طبعة جديدة ملوّنة

الدكتور روحي البعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

AL-MAWRID

المورد

قاموس
عربي - إنكليزي

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار العلم للملايين

المورد

قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

AL-MAWRID

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

الدكتور رُوحي البَعلبكي

Dr. ROHI BAALBAKI

المورد

قاموس عربي - إنكليزي

AL-MAWRID

A MODERN ARABIC-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

دار العلم للملايين

DAR EL-ILM LILMALAYIN

بِسْمِ ٱللَّهِ ٱلرَّحْمَٰنِ ٱلرَّحِيمِ

مُقَدّمَة

﴿يَرْفَعِ ٱللَّهُ ٱلَّذِينَ آمَنُوا مِنكُمْ وَٱلَّذِينَ أُوتُوا ٱلْعِلْمَ دَرَجَاتٍ وَٱللَّهُ بِمَا تَعْمَلُونَ خَبِيرٌ﴾

صَدَقَ اللهُ العَظِيم

هو ذا قاموس «المورد عربي - إنكليزي»، قاموسُ اللغة العربية المعاصرة والكلاسيكية ومقابِلها من اللغة الإنكليزية الذي طالَ انتظارُه، والذي اقتضى إنجازُه انقطاعي إلى العمل في تأليفه وتصحيحه وإخراجه ثلاث عشرة سنة متواصلة، تخلَّلَتْها، ولا سيَّما في السَّنوات الأولى، فتراتٌ كادَ اليأسُ من التمكُّن من إتمامه بِمُفْرَدِي يُقْعِدني - لولا العزيمة الرَّاسخة وإيماني الوطيد بالله العزيز القدير - عن مُواصلة الخَوْض في لُجَجِهِ الهائلة. غير أني كُلَّما كنتُ أَستشعرُ وَهْنًا أو أَستعظم المشروعَ فأقف أَمَامَ هَوْلِهِ حائرًا مُتَرَيِّثًا، كان طُموحي يعود لِيَحْفزني إلى الانطلاق في إرساء قواعد عملي والتأليف بموجب المبادىء التي بَنَيْتُ عليها خطَّتي في العمل.

وهكذا، وبعد أن أمضيتُ شهورًا عديدةً كنتُ خلالها أَطْرَحُ الخطَّةَ تِلْوَ الخطَّة، وأُبَدِّلُ المنهجَ تِلْوَ المنهج، استطعتُ أن أهتدي إلى خطَّةٍ قويمةٍ ونهجٍ واضحٍ تتبدَّى معالمها باتِّساقٍ واطِّرادٍ في شتَّى أرجاء هذا العمل الرَّحيب. وسرعانَ ما وجدتُ نفسي، بِعَوْنِ الله وعنايته، أَشُقُّ الطَّريقَ بتصميمٍ وأتقدَّمُ فيه بثباتٍ إلى أن انتهيتُ من التأليف ووصلتُ إلى آخِرِ مطاف العمل، أعني التَّنْضيد والتَّصْحيح يليهما الطَّبْعُ والتَّجْليد، وكان إشْرافي على تفاصيل كُلِّ المراحل تامًّا لا يُعِينُني فيه سوى رضوان البارىء عَزَّ وجَلَّ.

وأما الخطَّةُ والنهج المُتَّبَعان فإنهما يُضْفِيان على هذا القاموس ميزات عدة، أَهَمُّها ما يلي:

الطبعَة السَّادِسَة عَشَرَة

أيلول / سبتمبر ٢٠٠٢

دار العلم للملايين

مؤسّسة ثقافيّة للتأليف والترجمة والنشر

شارع مار الياس، بناية متكو، الطابق الثاني
هاتف: ٣٠٦٦٦٦ - ٧٠١٦٥٥ - ٧٠١٦٥٦ (٠١)
فاكس: ٧٠١٦٥٧ (٠١)
ص.ب ١٠٨٥ بيروت - لبنان
www.malayin.com

Sixteenth Edition

2002

Tel: (01) 701656 - 701655 - 306666
Fax: (01) 701657
Beirut, Lebanon
P.O. Box: 1085
Cable: Malayin Beirut

إنَّ هذه الميزة البارزة من مزايا معجمي هذا تستدعي الملاحظات الأربع الآتية:

(١) غَنِيٌّ عن البيان أن المفردة الواحدة، في كلِّ لغةٍ من اللُّغات، قد تَتَّخذ أكثر من معنى واحد من المعاني، كما أن تلك المعاني قد تتضارب فيما بينها بحيث تبدو متباعدةً أو متناقضة. غير أن المعاجم العربية - العربية (أ) لا تميِّز تمييزًا صارمًا دقيقًا بين مختلف المعاني أو ظلال المعاني، وحتى إذا فَصَلَتْ فصلًا تقريبيًّا بين هذه المعاني أو الظلال فإنها (ب) في معظم الأحيان لا تعطي تعريفًا واضح المعالم لكلٍّ منها، و(ج) إذا أعطته فإنه غالبًا ما يكون تعريفًا مبهمًا غامضًا لا يفي بالغرض. وإذا كان الأمر كذلك، فمهمَّة تقسيم الكلمة بحسب معانيها، وفصل كل معنى وتمييزه عن أشقائه بتعريفٍ جامعٍ مانعٍ يحدِّده ويحصره، مهمَّةٌ أقلُّ ما يُقال فيها إنها شاقَّة، ولكنها من أهمِّ مميِّزات عملٍ معجميٍّ ناجح.

(٢) إنّ معظم المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية ليست أفضل حالًا من زميلاتها المعاجم العربية - العربية. فهي وإنْ فَصَلَتْ أحيانًا بين معاني اللفظة الواحدة وأعطت لكلٍّ منها رقمًا متسلسلًا خاصًّا به، فإنها تكتفي بِسَرْدِ المُقابِلِ الأجنبيِّ لهذه المعاني على نحوٍ مُشوَّش ومُربك، لأنها تَتْرُكُ للمُراجِعِ أن يختارَ من بينها المعنى والمقابلَ اللذين يبْحثُ عنهما، وكأنّ هذه المعاجم تَفْتَرِضُ سَلَفًا بالمُراجِعِ أنه مُلِمٌّ بمختلف معاني اللفظة التي يبحثُ عن معناها باللغة الأجنبية، وأنه يَفْقَهُ كلَّ الكلمات الأجنبية الواردة شرحًا لها، وهذا لَعَمْري الغَرَضُ الذي وُجِدَ المعجمُ أساسًا من أجله وهو بعينه السببُ الذي من أجله يلجأ القارئ إلى المعجم.

وهكذا، فإن تلك المعاجم تُوقِعُ القارئَ في حيرةٍ من أمره وتُشَوِّشُ ذهنَهُ وتعقِّد له سبيلَ الوصول إلى المعنى الذي يبتغيه، لأنّ عليه أن يقرأ كلَّ المُقابِلات الأجنبية المذكورة شرحًا لِلَّفْظَةِ العربية، وأن يفهمَ كلَّ هذه المقابلات، ثم أن يتمكَّن من العثور على المُقَابِلِ المُوَافِقِ للمعنى الذي يبحث عنه فيختاره. (وهناك معاجم عربية - أجنبية تكتفي بمجرّد فصل المُقابِلات الأجنبية المختلفة لِلَّفْظَةِ العربية بفواصل (,) أو شولات منقوطة (;) بعد أن تحشرها كلها في فقرة واحدة أمام اللفظة العربية).

(٣) لَمَّا كنتُ قد الْتَزَمْتُ مبدأ تيسير المُراجَعة على مُسْتعمِل المعجم وإيصاله على أسهل وجه إلى ضالَّته، فقد اجتهدتُ، قدرَ الإمكان، في أن أضع أمام المفردة العربية وفروعها التعريفَ المناسِبَ، الموجَزَ، المُميِّزَ للمعنى، الدَّالَّ على الفحوى، باللغة العربية مسبوقًا بنقطتين (:)، أو في أن أضع ما يشير إلى أن المفردة أو فرعها يُستعمَل في حقلٍ مُعيَّنٍ من حقول العِلْم أو المعرفة. وقد استثْنَيْتُ من هذه القاعدة تلك الكلمات التي يكون تفريعها مستعصيًا بسبب من كون التمييز بين معانيها المختلفة عسيرًا، إذْ تكون تلك المعاني مترابطةً ومتداخلةً على نحوٍ شائكٍ مُتَحَابِك.

أَوَّلًا – تضمين مفردات اللغة العربية كافَّةَ الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات المعاصرة والحديثة التي باتت، بحكم التطوُّر الحضاري والتمازج الثقافي والتواصل العلمي، جُزْءًا لا يتجزَّأ منها، شَرْطَ أن يتوفَّر فيها عُنْصُرَا الشُّيوع والتَّداول فتصبح مُسْتَقِرَّةً ومُعْتَرَفًا بها من قِبَلِ الغالبيَّةِ من مُسْتَعْمِلي اللغة. أما الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات التي لم تَبْلُغْ هذه الدَّرجة، بل لا تزال غير مُوَحَّدة أو غير مألوفة أو لم تَحْظَ باعترافٍ أو تداولٍ عامَّيْن، ولم تتكرَّس في دنيا الاستعمال – كعددٍ كبيرٍ من المصطلحات العلمية والتقنية التي لا تزال مُتَرَجْرِجَةً سواءٌ منها المنحوتة أو المُعَرَّبَة – فتُسْتَبْعَدُ بانتظار أن تَسْتكملَ الشُّروطَ المذكورة.

ولَمَّا كان تقصير المعاجم العربية – العربية في هذا المجال فادِحًا، ففي إمكان المرء أن يتخيَّل مدى الجهد الذي على مؤلِّفِ قاموسٍ عربي – أجنبي أن يبذله والعَنَت الذي عليه أن يكابده إذا أراد لقاموسه أن يشتمل على تلك الكلمات والمصطلحات والعبارات، كما أردتُ لهذا القاموس أن يكون.

وهذه الميزة تعكس مقدارَ الاهتمام الذي أَوْلَيْتُهُ للمفردات والمصطلحات الخاصة بشتَّى العلوم والمعارف من فيزياء وكيمياء وعلم أحياء ونبات وطيور وحشرات وأسماك وطبّ وأمراض وتشريح ورياضيَّات وهندسة وكهرباء وفَلَك وجيولوجيا وفلسفة وعلم نفس وقانون وسياسة واقتصاد وتجارة وعمارة ومنطق ولغة وعرُوض وموسيقى ورياضة بدنيَّة ودين وشريعة إسلامية ونصرانية إلخ.

ثانيا – إسقاط الألفاظ التي باتت، بحكم تطوُّر اللغة وتقلُّب الحضارات، مهجورةً أو مُمَاتَةً بسببٍ من كونها قد أُلْقِيَتْ خارجَ دائرة الاستعمال فصارت نابيةً عن حاجات العصر. إنّ الكلمات المندثرة والعبارات المُهْمَلَة ينبغي إغفالها لأنّ الفائدةَ من النَّصِّ عليها في الحاضر قد انعدمت. ولكنّ المعاجمَ العربية – العربية تبدو، في هذا المجال أيضاً، مقصِّرةً ومُخَيِّبَةً للآمال.

ثالثًا – إضافة المعاني الجديدة التي اكتسبَتْها كلماتٌ معروفةٌ سابقًا، وإلحاقها بالمعاني القديمة لتلك الكلمات، وذلك بعد أن فَرَضَ التطوُّرُ والابتكارُ استحداثَ تلك المعاني الجديدة، والتي لم تُثْبِتْها معاجمنا العربية – العربية.

رابعًا – إهمال معانٍ قديمةٍ بائدةٍ لكلماتٍ معروفةٍ إذا كانت تلك المعاني قد أضحت نادرة الاستعمال إلى حد أنه يمكن اعتبارها غريبةً في بابها.

خامسًا – تفريع الكلمة الواحدة إلى فروع يَخْتَصُّ كلٌّ منها بمعنًى مستقلٍّ من المعاني، كلما اقتضى ذلك تعدُّدُ المعاني التي قد تفيدها الكلمةُ الواحدةُ، وإتْباعُ كلِّ فرعٍ منها بتعريفٍ أو شرحٍ أو دليلٍ يميِّز الفرعَ عن سائر فروع الكلمة ويسهِّل على مُراجِعِ القاموس الاهتداءَ إلى طِلْبَتِه.

يتعرَّفون إليها، أو مُرَادِفٍ غابَ عن بالِهِم، أو ظِلٍّ دقيقٍ من ظلال معاني الكلمة التي يراجعون.

تاسعًا – اعتماد الترتيب الألفبائي النُّطْقِيّ، أسوةً بالقواميس العالمية، فَعِوضًا عن إلزام القارىء أن يعود إلى جذر كلِّ كلمةٍ عربيةٍ، صار في مقدوره أن يهتدي إلى الكلمة المطلوبة بسرعةٍ ويُسْرٍ لأنها مُبَوَّبَةٌ كما تُكْتَبُ (أو تُلْفَظُ) أي بحسب حروفها الأولى.

والأثر الوحيد البسيط لجذور الكلمات العربية الذي أَبقَيْتُ عليه، ولو مُسْتَتِرًا، هو في استعمال الإحالة، إذْ إني، مبدئيًّا، لم أُحِلِ القارىءَ على لفظةٍ أخرى (بواسطة إشارة «راجع») إلا إذا كانت اللفظتان مترادفتين تمامًا ومن جذرٍ واحد، كما سيأتي بيانه في الفقرة التالية.

عاشرًا – استعمال إشارة «راجع» للإحالة إلى مادَّةٍ أو لفظةٍ أخرى (أ) وارد ذِكْرُها في مكان آخَر من القاموس كأنْ تكون مُرَكَّبَةً من كلمتين أو أكثر أو أن تكون عبارةً اصطلاحيةً[1]، أو (ب) ذات مدلولٍ مُمَاثِلٍ إذا كان جذر اللفظتين واحدًا[2]، وذلك اختصارًا للمساحة وتفاديًا للتَّكرار.

إذًا، كُلَّما كانت الألفاظ ذات الجذر الواحد مترادفةً، اكتفيتُ بإيراد معاني إحداها بالإنكليزية ووضع إشارة «راجع» أمام شقيقاتها. وإذا كان الترادف ينطبق على كُلِّ معاني اللفظة، كانت الإحالة تامَّة[2]. أَمَّا إذا كان فَرْعٌ من فروع اللفظة وحده مترادفًا مع فرعٍ آخَرَ من شقيقاتها، اقتصرَتْ إشارة «راجع» على الإحالة إلى هذا الفرع وحَسْب[3].

* * *

---

(١) فتحت كلمة «نِيابِي» تجد:

حَصَانَةٌ نِيَابِيَّةٌ، حُكُومَةٌ نِيَابِيَّة، مَجْلِسٌ نِيَابِيّ – راجعها في أماكنها

وتحت كلمة «عَقِب» تجد:

رَأْسًا على عَقِب – راجع رَأْس

(٢) مَثَلًا:

نَوَّام – راجع نَؤُوم

تَغَفَّلَ – راجع غافَلَ

فَهَّمَ – راجع أَفْهَمَ

اِنْكَرَبَ – راجع اِكْتَرَبَ

(٣) مَثَلًا:

فَرَضَ: حَزَّ – راجع فَرَّضَ

فَرَضَ: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ – راجع اِفْتَرَضَ

(٤) لم أستعمل الشَّرْطَة المُنْحَنِية (-) عند تكرار كلمةٍ ما، كما يفعل بعضُ المعاجم، بل عَمَدْتُ إلى إعادة كتابة الكلمة، إذ كيف للقارىء أن يُقَدِّرَ الحركات من فتحةٍ أو ضمَّةٍ أو كَسْرَةٍ أو سُكُونٍ أو شَدَّةٍ على كلِّ حرفٍ من حروف الكلمة إذا وضعنا له هذه الشَّرْطَة (-) مكانَ الكلمة المكرَّرة؟!

سادسًا - الاهتمام بالعبارات الاصطلاحية التي توضِحُ مغالِقَ الكلام وتُعِينُ على إدراك أَدَقِّ المعاني.

أَضِفْ إلى ذلك أني عُنِيتُ قدرَ المستطاع بإيراد بعض الجمل والعبارات التي تُبَيِّنُ طريقةَ استعمال المفردة واكتسابها مدلولًا خاصًّا في سياق الجملة، كما حرصتُ على الاستشهاد بآياتٍ من كتاب الله الكريم كُلَّما كان ذلك مفيدًا وملائِمًا.

وقد أَلْحَقْتُ ببعض الكلمات صيغةَ «غير...» أو سواها لتبيان كيفية استعمال الكلمة بالمفهوم المُضَادِّ المعاكِس، كُلَّما كان ذلك ضروريًّا، فأنت تجد «غَيْرُ مُنْضَبِط» بعد كلمة «مُنْضَبِط»، و«غَيْرُ مَنْطِقِيّ» بعد كلمة «مَنْطِقِيّ»، و«غَيْرُ مَنْظُور» بعد «مَنْظُور»، و«غَيْرُ مُنْقَطِع» بعد «مُنْقَطِع»، و«لا يُنْسَى» بعد «نَسِيَ»، و«لا يُقَاوَم» بعد «قاوَمَ»، وهكذا دواليك.

سابعًا - النَّصُّ على مجموعةٍ كبيرةٍ جدًّا من المشتقَّات والمصادر التي يُهْمِلُ ذِكْرَها المعجمُ العربي - العربي، وإيرادُ طائفةٍ ضخمةٍ من كلمات النِّسْبَة (المنتهية بالياء المُشَدَّدَة، من مثل: اِنفِصَالِيّ، غَوْغائِيّ، فَنِّيّ، قاعِدِيّ، قَبْلِيّ، مادِّيّ، مَدِينِيّ، مَصْلِيّ، نِظَامِيّ) وما قد يشتقُّ من كلمات النِّسْبَة هذه من مصادر، وهي ما عَوَّدَنا المعجمُ العربي - العربي أن يُغْفِلَ ذِكْرَ معظمها.

ثامنًا - إعْطاءُ كُلِّ لفظةٍ عربيةٍ حقَّها الوافي من مُقَابِلاتها الإنكليزية والمترادفات، وعدمُ الاكتفاء بكلمةٍ أو اثنتين من الكلمات الإنكليزية كشرحٍ مُقَابِلٍ لِلَّفْظَةِ العربية كما دَرَجَ عليه معظمُ المعاجم العربية - الأجنبية، إلا حيثُ يكون ذلك كافيًا وحاسمًا.

فكلُّ فرعٍ من فروع الكلمة العربية الواحدة تقابله كلُّ المعاني المطابقة له باللغة الإنكليزية بحيث يكون الشَّرْحُ الإنكليزيُّ للمفردة العربية شرحًا تامًّا وافيًا، وبحيث يَشْمل هذا الشَّرْحُ الحالاتِ المختلفةَ التي قد تُسْتَعْمَلُ فيها المفردةُ في مناسبات متنوِّعة.

بفضل هذه الميزة الأساسية من مزايا هذا المعجم يستطيع القارىءُ أن يَجِدَ كُلَّ الكلمات الإنكليزية الأساسية التي يُفْتَرض أن تُقَابِلَ الكلمةَ العربيةَ في المعنى، مع مجموعةٍ مفيدةٍ من المترادفات الضرورية، إلى جانب كلِّ ظلال المعنى المختلفة التي تَفْصِلُ بينها شَوْلَةٌ مَنْقُوطة (؛). كلُّ ذلك إدراكًا مِنَّا أنَّ شَرِيحةً واسعةً من المثقَّفين ثقافةً إنكليزيةً جيِّدةً إنَّما يبحثون، لدى مراجعتهم المعجم، عن كلمةٍ إنكليزيةٍ جديدةٍ

إرشادات عامّة

١ . هذا المعجم مُرَتَّبٌ ترتيبًا ألفبائيًّا نُطْقِيًّا وَفْقَ الحروف الأولى للكلمات، دون الاعتداد بجذر الكلمة أو الأصل المجرَّد الذي اشتقَّتْ منه. فكلمة «اِسْتَعْمَلَ» تَرِدُ في باب الألِف، وكلمة «تَعَامَلَ» في باب التاء، و«عامَلَ» في باب العين، و«مُسْتَعْمَل» و«مُعَامَلَة» في باب الميم.

٢ . إن اللغة العربية المعتَمَدة هنا هي اللغة العربية الفصحى - المعاصرة والكلاسيكية - مع إسقاط الكلمات القديمة المهجورة وإغفال المفردات العامّيَّة والألفاظ المحلّيَّة.

٣ . أُسْقِطَتْ «أل التعريف» من الكلمة في ترتيب المَوَادّ إلَّا إذا كانت لازمة. غير أن الكلمة التي يتغَيَّرُ رَسْمُها (أي طريقة كتابتها) عند دخول «أل التعريف» عليها، قد أُتْبِعَتْ بطريقة رسمها مع «أل التعريف» ضمن قوسين. مَثَلًا:

تَعَالٍ (التَّعَالِي) قاضٍ (القاضِي) مُسْتَغضٍ (المُسْتَغضِي) واعٍ (الواعِي)

٤ . تَرِدُ الكلمةُ بصيغة المُفْرَد لا الجمع. تُسْتَثْنَى من ذلك الكلماتُ التي تَغْلِبُ على استعمالها صيغةُ الجمع. مَثَلًا: «أَنْقاض» تجدها هكذا بصيغة الجمع في باب الألِف، وتجد أمامَ مُفْرَدِها «نُقْض» في باب النُّون إحالةً إلى «أَنْقاض»، كما يلي:

نُقْض (ج أَنْقاض ونُقُوض) - راجع أَنْقاض

٥ . تَرِدُ الكلمةُ بصيغة المُذَكَّر لا المُؤَنَّث. تُسْتَثْنَى من ذلك الكلماتُ التي تَتَّخِذُ دلالةً خاصةً في صيغة المُؤَنَّث.

٦ . يَرِدُ الفِعْلُ بصيغة الماضي لا المُضَارِع.

٧ . عند تَمَاثُل الحروف بين أكثر من كلمة، تُرَتَّبُ الكلماتُ حسبَ توالي الحركات: الفَتْحَةُ أولًا، تليها الضَّمَّةُ، فالكَسْرَة، فالسُّكون.

٨ . الشَّدَّة (ّ) لا اعـ ر لها في ترتيب الموادّ، فالحرف المُشَدَّد يُعْتَبَرُ حرفًا واحدًا.

٩ . الألِفُ المَمْدُودَة (آ) تُعتبر ألِفًا عادِيَّةً ولا تُمَيَّزُ عنها في التَّرْتِيب.

١٠ . الألِفُ المَقْصُورَةُ (ى) تُعتبر مُسَاوِيَةً للألِفِ العادِيَّة.

١١ . الهمزة (ء) تُعتبر ألِفًا حيثما جاءت وكيفما كُتِبت (أي مهما كان كُرْسِيُّها)، فلا تمييز بين الهمزة والألِف اللَّيِّنة العاديَّة سواء أُكْتِبَت الهمزةُ على الألِف أم الواو أم الياء أم كانت مستقلَّة.

١٢ . التَّاء المربوطة (ة، ـة) تساوي التَّاء المبسوطة (ت، ـت).

ولا يَخْفَى أنَّ معجمًا عصريًّا شاملًا، من طراز «المورد عربي - إنكليزي» هذا، يمتاز بكلِّ الميزات الآنفة الذِّكْر، قد بات حاجَةً ماسَّةً ومطلبًا مُلحًّا لدى أصحاب الثقافتين العربية والإنكليزية، وبخاصَّةٍ بعد أن تطوَّرت المعاجمُ الإنكليزية - العربية وبلغت مرحلةً متقدِّمةً من الرُّقيِّ والتَّخَصُّص، في حين ظلَّت المعاجمُ العربية - الإنكليزية، بالإجمال، متخلفةً عن رَكْبِ التطوُّر المعجميّ، قاصرةً عن الارتقاء إلى المستوى المرموق، تُعْوِزُها الشُّموليةُ والغزارةُ المطلوبتان من معجمٍ ثُنائيِّ اللغة، أو ينقصها وضوحُ العَرْض الذي يُحَقِّقُ سهولةَ الاستعمال وسرعةَ المراجعة للحصول على المعنى الأَدَقِّ الذي يفي بالغرض المنشود.

وبعد، فإنّ غايةَ أَمَلي هو أن يُلَبِّي هذا المعجم مُجْمَلَ الحاجات التي أشرتُ إليها، وأن يَسُدَّ النَّقْصَ الذي يُعَانيه عالَمُ المعاجم الثنائية اللغة.

والحَمْدُ لله رَبِّ العالَمِين أَوّلًا وآخِرًا، وما تَوْفِيقي إلّا بالله العليِّ العَظِيم.

الدكتور روحي البعلبكي

بيروت في ١٢ ربيع الثاني ١٤٠٨

٢ كانون الأول ١٩٨٧

وتُستعمل القوسان أيضاً للدلالة على نوع الاسم أو جنسه. مَثَلًا:

رَهو (طائر)　　　ذُبَاب، ذُبَابَة (حشرة).

ثَيْتَل (حيوان)　　　زُعْرُور (نبات)

١٨ . القوسان المعقوفتان [ ] تدلّان على أن الكلمة التي قَبْلَهَا تُسْتَعْمَلُ في عِلْمٍ من العلوم أو أن لها معنى خاصًّا في هذا العِلْم. مَثَلًا:

دالَّة [رياضيات]　　　ضَمِير [لغة]

١٩ . قَلَّلْتُ قَدْرَ الإمْكان من المُخْتَصرات، فاقْتَصَرْتُ على ما يلي:

ج = جَمْع　إلخ = إلى آخره　[نفس] = [علم نفس]　[أحياء] = [علم أحياء]　pl. = plural

١٣ . عندما يكون للكلمة العربية أكثر من معنى واحد، فإنها تُقسم إلى فروع يلي كُلًّا منها تعريفٌ أو شرحٌ أو دليلٌ يُمَيِّزُ بعضها عن البعض الآخَر. وتُعَادُ كتابةُ الكلمةِ الفرعيةِ بَدَلَ الاكتفاء بوضع الشَّرْطَة المُنْحَنِيَة (-) مكانها لأن كُلَّ كلمةٍ تُشَكَّلُ تشكيلًا كاملًا.

١٤ . تَفْصِلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية المترادِفة فاصلةٌ (,). أما الشَّوْلَةُ المنقوطةُ (;) فَتَفْصِلُ بين الكلمات الإنكليزية ذات الدلالة المختلفة اختلافًا يسيرًا أو بين ظلال المعاني المتقاربة ولكن دون أن تكون مترادفة.

١٥ . تُستعمل الفاصلة (،) في القسم العربي للفصل بين مترادفين أو بين عبارتين تفيدان المعنى نفسه. فعند ورود مترادفين عربيين (أو أكثر) متقاربٌ ترتيبُ حروفهما تقاربًا يَسْمَحُ بترتيبهما على سطرٍ واحد، فإنهما يوضعان على سطرٍ واحد وتَفْصِلُ بينهما فاصلةٌ (أو أكثر). مَثَلًا:

وَتَد، وَتِد

بَأْز، باز، بازٍ (طائر)

مَرَّةً بَعْدَ أُخرَى، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّة، المَرَّةَ تِلْوَ المَرَّة، مِرارًا وتَكرارًا

١٦ . النقطتان (:) تدلّان على أنَّ ما بعدهما تعريفٌ أو تفسيرٌ أو شرحٌ للمادَّة التي قَبْلَهُا.

١٧ . تُستعمل القوسان ( ) في حالات متعددة، يَهْدِفُ جُلُّها إلى زيادة الإيضاح. وعليه، يُمْكِنُ، بصورةٍ عامّة، إغفال ما وُضِع ضمن قوسين أي عدم قراءته. مَثَلًا:

جَرِيد (النَّخْلِ)	شَمِسَ (اليَوْمُ)
صَغِير (السِّنِّ)	اِسْتَكْتَمَ (ـهُ السِّرَّ)
فِرْقَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة)	قَبَضَ (مالًا إلخ)
فَصْل (مِنْ مَسْرَحِيَّة)	قَبْض (الصَّدْرِ)
عالَة (على غَيْرِهِ)	خَلَعَ (المِفصَلَ)
عِمْلاق (اسم)	لَحِقَ (بِـ)
عِمْلاق (صفة)	صِيغَةُ (أو صَوْتُ) تَعَجُّب
حاضَ (ـتِ الأُنثَى)	عِلَّةُ (سَبَبُ، مُبَرِّرُ) الوُجُود

وفي القسم الإنكليزي أيضًا يمكن حذف ما وُضِعَ ضمن قوسين أو الإبقاء عليه، لأن القوسين تُبَيِّنَان جوازَ استعمالِ الكلمة بأكثر من شكلٍ أو تَضُمَّان كلمةً أخرى توضح سواها أو تكون مرادفةً لكلمةٍ مُجاوِرَة. مَثَلًا:

jump(ing)	susten(ta)tion	period (of time)
leak(age)	keep (up)	(freedom) fighter
need(iness)	calm (down)	convenient (for)
ascetic(al)	level (off)	to deplume (feathers)
coin(s)	stretch (out)	to depilate (hair)
(a)rouse	grant (to)	to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment

□ الفريد في مصطلحات الأعمال والاقتصاد، عربي - انكليزي، زهدي جار الله، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
□ قاموس الإدارة، عربي - عربي - انكليزي، غطّاس وبرش وجوهانسن وروبرتسون، بيروت ١٩٧٤.
□ قاموس عربي - انكليزي، وليم طمسن ورتبات، بيروت، ١٩٦٨.
□ القاموس العصري، عربي - انكليزي، الياس أنطون الياس وإدوار أ. الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٥.
□ معجم عبد النور الحديث، عربي - فرنسي، د. جبُّور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
□ معجم عبد النور المفصَّل، عربي - فرنسي، د. جبُّور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.
□ المعجم القانوني، عربي - انكليزي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
□ معجم اللغة العربية المعاصرة، عربي - انكليزي، هانز فير، فيسبادن، ١٩٦٦.
□ معجم مصطلحات علم اللغة الحديث، عربي - انكليزي، انكليزي - عربي، نخبة من اللغويين العرب، بيروت، ١٩٨٣.

٣. معاجم أجنبيَّة - أجنبيَّة

□ The American College Dictionary, New York, 1965.
□ Collins New English Dictionary, London, 1964.
□ Dictionary of Science and Technology, London, 1971.
□ The Doubleday Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised Edition, New York, 1987.
□ Encyclopedic World Dictionary, London, 1974.
□ McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Art, Verona, 1969.
□ McGraw-Hill Dictionary of Science and Technical Terms, New York, 1978.
□ The New Roget's Thesaurus in Dictionary Form, Revised 1978 Edition, New York, 1978.
□ The Reader's Digest Great Encyclopaedic Dictionary, London, 1964.
□ The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary, Oxford, 1964.
□ The Synonym Finder, Emmaus, Pennsylvania, 1977.
□ Webster's Collegiate Thesaurus, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1976.
□ Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1981.
□ Webster's New Dictionary of Synonyms, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1968.
□ Webster's New World Dictionary and Thesaurus of the American Language, New York and Cleveland, 1970.
□ Webster's Third New International Dictionary of the English Language, London, 1961.
□ Webster's Ninth New Collegiate Dictionary, Springfield, Massachusetts, 1984.

٤. معاجم أجنبيَّة - عربيَّة

□ السبيل، عربي - فرنسي، فرنسي - عربي، د. دانيال ريغ، باريس، ١٩٨٣.
□ الفريد في المصطلحات الحديثة، انكليزي - عربي، قسطنطين ثيودوري، بيروت، ١٩٥٩.
□ قاموس التربية، انكليزي - عربي، د. محمد علي الخولي، بيروت، ١٩٨١.
□ قاموس التربية وعلم النفس التربوي، انكليزي - عربي، د. فريد جبرائيل نجار وآخرون، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.

ثَبتُ المَصَادِرِ وَالمَرَاجِع

١ . معاجم عربيَّة – عربيَّة

- أساس البلاغة، الزَّمَخشَرِيّ، القاهرة، ١٩٢٢ .
- تاج العروس من شرح جواهر القاموس، محمد مرتضى الزَّبِيديّ، القاهرة، ١٨٨٨ .
- الرائد، جبران مسعود، بيروت، ١٩٧٨ .
- الصحاح: تاج اللغة وصحاح العربية، تأليف اسماعيل بن حمَّاد الجوهري، تحقيق أحمد عبد الغفور عطَّار، بيروت، ١٩٧٩ .
- القاموس المحيط، مجد الدين الفيروزابادي، القاهرة، ١٩١٣ .
- لاروس: المعجم العربي الحديث، خليل الجُرّ، باريس، ١٩٧٣ .
- لسان العرب، محمد بن مكرَّم بن منظور، بيروت، ١٩٦٨ .
- مجموعة المصطلحات العلمية والفنية التي أقرَّها المجمع، مجمع اللغة العربية في القاهرة، ١٩٥٧ – ١٩٧٣ .
- محيط المحيط، بطرس البستاني، بيروت، ١٩٦٦ .
- المخصَّص، أبو الحسن علي بن اسماعيل بن سيدة، بيروت، بلا تاريخ .
- المَرْجِع، عبد الله العلايلي، بيروت، ١٩٦٣ .
- المعجم الأدبي، د. جبُّور عبد النور، بيروت، ١٩٧٩ .
- معجم الأفعال المُتَعَدِّيَة بحرف، موسى بن محمد الملياني الأحمدي نويوات، بيروت، ١٩٨٣ .
- معجم الألفاظ المُثَنَّاة، شريف يحيى الأمين، بيروت، ١٩٨٢ .
- المنجد الأبجدي، بيروت، ١٩٦٧ .
- المنجد في اللغة، بيروت، ١٩٧٣ .
- نجعة الرائد وشرعة الوارد في المترادف والمتوارد، ابراهيم اليازجي، بيروت، ١٩٧٠ .

٢ . معاجم عربيَّة – أجنبيَّة

- سلك البيان في مناقب القرآن، عربي – انكليزي، جون بنرابس، بيروت، بلا تاريخ .
- العريف: معجم في مصطلحات النحو العربي، عربي – انكليزي، انكليزي – عربي، بيير كاكيا، بيروت، ١٩٧٣ .
- الفرائد الدُّرِّيَّة، عربي – انكليزي، ج. هافا، بيروت، ١٩٧٠ .



أ (هَمْزَةُ الاسْتِفْهام) is, am, are..? was, were..? do, does..? did..? have..?

أَفَبِنِعْمَةِ اللهِ يَجْحَدُونَ؟ do they then deny the favors of God?

أَكَتَبْتَ الرِّسَالَةَ؟ did you write the letter? have you written the letter?

أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَكَ؟ didn't I tell you? haven't I told you?

أ... أَمْ، سَوَاء أ... أَمْ (هَمْزَةُ التَّسْوِيَة) whether... or, no matter whether... or

أَأَنْذَرْتَهُمْ أَمْ لَمْ تُنْذِرْهُمْ whether thou warn them or do not warn them

أَ (لِلتَّشْكِيك) or? perhaps?

أَوَتَشُكُّ فِي ذَلِكَ؟ or do you doubt it? do you perhaps doubt it? you wouldn't doubt it, would you?

أَلَا ، أَمَا (لِلتَّوْكِيد) truly, verily, indeed; oh

أَلَا فَاعْلَمُوا oh, do know! let it be known!

آء (نبات) oleander, rosebay

آيِب: راجِع ، عائِد returning, coming back, going back; returnee, returner

إئْتاب: رَجَعَ ، عادَ to return, come back, go back

إئْتَزَر: لَبِسَ الإزارَ to wear or wrap oneself in a loincloth

إئْتَسَى بِـ: اِقْتَدَى بِـ to follow someone's example, imitate, copy, emulate, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by

إئْتَكَلَ: تَآكَلَ - راجع تَآكَلَ

اِئْتَكَلَتِ النَّارُ to blaze, flame, flare up

اِئْتَكَلَ غَضَبًا to burn with anger, flame with rage, flare up, seethe, fume, boil

إئْتِلاف: اِنْسِجام ، وِفاق ، وِئام ، اِتِّحاد harmony, concord, accord, agreement, symphony; rapport, affinity; union, unity, coalescence

اِئْتِلاف (بَيْنَ أَحْزابٍ أو هَيْئاتٍ أو دُوَل) coalition, entente

إئْتِلافِيّ coalition (government, cabinet, etc.); harmonious, harmonic, symphonious, symphonic

إئْتَلَفَ (مَع): تَنَاغَمَ ، اِنْسَجَمَ to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), go well (with), blend (with), square (with), match, fit, suit, adjust (to), tune (with), be in tune (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

اِئْتَلَفَ: اِتَّحَدَ ، اِنْضَمَّ to unite, combine, merge, coalesce, join forces, be united

اِئْتَلَفَ: شَكَّلَ ائْتِلافًا (بَيْنَ أَحْزابٍ إلخ) to form a coalition

إئْتَلَق - راجع تَأَلَّق

إئْتَمَّ: قَصَدَ - راجع أَمَّ

اِئْتَمَّ بِـ: اِقْتَدَى بِـ to follow someone's example, be guided by, copy, imitate, emulate

إئْتِمار: تَشَاوُر conferring, conference, deliberation, consultation, talk

اِئْتِمار: تَآمُر plotting, conspiring, conspiration, conspiracy, colluding, collusion, intriguing, scheming, conniving, connivance

اِئْتِمار: مُؤَامَرَة plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, scheme

اِئْتِمار: طاعَة ، خُضُوع obedience, compliance, yielding; submission, submissiveness, subjection

إئْتِمام (بِـ): اِقْتِداء (بِـ) following the example of, copying, imitation, emulation

□ قاموس حتي الطبي، انكليزي - عربي، د. يوسف حتي، بيروت، ١٩٧٢.
□ قاموس سعادة، إنكليزي - عربي، د. خليل سعادة، القاهرة، ١٩١١.
□ القاموس العصري، انكليزي - عربي، الياس أنطون الياس، القاهرة، ١٩٦٣.
□ قاموس النهضة الاقتصادي، انكليزي - عربي، د. راشد البراوي، القاهرة، ١٩٧٧.
□ مجموعة المصطلحات الفنية، انكليزي - عربي، شل لبنان، بيروت، ١٩٦٠.
□ المصباح، انكليزي - انكليزي - عربي، د. نايف خرما وأنتوني آير، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
□ معجم الدبلوماسية والشؤون الدولية، انكليزي - فرنسي - عربي، د. سموحي فوق العادة، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
□ معجم الرياضيات، انكليزي - عربي، إعداد لجنة من الخبراء بتكليف من لجنة الترجمة والتعريب الأردنية، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
□ معجم الشهابي في مصطلحات العلوم الزراعية، انكليزي - عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهابي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
□ المعجم الطّبّيّ الموحّد، انكليزي - عربي - فرنسي، ميدليفانت، سويسرا، ١٩٨٣.
□ معجم العبارات السياسية الحديثة، انكليزي - فرنسي - عربي، مجدي وهبه ووجدي غالي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
□ المعجم العسكري، انكليزي - عربي، دمشق، ١٩٦١.
□ معجم علم النفس، انكليزي - فرنسي - عربي، د. فاخر عاقل، بيروت، ١٩٨٥.
□ معجم العلوم الطبية والطبيعية، انكليزي - عربي، محمد شرف، القاهرة، ١٩٢٨.
□ المعجم القانوني، انكليزي - عربي، حارث سليمان الفاروقي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
□ معجم مصطلحات الأدب، انكليزي - فرنسي - عربي، مجدي وهبه، بيروت، ١٩٧٤.
□ معجم مصطلحات الاقتصاد والمال وإدارة الأعمال، انكليزي - عربي، نبيه غطّاس، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
□ معجم مصطلحات البترول والصناعة النفطية، انكليزي - عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
□ معجم المصطلحات الحراجية، انكليزي - فرنسي - عربي، الأمير مصطفى الشهابي، دمشق، ١٩٦٢.
□ معجم المصطلحات الطبية الكثير اللغات، أ.ل. كليرفيل، مرشد خاطر وزملاؤه، ١٩٥٦.
□ معجم المصطلحات العلمية والفنية والهندسية، انكليزي - عربي، أحمد شفيق الخطيب، بيروت، ١٩٧٥.
□ معجم مصطلحات العلوم الاجتماعية، انكليزي - فرنسي - عربي، د. أحمد زكي بدوي، بيروت، ١٩٧٨.
□ معجم المصطلحات الفنية، أُعِدَّ بإشراف هيئة التدريب المهني للقوات المسلّحة، القاهرة، ١٩٦٧.
□ المعجم المصوَّر لأسماء النباتات المتعدِّد اللغات، أرمناك بديفيان، ١٩٣٦.
□ المنار، انكليزي - عربي، حسن سعيد الكرمي، لندن، ١٩٧٠.
□ المنهل، فرنسي - عربي، د. جبُّور عبد النور ود. سهيل ادريس، بيروت، ١٩٨٦.
□ المورد، انكليزي - عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.
□ موسوعة المورد، انكليزي - عربي، منير البعلبكي، بيروت، ١٩٨٠.

أَبُو اليَقْظان: دِيْك — cock, rooster

الأَبَوَان: الوالِدَان — the parents, father and mother

أَبُونا (عِنْدَ المَسِيحِيِّين) — reverend father

أَبًا عَنْ جَدٍّ — handed down or transmitted from father to son, inherited from forefathers, from one generation to another, by heredity

لِأَب (مِنْ حَيْثُ القَرَابَة) — paternal

يا أَبَتِ — O my father!

آب: أُغُسْطُس — August

الآب: أَوَّلُ الأَقانِيمِ الثَّلاثَةِ [نصرانية] — the (Heavenly) Father

آبٍ (الآبِي): غَيْرُ راضٍ، كارِه (لـ) — unwilling, reluctant, grudging, disinclined, averse, loath

أَبّ: عُشْب — grass, herbage; pasture

أَبَى: رَفَضَ — to refuse, decline, reject, turn down

أَبَى: أَنِفَ، تَرَفَّعَ عن، اِسْتَنْكَفَ عن — to disdain, scorn, spurn, reject haughtily

أَبَى عليه كَذَا: حَرَمَهُ إيَّاه — to deny, refuse, withhold from

أَبَى إلَّا أَنْ — to insist on

شاءَ أَمْ أَبَى — whether he likes it or not, willingly or unwillingly, willy-nilly, without choice

أَبَاءَ: آوَى، أَنْزَلَ – راجع بَوَّأَ

أَبَاءَ (بِـ أو في): أَقامَ، نَزَلَ – راجع بَوَّأَ

إباء: رَفْض — refusal, rejection

إبَاء: أَنَفَة، عِزَّةُ نَفْس — disdain, haughtiness, pride, superciliousness; self-esteem, sense of honor

أَبَاتَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبِيت — to lodge, put up for the night

أَبَاتِي، أَبَّاتِي [نصرانية] — abbot

أَبَاتِيت (معدن) — apatite

أَبَاحَ: أَجَازَ — to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize, make lawful, sanction, approve, authorize; to justify, warrant

أَبَاحَ: باحَ بِالسِّرِّ، أَفْشَى — to disclose, divulge, reveal

إباحة: إجازَة — permission, allowance, allowing, authorization, legalization, legitimization, approval, sanction(ing)

إبَاحَة: بَوْح، إفْشاء — disclosure, divulgence, revelation

إباحِيّ — licentious, uninhibited, libertine, rakish; profligate, dissolute, lewd, bawdy; pornographic

إباحِيَّة — licentiousness, license, libertinism; profligacy, dissoluteness, dissipation; pornography

أَبَادَ: مَحَقَ، أَهْلَكَ — to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, extirpate, destroy, wipe out, blot out, expunge

إبَادَة: مَحْق، إهْلاك — annihilation, extermination, eradication, extirpation, destruction

إبَادَةٌ جَماعِيَّة — genocide

أَبَارَ: أَهْلَكَ — to ruin, destroy, wipe out, annihilate

أَبَّار: صانِعُ الإبَرِ أو بائِعُها — needler

أَبَّار: بُرْغُوث — flea

أُبَاشَة: جَماعَة — group, troop, band, company, body

أَبَاضَ: وَضَعَ البَيْضَ، أَخْرَجَ البُيَيْضَةَ — to ovulate

إبَاضَة: خُرُوجُ البُيَيْضَةِ مِنَ المَبِيض — ovulation

أَبَاعَ: عَرَضَ لِلْبَيْع — to offer for sale

أَبَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبُول — to cause to urinate

إبَّالَة: رُزْمَة — bale, bundle, bunch; parcel, package, pack

أَبَانَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ – راجع بَيَّنَ

أَبَانَ: فَصَلَ، قَطَعَ — to separate, detach, cut off

إبَّان: حِين، وَقْت — time

إبَّانَ، في إبَّان — during, in the course of, at the time of

إبَانَة – راجع تَبْيِين

اِبْتِئاس – راجع اِبْتِآس

اِبْتَأَسَ — to be sad, unhappy, grieved, gloomy, distressed, afflicted

اِبْتِآس — sadness, grief, sorrow, gloom(iness), distress, affliction

اِبْتاعَ: اِشْتَرَى — to buy, purchase

اِبْتَحَثَ (عن) – راجع بَحَثَ (عن)

اِبْتَدَأَ – راجع بَدَأَ

اِبْتِداء – راجع بَدْء

اِبْتِداءً مِنْ — starting..., beginning..., from..., as of..., effective from...

اِبْتِدائِيّ — elementary; primary; preparatory, preliminary; initial, first, original; primitive, rudimentary, primeval, primordial; incipient,

اِئْتِمَان: ثِقَة	trust, confidence, faith, reliance
اِئْتِمَان: تَسْلِيف	credit
سُوءُ الائْتِمَان: إسَاءَةُ الأَمَانَة	breach of trust
اِئْتِمَانِيّ	fiduciary
اِئْتَمَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ	to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks
اِئْتَمَرَ: تَآمَرَ	to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive
اِئْتَمَرَ بِأَمْرِهِ، اِئْتَمَرَ لَهُ: أَطَاعَ	to obey, carry out someone's orders, follow, yield to, submit to, comply with (someone's orders, wishes, etc.)
اِئْتَمَنَ: وَثِقَ بِـ	to trust, have confidence in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on
اِئْتَمَنَ على: عَهِدَ إليه بـ	to entrust someone with, entrust something to, confide to, commit to, consign to, put in the hands of
اِئْتِياب: رُجُوع	return(ing), coming back, going back
آئِس - راجع يائِس	
آئِسَة: عَجُوز	old woman, woman over fifty years old
آبَ: رَجَعَ	to return, come back, go back
آبَ إلى الله: تابَ	to turn to God in repentance; to repent
أَبَّ إلى: اِشْتَاقَ	to long for, yearn for
أَب: والِد	father
أَب: كاهِن	father
أَب: جَدّ، سَلَف	ancestor, forefather
أَبٌ بِالتَّرْبِيَةِ أو التَّنْشِئَة	foster father
أَبُو الأَشْبال: أَسَد	lion
أَبُو بَرَاقِش. شُرْشُور (طائر)	chaffinch
أَبُو بُرَيْص: وَزَغَة	gecko
أَبُو البَشَر: آدَم	Adam
أَبُو بُلَيْق (طائر)	chat, wheatear
أَبُو جابِر: خُبْز	bread
أَبُو جَعْدَة: ذِئْب	wolf
أَبُو جِعْران (خنفسة)	scarab; dung beetle
أَبُو جَلَمْبُو: سَلْطَعُون	crab
أَبُو الحارِث: أَسَد	lion
أَبُو حُدَيج (طائر)	stork
أَبُو الحُصَيْن: ثَعْلَب	fox
أَبُو الحِنَّاء (طائر)	robin, redbreast
أَبُو خِنْجَر (نبات)	nasturtium
أَبُو ذَقْن (سمك)	goatfish, surmullet
أَبُو ذَقْن (حيوان)	aardvark
أَبُو الرُّكَب (مرض)	dengue
أَبُو زُرَيْق (طائر)	jay
أَبُو زَمَّارَة (سمك)	pipefish
أَبُو سُرَّة (برتقال)	navel orange
أَبُو سُعْن (طائر)	marabou; adjutant
أَبُو سَيْف (سمك)	swordfish
أَبُو الشِّصّ (سمك)	angler, anglerfish
أَبُو صابِر: مِلْح	salt
أَبُو صُفَيْر (نبات)	bitter orange
أَبُو ظَبي: إمارَةٌ عَرَبِيَّة	Abu Dhabi
أَبُو فِرَاس: أَسَد	lion
أَبُو فَرْوَة: كَسْتَنَاء	chestnut; marron
أَبُو قُرَّة: حِرْباء	chameleon
أَبُو قَرْن (طائر)	hornbill
أَبُو قَلَنْسُوَة (طائر)	blackcap
أَبُو كاسِب: ذِئْب	wolf
أَبُو كَعْب، أَبُو كُعَيْب: نُكَاف (مرض)	mumps, parotitis
أَبُو مَرْكُوب (طائر)	shoebill
أَبُو مِقَصّ (حشرة)	earwig
أَبُو مِقَصّ (طائر مائي)	skimmer
أَبُو مِلْعَقَة (طائر مائي)	spoonbill
أَبُو مِنْجَل (طائر)	ibis
أَبُو المُنْذِر: دِيْك	cock, rooster
أَبُو مِنْشار (سمك)	sawfish
أَبُو مِنْقار (سمك)	gar, garfish; halfbeak
أَبُو النَّوْم (نبات)	poppy, opium poppy
أَبُو الهَوْل	Sphinx

إبْتَعَدَ عن: اِنْفَصَلَ عن، فارَقَ، بايَنَ to separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from, withdraw from, part with, leave, quit, walk out on

إبْتَعَدَ عن: تَجَنَّبَ، تَفادَى to avoid, shun, keep away from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep off; to turn away from, turn one's back on, turn a cold shoulder to

إبْتَعَدَ: كانَ بَعِيدًا قَصِيًّا to be or become far, faraway, far-off, distant, remote

إبْتَعَدَ: كانَ بَعِيدَ الاحْتِمال to be or become unlikely, improbable

إبْتَغَى to seek, aim at, aspire to; to desire, wish, want, crave after, covet

إبْتِغاء: مَصْدَرُ إبْتَغَى seeking, aiming at, aspiring to; desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after, coveting

إبْتِغاء: رَغْبَة، غايَة، هَدَف - راجع بُغْيَة

إبْتِغاءَ: بُغْيَةَ، لِكَيْ - راجع بُغْيَة

إبْتِكار invention, creation, devisal, innovation, origination; creativity, creativeness, creative ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality, novelty; unique achievement

إبْتِكارُ الكَلِماتِ أو العِبارات coinage, coining (of words or phrases)

إبْتَكَرَ: اِسْتَنْبَطَ، اِبْتَدَعَ to invent, innovate, originate, create, make, introduce, be the first (person) to do something; to contrive, devise, excogitate, design, fashion

إبْتَكَرَ كَلِمَةً أو عِبارَةً إلخ: صاغَها to coin (a word, phrase, etc.)

إبْتَلَّ: تَبَلَّلَ to become wet; to be moistened, wetted, drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed

إبْتَلَى: اِخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ to test, try, put to the test

إبْتَلَى: أَصابَ بِمِحْنَة، اِمْتَحَنَ to afflict, try, distress, torment, torture

إبْتُلِيَ بِـ to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, smitten by, sorely tried by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience

إبْتِلاء trial, tribulation, affliction, visitation

إبْتِلاع - راجع بَلْع

إبْتَلَعَ - راجع بَلَعَ

إبْتُلِيَ بِـ - راجع إبْتَلَى

إبْتَنَى - راجع بَنَى

إبْتِناء [أحياء] anabolism

إبْتِنائِيّ [أحياء] anabolic

إبْتِهاج: فَرَح، سُرُور rejoicing, jubilation, exultation; joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheer(fulness), high spirits

إبْتِهال: تَضَرُّع supplication, prayer, invocation

إبْتَهَجَ (بِـ): فَرِحَ to rejoice (at), jubilate (at), exult (at); to be happy (at), glad (at), delighted (at), cheerful (about or over), merry (about or over), gay (about or over); to cheer up

إبْتَهَرَ: تَبَجَّحَ بِـ to show off, vaunt, flaunt

إبْتَهَرَ: بالَغَ في to exaggerate, overdo, overstate

إبْتَهَلَ: تَضَرَّعَ to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), invoke (God), implore earnestly, beseech, obtest

إبْتِياع: شِراء purchase, purchasing, buy(ing)

أَبَثَّ (لَهُ السِّرَّ) to confide one's secret to, tell one's secret to, let someone in on a secret, let out a secret to, disclose to, reveal to, divulge to

أَبْجَدَ to alphabetize

أَبْجَدِيّ alphabeticai, alphabetic, abecedarian

أَبْجَدِيًّا alphabetically

أَبْجَدِيَّة: الحُرُوفُ الأَبْجَدِيَّة alphabet

أَبْجَر: مُتَكَرِّش، ضَخْمُ البَطْن potbellied, paunchy

أَبْجَر: بَدِين obese, fat, corpulent

أَبَحَّ: سَبَّبَ بُحَّةً لِـ to make hoarse, husky, harsh

أَبَحّ: مَبْحُوح hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty, gruff

إبْحار: السَّفَرُ بَحْرًا sailing, navigation

أَبْحَرَ: سافَرَ بَحْرًا to sail, navigate, travel by sea, make a sea voyage, voyage

أَبْحَرَتِ السَّفِينَةُ to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea, weigh anchor, depart, leave, begin a voyage

أَبْخَر: كَرِيهُ رائِحَةِ الفَم having bad breath, suffering from halitosis

أَبْخَق: أَعْوَر one-eyed

أَبَدَ بِالمَكان: أَقامَ to stay in, remain in, abide in

أَبَدَ الحَيَوانُ: تَوَحَّشَ to run wild; to be or become wild, untamed, feral

inchoate, embryonic

اِبْتِدائِيّ [قانون] of first instance

تَعْلِيمٌ اِبْتِدائِيّ elementary education

مَحْكَمَةٌ اِبْتِدائِيَّة court of first instance

مَدْرَسَةٌ اِبْتِدائِيَّة elementary school, primary school

اِبْتِداع: اِبْتِكار contrivance, contriving, devisal, devising, excogitation, designing, fashioning; invention, innovation, origination, creation; coinage, coining

اِبْتِداع: هَرْطَقَة، بِدْعَة heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy

اِبْتِداعِيّ: هَرْطَقِيّ heretical

اِبْتِداه: اِرْتِجال improvisation, extemporization

اِبْتَدَرَ (إلى): أَسْرَعَ to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), run (to)

اِبْتَدَرَ: اِسْتَبَقَ to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, act in advance of

اِبْتَدَرَني قائِلًا before I could utter a word, he said...

اِبْتَدَعَ: اِبْتَكَرَ to contrive, devise, excogitate, design, fashion; to invent, innovate, originate, create, make, conceive, introduce, coin, start, be the first to do something

اِبْتَدَعَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَة to originate a heresy

اِبْتَدَهَ: اِرْتَجَلَ to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver offhand, do on the spur of the moment

اِبْتِذال: اِمْتِهان، إساءَةُ اسْتِعْمال hackneying; abuse, misuse

اِبْتِذال: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُبْتَذَلًا triteness, commonness, commonplaceness, platitude, banality

اِبْتِذال: عَدَمُ احْتِشام indecorum, indecency; vulgarity; immorality

اِبْتَذَلَ: اِمْتَهَنَ to hackney, hack, wear out in everyday use, make trite, make hackneyed

اِبْتَذَلَ: تَرَكَ الاحْتِشامَ to violate accepted standards of good manners, be indecorous, be indecent, be indelicate; to display vulgar manners; to use abusive language; to act immorally

اِبْتَذَلَ (نَفْسَهُ): اِنْحَطَّ to degrade oneself, demean oneself, lower oneself, stoop

أَبْتَر: مَقْطُوع amputated, mutilated, cut, cut off, severed; disconnected, unconnected, detached, separated, broken; cut short, bobtail(ed), curtailed; docked, bobbed; cutaway, cutout

أَبْتَر: مَنْ بُتِرَ عُضْوٌ مِنْ أَعْضائِهِ بِعَمَلِيَّةٍ جِراحِيَّة amputee

أَبْتَر: بِلا ذَنَب tailless; anuran, salientian

أَبْتَر: بِلا عَقِب without offspring, childless

اِبْتَزَّ (مِنْ) to extort (from), exact forcibly (from), usurp (from); to bleed (from); to racketeer; to wring (from), wrest (from), take away (from); to steal, rob (of), strip of, fleece, pilfer

اِبْتَزَّ بِالتَّهْدِيد to blackmail

اِبْتِزاز extortion, forcible exaction, usurpation; gouge; racket, racketeering; bloodsucking, vampirism; theft, stealing, robbery, robbing, fleecing, pilferage

اِبْتِزاز (تَهْدِيدِيّ) blackmail; chantage

اِبْتِزازِيّ extortionate

اِبْتِسام: تَبَسُّم smiling; smile

اِبْتِسامَة: بَسْمَة smile

اِبْتَسَرَ: اِسْتَعْجَلَ قَبْلَ الأَوان to take premature action, begin prematurely or too early; to hurry, rush, accelerate, precipitate

اِبْتَسَمَ: تَبَسَّمَ to smile

اِبْتَشَكَ: كَذَبَ to lie, tell an untruth

اِبْتِعاث – راجع بَعْث

اِبْتِعاد: ذَهاب، مُغادَرَة moving away, going away; departure, leaving

اِبْتِعادٌ عن: البَقاءُ بَعِيدًا عن، غِيابٌ عن keeping away or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

اِبْتِعاد: اِنْفِصال separation, detachment

اِبْتِعادٌ عن: تَجَنُّب avoidance, shunning, keeping away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping off; turning away from, turning one's back on, turning a cold shoulder to

اِبْتِعاد: بُعْد farness, remoteness

اِبْتَعَثَ – راجع بَعَثَ

اِبْتَعَدَ (عن): ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا، غادَرَ to move away (from), go away (from); to leave, depart (from)

اِبْتَعَدَ عن: ظَلَّ بَعِيدًا عن، غابَ عن to keep away or far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

إبْراق: إرْسالٌ بَرْقِيّ — telegraphy

إبْرام: إقْرار، مُصادَقَة — ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, adoption, legalization

إبْرام: عَقْد، مَصْدَر عَقَدَ — conclusion, concluding, making, entering into

مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وإبْرام — Court of Cassation, Supreme Court

وَثِيقَةُ إبْرام — instrument of ratification

أبراميس (سمك) — bream

آبِرَة: قَنفشَة، ذُبَابَةُ العَفْص — gallfly

إبْرَة (الخِيَاطَة): مِخْيَط — needle

إبْرَة: مُؤَشِّر (في آلَة) — indicator, needle, pointer

إبْرَة: حُقْنَة، زَرْقَةٌ طِبِّيَّة — injection, shot

إبْرَة: حُمَةُ الحَشَرَة — sting, stinger

إبْرَةُ الرَّاعِي (نبات) — geranium, cranesbill

إبْرَةُ فُونُوغراف — stylus, needle

إبْرَةٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيَّة — magnetic needle

إبْرَةُ المَلَّاحِين: بُوصلَة — compass

بَيْتُ الإبْرَة — compass

ثُقْبُ الإبْرَة — eye, threading hole

شُغْلُ الإبْرَة — needlework

الوَخْزُ بالإبَر — acupuncture

أبْرَدَ: أرْسَلَ بالبَرِيد — to mail, post, send by mail

أبْرَدَتِ السَّماءُ — to hail, be hailing

أبْرَزَ: أظْهَرَ — to bring out, make apparent, produce, present, show, offer to view, exhibit, manifest, display, bring into view, expose; to bring forward; to bring to the fore

أبْرَزَ: أكَّدَ على، شَدَّدَ على — to accentuate, accent, emphasize, stress, focus on, underline, highlight; to feature, intensify, heighten, magnify, point up, give special prominence or added force to; to head, place at the head (of)

أبْرَزَ: أنْتَأَ — to protrude, project, thrust out, exsert, jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief

أبْرَزَ: نَشَرَ، أصْدَرَ — to publish, put out, bring out

أبْرَزَ: تَغَوَّطَ - راجع تَبَرَّزَ

أبْرَش: أبْقَع، أرْقَط — spotted, speckled

أبْرَشِيَّة — parish, diocese, bishopric, see, eparchy

أبْرَص: مُصَابٌ بالبَرَص — leprous; leper

سَامٌّ أبْرَص: أبُو بُرَيْص — gecko

أبْرَقَ: أرْسَلَ بَرْقِيَّةً — to cable, wire, telegraph, telegram

أبْرَقَ: أصَابَهُ بَرْقٌ — to be struck by lightning

أبْرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ — it lightened, there was lightning

أبْرَقَ وَجْهُهُ: أشْرَقَ — to flash up, light up, brighten, radiate, irradiate

أبْرَقَ بسَيْفِهِ — to brandish, flourish

أبْرَكَ: أنَاخَ — to make (a camel) kneel down

أبْرَمَ: أقَرَّ، صادَقَ على — to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approbate, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, legalize, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain

أبْرَمَ: عَقَدَ — to conclude, make, strike, enter into

أبْرَمَ: فَتَلَ، جَدَلَ — to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink

أبْرَمَ: أضْجَرَ — to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irk, irritate

أبْرَمِيس (سمك) — bream

إبْرِيّ (الشَّكْلِ) — needlelike, needle-shaped, acicular, aciform; needle-

إبْرِيّ: بائِعُ الإبَر — needler

إبْرِيَّة: قِشْرَةُ الرَّأْس — dandruff, scurf

إبْرِيز: ذَهَبٌ خالِصٌ صافٍ — pure gold

إبْرِيزِيّ — golden, gold

إبْرِيسَم، إبْرِيسِم: حَرِير — silk

إبْرِيق — pitcher, jug, ewer, kettle; flagon; cruse, cruet

إبْرِيقُ الشَّاي — teapot; teakettle

إبْرِيل: نَيْسان — April

أبْزَن: حَوْضٌ لِغَسْلِ الوَجْهِ واليَدَيْن — washbasin, washbowl

إبْزِيم: مِشْبَك — buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, fastening

أبْشَرَ بـ: فَرِحَ بـ — to rejoice at, be happy at, be delighted at, be cheerful about

أبْشَرَ: بَلَّغَ البُشْرَى — to bring good news or glad tidings

أَبِدَ الحَيَوَانُ: تَوَحَّشَ - راجع أَبَدَ

أَبَّدَ: سَرْمَدَ، خَلَّدَ to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize

آبِد: ضارٍ wild, untamed, feral, ferine

أَبَد: دَوَام، خُلُود eternity, perpetuity

إلى الأَبَد، أَبَدَ الدَّهْر forever, perpetually, eternally; for good, permanently

إلى أَبَدِ الآبِدِين forever and ever

أَبَدًا: قَطُّ، مُطْلَقًا never, not at all, absolutely not, by no means, by no chance, in no case, under no conditions, on no account

أَبَدًا: دائِمًا always, forever, ever

أَبْدَأَ: خَلَقَ to create, originate, make, bring into being

أَبْدَأَ: أَتَى بِجَدِيد، اِسْتَحْدَثَ، اِبْتَدَأَ to bring out something new, do first, introduce, open, begin, start, commence

أَبْدَى: أَظْهَرَ to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, evince, exhibit, present, bring into view; to reveal, disclose, uncover, bring to light; to express, voice, declare, utter, indicate, state, bring out, make clear

إبْداء: إظْهار show(ing), demonstration, manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing into view; revelation, disclosure, uncovering, bringing to light; expression, voicing, declaration, uttering, making clear

إبْداع creation, invention, innovation, origination; creativeness, creativity, creative ability, inventiveness, ingenuity; originality, unique achievement; excellence; perfection

إبْداعِيّ creative, originative, inventive, original, innovative, imaginative, artistic, artful, seminal, fertile, fictive; ingenious; unique, excellent, outstanding

إبْداعِيّ [أدب] romantic

إبْداعِيَّة [أدب] romanticism

إبْدال exchange; substitution, replacement; change, changing, alteration

إبْدالُ عُقُوبَةٍ بِأَدْنَى مِنْها commutation

آبِدَة (ج أَوَابِد) monster, wild beast

أَبْدَعَ: أَجَادَ to excel (in), do well, do excellently, achieve excellent results (in); to be or become outstanding (in), excellent (in), unique (in); to perfect, bring to perfection

أَبْدَعَ: اِبْتَدَعَ - راجع اِبْتَدَعَ

أَبْدَلَ to exchange (for), give in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to change, alter, convert; to alternate

أَبْدَلَ عُقُوبَةً بِمَا دُونَها to commute

أَبَدِيّ everlasting, eternal, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, endless, ageless, timeless, never-ending

أَبَدِيَّة eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, eternal duration, endlessness

أَبَرَ: لَدَغَ to sting, bite

أَبَرَ: اِغْتابَ، قَدَحَ to backbite; to slander, defame, malign, traduce, calumniate, asperse, vilify, speak evil of

أَبَرَ: لَقَّحَ النَّبَاتَ to pollinate

أَبَرَّ: وَفَى to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, make good (one's oath, one's promise, one's word)

أَبَرَّ اللهُ حَجَّ فُلَان: قَبِلَهُ to accept, approve of

أَبَّرَ: لَقَّحَ النَّبَاتَ to pollinate

أَبْرَأَ مِنْ: حَلَّ، حَرَّرَ، أَعْفَى to absolve from, acquit from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve from, clear of, disengage from, exonerate from, exempt from

أَبْرَأَ: شَفَى to cure, heal, restore to health, make healthy

إبْراء: إعْفاء absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, freeing, exoneration, exemption

إبْراء: شِفَاء recovery, recuperation, cure, healing

إبْراءُ ذِمَّة (كِتَابِيّ) acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim

إبْراز: إظْهار presentation, production, bringing out, show(ing), exhibition, exposition, manifestation, display(ing), bringing into view

إبْراز: تَوْكِيد، تَشْدِيد accentuation, emphasis, stress(ing), underlining, highlighting; featuring, giving special prominence or added force to

إبْراز: إنْتاء protrusion, projection, sticking out, exsertion; embossment

إبْراز: نَشْر، إصْدار publishing, putting out, bringing out

إبْراز: تَغَوُّط - راجع تَبَرُّز

أَبْقَى (على حَيَاتِهِ) — to spare or save (someone's life), keep alive

إبْقاء: إدَامَة، مُحَافَظَةٌ على — retention, keeping, maintenance; preservation, conservation; reservation; holding

إبْقاء: تَرْك (شَيْءٍ كَفَضْلَةٍ إلخ) — leaving, leaving over, leaving behind

إبْقاء: جَعْلُهُ يَبْقَى (على الغَدَاءِ إلخ) — making stay, asking to stay (at lunch, etc.)

إبْقاء (على حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ إلخ) — sparing, saving (someone's life)

إبْقاءُ الوَضْعِ على ما هُوَ عَلَيْه — maintenance (preservation, keeping) of the status quo

أَبْقَرَ – راجع بَقَرَ

أَبْقَع: مُبَقَّع، أَرْقَط — spotted, speckled; flecked, mottled, dappled; piebald, pied, skewbald, pinto

أَبْكَى: جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي — to make cry, make weep

إبْكار – راجع تَبْكِير

أَبْكَرَ – راجع بَكَرَ، بَكَّرَ

أَبْكَمَ: أَسْكَتَ، أَخْرَسَ — to silence, shut up, reduce to silence

أَبْكَم: أَخْرَس — mute, dumb, speechless, voiceless, tongueless

أَبَلَّ: شُفِيَ — to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well

إبل، إبْل: جِمَال — camels

أَبْلَى: صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا — to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter; to abrade, fret, chafe, scrape off, rub off; to corrode, erode, wear away

أَبْلَى: اِبْتَلَى – راجع اِبْتَلَى

أَبْلَى بَلَاءً حَسَنًا — to prove oneself brave, show extreme courage, defy death boldly, fight courageously, distinguish oneself in battle, fare well in battle, acquit oneself heroically, be heroic; to strive earnestly (for)

إبْلاغ: إخْبَار — notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication, conveyance, transmission, delivery; announcement, statement, declaration

إبْلاغ [قانون] — service (of summons, writ, notice, papers, etc.), delivery, notification

إبْلاغٌ عن: وشَايَة، شَكْوَى — denunciation, information, informing against, reporting

إبْلال: شِفَاء — recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing

أَبْلَجَ: أَشْرَقَ، بَزَغَ — to shine; to dawn

أَبْلَج: مُشْرِق، صافٍ، واضِح — bright, serene, clear

أَبْلَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَع — to make swallow

أَبْلَغَ (بِـ، إلى): بَلَّغَ، أَعْلَمَ بِـ، نَقَلَ إلى، أَعْلَنَ — to inform of, tell about, let know about, notify of, apprise of, advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to, communicate to, impart to, transmit to, deliver to; to announce, state, declare

أَبْلَغَ: سَلَّمَ [قانون] — to notify, deliver, serve (a notice, writ, summons, etc. to or on someone)

أَبْلَغَ عن: وَشَى بِـ — to inform against, report, denounce, betray

أَبْلِغْهُ سَلَامِي — give him my best regards! remember me to him!

أَبْلَق: أَرْقَط، مُبَقَّع — piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald, spotted, speckled, dappled, flecked

أَبْلَق: أَبُو بُلَيْق (طائر) — chat, wheatear

أَبْلَه (صفة) — stupid, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, foolish, doltish, dumb, silly, fatuous, empty-headed, dense, dimwitted, simpleminded, unwise, thickheaded, fat-witted, weak-minded, feebleminded, brainless, daft

أَبْلَه (اسم) — fool, simpleton, imbecile, idiot, dullard, dunce, dolt, dunderhead, moron, blockhead, fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

إبْلِيس — the Devil, Satan, Lucifer

إبْلِيسِي — devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al), demoniac, demonic

أَبَّنَ المَيِّتَ — to eulogize, praise (a dead person), deliver a funeral oration (in praise of..)

اِبْن — son; child; boy; descendant, offspring, scion

اِبْنُ الأَخِ أو الأُخت — nephew

اِبْنُ آدَم — man, human being

اِبْنُ آوَى (حيوان) — jackal

اِبْنٌ بِالتَّبَنِّي — adopted son or child, adoptive son or child

اِبْنٌ بِالرِّضَاعِ أو التَّرْبِيَة — foster child, foster son, fosterling

اِبْنٌ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّة — godson, godchild

to, announce or give good news to

أَبْشَمَ: أَتْخَمَ — to cause indigestion to

إبْصار: رُؤْيَة — vision, sight, eyesight; seeing

أَبْصَرَ: رَأَى، نَظَرَ (إلى)، لاحَظَ — to see; to look at, set eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry; to notice, observe, perceive, discern, realize, make out

أُبْض: باطِنُ الرُّكْبَة — ham, popliteal space, hollow of the knee

أُبْضِيّ — popliteal

إبْط: باطِنُ الكَتِف — armpit; axilla

أَبْطَأَ: بَطُؤَ — to be slow; to slow, decelerate, slacken, delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, become slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry

أَبْطَأَ: أَخَّرَ — to slow down, slow up, decelerate, slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up

أَبْطَأَتِ السَّاعَةُ — to lose time

أَبْطَأ: أَشَدُّ بُطْئًا، أَقَلُّ سُرْعَةً — slower

إبْطاء — slowdown, slowing down, deceleration, slackening, delay(ing); slowness, retardation; tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering

إبْطال: إلْغاء، فَسْخ — annulment, nullification, invalidation, voidance, abolition, abolishment, cancellation, negation, defeasence, revocation, repeal, rescission

إبْطال: تَعْطِيل (المَفْعُولِ إلخ)، إحْباط — neutralization, counteraction; thwarting, frustration

أَبْطَح: وادٍ عَرِيض، مَسِيلٌ واسِع — basin-shaped valley; wide bed of a stream or torrent, wide riverbed, wide ravine

أَبْطَح: مُنْبَسِط، مُسْتَوٍ — flat, level, even

أَبْطَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ بَطِرًا — to spoil; to make ungrateful, careless, reckless, wanton

أَبْطَلَ: أَلْغَى، فَسَخَ — to annul, cancel, abolish, invalidate, nullify, negate, extinguish, void, make null and void, revoke, rescind, repeal, abrogate, recall, recant

أَبْطَلَ: عَطَّلَ (المَفْعُولَ إلخ)، أَحْبَطَ — to neutralize, counteract, make ineffective, put out of action; to thwart, frustrate, foil

أَبْطَنَ: أَخْفَى — to hide, conceal, harbor

أَبْطَنَ: بَطَّنَ - راجع بَطَّن

إبْطِيّ — axillary

أَبْعاد - راجع بُعْد

إبْعاد: إقْصاء، عَزْل — removal, taking away, putting aside, setting aside; separation, isolation; elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping; sending away, dismissal; driving away, expulsion, forcing out, putting out; keeping off, driving back, repelling, repulsion

إبْعاد: نَفْي — banishment, exile, expatriation, relegation, deportation, expulsion

إبْعاد: اِسْتِثْناء، حَذْف — exclusion, elimination, ruling out

إبْعاد: تَنْفِير — alienation, estrangement, repulsion

أَبْعَدَ: أَقْصَى، عَزَلَ — to remove, take away, put aside, set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep away; to separate, isolate, set apart (from others), seclude; to eliminate, disqualify, drop, exclude; to send away, dismiss; to drive away, expel, force out, put out; to keep off, drive back, repel, repulse

أَبْعَدَ: نَفَى — to banish, exile, expatriate, relegate, deport, expel

أَبْعَدَ: اِسْتَثْنَى، حَذَفَ — to exclude, eliminate, rule out

أَبْعَدَ: نَفَّرَ — to alienate, estrange, disaffect, repel

أَبْعَد: أَقْصَى، ضِدّ أَقْرَب — farther (away), further, remoter, more distant, ulterior; beyond

الأَبْعَد: الأَقْصَى — farthest, furthest, farthermost, furthermost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost, outermost, extreme, ultimate, remotest, most remote, most distant

أَبْغَضَ: مَقَتَ، كَرِهَ — to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate, dislike

أَبَقَ: هَرَبَ — to escape, flee, run away

آبِق: هارِب — fugitive, runaway; escapee

أَبَق (نَبات) — abaca, Manila hemp

أَبْقَى: أَدامَ، حافَظَ على — to retain, keep (up), maintain; to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to hold

أَبْقَى: تَرَكَهُ كَما هُوَ دُونَ تَغْيِير — to leave unchanged, leave untouched, leave as it is

أَبْقَى: تَرَكَ (كَفَضْلَةٍ إلخ) — to leave, leave over, leave behind

أَبْقَى (على الغَداءِ إلخ) — to make stay, ask to stay (at lunch, etc.)

أَبْيَض: وَضَّاح، مُشْرِق — bright, luminous, clear, brilliant, shining, shiny

أَبْيَض: بَرِيء، خالٍ مِنَ العُيُوب — innocent, blameless, cleanhanded, pure, clean, white

أَبْيَض (سمك) — whiting

أُكْذُوبَةٌ بَيْضاء — white lie, fib

اِنْقِلَابٌ أَبْيَض — bloodless coup d'état

ثَوْرَةٌ بَيْضاء — bloodless revolution

الخَيْطُ الأَبْيَض — first light of dawn

ذَهَبٌ أَبْيَض — platinum

رايَةٌ بَيْضاء (لِلْهُدْنَةِ أو الاسْتِسْلام) — white flag

رِقٌّ أَبْيَض — white slavery

رَقِيقٌ أَبْيَض — white slaves

بِالسِّلَاحِ الأَبْيَض — with cold steel, with swords

صَحِيفَةٌ بَيْضاء — good reputation, honorable name, fine character; noble deed

كُرَيَّةٌ بَيْضاء — leukocyte, white blood corpuscle

لَيْلَةٌ بَيْضاء — moonlit night; sleepless night

مَوْتٌ أَبْيَض — sudden death; natural death

يَدٌ (أَيادٍ) بَيْضاء — beneficent hand(s), beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, generosity, good deed(s); skill, skillfulness, dexterity

اِبْيِضَاض — whitening, becoming white or whiter; whiteness, white

اِبْيِضَاضُ الدَّم: لُوكِيميَا (مرض) — leukemia

إِبِيقُورِيّ — Epicurean

إِبِيقُورِيَّة — Epicureanism

آتٍ (الآتِي): مُقْبِل، قادِم — coming, next, following; future, eventual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming, incoming

آتٍ: وافِد، قادِم — coming, arriving; comer, newcomer, arriver, arrival

كَالآتِي — as follows

أَتَى: جاءَ — to come, arrive, show up

أَتَى بِـ: أَحْضَرَ — to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, advance, present, introduce, produce

أَتَى شَخْصًا بِـ: أَعْطاهُ، زَوَّدَهُ بِـ — to give (to), grant (to); to bring (to); to furnish with, supply with

أَتَى: فَعَلَ، قامَ بِـ — to do, make, perform, carry out, execute, accomplish, fulfill

أَتَى جُرْمًا: اِرْتَكَبَهُ — to commit, perpetrate

أَتَى: حَدَثَ، جَرَى — to happen, occur, take place

أَتَى على: أَتَمَّ — to finish, complete, conclude, wind up, terminate

أَتَى على: قَضَى على — to destroy, eradicate, wipe out, annihilate; to finish off; to do away with, put an end to, eliminate

أَتَى على: اِسْتَنْفَدَ — to exhaust, use up, consume, finish up

أَتَى على الأَخْضَرِ واليابِس — to destroy completely, wipe out; to ruin, wreck, havoc, wreak havoc on, lay waste, devastate, ravage; to devour

أَتَى على ذِكْرِ كَذَا — to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to

ما يَأْتِي — the following, what follows

كَمَا يَأْتِي — as follows; like this

فِيمَا يَأْتِي – راجع في

آتَى: وافَقَ، لاءَمَ، ناسَبَ — to suit, fit, befit, agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for

آتَى: أَعْطَى، زَوَّدَ بِـ — to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to supply with, provide with, furnish with

آتَى أُكُلَهُ — to fructify, fruit, bear fruit

آتَى الزَّكَاةَ — to give alms, practice (regular) charity

أَتَابِك: أَمِير، سَيِّد — prince, emir; master, lord, chief, head, leader

أَتَاحَ (لِـ): سَمَحَ لِـ — to allow, permit, let

أَتَاحَ (لِـ): مَكَّنَ مِنْ، قَدَّرَ على — to enable to, put in a position to, make possible for

أَتَاحَ (لِـ): هَيَّأَ، سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ — to pave the way (for), facilitate, make easy

أَتَاحَ: يَسَّرَ الحُصُولَ على — to make available, make obtainable

أَتَاحَ (لِـ): أَعْطَى — to give (to), grant (to), offer, afford, present (to or with); to provide with, furnish with, supply with

أَتَاحَ: قَدَّرَ، قَضَى (بقَضاءٍ وقَدَر) — to predestine,

اِبْنُ بَجْدَتِها – راجع بَجْدَة

اِبْنُ بَرِيح: غُرَاب (طائر) crow; raven

اِبْنُ البَلَد native; national, citizen

اِبْنُ بَلَدِ المَرْء: مُوَاطِنُهُ countryman, compatriot

اِبْنُ جَلَا celebrity, celebrated person, famous man

اِبْنُ الحَرْب warrior; soldier

اِبْنُ الزَّوْجِ أو الزَّوْجَة stepson, stepchild

اِبْنُ ساعَتِهِ: تِلْقائِيّ spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impulsive

اِبْنُ ساعَتِهِ: اِرْتِجالِيّ extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib

اِبْنُ ساعَتِهِ: زائِل، عابِر passing, transient, transitory, impermanent, short-lived

اِبْنُ السَّبِيل wayfarer, traveler; passer-by, walker; vagabond, tramp, vagrant, hobo, wanderer

اِبْنُ الطَّوْد: صَدًى echo, reverberation

اِبْنُ عِرْس (حيوان) weasel

اِبْنُ عِرْسٍ المُنْتِن (حيوان) polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew

اِبْنُ العَمِّ أو الخالِ أو العَمَّةِ أو الخالَة cousin

اِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيّ، اِبْنُ زِنًى، اِبْنُ سِفَاح، اِبْنُ حَرَام، اِبْنٌ طَبِيعِيّ natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or child, love child, bastard, whoreson

اِبْنُ الماء (طائر) egret

اِبْنُ مِقْرَض (حيوان) ferret

سَمِير صادِق الابْن (مَثَلًا) Samir Sadek, Jr.

اِبْنَة daughter (of someone), girl

اِبْنَةُ الأَخِ أو الأُخت niece

اِبْنَةُ الزَّوْجِ أو الزَّوْجَة stepdaughter

اِبْنَةُ العَمِّ أو الخالِ أو العَمَّةِ أو الخالَة cousin

اِبْنَةٌ بِالمَعْمُودِيَّة goddaughter, godchild

أَبْنُوس، آبَنُوس (شجر وخشبه) ebony

اِبْنِيّ filial

أَبَهَ لِـ أو بِـ: اِكْتَرَثَ، اِهْتَمَّ to take notice of, pay attention to, mind, heed, care for or about, take an interset in

لا يُؤْبَهُ لَهُ أو بِهِ insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless

إبْهام: غُمُوض، اِلْتِبَاس obscurity, obscureness, vagueness, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, inscrutability, confusion

إبْهامُ اليَد thumb, pollex

إبْهامُ الرِّجْل great toe, big toe, large toe, hallux

أَبْهَتَ: جَعَلَهُ باهِتًا to fade, dim, dull, pale, blanch, tarnish, make dim, make dull, make pale

أَبْهَتَ: بَغَتَ، صَعَقَ – راجع بَهَتَ

أُبَّهَة: فَخَامَة، عَظَمَة pomp, splendor, ostentation, grandeur, magnificence, pomposity

أَبْهَجَ: أَفْرَحَ to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, fill with joy

أَبْهَر: شِرْيَانٌ أَوْرْطِيّ aorta

أَبْهَر: ظَهْر back

أَبْهَرِيّ aortic, aortal

أَبْهَظَ – راجع بَهَظَ

أَبْهَل (نبات) savin

أَبْهَمَ: ضِدّ أَوْضَحَ to obscure, obfuscate, befog, confuse, make obscure or ambiguous

أُبْهِمَ: اِلْتَبَسَ to be or become obscure, ambiguous, vague, equivocal, incomprehensible

أَبُو – راجع أَب

الأَبَوان: الوالِدان the parents, father and mother

أُبُوَّة: والِدِيَّة fatherhood, paternity

أَبُوسُوم (حيوان) opossum

أَبُوطِيلُون (نبات) abutilon, yellow mallow

أَبُونيت: مَطَّاطٌ قاسٍ ebonite

أَبَوِيّ: والِدِيّ paternal, fatherly

أَبَى – راجع أَبَى

أَبِيّ: مُتَرَفِّع، أَنُوف disdainful, haughty, lofty, supercilious, proud

اِبْيَضَّ to whiten, become (grow, turn) white or whiter

أَبْيَض: ضِدّ أَسْوَد white

أَبْيَض: غَيْرُ مَكْتُوب blank, empty, unmarked

الاتِّحادُ السُّوفياتِيّ the Soviet Union, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the U.S.S.R.

اِتِّحادِيّ union; federal; federative; federalist; unionist

حُكُومَةٌ اتِّحادِيَّة federal government, federation

اِتِّحادِيَّة unionism; federalism

اِتَّحَدَ to unite, combine, join, consolidate, integrate, merge, be or become one, form a unity or a union; to be or become united, integrated, joined, combined, consolidated, merged, amalgamated; to band together, be or become banded; to be or become standardized

أَتْحَفَ بِـ to present with, gift with, make a valuable present or gift to, give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon

اِتَّخَذَ to take; to assume, take on; to adopt; to take up, occupy, seize, hold; to use, make use of; to make, make something out of

اِتَّخَذَ إِجْراءاتٍ أو تَدابِيرَ to take or adopt measures or steps

اِتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

اِتَّخَذَ قَرارًا to adopt a resolution, take or make a decision, decide, determine

اِتَّخَذَ مُبادَرَةً to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to (do); to set out to, embark upon, undertake, proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to act

اِتَّخَذَ مَوْقِفًا to take (adopt, assume) a position or attitude; to make or take a stand or stance

أَتْخَمَ to cause indigestion to; to satiate, sate, surfeit, glut, gorge, cloy, overstuff, cram, stuff with food, overfeed, feed to excess

أُتْخِمَ، اِتَّخَمَ – راجع تَخِمَ

أَتْرَبَ: وَضَعَ عليه التُّرابَ to cover with dust or earth

أَتْرَبَ: اِغْتَنَى، كَثُرَ مالُهُ to be or become very rich, extremely wealthy

أَتْرَبَ: اِفْتَقَرَ، قَلَّ مالُهُ to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

أُتْرُجّ (نبات) citron

أُتْرُجِيَّة citronella

أَتْرَحَ: أَحْزَنَ to grieve, sadden, distress, aggrieve

أَتْرَسَ: أَغْلَقَ to close, shut (off); to lock, bolt

اِتَّرَسَ بِـ: اِتَّقَى بِـ، اِحْتَمَى بِـ to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

أَتْرَعَ: أَفْعَمَ، مَلَأَ to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overfill, fill to overflowing

اِتَّرَعَ: صارَ مُتْرَعًا to be or become brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

أَتْرَفَ (ـتْهُ النِّعْمَةُ): أَبْطَرَتْهُ to spoil; to make ungrateful, careless, reckless, wanton

أُتْرُنْج (نبات) citron

اِتِّزان: رَزانَة equanimity, composure, poise, balance, equilibrium, sobriety, sedateness

اِتِّزان: حَصافَة sound judgment, judiciousness, levelheadedness, reasonableness, rationality

اِتَّزَرَ: لَبِسَ الإزارَ – راجع اِئْتَزَرَ

اِتَّزَنَ: كانَ رَزِينًا to be sober, sedate, grave, composed

اِتَّزَنَ: كانَ حَصِيفًا to be judicious, wise, of sound judgment

اِتَّزَنَ: وُزِنَ to be weighed

اِتَّزَنَ: تَوازَنَ – راجع تَوازَنَ

اِتِّساع: اِمْتِداد expansion, enlargement, dilation, dilatation; extension; expanse, extent, space, scope, breadth, range, compass, stretch, spread

اِتِّساع: رَحابَة extensiveness, wideness, roominess, spaciousness, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude

اِتِّساق consistency; harmony, congruity, symmetry, proportion; regularity, uniformity, evenness

اِتَّسَخَ to be or become dirty, unclean, filthy, foul

اِتَّسَعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ، عَرُضَ، تَمَدَّدَ to widen, broaden, expand, enlarge, dilate; to extend, stretch; to be or become wide, roomy, spacious, vast, extensive, ample

اِتَّسَعَ لِـ: اِسْتَوْعَبَ to hold, contain, take, be able to take in, have capacity for; to accommodate, seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for

اِتَّسَعَ: صارَ غَنِيًّا to be or become rich, wealthy

اِتَّسَقَ to be or become consistent; to be or become harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; to be or become regular, uniform, even

اِتَّسَمَ: وُسِمَ بِالكَيِّ، اِكْتَوَى to be branded

foreordain, predetermine

أَتَاحَ الفُرْصَةَ — to give the opportunity or chance

أُتِيحَتْ لَهُ الفُرْصَةُ — he was given the opportunity, he had the chance

أُتِيحَ لَهُ النَّجَاحُ — he was able to succeed

اِتَّأَدَ: تَمَهَّلَ، تَأَنَّى — to act slowly, proceed deliberately, take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, be deliberate

أَتْأَرَ (هُ البَصَرَ أَوِ النَّظَرَ) — to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at

أَتَان: حِمَارَة — female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny

إِتَاوَة: ضَرِيبَة — royalty; tax, tribute

إِتَاوَة: رَشْوَة — bribe

أَتَاهَ – راجع تَيَّهَ

اِتْبَاع: سَيْرٌ خَلْفَ كَذَا — following, going after, proceeding after, coming after

اِتِّبَاع: تَبَنٍّ — following, pursuing; adoption, adopting, taking up

اِتِّبَاع: اِلْتِزَام، تَقَيُّدٌ بِـ — observance, observing, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, sticking to, keeping (to), following, maintaining

اِتِّبَاع: اِقْتِدَاءٌ بِـ — imitation, copying, taking after, patterning after, following the example of

اِتِّبَاع: مُطَارَدَة، مُلَاحَقَة، تَعَقُّب — following, pursuing, pursuit, chasing, chase, going after, taking after, running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking, tracing

إِتْبَاع: إِلْحَاق — following (up); attachment, annexation, appending, addition, subjunction, junction, joining, supplementation

اتباعي — classical, classic

اتباعية — classicism; classicality

أَتْبَعَ بِـ: أَلْحَقَ — to follow (up) with, cause to be followed by, cause to follow or succeed; to send after; to subordinate to; to attach to, annex to, append to, add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with

اتبع: تَبِعَ، مَشَى خَلْفَهُ — to follow, go after, proceed after, come after

اِتَّبَعَ: سَارَ عَلَى، تَبَنَّى — to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up

اِتَّبَعَ: اِلْتَزَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِـ — to observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain

اِتَّبَعَ: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَذَا حَذْوَهُ، اِقْتَفَى أَثَرَهُ — to imitate, copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

اِتَّبَعَ: طَارَدَ، لَاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ — to follow, pursue, chase, go after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

اِتِّجار، اِتْجار – راجع مُتَاجَرَة

اِتِّجاه — direction; bearing(s); heading; way; trend, tendency, drift, inclination, bent, current, course, stream, run; line; orientation; attitude, sense; approach

اِتِّجاه [رياضيات] — sense

بِاتِّجاه — toward(s), to, in the direction of

وَحِيدُ الاتِّجاه، ذُو اتِّجاهٍ واحِد — one-way

اِتِّجاهِيّ — directional

اِتَّجَرَ. أَتْجَرَ – راجع تاجَرَ

اِتَّجَهَ (إلى) — to tend to, be directed to(ward), be oriented to(ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to turn to(ward); to face, turn one's face to(ward); to head for, make for, go to, take to, proceed to, be headed for, be bound for; to steer; to bear; to pursue, proceed along, follow (a specified course, action, plan, etc.)

اِتِّحاد: مَصْدَر اِتَّحَدَ — union, uniting, combination, junction, consolidation, integration, merger, amalgamation

اِتِّحاد: وَحْدَة، ما يَنْشَأُ بالاتِّحاد، ثَمَرَةُ التَّوْحِيد — union; association; consortium; combination; pool; alliance; federation

اِتِّحاد: وَحْدَة، وَحْدانِيَّة — unity, oneness, singleness

اِتِّحادُ الآراء — unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, unanimous resolution

اِتِّحاد (اِحْتِكارِيّ أو لِلْحَدِّ مِنَ المُنافَسَةِ يُعْقَدُ بَيْنَ شَرِكاتٍ أو مُنْتِجِين) — trust; cartel, syndicate

اِتِّحادٌ جُمْرُكِيّ — customs union

اِتِّحادُ عُمَّال — labor union, trade union, union

اِتِّحادٌ فِدرالِيّ — federation, federal union

اِتِّحادٌ كُونْفِدِرالِيّ — confederation

بِاتِّحادِ الآراء — unanimously, as one man, with one accord, with one voice

بِالاتِّحادِ والانْفِراد — jointly and severally

cord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, compatibility, symphony, consistency, consistence, consonance

اِتِّفاق: مُصادَفَة chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence

اِتِّفاقًا: مُصادَفَةً by chance, accidentally, by accident, fortuitously, haphazard(ly), haply, by coincidence

اِتِّفاقًا، بالاتِّفاق by (mutual) agreement

اِتِّفاقُ الآراء unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, unanimous resolution; concurrence

اِتِّفاقٌ تِجارِيّ commercial agreement, trade agreement, trade package

اِتِّفاقُ تَحْكِيم compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration agreement

اِتِّفاقٌ جَماعِيّ collective agreement

اِتِّفاقُ جَنْتِلْمان، اِتِّفاقُ شَرَف gentlemen's agreement, gentleman's agreement; parol agreement

اِتِّفاقُ صُلْح أو سَلَام peace treaty

اِتِّفاقُ عَدَم اعْتِداء nonaggression pact

باتِّفاق الآراء unanimously, as one man, with one accord, with one voice

اِتِّفاقِيّ: عَرَضِيّ، تَصادُفِيّ accidental, fortuitous, casual, chance, contingent, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional

اِتِّفاقِيّ: اِصْطِلاحِيّ، عُرْفِيّ conventional

اِتِّفاقِيّ: رِضائِيّ consensual

اِتِّفاقِيّ: لاإرادِيّ consensual

اِتِّفاقِيَّة agreement; contract; treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant, compact, concordat; package, package deal, deal, transaction

اِتِّفاقِيَّةٌ تِجارِيَّة، اِتِّفاقِيَّةُ جَنْتِلْمان إلخ – راجع اِتِّفاق

اِتَّفَقَ (مَعَ فُلان) على أو في: وافَقَ، ضِدّ اخْتَلَفَ to agree (with someone) (up)on or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

اِتَّفَقَ: تَفاهَمَ to agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement, come to terms

اِتَّفَقَ: عَقَدَ اتِّفاقًا to conclude (make, strike, enter into) an agreement (a contract, treaty, etc.); to contract

اِتَّفَقَ (مَعَ): اِنْسَجَمَ، تَلاءَمَ، تَطابَقَ، تَوافَقَ to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping with, be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)

اِتَّفَقَ: صادَفَ، حَدَثَ مُصادَفَةً to happen (accidentally), happen to be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance

كَيْفَما اتَّفَقَ – راجع كَيْفَما

اِتَّقَى: حَذِرَ to beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, guard against, be on one's guard against

اِتَّقَى (بـ): اِحْتَمَى to seek protection (in, with), take shelter (in, with); to protect oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

اِتَّقَى: تَجَنَّبَ، تَفادَى to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off

اِتَّقَى اللهَ to fear God; to be God-fearing, godly, devout, pious

اِتِّقاء: حَذَر، اِحْتِراز، وِقايَة caution, cautiousness, wariness; precaution; protection, safeguard(ing); prophylaxis

اِتِّقاء: تَجَنُّب، تَفادٍ avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

اِتِّقائِيّ: وِقائِيّ – راجع وِقائِيّ

اِتِّقاد: اِحْتِدام، اِضْطِرام glow; burning, flame, blaze

اِتِّقاد: حَماسَة glow, ardor, fervor, passion, vehemence, zeal

إتْقان mastery, command; skill, skillfulness, proficiency, adeptness, dexterity, deftness; workmanship, craftsmanship, finesse; perfection; excellence; accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude

اِتَّقَدَ: اِحْتَدَمَ، اِضْطَرَمَ to glow, blaze, flame, burn

اِتَّقَدَ غَيْظًا أو غَضَبًا to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage

أَتْقَنَ to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of; to be or become skilled in, skillful in, proficient in, well-versed in; to excel in, do proficiently or excellently, do right or well; to perfect, bring to perfection

اِتَّكَأَ على to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut upon

اِتَّسَمَ بـ: اِتَّصَفَ، تَمَيَّزَ to be marked by, characterized by, distinguished by; to bear, carry, have as a characteristic or mark, possess as a distinctive feature or property

اِتَّشَحَ - راجع تَوَشَّحَ

اِتِّصال: اِرْتِباط، تَرَابُط connection, connectedness, link(age), linkup, junction, conjunction, liaison, union, unitedness, attachment

اِتِّصال: تَوَاصُل، تَعامُل، عَلَاقَة communication, intercommunication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation

اِتِّصال (بـ): مُخَابَرَة calling, communicating (with), contacting, getting in touch (with); phoning, telephoning; (telephone) call; communication, contact

اِتِّصال: اِسْتِمْرار، تَوَاصُل continuity, continuance, continuation

اِتِّصال: تَماسّ، تَلَاصُق، مُلَاصَقَة contact; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency

اِتِّصالٌ جَمَاهِيرِيّ mass communication

اِتِّصالٌ جِنْسِيّ sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

أَجْرَى اتِّصالاً هاتِفِيًّا (بـ) - راجع أَجْرَى

بَقِيَ على اتِّصالٍ بـ to keep (or stay) in touch with or in contact with

ضابِطُ اتِّصال liaison officer

عِلْمُ الاتِّصالاتِ السِّرِّيَّة cryptology

وَسَائِلُ الاتِّصال - راجع وَسِيلَة

اِتَّصَفَ بـ to be characterized by, marked by, distinguished by; to have or possess as a characteristic (mark, attribute, property, quality); to carry, bear

اِتَّصَلَ: اِرْتَبَطَ to be or become connected, linked, joined, united, attached; to connect, link, join, unite, attach; to communicate

اِتَّصَلَ: اِسْتَمَرَّ، تَوَاصَلَ to be continuous, continual, uninterrupted; to form a continuous chain or an uninterrupted sequence; to continue

اِتَّصَلَ بـ: لاصَقَ، لامَسَ، تاخَمَ to adjoin, abut on, border on, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, be or lie in contact with, be in touch with

اِتَّصَلَ بـ: تَعَلَّقَ بـ، خَصَّ to relate to, be related to, have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

اِتَّصَلَ بـ: خابَرَ (هاتِفِيًّا إلخ) to call (up); to communicate with, contact, get in touch with (by telephone, etc.), reach (by telephone, etc.); to phone, telephone, ring up

اِتَّصَلَ بِهِ الخَبَرُ - راجع وَصَلَهُ الخَبَرُ

اِتَّصَلَ إلى: اِنْتَمَى إلى، اِنْتَسَبَ إلى to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from

اِتَّصَلَ إلى: بَلَغَ - راجع وَصَلَ (إلى)

اِتِّضاح - راجع وُضُوح

اِتِّضاع humility, humbleness, modesty; lowness; abasement, debasement

اِتَّضَحَ to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious; to clarify, clear up; to appear, come out, come to light, show; to follow clearly (from); to be clarified, be made clear

اِتَّضَعَ to humble oneself, lower oneself, abase oneself, degrade oneself

أَتْعاب: أُجْرَة fee(s), honorarium, remuneration, retainer

اِتِّعاظٌ بـ learning a lesson from, taking (a) warning from, learning from, taking an example from

أَتْعَبَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ to tire (out), weary, make tired, fatigue, exhaust, fag, sap, wear out, wear away, wear down; to overstrain, overtax, overtask, overburden, overwork

أَتْعَبَ: أَزْعَجَ، ضايَقَ to disturb, trouble, annoy, irk, vex, bother, inconvenience

أَتْعَسَ: أَشْقَى to make miserable, wretched, unhappy

أَتْعَسَ: أَهْلَكَ to destroy, ruin

اِتَّعَظَ بـ to learn a lesson from, take (a) warning from, learn from, take an example from

اِتِّفاق: عَقْد، اِتِّفاقِيَّة، مُعاهَدَة agreement; contract; treaty, pact, convention, accord, covenant, compact, concordat

اِتِّفاق: صَفْقَة package, package deal, deal, transaction, agreement

اِتِّفاق: تَفاهُم agreement, understanding, accord, arrangement, settlement; entente

اِتِّفاق: وِفاق، ضِدّ خِلَاف agreement, accord, concord, harmony, concert; (common) consent, assent; concurrence

اِتِّفاق: اِنْسِجام، مُلَاءَمَة، مُطَابَقَة، تَوَافُق agreement, harmony, accord(ance), concurrence, con-

أَثَارَة: بَقِيَّة remnant, remainder

أَثَارَة [أحياء] vestige, vestigium

إِثَارَة: تَهْيِيج excitement, excitation, agitation, stirring up, arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; irritation; provocation, incitement, instigation, fomentation

إِثَارَة: تَحْرِيك stimulation, whetting; actuation, motivation

إِثَارَة: إِحْداث evoking, evocation, eliciting, drawing forth, calling up, bringing forth, bringing into being or action, bringing about, provocation, provoking, causing, occasioning, production, producing, creation, creating, engendering, generating, prompting, triggering, awakening

إِثَارَة: طَرْح raising, bringing up, putting forth, putting forward, posing, introducing, introduction, advancing

إِثَارَة: إِغْضاب infuriation, enraging, incensement, angering, maddening, irritation, provocation, exasperation, vexation

إِثَارَةٌ جِنْسِيَّة erotism, eroticism, sexual excitement

أَثَارِيّ [أحياء] vestigial

آثَارِيّ: خاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الآثَار archeologic(al)

آثَارِيّ: عالِمٌ بِالآثَار archeologist

إِثْبات: بَيِّنَة، دَلِيل، بُرْهان evidence, proof

إِثْبات: بَرْهَنَة، إِظْهار proving, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing, betokening

إِثْبات: تَأْكِيد، تَأْيِيد confirmation, affirmation, corroboration, substantiation, sustainment, upholding

إِثْبات: تَدْوِين، تَسْجِيل recording, registration, entering, entry, listing, writing down, putting down (in writing)

إِثْبات: إِدْخال، تَثْبِيت insertion, inserting, intromission, putting; fastening, fixing

إِثْباتٌ شَخْصِيّ (بِشَهادَةِ شُهُودٍ) testimonial proof or evidence; testimony

إِثْباتٌ كِتابِيٌّ أو تَحْرِيرِيّ evidence in writing, literal proof

إِثْباتُ صِحَّةِ الوَصِيَّة، إِثْباتُ الوَصَايا probate

إِثْباتُ الهُوِيَّةِ أو الشَّخْصِيَّةِ أو الذَّاتِيَّة identification; evidence of identity

شاهِدُ الإِثْبات witness for the prosecution, prosecution witness

عِبْءُ الإِثْبات burden of proof, onus of proof

إِثْباتِيّ probative, evidential, substantiative, demonstrative, corroborative, confirmatory, affirmative, proof

أَثْبَتَ: بَرْهَنَ، أَظْهَرَ to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, bear witness to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of

أَثْبَتَ: أَكَّدَ، أَيَّدَ to confirm, affirm, corroborate, substantiate, sustain, uphold

أَثْبَتَ: دَوَّنَ، سَجَّلَ to record, register, enter, list, write down, put down (in writing)

أَثْبَتَ (في): أَدْخَلَ، ثَبَّتَ to put into, insert into, introduce into, drive into, thrust into, infix into, implant into; to fasten, fix

أَثْبَتَ الهُوِيَّةَ أو الذَّاتِيَّةَ أو الشَّخْصِيَّةَ to identify, determine or establish the indentity of

أَثْبَتَ صِحَّةَ الوَصِيَّة to probate (a will)

أَثَّثَ: فَرَشَ، زَوَّدَ بِالْمَفْرُوشات to furnish, provide with furniture

أَثَّثَ: أَعَدَّ، هَيَّأَ to fix up, prepare; to make, do arrange

أَثْخَنَ: أَوْهَنَ to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, devitalize, enervate, unnerve

أَثْخَنَهُ بِالْجِراح to weaken by inflicting wounds; to wound, injure

أَثْخَنَهُ ضَرْبًا to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, beat severely, strike repeatedly

أَثْخَنَ في العَدُوّ to massacre, slaughter, butcher, slay, kill; to annihilate, exterminate, eradicate, extirpate, wipe out, destroy completely

أَثْخَنَ في الأَمْر: بالَغَ to exaggerate, overdo

أَثَرَ: نَقَلَ الحَدِيث to report, relate, transmit; to quote, cite

آثَرَ: فَضَّلَ to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise

أَثَّرَ (في) to affect, influence, act upon, impact upon, produce an effect on, have an influence or bearing upon, have an impact upon; to impress; to sway; to count, matter, have importance

اِتِّكاء leaning, reclining, resting

اِتِّكال reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

اِتِّكاليّ dependent, relying on another (for support)

اِتِّكاليَّة dependence, reliance on another (for support)

اِتَّكَلَ على to rely on, depend on, count on; to lean on; to trust (in), have confidence in

اِتَّكَلَ على الله to trust in God; to recommend (entrust, commit) one's soul to God

إتْلاف damaging, spoilage, spoiling, impairment, wearing out, ruin(ing), destruction, wreckage, wrecking, waste, wasting, wearing out, devastation, ravage, ravaging

اِتَّلَدَ – راجع تَوالَدَ

أَتْلَعَ: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ to stretch (out) one's neck, crane the neck, perk up

أَتْلَع: طَوِيلُ العُنُق long-necked

أَتْلَفَ to damage, spoil, impair, wear out, destroy, ruin, wreck, waste, lay waste, devastate, ravage

أَتَمَّ to complete, conclude, finish, wind up, finalize, end, terminate, bring to an end; to consummate, perfect, round off, round out, bring to completion or perfection; to execute, carry out, effect(uate), implement, accomplish, achieve, realize; to do, perform, fulfill; to supplement, complement

إتْمام completion, conclusion, finishing, windup, finalization, ending, termination; consummation, perfection, rounding off, rounding out, bringing to completion or perfection; execution, carrying out, effectuation, implementation, accomplishment, achievement, realization; doing, performance, fulfillment

أَتْمَتَ: جَعَلَهُ أُوتُوماتِيكِيًّا to automate, automatize

أَتْمَتَة automation, automatization

اِتِّهام indictment, accusation, charge; impeachment

قَرارُ اتِّهام indictment; information

مُذَكِّرَةُ (لائِحَةُ، وَرَقَةُ) اتِّهام bill of indictment

اتِّهامِيّ accusatory, accusative, accusing, indictment-

مادَّةٌ (أو فِقْرَةٌ) اتِّهامِيَّة count

هَيْئَةٌ اتِّهامِيَّة prosecuting authority, prosecution

اِتَّهَمَ to accuse (of), charge (with), impute (to), indict (for); to impeach (a president, public official, etc.)

أَتُّون: فُرْن kiln, furnace, oven

أُتِيحَ – راجع أَتاحَ

إتِير: سائِلٌ سَرِيعُ الالْتِهاب ether

اِتِيمُولُوجِي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالإِتِيمُولُوجِيا etymological

إتِيمُولُوجِيّ: عالِمٌ بِالإِتِيمُولُوجِيا etymologist

إتِيمُولُوجِيا etymology

أَثَّ (النَّباتُ إلخ): كَثُرَ to grow profusely, be luxuriant

أَثّ: وافِر، غَزِير luxuriant, abundant, profuse

اِئِّثار – راجع ثَأَر

أَثابَ: كافَأَ، جازَى to reward, repay, recompense, requite

أَثْأَب (شجر) banyan

إثابَة: مُكافَأَة reward, repayment, recompense, requital

أَثاث: فَرْش، مَفْرُوشات furniture, furnishings

أَثارَ: هَيَّجَ to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse, move, kindle, inflame, work up; to irritate; to provoke, incite, instigate, foment

أَثارَ: حَرَّكَ to stimulate, whet; to actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel

أَثارَ: اِسْتَدْعَى، أَحْدَثَ to evoke, elicit, draw forth, call forth, bring forth, bring into being or action, bring about, provoke, cause, occasion, produce, create, engender, originate, generate, prompt, trigger, induce, inspire, awaken

أَثارَ: طَرَحَ (مَسْأَلَةً، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، نُقْطَةً، مَوْضُوعًا، سُؤالًا إلخ) to raise, bring up, put forth, put forward, pose, introduce, advance

أَثارَ ثائِرَتَهُ أو غَضَبَهُ to enrage, infuriate, incense, madden, anger, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter, inflame, excite, provoke, vex

أَثارَ العَواطِفَ أو المَشاعِرَ to move, touch, impassion, commove; to thrill, electrify, galvanize

أَثارَ الغُبارَ to raise dust

أَثْأَرَ. اثَّأَرَ – راجع ثَأَرَ

آثار – راجع أَثَر

إثْآر، اِثّآر – راجع ثَأْر

أَثِمَ: اِرْتَكَبَ إِثْمًا — to sin, commit a sin, err, offend, do wrong

أَثَّمَ: اِتَّهَمَ بِالإِثْمِ — to accuse of a sin; to charge with an offense

آثِم – راجع أَثِيم

إِثْم — sin, wrongdoing; offense, fault, misdeed; iniquity; guilt

إِثْمار — fruitage, fruiting, fructification, bearing

إِثْمِد: أَنْتِيمُون — antimony

إِثْمِدِيّ — antimonial; antimonic; antimonious

أَثْمَرَ — to bear fruit, fructify, fruit; to yield, produce, pay (off), return, bring forth, bring in; to succeed, work (out), turn out well

أَثْمَلَ: أَسْكَرَ — to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk

أَثْنَى على: أَطْرَى، مَدَحَ — to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize; to give credit to, pay tribute to; to compliment

اِثَّنَى – راجع اِنْثَنَى

أَثْناء، في أَثْناء — during, in the course of, at the time that, at the time of, while, when, as

في أَثْناءِ ذَلِكَ، في تِلْكَ الأَثْناءِ، في هَذِهِ الأَثْناءِ — meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim

إِثْنا عَشَرَ، إِثْنَتا عَشْرَةَ (١٢) — twelve

إِثْنا عَشَرِيّ — duodecimal

المِعَى الإِثْنا عَشَرِيّ — duodenum

إِثْنان، إِثْنَتان (٢) — two

إِثْنان: زَوْج، زَوْجان — pair, couple, duad, brace

إِثْنُولُوجِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإِثْنُولُوجِيا — ethnologic(al)

إِثْنُولُوجِيّ: عالِمٌ بِالإِثْنُولُوجِيا — ethnologist

إِثْنُولُوجِيا: عِلْمُ الأَعْراقِ البَشَرِيَّة — ethnology

إِثْنِيّ — ethnic(al)

إِثْنِيَّة — ethnicity

الإِثْنَيْن (يوم) — Monday

إِثْنَيْنُ السَّجْدَة — Whitmonday

إِثْنَيْنِيَّة (نظرية) — dualism

أَثْوَى بِـ أو في: أَقامَ، سَكَنَ — to stay at, remain at, dwell in, reside in, live in; to settle (down) at

أَثْوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَضافَ — to lodge, put up, quarter, accommodate; to host, have as a guest

أَثِيث: أَثّ، وافِر، غَزِير — luxuriant, abundant, profuse

أَثِير [فيزياء] — ether; air

أَثِير: مُفَضَّل — favorite, preferred, best liked, favored, chosen; beloved, darling

أَثِير: مُكَرَّم — honored, revered; honorable, venerable

أَثِيل: راسِخ — deep-rooted, firmly established

أَثِيل: كَرِيمُ المَحْتِد — highborn, of noble origin

إِثِيل [كيمياء] — ethyl

إِثِيلِين [كيمياء] — ethylene

أَثِيم — sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, offender, miscreant; sinful, evil, wicked, erring, guilty; atrocious, outrageous, flagrant, wicked, vicious

إِثِين [كيمياء] — ethane

أَجَّ: اِضْطَرَمَ، اِلْتَهَبَ — to blaze, burn, flame, deflagrate

أَجاءَ بِـ: أَحْضَرَ – راجع جاءَ بِـ

أَجابَ: رَدَّ، جاوَبَ — to answer, reply, respond, retort, say or write in reply

أَجابَ عَنْ تُهْمَةٍ أو زَعْمٍ إلخ — to plead

أَجابَ طَلَبًا، أَجابَهُ إلى حاجَتِهِ: لَبَّى، قَضَى — to grant, comply with, accede to, respond to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, carry out, answer, meet, satisfy

إِجابَة: رَدّ، جَواب — answer, reply; response; answering, replying

إِجابَةٌ عَنْ تُهْمَةٍ أو زَعْم — plea

إِجابَة: تَلْبِيَة — compliance, granting, accession, accedence, response, fulfillment, consent, assent, acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering, meeting, satisfaction

أَجّاج: مُضْطَرِم، مُلْتَهِب — burning, blazing, flaming

أُجاج: مُرّ، مالِح (مِنَ الماء) — bitter, salty (water)

أَجاحَ – راجع اِجْتاحَ

إِجاحَة – راجع اِجْتِياح

أَجادَ: أَبْدَعَ، أَتْقَنَ — to do well, do excellently, do expertly, do proficiently, excel (in), achieve

أَثَر: تأْثِير، مَفْعُول — effect, influence, impact, bearing; action

أَثَر: وَقْع — impression, impress, effect; impact, bearing

أَثَر: عَلَامَةٌ باقِيَة — trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, print, imprint

أَثَر (قَدِيم)، آثَار: بَقَايا أَثَرِيَّة — ancient monument(s); antique(s); antiquities, relic(s), vestige(s), ruins, remnant(s), remains

أَثَر: مَسْحَة — touch, trace, tinge, streak, bit, tang, taste, suggestion, smack

أَثَر: نَتِيجَة — consequence, result, effect, aftermath, sequel

أَثَر: حَدِيث، الحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيف — tradition, Prophetic tradition

أَثَرُ الجُرْح — scar, cicatrix, mark

أَثَرُ القَدَم — footstep, footprint, footmark, vestige, track, trace

أَثَرٌ رَجْعِيّ — retroactive effect or force

أَثَرٌ فَنِّيٌّ أو أَدَبِيّ — work (of art or literature); objet d'art

آثَارُ حادِثَةٍ أو كارِثَةٍ إلخ — aftermath, aftereffect

دارُ الآثَار — museum (of antiquities)

عِلْمُ الآثَار — archeology

على الأَثَر — immediately afterwards

على أَثَر كَذَا، في أَثَرِ كَذَا — immediately after, (directly) after, following, in the wake of

بَعِيدُ الأَثَر — far-reaching

أَثِر: أَنَانِيّ (صفة) — selfish, sef-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking

أَثِر: أَنَانِيّ (اسم) — egocentric, egoist, self-seeker

إِثْر، في إِثْرِ كَذَا – راجع على أَثَرِ كَذَا (أَثَر)

أَثْرَى: كَثُرَ مالُهُ — to be or become rich, wealthy

أَثْرَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا — to enrich, richen, make rich

إِثْراء — enrichment; becoming rich, getting wealthy

إِثْراءٌ غَيْرُ مَشْرُوع — unjust (unlawful, illicit) enrichment or gain

أَثَرَة: أَنَانِيَّة — selfishness, self-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking

أَثَرَة: تَفْضِيل، اِخْتِيار — preference; choice

أَثَرِيّ — archeologic(al); vestigial; antiquarian; antique, old, ancient

عالِمٌ أَثَرِيّ — archeologist

إِثْغار: ظُهُورُ الأَسْنان — dentition, teething

أَثْغَرَ (الوَلَدُ) — to shed or replace the milk teeth; to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth

أُثْفِيَّة: مَنْصَبٌ لِلْحَطَبِ المُشْتَعِل — andiron, dog, firedog

أَثْقال – راجع ثِقْل

إِثْقال: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ ثَقِيلًا — weighting, making heavy or heavier, adding weight to

إِثْقال (على)، إِثْقالُ كاهِلِ كَذَا: إِرْهاق — (over)burdening, (over)loading, weihing down on, bearing down on, encumbering, oppression

إِثْقال (على): إِزْعاج، مُضَايَقَة — disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation

أَثْقَبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَها — to light, kindle, ignite

أَثْقَلَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَقِيلًا — to weight, make heavy or heavier, add weight to

أَثْقَلَ على، أَثْقَلَ كاهِلَهُ: أَرْهَقَ — to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress, overtax, surcharge; to exhaust, fatigue

أَثْقَلَ على: أَزْعَجَ، ضايَقَ — to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pester, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate

أَثْكَلَ الأُمَّ وَلَدَها — to bereave a mother of her child

أَثَلَ: تَأَصَّلَ، كانَ راسِخًا — to be deep-rooted, firmly established

أَثُلَ: كانَ كَرِيمَ المَحْتِد — to be highborn, of noble origin

أَثَّلَ (المالَ) — to gain, earn (money); to be or become rich, wealthy

أَثْل (نبات) — tamarisk

أَثْلَب، إِثْلَب: دَبْش — rubble

أَثْلَجَ (تِ السَّماءُ) — it snowed

أَثْلَجَ الصَّدْرَ أو النَّفْسَ إلخ — to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy; to gratify, satisfy

أُثْلُوث — trimester

اِجْتَثَّ: اِقْتَلَعَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, root up, deracinate, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate

اِجْتِثَاث: اِقْتِلاع، اِسْتِئْصال plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, rooting up, deracination, rooting out, eradication, extirpation, extermination

اِجْتَحَرَ الحَيَوَانُ: اِتَّخَذَ جُحْرًا to burrow, make its burrow or hole or den

اِجْتَدَى – راجع اِسْتَجْدَى

اِجْتِذَاب: ضِدّ دَفْع attraction; gravitation; draw(ing), pull(ing)

اِجْتِذَاب: اِسْتِمَالَة، فِتْنَة attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment, bringing over; appeal, magnetism, fascination; seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allure(ment), lure

اِجْتَذَبَ: ضِدّ دَفَعَ to attract; to gravitate; to draw, pull

اِجْتَذَبَ: اِسْتَمَالَ، اِسْتَهْوَى، فَتَنَ to attract, draw, win (over), enlist, bring over; to magnetize, charm, fascinate; to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure

اِجْتَذَبَ الدُّخَانَ (مِنْ سِيجَارَة) to inhale or draw smoke (from a cigarette)

اِجْتَرَّ (الحَيَوَانُ) to ruminate

اِجْتَرَأَ – راجع جَرُؤَ

اِجْتِرَار: مَصْدَر اِجْتَرَّ rumination

اِجْتَرَحَ: أَنْجَزَ، أَحْرَزَ to achieve, accomplish, realize, carry out, execute, effect(uate), bring about; to do, perform

اِجْتَرَحَ: اِرْتَكَبَ to commit, perpetrate

اِجْتَرَعَ – راجع جَرَعَ

اِجْتَرَفَ – راجع جَرَفَ

اِجْتَرَمَ: أَجْرَمَ – راجع أَجْرَمَ

اِجْتَزَّ – راجع جَزَّ

اِجْتَزَأَ: اِقْتَطَعَ قِسْمًا أو شَيْئًا مِنْ to take a part or a little of

اِجْتَزَأَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ to deduct, discount, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock

اِجْتَزَأَ: اِخْتَصَرَ to curtail, cut short, shorten

اِجْتَزَأَ: قَسَّمَ – راجع جَزَّأَ

اِجْتَزَأَ بِـ: اِكْتَفَى، قَنِعَ – راجع جَزَأَ بِـ

اِجْتَسَّ – راجع جَسَّ

اِجْتَسَرَ: عَبَرَ to cross, traverse

اِجْتَلَى: نَظَرَ إلى to regard, look at, observe

اِجْتَلَى: تَأَمَّلَ to contemplate, consider, meditate (on), cogitate, reflect on

اِجْتِلاب: إِحْضار bringing, fetching, getting

اِجْتِلاب: اِسْتِيراد importation, import, importing

اِجْتَلَبَ: جاءَ بِـ، أَحْضَرَ to bring, fetch, get

اِجْتَلَبَ: اِسْتَوْرَدَ to import

اِجْتَلَدَ – راجع تَجَالَدَ

اِجْتِمَاع meeting; get-together, gathering, assembly, convention, congregation; session; turnout; rally; social life, community life

اِجْتِمَاعُ الشَّمْل reunion; union; unity

اِجْتِمَاعُ الطُّرُق junction, crossroads, crossing, intersection

اِجْتِمَاعُ عَمَل work(ing) session, work meeting

عالِمُ اجْتِمَاع sociologist

عِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاع sociology

اِجْتِمَاعِيّ social; societal; sociological, socio-; public, community, group

اِجْتِمَاعِيّ: مُخَالِط، مُحِبٌّ لِلْعِشْرَة sociable, social, gregarious, clubbable, companionable, congenial, convivial; mixer

اِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ اقْتِصَادِيّ socioeconomic

اِجْتِمَاعِيٌّ سِيَاسِيّ sociopolitical

حالَةٌ اجْتِمَاعِيَّة، وَضْعٌ اجْتِمَاعِيّ (لِشَخْصٍ ما) personal status

خِدْمَةٌ اجْتِمَاعِيَّة social service

دِرَاسَاتٌ اجْتِمَاعِيَّة social studies

ضَمَانٌ اجْتِمَاعِيّ، تَأْمِينٌ اجْتِمَاعِيّ social security; social insurance

عالِمٌ اجْتِمَاعِيّ social scientist

العِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاعِيّ social science

عَمَلٌ اجْتِمَاعِيّ social work

الهَيْئَةُ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّة human society

وِزَارَةُ الشُّؤُون الاجْتِمَاعِيَّة Ministry of Social Affairs

excellent results (in); to be or become excellent (in), outstanding (in), proficient (in), skilled (in), well-versed (in); to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of

إجادَة — excellence; perfection; proficiency, skill, adeptness; mastery, command

أَجارَ: أَلْجأَ، حَمَى — to protect, defend, guard, shelter, shield, harbor; to grant asylum (to), give sanctuary (to), give refuge (to)

أَجارَ: أَعانَ، أَغاثَ — to help, aid, assist, support, stand by; to succor, relieve

أَجارَ (مِنْ): أَنْقَذَ (مِنْ) — to rescue (from), save (from), deliver (from)

إجارَة: إيجار — rent, lease; tenancy; letting, leasing, letting out, renting out, hiring out

أَجازَ: سَمَحَ، أَباحَ، أَذِنَ — to permit, allow, let, give permission (to); to admit; to make permissible; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legalize, legitimize, make lawful; to license

أَجازَ: أَقَرَّ — to endorse, sanction, confirm, approve, pass, validate, uphold

أَجازَ: خَوَّلَ — to entitle, empower, authorize

أَجازَ: عَبَرَ، سَلَكَ، اِجْتازَ – راجع اِجْتازَ

إجازَة: سَماح، إباحَة — permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, letting; admission, admitting; authorization, sanction(ing), legalization, legitimization; licensing

إجازَة: إقْرار — endorsement, sanction(ing), confirmation, approval, passage, passing, upholding

إجازَة: إذْن — permission, leave

إجازَة: رُخْصَة، تَصْرِيح — permit, license, authorization, warrant(y)

إجازَة: إذْنٌ بالْغِياب — leave (of absence), furlough

إجازَة: عُطْلَة — holiday(s), vacation

إجازَة: شَهادَةُ ليسانس — license (academic degree)

إجازَةُ سَوْقٍ أو قِيادَة — driver's license, driving permit, operator's license

إجازَةٌ مَرَضِيَّة — sick leave

إجازَةُ مُرور — pass; laissez-passer

إجّاص: كُمَّثْرَى — pear(s)

أَجاعَ – راجع جَوَّعَ

إجاعَة – راجع تَجْوِيع

أَجالَ: أَدارَ على، دارَ بِهِ على — to circulate, pass around

أَجالَ: أَدارَ، جَعَلَهُ يَدُور — to turn, revolve, wheel, rotate

أَجالَ الرَّأْيَ أو الفِكْرَ في — to meditate on, ponder on or over, reflect on, contemplate, consider carefully, weigh thoroughly, think over, revolve in one's mind

أَجالَ النَّظَرَ في — to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set eyes on; to look closely at, scrutinize

إجْبار: إرْغام، إكْراه — compulsion, constraint, coercion, force, forcing; duress

إجْبارِيّ: إكْراهِيّ، قَسْرِيّ، إلْزامِيّ — compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required

تَجْنِيدٌ إجْبارِيّ – راجع تَجْنِيد

أَجْبَرَ على: أَرْغَمَ، أَكْرَهَ، قَسَرَ — to force to, compel to, oblige to, coerce to, constrain to

اِجْتابَ: طافَ – راجع جابَ

اِجْتابَ: خَرَقَ – راجع جابَ

اِجْتاحَ: غَزا، اِكْتَسَحَ — to invade; to trespass, encroach upon; to overrun, overspread, spread all over, permeate, pervade; to infest, swarm over; to plague; to sweep, sweep away, carry away; to flood, overflow, inundate, run over; to overwhelm, overcome

اِجْتاحَ: دَمَّرَ، أَهْلَكَ، أَبادَ — to devastate, ravage; to destroy, ruin, annihilate, eradicate

اِجْتازَ: عَبَرَ، قَطَعَ — to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to cover (a distance)

اِجْتازَ امْتِحانًا إلخ — to pass, go through successfully

اِجْتازَ: عانَى، كابَدَ — to go through, pass through, undergo, experience, suffer, endure, bear

اِجْتازَ: تَغَلَّبَ على — to surmount, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with

اِجْتاسَ – راجع جاسَ

اِجْتالَ: طافَ – راجع جالَ

اِجْتَبَى: اِخْتارَ — to choose, select, elect, pick (out), cull

اِجْتِباء: اِخْتِيار — choice, choosing, selection, election, pick(ing), picking out

أَجْذَرَ - راجع جَذَرَ

أَجْذَلَ: أَفْرَحَ to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate, rejoice, make happy

أَجْذَم: مَقْطُوعُ اليَدِ أو الأَصَابِع mutilated, maimed

أَجْذَم: مُصَابٌ بِالْجُذَام، أَبْرَص leprous; leper

أَجَرَ: كافَأَ to reward, recompense, remunerate

آجَرَ: كافَأَ to reward, recompense, remunerate

آجَرَ: أَجَّرَ to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out

آجَرَ: اِسْتَأْجَرَ (شَيْئًا) to rent, hire, lease, take on lease, take a lease on or of

آجَرَ: وَظَّفَ، اِسْتَخْدَمَ to employ, hire, engage the services of

أَجَّرَ: أَكْرَى to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out

أَجَّرَ سَفِينَةً أو طائِرَةً إلخ to charter

أَجَّرَ مِنَ الباطِن to sublet, sublease, underlet

آجُرّ: قِرْمِيد tile(s), baked brick(s)

أَجْر: راتِب salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend

أَجْر: أَتْعاب fee(s), honorarium, remuneration

أَجْر: جُعْل، رَسْم، نَفَقَة fee, charge, rate

أَجْر: ثَوَاب، جَزَاء، مُكَافَأَة recompense, reward, requital, remuneration

الأَجْرُ الأَدْنَى، الحَدُّ الأَدْنَى لِلأُجُور minimum wage(s)

أَجْرَى: قامَ بِـ، نَفَّذَ to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, effect(uate), bring about

أَجْرَى: جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي to make flow, cause to stream, flush; to run, make run, set running

أَجْرَى القِصَاصَ: أَوْقَعَهُ to inflict or impose a punishment or a penalty

أَجْرَى الكَلِمَةَ: صَرَّفَهَا to inflect (a word), decline (a noun)

أَجْرَى لَهُ أو عَلَيْهِ: مَنَحَهُ to grant (to), give (to), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon

أَجْرَى لَهُ الحِسَابَ: قَيَّدَهُ لَهُ to credit with

أَجْرَى عَلَيْهِ الحِسَابَ: قَيَّدَهُ عَلَيْهِ to debit with, charge to someone's account

أَجْرَاهُ مَجْرَى كَذَا to treat in the same manner as, put on an equal footing with; to subject to the same rules or principles; to make follow the same way as

أَجْرَى اتِّصالًا هاتِفِيًّا (بِـ) to call, telephone, phone, ring up, buzz; to dial

أَجْرَى تَجْرِبَةً to experiment, make an experiment; to test, examine; to try; to sample

أَجْرَى تَحْقِيقًا to investigate, conduct or institute an investigation, make an inquiry

أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةً جِراحِيَّةً to operate, perform a surgery or a surgical operation

أَجْرَى القُرْعَةَ to draw lots

أَجْرَى مُحَادَثَاتٍ أو مُبَاحَثَاتٍ أو مُشَاوَرَاتٍ أو مُفَاوَضَات to hold talks; to discuss; to confer, parley; to negotiate

أَجْرَى مُقَابَلَةً مَع to interview, have an interview with, see (personally), speak personally to; to meet with, get together with, have a meeting with

إجْراء: قِيَامٌ بِـ، تَنْفِيذ performance, doing, making, carrying out, execution, effectuation, bringing about

إجْراء: تَدْبِير، عَمَلِيَّة measure, step, procedure, action; process

إجْراءاتٌ قانُونِيَّة legal procedures; legal proceedings, legal steps, legal action

اِتَّخَذَ إجْراءات to take or adopt measures or steps

دائِرَةُ إجْراء execution department, execution bureau

قانُونُ إجْراءات - راجع قانون

قَوَاعِدُ الإجْراءات rules of procedure

إجْرائِيّ: خاصٌّ بِإجْراءاتِ مَحْكَمَةٍ أو قانونٍ إلخ، غَيْرُ مَوْضُوعِيّ procedural, adjective

إجْرائِيّ: خاصٌّ بالسُّلْطَةِ الإجْرائِيَّة، تَنْفِيذِيّ executive

السُّلْطَةُ الإجْرائِيَّة the executive power, the executive

قانُونٌ إجْرائِيّ procedural law, adjective law

إجْرام criminality; delinquency, wrongdoing; guilt; crime

إجْرامِيّ criminal; delinquent

إجْرامِيَّة criminality; delinquency

أَجْرَب mangy; scabby, scabious

أُجْرَة: بَدَلُ إيجارٍ يَدْفَعُهُ المُسْتَأْجِرُ لِلْمُؤَجِّر rent, rental, hire

اِجْتِمَاعِيَّة sociability, sociality, gregariousness, companionability, conviviality, congeniality

اِجْتَمَرَ (بِالْمِجْمَرَة) to perfume oneself with incense, incense oneself

اِجْتَمَعَ: اِلْتَقَى، تَلاقَى، تَجَمَّعَ to meet, come together, join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather, congregate, collect, band together; to rally

اِجْتَمَعَ بِـ أو إلى أو مع: قابَلَ to meet with, get together with, have or hold a meeting or an interview with, hold talks with

اِجْتَمَعَ: اِنْعَقَدَ، اِلْتَأَمَ to convene, meet, assemble, gather, sit, be in session

اِجْتَمَعَ: اِنْضَمَّ، اِتَّحَدَ to unite, combine, join (forces); to be or become joined, united, combined

اِجْتَمَعَ: تَرَاكَمَ to accumulate, cumulate, pile up

اِجْتَمَعَ على: أَجْمَعَ - راجع أَجْمَعَ

اِجْتَنَى - راجع جَنَى

اِجْتِنَاء - راجع جَنْي

اِجْتِنَاب - راجع تَجَنُّب

اِجْتَنَبَ - راجع تَجَنَّبَ

اِجْتِهَاد diligence, industry, industriousness, hard work, sedulity, assiduity, laboriousness, painstaking, pains, exertion; effort, endeavor; perseverance, persistence

اِجْتِهَاد [قانون] jurisprudence; interpretative judgment; discretion; independent opinion or judgment

اِجْتِهَادِيّ [قانون] jurisprudential; interpretative; discretionary

اِجْتَهَدَ: جَدَّ to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort, attempt strenuously, take pains; to be or become diligent, sedulous, assiduous, hardworking, industrious; to strain, exert oneself, put oneself out, work (too) hard

اِجْتِيَاح: غَزْو، اِكْتِسَاح invasion; trespass(ing), encroachment (upon); overrun(ning), overspread(ing), permeation, pervasion; infestation, swarming over; plaguing; sweep, sweeping (away); flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming

اِجْتِيَاح: تَدْمِير، إِهْلاك، إِبَادَة devastation, ravagement; destruction, annihilation, eradication

اِجْتِيَاز: عُبُور crossing, traversing, traversal, going across, passing through; covering (of a distance)

اِجْتِيَاز: مُعَانَاة going through, passing through, undergoing, experiencing, suffering, sufferance, endurance

اِجْتِيَاز: تَغَلُّبٌ على surmounting, overcoming, getting over, getting past, coping with

أَجَّجَ (النَّارَ إلخ) to light, kindle, inflame; to set ablaze, stoke, stir up

إِجْحَاف: ظُلْم، ضَرَر، تَحَيُّز injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong; oppression; prejudice; bias, partiality

أَجْحَفَ بِـ: ظَلَمَ to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat unjustly

أَجْحَفَ بِـ: أَضَرَّ to prejudice, harm, damage, hurt, injure, do harm to, cause damage to

أَجْحَفَ بِـ: اِقْتَلَعَ، أَهْلَكَ to uproot, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate; to annihilate, destroy completely, wipe out

أَجَدَّ: صَيَّرَهُ جَدِيدًا - راجع جَدَّدَ

أَجَدَّ: اِجْتَهَدَ، كَانَ جادًّا - راجع جَدَّ

أَجْدَى، أَجْدَى نَفْعًا: نَفَعَ، أَفَادَ to be useful, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, favorable, instrumental; to be of use, of help, of benefit, of profit, of advantage, of service; to benefit, help, avail, advantage, profit

أَجْدَى: أَعْطَى - راجع جَدَا على

لا يُجْدِي - راجع بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الْجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)

أَجْدَى: أَنْفَع، أَكْثَرُ فَائِدَةً more useful, more helpful, more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable, more favorable, more instrumental

أَجْدَبَ المَكَانُ to be or become barren, sterile, infertile; to be or become arid, dry

أَجْدَبَ القَوْمُ to suffer from dearth or poverty, be or become poor or impoverished

أَجْدَب: ماحِل، يابِس barren, sterile, infertile; arid, dry

أَجْدَر (مِنْ، بِـ) worthier, more deserving; more appropriate, more suitable, better suited, seemlier, more becoming, fitter, apter; more capable, abler, more qualified, more competent

أَجْدَع: أَبْتَر mutilated, maimed

أَجْدَل: صَقْر hawk, falcon

أَجْدَل: مَجْدُول - راجع مَجْدُول

إجْلاء: إخْراج، إبْعاد — evacuation, expulsion, eviction, forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out, putting out, driving away

إجْلاء: تَبْدِيد — dispelling, dispersal, dispersion, dissipation, driving away; getting rid of, removal, elimination

إجْلال — esteem, respect, high regard; honor, deference, reverence, veneration; glorification, exaltation

أَجْلَبَ: كَسَبَ – راجع جَلَبَ

أَجْلَبَ: ضَجَّ – راجع جَلَبَ

أَجْلَبَ الدَّمُ: تَخَثَّرَ – راجع جَلَبَ

الآجِلَة: الآخِرَة — the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife, the world to come, the life to come

أَجْلَح: أَصْلَع — bald, bald-headed, hairless

أَجْلَدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالْبُرُودَة – راجع جَلِدَ

أَجْلَسَ: أَقْعَدَ، جَلَّسَ — to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit (down)

أَجْلَسَ على العَرْشْ — to enthrone

أَجْلَه: أَصْلَع — bald, bald-headed, hairless

أَجَمّ: عَدِيمُ القُرُون — polled, hornless; pollard

إجْماع — unanimity, consensus, unanimous agreement, unanimous resolution

إجْماع [شريعة إسلامية] — consensus (of Moslem legal scholars on a legal question)

بِالْإِجْماع — unanimously, as one man, with one voice, with one accord

تَصْوِيتٌ بِالْإِجْماع — unanimous vote

إجْماعِيّ — unanimous, general, universal

إجْمال: إيْجاز — summing up, summarization, outlining, abridgment, condensation

إجْمال: جَمْع — summation, summing, totaling, addition, adding (up)

إجْمال: تَعْمِيم، مُعالَجَةٌ إجْمالِيَّة — generalization; general treatment, speaking generally (about), mentioning collectively

إجْمالاً، على الإجْمال، بالإجْمال، بِوَجْهِ الإجْمال — on the whole, in general, generally, by and large, generally speaking, altogether, in the main, all things considered, typically, in most instances or cases; as a whole, overall, en bloc, en masse, in a mass

إجْمالِيّ: عُمُومِيّ، كُلِّيّ، شامِل — general, overall, total, whole, aggregate; generic; grand (total, etc.); synoptic; comprehensive, thorough, inclusive, global, large-scale, sweeping

إجْمالِيّ: غَيْرُ صافٍ — gross, total, entire, overall

إجْمالِيُّ المَبِيعات، إجْمالِيُّ الحَرَكَة — turnover

المَجْموعُ الإجْمالِيّ — grand total

الوَزْنُ الإجْمالِيّ — gross weight

أَجَمَة: أَيْكَة، خَمِيلَة — thicket, jungle, wood, brush, brushwood

أَجْمَدَ: جَمَّدَ – راجع جَمَّدَ

أَجْمَدَ: بَخِلَ – راجع جَمَدَتْ يَدُهُ

أَجْمَعَ على: اِتَّفَقَ بالإجْماع على — to agree unanimously on, be agreed on, concur in, be unanimous on, reach a unanimous agreement on

أَجْمَع: كُلّ، الكُلّ — all, all of, the whole of; whole, entire; altogether, wholly, totally, entirely

بِأَجْمَعِهِ — all (of it, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally, in toto, in full

أَجْمَلَ: أَوْجَزَ — to sum up, summarize, outline, abridge, condense, epitomize, synopsize

أَجْمَلَ: جَمَعَ — to sum, total, add (up); to combine, group

أَجْمَلَ: عَمَّمَ، ذَكَرَ إجْمالاً — to generalize; to mention collectively, speak or write in general (about), treat generally or as a whole

أَجْمَلَ في العَمَل: أَحْسَنَ — to do right, do well, do excellently, do expertly, do proficiently

أَجْمَلَ في الطَّلَب: اِعْتَدَلَ — to be moderate, reasonable, temperate

أَجْمَلَ: جامَلَ، لاطَفَ – راجع جامَلَ

أَجَمِيَّة (مرض) — malaria

بَعُوضَةُ الأَجَمِيَّة — anopheles

أَجَنَّ: صَيَّرَهُ مَجْنُونًا – راجع جَنَّنَ

أَجَنَّ: سَتَرَ – راجع جَنَّ

آجِن، أَجِن — brackish (water)

أَجْنَبِيّ (صفة) — foreign, alien; strange; extraneous, extrinsic

أَجْنَبِيّ (اسم) — foreigner, alien; stranger

أُجْرَة: راتِب salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend

أُجْرَة: أَتْعاب fee(s), honorarium, remuneration

أُجْرَة: جُعْل، رَسْم، نَفَقَة fee, charge, rate

أُجْرَةُ البَرِيد postage; mailing charges

أُجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أو الرُّكُوب fare

أُجْرَةُ الشَّحْنِ أو النَّقْلِ أو الحَمْل freight, freightage, transport charges, transportation costs, porterage, carriage

آجُرَّة (ج آجُرّ): قِرْمِيدَة tile(s), baked brick(s)

أَجْرَد: لا شَعْرَ لَهُ، أَصْلَع hairless, bald

أَجْرَد: لا لِحْيَةَ لَهُ، أَمْرَد beardless

أَجْرَد: لا نَبَاتَ فِيه barren, desolate, bleak, waste, bald, without vegetation

أَجْرَد: بالٍ shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, threadbare

أَجْرَمَ to commit a crime, commit an offense

أَجْزَأَ – راجع أَجْزَى

أَجْزَى: قامَ مَقَامَهُ وأَغْنَى عَنْهُ to replace, take the place of, serve instead of; to suffice, be sufficient for, do for

أَجْزَى: أَغَلَّ، أَثْمَرَ to pay (off), yield, be remunerative, be profitable

أَجْزَائِيّ: صَيْدَلِيّ pharmacist, druggist

أَجْزَائِيَّة: صَيْدَلِيَّة pharmacy, drugstore

أَجْزَاخانَة: صَيْدَلِيَّة pharmacy, drugstore

أَجْزَلَ لَهُ العَطَاءَ to give generously, liberally, openhandedly

أَجَشّ: غَلِيظُ الصَّوْت، أَبَحّ hoarse, husky, harsh, raucous, throaty, gruff, gravelly

أَجْشَمَ – راجع جَشَّمَ

أَجْعَد – راجع جَعْد

أَجْفَلَ: نَفَرَ، نَكَصَ فَزَعًا – راجع جَفَلَ

أَجْفَلَ: نَفَّرَ، رَوَّعَ – راجع جَفَّلَ

أَجَلَ: تَأَخَّرَ to tarry, linger; to be late

أَجَلَّ: عَظَّمَ، اِعْتَبَرَ to glorify, exalt, dignify, honor; to esteem, value; to respect, regard, revere, reverence, venerate, have great regard for, look up to, think highly of, hold in high esteem

أَجَلَّ عن: نَزَّهَ عن to deem far above, consider too high for, regard as too exalted for

أَجَّلَ: أَرْجَأَ to postpone, put off, delay, defer, adjourn

أَجَّلَ تَنْفِيذَ حُكْمٍ أو إِصْدارَهُ to suspend

أَجَّلَ دَعْوَى إلى جَلْسَةٍ أُخْرَى to continue; to adjourn

لا تُؤَجِّلْ عَمَلَ اليَوْمِ إلى غَدٍ never put off till tomorrow what can be done today; procrastination is the thief of time

أَجَل: مُدَّة، أَمَد، نِهَايَةُ الوَقْت term, appointed time, limited time, fixed term; period, duration, date; deadline

أَجَل: وَقْتُ المَوْت moment of death, instant of death, death

أَجَل: تارِيخُ الاسْتِحْقاق due date, date of maturity

لِأَجَلٍ: ضِدّ نَقْدًا on credit; time

إلى أَجَلٍ غَيْرِ مُسَمًّى for an indefinite period (of time), indefinitely, sine die, until further notice

طَوِيلُ الأَجَل، قَصِيرُ الأَجَل – راجع طَوِيل، قَصِير

أَجَلْ: نَعَمْ yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly!

أَجَلّ: أَسْمَى، أَعْظَم، أَهَمّ loftier, more exalted, more sublime; more stately, more imposing, more august, more solemn; more important, more significant

آجِل: ضِدّ عاجِل، مُؤَجَّل later, future; delayed, postponed, deferred, put off

آجِلًا أو عاجِلًا sooner or later

أَجْل: سَبَب cause, reason

لِأَجْلِ، مِنْ أَجْلِ for, for the sake of; toward; because of, on account of

لِأَجْلِ أَنْ، مِنْ أَجْلِ أَنْ so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so as, with a view to, with the aim of, for the purpose of, for

مِنْ أَجْلِ ذَلِكَ for that reason, because of that, that is why, on account of this, therefore, consequently, accordingly, hence, thus

أَجْلَى: أَخْرَجَ، أَبْعَدَ to evacuate, expel, evict, force out, oust, dislodge, drive out, put out, drive away

أَجْلَى: بَدَّدَ to dispel, disperse, dissipate, break up, drive away; to get rid of, remove, eliminate

أَجْلَى: خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى – راجع جَلَا (عن)

encircle, circle, environ, ring, enclose, embrace, band, envelop, wrap, confine, hem in, beset

أَحَاطَ بِدائِرَةٍ أو بِشَكْلٍ هَنْدَسِيّ to circumscribe

أَحَاطَ بِـ: شَمَلَ to contain, comprise, include, comprehend, embrace, encompass, embody, cover

أَحَاطَ بِهِ، أَحَاطَ بِهِ عِلْمًا: عَلِمَ بِـ، اِطَّلَعَ على to know (thoroughly), have (comprehensive) knowledge of; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with, cognizant of, aware of, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)

أَحَاطَ بِهِ، أَحَاطَ بِهِ عِلْمًا: فَهِمَ to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend

أَحَاطَهُ عِلْمًا بِـ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِـ، أَطْلَعَهُ على to inform of or about, let know about, tell about, apprise of, notify of, bring to someone's notice, acquaint with, make aware of

أَحَاطَهُ بِالرِّعَايَةِ أو العِنَايَةِ أو الاهْتِمام – راجع رَعَى، عُنِيَ بِـ، اِهْتَمَّ بِـ

إحَاطَة: تَطْوِيق encirclement, encompassment, surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, envelopment, wrapping, confinement, hemming in

إحَاطَة: شُمُول comprehensiveness, inclusiveness, thoroughness; universality; completeness

إحَاطَة: عِلْم، اِطِّلاع knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity

إحَاطَة: فَهْم، إدْراك understanding, grasp(ing), comprehension, apprehension

أَحافِير: مُسْتَحاثات fossils

عِلْمُ الأَحَافِير paleontology

أَحاقَ بِـ: أَحَاطَ بِـ – راجع حاقَ بِـ

أَحَالَ إلى أو على to refer to, commit to, relegate to, remit to, submit to, hand over to, turn over to, forward to, send to, direct to, transfer to, convey to

أَحَالَ إلى (أو على) التَّقاعُدِ أو المَعاش to pension (off), superannuate, retire on pension

أَحَالَ: حَوَّلَ – راجع حَوَّلَ

إحَالَة referring, reference, referral, commitment, relegation, remittance, submission, submitting, forwarding, sending, transfer(ence), conveyance; transmission, transmittance

إحَالَةٌ إلى قانُونٍ مَحَلِّيّ (في تَنازُعِ القَوانِين) renvoi

إحَالَةٌ إلى (أو على) التَّقاعُدِ أو المَعاش pensioning off, superannuation, retirement on pension

إحَالَة: اِسْتِحَالَة – راجع اِسْتِحَالَة

بالإحَالَةِ إلى with reference to

أَحَانَ: أَهْلَكَ to destroy, wipe out, annihilate

أَحَبَّ: هَوِيَ، وَدَّ to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, be passionately attached or attracted to, be fond of; to like, fancy, have a liking for, take a fancy to, take to

أَحَبَّ أَنْ to like to; to love to; to wish to, want to

أَحَبَّ الزَّرْعُ: صارَ ذا حَبّ – راجع حَبَّبَ الزَّرْعُ

إحْباط frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat, balking, discomfiture; blocking, forestallment

إحْباط [نفس] frustration

أَحْبَس: مُصابٌ بالحُبْسَة aphasic; aphasiac

أَحْبَطَ to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; to block, forestall; to abort; to undermine

أَحْبَلَ المَرْأَةَ – راجع حَبَّلَ

أُحْبُول – راجع أُحْبُولَة

أُحْبُولَة: شَرَك snare, trap, net, gin, noose, entanglement

أُحْبُولَة: حِيلَة trick, artifice, ruse, stratagem, subterfuge, ploy

اِحْتاجَ إلى: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ to need, require, call for, demand, want, take

اِحْتاجَ إلى: اِفْتَقَرَ إلى، عازَ، نَقَصَهُ كَذا to need, lack, want; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in

اِحْتارَ: وَقَعَ في الحَيْرَة، اِرْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ – راجع تَحَيَّرَ

اِحْتازَ: حَصَلَ على، أَحْرَزَ – راجع حازَ

اِحْتاطَ: اِحْتَرَزَ، تَوَقَّى to take precautions, make a provision; to take care, be careful; to be cautious (of), be wary (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against)

اِحْتاطَ على: حَفِظَ، رَعَى – راجع حاطَ

اِحْتاطَ بِـ: أَحْدَقَ بِـ، طَوَّقَ – راجع أَحاطَ بِـ

اِحْتالَ على: خَدَعَ، غَشَّ to trick, dupe, gull, hoax, humbug; to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile,

أَجِنَّة – راجع جَنِين

أَجْنَحَ إلى: مالَ – راجع جَنَحَ إلى

أَجْنَف: مُصَابٌ بالجَنَف scoliotic

إِجْهاد: إِرْهاق stress, strain, exertion, overexertion, overstrain; pressure; fatigue, exhaustion; toil, hard work

إِجْهاد [فيزياء] stress

إِجْهاض abortion, miscarriage; induced abortion

إِجْهاضٌ إِجْرامِيّ criminal abortion

إِجْهاضٌ تِلْقائِيّ spontaneous abortion

إِجْهاضٌ ذاتِيّ self-induced abortion

إِجْهاضٌ عِلاجِيّ therapeutic abortion

إِجْهاضٌ مُتَعَمَّد intentional abortion

أَجْهَدَ: أَرْهَقَ to strain, overstrain, stress, exert, overexert, overwork, overtax, overtask, put stress on; to exhaust, fatigue, overtire, wear out, tire (out), weary

أَجْهَدَ نَفْسَهُ to overexert (oneself), exert oneself to the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too much work, work too hard or too much or too long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil, burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do double duty

أَجْهَرَ (الأَمْرَ أو بِهِ): أَعْلَنَهُ – راجع جاهَرَ بـ

أَجْهَر: لا يَرَى في الشَّمْس day-blind; dazzled

أَجْهَزَ على to finish off, dispatch, deliver the deathblow to, give the coup de grâce to, give the finishing stroke to, kill, put to death; to destroy, ruin

أَجْهِزَة – راجع جِهَاز، تَجْهِيزَات

أَجْهَشَ بِالبُكَاء: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ يَبْكِي to be on the verge of tears, be about to weep

أَجْهَشَ بِالبُكَاء: نَشَجَ to sob

أَجْهَشَ بالبُكَاء: بَكَى to break or burst into tears, shed tears, cry, weep

أَجْهَضَ (تِ المَرْأَةُ إلخ) to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage

أَجْهَضَ المَرْأَةَ إلخ to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to, terminate the pregnancy of before term

أَجْوَد: أَحْسَن، أَفْضَل better

أَجْوَد: أَكْرَم more generous, more liberal

أَجْوَف hollow; empty, vain, futile; false, deceitful

الوَرِيدُ الأَجْوَف vena cava

أَجِيج deflagration, burning, blazing, flaming

أَجْيَد (العُنُق) having a long and graceful neck

عُنُقٌ أَجْيَد long (graceful, beautiful, elegant) neck

أَجِير: عامِلٌ بِأُجْرَة employee; wage earner, wageworker; worker, laborer, workman

أَجِير: مَأْجُور، مُرْتَزِق hireling, mercenary

أَحَّ: سَعَلَ to cough

آح: بَيَاضُ البَيْض albumen, white of egg

الآحاد [رياضيات] the units

أُحَادَ – راجع واحِدًا واحِدًا

أُحَادِيّ uni-, mono-, mon-, single-, one-

أُحَادِيُّ التَّكَافُؤ univalent, monovalent, monatomic

أُحَادِيُّ الجانِب unilateral; one-sided

أُحَادِيُّ الجِنْس unisexual

أُحَادِيُّ الحَدّ monomial

أُحَادِيُّ الخَلِيَّة unicellular

أُحَادِيُّ الطَّوْر monophase, single-phase

أُحادِيَّاتُ الفِلْقَة (مِنَ النَّبات) Monocotyledonae

أُحَادِيُّ القَرْن: حَيَوَانٌ خُرَافِيّ unicorn

أُحَادِيُّ القُطْب unipolar

أُحَادِيُّ اللُّغة monolingual

أُحَادِيُّ اللَّوْن monochromatic, one-colored

أُحَادِيُّ المَجْلِس bicameral

أُحَادِيُّ المِحْوَر uniaxial, monaxial

أُحَادِيُّ النَّوَاة uninucleate, uninuclear, mononuclear

أُحَادِيَّةُ النَّوَاة (مِنَ النَّبات) drupe

أُحَادِيَّة monism; singleness, oneness, unity

أَحَارَ: رَدَّ(هُ) to answer, reply, respond, retort

أَحَاطَ بـ، طَوَّقَ to surround, encompass,

precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard

إِحْتِرَاس caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; protection, safegaurd(ing)

إِحْتِراف professionalism, professional pursuit or practice, taking (following, practicing) of or as a profession (business, career, trade, craft), becoming (a) professional

إِحْتِرافِيّ professional

إِحْتِرافِيَّة professionalism

إِحْتِرَاق burning, combustion, being on fire, being afire, bursting into flame

إِحْتِرَاقٌ داخِلِيّ internal combustion

إِحْتِرَاقٌ ذاتِيٌّ أو تِلْقائِيّ spontaneous combustion

سَرِيعُ الاحْتِرَاق flammable, inflammable, fiery

قابِلٌ لِلاحْتِرَاق combustible

إِحْتِرَام: اِعْتِبَار، إِجْلال respect, regard, esteem, honor, reverence, veneration, deference

إِحْتِرَام: مَهَابَة، جَلَال dignity, gravity, solemnity, stateliness, grandeur, augustness

إِحْتِرَام: تَقَيُّدٌ بِـ، اِلْتِزَام، مُرَاعَاة observance of, observing, honoring, living up to, respect(ing), compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining

إِحْتِرَام: وَفَاءٌ بِـ honoring, keeping, fulfillment, carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by

إِحْتِرَامُ الذَّات، إِحْتِرَامُ النَّفْس self-respect, self-regard, self-esteem, amour propre

إِحْتَرَبَ - راجع تَحَارَبَ

إِحْتَرَزَ (مِنْ) to guard against, be on one's guard against, be cautious of, be wary of, beware of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions

إِحْتَرَسَ (مِنْ) to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of, protect oneself from; to take care, be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout; to take precautions

إِحْتَرَفَ to practice (pursue, engage in, take) as a profession (occupation, business, career, trade, craft), become a professional

إِحْتَرَقَ to burn, catch fire, take fire, ignite, (in)flame, blaze, be afire, be on fire, be aflame, be ablaze, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s), be burned, be consumed by fire

إِحْتَرَقَ غَضَبًا to flame with rage, blaze with anger, burn, inflame, flare up, rage, seethe, boil, be or become inflamed or furious

إِحْتَرَمَ: اِعْتَبَرَ، أَجَلَّ to respect, esteem, honor, regard, revere, venerate, reverence, hold in esteem, have great regard for, admire, value, prize, think highly of, look up to

إِحْتَرَمَ: تَقَيَّدَ بِـ، اِلْتَزَمَ، راعَى to observe, honor, live up to, respect, comply with, abide by, conform to, follow, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain

إِحْتَرَمَ: وَفَى بِـ، حَفِظَ، بَرَّ to honor, keep, fulfill, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

إِحْتَزَّ - راجع حَزَّ

إِحْتَزَمَ - راجع تَحَزَّمَ

إِحْتَسَى: شَرِبَ، رَشَفَ to drink, sip

إِحْتِسَاب: اِكْتِفَاء contentedness, content(ment), satisfaction

إِحْتِسَاب: عَدّ، إِحْصَاء - راجع حِسَاب

إِحْتَسَبَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى - راجع حَسَبَ

إِحْتَسَبَ لِـ، إِحْتَسَبَ على - راجع حَسَبَ لِـ، حَسَبَ على

إِحْتَسَبَ: ظَنَّ، اِفْتَرَضَ، اِعْتَبَرَ - راجع حَسِبَ

إِحْتَسَبَ بِـ: اِكْتَفَى بِـ to be or become content with, satisfied with; to content oneself with, settle for

إِحْتَسَبَ عَلَيْهِ الأَمْرَ: أَنْكَرَهُ عَلَيْهِ to disapprove of, deprecate; to criticize, censure

إِحْتَسَبَ عِنْدَ اللهِ خَيْرًا to sacrifice something in anticipation of God's reward

إِحْتَسَبَ وَلَدًا لَهُ to lose a son, be bereaved of a son

إِحْتَشَّ: قَطَعَ العُشْبَ to mow, cut, scythe, weed

إِحْتِشَاء [طب] infarction, infarct

إِحْتِشَاءٌ رِئَوِيّ pulmonary infarction

إِحْتِشَاءٌ قَلْبِيّ cardiac infarction

إِحْتِشَاد: مَصْدَر اِحْتَشَدَ gathering, rallying, assembling,

mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, rook; to circumvent, outwit

اِحْتَالَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ الحِيَلَ، لَجَأَ إلى الأَسَالِيبِ الاحْتِيَالِيَّة — to wangle, finagle, resort to trickery, employ tricks or stratagems, make use of tricky methods

اِحْتَالَ لِلأَمْر: تَدَبَّرَهُ، دَبَّرَهُ — to manage, contrive, work (out); to wangle, finagle

اِحْتِبَاس: حَبْس – راجع حَبْس

اِحْتِبَاس: اِنْحِبَاس – راجع اِنْحِبَاس

اِحْتِبَاس [كيمياء] — occlusion

اِحْتِبَاسُ البَوْل — retention of urine; anuria, anuresis

اِحْتِبَاسُ الكَلَام — aphasia; dyslogia

اِحْتَبَسَ: حَبَسَ – راجع حَبَسَ

اِحْتَبَسَ: اِنْحَبَسَ – راجع اِنْحَبَسَ

اِحْتَبَسَ المَطَرُ — to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in

اِحْتَبَكَ: نَسَجَ، حَاكَ — to weave; to knit

اِحْتَبَلَ: أَوْقَعَ في شَرَك — to (en)snare, (en)trap, (en)tangle, gin, enmesh, noose, catch in a trap or snare

اِحْتَثَّ – راجع حَثَّ

اِحْتَجَّ على: اِعْتَرَضَ — to protest (against), remonstrate against, expostulate, object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, demur at, except to, take exception to, make representations against, challenge

اِحْتَجَّ بِـ: تَذَرَّعَ، اِدَّعَى — to advance (offer, use) as an argument, as a plea, as an excuse, as a pretext, as a pretense; to plead, invoke; to allege, claim, maintain

اِحْتِجَاب — hiding, concealing oneself; disappearance, vanishing; withdrawal; concealment, hiddenness, occultation

اِحْتِجَاب [فلك] — occultation

اِحْتِجَاج: اِعْتِرَاض — protest, protestation, remonstrance, remonstration, expostulation, exception, objection, representation(s), demur, demurrer, demural

اِحْتِجَاج: بْرُوتِسْتُو — protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment..)

اِحْتِجَاج: تَذَرُّع، اِدِّعَاء — offering of a plea or excuse; pleading; claiming, maintaining, alleging; allegation, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

مُذَكِّرَةُ اِحْتِجَاج — protest note

اِحْتِجَاز – راجع حَجْز

اِحْتَجَبَ — to hide, conceal oneself, veil oneself; to disappear, vanish; to withdraw; to be or become hidden, concealed, veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, obscured, cloaked, mantled

اِحْتَجَبَتِ الجَرِيدَةُ (المَجَلَّةُ إلخ) عَنِ الصُّدُور — to cease (discontinue, interrupt) publication.

اِحْتَجَزَ – راجع حَجَزَ

اِحْتَجَمَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ الحِجَامَةَ — to apply or use cupping, treat oneself by cupping

اِحْتَجَمَ: عُولِجَ بِالحِجَامَة — to be cupped, be treated by cupping

اِحْتَدَّ: غَضِبَ، اِنْفَعَلَ — to rage, flare up; to be (become, get) angry, furious, infuriated, incensed, exasperated, agitated, excited, upset

اِحْتَدَّ: اِشْتَدَّ — to intensify, heighten, build up, strengthen; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

اِحْتِدَام: اِتِّقَاد — flame, blaze, burning; glow; fervor, ardor, vehemence; violence, wildness

اِحْتَدَمَ: اِتَّقَدَ، اِضْطَرَمَ — to glow, flare, blaze, flame, burn, deflagrate

اِحْتَدَمَ القِتَالُ — to flare up, erupt, break out; to rage

اِحْتَدَمَ غَيْظًا — to flare up, rage, burn with anger, flame up with rage, be or become furious

اِحْتَذَى (مِثَالَهُ): اِقْتَدَى بِهِ — to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the example or model of, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of

اِحْتَذَى الحِذَاءَ: اِنْتَعَلَهُ — to put on shoes, wear sandals; to wear as footgear; to be shod

اِحْتِذَاء: اِقْتِدَاءٌ بِـ — imitation, copying, emulation, following the example or model of, patterning after, taking after

اِحْتَذَرَ – راجع حَذِرَ

اِحْتِرَار: حَرَارَة — heat, hotness, warmth, warmness

اِحْتِرَاز — caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence; care(fulness), watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; diligence; precaution; safeguard(ing), protection; reservation, reserve

اِحْتِرَازِيّ — precautionary, preventive, protective, safety

تَدْبِيرٌ اِحْتِرَازِيّ — precautionary measure,

strangury or retention of urine

اِحْتَقَنَ المَرِيضُ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ الحُقْنَةَ to take an enema or a clyster; to be injected

اِحْتَقَنَ الوَجْهُ: اِحْمَرَّ، تَوَرَّدَ to flush, glow, blush, redden

اِحْتَكَّ (بِـ): حَكَّ نَفْسَهُ بِـ أو على، تَحَكَّكَ بِـ to rub oneself against, chafe against; to jostle, come in close contact (with); to undergo or cause friction

اِحْتَكَّ بِشَخْصٍ أو جَمَاعَة: اِتَّصَلَ بِـ، خالَطَ to contact, be in contact with, get in touch with; to associate with, mingle with, mix with

اِحْتَكَّ الجِلْدُ: دَعَا إلى الحَكِّ to itch

اِحْتَكَّ في صَدْرِه: أَثَّرَ فيه to affect deeply, penetrate, touch, impress

اِحْتِكَار monopoly; monopolization; corner(ing)

اِحْتِكَارُ الشِّرَاء monopsony

قَوَانِينُ مُكَافَحَةِ الاحْتِكاراتِ والقُيُودِ غَيْرِ المَشْرُوعَة antitrust laws

اِحْتِكَارِيّ monopolistic

اِتِّحادٌ احْتِكارِيٌّ (بَيْنَ شَركاتٍ أو مُنْتِجِين لِلْحَدِّ مِنَ المُنَافَسَة) trust; cartel, syndicate

اِحْتِكَاك friction; rubbing; chafe, chafing, attrition; contact, touch; association, mingling, mixing

اِحْتِكَاكِيّ frictional

اِحْتَكَرَ to monopolize, hold a monopoly over, get a monopoly of, obtain or assume exclusive possession or complete control of; to corner, get a corner on

اِحْتَكَمَ إلى: تَدَاعَى، تَقَاضَى to appeal to (someone) for a (legal) decision, seek a decision from; to go to court, have (a judge, court, etc.) decide

اِحْتَكَمَ في: تَحَكَّمَ – راجع تَحَكَّمَ (في)

اِحْتَلَّ: اِسْتَوْلَى على to occupy, seize, capture, take over, take or lay hold of, take possession of, appropriate

اِحْتَلَّ مَنْصِبًا أو مَرْكَزًا إلخ: تَوَلَّاهُ، شَغَلَهُ to occupy, hold, fill, be in charge of

اِحْتَلَّ مَنْصِبًا أو مَرْكَزًا إلخ: تَقَلَّدَهُ to assume, take over, take charge of, take control of, take command of

اِحْتَلَّ دَرَجَةً أو مَنْزِلَةً إلخ to rank, rate, stand, take (have, hold) a position (in relation to others)

اِحْتِلاب: حَلْب milking

اِحْتِلال: اِسْتِيلاء occupation, seizure, capture, takeover, taking or laying hold (of), (taking) possession (of), appropriation

قُوَّاتُ احْتِلال، جَيْشُ احْتِلال occupation forces

اِحْتِلالِيّ occupational, occupation

اِحْتِلام: بُلُوغ، إدْراك puberty, sexual maturity

اِحْتِلام (لَيْلِيّ): خُرُوجُ المَنِيِّ أَثْناءَ النَّوْم wet dream

اِحْتَلَبَ: حَلَبَ to milk

اِحْتَلَمَ: أَدْرَكَ، بَلَغَ to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be or become sexually mature

اِحْتَلَمَ: رَأَى حُلْمًا to dream

اِحْتَلَمَ: خَرَجَ مَنِيُّهُ أَثْناءَ النَّوْم to have a wet dream

اِحْتَمَى (بِـ، عِنْدَ، مِنْ): اِتَّقَى to seek protection (in, with, from), take refuge or shelter (in, with, from); to protect oneself, defend oneself, shelter oneself, shield oneself

اِحْتَمَى المَرِيضُ: اِلْتَزَمَ نِظَامَ حِمْيَةٍ مُعَيَّنًا to diet

اِحْتِمَال: إمْكانِيَّة، أَرْجَحِيَّة possibility, pontentiality, potential, contingency, prospect, probability, likelihood; chances, odds, prospects

اِحْتِمَال [رياضيات] probability

اِحْتِمَال: إطاقَة، جَلَد، مُعَاناة – راجع تَحَمُّل

بَعِيدُ الاحْتِمَال unlikely, improbable, farfetched

اِحْتِمَالِيّ: مُمْكِن، مُرَجَّح – راجع مُحْتَمَل

اِحْتَمَلَ: اِفْتَرَضَ، تَضَمَّنَ to assume, suppose; to imply, involve, carry

اِحْتَمَلَ: كانَ مُحْتَمَلًا مُمْكِنًا to be possible, potential, probable, likely

اِحْتَمَلَ: اِتَّسَعَ لِـ to hold, take, be able to take in, have capacity for

اِحْتَمَلَ: اِسْتَغْرَقَ (وَقْتًا ما) to take, last (a certain time)

اِحْتَمَلَ: أَطَاقَ، تَجَلَّدَ، عانَى – راجع تَحَمَّلَ

اِحْتَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ – راجع حَمَلَ

لا يُحْتَمَل: لا يُطَاق unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable

assemblage, assembly, congregation, coming together, crowding (together), thronging (together), banding together, trooping, swarming; concentration; mobilization

اِحْتِشَاد: حَشْد، جَمْع (مِنَ النَّاس) - راجع حَشْد

اِحْتِشَام modesty, pudency, decency, decorum, propriety, chastity, chasteness, reserve, demureness, coyness, shyness, bashfulness, shame

اِحْتَشَدَ: تَجَمَّعَ to gather (in crowds), rally, assemble, congregate, come together, crowd (together), throng (together), flock together, band together, troop, pack, swarm, muster, concentrate; to be gathered, rallied, assembled, crowded; to be concentrated, massed, mustered; to be mobilized; to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, be heaped up

اِحْتَشَمَ: كانَ مُحْتَشِمًا to be or become modest, decent, decorous, chaste, reserved, demure; to be or become coy, shy, bashful

اِحْتَشَمَ مِنْ: اِسْتَحَى مِنْ to be ashamed of, be ashamed to face someone

اِحْتَصَدَ - راجع حَصَدَ

اِحْتِضَار death, demise, last breath; death struggle, agony of death

اِحْتِضَان - راجع حَضْن

اِحْتَضَرَ: حَضَرَ، ضِدّ غابَ - راجع حَضَرَ

اُحْتُضِرَ: حَضَرَهُ المَوْتُ to be dying, moribund, approaching death, near to death, at the point of death, at death's door, in extremis, in the throes of death, near one's end, at the last gasp, with one foot in the grave; to die, expire, pass away, breathe one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last breath, meet death, give up the ghost, relinquish life, part with life

اِحْتَضَنَ - راجع حَضَنَ

اِحْتَطَّ - راجع حَطَّ

اِحْتَطَبَ to gather firewood; to wood, gather wood; to log

اِحْتَفَّ (بِهِ): أَحَاطَ بِهِ - راجع حَفَّ (بِهِ أو حَوْلَهُ)

اِحْتَفَّ: فَرَكَ، حَكَّ، حَتَّ - راجع حَفَّ

اِحْتَفَى بِـ: رَحَّبَ بِـ، كَرَّمَ to welcome, receive hospitably or cordially, entertain, honor; to salute

اِحْتَفَى: مَشَى حافِيًا to go or walk barefoot(ed)

اِحْتِفَاء: تَرْحِيب، تَكْرِيم welcome, welcoming, hearty (kindly, friendly, hospitable) reception, hospitality; entertainment; honor(ing); salutation

اِحْتِفَاء: حَفًى barefootedness, going barefoot(ed)

اِحْتِفَاظ (بِـ) keeping, retention, retaining, holding, maintenance, maintaining, upkeep, keeping up, sustaining, susten(ta)tion; reservation; preservation, conservation, saving, storage, storing; custody; protection, guarding, safeguarding, safekeeping, defense, defending

اِحْتِفَال celebration, ceremony, festival, festivity, fete, gala, festive event; feast; commemoration; solemnity; observance, keeping, solemnization; welcome, (gracious) reception

اِحْتِفَالٌ تَأْبِينِيّ - راجع حَفْلَةٌ تَأْبِينِيَّة

اِحْتِفَالِيّ ceremonial, ceremonious, formal, ritual(istic), liturgical, solemn; festive; celebratory

اِحْتَفَرَ - راجع حَفَرَ

اِحْتَفَزَ - راجع تَحَفَّزَ

اِحْتَفَظَ بِـ: حَفِظَ to keep, retain, hold, maintain, keep up, sustain; to reserve; to preserve, conserve, save, store, put away; to hold or have in custody, take custody of; to guard, protect, safeguard, shelter, shield, defend

اِحْتَفَظَ لِنَفْسِهِ بِـ - راجع حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ

اِحْتَفَظَ: غَضِبَ to be or become angry, furious, enraged, exasperated, vexed, irritated

اِحْتَفَلَ (بِذِكْرَى، بِشَخْصٍ إلخ) to celebrate; to commemorate; to observe, keep, memoralize, solemnize; to honor, welcome, receive graciously

اِحْتَفَلَ: حَفَلَ (بكل معانيها) - راجع حَفَلَ

اِحْتِقَار contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision

اِحْتِقَارُ المَحْكَمَة contempt of court

اِحْتِقَان congestion

اِحْتَقَرَ: اِزْدَرَى، اِسْتَهَانَ بِـ to despise, scorn, disdain, contemn, misprize, disesteem, disrespect, hold in contempt, regard with contempt, have a low opinion of, look down upon, turn up one's nose at

اِحْتَقَنَ الدَّمُ إلخ: تَجَمَّعَ to congest, be or become congested

اِحْتَقَنَ المَرِيضُ: تَقَطَّرَ بَوْلُهُ أو اِحْتَبَسَ to suffer from

أَحَدُ الشَّعانِين أو السَّعَف Palm Sunday

أَحَدُ العَنْصَرَة Pentecost

الآحاد [رياضيات] the units

أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١) eleven

أَحْداث - راجع حَدَث

إِحْداث: مَصْدَر أَحْدَثَ production, creation, origination, engendering, generation, bringing into being, giving birth to, giving rise to, bringing about, making, causing, causation, effecting, occasioning, triggering, prompting

إِحْداثِيّ (ج إِحْداثِيَّات) [رياضيات] coordinate

إِحْداثِيٌّ سِينِيٌّ أو أُفُقِيّ abscissa

إِحْداثِيٌّ صادِيٌّ أو رَأْسِيٌّ أو عَمُودِيّ ordinate

أَحْدَب (الظَّهْر): ذُو حَدَبَة (صفة) humpbacked, hunchbacked, humped, gibbous

أَحْدَب (الظَّهْر): ذُو حَدَبَة (اسم) hunchback, humpback

أَحْدَب: مُنْحَنٍ، ناتِىء convex, arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, curved, bent; protuberant, prominent, protruding

أَحْدَثَ to produce, create, originate, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, make, cause, effect, occasion, inspire, prompt, induce, trigger, provoke, work out, result in

أَحَدَ عَشَرَ (١١) eleven

أَحْدَقَ بـ: أَحاطَ بـ، حاقَ بـ to surround, encircle, enclose, encompass, embrace, ring, environ, beset

أَحْدَقَ النَّظَرَ في - راجع حَدَّقَ

أُحْدُوَّة: أُحْدِيَّة song of camel drivers

أُحْدُوثَة story, tale; news; speech, talk; topic, subject

احْدَوْدَبَ to be or become convex, hunched, humped, arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, curved, bent; to bend, curve; to stoop

أَحَدِيَّة: وَحْدَة، وَحْدانِيَّة unity, oneness, singleness

أَحَدِيَّة، مَذْهَبُ الأَحَدِيَّة monism

أُحْدِيَّة: أُحْدُوَّة song of camel drivers

احْدِيداب convexity, convexness, camber, curvature, vaulting; gibbosity; stoop(ing)

أَحَرّ: سَخَّنَ، دَفَّأَ to heat, warm, make hot or warm

أَحَرّ (مِنْ): أَسْخَن، أَدْفَأ hotter, warmer

كانَ على أَحَرَّ مِنَ الجَمْر - راجع جَمْر

أَحْرَى: أَوْلَى، أَخْلَق more appropriate, more proper, more suitable, more adequate, more becoming; he had better..

بالأَحْرَى: مِنْ باب أَوْلَى with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

بالأَحْرَى: على نَحْوٍ أَدَقّ، على نَحْوٍ أَوْضَح rather, more accurately, more exactly, more precisely, to be exact, strictly speaking, more correctly speaking; more explicitly, more clearly

إِحْراج embarrassment, disconcertion, discomfiture; putting in an embarrassing or critical situation, forcing into an awkward or difficult position; difficulty, strait(s)

إِحْراز: حُصُولٌ على، نَيْل، حِيازَة acquisition, acquirement, obtainment, getting, winning, gaining, earning; attainment, achievement, accomplishment, procurement, realization, scoring; possession, owning, having

إِحْراق burning, incineration, destruction by fire, combustion, setting on fire, setting afire, setting fire to, ignition, kindling, lighting; scorching, singeing, scalding, searing, charring

إِحْراقُ جُثَثِ المَوْتَى cremation

جَرِيمَةُ إِحْراقِ المَباني (وغَيْرِها مِنَ المُمْتَلَكات) عَمْدًا arson, incendiarism

إِحْرام: مَصْدَر أَحْرَمَ، حالَةُ المُحْرِم state of ritual consecration (of a Mecca pilgrim)

إِحْرام: ثَوْبُ المُحْرِم garment of a Mecca pilgrim

أَحْرَجَ: أَرْبَكَ، أَوْقَعَ في الضِّيق to embarrass, disconcert, discomfit, put in an embarrassing situation; to back into a corner, corner, put into a difficult or critical situation, force into an awkward or difficult position

أَحْرَجَ على: حَرَّمَ to forbid, prohibit, interdict

أُحْرِجَ to be (become, get) embarrassed, disconcerted, in an embarrassing situation; to be (become, get) cornered, forced into a critical or awkward situation

أَحْرَزَ: حَصَلَ على، نالَ، حَقَّقَ، حازَ to acquire, obtain, get, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain,

إِحْتَوَى (على): اِشْتَمَلَ على، تَضَمَّنَ to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass, enclose, embody, hold, take in, cover, involve, imply

إِحْتَوَى: حالَ دُونَ انْتِشَارِ قُوَّةٍ أو عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَة to contain

إِحْتَوَى (على): أَحْرَزَ to possess, own, have

إِحْتِواء: اِشْتِمَال، تَضَمُّن containment, inclusion, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

إِحْتِوَاء: مَنْعُ انْتِشَارِ قُوَّةٍ أو عَقِيدَةٍ مُعَادِيَة containment

إِحْتِيَاج - راجع حاجَة

إِحْتِيَاجات - راجع حاجات، حَوَائِج (حاجَة)

إِحْتِيَاط: اِحْتِرَاز caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection, prudence, providence, provision; (advance) care; precaution, precautionary measure, safeguard

إِحْتِيَاط: تَحَفُّظ reserve, reservation

إِحْتِيَاط: بَدِيل، إِضَافِيّ - راجع اِحْتِيَاطِيّ

اِتَّخَذَ (أَخَذَ) اِحْتِيَاطَاتِهِ - راجع اِحْتَاطَ

إِحْتِيَاطِيّ: تَحَفُّظِيّ، وِقَائِيّ، اِحْتِرَازِيّ precautionary, preventive, protective, safety

إِحْتِيَاطِيّ: بَدِيل، إِضَافِيّ reserve, substitute, alternate, stand-in, standby; auxiliary; spare

إِحْتِيَاطِيّ (مالِيّ)، مالٌ اِحْتِيَاطِيّ reserve(s)

إِحْتِيَاطِيّ، جُنْدِيٌّ اِحْتِيَاطِيّ (في الجَيْش) reserve, reservist

إِحْتِيَاطِيُّ الاسْتِهْلاك depreciation reserve

إِحْتِيَاطِيُّ الذَّهَبِ أو النَّفْطِ إلخ gold reserve(s), oil reserve(s), etc.

إِحْتِيَاطِيُّ رَأْسِ المال capital reserve; capital stock

إِحْتِيَاطِيٌّ قانُونِيّ legal reserve

تَدْبِيرٌ اِحْتِيَاطِيّ، إِجْراءٌ اِحْتِيَاطِيّ precautionary measure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard

حَبْسٌ اِحْتِيَاطِيّ، تَوْقِيفٌ اِحْتِيَاطِيّ provisional detention, detention pending investigation, protective custody

حَجْزٌ اِحْتِيَاطِيّ provisional seizure, attachment

رَأْسُ مالٍ اِحْتِيَاطِيّ reserve capital

قِطْعَةٌ اِحْتِيَاطِيَّة spare

قُوَّاتٌ اِحْتِيَاطِيَّة reserves

إِحْتِيَال trickery, deception, fraud, cheat(ing), swindle, swindling, wile, roguery, wangling, finagling, bluff(ing), beguilement, defraudation, humbugging, delusion, dupery, craftiness, cunning, artfulness

إِحْتِيَالٌ شَرْعِيّ casuistry

إِحْتِيَالِيّ fraudulent, deceptive, dishonest, roguish

إِفْلاسٌ اِحْتِيَالِيّ fraudulent bankruptcy

أَحَثَّ - راجع حَثَّ

إِحْجام (عن): كَفّ، اِمْتِناع refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining, desistance, desisting, forbearance, forbearing

إِحْجام: نُكُوص recoiling, shrink(ing), shrinkage, flinch(ing), fallback, retreat, withdrawal

إِحْجام: نُفُور، كُرْه، رَغْبَةٌ عن reluctance, unwillingness

أَحْجَمَ عن: كَفَّ عن، أَمْسَكَ عن to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, forbear, keep from

أَحْجَمَ: نَكَصَ to recoil, shrink, flinch, fall back, retreat, withdraw

أَحْجَن: أَعْقَف، مَعْقُوف curved, crooked, hooked, bent, aquiline, adunc, uncinate, falcate

أُحْجِيَّة: لُغْز riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery

أَحَدَّ: لَبِسَ الحِدادَ - راجع حَدَّ

أَحَدَّ السِّكِّينَ: شَحَذَهَا - راجع حَدَّ

أَحَدَّ النَّظَرَ إلى to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at

أَحَّدَ: وَحَّدَ to make into one, unify, unite

أَحَد: واحِد one

أَحَد: فَرِيد unique, singular, single, individual, sui generis, matchless, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled

أَحَد: وَحِيد alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely

أَحَد، أَحَدٌ ما somebody, someone; anybody, anyone

لا أَحَد nobody, no one, no person, none

الأَحَد: الله the One (God)

الأَحَد، يَوْمُ الأَحَد Sunday

أَحْصَنَ: حَصَّنَ المَكَانَ – راجع حَصَّنَ

أَحْصَنَتِ المَرْأَةُ: كانَتْ عَفِيفَةً – راجع حَصُنَ

أَحْصَنَ الرَّجُلُ، أَحْصَنَتِ المَرْأَةُ: تَزَوَّجَ، تَزَوَّجَتْ — to marry, get married

إِحْضار: جَلْب — bringing, getting, fetching

إِحْضارٌ إلى المَحْكَمَة — arraignment; summoning, citation, subpoenaing

مُذَكِّرَةُ إِحْضار، وَرَقَةُ إِحْضار (إلى مَحْكَمَة) — subpoena, summons; writ of habeas corpus

أَحْضَرَ: جَلَبَ، جاءَ بِـ، أَتَى بِـ — to bring, get, fetch, bring along, carry with oneself, bring forward, introduce

أَحْضَرَهُ إلى المَحْكَمَة — to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite

أَحْضَرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ – راجع حَضَّرَ

أَحَظَّ: كانَ مَحْظُوظًا — to be or become lucky, fortunate

أَحْفَى: أَلَحَّ على — to importune, besiege, press, urge

أَحْفَى: جَعَلَهُ حافِيًا — to make go barefoot(ed)

أَحْفَى شارِبَهُ — to cut (off) one's mustache, overtrim one's mustache; to shave one's mustache

أَحْفَظَ: أَغْضَبَ — to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense; to annoy, vex, irritate, gall, embitter, peeve, provoke

أُحْفُور: مُسْتَحَاث — fossil

عِلْمُ الأَحَافِير — paleontology

أُحْفُورِيّ — fossil

أَحَقَّ: قالَ الحَقَّ — to tell or say the truth

أَحَقَّ: نَفَّذَ — to enforce, carry out, execute, effectuate

أَحَقُّ بِـ — worthier, more deserving; more entitled to

إِحْقاق (الحَقّ): تَنْفِيذ(ه) — enforcement, execution, carrying out, effectuation

عَدَمُ إِحْقاقِ الحَقّ — denial of justice

أَحْقَدَ: أَثارَ فِيهِ الحِقْدَ، جَعَلَهُ حاقِدًا — to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or arouse bitter feelings in, fill with spite or hatred, kindle rancor in, make rancorous

أَحْقَرَ – راجع اِحْتَقَرَ

أَحَقِّيَّة: أَسْبَقِيَّة، أَفْضَلِيَّة — precedence, priority, preference

أَحَقِّيَّة: حَقّ — right, title, claim

أَحَكَّ الجِلْدُ: دَعَا إلى الحَكّ — to itch

أَحْكام – راجع حُكْم

إِحْكام: دِقَّة، ضَبْط، إِتْقان — accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection

أَحْكَمَ: قَوَّى، مَتَّنَ، شَدَّ — to compact, knit or draw together, consolidate, strengthen, fortify; to make compact, well-knit, firmly connected, firm, solid, strong; to tighten, make tight, make hermetic; to tie, fasten, make fast

أَحْكَمَ: أَتْقَنَ — to master, have command of; to be or become proficient in, skilled in; to excel in, do proficiently or expertly; to perfect, make perfect, bring to perfection

أَحَلَّ مِنْ: أَبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ — to absolve from, acquit from, discharge from, release from, disengage from, clear of, relieve from, exempt from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, free from, disencumber from, extricate from

أَحَلَّ على: أَوْجَبَ على، فَرَضَ على — to enjoin on, impose as a duty or obligation upon, make incumbent on, make something someone's duty

أَحَلَّ: أَجازَ، أَباحَ – راجع حَلَّلَ

أَحَلَّ: أَنْزَلَ، وَضَعَ، رَكَّزَ — to settle, settle down, make stay (in or at a place); to put, place, set (down), lay (down), locate, station, position

أَحَلَّهُ مَحَلَّهُ (مَحَلَّ غَيْرِهِ)، أَحَلَّ شَيْئًا أو شَخْصًا مَحَلَّ آخَر — to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of another, displace by or with, subrogate

إِحْلال: اِسْتِبْدال — replacement, substitution, displacement, subrogation

إِحْلالُ دائِنٍ مَحَلَّ آخَر — subrogation

أَحْلَس: لَوْنُهُ بَيْنَ سَوادٍ وحُمْرَة، كُمَيْت، كَسْتَنَائِيُّ اللَّوْن — bay, chestnut

أَحْلَس: أَمْلَس، ناعِم — smooth, sleek, soft, tender

إِحْلَوْلَى: صارَ حُلْوًا — to sweeten, become sweet; to become delicious; to become beautiful, pretty, charming, nice, pleasant

إِحْلَوْلَى: وَجَدَهُ حُلْواً – راجع اِسْتَحْلَى

إِحْلَوْلَكَ – راجع حَلِكَ

accomplish, procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have

أَحْرَزَ: حَفِظَ، صانَ – راجع حَرَزَ

أَحْرَزَ قَصَبَ السَّبْق، أَحْرَزَ نَصْرًا أو انْتِصَارًا (على) to come through (or off) with flying colors, gain the day, score a great success, have the best of it, win or gain a victory, be victorious; to triumph over, prevail over, overcome, overpower, beat, defeat, get the better of

أَحْرَقَ to burn, incinerate, destroy by fire, consume with fire, set on fire, set fire to, set afire, set ablaze, ignite, kindle, light, inflame, enkindle; to scorch, singe, scald, sear, char

أَحْرَقَ جُثَّةَ مَيْتٍ to cremate, reduce (a dead body) to ashes by burning

أَحْرَمَ to be in a state of ritual consecration (of a Mecca pilgrim)

أَحْزَنَ to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness; to depress, deject, dispirit

أَحَسَّ (بـ): شَعَرَ بـ، أَدْرَكَ to feel, sense, experience; to perceive, notice, become conscious of, become aware of, realize, recognize; to hear

إِحْساس feeling, sensation, sense, perception, consciousness, awareness; sensibility, sensitivity; emotion, affection, sentiment; sympathy, compassion

شَدِيدُ الإِحْساس – راجع حسَّاس

عَدِيمُ الإِحْساس، فاقِدُ الإِحْساس unfeeling, insensate, insensitive, insensible, insentient, unimpressionable, impassive, numb

إِحْسان charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole, almsgiving, performance of good deeds; favor, kindness, good turn, kind act

أَحْسَرُ البَصَر – راجع حَسِيرُ البَصَر

أَحْسَنَ: أَجادَ، أَتْقَنَ to do well or right, act well or right; to do excellently, do expertly, do proficiently, excel in, know how to do; to be or become proficient in, skilled in, well-versed in; to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of

أَحْسَنَ (إلى): بَرَّ to give charity (to), give alms (to), be charitabe (to), philanthropize; to do good (to), do a favor (for), do a good turn (for); to be nice (to), kind (to), friendly (to); to treat with kindness

أَحْسَنَ وِفادَتَهُ – راجع وِفادَة

أَحْسَنْتَ well done! bravo!

أَحْسَن: أَفْضَل، أَجْوَد، أَجْمَل better; finer; superior; preferable; nicer, lovelier, more beautiful; more splendid

الأَحْسَن the best; optimum, optimal; the finest; the nicest, the most beautiful; the most splendid

أَحْسَنُ حالًا مِنْ، في حالٍ أَحْسَنَ مِنْ better off than

في أَحْسَنِ الأَحْوال at best

في أَحْسَنِ أَحْوالِهِ at one's best

نَحْوَ الأَحْسَن for the better

بِالَّتي هِيَ أَحْسَنُ amicably, in a friendly manner

أَحْشاء bowels, intestines, entrails, viscera, guts; interior, inside

في أَحْشاء inside, in, into, within, in the interior of

أَخْشَمَ: أَخْجَلَ to shame, put to shame

أَحَصَّ: أَعْطاهُ حِصَّتَهُ أو نَصِيبَهُ to allot someone his share, allot to, allocate to, apportion to, assign to, single out for

أَحْصَى: عَدَّ، حَسَبَ to count, enumerate, calculate, compute, reckon

لا يُحْصَى innumerable, countless, incalculable, numberless, myriad, untold, infinite

إِحْصاء: عَدّ، حُسْبان counting, count, enumeration, calculation, computation, reckoning

إِحْصاء، إِحْصاءات statistics

إِحْصاءُ السُّكَّان، إِحْصاءٌ سُكَّانِيّ census

عِلْمُ الإِحْصاء statistics

عِلْمُ الإِحْصاءِ التَّحْلِيلِيّ analytical statistics

عِلْمُ الإِحْصاءِ الوَصْفِيّ descriptive statistics

إِحْصائِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالإِحْصاء statistical

إِحْصائِيّ: خَبِيرٌ في الإِحْصاء statistician

إِحْصائِيَّة، إِحْصائِيَّات statistics

إِحْصان: تَحْصِين – راجع تَحْصِين

إِحْصان: عِفَّة – راجع حَصَانَة

إِحْصان: زَوَاج marriage, matrimony

أَحْصَدَ: نَضِجَ، حانَ حَصادُهُ to be or become ripe, mature

vivification, enlivening, quickening; revival, revivification, reviviscense, resuscitation, reanimation, revitalization, recreation

إحْياء: تَجْدِيد restoration, renewal, rejuvenation; regeneration, recreation

إحْياء: بَعْث، نُشُور resurrection

إحْياءُ ذِكْرَى (كَذَا) commemoration

إحْياءً لذِكْرَى (كَذَا) in commemoration of, in memory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam

أَحْيائِيّ: بَيُولُوجِيّ biologic(al)

أَحْيائِيّ، عالِمٌ أَحْيائِيّ: مُتَخَصِّصٌ في عِلْمِ الأَحْياء biologist

أَحْيائِيَّة biologism

أَحْيانًا – راجع حِين

أُحَيْلَى، ما أُحَيْلَى how sweet! how delicious! how beautiful! how nice! how pleasant!

آحِين: زُلَال albumin

أَخ brother; fellow man

أَخٌ شَقِيق brother-german, full brother

أَخٌ لِأَبٍ أو لِأُمٍّ (غَيْرُ شَقِيق) half brother, stepbrother

أَخٌ بِالرِّضَاعِ أو بِالتَّرْبِيَة foster brother

أَخُو الزَّوْجِ أو الزَّوْجَة brother-in-law

أَخُو ثِقَة trustworthy, reliable, honest, faithful

إخْوَة، إخْوان brothers, brethren

آخَى، أَخَا: صارَ لَهُ أَخًا أو صَدِيقًا to fraternize with, associate as brothers with, be on fraternal terms with

إخَاء brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity

إخَائِي fraternal, brotherly

أَخَابَ – راجع خَيَّبَ

أَخَادِيد – راجع أُخْدُود

أَخَّاذ: فاتِن، ساحِر، جَذَّاب captivating, fascinating, charming, enchanting, entrancing, transporting, thrilling, breathtaking, taking, striking, winning, engaging, sweet, gripping, attractive, magnetizing, catching, catchy, absorbing, engrossing

أَخَافَ – راجع خَوَّفَ

إخَافَة – راجع تَخْوِيف

أَخَالَ عَلَيْهِ الأَمْرُ: اِشْتَبَهَ، أَشْكَلَ، اِلْتَبَسَ to be or become dubious to, doubtful to, uncertain to, obscure to, vague to, intricate to

أَخَالَ فِيهِ خالًا مِنَ الخَيْرِ: تَوَسَّمَهُ – راجع تَخَيَّلَ فِيهِ الخَيْرَ

أَخْبَى: أَطْفَأَ، أَخْمَدَ to extinguish, put out, quench, smother, stifle

أَخْبار – راجع خَبَر

إخْبار: إبْلاغ notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication, conveyance, transmission; notice; announcement, statement, declaration

إخْبارٌ عن: وِشَايَة denunciation, information, informing against, reporting

إخْبارِيّ news, information

نَشْرَةٌ إخْبارِيَّة newscast, news bulletin, news

إخْبارِيَّة news, information

أَخْبَتَ (إلى الله) to be humble (before God)

أَخْبَرَ (بِـ): أَبْلَغَ بِـ، نَقَلَ إلى، أَعْلَنَ to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's knowledge or notice, notify of, apprise of, advise of, acquaint with, make aware of, report to, relate to; to communicate to, impart to, convey to, transmit to, deliver to; to announce, state, declare

أَخْبَرَ عن: وَشَى بِـ to inform against, report, denounce, betray

أَخْبَل – راجع مَخْبُول

أُخْت sister

أُخْتٌ لِأَبٍ أو لِأُمٍّ (غَيْرُ شَقِيقَة) half sister, stepsister

أُخْتٌ بِالرِّضَاعِ أو بِالتَّرْبِيَة foster sister

أُخْتُ الزَّوْجِ أو الزَّوْجَة sister-in-law

اِخْتارَ: اِنْتَقَى، اِصْطَفَى، اِنْتَخَبَ to choose, select, elect, pick (out), cull

اِخْتارَ: فَضَّلَ، آثَرَ to prefer (to), favor, choose to, opt for

اِخْتاضَ (الماءَ أو الوَحْلَ إلخ) – راجع خاضَ

اِخْتالَ: تَبَخْتَرَ، تَكَبَّرَ to strut, swagger, prance, mince; to be or become conceited, vain, vainglorious; to

إحْلِيل: مَجْرَى البَوْل — urethra

إحْلِيلِيّ — urethral

أَحَمَّ: سَخَّنَ، دَفَّأَ – راجع حَمَّ

أَحَمّ: أَسْوَد — black

أَحْمَى: سَخَّنَ، دَفَّأَ – راجع حَمَّى

إحْماء: تَسْخِين – راجع تَحْمِيَة

اِحْمَرَّ: صارَ أَحْمَر — to redden, become red; to purple, empurple, become purple

اِحْمَرَّ خَجَلًا — to redden, blush, flush, glow

أَحْمَر — red; ruddy; pink; scarlet; purple

أَحْمَرُ الشِّفَاه — lipstick, rouge

تَحْتَ الأَحْمَر، دُونَ الأَحْمَر — infrared

مَوْتٌ أَحْمَر — violent death

اِحْمِرار — redness, red color(ation), red coloring; reddening, blush(ing), flush(ing), glow(ing)

اِحْمِرارُ البَشَرَةِ أو الشَّعْر — erythrism

اِحْمِرارُ الدَّم (مرض) — polycythemia

أَحْمَشَ: أَغْضَبَ — to anger, enrage, infuriate, exasperate, acerbate, incense, irritate, gall, provoke, peeve

أَحْمَضَ: جَعَلَهُ حامِضًا – راجع حَمَّضَ

أَحْمَقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَق – راجع اِسْتَحْمَقَ

أَحْمَق (صفة) — stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, weak-minded, feebleminded, fat-witted, thick-witted, dim-witted, unwise, daft, brainless, dumb, doltish

أَحْمَق (اسم) — fool, idiot, imbecile, moron, simpleton, dullard, dolt, dunce, dunderhead, blockhead, fathead, oaf, ninny, numskull

البَقْلَةُ الحَمْقاء: رِجْلَة (نبات) — purslane, pussley

اِحْمِيرارُ الدَّم (مرض) — polycythemia

أَحِنَ على: حَقَدَ على — to hate, bear a grudge against, bear malice against

أَحْنَى على: عَطَفَ على، مالَ إلى – راجع حَنَا على

أَحْنَى: أَحْدَب — hunchbacked, humpbacked, humped; hunchback, humpback

إحْنَة: حِقْد، كُرْه، عَداوَة — grudge, malice, rancor; hatred; feud, enmity, hostility

أَحْنَطَ: نَضِجَ، حانَ حَصادُهُ — to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

أَحْنَطَ: حَنَّطَ – راجع حَنَّطَ

أَحْنَف: مُعْوَجُّ القَدَم — clubfooted, taliped

أَحْنَقَ: أَغَاظَ، أَغْضَبَ — to enrage, infuriate, anger, incense, madden, exasperate, acerbate, irritate, embitter, peeve, vex

أَحْنَكَ – راجع حَنَّكَ

أَحْوال – راجع حال

أَحْوَجَ: أَفْقَرَ — to impoverish, make poor, reduce to poverty

أَحْوَجَ إلى: اِحْتاجَ إلى – راجع اِحْتاجَ إلى

أَحْوَجَ إلى: أَرْغَمَ على — to compel (to), force (to), oblige (to), make necessary for (to)

أَحْوَج (إلى): أَشَدُّ حاجَةً (إلى) — in greater need (of)

أَحْوَر – راجع حَوْراء

أَحْوَص (العَيْنَيْن) — having narrow, contracted or squinting eyes

اِحْوَلَّ: حَوِلَ — to squint, become cross-eyed

أَحْوَل (العَيْنَيْن) — cross-eyed, squint-eyed, cockeyed; walleyed

أَحْيا: أَعْطَى الحَياةَ لِـ، أَنْعَشَ — to give life to, lend life to, endow with life, bring to life, animate, vitalize, vivify, enliven, liven up, quicken; to revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, recreate, give new life to, breathe life into, infuse life into

أَحْيا: جَدَّدَ — to restore, renew, rejuvenate; to regenerate, recreate

أَحْيا: بَعَثَ مِنَ المَوْت، نَشَرَ — to resurrect, raise from the dead

أَحْيا حَفْلَةً — to give, throw (a party, concert, performance, etc.); to perform at a celebration or party, etc.

أَحْيا ذِكْرَى — to commemorate, memorialize, observe, keep; to celebrate

أَحْيا اللَّيْلَ — to pass the night awake, stay awake at night, stay up at night, burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity), work or study far into the night

أَحْياء، عِلْمُ الأَحْياء: بِيُولُوجيا — biology

إحْياء: إعْطاءُ الحَياةِ لِـ، إنْعاش — animation, vitalization,

اِخْتَزَلَ [كيمياء وفيزياء] to reduce

اِخْتَزَنَ: اِدَّخَرَ، اِحْتَفَظَ بِـ - راجع خَزَنَ

اِخْتَصَّ بِـ أو في: تَخَصَّصَ في عِلْمٍ مِنَ العُلُوم to specialize in, major in

اِخْتَصَّ بِـ: كانَ صاحِبَ الصَّلاحِيَّةِ أو الوِلايَةِ في to be competent in, have jurisdiction over or in, be duly or legally qualified in or for, have the power or authority to

اِخْتَصَّ بِـ: اِمْتازَ بِـ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِـ to be distinguished by, marked by, characterized by; to have as a characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar to, characteristic of

اِخْتَصَّ بِـ: فَضَّلَ بِـ، أَفْرَدَ بِـ - راجع خَصَّ بِـ

اِخْتَصَّ بِـ: تَعَلَّقَ بِـ - راجع خَصَّ

اِخْتَصَّ: اِفْتَقَرَ - راجع خَصَّ

اِخْتَصَّ نَفْسَهُ بِـ، اِخْتَصَّ الشَّيْءَ لِنَفْسِهِ - راجع خَصَّ نَفْسَهُ بِـ، خَصَّ الشَّيْءَ لِنَفْسِهِ

اِخْتِصار: مَصْدَر اِخْتَصَرَ abbreviation, abridgment, shortening; summarization, epitomizing, synopsizing, summing up, condensation, briefing, abstraction

اِخْتِصار: إِيْجاز brevity, shortness, conciseness, terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

بِاخْتِصار، بالاخْتِصار، على وَجْهِ الاخْتِصار in short, in brief, briefly, in a word, in a few words, in fine, concisely, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, in summary, summing up, to sum up, to make a long story short

اِخْتِصاص: تَخَصُّص specialization; specialism; specialty, field of specialization; major

اِخْتِصاص (قانونيّ، قَضائِيّ إلخ): صَلاحِيَّة، وِلايَة jurisdiction, competence; power, authority

اِخْتِصاص: حَقْل، مَيْدان، مَجال (special) domain, bailiwick, field, province, sphere, line

اِخْتِصاص: وَظِيفَة، مُهِمَّة function

دائِرَةُ اخْتِصاص (area of) jurisdiction

عَدَمُ الاخْتِصاص lack of jurisdiction, incompetence, noncompetency

اِخْتِصاصِيّ: إِخْصائِيّ، مُخْتَصّ specialist; expert; technician

اِخْتِصام - راجع خُصُومَة

اِخْتَصَرَ: أَوْجَزَ، لَخَّصَ to abbreviate, abridge, shorten, curtail, cut short, reduce; to summarize, epitomize, synopsize, sum up, condense, digest, brief, outline, abstract

اِخْتَصَمَ - راجع تَخاصَمَ

اِخْتَطَّ: وَضَعَ (أو رَسَمَ) خِطَّةً - راجع خَطَّطَ

اِخْتَطى: تَجاوَزَ - راجع تَخَطَّى

اِخْتِطاف - راجع خَطْف

اِخْتَطَبَ الفَتاةَ - راجع خَطَبَ الفَتاةَ

اِخْتَطَبَ: أَلْقَى خِطابًا أَو خُطْبَةً - راجع خَطَبَ

اِخْتَطَفَ - راجع خَطَفَ

اِخْتَفَى: تَوارَى، اِحْتَجَبَ to disappear, vanish; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight; to abscond, depart secretly and hide oneself; to be or become hidden, concealed, sheltered, obscured, cloaked, mantled, covered

اِخْتِفاء disappearance, vanishing; occultation, hiddenness, concealment; hiding, concealing oneself; absconding

اِخْتَلَّ: اِضْطَرَبَ to be or become disordered, disturbed, deranged, upset, confused

اِخْتَلَّ: صارَ مَعِيبًا، أُصِيبَ بِخَلَلٍ أو عَيْب to be or become defective, deficient, unsound, imperfect, faulty, blemished

اِخْتَلَّ تَوازُنُهُ to be or become unbalanced; to lose one's balance

اِخْتَلَّ عَقْلُهُ to be or become mentally deranged, mentally disordered, abnormal, unbalanced, unsound, demented, insane, lunatic

اِخْتَلَّ العَصِيرُ: تَخَلَّلَ، صارَ خَلًّا to acetify

اِخْتَلَّ العَصِيرَ: خَلَّلَهُ، صَيَّرَهُ خَلًّا to acetify

اِخْتَلَى (بِـ أو مَع) to be alone (with), retire (with), withdraw (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

اِخْتَلَى: اِنْفَرَدَ، اِنْعَزَلَ to withdraw, retire; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself); to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary

اِخْتِلاء (بِـ أو مَع) being alone (with), meeting separately (with), holding a closed meeting (with)

be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

اِخْتانَ - راجع خانَ

اِخْتَبَّ الحِصانُ إلخ to amble; to trot, pace

اِخْتَبأَ to hide, conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight; to disappear, vanish; to be hidden, concealed

اِخْتِباء hiding, concealing oneself, concealment

اِخْتِبار: تَجْرِبَة، فَحْص experiment, test, trial; tryout; essay; examination; check(up); probation

اِخْتِبار: تَجْرِيب experimentation, experiment(ing); trial, trying, test(ing), examination, check(ing), sampling

اِخْتِبار: خِبْرَة، حُنْكَة experience, (empirical or practical) knowledge

بالُونُ اخْتِبار trial balloon

تَحْتَ الاخْتِبار on probation; on trial; being tested or tried; in an experimental state

اِخْتِبارِيّ: تَجْرِيبِيّ experimental, empirical, experiential; trial

اِخْتِبارِيَّة: تَجْرِيبِيَّة empiricism, experimentalism

اِخْتِبال - راجع خَبَل

اِخْتَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، فَحَصَ، قامَ بِتَجْرِبَةٍ أو اخْتِبار to test, examine, try, assay, essay, try out, check (out), sample, put to the test; to experiment, make an experiment, carry out experiments

اِخْتَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، تَعَلَّمَ بالاخْتِبار، اِكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَةً to experience, have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience; to gather (gain, have) experience, be experienced

اِخْتَبَرَ: أَحاطَ عِلْمًا بِـ to know well, know thoroughly, have full knowledge of

اِخْتَبَزَ: خَبَزَ to bake

اِخْتَبَطَ - راجع تَخَبَّطَ

اِخْتَبَلَ - راجع خَبَّلَ

اِخْتِتام: إنْهاء، إتْمام conclusion, concluding, closure, closing, completion, finishing, termination, ending, winding up, windup

اِخْتِتام: خاتِمَة، نِهايَة، آخِر - راجع خاتِمَة

اِخْتَتَمَ: أَنْهَى، أَتَمَّ to conclude, close, complete, finish, terminate, end, wind up, bring to an end

اِخْتَتَنَ (الصَّبِيُّ): خُتِنَ to be circumcised

اِخْتَدَرَ - راجع خَدَرَ

اِخْتِراع: اِبْتِداع، اِبْتِكار invention, innovation, origination, creation, contrivance, contriving, devisal, devising

اِخْتِراع (ج اِخْتِراعات): مُخْتَرَع، شَيْءٌ مُخْتَرَع invention, creation, innovation, novelty, contrivance

بَراءَةُ اخْتِراع patent (on an invention)

حامِلُ بَراءَةِ اخْتِراع patentee

اِخْتِراق: نَفاذ، تَخَلُّل penetration, transpiercing, piercing, breakthrough, breaking through, passing through; permeation, permeance, percolation, interpenetration, infiltration

اِخْتَرَشَ - راجع خَرَشَ، خَرَّشَ

اِخْتَرَطَ السَّيْفَ: اِسْتَلَّهُ، أَخْرَجَهُ to unsheathe, draw, pull out

اِخْتَرَعَ: اِبْتَدَعَ، اِبْتَكَرَ to invent, create, originate, innovate, make, devise, contrive, excogitate

اِخْتَرَقَ: نَفَذَ، تَخَلَّلَ to penetrate, transpierce, pierce through, break through, cut through, pass through, run through; to permeate, percolate, interpenetrate, infiltrate

اِخْتَرَقَ جِدارَ الصَّوْت to break the sound barrier

اِخْتَرَقَ الحِصارَ to run the blockade, break the blockade

لا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرَّصاصُ bulletproof

اِخْتَرَمَ: أَهْلَكَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ to destroy, annihilate, exterminate, extirpate, uproot

اِخْتَزَّ: طَعَنَ، شَكَّ - راجع خَزَّ

اِخْتِزاع [طب] biopsy

اِخْتِزال (الكِتابَةِ أو الحُرُوفِ) shorthand, stenography

اِخْتِزال [رياضيات] canceling, cancellation, reduction

اِخْتِزال [كيمياء وفيزياء] reduction

اِخْتِزالِيّ stenographic, shorthand

اِخْتِزان - راجع خَزْن

اِخْتَزَلَ (الكِتابَةَ أو الحُرُوفَ) to stenograph; to write (in) shorthand

اِخْتَزَلَ [رياضيات] to cancel, reduce

إِخْتَمَرَ: تَخَمَّرَ — to ferment, undergo fermentation

إِخْتَمَرَ العَجِينُ — to rise (dough)

إِخْتَمَرَتِ البِيرَةُ أو الجِعَةُ إلخ — to be brewed (beer, etc.)

إِخْتَمَرَتْ أَوْراقُ التَّبْغِ إلخ — to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.)

إِخْتَمَرَتِ الفِكْرَةُ: نَضِجَتْ — to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or fully developed

إِخْتَمَرَتِ المَرْأَةُ: لَبِسَتِ الخِمارَ، تَحَجَّبَتْ — to veil oneself, put on a veil, cover or veil the head and face

اِخْتِناق — suffocation, asphyxia, throttle, strangulation

اِخْتَنَقَ — to be or become strangled, strangulated, throttled, choked (to death), suffocated, stifled, smothered, asphyxiated; to strangle, throttle, choke, suffocate, stifle, smother, asphyxiate

اِخْتِيار: اِنْتِقاء — choice, choosing, selection, election, pick(ing), picking out, culling, option

اِخْتِيار: تَفْضِيل — preference (to), preferring (to), choosing to, favoring, opting for

اِخْتِيار، حَقُّ الاخْتِيار، حُرِّيَّةُ الاخْتِيار – راجع خِيَار

اِخْتِيار: حُرِّيَّةُ الإرادَة، إرادَة — free will; will, volition

اِخْتِيارًا، بِمَحْضِ اخْتِيارِه، بِمِلْءِ اخْتِيارِه: طَوْعًا، عَنْ طِيبِ خاطِر — voluntarily, willingly, of one's own accord, of one's own free will, of one's own volition

اِخْتِيارِيّ: تَخْيِيرِيّ، خِيارِيّ، إرادِيّ، طَوْعِيّ — optional, facultative, elective, alternative, voluntary, free, freewill, volitive, volitional, freely chosen or undertaken

اِخْتِيارِيًّا: طَوْعًا، عَنْ طِيبِ خاطِر – راجع اِخْتِيارًا

اِخْتِيال: تَبَخْتُر، زُهُوّ، غُرور، تَكَبُّر — strut(ting), swagger(ing), prancing, prance, mincing; conceit, conceitedness, sef-conceit, sef-importance, vanity, vainglory, pomp; haughtiness, arrogance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness, snobbism

اِخْتِيال: حُبُّ الظُّهور — exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity

أَخْثَرَ – راجع خَثَّرَ

أَخْجَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْجَل – راجع خَجَّلَ

إِخْدار – راجع تَخْدِير

أَخْدَرَ – راجع خَدَّرَ

أَخْدَر، أَخْدَرِيّ: حِمارُ الوَحْش — onager, wild ass

أَخْدَعان — two jugular veins

أُخْدُود: حَزّ، ثَلْم — furrow, groove, rut, ridge; chuckhole, hole, gap, opening

أَخادِيدُ الوَجْه: تَجاعِيد — wrinkles, furrows, lines

أَخَذَ: تَناوَلَ، نالَ — to take; to pick up; to take in; to receive, get, obtain

أَخَذَ: اِسْتَوْلَى على، تَمَلَّكَ — to seize, capture, take over, take or lay hold of, take possession of, appropriate, occupy

أَخَذَ: اِسْتَحْوَذَ على، اِسْتَبَدَّ بـ، اِسْتَغْرَقَ — to overcome, overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb, preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take hold of

أَخَذَ: عاقَبَ — to punish

أَخَذَ، أَخَذَ عليه كَذَا: لامَ، اِنْتَقَدَ، عابَ — to blame, reproach; to criticize; to censure, find fault with

أَخَذَ إِخْذَهُ أو مَأْخَذَهُ: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ — to follow someone's example, imitate, copy, emulate, take after, pattern after, model after, be guided by

أَخَذَ أُهْبَتَهُ، أَخَذَ العُدَّةَ: اِسْتَعَدَّ — to get ready, prepare oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand prepared, keep in readiness, stand by; to be ready, be prepared

أَخَذَ بـ: أَمْسَكَ، قَبَضَ — to grab, take hold of, take, seize, catch, grip, grasp, hold

أَخَذَ بـ: قَبِلَ — to accept

أَخَذَ بـ، أَخَذَ بِأَسْبابِ كَذَا: تَبَنَّى، تَبِعَ، اِتَّبَعَ — to adopt, embrace, espouse; to follow, observe

أَخَذَ بالثَّأْر، أَخَذَ ثَأْرَهُ: اِنْتَقَمَ — to revenge oneself, avenge oneself, take revenge, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals

أَخَذَهُ بالحُسْنَى: لاطَفَهُ — to treat with kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly, courteous) to(ward); to be mild or lenient toward or with

أَخَذَ بِخاطِرِه: عَزَّاه — to comfort, console, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, give comfort or solace to, express one's sympathy to

أَخَذَهُ بِذَنْبِهِ – راجع آخَذَ

أَخَذَهُ بالشِّدَّة: عامَلَهُ بِقَسْوَة — to treat harshly (roughly,

اِخْتِلاء: اِنْفِراد، عُزْلَة — privacy, solitude, loneness, seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

اِخْتِلاج، اِخْتِلاجَة: تَشَنُّج، رِعْشَة، اِنْتِفاضَة — convulsion, jerk, twitch; tic; tremor, tremble, quiver, shiver, shudder

اِخْتِلاس: سَلْب، سَرِقَة — embezzlement, defalcation, peculation, misappropriation; stealing, pilferage

اِخْتِلاط: اِمْتِزاج — mixture, mixing, admixture, intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, blending, mingling, commingling, commixture

اِخْتِلاط: مُعاشَرَة — association, social intercourse, social relations

اِخْتِلاط: تَشَوُّش، بَلْبَلَة — confusion, muddle, jumble, clutter, mess, disorder, disorganization, disarray

اِخْتِلاطُ العَقْل — lunacy, mental disorder, mental derangement, mental alienation, insanity, dementia

اِخْتِلاف: فَرْق، تَفاوُت، تَبَايُن — difference, dissimilarity, unlikeness, disparity, discrepancy, contrast, distinction, divergence, dissimilitude, disagreement, variance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity, contradiction, contrariness, contrariety

اِخْتِلاف: تَنَوُّع — diversity, variety, variousness

اِخْتِلاف: نِزاع، خُصُومَة، خِلَاف - راجع خِلَاف

اِخْتِلافٌ إلى مَكَان: تَرَدُّد — frequentation

على اخْتِلافِ أَنْواعِهِ — of all (or different) kinds, sorts, types, varieties

اِخْتِلاق: تَلْفِيق — fabrication, invention, making up, manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning, faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising

اِخْتِلال: اِضْطِراب — disorder, disturbance, confusion, upset

اِخْتِلال: نَقْص، نَقِيصَة، عَيْب، خَلَل — deficiency, defectiveness, imperfection, faultiness; defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing

اِخْتِلالُ التَّوازُن — disequilibrium, imbalance, unbalance

اِخْتِلالٌ عَقْلِيّ — mental derangement, mental disorder, mental alienation, lunacy, insanity, dementia

اِخْتِلالٌ وَظِيفِيّ — dysfunction

اِخْتَلَبَ: داهَنَ، اِسْتَهْوَى، خَدَعَ - راجع خالَبَ

اِخْتَلَجَ: اِنْتَفَضَ — to quiver, tremble, shake, quake, quaver, shiver, shudder

اِخْتَلَجَتِ العَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ — to twitch

اِخْتَلَجَ الأَمْرُ في صَدْرِه: شَغَلَهُ، اِسْتَحْوَذَ عليه، أَثَّرَ فيه — to worry, trouble, disturb, disquiet; to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up, fill completely; to affect deeply, penetrate, touch, move

اِخْتَلَسَ: سَلَبَ، سَرَقَ — to embezzle, defalcate, peculate, misappropriate; to steal, pilfer, filch, purloin

اِخْتَلَسَ السَّمْعَ (إلى) — to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

اِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إلى) — to peep (at), peek (at); to glance furtively (at), steal a look (at)

اِخْتَلَطَ: اِمْتَزَجَ — to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become mixed, mingled, blended, combined, commingled, commixed

اِخْتَلَطَ (بِـ، مَع): عاشَرَ — to mix with, associate with, mingle with, hobnob with

اِخْتَلَطَ: تَشَوَّشَ، تَبَلْبَلَ، اِضْطَرَبَ — to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to be or become confused, muddled, jumbled, unsettled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged, deranged

اِخْتَلَطَ الحابِلُ بِالنَّابِلِ - راجع حابِل

اِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ: اِخْتَلَّ — to be or become mentally disordered, mentally deranged, abnormal, insane, lunatic, demented

اِخْتَلَفَ (عن): تَبَايَنَ، تَفَاوَتَ — to differ (from), vary (from); to be or become different, unlike, disparate, dissimilar, inconsistent, incongruous, conflicting, contradictory, contrary, opposed

اِخْتَلَفَ: تَنَوَّعَ — to be diverse, various, varied

اِخْتَلَفَ (في، على، حَوْلَ، مَع): ضِدّ اتَّفَقَ — to disagree, differ in opinion, disaccord, entertain contradictory views, be at variance, join issue; to argue (about), quarrel (about), dispute (about), enter into an argument (about)

اِخْتَلَفَ إلى مَكَان: تَرَدَّدَ — to frequent, go frequently to, come constantly to, visit frequently, haunt

اِخْتَلَقَ: لَفَّقَ، حاكَ — to fabricate, invent, make up, manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame, concoct, contrive, devise, think up

اِخْتِمار: تَخَمُّر — fermentation, ferment, zymosis

اِخْتِمارِيّ — fermentative; zymogenic

مِنْ وَقْتٍ لِآخَرَ أو إلى آخَر – راجع وَقْت

آخِر: أَخِير — last, final, terminal; latest; ultimate, utmost, extreme

آخِر: نِهَايَة، خاتِمَة — end, termination, close, conclusion, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale

آخِر: طَرَف، حَدّ — end, limit, extreme, extremity, terminus, termination, terminal point, tip, border, edge

آخِر: أَسْفَل، كَعْب — foot, bottom, tail, lower part

آخِرَ الأَمْرِ: في النِّهَايَة – راجع أَخِيرًا

آخِرُ مُوْضَة — dernier cri, last word, latest or newest fashion (style, mode)

آخِرُ مَوْعِد (لإنْجازِ عَمَلٍ مُعَيَّن) — deadline

إلى آخِرِهِ، إلخ — etc., and so on, and so forth

في آخِرِ لَحْظَة — at the eleventh hour, at the last possible time, at the last moment

لِآخِرِ مَرَّةٍ — for the last time

أُخْرَى – راجع آخَر

الأُخْرَى – راجع الآخِرَة

إخْراج: ضِدّ إدْخال، إطْلاق، لَفْظ، طَرْد — taking out, bringing out, getting out, letting out; emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out, giving off, giving out; ejection, throwing out, extrusion; expulsion, eviction, driving out, forcing out, kicking out, ouster, dismissal, putting out, dislodgment

إخْراج: إطِّراحُ فَضَلاتِ الجِسْم — excretion

إخْراج: حَذْف — elimination, removal, taking out, taking off, leaving out, dropping

إخْراج: إسْتِثْناء — exclusion, exception, ruling out

إخْراج: إصْدار، نَشْر — publishing, publication, putting out, bringing out, production, producing

إخْراج [سينما، مسرح، راديو، تلفزيون] — directing, direction, producing, production, staging, mise en scène

إخْراج (مَعْلُوماتٍ مِنْ آلَةٍ أو حاسِبٍ إلِكْتْرُونِيٍّ إلخ) — output

الآخِرَة — the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife, the beyond, the world to come, the life to come

أَخْرَجَ: ضِدّ أَدْخَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفَظَ، طَرَدَ — to take out, bring out, get out, let out; to emit, emanate, send out, give off, give out, discharge, issue, release; to eject, throw out, cast out, extrude; to expel, evict, kick out, force out, drive out, oust, dismiss, put out, dislodge

أَخْرَجَ: إطَّرَحَ فَضَلاتِ الجِسْم — to excrete

أَخْرَجَ: حَذَفَ — to eliminate, remove, take out, take off, leave out, drop

أَخْرَجَ: إسْتَثْنَى — to exclude, except, rule out

أَخْرَجَ: أَصْدَرَ، نَشَرَ — to publish, put out, bring out, produce, issue

أَخْرَجَ [سينما، مسرح، راديو، تلفزيون] — to direct, produce, stage, bring out, make

أَخْرَسَ: أَسْكَتَ، أَبْكَمَ — to silence, shut up, gag, muzzle, reduce to silence

أَخْرَس: أَبْكَم — mute, dumb, speechless, tongueless, voiceless

أَخْرَق: غَيْرُ بارِع، غَيْرُ لَبِق — clumsy, awkward, maladroit, gawky, inept, gauche, ungainly, unhandy, bungling, lumpish, uncouth

أَخْرَق: أَحْمَق — stupid, foolish, silly

أُخْرَوِيّ — relating to the hereafter; otherworldly; future

أَخْزَى: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ — to disgrace, discredit, shame, dishonor; to humiliate, humble, degrade, debase, abase, lower

أَخْسَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْسَر، أَلْحَقَ بِهِ خَسَارَةً — to make lose, cause to lose, cause a loss to

أَخْسَفَ: هَبَطَ، غارَ – راجع اِنْخَسَفَ

أَخْشَن – راجع خَشِن

اِخْشَوْشَنَ: عاشَ عَيْشًا خَشِنًا — to lead a rough life

اِخْشَوْشَنَ: تَعَوَّدَ احْتِمالَ المَشَاقّ — to harden, become inured (to hardship, etc.), roughen (oneself), toughen (oneself)

اِخْشَوْشَنَ: خَشُنَ، صارَ خَشِنًا – راجع خَشُنَ

أَخَصّ — more special, more particular, more specific; more private, more personal

على الأَخَصّ – راجع خُصُوصًا، على (وَجْهِ) الخُصُوص

إخْصَائِيّ: اِخْتِصاصِيّ، مُخْتَصّ — specialist; expert; technician

إخْصاب: تَصْيِيرُ الشَّيْءِ خَصِبًا — fertilization, fructification, enrichment, fattening, making fertile

إخْصاب: تَلْقِيح — fertilization, impregnation,

cruelly, without mercy); to be or become harsh (cruel, merciless) toward

أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الاعْتِبَارِ أو بِالْحُسْبَان to take into consideration, take into account, reckon with, allow for, make allowance for; to heed, consider, observe, keep in mind

أَخَذَ بِيَدِهِ أو بِنَاصِرِهِ: سَاعَدَهُ to help, lend a helping hand to, aid, assist, support, back (up)

أَخَذَ حَذَرَهُ أو حِذْرَهُ to be on one's guard, be cautious, be wary, be careful, look out, watch out, be on the alert, be on the lookout

أَخَذَ رَأْيَهُ to consult, ask someone's opinion, counsel with, take counsel with

أَخَذَهُ العَجَبُ to wonder, marvel, be astonished, be amazed, be surprised

أَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِـ to take note of, take notice of, acknowledge, mark

أَخَذَ على (حِينِ) غِرَّةٍ to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, take aback, come unexpectedly upon, overtake

أَخَذَ على خَاطِرِهِ مِنْ to take offense at, feel offended by, be annoyed or displeased by, be angry or cross with

أَخَذَ على عاتِقِه أو نَفْسِه to undertake, take upon oneself, shoulder, assume; to bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow, promise

أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا to put under an obligation, obligate, bind, impose a commitment on

أَخَذَ عن أو مِنْ: اِقْتَبَسَ، اِسْتَقَى to quote, cite, excerpt, extract, take out, select; to adopt (from), take over (from), borrow (from), derive (from)

أَخَذَ عن أو مِنْ: تَعَلَّمَ، دَرَسَ to learn from; to study under

أَخَذَ فِي، أَخَذَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ to start, begin, set about, set to, set out to

أَخَذَ القُلُوبَ: فَتَنَ to captivate, fascinate, charm, enchant, thrill, grip

أَخَذَ اللهُ بِيَدِكَ may God help you; God bless you

أَخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً – راجع اِتَّخَذَ مُبَادَرَةً

أَخَذَ مَجْرَاهُ to take its course

أَخَذَ مِنْ: اِشْتَقَّ to derive (something) from

أَخَذَ مِنْ: قَصَّ، قَلَّمَ، شَذَّبَ to cut, cut off, snip; to clip, trim, pare

أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَأْخَذًا: اِسْتَحْوَذَ عليه، اِسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ، أَثَّرَ فِيه to seize, take hold of, take up, preoccupy, engross, absorb; to overcome, overwhelm; to affect profoundly, penetrate, touch, move

أَخَذَ نَفَسًا to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to breathe, respire

أَخَذَ وَقْتَهُ to take one's time; to bide one's time, wait, be patient; to tarry, linger; to slow, delay

أَخَذَ وأَعْطَى to give and take; to exchange, interchange; to reciprocate; to deal with

آخَذَ: لامَ، اِنْتَقَدَ، عابَ to blame, reproach; to criticize; to censure, find fault with

آخَذَ (هُ على ذَنْبِهِ أو بِذَنْبِه): عاقَبَ to punish

لا تُؤَاخِذْنِي pardon me! excuse me! forgive me! I am sorry!

أَخْذ: مَصْدَر أَخَذَ taking; receiving, getting, obtaining; taking in, intake

أَخْذٌ ورَدّ give-and-take, discussion; debate, argument; dispute

أَخْذٌ وعَطَاء give-and-take, exchange, interchange; dealings, relations, intercourse; trade

لا يَقْبَلُ الأَخْذَ والرَّدّ indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, undeniable, indubitable, incontrovertible, irrefutable, conclusive, definite, absolute

آخِذ: فاعِل أَخَذَ taker; taking

آخِذَة: إغْمَاءٌ تَخَشُّبِيّ catalepsy

أُخْذَة: تَعْوِيذَة spell, charm, incantation

أُخْذَة: مِصْيَدَة trap, snare, gin, net

أَخَّرَ: أَجَّلَ to delay, put off, postpone, defer, adjourn

أَخَّرَ: عاقَ to delay, retard, slow (down), hold up; to hinder, impede, obstruct, block, detain

أَخَّرَ السَّاعَةَ to set back, put back

أَخَّرَتِ السَّاعَةُ to lose time

آخَر another; else; one more, second, further; different, separate, distinct, not the same, unlike others

الآخَر the other

هُوَ الآخَر he also

مَرَّةً أُخْرَى – راجع مَرَّة

(disturb, disrupt) the balance, put out of balance

أَخْلَى: أَشْغَرَ، جَلَا عن، أَفْرَغَ — to vacate, leave uninhabited or untenanted; to evacuate, pull out of, move out of, withdraw from, depart from, leave, quit, go away from, clear out of; to empty, void

أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ: أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ — to release, discharge, let go

أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ بِكَفَالَة — to bail out, release on bail

أَخْلَى السَّبِيلَ (الطَّرِيقَ، المَكَانَ، المَجَالَ) لِـ — to open the way for, make way for, give way to, clear a passage for; to make room for, make place for, give place to, clear a space for; to give or open up an opportunity or chance to or for; to enable, permit, allow, let

إِخْلَاء: جَلَاء، إِفْرَاغ — vacating, leaving uninhabited or untenanted; evacuation, pulling out of, moving out of, withdrawal from, departure from, leaving, going away from, clearing out of; emptying, voiding

إِخْلَاءُ سَبِيل — release, discharge

إِخْلَاءُ سَبِيلٍ بِكَفَالَة — bail, bailment

إِخْلَاءُ سَبِيلٍ مَشْرُوط — parole

إِخْلَاد: تَخْلِيد – راجع تَخْلِيد

إِخْلَاد: إِقَامَة – راجع خُلُود

إِخْلَاص: صِدْق، وَفَاء — sincerity, honesty, integrity, probity, candor; loyalty, faithfulness, faith, fidelity, fealty, allegiance, devotion, attachment, true-heartedness, constancy

أَخْلَاط – راجع خِلْط

أَخْلَاق – راجع خُلُق

أَخْلَاقِيّ: مَنَاقِبِيّ، خُلُقِيّ، أَدَبِيّ، مَعْنَوِيّ — moral, ethical, ethic

أَخْلَاقِيّ: أُسْتَاذٌ في عِلْمِ الأَخْلَاقِ أو شَخْصٌ مَعْنِيٌّ بِرَفْعِ مُسْتَوَى الأَخْلَاقِ عِنْدَ النَّاس — moralist

أَخْلَاقِيًّا — morally, ethically

لَاأَخْلَاقِيّ — immoral, unethical, wrong

أَخْلَاقِيَّة — morality; moralism; ethicality, ethicalness; ethics, morals

لَاأَخْلَاقِيَّة — immorality

إِخْلَالٌ بِـ: خَرْق، مُخَالَفَة — breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression; default, failure to do or perform; prejudice; disturbance

إِخْلَالٌ بِالأَمْن — breach of (the) peace, disturbance (of the peace), disorder, riot

مَعَ عَدَمِ الإِخْلَالِ بِـ — without prejudice to, without detriment to

أَخْلَدَ: أَبَّدَ، سَرْمَدَ – راجع خَلَّدَ

أَخْلَدَ إلى أو بِـ: أَقَامَ بِـ – راجع خَلَدَ إلى أو بِـ

أَخْلَدَ إلى: مَالَ إلى — to lean to, incline to, tend to, be diposed to; to take to, resort to

أَخْلَصَ لِـ: كانَ مُخْلِصًا لِـ — to be or become loyal to, faithful to, devoted to, sincere to, honest to, true to; to keep faith to, stick to, stick by

أَخْلَصَ للهِ دِينَهُ — to worship God faithfully and sincerely

أَخْلَفَ وَعْدَهُ أو بِوَعْدِهِ — to renege, break (go back on, fail to keep) one's promise or word or commitment

أَخْلَفَ الرَّجَاءَ أو الظَّنَّ — to disappoint (the hopes)

أَخْلَفَ (اللهُ) عَلَيْهِ: عَوَّضَ — to compensate, recompense, requite

أَخْلَقَ الثَّوْبَ: أَبْلَاه، صَيَّرَهُ بَالِيًا — to wear out, fray, frazzle, tatter

أَخْلَقَ الثَّوْبُ: بَلِيَ – راجع خَلِقَ

أَخْلَق: أَحْرَى — more appropriate, more proper, more suitable, more adequate

أَخَمَّ: أَنْتَنَ، فَسَدَ – راجع خَمَّ

أَخْمَاجٌ شَرِيطِيَّة: داءُ الشَّرِيطِيَّات — cestodiasis, tapeworm infections

إِخْمَاج [طب] — infectiousness, infectivity; infection(s)

إِخْمَاد: إِطْفَاء — extinction, extinguishing, extinguishment, putting out, quenching

إِخْمَاد: قَمْع، إِسْكَات — suppression, repression, subdual, quelling, crushing, putting down, squelching, quenching, quashing, stamping out, stifling, smothering, killing, deadening, dampening, damping; deactivation; silencing, calming, soothing, lulling, stilling, quieting

أَخْمَدَ: أَطْفَأَ — to extinguish, put out, quench, smother

أَخْمَدَ: قَمَعَ، أَسْكَتَ — to suppress, repress, subdue, quell, crush, put down, squelch, quench, quash,

fecundation

إخْصابٌ تَهْجينيّ cross-fertilization, xenogamy

إخْصابٌ ذاتِيّ self-fertilization, autogamy

إخْصابٌ صُنْعِيٌّ أو اصْطِناعِيّ artificial insemination

إخْصابٌ مُزْدَوج double fertilization

عَقاقيرُ الإخْصاب fertility drugs

أَخْصَبَ: صَيَّرَهُ خَصِبًا to fertilize, fructify, fecundate, impregnate, fatten, enrich, make fertile

أَخْصَبَ: لَقَّحَ to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate

أَخْصَبَ: كانَ خَصِبًا – راجع خَصَبَ، خَصِبَ

إخْضاع (لـ) subjugation, subjection, subdual, subordination, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming; suppression, repression, quelling, quenching; subjection (to), submission (to); imposition (upon)

اِخْضَرَّ: خَضِرَ to be or become green, verdant

أَخْضَر green, verdant

أَخْضَر: نَوْعٌ مِنَ العَصافير greenfinch

أَتَى على الأَخْضَرِ واليابِس – راجع أَتَى

اِخْضِرار greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure

أَخْضَعَ (لـ): خَضَّعَ (لـ)، جَعَلَهُ يَخْضَع (لـ) to subjugate, subject, subdue, subordinate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to quell, quench, suppress, repress; to subject (to), submit (to), expose (to), cause to undergo or experience; to impose upon, enjoin upon

أَخْضَعَ لِضَريبَةٍ أو رَسْمٍ إلخ to assess, tax, levy, impose a tax or fine on, subject to a tax or charge or fee

أَخْضَلَ: بَلَّ، نَدَّى – راجع خَضَّلَ

أَخْضَلَ: اِبْتَلَّ، نَدِيَ – راجع خَضِلَ

اِخْضَلَّ: اِبْتَلَّ، نَدِيَ – راجع خَضِلَ

اِخْضَوْضَبَ: اِخْضَرَّ، خَضِرَ to be or become green, verdant

اِخْضَوْضَرَ: اِخْضَرَّ، خَضِرَ to be or become green, verdant

اِخْضِيرار greenness, verdancy

اِخْضِيضاب greenness, verdancy

أَخْطَأَ: اِرْتَكَبَ خَطَأً، كانَ مُخْطِئًا to err, make a mistake, commit an error, be mistaken, be in error, be at fault, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong; to sin, commit a sin

أَخْطَأَ هَدَفًا إلخ to miss, fail to hit; to miss the mark

إخْطار: إشْعار، إنْذار notification, notice, note, information, advice, reminder, declaration, warning

أُخْطُبُوط octopus

أُخْطُبُوطِيّ octopod(an)

أَخْطَرَ: أَشْعَرَ، أَنْذَرَ to notify, inform, advise, give notice to, forewarn

أَخْطَلَ: خَطِلَ to talk nonsense

أَخَفّ lighter; milder; weaker; slighter; less, lesser

أَخْفَى: سَتَرَ، أَضْمَرَ، أَكَنَّ، كَتَمَ to hide, conceal, secrete, cache, mask, blind; to cloak, mantle, disguise; to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud, occult; to obscure; to keep secret; to cover up

إخْفاء hiding, concealment, concealing, secretion; sheltering, harboring; covering, veiling, screening, occulting; obscuring, obscuration; cover-up; disguising, disguise

إخْفاق: حُبُوط، فَشَل، خَيْبَة failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration

أَخْفَس (سمك) grouper

أَخْفَش: لا يُبْصِرُ في النَّهار day-blind, hemeralopic

أَخْفَقَ: حَبِطَ، فَشِلَ to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, flop, miss the mark, lose ground, miss, be unable to do or become, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing, be abortive

أَخْفَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ضَرَبَ بِجَناحَيْه – راجع خَفَقَ

أَخْفَقَ بِرَأْسِه: حَرَّكَهُ وهو ناعِس – راجع خَفَقَ

أَخْفَقَ النَّجْمُ: غابَ، أَفَلَ – راجع خَفَقَ

أَخَلَّ بِـ: خَرَقَ، خالَفَ to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress; to default, fail to meet or perform; to prejudice; to disturb, upset, disrupt

أَخَلَّ بالأَمْن to disturb the peace, riot

أَخَلَّ بالتَّوازُن to unbalance, disequilibrate, upset

organ; utensils, materials, matériel, equipment, gear

أداة: وسيلة — means, medium, instrumentality, instrument

أداة: شخص يستخدمه آخر لتحقيق مآربه — cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, agent, hireling, servant, puppet

أداة: حرف [لغة] — particle

أداةُ التعريف [لغة] — definite article

أداةُ الحُكْم — machinery of government; organ of government

أدواتٌ ثاقبة — boring tools

أدواتُ الربط — holding tools

أدواتٌ ضاربة — striking tools

أدواتٌ قاطعة — cutting tools

أدواتُ القياس — measuring tools

أدواتُ اللّيِّ والفتْل — torsion tools

أدواتُ المائدة — tableware, table utensils

أدواتُ المطبخ — kitchenware, kitchen utensils

أدار: تولّى الإدارة، دبّر، قام على — to run, direct, administer, manage, handle, conduct, control, be in charge of

أدار: شغّل، أعمل (آلةً، مُحرِّكًا إلخ) — to operate, run, work, start (up), move, actuate, cause to function or work, set in operation or motion; to turn on (an electrical device)

أدار: جعله يدور — to turn, revolve, rotate, wheel, spin, whirl, twirl, reel, swirl, eddy, circle

أدار: وجّه، ولّى — to turn, direct, point, aim

أدار عن: صرف عن — to turn (away) from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, divert from, deviate from

أدار الشيءَ على القوم: دار به عليهم — to pass around, circulate

أدار الرأسَ: دوّخ — to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy

أدار رأسَهُ: استدار، التفت – راجع استدار

إدارة: تدبير، حُكم، توجيه — administration, management, direction, running, handling, conduct(ing), control(ling)

إدارة: تشغيل – راجع تدوير

إدارة: جعلُ الشيءِ يدور – راجع تدوير

إدارة: مصلحة، قسم، مرفق — administration, department, service, section, division

إدارةُ الأعمال — business administration; management

إدارةُ التركات — administration of estates

إدارةٌ مدنيّة — civil service

ذراعُ الإدارة [ميكانيكا] — crank

سُوءُ الإدارة — maladministration, mismanagement

مجلسُ إدارة – راجع مجلس

مركزُ الإدارة – راجع مركز

إداريّ: متعلّقٌ بالإدارة — administrative, managerial, executive, departmental

إداريّ: موظّفٌ إداريٌّ كبير — executive; manager, director, administrator

قانونٌ إداريّ — administrative law

أدال: جعله متداولًا — to circulate, spread, put into circulation, give currency to, make current

أدال فلانًا من فلان أو عليه — to give ascendancy or the upper hand to; to let triumph over, make victorious over; to replace by or with, substitute for, put in the place of

أدام: خلّد، أبّد — to perpetuate, eternize, make permanent

أدام: حافظ على، أبقى على — to maintain, keep (up), retain; to hold; to preserve, conserve; to continue, carry on

إدام — shortening; seasoning; condiment

إدامة: تخليد — perpetuation, eternization

إدامة: إبقاءٌ على، محافظةٌ على — keeping (up), maintaining, maintenance, retaining, retention; holding; preservation, conservation; continuation

أدان: حكم على، جرّم — to condemn, convict, incriminate, criminate, inculpate, pronounce guilty, find guilty

أدان: شجب — to condemn, denounce, censure, decry

أدان: أقرض (مالًا) — to lend, loan, advance (money to)

إدانة: تجريم — condemnation, conviction, incrimination,

stamp out, stifle, smother, kill, deaden, dampen, damp; to deactivate; to silence, calm, soothe, lull, still, quiet

أَخْمَرَ: خَمَّرَ – راجع خَمَّرَ

أَخْمَرَ: أَضْمَرَ، أَخْفَى — to harbor, entertain, hide, conceal

أَخْمَرَ لَهُ: حَقَدَ عليه — to harbor a grudge against, bear malice or spite against

أَخْمَص (القَدَم) — sole (of the foot), vola; hollow of the sole (of the foot)

مِنْ (قِمَّةِ) الرَّأْسِ إلى أَخْمَصِ القَدَمِ أو القَدَمَيْن — from head to foot, from head to toe, from top to toe, cap-a-pie, from (the crown of) the head to the sole of the foot

أَخْمَصِيّ — volar, plantar

أَخَنّ: مَنْ يَخِنُّ — snuffler; twanging, snuffling, nasalizing

أَخْنَى عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ — to hit hard, strike, afflict, aggrieve, oppress, wrong; to wear down, destroy, ruin, crush

أَخْنَى: بَذَأَ في الكَلَام – راجع خَنَا

أَخْنَس: أَفْطَس — snub-nosed, pug-nosed

أَخو – راجع أَخ

أَخْوَى: جاعَ – راجع خَوَى

أُخُوَّة — brotherhood, brotherliness, fraternity

أُخُور: إِسْطَبْل — stable, barn

أَخْوَص: ضَيِّقُ العَيْنَيْن — having narrow or contracted eyes

أَخْوَص: غائِرُ العَيْنَيْن — having sunken or hollow eyes

أَخَوِيّ — brotherly, fraternal

أَخَوِيَّة — brotherhood, fraternity, order, confraternity

أَخِيذ: أَسِيرُ حَرْب — prisoner of war, internee

أَخِيذَة: غَنِيمَة — spoils, booty, loot, prize, plunder, pillage

أَخِير — last, latest; final, terminal; ultimate, utmost, extreme

هٰذَا الأَخِير — the latter

أَخِيرًا: في النِّهَايَة — finally, at last, in the end, eventually, ultimately, after all, at long last

أَخِيرًا: مُؤَخَّرًا — recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

أَخِيرًا ولَيْسَ آخِرًا — last but not least

المَوْعِدُ الأَخِير (لإِنْجازِ عَمَلٍ مُعَيَّن) — deadline

أَخْيَر (مِنْ): أَفْضَل، أَحْسَن — better (than), superior (to); preferable (to)

الأَخْيَر: الأَحْسَن — the best

أَخْيَل (طائر) — roller

أَخْيُون (نبات) — blueweed, viper's bugloss

آدَ: عَطَفَ، حَنَى — to bend, curve, twist, turn, flex

آدَهُ الحِمْلُ أو الأَمْرُ: ثَقُلَ عَلَيْهِ، أَتْعَبَهُ — to (over)burden, oppress, weigh down on, bear down on; to exhaust, fatigue, weary, wear out

أَدَّ: أَصابَ، حَلَّ بـ — to befall, afflict, strike, hit

أَدَّى: قامَ بـ — to do, perform, carry out, execute, discharge, fulfill, accomplish, make; to function; to exercise

أَدَّى إلى: أَفْضَى إلى، أَحْدَثَ — to lead to; to contribute to, conduce to; to cause, result in, bring about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender, create, make, prompt, provoke, induce, trigger

أَدَّى إلى: أَوْصَلَ، أَرْشَدَ — to take to, convey to, lead to, guide to, show to, steer to, drive to

أَدَّى التَّحِيَّةَ أو السَّلَامَ — to salute, greet

أَدَّى خِدْمَةً لـ — to render a service to, do someone a favor

أَدَّى دَيْنًا: دَفَعَهُ، قَضَاهُ — to pay, settle, discharge

أَدَّى شَهَادَةً — to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness

أَدَّى مَعْنًى أو عَمَلًا فَنِّيًّا إلخ — to render, interpret, express (a meaning, a work of art, etc.); to bring out the meaning of, read

أَدَّى يَمِينًا — to take an oath, swear

أَداء — performance; execution, carrying out, accomplishment, fulfillment; doing, functioning, exercising; work; payment, discharge, settlement (of a debt); rendering (of) a service, doing (of) a favor; taking of an oath, swearing; rendition, interpretation, reading (of a work of art); diction, delivery; elocution

آداب – راجع أَدَب

أَداة (ج أَدَوات): آلَة — tool, instrument, device, implement, apparatus, appliance, gadget, article;

إدْراج: إدْخال، تَضْمِين، تَسْجِيل — inclusion, incorporation, embodiment, insertion, entering, entry, listing, putting down, inscription, enrollment, registration, registry, recording; classification

إدْرار (البَوْل) — diuresis

إدْراك: تَمْيِيز، فَهْم، مَعْرِفَة، بَصِيرَة، عَقْل — perception, discernment, realization, noticing, seeing, recognition, apprehension, comprehension, grasp(ing), understanding, conception; awareness, consciousness, cognizance, cognition; knowledge; reason, intelligence, intellect, mind, mentality

إدْراك: بُلُوغ، وُصُول — reaching, arrival, attainment

إدْراك: نَيْل، حُصُولٌ على — getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization

إدْراك: لَحَاقٌ بِـ — overtaking, catching up with, coming up with, catching

إدْراك: نُضْج، نُضُوج — maturity, ripeness

إدْراك: بُلُوغ، مُرَاهَقَة، سِنُّ الرُّشْد — puberty, (sexual) maturity, adolescence, adulthood, (legal) majority, full age, legal age

إدْراكٌ حِسِّيّ — perception

إدْراكٌ وَرَاءَ الحِسِّيّ — extrasensory perception

إدْراكُ الذَّاتِ الاسْتِبْطانِيّ، إدْراكٌ شُعُورِيّ — apperception, introspective self-consciousness

إدْراكٌ بِالتَّرَابُط — apperception

إدْراكِيّ: مَعْرِفِيّ — epistemic, cognitive

أَدْرَة: تَجَمُّعُ سائِلٍ مَصْلِيٍّ حَوْلَ الخِصْيَةِ عادَةً — hydrocele

أَدْرَجَ: أَدْخَلَ، ضَمَّنَ، سَجَّلَ — to include, incorporate, embody, insert, enter, list, put down, inscribe, enroll, register, record; to classify

أَدْرَجَ: طَوَى، لَفَّ — to roll up, fold up

أَدْرَد: بِلَا أَسْنان — toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

أَدْرَعَ، ادَّرَعَ: لَبِسَ الدِّرْعَ — to armor oneself, put on armor

أَدْرَكَ: مَيَّزَ، تَبَيَّنَ، فَهِمَ، عَلِمَ — to perceive, discern, realize, notice, see, recognize, apprehend, conceive, comprehend, grasp, understand; to know; to be or become aware of, conscious of, cognizant of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)

أَدْرَكَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إلى — to reach, arrive at, attain

أَدْرَكَ: لَحِقَ (بِـ) — to overtake, catch up with, come up with, catch, get

أَدْرَكَ: باغَتَ، أَصابَ، حَلَّ بِهِ (المَوْتُ، المَنِيَّةُ إلخ) — to overtake, come suddenly upon, descend upon, strike, befall, afflict

أَدْرَكَ: نالَ، حَصَلَ على — to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish, realize

أَدْرَكَ الثَّمَرُ: نَضِجَ — to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

أَدْرَكَ الوَلَدُ: بَلَغَ، بَلَغَ الحُلُمَ — to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature

أَدْرَنَ: اِتَّسَخَ — to be or become dirty, filthy

أَدْرَنَ: وَسَّخَ — to dirty, soil, sully, stain

أَدْرِيّ — Gnostic

لاأَدْرِيّ — agnostic

أَدْرِيَّة — Gnosticism

لاأَدْرِيَّة — agnosticism

أَدْرينالين — adrenaline, epinephrine

أَدْسَم: كَثِيرُ الدَّسَم – راجع دَسِم

اِدَّعَى: زَعَمَ — to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pretend, purport, contend

اِدَّعَى: طالَبَ بِـ — to claim, demand, lay claim to

اِدَّعَى (شَيْئًا) لِنَفْسِهِ بِغَيْرِ حَقّ: اِنْتَحَلَ — to make undue claims to, arrogate to oneself, assume unduly

اِدَّعَى (بِـ): تَظَاهَرَ بِـ — to pretend, simulate, feign, affect, assume, fake, dissemble, make believe, put on, act as if

اِدَّعَى على: قاضَى، داعَى، خاصَمَ، حاكَمَ، أَقامَ دَعْوَى على — to sue, litigate, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against

اِدِّعاء: زَعْم، حُجَّة — allegation, claim, contention; pretension, pretense, pretext, excuse, plea

اِدِّعاء: تَظَاهُر — pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, make-believe, assumption, dissemblance, show

اِدِّعاء: غَطْرَسَة — pretension, pretentiousness, pretense, flatulence, assumption, arrogance, self-esteem, self-importance, vanity

crimination, inculpation

إدَانَة: شَجْب condemnation, denunciation, censure, censuring

إدَانَة: إقْراض lending, loan; advance, credit

أَدَبَ: أَقَامَ مَأْدُبَةً to give a banquet

أَدَبَ: دَعَا إلى مَأْدُبَة to invite to a banquet, entertain at a banquet, banquet

أَدُبَ: كانَ مُهَذَّبًا to be well-mannered, well-bred, polite, refined, cultured, polished

آدَبَ - راجع أَدَبَ

أَدَّبَ: هَذَّبَ to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish

أَدَّبَ: عاقَبَ to discipline, punish, chastise, chasten

أَدَب: تَهْذِيب، كِيَاسَة، لِيَاقَة good manners, good breeding, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement; decorum, decency, propriety

أَدَب (عِلْمٌ وفَنّ) literature, letters, belles-lettres

آداب morals, decencies, proprieties, accepted standards of behavior; ethics

آدَابُ السُّلُوك etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct

بَيْتُ الأَدَب - راجع بَيْت

قَلِيلُ الأَدَب - راجع قَلِيل

كُلِّيَّةُ الآدَاب school (faculty, college) of arts

آدِب: صاحِبُ المَأْدُبَة، مُضِيف host, entertainer

إدْبار turning the back (on); turning away (from); flight, escape, running away, turning tail

أَدْبَرَ (عن): وَلَّى to turn the back (on); to turn away (from); to flee, escape, run away, turn tail

أَدَبِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفَنِّ الأَدَب literary

أَدَبِيّ: أَخْلاقِيّ، مَعْنَوِيّ moral, ethical

أَدَبِيًّا morally

واجِبٌ أَدَبِيّ moral obligation, moral duty

نَقْدٌ أَدَبِيّ literary criticism

اِدَّثَرَ بِـ: اِشْتَمَلَ بِـ to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in

أَدْجَى اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ، اِسْوَدَّ to darken, blacken, be (become, grow) dark or black

أَدْجَنَ اللَّيْلُ أو اليَوْمُ - راجع دَجَنَ

أَدْجن: مُظْلِم dark, black, dusky, gloomy, murky, tenebrous, dim

أَدْحَضَ: أَبْطَلَ الحُجَّةَ - راجع دَحَضَ

اِدِّخار saving; keeping, preservation, storage, storing, laying away, laying by, putting by, putting up, reservation (for future use); hoarding, treasuring (up); amassment, amassing, accumulation

بَنْكُ الادِّخار savings bank

إدْخال: إيلاج، إقْحام entrance, admission, admittance, letting in, leading in, showing in, bringing in; insertion, introduction, putting in, driving in, working in, sticking in, intromission, thrusting, squeezing

إدْخال: إدْراج inclusion, incorporation, embodiment, insertion, entering, entry, listing, enrollment, inscription

إدْخال (تَعْدِيلٍ، تَغْيِيرٍ، تَحْسِينٍ إلخ): إجْراء، إحْداث introduction, introducing, making, bringing about

إدْخال (مَعْلُوماتٍ في آلَةٍ أو حاسِبٍ إلِكْترُونِيٍّ إلخ) input

اِدَّخَرَ to save; to keep, preserve, store (away), lay away, lay by, put by, put up, store up, reserve (for future use), keep in reserve; to hoard, treasure (up); to amass, accumulate

لا يَدَّخِرُ جُهْدًا to spare no effort, make every effort, do one's best, go to any length, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned

أَدْخَلَ: دَخَّلَ to enter, make or let enter, bring in, let in, admit, lead in, show in; to introduce, insert, put in, drive in, stick in, work in, intromit, thrust, squeeze

أَدْخَلَ: أَدْرَجَ to include, incorporate, embody, insert, enter, list, enroll, inscribe

أَدْخَلَ (تَعْدِيلًا، تَغْيِيرًا، تَحْسِينًا إلخ): أَجْرَى، أَحْدَثَ to introduce, make, bring about

أَدْخن (تِ النَّارُ) - راجع دَخَنَ (تِ النَّارُ)

أَدَرَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُرُّ to flow, well, pour, gush, cause to flow

أَدَرَّ: أَغَلَّ، أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أو مَرْدُودًا to yield, produce, bear, bring forth, bring in, return, pay

أَدْرَى بِـ: أَعْلَمَ بِـ، أَطْلَعَ على to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, notify of, apprise of, advise of, acquaint with, make aware of

اِدَّرَأَ (الصَّيْدَ أو للصَّيْدِ) to lie in wait (for game)

أَدْراج - راجع دَرَج

أَدْمَجَ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ - راجع دَمَجَ

أَدْمَعَ: أَتْرَعَ — to brim, fill up, overfill, fill to the brim, fill to overflowing

أَدْمَنَ (على) — to be or become addicted to; to addict (oneself) to

آدَمِيّ — human; human being, man

أَدْنَى: قَرَّبَ (إلى) — to approximate (to), approach (to), near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)

أَدْنَى: اِقْتَرَبَ، قَرُبَ - راجع دَنَا

اِدَّنَى: اِقْتَرَبَ، قَرُبَ - راجع دَنَا

أَدْنَى: أَقْرَب — nearer, closer

أَدْنَى: قَرِيب، وَشِيك - راجع دانٍ

أَدْنَى: أَحَطّ، أَسْفَل — lower, inferior, subordinate, sub-, junior; nether; bottom, rock-bottom, foot; last; lesser; minimal, minimum; under; below

أَدْناه: في ما يَلِي — below, infra, hereunder, hereinafter, hereinbelow

الحَدُّ الأَدْنَى — minimum; lowest, least

الحَدُّ الأَدْنَى لِلأُجُور، الأَجْرُ الأَدْنَى — minimum wage(s)

الشَّرْقُ الأَدْنَى — the Near East

مِنْ أَدْناهُ إلى أَقْصاه - راجع أَقْصَى

المُوَقِّعُونَ أَدْناه - راجع مُوَقِّع

أَدْنَفَ: اِشْتَدَّ مَرَضُهُ — to be or become seriously ill

اِدْهامَّ: اِسْوَدَّ - راجع اِدْهَمَّ

أَدْهَشَ: أَذْهَلَ، بَهَتَ — to astonish, amaze, astound, surprise, flabbergast, bewilder, startle, stagger, stun, perplex, baffle, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb

أَدْهَقَ: مَلأَ، أَتْرَعَ - راجع دَهَقَ

اِدْهَمَّ: اِسْوَدَّ — to be or become black, deep-black, pitch-black

أَدْهَم: أَسْوَد — black, deep-black, pitch-black, coal-black

أَدْهَنَ - راجع داهَنَ

أَدِيب: كاتِب — man of letters, writer, author

أَدِيب: مُؤَدَّب — polite, well-mannered, well-bred, refined, cultured, cultivated, polished, urbane, civil, courteous

أَدِيم: جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوغ — leather, tanned skin

أَدِيمُ الأَرْضِ أو السَّمَاء: سَطْح، ظاهِر — surface

إِدْيُولُوجيا - راجع إيدْيُولُوجيا

إِذْ — then; and then; as, when, while; (and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden

إِذْ، إِذْ أَنَّ — since, as, in view of the fact that, because, for

إِذْ ذاكَ — then, at that time, at the same time

إِذَا — if; whether; when, whenever

إِذَا بِـ — (and) suddenly, (and) all of a sudden, (and) then

إِذَا ما — in case (of or that), in the event (of or that), if, provided that; when, whenever; whether

إِلَّا إِذَا — unless, if not, except when, except if

ما إِذَا — whether, if

إِذًا: إِذَنْ — therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, consequently, accordingly

آذَى — to hurt, harm, injure, damage, wrong, prejudice, damnify, endamage, disadvantage, disserve, do harm to, cause damage to; to annoy, vex, offend, trouble, irritate, molest, harass, pester

أَذًى — harm, damage, injury, hurt, wrong, detriment, lesion; grievance; evil; nuisance, annoyance, trouble, harassment

أَذَابَ — to disssolve, melt, liquefy, thaw, fuse

إِذَابَة — dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction, thaw(ing), fusing, fusion

آذار: مارس — March

أَذَاعَ: نَشَرَ، باحَ بِـ — to spread, propagate, disseminate, diffuse, circulate; to announce, annunciate, proclaim, promulgate, publicize, publish, release, herald, make public; to reveal, disclose, divulge, make known

أَذَاعَ (بِالرَّادِيُو) — to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air

أَذَاعَ (بِالتِّلِفِزْيُون) — to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air

إِذَاعَة: نَشْر، بَوْح — spreading, propagation, dissemination, diffusion, circulation; announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, publishing, publication, release, making public; revealing, revelation, disclosure, divulgence

إدِّعاء: مُطَالَبَة — claim, demand

إدِّعاء: اِنْتِحال — arrogation, undue assumption

إدِّعاء: مُقَاضَاة، إِقَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى — litigation, prosecution; suing, bringing suit (against), taking legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against); suit, lawsuit

إدِّعاء: لائِحَةُ الدَّعْوَى التي يُقَدِّمُها المُدَّعِي ضِدَّ المُدَّعَى عَلَيْه — declaration

الادِّعاء، جِهَةُ الادِّعاء: المُدَّعِي ومُحَامُوه — the prosecution

أَدْعَج (العَيْنِ) — black-eyed

أَدْغال – راجع دَغَل

إدْغام: إدْخال — incorporation, embodiment, insertion, introduction, putting in

إدْغام: دَمْج — merger, merging, amalgamation, consolidation, uniting, union, joining, junction, juncture, incorporation, integration, fusion

إدْغام [لغة] — assimilation, contraction, diphthong, dipththongization, syneresis, synizesis

أَدْغَمَ (في): أَدْخَلَ — to incorporate, embody, insert, introduce, put in

أَدْغَمَ: دَمَجَ — to merge, amalgamate, consolidate, unite, join, incorporate, integrate, fuse

أَدْغَمَ [لغة] — to contract, assimilate, diphthongize

إدَّغَمَ – راجع أَدْغَمَ

أَدْفَأَ: دَفَّأَ، سَخَّنَ، حَمَّى – راجع دَفَّأَ

إدَّفَأَ: تَدَفَّأَ، اِسْتَدْفَأَ — to warm oneself

أَدْفَقَ: صَبَّ، أَفْرَغَ — to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed

أَدْقَعَ: دَقِعَ – راجع دَقِعَ

أَدْقَعَ: أَفْقَرَ، أَذَلَّ — to pauperize, impoverish, reduce to poverty or misery, make poor or miserable; to lower, debase, abase, degrade, humiliate, humble

إدَّكَرَ – راجع تَذَكَّرَ

أَدْكَن: قاتِم — dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep

أَدَلَّ على: اِجْتَرَأَ على — to make free with, take liberties with

أَدْلَى: دَلَّى، عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى – راجع دَلَّى

أَدْلَى في: ذَمَّ — to slander, defame, vilify, asperse, malign, calumniate

أَدْلَى بِـ: عَبَّرَ عن، أَعْرَبَ عن، أَبْدَى — to express, voice, utter, declare, announce, state, indicate, bring out; to adduce, bring forward

أَدْلَى بِتَصْرِيحٍ أو بِبَيَانٍ أو بِحَدِيث — to make, deliver (a statement, declaration, announcement, communiqué, bulletin); to give, grant (an interview)

أَدْلَى بِحُجَّةٍ إلخ — to adduce, present, advance, offer, give, make, use (as an argument, plea, excuse, pretext); to plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain

أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَة — to testify, give evidence or testimony, witness

أَدْلَى بِصَوْتِهِ: اِقْتَرَعَ — to vote, poll, cast a vote, cast a ballot

أَدِلَّة – راجع دَلِيل

أَدْلَجَ: سارَ لَيْلًا — to walk or set out at nightfall

أَدْلَعَ لِسَانَهُ – راجع دَلَعَ لِسَانَهُ

أَدْلَقَ: اِسْتَلَّ، جَرَّدَ، أَخْرَجَ — to unsheathe, draw, pull out

ادْلَهَمَّ: اِسْوَدَّ، أَظْلَمَ — to be or become pitch-black, pitch-dark, gloomy, tenebrous

أَدَم – راجع أَدَمَة

آدَم: أَبُو البَشَر — Adam

اِبْنُ آدَم — man, human being

تُفَّاحَةُ آدَم — Adam's apple

أَدْمَى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَ — to bleed, cause to bleed

إدْماج – راجع دَمْج

إدْمان — addiction

إدْمانُ الأَفْيُون — opiomania, opiumism

إدْمانُ الكُوكايِين — cocainism

إدْمانُ المُسْكِرات، إدْمانٌ على الكُحُول — alcoholism, dipsomania

إدْمَانُ المُخَدِّرات — drug addiction, narcomania

إدْمانُ المُورْفِين — morphinomania

إدْمانُ الهِيرُويِين — heroinomania, heroinism

إدْمانِيّ — addictive

أَدَمَة — dermis, derm, corium; epidermis, cutis

أَدْمَجَ: أَدْغَمَ – راجع دَمَجَ

إِذْنُ البَرِيد (ج أُذُوناتُ البَرِيد) — postal money order

أُذُونُ الخَزِينَة — treasury bonds, treasury bills

بِإِذْنِ الله — God willing, Deo volente

أَذْنَابُ النَّاس – راجع ذَنَب

أَذْنَبَ: اِرْتَكَبَ ذَنْبًا، أَجْرَمَ — to sin, commit a sin, do wrong; to commit a crime or an offense; to be guilty

أُذُنِيّ — otic, aural, auricular

إِذْنِيّ، سَنَدٌ إِذْنِيّ – راجع سَنَد

أَذْهَبَ: أَزالَ — to take away, remove, eliminate

أَذْهَلَ: أَدْهَشَ، بَهَتَ، حَيَّرَ — to astound, astonish, amaze, stun, flabbergast, startle, stagger, shock, dumbfound, thunderstrike, strike dumb, baffle, perplex, bewilder, confound, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, distract

أَذْهَلَ: أَنْسَى — to make forget, cause to forget

أَذْوَى: أَذْبَلَ — to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizen, sear, fade, dry up, decay

أَذِيَ – راجع تَأَذَّى

أَذِيَّة – راجع أَذًى

أُذَيْنُ القَلْب — auricle, atrium

أُذَيْنِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِأُذَيْنِ القَلْب — auricular, atrial

أُذَيْنِيَّة (نبات) — auricula, bear's-ear; primrose, primula

آر: مِئَةُ مِتْرٍ مُرَبَّع — are

أَرَى: عَرَضَ — to show, demonstrate, display, exhibit, present, produce, bring out

أَرَابَ (اللَّبَنَ) – راجع رَوَّبَ (اللَّبَنَ)

أَرَابَ: أَوْقَعَ في الشَّكّ — to misgive, fill with doubt or suspicion

أَرَابِسْك — arabesque

أَرَاجِيف — lies; false rumors; disquieting news

أَرَاحَ — to rest, give rest to; to relax; to ease; to relieve (of), disburden (from), release (from); to spare the trouble (of); to soothe; to comfort, give a sense of ease to

إِرَاحَة — relief, relieving, release; easement, easing; soothing; sparing the trouble (of); resting, giving rest to, relaxation

أَرَادَ — to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); to seek, aim at; to intend, purpose, mean, have in mind

إِرَادَة: مَشِيئَة، اِخْتِيار، رَغْبَة — will, volition; wish, desire

إِرَادَة: مَرْسُوم، أَمْرٌ عالٍ — decree, edict, ordinance, act

فِقْدانُ الإِرَادَة، فَقْدُ الإِرَادَة — abulia

قُوَّةُ الإِرَادَة — willpower

قَوِيُّ الإِرَادَة — strong-willed

إِرَادِيّ — voluntary, volitional, volitive, free, freewill, willful, intentional

أَرَاعَ: خَوَّفَ، أَفْزَعَ – راجع رَوَّعَ

أَرَاقَ: سَفَحَ، سَكَبَ — to shed, spill, pour out, effuse

إِرَاقَة — shedding, spilling, effusion, pouring out or forth

إِرَاقَةُ الدِّمَاء — bloodshed

آرَامِيّ — Aramaean; Aramaic

أَرَبَ: أَحْكَمَ، شَدَّ — to tighten

أَرِبَ (بِـ): كانَ ماهِرًا — to be skillful (in), skilled (in), proficient (in)

أَرَب: بُغْيَة — purpose, aim, goal, end, objective

أَرَب: أُمْنِيَّة — wish, desire

أَرَب: حاجَة — need

أَرِب – راجع أَرِيب

إِرْب: عُضْو — limb, organ

إِرْب: حاجَة — need

إِرْب: عَقْل — mind, intellect, brain, reason, intelligence, sense

إِرْب: دَهَاء – راجع إِرْبَة

مَزَّقَهُ (أو قَطَّعَهُ) إِرْبًا إِرْبًا — to tear to pieces, tear asunder, dilacerate, shred, rip apart, reduce to tatters, cut into slivers

أَرْبَى: جَعَلَهُ يَزِيد ويَنْمو — to increase, augment, grow

أَرْبَى على: أَنَافَ عن، زادَ عن — to exceed, be more than

إِرْبَاك — confusion, confusing, confounding, disconcertion, discomfit(ure), discomposure, perturbation, upsetting, flustering, flurrying, perplexing, puzzling, baffle, baffling, bewildering; muddling, jumbling, complication, complicating,

إذَاعَة: بَثٌّ بِالرَّادِيُو — broadcast(ing), radiobroadcasting, transmission

إذَاعَة: بَثٌّ بِالتِّلِفِزْيُون — telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), televising

إذَاعَة، إذَاعَةٌ مَسْمُوعَة، مَحَطَّةُ الإذَاعَة — radio, radio station, station, broadcasting station

إذَاعَةٌ مَرْئِيَّة — television, TV

إذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّة: نَشْرَةٌ تِجَارِيَّة تُرْسَلُ إلى عِدَّةِ أَشْخَاصٍ أو مُؤَسَّسات — circular; publicity

إذَاعِيّ — broadcast, radio

أذَاقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَذُوق — to make taste; to make experience or suffer

أَذَان: نِدَاءٌ إلى الصَّلاة — call to prayer

آذان (مفردها أُذُن) – راجع أُذُن

أَذْبَلَ: أَذْوَى، جَعَلَهُ يَذْبُل — to wither, shrivel, wilt, wizen, sear, fade, dry up

اِذِّخار – راجع اِدِّخار

اِذَّخَرَ – راجع اِدَّخَرَ

إذْخِر (نبات) — lemon grass

أَذْرَى (الحِنْطَةَ) – راجع ذَرَّى

أَذْرَى (تِ الرِّيحُ التُّرابَ) – راجع ذَرَّى

أَذْرَى: أَلْقَى — to throw off, throw down

أَذْرَى (تِ العَيْنُ الدَّمْعَ) — to shed tears

أَذْرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَحَ — to mute, drop excrement

آذَرْيُون (نبات) — calendula. marigold

آذَرْيُونُ الماء (نبات) — cowslip, marsh marigold

إذْعان — submission, submissiveness, yielding, surrender, giving in, deference, obedience, compliance, acquiescence

أَذْعَرَ: خَوَّفَ – راجع ذَعَرَ

أَذْعَنَ لِـ — to submit to, yield to, surrender to, give in to, succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with, accede to (someone's wishes)

أَذْكَى: أَشْعَلَ، أَجَّجَ — to kindle, inflame, light; to stoke, stir up

أَذْكَرَ (بِـ): ذَكَّرَ (بِـ) — to remind (of)

اِذَّكَرَ – راجع تَذَكَّرَ

أَذَلَّ: حَقَّرَ، أَخْزَى، أَهَانَ — to degrade, lower, abase, debase, humble, humiliate, dishonor

أَذَلَّ: أَخْضَعَ — to subjugate, subject, subdue, subordinate, conquer

إذْلال: تَحْقِير — degradation, lowering, abasement, debasement, humbling, humiliation

أَذْلَف — having a small and turned-up nose

أَذِنَ لِـ: سَمَحَ، رَخَّصَ — to allow, permit, give permission to; to license, authorize

أَذِنَ إلى أو لِـ: اِسْتَمَعَ — to listen to, lend one's ear to

أَذِنَ بِـ: عَلِمَ — to know (of), learn about, hear of

أَذِنَ بِـ: دَلَّ على قُرْبِ حُدُوثِ كَذَا، أَوْشَكَ أَنْ – راجع آذَنَ بِـ

آذَنَ بِـ: أَعْلَمَ — to inform of or about, tell about, notify of, acquaint with

آذَنَ بِـ: دَلَّ على قُرْبِ حُدُوثِ كَذَا — to foreshadow, foreshow, forerun, herald, portend, show signs of, be a sign of something to come; to indicate, show, imply, suggest, hint; to warn

آذَنَ بِـ: أَوْشَكَ أَنْ — to be on the verge of, on the brink of, on the point of, about to, close to

أَذَّنَ: دَعَا إلى الصَّلَاة — to call to prayer

أُذُن: عُضْوُ السَّمْع — ear

أُذُن: مَقْبِض، مَسْكَة — handle, ear

آذَانُ الأَرْنَب (نبات) — cynoglossum, hound's-tongue

أُذُنُ البَحْر (حيوان بحري) — abalone

آذَانُ الجَدْي (نبات) — plantain

آذَانُ الدُّبّ (نبات) — verbascum, (great) mullein, velvet plant, candlewick, Aaron's rod

آذَانُ العَنْز (نبات) — water plantain, alisma

أُذُنُ الفَأْر (نبات) — forget-me-not, myosotis

أَعَارَهُ أُذُنًا صَاغِيَةً – راجع أَعَارَ

اِلْتِهابُ الأُذُن — otitis

إذَنْ: إذًا — therefore, hence, then, so, in that case, thus, consequently, accordingly

إذْن: إجَازَة، رُخْصَة — permission, leave; license, permit, authorization, warrant

إذْنٌ بِالغِيَاب — leave (of absence), furlough

flustered, flurried, embarrassed, perplexed, puzzled, baffled, nonplused, bewildered, at a loss, at one's wit's end

أَرْتَجَ: أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ - راجع رَتَجَ

أُرْتِجَ عليه: اِسْتَغْلَقَ عليه الكَلامُ — to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak, struck dumb, dumbstruck, dumbfounded; words failed him

اِرْتَجَّ: اِهْتَزَّ — to shake, quake, tremble, jolt, jar, vibrate, be shaken, be convulsed

اِرْتَجَى - راجع رَجَا

اِرْتِجاج: اِهْتِزَاز — shock, concussion, convulsion, jar(ring); tremor, trembling, shaking; vibration

اِرْتِجاجٌ مُخِّيٌّ، اِرْتِجاجُ المُخّ — (cerebral) concussion

اِرْتِجَاع: رَدٌّ، إِعادَة - راجع إِرْجاع

اِرْتِجاعِيّ: عَكْسِيّ — backward, reverse

اِرْتِجاعِيّ: ذُو مَفْعُولٍ رَجْعِيّ — retroactive, retrospective

اِرْتِجاف — tremor, tremble, trembling, quiver(ing), quake, quaking, shudder(ing), shiver(ing), shake, shaking, quavering

اِرْتِجال: اِبْتِداه — improvisation, extemporization

اِرْتِجالاً — extempore, extemporaneously, offhand(edly), impromptu, without preparation, on the spur of the moment

اِرْتِجالِيّ — extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, offhand(ed), improvisatory, improvised, extemporized, ad-lib

اِرْتِجالِيًّا - راجع اِرْتِجالاً

اِرْتَجَعَ: رَدَّ، أَعادَ - راجع أَرْجَعَ

اِرْتَجَفَ: رَجَفَ — to tremble, quake, quiver, shiver, shudder, shake, quaver

اِرْتَجَلَ: اِبْتَدَهَ — to improvise, extemporize, ad-lib, deliver offhand(edly) or without preparation, do on the spur of the moment

اِرْتِحال - راجع رَحِيل

اِرْتَحَلَ - راجع رَحَلَ

اِرْتَخَى — to loosen, slacken, sag; to relax; to languish, droop, flag, lose force or vigor; to be or become loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, languid

اِرْتِخاء — looseness, loosening, slackness, slackening, sag(ging); laxity; relaxation; limpness; languor, lassitude

اِرْتَدَّ: رَجَعَ، تَراجَعَ — to withdraw, retreat, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back (away), give way; to recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress

اِرْتَدَّ إلى وَضْعٍ سابِق، اِرْتَدَّ (الحَقُّ أو المِلْكُ) إلى صاحِبِهِ — to revert (to a former condition, to the proprietor)

اِرْتَدَّ (بَعْدَ ارْتِطامِهِ بِشَيْء) — to rebound, bounce, bound, spring back, recoil, ricochet

اِرْتَدَّ (عن دِينٍ أو عَقِيدةٍ إلخ) — to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), fall away (from), renounce, forsake, desert, recant

اِرْتَدَّ على عَقِبِهِ أو عَقِبَيْهِ — to retrace one's steps, turn back, go back (the way one has come from)

فَارْتَدَّا على آثارِهِما — and they retraced their steps

اِرْتَدَى: لَبِسَ (مَلابِسَهُ، ثِيابَهُ إلخ) — to wear, put on, be clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

اِرْتِداء: لُبْس — wear(ing); putting on; dressing, getting dressed, putting on one's clothes, clothing oneself

اِرْتِداد: تَراجُع، رُجُوع — withdrawal, retreat, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, backing (away), giving way; recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; return

اِرْتِدادٌ إلى وَضْعٍ سابِق، اِرْتِدادُ الحَقِّ أو المِلْكِ إلى صاحِبِهِ — reversion

اِرْتِداد (بَعْدَ ارْتِطام) — rebound, recoil, bounce, bound, ricochet

اِرْتِدادٌ عن دِينٍ أو عَقِيدَةٍ إلخ - راجع رِدَّة

اِرْتَدَعَ (عن) — to be deterred (from), prevented (from), restrained (from), inhibited (from)

اِرْتَزَقَ: كَسَبَ رِزْقَهُ — to gain one's livelihood, make a living, live (on or by)

اِرْتَسَمَ: تَجَلَّى، تَمَثَّلَ — to come out, come to light, appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, reveal itself, present itself, be revealed, be manifested, be expressed, find expression, take expression; to be or become visible, manifest, evident, clear

اِرْتَسَمَ الأَمْرَ: اِمْتَثَلَهُ — to obey, submit to, abide by, comply with

اِرْتَسَمَ: رُقِّيَ إلى دَرَجَةٍ كَنائِسِيَّة — to be ordained, consecrated

اِرْتَسَمَ: رَسَمَ إشارَةَ الصَّلِيب — to cross, make the sign of the cross

اِرْتَشَى: أَخَذَ رَشْوَةً، تَبَرْطَلَ — to take bribes, accept a

entanglement

أُرْبَة: عُقْدَة — knot, tie, bow

أُرْبَة: رَبْطَةُ عُنُق — necktie, tie, cravat

إِرْبَة: دَهَاء — cunning, craft(iness), artfulness, shrewdness, subtlety, resource(fulness)

إِرْبَة: بُغْيَة، أُمْنِيَّة – راجع أَرَب

أَرْبَح – راجع رَبَّحَ

أَرْبَد (اللَّوْن) — dingy, dust-colored; cloudy, dull, dim

أَرْبَد: أَفْعَى نافِخَة — puff adder

أَرْبَع – راجع أَرْبَعَة

الأَرْبَعاء، الأَرْبُعاء، الأَرْبِعاء (يوم) — Wednesday

أَرْبَعَة (٤) — four

ذَوَاتُ الأَرْبَع — quadrupeds

أُمُّ أَرْبَع وأَرْبَعِين — centipede

أَرْبَعَةَ عَشَرَ (١٤) — fourteen

أَرْبَعُون (٤٠) — forty

الأَرْبَعُون — the fortieth

الأَرْبَعُون، ذِكْرَى الأَرْبَعِين — ceremony marking the fortieth day of someone's death

صَوْمُ الأَرْبَعِين — Lent

أَرْبَكَ: حَيَّرَ، بَلْبَلَ — to confuse, confound, disconcert, discomfit, disquiet, discompose, disturb, perturb, agitate, upset, fluster, flurry, befuddle, embarrass, perplex, puzzle, baffle, nonplus, bewilder; to muddle, jumble, unsettle, mix up, complicate, entangle

أُرْبِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالأُرْبِيَّة — inguinal

إِرْبِيَان — shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster

أُرْبِيَّة: أَصْلُ الفَخْذ — groin

اِرْتَأَى: اِعْتَبَرَ، وَجَدَ، قَدَّرَ — to consider, judge, think, believe, hold, be of the opinion (that); to find; to deem appropriate, think proper

اِرْتَأَى: اِقْتَرَحَ — to suggest, propose

اِرْتَأَى: تَدَبَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ — to consider, contemplate, reflect on, meditate on, ponder on

اِرْتَأَى: أَبْصَرَ — to see; to behold, view, descry, catch sight of

اِرْتَابَ (في، بِـ، مِن): شَكَّ — to suspect, doubt, question, distrust, mistrust, have or entertain doubts or misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious (of), be skeptical (about)

اِرْتَاحَ لِلأَمْر: سُرَّ لَهُ، اِطْمَأَنَّ لَهُ — to be satisfied with, pleased with, happy about, glad about; to like; to feel at ease about

اِرْتَاحَ: أَخَذَ راحَةً، وَجَدَ راحَةً – راجع اِسْتَرَاحَ

اِرْتَادَ مَكَانًا: تَرَدَّدَ إليه — to frequent, go frequently to, visit often or habitually

اِرْتَاضَ: تَرَيَّضَ – راجع تَرَيَّضَ

اِرْتَاضَ: تَرَوَّضَ – راجع تَرَوَّضَ

اِرْتَاعَ: خافَ، فَزِعَ — to be or become frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, panic-stricken

اِرْتِبَاط: تَلازُم، اِتِّصال، صِلَة، عَلاَقَة، تَداخُل — correlation; relation, connection, bearing, connectedness, unitedness, union, junction, link(age), linkup, attachment, association, conjunction, liaison; tie; interpenetration

اِرْتِبَاط: تَعَهُّد، اِلْتِزام — engagement, commitment, obligation

ضابِطُ اِرْتِبَاط — liaison officer

فَكُّ الاِرْتِبَاط — disengagement

مُعَامِلُ الاِرْتِبَاط — correlation coefficient

اِرْتِبَاك — confusion, disconcertion, discomfit(ure), disquiet(ude), perturbation, agitation, uneasiness, fluster, befuddlement, embarrassment, perplexity, puzzle(ment), baffle(ment), nonplus, bewilderment; muddle, jumble; entanglement, snarl, tangle

اِرْتَبَطَ: تَلازَمَ، اِتَّصَلَ، تَداخَلَ — to correlate; to connect, join, unite, associate, link, attach, couple; to be or become connected, joined, united, linked, associated, attached, coupled; to interpenetrate

اِرْتَبَطَ: رُبِطَ — to be bound, tied, fastened, made fast, attached, moored

اِرْتَبَطَ (بِـ): تَعَهَّدَ، اِلْتَزَمَ — to bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, undertake; to be or become bound, committed, tied, engaged

اِرْتَبَكَ — to be or become confused, confounded, disconcerted, discomfited, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, uneasy, ill at ease, agitated, upset,

إرْتَمَى: رُمِيَ to be thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed

اِرْتَمى: طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself; to fall (down); to prostrate oneself

إرْتَمَسَ (في الماء) to be immersed (in water)

إرْتَهَنَ (الشَّيْءَ): أَخَذَهُ رَهْنًا to receive (take, hold) in pledge or as security

اِرْتَهَنَ بِـ، اِرْتُهِنَ بِـ to be or become subject to; to be or become dependent on, conditional upon, contingent upon; to plege to, bind oneself by, be bound by

إرْتَوَى: رَوِيَ - راجع رَوِيَ

أَرْتُوازِيّ artesian (well)

إرْتِيَاب - راجع رَيْب

إرْتِيَاح satisfaction, gratification, pleasure; relief, ease

إرْتِيَاد: تَرَدُّدٌ إلى مَكَان frequentation

إرْتِيَاع: خَوْف، فَزَع - راجع رَوْع

أَرَّثَ النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَها to light, kindle, ignite, enkindle

أَرَّثَ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other

إرْث inheritance, heritage, legacy, bequest; patrimony; succession

ضَرِيبَةُ الإرْث - راجع ضَرِيبَة

أُرْثُوذُكْس orthodox

الرُّومُ الأُرْثُوذُكْس the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church

أُرْثُوذُكْسِيّ orthodox

أُرْثُوذُكْسِيَّة orthodoxy; the Orthodox Church

أَرِجَ: فاحَتْ مِنْهُ رائِحَةٌ طَيِّبَة to be fragrant, exhale fragrance, exude a pleasant odor

أَرَّجَ النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَها to light, kindle, ignite, enkindle

أَرَّجَ بَيْنَهُمْ: أَفْسَدَ to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other

أَرَج - راجع أَرِيج

أَرِج: طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَة fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, redolent, perfumed

أَرْجَأَ: أَجَّلَ to postpone, defer, put off, delay, adjourn

أَرْجَأَ تَنْفِيذَ حُكْمٍ أو إصْدارَه to suspend

أَرْجَأَ دَعْوَى إلى جَلْسَةٍ أُخْرَى to continue; to adjourn

أَرْجاء - راجع رَجًا

إرْجاء: تَأْجِيل postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment

إرْجاءُ تَنْفِيذِ حُكْمٍ أو إصْدارِه suspension

إرْجاءُ دَعْوَى إلى جَلْسَةٍ أُخْرَى continuance; adjournment

إرْجاج: تَشَنُّجٌ أَثْناءَ الحَمْلِ أو الوَضْع eclampsia

إرْجاجِيّ eclamptic

إرْجاع: رَدّ، إعادَة return(ing), giving back, restoration, restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, replacement, replacing, placing back, laying back; reinstatement, reinstallment

أَرْجَحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَأَرْجَح to swing, rock, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, seesaw, teeter, wobble

أَرْجَحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْجَح - راجع رَجَّحَ

أَرْجَح: أَكْثَرُ احْتِمالًا more likely, more probable

أَرْجَح: غالِب preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing

أَرْجَح: مُفَضَّل preferable, preferred, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor

على الأَرْجَح most likely, most probably, in all probability

أَرْجَحِيَّة: احْتِمال (قَوِيّ) (strong) likelihood, (strong) probability; odds, chances, prospects

أَرْجَحِيَّة: رُجْحان preponderance, predominance, superiority

أَرْجَعَ: رَدَّ، أَعادَ to return, give back, restore, restitute; to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, replace, place back, lay back; to reinstate, reinstall

أَرْجَعَ إلى: عَزَا إلى to attribute to, ascribe to, refer to, trace (back) to, impute to

أَرْجَعَ الصَّدَى - راجع رَجَّعَ الصَّدَى

أَرْجَفَ: نَشَرَ أَخْبارًا مُقْلِقَةً أو مُخْتَلَقَة to spread disquieting news; to spread lies or false rumors

أُرْجُوان purple

أُرْجُوانِيّ purple

أُرْجُوحَة swing; seesaw; cradle

bribe, be bribed

اِرْتشاء — bribery; venality

اِرْتشاح: تَحَلُّب، نَضْح، تَسَرُّب - راجع رَشْح

اِرْتَشَحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ - راجع رَشَحَ

اِرْتَشَفَ - راجع رَشَفَ، رَشِفَ

اِرْتَصَفَ - راجع تَرَاصَفَ

اِرْتَضَى - راجع رَضِيَ

اِرْتِطام: اِصْطِدام، تَصَادُم — collision, clash, crash, bump, impact, hit

اِرْتَطَمَ (بِـ): اِصْطَدَمَ (بِـ)، صَدَمَ — to collide (with), clash (with), bump (against), bang (against), strike (against), knock (against), hit (against), run (into)

أَرْتَعَ الماشِيَةَ: رَعَاها — to graze, pasture, grass

اِرْتَعَى (تِ الماشِيَةُ): رَعَتْ — to graze, pasture

اِرْتِعاش — tremor, tremble, trembling, shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), quavering, thrill

اِرْتَعَبَ: خافَ — to be or become frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, panic-stricken

اِرْتَعَدَ: اِرْتَعَشَ — to tremble, shake, shudder, shiver, quiver, quake

اِرْتَعَشَ: اِرْتَجَفَ، اِضْطَرَبَ — to tremble, shake, shiver, quiver, quaver, thrill; to flicker, flutter, waver

اِرْتِفاع: صُعُود، طُلُوع، اِزْدِياد — rise, rising, going up, lifting, ascending, ascension, ascent, towering, soaring, uprise; increase, rise, hike

اِرْتِفاع: عُلُوّ — height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness, exaltedness; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)

اِرْتِفاعُ المُثَلَّث — altitude of a triangle

اِرْتِفاعُ الضَّغْطِ الدَّمَوِيّ — hypertension, high blood pressure

اِرْتِفاق، حَقُّ الارْتِفاق [قانون] — easement, servitude; common

اِرْتِفاق: اِلْتِصاقُ العِظام [طب] — symphysis

اِرْتَفَعَ: عَلَا — to rise, go up, ascend, mount (up), tower, soar, climb, uprise, advance; to skyrocket; to be or become high, lofty, elevated; to be or become loud

اِرْتَفَقَ بِـ: اِنْتَفَعَ بِـ، اِسْتَفادَ مِنْ — to profit by or from, benefit from, avail oneself of, take advantage of, make use of, utilize, use

اِرْتَفَقَ على: اِتَّكَأَ على — to lean on, rest on

اِرْتَقَى: صَعِدَ — to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale, rise, go up

اِرْتَقَى: تَقَدَّمَ — to advance, progress, make progress, develop, rise (in rank), be promoted

اِرْتَقَى العَرْشَ — to accede to, ascend (the throne)

اِرْتِقاء: تَقَدُّم — advance(ment), progress, development, rise, rising, promotion

اِرْتِقاء: صُعُود، اِرْتِفاع — ascent, ascension, ascending, rising, rise, going up, climbing, mounting, scaling

اِرْتِقاءُ العَرْش — accession to the throne

اِرْتِقاب - راجع تَرَقُّب

اِرْتَقَبَ - راجع تَرَقَّبَ

اِرْتِكاب — commission, commitment, committing, perpetration, perpetrating

اِرْتِكاز (على) — support; abutment (on), leaning (on); resting (on); reliance (on), dependence (on)

نُقْطَةُ ارْتِكاز — fulcrum; prop, support

اِرْتِكاس: اِسْتِجابَة — reaction, response; reflex, unconditioned reflex

اِرْتِكاس: اِنْتِكاس، تَرَاجُع — relapse; deterioration, decline, degeneration; regression, retrogression, retrogradation, recession, retrocession

اِرْتِكاسٌ شَرْطِيٌّ أو إشْراطِيّ — conditioned reflex, conditioned response

اِرْتِكاسِيّ — reactive; reflex

اِرْتِكاض (الجَنِين) — quickening

اِرْتِكام - راجع تَرَاكُم

اِرْتَكَبَ: اِقْتَرَفَ — to commit, perpetrate

اِرْتَكَزَ على: اِسْتَنَدَ إلى — to lean on, abut on, rest on; to base on, found on, ground on; to be based on, founded on; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to use, employ

اِرْتَكَزَ: اِسْتَقَرَّ، ثَبَتَ - راجع تَرَكَّزَ

اِرْتَكَسَ: اِنْتَكَسَ، تَرَاجَعَ — to relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate; to regress, retrogress, retrograde, recede, retrocede

اِرْتَكَضَ (الجَنِينُ) — to quicken

اِرْتَكَمَ - راجع تَرَاكَمَ

أَرِسْتُقْراطِيّ. أَرِسْتُوقْراطِيّ aristocratic; aristocrat

أَرِسْتُقْراطِيَّة. أَرِسْتُوقْراطِيَّة aristocracy

أَرْسَخ – راجع رَسَّخ

أَرْسَلَ: بَعَثَ to send, send out, dispatch, expedite, forward, consign, ship, send forward, send away, send off

أَرْسَلَ: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ، قَذَفَ to emit, send out, discharge, release, issue, emanate, give off or forth, diffuse

أَرْسَلَ [راديو وتلفزيون] to transmit, air

أَرْسَلَ: دَلَّى to let hang (down), let fall, hang (down), let down

أَرْسَلَ في طَلَبِه to send for, call for, call (in), summon, demand

أَرَّشَ النَّارَ: أَشْعَلَها to light, kindle, ignite

أَرَّشَ بَيْنَهُم: أَفْسَدَ to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other

إِرْشاد guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering; instruction; advice, counsel

إِرْشادات directions, directives, instructions

وِزَارَةُ الإِرْشادِ القَوْمِيّ Ministry of National Guidance

أَرْشَدَ: هَدَى to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to), conduct, pilot, usher; to instruct, teach; to advise, counsel

أَرْشِيف archives

أَمِينُ الأَرْشِيف archivist

أَرْشِيمَنْدريت archimandrite

أَرْصادٌ جَوِّيَّة، عِلْمُ الأَرْصادِ الجَوِّيَّة meteorology

أَرْصادِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالأَرْصادِ الجَوِّيَّة meteorologic(al)

أَرْصادِيّ: عالِمٌ بالأَرْصادِ الجَوِّيَّة meteorologist

أَرْصَدَ (الحِسابَ) to balance (the account)

أَرْصَدَ: خَصَّصَ (مالاً إلخ) – راجع رَصَدَ

أَرَّضَ [كهرباء] to ground, earth

أَرْض earth; land; ground, soil; terrain; area; region, territory; country

الأَرْض the Earth

أَرْضُ الغُرْفَة floor

أَرْض - أَرْض surface-to-surface, ground-to-ground

أَرْض - جَوّ surface-to-air, ground-to-air

تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الأَرْض underground; subterranean

عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الأَرْض geophysics

قِطْعَةُ أَرْض – راجع قطعة

أَرْضَى to satisfy, gratify, please, content

إِرْضاء satisfaction, gratification, pleasing, contenting

صَعْبُ الإِرْضاء – راجع صَعْب

إِرْضاع breast-feeding, nursing, suckling

أَرَضَة: سُوسَةُ الخَشَب woodworm

أَرَضَة: نَمْلَةٌ بَيْضاء termite, white ant

أَرْضَعَ to breast-feed, suckle, nurse

أَرْضِيّ terrestrial; earthly; land-, soil-; ground

دَوْرٌ (أو طابَقٌ) أَرْضِيّ ground floor

تَحْتَ أَرْضِيّ underground, subterranean

الكُرَةُ الأَرْضِيَّة – راجع كُرَة

أَرْضِي شَوْكِيّ (نبات) artichoke

أَرْضِيَّة: أَرْض floor; ground

أَرْضِيَّة: رَسْمُ الخَزْن storage

أَرْطَبَ: بَلَّ، خَضَّلَ، نَدَّى – راجع رَطَّبَ

أَرْطُماسِيا (نبات) artemisia

أُرْطُنْسِيَة (نبات) hortensia, tea-of-heaven

أَرْعَى الماشِيَةَ: رَعاها to graze, pasture, grass

أَرْعاهُ سَمْعَهُ to listen (closely) to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to

إِرْعاب: تَخْويف frightening, scaring, terrifying, alarming, intimidation, terrorizing, panicking, horrifying

أَرْعَبَ: خَوَّفَ to frighten, scare, terrify, alarm, intimidate, terrorize, panic, horrify, dismay, appall

أَرْعَدَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعِد to make (someone) tremble

أُرْعِدَ – راجع اِرْتَعَدَ

أَرْعَشَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعِش to make (someone) tremble

أَرْعَن: طائِش lightheaded, frivolous, flighty,

أَرْجُون: عُنْصُرٌ غازِيّ	argon
أَرْجيلَة – راجع نارَجيلَة	
أَرْحَم	more merciful
أَرْحَمُ الرَّاحِمين (الله)	the Most Merciful (God)
أَرَّخَ	to date (a letter, etc.); to write the history of; to chronicle
أَرَّخَ بتاريخٍ سابق	to predate, backdate
أَرَّخَ بتاريخٍ لاحِق	to postdate
أَرْخَى	to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off; to relax; to lower, drop, let down
أَرْخَى لِحْيَتَهُ	to let one's beard grow, grow a beard
إِرْخاء	loosening, slackening, unloosing, unstringing; relaxation; lowering, dropping
أَرْخَبيل: مَجْمُوعَةُ جُزُر	archipelago
أَرْخَصَ: خَفَّضَ السِّعْرَ – راجع رَخَّصَ	
أَرْخَصَ: اِسْتَرْخَصَ	to find or consider cheap or inexpensive
أَرْخَصَ لَهُ في أَمْر	to facilitate to, make easy for; to make possible for; to pave the way for
أَرْخَص: أَقَلُّ ثَمَنًا أو كُلْفَةً	cheaper, less expensive
أَرْدَى: صَرَعَ	to fell, throw down, bring to the ground, knock down, strike down
أَرْدَى: أَهْلَكَ	to destroy, ruin
أَرْداهُ قَتيلًا	to kill, fell
أَرْدَأ	worse
الأَرْدَأ	the worst
إِرْداف: إِهْمالُ أَدَواتِ الرَّبْطِ في الجُمْلَة [لغة]	parataxis
إِرْدَبّ: مِكْيالٌ كَبير	ardeb
إِرْدَبّ: قَناة	canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct
إِرْدَبّ: قِرْميد	tile(s), baked brick(s)
إِرْدَبَّة: بالُوعَة	cesspool, drain, sink
أَرْدَفَ بـ: أَتْبَعَ	to follow with, follow up with, cause to be followed by, cause to follow or succeed
أَرْدَفَ: تَبِعَ	to follow, come after; to succeed
أَرْدَفَ (قائِلًا): أَضافَ	to add, say further
الأُرْدُنّ	Jordan
أُرْدُنِيّ	Jordanian
أَرْدُواز	slate
أَرَذَّ (تِ السَّماءُ) – راجع رَذَّ (تِ السَّماءُ)	
أَرْذَلَ: نَبَذَ، اِطَّرَحَ	to reject, discard, cast off
أَرْذَل	lower, viler, more despicable
الأَرْذَل	the lowest, the vilest, the most despicable
أَرْذَلُ العُمر	worst part of life, decline of life; decrepit old age, feeble age
أُرُزّ (نبات)	rice
طائِرُ الأُرُزّ	ricebird, bobolink
أَرْز (شجر وخشبه)	cedar
إِرْزَبَّة	sledgehammer
أَرْزِيَّة (شجر وخشبه)	larch
أَرْسَى (السَّفينَةَ أو المَرْكَبَ)	to anchor, moor, berth, place at anchor
أَرْسَى: أَقامَ، رَسَّخَ	to establish, found, settle, stabilize, anchor, secure firmly, fix firmly, firm up, consolidate, make fast
أَرْسَى مَزادًا إلخ على	to knock down to, declare someone to be the successful bidder
إِرْساء (السَّفينَةِ أو المَرْكَبِ)	anchorage, anchoring, moorage, mooring, berthing
إِرْساء: تَرْسيخ	establishment, foundation, settling, stabilization, fixing, consolidation
إِرْساب – راجع تَرْسيب	
إِرْسال: بَعْث	sending, dispatch(ing), expedition, forwarding, consigning, consignment, shipping, shipment
إِرْسال: إِطْلاق، إِخْراج، قَذْف	emission, sending out, discharge, release, emanation
إِرْسال [راديو وتلفزيون]	transmission
جِهازُ إِرْسال	transmitter, transmitting set
مَحَطَّةُ الإِرْسال – راجع مَحَطَّة	
إِرْسالِيَّة: شَحْنَة، بِضاعَةٌ مُرْسَلَة	consignment, shipment
إِرْسالِيَّة: بَعْثَة	mission; expedition
أَرْسَبَ – راجع رَسَّبَ	

أَرْمَش: أَرْمَد، رَمِد — sore-eyed

أَرْمَضَ: أَحْرَقَ، سَفَعَ — to burn; to scorch, singe, scald, sear, char

أَرْمَلَ - راجع تَرَمَّلَ

أَرْمَل — widower

أَرْمَلَة — widow

أَرْمَنِي — Armenian

الأَرْمَنِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الأَرْمَنِيَّة — Armenian

أَرْنَب (حيوان) — rabbbit

أَرْنَبٌ بَرِّيَّةٌ أو وَحْشِيَّة — hare

أَرْنَبٌ هِندِيّ — guinea pig, cavy

أَرْنَبَة (حيوان) — female rabbit; female hare

أَرْنَبَةُ الأَنْف — tip of the nose

إِرْهاب — terror, terrorism; terrorization, terrifying, scaring, frightening, intimidation

إِرْهابِيّ (صفة) — terrorist(ic)

إِرْهابِيّ (اسم) — terrorist

إِرْهاصَة. إِرْهاصات — sign(s), indication(s), token(s), mark(s), symbol(s), symptom(s)

إِرْهاق: تَعَبٌ شَدِيد، إِجْهاد — exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, tiredness; (over)exertion, (over)strain, stress

إِرْهاق: إِثْقالٌ على — burdening, overburdening, oppression, encumbering

أَرْهَبَ: خَوَّفَ — to terrorize, terrify, horrify, scare, frighten, intimidate, dismay, appall, overawe

أَرْهَفَ: رَقَّقَ — to thin (out), make thin

أَرْهَفَ: حَدَّدَ — to sharpen, make sharp

أَرْهَفَ السَّمْعَ لِـ أو إلى — to listen (closely) to, lend or give one's ear to, pay attention to

أَرْهَقَ: أَتْعَبَ تَعَبًا شَدِيدًا، أَجْهَدَ — to exhaust, fatigue, weary, overtire, wear out, tire out; to (over)strain, (over)exert, stress, overwork, overtax, overtask

أَرْهَقَ: أَثْقَلَ على — to burden, overburden, encumber, oppress, weigh down on, bear down on

أَرْهَقَ نَفْسَهُ — to overexert (oneself), exert oneself to the utmost, subject oneself to great stress, burn oneself out; to overwork, exhaust oneself by too much work, work too hard or too much or too long, work day and night, burn the midnight oil, burn the candle at both ends, work like a dog, do double duty

أَرْهَنَ - راجع رَهَنَ

أَرْوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ - راجع رَوَى

إِرْواء - راجع رِيّ، رَيّ

أَرْواح - راجع رُوح

أَرْواحِيّ — spiritual(istic); spiritistic; animistic; animist; spiritist

أَرْواحِيَّة — spiritualism, spiritism; animism

أَرْوَحَ: أَنْتَنَ — to stink, smell bad, be malodorous

أُرُوز: إِسْبات، سُبَاتُ الشِّتاء — hibernation

أُرُومَة: أَصْل — root; origin; stock, descent, lineage, ancestry, strain

أُرُومَةُ الشَّجَرَة — stump, snag, stub

أُرُومَةُ الشِّيكِ أو الإِيْصالِ إلخ — counterfoil, stub.

أُرْوِيَّة: كَبْشُ الجَبَل — mountain sheep

آرِيّ — Aryan

أَرْي: عَسَل — honey

أَرِيب: ماهِر — skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit

أَرِيب: ذَكِيّ — intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever, smart, sharp

أَرِيب: داهِيَة — cunning, crafty, artful, subtle, shrewd, resourceful

أَرِيج: رائِحَةٌ طَيِّبَة — fragrance, scent, perfume, sweet smell, aroma, redolence

أَرْيَحِيّ: كَرِيم، جَوَاد — generous, liberal, munificent, openhanded, freehanded

أَرْيَحِيَّة: كَرَم، جُود — generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness

أَرِيكَة: مَقْعَد — couch, sofa, divan, settee

أَرِيكَة: عَرْش — throne

أُرَيْمَة [أحياء] — blastula, blastosphere

أَزَّ — to simmer; to buzz, hum; to whiz, hiss, wheeze, whir; to fizz; to ping; to zoom

إِزَاءَ — opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with, before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s); in view

إرْعَوَى عن: اِنْصَرَفَ عن — to desist from, abstain from, refrain from (sin, error, etc.)

harebrained, giddy, heedless, careless, inconsiderate, thoughtless, reckless, rash, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet

اِرْعَوَى: نَدِمَ، تابَ — to repent

أَرْغ: وَحْدَةُ طاقةٍ أو عَمَل — erg

أَرْغَى: صارَ لَهُ رَغْوَة – راجع رَغَا، رَغَّى

أَرْغَى وأَزْبَدَ — to foam (or froth) at the mouth, flame up with rage, fume with rage, flare up; to threaten

إرْغام: إكْراه، قَسْر — compulsion, coercion, constraint, force, forcing

أَرْغَبَ (في) – راجع رَغَّبَ (في)

أَرْغَمَ (على): أَكْرَهَ، أَجْبَرَ — to compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), force (to), oblige (to)

أُرْغُن: آلةٌ مُوسيقيَّة — organ

أَرْغُوت [طب] — ergot

أَرْغُون: عُنْصُرٌ غازيّ — argon

أَرْفَدَ – راجع رَفَدَ

اِرْفَضَّ: رُفِعَ، تَفَرَّقَ — to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to break up, dissolve, scatter, disperse, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, scattered, dispersed, disbanded

أَرْفَع، الأَرْفَع — higher; loftier, more exaled, more sublime, more eminent; superior, supreme, paramount; top; upper, uppermost, topmost

أَرْفَقَ (بِـ) — to enclose (with), attach (to); to accompany (with)

أَرْفَقَ: عامَلَهُ بِرِفْق – راجع رَفِقَ

أَرِقَ: سَهِدَ، لم يَسْتَطِعْ أَنْ يَنامَ — to get no sleep, find no sleep, be sleepless, suffer insomnia

آرَقَ – راجع أَرَّقَ

أَرَقَّ: رَقَّقَ، رَفَّعَ – راجع رَقَّقَ

أَرَقَّ قَلْبَهُ — to soften someone's heart, move, touch, arouse pity or sympathy in, fill with tenderness or mercy

أَرَّقَ: سَهَّدَ — to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake

أَرَق: سُهاد، سُهْد — insomnia, sleeplessness

أَرِق. آرِق — sleepless, insomniac, awake, unable to sleep

إرْقاء: وَقْفُ النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيّ — hemostasis

أَرْقَة: حَشَرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ عُصاراتِ النَّبات — aphid, aphis, plant louse

أَرْقَدَ — to put to sleep; to put to bed; to lay down

أَرْقَدَ النَّباتَ — to layer, propagate by means of layers

أَرْقَش — variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; dappled, mottled, speckled, flecked

أَرْقَصَ — to dance, make dance

أَرْقَط: مُرَقَّط — speckled, spotted, dappled; piebald, pied, pinto

أَرْقَط: نَمِر (حيوان) — leopard, panther

أَرْقِطْيُون (نبات) — burdock

أَرْقَع: أَحْمَق — stupid, foolish, imbecilic, idiotic; fool, imbecile, idiot, simpleton

أَرْكان – راجع رُكْن

إرْكان: اِعْتِماد، ثِقَة — reliance, confidence, trust

أَرْكَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَب — to ride, mount, make (someone) ride or mount

أَرْكَعَ – راجع رَكَّعَ

أَرْكَنَ إلى: وَثِقَ بِـ، اِعْتَمَدَ على — to trust, have confidence in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on

أَرْكِيلَة – راجع نارَجِيلَة

أَرَمَّ: بَلِيَ – راجع رَمَّ

أُرَم: أَضْراس — molar teeth

حَرَّقَ الأُرَّمَ — to gnash one's teeth

أَرْمَى: رَمَى – راجع رَمَى

إرْماد: تَرْمِيد — incineration; cremation

أَرْمَدَ: أَحْرَقَ مُحَوِّلًا إلى رَماد، رَمَّدَ — to incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes

اِرْمَدَّ: صارَ بِلَوْنِ الرَّماد — to be or become ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray

اِرْمَدَّ: رَمِدَ – راجع رَمِدَ

أَرْمَد: رَمِد — sore-eyed

أَرْمَد: رَمادِيّ — ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray

أَرْمَد: وَسِخ — dirty, filthy, unclean, soiled, sullied

أَرْمَسَ: دَفَنَ – راجع رَمَسَ

أَزَّرَ: to champion, advocate

أَزَرَّ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَزْرارًا ، زَوَّدَهُ بِالأَزْرار to button, furnish with buttons

أَزَّرَ: غَطَّى ، أَلْبَسَ to wrap up, cover, clothe, veil

أَزَّرَ: قَوَّى - راجع أَزَرَ

أَزْر: قُوَّة strength, might, power

أَزْر: ظَهْر back

شَدَّ أَزْرَهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَزْرِهِ - راجع شَدَّ

أَزْرَى بِـ to derogate from, put down; to disparage, belittle, put down; to degrade, debase, abase, lower, humble

اِزْرَقَّ to blue, turn blue, become blue

أَزْرَق blue

أَزْرَق سَمَاوِيّ sky blue, azure

الزَّرْقاء ، القُبَّةُ الزَّرْقاء the blue, the sky, the firmament

اِزْرِقاق: زُرْقَة blueness, blue, blue color

اِزْرِقاق [طب] cyanosis

إِزْعاج disturbance, troubling, bothering, annoyance, harassment, molestation, vexation, irritation; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort

أَزْعَجَ to disturb, trouble, bother, inconvenience, annoy, harass, molest, pester, vex, irk, irritate, upset, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, faze

أَزْعَجَ نَفْسَهُ to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, take the trouble to, go to the trouble of

أَزْعَر: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْر thin-haired

أَزْعَر: شَقِيّ، شِرِّير ، وَغْد scoundrel, rascal, rogue

أَزْعَر: لِصّ thief, robber, burglar

أَزْغَبَ - راجع زَغِبَ

أَزِفَ: قَرُبَ to come, approach, near, draw near, impend, be imminent

الآزِفَة: يَوْمُ القِيَامَة Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, doomsday

أَزْقَمَ: أَبْلَعَ ، بَلَّعَ to make swallow

أَزْكَى: نَمَا ، زادَ - راجع زَكَا

أَزْكَى: نَمَّى - راجع زَكَّى

أَزْكَمَ: جَعَلَهُ مَزْكُومًا to cause to have or catch a cold

أَزَلَّ: أَزْلَقَ to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or slip

أَزَل: قِدَم ، أَزَلِيَّة eternity, sempiternity

أَزْلَجَ البابَ to bolt, latch, bar, lock

أَزْلَفَ: قَرَّبَ to near, bring near

أَزْلَقَ: أَزَلَّ، زَحْلَقَ - راجع زَلَّقَ

أَزَلِيّ eternal, sempiternal, everlasting, timeless, ageless; uncreated

أَزَلِيَّة: أَزَل eternity, sempiternity

أَزَّمَ: فاقَمَ ، عَقَّدَ to aggravate, worsen, complicate, strain, make critical

إِزْمان (مَرَض إلخ) [طب] chronicity

أَزْمَة crisis; emergency; deadlock, impasse, stalemate

أَزْمَعَ (الأَمْرَ أو بِهِ أو عليه): عَزَمَ ، صَمَّمَ to determine (to), decide (to), resolve (to), make up one's mind (to), be determined (to or on), be resolved (to or on)

أَزْمَع: زائِدُ الأَصابِع polydactyl(ous)

أَزْمَنَ: كانَ مُزْمِنًا to be chronic, inveterate; to last long, endure

أَزْمَنَ بِالْمَكَان: أَقامَ to stay at, remain at

أَزْمُوزِيَّة osmosis

إِزْمِيل chisel; drove

أَزْهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى - راجع زَهَا

أَزْهَى: نَمَا ، أَزْهَرَ - راجع زَهَا

إِزْهارَّ - راجع أَزْهَرَ ، اِزْهَرَّ

إِزْهار florescence, efflorescense, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage

أَزْهَرَ ، اِزْهَرَّ to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce, be in bloom

أَزْهَر: نَيِّر shining, luminous, bright, brilliant, radiant

اِزْهِرار - راجع إِزْهار

أَزْهَقَ to destroy, crush, suppress, put an end to, kill

اِزْوارَّ عن - راجع اِزْوَرَّ عن

آزُوت: نِيتْرُوجِين azote, nitrogen

آزُوتِيّ: نِيتْرُوجِينِيّ azotic, nitrogenous

of, with regard to

أَزَاحَ to remove, dislodge, displace, move aside, put aside, lay aside, lay out of the way, drive away, push away, pull away, throw back

إِزَاحَة removal, dislodgment, displacement, putting aside, pushing away

إِزَاحَة [نفس] displacement

أَزَادَ: مَوَّنَ، أَعْطاهُ الزَّادَ - راجع زَوَّدَ

أَزَادَرَخْت (شجر) azedarach, chinaberry

أَزْأَرَ: زَأَرَ to roar

إِزَار loincloth; wrapper; wrap; wraparound; veil; cover(ing)

أَزَاغَ to deflect, deviate, swerve, cause to deviate

أَزَالَ to remove, eliminate; to do away with, get rid of; to put an end to, end, stop; to relieve; to clear, take away, take off, take out; to wipe out; to dispel, disperse; to iron out, smooth away or out

أَزَالَ الرَّائِحَةَ (الكَرِيهَةَ) to deodorize

أَزَالَ الشَّعْرَ to depilate; to shave (off)

أَزَالَ اللَّوْنَ to decolorize; to achromatize

إِزَالَة removal, removing, elimination, eliminating; doing away with, getting rid of; putting an end to; relief, relieving; clearing, taking away, taking off, taking out, takeout; wiping out; dispelling, dispersion; ironing out, smoothing away or out

أَزَبَ: جَرَى، سالَ to flow, run, stream

أَزَبّ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْر hairy, hirsute, shaggy

أَزْبَدَ to foam, froth, cream

أَرْغَى وأَزْبَدَ - راجع أَرْغَى

أَزْجَى: ساقَ to drive, urge on

أَزْجَى: دَفَعَ to push, shove

أَزْجَى التَّحِيَّةَ أو الشُّكْرَ إلخ to extend or present greetings (compliments, thanks, etc.)

أَزْحَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَحَّى - راجع زَحَّلَ

اِزْدادَ: كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ - راجع زادَ

اِزْدانَ - راجع تَزَيَّنَ

اِزْدَجَرَ: اِنْزَجَرَ - راجع اِنْزَجَرَ

اِزْدِحام congestion, overcrowdedness; jam; crowd, throng

اِزْدَحَمَ (بِـ) to crowd, overcrowd, throng, congest; to swarm (with), teem (with); to be or become overcrowded (with), congested (with)

اِزْدَرَى to despise, scorn, disdain, contemn, misprize, disesteem, disrespect, look down upon, turn up one's nose at; to slight, belittle, disparage, make little of, make light of

اِزْدِراء contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision

اِزْدِراءُ المَحْكَمَة contempt of court

اِزْدِراد: بَلْع swallowing, gulping, gobbling, ingurgitation, deglutition

اِزْدِراع transplant(ing), transplantation, graft(ing), implantation; explantation, culture

اِزْدِراعُ القَلْبِ أو القُلُوب heart transplant

اِزْدَرَدَ: بَلَعَ to swallow, gobble, gulp, ingurgitate

اِزْدَرَعَ to transplant, graft, implant; to explant, culture

اِزْدَقَمَ - راجع زَقَمَ

اِزْدَلَفَ (إلى): دَنَا - راجع زَلَفَ (إلى)

اِزْدَهَى: تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى - راجع زَهَا

اِزْدِهار boom, prosperity, flourishing, heyday

اِزْدَهَرَ: نَمَا، نَجَحَ to flourish, thrive, prosper, boom

اِزْدَهَرَ: أَشْرَقَ - راجع زَهَرَ

اِزْدِواج dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness, pairedness; doubling, duplication, gemination

اِزْدِواجُ البَصَر diplopia, double vision

اِزْدِواجُ الجِنْسِيَّة double or dual citizenship or nationality

اِزْدِواجُ الضَّرِيبَة، اِزْدِواجٌ ضَرِيبِيّ double taxation

اِزْدِواجِيَّة - راجع اِزْدِواج

اِزْدَوَجَ to pair, couple, join, form a pair; to double, duplicate, geminate; to be or become double, twofold, dual

اِزْدِياد increase, increment, growth, buildup, augmentation, swell, rise, hike

أَزَرَ: أَحاطَ بِـ to surround, encompass, encircle, environ, enclose, embrace

أَزَّرَ: قَوَّى to strengthen, fortify, invigorate, brace

آزَرَ: عاوَنَ، ناصَرَ to support, back up, assist, aid, help;

إِسَالَة: إِذَابَة، تَمْيِيع — liquefaction, dissolving, dissolution, melting

أَسْأَمَ: أَضْجَرَ — to weary, bore, tire

أَسَامَ الماشِيَةَ — to graze, pasture, grass

إِسْبات: سُبَاتُ الشِّتاء — hibernation

إِسْباتِي (في وَرَقِ اللَّعِب) — club

إِسْبانَخ (نبات) — spinach

إِسْبانيّ — Spanish; Spaniard

الإِسْبانِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الإِسْبانِيَّة — Spanish

أَسْبَتَ: أَمْضَى فَصْلَ الشِّتاءِ بِالسُّبَات — to hibernate

أَسْبَتَ: دَخَلَ في السَّبْت — to enter on the Sabbath

إِسْبِرْتُو — alcohol, spirit

أَسْبِرين — aspirin

أَسْبِسْتُوس — asbestos

أَسْبَغَ على: مَنَحَ، أَضْفَى على — to bestow lavishly upon, grant (to), give (to); to impart to, lend to; to attribute to, ascribe to; to make

أَسْبَغَ الوُضُوءَ — to perform the ritual ablution properly

أَسْبَق – راجع سابِق

أَسْبَقِيَّة — priority, precedence, antecedence, seniority

أَسْبَلَ السِّتَارَ — to lower, drop, let down, let fall

أَسْبَلَ الدَّمْعَ — to shed tears

أَسْبَلَ الزَّرْعُ — to ear (up), form ears

أَسْبُور (سمك) — sea bream

أُسْبُوع — week

أُسْبُوعُ الآلام — Passion Week

أُسْبُوعِيّ — weekly

أُسْبُوعِيًّا — weekly, every week, once a week, by the week, per week

أُسْبُوعِيَّة: مَجَلَّةٌ أو صَحِيفَةٌ أُسْبُوعِيَّة — weekly

أُسْبُوعِيَّة: أَجْرٌ أُسْبُوعِيّ — weekly wages

إِسْبِيداج — white lead, ceruse

أَسْبِيرين — aspirin

إِسْت: شَرَج — anus

اِسْتَاءَ (مِنْ) — to resent, take offense, take umbrage; to be offended, hurt, displeased, annoyed, upset, vexed, indignant

اِسْتَأْتَى: اِسْتَدْعَى، طَلَبَ حُضُورَهُ — to ask to come, send for

اِسْتاتِيّ، اِسْتاتِيكِيّ — static

اِسْتِئْثار (بِـ) — monopolization; appropriation, exclusive power or possession; preoccupation, engrossment, absorption

اِسْتِئْثارِيّ — exclusive, monopolistic

اِسْتَأْثَرَ بِـ — to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive possession of; to monopolize; to preoccupy, occupy, engross, absorb, take up, seize, take hold of

اِسْتِئْجار — rent, lease, tenancy; renting, leasing, hiring, taking a lease on

اِسْتِئْجارُ سَفِينَةٍ أو طائِرَةٍ إلخ — charter, chartering

اِسْتِئْجارٌ مِنَ الباطِن — subleasing

اِسْتَأْجَرَ شَيْئًا — to rent, hire, lease, take on lease, take a lease on or of

اِسْتَأْجَرَ: وَظَّفَ (أو اسْتَخْدَمَ) شَخْصًا — to employ, hire, engage the services of

اِسْتَأْجَرَ سَفِينَةً أو طائِرَةً إلخ — to charter

اِسْتَأْجَرَ مِنَ الباطِن — to sublease

اِسْتَأْجَلَ: طَلَبَ التَّأْجِيلَ — to request postponement; to seek to delay

اِسْتَأْدَى: اِسْتَعَانَ بِـ — to ask for (call for, appeal for) the help (assistance, support) of

اِسْتَأْدَى: أَخَذَ، قَبَضَ — to take, receive, get

أُسْتاذ — professor; teacher; lecturer, reader; master; Mr.

أُسْتاذٌ مُساعِد — assistant professor

دَفْتَرُ الأُسْتاذ [تجارة] — ledger

اِسْتِئْذان — asking permission

اِسْتِئْذانٌ بالانْصِراف — leave-taking, leave

اِسْتَأْذَنَ: طَلَبَ الإِذْنَ — to ask permission

اِسْتَأْذَنَ بِالانْصِراف — to take leave (of), say goodbye (to)

اِسْتَأْذَنَ على — to ask permission to enter someone's house, etc.

أَزْوَجَ: رَبَطَ بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوَاجِ – راجع زَوَّجَ

أَزْوَجَ: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ – راجع زاوَجَ

اِزْوَرَّ عن: اِنْحَرَفَ، مالَ — to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from

أَزْوَر: مائِل، مُعْوَجّ — inclined, slanting, oblique; crooked, curved, bent, twisted

أَزْوَر: أَحْوَل — squint-eyed, cross-eyed; walleyed

أَزِيز — hum(ming), buzz(ing); whiz(zing), wheeze; fizz; ping; zip, zoom

آس (نبات) — myrtle

أُسّ: أَسَاس — foundation, basis, ground(s); groundwork, base; infrastructure

أُسّ: دَلِيل [رياضيات] — exponent, index

أَسَا: عالَجَ، داوَى — to nurse, treat, cure, remedy

أَسَا بَيْنَهُم: أَصْلَحَ — to make peace between, reconcile, bring to terms

أَسَى: عالَجَ، داوَى – راجع أَسَا

آسَى: عَزَّى — to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort to

أَسَّى: عَزَّى – راجع آسَى

أَسَّى بَيْنَهُم: أَصْلَحَ – راجع أَسَا

أَسَّى: عاوَنَ — to help, aid, assist, support

أَسًى: حُزْن — grief, sorrow, sadness, distress, depression, dejection, unhappiness, dolefulness, gloom(iness)

أَسَاءَ: ضِدّ أَحْسَنَ وأَجَادَ وأَتْقَنَ — to do badly

أَسَاءَ: أَفْسَدَ — to spoil, impair, damage, harm

أَسَاءَ إلى — to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do evil to; to offend, affront, insult; to harm, hurt, injure, damage, disadvantage, do harm to; to spoil, impair; to disturb, trouble

أَسَاءَ الإِدَارَةَ — to mismanage, maladminister, misgovern

أَسَاءَ اسْتِعْمَالَهُ — to abuse, misuse, misemploy, misapply

أَسَاءَ التَّصَرُّفَ — to misbehave, behave improperly or wrongly

أَسَاءَ التَّفْسِيرَ أو التَّأْوِيلَ — to misinterpret, misconstrue

أَسَاءَ الظَّنَّ بِـ — to mistrust, distrust, doubt, suspect; to think ill of

أَسَاءَ الفَهْمَ — to misunderstand, misapprehend, misinterpret, mistake

أَسَاءَ مُعَامَلَتَهُ — to mistreat, ill-treat, maltreat, abuse, treat badly

إِسَاءَة — offense, affront, insult, outrage; wrong, injustice, inequity, oppression; injury, harm, damage, hurt

إِسَاءَةُ الاسْتِعْمَال إلخ – راجع سُوْء

أَسَاحَ: أَسَالَ، أَجْرَى — to make flow, cause to run

إِسَار — strap, thong

أَسَارِير (الوَجْهِ) – راجع سِرَار

أَسَاس — basis, foundation, ground(s), groundwork, base; footing; infrastructure, substructure; root, bottom; origin, cause

أَسَاس [رياضيات] — base, radix

أَسَاس (الدَّعْوَى) [قانون] — merits

أَسَاسُ الضَّرِيبَة — tax base; basis of assessment

أُسُس: أُصُول، مَبَادِئ، قَوَاعِد — fundamentals, basics, rudiments, elements, essentials; principles; rules

على أَسَاس كَذَا — on the basis of, on the grounds of, on the strength of, based on, relying on, pursuant to, by virtue of, in accordance with, according to

لا أَسَاسَ لَهُ (مِنَ الصِّحَّةِ إلخ) — unfounded, groundless, baseless

حَجَرُ الأَسَاس — cornerstone, foundation stone

أَسَاسِيّ — fundamental; radical; basic; essential; elementary, elemental; principal, main, chief, prime, primary, cardinal, major, key, master, capital, leading, foremost; crucial, vital; substantial, substantive; organic

حَجَرٌ أَسَاسِيّ — cornerstone, foundation stone

قانُونٌ أَسَاسِيّ – راجع قانُون

أَسَاطِين – راجع أُسْطُوَانَة

أَسَاغَ — to wash down, swallow easily; to take, swallow, stomach, stand, brook, tolerate, put up with

أَسْأَلَ (ـهُ سُؤْلَهُ) — to grant, comply with, accede to, fulfill (someone's request or wish)

أَسَالَ: أَجْرَى — to make flow, (cause to) stream, flush

أَسَالَ: صَبَّ، سَفَحَ — to shed, spill, pour out

أَسَالَ: أَذَابَ، مَيَّعَ — to liquefy, dissolve, melt

اِسْتِبَاحَة: تَدْنِيس، اِنْتِهاك violation, desecration, profanation

اِسْتِبَاحَةُ دَمِ فُلَان proscription, outlawing

اِسْتِبَاحَةُ مالِ فُلَان seizure, appropriation, confiscation, expropriation

اِسْتِباق (حُصُولِ شَيْءٍ) anticipation, forestallment

اِسْتِباق: تَسَابُق – راجع تَسَابُق

اِسْتَبَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبُول to cause to urinate

اِسْتَبَانَ (الأَمْرُ): اِتَّضَحَ، ظَهَرَ – راجع تَبَيَّنَ (الأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَبَانَ (الأَمْرَ): تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَدْرَكَهُ – راجع تَبَيَّنَ (الأَمْرَ)

اِسْتَبْحَرَ (في) – راجع تَبَحَّرَ (في)

اِسْتَبَدَّ (بِـ): كانَ مُسْتَبِدًّا، تَحَكَّمَ (في) to be or become arbitrary, despotic, tyrannical, autocratic; to rule tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to act autocratically; to tyrannize (over), oppress, domineer; to have one's own way (in)

اِسْتَبَدَّ بِـ: اِسْتَحْوَذَ على، اِسْتَغْرَقَ to overcome, overwhelm, overpower; to carry, grip; to absorb, engross, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill completely, take up, seize, take hold of

اِسْتَبَدَّ بِـ: تَفَرَّدَ بِـ، اِسْتَأْثَرَ بِـ to possess alone, appropriate, take exclusive possession of; to monopolize

اِسْتَبَدَّ بِرَأْيِهِ to be or become opinionated, headstrong, stubborn, obstinate, dogged

اِسْتِبْداد despotism, autocracy, absolutism, totalitarianism, dictatorship, tyranny, arbitrariness, highhandedness

اِسْتِبْدادِيّ despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, dictatorial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded

اِسْتِبْدادِيَّة – راجع اِسْتِبْداد

اِسْتِبْدال substitution, commutation, replacement, displacement; exchange; barter, swap, trade-off, trade; change, changing; alternation

اِسْتِبْدالُ عُقُوبَةٍ بِأَدْنَى مِنْها commutation

اِسْتِبْدالِيّ substitutive, commutative; alternate

اِسْتَبْدَعَ: عَدَّهُ بَدِيعًا to admire, marvel at, wonder at, regard as wonderful, consider marvelous, deem amazing, be amazed by, be fascinated by, be dazzled by; to consider novel or unprecedented; to deem unique

اِسْتَبْدَعَ: اِسْتَغْرَبَ to find strange, odd, queer, unusual

اِسْتَبْدَلَ (بِـ) to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in the place (of), displace (by or with); to exchange (for), commute (for), receive or give in exchange (for), take as a substitute (for); to barter, trade, swap; to trade in; to change; to alternate

اِسْتَبْدَلَ عُقُوبَةً بِمَا دُونَها to commute

اِسْتَبْرَأَ مِنْ: طَلَبَ أَنْ يُبْرَأَ مِنْ to ask to be absolved from, acquitted from, exonerated from, discharged from, freed from, released from, relieved from, exempted from

اِسْتَبْرَق brocade

اِسْتَبْرَكَ بِـ: تَيَمَّنَ to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen

اِسْتِبْسال death defiance; heroism

اِسْتَبْسَلَ to defy death boldly, risk one's life, show extreme courage, be heroic

اِسْتَبْشَرَ بِـ to regard as auspicious, see a good omen in, regard as a good omen, regard as portending good; to rejoice at, be happy at, be cheerful about, welcome

اِسْتَبْشَعَ to consider ugly, find repugnant

اِسْتِبْصار – راجع تَبَصُّر، بَصِيرَة

اِسْتَبْصَرَ: أَبْصَرَ – راجع أَبْصَرَ

اِسْتَبْصَرَ في: تَأَمَّلَ to look attentively at; to reflect on, ponder (on or over), meditate (on), contemplate, consider carefully, cogitate, muse (on or over), pore over, speculate on, think deeply about

اِسْتَبْصَرَ (في): كانَ ذا بَصِيرَة to be shrewd, perspicacious, perceptive, discerning, endowed with insight

اِسْتَبْضَعَ – راجع تَبَضَّعَ

اِسْتَبْطَأَ: وَجَدَهُ بَطِيئًا to find slow

اِسْتِبْطان penetration, delving; fathoming, bottoming, getting to the bottom of

اِسْتِبْطان [نفس] introspection, self-examination

اِسْتِبْطانِيّ [نفس] introspective; introspectional

اِسْتَبْطَنَ to penetrate into, delve into; to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, know thoroughly, understand completely

اِسْتَبْطَنَ [نفس] to introspect

أُسْتاذِيَّة professorship, professorate, chair; mastership

اِسْتِئْراض. اسْتِئْراضِيَّة geotropism

اِسْتَأْسَدَ to dare, venture, take heart, take courage; to become bold, daring, strong, tough, mighty; to demonstrate one's strength or power; to display the courage of a lion

اِسْتَأْسَدَ على to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control

اِسْتِئْصال extirpation, eradication, extermination, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, rooting out, pulling out, plucking out, extraction; removal, excision, ablation (by surgery); -ectomy; abscission

اِسْتِئْصالُ الثَّدْيِ mastectomy, mamectomy

اِسْتِئْصالُ الرَّحِمِ hysterectomy

اِسْتِئْصالُ الزَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّة appendectomy, appendicectomy

اِسْتِئْصالُ الغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّة thyroidectomy

اِسْتِئْصالُ الكُلْيَة nephrectomy

اِسْتِئْصالُ اللَّوْزَتَيْن tonsillectomy

اِسْتِئْصالُ المَبِيض ovariectomy

اِسْتِئْصالُ المَرارَة cholecystectomy

اِسْتِئْصالُ المَعِدَة gastrectomy

اِسْتَأْصَلَ to uproot, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, root up, root out, deracinate, pull out, pull up by the roots, pluck out, tear out, tear up, extract; to remove, ablate, excise (by surgery)

أَسْتاطِيقا: عِلْمُ الجَمال aesthetics

اِسْتَأْلَفَ to seek someone's friendship

اِسْتِئْمارَة form, application form, application

اِسْتِئْمان: ثِقَة، وُثُوق trust, confidence, faith, reliance

اِسْتَأْمَنَ: طَلَبَ الأَمانَ to seek protection, ask for security or safety

اِسْتَأْمَنَ: وَثِقَ بِـ - راجع اِئْتَمَنَ

اِسْتَأْمَنَ على - راجع اِئْتَمَنَ على

اِسْتَأْنَى to take one's time, act slowly, slow down; to wait, bide one's time

اِسْتِئْناف: مُتابَعَة resumption, renewal, recommencement, reopening

اِسْتِئْناف (الحُكْمِ أو الدَّعْوَى) [قانون] appeal

مَحْكَمَةُ اسْتِئْناف court of appeal(s), appellate court

اِسْتِئْنافِيّ [قانون] appellate

اِسْتَأْنَسَ: صارَ أَنِيسًا to be or become sociable, friendly, amicable, amiable, genial, affable, polite, kind, nice, gentle

اِسْتَأْنَسَ الحَيَوانُ: صارَ أَلِيفًا to be or become tame, domestic(ated)

اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أو إِلَيْه: أَحَبَّ، أَلِفَ، عاشَرَ to like someone's company, like to be with, feel at ease with; to get along with, get on intimate terms with, become friendly with, become intimate with; to associate with, mix with

اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِهِ أو إِلَيْه: تَعَوَّدَ، أَلِفَ to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with

اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِمَوْضُوعٍ إلخ: اِسْتَعانَ بِهِ to draw upon, resort to, make use of, rely upon

اِسْتَأْنَسَ بِرَأْيِهِ: اِسْتَشارَهُ to consult, ask or seek the opinion or advice of, counsel with, take counsel with

اِسْتَأْنَسَ لَهُ: أَصْغَى to listen to, hearken to, give or lend an ear to, pay attention to

اِسْتَأْنَفَ: تابَعَ to resume, renew, recommence, continue, begin again (after interruption), go on with, carry on with, return to, take up again, reopen, reestablish

اِسْتَأْنَفَ (الحُكْمَ أو الدَّعْوَى) [قانون] to appeal

اِسْتَأْهَلَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of, be worth

اِسْتَبَّ - راجع تَسابَّ

اِسْتَبَى - راجع سَبَى

اِسْتَباحَ: عَدَّهُ مُباحاً to deem lawful or permissible; to permit, allow, legalize, legitimize; to consider public or common or ownerless

اِسْتَباحَ: دَنَّسَ، اِنْتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ to violate, desecrate, profane, defile

اِسْتَباحَ دَمَهُ to proscribe, outlaw, declare killing someone lawful

اِسْتَباحَ مالَهُ to seize, appropriate, confiscate, expropriate

اِسْتِباحَة: إجازَة، تَسْوِيغ permission, legalization

out, answer, meet, satisfy

اِسْتِجَابَة response, reaction; compliance, granting, accedence, accession, fulfillment, consent, acceptance, hearing, carrying out, answering

اِسْتِجَابَةٌ إشْراطِيَّة [نفس] conditioned response

اِسْتَجَادَ: عَدَّهُ جَيِّدًا to consider good, think good

اِسْتَجَارَ (بـ) to seek protection or refuge (with); to seek (ask for, appeal for, call for) the help or aid or assistance of

اِسْتَجَازَ: طَلَبَ الإجَازَةَ to request or ask for permission, authorization, approval, license

اِسْتَجَازَ: عَدَّهُ جَائِزًا to consider permissible, allowable, lawful; to deem possible

اِسْتَجَاشَ – راجع جَيَّشَ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: صارَ جَدِيدًا – راجع جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: طَرَأَ، حَصَلَ، نَشَأَ – راجع جَدَّ

اِسْتَجَدَّ: جَدَّدَ – راجع جَدَّدَ

اِسْتَجْدَى: اِسْتَعْطَى، شَحَذَ to beg, ask for alms

اِسْتَجْدَى: تَوَسَّلَ إلى، تَضَرَّعَ إلى، اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ to beg, entreat, implore, beseech, supplicate, plead with, solicit, request earnestly

اِسْتِجْداء: اِسْتِعْطاء، تَسَوُّل begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity

اِسْتِجْداء: تَوَسُّل، تَضَرُّع begging, entreaty, imploring, beseeching, supplication

اِسْتَجْلَى: اِسْتَكْشَفَ to seek to clarify; to try to discover or find out (about); to explore, investigate, search into, inquire into; to clarify, clear up, throw light upon; to unearth, uncover, detect, spot, discover, find out

اِسْتِجْلاء clarification, clearing up, throwing light upon; discovery, finding out, uncovering; exploration, investigation, search, inquiry

اِسْتِجْلاب: اِسْتِدْعاء calling for, sending for; summoning, summons; arraignment

اِسْتِجْلاب: حُصُولٌ على، نَيْل getting, obtainment, acquisition, procurement, gaining, winning

اِسْتِجْلاب: اِسْتِيراد importation, import(ing)

اِسْتِجْلاب: جَذْب، اِسْتِمالَة attraction, drawing, magnetization, charming

اِسْتَجْلَبَ: اِسْتَدْعَى، طَلَبَ إحْضارَهُ to call for, send for; to arraign, summon, subpoena (to court, before a court); to ask for (something to be brought)

اِسْتَجْلَبَ: حَصَلَ على to get, obtain, acquire, procure, gain, win

اِسْتَجْلَبَ: اِسْتَوْرَدَ to import

اِسْتَجْلَبَ: جَذَبَ، اِسْتَمَالَ to attract, draw, win over, enlist, magnetize, charm, bring over

اِسْتَجَمَّ: اِسْتَرَاحَ to recreate, take recreation, relax, rest, amuse oneself

اِسْتَجَمَّ: تَجَمَّعَ – راجع جَمَّ

اِسْتَجَمَّتِ الأَرْضُ: خَرَجَ نَبْتُها to be covered with vegetation

اِسْتِجْمام recreation, relaxation, rest, amusement, fun

اِسْتَجْمَعَ: جَمَعَ، اِسْتَعَادَ to gather, collect, rally, band together, re-collect, muster up, summon, call forth, call up (one's strength, energies, thoughts, etc.)

اِسْتَجْمَعَ: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ – راجع جَمَعَ

اِسْتَجَنَّ: اِسْتَتَرَ to be covered, veiled, concealed, hidden; to cover oneself, hide (oneself)

اِسْتَجَنَّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ – راجع جُنَّ

اِسْتَجْهَلَ: عَدَّهُ جاهِلًا to deem ignorant

اِسْتِجْواب: اِسْتِنْطاق interrogation, questioning, hearing, examination, inquest, inquiry, inquisition, investigation; interpellation (in parliament)

اِسْتِجْوابُ شاهِدِ الخَصْم cross-examination

اِسْتِجْواب: اِسْتِبْيان questionnaire

اِسْتَجْوَبَ: اِسْتَنْطَقَ to interrogate, examine, question, hear; to interpellate (in parliament)

اِسْتَجْوَبَ شاهِدَ الخَصْم to cross-examine

اِسْتَحَى (مِنْ): خَجِلَ، اِحْتَشَمَ to be ashamed of, be ashamed to face someone; to be (become, feel) embarrassed (by); to blush, feel shame or embarrassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

اِسْتِحَاء – راجع حَيَاء

اِسْتَحَالَ: صارَ مُحَالًا to be or become impossible, inconceivable, unimaginable, absurd, preposterous

اِسْتَحَالَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَغَيَّرَ، اِنْتَقَلَ – راجع تَحَوَّلَ

اِسْتِحَالَة: تَعَذُّر، كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُحَالًا impossibility,

اِسْتِبْعاد removal, taking away, setting aside, putting aside; elimination, disqualification, dropping; exclusion, ruling out

اِسْتَبْعَدَ to set aside, put aside, remove, take away; to disqualify, eliminate, drop; to exclude, rule out; to regard as unlikely or improbable; to consider distant or faraway or remote

اِسْتَبَقَ (حُصُولَ شَيْءٍ) to anticipate, forestall, foresee and deal with in advance

اِسْتَبَقَ: تَسَابَقَ – راجع تَسَابَقَ

اِسْتَبْقَى to make stay, ask to stay; to detain, hold back; to retain, keep, maintain; to preserve, conserve; to reserve; to spare, save

اِسْتِبْقاء retention, keeping, maintenance; preservation, conservation; sparing, saving; detention, holding back; making stay, asking to stay

اِسْتَبْكَى: أَثَارَ بُكَاءَهُ to make cry, move to tears

اِسْتَبْهَمَ – راجع تَبَهَّمَ

اِسْتِبْيان: اِسْتِطْلاع questionnaire; poll

اِسْتِبْيان: اِسْتِفْتاء referendum, plebiscite

اِسْتَتَابَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ أَنْ يَتُوبَ to ask someone to repent

اِسْتِتَار – راجع تَسَتُّر

اِسْتِتَار: اِحْتِجاب [فلك] occultation

اِسْتَتَبَّ: اِسْتَقَرَّ to stabilize; to be or become stable, stabilized, settled, constant, steady, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, calm, quiet, peaceful, smooth

اِسْتِتْباب: اِسْتِقْرار stability, stabilization, constancy, regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peace

اِسْتَتْبَعَ: اِسْتَلْزَمَ (كَنَتِيجَةٍ إلخ) to entail, necessitate, involve, imply; to cause, occasion, bring about

اِسْتَتْبَعَ: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَتْبَعَهُ to ask to follow

اِسْتَتَرَ – راجع تَسَتَّرَ

اِسْتَتَرَ بِـ to hide behind, shelter oneself behind, take cover or shelter in, seek protection in

اِسْتَتْلَى: طَلَبَ إِلَيْهِ أَنْ يَتْبَعَهُ to ask to follow

اِسْتَثَابَ: طَلَبَ مُكَافَأَةً to seek or ask for a reward

اِسْتَثَابَ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ to recover, retrieve, regain, get back

اِسْتَثَارَ، اِسْتِثَارَة – راجع أَثَارَ، إِثَارَة

اِسْتَثْبَتَ (مِنْ): تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check, examine; to seek proof or confirmation or reassurance; to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of

اِسْتَثْبَتَ: تَأَنَّى to act slowly or carefully, take one's time; to be careful, patient, deliberate

اِسْتَثْقَلَ، اِسْتَثْقَلَ ظِلَّهُ to find heavy, hard, burdensome, troublesome, oppressive, cumbersome, onerous, unbearable; to find irksome, bothersome, irritating, vexing, annoying

اِسْتِثْمار: تَوْظِيفُ المالِ إلخ investment

اِسْتِثْمار: اِسْتِغْلال exploitation, utilization, use, turning to account or to advantage, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from, capitalizing on, trading on, tapping, taking advantage of

اِسْتِثْمار: اِنْتِفاع، حَقُّ الانْتِفاع usufruct

اِسْتَثْمَرَ: وَظَّفَ مالاً إلخ to invest

اِسْتَثْمَرَ: اِسْتَغَلَّ، اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ to exploit, utilize, turn to account, turn to advantage, profit by or from, benefit by or from, make a profit from, capitalize on, trade on, tap, use, make use of, put to use, take advantage of, avail oneself of

اِسْتَثْنَى to exclude, except, rule out, make an exception of

اِسْتِثْناء exception, exclusion

بِاسْتِثْناء except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without

بِدُونِ اسْتِثْناء، بِلَا اسْتِثْناء without exception

اِسْتِثْنائِيّ exceptional, extraordinary, unusual, uncommon, rare; phenomenal; special; emergency

اِسْتِثْنائِيًّا، بِصُورَةٍ اسْتِثْنائِيَّة as an exception, exceptionally

أَحْوالٌ اسْتِثْنائِيَّة emergencies; exceptional cases

جَلْسَةٌ اسْتِثْنائِيَّة emergency session, extraordinary session

ظُرُوفٌ اسْتِثْنائِيَّة exceptional circumstances

اِسْتَجَابَ لِـ to respond to, react to, act or feel in response to; to show or adopt a favorable reaction to, be favorable to; to grant, comply with, accede to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, accept, hear, carry

aggravation; deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy

اِسْتِحْكام (ج اِسْتِحْكامات): حِصْن، مِتْراس fortification, stronghold, bulwark; barricade, rampart, mound

اِسْتَحْكَمَ: اِشْتَدَّ، اِسْتَفْحَلَ، تَمَكَّنَ، تَأَصَّلَ to intensify, increase, grow, build up, strengthen, consolidate, gain ground; to be or become intense, forceful, strong, severe, serious, critical, aggravated; to take root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained

اِسْتَحْكَمَ: صارَ مُحْكَمًا to be or become compact, well-knit, firm, solid, strong; to be or become perfect, precise, accurate, exact

اِسْتَحَلَّ: عَدَّهُ حَلالًا to regard as lawful, deem permissible

اِسْتَحْلَى: وَجَدَهُ حُلْوًا، اِسْتَحْسَنَ to find sweet; to find beautiful or nice or pleasant; to like, be pleased with, be delighted by

اِسْتِحْلاب: حَلْب milking

اِسْتِحْلاب: تَحْوِيلٌ إلى مُسْتَحْلَب emulsification

اِسْتِحْلاف: مُناشَدَة adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, imploration, supplication, conjuration, pleading; plea, appeal

اِسْتِحْلاف: جَعْلُ المَرْءِ يَحْلِف - راجع تَحْلِيف

اِسْتَحْلَبَ: حَلَبَ to milk

اِسْتَحْلَبَ: حَوَّلَ إلى مُسْتَحْلَب to emulsify

اِسْتَحْلَفَ: ناشَدَ to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore, supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to

اِسْتَحْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْلِف - راجع حَلَّفَ

اِسْتَحْلَكَ - راجع حَلِكَ

اِسْتَحَمَّ: اِغْتَسَلَ to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a shower; to wash up, wash (oneself)

اِسْتِحْمام: اِغْتِسال bathing, bath, taking a bath; showering, taking a shower; washing, wash, washing oneself

اِسْتَحْمَقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَق to find stupid, consider foolish, regard as a fool

اِسْتِحْواذ (على): اِسْتِغْراق obsession, possession; engrossment, absorption, preoccupation, overcoming, overpowering, overwhelming

اِسْتَحْوَذَ على: اِسْتَغْرَقَ، اِسْتَبَدَّ بِـ to obsess, possess; to engross, absorb, engage wholly, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill completely, take up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, grip, seize

اِسْتَحْيا مِنْ: خَجِلَ، اِحْتَشَمَ - راجع اِسْتَحَى مِنْ

اِسْتِحْياء - راجع حَياء

اِسْتَحْيَنَ: اِنْتَظَرَ الوَقْتَ المُناسِبَ to wait for the right time

اِسْتَخارَ: طَلَبَ الأَفْضَلَ to seek or request what is good or best

اِسْتَخارَ اللهَ (في) to ask God for proper guidance (in); to supplicate God to choose what is good for oneself

اِسْتِخْبار inquiry; asking; investigation, examination; questionnaire

اِسْتِخْبارات intelligence

دائِرَةُ اسْتِخْبارات، وَكالَةُ اسْتِخْبارات intelligence agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

اِسْتَخْبَرَ: سَأَلَ، اِسْتَعْلَمَ to ask (about), inquire (about); to seek or gather information (about); to investigate, examine

اِسْتِخْدام: اِسْتِعْمال employment, utilization, use, using, usage, application, making use of, putting to use; exploitation; exercise

اِسْتِخْدام: تَوْظِيف employment, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment, engaging the services or labor of

اِسْتَخْدَمَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ to employ, use, utilize, apply, make use of, put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to exploit; to exercise, put into action

اِسْتَخْدَمَ: وَظَّفَ to employ, hire, take on, recruit, engage the services or labor of

اِسْتَخْذَى، اِسْتَخْذَأَ: خَضَعَ، اِتَّضَعَ to submit (to), yield (to), surrender (to); to humble oneself (before), lower oneself (before)

اِسْتِخْراج: سَحْب، اِسْتِخْلاص pulling out, taking out; extraction, drawing out, getting out; digging out, mining

اِسْتِخْراجُ حَصاةِ الكُلْيَة nephrolithotomy

اِسْتِخْراجُ حَصاةِ المَثانَة lithotomy

اِسْتِخْراج: اِسْتِنْتاج، اِكْتِشاف derivation, inference, conclusion, dedution, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out

اِسْتِخْراج: تَوْلِيد reproduction

impracticability; inconceivability; absurdity, preposterousness

اِسْتِحالَة: تَحَوُّل – راجع تَحَوُّل

اِسْتَحَبَّ to like; to find nice; to deem desirable, consider recommendable; to favor, regard with favor, take a favorable view of; to appreciate

اِسْتَحَبَّ شَيْئًا على آخر to prefer something to something else, have a preference for

اِسْتَحَثَّ – راجع حَثَّ

اِسْتِحْجار – راجع تَحَجُّر

اِسْتَحْجَرَ – راجع تَحَجَّرَ

اِسْتِحْداث invention, origination, creation, innovation, introduction, starting, coinage

اِسْتَحْدَثَ to invent, originate, create, innovate, introduce, start, design, fashion, coin

اِسْتَحَرَّ to heat, become warm or hot; to be heated, be kindled, flare up

اِسْتَحْرَمَ: عَدَّهُ حَرَامًا to consider unlawful, illegal, illicit, impermissible, prohibited, forbidden; to consider sacred, sacrosanct, holy, inviolable

اِسْتِحْسان approval, approbation, sanction, favor; liking, favorable regard; favorable judgment or view, good opinion; admiration, appreciation; commendation, recommendation; acclaim, reception with favor; satisfaction, pleasure, delight

اِسْتِحْسان [شريعة إسلامية] application of discretion in legal matters

اِسْتَحْسَنَ to approve, sanction; to favor, take a favorable view of, judge favorably, have a good opinion of, hold or express a favorable opinion of; to admire, appreciate, think highly of; to commend, recommend; to regard as right or proper, consider suitable or appropriate; to acclaim, hail, welcome; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful

اِسْتِحْصالٌ على – راجع حُصُولٌ على

اِسْتَحْصَدَ (الزَّرْعُ إلخ) to be or become ripe, mature

اِسْتَحْصَلَ على – راجع حَصَلَ على

اِسْتِحْضار: اِسْتِدْعاء sending for, calling for, summoning, summons

اِسْتِحْضار: إحْضار، جَلْب – راجع إحْضار

اِسْتِحْضار: إعْداد، تَرْكِيب preparation, making, compounding, combination, confection, formulation

اِسْتِحْضارُ الأَرْواح conjuration, evocation, invocation; necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism

اِسْتِحْضار: لائِحَة، مُذَكِّرَة brief, pleading; memorandum

اِسْتَحْضَرَ: اِسْتَدْعَى to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand

اِسْتَحْضَرَ: أَحْضَرَ – راجع أَحْضَرَ

اِسْتَحْضَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ to recall, remember, recollect, bethink, revive, call to mind, recover knowledge of

اِسْتَحْضَرَ الأَرْواحَ to conjure (up), call up, evoke, invoke

اِسْتَحْضَرَ (دَواءً إلخ): أَعَدَّ، رَكَّبَ to prepare, make, compound, combine, confect, formulate, synthesize

اِسْتِحْفار fossilization

اِسْتَحْفَرَ to fossilize

اِسْتَحْفَظَ (هُ الشَّيْءَ): سَأَلَهُ أَنْ يَحْفَظَهُ to entrust to, commit to, confide to

اِسْتَحَقَّ: اِسْتَأْهَلَ to deserve, merit, earn, be worthy of; to be entitled to, have the right to

اِسْتَحَقَّ: تَطَلَّبَ، اِسْتَلْزَمَ to require, call for, demand, need

اِسْتَحَقَّ: صارَ واجِبَ الأَداءِ أو الدَّفْع to mature, become (or fall) due, become payable

يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْرَ worth mentioning, noteworthy

لا يَسْتَحِقُّ عَلَيْهِ الرَّسْمُ duty-free, tax-exempt

اِسْتِحْقاق: أَهْلِيَّة، جَدارَة merit, desert, worthiness, worth; one's due; entitlement

اِسْتِحْقاقُ الدَّيْنِ إلخ maturity, payability, becoming due, falling due

تاريخُ الاسْتِحْقاق due date, date of maturity

عَنِ اسْتِحْقاق deservedly, meritoriously, justly, rightly, rightfully, duly

وِسامُ الاسْتِحْقاق – راجع وِسام

اِسْتَحْقَرَ – راجع اِحْتَقَرَ

اِسْتَحَكَّ الجِلْدُ: دَعَا إلى الحَكِّ to itch

اِسْتِحْكام: اِشْتِداد، اِسْتِفْحال، تَأَصُّل intensification, increase, buildup, strengthening, consolidation,

اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَثَارَ، أَثَارَ to evoke, draw forth, elicit, call forth, bring into being or action

اِسْتَدْعَى: قَدَّمَ اسْتِدْعاءً to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion)

اِسْتِدْعاء: اِسْتِحْضار، اِسْتِجْلاب sending for, calling for, calling in, call(ing), summoning, summons

اِسْتِدْعاءٌ إلى المَحْكَمَة: جَلْب، إِحْضار arraignment; summoning, summons, citation, subpoenaing

اِسْتِدْعاء: دَعْوَةٌ إلى العَوْدَة recall(ing), calling back

اِسْتِدْعاء: مُناداة call(ing)

اِسْتِدْعاء: طَلَب، كِتابٌ يَتَضَمَّنُ شَكْوَى أو طَلَبًا motion, application, petition, request

قَدَّمَ اسْتِدْعاءً – راجع اِسْتَدْعَى

اِسْتَدْفَأَ: تَدَفَّأَ، اِدَّفَأَ to warm oneself

اِسْتَدَقَّ: دَقَّ، رَقَّ – راجع دَقَّ

اِسْتَدَقَّ: صارَ مُسْتَدِقَّ الطَّرَف أو الرَّأْس to taper (off), acuminate, come to a point; to be or become tapering, pointed, pointy, acuminate, peaked, cuspidate(d), cuspate(d)

اِسْتَدَلَّ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ، اِسْتَخْلَصَ to conclude, infer, deduce, derive, educe, gather, reason out, figure out, draw a conclusion

اِسْتَدَلَّ على: طَلَبَ أَنْ يُدَلَّ على to ask to be shown, inquire (about), seek guidance or information (about)

اِسْتِدْلال: اِسْتِنْتاج، اِسْتِخْلاص conclusion, inference, deduction, derivation, eduction, gathering, figuring out, reasoning; argumentation

اِسْتِدْلاليّ: اِسْتِنْتاجيّ deductive, inferential; evidential, evidentiary

اِسْتَدْمَى: نَزَفَ دَمًا to bleed

اِسْتَدْنَى to ask to come near(er); to seek to bring close(r)

اِسْتُدْيُو studio; atelier

اِسْتَذْرَى بِـ: اِلْتَجَأَ إلى to seek the protection of, take refuge with or in

اِسْتَذْرَى بِـ: اِسْتَظَلَّ بِـ to seek the shadow of, hide in the shadow of

اِسْتَذْكَى: اِشْتَدَّ، اِشْتَعَلَ – راجع ذَكَا

اِسْتَذْكَى: أَشْعَلَ، أَجَّجَ – راجع أَذْكَى

اِسْتَذْكَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ – راجع تَذَكَّرَ

اِسْتَذْكَرَ: حَفِظَ غَيْبًا to memorize, commit to memory, learn by heart; to know by heart

اِسْتَذَلَّ: اِحْتَقَرَ to despise, scorn, disesteem

اِسْتَذَلَّ: حَقَّرَ، أَخْزَى، أَهَانَ – راجع أَذَلَّ

اِسْتَذْنَبَ: عَدَّهُ مُذْنِبًا to convict, condemn, find guilty

إِسْتِر: مِلْحٌ عُضْوِيّ ester

اِسْتَرَابَ – راجع اِرْتاب

اِسْتراتيجي strategic, strategical

اِسْتراتيجية strategy

اِسْتَرَاحَ: أَخَذَ راحَةً، وَجَدَ راحَةً to rest, get rest, relax; to repose, sit back; to take a rest, have a break, break; to recess, take a recess; to find rest

اِسْتَرَاحَ لِلأَمْر – راجع اِرْتاحَ لِلأَمْر

اِسْتِراحَة: راحَة، فَتْرَةُ راحة rest, repose, relaxation, recreation; break, recess, respite

اِسْتِراحَة: فاصِل (في مَسْرَحِيَّة أو حَفْلَة أو بَرْنامَج إلخ) intermission, entr'acte, break

اِسْتِراحة: مَكَانٌ لِلسُّيَّاحِ إلخ rest house, rest

اِسْتِراق: سَرِقَة – راجع سَرِقَة

اِسْتِراقُ السَّمْع eavesdropping

اِسْتِراقُ السَّمْع بِالتَّنَصُّتِ على المُخابَراتِ الهاتِفِيَّة wiretapping, tapping

اِسْتِراقُ النَّظَر voyeurism, peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking, snoop(ing)

اِسْتِرْجاع: اِسْتِرْداد، اِسْتِعادَة recovery, regaining, getting back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking, recapture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back

اِسْتِرْجاع: سَحْب، إِلْغاء withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), revocation, repeal, cancellation

اِسْتَرْجَعَ: اِسْتَرَدَّ، اِسْتَعادَ to recover, regain, get back, retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate, retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back

اِسْتَرْجَعَ: سَحَبَ، أَلْغَى to withdraw, take back, recall, revoke, repeal, cancel

اِسْتَرْجَلَ: بَلَغَ to become a man, attain manhood, be sexually mature, grow up

اِسْتَرْجَلَتِ المَرْأَةُ – راجع تَرَجَّلَتِ المَرْأَةُ

اِسْتِرْحام: اِسْتِعْطاف plea for mercy; prayer, supplication, entreaty, solicitation; plea, appeal

اِسْتَخْرَجَ: سَحَبَ، اِسْتَخْلَصَ to pull out, take out; to extract, draw out, get out; to dig out, mine

اِسْتَخْرَجَ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ، اِكْتَشَفَ to derive, infer, draw, conclude, deduce, educe, gather, figure out; to discover, find out, make out

اِسْتَخْرَجَ: وَلَّدَ to reproduce

اِسْتَخْرَجَ الجُذُورَ [رياضيات] to extract

اِسْتَخْزَى: اِسْتَحَى to be or become ashamed, abashed, embarrassed

اِسْتَخَفَّ: ضِدّ اِسْتَثْقَلَ to find light

اِسْتَخَفَّ بِـ: اِسْتَهَانَ بِـ، اِسْتَقَلَّ، اِحْتَقَرَ to disparage, belittle, depreciate, vilipend; to slight, make light of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, disdain

اِسْتَخَفَّهُ الغِنَاءُ أو الطَّرَبُ أو الفَرَحُ to transport, carry away, entrance, enrapture, ravish

اِسْتَخْفَى – راجع اِخْتَفَى، تَخَفَّى

اِسْتِخْفاء – راجع اِخْتِفاء، تَخَفٍّ

اِسْتِخْفاف (بِـ): اِسْتِهَانَة، اِحْتِقَار slight(ing), making light of, making little of, disparagement, belittlement, depreciation, underestimation, underrating; disdain, scorn, misprision, despisement

اِسْتِخْلاص: اِسْتِخْراج extraction, drawing out, getting out; abstraction, taking out; excerption

اِسْتِخْلاص: اِسْتِنْتاج inference, deduction, derivation, conclusion, eduction, gathering, figuring out; discovery, discovering, finding out

اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ to extract, draw out, get out; to abstract, take out; to excerpt

اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ، اِسْتَدَلَّ to deduce, infer, derive, conclude, educe, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to discover, find out, make out

اِسْتَخْلَصَ: اِخْتارَ to choose, select, pick out

اِسْتَخْلَصَ: عَدَّهُ مُخْلِصًا to regard as sincere, loyal, faithful

اِسْتَخْلَفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ to appoint as successor

اِسْتَدَارَ: كانَ مُدَوَّرًا to round, be or become round or circular

اِسْتَدَارَ: اِلْتَفَتَ to turn, turn around, turn one's head, look back

اِسْتَدَارَ: دارَ، دَوَّمَ – راجع دارَ

اِسْتِدَارَة، اِسْتِدَارِيَّة: تَدَوُّر roundness, circularity, circularness, rotundity

اِسْتَدَامَ: دامَ – راجع دامَ

اِسْتِدَامَة – راجع دَوَام

اِسْتَدَانَ: اِقْتَرَضَ، أَخَذَ دَيْنًا to borrow, contract (raise, take up) a loan, make or incur debts

اِسْتِدَانَة: اِقْتِراض borrowing, raising of a loan

اِسْتِدَانَة: قَرْض loan

اِسْتَدْبَرَ: ضِدّ اِسْتَقْبَلَ to turn the back (to or on)

اِسْتَدَرَّ: أَثَارَ، اِسْتَدْعَى، اِسْتَجْلَبَ to draw forth, evoke, elicit, call forth; to attract, draw, win (over), enlist

اِسْتَدَرَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُرّ – راجع أَدَرَّ

اِسْتِدْراج: تَقْرِيب، جَذْب، اِسْتِمَالَة bringing gradually, bringing around, persuasion, inducement, leading on; drawing, attraction; allure(ment), enticement, lure, inveiglement, winning over, baiting, temptation, seduction, seducement, invitation

اِسْتِدْراجُ عُرُوض invitation of offers

اِسْتِدْراك – راجع تَدَارُك

اِسْتَدْرَجَ (إلى): قَرَّبَ، جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَبَ to bring gradually, bring around, persuade, induce, lead on; to draw, attract; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle, win over, bait, decoy, tempt, seduce, invite

اِسْتَدْرَجَ: رَقَّى تَدْرِيجِيًّا to promote (raise, advance, upgrade) by degrees or steps, make advance or progress or rise gradually or step by step

اِسْتَدْرَجَ عُرُوضًا to invite offers

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ – راجع تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اِتَّقَى – راجع تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْرَكَ بِـ: أَلْحَقَ بِـ، أَتْبَعَ بِـ – راجع تَدَارَكَ

اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَحْضَرَ to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand

اِسْتَدْعَى إلى المَحْكَمَة: أَحْضَرَ to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite

اِسْتَدْعَى: دَعَا إلى العَوْدَة (مُوفَدًا إلخ) to recall, call back

اِسْتَدْعَى: نادَى، صاحَ بِـ to call, call out to

اِسْتَدْعَى: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ to call for, require, demand, need, want, take

اِسْتَسَرَّ – راجع تَسَرَّى

اِسْتِسْرار: اِتِّخاذُ المَحْظِيَّات، تَسَرٍّ concubinage

اِسْتَسْقَى: طَلَبَ شَرَابًا to ask for a drink

اِسْتَسْقَى: طَلَبَ مِنَ اللهِ إنْزالَ المَطَر to pray for rain, ask God for rain

اِسْتِسْقاء (مرض) dropsy, edema

اِسْتِسْقاءُ الرَّأْس (مرض) hydrocephalus, hydrocephaly

صَلَاةُ الاسْتِسْقاء prayer for rain

اِسْتِسْقائِيّ dropsical, edematous

اِسْتِسْلام (لِلْعَدُوِّ إلخ) surrender

اِسْتِسْلامٌ (لِلْعَدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَة capitulation, conditional surrender

اِسْتِسْلامٌ بِدُونِ قَيْدٍ أو شَرْط unconditional surrender

اِسْتِسْلام: خُضُوع، اِنْقِياد submission, resignation, surrender; submissiveness, yielding, giving up, giving in

اِسْتِسْلامِيّ – راجع مُسْتَسْلِم

اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعَدُوِّ إلخ) to surrender

اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِلْعَدُوِّ) بِشُرُوطٍ مُعَيَّنَة to capitulate, surrender conditionally

اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِـ): خَضَعَ، اِنْقادَ to yield (to), submit (to), surrender (to), succumb (to), give up (to), give way (to), give in (to), resign oneself (to), abandon oneself (to)

اِسْتَسْهَلَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ سَهْلًا to deem easy, find facile

اِسْتَشارَ: طَلَبَ المَشُورَةَ to consult, ask or seek the advice or opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with

اِسْتِشارَة consultation; counsel; advice

اِسْتِشارِيّ consultative, advisory

رَأْيٌ اِسْتِشارِيّ advisory opinion

اِسْتَشاطَ غَضَبًا to flame up with rage, flare up, fume, steam, seethe, boil, rage, storm, burst with anger, lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or enraged or furious

اِسْتَشْأَمَ – راجع تَشاءَمَ

اِسْتَشْرَى: تَعاظَمَ، تَفاقَمَ، اِسْتَفْحَلَ to intensify, grow, build up, increase; to spread dangerously; to be or become aggravated, exacerbated, severe, serious, grave, critical; to worsen, become worse

اِسْتِشْراء intensification, buildup, increase; aggravation, exacerbation, seriousness, gravity

اِسْتِشْراق Orientalism

اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءَ: رَفَعَ بَصَرَهُ لِيَراه to look up to, raise one's glance to

اِسْتَشْرَفَ الشَّيْءُ: عَلَا to rise (high), tower up; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted

اِسْتَشْرَقَ to Orientalize

اِسْتِشْعار – راجع شُعُور

قَرْنُ اسْتِشْعار – راجع قَرْن

اِسْتِشْعاع: لَصَف fluorescence

اِسْتِشْعاع: مُعالَجَةٌ بالإشْعاع radiotherapy

اِسْتَشْعَرَ بِـ: أَحَسَّ، أَدْرَكَ – راجع شَعَرَ بِـ

اِسْتَشَفَّ: نَظَرَ مِنْ خِلالِ شَيْءٍ to look through

اِسْتَشَفَّ: حاوَلَ أَنْ يَرَى مِنْ خِلالِ شَيْءٍ to try to see through

اِسْتَشَفَّ: تَمَعَّنَ في، تَفَحَّصَ to look attentively at, examine carefully

اِسْتَشَفَّ: لاحَظَ، أَدْرَكَ to perceive, notice, recognize, realize, see, find out

اِسْتَشَفَّ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ to gather, infer, conclude, deduce

اِسْتَشْفَى to seek a cure; to seek or receive medical treatment; to be hospitalized, treated, cured

اِسْتِشْفاء seeking of a cure; seeking or receiving of medical treatment; hospitalization; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medication

اِسْتَشْكَلَ (الأَمْرُ): اِلْتَبَسَ – راجع أَشْكَلَ (الأَمْرُ)

اِسْتَشَمَّ: تَنَشَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ – راجع شَمَّ

اِسْتَشَمَّ: اِكْتَشَفَ، اِسْتَكْشَفَ to smell, sniff out, nose out, sense the presence or existence of, detect, discover, find out, recognize, perceive, be or become aware of

اِسْتِشْهاد: مَوْتٌ في سَبِيلِ المَبْدَأ martyrdom

اِسْتِشْهاد (بِقَوْلٍ أو رَأْيٍ أو سابِقَةٍ إلخ): اِقْتِباس، ذِكْر citation, quotation

اِسْتَشْهَدَ بِـ: اِقْتَبَسَ، ذَكَرَ to cite, quote, invoke

اِسْتَشْهَدَ: أَشْهَدَ – راجع أَشْهَدَ

اُسْتُشْهِدَ: ماتَ شَهِيدًا to martyrize, die as a martyr, be or

إسْتِرْحام: اِسْتِدْعاء، اِلْتِماس — petition, application, request

إسْتَرْحَمَ: اِسْتَعْطَفَ — to ask for someone's mercy or compassion; to implore, beseech, entreat, supplicate, beg, plead with, solicit, appeal to

إسْتَرْخَى — to relax; to loosen, slacken, sag; to languish, droop, flag

إسْتِرْخاء — relaxation; looseness, loosening, slackness, slackening, sag(ging); laxity; languor, lassitude

إسْتَرْخَصَ — to find or consider cheap or inexpensive

إسْتَرَدَّ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ، اِسْتَعادَ — to recover, regain, get back, retrieve, reacquire, redeem, recoup, recuperate, retake, recapture, take back; to recall, call back; to withdraw

إسْتَرَدَّ مُجْرِمًا — to extradite, obtain the extradition of

إسْتِرْداد: اِسْتِرْجاع، اِسْتِعادَة — recovery, regaining, getting back, retrieval, reacquirement, restitution, redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking, recapture, taking back; recall(ing), calling back; withdrawal

إسْتِرْداد: تَسْليمُ المُجْرِمينَ أو الفارِّينَ إلى حُكُوماتِهِم — extradition

إسْتَرْذَلَ: عَدَّهُ رَذْلًا أو رَذِيلًا — to regard as low or vile or despicable

إسْتَرْزَقَ — to seek or gain one's livelihood

إسْتِرْسال: إطْلاقُ العِنان، تَحَرُّرٌ مِنَ التَّكَلُّف، تَمادٍ، إفْراط — letting oneself go; abandon(ment), unconstraint, ease; indulgence (in); excess, excessiveness, immoderation, unrestraint

إسْتِرْسال: إسْهاب — elaboration, expatiation, enlargement, prolixity, long-windedness

إسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ) — to be long and flowing, be lank, hang loose, hang (down)

إسْتَرْسَلَ (في): أَطْلَقَ العِنانَ لِعَواطِفِهِ إلخ، تَحَرَّرَ مِنَ التَّكَلُّف، أَفْرَطَ، تَمادَى — to let oneself go, be uninhibited or unrestrained, slacken the reins, act naturally or without affectation, be at ease; to abandon oneself (to), give oneself up (to); to indulge (in), give way (to one's desires, etc.); to go too far (in), be excessive (in)

إسْتَرْسَلَ في الكَلامِ إلخ: أَسْهَبَ — to talk at great length about, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expatiate on, dilate on, dwell on

إسْتَرْشَدَ — to ask to be rightly guided, ask (someone) to show the right way, seek guidance or information; to consult, ask for advice; to be guided (by)

إسْتَرْضَى — to conciliate, propitiate, appease, placate, pacify; to seek to satisfy, try to please

إسْتِرْضاء — conciliation, propitiation, appeasement, placation, pacification; seeking to satisfy, trying to please

إسْتِرْضائِيّ — conciliatory, propitiatory

إسْتَرَطَ: اِبْتَلَعَ — to swallow, gulp, bolt

إسْتَرْعَى (الانْتِباهَ إلخ) — to attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention, catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes

إسْتَرْفَدَ: اِسْتَعانَ بِـ — to appeal for (ask for, seek) the help or assistance of

إسْتَرْفَدَ: اِسْتَعْطَى — to beg; to solicit

إسْتَرْفَهَ - راجع تَرَفَّهَ

إسْتَرَقَ: سَرَقَ - راجع سَرَقَ

إسْتَرَقَ السَّمْعَ (إلى) — to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

إسْتَرَقَ السَّمْعَ بِالتَّنَصُّتِ على المُخابَراتِ الهاتِفِيَّة — to tap, wiretap

إسْتَرَقَ النَّظَرَ (إلى) — to glance furtively (at), look stealthily (at), steal a look (at), peep (at), peek (at), snoop (at)

إسْتَرَقَّ: اِسْتَعْبَدَ — to enslave, enthrall, subjugate

إسْتَرَقَّ: رَقَّ، دَقَّ - راجع رَقَّ

إسْتِرْقاق: اِسْتِعْباد — enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation

إسْتِرْقاق: عُبُودِيَّة - راجع رِقّ

إسْتَرْلِينِيّ — sterling

جنيه إسْتَرْلِينِيّ — pound sterling, English pound

إسْتَرْهَنَ: طَلَبَ رَهْنًا — to demand as a security or pledge

إسْتِرْواحُ الصَّدْر، إسْتِرْواحٌ صَدْرِيّ [طب] — pneumothorax

إسْتْرُوجين — estrogen

إسْتَرْوَحَ: شَمَّ — to smell, sniff, scent, nose

إسْتَزادَ: طَلَبَ المَزِيدَ — to ask for more, request more

إسْتَزْرَى - راجع اِزْدَرَى

إسْتَساغَ: وَجَدَهُ سائِغًا — to find pleasant, find agreeable; to enjoy, relish

إسْتَساغَ: قَبِلَ — to accept, approve of

اِسْتِطْلاع (صُحُفِيّ) reportage, report

اِسْتِطْلاع (رَأْيِ شَخْصٍ أو جِهَةٍ): اِسْتِشَارَة consultation; counsel; advice

اِسْتِطْلاع (رَأْيِ الجُمْهُور): اِسْتِفْتاء poll, survey, canvass(ing), questioning, sounding(s), questionnaire

اِسْتِطْلاعاتُ الرَّأْيِ العامّ public opinion surveys, public opinion polls

حُبُّ الاسْتِطْلاع curiosity, inquisitiveness

حُبًّا في الاسْتِطْلاع out of curiosity

اِسْتِطْلاعِيّ exploratory, explorational, explorative, pathfinding, reconnaissance, scout; fact-finding, research, study

اِسْتَطْلَعَ: اِسْتَكْشَفَ، اِسْتَجْلَى to explore, scout, reconnoiter; to seek to discover, try to find out (about); to inquire into or about, investigate, search into; to spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth, uncover

اِسْتَطْلَعَهُ رَأْيَهُ: اِسْتَشَارَهُ، أَخَذَ رَأْيَهُ to consult, seek or ask the opinion or advice of

اِسْتَطْلَعَ رَأْيَ الجُمْهُور: اِسْتَفْتاهُم to poll, canvass or question in a poll; to survey

اِسْتَطْلَقَ بَطْنُهُ to purge; to have a bowel movement

اِسْتَطْيَبَ - راجع اِسْتَطَابَ

اِسْتُطِيرَ: ذُعِرَ to panic, fear, dread; to be or become terrified, frightened, horrified, scared, alarmed, panic-stricken

اِسْتَظْرَفَ: وَجَدَهُ (أو عَدَّهُ) ظَرِيفًا to find or deem witty, humorous, amusing; to find or deem nice, cute, charming, elegant

اِسْتَظَلَّ بِـ to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be shaded by, shade oneself with or under; to seek shelter or refuge in or with, take refuge in or with; to seek (or be under) the protection or patronage of

اِسْتِظْهار: حِفْظ memorization, memorizing, learning by heart, conning

اِسْتَظْهَرَ: حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْب to memorize, learn by heart, commit to memory, con; to know by heart

اِسْتَظْهَرَ بِـ: اِسْتَعَانَ to seek (ask for, call for, appeal for) the help (assistance, aid, support) of; to turn to for help; to get help from

اِسْتَظْهَرَ على: غَلَبَ to overcome, overpower, get the better of, defeat

اِسْتَعَادَ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ، اِسْتَرَدَّ to recover, regain, retrieve, reacquire, get back, redeem, recoup, recuperate, retake, take back, recapture; to recall, call back

اِسْتَعَادَ: تَذَكَّرَ، اِسْتَحْضَرَ to recall, recollect, remember, revive, call to mind, bethink, summon up, recover knowledge of

اِسْتَعَادَ: طَلَبَ الإعَادَةَ أو التَّكْرارَ to ask (someone) to repeat

اِسْتَعَادَ شَبَابَهُ to rejuvenate

اِسْتَعَادَ وَعْيَهُ to regain consciousness, come to, revive

اِسْتِعَادَة: اِسْتِرْجاع، اِسْتِرْداد recovery, regaining, retrieval, reacquirement, getting back, restitution, redemption, recoupment, recuperation, retaking, taking back, recapture; recall(ing), calling back

اِسْتِعَادَة: تَذَكُّر recollection, recall, remembrance

اِسْتَعَاذَ بِـ - راجع عاذَ بِـ

اِسْتَعَارَ: اِقْتَرَضَ to borrow

اِسْتِعارَة: اِقْتِراض borrowing

اِسْتِعارَة [لغة] metaphor

اِسْتِعارِيّ [لغة] metaphorical, figurative

اِسْتَعَاضَ (عَنْهُ بِـ) to replace (by or with), displace (by), substitute (by, for), exchange (with, for)

اِسْتِعاضَة replacement, displacement, substitution, exchange

اِسْتَعَانَ بِـ to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek) the help (aid, assistance, support) of; to turn to for help; to get help from; to resort to, have recourse to; to use, make use of

اِسْتِعَانَةٌ بِـ seeking of help from, asking for the assistance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to, recourse to; making use of, using, use, utilization

اِسْتِعْباد: اِسْتِرْقاق enslavement, enthrallment, subjugation

اِسْتِعْباد: عُبُودِيَّة، رِقّ - راجع عُبُودِيَّة

اِسْتَعْبَدَ: اِسْتَرَقَّ to enslave, enthrall, subjugate

اِسْتَعْبَرَ: بَكَى - راجع عَبِرَ

اِسْتِعْجاب - راجع تَعَجُّب

اِسْتِعْجال - راجع عَجَلَة، تَعْجِيل

اِسْتِعْجال [قضاء] - راجع عَجَلَة

become a martyr, be martyred

اِسْتَصْبَى: فَعَلَ فِعْلَ الصِّبْيان – راجع تَصابَى

اِسْتِصْباح lighting, illumination

اِسْتَصْبَحَ: أَوْقَدَ مِصْباحًا ، أَضاءَ to light a lamp; to illuminate

اِسْتَصَحَّ: شُفِيَ – راجع صَحَّ

اِسْتَصْحَبَ to take along, escort, accompany, go (along) with, attend; to take as a companion

اِسْتَصْدَرَ to sue out, apply for and receive from a court (a writ, etc.); to obtain, get, procure, bring about (a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling, order, etc.)

اِسْتَصْرَخَ: اِسْتَغاثَ to cry for help, call for help, appeal for help

اِسْتَصْعَبَ: وَجَدَهُ صَعْبًا to find difficult, consider hard

اِسْتَصْعَبَ: صَعُبَ – راجع صَعُبَ

اِسْتَصْغَرَ: عَدَّهُ صَغِيرًا to deem small or little

اِسْتَصْغَرَ: اِسْتَخَفَّ بِـ ، اِحْتَقَرَ to belittle, make little of, slight, make light of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, misprize

اِسْتَصْفَى: عَدَّهُ صَفِيًّا to deem sincere or honest

اِسْتَصْفَى: اِخْتارَ – راجع اِصْطَفَى

اِسْتَصْفَحَ: طَلَبَ الصَّفْحَ ، اِسْتَغْفَرَ to ask (someone's) forgiveness, ask (someone's) pardon, apologize (to)

اِسْتِصْلاح (الأَراضِي) reclamation (of land)

اِسْتَصْلَحَ (أَرْضًا) to reclaim (land)

اِسْتَصْلَحَ: عَدَّهُ صالِحًا to deem good, suitable, proper, fitting, useful

اِسْتِصْواب approval, sanction(ing), consent, assent, favorable judgment or view

اِسْتَصْوَبَ: رَآهُ صَوابًا ، وافَقَ على to regard as right or correct; to approve (of), sanction, consent to, assent to

اِسْتَضاءَ بِـ to seek (obtain, get, receive) light from, be lit or illuminated by; to seek (obtain, get, gain) enlightenment or insight by (in, through, with, from), be enlightened or guided by

اِسْتَضافَ to entertain, host, guest, have as a guest, receive as a guest, receive socially, serve as host to, give hospitality to; to lodge, put up, accommodate, quarter, house, room, provide lodgings for; to treat, pay for the food, drink, or entertainment of

اِسْتِضافَة – راجع ضِيافَة

اِسْتَضامَ – راجع ضامَ

اِسْتَضْحَكَ: ضَحِكَ – راجع ضَحِكَ

اِسْتَضْحَكَ: أَضْحَكَ – راجع أَضْحَكَ

اِسْتَضْعَفَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ ضَعِيفًا to deem weak

اِسْتَطابَ: وَجَدَهُ طَيِّبًا to find delicious, good, pleasant, agreeable; to like; to relish, savor, enjoy

اِسْتَطارَ: تَفَرَّقَ ، اِنْتَشَرَ ، تَصاعَدَ – راجع تَطايَرَ

اُسْتُطِيرَ: ذُعِرَ – راجعها في مكانها

اِسْتَطاعَ can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have the power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to)

اِسْتِطاعَة ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty; possibility

في اسْتِطاعَتِهِ (أَنْ)، باسْتِطاعَتِهِ (أَنْ) – راجع اِسْتَطاعَ

اِسْتَطالَ: طالَ – راجع طالَ

اِسْتَطالَ على: تَطاوَلَ – راجع تَطاوَلَ

اِسْتِطالَة: اِمْتِداد lengthening, extension, elongation, stretching

اِسْتَطَبَّ to seek medical advice, consult a physician

اِسْتِطْباب: مَصْدَر اِسْتَطَبَّ seeking of medical advice; medical consultation

اِسْتِطْباب (ج اِسْتِطْبابات) [طب] indication(s)

اِسْتِطْراد digression

اِسْتِطْرادِيّ digressive, discursive, excursive

اِسْتَطْرَدَ to digress, pass from one topic to another; to go on to say, proceed to say, continue (one's speech)

اِسْتَطْرَفَ: عَدَّهُ طَرِيفًا to consider (deem, regard as, find) original, rare, uncommon, novel, curious

اِسْتَطْرَفَ: اِسْتَحْدَثَ to create, invent, innovate, originate, introduce, start

اِسْتَطْرَفَ: اِخْتارَ to choose, select, pick (out), cull

اِسْتَطْعَمَ: ذاقَ to taste

اِسْتِطْلاع: اِسْتِكْشاف exploration, scouting, reconnoitering, reconnaissance, pathfinding; fact-finding, inquiry, investigation, research, study

اِسْتِعْمارِيَّة colonialism; imperialism

اِسْتِعْمال use, using, usage, employment, utilization, application, making use of; exercise; handling, operation

رَهْنَ (أو قَيْدَ) الاسْتِعْمال in use, (being) used, (being) applied

أَساءَ اسْتِعْمالَهُ، سُوءُ الاسْتِعْمال - راجع أَساءَ، سُوء

اِسْتَعْمَرَ to colonize, settle (in)

اِسْتَعْمَلَ to use, employ, utilize, apply, make use of, put to use, put into service, avail oneself of; to exercise, put into action; to handle, manipulate, manage, operate, run

اِسْتَعْهَدَ to exact a written pledge or commitment from, have someone sign a contract (agreement, etc.)

اِسْتَغَاثَ بِـ to call for (appeal for, ask for, seek) the help or aid of

اِسْتِغَاثَة call for help, appeal for aid

اِسْتَغْبَى: عَدَّهُ (أو وَجَدَهُ) غَبِيًّا to consider (or find) stupid, foolish, dumb, dull, idiotic

اِسْتَغَرَّ: أَتَاهُ على غِرَّة to come unexpectedly upon, surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, take aback

اِسْتَغَرَّ بِـ: خُدِعَ - راجع اِغْتَرَّ بِـ

اِسْتِغْراب wonder(ment), surprise, astonishment, amazement

اِسْتِغْراق engrossment, absorption, preoccupation

اِسْتَغْرَبَ to find strange, odd, queer, unusual; to be or become amazed, astonished, wonder-struck, surprised

اِسْتَغْرَبَ في الضَّحِك - راجع أَغْرَبَ في الضَّحِك

اِسْتَغْرَقَ: اِسْتَحْوَذَ على to engross, absorb, engage wholly, preoccupy, occupy wholly, fill completely, take up, take one's entire attention; to overcome, overwhelm, overpower, take hold of

اِسْتَغْرَقَ في أو بِـ: اِنْشَغَلَ، اِنْهَمَكَ to sink into; to be or become immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

اِسْتَغْرَقَ (وَقْتًا ما) to take, last (a certain time)

اِسْتَغْرَقَ في النَّوْم to sink into sleep, sleep deeply, be sound asleep

اِسْتَغْرَقَ في الضَّحِك - راجع أَغْرَقَ في الضَّحِك

اِسْتَغَشَّ: ظَنَّ بِهِ الغِشَّ - راجع اِغْتَشَّ

اِسْتَغْفَرَ: اِسْتَصْفَحَ، طَلَبَ الغُفْرانَ to ask (someone's) pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)

أَسْتَغْفِرُ اللهَ I ask God's forgiveness

اِسْتَغْفَلَ - راجع غافَلَ

اِسْتَغَلَّ: اِسْتَفادَ مِنْ، اِسْتَثْمَرَ to exploit, utilize, use, make (selfish) use of, tap, trade on, capitalize on, take advantage of, turn to account, turn to advantage, profit by or from, avail oneself of; to impose on, take unwarranted advantage of, use unfairly for one's own benefit; to profiteer from

اِسْتَغَلَّ: وَظَّفَ مالاً إلخ to invest

اِسْتَغَلَّ: جَنَى، أَخَذَ الغَلَّةَ to reap, earn, get, gain, win

اِسْتَغْلَى: وَجَدَهُ غالِيًا to find expensive, high-priced, costly

اِسْتِغْلال: اِسْتِفادَةٌ مِنْ، اِسْتِثْمار exploitation, utilization, (selfish) use, tapping, trading on, capitalizing on, taking advantage of, turning to account or to advantage, profiting by or from; imposing on, taking unwarranted advantage of; profiteering

اِسْتِغْلال: تَوْظِيفُ المالِ إلخ investment

اِسْتِغْلالِيّ exploitative; exploiter, utilizer; profiteer

اِسْتَغْلَظَ: وَجَدَهُ غَلِيظًا to find thick, coarse, rough, harsh, crude, gross, etc.

اِسْتَغْلَظَ: غَلُظَ - راجع غَلُظَ

اِسْتَغْلَقَ (الأَمْرُ): اِلْتَبَسَ، أَشْكَلَ to be obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, dubious; to be abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impenetrable, hard, difficult, complex, complicated

اِسْتَغْلَقَ عليه الكَلامُ to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak, struck dumb, dumbstruck, dumbfounded; words failed him

اِسْتِغْمايَة (لعبة) blindman's buff

اِسْتَغْنَى عن: كانَ في غِنًى عن to dispense with, do without, manage without, do away with, get along without, spare, not to need, be in no need of

اِسْتَغْنَى بِـ، اِكْتَفَى بِـ: تَدَبَّرَ بِـ to be or become satisfied with, content with; to manage with, do with, get by with

اِسْتَغْنَى: اِغْتَنَى، غَنِيَ - راجع اِغْتَنَى

لا يُسْتَغْنَى عَنْهُ - راجع لا غِنى عَنْه (غِنًى)

اِسْتَغْنَمَ الفُرْصَةَ - راجع اِغْتَنَمَ الفُرْصَةَ

اِسْتَعْجَبَ مِنْ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ

اِسْتَعْجَلَ - راجع عَجَّلَ

اِسْتَعْجَمَ (عليه) - راجع اِنْعَجَمَ (عليه)

اِسْتَعَدَّ to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness; to be ready, be prepared

اِسْتَعْدَى: اِسْتَعَانَ بِـ to appeal for (ask for, seek) the assistance or help or support of

اِسْتِعْداد readiness, preparedness; willingness; tendency, inclination, disposition, propensity; predisposition, susceptibility, aptitude

اِسْتِعْدادات preparations, arrangements, plans, measures, steps

على اسْتِعْداد - راجع مُسْتَعِدّ

اِسْتِعْداديّ preparatory

اِسْتَعْذَبَ: وَجَدَهُ عَذْبًا to find sweet, pleasant, delightful

اِسْتَعْذَرَ - راجع اِعْتَذَرَ

اِسْتَعَرَ: اِتَّقَدَ، اِشْتَعَلَ to glow, blaze, burn, flame, flare (up)

اِسْتِعْراء، اِسْتِعْرائِيَّة: اِنْحِرافٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بمَيْلٍ إلى إظْهار العَوْرَة exhibitionism

اِسْتِعْراض: عَرْض، بَحْث review; survey, examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing), treatment, dealing with, taking up

اِسْتِعْراضٌ عَسْكَرِيّ، اِسْتِعْراضُ الجُنْد parade; review

اِسْتِعْراضٌ فَنِّيٌّ، مَسْرَحِيٌّ، مُوسِيقِيٌّ إلخ show; spectacle; revue; musical; musicale

اِسْتِعْراضِيّ show-; spectacular; revue-; musical

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: صارَ مُسْتَعْرِبًا to be or become an Arabist

اِسْتَعْرَبَ: تَعَرَّبَ - راجع تَعَرَّبَ

اِسْتَعْرَضَ: عَرَضَ (لـ)، بَحَثَ to review; to survey, examine, consider, explore; to discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up

اِسْتَعْرَضَ الجُنْدَ to review; to parade

اِسْتَعْرَضَ السِّلَعَ المَعْرُوضَةَ لِلْبَيْعِ إلخ to browse

اِسْتَعْسَرَ: وَجَدَهُ عَسِيرًا to find difficult, hard, tough

اِسْتَعْسَرَ: تَعَسَّرَ - راجع تَعَسَّرَ

اِسْتَعْصَى to defy, oppose, resist; to be recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be difficult, hard, intricate; to be incurable, irremediable, remediless

اِسْتَعْصَمَ - راجع اِعْتَصَمَ

اِسْتَعَطَ to snuff, sniff

اِسْتَعْطَى to beg, ask for alms or charity; to solicit

اِسْتِعْطاء begging, beggary, mendicity, mendicancy

اِسْتِعْطاف: اِسْتِرْحام entreaty, supplication, imploring; plea

اِسْتِعْطاف: اِسْتِرْضاء conciliation, propitiation

اِسْتِعْطافِيّ: اِسْتِرْضائِيّ conciliatory, propitiatory

اِسْتَعْطَفَ: اِسْتَرْحَمَ to ask for someone's sympathy or compassion; to implore, entreat, beseech, beg, supplicate, plead with, appeal to, solicit

اِسْتَعْطَفَ: اِسْتَرْضَى to conciliate, propitiate, appease, win over

اِسْتَعْظَمَ: عَدَّهُ عَظِيمًا to regard as great, tremendous, grand, magnificent, etc.

اِسْتَعْظَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَعاظَمَ

اِسْتَعَفَّ - راجع عَفَّ

اِسْتَعْفَى: اِسْتَصْفَحَ to ask (someone's) pardon, ask (someone's) forgiveness, apologize (to)

اِسْتَعْفَى: اِسْتَقَالَ to resign, demit, tender one's resignation

اِسْتِعْفاء: طَلَبُ الصَّفْح request for pardon; apology

اِسْتِعْفاء: اِسْتِقالَة resignation

اِسْتَعْلَى - راجع عَلَا

اِسْتِعْلاء superiority; transcendence

عُقْدَةُ (أو مُرَكَّبُ) الاسْتِعْلاء superiority complex

اِسْتِعْلام inquiry; asking

اِسْتِعْلامات information

اِسْتَعْلَمَ (عن) to inquire (about), ask (about); to seek or gather information (about)

اِسْتَعْلَنَ - راجع عَلَنَ، عَلُنَ، عَلِنَ

اِسْتِعْمار colonialism, imperialism; colonization, colonizing

اِسْتِعْمارٌ جَدِيد neocolonialism

اِسْتِعْمارِيّ colonial, colonialist(ic), imperialist(ic)

اِسْتِقالَة resignation, demission

اِسْتَقامَ to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit straight; to stand erect, stand up(right), rise; to be or become straight, erect, upright; to be or become right, correct, proper; to be or become straightforward, upright, honest, righteous

اِسْتِقامَة straightness, directness; uprightness, straightforwardness, rectitude, honesty, integrity, probity, sincerity, justness, righteousness, virtuousness; orthodoxy; rightness, correctness, soundness

اِسْتِقْبال: مَصْدَر اِسْتَقْبَلَ reception; receiving; meeting, going to meet; taking, taking in; turning one's face to; facing, confrontation

اِسْتِقْبال: مُسْتَقْبَل، مُسْتَقْبِل future

اِسْتِقْبال [فلك] opposition

جِهازُ اسْتِقْبال receiver, receiving set

حَفْلَةُ اسْتِقْبال reception

غُرْفَةُ (أو قاعَةُ) اسْتِقْبال reception room, drawing room, parlor

اِسْتَقْبَحَ to find ugly, repulsive, repugnant; to find ignominious, infamous, shameful; to dislike, disapprove of, denounce, condemn

اِسْتَقْبَلَ: لاقى to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to meet

اِسْتَقْبَلَ: تَلَقَّى، أَخَذَ to receive, take, take in

اِسْتَقْبَلَ: اِلْتَقَطَ [راديو إلخ] to receive

اِسْتَقْبَلَ: ضِدّ اِسْتَدْبَرَ، واجَهَ to turn one's face to; to face, confront, meet

اِسْتَقْتَلَ to be desperate (to), strive desperately (for), make desperate efforts (to); to defy death, risk or stake one's life, fight desperately

اِسْتَقْدَرَ: سَأَلَ اللهَ القُوَّةَ أو القُدْرَةَ إلخ to ask God for strength, ability, etc.

اِسْتَقْدَمَ: اِسْتَدْعَى، اِسْتَحْضَرَ to send for, call for, call in, call, summon, demand, ask to come

اِسْتَقْدَمَ: أَحْضَرَ، جَلَبَ، أَتَى بِـ to bring, bring along, bring forward, carry with oneself

اِسْتَقْذَرَ: عَدَّهُ قَذِرًا to find dirty, deem unclean, regard as filthy

اِسْتَقَرَّ (في مَكان) to settle (down) at, establish oneself at, be or become settled at; to reside at, remain at, stay at

اِسْتَقَرَّ: ثَبَتَ to be or become well-established, firmly established, settled, firm, fixed, steady, stable, solid, enduring, durable, lasting, unshakable; to be or become stationary, immobile

اِسْتَقَرَّ: اِسْتَتَبَّ to stabilize; to be or become stable, stabilized, settled, steady, constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, smooth, quiet, peaceful

اِسْتَقَرَّ الرَّأْيُ على - راجع تَقَرَّرَ

اِسْتَقَرَّ رَأْيُهُ على - راجع قَرَّرَ

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: طَلَبَ إليه أَنْ يَقْرَأَ to ask to read or recite

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: تَفَحَّصَ، تَتَبَّعَ to investigate, examine, study, scrutinize, survey, explore, search into, inquire into; to follow up, follow, pursue

اِسْتَقْرَأَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ مَبْدَأً عامًّا مِنْ تَفاصِيلَ مُخْتَلِفَة to generalize, derive a general principle from particulars

اِسْتَقْرَى - راجع اِسْتَقْرَأَ

اِسْتِقْراء: اِسْتِخْراجُ العامِّ أو الكُلِّيِّ مِنَ الخاصِّ أو التَّفْصِيلِيّ induction

اِسْتِقْراء: تَفَحُّص، تَتَبُّع investigation, examination, study(ing), scrutiny, exploration; follow-up, following

اِسْتِقْرائِيّ inductive

الطَّرِيقَةُ الاسْتِقْرائِيَّة the inductive method

اِسْتِقْرار: اِسْتِتْباب stability, stabilization, constancy, regularity, steadiness, normalcy, order(liness), calm(ness), peace

اِسْتِقْرار: ثَبات firmness, fixedness, stability, steadiness, solidity, durability

اِسْتِقْرار: إقامَة settling, settlement; residing, remaining, staying; sedentariness, settledness

اِسْتَقْرَبَ: عَدَّهُ قَرِيبًا to find near, regard as near

اِسْتَقْرَضَ: طَلَبَ قَرْضًا to ask for a loan

اِسْتَقْرَنَ (الدُّمَّلُ) to come to a head, ripen, mature, suppurate

اِسْتَقْصَى to examine, investigate, inspect, study, scrutinize, survey, explore, inquire into, go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire about, make inquiries about

اِسْتِقْصاء examination, investigation, exploration, study, survey, search, research, inquiry, fact-find-

اسْتَغْوَى، اِسْتَغْواء - راجع أَغْوَى، إغْواء

اِسْتَفَّ - راجع سَفَّ

اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اِنْتَفَعَ بِـ، أَفَادَ مِنْ - راجع أَفَادَ مِنْ

اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ: اِكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ على - راجع أَفَادَ مِنْ

اِسْتَفَادَ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ — to conclude, deduce, infer, gather, figure out, draw a conclusion; to make out, find out, discover

اِسْتِفَادَة: اِنْتِفَاع، إفَادَة (مِنْ) - راجع إفَادَة (مِنْ)

اِسْتَفَاضَ: كانَ مُسْهَبًا مُفَصَّلًا — to be elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive

اِسْتَفَاضَ: اِنْتَشَرَ، شاعَ — to spread, circulate, get about

اِسْتَفَاضَ: كَثُرَ، غَزُرَ — to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious

اِسْتِفَاضَة: إسْهاب - راجع إفَاضَة

اِسْتِفَاضَة: كَثْرَة، وَفْرَة، غَزَارَة، زِيادَة - راجع فَيْض

اِسْتَفَاقَ، اِسْتِفَاقَة - راجع أَفَاقَ، إفَاقَة

اِسْتَفْتَى: طَلَبَ الفَتْوَى — to ask for (seek, request) a (formal) legal opinion; to ask for (seek, request) an advisory opinion; to consult, ask or seek the opinion of, counsel with, take counsel with

اِسْتَفْتَى: اِسْتَطْلَعَ رَأْيَ الجُمْهُور — to poll, canvass or question in a poll; to hold a referendum or plebiscite; to appeal to the people

اِسْتِفْتاء (الشَّعْب، الجُمْهُور، النَّاخِبِينَ إلخ)، اِسْتِفْتاءٌ شَعْبِيّ — referendum, plebiscite; poll, canvass(ing); questionnaire

اِسْتِفْتاء: طَلَبُ الفَتْوَى — request for a (formal) legal opinion; request for an advisory opinion; consultation, consulting

اِسْتِفْتاح: بَدْء — beginning, start, commencement, opening, introduction

اِسْتَفْتَحَ: بَدَأَ — to begin, start, commence, open, introduce, initiate, institute, launch, mount

اِسْتَفْتَحَ: اِسْتَنْصَرَ بالله — to seek the assistance of God, implore God for victory

اِسْتِفْحال — seriousness, gravity; aggravation, exacerbation; intensification, buildup, increase

اِسْتَفْحَلَ: تَفَاقَمَ، اِشْتَدَّ — to be or become serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive, aggravated, exacerbated; to worsen, become worse; to spread dangerously, reach alarming proportions; to be or become massive, rampant, progressive; to intensify, build up, grow, increase

اِسْتَفْخَرَ: وَجَدَهُ فاخِرًا — to find excellent, superior, exquisite, superb

اِسْتَفْدَحَ: وَجَدَهُ فادِحًا — to regard as gross, flagrant, glaring; to consider grave, serious, heavy, oppressive, burdensome; to find exorbitant, excessive, enormous

اِسْتِفْراغ: تَقَيُّؤ — vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging

اِسْتَفْرَدَ - راجع اِنْفَرَدَ

اِسْتَفْرَغَ: تَقَيَّأَ — to vomit, puke, disgorge, spew, throw up

اِسْتَفْرَغَ جَهْدَهُ أو مَجْهُودَهُ - راجع أَفْرَغَ

اِسْتَفَزَّ — to provoke; to excite, rouse, arouse, stir up, work up, whip (up); to incite, instigate; to irritate, inflame, pique, rile, put out, aggravate, incense

اِسْتِفْزاز — provocation, excitement, excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up, working up, whipping (up); incitement, instigation; irritation, piquing

اِسْتِفْزازِيّ — provocative, provoking, rousing, stirring, instigative, instigatory, inciting

اِسْتِفْسار: اِسْتِفْهام، اِسْتِعْلام — inquiry; question; asking

اِسْتَفْسَرَ (عن) — to ask for an explanation (of), inquire (about), ask (about)

اِسْتَفْظَعَ — to find horrible, horrid, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant

اِسْتَفْلَحَ - راجع أَفْلَحَ

اِسْتِفْهام: اِسْتِفْسار، اِسْتِعْلام — inquiry; question; asking

اِسْتِفْهام [لغة] — interrogation

حَرْفُ اسْتِفْهام — interrogative particle

عَلَامَةُ اسْتِفْهام — question mark

اِسْتِفْهامِيّ — interrogative, interrogatory

اِسْتَفْهَمَ (مِنْهُ عَنْ) — to inquire (of someone about something), ask (someone about something)

اِسْتَقَى: طَلَبَ ما يَشْرَبُهُ — to ask for a drink

اِسْتَقَى مِنْ: اِسْتَمَدَّ، حَصَلَ على — to draw from, derive from, borrow from, take from, get from, obtain from

اِسْتَقَالَ: اِسْتَعْفَى — to resign, demit, tender one's resignation

(oneself), conceal oneself

اِسْتَكَنَّ: تَضَامَّ الْتِمَاسًا للدِّفْء، سَكَنَ، اِسْتَرَاحَ to nestle, cuddle, snuggle, snug, ensconce, curl up cozily, settle snugly, lie comfortably; to calm down, repose, rest

اِسْتَلَّ: جَرَّدَ، أَخْرَجَ to unsheathe, draw, pull out

اِسْتِلاب: نَهْب، سَرِقَة – راجع سَلْب

اِسْتِلاف: اِقْتِراض، اِسْتِدانَة taking in advance; borrowing, raising of a loan

اِسْتِلاف: سُلْفَة، قَرْض advance, loan

اِسْتَلامَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ اللَّوْمَ to deserve blame, be blameworthy

اِسْتِلام receipt, reception, receiving; taking; collecting, collection; taking over, assumption

أَشْعَرَ (أو أَفَادَ) بالاسْتِلام to acknowledge receipt

اِسْتَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ، اِبْتَزَّ – راجع سَلَبَ

اِسْتِلْحاق – راجع إلْحاق

اِسْتَلْحَقَ (بـ): أَتْبَعَ – راجع أَلْحَقَ

اِسْتَلَذَّ – راجع اِلْتَذَّ

اِسْتَلْزَمَ: اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ، اِحْتاجَ إلى to require, need, call for, demand, take, want, be in need of

اِسْتَلْزَمَ: اِسْتَتْبَعَ (كَنَتِيجَةٍ إلخ) to entail, necessitate, involve, imply

اِسْتَلْطَفَ: وَجَدَهُ لَطِيفًا to like, find pleasant (nice, charming, sweet, pretty)

اِسْتَلَفَ: اِقْتَرَضَ، اِسْتَدَانَ to take in advance; to borrow, contract (raise, take up) a loan, incur debts

اِسْتَلْفَتَ النَّظَرَ – راجع لَفَتَ النَّظَرَ

اِسْتَلْقَى to lie down, lie; to recline, lie back

اِسْتِلْقاء lying (down), recumbency

اِسْتَلَمَ – راجع تَسَلَّمَ

اِسْتَلْهَمَ to ask (or pray) for inspiration

اِسْتَمَاتَ to defy death, stake or risk one's life, fight desperately; to be desperate (to), strive desperately (for), make desperate efforts (to)

اِسْتِماتَة death defiance; desperate struggle; desperate effort

اِسْتَمَاحَ to request, ask (someone a favor)

اِسْتَمَاحَ عُذْرًا مِنْ، اِسْتَمَاحَهُ عُذْرًا to apologize (for); to beg someone's pardon, ask someone's forgiveness

اِسْتِمارَة form, application form, application

اِسْتِمَاع listening, hearing, audience, audition

اِسْتَمَالَ: جَذَبَ، اِسْتَجْلَبَ to attract, draw, win (over), enlist, bring over, conciliate

اِسْتَمَالَ: حَنَى، حَرَّفَ – راجع أَمَالَ

اِسْتَمَالَ: تَمَوَّلَ – راجع تَمَوَّلَ

اِسْتِمَالَة: جَذْب، اِسْتِجْلاب attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment, bringing over, conciliation

اِسْتِمْتاع – راجع تَمَتُّع

اِسْتَمْتَعَ بـ – راجع تَمَتَّعَ بـ

اِسْتَمَدَّ مِنْ: اِسْتَقَى to take from, get from, obtain from, derive from, draw from, borrow from

اِسْتَمَدَّ فُلانًا: طَلَبَ مَعُونَتَهُ to ask someone for help

اِسْتَمَرَّ to continue, last, go on, persist, subsist, endure; to continue to do, keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to

اِسْتَمْرَأَ to savor, relish, enjoy, find wholesome and tasty

اِسْتِمْرار، اِسْتِمْرارِيَّة continuation, continuance, continuity, duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence, permanence

باسْتِمْرار continually, continuously, persistently, constantly, incessantly, unceasingly, without interruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremittingly

اِسْتِمْزاج (الرَّأْي) consultation; counsel

اِسْتَمْزَجَ (ـهُ رَأْيَهُ) to consult, seek or ask the opinion or advice of

اِسْتَمْسَكَ بـ: تَمَسَّكَ بـ – راجع تَمَسَّكَ بـ

اِسْتَمْسَكَ عن: كَفَّ عن، اِمْتَنَعَ عن – راجع أَمْسَكَ عن

اِسْتَمْطَرَ الله: سَأَلَهُ تَعَالَى المَطَرَ to pray for rain, ask God for rain

اِسْتَمْطَرَ فُلانًا أو مِنْهُ: طَلَبَ مَعْرُوفَهُ to ask someone a favor

اِسْتَمْطَرَ كَذَا عليه to invoke upon, call down upon

اِسْتَمَعَ (إلى أو لـ): أَصْغَى to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to

اِسْتَمَعَ خُلْسَةً (إلى) to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

اِسْتَمْكَنَ مِنْ – راجع تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ

اِسْتَمَلَ عَيْنَهُ: فَقَأَها – راجع سَمَلَ

اِسْتِمْلاك appropriation, taking possession; seizure

حَقُّ الاسْتِمْلاكِ العامّ eminent domain

ing; questionnaire

إسْتَقْصَرَ: عَدَّهُ قَصيرًا — to find short, regard as short

إسْتَقْضَى: طالَبَ بِـ — to claim, demand

إسْتِقْطاب [فيزياء] — polarization

إسْتِقْطاب: جَذْب، جَمْع — attraction, attracting, magnetization, magnetizing, drawing; gathering, rally(ing), mustering, banding, bringing together

إسْتِقْطابيَّة — polarity

إسْتِقْطار — distillation, distilling

إسْتِقْطاع: حَسْم، خَصْم، طَرْح – راجع اِقْتِطاع

إسْتَقْطَبَ [فيزياء] — to polarize

إسْتَقْطَبَ: جَذَبَ، جَمَعَ — to draw, attract, magnetize; to gather, rally, muster, band, bring together

إسْتَقْطَرَ: إسْتَخْرَجَ بالتَّقْطِير — to distill, extract

إسْتَقْطَرَ: أَسالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَة – راجع قَطَّرَ

إسْتَقْطَعَ (أَرْضًا إلخ) — to request as a fief

إسْتَقْطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ – راجع اِقْتَطَعَ

إسْتِقْعاد [أحياء] — basophilism

إسْتَقَلَّ: عَدَّهُ قَليلًا — to find (consider, regard as) little, small, few, inconsiderable, insignificant, scanty, sparse, slight, meager

إسْتَقَلَّ: إسْتَخَفَّ بِـ — to belittle, disparage, slight, make light of, make little of; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to disesteem, despise, scorn

إسْتَقَلَّ: صارَ مُسْتَقِلًّا، نالَ اسْتِقْلالَهُ — to be or become independent, gain one's independence

إسْتَقَلَّ بِـ: تَفَرَّدَ بِـ، إسْتَأْثَرَ بِـ — to possess alone, appropriate

إسْتَقَلَّ: رَكِبَ، إمْتَطَى، سافَرَ بِـ — to board, embark (on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to ride, mount; to take, go by, travel by (in, on)

إسْتَقَلَّ: نَقَلَ، نَشَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ – راجع أَقَلَّ

إسْتِقْلاب: أَيْض [أحياء] — metabolism

إسْتِقْلابيّ [أحياء] — metabolic

إسْتِقْلال. اسْتِقْلاليَّة — independence; autonomy

إسْتَقْوَى – راجع تَقَوَّى

إسْتَكانَ (لِـ) — to submit (to), surrender (to), yield (to), give in (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before)

اسْتِكانَة — submission, submissiveness, resignation, yielding, surrender

إسْتَكْبَرَ: عَدَّهُ كَبيرًا — to regard as great, consider great

إسْتَكْبَرَ: تَكَبَّرَ – راجع تَكَبَّرَ

اسْتِكْتاب: إمْلاء — dictation

إسْتِكْتاب: عَمَلُ المُسْتَكْتَب — clerkship

اسْتَكْتَبَ: أَمْلَى على — to dictate (to)

إسْتَكْتَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُبُ — to make write; to ask to write

إسْتَكْتَبَ: اِتَّخَذَهُ كاتِبًا — to take as a clerk, etc.

اسْتَكْتَمَ (ـهُ السِّرَّ) — to ask someone to keep a secret; to confide a secret to

إسْتَكْثَرَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ كَثيرًا — to regard as (too) much or (too) many, deem excessive or exorbitant

إسْتَكْثَرَ: طالَبَ بالكَثير — to demand much, ask for a lot

إسْتَكْثَرَ: أَكْثَرَ، أَتَى بالكَثير – راجع أَكْثَرَ

إسْتَكْرَى: إسْتَأْجَرَ – راجع اِكْتَرَى

إسْتَكْرَهَ: كَرِهَ — to have an aversion to or for, feel disgust for, detest, loathe, hate

اسْتِكْشاف — reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scouting, exploration, pathfinding; investigation, inquiry, fact-finding; discovery, finding out

إسْتِكْشافيّ — reconnaissance, scout, exploratory, explorational, explorative, pathfinding

اسْتَكْشَفَ — to seek to discover, try to find out (about); to explore, scout, reconnoiter; to investigate, search into, inquire into; to spot, detect, discover, find out, unearth

اسْتَكَفَّ: إسْتَعْطَى — to beg

إسْتَكَفَّ: ظَلَّلَ عَيْنَيْهِ بيده — to shade one's eyes with the hand

إسْتَكَفَّ: أَحاطَ بِـ — to surround, encircle

إسْتَكْلَبَ – راجع كَلِبَ

إسْتِكْمال – راجع إكْمال

إسْتَكْمَلَ – راجع أَكْمَلَ

إسْتَكْمَلَ الشُّرُوطَ إلخ — to satisfy, fulfill, meet (conditions, requirements, etc.); to be perfect

اسْتَكَنَ (لِـ): إسْتَكانَ (لِـ) — to submit (to), yield (to), surrender (to), succumb (to); to humble oneself (to, before)

إسْتَكَنَّ: إسْتَتَرَ — to be hidden, concealed; to hide

اِسْتَنْزَلَ (اللَّعَناتِ إلخ على) to call down, invoke (curses, imprecations, etc. on)

اِسْتَنْزَلَهُ عن to ask someone to relinquish or forgo something

اِسْتَنْزَلَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ to deduct, subtract, discount

اِسْتِنْساب: تَقْدِير، اِجْتِهاد discretion

اِسْتِنْساب: اِسْتِصْواب approval, sanction(ing)

اِسْتِنْسابِيّ discretionary, discretional

اِسْتِنْساخ – راجع نَسْخ

اِسْتَنْسَبَ: وَجَدَهُ مُناسِبًا، اِسْتَصْوَبَ to deem or find suitable, fit, appropriate, proper, adequate, apt; to approve (of), sanction

اِسْتَنْسَبَ: تَصَرَّفَ وَفْقًا لِتَقْدِيرِهِ وحُرِّيَّةِ اخْتِيارِه to act at one's discretion

اِسْتَنْسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ to trace back the ancestry of

اِسْتَنْسَخَ – راجع نَسَخَ

اِسْتَنْشَأَ (الأَخْبارَ إلخ) to search for, seek (news, information, etc.)

اِسْتَنْشَى: شَمَّ، تَنَشَّقَ to smell; to inhale

اِسْتِنْشاق – راجع تَنَشُّق

اِسْتَنْشَقَ – راجع تَنَشَّقَ

اِسْتَنْصَحَ to consult, seek or ask the advice of

اِسْتَنْصَرَ (بِـ) to ask for (seek, call for) the help (aid, assistance, support) of; to turn to for help

اِسْتَنْصَفَ: طَلَبَ الإنْصافَ to demand or seek justice

اِسْتِنْطاق: اِسْتِجْواب interrogation, examination, questioning, hearing, inquiry, inquest

اِسْتَنْطَقَ: اِسْتَجْوَبَ to interrogate, examine, question, hear

اِسْتَنْظَرَ: اِنْتَظَرَ – راجع اِنْتَظَرَ

اِسْتَنْظَرَ: طَلَبَ مُهْلَةً to request a delay or respite

اِسْتِنْفاد exhaustion, (complete) consumption, using up, depletion

اِسْتِنْفار alert, alertness; alerting, putting on the alert; mobilization

اِسْتَنْفَدَ to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain

اِسْتَنْفَدَ وُسْعَهُ to do one's best or utmost, make every effort, spare no effort, leave no stone unturned

اِسْتَنْفَرَ: أَهَّبَ to alert, put on the alert; to mobilize

اِسْتَنْفَرَ: دَعَاهُ لِمُقاتَلَةِ العَدُوِّ to call upon (someone) to fight (against), call out (someone) to go to war (against)

اِسْتَنْفَرَ: نَفَّرَ – راجع نَفَّرَ

اِسْتَنْفَرَ: شَرَدَ، جَفَلَ – راجع نَفَرَ

اِسْتَنْفَعَ – راجع اِنْتَفَعَ

اِسْتَنْفَقَ – راجع أَنْفَقَ

اِسْتَنْقَذَ (مِنْ) – راجع أَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)

اِسْتَنْقَصَ: وَجَدَهُ ناقِصًا to find decreased, deficient, imperfect, incomplete

اِسْتَنْقَصَهُ الثَّمَنَ to ask for a reduction of the price

اِسْتَنْقَعَ to stagnate, become stagnant, become impure and foul by stagnation

اِسْتِنْكار: شَجْب condemnation, denunciation, denouncement, censure, disapproval, deprecation

اِسْتِنْكاف (عَنْ أو مِن) abstention (from), refrainment (from); refusal, rejection; disdain; pride

اِسْتَنْكَرَ: شَجَبَ to condemn, denounce, censure, decry, disapprove of, deprecate

اِسْتَنْكَفَ عَنْ أو مِنْ: أَنِفَ، أَبَى، اِمْتَنَعَ to disdain, scorn, spurn; to decline, refuse, reject; to abstain from, refrain from

اِسْتَنْكَفَ: تَكَبَّرَ to be or become haughty, proud

اِسْتَنْهَجَ سَبِيلَهُ – راجع نَهَجَ على مِنْوالِه

اِسْتَنْهَضَ: أَيْقَظَ، أَثارَ، حَرَّكَ، حَفَزَ to awaken, arouse, stir up, raise, rouse, stimulate, motivate, actuate, incite, instigate, induce, prompt, prod, goad, spur, egg on

اِسْتِنْوام: اِحْتِلامٌ لَيْلِيّ wet dream

اِسْتَنْوَمَ: اِحْتَلَمَ to have a wet dream

اِسْتَهالَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ هائِلًا to consider terrible, horrible, appalling

اِسْتَهانَ بِـ: اِسْتَخَفَّ بِـ، اِحْتَقَرَ to make little of, make light of, slight; to underestimate, undervalue, underrate; to despise, scorn, disdain

اِسْتَهانَ بِـ: اِسْتَسْهَلَ to consider easy

لا يُسْتَهانُ به not to be sneezed at; important, significant, weighty; great, big, large; considerable, enormous

اِسْتِهانَة (بِـ): اِسْتِخْفاف slight(ing), making light of, making little of; underestimation, underrating; disdain, scorn, despisement

اِسْتَمْلَحَ to find beautiful, pretty, nice, pleasant

اِسْتَمْلَكَ to appropriate, take possession of; to take private property for public use (said of a government); to take over, seize, capture; to expropriate

اِسْتَمْنَى to masturbate

اِسْتِمْناء masturbation, onanism

اِسْتَمْهَلَ to ask for a delay or respite; to ask to wait

اِسْتَنَّ (أَسْنانَهُ) to clean one's teeth

اِسْتَنَّ بِسُنَّةٍ to follow, pursue, take (up), adopt; to observe, comply with, abide by

اِسْتَنَّ قانُونًا إلخ – راجع سَنَّ

اِسْتَنَابَ: وَكَّلَ، فَوَّضَ – راجع أَنَابَ

اِسْتِنَابَة (قَضَائِيَّة) writ, order, request (for legal assistance)

اِسْتِنَابَة: تَفْوِيض، تَوْكِيل – راجع إِنَابَة

اِسْتَنَاخَ to kneel down

اِسْتِنَادٌ إلى leaning on, reclining on, resting on; being based or founded on; basing on, founding on; use (as a basis or authority), invoking, resorting to; reliance on, dependence on, counting on, drawing upon; trust(ing), having confidence in

اِسْتِنادًا إلى أو لِـ on the basis of, based on, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, in the light of, depending on, pursuant to, under, in conformity with

اِسْتَنَارَ المَكَانُ: أُضِيءَ to be lighted, lit, illuminated

اِسْتَنَارَ بِـ: اِسْتَمَدَّ نُورَهُ مِنْ to obtain (get, receive, seek) light from, be lit or illuminated by

اِسْتَنَارَ بِهِ ثَقَافِيًّا أو رُوحِيًّا to seek (obtain, get, receive) enlightenment or insight from (by, in, through, with), be enlightened or guided by

اِسْتِنَارَة illumination, enlightenment

اِسْتَنَامَ إلى: اِطْمَأَنَّ – راجع نامَ إلى

اِسْتَنْبَأَ: اِسْتَخْبَرَ، اِسْتَعْلَمَ to ask for or seek news or information; to inquire (about), ask (about)

اِسْتِنْبات culture, cultivation (of living material)

اِسْتِنْباط: اِبْتِكار invention, devisal, excogitation

اِسْتِنْباط: اِسْتِخْراج derivation, extraction, drawing out; eduction

اِسْتِنْباط: اِسْتِدْلال deduction, eduction, conclusion, inference

اِسْتِنْباطِيّ: اِسْتِدْلالِيّ deductive, inferential

اِسْتَنْبَتَ to culture, grow (bacteria, microorganisms, etc. in a prepared medium)

اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِبْتَكَرَ to invent, create, devise, contrive, excogitate, design

اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ to derive, extract, draw (out), take; to educe

اِسْتَنْبَطَ: اِسْتَدَلَّ، اِسْتَنْتَجَ to deduce, educe, conclude, infer

اِسْتَنْبَطَ الماءَ أو البِئْرَ – راجع نَبَّطَ

اِسْتِنْتاج conclusion, inference, deduction, derivation, eduction, gathering, figuring out, reasoning

اِسْتِنْتاجِيّ deductive, inferential

اِسْتَنْتَجَ to conclude, infer, deduce, derive, educe, gather, figure out, reason out, draw a conclusion

اِسْتَنْثَرَ (بِأَنْفِهِ) to sniff, snuff (water, etc.)

اِسْتَنْجَى (مِنْ): سَلِمَ، خَلَصَ – راجع نَجَا

اِسْتِنْجاد (بِـ): اِسْتِعَانَةٌ بِـ seeking of help from, asking for the assistance of, turning to for help or aid; resorting to, recourse to

اِسْتَنْجَبَ: اِخْتارَ to choose, select, pick out

اِسْتَنْجَدَ (بِـ): اِسْتَعَانَ to appeal for (call for, ask for, seek) the help or aid of; to turn to for help or aid; to get help or aid from; to resort to, have recourse to

اِسْتَنْجَزَ: طَلَبَ الإِنْجازَ to ask for fulfillment

اِسْتَنْجَعَ: طَلَبَ to seek, look for, search for

اِسْتَنَدَ إلى to lean on, recline on, rest on; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to; to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust, have confidence in

اِسْتِنْزاف exhaustion, exhausting, consumption, consuming, using up, depletion, depleting, drain(age), draining, bleeding, attrition

اِسْتِنْزافُ الدَّمِ exsanguination

حَرْبُ اِسْتِنْزاف war of attrition

اِسْتِنْزال: طَرْح، حَسْم deduction, subtraction, discount

اِسْتَنْزَفَ to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain, draw (off), bleed

اِسْتَنْزَفَ الدَّمَ to exsanguinate

اِسْتُهِيمَ to be infatuated, enchanted, captivated

اِسْتَوَى: تَسَاوَى to be or become even, equal; to be on the same level

اِسْتَوَى: اِطَّرَدَ to be or become steady, uniform, equable, regular

اِسْتَوَى: كانَ مُمَهَّدًا مُنْبَسِطًا to be or become even, level, flat

اِسْتَوَى: اِسْتَقَامَ to straighten up; to be or become straight, erect, upright

اِسْتَوَى: نَضِجَ to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

اِسْتَوَى: طُبِخَ جَيِّدًا to be (properly) cooked, be well done

اِسْتَوَى على: اِسْتَقَرَّ، جلَسَ to sit firmly on

اِسْتِواء straightness; evenness, levelness; equality; regularity, uniformity, steadiness, equability; normalcy, normality

خطُّ الاسْتِواء equator

اِسْتِوائي equatorial, tropical, tropic

المِنْطَقَةُ الاسْتِوائِيَّة the tropics, the Torrid Zone

اِسْتَوْثَقَ مِنْ to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check; to be sure of, certain of, confident of

اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَحَقَّ to deserve, merit, be worthy of

اِسْتَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ to require, call for, demand, need

اِسْتَوْجَبَ: عَدَّهُ واجِبًا to deem necessary

اِسْتَوْجَزَ الكَلَامَ - راجع أَوْجَزَ

اِسْتَوْحَى مِنْ to derive from, draw from, borrow from; to be guided by; to be inspired by; to seek inspiration from

اِسْتَوْحَشَ المَكَانُ to be or become desolate, deserted

اِسْتَوْحَشَ: شَعَرَ بالوَحْشَةِ أو الغُرْبَة to feel lonely or desolate; to be or become alienated, estranged

اِسْتَوْحَشَ لـ: اِشْتاقَ لـ to miss; to long for, yearn for

اِسْتَوْحَشَ مِنْ: لَمْ يَأْنَسْ بِـ to feel an aversion for, be repelled by

اِسْتَوْحَلَ - راجع تَوَحَّلَ

اِسْتَوْدَعَ - راجع أَوْدَعَ

أَسْتَوْدِعُكَ اللهَ - راجع وَدَاعًا

اِسْتُودِيُو studio; atelier

اِسْتَوْرَى الزَّنْدَ to strike fire

اِسْتَوْراهُ رَأْيًا to consult, ask or seek the opinion of

اِسْتَوْرَدَ (البَضَائِعَ) to import (goods)

اِسْتَوْرَطَ - راجع تَوَرَّطَ

اِسْتَوْزَرَ: سَعَى لِأَنْ يُصْبِحَ وَزِيرًا to seek to become a minister, seek a portfolio

اِسْتَوْزَرَ: عَيَّنَهُ وَزِيرًا to appoint as minister

اِسْتَوْسَعَ: وَجَدَهُ واسِعًا to find wide, roomy, large

اِسْتَوْسَعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ، عَرُضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - راجع اِتَّسَعَ

اِسْتَوْصَفَ (الطَّبِيبَ) to consult (a doctor)

اِسْتَوْضَحَ (عن) to ask for an explanation or clarification (of), inquire (about), ask (about); to investigate, explore, inquire into, search into

اِسْتَوْطَنَ: تَوَطَّنَ to settle (in), settle down (in), establish a residence or colony (in), establish home (in), take up permanent residence (in), make one's home

اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِتَّسَعَ لـ to contain, hold, take, have capacity for, be able to take in; to seat, sit, have room for, be large or wide enough for

اِسْتَوْعَبَ: شَمَلَ to contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, enclose, take in

اِسْتَوْعَبَ: فَهِمَ، أَدْرَكَ to assimilate, comprehend, grasp, understand, apprehend, perceive, take in

اِسْتَوْعَبَ: اِمْتَصَّ، أَخَذَ to assimilate, absorb

اِسْتَوْفَى حَقَّهُ: أَخَذَهُ كامِلًا to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

اِسْتَوْفَى: تَقَاضَى، قَبَضَ، أَخَذَ to receive, collect, get, take

اِسْتَوْفَى (الشُّرُوطَ إلخ) to satisfy, fulfill, meet

اِسْتَوْفَزَ - راجع تَوَفَّزَ

اِسْتَوْقَدَ: أَشْعَلَ، أَوْقَدَ to kindle, ignite, light, start

اِسْتَوْقَعَ: تَوَقَّعَ - راجع تَوَقَّعَ

اِسْتَوْقَعَ: تَخَوَّفَ مِنْ to dread, look forward with apprehension to, be uneasy about

اِسْتَوْقَفَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ الوُقُوفَ to ask to stop or halt

اِسْتَوْقَفَ: أَوْقَفَ، مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، أَعَاقَ - راجع أَوْقَفَ

اِسْتَوْقَفَ النَّظَرَ to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking

اِسْتِهْتار recklessness, heedlessness, carelessness; wantonness, unrestraint, licentiousness; disdain, scorn

اِسْتَهْتَرَ: اِتَّبَعَ هَواه to be reckless, heedless, careless, irresponsible; to be wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious

اِسْتَهْتَرَ بـ: اِسْتَخَفَّ بـ to slight, make light of; to despise, disdain

اِسْتُهْتِرَ بـ: أُولِعَ بـ to dote on, be infatuated with

اِسْتِهْجان disapproval, disapprobation, censure, condemnation

اِسْتَهْجَنَ to disapprove of, censure, reprehend, denounce, condemn; to find offensive, ill-favored, objectionable

اِسْتَهْدَى to seek guidance, ask to be rightly guided, ask to be shown the right way

اِسْتِهْدافٌ لـ: تَعَرُّضٌ لـ exposure to, being or becoming subject to, incurrence of

اِسْتِهْداف: نَحِيزَة، اِسْتِعْدادٌ لِلْمَرَض diathesis

اِسْتِهْداف: شِدَّةُ الحَسَّاسِيَّة allergy

اِسْتِهْدافِيّ: نَحِيزِيّ diathetic

اِسْتِهْدافِيّ: حَسَّاسِيّ allergic

اِسْتَهْدَفَ: قَصَدَ إلى، سَعَى إلى to aim at, make one's goal or object; to seek (to), strive for, aspire to, pursue

اِسْتَهْدَفَ لـ: تَعَرَّضَ لـ to be or become exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract

اِسْتَهْزَأَ بـ – راجع هَزَأَ

اِسْتِهْزاء – راجع هُزْء

اِسْتَهَلَّ (الشَّيْءَ): بَدَأَ، اِفْتَتَحَ to begin, start, commence, open, introduce, initiate

اِسْتَهَلَّ (الشَّيْءُ): بَدَأَ، اِبْتَدَأَ to begin, start, set in

اِسْتَهَلَّ المَطَرُ: اِنْهَلَّ – راجع اِنْهَلَّ المَطَرُ

اِسْتَهَلَّتِ السَّماءُ to start raining, begin to rain, rain initial showers

اِسْتَهَلَّتِ العَيْنُ: دَمَعَتْ to water, tear, fill with tears, shed tears

اِسْتَهَلَّ الهِلالُ إلخ: ظَهَرَ to rise, appear, come into sight

اِسْتَهَلَّ الهِلالَ إلخ: أَبْصَرَهُ، نَظَرَ إليه to see; to look at

اِسْتَهَلَّ الوَجْهُ – راجع تَهَلَّلَ الوَجْهُ

اِسْتَهَلَّ السَّيْفَ إلخ: جَرَّدَهُ، اِسْتَلَّهُ to unsheathe, draw, pull out

اِسْتَهَلَّ: رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ to raise one's voice

اِسْتِهْلاك consumption, consuming; using up, exhaustion; wasting, wearing (away)

اِسْتِهْلاك، اِسْتِهْلاكُ القِيمَةِ (بالبِلَى والاسْتِعْمال) depreciation; wear and tear

اِسْتِهْلاكُ الدَّيْن amortization, paying off, writing off

اِسْتِهْلاكُ السَّنَدات redemption

اِحْتِياطِيُّ الاسْتِهْلاك depreciation reserve

مالُ (أو صُنْدُوقُ) الاسْتِهْلاك sinking fund

اِسْتِهْلاكِيّ consumer-

سِلَعٌ اسْتِهْلاكِيَّة consumer goods

اِسْتِهْلاكِيَّة: حِمايَةُ المُسْتَهْلِك consumerism

اِسْتِهْلاكِيَّة: نَظَرِيَّةٌ تَقُولُ بِأَنَّ زِيادَةَ اسْتِهْلاكِ السِّلَعِ أَمْرٌ مَرْغُوبٌ فيهِ اقْتِصادِيًّا consumerism

اِسْتِهْلاكِيَّة: تَعاوُنِيَّة cooperative, co-op

اِسْتِهْلال: بَدْء، اِفْتِتاح beginning, starting, commencement, inception, opening, introduction, initiation

اِسْتِهْلال: مُقَدِّمَة، تَمْهِيد foreword, preface, introduction, preamble, proem, exordium; prelude, prelusion

اِسْتِهْلالِيّ inceptive, beginning, initial, initiatory, initiative, opening, introductory, prefatory, prelusive; incipient, inchoate

جِناسٌ اسْتِهْلالِيّ alliteration

اِسْتَهْلَكَ: اِسْتَنْفَدَ، أَفْنَى، أَنْفَقَ to consume, use up, exhaust; to waste, wear (away); to spend

اِسْتَهْلَكَ الدَّيْنَ to amortize, pay off, write off

اِسْتَهْلَكَ السَّنَدات to redeem

اِسْتَهْلَكَ (في): جَدَّ – راجع تَهالَكَ (في)

اِسْتَهْوَى: اِسْتَمالَ to attract, draw, win (over), enlist

اِسْتَهْوَى: أَعْجَبَ، أُعْجِبَ بِـ to appeal to; to like, fancy

اِسْتَهْوَى: أَثَّرَ في to impress

اِسْتَهْوَى: أَغْرَى to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure

اِسْتِهْواء: اِسْتِمالَة attraction, drawing, winning (over), enlistment

اِسْتِهْواء: إغْراء seducement, temptation, enticement

اِسْتِهْواء [نفس] suggestion

captivating, enchanting; catchy, catching

أَسْر — capture, captivity; arrest, apprehension

بِأَسْرِهِ — all, altogether, all of it, wholly, entirely, completely, totally, in toto

بِأَسْرِهِمْ — all of them

شِدَّةُ الأَسْر — strength, vigor, power, force, energy

أُسْر: إِحْتِبَاسُ البَوْل — retention of urine

أَسْرَى: سارَ لَيْلًا — to travel by night

أَسْرَى (بِـ): سَيَّرَ لَيْلًا — to make travel by night

إِسْراء — nocturnal journey

الإِسْراء — Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to the seven heavens

لَيْلَةُ الإِسْراءِ (والمِعْراج) — the night of Prophet Mohammad's ascension to the seven heavens

إِسْراع — acceleration, speedup, hurry(ing), hasten(ing), rush(ing)

إِسْراف: تَبْذِير — wasting, waste(fulness), squandering, dissipation, extravagance, prodigality, profligacy, lavishness, excessive expenditure

إِسْراف: إِفْراط، تَجاوُز — excess(iveness), immoderation, immoderateness, extravagance, intemperance, exceeding the proper bounds, going too far

أُسْرُب: رَصَاص — lead

أُسْرَة — family, household, house

أُسْرَةٌ حاكِمَة — dynasty

أَسْرَجَ (الحِصَانَ) — to saddle (a horse)

أَسْرَجَ (السِّرَاجَ) — to light (a lamp)

أَسْرَعَ: حَثَّ خُطَاهُ، عَجَّلَ — to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, run, speed, mend one's pace, make haste; to quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid

أَسْرَعَ: سَرَّعَ – راجع سَرَّعَ

أَسْرَع: أَكْثَرُ سُرْعَةً، أَكْبَرُ سُرْعَةً — faster, quicker, more rapid

أَسْرَعُ مِنَ الصَّوْت — supersonic, ultrasonic

بِأَسْرَعِ ما يُمْكِن، في أَسْرَعِ وَقْتٍ مُمْكِن — as soon as possible

أَسْرَفَ: بَذَّرَ — to waste, squander, dissipate, lavish, spend lavishly or wastefully

أَسْرَفَ: أَفْرَطَ، تَجاوَزَ، بالَغَ — to exceed the proper bounds or limits, go too far, go to extremes, be extravagant or immoderate; to exaggerate, overdo

أُسْرُوع: يُسْرُوع — caterpillar; larva

أَسَّسَ — to establish, found, set up, lay the foundation for; to institute, build, create, originate, build up, constitue, organize, form, make, start

أَسَّسَ على — to base on, found on, ground on, rest on

أُسُس – راجع أَسَاس

إِسْطَبْل — stable, barn

أَسْطَر (نبات) — aster

أَسْطَراغالُس (نبات) — tragacanth, milk vetch

أَسْطُرْلاب: آلَةٌ فَلَكِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَة — astrolabe

أُسْطَقِس، إِسْطَقِس: عُنْصُر — element

أُسْطُوَانَة [هندسة] — cylinder

أُسْطُوَانَة [ميكانيكا] — cylinder, drum, roller, roll

أُسْطُوَانَة: عَمُود — column, pillar

أُسْطُوَانَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة أو فُونُوغرافِيَّة) — record, disc

أَسَاطِين — masters, authorities, experts; celebrities, distinguished personalities, outstanding persons

أُسْطُوانِيّ — cylindrical, cylindric

أُسْطُورَة — legend, myth, fable

عِلْمُ الأَسَاطِير — mythology

أُسْطُورِيّ — legendary, mythical, fabulous, fabled

أُسْطُول — fleet, navy, squadron

إِسْعاف — relief, succor, aid, help; rescue, saving, salvage, salvation

إِسْعافٌ أَوَّلِيّ، إِسْعافاتٌ أَوَّلِيَّة — first aid

سَيَّارَةُ إِسْعاف — ambulance

أَسْعَدَ: جَعَلَهُ سَعِيدًا — to make happy; to bless

أَسْعَد: أَكْثَرُ سَعَادَةً — happier; luckier

أَسْعَرَ: أَوْقَدَ — to kindle, light, ignite, start

أَسْعَطَ: اِسْتَعَطَ — to snuff, sniff

أَسْعَفَ — to relieve, succor, help, aid, go to the aid of, give aid to; to rescue, save, salvage; to give first aid to

أَسِفَ — to regret; to feel or be sorry (for)

أَسَفَّ: اِنْحَطَّ — to descend, sink, decline; to stoop, lower

اِسْتَوْلَى على: مَلَكَ، تَمَلَّكَ to seize, capture, take over, take or lay hold of, occupy, take possession of, possess oneself of, appropriate; to expropriate, confiscate; to requisition; to usurp

اِسْتَوْلَى على الحُكْمِ، السُّلْطَةِ، العَرْشِ إلخ to seize (take over, usurp) power, a throne, etc.

اِسْتَوْلَى على: اِسْتَبَدَّ بِـ، اِسْتَحْوَذَ على، اِسْتَغْرَقَ to overcome, overwhelm, overpower; to engross, absorb, preoccupy, occupy wholly, take up, seize, take hold of, dominate, possess

اِسْتَوْلَدَ to breed, propagate, produce

أُسْتُون: ماسُورَةُ البُنْدُقِيَّة barrel, gun barrel

اِسْتِيَاء resentment, umbrage, offense, dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure, indignation, annoyance, vexation, anger, miff

اِسْتَيْأَسَ - راجع يَئِسَ

اِسْتِيداع: إيداع - راجع إيْداع

اِسْتِيداع، إحَالَةٌ على الاسْتِيداع (transfer to) provisional retirement; (putting on) half pay

في الاسْتِيداع in provisional retirement; unattached; on half pay

اِسْتِيراد: تَوْرِيد importation, import, importing

اِسْتَيْسَرَ - راجع تَيَسَّرَ

اِسْتِيضاح: اِسْتِفْسار inquiry; question; asking

اِسْتِيطان: تَوَطُّن settlement, settling (down)

اِسْتِيعاب: سَعَة capacity

اِسْتِيعاب: فَهْم، إدْراك assimilation, comprehension, grasp(ing), understanding, apprehension

اِسْتِيعاب: اِمْتِصاص، أَخْذ assimilation, absorption

اِسْتِيفاء (الشُّرُوطِ إلخ) fulfillment

اِسْتِيفاء: قَبْض، أَخْذ receiving, receipt, collecting, collection, getting, taking

اِسْتَيْقَظَ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا to wake up, awaken, waken, awake; to get up, rise

اِسْتَيْقَظَ: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذِرَ - راجع يَقِظَ

اِسْتَيْقَنَ (الأَمْرَ أو بِهِ) - راجع أَيْقَنَ

اِسْتِيلاء (على) seizure, capture, takeover, taking over, taking or laying hold (of), occupation, (taking) possession (of), appropriation; expropriation, confiscation; requisition(ing); usurpation

اِسْتِيلاد breeding, propagation, production, producing

اِسْتَيْمَنَ (بِـ) - راجع تَيَمَّنَ (بِـ)

أَسْجَفَ (اللَّيْلُ): أَظْلَمَ to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous

أَسْجَفَ (السِّتْرَ): أَرْسَلَ، أَسْدَلَ to lower, drop, let down, let hang (down), hang down

أَسْجَمَ: أَسَالَ، صَبَّ to pour forth, shed

أُسْجُوعَة rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose

أَسْحَمَ (تِ السَّمَاءُ): أَمْطَرَتْ to rain (it rained)

أَسْحَم: أَسْوَد black

أَسْخَطَ: أَثَارَ سُخْطَهُ، أَغْضَبَهُ to discontent, disgruntle, embitter, anger, exasperate, enrage, irritate, vex

أَسْخَم: أَسْوَد black

أَسْخَنَ - راجع سَخَّنَ

أَسَدَّ: كانَ سَدِيدًا to be apposite, be to the point; to hit the point, hit the right thing

أَسَد lion

أَسَدٌ أَمِيرْكِيّ cougar

أَسَدُ البَحْر sea lion

بُرْجُ الأَسَد [فلك] Leo

أَسْدَى: قامَ بِـ، قَدَّمَ to render, perform, do, make; to give, offer, confer on

أَسْدَى خِدْمَةً لِـ - راجع خِدْمَة

أَسْدَى نَصِيحَةً لِـ - راجع نَصَحَ

أَسْدَفَ اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous

أَسْدَلَ: أَرْخَى، أَرْسَلَ to lower, drop, let down, let hang down

أَسَرَ: قَبَضَ على to capture, take prisoner, arrest, apprehend, jail; to intern

أَسَرَ: قَيَّدَ to bind, fetter, shackle, chain

أَسَرَ: فَتَنَ to captivate, fascinate, enthrall, enchant, charm, thrill

أَسَرَّ: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - راجع سَرَّ

أَسَرَّ: كَتَمَ to keep secret, hide, conceal

أَسَرَّ إلَيْهِ (السِّرَّ أو بِالسِّرِّ) to confide (a secret) to, entrust (a secret) to, tell secretly or confidentially

آسِر: مُعْتَقِل captor, arrester

آسِر: فاتِن، ساحِر، جَذَّاب fascinating, charming,

إِسْقُمْرِيّ: سَمَكٌ بَحْرِيٌّ طَوِيل — mackerel

إِسْقَنْقُور: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ العِظاء — skink

إِسْكابَة: سِدادَةٌ لِثُقْبِ البِرْمِيل — bung

إِسْكات — silencing, gagging, muzzling

إِسْكاف — shoemaker, cobbler

إِسْكان — housing, lodging, accommodation, quartering, domiciling

إِسْكانِيّ — housing-

أَسْكَتَ — to silence, hush, quiet, shut up, gag, muzzle

أُسْكُتْ! — silence! quiet! be quiet! hush! sh! mum!

اِسْكِتْش — sketch

أَسْكَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْكَر — to intoxicate, inebriate, make drunk

أُسْكُفَّة (البابِ أو المَدْخَل) — threshold, doorstep; sill; lintel

إِسْكِلَة: مِيناء — seaport, port, harbor, haven

أَسْكَنَ: آوَى — to house, lodge, put up, accommodate, quarter, domicile

أُسْكُوبَة: سِدادَةٌ لِثُقْبِ البِرْمِيل — bung

أُسْكُوف – راجع إِسْكاف

أُسْكُوفَة – راجع أُسْكُفَّة

أَسَّلَ: دَبَّبَ، حَدَّدَ — to sharpen, point, tip

أَسَل (نبات) — rush

أَسْلَى – راجع سَلَّى

أَسْلاب (مفردها سَلَب) – راجع سَلَب

أَسْلاف (مفردها سَلَف) – راجع سَلَف

الإِسْلام: الدِّينُ الإِسْلامِيّ — Islam

إِسْلام: خُضُوع، اِنْقِياد – راجع اِسْتِسْلام

إِسْلامِيّ — Islamic

إِسْلامِيّات — Islamics

أَسَلَة: شَوْكَة — thorn, spike

أَسَلَة: رَأْس، طَرَف — point, tip

أَسَلَة: رَأْسُ اللِّسان — tip of the tongue

أَسَلَة: شَعْرَةُ نَباتٍ مَعْقُوفَة — barb, hooked hair or bristle

أَسْلَسَ (قِيادَهُ) — to subdue, subjugate, make tractable or obedient

أَسْلَفَ: أَقْرَضَ – راجع سَلَّفَ

أَسْلَفَ (الأَرْضَ بِالْمِسْلَفَة) — to harrow, drag

كَمَا أَسْلَفْنا — as we have just (already, previously, formerly) said or mentioned, as we have said (or mentioned) earlier or before

أَسْلَكَ الشَّيْءَ في الشَّيْء: أَدْخَلَه — to insert in, introduce in, put in, stick into

أَسْلَكَ الخَيْطَ في (سَمِّ) الإِبْرَة — to thread a needle, pass a thread through (the eye of) a needle

أَسْلَكَ (الخَرَزَ إلخ) في خَيْط — to string, bead or thread on a string

أَسْلَمَ: تَدَيَّنَ بالإِسْلام — to embrace Islam, profess Islam, become a Moslem

أَسْلَمَ أَمْرَهُ (أو نَفْسَهُ) إلى الله — to resign oneself to (the will of) God, commit oneself to God, recommend one's soul to God, submit to God

أَسْلَمَ: خَضَعَ، اِنْقادَ – راجع اِسْتَسْلَمَ

أَسْلَمَ (إلى): رَفَعَ (إلى)، قَدَّمَ (إلى)، ناوَلَ – راجع سَلَّمَ (إلى)

أَسْلَمَ: خانَ، خَذَلَ — to betray, sell out; to desert, forsake

أَسْلَمَ الرُّوحَ: ماتَ — to give up the ghost, breathe one's last, die, pass away

أُسْلُوب: طَرِيقَة، نَمَط — style; way, method, procedure, technique; manner, mode, fashion, pattern

أُسْلُوب (التَّعْبِيرِ، الكِتابَةِ، التَّأْلِيفِ إلخ) — style, diction, wording, expression, phraseology, phrasing, writing

أُسْلُوبِيّ — stylistic

أُسْلُوبِيَّة، أُسْلُوبِيّات — stylistics

اِسْم: لَفظٌ يُعَيِّنُ شَخْصًا أو حَيَوانًا أو شَيْئًا — name; appellation, designation

اِسْم [لغة] — noun, substantive

اِسْم: سُمْعَة، صِيت — name, reputation, repute, standing, credit, prestige

اِسْمُ إِشارَة — demonstrative pronoun

اِسْمٌ أَوَّلٌ أو مُعْطًى، اِسْمُ المَوْلِد — first name, Christian name, given name

اِسْمُ بَدَل — noun in apposition

اِسْمٌ تِجارِيّ: شُهْرَة، قِيمَةٌ تَكْتَسِبُها مُؤَسَّسَة — goodwill

اِسْمٌ تِجارِيّ، اِسْمُ شَرِكَةٍ أو مُؤَسَّسَةٍ أو مِهْنَة — trade name,

oneself, demean oneself

أَسَفَّ الطَّائِرُ: دَنا مِنْ سَطْح ما to skim, pass lightly or rapidly along a surface, glide or skip along (above, near) a surface

أَسَفَّ النَّظَرَ إلى to look sharply at, stare at, gaze at

أَسَف regret; sorrow, grief

لِلْأَسَف، مَعَ الأَسَف، بِكُلِّ أَسَف، واأَسَفاه، وَيَا لَلْأَسَف unfortunately; regrettably; alas, what a pity, (it's) too bad, woe, wellaway

أَسِف، آسِف sorry; regretful; sad

آسِف! أَنَا آسِف! إنِّي آسِف! sorry! I am sorry! excuse me! pardon me!

أَسْفَى (ـتِ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ) - راجع سَفَى

أَسْفار (مفردها سِفْر) - راجع سِفْر

أَسْفار (مفردها سَفَر) - راجع سَفَر

إسْفاناخ، إسْفانَخ (نبات) spinach

أَسْفَرَ عن: أَحْدَثَ، أَظْهَرَ to result in, cause, produce, create, give rise to, bring about; to yield, bring forth; to show, reveal, disclose, uncover, unveil, manifest, evince

أَسْفَرَ (ـتِ المَرْأَةُ): كَشَفَتْ عن وَجْهها - راجع سَفَرَ

أَسْفَرَ: أَضَاءَ، أَشْرَقَ - راجع سَفَرَ

أَسْفَع tan(ned); sunburned, sunburnt, sunstruck, scorched, singed, scalded, charred; melanous

أَسْفَل: سُفْليّ، أَدْنَى lower, inferior, sub-; bottom, rock-bottom

أَسْفَل: كَعْب، ذَيْل، دَرَك، حَضِيض bottom, foot, tail, base, lower part

أَسْفَلْت asphalt, blacktop

إسْفَنْج، إسْفَنْجَة sponge

إسْفَنْجِيّ spongy; sponge; porous

إسْفِنْدان (نبات) maple

إسْفِيداج white lead, ceruse

إسْفِين wedge, cotter; peg

إسْفِينِيّ cuneiform

أَسْقَى: شَرَّبَ، رَوَى - راجع سَقَى

إسْقاط: إيقاع dropping, tumbling, tumble

إسْقاط: إطَاحَةٌ بِـ overthrow(ing), topple, toppling

إسْقاط: إغْفال، حَذْف omission, leaving out, skipping, elimination, cancellation, dropping, exclusion

إسْقاط: طَرْح deduction, subtraction

إسْقاطُ الجِنْسِيَّة denaturalization

إسْقاطُ الجَنِين abortion, miscarriage

إسْقاطُ الحَقّ waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, dropping, renunciation, giving up, relinquishment

إسْقاطُ طائِرَة shooting down, downing

إسْقاط [هندسة ونفس] projection

إسْقاطِيّ [هندسة ونفس] projective

هَنْدَسَةٌ إسْقاطِيَّة projective geometry

إسْقالَة scaffold

إسْقَرْبُوط (مرض) scurvy

أَسْقَطَ: أَوْقَعَ to drop, let fall, tumble

أَسْقَطَ: أَطاحَ بِـ to overthrow, topple, bring down

أَسْقَطَ طائِرَةً to down, shoot down

أَسْقَطَ: طَرَحَ to deduct, subtract

أَسْقَطَ: أَهْمَلَ، أَغْفَلَ، حَذَفَ to omit, leave out, skip, eliminate, cancel, drop, exclude

أَسْقَطَ في امْتِحان: رَسَّبَ to fail, flunk

أَسْقَطَ جِنْسِيَّةَ فُلان to denaturalize, deprive of citizenship

أَسْقَطَ حَقَّهُ to waive, forgo, disclaim, drop, renounce, give up, relinquish

أَسْقَطَ الدَّعْوَى إلخ to nonsuit; to quash; to drop, withdraw

أَسْقَطَ (جَنِينَ) الحُبْلَى: أَجْهَضَها to abort, cause to have an abortion

أَسْقَطَتِ الحُبْلَى جَنِينَها: أَجْهَضَتْ to miscarry, abort

أَسْقَطَ [هندسة ونفس] to project

أُسْقِطَ في يَدِه - راجع سُقِطَ في يَدِه

أُسْقُف bishop, prelate

رَئِيسُ أَساقِفَة archbishop, primate, metropolitan

أُسْقُفِيّ episcopal; pontificial

أُسْقُفِيَّة episcopate, bishopric, diocese, see

أَسْقَمَ: أَمْرَضَ to sicken, make sick or ill

أَسْنَدَ إلى: عَهِدَ إليه بـ، كَلَّفَ بـ، أَنَاطَ بـ to entrust to, commit to; to vest in or with; to commission (to do)

أَسْنَدَ إلى: بَنَى على، أَسَّسَ على to base on, rest on, found on, ground on

أَسْنَدَ [لغة ومنطق] to predicate

إسْهاب expatiation, elaborateness, enlargement, long-windedness, prolixity, verbiage, verbosity, wordiness, redundancy, circumlocution, periphrasis

بِإسْهاب in detail, at length, lengthily, elaborately, long-windedly

إسْهال diarrhea

إسْهالِيّ diarrheal, diarrheic, diarrhetic

إسْهام – راجع مُسَاهَمَة

أَسْهَبَ (في) to expatiate upon, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, dilate on, dwell upon, discuss at length, speak at great length about, talk or write in detail about, develop or state in great detail

أَسْهَرَ to keep awake; to make sleepless

أَسْهَر [تشريح] vas deferens, ductus deferens

أَسْهَلَ (البَطْنَ) to purge; to loosen or relax the bowels, relieve the constipated bowels

أَسْهَلَ: وَجَدَهُ سَهْلًا to find easy, deem facile

أُسْهِلَ to have diarrhea, have a loose bowel movement, have a looseness of the bowels; to purge

أَسْهَمَ لَهُ في: جَعَلَ لَهُ فيهِ سَهْمًا to give a share in

أَسْهَمَ في: شارَكَ، اِشْتَرَكَ – راجع ساهَمَ في

أَسْهَمَ: قارَعَ – راجع ساهَمَ

أَسْهُم (مفردها سَهْم) – راجع سَهْم

أَسْوَأ worse

الأَسْوَأ the worst

في أَسْوَأ الأَحْوال at worst

أَسْوَى: اِسْتَقَام – راجع اِسْتَوَى

أَسْوَى: سَوَّى – راجع سَوَّى

أُسْوَار: سِوَار bracelet, armlet, bangle

أَسْوان: حَزِين – راجع أَسْيان

أُسْوَة: قُدْوَة، مِثَال example, pattern, model

أُسْوَةً بـ along the lines of, following the example (pattern, model) of; (just) as, (just) like, similar to

إسْوَة – راجع أُسْوَة

اِسْوَدَّ: صارَ أَسْوَد to blacken, black, become (grow, turn) black or blacker

أَسْوَد: ضِدّ أَبْيَض black

أَسْوَد: زِنْجِيّ black, Negro

أَسْوَد: حَدَقَةُ العَيْن pupil of the eye

سَوْداء – راجعها في مكانها

أَسْوَدُ فاحِم coal-black, pitch-black, deep-black, jet-black, coaly, pitchy

سُوقٌ سَوْداء black market

اِسْوِداد blackening, becoming black or blacker; blackness, black

أَسْوَغ – راجع سائِغ

أَسِيَ: حَزِنَ to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, gloomy, distressed, sorry; to grieve, sadden, gloom, sorrow, feel sorrow, mourn

أُسِّيّ [رياضيات] exponential

الدَّالَّةُ الأُسِّيَّة [رياضيات] exponential function

آسيَا، آسِيَة Asia

آسيَا الصُّغْرَى Asia Minor

آسِيَّات (نبات) Myrtaceae

أَسْيان: حَزِين sad, grieved, unhappy, down(cast), gloomy, melancholic

أَسِيتات acetate

أَسِيتال acetal

أَسِيتُون acetone

أَسِيتيل acetyl

أَسِيتيلين acetylene

أَسِيد acid

أَسِير prisoner, captive; captured, arrested

أَسِيرُ حَرْب prisoner of war, internee

أَسِيس: لُوغارِتْم logarithm

أَسِيف: مُتَأَسِّف، حَزِين sorry; regretful; sad, grieved

أَسِيل: أَمْلَس، ناعِم smooth

آسيَوِيّ Asian, Asiatic

	firm name, business name
اِسْمٌ تَحَبُّبِيّ	pet name
اِسْمُ تَصْغِير	diminutive
اِسْمُ تَفْضِيل	elative, comparative and superlative adjective
اِسْمُ الجَلَالَة	God
اِسْمُ جَمْع	collective noun
اِسْمُ جِنْس	generic noun
الأَسْمَاءُ الحُسْنَى	the 99 names (or attributes) of God
اِسْمُ العائِلَةِ أو الأُسْرَة، اِسْمٌ أَخِير	family name, surname, last name
اِسْمُ عَلَم	proper noun, proper name
اِسْمُ عَيْن	concrete noun
اِسْمُ فاعِل	active participle, nomen agentis, present participle; deverbative
اِسْمُ فِعْل	infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi
اِسْمُ المَرَّة	nomen vicis
اِسْمٌ مُسْتَعارٌ أو مُنْتَحَل، اِسْمٌ فَنِّيٌّ أو قَلَمِيّ	pseudonym, anonym, alias, assumed name, nom de guerre; pen name, nom de plume
اِسْمُ مَعْنًى	abstract noun
اِسْمُ مَفْعُول	passive participle, nomen patientis
اِسْمٌ مَوْصُول	relative pronoun
اِسْمُ نَكِرَة	common noun
بِاسْمِ فُلان	in the name of, on behalf of, in behalf of
بِسْمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيم	in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful
مَجْهُولُ الاسْم	anonymous; anonym
أَسْمَى: عَلَّى، رَفَعَ - راجع سَمَا بِـ	
أَسْمَى: سَمَّى - راجع سَمَّى	
أَسْمَى: أَرْفَع، أَعْلَى	higher, above; loftier, more exalted, more eminent, more sublime; paramount, superior, supreme; topmost, uppermost, top, upper
إِسْماع: جَعْلُهُ يَسْمَع	making hear, letting hear
أَسْمال (بالِيَة)	tatters, rags, worn clothes
اِسْمَرَّ: صارَ أَسْمَر	to brown, tan, be (become, turn) brown or tan
أَسْمَر	brown, tan, tawny, brunet, dark, swarthy
أَسْمَرُ مُحْمَرّ	auburn, reddish brown
اِمْرَأَةٌ سَمْراء	brunette
اِسْمِرار	brownness, brown color; tan
أَسْمَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَع	to make hear, let hear
أَسْمَعَ: شَتَمَ، أَهانَ	to insult, offend
أَسْمَلَ الثَّوْبُ: بَلِيَ - راجع سَمَلَ	
أَسْمَنَ - راجع سَمَّنَ	
إِسْمَنْت	cement, concrete, portland cement
إِسْمَنْتٌ مُسَلَّح	reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete
اِسْمِيّ: رَمْزِيّ، بِالاسْمِ فَقَطْ	nominal, titular, existing in name only
اِسْمِيّ [لغة]	nominal
جُمْلَةٌ اِسْمِيَّة - راجع جُمْلَة	
قِيمَةٌ اِسْمِيَّة - راجع قِيمَة	
أَسَنَ، أَسِنَ: صارَ آسِنًا	to stagnate, stink, become stagnant, become stinking; to become brackish, corrupted
أَسَنَّ: نَبَتَتْ أَسْنانُهُ	to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth
أَسَنَّ: شاخَ، تَقَدَّمَ في السِّنّ	to age, grow old, be advanced in years
أَسَنّ: أَكْبَرُ سِنًّا	older, elder; more aged, more advanced in years
آسِن	stagnant, stinking, brackish
أَسْنَى البَرْقُ: أَضاءَ	to flash (lightning)
أَسْنَى: لَمَعَ	to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate
إِسْناد [لغة]	predication
إِسْناد: عَزْو، نِسْبَة	attribution, ascription, imputation, tracing back
إِسْناد: تَكْلِيف، إِناطَة، تَفْوِيض	entrustment, commitment; vesting, investiture; commission(ing)
إِسْنادِيّ	predicative, predicate; attributive
إِسْنان: ظُهُورُ الأَسْنان	dentition, teething
أَسْنَدَ إلى: جَعَلَهُ يَتَّكِئُ على	to lean against or on, recline against or on, rest on, support on, prop on
أَسْنَدَ إلى: عَزَا إلى، نَسَبَ إلى	to attribute to, ascribe to, impute to, trace back to

أَشْتات – راجع شَتّ

اِشْتاطَ على: غَضِبَ على — to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at

اِشْتاقَ (إلى) — to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, die to, burn to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss

اشْتِباك: قِتال، حَرْب — clash, fight(ing), engagement, combat, battle

اِشْتِباك: شِجار — hand-to-hand fight(ing), grapple, scuffle, brawl, melee, quarrel

اِشْتِباك: تَشابُك – راجع تَشابُك

فَكُّ (أو فَضُّ) الاشْتِباك — disengagement

اِشْتِباه: شَكّ — suspicion, doubt(fulness), dubiosity, dubiousness

اِشْتِباه: اِلْتِباس — dubiosity, uncertainty, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, confusion, obscurity

اِشْتِباه: تَشابُه – راجع تَشابُه

اِشْتَبَكَ: تَحارَبَ، تَقاتَلَ — to clash, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle, be or become involved or engaged in war, make war

اِشْتَبَكَ: تَضارَبَ، تَشاجَرَ — to come to blows, come to grips, grapple, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, brawl, fight, quarrel, scuffle, strike one another

اِشْتَبَكَ: تَشابَكَ – راجع تَشابَكَ

اِشْتَبَهَ (في أو بِـ أو في أَمْرِه): شَكَّ — to suspect, doubt, be suspicious (of), be in doubt (about), distrust, mistrust

اِشْتَبَهَ الأَمْرُ عَلَيْه – راجع شُبِّهَ عَلَيْهِ الأَمْرُ

اِشْتَبَهَ: تَشابَهَ – راجع تَشابَهَ

اِشْتَجَرَ: تَشاجَرَ – راجع تَشاجَرَ

اِشْتَجَرَ: تَداخَلَ، تَشابَكَ — to interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interweave, mesh

اِشْتَدَّ: اِسْتَحْكَمَ، اِسْتَفْحَلَ، زادَ، قَوِيَ — to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up, strengthen; to become aggravated; to be or become strong(er), severe(r), (more) intense, (more) serious

اِشْتَدَّ ساعِدُهُ: قَوِيَ — to become strong, powerful, vigorous, robust

اِشْتَدَّ على (العَدُوّ): حَمَلَ على، هاجَمَ — to attack, assail, assault, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon

اِشْتِداد: اِسْتِحْكام، اِسْتِفْحال، تَعاظُم — intensification, heightening, increase, buildup; strengthening; aggravation

اِشْتَرَى: اِبْتاعَ — to buy, purchase

اِشْتِراء – راجع شِراء

اشْتِراط: وَضْعُ الشُّروط — stipulation, stipulating

اشْتِراع: تَشْريع، سَنُّ القَوانين – راجع تَشْريع

تَثْنِيَةُ الاشْتِراع (سِفْر) — Deuteronomy

اشْتِراعِيّ – راجع تَشْريعِيّ

اِشْتِراك — participation, sharing, communion, taking part; contribution; subscription; partnership, association; copartnership; co-ownership, coparcenary, community; jointness; part, role

اِشْتِراك (في جَريمَة) — complicity

بالاشْتِراكِ مَعَ — together with, jointly with, in conjunction with, in concert with, in association with, with the participation of, with

بَدَلُ الاشْتِراك — subscription rate; participation fee

اِشْتِراكات: مُضاعَفات — complications

اِشْتِراكِيّ (صفة) — socialist, socialistic

اِشْتِراكِيّ (اسم) — socialist

اِشْتِراكِيَّة — socialism

اِشْتِراكِيَّةُ الدَّوْلَة — state socialism

اِشْتِراكِيَّةٌ يُوطُوبِيَّةٌ أو طُوباوِيَّة — utopian socialism

اِشْتَرَطَ — to stipulate, provide, state (specify, impose) as a condition, make a condition

اِشْتَرَعَ: سَنَّ (قانُونًا إلخ) — to legislate, make laws; to enact or pass (a law)

اِشْتَرَكَ (في، مَعَ) — to participate (in), share (in), take part (in), partake (in or of), engage (in); to contribute (to); to subscribe (to); to enter into partnership (with), be or become a partner (of) or partners (with), associate (with), affiliate (with); to join, enter

اِشْتَطَّ – راجع شَطَّ

اشْتِعال — ignition, burning, combustion, inflammation, being on fire, bursting into flame

قابِلٌ لِلاشْتِعال — combustible

اِشْتَعَلَ — to flame, inflame, blaze, burn, ignite, catch fire, take fire, start burning, be on fire, be afire, be

أَشَابَ - راجع شَيَّبَ

أَشَابَة: خَلِيطٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أو أَكْثَر alloy

أَشَاحَ (وَجْهَهُ أو بوَجْهِهِ عن) to turn away (one's face from), avert (one's eyes from); to avoid, shun, eschew

أَشَادَ بِـ (أو بِذِكْرِهِ): أَثْنَى على to praise, commend, laud, eulogize, extol, celebrate; to give credit to, pay tribute to

أَشَادَ: شَيَّدَ، شادَ - راجع شَيَّدَ

إِشَادَة (بِـ): ثَنَاء praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy

إِشَادَة: تَشْيِيد - راجع تَشْيِيد

أَشَارَ (إلى): أَوْمَأَ to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a gesture

أَشَارَ إلى: دَلَّ على to indicate, show, point out, suggest, imply, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of, betoken, bespeak, signify, designate

أَشَارَ إلى: لَمَّحَ إلى to hint at, allude to, insinuate, intimate, refer indirectly to, suggest indirectly, imply

أَشَارَ إلى: ذَكَرَ to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to, point out to, state, cite

أَشَارَ على: نَصَحَ to counsel, advise, give advice to, suggest to

إِشَارَة: عَلَامَة، دَلِيل، رَمْز، إِيْماءَة sign, mark, indication, token, symbol, symptom; signal; insignia; motion, gesture, gesticulation

إِشَارَة: عَلَامَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إلخ check

إِشَارَة: تَلْمِيح hint, allusion, intimation, insinuation

إِشَارَة: ذِكْر mention(ing), reference (to), referring (to), pointing out (to), stating, citing, citation

إِشَارَةُ السَّيْرِ أو المُرُور، إِشَارَةٌ ضَوْئِيَّة traffic light, traffic signal

إِشَارَةُ (ضَبْطِ) الوَقْت time signal

اِسْمُ إِشَارَة demonstrative pronoun

رَهْنَ إِشَارَتِهِ - راجع رَهْن

أَشَاطَ - راجع شَيَّطَ

أَشَاعَ: أَذَاعَ، نَشَرَ to rumor; to spread, circulate, put into circulation, publicize, propagate, disseminate, publish, make public; to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known

إِشَاعَة: شائِعَة rumor; hearsay

إِشَاعَة: مَصْدَر أَشَاعَ spreading, circulation, putting into circulation, propagation, publication, dissemination; disclosure, revelation, revealing, divulgence

أَشَاكَ (بِشَوْكَةٍ إلخ) - راجع شاكَ

أَشَالَ: رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ - راجع شالَ

أَشَبَ: خَلَطَ، جَمَعَ to mix, mingle, blend, combine

أَشَبَ: خَلَطَ المَعَادِنَ to alloy

أَشَبَّ: صارَ شابًّا فَتِيًّا - راجع شَبَّ

أَشَّبَ: خَلَطَ المَعَادِنَ to alloy

أَشَّبَ بَيْنَهُم: أَفْسَدَ، حَرَّشَ to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other

إِشْبَاع: جَعْلُهُ يَشْبَع satisfaction, gratification; supply(ing); satiation, filling

إِشْبَاع: تَشْرِيب، نَقْع saturation, soaking, soakage, impregnation; perfusion, suffusion

أَشْبَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْبَع to satisfy, gratify; to supply; to satiate, sate, fill

أَشْبَعَ: نَقَعَ، شَرَّبَ، أَشْرَبَ to saturate, soak, steep, drench, impregnate; to perfuse, suffuse, permeate (with a liquid, etc.)

أَشْبَعَ بِـ: شَحَنَ بِـ to charge with, load with

أَشْبَعَ البَحْثَ أو المَوْضُوعَ to treat exhaustively or elaborately, write or speak fully or at great length about, set forth or develop in great detail

أَشْبَعَهُ ضَرْبًا to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, beat severely, strike repeatedly

أَشْبَهَ - راجع شابَهَ

أَشْبَه: أَكْثَرُ شَبَهًا more similar, more like, more resembling

أَشْبَهُ بِـ (just) like, (just) as, similar to

إِشْبِين (العَرِيس) best man, groomsman

إِشْبِينَة (العَرُوس) bridesmaid

أَشَتَّ: شَتَّتَ - راجع شَتَّتَ

أَشْتَى: دَخَلَ في الشِّتاء to enter upon winter

أَشْتَى: أَسْبَتَ، أَمْضَى فَصْلَ الشِّتاءِ بِالسُّبَات to hibernate

إِشْتاء: إِسْبات، سُبَاتُ الشِّتاء hibernation

one's neck, perk up

إشْراط [نفس] — conditioning

إشْراطِيّ [نفس] — conditioned, conditional

اِسْتِجَابَةٌ إشْراطِيَّة — conditioned response

أَشْراف، الأَشْراف – راجع شَرِيف

إشْراف (على): مُرَاقَبَة، إدَارَة — supervision, superintendence, oversight; control(ling); direction, management, running

إشْراف (على): إطْلال (مَوْقِعٍ إلخ) — command; scope of view

إشْراف (على): قُرْب، دُنُوّ — nearness, closeness

تَحْتَ إشْراف – راجع تَحْت

إشْراق — radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine, shining, luminosity; vividness

فَلْسَفَةُ الإشْراق — illuminism

إشْراقِيَّة، الفَلْسَفَةُ الإشْراقِيَّة — illuminism

إشْراك (بالله) — polytheism

أَشْرَبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى – راجع شَرَّبَ

أَشْرَبَ: أَشْبَعَ، نَقَعَ — to soak, saturate, impregnate, drench

أَشْرَبَ: غَرَسَ في الذِّهْن أو النَّفْس — to infuse, imbue; to inculcate, instill, (im)plant, (in)fix; to indoctrinate

أَشْرَحَ صَدْرَهُ أو خاطِرَهُ – راجع شَرَحَ

أَشْرَدَ – راجع شَرَّدَ

أَشْرَس – راجع شَرِس

أَشْرَعَ: فَتَحَ — to open

أَشْرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ – راجع شَرَعَ

أَشْرَفَ على: راقَبَ، ناظَرَ، أَدَارَ — to supervise, oversee, superintend, watch over; to control; to direct, manage, run

أَشْرَفَ على: أَطَلَّ — to overlook, command, dominate, tower over, overtop, look down upon

أَشْرَفَ على: دَنَا مِنْ، قارَبَ — to be near to, close to, on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to; to approach, approximate

أَشْرَف — nobler; more honorable; more honest; more upright, more straightforward, more righteous

أَشْرَقَ (تِ الشَّمْسُ) — to rise; to shine

أَشْرَقَ: أَضَاءَ، تَأَلَّقَ — to shine, radiate, beam, gleam, flash

أَشْرَقَ الوَجْهُ — to radiate, irradiate, light up, brighten, flash up

أَشْرَكَ (فُلَانًا في) — to make a partner (in), take into partnership (in), take as partner (in), give a share (in)

أَشْرَكَ بالله — to be or become a polytheist

أَشْرَم (الأَنْفِ) — having a disfigured nose

أَشْرَم (الشَّفَةِ) — harelipped

أَشَطَّ – راجع شَطَّ

أَشَعَّ: أَضَاءَ، نَشَرَ أَشِعَّةً — to radiate, eradiate, irradiate, shine, beam, emit rays, send out beams

أَشَعَّ: نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ — to diffuse, emit, spread, disperse, scatter

إشْعار: إخْطار — notification, notice, note, information, advice, warning, reminder, declaration

إشْعارُ تَسْلِيم — delivery note

إشْعارُ دائِن — credit note

إشْعارُ مَدِين — debit note

حَتَّى إشْعارٍ آخَر — until further notice, sine die, indefinitely, for an indefinite period (of time)

إشْعاع — radiation, radiance, eradiation, irradiation, irradiance

إشْعاعٌ نَوَوِيّ — nuclear radiation

داءُ الإشْعاع — radiation sickness

مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالإشْعاع — radiotherapy

إشْعاعِيّ — radiant, radiative, radiational, radio; radio-, radi-

إشْعاعِيُّ النَّشَاطِ أو الفاعِلِيَّة — radioactive, radio-, radi-

تَنْظِيرٌ إشْعاعِيّ — radioscopy

طاقَةٌ إشْعاعِيَّة — radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi-

طِبٌّ إشْعاعِيّ — radiology

عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الإشْعاعِيّ — radio astronomy

مُعالَجَةٌ إشْعاعِيَّة — radiotherapy

نَشَاطٌ إشْعاعِيّ، فاعِلِيَّةٌ إشْعاعِيَّة — radioactivity

نَظِيرٌ إشْعاعِيُّ النَّشَاط — radioisotope, radioactive isotope

إشْعاعِيَّة — radiance, radiancy; radioactivity

ablaze, be aflame, be in flame(s), burst into flame(s)

اِشْتَعَلَ غَضَبًا to flame with rage, blaze with anger, flare up, inflame, burn, rage, fly off the handle

اِشْتَعَلَ رَأْسُهُ شَيْبًا his hair turned white or gray

اِشْتِغال: اِنْشِغال - راجع اِنْشِغال

اِشْتِغال: شُغْل - راجع شُغْل

اِشْتِغال [لغة] syntactical regimen, government (of a word by another)

اِشْتَغَلَ: عَمِلَ to work; to toil, labor; to function

اِشْتَغَلَ: دارَ، سارَ (كالآلَةِ أو المُحَرِّكِ إلخ) to run, operate, work, function, be in operation; to start up, start running

اِشْتَغَلَ: اِنْشَغَلَ - راجع اِنْشَغَلَ

اِشْتَغَلَ فيه: أَثَّرَ to act upon, affect, produce an effect on

اِشْتَفَّ: شَرِبَهُ كُلَّهُ to drink up, drain, empty

اِشْتَفَّ: اِسْتَقْصَى to examine or study thoroughly, scrutinize, delve into

اِشْتَفَى: اِسْتَشْفَى - راجع اِسْتَشْفَى

اِشْتَفَى: شُفِيَ - راجع شُفِيَ

اِشْتَفَى غَليلَهُ - راجع شَفَى غَليلَهُ

اِشْتَقَّ مِنْ to derive (a word, a chemical compound, etc.) from

اِشْتِقاق derivation; etymology; metaplasm

عِلْمُ الاشْتِقاق etymology

اِشْتِقاقِيّ derivational; derivative; etymological; metaplasmic

اِشْتَكَى - راجع شَكا

اِشْتَكَلَ (الأَمْرُ): اِلْتَبَسَ - راجع أَشْكَلَ (الأَمْرُ)

اِشْتَمَّ: تَنَشَّقَ الرّائِحَةَ - راجع شَمَّ

اِشْتَمَّ: اِكْتَشَفَ، اِسْتَكْشَفَ - راجع اِسْتَشَمَّ

اِشْتِمال - راجع شُمُول

اِشْتَمَلَ على: اِحْتَوَى، تَضَمَّنَ - راجع شَمَلَ، شَمِلَ

اِشْتَمَلَ بِـ: تَلَفَّفَ في - راجع تَشَمَّلَ بِـ

اِشْتَهَى to desire, wish, crave (for), lust, hunger for, hanker after, long for, yearn for; to feel appetite for

اِشْتِهاء - راجع شَهْوَة

اِشْتِهاءُ المُغايِر heterosexuality

اِشْتِهاءُ المُماثِل homosexuality

اِشْتِهار - راجع شُهْرَة

اِشْتَهَرَ، اِشْتُهِرَ to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated; to be or become known, current, common, widespread

اِشْتِياق - راجع شَوْق

أَشْجَى: أَحْزَنَ to grieve, sadden, make sad

أَشْجَى: أَقْلَقَ to worry, trouble, disquiet

أَشْجَى: حَرَّكَ، أَثارَ to move, touch, impassion

أَشْجَبَ: أَحْزَنَ to grieve, sadden, make sad

أَشْجَر - راجع مُشَجَّر

أَشْجَنَ: أَحْزَنَ to sadden, grieve

أَشْحَذَ: سَنَّ، جَلَخَ - راجع شَحَذَ

أَشْحَنَ بِـ: مَلأَ بِـ - راجع شَحَنَ بِـ

أَشْخَصَ: أَعادَ to return, send back

أَشَدّ: أَقْوَى، أَعْنَف stronger, more powerful; more intense, more violent, severer, harder, greater, more serious, more drastic, tougher; worse

أَشَدَّ ما يَكُون extremely, exceedingly, excessively, highly, greatly, very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest degree

أَشُدّ، بَلَغَ أَشُدَّهُ - راجع بَلَغَ

أَشْدَهَ: أَدْهَشَ، بَغَتَ - راجع شَدَهَ

أَشَرَ: نَشَرَ (الخَشَبَ إلخ) to saw (wood, etc.)

أَشَرَ: حَزَّزَ to notch, indent, jag, incise

أَشِرَ: مَرِحَ to be lively, joyful, cheerful, exuberant; to exult, rejoice; to frolic, have fun, make merry

أَشَّرَ: حَزَّزَ - راجع أَشَرَ

أَشَّرَ (على): وَسَمَ to mark, check off, put a mark on; to stamp; to sign; to endorse officially

أَشَّرَ (على جَوازِ السَّفَر) to visa, give or grant a visa to (a passport)

أَشَر: مَرَح liveliness, joy(fulness), cheerfulness, frolic, fun, merrymaking

أَشِر: مَرِح lively, joyful, jovial, merry, cheerful, exuberant, frolicsome

اِشْرَأَبَّ: مَدَّ عُنُقَهُ to crane one's neck, stretch (out)

عَجُوزٌ شَمْطاء hag, crone, old woman

أَشَنّ - راجع شَنَّ

أُشْنان: بُوتاس potash

أُشْنان: حُرْض (نبات) glasswort, saltwort

أُشْنَة (نبات) moss, lichen, alga

أَشْنَج - راجع مُتَشَنِّج

أَشْهاد (مفردها شاهِد) - راجع شاهِد

إشْهاد attestation; certification

إشْهار: إعْلان declaration, announcement, proclamation, promulgation, revealing, revelation

إشْهارٌ عَقارِيّ - راجع شَهْر

أَشْهَب: رَمادِيّ gray

أَشْهَدَ to call to witness, call (upon) as a witness

أَشْهَدَ - راجع اِسْتَشْهَدَ

أَشْهَرَ: أَعْلَنَ، أَذاعَ - راجع شَهَرَ

أَشْهَر: أَكْثَرُ شُهْرَةً more famous, more renowned, more celebrated, more eminent, more illustrious

أَشْهَل (العَيْنَيْن) having bluish-black eyes

أَشُورِيّ Assyrian

اللُّغَةُ الأَشُورِيَّة Assyrian

أَشْوَس: جَرِيء، شُجاع، مِقْدام bold, courageous, brave, valiant, daring, adventurous, venturesome

أَشْوَس: بَطَل hero

أَشْوَه - راجع مُشَوَّه

أَشْيَب (شَعْر) white, gray, grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly

أَشْيَب (شَخْص) white-haired, white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary

آص: واحِد في بَعْضِ الأَلْعاب ace

أَصاب (هَدَفًا) to hit (a target); to score (a goal, a hit, etc.)

أَصابَ: أَتَى بالصَّواب to be right, be in the right, say or do the right thing, be correct; to hit the mark, hit the nail on the head

أَصابَ: جَنَى، كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ to get, obtain, acquire, gain, win, earn, reap, harvest; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize; to incur, bring upon oneself

أَصابَ (مِنَ الطَّعامِ إلخ): تَناوَلَ، أَخَذَ to have, eat; to take

أَصابَ: اِنْتابَ، حَلَّ بِـ، حَصَلَ لِـ to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon, happen to, occur to

أَصابَ بِمَرَضٍ أو بِعَدْوَى to infect with; to communicate to, transmit to, pass along to

أُصِيبَ بِـ to be stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience; to catch, contract, incur, be or become liable or subject to

إصابَة: هَدَف goal, score; hit.

إصابَة (هَدَفٍ) hitting (a target); scoring (a goal, a hit, etc.)

إصابَة: حادِثَة accident; case

إصابَة: جُرْح injury, wound, trauma

إصابَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ أو بِمَرَض infection; attack; illness, sickness; case

إصابَة: حُلُول، نُزُول، حُصُول affliction, befalling, hitting, striking

إصابات: خَسائِر casualties, losses

إصابَةُ عَمَل industrial accident, occupational accident, accident of labor

أَصاتَ: صاتَ - راجع صاتَ

أَصاخَ لَهُ أو إلَيْه: اِسْتَمَعَ، أَنْصَتَ to listen to, hearken to, lend or give one's ear to

أَصالَة originality; authenticity, genuineness; reality, truth; excellence, goodness, distinction; purity of origin, nobility of descent, pedigree

أَصالَةُ الرَّأْي judiciousness, sagacity, prudence

بِالأَصالَةِ عَنْ نَفْسِهِ personally, in one's own name, on (or in) one's own behalf

إصالَة - راجع أَصالَة

أَصْبَحَ: صارَ، باتَ to become, come to be, grow, turn (into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

أَصْبَحَ: دَخَلَ في الصَّباح to enter upon morning

أَصْبَحَ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ to wake up, awaken, waken, awake; to get up, rise

أَصْبَحَ: ظَهَرَ، بانَ to come to light, show, emerge, surface; to be or become clear, evident, manifest, plain

إشْعال lighting, kindling, ignition, inflaming, inflammation; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to

أشِعَّة rays

أشِعَّةُ إكْس، الأشِعَّةُ السِّينِيَّة X-rays

أشِعَّةُ ألْفا، الأشِعَّةُ الألْفِيَّة alpha rays

أشِعَّةُ بيتا، الأشِعَّةُ البائِيَّة beta rays

أشِعَّةُ دِلْتا، الأشِعَّةُ الدَّالِيَّة delta rays

أشِعَّةُ غامَّا أو جَمَّا، الأشِعَّةُ الجِيمِيَّة gamma rays

أشِعَّةٌ دُونَ الحَمْراءِ أو تَحْتَ الحَمْراء infrared rays

أشِعَّةٌ فَوقَ البَنَفْسَجِيَّة ultraviolet rays

أشِعَّةٌ كَوْنِيَّة cosmic rays

تَصْوِيرٌ بِالأشِعَّة radiography, roentgenography, skiagraphy

صُورَةُ أشِعَّة، صُورَةٌ بالأشِعَّة X-ray photograph, radiograph, radiogram, roentgenogram, roentgenograph, skiagram, skiagraph

أشْعَث unkempt, disheveled, tousled, rumpled, shaggy, matted

أشْعَرَ: أخْطَرَ، أخْبَرَ to notify, give notice to, apprise, inform, advise, forewarn

أشْعَر: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْر hairy, hirsute, shaggy

أشْعَلَ to light, kindle, ignite, inflame, enkindle; to burn, set on fire, set fire to

أشْعَلَ سِيجارَةً to light a cigarette

أشْعَلَ عُودَ الثِّقاب to strike a match

أشْعَلَ النُّورَ إلخ to turn on, switch on

أشْغال – راجع شُغْل

إشْغال – راجع شَغْل

أشْغَرَ: تَرَكَهُ شاغِرًا to vacate, leave unoccupied

أشْغَلَ – راجع شَغَلَ

أشْفَى على: أشْرَفَ على، اِقْتَرَبَ مِنْ to be on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to, close to, near to

إشْفاق: حَنان، رَحْمَة – راجع شَفَقَة

إشْفاق: خَوْف، جَزَع، حَذَر fear, fright; worry, anxiety, concern; care, caution

أشْفَقَ على: عَطَفَ to pity, feel pity for, commiserate, compassion, feel compassion for, have mercy upon, share the sorrow of, sympathize with

أشْفَقَ على: خافَ، حَرِصَ to fear for, be anxious about, worry about, be concerned about; to care for, look after, take care of

أشْفَقَ مِنْ: خافَ، حَذِرَ to be or become afraid of, scared of, frightened by; to beware of, be cautious of, guard against

أشْقَى: أتْعَسَ، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا to make unhappy, miserable, wretched; to distress

اشْقَرَّ – راجع شَقُرَ، شَقِرَ

أشْقَر blond, fair; fair-haired; fair-complexioned

إشْكال paradox; problem; crux; ambiguity, equivocality, dubiosity; difficulty, complexity, complication, intricacy

إشْكالِيّ – راجع مُشْكِل

أشْكَلَ (الأمْرُ): اِلْتَبَسَ to be or become dubious, doubtful, uncertain, ambiguous, equivocal, obscure, vague, intricate, hard, difficult, problematic, complex

أشْكَلَ (حَرْفًا أو كَلِمَةً إلخ): حَرَّكَ – راجع شَكَّلَ

أشَلَّ – راجع شَلَّ

أُشِلَّ – راجع شُلَّ

أشَلّ – راجع مَشْلُول

أشْلاء – راجع شِلْو

أشَمَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمُّ – راجع شَمَّمَ

أشَمّ: أنُوف proud, disdainful, supercilious, haughty

أشَمّ: كَرِيم honorable; noble; highborn

أشَمّ: عالٍ high, lofty, towering

اِشْمَأزَّ (مِنْ) to be disgusted (by, of), be nauseated (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), detest, loathe

اشْمِئْزاز disgust, nausea, revulsion, aversion, repugnance, detestation, loathing

مُثِيرٌ لِلاشْمِئْزاز disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, repugnant, loathsome, detestable, shocking

أشْمَتَ بِـ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْمَتُ بِـ to cause to rejoice at or gloat over the misfortune of

أشْمَس (اليَوْمُ) to be sunny (day)

أشْمَط: رَمادِيُّ الشَّعْر، أشْيَب gray-haired

إِصْرار: عَزْم، تَصْمِيم determination, resolution, resolve, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, will

سَبْقُ الإِصْرار - راجع سَبْق

آصِرَة (ج أَوَاصِر): رابِطَة، عَلَاقَة bond, tie; relation(ship), connection

أَصْرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - راجع صَرَّحَ

اِصْطادَ - راجع صادَ

اِصْطادَ في الماءِ العَكِر to fish in troubled waters

اِصْطافَ (بِـ) to summer (at), (a)estivate (at), pass or spend the summer (at)

اِصْطِبار - راجع صَبْر

اِصْطَبَحَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاح to have (take, eat) breakfast, to breakfast

اِصْطَبَحَ: أَوْقَدَ مِصْباحًا، أَضاءَ - راجع اِسْتَصْبَحَ

اِصْطَبَرَ - راجع صَبَرَ

اِصْطَبَغَ: صُبِغَ، تَلَوَّنَ to be dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted, tinctured; to be pigmented

إِصْطَبْل stable, barn

اِصْطِحاب - راجع مُصَاحَبَة

اِصْطَحَبَ - راجع صاحَبَ

اِصْطِخاب - راجع صَخَب

اِصْطَخَبَ - راجع صَخِبَ

اِصْطِدام: اِرْتِطام collision, clash, impact, bump, hit, crash

اِصْطِدام: اِشْتِباك encounter, clash, shock, battle, combat, fight(ing), conflict

اِصْطَدَمَ (بِـ): اِرْتَطَمَ (بِـ) to collide (with), clash (with), run (into), bump (against), strike (against), bang (against), knock (against), hit (against)

اِصْطَدَمَ: اِشْتَبَكَ، اِلْتَحَمَ to clash, encounter (in battle), come into conflict, fight, combat, battle, engage in battle

اِصْطِراع - راجع صِرَاع

اِصْطَرَخَ: صاحَ - راجع صَرَخَ

اِصْطَرَخَ: اِسْتَغَاثَ - راجع اِسْتَصْرَخَ

اِصْطَرَعَ - راجع تَصَارَعَ

أَصْطُرُك (نبات) storax

اِصْطَفَّ: وَقَفَ (أو انْتَظَمَ) في صَفّ to line up, align, queue (up), fall in, stand in formation, be lined up, be aligned

اِصْطَفَى: اِخْتارَ، اِنْتَقَى to choose, select, pick out, cull

اِصْطِفاء: اِخْتِيار، اِنْتِقاء selection, choosing, choice, picking out, pick, culling

اِصْطِفاءٌ طَبِيعِيّ natural selection; selection

اِصْطِفائِيّ selective, eclectic

اِصْطِفائِيَّة eclecticism

اِصْطَفَقَ to flap, flutter

اِصْطَكَّ (ـتِ الأَسْنانُ) to chatter

اِصْطَكَّ (ـتِ الرُّكْبَتَان) to knock, shake, tremble

اِصْطَلَى: تَدَفَّأَ to warm oneself

اِصْطِلاح: عُرْف convention, conventionality, tradition, usage, practice, custom, consuetude, habit

اِصْطِلاح: مُصْطَلَح - راجع مُصْطَلَح

اِصْطِلاحِيّ: عُرْفِيّ conventional, traditional, formal, customary, habitual, common, usual

اِصْطِلاحِيّ: مُصْطَلَحِيّ idiomatic; technical

عِبَارَةٌ اصْطِلاحِيَّة idiom

اِصْطَلَحَ: ضِدّ تَخاصَمَ - راجع تَصَالَحَ

اِصْطَلَحَ على to agree on, accept, adopt

اِصْطَلَمَ: اِقْتَلَعَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ to pluck out, tear out, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate

اِصْطِناع: إِنْتاجٌ بالطُّرُقِ الصُّنْعِيَّة synthesis, synthesizing

اِصْطِناع: تَكَلُّف، تَصَنُّع - راجع تَصَنُّع

اِصْطِناعِيّ: صُنْعِيّ، صِناعِيّ، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِيّ - راجع صُنْعِيّ

اِصْطِناعِيَّة artificiality

اِصْطَنَعَ: أَمَرَ أَنْ يُصْنَعَ لَهُ to order (to be made), commission

اِصْطَنَعَ: أَنْتَجَ بالطَّرَائِقِ الصُّنْعِيَّة to synthesize

اِصْطَنَعَ: تَصَنَّعَ، تَكَلَّفَ - راجع تَصَنَّعَ

اِصْطَنَعَ: صَنَعَ - راجع صَنَعَ

اِصْطِياد - راجع صَيْد

اِصْطِياف summering, summer vacationing, (a)estivation

أَصْعَبَ: صَعُبَ to be or become difficult, hard

إِصْبَع (اليَدِ) — finger, digit

إِصْبَع (القَدَمِ) — toe, digit

إِصْبَع: مِقْياسٌ بِعَرْضِ الإِصْبَع — digit

إِصْبَع: شَيْءٌ يُشْبِهُ الإِصْبَعَ أو يَعْمَلُ عَمَلَهُ — finger

إِصْبَع: دَور، يَد، ضِلْع — hand, part, role

إِصْبَعٌ مِنَ الحَلْوَى أو الدِّيناميتِ أو الطَّباشِيرِ إلخ — stick

إِصْبَعُ أَحْمَرِ الشِّفَاه — lipstick

إِصْبَعُ الأُرْغُنِ أو البِيانُو إلخ — key, digital

إِصْبَعِيّ — digital

أُصْبُوحَة: صَباح، صُبْح — morning

أُصْبُوع – راجع إِصْبَع

أَصَحَّ – راجع صَحَّحَ

أَصْحَى: أَيْقَظَ — to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, rouse (from sleep)

أَصْحَى النَّائِمُ أو السَّكْرانُ أو اليَوْمُ إلخ – راجع صَحَا

إِصْحاح، أَصْحاح — chapter (of the Holy Scriptures)

أَصْحَرَ: اِتَّسَعَ — to widen, broaden, expand; to be or become wide, spacious, vast

أَصْحَر (اللَّوْنِ) — sandy, of the color of desert sand

أَصْحَل: أَبَحّ، أَجَشّ — raucous, hoarse, husky, throaty, gruff

آصَدَ: أَغْلَقَ — to close, shut

أَصَدَّ: تَقَيَّحَ – راجع صَدَّدَ

أَصَدَ: أَغْلَقَ — to close, shut

أَصْدَأَ: جَعَلَهُ يَصْدَأُ — to rust, make rusty, corrode

أَصْدَى: أَرْجَعَ الصَّدَى — to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho, rebound

إِصْداء — reverberation, echo, reecho, resonance

إِصْدار: إِرْسال، إِطْلاق، إِخْراج — release, releasing, discharge, issue, issuance, emission, emanation, sending out

إِصْدار (كِتابٍ إلخ) — publication, publishing, release, releasing, issue, issuance, bringing out, putting out, production, producing, making (of a book, etc.)

إِصْدار (نُقُودٍ أو سَنَداتٍ أو طَوابِعَ أو جَوازاتِ سَفَرٍ إلخ) — issue, issuance (of paper money, bonds, stamps, passports, etc.)

إِصْدارُ حُكْمٍ قَضائِيّ — pronouncement, rendition, rendering, delivering, passing, handing down, giving (of a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling)

إِصْدار (أَمْرٍ) — issue, issuance, giving (of an order)

بَنْكُ الإِصْدار — bank of issue

تارِيخُ الإِصْدار — date of issue

أَصْدَرَ: أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ — to release, discharge, issue, emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off

أَصْدَرَ كِتابًا إلخ — to publish, release, bring out, put out, issue, produce, make (a book, etc.)

أَصْدَرَ نُقُودًا أو سَنَداتٍ أو طَوابِعَ أو جَوازاتِ سَفَرٍ إلخ — to issue, emit (paper money, bonds, stamps, passports, etc.)

أَصْدَرَ حُكْمًا قَضائِيًّا — to pronounce, pass, deliver, hand down, give, render (a judgment, verdict, sentence, decision, ruling); to decide, judge, rule, find (for)

أَصْدَرَ أَمْرًا — to issue, give (an order); to order, command, direct, dictate

أَصْدَرَ بَيانًا إلخ — to issue a statement (communiqué, declaration, etc.)

أَصْدَفَ عن: صَرَفَ عن – راجع صَدَفَ عن

أَصْدَقَ المَرْأَةَ: عَيَّنَ لها (أو أَعْطاها) مَهْرًا — to fix a dower for a woman; to dower, endow, give a dower to a woman

أَصَرَّ على: أَلَحَّ، شَدَّدَ — to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege; to persist in

أَصَرَّ على: عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ — to determine (to), resolve (to), make up one's mind (to), decide (to); to intend (to), purpose (to)

أَصَرَّ أُذُنَهُ (لِلاسْتِماع) – راجع صَرَّ

أَصْر، أُصْر – راجع إِصْر

إِصْر: عَهْد، عَقْد — covenant, compact, agreement, pact, contract

إِصْر: رابِطَة، صِلَة — bond, tie

إِصْر: حِمْل، عِبْء — load, burden

إِصْر: إِثْم، ذَنْب — sin, offense; guilt

إِصْر: عُقُوبَة — punishment; penalty

إِصْرار: إِلْحاح، تَشْدِيد — insistence, importunity, pressing, urging, urgency, urge; persistence

إضْرابٌ عَنِ الطَّعام hunger strike

إضْراب [لغة] retraction; digression

أَضْرار – راجع ضَرَر

إضْرار (بـ) harming, hurting, damaging, injuring, doing harm (to), causing damage (to), wrongdoing; harm, damage, injury, wrong

إضْرار: تَعَدُّدُ الزَّوْجات polygamy, polygyny

إضْرام kindling, lighting, ignition; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to

أَضْرَبَ (عَنِ العَمَل) to strike, go on strike, stage a strike; to walk out

أَضْرَبَ عَنِ الطَّعام to go on a hunger strike

أَضْرَبَ عَنْ، أَضْرَبَ صَفْحًا عَنْ – راجع ضَرَبَ عَنْ، ضَرَبَ صَفْحًا عَنْ

أَضْرَبَ في: أَقامَ to stay in, remain in, abide in

أَضْرَسَ (الأَسْنانَ) to make (the teeth) dull; to set (the teeth) on edge

أَضْرَمَ to kindle, light, enkindle, ignite, inflame; to burn, set on fire, set fire to

اِضْطِجاع recumbency, lying (down), resting, repose

اِضْطَجَعَ to lie down, lie on one's side, repose, rest; to recline, lie back

اِضْطَرَّ إلى: أَجْبَرَ على، دَفَعَ إلى to compel to, force to, oblige to, coerce to, constrain to, impel to

اُضْطُرَّ إلى to be compelled to, forced to, obliged to, coerced to, constrained to; to have to

اِضْطِراب: بَلْبَلَة، تَشَوُّش، اِرْتِباك disturbance, confusion, upset, disorder, disarray, disarrangement, disorganization, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, mess, hugger-mugger, turbulence, tumult; uneasiness, unquiet, inquietude, disquiet(ude), agitation, unrest, restlessness, restiveness, anxiety

اِضْطِراب: شَغَب trouble, disturbance, unrest, commotion, riot, upheaval, tumult, turmoil, disorder

اِضْطِراب: اِعْتِلال [طب] disorder, ailment, illness, sickness; -pathy

اِضْطِرابٌ عَصَبِيّ neuropathy

اِضْطِرابٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أو نَفْسِيّ psycopathy

اِضْطِرار: إجْبار compulsion, constraint, coercion

اِضْطِرار: شِدَّةُ اللُّزوم، ضَرورَةٌ أو حاجَةٌ مُلِحَّة emergency, exigency, (pressing) necessity, (urgent) need, urgency

اِضْطِرارِيّ compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, necessary; pressing, urgent, exigent; emergency

هُبوطٌ اضْطِرارِيّ emergency landing, forced landing

اِضْطِرام burning; flare, blaze, flame

اِضْطَرَبَ: تَبَلْبَلَ، تَشَوَّشَ، اِرْتَبَكَ to be or become confused, disturbed, disorganized, disordered, disarranged, deranged, unsettled, muddled, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion; to get all mixed up; to be or become agitated, upset, troubled, disquieted, uneasy, restless

اِضْطَرَبَ: اِخْتَلَجَ to tremble, shake, quiver, quake, quaver

اِضْطَرَمَ to burn, flare, flame, blaze, catch fire, be on fire, be afire, be ablaze

اِضْطِغان: تَضاغُن، تَحاقُد – راجع تَضاغُن

اِضْطَغَنَ على – راجع ضَغِنَ على

اِضْطِلاعٌ بـ: تَوَلٍّ assumption (of), undertaking (of), taking on or over, takeover, taking upon oneself, shouldering, carrying

اِضْطَلَعَ بـ: تَوَلَّى to assume, undertake, take over, take on, take upon oneself, shoulder, carry

اِضْطِهاد persecution, oppression, tyranny, injustice, wrong

اِضْطَهَدَ to persecute, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, wrong

إضْعاف weakening, enfeeblement, debilitation, sapping, undermining, devitalization, enervation, attenuation; softening

أَضْعَفَ to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, undermine, undercut, waste away, devitalize, enervate, unnerve, attenuate; to soften

أَضْعَفَ المَعْنَوِيّات – راجع مَعْنَوِيّات

أَضْغاثُ أَحْلام chimera(s); confused dreams

أَضْفَى على: أَسْبَغَ على to give (to), grant (to), accord, bestow upon; to impart to, lend to; to reflect on, cast on; to project on; to attribute to, ascribe to; to make

أَضْفَى اللَّمَساتِ الأَخِيرَةَ على to finish, perfect, give final touches to, give finishing touches to

إضْفاء [نفس] projection

أَضَلَّ: ضَلَّلَ – راجع ضَلَّلَ

أَصِيل (في وَظِيفَةٍ حاليَّة) incumbent

أَصِيلُ الرَّأْيِ judicious, prudent, well-advised, sagacious

آضَ: عادَ to return (to), go back (to), come back (to)

آضَ: صارَ to become

أَضاءَ الشَّيْءَ: أَنَارَهُ to light, light up, lighten, illuminate, illumine, furnish or supply with light(s), fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, spotlight, highlight; to enlighten (the mind, etc.), illuminate spiritually or intellectually

أَضاءَ الشَّيْءُ: أَشْرَقَ to shine, beam, gleam, radiate, flash, lighten

إضاءة: إنَارَة lighting, illumination; enlightenment

أَضاعَ: فَقَدَ، خَسِرَ، أَهْمَلَ، بَدَّدَ to lose, forfeit; to mislay; to miss, let go by, let slip, omit, neglect, throw away, fail to make use of, fail to take advantage of; to waste, squander, spend uselessly

أَضاعَ: أَهْلَكَ to ruin, destroy

أَضاعَ صَوابَهُ - راجع صَوَاب

أَضاعَ الوَقْتَ (سُدًى) to waste time, fiddle away (one's time), fritter away, frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, dawdle, dally, trifle, twiddle one's thumbs, do nothing, kill time

إضاعة loss, losing, forfeiture; missing, throwing away; waste(fulness), wasting, squandering

أَضافَ: ضَمَّ، أَلْحَقَ to add, subjoin, join, annex, append, attach; to supplement

أَضافَ (قائلًا): أَرْدَفَ to add, say further

أَضافَ: اِسْتَضافَ - راجع اِسْتَضافَ

أَضِفْ إلى ذَلك (أَنَّ) moreover, furthermore, further, what's more, more than that, besides, in addition (to), over and above

إضافَة: إلْحاق addition, subjunction, annexation, appending, attachment; supplementation

إضافة: زِيادَة، عِلاوَة addition, increase, increment, growth; raise

إضافَة: مُلْحَق، ذَيْل addendum, addition, appendix, annex, extension, supplement, appendage, adjunct

إضافَة [لغة] genitive construction; construct state; annexation

بالإضافَةِ إلى (ذَلك) in addition to, plus, along with, together with, as well as, over and above, on top of, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, let alone, not to mention, not to speak of, to say nothing of, more than (that); moreover, furthermore

إضافِيّ additional, extra, further, supplementary, supplemental, auxiliary, added, spare, fringe, ancillary, accessory, secondary, subsidiary, collateral, reserve, side-, by-; more; plus

ساعاتُ العَمَلِ الإضافِيَّةِ أو أَجْرُها overtime

أَضاقَ: ضَيَّقَ - راجع ضَيَّقَ

أَضالِيا: دَهْلِيَّة (نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِر) dahlia

أَضَبَّ: صارَ كَثِيرَ الضَّباب to be or become foggy, misty, murky, cloudy

إضْبارَة: مَلَفّ، مِلَفّ file, dossier

أَضْبَرَ: حَفِظَ في إضْبارَة to file

أَضْبَط: قادِرٌ على اسْتِعْمالِ كِلْتا يَدَيْهِ بِسُهُولَةٍ مُتَساوِيَة ambidextrous; ambidexter

أُضْبُور: مَلَفّ، مِلَفّ file, dossier

أَضَجَّ - راجع ضَجَّ

أَضْجَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَضْجَر to weary, bore, tire; to annoy, irk, irritate

أَضْجَعَ to make lie down; to prostrate

اِضَّجَعَ - راجع اِضْطَجَعَ

أَضْحَى: أَصْبَحَ، صارَ to become, grow, turn (into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

أَضْحَى يَفْعَلُ كَذا to begin (start, set about) to do something

أَضْحَى، عِيدُ الأَضْحَى Greater Bairam

أَضْحَكَ: جَعَلَهُ يَضْحَك to make (someone) laugh

أُضْحُوكَة laughingstock, butt, joke

أُضْحِيَّة، إضْحِيَّة: ذَبِيحَة، قُرْبان sacrifice, immolation, offering, oblation

أَضَرَّ: ضَرَّ - راجع ضَرَّ

أَضَرَّ على: أَجْبَرَ على، دَفَعَ إلى - راجع اِضْطَرَّ إلى

أَضَرَّ: تَزَوَّجَ على ضَرَّة to marry a second wife, add a second wife to one's household, be or become polygamous

أَضَرَّ: صارَ ضَرِيرًا، عَمِيَ to be or become blind, lose one's sight

إضْراب (عَنِ العَمَل) strike; walkout

attack, assail, assault, charge; to close in on, clamp down on

أَطْبَقَ على: أَجْمَعَ على — to agree unanimously on, be agreed on, concur in

أَطَرَ، أَطَّرَ: ثَنَى، حَنَى — to bend, curve

أَطَرَ، أَطَّرَ: أَحَاطَ بإطَار — to frame, rim

أَطْرَأَ - راجع أَطْرَى

أَطْرَى — to praise, commend, extol, laud; to compliment; to flatter

إطْراء — praise, commendation, extolment, laudation, panegyric; compliment; flattery, flattering

إطْرائِيّ — commendatory, commending, praising, laudatory, panegyrical, eulogistic; complimentary; flattering

اِطِّرَاح: نَبْذ — throwing away, flinging away, casting away, discarding, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up

اِطِّراد — steadiness, evenness, equability, uniformity, invariableness, regularity, constancy, continuity, continuation, continuance; succession, sequence, consecution

أَطْراف - راجع طَرَف

أَطْرَبَ — to delight, enrapture, exhilarate, entrance, transport with joy

اِطَّرَحَ: نَبَذَ — to throw away, fling away, cast away, discard, reject, get rid of, dispose of, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up

اِطَّرَدَ — to be or become steady, even, uniform, regular, incessant, continuous, constant; to form an uninterrupted sequence, follow in succession

أَطْرَش: أَصَمّ — deaf

أُطْرُغُلّ، أُطْرُغُلَّة (طائر) — turtledove

أَطْرَفَ: أَتَى بالْجَدِيد — to feature (say, tell, introduce) something new or novel or original; to innovate, originate, initiate

أَطْرَفَ بِـ: أَتْحَفَ بِـ — to present with, gift with, give (to), bestow upon

أَطْرَقَ: سَكَتَ — to be (become, keep) silent, say nothing, hush up, stop talking

أَطْرَقَ (رَأْسَهُ) — to bow (one's head)

إطْرِلِّيُون: الزَّهْرَةُ الثُّلاثِيَّة — trillium, wake-robin

أُطْرُوحَة — thesis, dissertation, paper; treatise

أُطْرُوفَة - راجع طُرْفَة

إطْرِيَة: شُعَيْرِيَّة، فَتَائِلُ مِنْ عَجِين — vermicelli

إطْعام — feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimentation

أَطْعَمَ — to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment

أَطَفَّ على: أَطَلَّ على، أَشْرَفَ — to command, dominate, tower over, overtop

أَطَفَّ: مَلأَ، أَتْرَعَ — to fill up, brim

أَطْفَأَ: أَخْمَدَ — to extinguish, put out, quench, smother, stifle

أَطْفَأَ (الشَّمْعَةَ إلخ) بالنَّفخ — to blow out

أَطْفَأَ النُّورَ أو الضَّوْءَ إلخ — to turn off, switch off

أَطْفَأَ الكِلْسَ أو الجيرَ — to slake, hydrate

أَطْفَأَ العَطَشَ إلخ — to quench

إطْفاء: إخْماد — extinction, extinguishment, extinguishing, putting out, quenching; fire fighting

إطْفاءُ الأَنْوار خِلالَ غارَةٍ جَوِّيَّة — blackout

رِجالُ الإطْفاء — firemen, firefighters

سَيَّارَةُ الإطْفاء — fire engine

عَمَلِيَّاتُ الإطْفاء — fire fighting operations

إطْفائِيّ — fireman, firefighter

إطْفائِيَّة — fire department, fire brigade

أَطْفَحَ - راجع طَفَّحَ

أَطَلَّ على: أَشْرَفَ — to command, dominate, tower over, overtop, overlook, look down upon

أَطَلَّ: قَرُبَ — to come, approach, draw near

أَطَلَّ: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ — to appear, show, emerge, rise, surface, come out, crop up; to look out, peep out, peek out

اِطِّلاع (على) — knowledge, information, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance; study, examination, inspection; seeing, sight

حَسَنُ الاطِّلاع على - راجع مُطَّلِعٌ على

عِنْدَ الاطِّلاع — at sight, on sight

إطْلاع (على) — informing, information, briefing, notifying, notification, telling

إطْلاق: تَحْرِير — release, releasing, freeing, turning loose, setting free, liberation, liberating

إضْلال – راجع تَضْليل

أُضْلُولَة error; delusion, deception

إضْمار: إخْفاء hiding, concealment, secretion, harboring, mental reservation

إضْمار [لغة] ellipsis

إضْماريّ [لغة] elliptic, elliptical

اِضْمَحَلَّ to vanish, disappear, evanesce, fade away, melt away, dwindle, wane, decline, decay, die away

اِضْمِحْلال disappearance, vanishing, evanescence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane, decay, degeneration

أَضْمَرَ: أَخْفَى to hide, conceal, secrete, keep secret, keep to oneself; to harbor, entertain, cherish

أَضْمَرَ: أَهْزَلَ to emaciate, waste away, atrophy, make lean or thin

أَضْنَى: أَنْهَكَ، أَهْزَلَ to exhaust, wear out, wear away, sap, fag; to emaciate, enervate

أَضْهَدَ – راجع اِضْطَهَدَ

أَضْوَى: أَهْزَلَ، أَضْعَفَ to emaciate, waste away, enervate, unnerve; to weaken, debilitate, sap

أَضْوَى: هَزَلَ، ضَعُفَ to waste away, pine away, languish, weaken, be or become weak; to be or become emaciated, lean, thin

أَضْواء – راجع ضَوْء

أَضْيَق narrower, tighter, closer; more confined, more limited, more restricted

أَطابَ: جَعَلَهُ طَيِّبًا – راجع طَيَّبَ

أَطاحَ (بِـ): أَسْقَطَ to overthrow, topple, bring down

إطاحَة (بِـ): إسْقاط overthrow(ing), topple, toppling

أَطارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَطير – راجع طَيَّرَ

إطار: نِطاق framework, cadre; sphere, field, domain

إطار: وَضْع، جَوّ، ظُرُوفٌ مُحيطَة، بيئَة setting, surrounding circumstances, environment, ambience, milieu, atmosphere

إطارُ الصُّورَةِ ونَحْوِها frame; rim

إطارُ العَجَلَةِ الخارِجيّ tire (of a wheel)

إطارُ العَجَلَةِ الدّاخِليّ tube, inner tube

إطارُ النَّظّارَة frames, rims

أَطاعَ to obey, follow, be or become obedient to, comply with, accede to (someone's wishes), yield to, submit to, surrender to

إطاعَة – راجع طاعَة

أَطافَ بِـ: أَحاطَ بِـ، طَوَّقَ to surround, encompass, encircle, round

أَطافَ بِـ: أَلَمَّ بِـ to know (thoroughly); to be or become acquainted with, familiar with

أَطافَ: دارَ، جالَ – راجع طافَ

أَطاقَ: تَحَمَّلَ to bear, stand, tolerate, endure, put up with, stomach, sustain, support, suffer

لا يُطاق unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, insupportable, insufferable

إطاقَة: تَحَمُّل endurance, toleration, bearing, standing, putting up with, sufferance, sustainment, supporting

أَطالَ: طَوَّلَ، مَدَّ to lengthen, elongate, extend, prolong, prolongate, protract, stretch out, draw out, drag

أَطالَ عَلَيْهِ to keep someone waiting a long time

أَطالَ الكَلامَ أو البَحْثَ to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge (upon), speak at great length (about), discuss at length, write in detail (about); to be lengthy, long-winded, detailed, prolix

أَطالَ البَقاءَ to stay (for) a long time, stay long

أَطالَ اللهُ عُمْرَهُ to prolong someone's life (of God)

إطالَة: مَدّ lengthening, elongation, extension, prolongation, protraction, stretching, drawing out

إطالَة: إسْهاب long-windedness, lengthiness, prolixity, expatiation, elaborateness

أَطايِب delicacies, dainties, delights

إطْباق (الأَسْنانِ) [طب] occlusion

إطْباق: إقْفال closing, closure, shut(ting); shutdown

إطْباق: هُجُوم attack, offensive, assault, charge, onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid

إطْباقيّ [طب] occlusal

اِطَّبَخَ: طَبَخَ to cook

أَطْبَقَ: أَقْفَلَ، أَغْلَقَ to close, shut

أَطْبَقَ: غَطَّى to cover, cover up

أَطْبَقَ: أَظْلَمَ to darken, be (become, grow) dark

أَطْبَقَ على: هَجَمَ على، ضَيَّقَ الخِناقَ على to fall upon, bear down upon, swoop down upon, rush upon,

اِطْمَأَنَّ (إلى) to be (become, feel) (re)assured, tranquil, peaceful, quiet, calm, at ease, serene, untroubled, free from worry or fear; to be (become, feel) secure, safe; to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to find reassurance in, derive confidence from; to make sure of, reassure oneself of

اِطْمِئْنان – راجع طُمَأْنينَة

أَطْمَحَ: أَثَارَ طُمُوحَهُ to arouse someone's ambition

أَطْمَحَ بَصَرَهُ إِلَيْهِ to look up to, raise one's glance to

أَطْمَرَ – راجع طَمَرَ

أَطْمَعَ (في) – راجع طَمَّعَ (في)

إِطْناب expatiation, prolixity, verbosity, verbiage, long-windedness, wordiness, redundancy, circumlocution, periphrasis; exaggeration

أَطْنَبَ (في) to expatiate (upon), elaborate (on), enlarge (upon), dwell (on), discuss at length; to exaggerate, overdo

أَطْوَى: جاعَ – راجع طَوِيَ

اِطَّوَى – راجع اِنْطَوَى

أَطْوَلَ – راجع أَطَالَ

أَطْوَل longer

أَطُوم: حَيَوَانٌ ثَدْيِيٌّ مائِيّ dugong, sea cow

أَطْيَبَ – راجع اِسْتَطَابَ

أَطْيَب better; more pleasant, more agreeable; more delicious, tastier, more savory

أَطَايِب delicacies, dainties, delights

اِطَّيَّرَ (بِـ أو مِنْ) – راجع تَطَيَّرَ

أَطْيَش: طائِرٌ بَحْرِيّ gannet, booby

أَظْفَرَ – راجع ظَفَّرَ

أُظْفُور – راجع ظُفْر، ظُفُر، ظِفْر

أَظَلَّ: أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلَّهُ – راجع ظَلَّلَ

أَظْلَمَ: صارَ مُظْلِمًا to darken, darkle; to be (become, grow) dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous

أَظْمَأَ: عَطَّشَ to make thirsty

أَظَنَّ بِـ: اِتَّهَمَ – راجع ظَنَّ بِـ

إِظْهار: تَبْيين، إِيضاح، إِبْداء show(ing), demonstration, manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation, bringing out, bringing into view; bringing to light, revelation, disclosure, uncovering, exposure; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear, clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanation; expression, declaration, indication

أَظْهَرَ: بَيَّنَ، أَوْضَحَ، أَبْدَى to show, demonstrate, manifest, evince, display, exhibit, present, produce, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to illustrate, shed light upon, make clear, clear up, clarify, elucidate, expound, explain; to express, voice, utter, declare, indicate, state, set forth

أَظْهَرَ على: أَطْلَعَ على to acquaint with, inform of or about, brief about, enlighten about, let know about; to show to, reveal to, disclose to

أَظْهَرَ على: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِبُهُ to grant victory to over, make triumph over

أَعَادَ: أَرْجَعَ to return, give back, restore, restitute; to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back; to reinstate, reinstall

أَعَادَ: كَرَّرَ to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, say or do again or anew

أَعَادَ إلى وَضْعٍ سابق to restore, restitute; to reinstate, reinstall; to reconvert, change back

أَعَادَ الاعْتِبارَ أو الأَهْلِيَّةَ أو التَّأْهِيلَ to rehabilitate

أَعَادَ اعْتِبارَ الْمُفْلس (بِإِسْقاطِ مَسْؤُولِيَّةِ الدُّيُونِ عن كاهِلِهِ) to discharge

أَعَادَ التَّنْظِيمَ to reorganize

أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى إلى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَة، أَعَادَ الدَّعْوَى أو الخُصُومَ إلى وَضْعٍ سابِق to remand; to remit

أَعَادَ الذِّكْرَياتِ إلخ to bring back, revive, reawaken (memories, etc.)

أَعَادَ إلى الذَّاكِرَة to remind, bring to mind, bring back, call up, call forth, evoke, summon up

أَعَادَ الشَّبَابَ إلى to rejuvenate

أَعَادَ طَبْعَ كِتابٍ إلخ to reprint (a book, etc.)

أَعَادَ العَلَاقَات to reestablish, restore, resume (relations)

أَعَادَ مالًا (مَدْفُوعًا إلى) to refund, reimburse, repay, pay back, return

أَعَادَ الْمُحاكَمَةَ، أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ في دَعْوَى أو قَضِيَّة to retry, rehear

أَعَادَ نَشْرَ أو انْتِشارَ (القُوَّاتِ أو الجُنْدِ) to redeploy

إطْلاق: فَكّ، حَلّ undoing, untying, unfastening, unbinding, unraveling, loosening, disengagement, disentanglement, freeing

إطْلاق: إرْسال، إخْراج، قَذْف launching; release, releasing, discharge, issuance, emission, emanation, sending out, giving off or forth, letting off; ejection, throwing out or off; shooting

إطْلاق: تَعْمِيم generalization

إطْلاقُ الرَّصاصِ أو النَّار shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire

إطْلاقُ سَرَاح release, discharge

إطْلاقُ سَرَاحٍ بِكَفَالَة bail, bailment

إطْلاقُ سَرَاحٍ مَشْرُوط parole

إطْلاقُ الصَّوَارِيخِ إلخ launching (of rockets, etc.)

إطْلاقًا، على الإطْلاق: بِلَا اسْتِثْناء absolutely, without exception

إطْلاقًا، على الإطْلاق: مُطْلَقًا absolutely not, never, not at all, not in the least, under any circumstances, under no conditions, on no account, by no means, by no chance, in no case, at no time, in no way

إطْلال (على): إشْراف (مَوْقِعٍ إلخ) على command; scope of view

إطْلال: بُرُوز، ظُهُور appearance, emergence, emersion, rise

إطْلالَة – راجع إطْلال

أَطْلَس: مُصَوَّرٌ جُغْرافِيّ، مَجْمُوعَةُ خَرَائِط atlas

أَطْلَس: نَسِيجٌ حَرِيرِيّ satin; lutestring

أَطْلَسِيّ Atlantic

أَطْلَعَ على: أَعْلَمَ بـ، أَخْبَرَ بـ to acquaint with, inform of or about, brief about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, bring to someone's notice, tell about, report to; to reveal to, disclose to, show to

أَطْلَعَ النَّبَاتُ (أَوْراقًا أو بَرَاعِمَ جَدِيدَةً) to put forth, shoot, sprout, produce, send out

أَطْلَعَ النَّبَاتُ: طَلَعَ – راجع طَلَعَ

اِطَّلَعَ على to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about, conversant with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect; to see; to inspect, examine, look into

أَطْلَقَ: حَرَّرَ to release, free, liberate, set free, turn loose, set at liberty, unchain, let go, discharge

أَطْلَقَ: فَكَّ، حَلَّ to undo, untie, unfasten, unbind, unravel, loosen, unloose, disengage, disentangle, detach, free, release

أَطْلَقَ: أَرْخَى to loosen, unloose, slacken, unstring; to relax

أَطْلَقَ: أَرْسَلَ، أَخْرَجَ، بَعَثَ، قَذَفَ to launch; to release, discharge, issue, emit, emanate, send out, give off or forth, let off; to eject, throw out or off; to shoot

أَطْلَقَ: طَلَّقَ زَوْجَتَهُ أو طَلَّقَتْ زَوْجَها to divorce

أَطْلَقَ: عَمَّمَ to generalize

أَطْلَقَ الدَّوَاءُ إلخ بَطْنَهُ to purge; to loosen or relax the bowels (of)

أَطْلَقَ الرَّصَاصَ أو النَّارَ to fire

أَطْلَقَ سَاقَيْهِ لِلرِّيح to run away head over heels, beat it, hurry away, rush away, shoot, dash off

أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty

أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ بِكَفَالَة to bail out, release on bail

أَطْلَقَ صارُوخًا إلخ to launch (a rocket, missile, etc.)

أَطْلَقَ صَيْحَةً أو ضِحْكَةً إلخ to utter, emit, send, let burst forth, raise (a cry, laugh, etc.)

أَطْلَقَ عَلَيْهِ اسْمَ كَذَا to name, call, designate, dub

أَطْلَقَ العِنَانَ لِـ to give free or full rein to, give vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of); to indulge in (pleasures, etc.), give way to (one's desires, etc.)

أَطْلَقَ لِحْيَتَهُ to let one's beard grow, grow a beard

أَطْلَقَ المَدَافِعَ أو القَنَابِلَ على to shell, fire guns at, open artillery fire at, attack with artillery fire or bombs, cannonade, cannon, bombard, bomb

أَطْلَقَ يَدَهُ، أَطْلَقَ لَهُ حُرِّيَّةَ التَّصَرُّف to give a free hand to, give unlimited authority to, give a wide latitude or scope of action (to), let someone do as he pleases

أَطْلَقَ يَدَهُ بِخَيْر to be openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal; to give generously (to), grant liberally (to), bestow lavishly (upon), donate graciously (to)

أَطْمار: أَسْمالٌ بالِيَة rags, tatters

position, assumption

اِعْتِبَار: اِحْتِرام، مُرَاعاة — consideration, regard, esteem, respect, honor, deference, reverence, veneration

اِعْتِبَار: أَهَمِّيَّة، مَكَانَة، حُظْوَة — account, worth, importance, significance, moment(ousness), weight; prestige, dignity, (high) standing, rank, stature, credit, authority; favored position, superiority

اِعْتِبار: وُجْهَةُ نَظَر، حَيْثِيَّة — point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; approach; consideration, regard, respect; aspect

اِعْتِبَار: خُصُوص، صَدَد — regard, respect, relation, concern

اِعْتِبارٌ بـ: اِتِّعاظ — learning a lesson from, taking (a) warning from, learning from, taking an example from

اِعْتِبارًا مِنْ — from, as of, starting, beginning, effective from

باعْتِبارِهِ كَذَا — in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua

باعْتِبارِ أَنَّ، على اعْتِبارِ أَنَّ — in view of the fact that, with regard to the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because

لِاعْتِبارَاتٍ سِيَاسِيَّة — for political considerations

أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الاعْتِبار – راجع أَخَذَ

رَدُّ (أو إِعادَةُ) الاعْتِبار — rehabilitation

اِعْتِبارِيّ: اِسْمِيّ — nominal, titular

اِعْتِبارِيّ: أَدَبِيّ، مَعْنَوِيّ — moral

شَخْصٌ اعْتِبارِيّ، شَخْصِيَّةٌ اعْتِبارِيَّة – راجع شَخْص، شَخْصِيَّة

اِعْتِباطًا — arbitrarily; at random, haphazard(ly), random(ly)

اِعْتِباطِيّ — arbitrary; random, haphazard, spot

اِعْتِباطِيًّا – راجع اِعْتِباطًا

اِعْتِباطِيَّة — arbitrariness

اِعْتَبَرَ: عَدَّ، حَسِبَ، اِعْتَقَدَ — to consider, deem, regard as, look at as, take as, find, think, hold, judge, rate, reckon, suppose, take for

اِعْتَبَرَ: أَجَلَّ، اِحْتَرَمَ — to esteem, respect, honor, regard, revere, venerate, reverence, hold in esteem, have great regard for, value, prize, look up to, think highly of

اِعْتَبَرَ بـ: اِتَّعَظَ بـ — to learn a lesson from, take (a) warning from, learn from, take an example from

اِعْتَجَنَ (الطَّحِينَ إلخ) — to knead

أَعْتَدَ – راجع عَتَّدَ

اِعْتَدَّ: اِعْتَبَرَ، حَسَبَ – راجع عَدَّ

اِعْتَدَّ بِنَفْسِهِ — to be (become, feel) self-important, self-conceited, proud

لا يُعْتَدُّ به — insignificant, trivial, trifling, negligible, inconsiderable, unimportant, worthless, fractional

اِعْتَدَى على — to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon, invade, infringe (upon), impinge upon, entrench upon, intrude upon; to aggress against, commit an aggression or a hostile act against, engage in aggressive or hostile action against; to assault, attack, assail

اِعْتَدَى على امْرَأَة — to rape, violate, assault, ravish

اِعْتَدَى على حَيَاةِ فُلان — to attempt the life of, make an attempt on the life of, try to kill

اِعْتَدَى: تَجَاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى – راجع تَعَدَّى

اِعْتِداء (على) — aggression; assault, attack, offensive; trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment (upon), inroad (upon), making inroads (upon), invasion, infringement (upon), impingement (upon), entrenchment (upon); outrage; wrong, wrongdoing

اِعْتِداءٌ مَعَ الضَّرْبِ أو التَّعْذِيب [قانون] — assault and battery

عَدَمُ اعْتِداء — nonaggression

مُعاهَدَةُ عَدَمِ اعْتِداء — nonaggression pact

اِعْتِداد: اِعْتِبار، حُسْبان – راجع عَدّ

اِعْتِدادٌ بالنَّفْس — self-importance, self-conceit, self-esteem, pride

اِعْتِدال: عَدَمُ تَطَرُّفٍ أو إِفْراط — moderation, moderateness, golden mean, temperance, temperateness, reasonableness, reasonability; mildness, clemency

الاعْتِدالُ الخَرِيفِيُّ أو الرَّبِيعِيّ — equinox

الاعْتِدالُ الخَرِيفِيّ — autumnal equinox, fall equinox

الاعْتِدالُ الرَّبِيعِيّ — vernal equinox, spring equinox

خَطُّ الاعْتِدال — equator

سَمْتُ الاعْتِدال — equinoctial colure

اِعْتِدالِيّ — equinoctial

اِعْتَدَلَ: تَوَسَّطَ بَيْنَ حالَيْن، كانَ مُعْتَدِلًا غَيْرَ مُتَطَرِّف — to be

أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ في to review, revise, reexamine, reconsider, reappraise, go over (again), run over (again), check (up again)

أَعَادَ (أَسِيرًا أو لاجِئًا) إلى وَطَنِه to repatriate

أَعَادَ إلى الوَعْي to bring to, revive, reanimate, restore to consciousness

إعادَة: إرْجاع، رَدّ return(ing), giving back, restoration, restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, laying back, replacement, replacing, placing back; reinstatement, reinstallment

إعْادَة: تَكْرار repetition, reiteration, saying or doing again or anew

إعَادَةٌ إلى وَضْعٍ سابق restoration, restoration of the status quo ante, restitution, restitutio in integrum; reinstatement, reinstallment; reconversion

إعَادَةُ الاعْتِبار أو الأَهْلِيَّةِ أو التَّأْهِيل rehabilitation

إعَادَةُ التَّأْمِينِ أو الضَّمَان reinsurance, reassurance

إعَادَةُ التَّسَلُّح rearmament

إعَادَةُ التَّنْظِيم reorganization

إعَادَةُ الدَّعْوَى إلى مَحْكَمَةٍ أَدْنَى دَرَجَة، إعادَةُ الدَّعْوَى أو الخُصُوم إلى وَضْعٍ سابق remand(ing); remission, remitting

إعَادَةُ الشَّبَاب rejuvenation, rejuvenescence

إعَادَةُ الطَّبْع reprinting, reprint

إعَادَةُ العَلَاقات reestablishment, restoration, resumption (of relations)

إعَادَةُ مالٍ (مَدْفُوع) refund(ing), reimbursement, repayment, paying back, return(ing)

إعَادَةُ المُحَاكَمَة، إعادَةُ النَّظَرِ في دَعْوَى أو قَضِيَّة retrial, rehearing, trial de novo

إعَادَةُ نَشْرٍ أو انْتِشار (القُوَّاتِ) redeployment

إعَادَةُ النَّظَر review, revision, reexamination, reconsideration, reappraisal, going over (again), running over (again), check(ing)

إعَادَةُ (الأَسْرَى أو اللَّاجِئِينَ) إلى الوَطَن repatriation

أَعَاذَ – راجع عَوَّذَ

أَعَارَ to lend, loan

أَعَارَ مُوَظَّفًا: اِنْتَدَبَهُ لِلْعَمَل مُؤَقَّتًا في وَظِيفَةٍ أُخْرَى to second, transfer

أَعَارَهُ أُذُنًا صاغِيَةً to lend or give one's ear to, listen to, hearken to, pay attention to

إعَارَة lending, loan(ing)

إعَارَةُ مُوَظَّف secondment, seconding, transfer(ence), transferring

أَعاشَ – راجع عَيَّشَ

إعاشَة: جِرَايَة ration(s), daily ration(s)

أَعَاضَ – راجع عَوَّضَ

أَعَاقَ to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block, (en)cumber, handicap, stand in the way of, make difficult or slow the progress of; to delay, retard, slow, put off, hold up; to prevent, restrain, detain, hold (back), countercheck; to frustrate, thwart

إعَاقَة hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding, obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering, handicapping; delay(ing), retardation, putting off, holding up; prevention, restraining, detaining, holding (back); frustration, thwarting

أَعَالَ: قامَ بِأَوْدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعَاشَهُ to provide for, support, sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with sustenance, be responsible for someone's support

أَعَالَ: كَثُرَ عِيَالُه، اِفْتَقَرَ – راجع عالَ

إعَالَة sustenance, support, maintenance, provision, providing for, keeping

أَعَانَ – راجع عاوَنَ

إعَانَة: مُسَاعَدَة help, aid, assistance, support, backing; relief, succor

إعَانَة: مُسَاهَمَة، تَبَرُّع، مِنْحَة، مُسَاعَدَةٌ مالِيَّة subsidy, grant, subvention, allowance, contribution, benefit(s), monetary aid

أَعْبَدَ: اِسْتَعْبَدَ to enslave, enthrall, subjugate

اِعْتَادَ – راجع تَعَوَّدَ

اِعْتَاضَ – راجع تَعَوَّضَ

إعْتَاق: تَحْرِير manumission, emancipation, liberation, freeing, setting free, disenthrallment, enfranchisement, release (from bondage or servitude)

إعْتَاق: حَلّ release, discharge, freeing, exoneration, redemption, disburdenment, disengagement, relief, absolution, acquittal

إعْتَامُ عَدَسَةِ العَيْن: سُدّ cataract

اِعْتِبَار: عَدّ، حُسْبان، ظَنّ considering, deeming, regarding as, looking at as, taking as, holding, judging, rating, thinking; opinion, view, idea, notion, sup-

the help (aid, assistance, support) of

اِعْتَطَفَ الثَّوْبَ أو بِهِ — to put on a coat, etc.

اِعْتَفَرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّراب — to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth

اِعْتَفَرَ: مَرَّغَ في التُّراب — to roll in the dust

أَعْتَقَ: حَرَّرَ — to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, disenthrall, enfranchise, release from bondage or servitude

أَعْتَقَ مِنْ: أَحَلَّ مِنْ — to release from, discharge from, free from, exonerate from, redeem from, disburden from, unburden from, disengage from, relieve from, absolve from, acquit from

أَعْتَق: أَقْدَم — older, more ancient

اِعْتِقاد — belief, conviction, persuasion; faith, creed; tenet; doctrine; dogma; opinion, view, judgment, idea

اِعْتِقال — arrest, detention, apprehension, seizure, internment, confinement, custody

مُعَسْكَرُ الاعْتِقال — concentration camp

اِعْتَقَدَ — to believe; to think, consider, deem, hold, regard as, take as, suppose

اِعْتَقَلَ: قَبَضَ على، حَبَسَ — to arrest, put under arrest, take or keep in(to) custody, detain, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

اِعْتَقَلَ البَطْنَ أو الأَمْعاءَ: أَمْسَكَ — to constipate

اِعْتَقَلَ لِسانُهُ – راجع اِعْتُقِلَ

اِعْتُقِلَ لِسانُهُ — to be tongue-tied, speechless, unable to speak

اِعْتَكَسَ – راجع اِنْعَكَسَ

اِعْتَكَفَ (في، عن) — to seclude oneself (in, from), isolate oneself (in, from), retire (into, from), withdraw (into, from), live in seclusion (in, from); to remain (in), stay (in), abide (in), keep (to)

اِعْتَلَّ: مَرِضَ — to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

اِعْتَلَّ بِـ: تَذَرَّعَ، اِحْتَجَّ – راجع تَعَلَّلَ بِـ

اِعْتَلَى – راجع عَلَا

اِعْتَلَى العَرْشَ — to ascend, accede to (the throne)

اِعْتِلاء: تَبَوُّؤ — ascension, accession

اِعْتِلال: مَرَض، سَقَم — illness, sickness, ailment, disorder, disease, malady, invalidism; -pathy

اِعْتِلالُ الذَّاكِرَة — paramnesia

اِعْتِلالٌ عَصَبِيّ — neuropathy

اِعْتِلالٌ عَقْلِيٌّ أو نَفْسِيّ — psycopathy

اِعْتَلَجَ: اِقْتَتَلَ، تَصارَعَ — to fight, struggle, wrestle

اِعْتَلَجَ: تَلاطَمَ — to clash, popple

اِعْتَلَجَ: اِضْطَرَبَ — to be agitated, troubled, in commotion

اِعْتَلَنَ – راجع عَلَنَ، عَلُنَ، عَلِنَ

اِعْتَمَّ: لَبِسَ العِمامَةَ – راجع تَعَمَّمَ

اِعْتِماد: اِتِّكال، اِسْتِناد، ثِقَة — reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

اِعْتِماد: اِسْتِعْمال، تَبَنٍّ، اِتِّباع — use, using, employment; adoption, taking up; following, observance (of), compliance (with)

اِعْتِماد: إقْرار، مُوافَقَة، قَبُول — sanction, approval, approbation, authorization, confirmation

اِعْتِماد (الدِّبْلُوماسِيِّين) — accreditation (of diplomats)

اِعْتِماد: اِئْتِمان، تَسْلِيف — credit, loan

اِعْتِماد: مَوْرِدٌ مالِيّ — fund(s)

اِعْتِماد، اِعْتِمادات (في مِيزانِيَّةٍ أو مُوازَنَة) — approbations

اِعْتِمادٌ مُسْتَنَدِيّ — documentary credit

اِعْتِمادٌ على النَّفْس — self-dependence, self-reliance

أَوْراقُ الاعْتِماد — credentials; letter(s) of credence

كِتابُ أو خِطابُ اعْتِماد (مالِيّ) — letter of credit

كِتابُ أو خِطابُ اعْتِمادٍ غَيْرُ قابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوع — irrevocable letter of credit

فَتْحُ الاعْتِماد — opening or initiation of a (letter of) credit

اِعْتَمَدَ على: اِتَّكَلَ، اِسْتَنَدَ — to rely on, depend on, count on, draw upon; to trust (in), have confidence in; to use (as a basis or authority), invoke, resort to, put into use; to be based on, founded on; to base on, found on

اِعْتَمَدَ على: اِتَّكَأَ، اِسْتَنَدَ — to lean on, recline on, rest on

اِعْتَمَدَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَ، تَبَنَّى، اِتَّبَعَ — to use, employ; to adopt, take up; to follow, observe, comply with

اِعْتَمَدَ: أَقَرَّ — to sanction, approve, approbate, authorize, confirm

اِعْتَمَدَ دِبْلُوماسِيًّا أو مُفَوَّضًا إلخ — to accredit, provide with credentials

or become moderate, temperate, reasonable, mild

اِعْتَدَلَ: اِسْتَوَى، اِسْتَقَامَ to be or become straight, erect; to straighten up, draw oneself up, sit up, sit straight

اِعْتِذار apology, excuse

اِعْتِذارِيّ apologetic, excusatory

اِعْتَذَرَ to apologize, make an apology, excuse oneself

اِعْتَرَى: أَصَابَ to befall, afflict, hit, strike, seize, attack, come over, come upon, happen to

اِعْتِراض: اِحْتِجَاج objection, exception, protest(ation), expostulation, remonstrance, remonstration, representation(s), demur(rer), demural, challenge

اِعْتِراض: دَفْع، رَدّ [قانون] demur(rer), demural, exception, objection, challenge; rebuttal; plea; pleading

حَقُّ الاعْتِراض veto, right of veto

اِعْتِراف (بِحُكُومَةٍ أو دَوْلَةٍ أو شَخْصٍ إلخ) recognition

اِعْتِراف: إقْرار، تَسْلِيم confession, acknowledgment, avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession

اِعْتِراف [نصرانية] confession

اِعْتِرافٌ بِالجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

اِعْتِرافًا بِـ in recognition of

كُرْسِيُّ الاعْتِراف confessional

اِعْتَرَشَ النَّباتُ to climb (up), creep

اِعْتَرَضَ على: اِحْتَجَّ to object to, raise an objection to, make objections to, protest (against), remonstrate, expostulate, demur at, take exception to, except to make representations against, challenge; to veto

اِعْتَرَضَ: دَفَعَ، رَدَّ (على الخَصْم) [قانون] to demur (at), except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge; to rebut; to plead

اِعْتَرَضَ، اِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَهُ، اِعْتَرَضَ دُونَهُ أو لَهُ to intercept, block someone's way, get in someone's way, stand in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, prevent, keep

اِعْتَرَفَ بِـ: أَقَرَّ بِـ، سَلَّمَ بِـ to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant

اِعْتَرَفَ بِحُكُومَةٍ أو دَوْلَةٍ أو شَخْصٍ إلخ to recognize

اِعْتَرَفَ [نصرانية] to make a confession, confess

اِعْتَرَكَ - راجع تَعارَكَ

اِعْتَزَّ بِـ to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory oneself on, boast of

اِعْتَزَى لِـ أو إلى to trace (back) one's descent to; to descend from, be related to, derive one's origin of

اِعْتِزاز pride, glory, boast(ing)

اِعْتِزال retirement; isolation, seclusion; privacy

اِعْتِزالُ الخِدْمَة retirement from service

اِعْتَزَلَ to retire (from), withdraw (from); to isolate oneself (from), seclude oneself (from), detach oneself (from), saparate oneself (from), dissociate oneself (from), part with

اِعْتَزَلَ الخِدْمَةَ إلخ to retire from service or work, go into retirement; to step down from an office, abdicate a high office or position

اِعْتَزَمَ - راجع عَزَمَ (على)

اِعْتِساف، اِعْتِسافِيّ - راجع تَعَسُّف، تَعَسُّفِيّ

اِعْتَسَفَ - راجع عَسَفَ

اِعْتَشَّ - راجع عَشَّشَ

اِعْتَصَى - راجع اِسْتَعْصَى

اِعْتِصام: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الإضْراب sit-in, sit-down, stay-in strike

اِعْتِصام (بِـ): تَمَسُّك (بِـ)، مُحافَظَة (على) clinging (to), adherence (to), maintenance (of)

اِعْتِصام (بِـ): لُجُوء (إلى) resorting (to), taking shelter or refuge (in or with), seeking protection (in or with)

اِعْتَصَبَ to form a league, a clique, a gang, a group, etc.

اِعْتَصَبَ عَنِ العَمَل to strike, go on strike

اِعْتَصَرَ - راجع عَصَرَ

اِعْتَصَمَ بِـ: لَزِمَ to cling to, adhere to, hold fast to, keep to, hang on to; to maintain, keep (up)

اِعْتَصَمَ بِـ: لَجَأَ إلى، اِحْتَمَى بِـ to resort to, take refuge or shelter (in or with), seek protection (in or with)

اِعْتَصَمَ: نَفَّذَ اعْتِصامًا to sit in, stage or carry out a sit-in or a sit-down

اِعْتَصَمَ بِالصَّبْر to have patience, take patience, be patient, persevere

اِعْتَصَمَ بِالصَّمْت to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue

اِعْتَضَدَ بِـ: اِسْتَعانَ to ask for (call for, appeal for, seek)

تَحْتَ (أو قَيْدَ) الإعْداد — in preparation, being prepared, in the making

إعْدادِيّ — preparatory, preliminary

مَدْرَسَةٌ إعْدادِيَّة — preparatory school

إعْدام: تَنْفِيذُ حُكْمِ الإعْدام — execution

إعْدام، عُقُوبَةُ الإعْدام — capital punishment, death penalty

الإعْدامُ شَنْقًا — hanging

الإعْدامُ بِالكَهْرَباء — electrocution

الحُكْمُ بِالإعْدام — death sentence, capital sentence

جَرِيمَةٌ عُقُوبَتُها الإعْدام — capital crime

أَعْدَلَ: قَوَّمَ، سَوَّى — to straighten, make or put straight

أَعْدَمَ: نَفَّذَ حُكْمَ الإعْدامِ في — to execute

أَعْدَمَ شَنْقًا — to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by hanging

أَعْدَمَ بِالكَهْرَباء — to electrocute

أَعْدَمَ بِالمِقْصَلَة — to guillotine, behead with a guillotine

أَعْدَمَ: أَفْقَدَ — to deprive of, dispossess of

أَعْدَمَ: اِفْتَقَرَ — to be or become poor, be reduced to poverty

أَعْذَرَ: عَذَرَ — to excuse, forgive, pardon

أَعْذَرَ: كانَ مَعْذُورًا — to be excused, have an excuse

أَعْذَرَ مَنْ أَنْذَرَ — he who warns is excused

اِعْذَوْذَبَ - راجع عَذُبَ

أَعْراب: بَدْو — Bedouins, nomads, Arabs of the desert

إعْراب: عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الكَلام — syntax

إعْراب: تَحْلِيلُ الجُمْلَةِ أو الكَلِمَة — analysis, parsing

إعْراب: تَغْيِيرُ أَواخِرِ الكَلِمات — inflection, declension

إعْراب (عن): تَعْبِير (عن)، إبْداء — expression, expressing, voicing, uttering, utterance, giving expression to, articulation, declaring, declaration, stating, statement, announcing, announcement, enunciating, enunciation, indicating, indication, bringing out

أَعْرابِيّ: بَدَوِيٌّ مِنَ العَرَب — an Arab of the desert, a Bedouin, a nomad

إعْرابِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالإعْراب — syntactic(al); analytic(al); inflectional, declensional

أَعْراض - راجع عَرَض

إعْراض (عن) — turning away from, avoidance, shunning, keeping away from; giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation

أَعْراضِيّ [طب] — symptomatic

أَعْراق - راجع عِرْق

أَعْرَبَ عن: عَبَّرَ عن، أَبْدَى، أَعْلَنَ — to express, utter, voice, give expression to, articulate, declare, state, announce, enunciate, indicate, bring out, make clear

أَعْرَبَ الجُمْلَةَ أو الكَلِمَةَ — to analyze, parse

أَعْرَبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا - راجع عَرَّبَ

أَعْرَبَ: أَعْطَى العُرْبُونَ - راجع عَرَّبَ

أَعْرَجَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْرَج — to lame, cripple

أَعْرَج — lame, cripple

أَعْرَسَ (بِالْمَرْأَةِ) — to marry; to consummate the marriage (with)

أَعْرَضَ عن: صَدَّ عن، نَبَذَ — to turn away from, avoid, shun, keep away from; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce

أَعْرَقَ: تَأَصَّلَ — to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained

أَعَزَّ: أَحَبَّ — to cherish, hold dear, treasure, value greatly; to love; to like

أَعَزَّ: عَزَّزَ - راجع عَزَّزَ

أَعْزَب (صفة) — single, unmarried, celibate

أَعْزَب (اسم) — bachelor

أَعْزَل: غَيْرُ مُسَلَّح — unarmed, armless, weaponless, defenseless

إعْسار (ماليّ) — insolvency; financial straits

إعْسار: اِسْتِعْمالُ اليَدِ اليُسْرَى — left-handedness

أَعْسَرَ — to be or become insolvent; to be in financial straits; to be in straitened circumstances

أَعْسَر: عامِلٌ بِيُسْراه — left-handed, left-hand, sinistral; left-hander

أَعْسَر: أَصْعَب — more difficult, harder

أَعْشَى: لا يُبْصِرُ لَيْلًا — night-blind, nyctalopic

أَعْشَى: ضَعِيفُ البَصَر — dim-sighted

خَبْطَ عَشْواء - راجع عَشْوائِيًّا

اِعْتَمَدَ: تَعَمَّدَ - راجع تَعَمَّدَ

اِعْتَمَرَ: زارَ، قَصَدَ — to visit, go to

اِعْتَمَرَ: لَبِسَ العِمامَةَ — to put on or wear a turban

اِعْتَمَلَ — to rankle, irritate; to boil over, be or become agitated or upset

اِعْتَنَى بِـ - راجع عُنِيَ بِـ

اِعْتِناء - راجع عِنايَة

اِعْتِناق — embracement, adoption, profession, espousal, taking up, following

اِعْتَنَقَ: دانَ بِـ — to embrace, adopt, profess, espouse, take up, follow, believe in

اِعْتَنَقَ: تَعانَقَ — to embrace each other

اِعْتَوَرَ - راجع تَعاوَرَ

اِعْتَوَلَ: أَعْوَلَ، نَحَبَ، ناحَ — to wail, lament, cry

اِعْتِياد - راجع تَعَوُّد

اِعْتِيادِيّ - راجع عادِيّ

أَعْثَرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْثُر - راجع عَثَّرَ

أَعْثَرَ على: أَطْلَعَ على — to acquaint with, inform about

أَعْثَرَ على: دَلَّ على — to lead to, guide to

إعْجاب — admiration, good or high opinion, favorable judgment or view, good impression; satisfaction, pleasure, delight; fancy, liking, fondness

إعْجاز: تَعْجِيز - راجع تَعْجِيز

إعْجازُ القُرْآنِ الكَرِيم — inimitability, miraculous or wondrous nature (of the Holy Koran)

أَعْجَبَ (ـهُ الشَّيْءُ أو الشَّخْصُ): سَرَّهُ، راقَهُ — to appeal to, please, delight

أَعْجَبَ (ـهُ الشَّيْءُ أو الشَّخْصُ): أُعْجِبَ بِهِ - راجع أُعْجِبَ بِـ

أَعْجَبَ: حَمَلَهُ على العَجَب، أَدْهَشَهُ - راجع عَجَّبَ

أُعْجِبَ بِـ — to admire, have a good or high opinion of, think highly of, judge favorably, be highly or favorably impressed by, have or take a good impression of or about; to like, be pleased with, deem good or nice, find handsome or beautiful; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for, take a fancy to, be fond of

أُعْجِبَ بِنَفْسِهِ — to be or become conceited, self-conceited, vain, vainglorious

أَعْجَزَ: عَجَّزَ - راجع عَجَّزَ

أَعْجَزَهُ الشَّيْءُ - راجع عَجَزَ عن

أَعْجَزَ في الكَلام — to speak or write in an inimitable manner, be wonderfully eloquent

أَعْجَف: مَهْزُول — lean, skinny, bony, scrawny, emaciated

أَعْجَلَ: حَثَّ على العَجَلَة - راجع عَجَّلَ

أَعْجَلَ: عاجَلَ - راجع عاجَلَ

أَعْجَمَ (حَرْفًا أو كَلِمَةً إلخ) - راجع عَجَمَ

أَعْجَم: غَيْرُ فَصِيح — one who speaks incorrectly; speaking incorrectly

أَعْجَم: أَخْرَس — dumb, mute, speechless

أَعْجَم: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيّ - راجع أَعْجَمِيّ

أَعْجَمِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى غَيْرِ كَلامِ العَرَب — non-Arabic, foreign

أَعْجَمِيّ: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيّ — non-Arab, foreigner, barbarian; foreign

أَعْجَمِيّ: فارِسِيّ — Persian

أُعْجُوبَة — miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder

أُعْجُوبَة، كَوْكَبُ الأُعْجُوبَة [فلك] — Mira

أَعَدَّ — to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up), adapt, arrange, dispose, set (in readiness), set up, dress; to make, produce; to develop; to work out, draw up, draft; to design (for a specific function or purpose or end), intend (for a specified use or future)

أَعَدَّ العُدَّةَ، أَعَدَّ عُدَّتَهُ - راجع اِسْتَعَدَّ

أَعْدَى (بِمَرَض) — to infect (with a disease); to communicate, pass along, transmit (a disease to)

أَعْدَى: تَجاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى - راجع تَعَدَّى

أَعْدَى: أَجْرَى، جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي — to run, make run, set running

أَعْدَى: نَصَرَ، ظَفَّرَ — to help, aid, assist, support, back (up); to render victorious, make or let triumph (over)

أَعْداد (مفردها عَدَد) - راجع عَدَد

إعْداد: مَصْدَر أَعَدَّ — preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; fitting, fixing, adaptation, arrangement, setting (up); making, producing, production; development, developing; working out, drawing up, drafting

على أَعْلَى مُسْتَوى — at the highest level; top-level, high-level

قائِدٌ أَعْلَى – راجع قائِد

مَثَلٌ أَعْلَى — ideal

إعْلاء – راجع تَعْلِية

إعْلاءُ شَأْنِ (أو مَقَامِ) كَذَا — promotion, furtherance, advancement, boosting, fostering; raising, elevation, exaltation

إعْلام — information; informing, notification, notifying, telling; communication; notice

وِزَارَةُ الإعْلام – راجع وِزَارَة

وَسَائِلُ الإعْلام – راجع وَسِيلَة

إعْلامِيّ — information(al), informative, informatory

إعْلامِيَّة – راجع مَعْلُوماتِيَّة

إعْلان: إشْهار، مَصْدَر أَعْلَنَ — declaration, statement, announcement, annunciation, proclamation, promulgation, enunciation, making public; publicizing, giving publicity to; advertising, advertisement

إعْلان: بَيَان، بَلَاغ — announcement, notice; declaration, statement; proclamation

إعْلان: دِعَايَة — advertisement, ad; publicity, advertising

إعْلان (تِلِفِزْيُونِيّ، إذَاعِيّ إلخ) — commercial, advertisement, ad

إعْلان (يُلْصَقُ على الجُدْرانِ أو يُعَلَّقُ في مَكَانٍ عامّ) — poster, bill, placard

إعْلانُ الاسْتِقْلال — declaration of independence

إعْلانُ الحَرْب — declaration of war

إعْلاناتٌ مُبَوَّبَة — classified advertisements, classified ads, classified advertising

وَكَالَةُ إعْلانات، وَكِيلُ إعْلانات – راجع وَكَالَة، وَكِيل

أَعْلَفَ: عَلَفَ — to feed, fodder

أَعْلَقَ: دَلَّى – راجع عَلَّقَ

أَعْلَقَ: وَضَعَ العَلَقَ — to apply leeches

أَعْلَمَ (بِـ) — to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's knowledge or notice, notify of, apprise of, advise of, acquaint with, make aware of, report to

أَعْلَم: أَكْثَرُ عِلْمًا — having more knowledge, more knowing, more learned

اللهُ أَعْلَم — God knows best

أَعْلَنَ — to declare, state, announce, annunciate, proclaim, promulgate, enunciate, make public; to publicize, give publicity to; to advertise; to inform, tell; to notify, give notice to; to deliver or serve (notice, summons, etc. on or to); to herald, usher in

أَعْلَنَ الحَرْبَ إلخ على — to declare war etc. on

أُعْلُومَة: إشَارَة، دَلِيل، رَمْز – راجع عَلَامَة

أُعْلُومَة: مَعْلَم، صُوَّة – راجع مَعْلَم

أَعَمّ — more general, more common, more universal, more sweeping, more massive, more prevailing

أَعْمَى: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْمَى — to blind, make blind

أَعْمَى: فاقِدُ البَصَر — blind

إعْمار — populating, population, peopling; building, construction; development

أَعْمال – راجع عَمَل

أَعْمِدَة: دِعَم، سَنَد – راجع عَمَدَ

أَعْمَرَ — to populate, people, make inhabited; to build, construct; to develop

أَعْمَش — blear-eyed

أَعْمَقَ – راجع عَمَّقَ

أَعْمَلَ — to operate, run, work, actuate, put into operation, put in action, put to work; to employ, use; to apply

أَعْمَلَ الفِكْرَ أو الذِّهْنَ في — to reflect on, ponder on or over, think about or over, consider carefully, busy the mind with

أَعْمَلَ السَّيْفَ في — to put to the sword, massacre, butcher, kill

أَعْنَتَ: أَوْقَعَهُ في الشِّدَّة — to distress, afflict, torment, agonize, make suffer, harass, oppress, overburden, bring hardship upon, throw into difficulty

أَعْنَدَ: عانَدَ، عارَضَ — to oppose, resist

أَعْنَسَ (تِ الفَتَاةُ) – راجع عَنَسَ

أَعْنَفَ: قَسَا على – راجع عَنَّفَ

أَعْنَف: أَشَدّ — more violent, more vehement, fiercer, more intense, rougher, harsher, harder, severer, more drastic

أَعْنَق: طَوِيلُ العُنُق — long-necked

إعْوار [طب] — anaphylaxis

إعْواز – راجع عَوَز

أَعْشارِيّ – راجع عَشْرِيّ، عُشْرِيّ

اِعْشَوْشَبَ to be or become grassy, grass-covered

أَعْصاب (مفردها عَصَب) – راجع عَصَب

إِعْصاب: تَزْوِيدٌ بِأَعْصاب [طب] – راجع تَعْصِيب

إِعْصار hurricane, cyclone, tornado, whirlwind

إِعْصارٌ حَلَزُونِيّ cyclone

إِعْصارٌ قُمْعِيّ tornado

أَعْصَبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصاب [طب] – راجع عَصَّبَ

أَعْصَمَ – راجع اِعْتَصَمَ

أَعْصَم white-footed, having a white foot

أَعْصَم، غُرابٌ أَعْصَم chough

أَعْضَلَ to be or become problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious

أَعْضَلَ الدّاءُ الأَطِبّاءَ the disease has defied all medical skill, has puzzled the physicians

أَعْطَى to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to offer

أَعْطَى بالاً لِـ – راجع بال

أَعْطَى دُرُوسًا to give lessons

أَعْطَى دَوَاءً إلخ to administer, give, apply (a medicine, drug, etc.)

أَعْطَى مَثَلاً – راجع مَثَّلَ

أَخَذَ وأَعْطَى – راجع أَخَذَ

إِعْطاء giving, granting, donating, donation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring; presentation, presenting; offering

إِعْطاب damaging, spoiling, spoilage, impairment, ruin(ing), destruction, wreck(ing), wreckage

أَعْطَبَ to damage, spoil, impair, ruin, destroy, wreck

أَعْطَشَ – راجع عَطَّشَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَظَّمَ – راجع عَظَّمَ

أَعْظَمَ: عَدَّهُ عَظِيمًا – راجع اِسْتَعْظَمَ

أَعْظَم greater, bigger; more grandiose, more imposing, more magnificent, more splendid; more important, more significant

الأَعْظَم the greatest, the biggest; utmost, maximum, maximal, highest; superior; major, supreme; the most magnificent; paramount, the most important, the most significant

الحَبْرُ الأَعْظَم، السَّوادُ الأَعْظَم – راجع حَبْر، سَواد

أَعْفَى مِنْ: أَحَلَّ، أَبْرَأَ to exempt from, exonerate from, free from, release from, relieve from, discharge from, disburden from, unburden from, excuse from, dispense from, absolve from, acquit from

أَعْفَى لِحْيَتَهُ to let one's beard grow, grow a beard

أَعْفَى: عافَى – راجع عافَى

إِعْفاء: حَلّ، إِبْراء exemption, exoneration, freeing, release, discharge, excuse, absolution, acquittal

إِعْفاء: صَفْح remission, pardon

أَعْفَر: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الظِّباء Arabian gazelle

إِعْفِين (ج إِعْفِينات) [أحياء] saprophyte(s)

أَعْقاب – راجع عَقِب

أَعْقَبَ: تَبِعَ، تَلا to follow, succeed, come after; to ensue (from), result (from), spring (from), arise (from)

أَعْقَبَ ذُرِّيَّةً to beget, sire, father, procreate; to have as offspring, be the father of

أَعْقَبَ الأَمْرُ to end well, succeed

أَعْقَدَ: جَمَّدَ، خَثَّرَ – راجع عَقَّدَ

أَعْقَرَ: أَدْهَشَ to stupefy, stun, astound

أَعْقَف – راجع مَعْقُوف

أَعْلَى: رَفَعَ – راجع عَلَّى

أَعْلَى شَأْنَهُ أو مَقامَهُ to promote, further, advance, boost, foster; to raise, elevate, exalt

أَعْلَى، الأَعْلَى: أَسْمَى، أَرْفَع higher, highest; upper(most), top(most), head(most), more (or most) advanced; supreme, superior, paramount; loftier, loftiest, more (or most) exalted, more (or most) eminent, more (or most) sublime

أَعْلَى: أَقْصَى maximum, maximal, highest

أَعْلاه above, supra, hereinabove, hereinbefore, in the foregoing

مَذْكُورٌ أَعْلاه above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same

أَعالِي البِحار high seas, open sea

اِغْتِذاء nutrition

اِغْتَرَّ بِـ: خُدِعَ to be deceived by, beguiled by, misled by, deluded by; to be lured by, allured by, enticed by, inveigled by; to be dazzled by

اِغْتَرَّ بِنَفْسِهِ to be or become self-conceited, conceited, vain, overweening

اِغْتِراب: تَغَرُّب emigration, expatriation, absence (or being far away) from one's homeland; separation from one's native country; exile; life away from home

اِغْتِراب: غُرْبَة، اِنْسِلاخ، وَحْشَة alienation, estrangement

اِغْتَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هاجَرَ to emigrate, expatriate, go to a foreign country, leave one's native country, be far away from one's homeland

اِغْتَرَزَ في – راجع اِنْغَرَزَ في

اِغْتَرَفَ to ladle, scoop (up), dip out

اِغْتَزَلَ: غَزَلَ to spin

اِغْتِسال: اِسْتِحْمام washing (oneself), wash; bath(ing), taking a bath; showering, taking a shower

اِغْتِسال [شريعة إسلامية] (performance of the) ritual ablution

اِغْتَسَلَ: غَسَلَ بَدَنَهُ، اِسْتَحَمَّ to wash up, wash (oneself); to bathe, take a bath; to shower, take a shower

اِغْتَسَلَ [شريعة إسلامية] to perform the major ritual ablution

اِغْتَشَّ: غُشَّ to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, bluffed, duped

اِغْتَشَّ: ظَنَّ بِهِ الغِشَّ to suspect of deception or cheating

اِغْتَصَّ بِـ: اِزْدَحَمَ، اِمْتَلأَ – راجع غَصَّ بِـ

اِغْتِصاب: اِنْتِزاع، اِبْتِزاز extortion, exaction, forcible (violent, unlawful) seizure, usurpation, disseisin

اِغْتِصاب (اِمْرَأَةٍ) rape, ravishment, violation

اِغْتَصَبَ (مِنْ): اِنْتَزَعَ، اِبْتَزَّ to extort (from), wring (from), wrest (from), exact (from), take by force (from), usurp (from), take over (from), disseise (from), seize unlawfully (from), rob (of), deforce (of), deprive (of), dispossess (of), strip (of)

اِغْتَصَبَ (اِمْرَأَةً) to rape, ravish, violate, force, assault

اِغْتَطَى – راجع تَغَطَّى

اِغْتَفَرَ – راجع غَفَرَ

اِغْتَفَلَ: غافَلَ – راجع غافَلَ

اِغْتَمَّ: حَزِنَ، اِكْتَأَبَ to be or become grieved, sad, gloomy, depressed, dejected, dispirited, distressed, upset, worried; to grieve, sadden, gloom, worry

اِغْتِمام – راجع غَمّ

اِغْتَمَرَ: اِنْغَمَسَ، غَطَسَ to plunge, submerge, dive

اِغْتَمَرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلأَ – راجع غَمَرَ

اِغْتَمَسَ – راجع اِنْغَمَسَ

اِغْتَنَى: صارَ غَنِيًّا to be or become rich, wealthy

اِغْتَنَمَ: غَنِمَ – راجع غَنِمَ

اِغْتَنَمَ الفُرْصَةَ to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity, embrace the opportunity; to take occassion (to)

اِغْتِياب backbiting, slander, calumniation, calumny, malicious gossip

اِغْتِياظ – راجع غَيْظ

اِغْتِيال assassination, murder(ing), killing

أَغْثَى to nauseate, sicken, disgust, make sick

أَغْدَقَ على to shower with, load with, heap upon, give generously (to), bestow liberally upon

أَغْدَقَ المَطَرُ – راجع غَدِقَ

اِغْدَوْدَنَ (الشَّعْرُ) to be long and luxuriant

أَغَذَّ السَّيْرَ أو فيه to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, speed, run

أَغَذَّ الجُرْحُ to suppurate, fester, matter, form or discharge pus

أَغَرّ: مُوَقَّر، مُبَجَّل، مُحْتَرَم honorable, venerable; respectable, estimable; respected, esteemed, honored

أَغَرّ: بارِز distinguished, eminent, illustrious, outstanding

أَغَرّ: شَرِيف، نَبِيل، كَرِيم noble; magnanimous, generous

أَغَرّ: حَسَن، جَمِيل handsome, beautiful

أَغَرّ: في جَبْهَتِهِ بَياضٌ (مِنَ الخَيْل) having a blaze

أَغْرَى: أَغْوَى to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure, inveigle, invite

أَغْرَى: حَضَّ to incite, induce, instigate, urge, impel, prod, goad, spur on

أَغْرَى العَداوَةَ بَيْنَ to excite (stir up, cause) enmity

إعْوال - راجع عَوِيل

اِعْوَجَّ to bend, twist, curve, crook, warp, distort; to be or become crooked, bent, curved, twisted, warped, distorted

أعْوَج - راجع مُعْوَجّ

اِعْوِجاج crook(edness), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature, bend(ing); distortion; deviation

أعْوَذَ - راجع عَوَّذَ

أعْوَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ أعْوَر - راجع عَوَّرَ

اِعْوَرَّ - راجع عَوِرَ

أعْوَر one-eyed

الأعْوَر، المُصْرانُ (أو المِعَى) الأعْوَر cecum, blind gut

أعْوَرِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالمُصْرانِ الأعْوَر cecal

أعْوَزَ الرَّجُلُ: اِفْتَقَرَ - راجع عَوِزَ

أعْوَزَهُ كَذَا، يُعْوِزُهُ كَذَا to lack, want, need; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in, destitute of, devoid of; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of

أعْوَزَ - راجع مُعْوِز

أعْوَلَ: نَحَبَ، ناحَ to wail, lament, cry

أعْيَا: أتْعَبَ to fatigue, exhaust, weary, tire (out), overtire

أعْيَا: أعْجَزَ، اِسْتَعْصَى على، أرْبَكَ to disable, incapacitate, make powerless or helpless; to defeat, defy or thwart someone's efforts; to baffle, nonplus, perplex, puzzle, confuse

أعْيَا: تَعِبَ to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary, faint, feeble, weak

أعْيَتْهُ الحِيْلَةُ to find no solution or way out, fail; not to know what to do; to be at one's wit's end, at a loss, baffled, nonplused, perplexed, puzzled, confused

إعْياء: تَعَب fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness, weariness, lassitude, languor, inanition, weakness, feebleness, faintness; prostration, collapse

إعْياء: عَجْز inability, incapability, powerlessness, helplessness, impotence

أعْيان - راجع عَيْن

أعْيَلَ: كَثُرَ عِيالُه to have a numerous family

آغا (لقب) aga, agha

آغا خان (لقب) Aga Khan

أغاثَ: أعانَ، نَصَرَ to succor, relieve, aid, help

إغاثَة succor, relief, aid, help

أغارَ على: غَزَا، هاجَمَ to raid, invade, harry, attack, assault, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on; to maraud

أغارَ: حَمَلَهُ على الغَيْرَة to make jealous

إغارَة (على) raid(ing), invasion, invading, attack(ing), harrying

أغاظَ: أغْضَبَ، أحْنَقَ to enrage, infuriate, anger, madden, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate, embitter, fret, peeve, vex

إغاظَة: إغْضاب enraging, infuriation, angering, maddening, irritation, exasperation, vexation

أغامَ (تِ السَّماءُ) - راجع غامَ (تِ السَّماءُ)

أغَبَّ - راجع غَبَّ

أغْبَرَ: أثارَ الغُبارَ to raise dust

أغْبَرَ: اِغْبَرَّ - راجع اِغْبَرَّ

اِغْبَرَّ: عَلاهُ الغُبارُ to be or become dusty, dust-covered

اِغْبَرَّ: صارَ بِلَوْنِ الغُبار to be or become dust-colored, dingy, roan

أغْبَر: بِلَوْنِ الغُبار dust-colored, dingy; roan

أغْبَر: يَعْلُوهُ الغُبارُ dusty, dust-covered

غَبْراء - راجعها في مكانها

أغْبَش: مُظْلِم dark

أغْبَش: أرْبَد، مُغَشًّى dim, dull, cloudy, misty, hazy, foggy, fuzzy, blurred, blurry, filmy

اِغْتابَ: عابَهُ مِنْ وَرائِه to backbite, slander, calumniate, malign, traduce

اِغْتاظَ (مِنْ) to be or become angry with, furious at, enraged by, irritated by, vexed by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, lose one's temper

اغْتالَ: قَتَلَ (غَدْرًا) to assassinate, murder, kill

اِغْتِباط joy, happiness, delight; exultation, jubilation, rejoicing

اِغْتَبَطَ، اِغْتُبِطَ to be or become glad, happy, delighted; to exult, rejoice, jubilate

اِغْتَذَى - راجع تَغَذَّى

largely, by and large, generally, in general; most of the time, more often than not

في أَغْلَبِ الظَّنّ most likely, most probably, in all probability

أَغْلَبِيَّة majority, greater part or portion

أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ بَسِيطَة simple majority

أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ خاصَّةٌ أو مُعَيَّنَة qualified majority

أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ ساحِقَة landslide, overwhelming majority

أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَة absolute majority

أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّة relative majority

أَغْلَطَ – راجع غالَطَ

أَغْلَظَ لَهُ القَوْلَ أو في القَوْل to speak rudely (roughly, harshly, impolitely) to, use rude (rough, harsh) language toward

أَغْلَظ: أَكْثَرُ غِلَظًا thicker; coarser, rougher; ruder, grosser, cruder; more antipathetic, more repugnant; more boring, more tedious

أَغْلَفَ – راجع غَلَّفَ

أَغْلَف: غَيْرُ مَخْتُون uncircumcised

أَغْلَقَ to close, shut (off, down, up); to lock, bolt; to seal

أَغْلَقَ بِقُوَّة to slam, bang, shut forcibly and noisily

أَغْلَقَ الرَّهْنَ to foreclose (a mortgage)

أُغْلِقَ (الأَمْرُ): اِلْتَبَسَ، أَشْكَلَ – راجع اِسْتَغْلَقَ

أُغْلُوج: غُصْنٌ ناعِم tender twig or branch, sprig

أُغْلُوطَة captious question; fallacy, sophism, paralogism

أَغَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ، أَكْأَبَ to grieve, fill with grief, sadden, make sad, depress, deject, dispirit; to distress, upset, trouble, worry

أَغَمَّتِ السَّمَاءُ to be overcast (sky)

إِغْماء faint(ing), swoon, syncope, unconsciousness, suspended animation, fainting spell

إِغْماءٌ تَخَشُّبِيّ catalepsy

أَغْمَدَ: أَدْخَلَ في الغِمْد to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate

أَغْمَدَ في: أَدْخَلَ في، طَعَنَ to plunge into, thrust into

أَغْمَص blear-eyed

أَغْمَضَ عَيْنَيْه to close or shut one's eyes

أَغْمَضَ عن: تَغَاضَى to shut one's eyes to, wink at, blink at, overlook, disregard

أَغْمَضَ على: تَحَمَّلَ to put up with, tolerate, bear, stand, stomach

أُغْمِيَ عليه to faint, swoon, pass out, lose consciousness, become unconscious

أَغَنّ: أَخَنّ twanging, snuffling, nasalizing; snuffler

أَغَنّ: كَثِيرُ الشَّجَرِ والعُشْب lush, luxuriant

أَغَنّ: عامِر، آهِل populous, populated, inhabited

أَغْنَى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا، أَثْرَى to enrich, richen, make rich

أَغْنَى (عن): كَفَى، أَجْدَى، أَجْزَى to suffice, satisfy; to be sufficient, enough, adequate; to be useful, of use, helpful, of help, beneficial, of benefit; to avail, benefit, profit, help; to be a substitute for, make up for, serve instead of; to dispense of, spare, save

إِغْناء: جَعْلُهُ غَنِيًّا، إِثْراء enrichment, enriching

أَغْنَمَ to give as booty (to); to make or let gain or win; to grant (to), give (to), bestow upon

أُغْنِيَة، أُغْنِيَّة song

أَغْوَى: أَغْرَى to seduce, tempt, entice, lure, allure, inveigle, debauch

أَغْوَى: أَضَلَّ to mislead, misguide, lead astray

إِغْواء seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allurement, inveiglement; leading astray, misleading, misguidance

إِغْوانَة (حيوان) iguana

أُغْوِيَّة: مَهْلَكَة pitfall, trap

أَغْيَد: لَيِّن، رَقِيق، ناعِم delicate, tender

أَغْيَمَ (تِ السَّمَاءُ) – راجع غامَ (تِ السَّمَاءُ)

أَفَّ – راجع تَأَفَّفَ

أُفّ: صِمْلاخ (الأُذُن) cerumen, earwax

أُفّ: وَسَخُ الظُّفْر dirt under the (finger)nails

أُفٍّ! ugh! faugh! pooh! pish! pshaw!

أَفَاءَ: أَرْجَعَ to return

أَفَاءَ على: أَعْطاهُ غَنِيمَةً to give as booty (to)

أَفَاءَ على: أَعْطَى to give (to), grant (to), award (to), bestow upon

أَفَاتَ (ـهُ الأَمْرَ) to make (someone) miss (something), make (something) escape (someone)

between or among

إغْراء : إغْواء seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement, allurement, inveiglement; appeal, attraction

إغْراء : حَضّ incitement, incitation, inducement, instigation, urging, impelling

أَغْراض - راجع غَرَض

إغْراق: تَغْرِيقُ شَيْءٍ أو مَرْكَبٍ sinking; foundering

إغْراق: تَغْرِيقُ شَخْصٍ drowning

إغْراق: غَمْر flooding (over), inundation, overflow

إغْراق (الأَسْواق) dumping; glutting, flooding

إغْراق: غُلُوّ [لغة] hyperbole

إغْراق: غُلُوّ، مُبالَغَة exaggeration, excess(iveness), extravagance

أَغْرَبَ: أَتَى بِالغَرِيب to do or say something strange

أَغْرَبَ في : بالَغَ to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, exceed the proper bounds in

أَغْرَبَ في الضَّحِك to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, die laughing, split one's sides

أَغْرَب: أَكْثَرُ غَرابَةً stranger, odder, queerer, weirder, more unusual

أَغْرَزَ الشَّيْءَ في: أَدْخَلَهُ - راجع غَرَزَ

أَغْرَسَ - راجع غَرَسَ

أَغْرَضَ الغَرَضَ أو الهَدَفَ: أَصابَهُ to attain the goal, hit the mark, succeed, make it

أَغْرَقَ (الشَّيْءَ أو المَرْكَبَ): جَعَلَهُ يَغْرَق to sink; to founder

أَغْرَقَ (الشَّخْصَ): جَعَلَهُ يَغْرَق، أَماتَهُ غَرَقًا to drown

أَغْرَقَ: غَمَرَ، طَمَّ to flood, inundate, overflow, deluge

أَغْرَقَ السُّوقَ أو الأَسْواقَ to dump; to glut, flood, inundate

أَغْرَقَ في : بالَغَ to overdo, exaggerate, carry to excess, exceed the proper bounds in

أَغْرَقَ في الضَّحِك to guffaw, laugh heartily or noisily, die laughing, split one's sides

أَغْرَمَ - راجع غَرَّمَ

أُغْرِمَ بِـ to love, be (or fall) in love with, adore, be very fond of, be passionately attached to

أُغْرُودَة song, singing, warble, warbling

اِغْرَوْرَقَ (تِ العَيْنُ بِالدُّموع) to be bathed in tears

إغْرِيقِيّ Greek, Grecian

أَغْزَ to be or become thorny, prickly

أُغُسْطُس : آب August

أَغْشَى اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ to darken, be (become, grow) dark or tenebrous

أَغْشَى: غَطَّى - راجع غَشَّى

أَغَصَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَغُصّ to choke

أَغْضَى - راجع تَغاضَى

أَغْضَى على القَذَى - راجع قَذًى

إغْضاء - راجع تَغاضٍ

إغْضاب: إغاظَة angering, enraging, infuriation, exasperation, inflaming, irritation, vexation, provocation

أَغْضَبَ: أَغاظَ، أَحْنَقَ to anger, enrage, infuriate, madden, exasperate, acerbate, inflame, incense, irritate, vex, annoy, embitter, peeve, provoke

أَغَطَّ: غَمَسَ، غَطَّسَ to immerse, plunge, dip

أَغْفَى - راجع غَفَا

إغْفاءَة - راجع غَفْوَة

إغْفال omission, leaving out, skipping, slight(ing), neglect, ignoring, disregard, overlooking, oversight, nonobservance, inadvertence, inattention

أَغْفَلَ to omit, leave out, drop, skip, miss out, slight, pass over, bypass, neglect, ignore, disregard, overlook, forget; pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of

أَغَلَّ: أَدَرَّ، أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أو مَرْدُودًا to yield, produce, bear, bring forth, bring in, return, pay (off)

أَغْلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي to boil

أَغْلَى السِّعْرَ: رَفَعَهُ to raise, increase, hike, up, skyrocket (the price)

أَغْلَى (مِنْ) more expensive; costlier; more valuable, more precious; dearer

إغْلاق closing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff; locking, lockup, bolting; sealing

إغْلاقٌ تَعْجِيزِيّ (لِمُؤَسَّسَةٍ مِنْ قِبَلِ رَبِّ العَمَل) lockout

إغْلاقُ الرَّهْن foreclosure (of a mortgage)

أَغْلَب: مُعْظَم most (of), the majority (of), the greater portion or part (of)

في الأَغْلَب، في أَغْلَبِ الأَحْيان in most cases, mostly,

اِفْتَاتَ بِرَأْيِه – راجع اِفْتَأَتَ بِرَأْيِه

اِفْتِتاح: تَدْشِين — opening, inauguration, dedication

اِفْتِتاح: بَدْء — opening, beginning, commencement, introduction, initiation

حَفْلَةُ افْتِتاح — opening ceremony

خُطْبَةُ افْتِتاح، لَيْلَةُ افْتِتاح – راجع خُطْبَة، لَيْلَة

اِفْتِتاحِيّ — opening, introductory, initiatory, inaugural

جَلْسَةٌ افْتِتاحِيَّة — opening session

مَقالٌ افْتِتاحِيّ، مَقالَةٌ افْتِتاحِيَّة – راجع اِفْتِتاحِيَّة

اِفْتِتاحِيَّة — editorial, leading article, leader

كاتِبُ الافْتِتاحِيَّات — editorialist, editor

اِفْتِتان — enchantment, fascination, captivation, bewitchment, infatuation

اِفْتَتَحَ: دَشَّنَ — to inaugurate, open, dedicate

اِفْتَتَحَ: بَدَأَ — to open, begin, start, commence, introduce, initiate, institute, launch, mount

اِفْتَتَحَ البِلادَ — to conquer, capture, occupy

اِفْتَتَنَ: فَتَنَ – راجع فَتَنَ

اِفْتُتِنَ بِـ – راجع فُتِنَ بِـ

اِفْتِجاء: طَفْرَة — mutation

اِفْتِخار – راجع تَفاخُر

اِفْتَخَرَ بِـ — to pride oneself on, be proud of, glory in, boast of, brag of, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on

اِفْتَدَى – راجع فَدَى

اِفْتِداء: فِدًى — redemption, ransoming

أَفْتَرَ: أَضْعَفَ – راجع فَتَّرَ

اِفْتَرَّ، اِفْتَرَّ عن أَسْنانِه: تَبَسَّمَ — to smile; to show or bare the teeth when smiling

اِفْتَرَّ: تَلَأْلَأَ — to gleam, glitter, glisten, sparkle

اِفْتَرَى عَلَيْهِ (الكَذِبَ إلخ) — to fabricate (invent, trump up, make up, manufacture) lies against, accuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, defame, malign, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

اِفْتِراء — (fabricated) lie, falsehood, falsity, fabrication, false accusation; slander, libel, calumny, defamation, aspersion, traducement

اِفْتِرائِيّ — slanderous, libelous, calumnious, calumniatory, defamatory

اِفْتِراض — assumption, supposition, presumption, presupposition, premise, hypothesis, postulate, postulation; proposition

اِفْتِراضِيّ — hypothetical, suppositional, suppositive, assumed, supposed, presumptive, presumed; propositional

اِفْتِراع (فَتاة): فَضُّ البَكارَة — defloration (of a girl)

اِفْتِراق – راجع فِراق

اِفْتَرَسَ (الفَرِيسَةَ) — to raven, prey upon, (seize and) devour; to kill, tear

اِفْتَرَسَ (المَرْأَةَ) — to ravish, rape, violate

اِفْتَرَشَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ — to spread, spread out

اِفْتَرَشَ: تَمَدَّدَ، تَسَطَّحَ — to lie down, stretch (out)

اِفْتَرَشَ المَرْأَةَ: جامَعَها — to sleep with, lie with, go to bed with

اِفْتَرَشَ إِثْرَهُ — to follow the tracks or traces of; to follow, pursue, chase; to imitate, copy

اِفْتَرَصَ الفُرْصَةَ: اِنْتَهَزَها — to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity

اِفْتَرَضَ: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ — to suppose, assume, presume, hypothesize

اِفْتَرَضَ: سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا — to take for granted, presume, postulate, assume or acknowledge for the sake of argument, suppose or assume to be true, admit as true without proof

اِفْتَرَضَ مُقَدَّمًا أو سَلَفًا — to presuppose

اِفْتَرَضَ: أَوْجَبَ – راجع فَرَضَ

اِفْتَرَعَ (الفَتاةَ): فَضَّ بَكارَتَها — to deflower (a girl)

اِفْتَرَقَ — to separate, part, part company, go in different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become separated, disunited, divided

اِفْتَصَّ: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ — to separate, detach; to pull out, tear out, extract, remove

اِفْتَصَدَ – راجع فَصَدَ

اِفْتَضَّ (الفَتاةَ): فَضَّ بَكارَتَها — to deflower (a girl)

اِفْتِضاح — disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being exposed; notoriety

اِفْتِضاحِيّ — exhibitionist

اِفْتِضاحِيَّة: اِنْحِرافٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِمَيْلٍ إلى إِظْهارِ العَوْرَة — exhibitionism

أَفَادَ: نَفَعَ — to benefit, help, profit, advantage, avail, serve; to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage, of profit, of service

أَفَادَ (مَعْنًى): عَنَى، دَلَّ على — to mean, denote, signify, import, designate; to imply, suggest

أَفَادَ: أَبْلَغَ، أَخْبَرَ، أَعْلَمَ — to report (to); to inform (of or about), tell (about), notify (of), advise (of), apprise (of)

أَفَادَ: أَعْلَنَ، صَرَّحَ — to state, declare, announce

أَفَادَ: أَدْلَى بِشَهَادَة — to depose, testify or state (under oath)

أَفَادَ مِنْ: اِنْتَفَعَ بـ، اِسْتَفَادَ مِنْ — to profit by or from, benefit by or from, derive benefit (profit, advantage) from, turn to (good) account or advantage, take advantage of, make use of, avail oneself of, use, utilize, put to use, draw upon, capitalize on, trade on, tap

أَفَادَ: اِكْتَسَبَ، حَصَلَ على — to obtain, get, acquire, gain, win, earn

إِفَادَة: نَفْع — utility, usefulness, use, avail, benefit, advantage

إِفَادَة (مِنْ): اِنْتِفَاع، اِسْتِفَادَة — utilization, use; utilizing, using, making use of, availing oneself of, taking advantage of, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from, deriving benefit (advantage, profit) from

إِفَادَة: إِخْبَار، إِعْلَام — reporting; information, informing, notification, notifying, telling; report

إِفَادَة: بَيَان — statement; notice

إِفَادَة: شَهَادَة، بَيِّنَة — deposition; statement; affidavit; testimony, witness

أَفَارَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفُور، غَلَى — to boil

أَفَاضَ (في): أَسْهَبَ، فَصَّلَ — to dwell on, expatiate upon, elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, write exhaustively or extensively about, discuss at great length, speak in detail about

أَفَاضَ: طَفَّحَ، أَتْرَعَ — to fill to overflowing, overfill, fill up

أَفَاضَ: سَكَبَ، صَبَّ — to pour, pour forth, pour out, shed

أَفَاضَ بِكَلِمَة: نَطَقَ — to utter, pronounce, say

إِفَاضَة: إِسْهاب — prolixity, expatiation, long-windedness, verbosity, verbiage, elaborateness, exhaustiveness, thoroughness

أَفَاعِيل — feet (of a verse meter)

أَفَاقَ مِنَ النَّوْم — to get up, wake up, awake, awaken, waken

أَفَاقَ مِنْ غَفْلَتِه — to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert

أَفَاقَ مِنْ سُكْرِه — to sober up

أَفَاقَ مِنْ إِغْمَاء — to come to, recover consciousness, revive

أَفَاقَ مِنْ مَرَض — to recover, recuperate, convalesce, get well, regain health

أَفَّاق: جَوَّابُ آفَاق — wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant

آفَاق – راجع أُفُق

إِفَاقَة — awakening, waking, wakefulness; watchfulness, vigilance, alertness; consciousness, awareness; revival; recovery, recuperation, convalescence

أَفَّاك: كَذَّاب — liar

أَفَّاك: ناشِرُ المَخَازِي وأَحَادِيثِ الإِفْك — scandalmonger

أَفَّاك: مُحْتَال — impostor, swindler

أَفَاوِيه: تَوَابِل — spices, condiments

آفَة — epidemic, plague, pestilence; disease, blight; lesion, damage, harm, injury, hurt; evil, bane

آفَةٌ زِرَاعِيَّة — blight, plant disease, plant epidemic; blast

أَفْتَى (في) — to give or deliver a (formal) legal opinion; to give or deliver an advisory opinion

إِفْتَاء: مَصْدَر أَفْتَى — giving or deliverance of (formal) legal opinions; giving or deliverance of advisory opinions

إِفْتَاء: مَنْصِبُ المُفْتِي — office of mufti

اِفْتِئَات — oppression, tyranny, highhandedness, despotism, arbitrariness, autocracy

اِفْتَأَتَ (عَلَيْهِ الباطِلَ) — to fabricate, (invent, trump up, tell) lies about, accuse falsely of, charge falsely with

اِفْتَأَتَ بِرَأْيِهِ (على) — to be or become opinionated, stubborn, obstinate; to act on one's own judgment; to be or become arbitrary, autocratic, despotic, tyrannical; to rule tyrannically, manage dictatorially; to oppress, tyrannize, domineer; to take violent measures against

اِفْتَاتَ: اِخْتَلَقَ — to fabricate, invent, trump up

أَفْرَجَ عَنِ المَكَان: تَرَكَهُ، أَخْلاهُ to leave, quit, clear out of, evacuate, pull out of, withdraw from

أَفْرَحَ: فَرَّحَ to gladden, delight, cheer (up), exhilarate, rejoice, make happy, make glad, make merry, fill with joy

أَفْرَخَ - راجع فَرَّخَ

أَفْرَدَ: عَزَلَ to set aside, set apart, separate, isolate, seclude, segregate

أَفْرَدَ: خَصَّصَ to single out, earmark, designate, destine, assign, allocate, allot, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose)

أَفْرَدَ بِالأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ - راجع تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَدَ: كانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِيرِ - راجع تَفَرَّدَ

أَفْرَزَ: أَخْرَجَ to secrete, excrete, exude, discharge

أَفْرَزَ: فَرَزَ - راجع فَرَزَ

أَفْرَصَ الفُرْصَةَ - راجع اِفْتَرَصَ الفُرْصَةَ

أَفْرَطَ: جاوَزَ الحَدَّ to exceed the proper bounds or limits, go too far, go to excess, go to extremes, overdo; to be excessive, extreme, immoderate

أَفْرَع: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْر hairy, hirsute, shaggy

أَفْرَغَ: فَرَّغَ - راجع فَرَّغَ

أَفْرَغَهُ فِي قالَبٍ أو صِيغَةٍ to cast, mold, found; to shape, form, work; to express, articulate, couch, phrase, word

أَفْرَغَ جَهْدَهُ أو مَجْهُودَهُ أو طاقَتَهُ أو وُسْعَهُ to do one's best or utmost, do all in one's power, do all what one can, make every effort, spare no effort, exert oneself to the utmost, take pains, go to great pains, go to all lengths, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned

أَفْرَقَ: أَفْزَعَ، خَوَّفَ to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic, horrify

أَفْرَقَ: أَضاعَ to lose; to mislay; to miss

أَفْرَقَ: شُفِيَ to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health

أَفْرَم: مُتَحَطِّمُ الأَسْنان having broken teeth

إفْرِنج، إفْرِنْجة Europeans; foreigners

إفْرِنْجِيّ European; foreign; foreigner

إفْرَنْسِيّ French

الإفْرَنْسِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الفَرَنْسِيَّة French

اِفْرَنْقَعَ عن: اِبْتَعَدَ عن، اِنْفَصَلَ عن to separate oneself from, detach oneself from, withdraw from, leave, quit

اِفْرَنْقَعَ: رَكَضَ، جَرَى، عَدَا to run, race, rush

إفْرِيز cornice, frieze, curb, ledge, eaves, molding, corbel

إفْرِيزٌ قارِّيّ continental shelf

إفْرِيقِيّ African

إفْرِيقيا، إفْرِيقِيَة Africa

أَفَزَّ: أَفْزَعَ to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle

إفْزاع: تَخْوِيف frightening, scaring, alarming, terrifying, terrorization, panicking

أَفْزَرَ - راجع فَزَرَ

أَفْزَعَ: خَوَّفَ to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, terrorize, panic, dismay, daunt, horrify

أَفْزَعَ مِنَ النَّوْمِ: أَيْقَظَ to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, rouse (from sleep)

أَفْزَعَ: أَغاثَ to succor, relieve, aid, help

إفْساد: إتْلاف spoiling, spoilage, impairment

إفْسادُ الأَخْلاقِ أو الآدابِ إلخ spoiling, spoilage; corruption, corrupting; depravation, perversion, demoralization, vitiation

إفْساد: إحْباط، تَعْطِيل thwarting, foiling, frustration, neutralization, counteraction, undermining

أَفْسَحَ: وَسَّعَ - راجع فَسَّحَ

أَفْسَحَ (مَكانًا، مَجالًا إلخ) لِـ to make room for, make place for, give place to, clear a space for, step aside for; to make way for, open the way for, give way to, yield to, clear a passage for; to give or open up an opportunity or a chance to or for, enable, let, allow, permit; to give free play (to), give free scope (to), give wide scope of action (to), give a free hand (to), give a wide latitude (to), give an elbowroom (to)

أَفْسَحَ: وَسُعَ - راجع فَسُحَ

أَفْسَدَ: أَتْلَفَ to spoil, impair, mar, damage

أَفْسَدَ الأَخْلاقَ أو الآدابَ إلخ، أَفْسَدَ خُلُقِيًّا إلخ to spoil; to corrupt; to deprave, pervert, debauch, demoralize, vitiate, debase

أَفْسَدَ: عَفَّنَ to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy

أَفْسَدَ: أَحْبَطَ، عَطَّلَ to thwart, foil, frustrate, neu-

إفْتِضاض (فَتاةٍ): فَضُّ البَكارَة defloration (of a girl)

إفْتَضَحَ الأَمْرُ: إنْكَشَفَ to be disclosed, revealed, divulged, uncovered

إفْتَضَحَ الرَّجُلُ أو أَمْرُهُ - راجع إنْفَضَحَ

إفْتِعال: إخْتِلاق invention, fabrication, making up, creation, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising, planning

إفْتِعال: تَزْوير forgery, falsification

إفْتَعَلَ: إخْتَلَقَ to invent, fabricate, make up, create, concoct, contrive, devise, plan

إفْتَعَلَ: تَعَمَّدَ، فَعَلَ عَمْدًا to do on purpose, do intentionally, commit willfully or deliberately

إفْتَعَلَ: زَوَّرَ to forge, falsify

إفْتِقاد: إحْساسٌ بِغِيابِ شَخْصٍ أو شَيْء missing

إفْتِقاد: فَقْد - راجع فَقْد، فُقْدان، فِقْدان

إفْتِقار (إلى): حاجَة need, want, lack; shortage, deficiency, insufficiency

إفْتِقار: فاقَة، عَوَز - راجع فَقْر، فُقْر

إفْتَقَدَ: أَحَسَّ بِغِيابِهِ أو نَقْصِهِ to miss

إفْتَقَدَ: فَقَدَ - راجع فَقَدَ

إفْتَقَدَ: بَحَثَ عن - راجع تَفَقَّدَ

إفْتَقَرَ: عَوِزَ، كانَ فَقيرًا، ذَهَبَ مالُهُ to be or become poor, needy, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

إفْتَقَرَ إلى: إحْتاجَ إلى، عازَ to need, lack, want, require; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in; to suffer from the absence or deficiency of

أَفْتَكَ بـ: إغْتالَ to assassinate

إفْتَكَّ الرَّهْنَ to redeem, pay off, dismortgage

إفْتِكار - راجع تَفْكير

إفْتِكاكُ الرَّهْن redemption

إفْتَكَرَ (في) - راجع فَكَّرَ (في)

أَفْتَنَ - راجع فَتَنَ

إفْتَنَّ، إفْتِنان - راجع تَفَنَّنَ، تَفَنُّن

أَفَجَّ (في المَشْي) to stride; to hurry

أَفْجَرَ: زَنَى، فَسَقَ، دَعَرَ - راجع فَجَرَ

أَفْجَعَ - راجع فَجَعَ، فَجَّعَ

إفْحام confutation; dumbfounding, nonplussing, striking dumb

أَفْحَج: مُتَقَوِّسُ السَّاقَيْن bowlegged, varus

أَفْحَشَ to use obscene language; to be or become obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent; to commit atrocities or abominations

أَفْحَمَ to confute, overwhelm in argument, silence with arguments; to dumbfound, nonplus, flabbergast, strike dumb

أَفْخارِسْتِيّا: القُرْبانُ المُقَدَّس Eucharist, Communion

أَفْخَم: أَكْثَرُ فَخامَةً statelier, more imposing, more splendid, more magnificent, more majestic, more luxurious

أَفْدَحَ - راجع إسْتَفْدَحَ

أَفَرَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَفِرّ to put to flight

أَفْرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ - راجع فَرَى

إفْراجٌ عَنْ مَوْقُوف: إطْلاقُ سَراح، إخْلاءُ سَبِيل release, discharge, freeing

إفْراجٌ عَنْ مَوْقُوفٍ بِكَفالَة bail, bailment

إفْراجٌ عَنْ شَيْء: تَحْرير، إطْلاق unblocking, decontrol, release, freeing

إفْراخ - راجع تَفْريخ

إفْراد: عَزْل setting aside or apart, separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation

إفْراد: تَخْصِيص singling out, earmarking, designation, destination, allocation, appropriation, assignment, setting aside or apart, marking

إفْرادِيّ individual; single, solitary; several, separate

إفْراز: إخْراج (أو مادَّةٌ مُفْرَزَة) secretion, excretion, exudation, discharge

إفْراز: فَرْز - راجع فَرْز

إفْرازِيّ secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory

إفْراط excess(iveness), immoderation, immoderateness, extravagance, intemperance, intemperateness, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far

إفْراغ - راجع تَفْريغ

أَفْرَجَ عَنِ المَوْقُوف: أَطْلَقَ سَراحَهُ، أَخْلَى سَبِيلَهُ to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty

أَفْرَجَ عَنِ المَوْقُوفِ بِكَفالَة to bail out, release on bail

أَفْرَجَ عَنِ الشَّيْء: حَرَّرَهُ، أَطْلَقَهُ to unblock, decontrol, release, free, let go

أَفْعَى نافِخَة puff adder

جَذْرُ الأَفْعَى (نبات) snakeroot

لَدْغَةُ الأَفْعَى (السَّامَّة) snakebite

مُلَاعِبُ الأَفَاعِي (السَّامَّة): حاوٍ snake charmer

أَفْعَل: أَكْثَرُ فَعَّالِيَّةً more effective, more efficacious, more efficient

أَفْعَلُ تَفْضِيل - راجع تَفْضِيل

أَفْعَم (بـ) to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overfill, fill to overflowing; to load with, charge with, cram with, jam with

أُفْعُوَان - راجع أَفْعَى

أُفْعُوَانِيّ serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian

اِفْعَوْعَمَ (بـ): اِتَّرَعَ، صارَ مُفْعَمًا to be or become brimful, (over)full, replete; to be or become loaded with, charged with, fraught with

أَفَّفَ - راجع تَأَفَّفَ

أُفَف - راجع تَأَفُّف

أَفَقَ: جابَ في الآفَاق to wander (about), rove, roam, tramp, travel

أُفُق (ج آفَاق) horizon; skyline; faraway lands, distant regions, remote parts

جَوَّابُ آفَاق - راجع جَوَّاب

شُذَّاذُ الآفَاق - راجع شاذّ

إِفْقَار impoverishment, pauperization

أَفْقَدَ: حَرَمَ، جَعَلَهُ يَفْقِد to deprive of, dispossess of, rob of; to cause to lose or forfeit or miss

أَفْقَرَ: جَعَلَهُ فَقِيرًا to impoverish, pauperize, make poor, reduce to poverty

أَفْقَم bucktoothed; prognathous

أَفْقَهَ - راجع فَقَّهَ

أُفُقِيّ horizontal

أُفُقِيًّا horizontally

أَفَكَ، أَفِكَ، أَفَّكَ: كَذَبَ to lie, tell a lie

إِفْك، إِفْكَة: كَذِب lie, falsehood, untruth; lying, telling of a lie or lies

أَفْكَرَ (في) - راجع فَكَّرَ (في)

أُفْكُوهَة joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag; anecdote

أَفَلَ، أَفِلَ: غابَ، خَمَدَ to set, go down, sink; to decline, fade, dim

آفِل setting, going down, sinking; declining, fading; transitory, evanescent, passing

إِفْلات escape, getaway, getting away, slipping away; freedom, liberation, release, disengagement, disentanglement

إِفْلاس bankruptcy, insolvency, failure, ruin

إِفْلاسٌ احْتِيَالِيّ fraudulent bankruptcy

إِفْلاسِيّ bankrupt, insolvent

أَفْلاطُونِيّ Platonic

أَفْلاطُونِيَّة Platonism

أَفْلَتَ: هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ to escape, slip away, get away, break away, break loose, run away, flee, get free; to free oneself, save oneself; to be or become free(d), released, liberated

أَفْلَتَ: خَلَّصَ، أَطْلَقَ to let escape, let slip away, let get away, let loose, free, set free, liberate, release

أَفْلَحَ to succeed, be successful, prosper, thrive

أَفْلَسَ to go bankrupt, fail, become bankrupt or insolvent

أَفْلَصَ (مِنْ): أَفْلَتَ، تَمَلَّصَ to escape, slip away; to slip, slide, glide; to evade, elude, shirk, dodge

أَفْلُوطُن: بلُوتُو [فلك] Pluto

أَفِنَ، أُفِنَ: حَمُقَ، كانَ غَبِيًّا to be or become moronic, feebleminded, stupid, idiotic, imbecilic; to be or become a moron, an idiot

أَفْن، أَفَن: حُمْق، غَبَاء moronity, feeblemindedness, stupidity, idiocy, imbecility

أَفْنَى: أَبَادَ، أَهْلَكَ to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate, destroy utterly, ruin completely, wipe out, extinguish

أَفْنَى: اِسْتَنْفَدَ، اِسْتَهْلَكَ to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain; to waste, wear (away); to spend

إِفْنَاء: إِبَادَة، إِهْلاك annihilation, extermination, extirpation, extinction, wiping out, utter destruction

إِفْنَاء: اِسْتِنْفاد، اِسْتِهْلاك exhaustion, (complete) consumption, using up, depletion; wasting, wearing (away)

أَفْنَدَ - راجع فَنَّدَ

أَفَنْدِيّ: سَيِّد gentleman; Mr.; sir; chief

أَفَنْدِيّ: يُوسُفِيّ (نبات) tangerine(s), mandarin(s)

tralize, counteract, make ineffective, undermine

أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَهُم to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, cause mischief among, set people against each other

أَفْسَدَ: فَسَدَ – راجع فَسَدَ

أَفْسَنْتِين (نبات) absinthe, wormwood

أَفْشَى: كَشَفَ، نَشَرَ to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, unearth, make known, make public; to spread, propagate, disseminate, circulate

إفْشاء: كَشْف، نَشْر revealing, revelation, disclosing, disclosure, divulgence, uncovering; spreading, propagation, dissemination, circulation

إفْشال frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeat

أَفْشَلَ to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat, abort

أَفْشِين: صَلَاةُ ابْتِهال [نصرانية] litany

إفْصاح (عن) expression, expressing, giving expression to, voicing, uttering, utterance, articulation, enunciation, enunciating, announcement, announcing, declaration, declaring, statement, stating, bringing out

أَفْصَحَ عن: أَعْرَبَ عن، أَظْهَرَ، بَيَّنَ to express, give expression to, voice, utter, articulate, enunciate, announce, declare, state, bring out, make known, make clear, make plain, speak frankly about, reveal, disclose

أَفْصَحَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِفَصَاحَة to use or express oneself in pure language

أَفْصَحَ الفَجْرُ: اِنْبَلَجَ، بَزَغَ to dawn

أَفْصَحَ: صَفَا to be or become pure, clear; to clear, clarify

أَفْصَحَ: وَضَحَ، اِتَّضَحَ to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious

أَفْصَحَ: اِحْتَفَلَ بِعيدِ الفِصْح (المَسِيحِيّ) to celebrate Easter

أَفْصَحَ: اِحْتَفَلَ بِعيدِ الفِصْح (اليَهُودِيّ) to celebrate Passover

أَفْصَح: أَكْثَرُ فَصَاحَةً more eloquent, more fluent; purer, more literary

الفُصْحَى، العَرَبِيَّةُ الفُصْحَى، اللُّغَةُ الفُصْحَى classical Arabic

أَفْضَى إلى: أَدَّى إلى، ساعَدَ على، أَحْدَثَ to lead to; to conduce to, contribute to; to cause, result in, bring about, give rise to, produce, generate, engender, create, make

أَفْضَى إلى: وَصَلَ to arrive at, reach, get to, come to

أَفْضَى إليه بِـ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِـ، أَطْلَعَهُ على to inform of or about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge; to reveal to, disclose to, divulge to

أَفْضَى بِمَكْنُونِ صَدْرِه to unbosom (oneself), disembosom, reveal or give vent to one's feelings or secrets

أَفْضَلَ على: أَحْسَنَ إلى – راجع تَفَضَّلَ على

أَفْضَل: أَحْسَن better; superior; preferable

الأَفْضَل: الأَحْسَن the best; optimum, optimal

أَفْضَلُ حالاً مِنْ، في حالٍ أَفْضَل مِنْ better off than

في أَفْضَلِ الأَحْوال at best

في أَفْضَلِ أَحْواله at one's best

نَحْوَ الأَفْضَل for the better

أَفْضَلِيَّة preference, precedence, priority

إفْطار: فِطْر، كَسْرُ الصَّوْم fast breaking

إفْطار: فَطُور، طَعَامُ الصَّبَاح breakfast

أَفْطَح: عَرِيضُ الرَّأْس broad-headed

أَفْطَح: عَرِيضُ الأَنْف broad-nosed

أَفْطَرَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاح to have (take, eat) breakfast, to breakfast

أَفْطَرَ الصَّائِمُ: أَكَلَ وشَرِبَ to break the fast, eat and drink after a fast

أَفْطَرَ: أَعْطاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاح to give breakfast to

أَفْطَرَ الصَّائِمَ: جَعَلَهُ يُفْطِر to break someone's fast

أَفْطَس (الأَنْف) snub-nosed, pug-nosed

أَنْفٌ أَفْطَس pug nose, snub nose

أَفْطَن: أَكْثَرُ فِطْنَةً more discerning, more sagacious, more perspicacious, more intelligent, brighter, cleverer, smarter

أَفْعَى adder, viper, asp, snake, serpent

أَفْعَى الأَشْجار tree snake

أَفْعَى البَحْر sea snake

أَفْعَى طائِرَة flying snake

أَفْعَى الماء water snake

أَفْعَى مُخَطَّطَةٌ أو مُقَلَّمَة garter snake

أَفْعَى مَرْجانِيَّة coral snake

إِقَامَةُ العَدْل administration of justice, judicature; establishment of justice

مَحَلُّ إِقَامَة - راجع مَحَلّ

إقْبال: حُضُور attendance; turnout

إقْبال: مَجِيء coming, arrival, advent, appearance

إقْبال: دُنُوّ، اِقْتِراب approach, oncoming, drawing near

إقْبالٌ على: اِنْصِرافٌ إلى، اِهْتِمامٌ بِـ embarking upon, undertaking, entering upon, proceeding to, engagement in; devotion to, dedication to, turning to; interest in, enthusiasm for, zeal for

إقْبال: رَوَاج (great, good) demand

إقْبال: يُسْر good fortune, prosperity, welfare

إقْبالًا وإدْبارًا back and forth, to and fro, up and down

أَقْبَحَ: اِرْتَكَبَ أَعْمالًا قَبِيحَةً to commit atrocities, commit shameful or dirty acts

أَقْبَح: أَكْثَرُ قُبْحًا أو قَبَاحَةً uglier; more offensive; more infamous; fouler, more indecent

أَقْبَسَ: أَعْطَاهُ قَبَسًا to give fire to

أَقْبَسَ (ـهُ عِلْمًا): عَلَّمَ to teach, instruct, educate

أَقْبَلَ: دَنَا، قَرُبَ to approach, draw near, come

أَقْبَلَ (إلى، على): أَتَى، اِتَّجَهَ to come to, go to; to advance to, proceed to

أَقْبَلَ: حَضَرَ to attend, be present, be there; to come, show up; to go to, come to

أَقْبَلَ على: بادَرَ إلى، اِنْصَرَفَ إلى، اِهْتَمَّ بِـ to embark upon, undertake, enter upon, proceed to, engage in; to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, turn to, attend to, give one's attention to, occupy oneself with; to take an interest in, be interested in

أَقْبَلَ على: تَهَافَتَ to pounce upon or at, rush upon

أَقْبَلَتِ الأَرْضُ بِالنَّبَات to yield abundant crops

أَقْبَلَتْ عَلَيْهِ الدُّنْيَا to be lucky, fortunate; to be prosperous; to prosper, succeed

أُقَّة: وَحْدَةُ وَزْن oke, oka; ounce

اِقْتَاتَ (بِـ) to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed, nourished, nurtured; to be supported, sustained

اِقْتَادَ: قادَ - راجع قادَ

اِقْتَادَ: اِنْقادَ - راجع اِنْقادَ

اِقْتَارَ - راجع قَوَّرَ

اِقْتَاسَ: قاسَ - راجع قاسَ

اِقْتَاسَ بِـ: اِقْتَدَى بِـ to pattern after, follow, imitate

اِقْتَافَ أَثَرَهُ to trace, track, follow the traces or tracks of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate, copy, follow in the steps of

اِقْتِباس adaptation (of a literary work); quotation, citation, excerption, extraction, selection; adoption, taking over, borrowing

عَلَامَتَا الاقْتِباس quotation marks

اِقْتَبَسَ to quote, cite, excerpt, extract, take out, select; to adopt (from), take over (from), borrow (from), derive (from); to adapt (a literary work)

اِقْتَبَسَ العِلْمَ to learn, acquire knowledge

اِقْتَبَسَ مِنْهُ النَّارَ to take (get, obtain) fire from

اِقْتَبَضَ (مِنْهُ قَبْضَةً) to take a pinch (of)

اِقْتِتال - راجع تَقَاتُل

اِقْتَتَلَ - راجع تَقَاتَلَ

اِقْتِحام breaking in(to), bursting into, plunging into, plunge into, rush(ing) into, storming into or through, penetration; breakthrough, breaking through, passing through, running through; storming, taking by storm

اِقْتَحَفَ - راجع قَحَفَ

اِقْتَحَمَ to break in(to), burst into, plunge into, dive into, rush into, storm into or through, penetrate; to break through, cut through, pass through, run through; to storm, take by storm; to embark boldly upon, engage courageously in; to defy (danger, hardships, etc.)

اِقْتَدَّ - راجع قَدَّدَ

اِقْتَدَى بِـ to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of

اِقْتِداء (بِـ) imitation, copying, emulation, following the example or model of, patterning after, taking after

اِقْتِدار: قُدْرَة، مَقْدَرَة - راجع قُدْرَة، مَقْدِرَة

اِقْتِدار: مَلَاءَة، يُسْر solvency, ability; wealth

اِقْتَدَحَ النَّارَ to strike fire (with a flint)

اِقْتَدَرَ (على، أَنْ): اِسْتَطَاعَ - راجع قَدِرَ

أُفْنُون: غُصْن branch, twig

أُفْنُون: نَوْع، طَرِيقَة kind, sort, type, variety; way; manner, mode, fashion, style; form

أَفْهَمَ to make understand, make comprehend, make realize, make see; to instruct, teach

أَفْواه: أَفَاوِيه، تَوَابِل spices, condiments

أَفْوَاه: أَفْوام، أَفْمَام، جَمْعُ فَم mouths

أَفُوكَاتُو: مُحَامٍ lawyer, attorney; attorney-at-law, advocate, barrister, solicitor

أَفُوكَادُو (نبات) avocado

أُفُول setting, sinking; decline, fading

أَفْوَه: واسِعُ الفَمِ broad-mouthed, bigmouthed

أَفْيَح: واسِع vast, extensive, wide, broad

أَفْيَد: أَنْفَع، أَجْدَى، أَكْثَرُ فائِدَةً، أَكْثَرُ إفادَةً more useful, more helpful, more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable

أَفِيك: كَذَّاب liar

أَفِيكَة: كِذْبَة، كَذِب lie, untruth, falsehood; lying

أَفِين – راجع مَأْفُون

أَفْيُون opium

إِدْمانُ الأَفْيُون opiomania, opiumism

صِبْغَةُ الأَفْيُون laudanum

أَفْيُونِيّ opiate, opium-

آقَ (عَلَيْهِ): نَحَسَ، أَتَاهُ بِالشُّؤْم to jinx, hex, bring bad luck to

أَقَاءَ: قَيَّأَ to make vomit, cause to vomit

أَقَاتَ to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment; to support, sustain, maintain, keep, provide for, subsist

أَقَاحٍ، إِقَاحَة – راجع تَقَيَّحَ، تَقَيُّح

أَقَارِب – راجع أَقْرَب

أَقَاسَ – راجع قاسَ

أَقَاقِيا (نبات) acacia

أَقَالَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ) to depose, dismiss, discharge, remove, oust, sack, fire

أَقَالَ اللهُ عَثْرَتَهُ to forgive, pardon, regard someone's offense or lapse as undone; to steady someone who has stumbled, raise someone from a fall

أَقَالَهُ ما لَمْ يَقُلْهُ to put words in someone's mouth; to attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against

إقَالَة (مِنْ مَنْصِب) deposition, dismissal, discharge, removal, ousting, ouster, sacking, firing

أَقَامَ: شَيَّدَ، بَنَى، أَنْشَأَ، أَسَّسَ to raise, erect, set up, build, construct, put up, establish, institute, found; to create, bring about; to install

أَقَامَ: جَعَلَهُ يَقُوم، أَوْقَفَ to stand, make stand, set upright, raise; to make rise

أَقَامَ: جَلَّسَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا – راجع قَوَّمَ

أَقَامَ: صَحَّحَ، أَصْلَحَ، عَدَّلَ – راجع قَوَّمَ

أَقَامَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ المَوْت، نَشَرَ to resurrect, raise from the dead

أَقَامَ: عَيَّنَ، نَصَّبَ to appoint, install, assign, nominate

أَقَامَ: أَثَارَ to rouse, arouse, excite, agitate, stir up, raise, incite

أَقَامَ بِـ أو في: مَكَثَ، سَكَنَ، ثَبَتَ، اِسْتَقَرَّ to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at

أَقَامَ على كَذَا: ثَبَتَ على to keep to, stick to, abide by, stand by; to persist in

أَقَامَ احْتِفالاً، حَفْلَةً إلخ to hold (a ceremony, meeting, etc.), celebrate (a festival, etc.), give or throw (a party, reception, etc.)

أَقَامَ دَعْوَى على to institute legal proceedings against, take legal action against, bring suit against, sue, prosecute, litigate

أَقَامَ الدَّلِيلَ أو البُرْهانَ على to prove, demonstrate, establish, substantiate, show

أَقَامَ الصَّلَاةَ أو الصَّلَوَاتِ to perform ritual prayer(s), establish regular prayer(s)

أَقَامَ العَدْلَ to administer justice; to establish justice

أَقَامَ القُدَّاس to say Mass, celebrate

أَقَامَ وَزْنًا لِـ to attach importance to; to set store by

إقَامَة: تَشْيِيد، بِنَاء، إنْشاء، تَأْسِيس erection, erecting, raising, setting up, building, construction, putting up, establishment, institution, founding, foundation; installation

إقَامَة: مُكُوث، سَكَن، اِسْتِقْرار stay, sojourn, residence; staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting; settling, settlement

إقَامَةٌ جَبْرِيَّة house arrest

إقَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى (على) institution of legal proceedings (against), taking legal action (against), bringing suit (against), suing, prosecution

ical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically; to save

اِقْتَصَرَ على to be limited to, restricted to, confined to; to limit oneself to, restrict oneself to, confine oneself to

اِقْتَضَى: تَطَلَّبَ، اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِسْتَدْعَى، اِحْتَاجَ إلى to call for, require, demand, need, want, take

اِقْتِضاء: لُزُوم، حاجَة need, necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite

عِنْدَ الاقْتِضاء if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

اِقْتِضاب: اِخْتِصار abridgment, shortening, condensation; conciseness, brevity, shortness, terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

اِقْتَضَبَ: اِخْتَصَرَ to abridge, shorten, condense, digest, cut short

اِقْتَطَّ - راجع قَطَّ

اِقْتِطاع: حَسْم، خَصْم، طَرْح deduction, discounting, subtraction, dockage, cut; discount, rebate

اِقْتِطاع: أَخْذُ قِسْمٍ أو شَيْءٍ مِنْ taking a part or a little of

اِقْتِطاع: اِسْتِيلاء (على) appropriation, taking possession (of), seizure

اِقْتِطاف: جَنْي - راجع قَطْف

اِقْتِطاف: اِخْتِيار selection, choice, choosing, pick(ing)

اِقْتِطاف: اِقْتِباس excerption, extraction, quotation, citation

اِقْتَطَعَ: أَخَذَ قِسْمًا أو شَيْئًا مِنْ to take a part or a little of

اِقْتَطَعَ: اِسْتَوْلَى على to appropriate, take possession of, seize

اِقْتَطَعَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، قَصَّ to tear out, tear off, take out, detach, pull out, cut out

اِقْتَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ to deduct, discount, rebate, subtract, take off, take away, take out, dock

اِقْتَطَفَ: قَطَفَ، جَنَى - راجع قَطَفَ، قَطَّفَ

اِقْتَطَفَ: اِخْتارَ to select, choose, pick out, pick, cull

اِقْتَطَفَ: اِقْتَبَسَ to excerpt, extract, quote, cite

اِقْتَفَى (أَثَرَهُ) to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, follow the traces of, follow the trail of; to follow, pursue, chase, take after; to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of, follow suit

اِقْتَفَرَ - راجع قَفَرَ

اِقْتِلاع plucking out, tearing out, extraction, pulling out, uprooting, deracination, rooting up, eradication, extirpation, extermination

اِقْتَلَعَ to pluck out, tear out, extract, pull out, pull up by the roots, uproot, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate

اِقْتَمَّ: أَظْلَمَ - راجع قَتَمَ

أَقْتَمَ - راجع قاتِم

اِقْتَنَى to acquire, get, obtain; to possess, own, have

اِقْتِناء acquisition, acquirement, getting, obtainment; possession, possessing, owning, having

اِقْتِناص - راجع قَنْص

اِقْتِناع conviction, persuasion, strong belief, certainty; satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)

اِقْتَنَصَ - راجع قَنَصَ

اِقْتَنَعَ بِـ - راجع قَنِعَ بِـ

اِقْتَوَى: صارَ قَوِيًّا - راجع قَوِيَ

اِقْتَوَرَ - راجع قَوَّرَ

إقْحام (في) insertion, inserting, introduction, introducing, interpolation, intercalation, interjection, intrusion, setting in, putting in, thrusting, driving in, sticking in, working in, intromission; pushing into, dragging into, involvement in, involving in, implication in, implicating in; forcing, plunging, cramming, wedging, squeezing, squeeze, pressing

أَقْحَطَ (العامُ) to be rainless (year)

أَقْحَمَ (في) to insert, introduce, interpolate, intercalate, interject, intrude, set in, put in, enter, thrust, infix, drive in, stick in, work in, intromit; to push into, hurl into, drag into, involve in, implicate in; to force, plunge, push, cram, wedge, squeeze, press

أُقْحُوان، أُقْحُوانَة (نبات) daisy; oxeye, oxeye daisy; chrysanthemum; feverfew; dog fennel; chamomile, camomile

إقْدام intrepedity, boldness, courage, pluck, nerve, fearlessness, undauntedness, daring, enterprise, audacity

أَقْدَرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قادِرًا (على)، مَكَّنَ - راجع قَدَّرَ

أَقْدَر: أَكْثَرُ قُدْرَةً، أَقْوَى abler, more capable, more competent, more qualified; mightier, more powerful

أَقْدَمَ (على) to venture, risk, dare; to undertake, set about, set out to, embark boldly upon, engage

أَقْتَرَ: قَلَّ مالُهُ، اِفْتَقَرَ to be or become poor, needy, poverty-stricken; to be reduced to poverty

أَقْتَرَ على: بَخُلَ - راجع قَتَّرَ على

أَقْتَرَ: بَخِيل - راجع مُقَتِّر، مُقْتِر

اِقْتَرَأَ: قَرَأَ، طالَعَ to read, peruse

اِقْتِراب approach, oncoming, imminence; approximation

اِقْتِراح suggestion, proposal, proposition, offer; motion; recommendation

اِقْتِراحٌ مُضادٌّ أو مُعاكِس counterproposal

اِقْتِراض borrowing; raising of a loan; loan, advance

اِقْتِراع: تَصْوِيت voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes

اِقْتِراعٌ عامّ universal suffrage

بِطاقَةُ (أو وَرَقَةُ) اقْتِراع، حَقُّ الاقْتِراع، صُنْدُوقُ الاقْتِراع - راجعها في أماكنها

اِقْتِراف: اِرْتِكاب commission, commitment, committing, perpetration, perpetrating

اِقْتِران: اِرْتِباط، تَرَابُط coupling; (close) connection, (close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup, (con)junction

اِقْتِران: زَوَاج marriage, wedding, matrimony

اِقْتِران [أحياء] conjugation

اِقْتِران [فلك] conjunction

اِقْتِران [رياضيات] mapping, function

اِقْتَرَبَ (مِنْهُ أو إِلَيْهِ) to approach, approximate, come near or close (to), get near or close (to), be near or close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent

اِقْتَرَبَ الشَّيْئان: تَقَارَبا - راجع تَقَارَبَ

اِقْتَرَحَ: عَرَضَ to suggest, propose, offer; to recommend; to move (formally, as in a meeting)

اِقْتَرَضَ to borrow, raise (take up, contract) a loan; to take in advance

اِقْتَرَعَ: صَوَّتَ to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll

اِقْتَرَعَ: أَلْقَى قُرْعَةً to cast lots

اِقْتَرَعَ: سَحَبَ (أو أَجْرَى) قُرْعَةً to draw lots

اِقْتَرَعَ: اِنْتَخَبَ بالقُرْعَة to choose by lot

اِقْتَرَفَ: اِرْتَكَبَ to commit, perpetrate

اِقْتَرَنَ (بـ): اِتَّصَلَ، اِرْتَبَطَ، اِزْدَوَجَ to be or become coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with), united (with), linked (with), associated (with); to unite (with), associate (with); to pair, couple, join, form a pair

اِقْتَرَنَ (بـ): تَزَوَّجَ to get (be, become) married (with, to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands, become husband and wife

اِقْتَرَنَ [أحياء] to conjugate

اِقْتِسام division, dividing, distribution (among themselves); sharing, partaking

اِقْتَسَرَ على - راجع قَسَرَ على

اِقْتَسَمَ to divide or distribute among themselves; to share, partake of (with others)

اِقْتَصَّ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ to avenge oneself on, revenge oneself on, take revenge or vengeance on; to retaliate upon, make reprisals on

اِقْتَصَّ مِنْ: عاقَبَ - راجع قاصَّ

اِقْتَصَّ أَثَرَهُ - راجع تَقَصَّصَ أَثَرَهُ

اِقْتَصَّ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ - راجع قَصَّ

اِقْتِصاد (في الإِنْفاق): تَدْبِير economy, economization, frugality, thrift(iness), providence, husbandry, saving

اِقْتِصاد، عِلْمُ الاقْتِصاد economics, political economy

اِقْتِصادٌ حُرّ free enterprise

اِقْتِصادٌ حِرَفِيّ handicraft economy

اِقْتِصادٌ سِيَاسِيّ political economy

اِقْتِصادٌ قِيَاسِيّ econometrics

اِقْتِصادٌ كُلِّيّ macroeconomics

اِقْتِصادٌ مُوَجَّه (مُخَطَّط، مُقَيَّد إلخ) directed (guided, planned, managed, controlled) economy

اِقْتِصادِيّ: خاصٌّ بالاقْتِصادِ أو بِعِلْمِ الاقْتِصاد economic

اِقْتِصادِيّ: مُقْتَصِد - راجع مُقْتَصِد

اِقْتِصادِيّ، عالِمٌ اقْتِصادِيّ economist

اِقْتِصادِيًّا economically

اِقْتِصادِيَّات economy, economies, economics

جُغْرافِيَا اقْتِصادِيَّة economic geography

اِقْتِصاص - راجع قِصاص

اِقْتَصَدَ to economize, tighten one's belt; to be econom-

farthest, furthest, farthermost, furthermost, endmost, utmost, uttermost, outmost, outermost, extreme, ultimate

أقصَى: غايَة، قُصارَى — utmost, extreme, limit, most, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum, maximal

أقصَى: آخِر، نِهايَة — extreme, extremity, limit, end

أقاصِي الأَرْض — distant lands, remote regions, faraway countries, most remote parts of the world

حَدٌّ أقْصَى — maximum; ceiling; utmost, greatest, highest

الشَّرْقُ الأَقْصَى — the Far East

إلى أقْصَى حَدّ — to the greatest or highest degree, extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, very (much), most; to the extreme limit, to the utmost

عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَةِ القُصْوَى — in case of dire (or extreme) necessity or need, in case of an emergency, when worst comes to worst

مِنْ أَدْناهُ إلى أَقْصاه، مِنْ أَقْصاهُ إلى أَقْصاه — from one end to the other, throughout, in or to every part, everywhere

إقْصاء: إبْعاد — removal, taking away, putting aside, setting aside; elimination, exclusion, disqualification, dropping; dismissal, sending away; expulsion, driving away, forcing out, putting out

أَقْصَدَ: نَظَمَ القَصائِدَ — to poetize, versify, compose poetry, write poems

أَقْصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا – راجع قَصَّرَ

أَقْصَرَ عن: كَفَّ، إمْتَنَعَ – راجع قَصَّرَ عن

أقْصَر (مِنْ) — shorter (than)

أُقْصُوصَة — short story, short novel, novella, novelette

أَقَضَّ مَضْجَعَهُ، أَقَضَّ عليه المَضْجَعَ — to deprive of sleep

أَقَضَّ المَضْجَعُ — to be rough, hard, coarse

أَقِط، أَقْط، أَقْط: جُبْن — cheese

إقطاع — feudalism; feudality

إقطاعَة — fief, fee, feud, feudal estate, feudatory, vassalage

إقْطاعِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالإقْطاعِيَّة — feudal, feudatory

إقْطاعِيّ، سَيِّدٌ إقْطاعِيّ — feudal lord, liege lord; feudatory

إقطاعيّة — feudalism; feudality

أَقْطَرَ: أَسالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَة – راجع قَطَّرَ

أَقْطَرَ: سالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ – راجع قَطَرَ

أَقْطَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَجْتازُ أو يَعْبُر — to make or let cross

أَقْطَعَهُ الأَرْضَ — to grant land (as a fief) to

أَقْطَعَ: مَنَحَ، خَصَّصَ لِـ — to grant (to), bestow upon; to assign to, allot to, allocate to

أَقْطَعَ عن: قَطَعَ الصِّلَةَ أو الصَّداقَةَ مع – راجع قاطَعَ

أَقْطَع: مَقْطُوعُ اليَد — amputee; one-armed

أَقْعَى: قَرْفَصَ — to squat

إقْعاء: قُرْفُصاء — squat(ting)

إقْعاد: تَعْطِيل، تَعْجِيز — mayhem, crippling, disablement, incapacitation

أَقْعَدَ: أَجْلَسَ — to seat, make sit (down), ask to sit (down)

أَقْعَدَ: أَعْجَزَ، عَطَّلَ — to cripple, maim, disable

أَقْعَدَهُ عن — to hold back from, keep from, prevent from

أُقْعِدَ: صارَ مُقْعَدًا عاجِزًا — to be or become crippled, lame, disabled

أَقْعَرَ – راجع قَعَّرَ

أَقْعَس: مُشَوَّهُ الصَّدْر — pigeon-breasted; lordotic

إقْفار — desolation, desolateness, emptiness

إقْفال: إغْلاق — closing, closure, shut(ting); shutdown; locking, lockup, bolting

أَقْفَرَ — to be or become desolate, deserted, empty, lifeless, uninhabited, devastated; to be or become destitute (of), devoid (of)

أَقْفَلَ: أَغْلَقَ — to close, shut; to lock, latch, bolt, bar; to padlock; to switch off, turn off; to hang up (a telephone receiver)

أَقَلَّ: نَقَلَ — to carry, transport, convey

أَقَلَّ: نَشَلَ، رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ — to pick up, raise, lift

أَقَلَّ: أَتَى بالقَلِيل — to do (make, give) little (of, in)

أَقَلَّ: قَلَّلَ – راجع قَلَّلَ

أَقَلّ (مِنْ) — less, smaller, fewer, lesser; lower, inferior; under; below

الأَقَلّ — the least, the minimum

على الأَقَلّ، على أَقَلِّ تَقْدِير — at least, at the very least

إقْلاعٌ عن: كَفّ، تَخَلٍّ، تَرْك — desistance, abstention, refrainment; stop(ping), quitting, ceasing, cessation, discontinuance, discontinuation; giving up, aban-

courageously in, venture upon, dare or be bold enough to undertake or engage in; to brave, have the audacity or courage to; to be daring, bold, venturesome, audacious

أَقْدَم : أَعْتَق — older, more ancient

أَقْدَم : ذُو أَقْدَمِيَّة — senior

الأَقْدَمُون — the ancients

أَقْدَمِيَّة — seniority

أَقْذَعَ : شَتَمَ ، شَهَّرَ بِـ – راجع قَذَعَ

أَقْذَع : فاحِش ، بَذِيء – راجع قَذِع

أَقَرَّ بِـ : اِعْتَرَفَ بِـ ، سَلَّمَ بِـ — to confess, acknowledge, avow, own, admit, allow; to concede, grant; to recognize

أَقَرَّ : أَبْرَمَ ، صادَقَ على ، وافَقَ على — to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approbate, approve, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate, uphold, sustain, maintain

أَقَرَّ : ثَبَّتَ — to establish, settle, fix; to stabilize

أَقَرَّ : أَثْبَتَ — to confirm, affirm, establish

أَقَرَّ عَيْنَهُ — to gladden, delight, make happy

أَقْرَأَ — to make read, have read; to ask to read; to teach how to read

أَقْرَأَهُ السَّلَامَ – راجع قَرَأَ عليه السَّلَامَ

إِقْرار : اِعْتِراف ، تَسْلِيم — confession, acknowledgment, avowal, owning, admission, admitting, allowing, conceding, concession; recognition

إِقْرار : إِبْرام ، مُصَادَقَة ، مُوَافَقَة — ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approbation, approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption, passage, passing, upholding

إِقْرار : تَثْبِيت — establishment, settlement, fixing, fixation; stabilization

إِقْرار : إِثْبات — confirmation, affirmation, establishment

إِقْرار : بَيَان ، شَهَادَة — declaration, statement; testimony; testimonial; deposition; attestation

إِقْراض — lending, loan; advance, credit

أَقْرَب — nearer, closer

أَقَارِب ، أَقْرَبُون ، أَقْرِباء — relatives, relations, family, people, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kin, kith and kin, folks, next of kin

الأَقْرَبُونَ أَوْلَى بِالْمَعْرُوف — charity begins at home

في أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمْكِن — as soon as possible, in the shortest possible time

أَقْرِباء – راجع أَقْرَب

أَقْرَبَاذِين — pharmacopeia; materia medica; pharmacology, pharmaceutics

أَقْرَبَاذِينِيّ — pharmacopeial; pharmaceutic(al), pharmacologic(al)

أَقْرَبُون – راجع أَقْرَب

أَقْرَضَ : سَلَّفَ — to loan, lend, advance (money to)

أَقْرَضَ (مِنْهُ) – راجع اِقْتَرَضَ

أَقْرَعَ (بَيْنَ القَوْم) – راجع اِقْتَرَعَ

أَقْرَع : أَصْلَع — bald, bald-headed, hairless; baldhead, baldpate

أَقْرَنَ : زاوَجَ ، رَبَطَ ، ضَمَّ ، وَصَلَ – راجع قَرَنَ

أَقْرَن : ذُو قَرْنٍ أو قُرُون — horned, horny

حَيَّةٌ قَرْناء — cerastes, horned viper

أَقْسَى : صَلَّبَ – راجع قَسَّى

أَقْسَطَ : كانَ عادِلًا — to be just, act justly, establish justice

أَقْسَمَ بِـ — to swear by

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا — to take an oath, swear

أَقْسَمَ يَمِينًا كاذِبَةً — to perjure, commit perjury

أُقْسُومَة : حِصَّة – راجع قِسْم

أَقْشَر – راجع مُقَشَّر

أَقْشَعَ : قَشَعَ – راجع قَشَعَ

أَقْشَعَ : اِنْقَشَعَ – راجع اِنْقَشَعَ

اِقْشَعَرَّ — to shudder, shiver, tremble, shake, quiver, have gooseflesh

تَقْشَعِرُّ لَهُ الأَبْدانُ — bloodcurdling, horrible, terrible, ghastly, grisly, shocking

اِقْشِعْرار – راجع قُشَعْرِيرَة

أَقْصَى : أَبْعَدَ ، عَزَلَ — to remove, take away, put aside, set aside; to distance, place at a distance, keep away; to eliminate, drop, disqualify, exclude; to send away, dismiss; to expel, drive away, force out, put out

أَقْصَى الشَّيْءَ : بَلَغَ أَقْصاه — to reach the utmost limit of

أَقْصَى : أَبْعَدُ — more distant, remoter, farther (away), further, ulterior

الأَقْصَى : الأَبْعَد — most distant, remotest, most remote,

أَكْبَى: أَخْفَقَ to fail, miss

إِكْبابٌ على - راجع اِنْكِبابٌ على

إِكْبار: إِجْلال admiration, regard, respect, esteem, reverence

أَكْبَحَ - راجع كَبَحَ

أَكْبَرَ: أَجَلَّ to admire, regard, respect, esteem, exalt, value, revere, have great regard for, think highly of

أَكْبَرَ: عَدَّهُ كَبِيرًا to consider great, regard as great

أَكْبَر: أَعْظَم greater, bigger, larger; major; senior; superior

الأَكْبَر the greatest, the biggest, the largest

أَكْبَر (سِنًّا) older, elder

الأَكْبَر (سِنًّا) the oldest, the eldest

اللهُ أَكْبَر God is great, God is the greatest

اِكْتَأَبَ: كَئِبَ to be or become sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, dispirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, melancholy; to grieve, sadden, gloom

اِكْتِئاب - راجع كَآبَة

أَكْتَبَ: أَمْلَى على to dictate (to)

اِكْتِتاب (بِمالٍ) subscription, contribution

اِكْتِتاب (بِأَسْهُمٍ، بِسَنَدات) underwriting

اِكْتَتَبَ (بِمالٍ، بِإِعانَةٍ) to subscribe, contribute

اِكْتَتَبَ (بِأَسْهُمٍ، بِسَنَدات) to underwrite

اِكْتَتَبَ: نَسَخَ to copy, transcribe

اِكْتَتَبَ: كَتَبَ، حَرَّرَ، سَطَّرَ، أَلَّفَ - راجع كَتَبَ

اِكْتَتَمَ: أَخْفَى، أَضْمَرَ - راجع كَتَمَ

اِكْتَحَلَ - راجع تَكَحَّلَ

اِكْتَرَى: اِسْتَأْجَرَ to rent, hire, lease, take on lease

اِكْتِراء: اِسْتِئْجار renting, hiring, leasing; rent, lease, tenancy

اِكْتِراث attention, care, heed, notice, concern, interest

عَدَمُ اكْتِراث، قِلَّةُ اكْتِراث indifference, unconcern, disinterest(edness), apathy, nonchalance, insouciance, carelessness

اِكْتَرَبَ to anguish, agonize; to be or become anguished, agonized, distressed, grieved

اِكْتَرَثَ بِـ أو لِـ to care for or about, pay attention to, mind, heed, take an interest in

اِكْتَسَى to be or get dressed, clothed, garbed, clad; to wear, put on; to dress, clothe oneself, attire oneself; to be covered; to cover oneself

اِكْتِساب acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, gaining, winning, earning, getting, obtainment

اِكْتِسابِيّ acquisitive, grasping, greedy, covetous

اِكْتِساح sweeping (away), sweep; overrun(ning), invasion, overspread(ing); flooding, overflowing, inundation; overwhelming, crushing

اِكْتَسَبَ to acquire, attain, take on, receive, assume, adopt; to gain, win, profit, earn, get, obtain, reap

اِكْتَسَحَ to sweep (away), carry away, wash away; to overrun, invade, overspread, spread all over; to flood, overflow, inundate; to overwhelm, overcome, crush

اِكْتِشاف discovery; find(ing); discovering, finding (out), detection, detecting, spotting

اِكْتَشَفَ to discover, find out, detect, spot, unearth

اِكْتَظَّ: اِزْدَحَمَ to be or become (over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, congested, chock-full, chockablock; to be or become overpopulated, populous, densely populated

اِكْتَظَّ مِنَ الطَّعام to be or become surfeited, overstuffed, cloyed

اِكْتِظاظ: اِزْدِحام congestion, overcrowdedness

أَكْتَع (الأَصابِعِ) having crippled fingers

اِكْتَفَى بِـ to be or become satisfied with, content with; to content oneself with, settle for

اِكْتِفاء satisfaction, content(ment), contentedness

اِكْتِفاءٌ ذاتِيّ self-sufficiency, autarky

اِكْتَلَأَ (تِ العَيْنُ) to find no sleep

اِكْتِمال completion, consummation, conclusion, termination, windup; perfection; completeness, wholeness, fullness

اِكْتَمَلَ - راجع كَمُلَ، تَكامَلَ

اِكْتَنَّ - راجع اِسْتَكَنَّ

اِكْتَنَى بِـ - راجع تَكَنَّى بِـ

اِكْتِناز: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُكْتَنِزًا مُلْتَزًّا firmness, denseness, compactness, closeness, tightness

اِكْتِناز: اِدِّخار، تَكْدِيس - راجع كَنْز

اِكْتَنَزَ: كانَ مُكْتَنِزًا مُلْتَزًّا to be firm, dense, thick, com-

donment, relinquishment, renunciation

إقْلاعُ الطَّائِرَة takeoff, departure

إقْلاعُ السَّفِينَة sailing, departure

إقْلاق worrying, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, disturbance, upsetting, discomposure, perturbation; nuisance

إقْلال: تَقْليل - راجع تَقْليل

أَقْلَعَ عن: كَفَّ عن، تَرَكَ to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce

أَقْلَعَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ to take off, depart

أَقْلَعَتِ السَّفِينَةُ to sail, set sail, make sail, put to sea, weigh anchor, depart

أَقْلَف: غَيْرُ مَخْتُون uncircumcised

أَقْلَقَ to worry, trouble, disquiet, disturb, upset, disconcert, discomfort, discompose, distress, faze, perturb

أَقْلَمَ to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt, adjust, season, accustom

أَقْلَمَة acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment

أَقَلِّيَّة minority

إقْليد: مِفْتاح key

إقْليم region, territory, area; country; province, district, county, canton; zone; section

إقْليمِيّ regional; territorial; provincial; sectional; local

مُدِيرٌ إقْليمِيّ area manager, regional manager

مُنَظَّمَةٌ إقْليمِيَّة regional organization

مِياهٌ إقْليمِيَّة territorial waters

إقْليمِيَّة regionalism; territoriality; sectionalism

أَقْمَرَ (اللَّيْلُ) to be moonlit, moony (night)

أَقْمَر: مُقْمِر moonlit, moony

أَقْمَر: أَبْيَض، مُشْرِق white; bright, brilliant

أَقْمِشَة - راجع قُماش

أَقْمَعَ - راجع قَمَعَ

أَقْنَى: مَعْقُوف hooked, crooked, bent, curved, aquiline, falcate

إقْناع: حَمْلٌ على القَبُول persuasion, persuading, convincing, conviction, inducement, inducing

إقْناع: إرْضاء satisfaction, satisfying, contenting

قُدْرَةٌ على الإقْناع، قُوَّةُ الإقْناع - راجع قُدْرَة

أَقْنَتَ: قَنَتَ - راجع قَنَتَ

أَقَنْثا، أَقَنْثُوس (نبات) acanthus

أَقْنَطَ - راجع قَنَّطَ

أَقْنَعَ (بِـ): حَمَلَهُ على القَبُولِ أو الإقْرار (بِـ) to persuade, convince, induce, prevail upon, argue (into or out of an opinion), reason (into or out of)

أَقْنَعَ: أَرْضَى to satisfy, content

أُقْنُوم (ج أَقانِيم) [نصرانية] hypostasis, (divine) person

أَقْوَى المَكانُ: خَلا to be or become depopulated, deserted, forsaken, desolate, empty

أَقْوَى: اِفْتَقَرَ to be reduced to poverty; to be or become poor, needy, destitute

أَقْوَى: أَكْثَرُ قُوَّةً، أَشَدّ stronger, more powerful, more forceful, mightier; more intense, more violent

إقْواء [عروض] imperfect rhyme, irregular rhyme, change of the vowel following the rhyme letter

إقْواء (المَكان) depopulation

أَقْوَد - راجع قَوُود

أَقْوَلَ (هُ ما لَمْ يَقُلْهُ) - راجع أَقَالَهُ ما لَمْ يَقُلْهُ

أَقْوَم straighter; more correct, sounder; more appropriate

أَكْأَبَ: جَعَلَهُ كَئِيبًا، أَحْزَنَ to sadden, grieve, depress, deject, dispirit

أَكْأَبَ: اِكْتَأَبَ - راجع اِكْتَأَبَ

أُكاب، أُكابِي (حيوان) okapi

أَكادِيمِيّ academic, academical; academician

أَكادِيمِيَّة academy

أَكَّار: حَرَّاث، حارِث plowman, plower, tiller, cultivator

أُكاف، إكاف: بَرْدَعَة saddle, packsaddle

أَكَّال: أَكُول، كَثِيرُ الأَكْل - راجع أَكُول

أَكَّال: حاتّ corrosive, erosive

أُكال: حُكاك (مرض) prurigo, itch

أُكال: غَنْغَرِينا gangrene

أُكالِبْتُوس (شجر) eucalyptus

أَكَبَّ على - راجع اِنْكَبَّ على

أكْرِيل — acryl
أكْرِيلِيّ، أكْرِيلِيك — acrylic
إكْزِيمَا: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيّ — eczema
إكْزِيمَاوِيّ، إكْزِيمِيّ — eczematous; eczematoid
أكْسَى - راجع كَسَا
أُكْسَالات — oxalate
أكْسَبَ: أرْبَحَ ، رَبَّحَ — to pay, yield, profit, return; to allow a profit, make or let gain (win, earn)
أكْسَبَ: أضْفَى على — to impart to, lend to; to give; to reflect on, cast on, bring on; to make
أكْسَجَ — to oxygenate
أكْسَجَة — oxygenation
أكْسِجِين — oxygen
أكْسِجِينِيّ — oxygenic, oxygenous
أكْسَحَ - راجع كَسِيح
أكْسَدَ [كيمياء] — to oxidize, cause to rust
أكْسَدَ: كَسَدَ - راجع كَسَدَ
أكْسَدَة [كيمياء] — oxidation, oxidization
أكْسَفَ: كَسَفَ ، حَجَبَ — to eclipse
أكْسَلَ — to make lazy
أكْسِيد — oxide
إكْسِير — elixir
أكْسِين — auxin
أكْفَأَ: قَلَبَ - راجع كَفَأَ
أكْفَرَ: صَيَّرَهُ كافِرًا — to make an unbeliever or an infidel
أكْفَرَ: نَسَبَهُ إلى الكُفْر — to accuse of unbelief, charge with infidelity, call an unbeliever or an infidel
أكْفَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ — to appoint as (or ask to be) security or bail; to make (someone) guarantee or ensure (something)
أكْفَلَ: كَفَلَ، ضَمِنَ - راجع كَفَلَ
اِكْفَهَرَّ — to darken, darkle; to be(come) or grow dark, gloomy, cloudy, overcast, surly
اِكْفِهْرار — dark(ness), gloom(iness), cloudiness, surliness
أكَلَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامًا — to eat; to take, take in, have (a meal, etc.)
أكَلَ: أفْنَى — to consume, exhaust, use up, eat (up), destroy, devour
أكَلَ: نَخَرَ — to gnaw, eat (away), erode, corrode, wear away, abrade, fret
أكَلَ الجِلْدُ: دَعَا إلى الحَكّ — to itch
أكَلَ الرِّبَا — to take usury, practice usury
أكَلَ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وشَرِبَ — to be timeworn, worn-out, antiquated, antique, age-old, ancient
آكَلَ: أكَلَ مَعَ — to eat with
آكَلَ: أطْعَمَ — to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment
آكَلَ: آتَى أُكُلَهُ — to fructify, fruit, bear fruit
أكَّلَ: أتْعَبَ — to tire out, weary, fatigue, exhaust
أكَّلَ البَصَرَ — to dim, enfeeble, weaken
أكَّلَ: أطْعَمَ — to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment
أكْل: طَعَام — food
أكْل: تَنَاوُلُ الطَّعَام — eating
أكْلُ لُحُومِ البَشَر — cannibalism, anthropophagy
غُرْفَةُ الأكْل — dining room
آكِل: مَنْ يَأْكُل — eater
آكِل: حاتّ — corrosive, erosive
آكِلُ الأعْشابِ أو النَّبَات — herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore
آكِلُ الحُبُوب — granivorous
آكِلُ الحَشَرات — insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore
آكِلُ العَسَل (حيوان) — ratel
آكِلُ اللُّحُوم — carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore
آكِلاتُ اللُّحُوم: لَوَاحِم — Carnivora
آكِلُ لُحُومِ البَشَر — cannibal, man-eater, anthropophagus
آكِلُ النَّمْل (حيوان) — anteater
أُكُل: طَعَام — food
أُكُل: ثَمَر — fruit
آتَى أُكُلَهُ — to fructify, fruit, bear fruit
أُكْل - راجع أُكُل
آكِلَة (مرض) — canker, noma, gangrenous stomatitis
آكِلَةٌ جِلْدِيَّةٌ سَرَطانِيَّة (مرض) — cancroid

pact, close, tight, compressed

اِكْتَنَزَ: اِدَّخَرَ، كَدَّسَ، جَمَعَ - راجع كَنَزَ

اِكْتَنَفَ: أَحاطَ بِـ — to surround, encompass, encircle, enclose, environ, beset, hem in

اِكْتَنَهَ: بَلَغَ كُنْهَهُ، أَدْرَكَ حَقيقَتَهُ — to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, understand thoroughly, grasp fully

اِكْتَهَلَ: صارَ كَهْلًا أَيْ مُتَوَسِّطَ العُمْر — to be middle-aged

اِكْتَوَى (تِ الثِّيابُ) — to be ironed, pressed, laundered

اِكْتَوَى: اِحْتَرَقَ — to burn, be burned

اِكْتَوَى: تَداوَى بالكَيّ — to be cauterized

اِكْتَوَى: وُسِمَ بالكَيّ — to be branded

أُكْتوبر: تِشْرين الأَوَّل — October

إِكْثار - راجع تَكْثير

أَكْثَرَ: أَتَى بالكَثير — to do (make, give) much or frequently (of)

أَكْثَرَ: كَثَّرَ - راجع كَثَّرَ

أَكْثَر — more; more numerous; most; majority

أَكْثَر مِنْ — more than, over, above, exceeding

أَكْثَرَ فَأَكْثَر — more and more, increasingly

أَكْثَر ما يُمْكِن - راجع أَمْكَنَ

الأَكْثَر — the most, the maximum

على الأَكْثَر — at most

في أَكْثَرِ الأَحْيان - راجع حِين

أَكْثَرِيَّة — majority

أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ بَسيطَة — simple majority

أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ خاصَّةٌ أو مُعَيَّنَة — qualified majority

أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ ساحِقَة — landslide, overwhelming majority

أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَة — absolute majority

أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّة — relative majority

أَكْحَل (العَيْنَيْنِ) — black-eyed

عَيْنٌ كَحْلاء — black eye

أَكَّدَ — to confirm, affirm, assert, maintain; to corroborate, establish, prove; to assure

أَكَّدَ على — to stress, emphasize, focus on, underline, highlight, accentuate, accent, lay stress on, give emphasis to

أَكْدَى: بَخِلَ - راجع كَدَى

اِكْدَرَّ - راجع كَدَرَ، كَدُرَ، كَدِرَ

أَكْدَر - راجع كَدِر، كَدْر

أَكْذَبَ: حَمَلَهُ على الكَذِب — to make lie, cause to lie

أَكْذَبَ: بَيَّنَ كَذِبَهُ — to give the lie to, prove a liar

أُكْذوبَة — fib, (white) lie

أَكَرَ: حَرَثَ — to plow, till, cultivate

أَكْر: مِقْياسٌ لِلْمِساحَة — acre

أَكْرَى: أَجَّرَ — to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out

إِكْراء: تَأْجير — renting out, letting (out), leasing, hiring out, rental, hire

إِكْرام - راجع تَكْريم

إِكْرامًا لَكَ أو لِخاطِرِك - راجع كَرْمَى لَك، كُرْمانًا لَك

إِكْرامِيَّة: أَتْعاب — honorarium, fee(s), retainer

إِكْرامِيَّة: عِلاوَة، مُكافَأَة — bonus, premium

إِكْرامِيَّة: بَخْشيش، راشِن — tip, gratuity, baksheesh

إِكْراه: إِرْغام، قَسْر — coercion, compulsion, constraint, force, forcing

إِكْراه (تَهْديدِيّ) — duress

بالإِكْراه — coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force; under duress

إِكْراهِيّ — coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible

أَكْرَبَ: أَسْرَعَ — to hurry, hasten, rush, dash

أُكْرَة: حُفْرَة — hole, pit, hollow, excavation

أُكْرَة: كُرَة — ball; globe, sphere

أَكْرَش: ضَخْمُ البَطْن — potbellied, paunchy

أَكْرَمَ - راجع كَرَّمَ

أَكْرَم — more generous, more liberal; more honorable, more respectable; nobler; more precious, more valuable

أَكْرَهَ على: أَرْغَمَ، أَجْبَرَ، قَسَرَ — to force (to), compel (to), coerce (to), constrain (to), oblige (to)

أَكْروماتِيّ [فيزياء] — achromatic

أَكْروماتِيَّة [فيزياء] — achromatism

أَكْروماتِين [أحياء] — achromatin

أُكْرومَة: عَمَلٌ كَريم — generous act; kind act, good turn, favor, grace; noble deed

effort, do one's best, do one's utmost, go to any length, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned

آلَى: حَلَفَ، أَقْسَمَ — to swear, take an oath

آلَى على نَفْسِهِ: تَعَهَّدَ — to undertake, take upon oneself, commit oneself, bind oneself, engage oneself, pledge, vow, promise

أَلَّى - راجع أَلَا

أَلَا: حَرْفُ اسْتِفْتاح - راجع أَ

أَلًى، إِلًى (ج آلَاء): نِعْمَة — blessing, boon, benefaction, favor, grace

إِلَى: حَرْفُ جَرّ — to, toward; until, till, up to, as far as

إِلَى أَنْ — until, till

إِلَى الأَبَد - راجع أَبَد

إِلَى آخِرِهِ — etc., and so on, and so forth

إِلَى الأَمَام - راجع أَمَام

إِلَى جانِبِ ذَلِك، إِلَى ذَلِك — in addition (to), besides, moreover, furthermore

إِلَى غَدٍ، إِلَى الغَد — till tomorrow!

إِلَى غَيْرِ ذَلِك، وَمَا إِلَيْهِ — and the like, etc., and so on, and so forth

إِلَامَ، إِلَى ما — how far? up to where?

إِلَى مَتَى — how long? till when?

إِلَيْكَ: فِيمَا يَلِي — following is (are).., in the following, in what follows, hereinafter, below

إِلَيْكَ عَنِّي — go away! get away from me! leave me alone! away with you!

أَلَّا: أَنْ لا — not to; lest, in order not to, so as not to, that...not

إِلَّا — except, save, but, excepting, excluding, with the exception of, other than; unless; only, but

إِلَّا إِذَا، إِلَّا أَنْ — unless, if not, except if, exept when

إِلَّا أَنَّ — yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

وَإِلَّا — otherwise, or else

إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا — he is nothing but, he is but, he is no more than, he is merely (simply, just, only)

وَمَا هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ.. حَتَّى.. — no sooner had he.. than.., it was not long until.., immediately, presently, at which point, the moment (that), as soon as, before long, without delay, in a minute, directly, at once, thereupon, then, once

لَيْسَ إِلَّا - راجع لَيْسَ

أَلَاء (نبات) — oleander, rosebay

آلَاء: نِعَم - راجع أَلًى، إِلًى

فَبِأَيِّ آلَاءِ رَبِّكُمَا تُكَذِّبَان - راجع أَيّ

آلَاتِيّ: عازِف، مُوسِيقِيّ — instrumentalist, player; musician

آلَاتِيّ: مُلَحَّنٌ لِآلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّةٍ أو مَعْزُوفٌ عليها — instrumental

أَلَاحَ: بَدَا - راجع لاحَ

أَلَاحَ: أَوْمَضَ، لَمَعَ - راجع لاحَ

أَلَاحَ (بِسَيْفِهِ، بِسِلَاحِهِ إلخ) - راجع لَوَّحَ

أَلَاذَ بِـ: اِلْتَجَأَ إلى - راجع لاذَ بِـ

إِلَاف: عَهْد، مِيثَاق — covenant, compact, pact, agreement

أَلَّاق - راجع مُتَأَلِّق

أَلْأَمَ: تَصَرَّفَ بِلُؤْم — to act meanly, behave sordidly

أَلْأَمَ: أَصْلَحَ، ضَمَّدَ - راجع لَأَمَ

أَلَامَ - راجع لامَ

إِلَامَ — how far? up to where?

أَلَانَ - راجع لَيَّنَ

إِلَاه، إِلَاهَة، إِلَاهِيّ - راجع إِلَه، إِلَهَة، إِلَهِيّ

أَلَاي: فَيْلَق — corps, legion

أَلَاي: فِرْقَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة — division, military unit

أَلَبَ: تَجَمَّعَ — to gather, rally, flock together, band together

أَلَّبَ عَلَيْهِ النَّاسَ: حَرَّضَهُمْ عَلَيْهِ — to incite against, instigate against, stir up against, arouse against, provoke against

أَلَّبَ القَوْمَ على أو ضِدّ: جَمَعَهُمْ — to rally people against, band people together against, round up people against

أَلَّبَ بَيْنَ: رَمَى بَيْنَ، أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ، فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ — to set people against each other, sow dissension or discord among or between

إِلْبَاس: مَصْدَر أَلْبَسَ — dressing, clothing, garbing; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating

إِلْبَان: إِفْرازُ اللَّبَنِ أو الحَلِيب — lactation

أَلْبَدَ - راجع لَبَدَ

أَلْبَسَ — to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to face, drape,

أَكْلَة: وَجْبَة — meal, repast

أَكْلَح - راجع كَلَح

أَكْلَف: نَمِش، أَنْمَش — freckled

أَكْلَف: خَمْرِيّ — russet, brownish red

إِكْلِيد: مِفْتاح — key

إِكْلِيرِكِيّ — clerical, ecclesiastic(al)

إِكْلِيرُوس — clergy

إِكْلِيرُوسِيَّة — clericalism

إِكْلِيل: تاج — crown; diadem

إِكْلِيل (لِلرَّأْسِ إلخ): رُغْلَة — wreath, garland, chaplet, coronal, coronet

إِكْلِيلُ غار — laurel(s), bay

إِكْلِيل [فلك وتشريح] — corona

إِكْلِيلُ الزَّهْرَة — corona

إِكْلِيل: إِكْلِيلِيَّة (نبات) — bridal wreath

إِكْلِيلُ الجَبَل (نبات) — rosemary

إِكْلِيلُ المَلِك (نبات) — melilot, sweet clover, king's clover

كَوْكَبَةُ الإِكْلِيلِ الجَنُوبِيّ [فلك] — Corona Australis

كَوْكَبَةُ الإِكْلِيلِ الشَّمالِيّ [فلك] — Corona Borealis

إِكْلِيلِيّ — coronal, coronary; wreathy, wreathlike

إِكْلِيلِيَّة (نبات) — bridal wreath

أَكَمَّ القَمِيصَ أو الثَّوْبَ — to provide with sleeves

إِكْمال — completion, perfection, consummation; conclusion, finishing, termination, windup, finalization; supplementation

أَكَمَة: تَلّ، تَلَّة — hill, hillock, mound, knoll, hummock

أَكْمَدَ: غَمَّ — to sadden, grieve, depress, deject

أَكْمَدَ: وَضَعَ الكِمادَةَ على - راجع كَمَّدَ

أَكْمَد (اللَّوْن) — opaque, dull, dusky, swarthy; mat, flat, lusterless

أَكْمَلَ — to complete, finish, conclude, wind up, finalize; to consummate, perfect, round off, round out; to complement, supplement; to continue, proceed, go on

أَكْمَل — more perfect, completer, more complete

بِأَكْمَلِهِ - راجع بِكامِلِهِ (كامِل)

أَكْمَه — blind, born blind

أَكَنَّ: أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ — to harbor, cherish; to keep secret; to hide, conceal, secrete; to ensconce, shelter, cover

أَكْنَى: لَقَّبَ، سَمَّى - راجع كَنَّى (بِـ)

أَكْنَفَ: عاوَنَ — to help, aid, assist, support, back up

أَكْنَهَ - راجع اِكْتَنَهَ

أَكْوارِيُوم (الأَسْماكِ إلخ) — aquarium

أَكُورْدِيُون: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة — accordion

أَكُول: كَثِيرُ الأَكْل — gluttonous, greedy, voracious, rapacious, insatiable, hoggish; glutton, gourmand, heavy eater

أَكِيد — certain, sure, positive; definite

أَكِيدًا - راجع بِالتَّأْكِيد (تَأْكِيد)

أَكِي دُنْيا، إِكِي دُنْيا (نبات) — loquat

أَكِيل - راجع أَكُول

آلَ إلى: رَجَعَ إلى، عادَ إلى — to return to, go back to; to revert to

آلَ إلى: عُزِيَ إلى، نُسِبَ إلى — to be attributed to, ascribed to, traced back to

آلَ إلى: أَدَّى إلى، أَفْضَى إلى — to lead to, contribute to, conduce to, result in, cause

آلَ إلى: اِنْتَهَى إلى، صارَ إلى، وَصَلَ إلى — to end (up) in, wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to arrive at, reach, get to, come to

آلَ (بِهِ) الأَمْرُ إلى أَنْ — to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

آل بِهِ المَطافُ إلى - راجع مَطاف

آلَ إلى: اِنْتَقَلَ إلى، صارَ مِلْكًا أو حَقًّا لِـ — to devolve upon, vest in, become vested in, pass to, accrue to, go to, revert to, fall to, descend to, be transferred to, be handed over to

آلَ إلى الدَّوْلَة (لِعَدَمِ وُجُودِ وارِث) — to escheat

آلَ الرَّعِيَّةَ إلخ: ساسَها — to govern, rule; to lead; to guide

آل: أَهْل — family, relatives, people, kin, kinsfolk, kindred; house

آل: سَراب — mirage, fata morgana

أَلْ، أَل التَّعْرِيف (أَلْـ...) — the

أَلَا: قَصَّرَ — to fail to do; to neglect

لا يَأْلُو جُهْدًا أو جَهْدًا — to spare no effort, make every

اِلْتَحَفَ (بـ): تَغَطَّى ، اِدَّثَرَ (بـ) to wrap oneself (in), cover oneself (with)

اِلْتَحَقَ بـ: اِنْضَمَّ إلى ، اِنْتَسَبَ إلى to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with

اِلْتَحَقَ بـ: أَدْرَكَ – راجع لَحِقَ

اِلْتَحَمَ: اِلْتَصَقَ ، تَماسَكَ ، اِنْضَمَّ ، اِنْدَمَجَ ، اِتَّحَدَ to cohere, adhere, fuse, coalesce, join, unite, merge, inosculate; to solder; to weld

اِلْتَحَمَ: اِشْتَبَكَ ، اِصْطَدَمَ ، تَقَاتَلَ to clash, encounter (in battle), engage in battle, come into conflict, fight, combat, battle

اِلْتَحَمَ (الجُرْحُ): اِلْتَأَمَ ، اِنْدَمَلَ to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize

اِلْتَذَّ (بـ) to enjoy, savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or delight in, delight in, be pleased or delighted at; to find delicious, delightful, pleasant

اِلْتَزَّ: تَرَاصَّ to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried

اِلْتَزَّ بـ: اِلْتَصَقَ بـ to adhere to, stick to, be firmly united or joined with

اِلْتِزاز: تَرَاصٌّ compactness, closeness, tightness

اِلْتِزام: تَعَهُّد ، اِرْتِباط commitment, engagement, obligation, duty

اِلْتِزام (بـ): تَقَيُّد ، مُرَاعاة ، اِحْتِرام observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, honoring, respect(ing)

اِلْتِزام (الأَرْض ، الضَّرائِب ، المَشْرُوع إلخ) farming

اِلْتِزام (تِجارِيّ): اِمْتِياز ، مَشْرُوع concession; franchise; enterprise

اِلْتِزام [أدب وفن] engagement

اِلْتِزامٌ أَدَبِيٌّ أو مَعْنَوِيٌّ أو أَخْلاقِيٌّ moral obligation, moral duty

اِلْتِزامات: مَطْلُوبات ، دُيُون liabilities, debts

اِلْتِزاماتٌ مالِيَّة engagements, financial obligations, commitments

اِلْتَزَقَ (بـ) – راجع لَزِقَ (بـ)

اِلْتَزَمَ (بـ): تَقَيَّدَ بـ ، اِحْتَرَمَ ، راعَى to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, honor, respect, live up to; to hang on to, hold by, persist in, persevere in

اِلْتَزَمَ (بـ): اِرْتَبَطَ ، تَعَهَّدَ ، تَكَفَّلَ to bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, put oneself under obligation, undertake, take upon oneself, assume; to be or become bound, committed, engaged, obligated

اِلْتَزَمَ (الأَرْضَ ، الضَّرائِبَ ، المَشْرُوعَ إلخ) to farm

اِلْتَزَمَ الصَّمْتَ – راجع لَزِمَ الصَّمْتَ

اِلْتِصاق adhesion, adherence, cohesion, coherence

اِلْتِصاقُ العِظَام: اِرْتِفاق [طب] symphysis

اِلْتَصَقَ (بـ) to stick (to), adhere (to), cohere (to), cling (to), cleave (to); to agglutinate, conglutinate

اِلْتَطَمَ – راجع تَلاطَمَ

اِلْتَظَى – راجع لَظِيَ

اِلْتَعَنَ: لَعَنَ نَفْسَهُ to curse oneself

اِلْتَعَنَ: لَعَنَ بَعْضُهُم بَعْضًا to curse one another

اِلْتَغَمَ: تَمَلْغَمَ to amalgamate

اِلْتَفَّ في: اِشْتَمَلَ بـ ، اِدَّثَرَ بـ to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with

اِلْتَفَّ حَوْلَ أو على: تَجَمَّعَ to gather around, assemble around, rally around

اِلْتَفَّ حَوْلَ أو بـ: أَحاطَ بـ to surround, encircle, encompass, enclose, embrace, environ, envelop, wrap

اِلْتَفَّ (حَوْلَ): اِنْعَطَفَ ، دارَ to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around)

اِلْتَفَّ: تَحَوَّى ، صارَ مُلْتَفًّا أو مَلْفُوفًا to wind, coil, twist, turn, convolute, curl, furl

اِلْتَفَّ النَّباتُ إلخ: تَشابَكَ to intertwine, intertwist, interweave; to be or become intertwined, intertwisted, interwoven, entwined

اِلْتِفات: تَلَفُّت turning around, turn; looking around

اِلْتِفات (إلى) attention, notice, heed; consideration, regard; care

اِلْتِفاتَة – راجع لَفْتَة

اِلْتِفاف winding, coiling, convolution; involution; turn(ing), detour; surrounding, encirclement, encompassment, envelopment; gathering, assemblage, assembly, rallying

اِلْتَفَتَ: تَلَفَّتَ to turn, turn around, turn one's face or head; to look around

اِلْتَفَتَ إلى to pay attention to, heed, observe, consider; to take into consideration or account, reckon

line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to encrust

أَلْبِسَة – راجع لِبَاس

أَلْبكَة (حيوان) alpaca

أَلْبَن: أَفرَزَ اللَّبَنَ أو الحَليبَ to lactate

أَلْبُوم (للصُّوَرِ أو الطَّوابِعِ أو الأُسْطُواناتِ المُوسِيقِيَّةِ أو التَّواقِيعِ إلخ) album

أَلْبُومِين albumin

آلَة: ماكِينَة، أَداة machine; instrument, tool, device, apparatus, implement, appliance; utensil

آلَة: عُضْو organ

آلَة: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَخْدِمُهُ آخَرُ لتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ cat's-paw, tool, instrument, puppet, hireling, agent, servant

آلات (عُمُومًا كَوَحْدَةٍ وَظِيفِيَّة) machinery

آلات (الكُومْبيُوتِرِ أو العَقْلِ الإلِكْتِرُونيّ) hardware

آلَةُ تَسْجِيل (الصَّوْتِ) tape recorder, recorder

آلَةُ تَسْجِيلِ النَّقْد cash register

آلَةُ تَصْوِير camera

آلَةُ تَفْرِيخٍ أو تَفْقِيس incubator

آلَةُ تَنْبِيه (في سَيَّارَةٍ إلخ) horn (of a car, etc.)

آلَةُ جَرّ tractor

آلَةٌ حاسِبَة calculator, calculating machine

آلَةُ الحِسّ sense organ, receptor; sense

آلَةُ خِياطة sewing machine

آلَةٌ رافِعَة – راجع رافِعَة

آلَةُ طِباعَة، آلَةُ طَبْع – راجع مِطْبَعَة

آلَةُ غَسْل washer, washing machine

آلَةُ قِياسِ الضَّغْطِ الدَّمَوِيّ sphygmomanometer

آلَةٌ كاتِبَة typewriter

آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة، آلَةُ طَرَب musical instrument

آلَةٌ ناسِخَة copier, photocopier, photostat, duplicating machine, duplicator; mimeograph

آلَةُ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة wind instrument

آلَةٌ وَتَرِيَّة stringed instrument

اِلْتِئام: اِنْعِقاد، اِجْتِماع convening, convention, meeting, gathering, assembly, session

اِلْتاثَ (في): أَبْطَأَ – راجع لَوِثَ (في)

اِلْتاعَ (قَلْبُهُ) to burn or pine away (with love or grief), feel burning anxiety (for)

اِلْتَأَمَ: اِنْعَقَدَ، اِجْتَمَعَ to convene, meet, assemble, gather, sit, be in session

اِلْتَأَمَ (الجُرْحُ): اِنْدَمَلَ to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize

اِلْتَأَمَ: اِنْضَمَّ، اِلْتَصَقَ to be joined, connected, welded

اِلْتَأَمَ: أُصْلِحَ to be repaired, mended, corrected

اِلْتَأَمَ: تَلاءَمَ – راجع تَلاءَمَ

اِلْتامَ: وُجِّهَ إليه اللَّوْمُ to be blamed

اِلْتِباس: اِخْتِلاط، إشْكال، غُمُوض confusion, obscurity, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, uncertainty, dubiosity

اِلْتَبَدَ الصُّوفُ أو الشَّعْرُ إلخ – راجع تَلَبَّدَ

اِلْتَبَسَ الأَمْرُ to be or become ambiguous, equivocal, obscure, unclear, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

اِلْتَبَكَ: اِضْطَرَبَ، اِخْتَلَطَ to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion, get all mixed up; to be or become confused, muddled, jumbled, disordered, disarranged

اِلْتَثَمَ – راجع تَلَثَّمَ

اِلْتَجَّ البَحْرُ to rage, surge

اِلْتَجَّتِ الأَصْواتُ to be uproarious, tumultuous, noisy

اِلْتَجَأَ إلى – راجع لَجَأَ إلى

اِلْتِجاء – راجع لُجُوء

اِلْتَحَى: أَطْلَقَ لِحْيَتَهُ to grow a beard, let one's beard grow

اِلْتَحَى الشَّجَرَةَ: قَشَرَها – راجع لَحَا، لَحَى

اِلْتِحاق: اِنْضِمام، اِنْتِساب joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association; membership

اِلْتِحام: اِلْتِصاق، اِنْدِماج cohesion, coherence, adhesion, adherence, fusion, coalescence, close union, conjunction, merger, merging, inosculation; weld(ing)

اِلْتِحام: اِشْتِباك، اِصْطِدام clash, engagement, encounter, fight(ing), battle, combat

اِلْتِحامُ العِظَام، اِلْتِحامٌ عَظْمِيّ [طب] synostosis

اِلْتِحامٌ نَوَوِيّ nuclear fusion, fusion

اِلْتَحَدَ: كانَ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرَ، اِرْتَدَّ عن دِينِهِ – راجع أَلْحَدَ

اِلْتِهابُ السُّرَّة — omphalitis

اِلْتِهابُ السُّلَامَى — phalangitis

اِلْتِهابُ السِّمْحاق — periostitis, periosteitis

اِلْتِهابُ الشَّبَكِيَّة — retinitis

اِلْتِهابُ الشِّرْيان ، اِلْتِهابُ الشَّرَايين — arteritis; polyarteritis

اِلْتِهابُ الشُّعَب ، اِلْتِهابٌ شُعَبِيّ — bronchitis

اِلْتِهابُ الشَّغَاف — endocarditis

اِلْتِهابُ الصِّفَاق — peritonitis

اِلْتِهابُ الصُّلْبَة — scleritis

اِلْتِهابُ صِمَامِ القَلْب — valvulitis

اِلْتِهابُ طَبْلَةِ الأُذُن — tympanitis

اِلْتِهابُ الطِّحَال — lienitis, splenitis

اِلْتِهابُ العَصَب ، اِلْتِهابُ الأَعْصاب — neuritis; polyneuritis

اِلْتِهابُ العَضَل ، اِلْتِهابُ العَضَلات — myositis; polymyositis

اِلْتِهابُ عَضَلَةِ القَلْب — myocarditis

اِلْتِهابُ العَظْم ، اِلْتِهابُ العِظَام — osteitis

اِلْتِهابُ العَفج — duodenitis

اِلْتِهابُ العِنَبِيَّة ، اِلْتِهابُ عِنَبِيَّةِ العَيْن — uveitis

اِلْتِهابُ عُنُقِ الرَّحِم — cervicitis

اِلْتِهابُ العَيْن — ophthalmia, ophthalmitis

اِلْتِهابُ الغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّة — thyroiditis

اِلْتِهابُ الغُدَّةِ العَرَقِيَّة — hidradenitis

اِلْتِهابُ الغُدَّةِ النَّكَفِيَّة — parotitis

اِلْتِهابُ الفَرْج — vulvitis

اِلْتِهابُ الفِقْرات — spondylitis

اِلْتِهابُ الفَم — stomatitis

اِلْتِهابُ القَرْنِيَّة — keratitis, corneitis

اِلْتِهابُ القُزَحِيَّة — iritis

اِلْتِهابُ القَلْب — carditis

اِلْتِهابُ القَنَاةِ السَّمْعِيَّة — salpingitis

اِلْتِهابُ القُولُون — colitis

اِلْتِهابُ الكَبِد — hepatitis

اِلْتِهابُ الكُلْيَة — nephritis

اِلْتِهابُ اللِّثَة — pyorrhea; gingivitis

اِلْتِهابُ اللِّسَان — glossitis

اِلْتِهابُ اللَّهَاة — uvulitis

اِلْتِهابُ اللَّوْزَتَيْن — tonsillitis

اِلْتِهابُ المَبِيض — ovaritis, oophoritis

اِلْتِهابُ المَثَانَة — cystitis

اِلْتِهابُ المَرَارَة — cholecystitis

اِلْتِهابُ المَرِيء — esophagitis

اِلْتِهابُ المَسَارِيقَا — mesenteritis

اِلْتِهابُ المَشِيمَة — placentitis

اِلْتِهابُ المَعِدَة — gastritis

اِلْتِهابُ المَفَاصِل — arthritis, rheumatism, gout

اِلْتِهابُ المُلْتَحِمَة — conjunctivitis

اِلْتِهابُ المَهْبِل — vaginitis, colpitis

اِلْتِهابُ المُوق — canthitis

اِلْتِهابُ النَّسِيجِ الخَلَوِيّ — cellulitis

اِلْتِهابُ الوَتِينِ أو الأَبْهَر — aortitis

اِلْتِهابُ الوَرِيد — phlebitis

سَرِيعُ الالْتِهاب — flammable, inflammable, fiery

مُضَادٌّ للالْتِهاب — anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic

اِلْتِهابِيّ — inflammatory, phlogistic

اِلْتِهام — ingurgitation, devouring, gobbling, swallowing up, gorging, gormandizing

اِلْتَهَبَ: اِشْتَعَلَ — to flame, blaze, burn, ignite, inflame, burst into flame(s), be in flame(s), be aflame, be ablaze, be afire, be on fire, catch fire, take fire

اِلْتَهَبَ [طب]: أُصِيبَ بِالْتِهاب — to inflame, be(come) inflamed, be(come) affected with inflammation

اِلْتَهَثَ – راجع لَهَثَ ، لَهِثَ

اِلْتَهَمَ — to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge, ingurgitate, gormandize

اِلْتَوَى — to twist, bend, curve, warp, wrench, get contorted; to be twisted, bent, curved, crooked; to be circuitous, roundabout, indirect

اِلْتِوَاء — twist, twistedness, torsion, tortuosity, flexure,

with; to take care of, care for

الْتَفَعَ بِـ – راجع تَلَفَّعَ بِـ

الْتَقَى: اِجْتَمَعَ، تَلَاقَى to meet, come together, join (each other); to get together, assemble, gather, band together

الْتَقَى (بِـ، مَع): قابَلَ، اِجْتَمَعَ إلى to meet (with), get together with, have or hold a meeting or an interview with, hold talks with

الْتَقَى بِهِ مُصادَفَةً: صادَفَ to come upon, come across, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen on, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly

الْتِقاء: اِجْتِماع meeting, coming together; conjunction, concurrence

الْتِقاء: تَوافُق concurrence, agreement (in opinion or design), accord

الْتِقاط: لَقْط – راجع لَقْط

الْتِقاط: اِسْتِقْبال [راديو إلخ] reception

الْتِقاط (الصَّوْتِ في جِهازٍ مُرْسِل) pickup

الْتِقاط: تَصْوير photography, taking photographs or pictures, shooting, snapshooting, snapping, filming

جِهازُ الْتِقاط receiver, receiving set

الْتَقَطَ: لَقَطَ – راجع لَقَطَ

الْتَقَطَ (رِسالَةً لاسِلْكِيَّةً، مَوْجَةً، إذاعَةً إلخ) to receive

الْتَقَطَ صُورَةً إلخ to photograph, take a photograph, take a picture; to snapshoot, snap; to shoot, film

الْتَقَفَ – راجع تَلَقَّفَ

الْتَقَمَ to swallow; to swallow up, devour, gobble, ingurgitate

الْتَكَّ: تَضامَّ to compact, crowd together; to be or become compact(ed), tightly pressed together, crowded

الْتَكَّ: تَشابَكَ to intertwine, mesh, tangle; to be or become intertwined, twined, entwined, meshed, tangled

الْتَمَّ: زارَ – راجع أَلَمَّ بِـ أو على

الْتِماس: تَوَسُّل، اِسْتِعْطاف request, solicitation; entreaty, appeal, plea

الْتِماس: اِسْتِدْعاء، اِسْتِرْحام petition, application, request

الْتِماع – راجع لَمَعان

الْتِماعَة flash (of wit, hope, etc.)

الْتَمَسَ to request, ask for, solicit; to beg, implore, beseech, entreat, appeal to, plead with; to look for, search for

الْتَمَعَ – راجع لَمَعَ

الْتَهَى بِـ to amuse oneself with, distract oneself with, pass the time with, occupy oneself with; to play with, toy with, trifle with, dally with

الْتِهاء distraction, amusement

الْتِهاب: اِشْتِعال inflammation, bursting into flame(s)

الْتِهاب [طب] inflammation; -itis; infection

الْتِهابُ الإِحْليل urethritis

الْتِهابُ الأُذُن otitis

الْتِهابُ الأَعْوَر cecitis, typhlitis

الْتِهابُ الأَمْعاء enteritis

الْتِهابُ الأَنْف rhinitis

الْتِهابُ البُروسْتاتِ أو المُوثَة prostatitis

الْتِهابُ البُطَيْن ventriculitis

الْتِهابُ البُلْعُوم pharyngitis

الْتِهابُ البَنْكِرياس pancreatitis

الْتِهابُ التَّامُور pericarditis

الْتِهابُ الثَّدْي mastitis

الْتِهابُ الجَفْن blepharitis

الْتِهابُ الجِلْد dermatitis

الْتِهابُ الجَيْبِ أو الجُيُوب sinusitis

الْتِهابُ الحالِب ureteritis

الْتِهابُ الحَبْلِ الشَّوْكِيِّ أو النُّخاعِ الشَّوْكِيّ myelitis

الْتِهابُ الحَلْق sore throat

الْتِهابُ الحَنْجَرَة laryngitis

الْتِهابُ الخُشَّاء mastoiditis

الْتِهابُ الدِّماغ encephalitis

الْتِهابُ الرِّئَة pneumonitis

الْتِهابُ الرَّحِم metritis, uteritis

الْتِهابُ الرُّغامَى أو القَصَبَةِ الهَوائِيَّة tracheitis

الْتِهابُ الزَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّة appendicitis

الْتِهابُ السَّحايا meningitis

أَلْعَبَ: لَعِبَ — to play, toy, trifle, dally

أَلْعَبَ: سالَ لُعابُهُ - راجع لَعَبَ

أُلْعُبان: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِبِ — very playful

أَلْعَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَق، لَحَّسَ — to make lick

أُلْعُوبَة - راجع لُعْبَة

أَلْغَى — to cancel, call off; to make null and void, make invalid, invalidate, nullify, annul, void, abolish, abrogate, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind; to overrule; to quash, vacate

إلْغاء — cancellation, calling off; invalidation, nullification, annulment, voidance, abolition, abolishment, abrogation, negation, defeasance, repeal, revocation, rescission; overruling; quashing

أَلْغَزَ — to riddle; to mystify, obscure, make enigmatic (cryptic, inscrutable, mysterious, obscure, ambiguous, etc.)

أَلْغَطَ - راجع لَغَطَ، لَغَّطَ

أَلْغَمَ: مَلْغَمَ — to amalgamate

أَلْغَمَ: لَغَمَ - راجع لَغَمَ

أَلْغَمَ: تَمَلْغَمَ — to amalgamate

أُلْغُوزَة - راجع لُغز

أَلِفَ: تَعَوَّدَ — to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with

أَلِفَ: أَنِسَ بِـ، أَحَبَّ — to get on intimate terms with, get along with, like someone's company, like (to be with)

أَلِفَ الحَيَوَانُ: صارَ أَلِيفًا — to be or become tame, domestic(ated)

آلَفَ: عاشَرَ — to associate with, mix with, be on intimate terms with, be intimate with, keep company with

آلَفَ: ناغَمَ — to harmonize, tune, attune, match, bring into harmony

آلَفَ: عَوَّدَ — to habituate (to), accustom (to), season (to), inure (to), familiarize (with)

آلَفَ: أَلِفَ، تَعَوَّدَ - راجع أَلِفَ

أَلَّفَ: أَنْشَأَ، شَكَّلَ، كَوَّنَ — to form, set up, establish, institute; to make, create, build, originate; to constitute, make up, compose

أَلَّفَ: وَضَعَ (كِتابًا أو لَحْنًا إلخ) — to compose, write, compile

أَلَّفَ: ضَمَّ، وَحَّدَ، وَصَلَ — to unite, join, combine, connect, link, put together, merge, integrate

أَلَّفَ: رَكَّبَ — to synthesize

أَلَّفَ بَيْنَهُمْ: وَفَّقَ، سَوَّى — to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, bring together

أَلَّفَ حَيَوانًا: صَيَّرَهُ أَلِيفًا — to tame, domesticate

أَلْف (١٠٠٠) — thousand

إلْف: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيم — close friend, intimate friend, bosom friend, intimate, companion, comrade, pal, confidant

آلِف - راجع إلْف

أَلْفَى: وَجَدَ — to find

أَلِفْباء — alphabet

أَلِفْبائِيّ — alphabetical, alphabetic, abecedarian

أَلِفْبائِيًّا — alphabetically

أَلْفَتَ - راجع لَفَتَ

أُلْفَة — familiarity, intimacy, closeness, friendliness, friendship, affinity, affection; rapport; harmony, agreement, accord, concord; union, unity

أُلْفَة [كيمياء وفيزياء] — affinity

أَلْفِيّ — millenary; millennial

عِيدٌ أَلْفِيّ، ذِكْرَى أَلْفِيَّة — millennium, 1000th anniversary

أَلْفِيَّة: قَصِيدَةٌ مِنْ أَلْفِ بَيْت — long poem (of one thousand verses)

أَلْفِيَّة (نبات) — milfoil, yarrow

أَلَقَ: لَمَعَ، سَطَعَ، أَضاءَ — to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam

أَلَق: لَمَعَان، سُطُوع، بَهاء — radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten

أَلْقَى: رَمَى، قَذَفَ — to throw, cast, fling, hurl; to drop, throw down

أَلْقَى: اِطَّرَحَ، نَبَذَ — to throw away, discard, cast away, fling away

أَلْقَى: طَرَحَ، خَلَعَ — to shed (off), cast (off), slough (off)

أَلْقَى (حُمُولَةَ المَرْكَبِ في البَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الغَرَق) — to jettison

أَلْقَى (مِنَ الطَّائِرَةِ أو المَرْكَبَةِ الفَضائِيَّةِ أَثْناءَ طَيَرانها) — to jettison

أَلْقَى: تَلَا، سَمَّعَ — to recite, say

flection, bend(ing), crookedness, curvedness, curvature

اِلْتِواءَة twist, bend, curve, crook

اَلَّتي - راجع اَلَّذي

اِلْتِياع burning anxiety, anguish, pain, agony, suffering, torture, torment, grief

أَلْثَغ lisper; lisping

أَلْجَأَ إلى: اِضْطَرَّ إلى، أَجْبَرَ على to compel to, force to, oblige to, coerce to

أَلْجَأَ: حَمَى، أَجَارَ to shelter, protect, guard, defend; to grant asylum (to), give sancturary (to), give refuge (to)

أَلْجَأَ أَمْرَهُ أو أُمُورَهُ إلى الله to entrust (commit, recommend) one's cause or affairs to God

أَلْجَمَ - راجع لَجَمَ

أَلَحَّ (في، على) to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege

أَلْحَى: طَوِيلُ اللِّحْيَة long-bearded

إِلْحاح insistence, importunity, pressing, urging, urgency, urge

إِلْحاد atheism, infidelity, unbelief, disbelief, godlessness; apostasy

إِلْحادِيّ atheistic(al)

إِلْحاف: إِلْحاح importunity, insistence

إِلْحاق: إِتْباع، ضَمّ، إضافَة annexation, appending, attachment, joining, junction, subjunction, addition, supplementation; following (up)

إِلْحام: مَصْدَرَ أَلْحَمَ weld(ing), soldering; fusing, joining, junction, uniting

أَلْحَدَ: كانَ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرَ، اِرْتَدَّ عن دِينِه to be or become an atheist, infidel, unbeliever; to disbelieve (in God); to apostatize

أَلْحَدَ: قَبَرَ، حَفَرَ قَبْرًا - راجع لَحَدَ

أَلْحَفَ: أَلَحَّ to insist (on); to importune, press, urge

أَلْحَفَ: لَحَفَ، غَطَّى to cover, wrap

أَلْحَقَ بِـ: أَتْبَعَ to attach to, annex to, append to, add to, join to, subjoin to, supplement with; to follow (up) with, cause to follow, cause to be followed by

أَلْحَقَ بِهِ كَذَا: أَنْزَلَ بِهِ to inflict on, cause to

أَلْحَقَ ضَرَرًا بِـ to cause damage to, inflict damage on, do harm to, damage, harm, hurt, injure, prejudice, disadvantage

أَلْحَمَ to weld, solder; to fuse, join, unite, merge, combine

أَلْحَنَ (في كلامِهِ) - راجع لَحَنَ

إلخ: إِلَى آخِرِهِ etc., and so on, and so forth

أَلْخَن: مُنْتِن، نَتِن stinking, fetid

أَلَدّ - راجع لَدُود

أَلْدِيهيد [كيمياء] aldehyde

أَلَذّ more delicious, tastier, more tasteful, more savory, more palatable, more delectable; more delightful, more pleasant, nicer; sweeter

اَلَّذِي who, whom; which, that, what; he who, he whom; that which

أَلَزَّ - راجع لَزَّ

إِلْزام: إِجْبار، إِرْغام compulsion, coercion, forcing, force

إِلْزام: فَرْض، إِيْجاب binding, obligation, imposing, imposition, enjoining

إِلْزامِيّ compulsory, coercive, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, required

أَلْزَقَ - راجع لَزَّقَ

أَلْزَمَ (بِـ): فَرَضَ على، أَوْجَبَ على to bind, obligate, put or keep under obligation, impose (as an obligation or duty) upon, enjoin on, make incumbent upon, make something someone's duty

أَلْزَمَ (بِـ): أَجْبَرَ على، أَرْغَمَ على to force (to), compel (to), coerce (to), oblige (to)

أَلْزَمَهُ الفِراشَ to confine to bed, keep in bed, compel or force to stay in bed

أَلْسَن: فَصِيح، بَلِيغ eloquent, fluent

أَلْسُنِيَّة: عِلْمُ اللُّغَة linguistics

أَلْصَقَ to attach, affix, fix, stick, paste, glue, agglutinate, conglutinate, cement, plaster; to join, connect

أَلْصَقَ (لَوْحَةً، إعلانًا، مَنْشُورًا إلخ) to post, placard, stick, affix

أَلْصَقَ بِهِ تُهْمَةً أو جَرِيمَةً إلخ to fasten (an accusation, a charge, a crime, etc.) on, cause to be attributed to or connected with, impute to, attribute to, ascribe to, charge with, accuse of

أَلْعاب - راجع لَعِب، لَعْب، لِعْب

أَلْعَبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَب to make play, cause to play

إنْ شاءَ اللهُ – راجع شاءَ

الحَمْدُ لِلهِ – راجع حَمْد

لِلهِ دَرُّهُ – راجع دَرّ

اللَّهُمَّ O God! O Lord!

اللَّهُمَّ إِذَا if only, at least if

اللَّهُمَّ إلَّا unless, except that, were it not that

أَلِمَ – راجع تَأَلَّمَ

آلَمَ: أَوْجَعَ to hurt, pain, ache, give a feeling of pain (to), cause pain to; to torment, excruciate, anguish, agonize, distress, grieve

أَلَمَّ بِـ: عَرَفَ، اِطَّلَعَ على to know; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with

أَلَمَّ بِـ: لَمْ يَتَعَمَّقْ في to touch on

أَلَمَّ بِـ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِـ to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, come over, come upon

أَلَمَّ بِـ: اِرْتَكَبَ، اِقْتَرَفَ to commit, perpetrate

أَلَمَّ بِـ أو على: زارَ to visit, pay a short visit to, call on (someone), call at or stop at (someone's house or place)

أَلَّمَ: أَوْجَعَ – راجع آلَمَ

أَلَم: وَجَع، عَذَاب، كَرْب pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment, distress

أَلَمُ الأَسْنان toothache

أَلَمُ الرَّأْس: صُدَاع headache

أَلَمُ الظَّهْر backache

أَلَمٌ عَصَبِيّ neuralgia

أَلَمُ النَّسَا sciatica

أُسْبُوعُ الآلام Passion Week

زَهْرَةُ الآلام passionflower, maypop

أَلَمْ؟ – راجع لَمْ

أَلِم – راجع مُتَأَلِّم

أَلْماس diamond

أَلْماسَة diamond

أَلْماسِيّ diamond

إلْماع، إلْماعَة allusion, hint, intimation, insinuation, indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

إلْمام (بِـ) knowledge, cognizance, acquaintance, familiarity, conversance

أَلْمانِيّ German

الأَلْمانِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الأَلْمانِيَّة German

أَلْمَحَ – راجع لَمَحَ

أَلْمَحَ إلى – راجع لامَحَ

أَلْمَعَ إلى: لَمَّحَ، أَشَارَ to intimate, insinuate, hint at, allude to, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

أَلْمَع، أَلْمَعِيّ: ذَكِيّ، شَدِيدُ الذَّكَاء brilliant, bright, intelligent, smart, clever, shrewd, sagacious; intellect

أَلْمَعِيَّة: ذَكَاء brilliance, brightness, intelligence, smartness, cleverness, shrewdness, sagacity

أَلَّهَ to deify, apotheosize, idolize, make a god of, raise to the status of a god

إلَه: رَبّ god, deity

أَلْهَى بِـ to divert with, distract with

أَلْهَى عن to divert from, distract from

إلْهاء distraction, diversion

إلْهاب: إشْعال inflammation, inflaming, kindling, lighting, ignition, setting on fire, setting fire to

إلْهاب: إثَارَة inflammation, inflaming, excitation, exciting, stirring up, arousal, (a)rousing

إلْهام inspiration; revelation; afflatus

أَلْهَبَ: أَشْعَلَ to inflame, ignite, kindle, enkindle, light, set on fire, set aflame, set fire to

أَلْهَبَ: أَثَارَ to inflame, excite, stir (up), (a)rouse

إلَهَة: رَبَّة goddess, deity

أَلْهَجَ بِـ – راجع لَهِجَ بِـ

أَلْهَمَ to inspire (with or to)

أَلْهُو، أَلْهِي [نفس] id

أُلْهُوَّة: أُلْهِيَّة plaything, toy; amusement, distraction, pastime

إلَهِيّ: رَبَّانِيّ divine, of God, from God

إلَهِيّ: لاهُوتِيّ theological

الإلَهِيَّات، عِلْمُ الإلَهِيَّات: عِلْمُ اللاَّهُوت theology

أُلْهِيَّة – راجع أُلْهُوَّة

أَلْقَى بالاً لِـ - راجع بال

أَلْقَى بِنَفْسِهِ في — to throw oneself into, plunge into

أَلْقَى بَيَانًا — to make or deliver a statement (declaration, announcement, communiqué, bulletin)

أَلْقَى البَيْضَ — to lay eggs

أَلْقَى تَحِيَّةً أو سَلَامًا (على) — to greet, salute

أَلْقَى (لَهُ) الحَبْلَ على الغارِب - راجع حَبْل

أَلْقَى الحَجْزَ على (المالِ أو الشَّيْء) - راجع حَجَزَ المالَ أو الشَّيْءَ

أَلْقَى خِطَابًا أو كَلِمَةً — to make or deliver an address or speech

أَلْقَى الرُّعْبَ في (قَلْبِهِ، نَفْسِهِ إلخ) - راجع أَرْعَبَ

أَلْقَى عليه سُؤَالًا — to put (lay, bring up) a question to or before, submit a question to, pose a question to, ask someone a question

أَلْقَى السِّلَاحَ — to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate

أَلْقَى إليهِ السَّمْعَ — to lend or give an ear to, listen to, hearken to, pay attention to

أَلْقَى الضَّوْءَ أو الأَضْواءَ على — to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate

أَلْقَى على عاتِقِهِ كَذَا — to impose something on, lay something on, burden with, saddle with, charge with; to hold responsible for; to impute to, fasten on

أَلْقَى القَبْضَ على - راجع قَبَضَ على

أَلْقَى قُرْعَةً — to cast lots

أَلْقَى القَنَابِلَ على — to drop bombs on; to bomb, bombard, shell, cannon, cannonade, attack with bombs

أَلْقَى إليه أو عليه القَوْلَ أو بالقَوْلِ: أَعْلَمَهُ به — to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, bring to someone's knowledge or notice, notify of, advise of, apprise of, report to

أَلْقَى عليه القَوْلَ: أَمْلاهُ — to dictate (to)

أَلْقَى الكَلَامَ على عَوَاهِنِه — to ramble, talk at random

أَلْقَى اللَّوْمَ على — to blame, lay (cast, put, place) the blame on

أَلْقَى مُحَاضَرَةً — to lecture, give or deliver a lecture

أَلْقَى المَسْؤُولِيَّةَ على — to place (put, lay, cast) the responsibility on; to hold responsible; to saddle with the responsibility

إِلْقاء: رَمْي، قَذْف — throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), hurl(ing); drop(ping), throwing down

إِلْقاء: اِطِّراح، نَبْذ — throwing away, discarding, casting away, flinging away

إِلْقاء (حُمُولَةِ المَرْكَبِ في البَحْرِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقْلِه) — jettison

إِلْقاء: تِلَاوَة، تَسْمِيع — recitation, recital, reciting

إِلْقاءُ خِطَابٍ أو كَلِمَة — making (delivering, delivery of) an address or speech

إِلْقاءُ مُحَاضَرَة — delivery of (delivering, giving) a lecture, lecturing

إِلْقاء، طَرِيقَةُ الإِلْقاء — delivery, diction; elocution

إِلْقاح - راجع تَلْقِيح

إِلْقام - راجع تَلْقِيم

أَلْقَحَ - راجع لَقَّحَ

أَلْقَمَ - راجع لَقَّمَ

أَلْقَمَهُ الحَجَرَ - راجع حَجَر

أُلْقِيَّة: أُحْجِيَّة، لُغْز — riddle, puzzle, conundrum, enigma

إِلْكَة (حيوان) — elk

إِلِكْتُرُود: لاحِب — electrode

إِلِكْتُروليت: المُنْحَلُّ بِالكَهْرَباء — electrolyte

إِلِكْتُروليتِيّ — electrolytic

إِلِكْتُرون: كُهَيْرِب — electron

عِلْمُ الإِلِكْتُرون — electronics

إِلِكْتُرونِيّ — electronic

عَقْلٌ (دِمَاغٌ، حاسِبٌ) إِلِكْتُرونِيّ — computer

إِلِكْتُرونِيّات: عِلْمُ الإِلِكْتُرون — electronics

أَلْكَع: لَئِيم — mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved

أَلْكَع: أَحْمَق — stupid, silly, foolish

أَلْكَن — inarticulate, faltering (in one's speech), stammering, stuttering

الله — God (the One and Only); Allah, the Lord, the Deity

وَاللهِ، تَاللهِ، بِاللهِ — by God!

اللهُ أَكْبَر — God is great, God is the greatest

لا إِلَهَ إلَّا الله — there is no god but God

بِسْمِ اللهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيم — in the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful

إمَّا ... أَوْ	either... or; whether... or
إمَّا: إذَا	if
أَمَاتَ	to make die; to kill, put to death; to cause the death of, be the death of
أَمَاتَ الشَّهَوَاتِ إلخ	to mortify the flesh, crucify the flesh, deaden the body, subdue the bodily appetites
إمَاتَة: قَتْل	killing, putting to death
إمَاتَةُ الجَسَدِ أو الشَّهَوَاتِ إلخ	mortification (of the flesh, etc.)
أَمَارَ عِيَالَهُ	to provide for one's family
أَمَّار	constantly urging, always inciting, incessantly demanding
إنَّ النَّفْسَ لَأَمَّارَةٌ بِالسُّوءِ	Surely the soul of man incites him to evil
أَمَارَة: عَلَامَة	sign, indication, denotation, token, mark, symbol, symptom
إمَارَة: دَوْلَةٌ يَحْكُمُهَا أَمِيرٌ	emirate, principality
إمَارَة: مَنْصِبُ الأَمِيرِ أو مَرْكَزُهُ	position or rank of an emir or prince
إمَارَةُ البَحْرِ: أَمِيرَالِيَّة	admiralty
الإمَارَاتُ العَرَبِيَّةُ المُتَّحِدَة	United Arab Emirates
أَمَازَ - راجع مَيَّزَ	
أَمَاطَ عن: تَنَحَّى، اِبْتَعَدَ	to withdraw from, move away from
أَمَاطَ: نَحَّى، أَبْعَدَ	to remove, pull away
أَمَاطَ اللِّثَامَ عن	to unveil, unmask, disclose, reveal, uncover, unearth, expose, lay bare
أَمَاعَ: أَذَابَ، أَسَالَ	to liquefy, melt, dissolve
إمَاعَة: تَمْيِيع	melting, liquefaction
أَمَالَ: حَنَى، حَرَّفَ	to incline, tip, tilt, slant, slope, cant, skew, swerve, bend, turn
أَمَالَهُ عن: نَفَّرَهُ مِنْ، صَرَفَهُ عن، ثَنَاهُ عن	to alienate from, disincline from, indispose to, make disinclined to, make averse to, turn (someone's mind) away from, keep away from
إمَالَة: حَنْي	inclination, inclining, tip(ping), tilt(ing), slanting, sloping, bending, turn(ing)
أَمَامَ	in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis; in the presence of; before
أَمَامَ المَحْكَمَة	before the court
إلى الأَمَام	forward, onward, ahead
إمَام (عِنْدَ المُسْلِمِين)	imam
إمَام: قَائِد، زَعِيم	leader, chief
إمَام: دَلِيل، مِعْيَار، شَيْءٌ يُقْتَدَى به	guide, guideline, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, example, pattern
إمَامَة	imamate; leadership
أَمَامِيّ	front, fore-, frontal, forward, first, foremost, advanced, ahead, anterior, pre-, pro-, ante-; in the front, at the front, in the fore part, at a forward position, to the fore, in the foreground, in the front line(s)
أَمَامِيَّة (الصُّورَة)	foreground
أَمَان: طُمَأْنِينَة، أَمْن	safety, security, peace
أَمَان: حِمَايَة	protection
أَمَان: عَهْد	safeguard, guarantee; indemnity, immunity or exemption from punishment; pact, compact, agreement
ثِقَابُ الأَمَان	safety match
حِزَامُ الأَمَان	safety belt
صِمَامُ الأَمَان	safety valve, safety
في أَمَانِ الله	good-bye! farewell! so long! God with you!
أَمَانَة: وَفَاء	faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty; reliability, trustworthiness, dependability; honesty, integrity, probity, uprightness; confidence, trust, faith
أَمَانَة: وَدِيعَة	deposit; trust, charge; consignment
أَمَانَة: حِرَاسَة، إشْرَاف	trusteeship, guardianship, custody, care, protection; superintendence, supervision
أَمَانَةُ السِّرّ	secretariat
أَمَانَةُ العَاصِمَة	municipality; governorate
أَمَانَةٌ عَامَّة	secretariat-general, secretariat
إسَاءَةُ الأَمَانَة، خِيَانَةُ الأَمَانَة	breach of trust
بِرَسْمِ الأَمَانَة	deposited in trust; on consignment; on sale or return
بِضَاعَةٌ بِالأَمَانَة	consignment, goods on consignment
أَمَاهَ: شَعْشَعَ، رَقَّقَ، خَفَّفَ - راجع مَوَّهَ	
أَمَاهَ: كَثُرَ مَاؤُهُ - راجع مَاهَ	

أَلْوَى بِيَدِهِ إلخ: أَشَارَ — to waive one's hand, etc.

أَلْوَى اللِّوَاءَ: رَفَعَهُ — to hoist a flag

أَلْوَة (نبات) — aloe

أَلُوسِن (نبات) — alyssum

أُلُوف – راجع أَلِيف

أَلْوَم: أَكْثَرُ اسْتِحْقَاقًا لِلَّوْم — more blameworthy, more blamable, more culpable, more reprehensible

أَلُومِنْيُوم — aluminum, aluminium

أُلُوهَة – راجع أُلُوهِيَّة

أُلُوهِيَّة — divinity, godhood, godhead, deity, divine nature, divine power

آلِيّ — mechanical, mechanistic; automatic, power, power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive; mechanized, automated; motorized, motor

قُوَّاتٌ آلِيَّة — motorized troops

إِلْي: نِعْمَة – راجع أَلًى، إِلًى

أَلْيَاف — fibers

أَلْيَة (الخَرُوفِ أو النَّعْجَةِ) — fat tail (of a sheep)

أَلْيَة: عَجُز، كَفَل — buttocks, rump

آلِيَّة: طَبِيعَةُ تَرْكِيبِ الأَجْزَاءِ في آلَةٍ أو ما شابَهَها — mechanism

آلِيَّة: طَرِيقَةٌ يُدارُ بِها الشَّيْءُ — machinery (of government, etc.)

آلِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ آلِيًّا — automatism

آلِيَّة: عَمَلُ الأَجْهِزَةِ الآلِيَّة — automation, automatization

آلِيَّة: مَرْكَبَة، عَرَبَة — vehicle

أَلِيف: داجِن — tame(d), domestic(ated)

أَلِيف: أَنِيس، لَطِيف — friendly, amicable, amiable, genial, affable, companionable, sociable

أَلِيف: حَمِيم — intimate, close, familiar

أَلِيف: إِلْف، صَدِيقٌ حَمِيم – راجع إِلْف

أَلِيم – راجع مُؤْلِم

أَلْيِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالأَلْيَةِ أو الكَفَل — gluteal

آمَ الرَّجُلُ مِنْ زَوْجَتِهِ: فَقَدَها — to lose one's wife, become a widower

آمَتِ المَرْأَةُ مِنْ زَوْجِها: فَقَدَتْهُ — to lose one's husband, become a widow

أَمَّ (أَمًّا): قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ — to go to, betake oneself to, repair to, take to, travel to

أَمَّ (إِمَامَةً وأَمًّا وإِمَامًا): تَقَدَّمَ القَوْمَ وصَلَّى بِهِمْ إِمَامًا — to lead (in prayer)

أَمَّتِ المَرْأَةُ (أُمُومَةً): صارَتْ أُمًّا — to become a mother

أَمْ: أَوْ — or

أَ... أَمْ، سَوَاء أَ... أَمْ – راجع أَ

أُمّ: والِدَة — mother, mater

أُمّ: مَصْدَر، أَصْل — source, origin, mother

أُمّ: قالَبُ سَبْكٍ طِبَاعِيّ — matrix

أُمٌّ بِالإِرْضاعِ أو التَّرْبِيَة — foster mother

أُمُّ أَدْرَاص: يَرْبُوع (حيوان) — jerboa

أُمُّ أَرْبَعٍ وأَرْبَعِين (حشرة) — centipede

الأُمُّ الجافِيَة [تشريح] — dura mater

أُمُّ حُبَاحِب (حشرة) — firefly, glowworm

أُمُّ الحِبْر – راجع حَبَّار

الأُمُّ الحَنُون [تشريح] — pia mater

أُمُّ الخُلُول (حَيَوَانٌ رِخْوِيّ) — river mussel

أُمُّ سُكَعْكَع (طائر) — wagtail

أُمُّ عامِر: ضَبُع (حيوان) — hyena

أُمُّ قِرْفَة (حيوان) — pangolin

أُمُّ قَشْعَم – راجع قَشْعَم

أُمُّ قُوَيْق: بُوم، بُومَة (طائر) — owl

أُمُّ النُّجُوم: المَجَرَّة [فلك] — the Milky Way, the galaxy

أُمَّهاتُ المَسَائِل — the main (major, basic, fundamental, principal, most important, most significant) problems or issues

بِأُمِّ عَيْنِه، بِأُمِّ العَيْن — with one's own eyes

لِأُمّ (مِنْ حَيْثُ القَرَابَة) — maternal, uterine

عِيدُ الأُمّ — Mother's Day

اللُّغَةُ الأُمّ — mother tongue

أَمَا – راجع أَ

أَمَّا — as to, as for, as far as he (she, it, etc.) is concerned; but, however, yet, on the other hand

اِمْتِصاصِيَّة — absorbability

اِمْتَطَى — to mount, ride; to board, go on board, get aboard, get in

اِمْتِطاء — mounting, riding; boarding, going on board, getting aboard, getting in

أَمْتَعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَتَّع — to make enjoy

أَمْتَعَ بِـ - راجع تَمَتَّعَ بِـ

اِمْتِعاض — resentment, displeasure, indignation, annoyance, vexation, anger

أَمْتِعَة - راجع مَتَاع

اِمْتَعَضَ (مِنْ) — to resent; to be resentful, displeased, indignant, annoyed, vexed

اِمْتِقاع — pallor, paleness, pallidness, wanness

اُمْتُقِعَ — to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wan

اِمْتَلَّ (مِلَّةً) - راجع تَمَلَّلَ

اِمْتَلأَ (بِـ أو مِنْ) — to be full (of), filled (with), replete (with); to fill

اِمْتِلاء — fullness, repletion

اِمْتِلاءُ الجِسْم — plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, fullness, rotundness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity

اِمْتِلاك - راجع تَمَلُّك

اِمْتِلاكِيّ — proprietary; possessory; possessive

اِمْتَلَجَ - راجع مَلَجَ

اِمْتَلَكَ - راجع مَلَكَ

اِمْتَنَّ عليه بِمَا صَنَعَ - راجع مَنَّ عليه بِمَا صَنَعَ

اِمْتَنَّ عليه بِـ: أَنْعَمَ - راجع مَنَّ عليه بِـ

اِمْتِناعٌ عَنْ: كَفّ، إحْجام — abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off

اِمْتِناعٌ عَنْ: رَفْض — refusal, denial

اِمْتِناع: تَعَذُّر — impossibility

اِمْتِنان — gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness, obligedness, indebtedness

اِمْتَنَعَ عن: كَفَّ، أَمْسَكَ، أَحْجَمَ — to abstain from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt, give up, give over, leave off

اِمْتَنَعَ عن: رَفَضَ — to refuse to, decline, turn down

اِمْتَنَعَ الشَّيْءُ: تَعَذَّرَ — to be or become impossible

اِمْتَنَعَ بِـ: اِحْتَمَى — to seek protection in or with

اِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصْوِيت — to abstain from voting

اِمْتِهان: اِحْتِقار — contempt, scorn

اِمْتِهان: تَحْقِير — humiliation, humbling, degradation, abasement, debasement

اِمْتِهان: اِبْتِذال، إساءَةُ اسْتِعْمال — hackneying; abuse, misuse

اِمْتِهان: اِحْتِراف — professionalism, professional pursuit, practice (practicing, following) of a profession, becoming a professional

اِمْتَهَنَ: اِحْتَقَرَ — to despise, scorn, contemn

اِمْتَهَنَ: حَقَّرَ — to humble, humiliate, degrade, abase, debase, demean, lower

اِمْتَهَنَ: اِبْتَذَلَ — to hackney, wear out in common service, wear out in everyday use

اِمْتَهَنَ: اِسْتَعْمَلَهُ لِلْخِدْمَةِ الحَقِيرَة — to employ for menial services

اِمْتَهَنَ مِهْنَةً — to practice professionally, practice or follow as a profession or trade, become a professional

اِمْتِياز: تَفَوُّق — distinction, excellence, superiority

اِمْتِياز، دَرَجَةُ امْتِياز (تُمْنَحُ لِطالِبٍ مُتَفَوِّق) — honor(s), distinction (conferred on a superior student)

اِمْتِياز: حَقٌّ خاصّ — privilege

اِمْتِياز: حَقٌّ مَقْصُورٌ على مَنْصِبٍ أو شَخْصٍ أو جَماعَةٍ أو دَوْلَة — prerogative

اِمْتِياز: رُخْصَة (لِمُزاوَلَةِ نَشاطٍ تِجارِيٍّ إلخ) — concession; franchise; permit, license

اِمْتِيازٌ بِتْرُولِيٌّ أو نَفْطِيّ — (oil) concession

اِمْتِياز (بِبَراءَةِ اخْتِراع) — patent

اِمْتِياز (لِدائِنٍ على مالِ مَدِينِه) — lien

اِمْتِياز: أَوْلَوِيَّة، أَفْضَلِيَّة (في حَقٍّ اسْتِيفاءِ دَيْنٍ إلخ) — preference

الامْتِيازاتُ الأَجْنَبِيَّة (في الشَّرْق) — Capitulations

اِمْتِيازاتٌ دِبْلُوماسِيَّة — diplomatic privileges

اِمْتِيازاتٌ وحَصانات — privileges and immunities

بِامْتِياز — with distinction, cum laude

أَماهَ [كيمياء] — to hydrate; to hydrolyze

إماهَة [كيمياء] — hydration; hydrolysis

إمْبالَة (حيوان) — impala

إمْبَراطُور — emperor

إمْبَراطُورَة — empress

إمْبَراطُوريّ — imperial, imperialistic

إمْبَراطُورِيَّة — empire

إمْبِريالِيّ — imperialist, imperialistic

إمْبِريالِيَّة — imperialism

أَمْبِير: وَحْدَةٌ لِقِياسِ قُوَّةِ التَّيَّارِ الكَهْرَبائِيّ — ampere

أَمْبِيرٌ ساعِيّ، أَمْبِير - ساعَة — ampere-hour

إمْبِيق — alembic, retort

أَمَة: مَمْلُوكَة، عَبْدَة، خادِمَة — bondmaid, bondwoman, slave girl, female slave

أُمَّة (ج أُمَم) — nation, people, body politic

الأُمَمُ المُتَّحِدَة — the United Nations, U.N.

مَجْلِسُ الأُمَّة - راجع مَجْلِس

اِمْتاحَ: طَلَبَ فَضْلَ فُلان — to request, ask (someone a favor)

اِمْتارَ لِعِيالِهِ — to provide for one's family

اِمْتازَ بِـ: اِخْتَصَّ بِـ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِـ (كَمِيزَة) — to be distinguished by, characterized by, marked by; to have as a characteristic, as a distinctive feature, as an advantage; to have the advantage of; to be peculiar to, characteristic of

اِمْتازَ عن أو على: فاقَ — to excel, surpass, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be superior to, have an advantage over

اِمْتازَ: تَمَيَّزَ - راجع تَمَيَّزَ

اِمْتِثال: طاعَة، تَقَيُّدٌ بِـ — obedience, yielding, submission, surrender; conformity to, conforming to, compliance with, abidance by, observance of

اِمْتِثالِيَّة — conformism; conformity; obedience

اِمْتَثَلَ: أَطاعَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِـ — to obey, follow, submit to, yield to; to conform to, comply with, abide by, observe, keep to

اِمْتَثَلَ: اِحْتَذَى، تَبِعَ — to follow, take as a model or example, imitate, copy, pattern after, model after, take after

اِمْتَحَى - راجع اِمَّحَى

اِمْتِحان — examination, test; quiz; trial

اِمْتِحانُ دُخُول — entrance examination

اِمْتِحانٌ نِهائِيّ — final examination, final(s)

اِمْتَحَقَ - راجع اِنْمَحَقَ

اِمْتَحَنَ — to examine, test; to try, put to the test; to afflict, distress, subject to a trial or trials

اِمْتَخَطَ: مَخَطَ، تَمَخَّطَ — to blow one's nose

اِمْتَدَّ: اِنْبَسَطَ، تَمَدَّدَ — to extend, expand, spread (out), stretch; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to lengthen, elongate, be protracted, be prolonged

اِمْتَدَّ: تَرامَى — to extend, reach, stretch, spread, range

اِمْتِداد — extension, extensity, stretching; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation; elongation, lengthening, prolongation; expanse; length; extent, stretch, spread, span, reach, outreach, compass, range, scope; dimension

اِمْتِدادٌ قارِّيّ — continental shelf

اِمْتَدَحَ - راجع مَدَحَ

اِمْتَرَى في: شَكَّ — to doubt, suspect

اِمْتَزَّ — to adsorb

اِمْتِزاج: اِخْتِلاط — mixture, mixing, admixture, intermixture, intermingling, blending, mingling, commingling, commixture

اِمْتِزاز — adsorption

اِمْتَزَجَ: اِخْتَلَطَ — to mix, mingle, blend, intermix, intermingle, commingle, commix; to be or become mixed, mingled, blended, combined, intermixed, intermingled, commingled, commixed

اِمْتَشَطَ: سَرَّحَ شَعْرَهُ — to comb one's hair

اِمْتَشَقَ: اِسْتَلَّ، جَرَّدَ — to draw, unsheathe, pull out

اِمْتَشَقَ: خَطِفَ — to snatch, whip away

اِمْتَصَّ — to absorb, soak up, take up, imbibe; to suck, suck up; to sip

اِمْتِصاص — absorption, soaking up, taking up, uptake, imbibition; sucking, suck, suction

شَرِيطُ الامْتِصاص — absorption band

مُعامِلُ الامْتِصاص — absorption coefficient

أَمْر : شَيْء thing; something

أَمْر ، صِيغَةُ الأَمْر [لغة] imperative

...، الأَمْرُ الذي ... which, that, something which, the thing which, the fact which

أَمْرُ تَسْلِيم delivery order

أَمْرُ تَفْتِيش search warrant

أَمْرُ تَنْفِيذ writ of execution

أَمْرُ جَلْبٍ أو إحْضار subpoena, summons

أَمْرُ حَجْز writ of attachment

أَمْرٌ قَضَائِيّ judicial writ; mandamus

أَمْرٌ واقِع fait accompli, accomplished fact

أُمُورٌ مُسْتَعْجَلَة [قانون] summary proceedings, summary matters

لِأَمْرِ فُلان : لَهُ to the order of; payable to

لِأَمْرٍ ما for some reason or another

أُولُو الأَمْر those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, chiefs, heads, rulers, presidents, leaders, superiors, masters

تَحْتَ أَمْرِكَ ، طَوْعَ أَمْرِكَ at your disposal! at your service! at your command! at your orders!

في أَوَّلِ الأَمْر ، أَوَّلَ الأَمْر ، في بادِئِ الأَمْر ، بادِئَ الأَمْر at first, in the beginning

قُضِيَ الأَمْرُ it is all over, the die is cast

مَهْما كَلَّفَ الأَمْر – راجع كَلَّفَ

مَهْما يَكُنْ مِنْ أَمْر – راجع مَهْمَا

صاحِبُ الأَمْرِ والنَّهْي absolute master, dictator

هُوَ بَيْنَ أَمْرَيْن to have two alternatives (choices, possibilities)

آمِر : صاحِبُ الأَمْر ، حاكِم ، قائِد commander, commandant; head, chief, superior, senior officer; master; ruler; leader; commanding

آمِر : مُتَأَمِّر – راجع مُتَأَمِّر

آمِرُ السِّجْن warden, prison chief

آمِرُ المَوْقِعِ أو الجَمَاعَة commanding officer, commandant

الآمِرُ النَّاهِي absolute master, dictator, autocrat

إِمَّر ، أَمَّر : غَبِيّ stupid, foolish, weak-minded, thick-witted

امْرُؤ man; person; one

اِمْرَأَة woman; wife

إِمْرار : تَمْرِير passing, passage; letting pass, allowing to pass; insertion

إِمْرارُ الكُرَة [رياضة بدنية] pass

أَمْراض (مفردها مَرَض) – راجع مَرَض

عِلْمُ الأَمْراضِ إلخ – راجع عِلْم

إِمْرَة command, authority, power, influence, control, lead, leadership

أَمْرَد : لا لِحْيَةَ لَهُ beardless

أَمْرَد : عَدِيمُ الشَّعْر ، أَجْرَد ، أَصْلَع hairless, bald

أَمْرَضَ : جَعَلَهُ مَرِيضاً ، أَسْقَمَ to sicken, make sick, make ill

أَمْرَط : لا شَعْرَ لَهُ ، أَجْرَد ، أَصْلَع hairless, bald

أَمْرَط : لا رِيشَ عليه featherless, unfeathered

أَمْرَغَ عِرْضَهُ – راجع مَرَّغَ عِرْضَهُ

أُمْرُوعَة : أَرْضٌ خَصِيبَة fertile land

أَمْرِيّ imperative

أَمْرِيكِيّ American

أَمْس : البارِحَة yesterday

أَمْسُ : يَوْمٌ مِنَ الأَيَّامِ الماضِيَة yesterday, recent time, recent day, immediate past

أَمْسِ ، بِالأَمْس : مُؤَخَّراً recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

أَمْسِ الأَوَّل the day before yesterday, two days ago

مَسَاءَ أَمْس yesterday evening, last night

أَمَسّ ، كانَ في أَمَسِّ الحاجَةِ إلى to be in dire need of, be in urgent need of, require urgently

أَمْسَى : دَخَلَ في المَسَاء to enter into evening

أَمْسَى : صارَ ، باتَ to become, come to be, grow, turn; to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

إِمْساك (بِـ) : مَسْك ، قَبْض hold(ing), grasping, grip(ping), taking hold of, seizing, seizure, catch(ing), grabbing, grappling, taking

إِمْساك (عن) : كَفّ ، اِمْتِناع abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing

صاحِبُ الامْتِياز – راجع صاحِب

أَمْثال (مفردها مَثَل) – راجع مَثَل

الأَمْثال (سِفْر) Proverbs

أَمْثَل، الأَمْثَل optimum, optimal; ideal; perfect; model, exemplary

أُمْثُولَة: عِبْرَة example, lesson, warning

أُمْثُولَة: دَرْس، فَرْض lesson; assignment

أُمْثُولَة: مَثَل example

أَمْجَدَ – راجع مَجَّدَ

أَمْجَد: أَكْثَرُ مَجْدًا more glorious, more illustrious

اِمَّحَى to be or become erased, effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged, wiped out, extinguished

اِمِّحاء extinction

أَمْحَصَ: ظَهَرَ مِنْ جَدِيد to reappear, come out again

أَمْحَضَ (لَهُ الوُدَّ إلخ) – راجع مَحَضَ

أَمْحَقَ القَمَرُ: دَخَلَ في المُحَاق to wane

أَمْحَقَ المالُ إلخ: هَلَكَ to perish, be destroyed

اِمَّحَقَ – راجع اِنْمَحَقَ

أَمْحَكَ – راجع مَحَكَ

أَمْحَلَ: أَجْدَبَ – راجع مَحَلَ

أَمْحَلَ المَطَرُ to be withheld, be overdue, fail to set in

أُمْحُوضَة: نَصِيحَةٌ خالِصَة sincere advice

أَمَدَّ بـ: زَوَّدَ بـ، جَهَّزَ بـ to supply with, provide with, furnish with, equip with

أَمَدَّ: أَعانَ، ساعَدَ to help, aid, assist, support

أَمَدَّ (الجُنْدَ أو الجَيْشَ) to reinforce (an army)

أَمَدَّ: أَمْهَلَ، أَجَّلَ to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time; to delay, postpone, put off

أَمَدَّ اللهُ عُمْرَهُ أو في عُمْرِهِ to prolong someone's life

أَمَدَّ الجُرْحُ: تَقَيَّحَ to suppurate, fester, matter

أَمَد: غايَة، نِهايَة limit, extent, scope; end

أَمَد: فَتْرَة، وَقْت duration; period, time; span (of time)

طَوِيلُ الأَمَد – راجع طَوِيل

قَصِيرُ الأَمَد – راجع قَصِير

أَمْدَى: أَمْهَلَ – راجع مادَى

أَمْداد – راجع مَدَد

إمْداد (بـ): تَزْوِيد supply(ing), providing, provision, furnishing, equipping, equipment

إمْداد: مَعُونَة help, aid, assistance, support

إمْدادات supplies; reinforcements; auxiliaries

أُمْدُوحَة – راجع مَدْح

أَمَرَ to order, command, bid, enjoin, direct, instruct, give or issue orders or directions or instructions (to); to charge (with), require; to dictate; to ordain, decree, prescribe

أَمُرَ، أَمِرَ: صارَ أَمِيرًا to become a prince, become an emir

آمَرَ: شاوَرَ to consult, ask someone's advice

أَمَرَّ: جَعَلَهُ يَمُرّ to pass; to let pass, allow to pass; to cause or allow to go (move, proceed); to cause or permit to go past (go through, get by); to guide (lead, take, send) through or into; to cause to go through, cause to penetrate, get through, insert in; to throw or hit (a ball to a teammate); to secure the approval of, cause or allow to win approval or official or legal sanction

أَمَرَّ: صارَ مُرًّا to be or become bitter

أَمَرَّ: صَيَّرَهُ مُرًّا to embitter, bitter, make bitter

أَمَرّ: أَكْثَرُ مَرارَةً bitterer, more bitter

أَمَرّ: أَقْوَى stronger, firmer

قاسَى (أو ذاقَ) الأَمَرَّيْن to go through the worst, suffer extremely

أَمَّرَ: عَيَّنَهُ (أو اخْتارَهُ) أَمِيرًا to appoint (or choose) as prince or as emir

أَمَّرَ: فَوَّضَ، وَلَّى to invest with authority or power

أَمْر (ج أَوامِر): فَرْض، تَعْلِيمات order, command, instruction, directive, direction, dictate, imperative, mandate, behest, bidding, injunction

أَمْر: سُلْطَة power, authority

أَمْر: تَفْوِيض warrant, writ, authorization, authority, mandate

أَمْرٌ عالٍ: مَرْسُوم decree, edict, ordinance, act

أَمْر (ج أُمُور): شَأْن، مَسْأَلَة matter, affair, concern, business; question, issue, problem, case

أَمْر: حال condition, state, situation, position, case

لا يُمْكِن — it is impossible

أَكْثَر ما يُمْكِن — as much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as far) as it is feasible

أَمَلَ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ — to hope; to hope for; to look forward to, expect, anticipate

أَمَلَّ: أَضْجَرَ — to weary, bore, tire

أَمَلَّ (على): أَمْلَى — to dictate (to)

أَمَّلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَأْمَل — to raise hopes (in), give hope (to), inspire hope (in), let hope, make hope, give (someone) reason to hope

أَمَّلَ: رَجَا، تَرَقَّبَ – راجع أَمَلَ

أَمَل: رَجَاء — hope, expectation

خَيَّبَ أَمَلَهُ أو آمَالَهُ، خَيْبَةُ أَمَل، فَقَدَ (أو قَطَعَ) الأَمَلَ – راجعها في أماكنها

آمِل: مُرْتَجٍ، مُرْتَقِب — hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting

أَمْلَى (على) — to dictate (to)

أَمْلَى (اللهُ فُلانًا عُمْرَهُ) — to prolong someone's life

إِمْلاء — dictation

أَمْلاح – راجع مِلْح

إِمْلاسَّ: مَلُسَ – راجع مَلُس

إِمْلاسَّ: أَفْلَتَ – راجع تَمَلَّسَ

إِمْلاق: فَقْرٌ مُدْقِع — destitution, abject poverty, penury, pauperism, beggary

أَمْلَحَ: صارَ مالحًا – راجع مَلُحَ

أَمْلَد، أُمْلُد: غُصْنٌ غَضّ — tender twig

إِمَّلَسَ: أَفْلَتَ – راجع تَمَلَّسَ

أَمْلَس — smooth, sleek, slick, even, plain

إِمَّلَصَ – راجع تَمَلَّصَ

أَمْلَط: لا شَعْرَ لَهُ — hairless

أَمْلَقَ: إِفْتَقَرَ — to be reduced to poverty; to be or become destitute, (very) poor, penniless

أَمْلَكَ – راجع مَلَّكَ

أُمْلُوحَة – راجع مُلْحَة

أُمْلُود: أَمْلَد — tender twig

أَمَّمَ — to nationalize

أُمَمِيّ — international

أُمَمِيَّة (اشْتِراكِيَّة) — International

أَمِنَ: وَثِقَ بِـ – راجع اِئْتَمَنَ

أَمُنَ: كانَ أَمِينًا — to be or become faithful, loyal, reliable, trustworthy, honest

أَمِنَ: اِطْمَأَنَّ — to be (become, feel) safe, secure, peaceful

آمَنَ بِـ: اِعْتَقَدَ، صَدَّقَ — to believe in, have faith in

أَمَّنَ: أَضْعَفَ — to weaken, enfeeble, sap

أَمَّنَ (على أو ضِدّ) — to insure (life, against fire, against loss, etc.); to underwrite, cover

أَمَّنَ: طَمْأَنَ — to reassure, assure, give confidence (to)

أَمَّنَ: حَقَّقَ، ضَمِنَ، وَفَّرَ — to ensure, secure, guarantee, assure; to procure, bring about, achieve, accomplish, attain, realize, fulfill, work (out); to produce, yield; to obtain, get, acquire; to furnish (with), provide (with)

أَمَّنَ على: اِئْتَمَنَ على – راجع اِئْتَمَنَ على

أَمَّنَ: قالَ « آمين » — to say "amen"

أَمِن: آمِن — safe, secure, peaceful

أَمْن: طُمَأْنِينَة، سَلَام — security, safety, peace, law and order

أَمْنٌ جَمَاعِيّ — collective security

الأَمْنُ الدَّاخِلِيّ — internal security

الأَمْنُ العامّ — public security, public safety

الأَمْنُ القَوْمِيّ — national security

قُوَى الأَمْن، قُوَّاتُ الأَمْن، رِجالُ الأَمْن — security forces; the police, peace officers

مَجْلِسُ الأَمْن — Security Council

إِخْلالٌ بِالأَمْن – راجع إِخْلال

آمِن — safe, secure, peaceful

أَمْنَى: قَذَفَ المَنِيّ — to ejaculate

أَمْنَى الدِّمَاءَ — to shed blood

إِمْنَاء: قَذْفُ المَنِيّ — ejaculation

أَمْنِيّ: خاصٌّ بالأَمْن — security, safety, peace

أُمْنِيَّة — wish, aspiration, desire, desideratum

أُمَّهَات – راجع أُمّ

إِمْهَال — respiting, grant of a respite or delay; grace

أَمْهَرَ المَرْأَةَ — to dower, endow, give a dower to

إمْساك: تَقَشُّف، اِمْتِناعٌ عَنْ بَعْضِ المَآكِل abstinence

إمْساك: مِيقاتٌ يَوْمِيٌّ يُحَدِّدُ ابْتِداءَ الصِّيامِ خِلالَ رَمَضان time of the day which marks the beginning of the fast during Ramadan

إمْساك: قَبْض (البَطْنِ أو الأَمْعاءِ) constipation

إمْساك: بُخْل avarice, stinginess, niggardliness

إمْساكِيَّة calendar of fasting (during Ramadan)

أَمْسَكَ (بِـ): قَبَضَ to hold, grasp, grip, take hold of, seize, catch, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch

أَمْسَكَ بِـ: تَمَسَّكَ بِـ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بِـ

أَمْسَكَ عن: كَفَّ عن، اِمْتَنَعَ عن to refrain from, abstain from, forbear, desist from, keep from, stop, cease, discontinue

أَمْسَكَ: حَبَسَ، مَنَعَ to withhold, hold back, keep back; to restrain, detain, prevent

أَمْسَكَ الشَّيْءَ على نَفْسِه to keep for oneself, retain for oneself; to appropriate, possess alone, take exclusive possession of

أَمْسَكَ البَطْنَ أو الأَمْعاءَ to constipate

أُمْسِيَّة evening; soirée, evening party or gathering, evening performance or show

أَمْشَى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي - راجع مَشَّى

أَمْشَى البَطْنَ to purge, relax or loosen the bowels

أَمْشَقَ (ـهُ بالسَّوْط): ضَرَبَهُ to whip, lash, flog

أَمَضَّ: آلَمَ، عَذَّبَ to pain, hurt; to torment, agonize, excruciate

أَمْضَى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ to spend, pass

أَمْضَى: أَنْفَذَ، أَنْجَزَ to carry out, execute, perform, accomplish, finalize, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end

أَمْضَى: وَقَّعَ to sign

أَمْضَى: أَكْثَرُ مَضَاءً وحِدَّةً sharper, keener, acuter, more incisive

إمْضاء: تَوْقِيع signature

إمْضاء: إتْمام، إنْجاز conclusion, windup, completion; execution, carrying out, accomplishment

أَمْطَى - راجع اِمْتَطَى

أَمْطَرَ (تِ السَّماءُ) to rain (it rained)

أَمْطَرَ(تْهُمُ السَّماءُ) to shower with rain (it rained upon them)

أَمْطَرَهُ بِوابِلٍ مِنْ to shower with, storm with, pelt with, pepper with, hail on

إمَّع - راجع إمَّعَة

أَمْعاء - راجع مِعًى

إمْعان: تَمادٍ، إفْراط going too far, going to extremes, going to excess, excess(iveness); carrying too far

إمْعان: جِدّ assiduity, diligence, devotion

إمْعانُ النَّظَرِ scrutiny, close examination, careful study

إمَّعَة yes-man, flunky; sycophant, toady; timeserver

أَمْعَط: لا شَعْرَ لَهُ hairless

أَمْعَنَ في: تَمادَى، أَفْرَطَ، بالَغَ to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, overdo, be excessive in

أَمْعَنَ في: جَدَّ، كَدَّ، واظَبَ to apply oneself assiduously (with perseverance, steadily) to

أَمْعَنَ النَّظَرَ في to scrutinize, examine closely, study carefully, ponder over

أَمْغَر: خَمْرِيّ russet, reddish brown

أَمْغَصَ: سَبَّبَ مَغْصًا to cause colic or gripes, gripe

إمْكان: اِسْتِطاعَة، قُدْرَة ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty

إمْكان: إمْكانِيَّة، اِحْتِمال - راجع إمْكانِيَّة

صِيغَةُ الإمْكان [لغة] potential (mood)

عِنْدَ الإمْكان when possible

في إمْكانِهِ أَنْ - راجع أَمْكَنَ، تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ

قَدْرَ (على قَدْرِ، بِقَدْرِ) الإمْكان - راجع قَدْر

إمْكانِيّ - راجع مُمْكِن

إمْكانِيَّة: اِحْتِمال possibility, potentiality, potential, contingency, prospect, probability; chances, odds, prospects

أَمْكَرَ: مَكَرَ بِـ - راجع مَكَرَ بِـ

أَمْكَنَ (ـهُ الأَمْرُ)، يُمْكِنُهُ (أَنْ) to be or become possible for, feasible for; can; may; to be able to, be capable of, be in a position to, have the power or ability to; to afford to, manage to

أَمْكَنَ مِنْ - راجع مَكَّنَ مِنْ

يُمْكِنُ (أَنْ) it is possible (that); possibly, perhaps, maybe

presently, currently, today, nowadays, these days

الآنَ وَقَدْ.. now that..

آنًا فَآنًا gradually, by degrees, step by step, little by little, bit by bit, a little at a time

حَتَّى الآنَ، إِلى الآنَ، لِلْآنَ، لِغَايَةِ الآنَ until now, so far, hitherto, to date, yet, as yet, up to the present moment, up to now; still, yet

في آنٍ واحِدٍ، في آنٍ مَعًا، في آنٍ at the same time, simultaneously

قَبْلَ الآنَ before, previously, formerly, earlier

مِنْ آنٍ إِلى آخَرَ، ما بَيْنَ آنٍ وآخَرَ، آنًا بَعْدَ آنٍ from time to time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally

مِنَ الآنَ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ الآنَ، مُنْذُ الآنَ from now on, henceforth, in the future; starting..., beginning..., effective from..., from..., as of...

أَنْ that; to

أَنْ لا: أَلَّا - راجع أَلَّا

إِلَّا أَنْ - راجع إِلَّا

إِلَى أَنْ - راجع إِلَى

عَلَى أَنْ - راجع عَلَى

إِنْ if

وَإِنْ although, (even) though, even if, despite, in spite of the fact that

إِنْ لَمْ unless, if not, except

لَئِنْ indeed if

إِنْ شَاءَ اللهُ - راجع شاءَ

إِنْ هُوَ إِلَّا - راجع إِلَّا

أَنَّ that

إِذْ أَنَّ - راجع إِذْ

إِلَّا أَنَّ - راجع إِلَّا

بِمَا أَنَّ - راجع بِـ

عَلَى أَنَّ - راجع عَلَى

إِنَّ verily, truly, indeed

إِنَّمَا verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on the contrary

أَنِيَ: تَمَهَّلَ to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down)

أَنِيَ: تَأَخَّرَ، أَبْطَأَ to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow

أَنَى: دَنَا، حانَ to approach, come, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe

آنَى: أَخَّرَ، بَطَّأَ to delay, put off, postpone; to slow down, retard

أَنَّى: أَخَّرَ، بَطَّأَ - راجع آنَى

أَنَّى: تَأَخَّرَ، أَبْطَأَ - راجع أَنِيَ

أَنَّى: دَنَا، حانَ - راجع أَنَى

أَنَا: ضَمِيرُ المُتَكَلِّمِ I

الأَنَا: الذَّات [نفس] ego

الأَنَا العُلْيَا [نفس] superego

أَنًى، إِنًى (ج آنَاء) period (of time), span (of time)

آنَاءَ اللَّيْلِ، في آنَاءِ اللَّيْلِ by night, all night long, throughout the night, all through the night

آنَاءَ اللَّيْلِ وأَطْرافَ النَّهارِ by day and by night, day and night, around the clock, twenty-four hours a day

أَنَّى: أَيْنَ، حَيْثُمَا where; wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere

أَنَّى: مِنْ أَيْنَ where from? from where? wherefrom? whence? from what place?

أَنَّى: مَتَى when? at what time?

أَنَّى: كَيْفَ how? in what way?

أَنْأَى: أَبْعَدَ، بَعَّدَ to remove, move away, take away; to distance, place or hold at a distance

أَنْأَى: أَبْعَدُ، أَكْثَرُ بُعْدًا farther (away), more distant, remoter, more remote

أَنَاءَ (هُ الحِمْلُ) - راجع نَاءَ بِهِ الحِمْلُ

إِنَاء (ج آنِيَة وأَوَانٍ) vessel, container, receptacle; utensil(s), plate(s), dish(es), cup(s), pot(s), jar(s), vase(s), etc.

آنِيَةٌ خَزَفِيَّة pottery, earthenware, crockery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience

آنِيَةٌ زُجَاجِيَّة glassware, glasswork

أَوَانِي المَائِدَة tableware, table utensils

آنِيَةُ المَطْبَخِ kitchenware, kitchen utensils

آنِيَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة metalware

آنَاء - راجع أَنًى، إِنًى

إِنَائِيَّة (نبات) chanterelle

أَمْهَق — albino; albinotic

أَمْهَلَ — to give (someone) time; to respite, grant a respite or delay to

إِنَّ اللهَ يُمْهِلُ ولا يُهْمِل — God's mill grinds slow but sure

أَمُو (طائر) — emu

أَمْوَأَ الهِرُّ — to mew, meow, miaow

أَمْوال - راجع مال

أُمُومَة — motherhood, maternity

أُمُومِيّ — motherly, maternal, mother

أَمُونيَا — ammonia

أَمُونيَاك — ammoniac

أَمُونيُوم — ammonium

أُمِّيّ: غَيْرُ مُتَعَلِّم — illiterate, uneducated, unlettered

أُمِّيّ: مُخْتَصٌّ بِالأُمّ — motherly, maternal, mother

أَمْيَانت — amianthus, amiantus, asbestos

أَمِيبَا، أَمِيبَة — amoeba, ameba

أَمِيبَانِيّ — amoeboid, ameboid

أَمِيبِيّ — amoebic, amebic

أُمِّيَّة: جَهْلُ القِرَاءَةِ والكِتَابَة، جَهْل — illiteracy; ignorance

أُمِّيَّة: أُمُومَة — motherhood, maternity

أَمِيد [كيمياء] — amide

أَمِير — prince, emir; chief, commander, leader, master, lord

أَمِيرُ البَحْر — admiral

أَمِيرُ المُؤْمِنِين — Commander of the Faithful, Caliph

أَمِيرال: أَمِيرُ البَحْر — admiral

أَمِيرالاي: عَمِيد (رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة) — brigadier, brigadier general

أَمِيرالِيَّة: إِمَارَةُ البَحْر — admiralty

أَمِيرَة — princess

أَمِيرْكِيّ — American

أَمِيرِيّ: حُكُومِيّ، تَمْلِكُهُ الدَّوْلَةُ، عامّ — government(al), state, state-owned, public

أَمِيرِيّ: خاصٌّ بِخِزَانَةِ الدَّوْلَة — fiscal

أَمِيرِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الأَمِير — princely

طابَعٌ أَمِيرِيّ (غَيْرُ بَرِيدِيّ) — fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp

أَمِيل [كيمياء] — amyl, pentyl

أَمِيلاز — amylase

أَمِيلُوز — amylose

أَمِين: وَفِيّ، مَوْثُوقٌ بِهِ، مُسْتَقِيم — faithful, loyal, reliable, trustworthy, dependable, trusty, honest, true, upright

أَمِين: غَيْرُ خَطِر — safe, secure

أَمِين: قَيِّم، مُشْرِف، مُدِير — trustee, guardian, custodian, caretaker, keeper, curator; superintendent; supervisor; manager; chief, head, master

أَمِين: سِكْرِتِير — secretary

أَمِين [كيمياء] — amine

أَمِينُ الأَرْشِيف — archivist

أَمِينُ السِّرّ — secretary

أَمِينُ الصُّنْدُوق — treasurer; cashier; teller

أَمِينُ العاصِمَة — mayor; governor

أَمِينٌ عامّ — secretary-general

أَمِينُ المُسْتَوْدَعِ أو المَخْزَن — warehouseman, warehouser, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk

أَمِينُ المَكْتَبَة — librarian

مَجْلِسُ أُمَنَاء — board of trustees

آمِين — amen!

أَمِينِيّ [كيمياء] — amino

حامِضٌ أَمِينِيّ — amino acid

آنَ: حانَ — to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe

آنَ الأَوَان — the time has come, it is time, it is high time, now is the time

آنَ لَكَ أَنْ.. — it is time for you to.., the time has come for you to..

أَمَا آنَ لَكَ أَنْ تَفْهَمَ؟! — haven't you understood yet?!

أَنَّ: تَأَوَّهَ — to moan, groan, whimper, whine, wail

آن: وَقْت، حِين — time; period of time; moment, instant

الآنَ: حالِيًّا، في الوَقْتِ الحاضِر — now; at present, at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present time,

short, curtailed; to be docked, bobbed

إِنْبَثَّ: نُشِرَ، إِنْتَشَرَ to be spread, disseminated, propagated, diffused, circulated; to spread, circulate; to diffuse

إِنْبَثَّ: فُرِّقَ، تَفَرَّقَ to be spread, scattered, dispersed, diffused; to spread, scatter, disperse, diffuse

إِنْبَثَّ [راديو وتلفزيون] to be broadcast(ed), transmitted

إِنْبِثاق emanation, emergence, issuing, issue, issuance, springing, arising, going out; outflow, outpour, outburst, effusion, gush, flow, flowage, spurt, flux, efflux, effluence

إِنْبَثَقَ (مِنْ) to emanate (from), spring (from), emerge (from), issue (from), arise (from), originate (from), stem (from), proceed (from), go out (from); to break forth, burst forth, gush out, pour out, flow out, well out, issue forth, rush out, shoot out, come out, effuse, spout, spurt, squirt, jet

إِنْبَثَقَ الفَجْرُ to dawn

أَنْبَج: مَنْجَة (نبات) mango

إِنْبِجاس flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, gush, spurt, outflow, outpour, outburst, effusion

إِنْبَجَسَ to flow, gush out, pour forth, break forth, burst forth, spout forth, spurt, shoot out, squirt, well out, jet, effuse, issue forth, rush out, come out

أَنْبَذَ: طَرَدَ مِنَ الْمَرْكَز to centrifuge

إِنْبَرَى لِـ: تَصَدَّى لِـ to oppose, defy, challenge, confront, face, front, face up to, stand up to, stand up against, withstand, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with, come to grips with

إِنْبَرَى لِـ: تَوَلَّى، باشَرَ بِـ to undertake, take upon oneself, assume; to set out to, embark upon; to take up, turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with, concern oneself with, deal with

إِنْبَرَى: بُرِيَ to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, taper off, wear away; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted, worn away; to be sharpened, trimmed

إِنْبَرَمَ: أُقِرَّ، صارَ مُبْرَمًا to be or become ratified, confirmed, endorsed, sanctioned, approbated, approved, adopted, passed, legalized, validated, upheld, sustained, maintained, affirmed; to be or become irrevocable, decisive, conclusive, final, irreversible

إِنْبَرَمَ: عُقِدَ to be concluded, made, entered into

إِنْبَرَمَ: إِنْفَتَلَ to be twisted, twined, entwined,

curled, kinked

إِنْبِساط: إِمْتِداد، تَمَدُّد extension, extensity, expansion, stretching, spreading; dilation, dilatation; expanse; spread, stretch

إِنْبِساط: سُرُور، مَرَح delight, joy, happiness, cheerfulness; pleasure; enjoyment, having fun

إِنْبِساط [نفس] extroversion, extraversion

إِنْبِساطُ القَلْب: إِنْبِساطَة diastole

إِنْبِساطَةُ القَلْب diastole

إِنْبِساطِيّ [نفس] extrovert(ed), extravert(ed)

إِنْبَسَطَ: إِمْتَدَّ to spread (out), stretch, extend, expand; to be spread (out), stretched (out), extended, expanded

إِنْبَسَطَ: سُرَّ، مَرِحَ to be happy, glad, delighted, pleased; to enjoy oneself, have fun

أَنْبَطَ الماءَ أو البِئْرَ - راجع نَبَّطَ

إِنْبِطاح: تَبَطُّح، إِسْتِلْقاء prostration, lying (down)

إِنْبَطَحَ: تَبَطَّحَ، إِسْتَلْقَى to lie prostrate, lie face down; to lie down, lie

إِنْبِعاث: إِسْتِعادَةُ النَّشاطِ أو القُوَّةِ إلخ، نَهْضَة revival, reviviscence, resurgence, renascence, rebirth, renaissance, reawakening, regeneration

إِنْبِعاث: قِيامَة resurrection

إِنْبِعاث: إِنْبِثاق emission, emanation, emergence, issuing, issuance, issue, discharge

إِنْبِعاج dent, indentation

إِنْبَعَثَ (مِنْ): إِنْبَثَقَ، خَرَجَ، نَتَجَ to be emitted, sent out, discharged, given off, diffused; to emanate from, arise from, rise from, proceed from, spring from, emerge from, issue from, originate from, come from, stem from, develop from, grow out of, be caused by

إِنْبَعَثَ: أُرْسِلَ to be sent, sent out, dispatched, forwarded

إِنْبَعَثَ: نَشِطَ مِنْ جَدِيد، إِسْتَعادَ نَشاطَهُ أو قُوَّتَهُ إلخ to revive, resurge; to be revived, revivified, resuscitated, reanimated, revitalized

إِنْبَعَثَ مِنَ الْمَوْت to be resurrected, be raised from the dead

إِنْبَعَجَ to be dented, indented, notched

إِنْبَغَى: وَجَبَ to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable

إِنْبَغَى: كانَ مَرْغُوباً فِيه، مُسْتَحْسَناً، مُناسِباً to be or

أَنَابَ: وَكَّلَ، فَوَّضَ to deputize, depute, delegate, appoint as one's deputy (substitute, agent, representative, etc.), commission (empower, authorize) to act for or in behalf of

أَنَابَ إلى: رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّة to return (or come) from time to time to, visit periodically or often, frequent, haunt

أَنَابَ إلى الله to turn to God in repentance

إِنَابَة: تَفْوِيض، تَوْكِيل delegation, deputation, deputization, appointment as deputy (substitute, representative, agent)

إِنَابَة (قَضَائِيَّة) – راجع اِسْتِنَابَة (قَضَائِيَّة)

أَنَابِيب – راجع أُنْبُوب

أَنَاة: تَأَنٍّ، حِلْم، صَبْر deliberateness; patience, endurance, tolerance, forbearance

طُولُ الأَنَاة، طَوِيلُ الأَنَاة – راجع طُول، طَوِيل

أَنَاخَ (الجَمَلَ) to make (a camel) kneel down

أَنَاخَ بِالْمَكَان to stay at, remain at

آنَئِذٍ then, at that time, that day

أَنَارَ: أَضَاءَ to light, light up, illuminate, illumine, furnish with lights, fill with light; to shed (throw, cast) light upon, highlight, spotlight

إِنَارَة lighting, illumination; enlightenment

أَنَاسَ: حَرَّكَ، ذَبْذَبَ to move; to swing, oscillate, vibrate

أُنَاس: بَشَر، ناس people, men, human beings, mankind, human race, humankind, world, humanity

أَنَاطَ (بـ): فَوَّضَ، خَوَّلَ، عَهِدَ إليه بـ to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to); to invest (with), vest (with), authorize (to), empower (to)

أَنَاطَ: عَلَّقَ to suspend, hang; to attach

أَنَاطَ على (شَرْط): عَلَّقَ، أَوْقَفَ to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on

إِنَاطَة: تَفْوِيض، تَخْوِيل، تَكْلِيف entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging; investiture, investing, authorization, empowerment

أَنَافَ على: زادَ to exceed, be more than, be greater than, be above; to surpass, go beyond

أَنَافَ على: أَشْرَفَ، أَطَلَّ to command, dominate, overlook

أَنَافَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَذَخَ to be high, lofty, elevated

أَنَاقَة elegance, fashion, fashionableness, style, stylishness, grace, handsomeness

أَنَاكُنْدَة (أفعى) anaconda

أَنَالَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنَال to make or let obtain (get, acquire, win, attain, achieve, etc.)

أَنَالَ: أَعْطَى to give (to), grant (to), accord (to), award (to), donate (to), bestow upon, confer upon

أَنَام – راجع نَوَّمَ

الأَنَام، الآنَام mankind, human race, human beings, people; creatures

أَنَانَاس (نبات) pineapple

أَنَانَة (نَظَرِيَّةٌ فَلْسَفِيَّة) solipsism

أَنَانِيّ (صفة) selfish, self-centered, egocentric, egoistic, self-seeking

أَنَانِيّ (اسم) egocentric, egoist, self-seeker

أَنَانِيَّة sefishness, sef-centeredness, egocentricity, egocentrism, egoism, self-seeking

أَنَّبَ: وَبَّخَ to reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure, rebuke, reprove, castigate, upbraid, scold, chide

أَنَّبَهُ ضَمِيرُهُ to feel remorse, feel conscience-stricken, have compunctions, have qualms

أَنَب: باذِنْجان eggplant, aubergine

أَنْبَأَ (بـ): أَخْبَرَ بـ، نَقَلَ إلى، أَعْلَنَ to inform of or about, tell about, let know about, notify of, advise of, apprise of, report to, relate to; to communicate to, impart to, convey to; to announce, state, declare

أَنْبَاء – راجع نَبَأ

إِنْبَاء: إِخْبَار notification, notifying, information, informing, telling; communication, conveyance; announcement

إِنْبَات germination

إِنْبَاذ: طَرْدٌ مِنَ المَرْكَز centrifugation

أَنْبَار: مَخْزَن – راجع نِبْر

اِنْبَاعَ: بِيعَ to be sold

أَنْبَتَ to produce plants, bring forth vegetation; to germinate, cause to sprout; to make (something) grow; to grow, raise, plant, cultivate

اِنْبَتَّ: اِنْقَطَعَ، قُطِعَ to be cut off, severed

اِنْبَتَّ: حُسِمَ، قُرِّرَ to be decided, determined, resolved, settled, fixed, finished, done

اِنْبَتَرَ: بُتِرَ، قُطِعَ to be cut off, amputated; to be cut

أَنْتَجَ to produce, yield, bring forth, bear, generate, engender, make, manufacture, fabricate, create, originate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion, result in

أَنْتَجَتِ البَهِيمَةُ to bear, give birth to, bring forth, throw (a young one)

اِنْتَجَى - راجع تَنَاجَى

اِنْتِجاب: اِخْتِيار، اِنْتِقاء choice, choosing, selection, selecting

اِنْتِجاع (الماشِيَةِ) transhumance

اِنْتَجَبَ: اِخْتارَ، اِنْتَقَى to choose, select, pick out

اِنْتَجَعَ: لَجَأَ إلى to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, take refuge with

اِنْتَجَعَ: طَلَبَ to seek, look for, search for

اِنْتَحَى على to lean on, support oneself on

اِنْتِحاء [أحياء] tropism; taxis

اِنْتِحاءٌ أَرْضِيّ geotropism

اِنْتِحاءٌ شَمْسِيّ heliotropism

اِنْتِحاءٌ ضَوْئِيّ phototropism

اِنْتِحاءٌ مائِيّ hydrotropism

اِنْتِحاب - راجع نَحِيب

اِنْتِحار suicide

اِنْتِحارِيّ suicidal

اِنْتِحال (صِفَةِ الغَيْرِ أو شَخْصِيَّتِهِ) impersonation, personation

اِنْتِحال (آراءِ مُؤَلِّفٍ أو كِتاباتِهِ) plagiarism, literary theft

اِنْتِحال: اِدِّعاءُ مِلْكِيَّةِ شَيْءٍ arrogation, undue assumption

اِنْتِحال: اِعْتِناق embracement, adoption, profession, taking up

اِنْتَحَبَ - راجع نَحَبَ

اِنْتَحَرَ: قَتَلَ نَفْسَهُ to commit suicide, kill oneself

اِنْتَحَلَ (صِفَةَ الغَيْرِ أو شَخْصِيَّتَهُ) to pass oneself off as, personate, impersonate, pretend or claim to be (with intent to defraud), assume the character or identity of (usually for purposes of fraud)

اِنْتَحَلَ (آراءَ مُؤَلِّفٍ أو كِتاباتِهِ) to plagiarize, take (ideas, writings, etc.) from another and pass them off as one's own

اِنْتَحَلَ (لِنَفْسِهِ) to arrogate (to oneself), assume to oneself, ascribe to oneself, claim for oneself

اِنْتَحَلَ (مَذْهَبًا أو دِينًا إلخ) to embrace, adopt, profess, take up

اِنْتِخاب (بَرْلَمانِيّ، تَمْثِيلِيّ إلخ) election

اِنْتِخاب: اِقْتِراع، تَصْوِيت voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes

اِنْتِخاب: اِنْتِقاء، اِخْتِيار selection, selecting, choice, choosing

اِنْتِخابٌ طَبِيعِيّ natural selection; selection

اِنْتِخابٌ فَرْعِيّ by-election

جَدَّدَ (أو أَعادَ) انْتِخابَ فُلان to re-elect

حَقُّ الانْتِخاب - راجع حَقّ

اِنْتِخابِيّ electoral; elective; election

حَمْلَةٌ (أو مَعْرَكَةٌ) انْتِخابِيَّة election campaign, electoral campaign

دائِرَةٌ انْتِخابِيَّة constituency, electoral district

هَيْئَةٌ انْتِخابِيَّة electoral college; electorate

اِنْتَخَبَ: اِخْتارَ، اِنْتَقَى to select, pick (out), choose

اِنْتَخَبَ: صَوَّتَ، اِقْتَرَعَ to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll

اِنْتَخَبَ (فُلانًا لِمَنْصِب) to elect, vote in

اِنْتَخَبَ بِالقُرْعَة to choose by lot

اِنْتَخَرَ - راجع نَخِرَ

اِنْتَخَلَ to sift, bolt, sieve out

اِنْتَدَى: اِجْتَمَعَ to meet, get together, assemble

اِنْتِداب: مَصْدَر اِنْتَدَبَ delegation, delegating, delegacy, deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth or appointment of a representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); accreditation; commission(ing), charging; detail(ing), assignment; secondment, seconding, transfer(ence), transferring

اِنْتِداب (دَوْلَةٍ على بَلَدٍ أو إقْلِيمٍ أو مُسْتَعْمَرَةٍ) mandate

دَوْلَةُ الانْتِداب mandatory power, mandatory

اِنْتِدابِيّ mandatory

اِنْتَدَبَ (لـ) to delegate, deputize, depute, send or appoint as one's representative (delegate, deputy, etc.); to accredit; to commission (to do or with), charge (to or with), entrust (to or with); to detail

become desirable, advisable, recommendable, expedient, appropriate, proper, seemly, fit(ting)

اِنْبَغَى (يَنْبَغِي) عَلَيْهِ أو لَهُ أَنْ — he ought to, he should, he must, he has to, it is his duty to

كَمَا يَنْبَغِي — as it should be, as it must be, as required, comme il faut, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well

اِنْبَغَتَ — to be taken aback, be taken by surprise; to be surprised, flabbergasted, shocked, stunned, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, speechless

اِنْبِلاجُ الفَجْر — daybreak

اِنْبَلَجَ — to dawn; to shine

أَنْبَهَ: أَيْقَظَ – راجع نَبَّهَ

اِنْبَهَتَ – راجع بُهِتَ

اِنْبَهَرَ (بَصَرُهُ إلخ) — to be dazzled, dazed, overwhelmed, overpowered

اِنْبَهَرَ: اِنْقَطَعَ نَفَسُهُ — to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

أُنْبُوب: ماسُورَة — pipe, tube, duct

أُنْبُوب: ما بَيْنَ العُقْدَتَيْنِ مِنَ القَصَب — joint (of a knotted stem), internode, part between two nodes

أُنْبُوبُ اخْتِبار — test tube

أُنْبُوبُ التَّصْرِيف — drainpipe

أُنْبُوبُ الرِّئَة — windpipe, trachea

أُنْبُوبٌ شَعْرِيّ — capillary, capillary tube

أُنْبُوبٌ صاعِق — flash tube

أُنْبُوبُ قَلَمِ الحِبْر — barrel

أُنْبُوبُ الماء — water pipe

أُنْبُوبٌ مُفَرَّغ — vacuum tube, vacuum valve

أُنْبُوبُ النَّفْخ (لِتَشْكِيلِ الزُّجاج) — blowpipe, blowtube

خَطُّ أَنابِيب — pipeline

طِفْلُ أُنْبُوبِ الاخْتِبار — test-tube baby

نَقْلٌ بِالأَنابِيب — pipage, transportation by pipes

أُنْبُوبَة – راجع أُنْبُوب

أُنْبُوبِيّ — tubular, pipelike, pipy, fistulous

أُنْبُوش: ما نُبِشَ — excavation, something unearthed

أُنْبُولَة — ampul

إِنْبِيق — alembic, still

أَنْتَ، أَنْتِ — you, thou

أَنَّة — moan, groan, wail, whine, whimper

أَنْتَأَ: أَبْرَزَ — to protrude, project, thrust out, exsert, jut out, stick out, poke, bulge; to emboss, raise in relief

اِنْتَأَى (عن) – راجع نَأَى (عن)، تَنَاءَى (عن)

إِنْتاء: إِبْراز — protrusion, projection, exsertion, sticking out; embossment

اِنْتابَ: أَصابَ — to befall, beset, afflict, hit, strike, attack, come over, come upon, happen to, occur to

اِنْتابَ مَكانًا إلخ، اِنْتابَتْهُ أَفْكارٌ إلخ — to haunt

إِنْتاج: مَصْدَر أَنْتَجَ، صُنْع — production, producing, making, make, manufacture, manufacturing, fabrication, output, generation, creation

إِنْتاج: نِتاج – راجع نِتاج

الإِنْتاجُ القَوْمِيُّ الإِجْمالِيّ — gross national product

إِنْتاجِيّ — productive; producing

إِنْتاجِيَّة — productivity

إِنْتاش: إِنْبات — germination

إِنْتان — infection

اِنْتِباذ: طَرْدٌ مِنَ المَرْكَز — centrifugation

اِنْتِباه — attention, attentiveness; regard, heed, notice; watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; care, carefulness, caution, cautiousness

اِنْتَبَذَ: تَنَحَّى — to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside

اِنْتَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ — to make wine

اِنْتَبَرَ: تَوَرَّمَ — to swell, become swollen

اِنْتَبَشَ – راجع نَبَشَ

اِنْتَبَهَ: حَذِرَ — to be on one's guard, be wary, be cautious, be careful, look out, watch out, be on the alert, be on the lookout

اِنْتَبَهَ (لِـ أو إلى): فَطِنَ — to pay attention to, heed; to notice, take notice of, observe, see, perceive; to be or become aware of, conscious of

اِنْتَبَهَ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ — to wake up, awaken, waken

اِنْتَثَرَ: تَناثَرَ – راجع تَناثَرَ

اِنْتَثَرَ (بِأَنْفِهِ) – راجع اِسْتَنْثَرَ

middle, be midway, be half over

اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ الإِنْصافَ — to appeal to for justice, seek or demand justice from

اِنْتَصَفَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ — to take vengeance or revenge on, revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on

اِنْتَضَى السَّيْفَ: أَخْرَجَهُ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ — to unsheathe, draw

اِنْتِضاح [كيمياء] — endosmosis

اِنْتَطَحَ: نَطَحَ كُلٌّ مِنْهُما الآخَرَ — to butt one another

اِنْتَطَقَ: تَمَنْطَقَ، تَحَزَّمَ — to gird oneself, put on a belt

اِنْتَطَقَ: تَعاطَى المَنْطِقَ — to be or become a logician

اِنْتَطَقَ: لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ – راجع نَطَقَ

اِنْتِظار: تَرَقُّب — waiting (for), wait, awaiting

اِنْتِظار: تَوَقُّع — expectation, expecting, anticipation

غُرْفَةُ اِنْتِظار — waiting room

اِنْتِظام: اِطِّراد، نِظامِيَّة — regularity, uniformity, steadiness, evenness, constancy; order(liness); methodicalness, systematicness

اِنْتِظامٌ عامّ — public order, ordre public

بِانْتِظام — regularly, uniformly, steadily, constantly; methodically, systematically

اِنْتَظَرَ: تَرَقَّبَ — to wait (for), bide one's time; to await, look (out) for

اِنْتَظَرَ: تَوَقَّعَ — to expect, anticipate, look forward to

اِنْتَظَرَ: تَأَنَّى على — to be patient with

اِنْتَظَمَ: تَرَتَّبَ — to be organized, arranged, arrayed, put in order; to be well-arranged, well-ordered, well-organized, in good order, orderly, systematic

اِنْتَظَمَ (اللُّؤْلُؤُ إلخ) — to be strung, threaded

اِنْتَظَمَ: ضُبِطَ — to be adjusted, regulated, fixed

اِنْتَظَمَ: اِطَّرَدَ — to be or become regular, steady, even, uniform

اِنْتَظَمَ: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ — to include, contain, comprise, embody, embrace, encompass, involve

اِنْتَظَمَ في: اِنْخَرَطَ في، اِنْضَمَّ إلى — to join, enter, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with

اِنْتِعاش — refreshment; revival, reanimation, resurgence; recovery, pickup; invigoration, animation, stimulation, exhilaration; boost; boom

اِنْتِعاظ: إنْعاظ، اِنْتِصاب — erection

اِنْتَعَشَ — to refresh, freshen up, be or become refreshed; to revive, recover; to be or become revived, reanimated; to be or become invigorated, braced, animated, stimulated, exhilarated, enlivened, inspirited

اِنْتَعَظَ (القَضِيبُ) — to be or become erect

اِنْتَعَلَ — to wear or put on shoes or sandals; to be shod

اِنْتَفَى: أُبْعِدَ — to be banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled, relegated, deported

اِنْتَفَى: أُنْكِرَ، كُذِّبَ — to be denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, gainsaid, contradicted, disaffirmed; to be disproved, refuted, controverted

اِنْتَفَى: تَساقَطَ — to fall off

اِنْتَفَى: اِنْعَدَمَ — to be absent, nonexistent

اِنْتِفاء: اِنْعِدام، فِقْدان — absence, lack, nonexistence

اِنْتِفاخ — swelling, intumescence, tumefaction, distension, inflation, puff, bulge, protuberance; turgidity, turgescence; turgor

اِنْتِفاخ (البَطْنِ): نَفْخَة — flatulence, tympanites, tympany

اِنْتِفاخُ الرِّئَة — emphysema

اِنْتِفاض: اِرْتِجاف، اِرْتِعاش — tremor, tremble, trembling, shake, shaking, shiver(ing), quiver(ing), shudder(ing)

اِنْتِفاضَة: رِعْشَة، اِخْتِلاجَة — tremor, tremble, shake, shiver, quiver, shudder, chill; convulsion, jerk

اِنْتِفاضَة (شَعْبِيَّة إلخ) — uprising, revolt, rising, upheaval

اِنْتِفاع (بِـ أو مِنْ) — utilization, use; utilizing, putting to use, making use of, using, availing oneself of, taking advantage of, deriving benefit (advantage, profit) from, profiting by or from, benefiting by or from; benefit, advantage, profit

حَقُّ الانْتِفاع [قانون] — usufruct

صاحِبُ حَقِّ الانْتِفاع [قانون] — usufructuary

اِنْتَفَجَ – راجع نَفَجَ

اِنْتَفَخَ: تَضَخَّمَ، تَوَرَّمَ — to swell, distend, intumesce, inflate, puff up, become swollen

اِنْتَفَخَ: مُلِئَ بِالهَواء — to be inflated, blown up, filled with air

اِنْتَفَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ – راجع نَفَخَ شِدْقَيْهِ

اِنْتَفَشَ الهِرُّ — to bristle the hair

(for), assign (to a particular task); to second, transfer (to a special nonregular service, for temporary duty); to give (a country, power) a mandate over (a territory, region, etc.)

أَنْتراسيت، فَحْمُ الأَنْتراسيت anthracite

أَنْتراسين [كيمياء] anthracene

إِنْتِزاع: اِقْتِلاع pulling out, extraction, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, removal

إِنْتِزاع: اِخْتِطاف snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure, wrenching, wringing

إِنْتِزاع: اِغْتِصاب extortion, wringing, wresting, exaction

إِنْتَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

إِنْتَزَعَ: اِقْتَلَعَ to pull out, extract, pluck out, tear out, uproot, remove

إِنْتَزَعَ: اِخْتَطَفَ to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away

إِنْتَزَعَ: اِغْتَصَبَ to extort, wring, wrest, exact, take by force, force, extract

إِنْتَزَعَ: أَثارَ، أَحْدَثَ to elicit, draw out, draw forth, extract

إِنْتِساب affiliation, association; membership; joining, entering, entry; relation, belonging(ness)

إِنْتَسَبَ إلى: اِنْتَمَى إلى to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from; to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with

إِنْتَسَبَ إلى: اِنْضَمَّ إلى، اِلْتَحَقَ بِـ to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

إِنْتَسَجَ: نُسِجَ to be woven

إِنْتَسَخَ - راجع نَسَخَ

إِنْتَسَقَ - راجع تَناسَقَ، تَنَسَّقَ

إِنْتَسَلَ (النَّسِيجُ إلخ) - راجع تَنَسَّلَ

أَنْتَشَ: نَبَتَ، أَنْبَتَ to germinate; to grow

إِنْتَشَى: سَكِرَ - راجع نَشِيَ

إِنْتَشَى: شَمَّ، تَنَشَّقَ to smell; to inhale

إِنْتِشار spread(ing), diffusion, propagation, dissemination; circulation, currency; popularity; prevalence; outbreak (of disease)

إِنْتِشار [فيزياء] diffusion

إِنْتِشارُ الضَّوْء diffusion of light

إِنْتِشارٌ ثَقافِيّ cultural diffusion

إِنْتِشارُ الجُنْدِ أو القُوَّات deployment

إِعادَةُ الانْتِشار redeployment

إِنْتَشَرَ: ذاعَ to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known

إِنْتَشَرَ: عَمَّ to spread through, prevail, pervade, (pre)dominate; to be or become prevailing, prevalent, common

إِنْتَشَرَ: تَطايَرَ، تَفَرَّقَ to spread, diffuse, scatter, disperse; to be spread (out), diffused, scattered, dispersed

إِنْتَشَرَ: اِمْتَدَّ، اِنْبَسَطَ to spread (out), unfold, open out, expand, extend; to be spread (out), unfolded, expanded, extended

إِنْتَشَرَ الجُنْدُ to deploy, be deployed, fan out

إِنْتَشَقَ - راجع تَنَشَّقَ

إِنْتَشَلَ: رَفَعَ، خَلَّصَ، أَنْقَذَ to pick up, raise, lift; to save, rescue; to extricate

إِنْتَشَلَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ to snatch away, take away

إِنْتِصاب erection; standing erect, standing up, getting up, rising, rise

إِنْتِصار: نَصْر، غَلَبَة، ظَفَر victory, triumph

إِنْتِصارٌ لِـ - راجع مُناصَرَة

إِنْتَصَبَ: قامَ to stand erect, stand up, get up, rise

إِنْتَصَبَ الاسْمُ [لغة] to be put in the accusative

إِنْتَصَبَ الفِعْلُ [لغة] to be put in the subjunctive

إِنْتَصَتَ لِـ - راجع أَنْصَتَ لِـ

إِنْتَصَحَ: قَبِلَ النَّصِيحَةَ to take (accept, follow) an advice

إِنْتَصَرَ: فازَ بِالنَّصْرِ، حَقَّقَ انْتِصارًا to triumph, prevail, obtain victory, win or gain a victory, be victorious, come off with flying colors

إِنْتَصَرَ على: غَلَبَ to triumph over, prevail over, win or gain a victory over, defeat, beat, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overpower

إِنْتَصَرَ مِنْ: اِنْتَقَمَ to take revenge or vengeance on, avenge oneself on, revenge oneself on

إِنْتَصَرَ لِـ: أَعانَ، أَيَّدَ، دافَعَ عن - راجع ناصَرَ

إِنْتَصَفَ الشَّيْءُ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ to reach its midst, be in the

take revenge or vengeance on; to retaliate upon, make reprisals on

إنْتَقَه - راجع نَقَهَ، نَقِهَ

إنْتِكاس، إنْتِكاسَة relapse; deterioration; retrogression, retrogradation

إنْتَكَسَ to relapse, suffer a relapse, suffer a setback; to deteriorate; to retrograde, retrogress, regress

أَنْتِليجِنْسِيَا intelligentsia

أَنْتُمْ، أَنْتُمَا you

إنْتَمَى إلى: إنْتَسَبَ إلى to belong to, relate to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be related to, derive one's origin from, descend from

إنْتَمَى إلى: إنْضَمَّ إلى to associate (oneself) with, attach oneself to, affiliate with, join, enter, be admitted to, become a member of

إنْتِماء belonging(ness), relation(ship); association, affiliation; membership

أَنْتَنَ to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot

أَنْتُنَّ you

إنْتَهَى: تَمَّ to end, come to an end, finish, terminate, come to a close; to be finished, terminated, concluded, wound up, completed, done, over, through

إنْتَهَى: إنْقَضَى to expire, run out, come to an end

إنْتَهَى إلى: صارَ إلى، خَلَصَ إلى، وَصَلَ إلى to end (up) in, wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to arrive at, reach, get to, come to

إنْتَهَى إليه الخَبَرُ - راجع تَنَاهَى إليه الخَبَرُ

إنْتَهَى به إلى: بَلَغَ to lead to, bring to

إنْتَهَى بِهِ الأَمْرُ إلى أَنْ to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

إنْتَهَى بِهِ المَطَافُ إلى - راجع مَطَاف

إنْتَهَى عن: كَفَّ to desist from, refrain from, abstain from, stop, give up, leave off

إنْتَهَى مِنْ: أَتَمَّ - راجع أَنْهَى

إنْتِهاء end, termination, conclusion, close, windup, completion; expiry, expiration, coming to an end

إنْتِهار: زَجْر scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof

إنْتِهازِيّ opportunist, timeserver; timeserving

إنْتِهازِيَّة opportunism, timeserving

إنْتِهاك: تَدْنِيس profanation, desecration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

إنْتِهاك: خَرْق، تَعَدٍّ، اِعْتِداء violation, infringement, breach, infraction, transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment, inroad(s), intrusion, invasion; outrage

إنْتَهَبَ - راجع نَهَبَ

إنْتَهَجَ: سَلَكَ - راجع نَهَجَ

إنْتَهَجَ سَبِيلَهُ - راجع نَهَجَ على مِنْوالِه

إنْتَهَرَ - راجع نَهَرَ

إنْتَهَزَ الفُرْصَةَ to seize the opportunity, take the opportunity, avail oneself of the opportunity, take advantage of the opportunity, embrace the opportunity; to take occasion (to)

إنْتَهَشَ: نَهَشَ to bite, snap (at)

إنْتَهَضَ: قامَ to rise, get up

إنْتَهَكَ (حُرْمَتَهُ): دَنَّسَ to profane, desecrate, defile, violate

إنْتَهَكَ: خَرَقَ، خالَفَ، تَعَدَّى على to violate, infringe, break, infract, contravene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make inroads upon, intrude on, invade

إنْتَهَكَ: أَنْهَكَ - راجع أَنْهَكَ

إنْتَوَى: قَصَدَ، عَزَمَ على - راجع نَوَى

أَنْتِيمُون: عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزِّيّ antimony

أَنْتِين: هَوائِيّ antenna, aerial

أَنُثَ: تَخَنَّثَ - راجع تَأَنَّثَ

أَنَّثَ: خَنَّثَ to effeminate, feminize, womanize

أَنَّثَ الكَلِمَةَ [لغة] to put in the feminine form, make feminine

أُنْثَى female; woman

إنْثالَ: إنْصَبَّ to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), fall (in a heap); to pour forth

إنْثالَ: أَتَى، تَتابَعَ to come (over); to crowd, throng, swarm; to follow without interruption

أَنْثْراسِيت، فَحْمُ الأَنْثْراسِيت anthracite

أَنْثْراسِين [كيمياء] anthracene

أَنْثْرُوبُولُوجِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالأَنْثْرُوبُولُوجيَا anthropological

أَنْثْرُوبُولُوجِيّ: عالِمٌ بِالأَنْثْرُوبُولُوجيَا anthropologist

اِنْتَفَشَ القُطْنُ إلخ — to be teased, carded, combed

اِنْتَفَضَ: اِرْتَجَفَ، اِرْتَعَشَ، اِخْتَلَجَ — to shake, tremble, shiver, quiver, shudder; to flicker, flutter

اِنْتَفَعَ (بِـ أو مِنْ) — to utilize, put to use, make use of, use, avail oneself of, take advantage of, turn to (good) account or advantage, derive benefit (advantage, profit) from, profit by or from, benefit by or from

اِنْتَفَلَ – راجع تَنَفَّلَ

اِنْتَقَى: اِخْتارَ، اِنْتَخَبَ — to select, pick out, choose, cull

اِنْتِقاء: اِخْتِيار — selection, selecting, picking out, pick(ing), choice, choosing

اِنْتِقاءٌ طَبِيعِيّ — natural selection; selection

اِنْتِقائِيّ — selective, eclectic

اِنْتِقائِيَّة — eclecticism

اِنْتِقاد — criticism; objection; faultfinding; censure

اِنْتِقادِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الانْتِقاد — critical, critic

اِنْتِقادِيّ: مُولَعٌ بالانْتِقاد، كَثِيرُ الانْتِقاد — critical, carping, captious, quibbling, censorious, faultfinding, hypercritical, cynical; (captious) criticizer, (chronic) critic, carper, faultfinder, censurer

اِنْتِقاض: أَيْضٌ هَدْمِيّ [أحياء] — catabolism

اِنْتِقاضِيّ [أحياء] — catabolic

اِنْتِقال: تَنَقُّل — movement, moving, motion, locomotion, change of place or position; move, remove, removal, change of residence or location or station; travel(ing); transfer(ence); transport(ation); transit; passage; transmission, transmittance

اِنْتِقال: تَحَوُّل — transition, passage, turn(ing), switch, shift, change, conversion, transformation

اِنْتِقال: أَيْلُولَة — devolution, accrual, reversion, descent, passage

عِيدُ انْتِقالِ العَذْراء — Assumption

فَتْرَةُ انْتِقال – راجع فَتْرَة

اِنْتِقالِيّ — transition(al), interim, ad interim, temporary, transitory, provisional

أَحْكامٌ انْتِقالِيَّة، حُكُومَةٌ انْتِقالِيَّة، فَتْرَةٌ انْتِقالِيَّة – راجع حُكْم، حُكُومَة، فَتْرَة

اِنْتِقام — revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retortion, requital

اِنْتِقامِيّ — retaliatory; revengeful, vengeful; vindictive, vindicatory, punitive, retributory

اِنْتَقَبَ (تِ المَرْأَةُ) — to put on a veil, veil one's face

اِنْتَقَدَ — to criticize, find fault with, censure

اِنْتَقَدَ المالَ أو الثَّمَنَ — to receive payment in cash

اِنْتَقَصَ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أو مَكانَتِهِ أو قِيمَتِه — to disparage, belittle, derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, debase, demean, humiliate, lower, dishonor, discredit

اِنْتَقَصَ: أَنْقَصَ – راجع أَنْقَصَ

اِنْتَقَصَهُ حَقَّهُ – راجع نَقَصَهُ حَقَّهُ

اِنْتَقَصَ: قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ – راجع نَقَصَ

اِنْتَقَضَ: فُسِخَ، أُلْغِيَ — to be revoked, repealed, abrogated, canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled

اِنْتَقَضَ: بَطَلَ — to cease to be valid or effective; to be or become null and void, invalid; to be or become unsound

اِنْتَقَضَ: خُرِقَ، اِنْتُهِكَ — to be broken, violated, infringed

اِنْتَقَضَ: تَهَدَّمَ — to fall down, break down, collapse; to be torn down, demolished, destroyed

اِنْتَقَضَ: اِنْحَلَّ — to be undone; to be unwoven

اِنْتَقَضَ على: ثارَ — to rebel against, revolt against, rise against

اِنْتَقَلَ: تَنَقَّلَ — to move, shift, change position or place; to change one's residence or location or station, remove; to be transferred, moved, transported, carried, removed

اِنْتَقَلَ: تَحَوَّلَ — to shift, switch, change, convert, transform; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into), become

اِنْتَقَلَ إلى: ذَهَبَ، تَوَجَّهَ — to move (on) to, proceed to, go to, travel to, head for

اِنْتَقَلَ إلى: آلَ — to pass to, descend to, fall to, go to, revert to, accrue to, be transferred or handed to, devolve upon, vest in, become vested in

اِنْتَقَلَ إلى رَحْمَةِ الله — to die, pass away

اِنْتَقَلَ المَرَضُ، اِنْتَقَلَتِ العَدْوَى — to be communicated, transmitted, passed along; to spread

اِنْتَقَلَتِ الأَخْبارُ أو الإشاعاتُ إلخ – راجع تَناقَلَتْهُ الأَلْسُنُ

اِنْتَقَلَ (الشَّيْءُ) مِنْ يَدٍ إلى يَد – راجع تَناقَلَتْهُ الأَيْدِي

اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ — to revenge oneself on, avenge oneself on,

اِنْجَرَّ to be pulled, drawn, dragged, tugged, hauled, towed, trailed; to be driven; to drift, float, be swept along

اِنْجِراف drift, driftage; washout; erosion

أَنْجُرَة: قُرَّاص (نبات) nettle

اِنْجَرَدَ (مِنْ ثِيَابِهِ): تَعَرَّى - راجع تَجَرَّدَ

اِنْجَرَفَ to drift, be carried along; to be swept away, carried away; to be washed out or away; to be eroded

أَنْجَزَ: قَضَى، أَتَمَّ to carry out, execute, effect(uate), implement, accomplish, achieve, realize, finalize, complete, consummate, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge

أَنْجَزَ على: أَجْهَزَ على to finish off, kill, dispatch, deliver the deathblow to, give the coup de grace to, give the finishing stroke to

اِنْجَزَرَ البَحْرُ أو الماءُ - راجع جَزَرَ

أَنْجَسَ - راجع نَجَّسَ

أَنْجَعَ - راجع نَجَعَ، نَجَّعَ

أَنْجَع (مِنْ) more beneficial, more useful; more effective, more efficacious; more wholesome, more healthful, more salubrious, more salutary

أَنْجَل: واسِعُ العَيْنَيْن large-eyed

عَيْنٌ نَجْلاء large, big, wide, beautiful (eye)

جُرْحٌ أَنْجَل gaping, wide (wound)

اِنْجَلَى: ظَهَرَ، اِنْكَشَفَ to be or become clear, distinct, manifest, visible, plain, patent, evident; to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, show, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be revealed, disclosed

اِنْجَلَى: صَفَا، راقَ، اِنْقَشَعَ to clear, clarify; to be or become clear, cloudless, untroubled, undisturbed, pure

اِنْجَلَى: تَبَدَّدَ، أُزِيلَ to be dispelled, driven away, dispersed; to vanish, disappear, go away, pass; to be removed, ousted, dislodged

اِنْجَلَى عن: اِنْتَهَى إلى to end up in (or with), wind up with, result in, lead eventually to, come to

اِنْجَلَى: اِنْصَقَلَ to be polished, burnished, refurbished, scoured, smoothed, glazed; to be or become glossy, shiny

اِنْجَلَبَ: أُحْضِرَ، حُصِلَ عليه to be brought, fetched; to be earned, gained

اِنْجَلَبَ: اِسْتُورِدَ to be imported

اِنْجَلَبَ: اِنْجَذَبَ to be attracted, drawn

أَنْجلُوسَكْسُونِيّ Anglo-Saxon

إنْجليزيّ English; Englishman

الإنْجليزيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الإنْجليزيَّة English

اِنْجِماد - راجع تَجَمُّد

اِنْجَمَدَ - راجع تَجَمَّدَ

الإنْجِيل: العَهْدُ الجَدِيد the New Testament

إنْجِيل: أَحَدُ الأَسْفارِ الأَرْبَعَةِ الأُولَى مِنَ العَهْدِ الجَدِيد Gospel

إنْجِيل: بِشَارَة Gospel, evangel

إنْجِيليّ evangelical

أَنْحَى بَصَرَهُ عن: أَمَالَهُ عن to turn away one's eyes from, avert one's glance from

أَنْحَى على: هاجَمَ، اِنْهَالَ على to assail, attack, fall upon

أَنْحَى عليه بِاللَّوْمِ أو اللَّائِمَة to blame, reproach; to heap blame or reproach upon

أَنْحاء - راجع نَحْو

اِنْحازَ إلى أو لِـ - راجع تَحَيَّزَ لِـ أو إلى

اِنْحاصَ عن - راجع حاصَ عن

اِنْحِباس occlusion, obstruction, blockage; interruption; stop(page), cessation; restraint, constraint, suppression; restriction, restrictedness; confinement; seclusion; imprisonment

اِنْحَبَسَ: تَوَقَّفَ، اِنْقَطَعَ to stop, cease, end; to be withheld, held back, held up, kept back

اِنْحَبَسَ: حُصِرَ، كُبِتَ، كُظِمَ، مُنِعَ to be restrained, confined, retained, suppressed; to be obstructed, blocked, barred, checked, interrupted

اِنْحَبَسَ: سُجِنَ to be imprisoned, jailed, detained, confined, interned

اِنْحَبَسَ: عُزِلَ، اِنْعَزَلَ to be secluded, separated, detached; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself, detach oneself, separate oneself

اِنْحَتَّ - راجع تَحَاتَّ

اِنْحَتَمَ - راجع تَحَتَّمَ

اِنْحَجَبَ to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked,

أَنْثْرُوبُولُوجيا: عِلْمُ الإِنْسان anthropology

اِنْثِعاب siphoning; siphonage

اِنْثَعَبَ to siphon

اِنْثَقَبَ to be pierced, punctured, punched, bored, perforated

اِنْثَلَّ: اِنْهَدَمَ to be destroyed, ruined; to be subverted; to be overthrown, toppled

اِنْثِلامُ الصِّيتِ أو السُّمْعَة disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, ill repute, discredit, infamy, ignominy, opprobrium, odium, shame

اِنْثَلَمَ: تَثَلَّمَ to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or become notched, indented, dented, jagged, incised, toothed; to be or become furrowed, grooved, corrugated, ridged, rutty

اِنْثَلَمَ الصِّيتُ أو السُّمْعَةُ to be defiled, sullied, soiled, tarnished, smirched, besmirched

اِنْثَنَى: اِنْطَوَى، اِنْعَطَفَ to fold, double up; to be or become folded, doubled, pleated; to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, turn, twist; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, turned, twisted

اِنْثَنَى عن: اِنْصَرَفَ عن to turn away from, give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, leave, quit; to abstain from, refrain from, desist from, forgo; to stop, discontinue

اِنْثِناء: اِلْتِواء، اِنْعِطاف bend(ing), flection, inflection, flexure, curve, curvature, turn, twist

اِنْثِناء: مُرُونَة، لَدَانَة - راجع اِنْثِنائِيَّة

اِنْثِناءٌ عن: اِنْصِرافٌ عن turning away from, giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation, forsaking; abstention from, refrainment from, desistance from; stopping, discontinuance

اِنْثِناءَة bend, inflection, curve, twist, turn

اِنْثِنائِيّ: مَرِن، لَدْن flexible, pliable, pliant, ductile, bending, folding, foldable

اِنْثِنائِيَّة: مُرُونَة، لَدَانَة flexibility, pliability, pliancy, ductility, foldability

أُنْثَوِيّ feminine, female, womanly, womanlike, woman, women's; effeminate, womanish, unmanly

أَنْجَى: خَلَّص، أَنْقَذَ - راجع نَجَّى

اِنْجابَ: تَبَدَّدَ to scatter, disperse, break up, clear away, dissolve, disappear, lift, be dispersed, be dispelled

اِنْجابَ: اِنْشَقَّ to split, rend, rive, tear, get torn; to be split, rent, rived, cleft

إِنْجاب: مَصْدَر أَنْجَبَ procreation; reproduction; giving birth to

إِنْجاز: مَصْدَر أَنْجَزَ carrying out, execution, effectuation, implementation, accomplishment, achievement, realization, finalization, completion, consummation, finishing, conclusion, windup; fulfillment, performance, discharge

إِنْجاز (ج إِنْجازات) achievement, accomplishment, feat, exploit, great (or remarkable) deed, meritorious work

إِنْجاص (نبات) pear(s)

أَنْجَبَ: وَلَدَ، أَنْسَلَ to beget, sire, procreate; to give birth (to), bear

أَنْجَبَ: نَجُبَ - راجع نَجُبَ

اِنْجَبَرَ العَظْمُ المَكْسُورُ to set, mend, grow together

اِنْجَبَرَ: أُصْلِحَ to be mended, repaired, restored

أَنْجَحَ: نَجَّحَ to make or let succeed, render or make successful, give success (to), make a success

أَنْجَحَ: نَجَحَ - راجع نَجَحَ

اِنْجَحَرَ - راجع جَحَرَ

أَنْجَدَ: أَسْعَفَ، أَعانَ to relieve, succor, help, aid, support, go to the aid of, give aid or relief to; to rescue, save, salvage

اِنْجَدَلَ: جُدِلَ to be twisted, twined, entwined; to be braided, plaited, cued

اِنْجِذاب: مَصْدَر اِنْجَذَبَ gravitation; attraction, affinity; inclination, tendency; fascination, captivation

اِنْجِذابٌ صُوفِيّ ecstasy

أَنْجُدان (نبات) ferula, giant fennel

صَمْغُ الأَنْجُدان: حِلْتِيت asafetida

اِنْجَذَبَ إلى: اِنْجَرَّ إلى، اِنْدَفَعَ إلى to gravitate toward, be drawn to; to be attracted to

اِنْجَذَبَ إلى: مالَ إلى to incline to, tend to, lean toward, be inclined toward

اِنْجَذَبَ إلى: فُتِنَ بِـ to be fascinated by, captivated by, magnetized by, charmed by

اِنْجَذَرَ: اِسْتُؤْصِلَ to be uprooted, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, plucked out

اِنْجَذَمَ: اِنْقَطَعَ to be cut off, chopped off, lopped off

trolled; to be enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, held in check, surrounded, encircled; to be straitened, tightened; to be qualified, tied; to be narrowed, condensed, concentrated, centralized; to be narrow, close; to be squeezed, pressed; to consist in, be reducible to; to be exclusive

اِنْحطَّ: هَبَطَ، تَقَهْقَرَ — to sink, descend, fall, drop, slump, subside, ebb, wane; to deteriotate, degenerate, decline, decay, degrade, retrograde

اِنْحطَّ (ـتْ أَخْلاقُهُ إلخ) — to stoop, lower oneself (morally), demean oneself; to be or become mean, low, base, ignoble

اِنْحِطاط: هُبُوط، تَقَهْقُر — deterioration, degeneration, decadence, degradation, declension, decline, decay, retrogadation; fall, descent, drop, slump

اِنْحِطاط: هُبُوطٌ في القوَى الحَيَوِيَّة، ضَعْف، وَهَن — depression, weakness, feebleness

اِنْحطَمَ – راجع تَحَطَّمَ

أَنْحَفَ: جَعَلَهُ نَحِيفًا، أَنْحَلَ، أَضْعَفَ — to thin, make thin, make slender, attenuate, emaciate, enervate

أَنْحَلَ: أَهْزَلَ، أَنْحَفَ — to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, thin, make thin

اِنْحَلَّ: اِنْفَكَّ — to unravel, untie, unwind, unscrew, loosen; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, free oneself, detach oneself

اِنْحَلَّتِ المُشْكِلَةُ أو المَسْأَلَةُ أو الأُحْجِيَّةُ أو اللُّغْزُ — to be solved, resolved, settled, worked (out), unriddled; to unravel, be unraveled

اِنْحَلَّ: ذابَ — to dissolve, melt, liquefy, deliquesce

اِنْحَلَّ: اِنْفَضَّ — to be dissolved, disbanded, broken up; to dissolve, disband, break up

اِنْحَلَّ: اِرْتَخَى، ضَعُفَ — to loosen, slacken, sag, become loose; to relax, become relaxed; to be or become slack, limp, weak, feeble, frail, languid; to lose force or vigor

اِنْحَلَّ: تَفَسَّخَ، فَسَدَ — to disintegrate, decompose, decay, molder (away), putrefy, crumble, degenerate, deteriorate, decline

اِنْحِلال: تَفَسُّخ، فَساد — dissolution, lysis, breakup, disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, degeneracy, degradation, decadence, deterioration, decline, decay, putrefaction

اِنْحِلال: اِرْتِخاء، ضَعْف — looseness, loosening, slackness, slackening, sag(ging), relaxation; weakness, feebleness, frailty, debility

اِنْحِلال: ذَوَبَان — dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescence, liquefaction

اِنْحِلالُ البرُوتِينِ إلخ – راجع تَحَلُّل

اِنْحَمَى: حُمِيَ — to be protected, defended, guarded, sheltered, shielded

اِنْحَمَى (المَرِيضُ): اِلْتَزَمَ نِظَامَ حِمْيَةٍ مُعَيَّنًا (في غِذَائِهِ) — to diet

اِنْحَمَقَ: كانَ أَحْمَقَ – راجع حَمُقَ، حَمِقَ

اِنْحَنَى: اِنْعَطَفَ، اِعْوَجَّ، تَقَوَّسَ — to bend, curve, flex, deflect, bow, incline, arch, twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inflected, inclined, arched, bowed, twisted, turned

اِنْحَنَى: حَنَى جِسْمَهُ إلى الأَمَامِ وإلى أَسْفَل — to stoop

اِنْحَنَى احْتِرَامًا أو خُضُوعًا — to bow

اِنْحِناء — bend(ing), curvature, curve(dness), flexion, flexure, inflection, deflection, turn, twist(edness), crook(edness), inclination, tilt; bow(ing); stoop(ing)

اِنْحِنَاءَة (احْتِرَامًا أو خُضُوعًا) — bow

اِنْحِنَاءَة: اِلْتِوَاءَة — bend, curve, crook, twist

اِنْحِياز – راجع تَحَيُّز

عَدَمُ الانْحِياز — nonalignment

دُوَلُ عَدَمِ الانْحِياز — nonaligned nations

اِنْخِداع — delusion, deception, illusion

اِنْخَدَشَ — to be scratched, scarified, scored, cut; to be chafed, abraded

اِنْخَدَعَ — to be deceived, cheated, beguiled, fooled, deluded, bluffed, tricked, duped, gulled, double-crossed, swindled, taken in

اِنْخَذَلَ — to be let down, betrayed, deserted (in time of need), forsaken, abandoned, left in the lurch; to be disappointed

اِنْخِراط: اِنْضِمام، اِلْتِحاق — joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association

اِنْخَرَطَ: خُرِطَ، سُوِّيَ بِالْمِخْرَطَة — to be turned, lathed

اِنْخَرَطَ في، اِنْخَرَطَ في سِلْكِ كَذَا: دَخَلَ، اِنْضَمَّ، اِلْتَحَقَ — to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with

اِنْخَرَعَ: اِرْتَخَى، ضَعُفَ – راجع خَرُعَ، خَرِعَ

mantled; to hide, conceal oneself

اِنْحِدَار: نُزُول ، تَحَدُّر descending, coming down, going down, gliding down, falling, flowing down; slant, (downward) slope, declension, declivity, declination, inclination, dip, tilt, descent, downhill, fall

اِنْحِدَار : اِنْحِطَاط ، تَقَهْقُر decline, waning, decay, fall, decadence, degenaration, deterioration, retrogression

اِنْحَدَرَ: نَزَلَ ، مالَ to descend, come down, go down, glide down; to flow down, fall (tears); to slope (down), slant (down), sink, dip, decline, cant, incline, be inclined

اِنْحَدَرَ : اِنْحَطَّ ، تَقَهْقَرَ to decay, wane, decline, deteriorate, degrade, retrogress

اِنْحِرَاف: مَيْل ، مَيَلَان ، حَيْد deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diversion, digression; turning off, branching off; changing direction, sheer(ing), veer(ing), warping, curving; obliqueness, obliquity, inclination, slant(ing), bend, turn, tilt, tip, askewness, awriness

اِنْحِرَاف : ضَلَال ، فَسَاد going astray, straying from the right path, deviation from what is right, going wrong; corruption, perversion, perversity, pervertedness, depravity, depravation, turpitude

اِنْحِرَاف : شُذُوذ aberration, aberrance, anomaly, abnormality, deviation, irregularity, perversity

اِنْحِرَاف : جُنُوحُ الأَحْدَاث juvenile delinquency

اِنْحِرَاف [فلك] declination; refraction; variation

اِنْحِرَافٌ جِنْسِيّ perversion, sexual deviation

اِنْحِرَافُ المِزَاجِ أو الصِّحَّة indisposition, illness, sickliness, malaise, malady

اِنْحِرَافِيَّة deviationism

اِنْحَرَفَ (عن) : مالَ (عن) ، حادَ (عن) to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, turn aside from, swerve from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from, wander from, stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing); to change direction, alter one's course, veer, sheer, tack, warp, curve

اِنْحَرَفَ (عن) : ضَلَّ ، فَسَدَ to go astray, stray, go wrong, deviate from what is right, drift; to be or become errant; to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, perverted, distorted

اِنْحَرَفَ (عن) : شَذَّ to be or become aberrant, abnormal, anomalous; to be or become (a) deviate; to deviate (from)

اِنْحَرَفَ : مالَ ، كانَ مائِلًا to incline, slant, cant, slope, skew, tilt, tip; to be or become oblique, inclined, slanting, skew, askew, awry, bent

اِنْحَرَفَ إلى : اِتَّجَهَ إلى to turn to, turn toward

اِنْحَرَفَ بِهِ عن : ثَنَاهُ عن ، صَرَفَهُ عن to dissuade from, divert from, distract from, deviate from, turn from, alienate from, keep (away) from, make disinclined to, turn (someone's mind) away from

اِنْحَرَفَ جِنْسِيًّا to be or become perverted, be or become a pervert

اِنْحَرَفَ الحَدَثُ : جَنَحَ to be or become delinquent, misdemeanant

اِنْحَرَفَ مِزَاجُهُ ، اِنْحَرَفَتْ صِحَّتُهُ to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, out of humor, out of health, ill, sickly, slightly sick, not feeling well

اِنْحِسَار abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, decrease, diminution, lessening, drop(ping), decline, deterioration, degeneration; recession, withdrawal, retreat, retraction, retrogression; disappearance, dispersal

اِنْحِسَارُ الماءِ عَنِ اليَابِسَة ebb, reflux, refluence, waning

اِنْحَسَرَ to abate, subside, die down, calm down, let up, fade away, wane, decrease, diminish, lessen, drop, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, shrink, become smaller or weaker; to recede, go back, withdraw, retreat, retrograde, retrogress; to disappear, disperse, be dispersed, be dispelled; to be removed, taken off, pulled away, lifted, raised

اِنْحَسَرَ الماءُ عَنِ اليَابِسَة to ebb, reflow, flow back, wane, sink, drop off, recede, subside

اِنْحَسَمَ: اِنْقَطَعَ to be cut off, severed

اِنْحَسَمَ : بُتَّ ، جُزِمَ ، سُوِّيَ to be decided, determined, resolved, settled, fixed

اِنْحَسَمَ : أُنْهِيَ ، اِنْتَهَى to be finished, completed, concluded, terminated

اِنْحَسَمَ : اِنْخَصَمَ to be discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted

اِنْحِصَار limitation, restriction, restrictedness, confinement; restraint, constraint, check, curb; condensation, concentration, centralization; exclusivity, exclusiveness; monopoly, monopolization

اِنْحَصَرَ to be limited, restricted, confined; to be restrained, constrained, kept, checked, curbed, con-

إنْدفَعَ: إنْطَلَقَ to rush, dart, dash, shoot, drive, spring, fling, run, hurl, hurtle, burst forth or out, move suddenly and rapidly, advance violently and quickly, move in a headlong manner

إنْدفَعَ: تَدَفَّقَ to flow, stream, run, pour forth or out, gush forth or out, well out, spout forth, shoot out

إنْدفَعَ: أَخَذَ، بَدَأَ، شَرَعَ to start, begin, set out

إنْدفَعَ (في، إلى): اِقْتَحَمَ، خاضَ to plunge into, dive into, rush into, burst into, break into, storm into, penetrate; to embark upon, engage in

إنْدفَعَ وَراءَ كَذَا: اِنْقادَ لـ، اِسْتَسْلَمَ لـ to let oneself be carried away by, let oneself be overcome by, give oneself over to, abandon oneself to, follow, yield to, submit to, be led by, be guided by

إنْدفَقَ - راجع تَدَفَّقَ

إنْدَقَّ: اِنسَحَقَ to be pounded, ground, crushed, bruised, brayed, powdered, beaten, stamped, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

إنْدَقَّ: طُرِقَ، قُرِعَ to be hammered, percussed, struck, hit, beaten, banged, rapped; to be knocked, tapped; to be rung, sounded, tolled

إنْدَقَّ: اِنْكَسَرَ to be or get broken or fractured; to break (up), fracture

إنْدِلاع: نُشُوب، ثَوَران outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption

أَنْدَلُسِيَّة: زَهْرَةُ الأَنْدَلُس candytuft

إنْدَلَعَ اللِّسانُ: خَرَجَ to stick out, hang out, loll

إنْدَلَعَتِ الحَرْبُ أو النَّارُ: نَشِبَتْ، شَبَّتْ to break out, flare up, erupt

أَنْدَمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنْدَم to make repent, make regret

إنْدِماج: اِتِّحاد merger, merging, consolidation, union, fusion, coalescence, coalition, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, blending

إنْدِماج: اِنْدِراج inclusion, embodiment, incorporation

إنْدِماجٌ نَوَوِيّ nuclear fusion, fusion

إنْدَمَجَ: اِتَّحَدَ to merge, consolidate, unite, join, fuse, coalesce, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine, blend; to be or become merged, amalgamated, consolidated, united, joined, fused, incorporated, integrated, affiliated, combined, blended

إنْدَمَجَ: اِنْدَرَجَ to be or become included, embodied, incorporated, inserted, introduced

إنْدَمَلَ الجُرْحُ: شُفِيَ، نَدِبَ to heal, heal up, scar over, cicatrize

إنْدِهاش - راجع دَهْشَة

إنْدَهَشَ - راجع دَهِشَ

إنْذار warning, admonition, caveat, forewarning; notice

إنْذارٌ بِخَطَر alarm, alert

إنْذارٌ نِهائِيّ ultimatum

صَفَّارَةُ الإنْذار siren

بِدُون سابِقِ إنْذار without prior notice

آنَذاك then, at that time, that day

أَنْذَرَ: حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert

أَنْذَرَ: أَخْطَرَ، أَشْعَرَ، أَبْلَغَ to notify, give notice to, serve with a formal notice

أَنْذَرَ (بِشَرٍّ أو بِسُوءٍ): آذَنَ to portend (evil), forebode, presage, foreshadow, foretoken, harbinger, be an omen or warning of, be a sign of something unfavorable to come, indicate or suggest (something bad or harmful) beforehand; to augur ill, bode ill, be a bad omen (of), be ill-boding, be ominous

إنْذَعَرَ: خافَ - راجع ذُعِرَ

إنْذِهال - راجع ذُهُول

إنْذَهَلَ - راجع ذَهِلَ

إنْرَضَّ: اِنْكَدَمَ to bruise, be bruised, be contused

إنْزاحَ: أُزِيحَ، أُزِيلَ to be displaced, dislodged, removed, pulled away, thrown back

إنْزاحَ: ذَهَبَ، غادَرَ to go away, depart, leave

إنْزاحَ: اِنْساقَ to drift, be carried away

إنْزال: ضِدّ رَفْع lowering, dropping, bringing down, taking down

إنْزال: وَحْي revelation, revealing, inspiration

إنْزالُ الحُمُولَة unloading, discharge, unlading; stevedoring; taking off, taking down

إنْزالٌ مِنْ سَفِينَةٍ أو مَرْكَبَةٍ إلخ landing, putting ashore, disembarkation, debarkation

إنْزالٌ جَوِّيّ (لِمُؤَنٍ أو جُنْدٍ بِالمِظَلّات) airdrop

اِنْخَرَقَ - راجع تَخَرَّقَ

اِنْخَرَمَ: اِنْثَقَبَ to be pierced, punched, perforated, riddled

اِنْخَرَمَ: اِنْشَقَّ to be or get torn, rent; to tear, rend, rive

اِنْخِساف sinking, sinkage, subsidence, collapse, cave-in; depression; graben

اِنْخَسَفَ: هَبَطَ، غارَ to sink, sink down, go down, subside, collapse, cave in, give way

اِنْخَصَمَ: اِنْحَسَمَ، طُرِحَ to be discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted

اِنْخِطاف (صُوفِيّ): وَجْد، اِنْجِذاب ecstasy

اِنْخِفاض: تَضَاؤُل، هُبُوط، اِنْحِسار drop(ping), sinking, dip(ping), going down, fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, lessening, lowering, reduction, shrinking, shrinkage, abatement, subsidence, waning, wane, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation

اِنْخَفَضَ: تَضاءَلَ، هَبَطَ، اِنْحَسَرَ to drop, sink, dip, go down, fall, decline, decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, abate, subside, wane, dwindle, slump; to depreciate; to be lowered, reduced, decreased, diminished

اِنْخِلاع dislocation, luxation, disarticulation; disconnection, disjunction; disassembly

اِنْخَلَعَ: تَفَكَّكَ to be or become dislocated, luxated, disjointed, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart; to be or become disconnected, disjoined; to be or become disassembled, dismounted, taken apart

اِنْخَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنْصِب): عُزِلَ to be deposed, dismissed, discharged, displaced, ousted, removed from an office

اِنْخِناق - راجع اِخْتِناق

اِنْخَنَقَ - راجع اِخْتَنَقَ

أَنْدَى: بَلَّلَ to moisten, wet, bedew

أَنْدَى: أَعْطَى بِسَخاء، كانَ كَرِيمًا to give generously, give liberally, give in abundance; to be generous, liberal

أَنْدَى: أَكْرَم more generous, more liberal

أَنْدَبَ الجُرْحُ - راجع نَدِبَ

اِنْدَبَغَ (الجِلْدُ) to tan, be(come) or get tanned

اِنْدِثار. اِمِّحاء، اِنْدِراس، اِنْقِراض extinction; oblivion

اِنْدَثَرَ: اِمَّحَى to be or become effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished; to be or become extinct, obsolete, forgotten; to fall into oblivion

اِنْدِحار: هَزِيمَة، اِنْكِسار defeat, rout, debacle

اِنْدَحَرَ: اِنْهَزَمَ، اِنْكَسَرَ to be defeated, vanquished, routed

اِنْدَخَلَ - راجع دَخَلَ

اِنْدِراج inclusion, embodiment, incorporation

اِنْدِراس: اِمِّحاء، اِنْدِثار extinction

اِنْدَرَجَ في: دَخَلَ في، أُدْرِجَ في to come or fall under or within, be within or among, belong to, pertain to; to be or become included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in

اِنْدَرَسَ: اِمَّحَى، اِنْدَثَرَ to be or become obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished

اِنْدَسَّ في أو بَيْنَ: تَسَرَّبَ، تَسَلَّلَ to slip into or among, sneak into or among, steal into or among, creep into or among, insinuate oneself into or among; to infiltrate; to penetrate

اِنْدَسَّ في: دُسَّ في to be buried in, hidden in, concealed in; to be foisted into, slipped into, put into, inserted into, introduced into, insinuated into

اِنْدِفاع: اِنْطِلاق، جَيَشان، تَدَفُّق rush(ing), dart(ing), dash(ing), fling(ing), spring(ing); outburst, outbreak, eruption, surge, surging; onrush, inrush, inflow, flowage, flux, effluence, influx, outflow, outpour, gush(ing), stream(ing)

اِنْدِفاع (في، إلى): خَوْض plunging into, plunge into, diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into, bursting into, breaking into, penetration; embarkation upon, embarking upon, engagement in, engaging in

اِنْدِفاع: حَماسَة، حَمِيَّة، هِمَّة zeal, zealousness, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor, ebullience, zealotry, glow, fire, eagerness, keenness, intense interrest; élan, dash, vim, verve, mettle

اِنْدِفاع: تَهَوُّر، طَيْش impetuosity, precipitancy, hastiness, impulsiveness, temerity, rashness, recklessness, foolhardiness

اِنْدِفاع: دَفْع impulse, impulsion

اِنْدِفاق - راجع تَدَفُّق

lity, friendliness, intimacy, familiarity, friendly atmosphere; amusement, entertainment, delight, pleasure, fun, joy, cheerfulness, joviality

إِنْس: بَشَر mankind, man, human race, people, men (and women), human beings, humankind, world, humanity

أَنَسَأَ - راجع نَسَأَ

أَنْسَى: نَسَّى to make forget

أَنْسَى، عِرْقُ الأَنْسَى - راجع نَسَا

إِنْسابَ: جَرَى to stream, flow, run; to leak, flow out; to move smoothly; to glide, slip

إِنْساحَ: اِتَّسَعَ to widen, broaden, expand; to extend, stretch

إِنْساحَ: اِنْتَشَرَ to spread

إِنْساقَ to drift, be carried away, be swept away; to be driven

إِنْسال: إِنْجاب procreation, reproduction

إِنْسامَ: رُسِمَ كاهِنًا إلخ to be ordained, consecrated

إِنْسان human being, human, man, person

إِنْسانُ العَيْنِ: بُؤْبُؤ pupil of the eye

إِنْسانُ الغابِ: قِرْدٌ شَبِيهٌ بالإِنْسان orangutan

الإِنْسانُ القِرْد ape-man

إِنْسانٌ آلِيّ robot

حُقُوقُ الإِنْسان human rights

عِلْمُ الإِنْسان anthropology

عالِمٌ بِعِلْمِ الإِنْسان anthropologist

إِنْسانَة woman, human being, person

إِنْسانِيّ: بَشَرِيّ human

إِنْسانِيّ: مَعْنِيٌّ بالإِنْسانِ أو مُتَّصِفٌ بالثَّقافَةِ والحَضارَةِ الإِنْسانِيَّتَيْن humane, humanistic

إِنْسانِيّ: شَفُوق، عَطُوف، رَؤُوفٌ بِالبَشَرِ الآخَرِينَ أو بالحَيَوانات humane

إِنْسانِيّ: خَيِّر، خَيْرِيّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِأَعْمالِ الخَيْرِ والإِحْسان humanitarian, philanthropic

إِنْسانِيّ: مُحِبٌّ لِلْخَيْرِ العامّ، خَيِّر، مُحْسِن humanitarian, philanthropist

إِنْسانِيّات: عُلُومٌ إِنْسانِيَّة humanities

إِنْسانِيَّة: بَشَرِيَّة، الجِنْسُ البَشَرِيّ humanity, mankind, humankind, human race

إِنْسانِيَّة: الطَّبِيعَةُ البَشَرِيَّة humanity, humanness, human nature

إِنْسانِيَّة: الصِّفَاتُ البَشَرِيَّة humanities, human attributes or qualities

إِنْسانِيَّة: شَفَقَة، عَطْف، حُنُوّ humanity, humaneness

إِنْسانِيَّة: حُبُّ الخَيْرِ العامّ، إِحْسان humanitarianism, humanism, philanthropy

اِنْسَبَكَ to be cast, founded, smelted, molded; to be shaped, formed, formulated

آنِسَة young lady, young woman, girl, miss, mademoiselle, demoiselle

الآنِسَةُ فُلانَة.. Miss..

اِنْسِجام harmony, agreement, accord, concord, unison, concurrence, conformity, compatibility, symphony, consistency, consistence, consonance, congruence, congruity, coincidence; rapport, intimacy, closeness, affinity, affection

اِنْسَجَمَ (مَع): تَنَاغَمَ، اِتَّفَقَ، اِئْتَلَفَ to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), be concordant (with), get along (with), get on (with), comport (with), correspond (with), go well (with), match, square (with), blend (with), tally (with), fit, suit, adjust (to), tune (with), be or fall in tune (with), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

اِنْسَجَمَ: سالَ، اِنْصَبَّ - راجع سَجَمَ

اِنْسِحاب withdrawal, retreat, pullout, pullback, evacuation, fallback, recession, retraction; retirement; secession

اِنْسِحابٌ (مِنْ اجْتِماعٍ إلخ) احْتِجاجًا أو اسْتِنْكارًا walk-out

اِنْسِحاقُ القَلْب (نَدَمًا) contrition, penitence, repentance

اِنْسَحَبَ: تَراجَعَ، رَجَعَ to withdraw, retreat, pull out, pull away, pull back, fall back, draw back, recede, retract; to retire; to evacuate; to secede

اِنْسَحَبَ (مِنْ اجْتِماعٍ إلخ) احْتِجاجًا أو اسْتِنْكارًا to walk out, leave

اِنْسَحَبَ: اِنْجَرَّ to be pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, tugged, towed, trailed

اِنْسَحَبَ على: اِنْطَبَقَ على to apply to, be applicable to,

إِنْزال: قَذْف (المَنِيّ) ejaculation

إِنْزال: إِيْواء putting up, lodging, accommodation

إِنْزال: تَخْفِيض، إِنْقاص reduction, lowering, markdown, decrease, decreasing, diminution, lessening

إِنْزال: طَرْح subtraction, deduction

إِنْزالُ الرُّتْبَةِ أو الدَّرَجَة - راجع تَنْزِيل

اِنْزَجَرَ: مُنِعَ، رُدِعَ to be restrained, checked, prevented, deterred

اِنْزَجَرَ: أُبْعِدَ، أُخْرِجَ to be driven away, ousted

اِنْزَجَرَ: نُهِرَ، وُبِّخَ to be rebuked, reprimanded, reproached

أَنْزَحَ: صَرَّفَ، فَرَّغَ - راجع نَزَحَ

اِنْزِعاج disturbance, annoyance, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble, disquiet(ude), uneasiness

اِنْزَعَجَ to be or become disturbed, annoyed, upset, uncomfortable, uneasy

أَنْزَفَ البِئْرَ، أَنْزَفَتِ البِئْرُ - راجع نَزَفَ

أَنْزَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنْزِل، حَطَّ، حَدَرَ، أَهْبَطَ to bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend; to lower, drop

أَنْزَلَ اللهُ كَلامَهُ أو الوَحْيَ على to reveal to, send down to

أَنْزَلَ الحُمُولَةَ (مِنْ أو عن) to unload, discharge, unlade; to stevedore; to take off, take down

أَنْزَلَ مِنْ سَفِينَةٍ أو مَرْكَبَةٍ إلخ to land, put ashore, disembark, debark

أَنْزَلَ (مُعَدَّاتٍ أو جُنُودًا) بِالمِظَلّات to air-drop, drop, parachute

أَنْزَلَ: آوَى to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest)

أَنْزَلَ: وَطَّنَ to settle, settle down

أَنْزَلَ: خَفَّضَ، أَنْقَصَ to lower, reduce, mark down, decrease, diminish, lessen, cut (down)

أَنْزَلَ: طَرَحَ، حَسَمَ to deduct, subtract, discount

أَنْزَلَ دَرَجَتَهُ أو رُتْبَتَهُ إلخ to demote, degrade, disrate, declass, lower or reduce in rank (status, class, etc.)

أَنْزَلَ (المَلِكَ) عَنِ العَرْش to dethrone, depose

أَنْزَلَ بِهِ كَذَا: أَلْحَقَ to inflict on, impose upon

اِنْزِلاق: تَزَحْلُق sliding, slide, gliding, skid(ding), slithering, slip(ping); skiing; skating

اِنْزَلَقَ: تَزَحْلَقَ to slide, glide, skid, slither, slip; to ski; to skate

اِنْزَوَى: اِنْعَزَلَ، اِنْفَرَدَ to retire, withdraw (into a corner), seclude oneself, isolate oneself, be secluded, be isolated, be alone, keep to oneself

اِنْزَوَى (بِـ أو مَع): اِخْتَلَى (بِـ أو مَع) to retire (with), withdraw (with), be alone (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

اِنْزِواء: عُزْلَة، اِنْفِراد، اِخْتِلاء retirement, seclusion, isolation; solitude, loneness, privacy

اِنْزِياح displacement, dislodgment, removal

أَنْزِيم، أَنْزِيمَة enzyme

عِلْمُ الأَنْزِيمات enzymology

أَنْزِيمِيّ enzymatic

أَنَسَ، أَنُسَ - راجع أَنِسَ

أَنُسَ: كانَ أَنِيسًا لَطِيفًا to be sociable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, kind, nice, gentle

أَنِسَ الحَيَوانُ: صارَ أَلِيفًا to be or become tame(d), domestic(ated)

أَنِسَ بِهِ أو إِلَيْهِ: أَلِفَهُ، أَحَبَّ عِشْرَتَهُ، عاشَرَهُ to like someone's company, like to be with, feel at ease with, get along with, get on intimate terms with, be friendly with, be intimate with, associate with, mix with

أَنِسَ إِلَيْهِ: تَعَوَّدَهُ، أَلِفَهُ to get used to, be accustomed to, be habituated to, take to; to be familiar with, acquainted with

أَنِسَ (فِيهِ أو مِنْهُ): لاحَظَ، أَحَسَّ بِـ - راجع آنَسَ

آنَسَ: سَلَّى، لاطَفَ to entertain, amuse, divert, keep amused, cheer up, put in good humor or mood, put at ease, make feel at ease, create a friendly atmosphere to; to be friendly to, nice to

آنَسَ: لاحَظَ، أَحَسَّ بِـ to perceive, notice, observe, remark, realize, recognize, discern, make out, feel, sense, find, see

أَنَّسَ: سَلَّى، لاطَفَ - راجع آنَسَ

أَنَّسَ حَيَوانًا to tame, domesticate

أُنَس: أَنِيس - راجع أُنْس

أَنَس: أُنْس - راجع أُنْس

أُنْس sociability, amiability, affability, cordiality, genia-

إنْشاءات installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities

إنْشائِيّ: بِنائِيّ structural, constructional, constructive

إنْشائِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالتَّأْليفِ أو الكِتابَة compositional

إنْشائِيّ: أُسْلوبِيّ stylistic

إنْشاد: تَرْتيل، غِناء recitation, recital; singing, chant(ing)

أَنْشَبَ to thrust, infix, insert; to stick; to attach, fix, affix

أَنْشَدَ: غَنَّى to sing, chant, vocalize

أَنْشَدَ(هُ) الشِّعْرَ to recite or read poetry (to)

أَنْشَدَ: طَلَبَ، بَحَثَ عن – راجع نَشَدَ

إنْشِداه: دَهْشَة، اِنْدِهاش amazement, astonishment, wonder(ment); bafflement, perplexity

اِنْشَدَهَ: دَهِشَ، اِنْدَهَشَ to be or become amazed, astonished, astounded, stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, baffled, puzzled, confused

أَنْشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ المَوْتِ – راجع نَشَرَ

اِنْشِراح (الصَّدْر) ease, relief, comfort, relaxation; joy, happiness, delight, pleasure; cheer(fulness); high spirits, euphoria

اِنْشَرَحَ (صَدْرُهُ أو خاطِرُهُ) to be pleased, delighted, happy, glad, cheerful; to cheer up; to feel at ease

اِنْشَرَمَ: اِنْشَقَّ to split, cleave, crack, rend, rip; to be or become split, cleft, cracked, rent

أَنْشَطَ – راجع نَشَّطَ

اِنْشِطار fission, split(ting), breaking up, division

اِنْشِطارُ الشَّخْصِيَّة schizophrenia

اِنْشِطارٌ نَوَوِيّ nuclear fission, fission

اِنْشِطارِيّ fissionable, fissile, fission-

اِنْشَطَرَ to split, fission, break up, divide

اِنْشِعاب – راجع تَشَعُّب

اِنْشَعَبَ – راجع تَشَعَّبَ

اِنْشِغاف: حُبّ – راجع شَغَف

اِنْشِغال busyness, occupancy, engagement, being busy or occupied or engaged; preoccupation, engrossment, absorption

اِنْشَغَفَ بِـ – راجع شُغِفَ بِـ

اِنْشَغَلَ to be or become occupied, busy, engaged; to occupy oneself, busy oneself; to be or become preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed, taken up

أَنْشَقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَشُمّ to make smell or inhale, give to smell

اِنْشَقَّ: اِنْفَلَعَ، تَصَدَّعَ to split (apart), crack, cleave, fissure, rift, break, rip, rend, rive; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fissured, rifted, broken, rent

اِنْشَقَّ الفَجْرُ to break (dawn)

اِنْشَقَّ عن: اِنْفَصَلَ عن، خَرَجَ على to secede from, separate from, dissociate oneself from, break away from, withdraw from, draw away from

اِنْشِقاق: اِنْشِطار، اِنْفِلاق split(ting), fission, cleavage, cleaving, cracking

اِنْشِقاق: فَلْع، صَدْع – راجع شَقّ

اِنْشِقاق: اِنْفِصال secession, separation, dissociation, breakaway, breakup, disunion, detachment, withdrawal, schism, split, rent, fissure

اِنْشِقاقِيّ: اِنْفِصالِيّ secessionist, separatist, separationist, disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, nonconformist, maverick; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting

اِنْشِقاقِيَّة: اِنْفِصالِيَّة separatism, secessionism, disunionism, nonconformity, nonconformism

اِنْشَوَى: شُوِيَ to be or become grilled, broiled, roasted, barbecued; to broil, roast

أُنْشودَة song, chant; hymn, anthem

أُنْشوطَة: عُقْدَة knot, noose, loop

أَنْشوفَة: بَلَم (سَمَكٌ صَغير) anchovy

إنْصات listening; attention

اِنْصاعَ لِـ: خَضَعَ، أَذْعَنَ to yield to, submit to, surrender to, succumb to, give in to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey, comply with, abide by, accede to (someone's wishes)

إنْصاف justice, fairness, impartiality; equity

عَدْلٌ وإنْصاف، مَبادِئُ العَدْلِ والإنْصاف equity

أَنْصَبَ: أَتْعَبَ to tire, fatigue, exhaust

أَنْصَبَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ نَصيبًا to fix a share for

اِنْصَبَّ: اِنْسَكَبَ، تَدَفَّقَ to be poured (out or forth), be shed; to pour forth, flow, outflow, stream, gush forth, effuse

اِنْصَبَّ على: عَزَمَ على، اِنْكَبَّ على to be intent on, bent on, out for; to apply oneself to, devote oneself to

hold good for, be true of

اِنْسَحَقَ: اِنْدَقَّ to be crushed, pounded, ground, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, beaten, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

اِنْسَدَّ to be blocked (up), barred, obstructed, choked; to be plugged up, closed up, stopped up; to be stoppered, plugged, corked; to be sealed, shut (off), closed

اِنْسِداد block(age), obstruction, stoppage, occlusion

اِنْسِداد (وِعاءٍ دَمَوِيّ) embolism

اِنْسِدادٌ تاجِيّ coronary occlusion or thrombosis

اِنْسَدَلَ to hang down, be lowered, be dropped, be down

اِنْسَرَبَ: رَشَحَ - راجع تَسَرَّبَ

اِنْسَرَبَ الحَيَوانُ to hide, crawl into its lair

اِنْسَطَحَ - راجع تَسَطَّحَ

أَنْسَفَ (تِ الرِّيحُ التُّرابَ) - راجع نَسَفَ

اِنْسَفَكَ to be shed; to flow, pour out, pour forth

اِنْسَكَبَ to pour forth, be poured, be shed, be spilled

أَنْسَلَ: وَلَدَ، أَنْجَبَ to beget, sire, father, procreate, breed

أَنْسَلَ: طَرَحَ صُوفَهُ أو رِيشَهُ أو شَعْرَهُ to molt, shed, cast off

اِنْسَلَّ - راجع تَسَلَّلَ

اِنْسَلَى (الهَمُّ) to be dispelled, driven away

اِنْسِلاخ: اِنْفِصال، اِنْسِحاب separation, detachment, disengagement, breakaway, withdrawal, pullout, secession

اِنْسِلاخ: وَحْشَة alienation, estrangement

اِنْسِلاخ [أحياء] metamorphosis

اِنْسِلاخ (الحَشَراتِ مِنْ جُلُودِها) ecdysis

اِنْسِلال: تَسَرُّب - راجع تَسَلُّل

اِنْسَلَخَ الجِلْدُ to slough, be cast off, be shed, be discarded; to come off, peel

اِنْسَلَخَتِ الحَيَّةُ مِنْ جِلْدِها to slough (off), cast off, slip (the slough or the skin)

اِنْسَلَخَ الشَّهْرُ إلخ: مَضَى to elapse, pass, go by, slip by, expire, be past, be over, end

اِنْسَلَخَ عن: اِنْفَصَلَ، اِنْسَحَبَ to be detached from, separated from, disengaged from; to separate from, break off or away from; to secede from, withdraw from, pull out or away from; to be alienated from, estranged from

اِنْسِمام intoxication

أَنْسَنَ to humanize

أَنْسَنَة humanization

أَنْسُولين insulin

إنْسِيّ: إنْسان human being, human, man

إنْسِيّ: بَشَرِيّ human

اِنْسِياب streaming, flow(ing), running; leak(age), outflow; smooth movement or motion; gliding, slipping

اِنْسِيابِيّ streamlined, streamline; flow-

اِنْسِياق drift, driftage

إنْش inch

أَنْشَأَ: أَسَّسَ، كَوَّنَ، خَلَقَ، أَوْجَدَ، أَحْدَثَ to establish, found, set up, institute; to create, originate, make, build (up), form, start, bring into being, produce, generate, engender, give birth to, give rise to, bring about

أَنْشَأَ: شَيَّدَ، بَنَى، أَقامَ to build, construct, set up, erect, put up, raise; to install

أَنْشَأَ: كَتَبَ، أَلَّفَ to write, compose, draw up, pen

أَنْشَأَ: صَنَعَ to make, manufacture, fabricate

أَنْشَأَ: بَدَأَ to begin, start, commence, initiate

أَنْشَأَ: رَبَّى - راجع نَشَّأَ

إنْشاء: تَأْسِيس، تَكْوِين، خَلْق، إيجاد، إحْداث establishment, establishing, foundation, founding, setting up, institution, instituting; creation, creating, origination, originating, making, building (up), formation, forming, starting, bringing into being, production, producing, generation, generating, engendering, bringing about

إنْشاء: بِناء، إقامَة building, construction, setting up, erection, erecting, putting up, raising; installation

إنْشاء: تَأْلِيف، كِتابَة composition, writing; art of writing

إنْشاء: أُسْلُوبُ التَّأْلِيفِ أو الكِتابَة style, phraseology, diction

إنْشاء: مَوْضُوعٌ إنْشائِيّ، مَقالَة composition, essay

alescence, affiliation, integration, combination

إِنْضَمَخَ بالطِّيب - راجع تَضَمَّخَ بالطِّيب

إنضمر: ذَبُلَ to dry up, wither, wilt, shrivel, wizen

إنضوى (إِلَيْهِ أو تَحْتَ لِوَائِهِ): إِنْضَمَّ to join, attach oneself to, follow, adhere to; to rally around

إنطاد: إِرْتَفَعَ في الهَوَاء to rise in the air

إِنْطاعَ لِـ - راجع أَطَاعَ

إنطاق: حَذْفُ الجُذُور [رياضيات] rationalization

إنطباع، إنطباعة impression, impress, effect

إنطباعيّ impressionist(ic)

إنطباعيّة impressionism

إنطباق: تَطَابُق - راجع تَطَابُق

إنطبخ: طُبِخَ to be or get cooked, to cook

إنطبع: طُبِعَ to be printed; to be stamped, imprinted, impressed

إِنْطَبَعَ على - راجع طُبِعَ على

إنطبق على: سَرَى على، إِنسَحَبَ على to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of

إِنْطَبَقَ (مَعَ): تَطَابَقَ (مع)، طابَقَ - راجع تَطَابَقَ (مع)

إِنْطَبَقَ: إِنْغَلَقَ to be or get closed, shut

إنطرح: إِرْتَمَى to flop, throw oneself, fling oneself, prostrate oneself, fall (down)

إِنْطَرَحَ: رُمِيَ، أُلْقِيَ to be thrown, cast, flung, tossed, hurled

إنطفأ to go out, die, be extinguished

إنطفاء extinction, being put out

أنطق: جَعَلَهُ يَنْطِقُ to make (someone) speak or talk or pronounce

أَنْطَقَ: حَذَفَ الجُذُورَ [رياضيات] to rationalize

إنطلى (تْ عَلَيْهِ الحِيلَةُ) he was deceived, fooled, tricked, duped, bluffed; the trick worked with him

إِنْطَلَى: طُلِيَ to be painted, daubed; to be coated, plated

إنطلاق، إنطلاقة dash(ing), rush(ing), dart(ing), break, spring(ing), fling(ing), run(ning); outburst, outbreak, eruption, surge, surging; explosion, blast-off; discharge, release; takeoff, starting off, departure; going ahead, procession, advance(ment), moving forward; getting underway, progress(ion); unrestraint, uninhibitedness, liberty, freedom

نُقْطَةُ الانطِلاق starting point, point of departure, takeoff, jumping-off place, springboard, base

إنطلق: إِنْدَفَعَ to dash, dart, rush, shoot, spring, fling, run, race, hurl, hurry, move suddenly and rapidly, advance violently and quickly, go at top speed; to burst forth or out, break forth or out, erupt; to go off, explode, blast; to be launched, discharged, released; to take off, start off, depart; to go ahead, get going, set out, start, begin, advance, proceed, move; to get underway, start moving or advancing, be in progress, be on foot

إِنْطَلَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ، إِنْعَتَقَ to be or become free, released, liberated, unchained, unrestrained, relieved; to run wild

إِنْطَلَقَ لِسَانُهُ to be or become fluent, eloquent

إِنْطَلَقَ وَجْهُهُ his face brightened, flashed up, lit up; to cheer up; to be cheerful, delighted, happy

إنطمس to be or become effaced, obliterated, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; to be or become extinct, forgotten; to fall into oblivion; to be suppressed, hushed up, blacked out

إنطوى: إِنْثَنَى to fold, double up; to be or become folded, doubled, pleated, rolled up, tucked; to bend, flex, turn; to be or become bent, flexed, turned

إِنْطَوَى: إِخْتَفَى to disappear, vanish; to be or become hidden, concealed, covered

إِنْطَوَى: إِنْقَضَى، مَرَّ to pass, go by, elapse; to be past, bygone, over

إِنْطَوَى على: تَضَمَّنَ، شَمَلَ to involve, imply, carry, include, contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover

إِنْطَوَى على نَفْسِهِ to introvert, be or become introverted, practice introversion, withdraw within oneself

إنطواء (على النَّفْس) introversion; withdrawal; unsociability, unsociableness

إنطوائيّ - راجع مُنْطَوٍ على نَفْسِهِ

أنطولوجيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الوُجُود ontological

أَنْطُولُوجِيّ: عالِمٌ بِعِلْمِ الوُجُود ontologist

أنطولوجيا: عِلْمُ الوُجُود ontology

أنظر (هُ الدَّيْنَ) to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay

أنعى (على) to reproach (for), rebuke (for), blame (for)

اِنْصَبَّ على: اِتَّجَهَ إلى أو نَحْوَ to be directed to, oriented to, aimed at; to aim at, tend to, turn to(ward)

أَنْصَتَ لِـ to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to

أُنْصَة: أُونْصَة ounce, oz.

اِنْصَدَعَ: اِنْشَقَّ - راجع تَصَدَّعَ

اِنْصَدَعَ الصَّباحُ to break, dawn (morning)

اِنْصِراف: ذَهَاب، رَحِيل departure, leaving, leave, going away

اِنْصِرافٌ عن: اِنْثِناءٌ عن turning away from, giving up, abandonment, relinquishment, renunciation; abstention from, abstaining from, refraining from

اِنْصِرافٌ إلى: اِنْكِبابٌ على devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; engagment in, occupancy with, pursuit of

اِسْتَأْذَنَ بِالانْصِراف، اِسْتِئْذانٌ بِالانْصِراف - راجع اِسْتَأْذَنَ، اِسْتِئْذان

اِنْصَرَفَ: ذَهَبَ، رَحَلَ to leave, depart, go away, move away, turn away, take off

اِنْصَرَفَ عن: اِنْثَنَى عن، تَحَوَّلَ عن to turn away from, give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, quit, leave; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to stop, discontinue

اِنْصَرَفَ إلى: اِنْكَبَّ على، عُنِيَ بِـ to devote oneself to, apply oneself to, dedicate oneself to, turn to; to attend to, look after, take care of

اِنْصَرَفَتِ الكَلِمَةُ [لغة] to be inflected (word)

اِنْصَرَمَ: اِنْقَضَى to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, bygone, over

اِنْصَرَمَ: اِنْقَطَعَ to be cut off, severed

أَنْصَعَ بِالحَقِّ إلخ: أَقَرَّ، اِعْتَرَفَ to recognize, acknowledge

اِنْصَعَقَ - راجع صُعِقَ

أَنْصَفَ: عامَلَ بِالعَدْلِ to right, do justice to, treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with; to establish someone's right

أَنْصَفَ: كانَ عادِلاً to be just, give a just judgment

أَنْصَفَ الشَّيْءُ: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ - راجع اِنْتَصَفَ

اِنْصَقَلَ: صُقِلَ to be polished, burnished, refurbished, scoured, smoothed, glazed, glossed, lustered, buffed, finished; to be or become glossy, shiny, lustrous

أَنْصَلَ اللَّوْنَ - راجع نَصَّلَ

اِنْصِهار fusion, melting

نُقْطَةُ (أو دَرَجَةُ) الانْصِهار melting point

اِنْصَهَرَ: ذابَ to fuse, melt

اِنْصِياع: خُضُوع، إذْعان yielding, submission, submissiveness, surrender, giving in, deference, acquiescence, obedience, compliance, abidance

أَنْضَى: أَهْزَلَ to emaciate, waste away, make lean

أَنْضَى: أَبْلَى to wear out, fray, tatter

إنْضاج: مَصْدَر أَنْضَجَ maturation, ripening

اِنْضافَ إلى: أُضِيفَ إلى to be added to, subjoined to, annexed to, appended to, attached to, spplemented to

اِنْضِباط discipline

اِنْضِباطِيّ disciplined; disciplinary

اِنْضِباطِيَّة discipline

اِنْضَبَطَ: كانَ مُنْضَبِطًا to be or become disciplined

أَنْضَجَ: جَعَلَهُ ناضِجًا to ripen, mature, make ripe, bring to ripeness or maturity

أَنْضَجَ الطَّعامَ to cook well, do well

اِنْضِغاط compression

اِنْضِغاطِيّ compressible

اِنْضِغاطِيَّة compressibility

اِنْضَغَطَ to be compressed, pressed, squeezed

اِنْضَفَرَ to be braided, plaited, cued; to be interwoven, interlaced, (inter)twined, (inter)twisted

اِنْضَمَّ إلى: اِلْتَحَقَ بِـ، اِنْخَرَطَ في، اِنْتَسَبَ إلى to join, enter, accede to, become a member of, affiliate with, associate with

اِنْضَمَّ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنْدَمَجَ to unite, join, merge, consolidate, coalesce, affiliate, integrate, combine; to be or become united, joined, merged, consolidated, affiliated, combined

اِنْضَمَّ: تَراصَّ - راجع تَضامَّ

اِنْضَمَّ على: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ - راجع ضَمَّ

اِنْضِمام: اِلْتِحاق، اِنْتِساب joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession, affiliation, association

اِنْضِمام: اِتِّحاد، اِنْدِماج union, uniting, joining, joinder, junction, merger, merging, consolidation, co-

أَنْعَمَ في الأَمْر to apply oneself to, devote oneself to

أَنْعَمَ النَّظَرَ في to scrutinize, look closely at, regard attentively, examine carefully

أَنْعَمَ اللهُ صَباحَك، أَنْعِمْ صَباحًا، عِمْ صَباحًا good morning

اِنْغاظَ – راجع اِغْتاظَ

اِنْغَرَزَ في to stick into, penetrate deeply into, pierce, sink into; to be or become stuck into, inserted into, (in)fixed in, (im)planted in

اِنْغَرَسَ: زُرِعَ to be planted

اِنْغَرَسَ: غُرِزَ، ثُبِّتَ to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, embedded, set, inserted, put, placed

اِنْغَرَسَ في الذِّهْن to be (im)planted, (in)fixed, instilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved

اِنْغَسَلَ to be washed, rinsed, cleaned; to be laundered

أَنْغَصَ – راجع نَغَّصَ

اِنْغَطَّ: اِنْغَمَسَ to be immersed, plunged, dipped

اِنْغَلَّ في – راجع تَغَلَّلَ في

اِنْغَلَقَ to be or get closed, shut, locked, bolted; to be sealed

اِنْغَلَقَ على ذاتِه to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d)

اِنْغَمَّ – راجع اِغْتَمَّ

اِنْغِماس: غَطْس، غَوْص plunging, plunge, diving, dive, immersion

اِنْغِماسٌ في: اِسْتِغْراق، اِنْهِماك plunging into, throwing oneself into, giving oneself up to; engrossment in, absorption in, preoccupation with

اِنْغِماسٌ في المَلَذّات indulgence in pleasure(s), self-indulgence, dissipation, epicurism

اِنْغَمَرَ to plunge, dive, submerge, sink; to be plunged, dipped, submerged, immersed; to be flooded, inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, overwhelmed

اِنْغَمَسَ: اِنْغَطَّ، غَطَسَ to be dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, steeped; to dive, dip, plunge, sink, submerge

اِنْغَمَسَ في: اِسْتَغْرَقَ، اِنْهَمَكَ to plunge into, throw oneself into, give oneself up to; to be or become immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

اِنْغَمَسَ في المَلَذّات to indulge in pleasure(s), give way to one's desires, dissipate

اِنْغَوى to be seduced, tempted, enticed, lured, allured, inveigled; to be misled, misguided

أَنِفَ (الشَّيْءَ أو مِنْهُ): تَرَفَّعَ عن to disdain, scorn, despise, look down upon, turn up one's nose at, reject haughtily

أَنْف: مَنْخِر nose

أَنْف: أَنَفَة – راجع أَنَفَة

أَنْفُ الجَبَل: رَعْن spur, mountain peak

أَنْفُ العِجْل (نبات) snapdragon

حَشَرَ أَنْفَهُ في – راجع حَشَرَ

رَغْمَ أَنْفِهِ، رَغْمًا عَنْ أَنْفِهِ – راجع رَغْم

شامِخُ الأَنْف – راجع شامِخ

ماتَ حَتْفَ أَنْفِهِ to die a natural death

آنِف: سابِق، سالِف، مُتَقَدِّم preceding, previous, antecedent, anterior, foregoing, prior, former, earlier, past, last, pre-, pro-, ante-

آنِفُ الذِّكْر، مَذْكُورٌ آنِفًا، مُشارٌ إليه آنِفًا، مُومَأٌ إليه آنِفًا above-mentioned, above, aforesaid, aforementioned, previously mentioned, (the) said, (the) same

آنِفًا: أَعْلاه above, supra, in the foregoing, hereinabove, hereinbefore

آنِفًا: سابِقًا previously, formerly, earlier, before

إِنْفاذ – راجع تَنْفِيذ

إِنْفاق (المال) spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out

إِنْفاق (الوَقْت) passing, spending

اِنْفَتَّ – راجع تَفَتَّتَ

أَنَفَة: تَرَفُّع، كِبْرِياء، عِزَّةُ نَفْس disdain, haughtiness, pride, superciliousness; sense of honor, self-esteem, self-respect

اِنْفِتاح openness

اِنْفِتاح (الذِّهْن) open-mindedness, openness, broad-mindedness, large-mindedness, receptiveness (to new ideas or arguments), liberality

اِنْفَتَحَ: تَفَتَّحَ to open, open up, unfold, unroll, spread out; to be or become open(ed)

اِنْفَتَحَ (ذِهْنُهُ) to be or become open-minded, open,

إنْعاش refreshment, refreshing, freshening; revival, revivification, reviviscence, resuscitation, reanimation, recreation; invigoration, bracing, animation, stimulation, exhilaration, enlivening, inspiriting

إنْعاشٌ اجْتِماعِيّ social welfare

إنْعاظ: اِنْتِصاب erection

أَنْعام: مَواش livestock, cattle

إنْعام: عَطِيَّة، مَنّ gift, present; donation, grant; largesse; favor, benefit, boon

إنْعامُ النَّظَر scrutiny, careful or close examination

اِنْعِتاق: تَحَرُّر freedom, liberty, unrestraint; release, disengagement, disentanglement; liberation

اِنْعَتَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ to be or become free, freed, liberated, set free, released, unchained, unrestrained, relieved; to free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself

اِنْعَجَمَ (عليه) to be or become obscure (to), ambiguous (to), incomprehensible (to)

اِنْعِدام: فِقْدان – راجع عَدَم

اِنْعِدامُ الوَزْن weightlessness, zero gravity

اِنْعَدَلَ عن – راجع عَدَلَ عن

اِنْعَدَمَ: فُقِدَ، زالَ – راجع عُدِمَ

اِنْعَرَجَ: اِنْعَطَفَ to bend, curve, incline, lean; to be or become bent, curved, crooked

اِنْعَرَجَ: اِلْتَفَّ، اِلْتَوَى، تَمَعَّجَ to wind, meander

اِنْعِزال: اِنْفِراد، عُزْلَة isolation, seclusion, retirement, reclusion, detachment, segregation; solitude, privacy, loneness

اِنْعِزالِيّ: قائِلٌ بالانْعِزالِيَّة isolationist

اِنْعِزالِيَّة: سِياسَةُ الانْعِزالِ السِّياسِيّ isolationism

اِنْعَزَلَ: اِنْفَرَدَ، عَزَلَ نَفْسَهُ، اِنْغَلَقَ على ذاتِه to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary, separate(d); to isolate oneself, seclude oneself

أَنْعَسَ: حَمَلَهُ على النُّعاس to make sleepy

أَنْعَشَ to refresh, freshen; to revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, recreate, pick up; to invigorate, brace, animate, stimulate, exhilarate, enliven, inspirit

اِنْعَصَرَ: عُصِرَ to be pressed (out), squeezed (out), expressed, compressed, wrung

اِنْعِطاف turn(ing), detour; bend(ing), curving, curve, curvature, inflection, flection, flexure, deflection, inclination

اِنْعَطَفَ to bend, curve, flex, deflect, incline, bow, twist, turn; to be or become bent, curved, flexed, inclined, bowed, twisted, turned; to turn (off), make a turn; to bear; to detour, proceed by a detour

اِنْعِقاد: تَجَمُّد، تَخَثُّر congealment, congelation, congealing, coagulation, clotting, thickening, solidification

اِنْعِقاد: اِجْتِماع convention, convening, meeting, session, assembly

دَوْرُ الانْعِقاد session, term

اِنْعَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، تَخَثَّرَ to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, solidify, set, jell

اِنْعَقَدَ: اِجْتَمَعَ، اِلْتَأَمَ to convene, meet, assemble, gather, sit, be in session

اِنْعَقَدَ: اِنْبَرَمَ، أُبْرِمَ to be concluded, made, entered into

اِنْعَقَدَ: رُبِطَ، أُحْكِمَ to be knotted, tied, knitted

اِنْعَقَدَ لِسانُه – راجع عَقِدَ

اِنْعَقَفَ: اِلْتَوَى، صارَ مَعْقُوفًا to crook, hook, bend, curve; to be or become crooked, hooked, bent, curved, falcate, uncinate, aquiline, adunc

اِنْعِكاس: اِنْقِلاب reversal

اِنْعِكاس (الضَّوْء، الصُّورَةِ إلخ) reflection

اِنْعِكاس (على): أَثَر، تَأْثِير، مَفْعُول reflection, effect, influence, impact, bearing, action

اِنْعِكاسات: مُضاعَفات repercussions

اِنْعِكاسٌ لاإرادِيّ reflex

اِنْعِكاسِيّ reflectional, reflective; reflexive, reflex

اِنْعَكَسَ: اِنْقَلَبَ to be reversed, inverted

اِنْعَكَسَ الضَّوْءُ إلخ to be reflected, mirrored, thrown back

اِنْعَكَسَ على: أَثَّرَ في to reflect on, redound on, affect, influence, act upon, produce an effect upon, have a bearing or impact or influence upon

أَنْعَلَ – راجع نَعَلَ

أَنْعَمَ عليه بِـ: مَنَّ، وَهَبَ to bestow upon, confer upon, grant, give, accord, award, present to or with, gift with, bless with, endow with, favor with

wide, roomy, spacious, vast, ample

اِنْفَسَخَ: نُقِضَ، أُبْطِلَ to be revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; to be reversed, overruled; to be quashed

اِنْفَسَخَ: اِنْخَلَعَ to be or become dislocated, disjointed, luxated, disarticulated; to disjoint, disarticulate, come apart

اِنْفَسَخَ: اِنْشَقَّ to be or get torn, split; to split (apart)

اِنْفِصال separation, secession, disunion, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; detachment, disengagement; disconnection, disjunction; schism

اِنْفِصالِيّ separatist, separationist, disunionist, secessionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter; separatistic, schismatic(al), breakaway, seceding, dissenting

اِنْفِصالِيَّة separatism, disunionism, secessionism

اِنْفِصام: اِنْشِقاق، اِنْفِصال split(ting); schism

اِنْفِصام (الشَّخْصِيَّة): فُصَام schizophrenia

اِنْفِصامُ العَقْلِ أو الشَّخْصِيَّة dissociation

اِنْفِصامِيّ: فُصَامِيّ schizophrenic, schizoid

اِنْفَصَلَ (عن) to separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, detach oneself from, disengage oneself from, secede from, withdraw from, break off from, break away from, part with, leave, quit, break (up) with, abandon, walk out on; to disunite, split (up), divide; to be separated, dissociated, disunited, disjoined, disengaged, detached, divided

اِنْفَصَمَ to split, cleave, crack, break; to be split, cleft, cracked, broken

أَنْفَضَ: اِسْتَنْفَدَ to use up, exhaust, consume

أَنْفَضَ: اِفْتَقَرَ to be reduced to poverty

أَنْفَضَ فُلانًا عنه to shake (off) someone from

اِنْفَضَّ: اِنْفَتَحَ، اِنْكَسَرَ to be opened, unlocked, undone; to be broken

اِنْفَضَّ: تَفَرَّقَ to scatter, disperse, break up, disband; to be scattered, dispersed

اِنْفَضَّ: اِرْفَضَّ to adjourn, rise, be adjourned; to be concluded, closed; to dissolve, break up, disband; to be dissolved, broken up, disbanded

اِنْفَضَّ: سُوِّيَ to be settled, solved

اِنْفِضاض: اِنْحِلال، تَفَرُّق dissolution, breakup, dispersal; adjournment; conclusion, end, close, closure

اِنْفَضَحَ to be exposed, unmasked, shown up, compromised, disgraced; to become notorious

اِنْفَطَرَ: اِنْشَقَّ to split, cleave, break; to be or become split, cleft, broken

اِنْفَطَرَ على - راجع فُطِرَ على

اِنْفَطَمَ: فُطِمَ to be weaned

أَنْفَع: أَجْدَى، أَكْثَرُ فائِدَةً more useful, more helpful, more beneficial, more advantageous, more profitable, more serviceable; more wholesome, more salutary

اِنْفِعال: تَأَثُّر passivity, (state of) being affected or acted upon or influenced

اِنْفِعال: اِهْتِياج (عاطِفِيّ)، اِضْطِراب emotion, passion; agitation, excitement

اِنْفِعال [ميكانيكا] strain

اِنْفِعالِيّ emotional; passional; passionate; excitable, irritable; intense, hot, ardent, fervent

اِنْفِعالِيَّة emotionality, emotionalism; excitability, irritability

اِنْفَعَلَ: تَأَثَّرَ، رَكَسَ، اِسْتَجَابَ to be affected, influenced, acted upon, be passive; to react, respond, act in response, act in return

اِنْفَعَلَ: اِضْطَرَبَ، ثارَ to be or get emotional, agitated, excited, upset, deeply stirred, wrought-up, nervous, edgy

اِنْفَعَلَ: فُعِلَ to be done

اِنْفَغَرَ to open wide, be agape

أَنْفَقَ (مالاً إلخ): صَرَفَ to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, pay out, disburse, defray

أَنْفَقَ (مالاً إلخ): اِسْتَنْفَدَ، أَفْنَى to spend, consume, exhaust, use up, waste, squander, dissipate

أَنْفَقَ (وَقْتًا): صَرَفَ، قَضَى، أَمْضَى to spend, pass

اِنْفَقَأَ (الدُّمَّلُ إلخ) to open; to be opened, ripped open, slit open

اِنْفَقَأَتِ العَيْنُ to be gouged out, scooped out, torn out, knocked out

اِنْفَكَّ: اِنْحَلَّ to unravel, untie, unwind, loosen; to be untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

اِنْفَكَّ: تَفَرَّقَتْ أَجْزاؤُهُ to disassemble, break up, come apart, fall apart; to be disassembled, dismounted, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

broad-minded, large-minded, receptive (to new ideas or arguments), unprejudiced, liberal

اِنْفَتَقَ - راجع تَفَتَّقَ

اِنْفَتَلَ: فُتِلَ to be twisted, twined, entwined, curled

اِنْفَثَأَ: سَكَنَ، خَفَّ to calm down, cool down; to abate, subside, remit, let up

اِنْفِجار explosion, blowup, detonation, blast, burst(ing); rupture; outburst, outbreak, eruption, flare-up, gust

اِنْفِجارٌ سُكَّانِيّ population explosion

اِنْفِجارِيّ explosive, volcanic, volatile

اِنْفَجَرَ: تَدَفَّقَ to gush out, gush forth, burst out, burst forth, erupt, break out, break forth, spout forth, spurt, shoot out, pour forth, pour out, jet, well out, stream, flow, flow out

اِنْفَجَرَ (ـتِ القُنْبُلَةُ إلخ) to explode, go off, blow up, detonate, burst

اِنْفَجَرَ (ـتِ الزَّائِدَةُ الدُّودِيَّةُ، الوِعَاءُ الدَّمَوِيُّ إلخ) to rupture, burst

اِنْفَجَرَتِ الحَرْبُ to break out, flare up, erupt

اِنْفَجَرَ بِالبُكَاء to burst into tears, break into tears

اِنْفَجَرَ بِالغَضَب to explode with anger, burst (out) in anger, flare up with rage, flame up with rage, fly off the handle

اِنْفَحَة، اِنْفَحَّة، إنْفِحة rennet; abomasum

اِنْفَخَتَ to be(come) or get perforated, punctured, pierced, holed

أَنْفَدَ - راجع اِسْتَنْفَدَ

اِنْفَدَى: اِفْتُدِيَ، فُدِيَ to be redeemed, ransomed

اِنْفَدَغَ to be or get broken, smashed, fractured; to break, smash, fracture

أَنْفَذَ - راجع نَفَّذَ

اِنْفِراج: اِنْفِتاح، تَشَعُّب openness; split(ting); divergence, divarication

اِنْفِراج: راحَة، اِرْتِياح، فَرَج، اِسْتِرْخاء relaxation, relaxedness; ease, relief; remission

اِنْفِراجٌ (في العَلَاقاتِ الدُّوَلِيَّة) détente

اِنْفِراد: عُزْلَة، خَلْوَة isolation, seclusion, solitude, loneness, loneliness, privacy

اِنْفِرادٌ بِـ: اِخْتِلاءٌ بِـ being alone with, meeting separately with

اِنْفِرادٌ بِالسُّلْطَة autocracy; monocracy; dictatorship

على انْفِراد alone, aside, apart, separately, isolatedly, in solitude, in seclusion; privately, in private, confidentially; singly, by oneself; solely

بِالاتِّحادِ والانْفِراد jointly and severally

اِنْفِرادِيّ solitary, alone, single; isolated, separate(d); individual; isolationist

حَبْسٌ (أو سَجْنٌ) انْفِرادِيّ solitary confinement

اِنْفَرَجَ: اِنْفَتَحَ، اِتَّسَعَ، تَشَعَّبَ to open, open up, unfold, spread out, open wide, part widely, gape, yawn; to be wide open, opened (widely), separated, split, cleft; to diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread apart

اِنْفَرَجَ الهَمُّ أو الغَمُّ إلخ: تَبَدَّدَ to be dispelled, driven away

اِنْفَرَجَ: اِسْتَرَاحَ، خَفَّ to relax, become relaxed; to ease, remit, lessen in tension, decrease in intensity

اِنْفَرَدَ: خَلَا إلى نَفْسِه، اِنْعَزَلَ to withdraw, retire; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself); to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary

اِنْفَرَدَ بِـ: اِخْتَلَى بِـ to be alone with, retire with, withdraw with, meet separately with

اِنْفَرَدَ (بِـ): اِمْتازَ (بِـ)، كانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِير to stand alone in, be distinguished by, be marked by, be characterized by; to be unique, singular, single, individual, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unparalleled, unequaled, incomparable

اِنْفَرَدَ بِالأَمْر: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ to do alone or by oneself, perform singlehandedly

اِنْفَرَطَ: اِنْحَلَّ to be loosened, unfixed, unbound, disengaged, detached; to break up, be broken up, dissolve, be dissolved

اِنْفَرَطَ عَقْدُهُمْ to break up, dissolve, disband, disperse, scatter; to be dissolved, broken up, disbanded, dispersed, scattered

اِنْفَرَقَ - راجع اِفْتَرَقَ

اِنْفَرَكَ: فُرِكَ to be rubbed, scrubbed

اِنْفَزَرَ: اِنْشَقَّ to burst (open), break open, split (open); to be burst (open), split (open), torn, rent

أَنْفَس: أَكْثَرُ نَفَاسَةً more precious, more valuable, costlier, more invaluable

اِنْفِساح: اِتِّساع، سَعَة - راجع فُسْحَة

اِنْفَسَحَ to widen, broaden, expand; to be or become

انْقَسَمَ to be divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, subdivided, broken up; to divide, part, separate, break up, scatter, disperse; to be distributed, parceled out, apportioned, allotted

انْقِشاع dispelling, scattering, dispersal, dispersion, disappearance, dissolution, breakup

انْقِشاعُ الرُّؤْيَة visibility

انْقَشَرَ – راجع تَقَشَّرَ

انْقَشَعَ to be dispelled, driven away, scattered, dispersed; to clear away, disappear, break up, scatter, disperse; to clear (up); to be or become visible

أَنْقَصَ: نَقَّصَ to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, lower, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down, minimize, abate

أَنْقَصَ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أو مَكَانَتِهِ أو قِيمَتِهِ – راجع اِنْتَقَصَ

انْقَصَفَ: اِنْكَسَرَ، تَكَسَّرَ – راجع تَقَصَّفَ

انْقَصَلَ: قُصِلَ، قُطِعَ to be cut, cut off; to be mowed, cut down

انْقَصَمَ: اِنْكَسَرَ، تَكَسَّرَ to snap, break, be broken, be shattered

انْقَضَّ (على) to swoop down, pounce down, dive down; to descend upon, pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon, leap upon, spring upon, make a sudden attack or raid upon, attack, assail, assault, charge, raid

انْقَضَى: مَضَى، مَرَّ، اِنْصَرَمَ، تَمَّ to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone; to lapse, terminate, come to an end; to be completed, finished, terminated, concluded, done, wound up, finalized

انْقِضاء: فَوَات، اِنْتِهاء، زَوَال passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, expiry, expiration, termination, coming to an end

انْقِضاء: سُقُوطُ الحَقِّ إلخ lapse, abatement, extinction, extinguishment

انْقِضاض swooping (down), swoop, pouncing (down), pounce, leap, spring, dive, downrush; onslaught, onrush, sudden attack or assault, violent raid

طائِرَةُ انْقِضاض dive-bomber

انْقِطاع: ضِدّ اتِّصال، تَقَطُّع، تَوَقُّف severance, sunderance, separation; disconnection, disconnectedness; break, breaking, breakoff, rupture; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; stop, stoppage, cessation, halt, standstill, pause, termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown

اِنْقِطاع (عن): اِنْفِصال، فِرَاق withdrawal, separation, dissociation, detachment, breakaway, breakup

اِنْقِطاع (عن): إِحْجام، كَفّ desistance, abstention, refrainment, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, quitting, discontinuation, giving up

اِنْقِطاعٌ إلى: اِنْصِراف، تَفَرُّغ devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to, exclusive occupancy with

اِنْقِطاعُ النَّفَس pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dyspnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration

بِدُون (بِلَا، مِنْ غَيْرِ) انْقِطاع incessantly, unceasingly, continually, continuously, constantly, without interruption, uninterruptedly, nonstop, unremittingly

انْقَطَعَ: قُطِعَ، تَقَطَّعَ to be cut, cut off, severed, separated, torn apart; to be chopped off, lopped off; to break, break apart, be broken; to be interrupted, disconnected, shut off

اِنْقَطَعَ: تَوَقَّفَ، اِنْتَهَى to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, end, terminate, come to an end, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, cut, ended; to lapse, elapse, expire, run out

اِنْقَطَعَ عن: بايَنَ، فارَقَ، اِنْفَصَلَ عن to withdraw from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off or away from, break (up) with, part with

اِنْقَطَعَ عن: كَفَّ عن، أَحْجَمَ عن، أَوْقَفَ to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt, give up

اِنْقَطَعَ إلى: اِنْصَرَفَ إلى، تَفَرَّغَ لِـ to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself solely to, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to, give one's entire attention to

اِنْقَطَعَ نَفَسُهُ to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

أَنْقَعَ – راجع نَقَعَ

انْقَفَلَ: اِنْغَلَقَ to be or get closed, shut, locked, latched, bolted; to be or get padlocked

اِنْقَفَلَ: رَجَعَ to return, come back, come home

انْقَلَى: قُلِيَ to be fried; to fry

انْقِلاب: ثَوْرة coup d'état, coup, overthrow; revolution; upheaval

إنْفَكَّ: انْفَصَلَ — to be separated, disconnected, disjoined, disengaged, detached, disentangled, disunited, dissociated; to separate (oneself), disengage oneself, detach oneself, dissociate oneself

إنْفَكَّ المِسْمارُ أو البُرْغِي — to unscrew, be or become unscrewed

ما انْفَكَّ (لَمْ يَنْفَكّ) يَفْعَلُ كَذَا — not to cease or stop doing, keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing, continue to do, persist in, persevere in

إنْفِكاك - راجع تَفَكُّك

إنْفَكَشَ — to be or get sprained

إنْفَلَّ: تَثَلَّمَ — to blunt, be or become blunt; to be or become notched, (in)dented, jagged

إنْفَلَّ: إنْهَزَمَ — to be defeated, vanquished, routed

إنْفِلات - راجع إفْلات

إنْفِلاع — split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, cracking, fission; bursting, breaking open, breaking apart

إنْفِلاق: إنْشِقاق، إنْشِطار — fission, split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, cracking; bursting, dehiscence, breaking open, breaking apart

إنْفِلاق: شَقّ، شِقّ، صَدْع - راجع فَلْق

إنْفَلَتَ: هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ - راجع أَفْلَتَ

إنْفَلَعَ: إنْشَقَّ، إنْفَلَقَ — to split (apart), crack, cleave, fissure, rift, rip, rend; to burst, break open, break apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent

إنْفَلَقَ: إنْشَقَّ، إنْفَلَعَ — to split (apart), crack, cleave, fissure, rift; to burst, dehisce, break open, break apart; to be or become split, cracked, cleft, fissured, rifted, broken, rimose

إنْفَلَقَ الصُّبْحُ — to break (dawn)

إنْفلُوَنْزا — influenza, flu

أَنْفِيّ — nasal, rhinal, nas-, naso-, nasi-

أَنِقَ: كانَ أَنِيقاً — to be elegant, stylish, fashionable, dressy, chic, smart

آنَقَ: أَعْجَبَ — to please, delight

أَنَق - راجع أَنَاقَة

أَنِق - راجع أَنِيق

أَنْقَى - راجع نَقَّى

إنْقادَ (لِـ) — to be led (by), guided (by); to follow, obey, yield to, submit to, comply with, give oneself over to, abandon oneself to, let oneself be carried away by

إنْقاذ: تَخْلِيص — deliverance, rescue, rescuing, saving, salvation, salvage, salvaging

إنْقاسَ: قِيسَ — to be measured, gauged, quantified; to be tried on (a garment); to be compared (with), contrasted (with)

إنْقاص: تَنْقِيص — decrease, decreasing, diminution, lessening, reduction, lowering, cut, cutback, scale-down, minimization, abatement

إنْقاصُ الوَزْن — weight reduction

أَنْقاض: حُطَام، أَطْلال، خَرَائِب — debris, rubble, wreck(age), ruins

إنْقِباض: تَقَلُّص — contraction, constriction, shrink(ing), shrinkage

إنْقِباض (الصَّدْر): كَآبَة — depression, dejection, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues

إنْقِباضُ البَطْنِ أو الأَمْعاء: إمْساك — constipation

إنْقِباضُ الحَدَقَة — myosis

إنْقِباضُ القَلْب: إنْقِباضَة — systole

إنْقِباضَةُ القَلْب — systole

إنْقَبَضَ: تَقَلَّصَ — to contract, constrict, draw together, be or become contracted; to shrink

إنْقَبَضَ البَطْنُ، إنْقَبَضَتِ الأَمْعاءُ — to be constipated

إنْقَبَضَ (صَدْرُهُ) — to be or become depressed, dejected, dispirited, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic, gloomy, heavyhearted

إنْقَبَضَ (المالُ إلخ) — to be received, collected, cashed

أَنْقَح - راجع نَقَّحَ

أَنْقَذَ (مِنْ): خَلَّصَ — to save (from), rescue (from), deliver (from), salvage (from), salve (from)

إنْقِراض — extinction, dying out, cessation of being

إنْقَرَضَ — to become extinct, cease to exist, go out of existence, die out, perish

إنْقِسام: إنْشِطار، إنْشِقاق — division, partition, split(ting), breakup, fission; schism, rent

إنْقِسام [أحياء] — fission; division

إنْقِسامُ الخَلِيَّة — cell division

إنْقِسامٌ فَتِيلِيٌّ أو خَيْطِيٌّ أو غَيْرُ مُباشِر — mitosis

إنْقِسامٌ مُنَصِّفٌ أو اخْتِزَالِيّ — meiosis

اِنْكَسَرَ: خَفَّ to abate, subside, drop (off); to ease, remit, lessen

اِنْكَسَرَ: أَفْلَسَ to go bankrupt, fail

اِنْكَسَرَ (شُعَاع) الضَّوْء أو النُّور to be refracted

اِنْكَسَفَ (ـتِ الشَّمْسُ) to be eclipsed

إِنْكِشَارِيّ Janissary, Janizary

الانْكِشَارِيَّة Janissaries, Janizaries

إِنْكِشَاف disclosure, being disclosed; exposure, being exposed; coming to light, coming out, show, appearance

اِنْكَشَحَ: تَفَرَّقَ to disperse, scatter, break up; to be dispersed, scattered

اِنْكَشَطَ to be scraped off, scratched off, rubbed off, shaved off, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled; to be removed

اِنْكَشَفَ to be or become uncovered, unearthed, exposed, bared, laid bare, disclosed, revealed, unveiled, known, brought to light or into view; to come to light, come out, show, appear, open, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be removed, lifted, raised (a veil, covering, etc.); to be dispelled, driven away (worries, grief, etc.)

اِنْكَفَّ عن - راجع كَفَّ عن

اِنْكَفَأَ: تَرَاجَعَ، تَقَهْقَرَ to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress

اِنْكِفاء: تَرَاجُع، تَقَهْقُر retreat, withdrawal, fallback, retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression

أَنْكَلَ (ـهُ عن): صَرَفَ، أَبْعَدَ، دَفَعَ to repel (from), drive back (from), deter (from)

أَنْكلوسَكْسُونِيّ Anglo-Saxon

إِنْكليزِيّ English; Englishman

الإِنْكليزِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الإِنْكليزِيَّة English

أَنْكَلِيس (سمك) eel

اِنْكِماش: تَقَلُّص، اِنْقِباض retraction; shrink(ing), shrinkage, contraction, deflation

اِنْكِماش (ماليّ أو اقْتِصادِيّ) deflation; downswing, downturn; recession

اِنْكِماشٌ على النَّفس introversion; withdrawal

اِنْكِماشِيّ: تَقَلُّصِيّ retractive; contractive

اِنْكَمَشَ: تَقَبَّضَ، تَقَلَّصَ، تَجَعَّدَ to contract; to shrink; to deflate; to wrinkle, become wrinkled

اِنْكَمَشَ خَوْفًا إلخ to cower, cringe, shrink (away), recoil within oneself

اِنْكَمَشَ على نَفْسِه to introvert, withdraw within oneself; to be reserved, shy

أَنْمَى - راجع نَمَّى

إِنَّما verily, truly, indeed; but, however, yet; rather, on the contrary

إِنْماء - راجع تَنْمِيَة

إِنْمائِيّ development-, developmental

اِنْماعَ - راجع ماعَ

اِنْمَحَى - راجع اِمَّحَى

اِنْمَحَقَ: فَنِيَ، اِضْمَحَلَّ، اِمَّحَى to perish, be destroyed, be annihilated, be exterminated; to be effaced, obliterated

اِنْمَحَقَ القَمَرُ: دَخَلَ في المُحَاق to wane

أَنْمَر: مُرَقَّط spotted, speckled, flecked, mottled

اِنْمَرَطَ (الشَّعْرُ): تَسَاقَطَ to fall out (hair)

اِنْمَزَقَ - راجع تَمَزَّقَ

أَنْمَش: ذُو نَمَش freckled

أُنْمُلَة: بَنَانَة، رَأْسُ الإِصْبَع fingertip

قَيْدُ أُنْمُلَة - راجع قَيْد

اِنْمَلَسَ: أَفْلَتَ - راجع تَمَلَّسَ

اِنْمَلَصَ (مِنْ) - راجع تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ)

أُنْمُوذَج، أُنْمُوذَجِيّ - راجع نَمُوذَج، نَمُوذَجِيّ

أَنْهَى: أَتَمَّ to end, finish, terminate, bring to an end, conclude, wind up, complete, finalize; to be or become finished with, done with, through with

أَنْهَى: وَضَعَ حَدًّا لِـ، أَوْقَفَ to put an end to, terminate, stop, halt, cease, discontinue, suspend

أَنْهَى الخَبَرَ إليه: أَبْلَغَهُ إيَّاه، أَعْلَمَهُ بِه to inform of or about, tell about, bring to someone's knowledge, notify of, apprise of, advise of; to report to, relate to; to convey to, communicate to, impart to, transmit to

إِنْهاء: إِتْمام ending, finishing, termination, bringing to an end, conclusion, windup, winding up, completion, finalization

اِنْقلابٌ أَبْيَض bloodless coup d'état

اِنْقلاب: تَحَوُّل، تَبَدُّل، تَغَيُّر change, turn, alteration, conversion, transformation; turnabout, turnaround

اِنْقلاب: اِنْعِكاس reversal; inversion

اِنْقلاب (الشَّمْسِ) [فلك] solstice

اِنْقلابٌ شِتَائِيّ [فلك] winter solstice

اِنْقلابٌ صَيْفِيّ [فلك] summer solstice

سَمْتُ الانْقلاب [فلك] solsticial colure

اِنقلابِيّ [فلك] solsticial

اِنْقَلَبَ: قُلِبَ، تَقَلَّبَ to be turned; to be turned about, turned around; to be turned over, overturned, tipped over, upset, capsized; to overturn, turn over, upset, capsize; to be turned up(ward), upturned; to be turned upside down; to be turned inside out or outside in, be turned out

اِنْقَلَبَ: اِنْعَكَسَ to be reversed, inverted

اِنْقَلَبَ (إلى): تَحَوَّلَ to change, alter, convert, transform, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), become, assume the state or form or shape of; to be changed, altered, converted, transformed

اِنْقَلَبَ على: قامَ بِانْقِلابٍ على، ثارَ على to stage a coup d'état against; to carry out a revolution against, revolt against; to turn against, rise against

اِنْقَلَبَ على عَقِبَيْه - راجع عَقِب، رَجَعَ

اِنْقَلَعَ to be extracted, plucked out, torn out, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

أَنْقَلِيس (سمك) eel

عُشْبَةُ الأَنْقَلِيس، حَشِيشَةُ الأَنْقَلِيس (نبات) eelgrass

أَنْقَهَ: عافَى، شَفَى to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well

أَنْقَهَ: أَفْهَمَ to make understand, make comprehend

أَنْقُولِيَّة (نبات) columbine, aquilegia

اِنْقِياد obedience, compliance, yielding, submission, submissiveness

سَهْلُ الانْقِياد - راجع سَهْل

أَنْكَى (مِنْ): أَكْثَرُ إغَاظَةً، أَشَدُّ إزْعاجًا more irritating, more annoying

أَنْكَى (مِنْ): أَكْثَرُ ضَرَرًا more harmful

أَنْكَى (مِنْ): أَسْوَأُ worse

إِنْكار denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, negation; repudiation; disproof

إِنْكارُ الجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

إِنْكارُ الذَّات self-denial, self-abnegation, self-renunciation

اِنْكَبَّ على: اِنْصَرَفَ إلى، اِنْشَغَلَ بِـ to apply oneself eagerly to, devote oneself energetically to, dedicate oneself wholeheartedly to, attend to, turn to; to get to work, buckle down to, knuckle down to, turn one's hand to; to be or become engaged in, occupied with, busy with

اِنْكِبابٌ على: اِنْصِرافٌ إلى devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; engagement in, occupancy with, pursuit of

اِنْكَبَسَ: اِنْضَغَطَ to be pressed, compressed, squeezed

أَنْكَحَ: زَوَّجَ to give in marriage (to), marry (off)

اِنْكَدَمَ: اِنْرَضَّ to bruise, be bruised, be contused

أَنْكَرَ: نَفَى، تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ، جَحَدَ to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm, repudiate, refuse to have anything to do with; to controvert, disprove; to renounce, recant, retract, renege

أَنْكَرَ جَمِيلَهُ to be ungrateful to (someone)

أَنْكَرَهُ حَقَّهُ to deny someone his right

أَنْكَرَ ذاتَهُ to deny oneself

أَنْكَرَ عليه كَذَا to disapprove of; to criticize, censure, blame; to reproach, reprove, rebuke

اِنْكَرَبَ - راجع اِكْتَرَبَ

اِنْكِسار: تَكَسُّر، تَحَطُّم break(ing); brokenness; fracture; breakdown

اِنْكِسار: هَزِيمَة، اِنْدِحار defeat, rout, debacle

اِنْكِسارُ الضَّوْء [فيزياء] refraction

اِنْكِسارِيّ [فيزياء] refractive

اِنْكِساف - راجع كُسُوف

اِنْكَسَرَ: كُسِرَ، تَكَسَّرَ، تَحَطَّمَ to be or get broken, fractured, shattered; to break (up), shatter, smash, fracture

اِنْكَسَرَ: اِنْهَزَمَ، اِنْدَحَرَ to be defeated, vanquished, routed

أَنُوق: رَخَمَة (طائر) Egyptian vulture

أَنِيَ: تَمَهَّلَ to act slowly, take one's time, slow down

أَنِيَ: تَأَخَّرَ، أَبْطَأَ to be late; to tarry, linger; to be slow

آنِيّ: حالِيّ present, present-day, current, actual, existing

آنِيّ: فَوْرِيّ instantaneous, instant, immediate, prompt, direct

أَنْياب - راجع ناب

آنِيَة - راجع إناء

أَنِيس: أَلِيف، لَطِيف sociable, companionable, friendly, amiable, affable, genial, debonair, kind, nice, gentle

أَنِيس: داجِن، أَلِيف tame(d), domestic(ated)

أَنِيس: صَدِيق (حَمِيم)، رَفِيق (close, intimate, bosom) friend, companion, comrade, pal

أَنِيسُون، آنِيسُون anise, aniseed

أَنِيق elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, spruce, smart, trim, jaunty

أَنِيمِيَا: فَقْرُ الدَّم anemia

أَنِين moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing), wail(ing), whine, whining

آهَ، أَهَّ: تَأَوَّهَ، أَنَّ to moan, sigh, groan

أَهِ، أَهْ، آهِ، آهٍ، آهْ، آهًا oh! ah!

أَهَابَ بِـ: ناشَدَ، دَعَا to appeal to, call upon, request, invite

أَهَابَ بِـ: صاحَ بِـ، نادَى to call out to, shout to

إِهَاب skin, hide; cuticle; integument

أَهَاجَ، إِهَاجَة - راجع هَيَّجَ، تَهْيِيج

أَهَالِ (الأَهَالِي) - راجع أَهْل

أَهَانَ: حَقَّرَ، أَذَلَّ to insult, offend, affront; to humiliate, humble, abase, debase, degrade, demean

أَهَانَ: اِزْدَرَى، اِحْتَقَرَ to despise, scorn, disdain, treat with contempt

إِهَانَة insult, affront, offense, outrage, indignity, contumely

أَهَبَّ (ـهُ مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): أَيْقَظَ to wake up, awaken, rouse (from sleep)

أَهَبَّ: اِسْتَنْفَرَ to alert, put on the alert

أَهَبَّ: أَعَدَّ to prepare, ready, make ready

أُهْبَة: اِسْتِعْداد preparation, preparedness, readiness, alertness

أُهْبَة: عُدَّة equipment, outfit, gear

على أُهْبَة (كَذَا) ready, prepared; on the alert, on the mark, on call, in a go condition

أَخَذَ أُهْبَتَهُ - راجع أَخَذَ

أَهْبَطَ: أَنْزَلَ to lower, drop, bring down, take down, cause to come down, cause to descend, cause to sink

أَهْبَطَ: أَخْفَضَ to lower, reduce, cut (down)

أَهْبَل: أَبْلَه idiotic, weak-minded, stupid; idiot, imbecile, simpleton

آهَة sigh, moan, groan

اِهْتابَ - راجع هاب

اِهْتاجَ: ثارَ - راجع هاجَ

اِهْتَدَى (إلى) to be rightly guided, be on the right way, follow the right way; to find the (right) way (to); to find, discover, come upon; to hit upon; to arrive (at)

أُهْتِرَ، أُهْتِرَ: خَرِفَ to dot, become a dotard

أُهْتِرَ، أُهْتِرَ: هَذَى to rave, become delirious

اِهْتَزَّ to shake, tremble, quake, quiver; to jog, joggle, jolt; to sway, swing, rock, vibrate, oscillate, jiggle; to move; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked, joggled, jiggled

اِهْتِزاز shaking, trembling, tremor, quiver(ing); rocking, swinging, vibration, oscillation; shock, convulsion, concussion, jar(ring)

اِهْتَصَرَ الغُصْنَ إلخ to wrench, bend down and break

اِهْتَضَمَ - راجع هَضَمَهُ حَقَّهُ

اِهْتَلَّ المَطَرُ - راجع اِنْهَلَّ المَطَرُ

اِهْتَلَّ الوَجْهُ - راجع تَهَلَّلَ الوَجْهُ

اِهْتَلَكَ: أَلْقَى نَفْسَهُ في المَهَالِك to rush into danger, imperil oneself, act desperately

اِهْتَمَّ بِـ: قَلِقَ to worry about; to be or become worried about, concerned about, anxious about

اِهْتَمَّ بِـ: اِغْتَمَّ to be or become distressed by, grieved by

اِهْتَمَّ بِـ: عُنِيَ بِـ to take an interest in, be interested in; to concern oneself with; to care for, feel inter-

إنْهاء: وَضْعُ حَدٍّ لـ، إيْقاف putting an end to, ending, termination, stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), cessation, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension

إنْهارَ: سَقَطَ to collapse, fall down, tumble (down), crash (down), fall in, cave in, sink down, founder, give way, break down, crumple

إنْهاك: مَصْدَر أَنْهَكَ exhaustion, exhausting, fatiguing, wearying, tiring out, overtiring, fagging, sapping, wearing out, wearing away, wearing down; straining, stressing, overstraining, overexertion, overtaxing, overtasking; weakening, attrition; emaciation, enervation

إنْهالَ: اِنْصَبَّ to be heaped up, be poured (in a heap), fall (in a heap); to pour forth, flow

إنْهالَ: تَتابَعَ، تَوالَى to follow without interruption or incessantly

إنْهالَ عليه (بِالشَّتْمِ، بِالضَّرْبِ إلخ) to shower with, assail with, heap upon

إنْهَتَكَ: تَمَزَّقَ، إنْفَضَحَ – راجع تَهَتَّكَ

أَنْهَجَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْهَث to put out of breath, cause to pant

أَنْهَجَ: أَوْضَحَ – راجع نَهَجَ

أَنْهَجَ: وَضَحَ – راجع نَهَجَ

إنْهَجَمَ البَيْتُ: إنْهَدَمَ to fall down, collapse; to be demolished, pulled down

إنْهَجَمَ الدَّمْعُ: سالَ to flow down

إنْهَدَّ: إنْهَدَمَ to be demolished, pulled down, torn down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined; to collapse, fall down, break down, be broken down

إنْهَدَمَ – راجع تَهَدَّمَ

إنْهِزام: هَزِيمَة defeat, rout, debacle

إنْهِزامِيّ defeatist

إنْهِزامِيَّة: رُوحٌ انْهِزامِيَّة defeatism

إنْهَزَمَ: غُلِبَ، قُهِرَ، إنْكَسَرَ to be defeated, vanquished, routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmastered, overpowered

إنْهَزَمَ: خَسِرَ to lose

إنْهَشَمَ – راجع تَهَشَّمَ

إنْهَصَرَ to break, be or get broken; to crack; to strain, be strained; to wrench, be wrenched

أَنْهَضَ: أَقامَ to raise, lift (up); to make rise

أَنْهَضَ: أَيْقَظَ، أَثارَ، حَرَّكَ، حَفَزَ – راجع إسْتَنْهَضَ

إنْهِضام digestion

إنْهِضامِيّ digestible

إنْهِضامِيَّة digestibility

إنْهَضَمَ: هُضِمَ to be digested

أَنْهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى to exhaust, fatigue, weary, tire out, overtire, fag, sap, wear out, wear away, wear down; to strain, stress, overstrain, overexert, overtax, overtask; to emaciate, enervate, waste away

إنْهَلَّ المَطَرُ to fall heavily, pour down, flow in torrents

إنْهَلَكَ – راجع اِهْتَلَكَ

إنْهِلال (المَطَرِ) downpour, pour, heavy rain, rainfall, shower

إنْهِماك engrossment, absorption, preoccupation; engagement, occupation, occupancy; dedication, devotion

إنْهَمَرَ to be poured out, be shed; to pour down, fall heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily

إنْهَمَكَ في to be or become engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with; to engage wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, dedicate oneself to, devote oneself to

إنْهَمَلَ (تِ العَيْنُ) to shed abundant tears, be bathed in tears

إنْهَمَلَ (تِ السَّماءُ) to rain steadily

إنْهَوَى: سَقَطَ – راجع هَوَى

إنْهِيار collapse, breakdown, crash, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in

إنْهِيارٌ جَسَدِيٌّ أو عَقْلِيّ prostration, collapse

إنْهِيارٌ عَصَبِيّ nervous breakdown

إنْهِيال (الصُّخُورِ أو الأَتْرِبَةِ عِنْدَ مُنْحَدَر) landslide

أُنُوثَة femininity, muliebrity, womanliness, womanhood

أَنُود [كهرباء] anode

أَنْوَرَ: ظَهَرَ to come to light, appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, reveal itself

أَنُوس – راجع أَنِيس

أَنُوف: مُتَرَفِّع، مُتَكَبِّر disdainful, proud, supercilious, haughty

أَهْلُ الخِبْرَة experts, people of experience, specialists, authorities

أَهْلُ الذِّمَّة free non-Moslems enjoying Moslem protection

أَهْلُ الرَّجُل: زَوْجَتُهُ wife

أَهْلُ السُّنَّة the Sunnites, the Sunnis

أَهْلُ الفِكْر intelligentsia

أَهْلُ الكِتَاب the people of the Book, Christians and Jews

أَهْلُ الكَهْف Seven Sleepers of Ephesus

أَهْلٌ (لِـ) – راجع مُؤَهَّلٌ (لِـ)

أَهْلًا وسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا welcome!

آهِل: مَأْهُول، مَسْكُون inhabited, populated

أَهْلًا وسَهْلًا، أَهْلًا welcome!

إِهْلاك destruction, ruin(ing), wiping out, annihilation, extinction

أَهْلَب bristly, setaceous, hairy, hirsute, shaggy

أَهْلَسَ: ضَحِكَ فِي فُتُور to giggle, titter, snicker

أَهْلَسَهُ المَرَضُ – راجع هَلَسَ

أَهْلَكَ to destroy, ruin, wipe out, annihilate, extinguish

أَهْلِيّ national; domestic, home, family; native, indigenous

حَرْبٌ أَهْلِيَّة civil war

حَيَوَانٌ أَهْلِيّ domestic(ated) animal, tame(d) animal

أَهْلِيَّة: صَلَاحِيَّة، جَدَارَة، اِسْتِحْقَاق capacity, competence; aptitude, fitness, eligibility, qualification, capability, ability, efficiency; merit, desert, worthiness, worth

أَهْلِيَّةٌ قانُونِيَّة legal capacity (competence, etc.)

رَدُّ الأَهْلِيَّة: رَدُّ الاعْتِبار rehabilitation

كامِلُ الأَهْلِيَّة القانُونِيَّة sui juris, legally competent

عَدَمُ الأَهْلِيَّة، عَدِيمُ الأَهْلِيَّة، فاقِدُ الأَهْلِيَّة، فَقْدُ الأَهْلِيَّة – راجعها في أماكنها

إِهْلِيلَج (نبات) myrobalan

إِهْلِيلَج [هندسة] ellipse

إِهْلِيلَجِيّ elliptical, elliptic

أَهَمَّ – راجع هَمَّ

أَهَمّ: أَكْثَرُ أَهَمِّيَّةً more important, more significant, superior; most important

إِهْمال negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction, remissness, slackness, carelessness, heedlessness, inattention, inadvertence, disregard, nonobservance, ignoring, overlooking, oversight; disuse

إِهْمالٌ جَسِيم gross negligence

أَهْمَدَ – راجع هَمَّدَ

أَهْمَعَ: سالَ to flow, stream

أَهْمَلَ to neglect, omit, leave out, disregard, ignore, overlook, fail to, slight, bypass, pass over, forget, pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless of; to disuse, stop using

أَهْمَلَ الحَرْفَ أو الكَلِمَةَ to leave unpointed or undotted

أَهَمِّيَّة importance, significance, moment(ousness), weight(iness), gravity, seriousness, consequence; magnitude; account, worth; interest

عَلَّقَ أَهَمِّيَّةً على to attach importance to

أَهْنَفَ – راجع هانَفَ

أَهْوَى: سَقَطَ، اِنْقَضَّ – راجع هَوَى

أَهْوَى: أَلْقَى to drop, throw down

أَهْوَى بِيَدِهِ إلى أو لِـ to stretch out or extend one's hand to, reach out for

أَهْوَى على to strike, hit; to fall upon

أَهْوَج: طائِش، أَرْعَن reckless, rash, thoughtless, foolhardy, imprudent, giddy, harebrained, light-headed, frivolous, flighty

أَهْوَس – راجع مَهْوُوس

أَهْوَن easier

الأَهْوَن the easiest

أَهْوَنُ الشَّرَّيْن the lesser evil

اِخْتَرْ أَهْوَنَ الشَّرَّيْن of the two evils choose the least (the less, the lesser)

أُهْوِيَّة – راجع هُوَّة

أَهْيَف: نَحِيل svelte, slender, slim

أَوْ: أَمْ or

أَوْ: ما لَمْ، إِلَّا أَنْ unless, if not, except if, except when

أَوْ: إِلَى أَنْ، حَتَّى until, till

est or concern about or in; to take care of, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, mind, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to

اِهْتَمَّ بِـ: بالَى بِـ، حَفَلَ بِـ to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of

اِهْتَمَّ بِـ: عَلَّقَ أَهَمِّيَّةً على، نَظَرَ بِجِدِّيَّةٍ إلى to attach importance to; to take or consider seriously

أَهْتَم: لا أَسْنان أَمامِيَّة لَه having no front teeth

أَهْتَم: لا أَسْنان لَه، أَدْرَد toothless, edentulous, edentate

اِهْتِمام interest; concern; care, solicitude; attention, heed, notice

اِهْتِياج - راجع هِيَاج

أَهْجَأَ جُوعَهُ: سَكَّنَهُ to appease one's hunger

أَهْجَرَ: تَرَكَ - راجع هَجَرَ

أَهْجَمَ - راجع هَجَّمَ

أُهْجُوَّة، أُهْجِيَّة lampoon, satire, satiric poem

أَهْدَأَ: هَدَّأَ - راجع هَدَّأَ

أَهْدَأَ الطِّفْلَ - راجع هَدَأَ الطِّفْلَ

أَهْدَى: قَدَّمَ كَهَدِيَّة، وَهَبَ، مَنَحَ to give as a present or gift to, make someone a present or gift of, present with, gift with, donate (to), give (to), offer (to), bestow upon, confer upon

أَهْدَى الكِتَابَ أو الأُغْنِيَةَ إلخ إلى to dedicate (a book, song, etc.) to

إهْداء: مَصْدَر أَهْدَى presentation, presenting, donation, donating, giving, offering

إهْداء (الكِتَابِ أو الأَثَرِ الفَنِّيِّ) dedication, inscription

أَهْداب - راجع هُدْب

أَهْدَب: طَوِيلُ الأَهْداب having long lashes

أَهْدَرَ دَمَهُ to outlaw, proscribe, declare killing someone lawful; to shed or spill with impunity or in vain

أَهْدَفَ لِـ: قارَبَ - راجع هَدَفَ لِـ

أَهْدَل - راجع مُتَهَدِّل

أَهْذَرَ - راجع هَذَرَ

أَهْرَأَ اللَّحْمَ أو الثَّوْبَ - راجع هَرَأَ

إهْراق: مَصْدَر أَهْرَقَ shedding, spilling, pouring out

إهْراقُ الدِّماء bloodshed

أَهْرام (مفردها هَرَم) pyramids

أَهْرَبَ شَخْصًا - راجع هَرَّبَ

أَهْرَعَ، أُهْرِع - راجع هَرَعَ، هُرِعَ

أَهْرَقَ: هَرَقَ، صَبَّ to shed, spill, pour out

أَهْرَمَ: صَيَّرَهُ هَرِمًا to make decrepit, make senescent

أَهْرَمَ: أَضْعَفَ to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate

أَهْزَلَ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا to emaciate, waste away, enervate, attenuate, thin, make lean or thin

أُهْزُوجَة: أُغْنِيَة song

أُهْكُومَة - راجع تَهَكُّم

أَهَلَ: تَزَوَّجَ to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse

أَهَلَ المَكَانُ - راجع أُهِلَ

أُهِلَ المَكَانُ: كانَ مَأْهُولًا، سُكِنَ to be or become inhabited, populated

أَهَلَّ: ظَهَرَ - راجع هَلَّ

أَهَلَّ: بَدَأَ - راجع هَلَّ

أَهَلَّ بِالتَّسْمِيَةِ على الذَّبِيحَة to invoke the name of God upon an animal when slaughtering it

وما أُهِلَّ لِغَيْرِ اللهِ بِهِ and that on which hath been invoked the name of other than God

أَهَّلَ (لِأَمْرٍ): جَعَلَهُ صالِحًا (لَهُ) to qualify, fit, make fit, adapt; to enable; to prepare; to habilitate, rehabilitate

أَهَّلَ بِـ: رَحَّبَ بِـ to welcome, greet, hail, receive (graciously)

أَهْل: أَقْرِباء relatives, relations, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people; family; household

أَهْل: أَهالٍ، أَهْلُون، سُكَّان inhabitants, residents; natives, nationals, citizens; population

أَهْلُ كَذَا: أَعْضاء، جَماعَة people, men, members (of a group, class, occupation, etc.)

أَهْلُ كَذَا: أَتْباع followers, adherents

أَهْلُ كَذَا: أَصْحاب possessors, owners, holders

أَهْلُ كَذَا: أَسْياد masters

أَهْلُ البَيْت، أَهْلُ الدَّار: سُكَّانُهُ، أُسْرَة household, family

أَهْلُ البَيْت: أُسْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ ﷺ the family of the Prophet

أَوْج: قِمَّة — peak, climax, apogee, acme, apex, culmination, top, tiptop, crest, crown, zenith, summit, pinnacle, highest point; height, heyday, prime

أَوْج [فلك]: النُّقْطَةُ التي يَكُونُ فيها الكَوْكَبُ السَّيَّارُ أَبْعَد ما يُمْكِنُ عَنِ الشَّمْس — aphelion

نُقْطَةُ الأَوْج [فلك]: أَبْعَدُ نُقْطَةٍ عَنِ الأَرْضِ في مَدَارِ القَمَر — apogee

بَلَغَ الأَوْجَ – راجع بَلَغَ

أُوجاق: وُجَاق — stove

أَوْجَبَ (على): فَرَضَ، أَلْزَمَ — to impose (as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make incumbent (on), make something someone's duty, obligate, bind

أَوْجَبَ: حَتَّمَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى — to necessitate, make necessary, make obligatory; to require; to decree, prescribe, ordain

أَوْجَبَ: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِسْتَتْبَعَ (كَنَتِيجَةٍ إلخ) — to necessitate, involve, imply, entail

أَوْجَدَ: كَوَّنَ، أَحْدَثَ — to create, make, produce, originate, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, give rise to, birth, bring about, cause, occasion

أَوْجَدَهُ مَطْلُوبَهُ: أَنَالَهُ إِيَّاه — to make or let find (obtain, get, acquire, attain, etc.)

أَوْجَدَهُ على أو إلى — to compel to, force to, oblige to

أَوْجَزَ الكَلَامَ — to abridge, summarize, epitomize, synopsize, sum up, condense, digest, abstract, brief, outline

أَوْجَزَ الكَلَامُ – راجع وَجُزَ

أَوْجَسَ (خِيفَةً إلخ) — to misgive, feel fear, be fearful or apprehensive; to apprehend, fear, dread; to have apprehensions or presentiments

أَوْجَسَ: لَمَسَ، أَحَسَّ بِـ — to feel, sense, perceive, realize

أَوْجَسَ: أَضْمَرَ — to hide, conceal, harbor, entertain, cherish

أَوْجَعَ: آلَمَ — to hurt, pain, ache, cause pain to; to excruciate, torment, agonize, anguish

أَوْجَفَ: أَثَارَ، حَرَّكَ — to agitate, excite, stir up

أَوْجَلَ: خَوَّفَ — to frighten, scare, alarm

أَوْجَهَ: شَرَّفَ — to distinguish, honor

أَوْحَى إليه بِـ: أَلْهَمَ — to inspire with (or to); to reveal to

أَوْحَى: ذَكَّرَ بِـ، أَشَارَ إلى، دَلَّ على — to suggest

أَوْحَدَ – راجع وَحِيد

أَوْحَشَ المَكَانُ — to be desolate, deserted

أَوْحَلَ: أَوْقَعَ في الوَحْل — to mire, cause to stick fast in mire, throw in the mud

أَوِدَ: اِعْوَجَّ، اِلْتَوَى – راجع تَأَوَّدَ

أَوَّدَ: عَطَفَ، حَنَى — to bend, curve, flex, twist, turn

أَوَد: اِعْوِجَاج — crook(edness), bend(ing), twist(edness), curve(dness), curvature

أَوَد: كَدّ، تَعَب — toil, labor, drudgery; hard work; fatigue, tiredness

أَوَد: إِعَالَة — sustenance, support, maintenance, provision, keeping

قَامَ بِأَوَدِهِ – راجع قَامَ

أَوِد: مُعْوَجّ، مُنْحَنٍ — bent, curved, crooked, twisted, turned, tortuous, sinuous; bowed

أَوْدَى: هَلَكَ — to perish, die

أَوْدَى بِهِ أو بِحَيَاتِه — to destroy, kill

أَوْدَة: حِمْل — burden, load

أَوْدَعَ (في مَصْرِف) — to deposit, bank

أَوْدَعَ: وَضَعَ (كَوَدِيعَةٍ أو أَمَانَةٍ إلخ) — to deposit, reposit, lodge; to bail (goods); to consign (to), entrust (to), trust (to), commit (to), leave (with); to give (to)

أَوْدَعَ: وَضَعَ — to deposit, put down, lay down, place

أَوْدَعَ: ضَمَّنَ — to include, embody, incorporate

أَوْدَعَهُ السِّجْنَ — to commit to prison, throw in prison

أَوْدَعَهُ السِّرَّ — to confide or entrust a secret to

أَوْرَى الزَّنْدَ — to strike fire

أَوْرَى الزَّنْدُ — to kindle, fire, take fire

أُورَانِيُوم — uranium

أَوْرَثَ: وَرَّثَ – راجع وَرَّثَ

أَوْرَثَ: سَبَّبَ، أَكْسَبَ، أَضْفَى على — to reflect on, cast on, bring on, cause

أُورْثُوذُكْس – راجع أُرْثُوذُكْس

أَوْرَدَ: أَوْصَلَ إلى — to lead to, take to, bring to

أَوْرَدَ: ذَكَرَ، قَدَّمَ، أَدْلَى بِـ — to mention, state, report, cite, quote; to adduce, bring forward, set forth

أَوْرَدَ: اِسْتَوْرَدَ — to import

أَوَى إلى: نَزَلَ في، أَقَامَ بِـ to lodge at, take up lodgings at, put up at, stay at, take up quarters at

أَوَى إلى: لَجَأَ إلى to take refuge in, seek or take shelter in, harbor in

أَوَى إلى: ذَهَبَ إلى to go to, betake oneself to, repair to; to retire to

أَوَى إلى فِرَاشِهِ أو سَرِيرِهِ to go to bed, retire

أَوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَسْكَنَ إلخ – راجع آوَى

آوَى: أَنْزَلَ، أَسْكَنَ to lodge, put up, quarter, accommodate, room, house, provide lodgings for, receive (as a guest), provide with living quarters

آوَى: وَفَّرَ لَهُ مَلْجأً يَحْمِيه to shelter, harbor

أَوَّى: أَنْزَلَ، أَسْكَنَ إلخ – راجع آوَى

أَوَّى إلى: نَزَلَ في، أَقَامَ بِـ – راجع أَوَى

أَوَّاب: تائِب repentant, penitent, contrite

أَوَابِد – راجع آبِدَة

أُوَار: حَرّ heat, ardor, torridity

أُوَار: عَطَش thirst

أَوَاصِر – راجع آصِرَة، وِصْر

أَوَالِيّ: أَحَدُ الأَوَالِيِّ أو مُتَعَلِّقٌ بها protozoan

الأَوَالِيّ: حَيَوَاناتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الخَلِيَّة Protozoa

أُوَام: عَطَشٌ شَدِيد burning thirst

أَوَان (ج آوِنَة): وَقْت، حِين time, season

آنَ الأَوَانُ – راجع آنَ

بَيْنَ الآوِنَةِ والأُخْرَى، بَيْنَ الآوِنَةِ والآوِنَة from time to time, now and then, once in a while, sometimes, at times, occasionally

فاتَ الأَوَانُ it is too late

في أَوَانِهِ timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed, at the right time, in season

في غَيْرِ أَوَانِهِ untimely, inopportune, unseasonable, ill-timed, (done) at the wrong time

قَبْلَ أَوَانِهِ premature, too early, precocious; prematurely

قَبْلَ فَوَاتِ الأَوَان before it is too late

أَوَّاهُ: آهِ، آهًا oh! ah!

أَوْب: رَجَعَ to return, come back, go back

أَوْب: رُجُوع return(ing), coming back, going back

أَوْب: جِهَة side, direction

مِنْ كُلِّ أَوْبٍ (وَصَوْبٍ) from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

أَوْبَأَ – راجع وَبِئَ، وَبُؤَ، وُبِئَ

أَوْبَاش: رَعَاع rabble, riffraff, ragtag, mob, scum

أَوْبَال: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم opal

أَوْبَة: رُجُوع return(ing), coming back, going back

أَوْبَرَ – راجع وَبَرَ

أَوْبَر – راجع وَبَر

أُوبِرَا: مُغَنَّاة، مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة opera

أُوبِرَا، دارُ الأُوبِرَا opera, opera house

أُوبِرِيت operetta

أَوْبَقَ: أَهْلَكَ to destroy, ruin

أَوْبَقَ: أَذَلَّ to degrade, humiliate

أَوْبَهَ (لِـ أو بِـ) – راجع وَبَهَ

أُوبُوسُوم (حيوان) opossum

أَوْتَار – راجع وَتَر

أَوْتَدَ – راجع وَتَّدَ، وَتَدَ

أَوْتَرَ (القَوْسَ) to string (a bow)

أُوتُوبُوس، أُوتُوبِيس bus, autobus; trolley bus

أُوتُوسْتْرَاد highway, expressway, freeway, autostrada

أُوتُوقْرَاطِيّ autocratic

أُوتُوقْرَاطِيَّة autocracy

أُوتُومَاتِيكِيّ automatic; power, power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive; mechanical

أُوتُومَاتِيكِيَّة automatism; automation, automatization

أُوتُومُوبِيل car, automobile

أُوتِيل hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; motel

أَوْثَأَ (يَدَهُ إلخ) – راجع وَثَأَ

أَوْثَبَ – راجع وَثَّبَ

أَوْثَقَ: قَيَّدَ، شَدَّ بِالوِثَاق to tie (up), bind, fetter, shackle, (en)chain

أَوْثَقَ: رَبَطَ، شَدَّ to tie, fasten, bind

أَوْطاد: جِبَال mountains

أَوْطَف: كَثِيفُ شَعْرِ الحاجِبَيْن bushy-browed

أَوْعَى: وَضَعَ فِي وِعَاء to put into a vessel or container

أَوْعَى: حَوَى، حَفِظَ – راجع وَعَى

أَوْعَبَ: اِسْتَوْعَبَ – راجع اِسْتَوْعَبَ

أَوْعَدَ: تَعَهَّدَ – راجع وَعَدَ

أَوْعَدَ: هَدَّدَ – راجع وَعَدَ

أَوْعَزَ إلى: لَمَّحَ إلى، أَشَارَ إلى to insinuate to, intimate to, suggest to, point out to

أَوْعَزَ إلى: أَشَارَ على، نَصَحَ to advise, counsel, recommend to

أَوْعَزَ إلى: أَعْطَى تَعْلِيمات، أَمَرَ to instruct, direct; to order, command, enjoin

أَوْغَرَ صَدْرَهُ to embitter, envenom, venom, excite or arouse anger or bitter feelings in, fill with spite or hatred, kindle rancor in

أُوغُسْطُس: آب August

أَوْغَلَ في: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

أَوْغَلَ فِي السَّيْر to go quickly, mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, speed

أَوْغَلَ فِي الكَلَام to exaggerate, overstate, overdraw

أَوْغَلَهُ في: أَدْخَلَهُ to insert into, push into, plunge into

أَوْفَى بِـ – راجع وَفَى بِـ

أَوْفاهُ حَقَّهُ – راجع وَفَّى

أَوْفَى: أَتَى to come to

أَوْفَى على: قارَبَ to approach, be or come near to

أَوْفَى على: أَشْرَفَ، أَطَلَّ to overlook, tower over, overtop, command, dominate

أَوْفَى على: زادَ to exceed, be more than, be greater than, be above, be over; to go beyond, transcend, surpass

أَوْفَدَ to delegate, depute, deputize, send as one's delegate; to mission; to send, dispatch

أَوْفَرَ: كَثَّرَ to increase, augment, multiply

أَوْفَر: أَكْثَر، أَغْزَر more abundant, more plentiful, ampler; more numerous

أَوْفَر: أَقَلُّ نَفَقَةً، أَكْثَرُ اقْتِصادًا more economical, thriftier

أَوْفَرُ حَظًّا luckier, more fortunate; more successful; likelier, more likely, more probable, more prospective; stronger, more powerful

أُوفْسِيت [طباعة] offset

أَوَّقَ: أَثْقَلَ على to burden, oppress, weigh down on

أَوْقاف – راجع وَقْف

أَوْقَدَ (النَّارَ) to kindle, ignite, light, start

أَوْقَدَ فِيهِ النَّارَ to burn, set on fire, set fire to

أَوْقَرَ: أَثْقَلَ على، أَرْهَقَ to overburden, overload; to oppress, weigh down on, overtax

أَوْقَرَ الشَّجَرُ to be overladen with fruit

أَوْقَعَ: أَسْقَطَ to drop, let fall, cause to fall, make fall, tumble, throw down, bring down, topple

أَوْقَعَ بِـ: حَمَلَ على، هاجَمَ، قاتَلَ – راجع وَقَعَ بِـ

أَوْقَعَ بِهِ كَذا: أَنْزَلَ، أَلْحَقَ to inflict on, cause to

أَوْقَعَ أَضْرارًا، خَسَائِرَ، إصاباتٍ إلخ to inflict or cause damage, losses, casualties, etc.

أَوْقَعَ عُقُوبَةً أو قِصَاصًا على أو بِـ to inflict or impose a punishment or a penalty on, punish

أَوْقَعَ حَجْزًا على to levy a distress upon, distress, distrain, attach, sequester, impound, garnishee, seize, confiscate

أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ: فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ to sow dissension between or among, stir up discord between or among, sow the seeds of discord between or among, drive a wedge between

أَوْقَعَ فِي: أَقْحَمَ فِي to throw into, plunge into, hurl into

أَوْقَعَ فِي شَرَكٍ أو فَخٍّ to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, enmesh, gin, catch in a trap or snare

أَوْقَفَ: أَقَامَ، جَعَلَهُ يَقُوم to stand, make stand, set upright, raise; to make rise

أَوْقَفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَقِف أو يَتَوَقَّف to stop

أَوْقَفَ: قَطَعَ، أَنْهَى، وَضَعَ حَدًّا لِـ to stop, halt, cease, discontinue, suspend, interrupt, break, cut, put an end to, end, terminate

أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ، صَدَّ، أَعَاقَ to stop, halt, arrest, stay, check, suppress, prevent, hold up, hold (back), obstruct, hinder, hamper, impede

أَوْقَفَ: مَنَعَ مِنْ تَأْكِيدِ أو إنْكارِ قَوْلٍ أو فِعْل [قانون] to estop

أَوْرَطَ – راجع وَرَّطَ

أَوْرطِيّ، شِرْيَانٌ أَوْرطِيّ — aorta

أَوْرطِيّ: أَبْهَرِيّ — aortic, aortal

أَوْرَفَ الظِلُّ – راجع وَرَفَ، وَرَّفَ

أَوْرَقَ الشَّجَرُ — to leaf, foliate, put forth leaves, send out leaves

أُورْكِسْترا — orchestra

أُورْكِسْترالِيّ، أُورْكِسْترِيّ — orchestral

أُورُوبَّا — Europe

أُورُوبِّيّ — European

إِوَزَّة (ج إِوَزّ) — goose (pl. geese)

إِوَزٌّ بَحْرِيٌّ أو قُطْبِيّ — barnacle goose, barnacle

إِوَزٌّ عِرَاقِيّ — swan

أُوزُون: شَكْلٌ مِنْ أَشْكالِ الأُوكْسِجِين — ozone

أَوْس (حيوان) — black-backed jackal

أَوْسَخَ – راجع وَسَّخَ

أَوْسَط: مُتَوَسِّط — middle, central, median, medial, intermediate, intermediary, midmost, mean

أَوْسَط: وَسَط، مُنْتَصَف — middle; center

وُسْطَى: إِصْبَعٌ بَيْنَ البِنْصِرِ والسَّبَّابَة — middle finger

أَوَاسِطُ إِفْرِيقيَا، إِفْرِيقيَا الوُسْطَى — Central Africa

أَوَاسِطُ أَمِيرِكَا، أَمِيرِكَا الوُسْطَى — Central America

أَوَاسِطُ أُورُوبَّا، أُورُوبَّا الوُسْطَى — Central Europe

أَوَاسِطُ الشَّهْر — the middle of the month

الحَدُّ الأَوْسَط [منطق] — middle term

الدِّمَاغُ الأَوْسَط — midbrain

الشَّرْقُ الأَوْسَط — the Middle East, the Mideast

الطَّبَقَةُ الوُسْطَى — the middle class, the bourgeoisie

القُرُونُ (العُصُورُ) الوُسْطَى — the Middle Ages

أَوْسَعَ: وَسَّعَ – راجع وَسَّعَ

أَوْسَعَ عليه – راجع وَسَّعَ عليه

أَوْسَعَ: صارَ غَنِيًّا — to be or become rich, wealthy

أَوْسَعَهُ شَتْمًا — to heap abuse(s) or insults upon

أَوْسَعَهُ ضَرْبًا — to beat (up), wallop, sock, hit forcefully, beat severely, strike repeatedly

أَوْسَع: أَكْثَرُ اتِّسَاعًا — wider, roomier, more spacious, more extensive, broader, larger

أَوْسَقَ – راجع وَسَقَ

أَوْشَكَ أَنْ — to be on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, about to, close to; to verge on, border on

أَوْصَى: وَرَّثَ بِوَصِيَّة، مَلَّكَ بَعْدَ مَوْتِه — to bequeath (personal property), devise (real property), will, give by will, make over by will, transfer by will

أَوْصَى: كَتَبَ (أو تَرَكَ) وَصِيَّةً — to make one's will

أَوْصَى (أَنْ): قَرَّرَ في وَصِيَّتِهِ كَذَا — to will, determine (order, direct) by a will (that)

أَوْصَى إلى: عَيَّنَهُ وَصِيًّا — to appoint or institute as guardian

أَوْصَى بِـ: عَهِدَ إليه بِـ — to entrust (commit, commend) to someone's charge or care

أَوْصَى بِـ: زَكَّى — to recommend, commend

أَوْصَى بِـ: نَصَحَ بِـ، أَشَارَ عليه بِـ — to recommend, advise

أَوْصَى بِـ: أَمَرَ، طَلَبَ — to order

أَوْصال – راجع وُصْل، وِصْل

أَوْصَبَ: أَمْرَضَ — to sicken, make sick, make ill

أَوْصَدَ: أَغْلَقَ — to close, shut

أَوْصَلَ (إلى): أَوْرَدَ، أَدَّى، أَرْشَدَ — to take to, get to, bring to, lead to, show to, conduct to, convey to, drive to, steer to

أَوْصَلَ (إلى): نَقَلَ، سَلَّمَ — to transport, carry, convey, transfer; to deliver, transmit, communicate; to pass (on), hand over

أَوْصَلَ الرَّاكِبَ فُلَانًا — to give someone a lift or a ride, drive, convey, take

أَوْصَلَ: رافَقَ — to accompany, escort, go (along) with, take along; to see off

أَوْصَلَ الكَهْرَبَاءَ، الحَرَارَةَ، الصَّوْتَ، الضَّوْءَ — to conduct

أَوْضَحَ — to clarify, clear (up), make clear, explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to show, manifest, reveal, bring to light; to indicate, state, set forth

أَوْطَأَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُوس — to make someone tread or step on

أَوْطَأَ على: وافَقَ – راجع واطَأَ على

أَوْطَأ: أَدْنَى — lower

مِنْ بابِ أَوْلَى، بِحُجَّةٍ أَوْلَى with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

أُولاءِ، أُولَئِكَ these, those

أَوْلَجَ: أَدْخَلَ to enter, make or let enter; to introduce, insert, intromit, thrust, put in, drive in, stick in, work in

أَوْلَعَ (فُلانًا) بِـ to enamor of, inflame (someone's) love or desire for, make very fond of; to interest in, arouse (someone's) interest in

أُولِعَ بِـ to be (very) fond of, (passionately) attached to, (deeply) attracted to; to love, adore, be (madly) in love with, be enamored of, be infatuated with; to like; to fancy, have a fancy for, have a liking for, take a fancy to, take to; to be interested in

أَوْلَمَ: أَقامَ وَلِيمَةً to give a banquet

أولمْبِيّ Olympic, Olympian

الأَلْعابُ الأُولمْبِيَّة Olympic Games, Olympics, Olympiad

أولمْبِياد Olympiad

أَوْلَهَ – راجع وَلَّهَ

أُولُو possessors of, owners of, holders of; masters of; people of, men of

أُولُو الأَلْبابِ men of understanding, those gifted with understanding hearts

أُولُو الأَمْرِ those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, rulers, chiefs, heads, presidents, leaders, superiors, masters

أَوْلَوِيَّة priority, precedence, preference; seniority; primacy, supremacy

أَوَّلِيّ: أَصْلِيّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالأَوَّلِ first, initial, primary, prime, primordial, original, earliest

أَوَّلِيّ: أَساسِيّ fundamental, elemental, primary, basic, principal, main, chief, prime

أَوَّلِيّ: تَحْضِيرِيّ، إعْدادِيّ، تَمْهِيدِيّ preparatory, preliminary, introductory

أَوَّلِيّ: اِبْتِدائِيّ elementary, rudimentary, incipient, inchoate

أَوَّلِيّ: بِدائِيّ primitive, primeval, rudimentary

أَوَّلِيّ: خام raw, crude, unprocessed, unrefined

إسْعافٌ أَوَّلِيّ، إسْعافاتٌ أَوَّلِيَّة first aid

عَدَدٌ أَوَّلِيّ prime number

مادَّةٌ أَوَّلِيَّة raw material

أَوَّلِيّات: حَيَواناتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الخَلِيَّة Protozoa

أَوَّلِيّات: بَدِيهِيّات – راجع أَوَّلِيَّة

أَوَّلِيَّة: أَوْلَوِيَّة – راجع أَوْلَوِيَّة

أَوَّلِيَّة: بَدِيهِيَّة axiom, truism, fundamental or self-evident truth

أوليغارْشِيّ، أوليغارْكِيّ oligarchic, oligarchical

أوليغارْشِيَّة، أوليغارْكِيَّة oligarchy

أُولِيمْبِيّ – راجع أُولمْبِيّ

أُوم: وَحْدَةُ المُقاوَمَةِ الكَهْرَبائِيَّة ohm

أَوْمَأَ (إلى): أَشارَ to make a sign or signal; to beckon; to signal, motion, gesticulate; to gesture, make a gesture

أَوْمَضَ: لَمَعَ to flash, gleam, glint, glimmer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle, scintillate, flicker, wink, blink

أَوْمَضَ: غَمَزَ to wink (at)

أَوْمَضَ: اِسْتَرَقَ النَّظَرَ to glance furtively, look stealthily

أومْنِيبُوس omnibus, bus

أَوْن: رِفْق، لِين، لُطْف gentleness, mildness, leniency, kindness

أَوْن: سَكِينَة، هُدُوء calm(ness), peace, tranquility, quiet(ness), quietude

أَوْن: وَقْت، حِين – راجع أَوان

آوِنَة – راجع أَوان

آوْنس، أُونْسَة، أُونْصَة ounce, oz.

أَوَّهَ: تَأَوَّهَ to moan, sigh, groan

أَوَّهْ، أُوهْ: آهِ، آهًا oh! ah!

أَوْهَى: أَضْعَفَ to weaken, enfeeble

أَوْهَجَ: أَشْعَلَ to light, kindle, ignite

أَوْهَمَ: أَوْقَعَ في الوَهْمِ to make someone think or believe (that), give the (false) impression (that); to delude, deceive, mislead

أَوْهَنَ: أَضْعَفَ to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, undermine, undercut, waste (away), devitalize, enervate, unnerve, attenuate

أَوْهَنَ العَزِيمَةَ to discourage, dishearten, frustrate, unnerve, enervate, depress, demoralize, dispirit

أُوَيْس (حيوان) black-eyed jackal

أُوَيْسَة (نبات) bilberry, whortleberry

أَوْقَفَ: عَلَّقَ، عَطَّلَ to suspend, stop or cancel temporarily, ban temporarily, make temporarily inactive

أَوْقَفَ: أَلْغَى to call off, cancel

أَوْقَفَ (عن): اِنْقَطَعَ عن، كَفَّ عن to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

أَوْقَفَ: اِعْتَقَلَ، حَبَسَ، حَجَزَ to detain, hold (take, keep) in(to) custody, arrest, put under arrest, apprehend, seize, hold, jail, intern, confine

أَوْقَفَ فُلَانًا على: أَطْلَعَهُ على to acquaint with, inform of or about, apprise of, advise of, notify of, let know about, make aware of, tell about; to reveal to, disclose to

أَوْقَفَ مالَهُ أو مِلْكَهُ - راجع وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ الشَّيْءَ على: كَرَّسَهُ لِـ، خَصَّصَهُ لِـ - راجع وَقَفَ

أَوْقَفَ تَنْفِيذَ الحُكْمِ أو القَرارِ إلخ to stay the execution of a sentence; to arrest or stay a judgment

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ: فَرْمَلَ to stop or slow down, brake

أَوْقَفَ السَّيَّارَةَ في مَوْقِفٍ إلخ to park

أُوقْيانُوس: مُحِيط ocean

أُوقْيانُوسِيّ oceanic

أُوقِيَّة: وَحْدَةُ وَزْن oke, oka; ounce

أَوْكَأَ على: اِتَّكَأَ على to support one's weight on, lean on, recline on

أُوكَازْيُون sale, clearance, clearance sale

أُوكَالِبْتُوس، أُوكَالِيبْتُوس (شجر) eucalyptus

أُوكْتان octane

أُوكْتُوبر: تِشْرِين الأَوَّل October

أُوكْتِين octane

أَوْكَسَ: خَسِرَ to lose, suffer or incur a loss

أُوكْسالات oxalate

أُوكْسِيجِين oxygen

أُوكْسِيجِينِيّ oxygenic, oxygenous

أُوكْسِيد oxide

أُوكْسِين auxin

أَوْكَلَ - راجع وَكَلَ

أَوْكَلَ بِاللهِ - راجع اِتَّكَلَ على الله

أَوَّلَ: فَسَّرَ to interpret, construe; to explain

أَوَّل: ضِدّ آخِر first

أَوَّل: أَهَمّ foremost, chief, principal, main, cardinal, key, most important

أَوَّل: أَسْبَق، سابِق earlier; former, previous; earliest, first

أَوَّل: بَدْء، بِدَايَة beginning, start, onset, outset, prime, first, incipience

أَوَّلًا first, firstly, in the first place, first of all, to begin with; at first, in the beginning; originally, primarily, initially

الأَوَّلُون، الأَوائِل forefathers, ancestors, forebears, grandfathers, primogenitors, progenitors, ascendants

أَوَّلُ أُكْسِيدِ الكَرْبُون carbon monoxide

أَوَّلَ الأَمْر، في أَوَّلِ الأَمْرِ at first, in the beginning

أَوَّلَ البارِحَة، أَمْسِ الأَوَّل the day before yesterday, two days ago

لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، لِلْمَرَّةِ الأُولَى for the first time, first

لِأَوَّلِ وَهْلَةٍ، لِلْوَهْلَةِ الأُولَى at first blush, at first sight, prima facie; at first glance, on first consideration

دَرَجَةٌ أُولَى first class

السَّيِّدَةُ الأُولَى first lady

مِنْ أَوَّلِهِ إلى آخِرِهِ from beginning to end, from A to Z

مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الأُولَى: مُمْتاز - راجع دَرَجَة

مِنَ النَّظْرَةِ الأُولَى، مِنْ أَوَّلِ نَظْرَةٍ at first sight; at first glance

هٰذَا الأَوَّل the former

أَوْلَى: فَوَّضَ، عَهِدَ إليه بِـ to entrust with, commission with, charge with; to entrust (commit, commend) to someone's charge or care

أَوْلاهُ اهْتِمامًا - راجع اِهْتَمَّ بِـ

أَوْلاهُ ثِقَتَهُ to place one's confidence in, have confidence in, trust

أَوْلاهُ مَعْرُوفًا to do someone a favor, render a service to

أَوْلَى (بِـ): أَحَقّ، أَحْرَى worthier, more deserving; more entitled (to); more appropriate, more proper, more suitable, more adequate, more suited, more becoming

حِيَادٌ إيْجابِيّ — positive neutrality

إيْجابيّة — positivism, positivity, positiveness

إيْجاد: تَكْوِين، إحْداث — creation, making, production, producing, origination, originating, engendering, generation, generating, bringing into being, giving birth to, giving rise to, bringing about, causing, occasioning

إيْجار — rent; lease; letting (out), leasing, renting out, hiring out

إيْجارٌ مِنَ الباطِنِ — sublease, subleasing, subletting, underletting

بَدَلُ الإيْجار — rent, rental, hire

عَقْدُ الإيْجار — lease

لِلإيْجار، بِرَسْمِ الإيْجار — for rent, to let, for hire, on hire

إيْجارة – راجع إجارَة

إيْجاز: مَصْدَر أَوْجَزَ — abridgment, summarization, epitomizing, synopsizing, summing up, condensation, abstraction, briefing

إيْجاز: اِخْتِصار — brevity, shortness, conciseness, terseness, succinctness, laconism, brachylogy

بِإيْجاز — in brief, briefly, in short, in fine, concisely, in a word, in a few words, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to sum up, in summary, summing up, to make a long story short

إيْجاس: تَخَوُّف، قَلَق — apprehension, fear, dread, anxiety

إيْحاء — suggestion; inspiration

إيْحاءٌ ذاتِيّ — autosuggestion, self-suggestion

إيْحائِيّ — suggestive

أَيَّدَ — to support, back (up), stand by, stand up for, advocate, champion, uphold, be in favor of, go for; to confirm, affirm, sustain, corroborate, second; to endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, countenance, consent to, assent to, agree to, concur in, accede to, subscribe to

أَيْد: قُوَّة — force, power, might, strength

إيْداع: مَصْدَر أَوْدَعَ — depositing, deposition, lodging; bailment; consignment; entrustment, commitment

إيدْرُوجِين – راجع هيدرُوجِين

إيدْيُولُوجِيّ — ideological, ideologic

إيدْيُولُوجيَا، إيدْيُولُوجِيَّة — ideology

إيْذاء: إلْحاقُ الأَذَى بـِ — harming, hurting, damaging, injuring, doing harm to, wrongdoing; annoying, offending

إيْذاء: أَذًى – راجع أَذًى

إيْذان: إعْلان، إعْلام — announcement, declaration

إيْذان: عَلَامَة — sign, indication

إيذانًا بـِ — indicating that, announcing that; indication of, announcement of

إيْراد: ذِكْر — mention(ing), stating, citing, citation, quoting, quotation; adducing, bringing forward

إيْراد: اِسْتِيراد — importation, import, importing

إيْراد: دَخْل، رَيْع — income, revenue, incomings, returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield, profit

إيْرادات — funds, finances; revenues

إيْراق: تَكَوُّنُ الوَرَق (عِنْدَ النَّبات) — foliation, leafing

أَيِسَ (مِن): يَئِسَ، قَنِطَ — to despair (of), lose hope (of), give up hope (of); to despond, become discouraged or disheartened

آيَسَ، أَيَّسَ – راجع أَيْأَسَ

أَيْسَرَ: اِغْتَنَى — to be or become rich, wealthy

أَيْسَر: ضِدّ أَيْمَن (كَجِهَة) — left-hand, left

أَيْسَر: أَعْسَر، عامِلٌ بِيُسْراه — left-handed, left-hand, sinistral; left-hander

أَيْسَر: أَسْهَل، أَهْوَن — easier

إيْصاء: تَوْرِيثٌ بِوَصِيَّة، تَمْلِيكٌ بَعْدَ المَوْت — bequest, bequeathal, bequeathing; devise (by will), devisal, devising

إيْصاء، حالُ الإيْصاء: تَرْكُ المَيِّتِ وَصِيَّةً — testacy

إيْصاء: تَعْيِينُ وَصِيّ — appointment of a guardian

إيْصاء: تَزْكِيَة — recommendation, commendation

إيْصاء: نُصْح — recommendation, advice, counsel

إيْصاء: أَمْر، طَلَب — order

إيْصائِيّ — testamentary

إيْصاد: إغْلاق، إقْفال — closing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff

إيْصال: نَقْل، تَسْلِيم — conveyance, transport(ation), carriage, carrying, transfer(ence); delivery, transmission; communication; passing (on), handing over

أَيْ: يَعْنِي (لِلتَّفْسِير) that is, that is to say, i.e., namely, viz., in other words, to wit

أَيْ: يا (لِلنِّداء) O, oh

أَيّ؟ who? which? what? what kind of? what sort of?

أَيّ، أَيّما any; every; either; no matter what; whoever, whosoever; whatever, whatsoever, whichever, whichsoever

أَيّ شَيْءٍ anything; no matter what; whatever, whichever, whatsoever; which thing? which one?

أَيًّا كان whoever, whosoever, whomever, whomsoever; no matter who he is, whoever he is, anyone, any person at all; whatever, whatsoever, whichever, whichsoever; no matter what, anything; regardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; at any cost

أَيًّا ما كان، على أَيِّ حال، على أَيَّةِ حال in any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, whatever the case may be, be it as it may

أَيُّها، يا أَيُّها O, oh

فَبِأَيِّ آلاءِ رَبِّكُما تُكَذِّبان then which of the favors of your Lord will you deny?

هُوَ رَجُلٌ أَيُّ رَجُلٍ he is a true (real, great, etc.) man; what a man (he is)!

أُعْجِبْتُ بِهِ أَيَّما إعْجاب I admired him greatly! how much I admired him!

آيُ الذِّكْرِ الحَكِيم verses of the Holy Koran

إِيْ: نَعَمْ، حَقًّا yes! certainly! sure(ly)! indeed! truly! verily!

إِيْ وَاللهِ yes, by God!

أَيا: يا (لِلنِّداء) O, oh

إِيَّا، إِيَّاكَ أَنْ take care not to, be careful not to; don't, don't ever

إِيَّاكَ مِنْ، إِيَّاكَ وَ beware of, be wary of, guard against, be cautious of, be careful of

إِيَّاكَ نَعْبُدُ وإِيَّاكَ نَسْتَعِين Thee do we worship and Thine Aid do we seek

أَعْطَانِي إِيَّاهُ he gave it to me

إِيَاب: رُجُوع return(ing), going back, coming back

ذَهَابًا وإِيَابًا - راجع ذَهَاب

تَذْكِرَةُ ذَهَابٍ وإِيَاب - راجع تَذْكِرَة

إِيَاد: ما يُؤَيَّدُ بِهِ الشَّيْءُ support

إِيَاد: قُوَّة force, power, might, strength

أَيَّار: مايُو May

أَيْأَسَ: حَمَلَهُ على اليَأْس، جَعَلَهُ يَيْأَس to drive to despair, deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage

إِيَاس - راجع يَأْس

إِيَالَة: مُقَاطَعَة، إقْلِيم province, district

أَيَّام - راجع يَوْم

أَيَّانَ: مَتَى when? at what time?

أَيَّانَ: إنْ، عِنْدَما if, when

أَيْبَسَ - راجع يَبَّسَ

أَيَّة - راجع أَيّ

آيَة: عَلَامَة sign, mark, token, indication

آيَة: مُعْجِزَة، أُعْجُوبَة miracle, wonder, marvel, prodigy

آيَة: عِبْرَة example, lesson, warning

آيَة: نَمُوذَج، مِثَال exemplar, example, pattern, paragon, paradigm

آيَة: تُحْفَة masterpiece

آيَة (مِنْ كِتَابٍ مُقَدَّس) verse

آيَةٌ قُرْآنِيَّة Koranic verse

آيُ الذِّكْرِ الحَكِيم verses of the Holy Koran

إِيْتاء: إعْطاء، مَنْح giving, granting, bestowal

أَيْتَم - راجع يَتَّمَ

إِيْثار: تَفْضِيل preference, preferring

إِيْثار: غَيْرِيَّة، حُبُّ الغَيْر altruism, unselfishness, selflessness

إِيْثارِيّ: غَيْرِيّ altruistic, unselfish, selfless; altruist

إِيثانُول [كيمياء] ethanol

إِيثين [كيمياء] ethane

إِيْجاب: إلْزام، فَرْض obligation; obligating, binding; imposition, imposing, enjoining; decreeing, prescription, ordainment

إِيْجاب: إثْبات، ضِدّ نَفْي affirmation; affirmative

إِيْجاب: عَرْض [قانون] offer

أَجَابَ بِالإِيْجاب to answer in the affirmative, say yes

إِيْجابِيّ positive; affirmative; constructive; active; plus

أَيْقَظَ: حَرَّكَ، حَثَّ، حَفَزَ، أَثَارَ to arouse, rouse, stir up, excite, work up, awaken, waken, whet, provoke

أَيْقَظَ: نَبَّهَ، حَذَّرَ to alert, put on the alert, put on one's guard, warn, alarm, caution

أَيْقَنَ (الأَمْرَ أو به) to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to be or become certain of, sure of, convinced of, confident of

أَيْقُونَة [نصرانية] icon

دِرَاسَةُ الأَيْقُونات iconology, iconography

أَيْقُونِيّ iconic

أَيْك، أَيْكَة: أَجَمَة، خَمِيلَة thicket, jungle, wood, brush, brushwood

أَيِّل، أَيِّل، أُيَّل، إِيَّل (حيوان) stag, deer

أَيِّلُ المِسْك (حيوان) musk deer

آيِلٌ إلى: مُؤَدٍّ إلى، مُفْضٍ إلى leading to, resulting in, producing, bringing about, causing, giving rise to; conducive to, contributing to

آيِلٌ إلى فُلَان: مُنْتَقِلٌ إليه (كَحَقٍّ أو مِلْكِيَّة) accruing to, devolving upon, devolved upon, vesting in, vested in, transferred to

إِيْلاء: قَسَم، حَلْف oath, swearing

إِيْلاء: تَفْوِيض entrustment, commitment; commission(ing), charging

إِيْلاج: إِدْخال intromission, thrusting, insertion, introduction, putting in, driving in; penetration

إِيْلاف: عَهْد، مِيْثاق covenant, compact, pact, agreement

أَيِّلَة: أُنْثَى الأَيِّل hind

إِيْلِكْس (نبات) holly

إِيْلَنْطُس (نبات) ailanthus, tree of heaven

أَيْلُول: سبتمبر September

أَيْلُولَة: رُجُوع return(ing), coming back, going back

أَيْلُولَة: اِنْتِقال (مِلْكِيَّة أو حَقٍّ إلخ) devolution, accrual, reversion

أَيَّمَ المَرْأَةَ to widow, cause to become a widow

أَيِّم: أَرْمَل widower

أَيِّم: أَرْمَلَة widow

أَيْم: تَرَمُّل widowhood, viduity

أَيْمُ الله by God! I swear by God!

أَيّا - راجع أَيّ

إِيْماء، إِيْماءَة gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal

فَنُّ الإِيْماء pantomime

إِيْمائِيّ gestic; pantomimic; mimic

تَمْثِيلٌ إِيْمائِيّ، مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ إِيْمائِيَّة pantomime

إِيْمائِيَّة pantomime

إِيْمان belief, faith

إِيْمانِيّ fiducial

إِيْمانِيَّة: الاعْتِمادُ على الإِيْمانِ بَدَلًا مِنَ العَقْل fideism

أَيْمَة: تَرَمُّل widowhood, viduity

أَيْمَنَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ اليَمِين to go to the right

أَيْمَن: ضِدّ أَيْسَر (كَجِهَة) right-hand, right, dextral, dexter

أَيْمَن: ضِدّ أَعْسَر، عامِلٌ بِيُمْناه right-handed, right-hand, dextral; right-hander

أَيْمَن: ذُو اليُمْنِ والبَرَكَة - راجع مَيْمُون

أَيْمُنُ الله by God! I swear by God!

أَيَّنَ: حَوَّلَ إلى أَيُونات to ionize

أَيْنَ where? in what place? at which place?

إلى أَيْنَ where to? where? to where? whither? whereto? to what? toward what place (direction, end)? how far? up to where?

مِنْ أَيْنَ where from? from where? wherefrom? whence? from what place?

أَيْنَما wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere, where

أَيْنَ نَحْنُ مِنْ كَذَا.. how far we still are from..

إِيْناس - راجع أَنَس

إِيْناع: نُضْج ripeness, mellowness

أَيْنَعَ: نَضِجَ to ripen, mellow, grow or become ripe or mellow

أَيْنَما - راجع أَيْنَ

أَيُّها، يا أَيُّها O, oh

إِيْهام delusion, deception, deceit, misleading, imposition; make-believe, pretense, pretension

إِيْواء: إِنْزال، إِسْكان lodging, putting up, quartering,

إيصالُ الكَهْرَباءِ، الحَرارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الضَّوْءِ conduction

إيصال: رَبْط، ضَمّ، قَرْن - راجع وَصْل

إيصال: وَصْل (بِالاسْتِلام) receipt; voucher

إيصالِيّ conductive

إيصالِيَّة conductivity, conduction

أَيض [أحياء] metabolism

أَيْضٌ بِنَائِيّ [أحياء] anabolism

أَيْضٌ هَدْمِيّ [أحياء] catabolism

أَيْضًا also, too, as well (as), equally, likewise; along with, together with, in addition (to), besides, further, furthermore, moreover

إيضاح: مَصْدَر أَوْضَحَ clarification, clearing up, making clear, elucidation, explanation, exposition, explication, illustration, shedding light upon; showing, manifestation, bringing to light

إيضاحِيّ illustrative, clarifying, elucidative, demonstrative, expository, expositive, explanatory, explanative, explicatory, explicative

إيطاء: تَكْرارُ القافِيَة repitition of the same rhyme

أَيْطَل: خاصِرَة، خَصْر flank, waist, middle

إيعاد: تَهْدِيد - راجع وَعِيد

إيعاز: تَلْمِيح intimation, insinuation, suggestion, hint

إيعاز: نُصْح advice, counsel, recommendation

إيعاز: أَمْر instruction, direction; order, command, injunction

إيفاء (الدَّيْنِ إلخ): تَسْدِيد، دَفْع - راجع وَفَاء

إيفاء (بِالوَعْدِ، بِالعَهْدِ إلخ) - راجع وَفَاء

إيفاءٌ بِـ: تَنْفِيذ - راجع وَفَاء

قادِرٌ على الإيفاء solvent

قُدْرَةٌ على الإيفاء solvency

إيفاد: مَصْدَر أَوْفَدَ delegation, delegating, delegacy, deputation, deputization, legation, sending forth of a delegate; missioning; sending, dispatch(ing)

أَيْفَعَ - راجع يَفَعَ

إيقاد: إشْعال kindling, ignition, lighting; burning, setting on fire, setting fire to

إيقاظ (مِنْ نَوْم) awakening, waking up, wakening, awaking, rousing (from sleep)

إيقاظ: تَحْرِيك، حَفْز، إثارَة arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, excitation, exciting, working up, awakening, wakening, provocation

إيقاظ: تَنْبِيه، تَحْذِير alerting, putting on the alert, putting on one's guard, warning, alarming, cautioning

إيقاع: إسْقاط dropping, letting fall, causing to fall, tumbling, tumble, throwing down, bringing down, toppling, topple

إيقاع (مُوسِيقِيّ إلخ) rhythm; harmony; cadence

إيقاعُ العُقُوبَةِ أو العِقَابِ أو القِصَاص - راجع مُعاقَبَة

إيقاعِيّ rhythmic(al); harmonic; eur(h)ythmic; cadent(ial), cadenced

رَقْصٌ إيقاعِيّ eurythmics, eurhythmics

إيقاف: إقامَة، رَفْع raising, setting up

إيقاف: جَعْلُ الشَّخْصِ أو الشَّيْءِ يَتَوَقَّف stopping, stop(page)

إيقاف: قَطْع، إنْهاء، وَضْعُ حَدٍّ لِـ stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff, break, putting an end to, ending, termination

إيقاف: مَنْع، صَدّ، إعاقَة stopping, stop(page), halt(ing), arrest(ing), stay(ing), check(ing), suppression, prevention, holding up, holding (back), obstruction, hindrance, hampering, impeding

إيقاف: صَدٌّ عَنْ تَأْكِيدِ أو إنْكارِ قَوْلٍ أو فِعْل [قانون] estoppel

إيقاف: تَعْلِيق، تَعْطِيل suspension, suspending, temporary stoppage or cancellation, temporary ban, temporary inactivity, abeyance

إيقاف: إلْغاء calling off, cancellation

إيقاف: اِنْقِطاعٌ عَنْ، كَفٌّ عَنْ stopping, stop(page), quitting, cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, giving up, desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining

إيقاف: اِعْتِقال، حَبْس، حَجْز detention, arrest, apprehension, seizure, confinement, custody

إيقافُ التَّنْفِيذ، إيقافُ الحُكْم stay of execution, arrest of judgment

إيقافُ السَّيَّارَةِ في مَوْقِفٍ إلخ parking

إيقان - راجع يَقِين

أَيْقَظَ (مِنْ نَوْم): أَصْحَى to wake (up), awaken, waken, awake, rouse (from sleep)



بِـ: حَرْفُ جَرّ — in, at, on; with; by, by means of, through; for

بِلاَ، بِدُون — without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing; deprived of, free from

بِمَ، بِمَا — with what? wherewith?

بِمَا أَنَّ — since, in view of the fact that, as, because, inasmuch as, considering, whereas

بِمَا فِيهِ — including, inclusive

بِاللهِ — by God

باءَ: رَجَعَ — to come back, return

باءَ (بِـ): أَرْجَعَ، رَجَعَ بِـ — to bring back, return; to bring in, come back with; to bring on oneself, draw on oneself

باءَ (بِـ): أَقَرَّ — to acknowledge, admit, confess

باءَ بِالفَشَلِ أو الخَيْبَةِ — to fail, be unsuccessful, miss the mark, lose ground

فَقَدْ باءَ بِغَضَبٍ مِنَ اللهِ — he draws on himself the wrath of God

بائِت — stale, old

بائِخ — vapid, insipid, tasteless, dull, flat, uninteresting, boring, stale, wearisome, jejune, colorless, trite, banal, silly

بائِد — extinct, dead; past, bygone; passing, transitory, temporal, transient

بائِر: بُور (أَرْض) — fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild

بائِر: كاسِد (بِضَاعَة) — unsalable, unmarketable; unsold; dead stock

بائر: كاسِد (سُوق) — stagnant, dull, slack, inactive

بائِس — miserable, wretched, unhappy, unfortunate, distressed, afflicted, forlorn, suffering, sad, poor, pitiful, woeful; deplorable, lamentable

بائِض- راجع بَيُوض

بائِع: ضِدّ شارٍ — seller, vendor

بائِع: تاجِر — dealer, merchant, tradesman, trader

بائِع: أَحَدُ الباعَةِ في مَتْجَرٍ أو مِنْطَقَةٍ إلخ — salesman, salesclerk

بائِعُ التَّجْزِئَةِ أو المُفَرَّقِ أو القَطَّاعِي — retailer, retail dealer

بائِعُ الجُمْلَةِ — wholesaler, wholesale dealer

بائِعٌ مُتَجَوِّلٌ أو جَوَّالٌ أو دَوَّار — hawker, peddler, huckster, crier; traveling salesman, drummer

بائِعٌ بِالمَزَادِ (العَلَنِيّ) — auctioneer

بائِقَة: مُصِيبَة — calamity, misfortune, disaster

بائِن: بَيِّن - راجع بَيِّن

بائِن، طَلَاقٌ بائِن — final, irrevocable (divorce)

بائِنَة: دُوطَة — dowry, dower, dot

باأُوْباب (شجر) — baobab

باب: ما يُسَدُّ أو يُفْتَحُ بِهِ المَدْخَلُ — door, gate

باب: مَدْخَل — opening, entrance, passage, way in, entryway, doorway, gateway, inlet

باب (مِنْ كِتَاب) — section, chapter

باب: صِنْف — category, class, grade, group, range; type, sort, kind, variety

باب: شَأْن، مَوْضُوع، حَقْل — matter, affair, concern, business; subject, topic; question, issue; field, sphere, domain, realm

البابُ العالِي (العُثْمَانِيّ) — Sublime Porte, Porte

(سِيَاسَةُ) الباب المَفْتُوح — open door (policy)

مِنْ بابِ أَوْلَى - راجع أَوْلَى

accommodating, accommodation, rooming, housing

إيْواء: تَوْفِيرُ مَلْجَأٍ لِلْحِمَايَة — sheltering, harboring

إيْوان: غُرْفَةٌ كَبِيرَة — large sitting room, hall

إيْوان: قَصْر — palace, mansion

أُيُوم: تَرَمُّل — widowhood, viduity

أَيُون — ion

أَيُونِيّ — ionic

أَيُونيُوم — ionium

act, resort to; to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run to; to come early to; to get ahead of, forestall, anticipate, act in advance of; to surprise, take by surprise, come unexpectedly or suddenly upon, overtake

بادَرَهُ بِالكَلَامِ أو التَّحِيَّةِ إلخ - راجع بَادَأَ

بادِرَة: عَلَامَة، دَلِيل sign, indication, symptom; herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; prospect, outlook

بادِرَة: لَفْتَةٌ تُعَبِّرُ عن عاطِفَةٍ أو مَقْصِد gesture

بادِرَة: مُبَادَرَة - راجع مُبَادَرَة

بادِزَهْر: حَصَاةٌ في مَعِدِ بَعْضِ الحَيَوَانات bezoar

بادَلَ: بَدَّلَ to exchange, interchange; to exchange (for), commute (for), give in exchange (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate

بادَلَ: قايَضَ to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for)

بادَلَ: قابَلَ عَمَلًا بِمِثْلِه to reciprocate, return in kind or degree, repay, requite, pay back

بادِن - راجع بَدِين

بادَهَ - راجع بَدَهَ

بادِيَة desert; semidesert; steppe

باذّ - راجع بَذّ

باذِخ: تَرِف luxurious, self-indulgent, lavish, prodigal, extravagant, spending lavishly

باذِخ: مُتَكَبِّر haughty, proud, arrogant

باذِخ: مُرْتَفِع high, lofty, elevated, exalted

باذِنْجان (نبات) eggplant, aubergine

باذِنْجانِيّ aubergine

بَأَرَ بِئْرًا: حَفَرَها to dig a well

بَأَّرَ: مَرْكَزَ to focalize, focus

بارَ: هَلَكَ to perish; to die; to be destroyed, ruined

بارَ العَمَلُ to be futile, unsuccessful, unprofitable, unfruitful, unavailing, useless; to fail

بارَتِ الأَرْضُ to lie fallow, remain uncultivated or unsown

بارَتِ البِضَاعَةُ to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be a dead stock, find no market, remain unsold

بارَتِ السُّوقُ to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, inactive

بار: حانَة bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon

بارّ: وَفِيّ، صالِح pious, dutiful, devoted, faithful, loyal, reverent, obedient, true, kind; upright, righteous

بارٍ (البارِي): الخالِق the Creator (God)

بِئْر well

بِئْرٌ أَرْتُوازِيَّة artesian well

بارَى: نافَسَ، سابَقَ، ضاهَى to compete with, vie with; to rival, emulate, strive to equal or surpass; to race with; to match, compete with successfully, be equal to

البارِىء: الخالق the Creator (God)

باراتِيفُوئِيد (مرض) paratyphoid

باراشُوت: مِظَلَّةُ هُبُوط parachute

بارافِين: مادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ في صُنْعِ الشُّمُوع paraffin

بارَة: وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّة para

بُؤْرَة focus, focal point; center; pit; seat

بارِجَة: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة battleship, warship, man-of-war; gunboat

بارَحَ: غادَرَ to leave, depart from, go away from

البارِح: أَمْسِ - راجع البارِحَة

البارِحَة: أَمْسِ yesterday

أَوَّلَ البارِحَة the day before yesterday, two days ago

اللَّيْلَةَ البارِحَة last night; yesterday evening

بارِد: ضِدّ حارّ cold, cool, chilly, frigid

بارِد: فاتِر، لامُبَالٍ cold, cool, frigid, chilly, tepid, unfriendly, indifferent, nonchalant, disinterested, apathetic

بارِد: بَلِيد silly, dull, stupid

بارِدٌ جِنْسِيًّا frigid

حُجَّةٌ بارِدَة weak argument

حَرْبٌ بارِدَة cold war

عَيْشٌ بارِد easy (smooth, comfortable) life

غَنِيمَةٌ بارِدَة easy prey, unearned booty

بارَزَ to duel (with), fence with, fight (with), combat, fight a duel with, encounter in a duel or combat; to

مِنْ بابِ كَذا out of, by way of, as, as a matter of, as a form of

على الأَبْواب imminent, impending, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen

بُؤْبُؤ (العَيْنِ) pupil of the eye

بابا: الحَبْرُ الأَعْظَم pope; the Pope, the Vicar of Christ, the Supreme Pontiff

بابا: أَب daddy, dad, papa, pa, father

بابا نُويل Santa Claus

بابَة: صِنْف - راجع باب

بابُوج slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule

بابُور - راجع وابُور

بابُون (حيوان) baboon

بابُونَج (نبات) chamomile, camomile

بابَوِيّ papal

سَفِيرٌ بابَوِيّ - راجع سَفِير

بابَوِيَّة papacy

بابِيّ [تشريح] portal

بابِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ دِينِيّ) Babism

باتَ: أَقامَ لَيْلًا to spend or pass the night; to stay overnight

باتَ: صارَ، أَصْبَحَ to become, come to be, grow (into), turn (into); to be; to reach a stage where, get to a point where

باتَ: ظَلَّ، واصَلَ to continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), go on doing, stick to

باتّ: قاطِع، حاسِم categorical, absolute, unqualified; definite, definitive, decisive, conclusive, peremptory, positive, final

باتِر: قاطِع، حادّ cutting, incisive, sharp, keen

باتِيسْتا: نَسِيجٌ رَقيق batiste

باثُولُوجِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالباثُولُوجيا، مَرَضِيّ pathologic(al)

باثُولُوجِيّ: إِخْصائِيٌّ في عِلْمِ الأَمْراض pathologist

باثُولُوجيا: عِلْمُ الأَمْراض pathology

باج (لَوْن) beige, ecru, light tan

باحَ السِّرُّ to be or become known, revealed, disclosed, divulged, uncovered

باحَ بِالسِّرِّ to reveal, disclose, divulge, uncover, unearth, make known

باحَ بِسَرِيرَةِ نَفْسِهِ to unbosom (oneself), disembosom, reveal or give vent to one's feelings or secrets

باحَة open space; courtyard; square, plaza; hall

باحَثَ: تَباحَثَ مَع to discuss with, hold talks with, talk with; to argue with, reason with; to negotiate with

باحِث scholar, researcher, research worker; investigator, examiner

باخَ: بَهِتَ لَوْنُهُ to fade, dim, bleach, wash out, decolorize, discolor, become colorless

باخَ: كانَ بائِخًا to be vapid, insipid, dull, uninteresting, colorless

باخَ: هَدَأَ، فَتَرَ to subside, abate, let up

باخِرَة steamer, (steam)ship, steamboat

باخِرَةٌ نِظامِيَّةٌ أو خَطِّيَّة (تَعْمَلُ على خَطٍّ نِظامِيّ) liner

باخِل - راجع بَخِيل

بادَ: هَلَكَ، اِنْقَرَضَ to perish, pass away, become extinct, cease to exist

بادٍ (البادِي): ظاهِر apparent, visible, obvious, evident, manifest, distinct, plain, clear

بادٍ: بَدَوِيّ Bedouin, nomad; nomadic

بادَى: أَظْهَرَ - راجع أَبْدَى

بادَأَ: بادَرَ، بَدَأَ to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to start, begin, initiate

بادَأَهُ بِالكَلامِ أو التَّحِيَّةِ إلخ to accost, speak first to, address first, greet first; to open the conversation or talk with; to approach, overture

بادِئ: فاعِل بَدَأَ initiator, originator, starter, beginner, commencer, launcher, mounter, the first (person) to do something; creator, maker, author; beginning, starting, commencing

البادِئُ ذِكْرُهُ first-mentioned, above-mentioned, aforementioned, previously mentioned, aforesaid, above, (the) said, (the) same

بادِئَ ذِي بَدْءٍ first, firstly, in the first place, first of all, to begin with, to start with, above all, before anything else

في بادِئِ الأَمْر، بادِئَ الأَمْر at first, in the beginning

بادِئَة (في أَوَّلِ لَفْظَةٍ ما) prefix

بادَرَ (إلى) to take the initiative, make the first step or move; to begin, start, be the first (person) to; to set out to, embark upon, enter upon, set about, undertake; to proceed to, move, act, take action, begin to

بئس، بَنَاتُ بِئْسٍ calamities, misfortunes, catastrophes, disasters

بُؤْسَى - راجع بُؤْس

بَأْساء: حَرْب war, warfare, fight(ing), battle, combat

بَأْساء: بُؤْس - راجع بُؤْس

بِأَسْرِهِ - راجع أَسْر

باسَطَ: لاطَفَ to be nice to, kind to, friendly to

باسَطَ: صارَحَ to speak (out) frankly, talk freely; to be explicit, clear, sincere, candid

باسَطَ: عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ - راجع بَسَطَ

باسِطَة: عَضَلَةٌ باسِطَة extensor

باسِق: عالٍ، مُرْتَفِع high, tall, towering, lofty

باسِل: شُجَاع brave, bold, courageous, valiant, valorous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, stouthearted, lionhearted

باسِلِيق - راجع باسِيلِيق

باسِم: مُتَبَسِّم smiling; smiler

باسُور (ج بَوَاسِير) hemorrhoid(s), pile(s)

باسُورِيّ hemorrhoidal

باسِيلِيق: وَرِيدٌ ضَخْمٌ في العَضُد basilic vein

باش: رَئِيس senior, chief, head, president

باش كاتِب chief clerk

باشّ - راجع بَشُوش

باشا (لقب) pasha

باشَرَ: تَوَلَّى، بَدَأَ to undertake, assume, set out to, take up, apply oneself to, attend to, pursue, practice, exercise, perform, carry out; to begin, start, commence, set about, set to, embark upon, enter upon, go into; to launch, initiate, mount

باشَرَ: جامَعَ to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, go to bed with, sleep with, copulate with

باشَق، باشِق (طائر) sparrow hawk

باص: أُوتُوبُوس bus, autobus

باصِرَة: عَيْن eye

باضَ (الحَيَوَانُ أو الطَّائِرُ): أَلْقَى البَيْضَ to lay eggs

باضَ بِـ: أَقَامَ بِـ to stay in, remain in; to settle (down) at

باضَعَ: جامَعَ to sleep with, lie with, make love to, have sexual intercourse with

باطَأَ: ماطَلَ، سَوَّفَ to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, delay

باطِش - راجع بَطَّاش

باطِل: لاغٍ، مَهْجُور null, void, null and void, invalid, of no legal force, not binding, not operative, inoperative, nugatory, ineffective; abolished, canceled; obsolete, outdated, out of use, in disuse

باطِل: بِلَا جَدْوَى، تافِه futile, vain, useless, unavailing, of no avail, unfruitful, fruitless, ineffectual, ineffective, abortive, of no effect; worthless; absurd, groundless, baseless

باطِل: كاذِب، زائِف false, untrue

باطِل: كَذِب falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie

باطِل: ظُلْم، جَوْر wrong, injustice, oppression

باطِل: شَيْءٌ فارِغٌ أو تافِه vanity, triviality, trifle

باطِلٌ عَنِ العَمَل unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, out of work

تُهْمَةٌ باطِلَة false accusation or charge

باطِن: داخِل interior, inside, inward; bottom; within; sub-, under-

باطِن: جَوْهَر essence, substance, core, pith, gist, intrinsic nature

باطِن: خَفِيّ - راجع باطِنِيّ

باطِنُ القَدَم sole of the foot

باطِنُ الكَفّ، باطِنُ اليَد palm of the hand

أَجَّرَ مِنَ الباطِن - راجع أَجَّرَ

باطِنَة: سَرِيرَة، داخِلَة inner self, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind

باطِنِيّ: داخِلِيّ internal (disease, medicine, etc.); inner, interior; inside; intrinsic

باطِنِيّ: خَفِيّ hidden, concealed, covert, latent, esoteric, occult, mysterious, secret, unknown, withheld, veiled

باطِنِيّ: جَوْفِيّ subterranean, underground, subsurface; plutonic, hypogene

باطُون: إِسْمَنْت concrete, béton, cement

باطُونٌ مُسَلَّح reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete

باطِيَة: إِناءٌ كَبِير tankard, beaker; pitcher, jug

compete in a contest with

بارِز: لافِتٌ للنَّظَر ، شَهير ، هامّ prominent, conspicuous, salient, noticeable, striking, remarkable, marked, distinct, outstanding, noted, notable, distinguished, eminent, illustrious, commanding; important, major, main, chief, principal, leading

بارِز: ناتِىء protruding, projecting, prominent, protuberant, protrusive, salient, sticking out, standing out, bulging out, jutting out

بارِز: نافِر embossed, in relief, raised

بارَزْد: صَمْغٌ راتينْجِيّ galbanum

بارِض، بارِضَة: نَسيجٌ نَباتِيّ meristem

بارِع skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, deft, expert, adept; cunning, clever, ingenious, brilliant; efficient, able, capable; superior, masterly, masterful, artful, subtle, workmanlike, workmanly

بارِعَةُ الجَمَال very beautiful, very pretty

بارِق: بَرَّاق - راجع بَرَّاق

بارِق: بارِقَة - راجع بارِقَة

بَارِقَةُ أَمَلٍ glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope

بارِقَة: سَحَابَةٌ ذاتُ بَرْقٍ ورَعْد thundercloud

بارَقْليط [نصرانية] the Holy Ghost, the Holy Spirit

بارَكَ to bless, invoke a blessing on; to sanction, approve, endorse, subscribe to; to congratulate, felicitate

بارَكَ اللهُ فِيكَ God bless you!

بارُود gunpowder

بارُودَة: بُنْدُقِيَّة rifle, carbine, gun

بارُومِتْر: مِقْياسُ الضَّغْطِ الجَوِّيّ barometer

بارُومِتْرِيّ barometric

الضَّغْطُ البارُومِتْرِيّ barometric pressure

بارُون baron

بارُونَة baroness

البارِي: الخالِق the Creator (God)

بُؤْرِيّ focal

بارِيُوم (عُنْصُر) barium

بَأْز، باز، بازِ (طائر) falcon, hawk, accipiter, goshawk

بازار: سُوق bazaar

بازْدار: حامِلُ الباز ، مُرَبِّي البُزَاةِ أو مُدَرِّبُها falconer

بازِلَّا ، بازِلَّى (نبات) pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s)

بازَلْت: حَجَرٌ داكِنٌ بُرْكانِيُّ الأَصْل basalt

بازَهر: حَصَاةٌ في مَعِدِ بَعْضِ الحَيَوانات bezoar

بازُوكا: سِلَاحٌ خَفِيفٌ يُحْمَلُ على الكَتِف bazooka

باسَ: قَبَّلَ to kiss

بَؤُسَ: قَوِيَ ، شَجُعَ to be or become strong, brave, bold, valiant

بَئِسَ: كانَ بائِسًا to be or become miserable, wretched, poor, distressed

بَئِس - راجع شَدِيدُ البَأْس ، ذُو بَأْسٍ (بَأْس)

بَأْس: شَجَاعَة courage, bravery, valor, boldness, prowess, intrepidity

بَأْس: قُوَّة strength, power, might

بَأْس: عَذَاب suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment, torture

بَأْس: خَوْف fear, dread, terror, panic

بَأْس: ضَرَر harm, hurt, damage, injury

لا بَأْسَ never mind! it doesn't matter! it's all right! it's OK!

لا بَأْسَ بِهِ أو فِيهِ there is no objection to it, there is no harm in it; not bad, fair, unobjectionable, so-so, moderately satisfactory, passable, tolerable, just good enough, pretty good, acceptable, average, undistinguished, run-of-the-mill, ordinary, common, mediocre, medium, middling

كَمِّيَّةٌ لا بَأْسَ بِها considerable or large quantity or amount

لا بَأْسَ عَلَيْكَ don't worry! don't be afraid! it won't do you any harm!

شَدِيدُ البَأْس ، ذُو بَأْسٍ brave, bold, courageous, gutsy, valiant, intrepid; strong, mighty, tough, powerful

بُؤْس misery, wretchedness, unhappiness, distress, suffering, ill-being

بِئْسَ كذا.. what a bad..! how bad..! what an evil..! how evil..!

بِئْسَ الرَّجُلُ what a bad man!

وَمَأْواهُ جَهَنَّمُ وَبِئْسَ المَصِيرُ and his abode is Hell, – an evil refuge indeed!

fortable, untroubled, relaxed, relieved, free from worry, carefree, happy-go-lucky, easygoing

مَشْغُولُ البال — worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, unquiet, uneasy, ill at ease, troubled, upset, restless

بالٍ (البالِي) — old, worn, worn-out, shabby, dowdy, shoddy, battered, ragged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled; decrepit, dilapidated, run-down; decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy; corroded, eroded; obsolete, timeworn, ancient, age-old, antiquated, old-fashioned, outdated

بالَى بـ: اِهْتَمَّ، اِكْتَرَثَ — to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in; to pay attention to, mind, heed, take notice of, take into consideration or account

لا يُبَالِي – راجع لامُبَالٍ

بالَة: حُزْمَة — bundle, bale; parcel, package, pack

بِالتَّالِي – راجع تالٍ

بالْطُو — coat, overcoat, topcoat

بالَغَ في — to exaggerate, overdo, overstate, overdraw, magnify; to draw the longbow

بالِغ: راشِد، مُدْرِك — of age, of full age, of legal age, (legally) major; pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up

بالِغ: ناضِج — mature, ripe

بالِغ: بَلِيغ، شَدِيد – راجع بَلِيغ

بِالْكاد – راجع كاد

بالُوعَة — sink, drain, cesspool, sump; gutter

بالُون — balloon

بالُونُ اخْتِبَار — trial balloon

باليه (رَقْص، مُوسِيقَى، فِرْقَة) — ballet

راقِصَةُ باليه — ballerina, danseuse

بامِيَا، بامِيَة (نبات) — okra, gumbo

بانَ: ظَهَرَ، اِتَّضَحَ — to appear, come out, come to light, come into view, come into sight, show, emerge, surface, crop up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, manifest, distinct, clear, patent, plain, evident, obvious

بانَ عن: فارَقَ – راجع بايَنَ

بان، بانَة (شجر) — ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree

بانٍ (البانِي) — builder; mason

بانُورَامَا — panorama

بانُورَامِيّ — panoramic

شاشَةٌ بانُورَامِيَّة — cinemascope screen

بانِيَةُ العَظْمِ أو العِظَام — osteoblast

بانْيُو — bathtub, tub

باهَى: فاخَرَ — to vie (in glory, beauty, elegance) with

باهَى (بـ) – راجع تَبَاهَى (بـ)

باهَتَ – راجع بَهَتَ

باهِت: شاحِب — pale, pallid, wan, faded, dull, washed-out, faint, dim, lusterless, lackluster, drab, sober, sordid, ashen, blanched, muddy, rusty, lifeless, tarnished

باهِت: مَبْهُوت – راجع مَبْهُوت

باهِر — dazzling, brilliant, splendid, wonderful, marvelous, spectacular, magnificent, gorgeous, superb, fine, excellent, sensational, exquisite, superior

باهِظ — exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, extortionate, unreasonable, extravagant, enormous, fancy; expensive, high-priced, costly; heavy, burdensome, ponderous, cumbersome, oppressive, onerous, trying

بُؤُوس – راجع بُؤْس

باوند — pound

باي (لقب) — bey

بايِخ – راجع بائِخ

بَئِيس: بائِس – راجع بائِس

بَئِيس: شَدِيدُ البَأْس – راجع شَدِيدُ البَأْس (بَأْس)

بايْسبُول (مِنْ أَلْعَابِ الكُرَة) — baseball; softball

بايَعَ — to pay homage to, pledge allegiance to, acknowledge as sovereign or leader; to induct, inaugurate, install, appoint, assign

بُويِعَ لَهُ بِالْخِلَافَةِ — he was recognized as caliph, he become a caliph

بايَنَ: فارَقَ — to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, forsake, walk out on

بايَنَ: خالَفَ — to differ from, be different from, be unlike

بايَنَ: ناقَضَ — to contradict, conflict with, disagree

باعَ: ضِدّ اشْتَرَى to sell

باعَ بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ أو المُفَرَّقِ أو القَطَّاعِي to retail

باعَ بِالْجُمْلَة to wholesale

باعَ بِالْمُنَادَاةِ أو بِالتَّجَوُّل to hawk, peddle

باعَ بِالْمَزَادِ (العَلَنِيّ) to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction, sell under the hammer

باع (مقياس) span of the outstretched arms

طَوِيلُ الباع، قَصِيرُ الباع - راجع طَوِيل، قَصِير

باعِث: دافِع، سَبَب incentive, motive, impulse, impetus, spur, drive, inducement, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason

باعَدَ to separate, isolate, set apart or aside; to keep (far) away, keep or place at a distance; to space out; to alienate, estrange, disaffect; to sow dissension between

باعُوث [نصرانية] Easter; prayers said on Easter Monday

باغٍ (الباغِي): ظالِم، مُعْتَدٍ oppressive, unjust, tyrannical, despotic; oppressor, tyrant, despot; wrongdoer; transgressor; aggressor

باغٍ: مُبْتَغٍ، راغِبٌ في seeking, aspiring, desiring, desirous (of), coveting, wishing, wishful, wanting

باغَتَ - راجع بَغَتَ

باغِت - راجع مُبَاغِت

باغَضَ: كَرِهَ - راجع بَغَضَ

باقٍ (الباقِي): مُسْتَمِرّ، دائِم remaining, staying; lasting, continuing, enduring, permanent; everlasting, eternal

باقٍ (على قَيْدِ الحَيَاة) surviving, staying alive, existing

باقٍ: مَتْرُوك، فاضِل remaining, left, left over, residual

باقٍ: فَضْلَة، بَقِيَّة remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part

باقٍ: رَصِيد remainder; balance; outstanding account

الحَيُّ الباقِي: الله the Everlasting, the Eternal (God)

الحَيَاةُ الباقِيَة: الآخِرَة the hereafter, the afterlife, the afterworld, the life to come

باقَة bouquet, nosegay, posy; bunch, bundle

باقِعَة: داهِيَة sly man, shrewd fellow, crafty person

باقِلَى، باقِلّى، باقِلاء، باقِلَّاء: فُول bean(s), broad bean(s)

باقُول: كُوبٌ لِلشُّرْب mug, drinking cup

باقِيَة - راجع باقٍ

باكٍ (الباكِي) weeping, crying, tearful, in tears; weeper, mourner, wailer

باكَرَ: سَبَقَ to be or get ahead of, arrive before, come earlier than

باكِر: مُبَكِّر early, premature, precocious

باكِرًا، في الصَّبَاحِ الباكِر early in the morning

باكِرًا: مُبَكِّرًا early; prematurely; soon

باكِرَة - راجع باكُورَة

باكُور: مُبَكِّر early, premature, precocious

باكُورَة firstfruits; firstling, first (early, earliest) produce or product or result; first sign, first indication, herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; beginning, start, rise, dawn; first, initial, early

بالَ: بَوَّلَ to urinate, micturate, make water

بال: خاطِر، فِكْر mind, heart; thought

بال: حال، وَضْع condition, state, status, situation

بال: عِنَايَة، اهْتِمَام attention, heed, regard, notice; concern; care; interest

بال: صَبْر patience, forbearance, endurance

بال: حُوت whale

أَعْطَى (أو أَلْقَى) بالًا لـ to pay attention to, heed, mind, take notice of; to take into account or consideration; to care for; to take an interest in

خَطَرَ بِبَالِهِ أو في بالِهِ أو على بالِه to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind

ذُو بال important, significant, grave, serious; interesting

طُولُ البال، طَوِيلُ البال - راجع طُول، طَوِيل

غابَ عن بالِه to forget, slip from someone's memory, neglect, omit, overlook

ما بالُكَ؟ what's the matter with you? what's wrong? what's the trouble? what's up? what have you got to do with this? why? why are you...? what do you want?

مُرْتاحُ البال، رَخِيُّ البال، خالِي البال، خَلِيُّ البال، نَعِيمُ البال، هادِئُ البال tranquil, peaceful, at ease, com-

بَثَقَ: جعَلَهُ يَنْبَثِق، أَخْرَجَ to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, shoot out, cause to flow or gush out; to extrude, force out, push out, expel, eject, emit, discharge, throw out

بَثَقَ: اِنْبَثَقَ - راجع اِنْبَثَقَ

بَجَّ: شَقَّ to cut open, slash open, slit open

بُجّ: زُغْلُول squab, fledgling pigeon

بَجَّاح - راجع مُتَبَجِّح

بَجَادِيّ: عَقِيقٌ أَحْمَر garnet

بَجِحَ بِـ: فَرِحَ to rejoice at, be delighted at

بَجْدَة، بُجْدَة root, source; essence, heart

اِبْنُ بَجْدَتِها the right man (for); expert, specialist, connoisseur; well-informed (about), acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)

بُجْرَة: سُرَّة navel

بُجْرَة: اِرْتِفاعٌ مُسْتَدِير، عُقْدَة [تشريح] umbo

بَجَسَ، بَجَّسَ (الماءَ): فَجَّرَهُ to spout, spurt, squirt, shoot out, jet, cause to flow or gush out

بَجَع، بَجَعَة: طائِرٌ مائِيٌّ كَبِير pelican

بَجُلَ: كانَ مُبَجَّلًا to be venerable, honorable; to be revered, venerated, greatly respected

بَجَّلَ: عَظَّمَ to revere, reverence, venerate, dignify, glorify, exalt, honor, esteem, respect, have great regard for

بَجَمَ: بُهِتَ، عُقِدَ لِسانُهُ to be or become speechless, dumbfounded

بَجَّنَ (المِسْمارَ) to clinch, rivet

بَجْن (سمك) cyprinodont

بَجِيل - راجع مُبَجَّل

بَحَّ، بُحَّ: صارَ مَبْحُوحًا to be or become hoarse, husky, harsh

بَحَّاث، بَحَّاثَة researcher, research worker; scholar

بُحَاح - راجع بُحَّة

بَحَّار sailor, seaman, mariner

بَحَّارَة (السَّفِينَةِ إلخ) crew (of a ship, etc.)

بَحْبَحَ - راجع تَبَحْبَحَ

بُحْبُوحَة: رَغَد affluence, opulence, prosperity, (life of) ease and comfort

بُحْبُوحَة: وَسَط middle, center

بَحْت: صِرْف، مَحْض، خالِص pure, sheer, mere, absolute, downright, outright, true, real; unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; exclusive

بُحَّة: خُشُونَةٌ في الصَّوْت hoarseness, huskiness, raucousness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness; dysphonia

بَحَثَ (عن): فَتَّشَ، نَقَّبَ to search for, look for, seek, quest, hunt for, fish for, try to find; to grub for, rummage, search about; to prospect for, drill for, excavate

بَحَثَ: دَرَسَ to discuss; to consider, look into; to study, explore, inquire into, delve into, scrutinize, examine, investigate, inspect, check out; to deal with, treat; to research, do research

بَحْث (عن): تَفْتِيش، تَنْقِيب search for, quest of, searching for, looking for, seeking, hunt(ing); prospection, drilling, excavation

بَحْث: دَرْس، فَحْص discussion; consideration, looking into; study, exploration, inquiry, scrutiny, examination, investigation, inspection, checking; treatment, treating, dealing with

بَحْث: دِراسَة research, research work; study; survey; report; treatise, paper

بَحْثًا عن in quest of, in search for

تَحْتَ البَحْث، قَيْدَ البَحْث under consideration, under discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet

بَحْثَرَ to scatter, disperse; to waste, squander, dissipate

بَحَّحَ - راجع أَبَحَّ

بَحَح - راجع بُحَّة

بَحِرَ: فَزِعَ، بُهِتَ to be or become appalled, dismayed; to be or become astounded, bewildered

بَحِرَ: اِشْتَدَّ عَطَشُهُ to be very thirsty, to thirst

بَحْر: خِلافُ البَرّ sea

بَحْر: وَزْنٌ شِعْرِيّ meter, measure

بَحْر: رَجُلٌ كَرِيمٌ أو عَظِيمٌ أو عالِم a noble man, a great man, a scholar

البَحْرُ العامّ، عُرْضُ البَحْر، أَعَالِي البِحار high seas, open sea

تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) البَحْر submarine, underwater, undersea

قاعُ البَحْر seabed

with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposed to, at variance with, inconsistent with, incompatible with

tiger بَبْر (حيوان)

parrot بَبَّغاء (طائر)

bibliographic(al) بِبْلِيوغْرافِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى البِبْلِيُوغْرافيَا

bibliographer بِبْلِيوغْرافِيّ: عالِمٌ بالبِبْلِيُوغْرافيَا

bibliography بِبْلِيُوغْرافيَا

to cut off, sever بَتَّ: قَطَعَ

to decide, determine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge; to make a decision, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die بَتَّ: فَصَلَ، قَرَّرَ

cutting off, cutoff, severance بَتّ: قَطْع

settlement, decision, determination, resolution بَتّ: فَصْل، حَسْم

definitely, decidedly, positively, absolutely, unquestionably, categorically, peremptorily; absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way بَتَاتًا: قَطْعًا

cutting, sharp, incisive, keen بَتَّار: قاطِع

absolutely not, definitely not, never, not at all, not in the least, by no means, under no circumstances, at no time, in no way; whatever, whatsoever أَلْبَتَّةَ، بَتَّةً

to cut off, sever, lop off بَتَرَ: قَطَعَ

to amputate, cut off, remove (by surgery, etc.); to mutilate, maim; to dismember, disconnect; to cut short, bobtail, curtail; to bob, dock بَتَرَ (عُضْوًا أو نَصًّا إلخ)

amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; severance; mutilation; dismemberment, disconnection; cutting short, curtailment; bobbing, docking بَتْر: قَطْع

petrochemical بِتْرُوكِيميائِيّ

petrochemicals بِتْرُوكِيميائِيَّات

petroleum, oil بِتْرُول

petroleum, oil بِتْرُولِيّ

hydromel; mead بِتْع: نَبِيذُ العَسَل

to cut off, sever بَتَلَ: قَطَعَ

to cut off, sever بَتَّلَ: قَطَعَ

بَتَّلَ: تَبَتَّلَ – راجع تَبَتَّلَ

petal بَتَلَة: تُوَيْجِيَّة

virgin, maiden بَتُول: عَذْراء

the Virgin Mary, the Virgin البَتُول: مَرْيَمُ العَذْراء

birch, betula بَتُولَا (شجر وخشبه)

virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood بُتُولَة: عُذْرَة

virginal, virgin, chaste, vestal, pure بُتُولِيّ: عُذْرِيّ

بُتُولِيَّة – راجع بُتُولَة

بَتِّيّ – راجع باتّ

shoot بَتِيلَة: فَسِيلَة

bitumen بِتْيُومِين: حُمَر، قار

bituminous بِتْيُومِينِيّ: حُمَرِيّ، قارِيّ

to spread, disseminate, propagate; to diffuse; to scatter بَثَّ: نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ

to broadcast, radiobroadcast, transmit, air بَثَّ (بِالرَّادِيُو)

to telecast, broadcast, televise, transmit, air بَثَّ (بِالتِّلِفِزْيُون)

to mine, lay mines in or under بَثَّ الأَلْغامَ في

بَثَّ التَّفْرِقَةَ بَيْنَ – راجع فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ

to disclose, reveal, divulge, make known; to let out a secret; to let someone in on a secret, tell someone a secret بَثَّ السِّرَّ

spreading, dissemination, propagation; diffusion بَثّ: نَشْر

broadcast(ing), radiobroadcasting, transmission بَثّ (بِالرَّادِيُو)

telecast(ing), broadcast(ing), televising بَثّ (بِالتِّلِفِزْيُون)

grief, sorrow, distress, anguish بَثّ: حُزْن، غَمّ

to break out with pimples or pustules, form pimples or pustules, blister, vesiculate بَثَرَ، بَثُرَ، بَثِرَ

pustulate, pimpled, pimply, blistered, bullate, vesicular, vesiculate بَثِر

بَثْر – راجع بَثْرَة

pimple, pustule, blister, vesicle, boil, papule, bleb بَثْرَة

blackhead, comedo بَثْرَةٌ في الوَجْهِ سَوْداءُ الرَّأْس

pustular, vesicular بَثْرِيّ

grudging, avaricious, greedy

بَخِيل (اسم) miser, niggard, skinflint, penny-pincher, churl, muckworm

بَدَّ - راجع بَدَّدَ

بُدّ: مَهْرَب، مَنَاص، خِيَار escape, way out; avoidance; alternative, choice, option

لا بُدَّ، مِنْ كُلِّ بُدٍّ، مِنْ غَيْرِ بُدٍّ definitely, certainly, assuredly, sure(ly); without fail, by all means; inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily

لا بُدَّ مِنْ، لا بُدَّ مِنْهُ it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; it is necessary, essential, indispensable, mandatory, imperative

لا بُدَّ لِي I must, ought to, should, have to, have no alternative, have no choice

بِدّ: نَظِير match, peer, fellow, equivalent, equal, counterpart, parallel

بَدَأَ الشَّيْءَ أو به to begin, start, commence, initiate, institute, introduce, open, set about, set to, go into, enter upon, launch, mount; to originate, create, make, produce, engender, generate, bring into being, give birth to, bring about

بَدَأَ الشَّيْءُ to begin, start, set in, commence, originate, get under way, come into being, come into existence, arise, rise, spring up, crop up, dawn

بَدَا: ظَهَرَ to appear, come out, come to light, come into sight, come into view, show, emerge, loom, crop up, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become visible, apparent, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, plain, clear; to seem, look, sound, appear, give the impression of being

يَبْدُو (أَنَّ)، على ما يَبْدُو it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely

بَدَّأَ (على): قَدَّمَ على، فَضَّلَ على to give precedence to (over), give priority to (over), give preference to (over), prefer (to)

بَدْء: أَوَّل، مَطْلَع beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, inception, incipience, rise, dawn, first, alpha, prime, early stage, first appearance; starting point

بَدْء: إِسْتِهْلال، مُبَاشَرَة، إِفْتِتاح beginning, start(ing), commencement, commencing, initiation, initiating, institution, instituting, introduction, introducing, opening, launching

مُنْذُ البَدْء from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio

بادِىءَ ذِي بَدْءٍ - راجع بادِىء

بَدَاءَة - راجع بَدْء

بَدَائِيّ، بِدَائِيّ primitive, primeval, rudimentary, primordial; elementary, elemental, primary, preliminary; initial, first, original; archi-, arch-; incipient, inchoate, embryonic

بِدَائِيّ [قانون] of first instance

مَحْكَمَةٌ بِدَائِيَّة court of first instance

بَدَائِيَّة، بِدَائِيَّة primitiveness, primitivism

بَدْأَة: أَوَّل، مَطْلَع - راجع بَدْء

بَدَاة: نَزْوَة whim, caprice, fancy

بَدَارِ: أَسْرِع hurry! hurry up! quick!

بَدَّال: بَقَّال grocer, greengrocer

بَدَّال: صَرَّاف money-changer

بَدَّالَة (التِّلِفُون) (telephone) exchange, central; switchboard

بَدَانَة: سِمْنَة obesity, corpulence, fatness, plumpness, stoutness, fleshiness; overweight

بَدَاهَة intuition; spontaneity, impulse; naturalness

بَدَاهَةً، بِالبَدَاهَة intuitively, a priori; spontaneously

بَدَاوَة، بِدَاوَة nomadism, Bedouinism, desert life, Bedouin life

بِدَايَة: أَوَّل، مَطْلَع - راجع بَدْء

في بِدَايَةِ الأَمْر at first, in the beginning

مَحْكَمَةُ بِدَايَة court of first instance

مُنْذُ البِدَايَة - راجع مُنْذُ البَدْء (بَدْء)

بَدَّدَ: فَرَّقَ، شَتَّتَ، أَزَالَ to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about; to disband, separate, break up, dispel, drive away; to remove, eliminate, get rid of, do away with

بَدَّدَ: بَذَّرَ، بَعْزَقَ to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away, throw away, lavish

بَدَرَ: بَغَتَ، عاجَلَ to come unexpectedly upon, come suddenly upon, surprise, take by surprise; to descend swiftly upon, overtake

بَدَرَ إلى: أَسْرَعَ to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, run to

بَدْر: قَمَرٌ كامِل full moon

بَدَسْكان: وَزَّال (نبات) broom

في بَحْرِ كَذَا: في خِلَال — in the course of, within, during, in (a period of)

بُحْران (مَرَضِيّ) [طب] — crisis; delirium; coma

بَحْرَة: بِرْكَة — pond; pool

بَحْرِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالبَحْر — marine; maritime; naval; nautical; sea

بَحْرِيّ: بَحَّار — sailor, seaman, mariner

تَحْت بَحْرِيّ — submarine, underwater, undersea

قانُونٌ بَحْرِيّ — maritime law, marine law

قُوَّاتٌ بَحْرِيَّة — naval forces, sea forces

بَحْرِيَّة — navy

بَحْص — pebbles, little stones; gravel, ballast, crushed rock; road metal, macadam

بُحَيْرَة — lake

بُحَيْرِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالبُحَيْرات — lacustrine

بَخَّ: غَطَّ في نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ — to snore

بَخَّ: رَشَّ — to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter, spout, squirt; to atomize

بَخَّتِ السَّماءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَذَاذًا — to drizzle, sprinkle

بَخّ: رَشّ — spraying, sprinkling, showering, splashing, spattering, spouting, squirting; atomization, atomizing

بَخْ، بَخٍ بَخٍ — bravo! well done! excellent! great!

بَخَّاخ، بَخَّاخَة — spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer; sprinkler; squirt

بُخَار — vapor; steam; fume

بُخَارُ الماء — water vapor

بُخَارِيّ — steam, steam-driven; steamy; vaporous, vaporish, vaporific, vapory

حَمَّامٌ بُخَارِيّ — steam bath

سَفِينَةٌ بُخَارِيَّة — steamship, steamer, steamboat

مِحْدَلَةٌ بُخَارِيَّة — steamroller

مُحَرِّكٌ بُخَارِيّ — steam engine

مِكْوَاةٌ بُخَارِيَّة — steam iron

بَخْبَخَ: غَطَّ في نَوْمِهِ، خَرَّ — to snore

بَخْت — luck, fortune

سُوءُ البَخْت — bad luck, misfortune

سَيِّئُ البَخْت، قَلِيلُ البَخْت — unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-starred, star-crossed, ill-fated

فَتْحُ البَخْت، قِرَاءَةُ البَخْت — fortune-telling, divination, soothsaying, augury

بَخْتَرَ - راجع تَبَخْتَرَ

بَخَرَ: تَصاعَدَ بُخَارُهُ — to steam; to evaporate; to boil

بَخِرَ (الفَمُ) — to have bad breath, be bad-smelling, be malodorous

بَخَّرَ: حَوَّلَ إلى بُخَار — to vaporize, evaporate, volatilize

بَخَّرَ: عَرَّضَ لِلْبُخَار — to steam, fume

بَخَّرَ: طَهَّرَ بِالتَّبْخِير — to fumigate

بَخَّرَ: طَيَّبَ بِالْبَخُور — to incense, cense, perfume with incense

بَخَر: رائِحَةُ الفَمِ الكَرِيهَة — halitosis, bad breath, bad-smelling breath

بَخَسَ — to decrease, diminish, reduce; to depreciate, lessen the value of, disparage, belittle; to undervalue, underestimate, underrate

بَخَسَهُ حَقَّهُ — to wrong; to withhold someone's due

بَخْس: مُنْخَفِض، رَخِيص — low; very low; too little; cheap

بَخْشِيش: حُلْوان، راشِن — tip, gratuity, baksheesh

بَخَقَ (العَيْنَ): فَقَأَها — to gouge out, scoop out, tear out

بَخُلَ، بَخِلَ: كانَ بَخِيلًا — to be or become stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, avaricious

بَخُلَ (أو بَخِلَ) عَلَيْهِ أو عَنْهُ — to stint, scant, scrimp, skimp, penny-pinch, (be)grudge, withhold (from), treat stingily, refrain from granting (to), give with reluctance (to), give too little (to)

بُخْل — stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, parsimony, closefistedness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching, penuriousness, avarice, greed

بُخْنُق: غِطَاءٌ لِلرَّأس — veil, kercheif, shawl, head covering

بَخُور — incense; frankincense

بَخُورُ مَرْيَم (نبات) — cyclamen

بَخِيت — lucky, fortunate

بَخِيق: أَبْخَق، أَعْوَر — one-eyed

بَخِيل (صفة) — stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, closefisted, close, tightfisted, tight, cheeseparing, penny-pinching, penurious, churlish, hardfisted,

extempore, extemporaneously, offhand(edly), impromptu, without preparation, on the spur of the moment

بَدِيهِيّ self-evident, axiomatic, taken for granted, a priori, obvious; intuitive

بَدِيهِيٌّ أَنَّ، مِنَ البَدِيهِيّ (أَنَّ) it goes without saying (that); it is self-evident, axiomatic, obvious, unquestionable, undeniable, indisputable

بَدِيهِيَّة axiom, truism, self-evident truth, fundamental truth

بَذَّ: غَلَبَ to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of

بَذَّ: فاقَ to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

بَذّ: رَثُّ الهَيْئَة slovenly, slipshod, shabby, frowsy, untidy, ill-dressed, wretched

بَذَأَ، بَذُؤَ، بَذِئَ to use obscene language; to be or become obscene, ribald, vulgar

بِذَا - راجع ذا

بَذَاء - راجع بَذَاءَة

بَذَاءَة: فُحْش (في الكَلام) obscenity, ribaldry, dirtiness, foulness, vulgarity, indecency, scurrility, bawdiness, nastiness, shamelessness; abusiveness

بَذَاذَة: رَثَاثَةُ الهَيْئَة slovenliness, shabbiness, untidiness

بَذَّارَة: آلَةُ البَذْر seeder, sowing machine

بَذَخَ (في الإِنْفاق أو العَيْش) to spend lavishly; to be lavish, prodigal; to live in great luxury, live in opulent comfort; to be self-indulgent

بَذَخَ: تَكَبَّرَ to be or become haughty, proud

بَذَخَ: اِرْتَفَعَ to be or become high, lofty, elevated

بَذُخَ، بَذِخَ - راجع بَذَخَ

بَذَخ - راجع بَذْخ

بَذْخ (في الإِنْفاق أو العَيْش) lavish expenditure, lavishness, prodigality, extravagance; luxury, high living; pomp, splendor

بَذْخ: تَكَبُّر haughtiness, pride

بَذَرَ: بَزَرَ، نَشَرَ to sow, seed; to disseminate, spread, strew

بَذَّرَ: بَدَّدَ، بَعْزَقَ to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away, throw away, lavish

بَذْر: مَصْدَر بَذَرَ sowing, seeding; dissemination, spreading, strewing

بَذْر (ج بُذُور وبِذَار) seed(s); seedling(s)

أَوَانُ البَذْر، مَوْسِمُ البَذْر seedtime

بَذْرَة: بِزْرَة، نَوَاة seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ

بَذَلَ: أَعْطَى، جادَ بِـ، أَنْفَقَ to give generously, grant liberally; to offer, extend; to spend freely

بَذَلَ: ضَحَّى to sacrifice

بَذَلَ جُهْدَهُ أو جَهْدَهُ أو مَجْهُودَهُ، بَذَلَ كُلَّ جُهْدِهِ، بَذَلَ قُصَارَى جُهْدِهِ، بَذَلَ وُسْعَهُ أو كُلَّ ما في وُسْعِهِ to spare no effort, make every effort, do one's best, do one's utmost, do all in one's power, do all what one can, do anything, stop at nothing, leave no stone unturned, take pains, go to great pains, go to any length, go to all lengths, go to great lengths

بَذَلَ قُوَّةً أو مَجْهُودًا أو نُفُوذًا إلخ to exert (strength, effort, influence, etc.)

بَذَلَ الطَّاعَةَ لِفُلان to obey, follow, submit to, yield to, surrender to, defer to, succumb to

بَذَلَ ماءَ الوَجْه to lose face

بَذَلَ المَسَاعِيَ أو الجُهُود to make efforts

بَذَلَ نَفْسَهُ دُونَ فُلان أو عن فُلان to sacrifice oneself for someone

بَذْل: إِعْطاء giving, granting; offering, extending

بَذْل: إِنْفاق spending, expenditure

بَذْل: كَرَم generosity, liberality, openhandedness

بَذْل: تَضْحِيَة sacrifice

بَذْل: مَجْهُود effort

بَذْل: كَرِيم generous, liberal, openhanded

بِذْلَة، بَذْلَة: بِزَّة، بَدْلَة suit; costume; uniform

بِذَلِكَ - راجع ذا

بَذِيء: فاحِش obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent, bawdy, nasty, scurrilous, shameless, lewd; abusive

بَرَّ: كانَ بارًّا، أَطاعَ، أَحْسَنَ إلى to be pious, dutiful, devoted, reverent, faithful, kind, true; to honor, revere, venerate, treat with reverence or kindness; to obey, be obedient to; to do good to, be charitable to

بَرَّ في وَعْدِهِ أو قَوْلِهِ أو يَمِينِهِ to keep, fulfill, carry out, live up to, redeem, make good (one's promise, one's word, one's oath)

بَدَعَ - راجع اِبْتَدَعَ

بَدُعَ: كانَ بَدِيعًا أو بِدْعًا to be wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, unique, original, novel, unprecedented

بَدَّعَ: نَسَبَهُ إلى البِدْعَة to accuse of heresy

بَدْع - راجع اِبْتِدَاع

بِدْع: جَدِيد، مُحْدَث new, novel, unprecedented, original

بِدْع: مُبْتَكِر innovator, originator, inventor, creator

لا بِدْعَ no wonder!

بِدْعَة: شَيْءٌ جَدِيد novelty, innovation, new creation; fad, craze, rage

بِدْعَة (دِينِيَّة إلخ): هَرْطَقَة heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy

بَدَلَ - راجع بَدَّلَ

بَدَّلَ: غَيَّرَ to change, alter, vary, modify, convert, turn, transfer, transform, trasfigure, transmute, commute, reduce, reverse, make different; to mutate, permute; to shift, switch

بَدَّلَ (بـ، مِنْ): أَبْدَلَ، اِسْتَبْدَلَ to exchange (for), give or receive in exchange (for), commute (for); to replace (by or with), substitute (for), put in place (of); to alternate

بَدَّلَ عُقُوبَةً بِمَا دُونَها to commute

بَدَل: عِوَض، مُقَابِل consideration, equivalent, return; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; reimbursement; payment; allowance; price, rate; fee, charge

بَدَل: بَدِيل - راجع بَدِيل

بَدَل [لغة] apposition, appositive

بَدَلَ، بَدَلًا مِنْ instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a substitute for or alternative to, in replacement of, in exchange for, in return for

بَدَلُ الاشْتِرَاك subscription rate; participation fee

بَدَلُ الإيجَار rent, rental, hire

بَدْلَ - راجع تَبْدِيل

بَدَلًا مِن - راجع بَدَلَ (بَدَل)

بَدْلَة: بِزَّة، لِبَاس suit; costume; uniform

بَدَلِيّ: بَدِيل substitutive, substitutional; substitute, alternate, alternative

بَدَنَ، بَدُنَ: سَمِنَ to be or become fat, corpulent, obese, stout, plump

بَدَن: جِسْم body; trunk; torso; hull, body (of a ship, airplane, etc.)

بَدَن: وَعْل (حيوان) ibex

بَدَن: ماعِزُ الجَبَل (حيوان) mountain goat

بُدْن - راجع بَدَانَة

بَدَنِيّ bodily, physical, corporal, somatic, fleshly, carnal

تَرْبِيَةٌ بَدَنِيَّة physical education

رِيَاضَةٌ بَدَنِيَّة - راجع رِيَاضَة

بَدَهَ: فاجَأَ، بَغَتَ to surprise, take by surprise; to come suddenly upon, come unexpectedly upon

بَدَّهَ: اِرْتَجَلَ - راجع اِبْتَدَهَ

بَدَهِيّ - راجع بَدِيهِيّ

بَدْو: سُكَّانُ البادِيَة nomads, Bedouins

بَدْوٌ رُحَّل wandering nomads

بَدْو: بادِيَة desert

بِدُون: بِلَا - راجع بِـ

بُدُونَة - راجع بَدَانَة

بَدَوِيّ Bedouin, nomad; nomadic

بَدِيئَة: أَوَّل، مَطْلَع - راجع بَدْء

بَدِيع: رائِع، مُبْتَدَع wonderful, marvelous, amazing, splendid, magnificent, superb, gorgeous, admirable, excellent, fine; unique, unprecedented, original, novel

بَدِيع: خالِق، مُبْدِع creator, maker, author

عِلْمُ البَدِيع rhetoric, good style, the art or science of figures of speech

بَدِيعِيّ: بَيَانِيّ، بَلَاغِيّ rhetorical

بَدِيل: بَدَل substitute, alternate, alternative, replacement, standby, stand-in, reserve; spare; relief, understudy, double

بَدِين: سَمِين fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump, overweight

بَدِيهَة intuition; spontaneity, impulse; improvisation

حاضِرُ البَدِيهَة، حُضُورُ البَدِيهَة - راجع حاضِر، حُضُور

على البَدِيهَة intuitively, a priori, spontaneously;

بَرَاعَة: مَهَارَة — skill, skillfulness, proficiency, dexterity, adroitness, adeptness, deftness, knack, expertise, expertness, know-how; cunning, craft(iness), ingenuity, ingeniousness; mastery, artfulness, artistry; efficiency, capacity, ability; facility; finesse; craftsmanship, workmanship

بَرَافِين: مادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ في صُنْعِ الشُّمُوع — paraffin

بَرَّاق: لامِع — shining, sparkling, flashing, gleaming, glittering, glistening, glimmering, shimmering, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, beaming; shiny, lustrous

بَرَّاك: طَحَّان — miller

بَرام - راجع بَرِيم

بَرَّامَة - راجع بَرِيمَة

بَرَّانِيّ: خارِجِيّ — outer, outside, outward, outermost, out-, ect-, ecto-, exterior, external; extraneous, extrinsic; foreign

بَرَّايَة (أَقْلام) — pencil sharpener

بُرَايَة: نُحَاتَة — shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers

بَرْبَخ: مَصْرَف، مَجْرُور، ماسُورَة — drain, culvert; sewer (pipe); water pipe

بَرْبَخ [تشريح] — epididymis

بَرْبَخِيّ [تشريح] — epididymal

بَرْبَرَ (في كَلامِهِ) — to babble, jabber, gabble, gibber

بَرْبَر، البَرْبَر — the Berbers

بَرْبَرِيّ: واحِدُ البَرْبَر — Berber

بَرْبَرِيّ: هَمَجِيّ، وَحْشِيّ — barbaric, barbarous, barbarian, savage, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e)

بَرْبَرِيَّة: هَمَجِيَّة، وَحْشِيَّة — barbarism, barbarity, barbarianism, savagery, savageness, wildness, inhumanity

بَرْبَرِيس (نبات) — barberry

بَرْبَط: عُود (آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة) — lute

بُرْبُور (سَمَكٌ نَهْرِيّ) — silurid, catfish, sheatfish

بَرْبُون، بَرْبُونِيّ (سمك) — red mullet

بَرْبِيس (سَمَكٌ نَهْرِيّ) — barbel

بُرَّة: ثَمَرَةٌ جافَّةٌ غَيْرُ مُتَفَتِّحَةٍ ذاتُ بِزْرَةٍ واحِدَة — caryopsis

بُرْتُقَال (نبات) — orange

بُرْتُقال أَبُو سُرَّة (نبات) — navel orange

بُرْتُقَالِيّ — orange, orange-colored

بُرْثُن (ج بَرَاثِن) — claw, talon

بُرْج: حِصْن، قَصْر، بِنَاءٌ مُرْتَفِع — tower; castle

بُرْجٌ (فَلَكِيّ): أَيٌّ مِنْ أَقْسامِ دَائِرَةِ البُرُوجِ الإِثْنَيْ عَشَر، وَلَهُ إِشارَتُهُ الخاصَّة — sign (of the zodiac)

بُرْج: كَوْكَبَة، مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُومٍ ثابِتَة — constellation, asterism

بُرْجُ الحَمَام — dovecot, pigeon house

بُرْجٌ عاجِيّ — ivory tower

بُرْجُ المُرَاقَبَة — watchtower, lookout

خَرِيطَةُ البُرُوج — horoscope

دائِرَةُ البُرُوج — zodiac

بُرْجاس: هَدَف — target

بَرْجَل: بِيكار، بِرْكار — compass(es), dividers

بُرْجُمَة: مَفْصِلُ الإِصْبَع — knuckle, finger joint

بُرْجوازِيّ — bourgeois

بُرْجوازِيَّة — bourgeoisie

بِرْجِيس (لعبة) — pachisi

بَرِحَ: غادَرَ — to leave, depart from, go away from

ما بَرِحَ: ما زالَ — still, yet; to continue to be; to continue to do, keep doing, go on doing

ما بَرِحَ قَوِيًّا — he is still strong

بَرَّحَ بِـ — to torment, agonize, excruciate; to trouble, harass; to fatigue, exhaust

بُرَحاء: عَذَاب، شِدَّة — agony, pain, anguish; distress

بُرَحاء: اِشْتِدادُ المَرَض، نَوْبَة — paroxysm; fit

بَرَدَ: صارَ بارِدًا — to be or become cold; to cool, cool off, cool down, chill

بَرَدَ: شَعَرَ بِالْبَرْد — to feel cold

بَرَدَ (بِمِبْرَد): بَشَرَ، قَشَطَ — to file, rasp

بَرَدَ: أَرْسَلَ بِالْبَرِيد — to mail, post, send by mail

بَرَدَتْ هِمَّتُهُ — to cool off, lose ardor or enthusiasm or interest, start to feel indifferent or unwilling; to be discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, chilled

بَرُدَ: صارَ بارِدًا - راجع بَرَدَ

بَرَّدَ: جَعَلَهُ بارِدًا — to cool, chill, make cold; to refrigerate;

بَرَّ اللهُ حَجَّ فُلَان: قَبِلَهُ — to accept, approve

بَرَّتِ اليَمِينُ: صَدَقَتْ — to be true, truthful, valid

بَرّ: يابِسَة — land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground

بَرًّا وبَحْرًا وجَوًّا — by land, sea and air

بَرّ: بارّ – راجع بارّ

بُرّ: قَمْح، حِنْطَة — wheat

بِرّ: إِحْسان — charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, performance of good deeds

بِرّ: إِخْلاص، طاعَة، صَلَاح — piety, dutifulness, devotion, fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty, attachment; obedience; reverence, veneration; kindness; uprightness, probity

البِرُّ بِالوالِدَيْن — filial piety, filial devotion, filial dutifulness, filial obedience, etc.

بَرَأَ: خَلَقَ — to create (said of God)

بَرَأَ: شُفِيَ – راجع بَرِئَ

بَرُؤَ: شُفِيَ – راجع بَرِئَ

بَرِئَ: شُفِيَ — to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, regain health, get well, be cured, be restored to health

بَرِئَ مِنْ: خَلَا مِنْ، تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ — to be or become free(d) from, clear(ed) from, exempt(ed) from, released from; to get rid of, rid oneself of, free oneself from

بَرِئَ مِنْ: كانَ بَرِيئًا مِنْ — to be innocent of, guiltless of

بَرَا الشَّيْءَ – راجع بَرَى

بَرَا: خَلَقَ — to create (said of God)

بَرَى الشَّيْءَ — to sharpen, point; to scrape off, abrade, chafe, fret, excoriate, scratch off, rub off, shave off, wear away, wear off; to whittle down, taper off, pare; to trim, shape

بَرَى الشَّخْصَ — to emaciate, enervate, attenuate, thin out, waste away; to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate, sap, devitalize

بَرَّأَ (مِنْ) — to acquit (from), absolve (from), exculpate (from), exonerate (from), clear (from), find (pronounce, declare) innocent or guiltless or not guilty (of); to free (from), release (from), relieve (from), discharge (from)

بَرْء: خَلْق — creation

بُرْء: شِفَاء — recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing, cure

بَرًى: تُرَاب — dust, earth; soil

بَرَاءٌ مِنْ — free from, clear of, exempt from; innocent of

بَرَاءَة: عَدَمُ الذَّنْب — innocence, guiltlessness, inculpability, blamelessness

بَرَاءَة: تَبَرُّؤ – راجع تَبَرُّؤ

بَرَاءَة: تَبْرِئَة – راجع تَبْرِئَة

بَرَاءَة: سَذَاجَة — innocence, naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness, guilelessness

بَرَاءَةٌ مِنْ: خُلُوٌّ مِنْ — freedom from, being free from

بَرَاءَة: رُخْصَة، إِجَازَة — patent, letters patent; license, permit, authorization

بَرَاءَة: شَهَادَة — certificate, diploma, degree

بَرَاءَةُ اخْتِراع — patent (on an invention)

بَرَاءَةٌ بابَوِيَّة — bull

بَرَاءَةُ تَنْفِيذ — exequatur

بَرَاءَةُ ثِقَة — credentials

بَرَاءَةُ ذِمَّة — acquittance, discharge, quittance, quitclaim

حامِلُ بَرَاءَةِ اخْتِراع — patentee

بَرَّاءَة: سِكِّينُ جَيْب — pocketknife, penknife

بَرَّاءَة (أَقْلام) — pencil sharpener

بَرَاح: مُتَّسَع، أَرْضٌ فارِغَة — vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space

بَرَاح: مُغَادَرَة — departure, leaving, going away

بَرَاحًا: جَهْرًا، صَرَاحَةً — openly, overtly, publicly; frankly, explicitly, straightforward(ly)

بَرَّاد: ثَلَّاجَة — refrigerator, icebox

بَرَّاد: مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيد — cold storage plant

بُرَادَة (الحَدِيد): ما يَسْقُطُ مِنْهُ عِنْدَ بَرْدِهِ — (iron) filings

بَرَاز: غائِط — excrement, feces, stool

بِرَاز: مُبَارَزَة – راجع مُبَارَزَة

بَرَازِق – راجع بُرْزُقَة

بَرَازِيّ: غائِطِيّ — fecal

بَرَاصَة: كُرَّاث (نبات) — leek

بَرْعان (سمك) roach; rudd

بَرْعَمَ: أَخْرَجَ بَرَاعِمَهُ - راجع تَبَرْعَمَ

بُرْعُم bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot

بَرْعَمَة - راجع تَبَرْعُم

بُرْعُمَة، بُرْعُوم، بُرْعُومَة - راجع بُرْعُم

بَرْغَش (مفردها بَرْغَشَة) mosquito(es), gnat(s), midge(s)

بَرْغَلَ: حَبَّبَ، جَعَلَهُ مُبَرْغَلاً to granulate, grain

بُرْغُل: قَمْحٌ مَطْحُون bulgur, crushed wheat; grits

بَرْغَلَة: تَحْبِيب granulation

بُرْغُلِيّ - راجع مُبَرْغَل

بُرْغُوث (حشرة) flea

بُرْغُوثُ البَحْرِ: قُرَيْدِس، إِرْبِيَان shrimp, prawn

بُرْغُوثُ النَّمْلِ (حشرة) chigoe, chigoe flea, chigger, jigger, sand flea

عُشْبَةُ البَرَاغِيث (نبات) fleawort

بُرْغِيّ، بِرْغِيّ: لَوْلَب screw

بِرْفِير: أُرْجُوَان purple

بَرَقَ: لَمَعَ to flash, sparkle, shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, twinkle, glimmer, shimmer, radiate, beam

بَرَقَتِ السَّمَاءُ it lightened, there was lightning

بَرَق: تِرْتِر (لِتَزْيِينِ المَلَابِسِ إلخ) spangles

بَرْق: وَمِيضُ السَّحَاب lightning

بَرْق: تِلِغْراف telegraph

بَرْقَحَ - راجع تَبَرْقَحَ

بَرْقَشَ: رَقَشَ، لَوَّنَ to variegate; to color

بِرْقِش (طائر) finch

بَرْقَعَ: حَجَّبَ to veil

بُرْقُع، بُرْقُوع: حِجَاب veil, yashmak (worn by women)

بُرْقُوق: خَوْخ (نبات) plum, bullace

بُرْقُوقُ السِّيَاج (نبات) blackthorn, sloe

بَرْقِيّ: تِلِغْرافِيّ telegraphic, telegraph-, cable

بَرْقِيَّة telegram, cable, cablegram, wire, telegraph

بَرَكَ: اِسْتَنَاخَ، رَبَضَ to kneel down; to lie down, rest

بَرَّكَ: أَنَاخَ to make (a camel) kneel down

بَرَّكَ: اِسْتَنَاخَ، رَبَضَ - راجع بَرَكَ

بَرَّكَ عَلَيْهِ أو فِيهِ: دَعَا لَهُ بِالْبَرَكَة to bless, invoke a blessing on

بِرْكار: بِيكار compass(es), dividers

بُرْكان: جَبَلُ نار volcano

بُرْكانِيّ volcanic; igneous

بَرَكَة blessing, benediction; good fortune; prosperity; continual good, abundant good; felicity

حَبَّةُ البَرَكَة - راجع حَبَّة

بُرْكَة: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّة mallard, wild duck

بِرْكَة pond; pool

بِرْكَةُ سِبَاحَة swimming pool, pool

بَرَكُودَة (سمك) barracuda

بَرْلَمان: مَجْلِسٌ نِيَابِيّ parliament

بَرْلَمانِيّ: نِيَابِيّ parliamentary

بَرْلَمانِيّ: بارِعٌ في الإِجْراءاتِ البَرْلَمانِيَّة parliamentarian

حَصَانَةٌ بَرْلَمانِيَّة، حُكُومَةٌ بَرْلَمانِيَّة، النِّظَامُ البَرْلَمانِيّ - راجعها في أماكنها

بَرَمَ: فَتَلَ، جَدَلَ to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink

بَرَمَ: أَقَرَّ - راجع أَبْرَمَ

بَرِمَ (بِـ): سَئِمَ، ضَجِرَ to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to tire (of), weary (of); to find wearisome or boring or annoying; to be or become impatient (with), dissatisfied (with), annoyed (by)

بَرَّمَ: فَتَلَ، جَدَلَ - راجع بَرَمَ

بَرَم: سَأَم، ضَجَر boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction, disgust

بَرِم: سَئِم، ضَجِر weary, tired, bored, fed up; impatient, restless, uneasy, unquiet, annoyed, vexed, irritated; dissatisfied, discontent, displeased, disgusted

بَرْمائِيّ amphibious; amphibian

البَرْمائِيَّات Amphibia

بَرْمَة: فَتْلَة twist, twine, kink

بُرُمَّتِهِ - راجع رُمَّة

to freeze

بَرَّدَ: كَيَّفَ الهَوَاءَ — to air-condition

بَرَّدَ الأَلَمَ إلخ: خَفَّفَهُ — to soothe, alleviate, mitigate, relieve, allay, assuage, ease, lighten

بَرَد: حَبُّ الغَمَام — hail, hailstones

بَرْد: ضِدّ حَرّ — cold(ness), coolness, chilliness

بَرْد (بِمِبْرَد) — filing, rasping

بُرْد: ثَوْب — garment, gown

بُرَدَاء: بَرْدِيَّة (مرض) — ague, feverish chill; malaria, paludism

بَرْدَاق: إبْرِيق — pitcher, jug

بُرْدَايَة: سِتَارَة — curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s)

بُرْدَايَة (ذاتُ أَضْلاعٍ) مَعْدِنِيّة — blind(s), venetian blind(s)

بَرَدَة: حَبَّةُ بَرَد — hailstone

بُرْدَة: ثَوْب — garment, gown

بَرْدَعَة (الدَّابَّةِ) — saddle, packsaddle, bard

بَرْدِيّ (نبات) — papyrus

عِلْمُ البَرْدِيَّات — papyrology

بَرْدِيَّة: بُرَدَاء (مرض) – راجع بُرَدَاء

بَرْذَعَة (الدَّابَّةِ) — saddle, packsaddle, bard

بِرْذَوْن (حيوان) — workhorse, jade, nag; hackney

بَرَّرَ — to justify, warrant, vindicate; to account for

بَرَّرَ [نفس] — to rationalize

بَرَزَ: ظَهَرَ — to appear, come out, come into sight, come into view, come to light, show, emerge, surface, crop up, rise, arise, spring up, manifest itself, reveal itself; to stand out; to come to the fore; to be or become conspicuous, prominent, outstanding

بَرَزَ: حَدَثَ — to occur, happen, take place

بَرَزَ: نَتَأَ — to protrude, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out, project, poke

بَرَّزَ (في): بَرَعَ — to excel (in), be outstanding (in), be preeminent (in), be excellent (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in)

بَرَّزَ (على): فاقَ — to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

بَرَّزَ: أَبْرَزَ، أَظْهَرَ – راجع أَبْرَزَ

بَرَّزَ: تَبَرَّزَ، تَغَوَّطَ – راجع تَبَرَّزَ

بَرْزَخ [جغرافيا وتشريح] — isthmus

بَرْزَخ: حاجِز — partition, screen, divider, bar

بَرْزَخ: فاصِلٌ زَمَنِيّ، وَقْت — interval, time

بُرْزُقَة (ج بَرَازِق) — sesame rusk, sesame zweiback

بَرْزَوِيّ: أَحَدُ البَرْزَوِيَّاتِ أو مُتَعَلِّقٌ بها — protozoan

البَرْزَوِيَّات: حَيَوَاناتٌ وَحِيدَةُ الخَلِيَّة — Protozoa

بُرْس، بِرْس: قُطْن — cotton

بِرْسام: ذاتُ الجَنْب (مرض) — pleurisy

بَرْسِيَّة (نبات) — cudweed

بِرْسِيم (نبات) — clover, trefoil, berseem

بُرْش: حَصِيرَة — mat

بِرْشام: مِسْمارُ بِرْشام — rivet

بِرْشامَة – راجع بِرْشانَة

بُرْشانَة – راجع بِرْشانَة

بِرْشانَة طِبِّيَّة (بِداخِلِها دَوَاء) — cachet, capsule

بِرْشانَة [نصرانية] — Host, wafer, particle

برشت (بَيْض) — soft-boiled (eggs)

بَرْشَمَ: بَجَّنَ — to rivet, clinch

بَرِصَ — to be or become a leper; to be or become leprous

بَرَص (مرض) — leprosy

بَرَص، بُرْص: أَبُو بُرَيْص — gecko

بُرْطاش: عَتَبَة — doorstep, threshold, doorsill

بَرْطَلَ: رَشَا — to bribe, buy off, corrupt

بَرْطَلَة — bribery

بَرْطَمَ: أَنْتَأَ شَفَتَيْهِ اسْتِياءً — to pout

بَرْطَمَ: غَضِبَ — to be or become angry, cross, irritated

بِرْطِيل: رَشْوَة — bribe; hush money; bribery

بَرَعَ (في): كانَ بارِعًا — to be skilled, skillful, proficient; to excel (in), distinguish oneself (in), do excellent work (in); to master, be an expert (in)

بَرَعَ: فاقَ — to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

بَرُعَ، بَرِعَ: فاقَ – راجع بَرَعَ

بَرُونْزِيّ — bronze, bronzy

بَرِّيّ: ضِدّ بَحْرِيّ — terrestrial, land

بَرِّيّ (مِنَ الحَيَوان) — wild, undomesticated, untamed

بَرِّيّ (مِنَ النَّبَات) — wild, uncultivated

بَرِيء: غَيْرُ مُذْنِب، غَيْرُ مُتَّهَم — innocent, guiltless, not guilty, inculpable, blameless, clear

بَرِيء: ساذَج، بَسِيط — innocent, naive, ingenuous, guileless, artless, simple, unsophisticated

بَرِيءٌ مِنْ: خالٍ مِنْ، خالصٌ مِنْ — free from, clear of, exempt from

بَرْي: مَصْدَر بَرَى — abrasion, fret(ting), wear, wearing away, scraping off; whittling down, tapering off, taper; sharpening, trimming

بَري بَري (مرض) — beriberi

بَرِيَّة: خَلْق، مَخْلُوقَات — creation, creature(s), created being(s); mankind, people, human beings

بَرِّيَّة: قَفْر — wild, wilderness, wild land, desert, waste, wasteland

بَرِيد — mail, post

بَرِيدٌ جَوِّيّ — airmail

بَرِيدٌ عادِيٌّ أو سَطْحِيّ — surface mail

بَرِيدٌ مُسَجَّلٌ أو مَضْمُون — registered mail

أُجْرَةُ البَرِيد — postage; mailing charges

أَرْسَلَ بِالْبَرِيد — to mail, post, send by mail

خالصُ أُجُورِ البَرِيد — postpaid

خَتْمُ البَرِيد — postmark

ساعِي البَرِيد — mailman, postman, mail carrier

صُنْدُوقُ البَرِيد — post-office box, P.O.Box, P.O.B.; mailbox, postbox

طابَعُ البَرِيد — stamp, postage stamp

مَكْتَبُ البَرِيد — post office

بريدْج (لعبة) — bridge (game)

بَرِيدِيّ — postal, mail

بِطَاقَةٌ بَرِيدِيَّة — postcard

حَوَالَةٌ بَرِيدِيَّة — (postal) money order, postal order

عُنْوانٌ بَرِيدِيّ — postal address; mailing address

بريز (كَهْرَبائِيّ) — plug; outlet; socket

بَرِيطَانِيّ — British, Britannic

بَرِيق: لَمَعان — shine, luster, gloss, sheen; glitter, glisten, brightness, brilliance, radiance, sparkle, twinkle, effulgence, refulgence, resplendence

بريل: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم — beryl

بَرِيم: حَبْل، خَيْط — rope; string, cord, twine; lace; gimp

بَرِيمَة: مِثْقاب — drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, brace and bit, broach, awl, perforator, driling machine; corkscrew

بَزَّ: فاقَ — to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, overtop, outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

بَزَّ: غَلَبَ — to defeat, beat, overcome, get the better of

بَزَّ (مِنْ) - راجع اِبْتَزَّ (مِنْ)

بَزّ: ثِيَابٌ كَتَّانِيَّة، بَيَاضات — linen

بَزّ: قُمَاش، أَقْمِشَة، أَجْواخ — cloth; dry goods, textiles; drapery

بَزّ: ثِيَاب، مَلَابِس — clothes, clothing

بَزَّار: بائِعُ البُزُور — seedsman

بَزَّارَة: آلَةُ البَزْر — seeder, sowing machine

بَزَّاز: بائِعُ البَزّ — draper, cloth merchant, mercer, dry goods merchant, dealer in textiles

بُزَاق: بُصَاق — spit, spittle, saliva

بَزَّاقَة (ج بَزَّاق) — snail; slug

بَزَّال: مِثْقَب - راجع بِزَال

بُزَال (البِرْمِيل) — bunghole, bung (of a cask)

بِزَال: مِثْقَب — drill, gimlet, broach, perforator; corkscrew

بِزَال: أَدَاةٌ جِرَاحِيَّةٌ لِلْبَزْل — trocar, trochar

بَزْباز، بَزْبوز — nozzle; spout, waterspout

بِزَّة: ثَوْب، ثِيَاب — uniform; suit; costume; dress; clothes, clothing, attire, apparel

بَزْدَرَة: تَدْرِيبُ البُزَاةِ أو الصَّيْدُ بِمُسَاعَدَتِها — falconry

بَزَرَ: بَذَرَ — to sow, seed

بَزْر: مَصْدَر بَزَرَ — sowing, seeding

مَوْسِمُ البَزْر، أَوَانُ البَزْر — seedtime

بِزْر (ج بُزُور) — seed(s)

بِزْرُ الكَتَّان — linseed, flaxseed

بَرْمَجَ	to program
بَرْمَجَة	programming
بَرْمَقُ العَجَلَةِ أو الدُّولابِ	spoke
بَرْمَقُ الدَّرَابْزِين	baluster
بِرْمنْغانات	permanganate
بِرْمِيل	barrel; cask, keg; tun, butt
بَرْنامَج	program; plan; schedule; curriculum; list
بَرْنامَج: جَدْوَلُ أَعْمال	agenda, schedule
بَرْنامَجٌ سِيَاسِيٌّ أو انْتِخابِيّ (لِحِزْبٍ أو مُرَشَّح)	platform
بَرَامِجُ الكُومْبْيُوتِرِ أو العَقْلِ الإلِكْتْرُونِيّ	software
بُرْنُس: رِدَاءٌ رَأْسُهُ مِنْهُ	burnoose, hooded cloak
بُرْنُسُ الحَمَّام	bathrobe
بَرْنَقَ: وَرْنَشَ	to varnish, lacquer, japan
بَرْنِيَّة: إِنَاءٌ مِنْ خَزَف	clay vessel, clay pot
بُرْنَيْطَة: قُبَّعَة	hat
بَرْنيق: وَرْنيش	varnish, lacquer, japan
بِرْنيق: فَرَسُ النَّهْرِ أو البَحْر	hippopotamus, river horse
بُرْهان: دَليل، بَيِّنَة	proof, evidence, demonstration
بُرْهانِيّ	evidential, probative, demonstrative, proof
بُرْهَة	while, period, time; instant, moment, minute, little while, short while, short time
بَرْهَنَ: أَثْبَتَ	to prove, demonstrate, establish, substantiate, verify, show, evidence; to testify, attest to, be evidence of, bear witness to
بَرْهَنَة: إِثْبات	proving, proof, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing
بُرُوء - راجع بُرْء	
بِرْواز: إِطَار	frame
بَرْواق (نبات)	asphodel
بُرُوبين، بُرُوبان [كيمياء]	propane
بُرُوتامين	protamine
بُرُوتِسْتانت	Protestant(s)
بُرُوتِسْتانتِيّ	Protestant
بُرُوتِسْتانْتِيَّة	Protestantism
بُرُوتِسْتُو	protest (of a bill, for non-acceptance, for non-payment..)
بُرُوتُوبْلازْم، بُرُوتُوبْلازْما	protoplasm
بُرُوتُوكُول	protocol
بُرُوتُون	proton
بُرُوتِين	protein
بُرُوتِينِيّ	protein, proteinaceous
بُرُوجِيّ: بَوَّاق	trumpeter, bugler, cornetist
بَرُود: كُحْل	kohl
بُرُود - راجع بُرُودَة	
بُرُودَة: ضِدّ حَرَارَة	cold(ness), coolness, chilliness, frigidity
بُرُودَة: فُتُور، عَدَمُ اكْتِراث	coldness, coolness, frigidity, tepidity, unfriendliness; indifference, nonchalance, apathy, disinterest(edness), lack of concern or interest
بُرُودَةٌ جِنْسِيَّة	(sexual) frigidity; anaphrodisia
مَحْفُوظٌ بِالبُرُودَة	frozen (food, etc.)
بَرْوَزَ: أَحاطَ بِإِطَار	to frame
بُرُوز: ظُهُور	emergence, emersion, appearance, rise, manifestation; prominence, conspicuousness
بُرُوز: حُدُوث	occurence, happening
بُرُوز: نُتُوء	protrusion, prominence, projection, protuberance, bulge, jut
بُرُوسْتات، غُدَّةُ البُرُوسْتات	prostate gland, prostate
بُرُوش: دَبُّوسٌ زِينِيّ	brooch, pin, breastpin
بُرُوفَة: تَجْرِبَة	test, experiment, trial; tryout; rehearsal
بُرُوفَةُ الخِيَاطَة	fitting, trying on of new clothes
بُرُوفَةٌ طِبَاعِيَّةٌ أو مَطْبَعِيَّة	proof, proof sheet
بُرُوفِسُور	professor
بَرْوَق (نبات)	asphodel
بُرُولِيتَارِيّ	proletarian
بُرُولِيتَارْيَا	proletariat
بُرُوم، بُرُومِين	bromine
بُرُومِيد، بُرُومَايْد	bromide
بُرُونْز	bronze

بَسْكَوِيت، بَسْكُوت biscuit

بَسُلَ: كانَ باسِلاً to be brave, bold, courageous, fearless, intrepid

بِسِلَّى، بِسِلَّة (نبات) pea(s), green pea(s), sweet pea(s)

بَسَمَ: تَبَسَّمَ، اِبْتَسَمَ to smile

بَسْمَة: اِبْتِسَامَة smile

بَسْمَلَ to say "In the name of God, Most Gracious, Most Merciful"

بَسُول - راجع باسِل

بَسِيط: غَيْرُ مُعَقَّد، عادِيّ simple, plain, uncomplicated

بَسِيط: طَفِيف slight, small, little, light, trivial, insignificant, minor, petty

بَسِيط: طَبِيعِيّ unaffected, natural, simple, plain, unadorned

بَسِيط: مُتَوَاضِع unpretentious, unassuming, simple, modest, humble

بَسِيط: ساذَج naive, simple, ingenuous, artless, innocent, guileless, unsophisticated

البَسِيطَة: الأَرْض، العالَم the earth, the world

بَشَّ to have a cheerful face; to smile, wear a smile, look happy

بَشَّ لِـ أو بِـ to smile on, receive cheerfully or kindly, receive happily with a smile

بَشّ - راجع بَشُوش

بَشَائِر good omens, propitious signs, favorable indications; first signs, first indications, portents, auguries

بَشَّارَة: فَرَاشَة (حشرة) moth

بُشَارَة: قُشَارَة shavings, peeling(s), paring(s), scale(s), flake(s), chip(s)

بِشَارَة: بُشْرَى good news, glad tidings; good omen

بِشَارَة: إنْجِيل Gospel, evangel

عِيدُ البِشَارَة Annunciation

بَشَّاش - راجع بَشُوش

بَشَاشَة: طَلَاقَةُ الوَجْه happy mien, cheerfulness, gaiety

بَشَاعَة: قُبْح ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness

بَشَّاك: كَذَّاب liar

بَشَرَ: قَشَرَ to grate; to rasp; to scrape off, shave off; to peel, skin, pare

بَشَرَ بِـ: فَرِحَ بِـ to rejoice at, be happy at, be delighted at, be cheerful about

بَشِرَ بِـ: فَرِحَ بِـ - راجع بَشَرَ بِـ

بَشَّرَ بِـ to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce or give good news to; to augur well, bode well, portend good, be a good omen of, give promise of; to presage, foreshadow, portend, herald, harbinger, indicate or suggest in advance, show signs of, be a sign of something to come, signal the approach of

بَشَّرَ بِمَذْهَبٍ أو مَبْدَأ to preach, propagate

بَشَر: إنْسان human being, human, man

بَشَر: ناس، بَشَرِيَّة people, human beings, mankind, humankind, human race, humanity

بِشْر: فَرَح، بَشَاشَة joy, happiness; cheerfulness, gaiety

بُشْرَى: بِشَارَة good news, glad tidings; good omen

بَشَرانِيّ: شَبِيهٌ بِالبَشَرَة epidermoid

بَشَرَة epidermis, cuticle, outer skin; skin, complexion

بَشْرَف: مُقَدِّمَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة prelude

بَشْرُوس، بَشْرُوش: طائِرٌ مائِيّ flamingo

بَشَرِيّ: إنْسانِيّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالبَشَر human

بَشَرِيّ: إنْسان human being, human, man

بَشَرِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالبَشَرَة، جِلْدِيّ epidermal, epidermic; skin, cutaneous

طَبِيبٌ بَشَرِيّ dermatologist

بَشَرِيَّة: إنْسانِيَّة، بَشَر humanity, mankind, humankind, human race, human beings, people

بَشِعَ: قَبُحَ to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant

بَشَّعَ: قَبَّحَ، شَنَّعَ to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort

بَشَع - راجع بَشَاعَة

بَشِع: قَبِيح، شَنِيع ugly, unsightly, hideous, repugnant, repulsive, repellent, unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive, disgusting, loathsome, horrid, grisly

بَشْكُور: مِحْراكُ النَّار poker, fire iron

بَشْكِير: مِنْشَفَة towel

بَشِمَ مِنْ: ضَجِرَ، قَرِفَ to be or become fed up with, disgusted by or with, sick of, nauseated by

بَشِمَ (مِنَ الطَّعَام) to be satiated; to suffer from indigestion

بزْرَة: بَذْرَة ، نَوَاة seed; pip, pit, stone, kernel; germ

بَزَغَ: طَلَعَ to rise (sun, etc.); to dawn (day, era, etc.); to break (forth); to appear, emerge, come out

بَزَغَ: شَقَّ to cut, slash open, slit open, rip open

بَزَقَ: بَصَقَ to spit

بُزُق: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة lute, mandolin

بَزَلَ: ثَقَبَ to tap, broach, puncture, pierce, perforate, make a hole in

بَزْل: مَصْدَر بَزَلَ paracentesis, puncture, tap(ping), broaching

بِزْمُوت، بِزْمُوث [كيمياء] bismuth

بُزُوغ rise (of the sun, etc.); sunrise; dawn; emergence, emersion, appearance, coming out

بَسَّ: فَتَّتَ to crumble

وَبُسَّتِ الجِبَالُ بَسًّا and the mountains shall be crumbled to atoms

بَسّ، بِسّ: هِرّ cat

بَسَاتِينِيّ: جَنَائِنِيّ - راجع بُسْتَانِيّ

بِسَاط: سَجَّادَة ، حَصِيرَة carpet, rug, drugget; mat

بِسَاطُ الرَّحْمَة funeral cloth, pall

على بِسَاطِ البَحْث on the carpet, on the tapis, under discussion, under consideration

بَسَاطَة simplicity, plainness; naturalness, unaffectedness; modesty, humbleness, unpretentiousness; naiveté, artlessness, ingenuousness

بَسَالَة courage, bravery, boldness, valor, valiance, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness

بَسَّام smiling; smiler

بَسَّة، بِسَّة: هِرَّة cat, female cat, she-cat

بُسْتَان garden; orchard, grove, fruit garden

بُسْتَانِيّ: جَنَائِنِيّ gardener; orchardist; horticulturist

بُسْتَانِيّ: حَدِيقِيّ ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالبَسَاتِين garden; horticultural

بَسْتَرَ to pasteurize

بَسْتَرَة pasteurization

بَسْتَنَ to garden

بَسْتَنَة gardening, horticulture

بَسْتَنِيّ: حَدِيقِيّ garden; horticultural

بَسْتُونِيّ (في وَرَقِ اللَّعِب) spades

بَسَرَ: عَبَسَ to frown, scowl, glower, lower

بَسَرَ: اِسْتَعْجَلَ قَبْلَ الأَوَان - راجع اِبْتَسَرَ

بُسْر: بَلَحٌ لَمْ يَنْضَج unripe dates

بَسَطَ: مَدَّ ، نَشَرَ to spread (out), outspread, stretch out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll, unwind, open, roll out

بَسَطَ: مَهَّدَ ، سَوَّى to level (off), even, flatten, flat, grade

بَسَطَ: عَرَضَ ، شَرَحَ to set forth, present, lay open; to explain, expound, elucidate

بَسَطَ: سَرَّ to please, delight, gladden, cheer (up), make happy

بَسَطَ المَائِدَةَ to lay (set, spread) the table

بَسَطَ نُفُوذَهُ على to dominate, control, command, sway, hold sway over, impose one's authority upon, have a dominant influence over

بَسَطَ يَدَ المُسَاعَدَةِ لـ to lend a (helping) hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support

بَسُطَ: كانَ بَسِيطًا to be simple, plain; to be light, slight, trivial; to be naive, ingenuous, artless

بَسَّطَ: سَهَّلَ ، يَسَّرَ to simplify, make simple; to facilitate, make easy

بَسَّطَ: مَدَّ ، نَشَرَ - راجع بَسَطَ

بَسَّطَ: مَهَّدَ ، سَوَّى - راجع بَسَطَ

بَسْط: مَدّ extension, expansion, spreading, stretching, unfolding, unrolling, opening

بَسْط: تَمْهِيد leveling (off), flattening, grading

بَسْط: عَرْض setting forth, presentation, laying open, exposition, explanation, expounding, elucidation

بَسْط: سُرُور delight, pleasure, joy, happiness

بَسْط: صُورَةُ الكَسْر [رياضيات] numerator

بَسْطَة: سَعَة ، وَفْرَة abundance, plenty, profusion

بَسْطَة ، بَسْطَةُ العَيْش affluence, opulence, wealth

بَسْطَة: مَدًى ، اِمْتِداد ، اِتِّساع expanse, extent, scope, stretch

بَسَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ to be high, tall, towering, lofty

بِسْكِليت bicycle

wares, articles

بِضَاعَةٌ بالأَمَانَة – راجع أَمَانَة

بَضَعَ، بَضَّعَ: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ to cut, cut off, amputate, remove; to cut up, carve (up), dissect, anatomize; to lance; to incise; to cut open, slash open, slit open

بَضْع: قَطْع، شَقّ amputation, cutting off, cutoff, removal; carving (up), dissection, anatomizing, anatomy; incision, -tomy; lancing; cutting open, slashing open, slitting open

بِضْع، بِضْعَة some, a few, several

بَضْعَة، بِضْعَة piece (of meat)

بَطّ: طائِرٌ مائِيّ duck(s)

بَطُؤَ: كانَ بَطِيئًا، أَبْطَأَ to be slow; to decelerate, slow, slacken, delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly, become slower; to lag, linger, loiter, tarry

بَطَّأَ: أَبْطَأَ، أَخَّرَ to slow down, slow up, decelerate, slacken, retard, delay, detain, hold up

بُطْء slowness; slowdown, slackening, retardation, tardiness, lag; sluggishness

بِبُطْء slowly, slow, leisurely, unhurriedly, sluggishly

بُطَاح: هَذَيَان delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk

بَطَارِخ، بِطَارِخ: بَيْضُ السَّمَك، سَرْءُ السَّمَك roe (of fish); spawn

بَطَّارِيَّة (كَهْرَبائِيَّة) battery, pile

بَطَّارِيَّة (عَسْكَرِيَّة) battery

بَطَّارِيَّة: مِشْعَلٌ صَغِيرٌ يُرْسِلُ نُورًا كَشَّافًا flashlight, searchlight

بَطَّاش strong, powerful; vigorous; violent; brave, courageous, intrepid; destructive, ruinous, devastating; deadly, lethal

بطاطا، بطاطس (نبات) potato, potatoes

بَطَاطَا حُلْوَة sweet potato, yam

بِطَاقَة card; ticket; label; tag

بِطَاقَةٌ بَرِيدِيَّة postcard

بِطَاقَةُ تَصْوِيتٍ أو اقْتِرَاع ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper

بِطَاقَةُ دُخُول ticket, admission card, card of admission

بِطَاقَةُ دَعْوَة invitation card

بِطَاقَةُ زِيَارَة calling card, visiting card

بِطَاقَةُ مُعَايَدَةٍ أو تَهْنِئَة greeting card

بِطَاقَةُ هُوِيَّة، بِطَاقَةُ إِثْبَاتِ الشَّخْصِيَّة ID card, identity card, identification card

نِظَامُ البِطَاقَات: تَقْنِين rationing

بَطَّال: عاطِلٌ عَنِ العَمَل unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work, idle, inactive

بَطَالَة، بِطالَة unemployment, joblessness, worklessness; idleness, inactivity; free time

بِطَالَةٌ مُقَنَّعَة disguised unemployment

بِطَانَة (الثَّوْب): ما يُبَطَّنُهُ lining (of a garment)

بِطَانَة (الثَّوْب): ضِدّ ظِهَارَة inside, inner side

بِطَانَة (الشَّخْص): حاشِيَتُهُ retinue, suite, cortege, entourage

بِطَانَة: غِشَاءٌ يُبَطِّنُ تَجَاوِيفَ الجِسْم endothelium

بِطَانَةُ الرَّحِم endometrium

بِطَانَةُ الشِّرْيان intima

بِطَانَةُ القِحْفِ أو الجُمْجُمَة endocranium

بِطَانَةُ القَلْب endocardium

بِطَانِيّ [تشريح] endothelial

بَطَّانِيَّة: حِرَام، لِحَاف blanket, cover; quilt, comforter

بَطْباط (نبات) knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, knotgrass

بَطْبَطَ (البَطُّ) to quack (duck)

بَطَّة: طائِرٌ مائِيّ duck

بَطَّة (السَّاق): رَبْلَة calf (of the leg)

بَطَحَ to prostrate; to throw down, fell; to stretch (out), outstretch; to flatten, level (off)

بَطْحاء basin-shaped valley; wide riverbed, wide bed of a stream or torrent; level land, plain, level, flat(s)

بَطْحَة: قِنِّينَةٌ صَغِيرَة flask, vial, flacon, small bottle

بَطْحِيش (سمك) cyprinodont

بَطِرَ to be ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; to be careless, reckless, wanton; to be discontented (with), dissatisfied (with); to despise or disregard a grace; to be arrogant, proud, vain

بَطَر ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness; carelessness, recklessness, wantonness; discontent, dissatisfaction; arrogance, pride, vanity

بَشَّمَ: بَجَّنَ — to rivet, clinch

بَشَم: تُخْمَة، قَرَف — satiety, surfeit; indigestion; disgust, nausea, loathing

بَشْمَلَة: أَكِي دُنْيَا (نبات) — loquat

بَشْنَة (نبات) — millet, sorghum

بَشُوش — smiling, cheerful, bright-faced, good-humored

بَشِير — bringer of good news, bearer of glad tidings; herald, forerunner, harbinger, precursor; presage, foretoken, portent, omen, augury, prognostic

بَشِيع – راجع بَشِع

بَصَّ: لَمَعَ — to glow, glitter, glisten, sparkle, flash, gleam, beam, shine, radiate

بَصَّار: عَرَّاف — fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur

بَصَارَة – راجع بَصِيرَة

بَصَّاصَة: عَيْن — eye

بُصَاق: بُزَاق — spit, spittle, saliva

بَصْبَصَ (الكَلْبُ بِذَنَبِه) — to wag the tail

بَصَّة: جَمْرَة، جَذْوَة، قَبْسَة — ember(s), firebrand

بَصُرَ بِـ، بَصِرَ بِـ: رَأَى — to see; to look at, set eyes on, lay eyes on, catch sight of, descry

بَصُرَ بِـ، بَصِرَ بِـ: فَهِمَ، عَلِمَ — to understand; to know, realize, perceive, discern

بَصَّرَ (بِـ): نَوَّرَ، أَعْلَمَ — to enlighten (on); to inform (of or about), let know (about), make aware (of); to make see, make understand, make realize

بَصَّرَ: فَتَحَ البَخْتَ — to tell fortunes

بَصَر: نَظَر — vision, sight, eyesight, seeing

بَصَر: بَصِيرَة، تَبَصُّر – راجع بَصِيرَة

فِي أَقَلَّ مِنْ لَمْحِ البَصَر، كَلَمْحِ البَصَر – راجع لَمْح

قَصِيرُ البَصَر – راجع قَصِير

مَدِيدُ البَصَر – راجع مَدِيد

بَصَرِيّ — optic(al), visual, ocular

بَصَرِيَّات، عِلْمُ البَصَرِيَّات — optics

بَصَقَ — to spit

بَصْق — spitting

بَصْقُ الدَّم — hemoptysis

بَصْقَة — spit

بَصَل (نبات) — onion(s)

بَصَلٌ أَحْمَر — Tripoli onion

بَصَلٌ أَخْضَر — green onion, scallion, spring onion

بَصَلُ الفَأْر، بَصَلُ البَرّ، بَصَلٌ بَرِّيّ — squill, sea onion

بَصَلَة: واحِدَةُ البَصَل – راجع بَصَل

بَصَلَة (النَّبَاتِ إلخ) — bulb

بَصَلِيّ — bulbous; bulbar

بَصَمَ: دَمَغَ، خَتَمَ، وَسَمَ — to (im)print, impress, stamp; to make or leave a fingerprint (imprint, impression) on

بَصْمَة: دَمْغَة، سِمَة — imprint, print, impression, impress, stamp

بَصْمَةُ الإِصْبَع — fingerprint

بَصْوَة: جَمْرَة، جَذْوَة، قَبْسَة — ember(s), firebrand

بَصِير: غَيْرُ ضَرِير — endowed with eyesight

بَصِير: فَطِن — discerning, shrewd, sagacious, astute, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, percipient, penetrating, clairvoyant, acute, keen, sharp, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, prescient

بَصِير: عَلِيم، خَبِير — knowing, well-informed (about), well-acquainted (with), familiar (with), aware (of), cognizant (of), versed (in), conversant (with)

بَصِيرَة: تَبَصُّر، فِطْنَة، عِلْم — insight, discernment, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, mental perception, clairvoyance, penetration, percipience, acuity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, clear-sightedness, vision; foresight, prevision, prescience

عَنْ بَصِيرَة: عَمْدًا، قَصْدًا — deliberately, designedly, intentionally, on purpose, purposely

نافِذُ البَصِيرَة: فَطِن – راجع بَصِير

بَصِيص: بَرِيق — glow, glitter, glisten, shine

بَصِيصٌ مِنَ الأَمَل — glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, trace of hope

بُصَيْلَة (الشَّعْر) — bulb, root (of the hair)

بُصَيْلَة (النَّبَات) — bulbil, bulblet

بَضّ: ناعِمُ الجِلْد، رَقِيقُ الجِلْد — tender-skinned, thin-skinned

بِضَاعَة (ج بَضَائِع) — goods, merchandise, commodities,

بَطِيء slow; slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced, slowgoing, snail-paced, tardy; sluggish, inert, dull, torpid; lazy, indolent, slothful; slack, leisurely

بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّد low-frequency

بَطِيحَة - راجع بَطْحاء

بِطِّيخ، بِطِّيخٌ أَحْمَر (نبات) watermelon

بِطِّيخٌ أَصْفَر: شَمَّام muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) melon

بَطِين - راجع بَطِن

بُطَيْن (القَلْبِ) [تشريح] ventricle (of the heart)

بُطَيْنِيّ ventricular

بَظْر [تشريح] clitoris

بَظْرِيّ clitoral, clitoric

بَعَام: شِمْبانْزي (حيوان) chimpanzee

بَعْبَعَ (في كَلَامِهِ) to babble, prattle

بُعْبُع bugaboo, bugbear, bogey(man), hobgoblin

بَعْبَعَة babble, babbling, prattle, prattling

بَعَثَ: أَرْسَلَ to send, send out, dispatch, forward, expedite

بَعَثَ: أَوْفَدَ to delegate; to mission; to send

بَعَثَ: أَطْلَقَ، أَخْرَجَ to emit, emanate, send out, give off, give forth, discharge, issue, release

بَعَثَ: أَيْقَظَ، أَثَارَ، اِسْتَدْعَى to arouse, rouse, stir up, excite, awaken, provoke; to evoke, draw forth, elicit, call forth

بَعَثَ على: حَمَلَ على، دَفَعَ إلى to prompt, incite, spur on, urge on, induce, move, actuate, impel, motivate, stimulate, inspire, urge, cause, trigger

بَعَثَ مِنَ المَوْتِ: نَشَرَ to resurrect, raise from the dead

بَعَثَ رُوحَ الحَيَاةِ في: أَحْيَا to breathe life into, infuse life into, revive, revivify, resuscitate, reanimate, revitalize, give new life to

بَعْث: إِرْسال sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding, expedition

بَعْث: إِطْلَاق، إِخْراج emission, emanation, discharge, release, issuance, sending out

بَعْث: إِيْقاظ، إِثَارَة arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, excitation, exciting, awakening, provocation; evocation, elicitation

بَعْث: إِحْياء revival, revivification, reviviscence, resuscitation, reanimation, revitalization

بَعْث: قِيامَة، نُشُور resurrection

بَعْث: مُوْفَد، رَسُول - راجع مَبْعُوث

يَوْمُ البَعْث Day of Resurrection

بَعْثَة mission, delegation

بَعْثَةٌ اكْتِشافِيَّةٌ أو أَثَرِيَّةٌ أو حَرْبِيَّة expedition

بَعْثَةٌ دِبْلُوماسِيَّة diplomatic mission

بَعْثَةٌ مَدْرَسِيَّةٌ أو دِرَاسِيَّة group of exchange students

بِعْثَة - راجع بَعْثَة

بَعْثَرَ: أَفْسَدَ تَرْتِيبَهُ أو نِظَامَهُ، قَلَبَ to disarrange, disarray, disorder, disorganize, disturb, confuse, jumble (up), muddle, mess up, make a mess of, throw into disorder, upset; to upturn, overturn, overthrow, overset, turn over; to turn topsy-turvy, turn upside down

بَعْثَرَ: فَرَّقَ to scatter (about), disperse, litter, strew about, fling about

بَعْثَرَ: بَذَّرَ to waste, squander, dissipate, fritter away

بَعَجَ to dent, indent, notch, groove; to slit open, slash open, rip open

بَعْجَة dent, indentation, notch

بَعُدَ، بَعِدَ - راجع اِبْتَعَدَ

بَعَّدَ - راجع أَبْعَدَ

بَعِد - راجع بَعِيد

بَعْدَ after, following, subsequent to, in the wake of

بَعْدَ أَنْ، بَعْدَ إذْ، بعْدَ ما، مِنْ بَعْدِ ما after

بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ afterwards, subsequently, thereafter, after that; after some time, later, later on, at a later time, then, thereupon

بَعْدَ الظُّهْرِ in the afternoon, after noon, P.M., post meridiem

بَعْدَ الميلاد، بَعْدَ المَسِيح A.D., after Christ

بَعْدُ، فِيمَا بَعْدُ: ضِدّ قَبْلُ - راجع بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ (بَعْدَ)

بَعْدُ: حَتَّى الآنَ yet, still; until now, so far, hitherto, to date, up to now

لَمْ يَأْتِ بَعْدُ he has not come yet

هُوَ بَعْدُ صَغِير he is still young

بَطِر ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; careless, reckless, wanton; grace-despising; arrogant, proud, vain

بَطْرَخ: بَيْضُ السَّمَك، سَرْءُ السَّمَك roe (of fish); spawn

بَطْرَشِيل [نصرانية] stole

بَطْرَك: بَطْرِيَرْك patriarch

بَطْريخ (سمك) cyprinodont

بَطْرِيَرْك patriarch

بَطْرِيَرْكِيّ patriarchal

بَطْرِيَرْكِيَّة patriarchate

بِطْرِيق: طائِرٌ مائِيّ penguin

بَطْرِيك: بَطْرِيَرْك patriarch

بَطَشَ بِـ to assault, attack with violence; to knock (out), strike sharply; to destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out

بَطْش violence; force; strength, power, bravery, courage, valor, intrepidity; oppression, tyranny; assault, attack; striking; destruction

بَطَلَ: صارَ لاغِيًا to be or become null, void, null and void, invalid, inoperative, nugatory, ineffective; to cease to be valid or operative or effective; to be or become abolished, cancelled; to be or become obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse; to cease, stop, be discontinued

بَطَلَ: كانَ عَديمَ الجَدْوَى to be futile, vain, useless

بَطَلَ: كانَ كاذِبًا to be false, untrue

بَطَلَ: تَعَطَّلَ عَنِ العَمَل to be or become unemployed, jobless; to be or become idle, inactive; to remain without work or employment

بَطُلَ: صارَ بَطَلًا to be or become heroic, brave; to be or become a hero

بَطَّلَ: أَبْطَلَ - راجع أَبْطَلَ

بَطَّلَ: تَرَكَهُ (أو جَعَلَهُ) بِلَا عَمَل to leave without work, leave idle, make jobless

بَطَل (اسم) hero; champion; star, lead; protagonist

بَطَل (صفة) heroic, brave, valiant, intrepid

بَطَلُ العالَم world champion

بُطْل - راجع بُطْلان

بُطْلًا: سُدًى in vain, vainly, to no avail, uselessly, fruitlessly, futilely

بُطْلان nullity, voidness, invalidity, ineffectiveness; vanity, futility, uselessness, fruitlessness; falsity, falseness, falsehood, untruth

بَطَلَة: مُؤَنَّثُ بَطَل heroine; (woman) champion; (female) star, (female) lead; (female) protagonist

بَطْلِينُوس: حَيَوانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ مائِيّ clam; limpet

بُطْم (شجر) terebinth

بَطَنَ: خَفِيَ to be hidden, concealed

بَطِنَ: عَظُمَ بَطْنُهُ to be or become paunchy, potbellied

بَطُنَ، بَطِنَ: عَظُمَ بَطْنُهُ - راجع بَطَنَ

بَطَّنَ (بِبِطَانَةٍ إلخ) to line (a garment, etc.); to fill, pad, cover the inside of

بُطِنَ: آلَمَهُ بَطْنُهُ، مُغِصَ to have bellyache or colic

بَطَن: أَلَمُ البَطْن، مَغْص bellyache, colic

بَطِن: كَبِيرُ البَطْن paunchy, potbellied, big-bellied

بَطِن: نَهِم، شَرِه gluttonous, greedy, voracious, ravenous, edacious; glutton, gourmand

بَطْن: خِلَافُ الظَّهْر abdomen, belly, venter

بَطْن: جَوْف، داخِل interior, inside

بَطْن: فَرْعٌ مِنْ قَبِيلَة phratry, sept, subdivision of a tribe

بَطْن: مَجْمُوعَةُ جِراءٍ يَلِدُها حَيَوانٌ دَفْعَةً واحِدَة litter

بَطْنًا لِظَهْر، ظَهْرًا لِبَطْن upside down; topsy-turvy; bottom side up; inside out, outside in

في بَطْن، في بُطُون inside, within, in, into, in the interior of, in the middle of

رَقْصُ البَطْن، رَقْصُ البُطُون belly dance

بِطْنَة: نَهَم، شَرَه gluttony, gourmandism, ravenousness, voracity, polyphagia

بِطْنَة: تُخْمَة indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety

بَطْنِيّ abdominal, ventral

تَكَلُّمٌ بَطْنِيّ ventriloquism

بُطُولَة heroism; bravery, valor, intrepidity; championship; leading role, starring role

بُطُولَةُ العالَم world championship

دَوْرُ البُطُولَة leading role, starring role

بُطُولِيّ heroic, heroical

sive (to); to offend, outrage; to infringe upon, encroach upon, transgress; to attack, assault

بَغَى: زَنَى to fornicate, whore, commit adultery

بُغَاء: اِبْتِغاء – راجع اِبْتِغاء

بُغَاء: رَغْبَة، غايَة، هَدَف – راجع بُغْيَة

بِغَاء: دَعَارَة prostitution, whoredom, harlotry

بَيْتُ البِغَاء – راجع بَيْت

بَغَّال: سائِقُ البَغْلِ أو البِغَال muleteer, mule driver

بَغَتَ: فاجَأَ، صَعَقَ to come unexpectedly upon, overtake; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, take aback; to flabbergast, shock, stun, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb

بَغْتَة: فَجْأَة surprise; sudden or unexpected event or occurence, bolt of the blue

بَغْتَةً، على بَغْتَة unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sudden, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue

بَغْتيّ – راجع مُبَاغت

بَغَشَ (ـتِ السَّماءُ): بَخَّتْ to drizzle, sprinkle

بَغْشَة: مَطَرٌ خَفِيف drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain

بَغَضَ: كَرِهَ to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate

بَغُضَ، بَغِضَ: صارَ بَغِيضاً to be or become hateful, odious, detestable, loathsome, abominable, offensive

بَغَّضَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْغُض to make someone hate something or someone, make hateful to

بُغْض، بَغْضاء، بِغْضَة: كُرْه hatred, hate, aversion, dislike, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance, disgust, antipathy

بَغْل (حيوان) mule

بَغْو، بَغْوَة green (unripe, immature) fruit(s)

بَغُونِيَة (نبات) begonia

بَغِيّ: مُومِس، زانِيَة prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet; adulteress

بَغْي: ظُلْم، تَعَدٍّ wrong, injustice, oppression; tyranny; outrage; offense; transgression; aggression

بَغِيَّة – راجع بُغْيَة

بُغْيَة: رَغْبَة، غايَة، هَدَف wish, desire, aspiration; aim, purpose, object(ive), end, goal

بُغْيَةَ: لِكَيْ for, for the purpose of, with the aim of, with a view to, in an effort to, so that, in order that, so (as), in order to, to

بَغِيض: كَرِيه، مَبْغُوض hateful, odious, detestable, loathsome, abominable, abhorrent, obnoxious, offensive, repugnant, repulsive, disagreeable, unpleasant; hated, detested, abhorred

بِفْتاك، بِفْتِيك steak, beefsteak

بَقَّ: قَذَفَ، بَثَقَ to spout, spurt, squirt, jet, shoot out; to eject, discharge, throw out

بَقّ (حشرة) – راجع بَقَّة

بَقِي – راجع بَقِيَ

بَقَّى – راجع أَبْقَى

بَقَاء: مُكُوث remaining, staying; stay, sojourn

بَقَاء: دَوَام continuance, continuity, continuation, duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; survival, existence

بَقَاء: خُلُود، عَدَمُ الفَنَاء immortality, perpetuity, eternity, eternal life, eternal existence

بَقَاءُ الأَصْلَحِ أو الأَنْسَب survival of the fittest

بَقَاءُ الطَّاقَة conservation of energy

بَقَاءُ المادَّةِ أو الكُتْلَة conservation of matter or mass

دارُ البَقَاء the hereafter, the afterworld, the afterlife

بَقَّار: راعِي البَقَر cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cowman, cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

بَقَّاق: ثَرْثار talkative, garrulous, loquacious; chatterbox, prattler, blabber

بَقَّال: بَدَّال، سَمَّان grocer, greengrocer

بِقَالَة grocery, grocery business

بَقْباق، بَقْباقَة: ثَرْثار – راجع بَقَّاق

بَقْبَقَ (الماءُ إلخ) to gurgle, bubble, splutter

بَقْبَقَ: ثَرْثَرَ to chatter, prattle, blab, prate

بَقْبَقَة (الماء) gurgling, gurgle, bubbling, bubble, splutter(ing)

بَقْبَقَة: ثَرْثَرَة chatter, prattle, blab, prate; logorrhea, talkativeness; gossip, chitchat

بَقَّة (حشرة) bug

بَقَّةُ الفِرَاش (حشرة) bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex

شَجَرَةُ البَقّ: دَرْدار elm

بُعْد: ضِدّ قُرْب — remoteness, farness
بُعْد: مَسَافَة — distance
بُعْد (ج أَبْعاد): اِمْتِدَاد، قِيَاس — dimension
البُعْدُ الرَّابِع — fourth dimension
بُعْدُ الشُّقَّة — wide gap
بُعْدُ الصِّيت — repute, reputation, fame, renown, celebrity
بُعْدُ النَّظَر: تَبَصُّر، بَصِيرَة — insight, discernment, acumen, perspicacity, clairvoyance, shrewdness; foresight, prevision, prescience
بُعْدُ النَّظَرِ أو البَصَر [طب] — farsightedness, longsightedness
بُعْدُ الهِمَّة — aspiration, ambition
بُعْدًا لـ — away with..!
عَنْ بُعْد، مِنْ بُعْد، على بُعْد — from a (far) distance, from afar
على بُعْدِ ثَلَاثَةِ أَمْتار — at a distance of three meters
تَحَكُّمٌ (أو ضَبْطٌ) مِنْ بُعْد — remote control
ذُو ثَلَاثَةِ أَبْعاد، ثُلَاثِيُّ الأَبْعاد — three-dimensional
مُتَسَاوِي الأَبْعاد — equidistant
بَعْدَئِذٍ – راجع بَعْدَ ذَلِكَ (بَعْدَ)
بَعْدَمَا — after
بَعْدِيّ: لاحِق، تابِع — following, succeeding, subsequent, posterior, consequent; a posteriori
بُعْدِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِبُعْدٍ مِنَ الأَبْعاد — dimensional
بَعَرَ، بَعَّرَ: أَلْقَى البَعْرَ — to drop dung
بَعْر، بَعَر: رَوْث، رَجِيع — dung, droppings
بَعْزَقَ: بَذَّرَ — to waste, squander, dissipate
بَعْزَقَ: فَرَّقَ — to scatter, disperse, strew about
بَعْزَقَة: تَبْذِير — wasting, squandering, dissipation
بَعْزَقَة: تَفْرِيق — scattering, dispersal, dispersion
بَعَّضَ: قَسَّمَ، جَزَّأَ — to divide, part, split, break up, partition, section, subdivide
بَعْض — some (of), a few (of); a little (of); certain; one; part, portion
بَعْضَ الشَّيْء — somewhat, a little, slightly, fairly, rather, to some extent, to a (certain) degree, to a certain extent, in some degree or measure
بَعْضُهُم بَعْضًا — one another, each other
بَعْل: زَوْج — husband, spouse
بَعْل: سَيِّد — lord, master
بَعْل: إِلَه — god, deity
بَعْل: مَسْقِيٌّ بِالْمَطَرِ فَقَط – راجع بَعْلِيّ
بَعْلَة: زَوْجَة — wife, spouse
بَعْلِيّ: مَسْقِيٌّ بِالْمَطَرِ فَقَط — unirrigated, unwatered (land or plant)
بَعُوض، بَعُوضَة (حشرة) — mosquito(es), culex(es), gnat(s), bug(s)
بَعُوضَةُ الفُطْر — fungus gnat, mushroom fly
بَعُوضَةُ المَلَارِيَا — anopheles
بَعِيد: قَصِيّ — far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, far-flung, secluded
بَعِيدُ الأَثَرِ أو النِّطَاق — far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping
بَعِيدُ الاحتِمَال — unlikely, improbable, farfetched
بَعِيدُ الشَّأْو — ambitious, aspiring, aspirant
بَعِيدُ الصِّيت — famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, eminent, illustrious
بَعِيدُ الغَوْر — unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal
بَعِيدُ المَدَى — long-range, long-distance; wide-ranging, wide-range; far-reaching, extensive, massive, sweeping
بَعِيدُ المَنَال — unattainable, inaccessible, unobtainable, unacheivable, impracticable, unavailable, out of reach
بَعِيدُ النَّظَر: مَدِيدُ البَصَر — farsighted, longsighted
بَعِيدُ النَّظَر: مُتَبَصِّر — discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, sagacious, clairvoyant
مِنْ بَعِيد — from a (far) distance, from afar
إلى حَدٍّ بَعِيد – راجع حَدّ
بُعَيْدَ — shortly after, soon after
بَعِير: جَمَل (حيوان) — camel
بَغَى: اِبْتَغَى – راجع اِبْتَغَى
بَغَى: ظَلَمَ، اِعْتَدَى — to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, maltreat, treat unjustly or badly, be unjust or oppres-

عِلْمُ البَكْتِيرِيَا bacteriology

بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجيَا: عِلْمُ البَكْتِيرِيَا bacteriology

بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِيّ: جَرَاثِيمِيّ bacteriologic(al)

عالِمٌ بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِيّ bacteriologist

بَكْتِين pectin

بَكَرَ، بَكَّرَ to get up or rise early (in the morning); to come early (to), be early (at); to do something early or too early or permaturely

بَكْر: جَمَلٌ صَغِير young camel

بِكْر: مَوْلُودٌ أَوَّل firstborn; eldest

بِكْر: حامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّة، بِكْرِيَّة، خَرُوس primipara

بِكْر: عَذْراء virgin, maiden

بِكْر: جَدِيد، أَوَّل new, novel, unprecedented; first, virgin

بَكَرَة، بَكْرَة [ميكانيكا] pulley; tackle; reel, spool, bobbin, coil; roller

بَكَرَة، بَكْرَة [تشريح] trochlea

على بَكْرَةِ أَبِيهِم، عَنْ بَكْرَةِ أَبِيهِم all of them, all without exception

بُكْرَة: غُدْوَة early morning

بُكْرَةً: باكِرًا early in the morning

بُكْرَةً وَعَشِيًّا in the morning and in the evening

بِكْرِيّ: أَوَّلُ الأَوْلاد firstborn, first, eldest

بِكْرِيَّة: بُكُورَة primogeniture

بِكْرِيَّة: حامِلٌ لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّة، بِكْر، خَرُوس primipara

بَكَّلَ to buckle, clasp, fasten; to button up

بُكْلَة buckle, clasp, fibula, fastener, clip

بَكَمَ: سَكَتَ to be or become silent, keep silent, hold one's tongue

بَكِمَ: خَرِسَ to be or become dumb, mute

بَكَم: خَرَس dumbness, muteness, mutism

بَكُور: باكِر، مُبَكِّر early, premature, precocious

بُكُور: تَبْكِير earliness, prematureness, precocity

بَكُورَة (سمك) albacore

بُكُورَة، بُكُورِيَّة primogeniture

بَكِير: باكِر، مُبَكِّر early, premature, precocious

بَلَّ: بَلَّلَ، نَدَّى - راجع بَلَّلَ

بَلَّ: شُفِيَ - راجع أَبَلَّ

بَلّ: تَبْلِيل moistening, wetting

بَلّ: شِفَاء - رَاجع إِبْلال

بَلْ rather; even; but, yet, however

بِلّ: شِفَاء - راجع إِبْلال

بَلَا - راجع اِبْتَلَى

بَلَّى: صَيَّرَهُ بالِيًا - راجع أَبْلَى

بَلَى: نَعَم yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly! verily!

بِلَا: بِدُونِ - راجع بِـ

بِلًى wear; impairment, damage, loss; decay, decomposition, rottenness, deterioration, disintegration, degeneration; erosion, corrosion; shabbiness, raggedness

البِلَى والتَّمَزُّق (بِالاِسْتِعْمال) wear and tear

بَلَاء: بَلْوَى affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, distress, trouble, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity; plague; scourge, evil, curse

بَلَاء (حَسَن): بَسَالَة bravery, courage, boldness, valor, prowess, heroism, gallantry

أَبْلَى بَلَاءً حَسَنًا - راجع أَبْلَى

بْلَاتِين (عنصر) platinum

بِلَّاجْرَا (مرض) pellagra

بِلَاد - راجع بَلَد

بَلَادَة dullness, stupidity, silliness, obtuseness; sluggishness, laziness, indolence, slothfulness, slowness; inactivity; sleepiness

بَلَّادُونَة (نبات) belladonna

بَلَّادِيُوم (عنصر) palladium

بَلَاذُر (نبات) anacardium, marsh nut

بَلَاذُرٌ أَمِيرْكِيٌّ أو غَرْبِيّ (نبات) cashew

بْلَازْمَا plasma

بْلَازْمَا الدَّم blood plasma

بْلَاسْتِيك plastic(s)

بَلَاط: حِجَارَةُ التَّبْلِيط flagstones, flags, floor tiles, slabs, pavement, paving

بَلَاط: أَرْضٌ مُبَلَّطَة tiled floor, pavement, paving,

بُقْجَة: صُرَّة (مِنَ الثِّيَاب) — bundle, pack(age), bag (of clothes)

بَقْدُونَس (نبات) — parsley

بَقَرَ: شَقَّ — to cut open, split open, rip open, slit open

بَقَر، بَقَرَة (حيوان) — cow(s); cattle, bovines

بَقَرَةُ البَحْر — sea cow

بَقَرَةٌ حَلُوب – راجع حَلُوب

بَقَرَةُ الوَحْش، بَقَرَةٌ وَحْشِيَّة — antelope, addax, oryx

راعِي البَقَر – راجع راعٍ

بَقَرِيّ — bovine, cow, cattle

لَحْمٌ بَقَرِيّ — beef

بَقَرِيَّات — Bovidae

بَقْس (شُجَيْرَةٌ وخَشَبُها) — box, boxwood

بَقْسَماط: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الكَعْك — rusk, zwieback

بَقْشِيش: حُلْوان، راشِن — tip, gratuity, baksheesh

بَقِعَ – راجع تَبَقَّعَ

بَقَّعَ: لَطَّخَ — to spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge

بُقْعَة: لَطْخَة — spot, stain, blot, blotch, splotch, smudge; macule, macula, patch

بُقْعَة: مَكَان — spot, place, site, locality; plot, lot, area, region, tract

بُقْعَةٌ عَمْياء (على شَبَكِيَّةِ العَيْن) — blind spot

بَقَلَ: نَبَتَ — to grow; to sprout, germinate

بَقْل، بَقْلَة — legume(s); herb(s), greens, herbaceous plant(s); vegetable(s)

بَقْلَة، بَقْلَةٌ حَمْقاء، بَقْلَةٌ مُبارَكَة (نبات) — purslane, pussley; endive, chicory

بَقْلَةٌ بارِدَة (نبات) — hyacinth bean, lablab

بَقْلَةُ المَلِك (نبات) — fumitory

بَقْلِيّ — leguminous

بَقَّم (شَجَرٌ وخَشَبُهُ) — logwood, campeachy wood

بُقُول – راجع بَقْل

بُقْوِيقَة (طائر) — godwit

بَقِيَ — to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind; to last, continue, endure, persist, subsist, go on; to keep on (doing), keep doing, continue to do, go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to, adhere to

بَقِيَ على اتِّصالٍ بِـ — to keep (or stay) in touch with or in contact with

بَقِيَ على قَيْدِ الحَيَاة، بَقِيَ حَيًّا — to survive, stay alive, remain alive, exist, live

بُقْيَا – راجع بَقِيَّة

بَقِيَّة — remainder, rest; remnant, residue, leftover, remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part

بَقِيَّةُ الأَعْضاء — the remaining members, the rest of the members, the other members

البَقِيَّةُ على الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا.. — continued on page..

بَقِّيَّة (نبات) — coreopsis, tickseed

بَقِيرِيّ: بِلْهارْسِيَا (مرض) — bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis

بك: بِيْه (لقب) — bey

بَكَى — to cry, weep, shed tears, break or burst into tears

بَكَى المَيْتَ — to lament, mourn (for), bewail, wail (over), weep (for or over), moan

بَكَّى: جَعَلَهُ يَبْكِي — to make cry, make weep

بُكًى: بُكَاء — crying, weeping

بَكَّاء: كَثِيرُ البُكَاء — lachrymose, tearful, weepy, given to tears or weeping, inclined to shed many tears frequently

بُكَاء: بُكًى — crying, weeping

بَكَارَاه: لُعْبَةُ قِمَارٍ بِوَرَقِ اللَّعِب — baccarat

بَكَارَة: عُذْرَة — virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood

بَكَارَة، غِشَاءُ البَكَارَة — hymen

بَكَّارَة: مَجْمُوعَةُ بَكَرَات، بَكَرَة — tackle; pulley block; pulley

بِكَاسِين (طائر) — snipe

بَكَالُورِيَا — baccalaureate

بَكَالُورِيُوس — bachelor's degree

حامِلُ (شَهَادَةِ) البَكَالُورِيُوس — bachelor

بِكْبَاشِي: رائِد (رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة) — major

بَكَّتَ: وَبَّخَ — to censure, reproach, rebuke, reprove, reprimand

بَكْتِير — bacterium, bacillus

بَكْتِيرِيّ — bacterial

بَكْتِيرِيَا — bacteria

بَلْص: مَصْدَر بَلَصَ extortion, forcible exaction; racket, racketeering; theft, robbery

بَلَّطَ: فَرَشَ بِالبَلَاط to pave (with flagstones or floor tiles), flag, lay with flags, slab, tile, floor

بَلْطَة: فأْس ax, hatchet

بُلْطِيّ (سمك) tilapia, cichlid, chromide

بَلَعَ، بَلِعَ to swallow, gulp (down), gobble, ingurgitate; to swallow up, engulf, gulf, absorb, take in, devour

بَلَّعَ to make swallow

بَلْع swallowing, gulping, deglutition, gobbling, ingurgitation; swallowing up, engulfing, absorption, taking in

بَلْعَة gulp, swallow; bolus

بَلْعَم [أحياء] phagocyte

بُلْعُم - راجع بُلْعُوم

بَلْعَمَة [أحياء] phagocytosis

بَلْعَمِيّ [أحياء] phagocytic

بُلْعُوم [تشريح] pharynx

بُلْعُومِيّ [تشريح] pharyngeal

بَلَغَ: وَصَلَ إلى to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

بَلَغَ (الغُلَامُ)، بَلَغَ الحُلُمَ، بَلَغَ أَشُدَّهُ، بَلَغَ مَبْلَغَ الرِّجَال to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be or become sexually mature (marriageable, pubescent); to attain manhood, become a man, grow up, become an adult

بَلَغَ الثَّمَرُ: نَضِجَ to ripen, mature, be or become ripe or mature

بَلَغَ (المِقْدارُ أو المَجْمُوعُ) كَذَا to amount to, come to, make, reach, add up to, sum to, total, number

بَلَغَ سِنَّ الرُّشْد، بَلَغَ رُشْدَهُ to come of age, attain or reach legal majority or legal age, become an adult

بَلَغَهُ الخَبَرُ: نَمَى إليه، عَلِمَ بِهِ to come to one's ears, come to one's knowledge, reach, hear of, get wind of, learn about, come to know about, find out about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

بَلَغَ بِهِ إلى: أَوْصَلَهُ إلى to take to, lead to, convey to, drive to, steer to

بَلَغَ الأَمْرُ مَبْلَغَ الجِدّ to become serious, grave, critical

بَلَغَ الأَوْجَ أو القِمَّةَ أو الذُّرْوَةَ، بَلَغَ مُنْتَهَاهُ to culminate, climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out)

بَلَغَ السَّيْلُ الزُّبَى to come to a head, reach a crisis or climax; to be or become too aggravated, too critical; to be or become unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, extreme

بَلَغَ (الأَمْرُ مِنْ فُلانٍ) كُلَّ مَبْلَغ to affect or influence deeply, penetrate, touch, move

بَلَغَ مِنَ العِلْمِ (أو في العِلْمِ) مَبْلَغًا to attain a high degree of knowledge

بَلُغَ: كانَ بَلِيغًا فَصِيحًا to be eloquent

بَلَّغَ - راجع أَبْلَغَ

بُلْغَة: كَفَاف subsistence

بَلْغَم phlegm; expectoration, sputum

بَلْغَمِيّ phlegmy, phlegmatic

بَلِقَ، بَلُقَ: كانَ أَبْلَق to be piebald, pied, pinto, skewbald, spotted, dappled

بَلَق (معدن) mica

بَلَقْشَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَطّ merganser, goosander

بَلْقَع: قَفْر wasteland; wild, wilderness, wild land; desert

بلْكون balcony; veranda

بَلَّلَ: بَلَّ، نَدَّى to moisten, wet, bedew; to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, spatter, splash

بَلَل: بِلَّة، نَدَاوَة wetness, moistness, dampness; moisture, humidity

بَلَل: شِفَاء - راجع إِبْلال

بَلَم: أَنْشُوفَة (سَمَكٌ صَغِير) anchovy

بَلِهَ: كانَ أَبْلَه to be or become stupid, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile, foolish, empty-headed, simpleminded

بله - راجع بَلَاهَة

بَلْهَ: دَعْ، دَعْكَ مِنْ، دَعْ عَنْكَ let alone, not to mention, not to speak of, to say nothing of

بِلْهارْسِيا (مرض) bilharzia(sis), schistosomiasis

بَلْوَى - راجع بَلَاء

بلُوتُو [فلك] Pluto

بلُوتُوقْراطِيّ plutocratic; pultocrat

بلُوتُوقْراطِيَّة plutocracy

بلُوتُونيُوم (عنصر) plutonium

paved surface

بَلَاط (مَلَكِيّ): قَصْر (royal) palace

بَلَاط (مَلَكِيّ): مَجْلِسُ المَلِك (royal) court

بَلاّط: مُبَلِّط paver, pavior

بَلَاطَة flagstone, flag, floor tile, paving stone, slab

بَلَاطَةُ الضَّرِيح tombstone, gravestone, headstone

بَلاّعَة - راجع بالُوعَة

بَلَاغ: بَيَان، إعْلان، قَرَار communiqué, bulletin; statement, declaration; release; announcement, proclamation; notice, notification; communication, message; edict, ordinance

بَلَاغَة: فَصَاحَة، بَيَان eloquence, good style

عِلْمُ البَلَاغَة rhetoric

بَلاّغْرا (مرض) pellagra

بَلَاغِيّ: بَيَانِيّ، بَدِيعِيّ rhetorical

بَلاّن: نَبَاتٌ كَثِيرُ الشَّوْك thistle

بَلَاهَة stupidity, silliness, fatuousness, idiocy, imbecility, foolishness, simplemindedness, feeblemindedness, weak-mindedness, doltishness, brainlessness, thickheadedness

بَلْبَال: هَمّ، اِضْطِراب anxiety, concern, uneasiness, disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation, perplexity, befuddlement

بَلْبَلَ: أَوْقَعَ في الاضْطِراب to confuse, disconcert, disquiet, discompose, disturb, perturb, agitate, upset, fluster, flurry, confound, befuddle, perplex, puzzle, bewilder; to muddle, jumble up, unsettle, mix up, disarrange, disorder, derange, disarray, disorganize, throw into disorder or confusion; to complicate

بُلْبُل (طائر) nightingale, bulbul

بُلْبُلُ الشَّعِير (طائر) ortolan

بُلْبُل: خُذْرُوف (لُعْبَةٌ لِلأَطْفال) spinning top, peg top, top

بَلْبَلَة: اِضْطِراب confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle, clutter, upset, mess, mix-up, tangle, disorder, disorganization, disarray, disturbance, hubbub, hugger-mugger, tumult, turbulence; anxiety, uneasiness, disquiet(ude), discomposure, perturbation, perplexity, befuddlement

بُلْبُول: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَطّ pintail

بِلَّة: نَدَاوَة، بَلَل moisture, humidity; wetness, moistness, dampness

زادَ الطِّينَ بِلَّةً - راجع طِين

بَلَجَ: أَشْرَقَ to dawn; to shine

بَلِجَ بِـ: فَرِحَ بِـ to be or become happy at, glad at, delighted at, pleased with

بَلَح (نبات) (unripe) dates

بَلَحُ البَحْر (حيوان) mussel

بَلَدَ بِـ: أَقَامَ بِـ to stay in, remain in, dwell in, reside in, live in, inhabit; to settle (down) at

بَلُدَ: كان بَلِيدًا to be or become dull, stupid; to be or become lazy, sluggish

بَلَّدَ: أَقْلَمَ، عَوَّدَ to acclimatize, acclimate, adjust, adapt, habituate, accustom, season, inure

بَلَد country, land; homeland, fatherland; town; city

بَلَدُ المَنْشَأ country of origin

بَلْدَة town; city; village; borough; township

بَلَدِيّ native, indigenous, home, local, domestic; municipal; provincial

مَجْلِسٌ بَلَدِيّ - راجع مَجْلِس

بَلَدِيَّة municipality

رَئِيسُ البَلَدِيَّة mayor, head of a municipality

بَلَّر to crystallize

بُلْس: عَدَس (نبات) lentil(s)

بَلَسَان (نبات) elder, elderberry

بَلْسَم: ضَمَّدَ، شَفَى، داوَى to dress, bandage; to cure, heal, remedy, restore to health, make healthy; to treat

بَلْسَم balm, balsam

بَلْسَمُ مَكَّة (نبات) balm of Gilead, balsam of Mecca

بَلْسَمِيّ balmy, balsamic

بُلْسُن: عَدَس (نبات) lentil(s)

بَلَشُون: مالِكُ الحَزِين (طائر) heron

بَلَشُونٌ أَبْيَض (طائر) egret

بَلَصَ (ـهُ مِنْ مالِهِ) to extort (from), exact (from); to racketeer; to rob (of), strip of

بَلَّصَ (ـهُ مِنْ مالِهِ) - راجع بَلَصَ

بِنَاءً عَلَيْه	accordingly, thus, hence, therefore, consequently
إعَادَةُ البِنَاء	reconstruction, rebuilding
بِنَائِيّ	constructional, constructive, building; structural; formative
بَنَات- راجع بِنْت	
بَنَادُورَة (نبات)	tomato(es)
بَنَان (مفردها بَنَانَة)	fingertips
طَوْعَ بَنَانِكَ	at your disposal, at your service, at your command, at your beck and call
بِنَايَة	building, structure, edifice; premises
بِنْت: اِبْنَة	girl; daughter (of someone)
بِنْت (في وَرَقِ اللَّعِب)	queen
بِنْتُ الأَخِ أو الأُخْت	niece
بِنْتُ الأَرْض: حَصَاة	pebble, small stone
بَنَاتُ بِئْسٍ ، بَنَاتُ الدَّهْر	calamities, misfortunes, disasters, catastrophes
بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أو الزَّوْجَة	stepdaughter
بِنْتُ الشَّفَة: كَلِمَة	word
بَنَاتُ الصَّدْر ، بَنَاتُ اللَّيْل	worries, anxieties
بِنْتُ العَمِّ أو الخالِ أو العَمَّةِ أو الخالَة	cousin
بِنْتُ العُنْقُودِ أو الكَرْمِ أو الكُرُوم	wine
بِنْتُ العَيْن: دَمْعَة	tear
بِنْتُ الفِكْر	thought, idea, concept, conception, notion, mental image
بِنْتُ القُنْصُل (نبات)	poinsettia, spurge, euphorbia
بِنْتٌ بِالْمَعْمُودِيَّة	goddaughter, godchild
بَنَاتُ نَعْش [فلك]- راجع نَعْش	
بِنْتُ الهَوَى	prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet
بِنْتُ وَرْدان: صُرْصُور	cockroach
بِنْتُ اليَمَن	coffee
بَنَّجَ: خَدَّرَ	to anesthetize
بَنْج: مُخَدِّر	anesthetic
بَنْج: نَبَاتٌ سامّ	henbane, hyoscyamus
بَنْجَر: شَمَنْدَر (نبات)	red beet, beet
بَنْجَرُ السُّكَّر ، بَنْجَرٌ سُكَّرِيّ (نبات)	sugar beet
بَنْجَنْكُشْت (نبات)	Abraham's balm, chaste-tree
بَنْد: مادَّة ، فِقْرَة	clause, article, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation
بَنْد: عَلَم ، لِوَاء	banner, flag, standard
بَنْدٌ جَزَائِيّ	penal clause
بَنْدُ الخِيَار	optional clause
بَنْدَة (حيوان)	panda
بَنْدَر: مَرْفَأ ، مَرْسًى	seaport, port, harbor, haven, anchorage
بَنْدَر: مَدِينَةٌ ساحِلِيَّة	coastal city
بَنْدَر: مَرْكَزٌ تِجَارِيّ	commercial center
بُنْدُق (نبات)	hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel
بُنْدُقَة: واحِدَةُ البُنْدُق	hazelnut, filbert
بُنْدُقَة: رَصَاصَة	bullet
بُنْدُقِيَّة	rifle, gun, shotgun
بَنْدُورَة (نبات)	tomato(es)
بَنْدُول: رَقَّاصُ السَّاعَة	pendulum
بَنْدِيرَة: عَلَم	flag, banner; pennon
بِنْزُول	benzol, benzene
بِنْزِين	gasoline, gas, petrol, benzine; benzene
بِنْزِينٌ مُمْتاز	premium gasoline
مَحَطَّةُ بِنْزِين	gas station, service station
بِنِسِلِين	penicillin
بَنْسِيُون	pension(e), motel, hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry; boardinghouse
بِنْصِر: الإصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الوُسْطَى والخِنْصِر	ring finger
بُنْط [طِبَاعَة وبُورصة]	point
بَنْطَلُون ، بَنْطال	trousers, pants, slacks
بِنْغ بُونْغ: كُرَةُ الطَّاوِلَة	table tennis, ping-pong
بِنْغُو (لعبة)	bingo
بَنَفْسَج ، بَنَفْسَجَة (نبات)	violet
بَنَفْسَجٌ مُثَلَّثُ الأَلْوان (نبات)	pansy
بَنَفْسَجِيّ	violet
فَوْقَ البَنَفْسَجِيّ	ultraviolet

بَلْوَرَ to crystallize

بَلُّور، بِلَّوْر، بَلُّورَة، بِلَّوْرَة crystal

بَلُّورٌ صَخْرِيّ rock crystal, transparent quartz

بِلَّوْرانِيّ: شَبِيهٌ بالبِلَّوْر crystalloid

بَلْوَرَة: مَصْدَر بَلْوَرَ crystallization

بَلُّورِيّ، بِلَّوْرِيّ crystalline, crystal

عِلْمُ البِلَّوْرِيَّات crystallography

بْلُوز، بْلُوزَة blouse

بَلُّوط (شجر وخشبه) oak

بَلُّوطَة: جَوْزَةُ بَلُّوط acorn, oak nut

بَلُّوعَة - راجع بالُوعَة

بُلُوغ: وُصُول reaching, arrival; attainment, achievement

بُلُوغ، سِنُّ البُلُوغ: إدْراك، سِنُّ الرُّشْد puberty, (sexual) maturity, adulthood, adolescence; (legal) majority, full age, legal age

بُلُوغ: نُضْج maturity, ripeness

بَلِيَ to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter; to deteriorate, disintegrate, decay, rot, molder away, decompose, degenerate, spoil; to corrode, erode

بُلِيَ بِـ - راجع اِبْتُلِيَ بِـ (اِبْتَلَى)

بَلِيّ - راجع بالٍ

بِلْياتْشُو: مُهَرِّج clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بِلْيار، بِلْيارْد، بِلْيارْدُو (لعبة) billiards; pool

عَصَا البِلْيار cue

بَلِيَّة: بَلَاء، بَلْوَى - راجع بَلَاء

بِلْيَة: كُلَّة marble, taw

بُلَيْحاء (نبات) weld, dyer's weed

بُلَيْحاءٌ عِطْرِيَّة (نبات) mignonette, reseda

بَلِيد dull, stupid, doltish, slow-witted, dense, thick-headed, thick-witted, obtuse, daft, silly; sluggish, slothful, lazy, indolent, inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exanimate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic; slow, slow-moving, slow-motion, slow-paced, slowgoing, snail-paced

بَلِيغ: فَصِيح eloquent; fluent, well-spoken

بَلِيغ: شَدِيد serious, grave; intense, deep, profound, strong; keen, acute, sharp; violent, extreme, excessive, drastic, severe; considerable, significant, enormous, substantial, great, large, big; far-reaching

بَلِيل cool and moist wind or breeze; fresh (air, etc.)

بِلْيُون billion; milliard

بَمّ [موسيقى] lowest string of a musical instrument

بِمَ، بِمَا، بِمَا أَنَّ، بِمَا فِيهِ - راجع بِـ

بِمَثَابَة - راجع مَثَابَة

بِمُقْتَضَى - راجع مُقْتَضَى

بِمُوْجِب - راجع مُوْجِب

بُنّ coffee; coffee beans

بَنَى: شَيَّدَ، أَنْشَأَ to build, construct, erect, set up, put up, raise, rear; to build up, develop, create, establish, make, form

بَنَى على: أَسَّسَ على to base on, found on, ground on, rest on

بَنَى على زَوْجَتِهِ أو بِهَا to consummate the marriage with

بَنَى الكَلِمَةَ to give a word an indeclinable ending, make indeclinable or uninflected

بَنَّاء: بانٍ mason; builder

بَنَّاء: إيجابِيّ constructive, positive

بَنَّاءٌ حُرّ: ماسُونِيّ Freemason, Mason

بِنَاء: تَشْيِيد، إنْشاء building, construction, erection, setting up, putting up, raising, rearing; building up, creation, establishment, making, forming, formation

بِناء: مَبْنًى، بِنَايَة - راجع مَبْنًى

بِنَاء: بِنْيَة - راجع بِنْيَة

بِنَاءٌ تَحْتِيّ - راجع بِنْيَةٌ تَحْتِيَّة

بِنَاءُ الجُمْلَة syntax, construction, sentence structure

البِنَاءُ الحُرّ: ماسُونِيَّة Freemasonry, Masonry

بِنَاءً على on the basis of, on the ground(s) of, on the strength of, based on, relying on, by virtue of, by authority of, pursuant to, in accordance with, according to

بَهَرَ: أَضاءَ، تَأَلَّقَ — to dazzle, shine, glitter, sparkle

بُهِرَ (بَصَرُهُ إلخ) — to be or become dazzled, dazed; to be or become overwhelmed, overpowered

بُهِرَ: اِنْقَطَعَ نَفَسُهُ — to pant, gasp, be out of breath, be breathless

بَهَّرَ: طَيَّبَ بالبَهَار — to pepper, spice, season

بُهْر: اِنْقِطَاعُ النَّفَس — pant, gasp, breathlessness; apnea; dyspnea, difficult breathing, labored respiration

بُهْرَة: وَسَط — middle, center, heart

بَهْرَجَ: زَيَّنَ — to adorn, embellish, ornament, garnish, decorate, deck out, bedeck, dress; to overdecorate, bedizen, prank; to tinsel, spangle

بَهْرَجَ: زَيَّفَ — to falsify, fake, counterfeit

بَهْرَج: زائف، باطِل، رَدِيء — false, sham, fake, phony, spurious, untrue, counterfeit, mimic, mock, bogus, dummy, fictitious, make-believe; vain, worthless; bad, inferior, poor, low-grade

بَهْرَج: مالٌ زائف — counterfeit money

بَهْرَجَان: خُيُوطٌ بَرَّاقَة — tinsel, spangle; frippery, cheap finery

بَهْرَجَة — sham splendor, empty show, hollow pomp; showy adornment, cheap ornamentation, gaudy embellishment; showiness, gaudiness, tawdriness, flashiness, garishness

بَهْرَم، بَهْرَمان: قِرْطِم، عُصْفُر — safflower

بَهْشِيّ: فِلِّينِيّ — suberous, suberose

بَهْشِيَّة (نبات) — holly, ilex

بَهَظَ: أَثْقَلَ على، أَرْهَقَ — to weigh heavily on, oppress, overburden, overload, surcharge

بَهَق: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيّ — vitiligo

بَهَقُ الحَجَر (نبات) — lichen

بَهَلَ: لَعَنَ — to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate

بَهْلَوَان — acrobat, tumbler, equilibrist, ropewalker, tightrope walker, ropedancer, funambulist

بَهْلَوَانِيّ — acrobatic

بَهْلَوَانِيَّات: أَلَاعِيبُ أو حَرَكَاتٌ بَهْلَوَانِيَّة — acrobatics

بَهْلَوَانِيَّاتٌ جَوِّيَّة — aerobatics

بُهْلُول — jester, fool, clown, buffoon, harlequin, merry-andrew

بُهْمَى (نبات) — ryegrass

بَهْمَة، بُهْمَة — calf, lamb, kid

بَهُوَ - راجع بَهَا

بَهْو — lobby; foyer; hall; parlor

بَهِيَ - راجع بَهَا

بَهِيّ — beautiful, pretty, charming; splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnificent; brilliant, bright, radiant, shining, dazzling

بَهِير: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفَس - راجع مَبْهُور

بَهِيج: مَسْرُور — happy, glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, gay, merry, gleeful

بَهِيج: سارّ — delightful, pleasant, gladdening, cheerful, cheering, happy, bright

بَهِيج: حَسَن، بَهِيّ — charming, graceful, beautiful, splendid, magnificent

بَهِيم: أَسْوَد — black, pitch-black, jet-black, ebony

بَهِيمَة: حَيَوَان — beast, animal, quadruped, brute

بَهَائِم — beasts, animals, quadrupeds, brutes; livestock, cattle

بَهِيمِيّ — bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, feral; animal

بَهِيمِيَّة — bestiality, brutishness, ferity; animality, animalism

بَوّ: وَلَدُ النَّاقَة، جَمَلٌ صَغِير — young camel

بَوَّأَ: نَصَّبَ، عَيَّنَ — to install (in an office), induct (into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

بَوَّأَ: آوَى، أَنْزَلَ — to put up, lodge, quarter, accommodate, house, room, provide lodgings for

بَوَّأَ: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ — to settle (down) at; to stay in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit

بُوَاء: أَفْعَى كَبِيرَة — boa

بَوَّاب: حارِس، ناطُور، حاجِب — doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge, janitor; porter; doorman

بَوَّاب [تشريح] — pylorus

بَوَّابَة: بابٌ كَبِير — gate, portal

بَوَّابِيّ [تشريح] — pyloric

بَوَار: كَسَاد — stagnation, stagnancy, dullness, depression, recession, slump; unsalability, unmarketability

بَوَار: أَرْضٌ بُور — fallow land, wasteland, waste

بَوَار: هَلَاك — ruin, destruction

بَنْفَش، بَنَفْش: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم amethyst

بَنْك: مَصْرِف bank

بَنْك: مَقْعَد bench; seat

بَنْكُ الإِصْدار bank of issue

بَنْكُ التَّسْليف credit bank

بَنْكُ التَّوْفِيرِ أو الادِّخار savings bank

بَنْكُ الدَّم blood bank

بَنْكُ العُيُون eye bank

بَنْكٌ مَرْكَزِيّ central bank

بَنْكرِيَاس [تشريح] pancreas

بَنْكنُوت banknote

بَنْكِيّ: مَصْرِفِيّ banking, bank

بُنُوَّة sonship, filiation

بَنَوِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الابْنِ أو الابْنَة filial

بُنَيَّ، يا بُنَيَّ: يا ابْنِيَ الصَّغِير my little son

بُنِّيّ (لون) brown

بُنِّيّ: سَمَكٌ نَهْرِيّ barbel

بُنْيان: تَشْيِيد، إِنْشاء – راجع بِنَاء

بُنْيان: مَبْنًى، بِنَايَة – راجع مَبْنًى

بُنْيان: بِنْيَة – راجع بِنْيَة

بِنْيَة structure, setup, makeup, constitution, construction, composition, physique, build, make, frame, formation, morphology, form; fabric, texture

بِنْيَةٌ تَحْتِيَّة infrastructure, substructure

بِنْيَةٌ فَوْقِيَّة superstructure

ضَعِيفُ البِنْيَة weak, feeble, frail, delicate

قَوِيُّ البِنْيَة able-bodied, strong, sturdy, husky, burly, stout

بِنِيسِلِين penicillin

بُنِّين caffeine

بِنْيَوِيّ structural, constitutional, constructional

بِنْيِيّ – راجع بِنْيَوِيّ

بَهَا to be or become beautiful, pretty, charming; to be or become splendid, gorgeous, glorious, magnificent; to be or become brilliant, bright, shining, radiant, dazzling

بَهَاء beauty; splendor, magnificence, gorgeousness, glory; brilliance, éclat, radiance

بَهَائِم – راجع بَهِيمَة

بَهَائِيّ: أَحَدُ أَتْباعِ البَهَائِيَّة Bahai

بَهَائِيَّة: حَرَكَةٌ دِينِيَّة Bahaism

بَهَّات: كَذَّاب liar

بَهَّات: مُفْتَرٍ slanderer, calumniator, traducer

بَهَار pepper; spice

بَهَتَ: بَغَتَ، صَعَقَ to astonish, amaze, astound, flabbergast, bewilder, shock, startle, stun, thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb

بَهَتَ: اِفْتَرَى عَلَيْهِ الكَذِبَ to fabricate lies against, accuse falsely of; to slander, libel, calumniate, defame, malign, vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

بَهِتَ – راجع بُهِتَ

بَهَتَ (اللَّوْنُ إلخ): ضَعُفَ to fade, dim, pale, wan, dull, wash out, blanch, tarnish, faint, lose brightness or luster, grow dim or pale; to bleach, lose color

بَهُتَ: بُهِتَ – راجع بُهِتَ

بُهِتَ: دَهِشَ، تَحَيَّرَ، صُعِقَ to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, flabbergasted, startled, bewildered, perplexed, stunned, shocked, aghast, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, speechless

بَهَّتَ: بَغَتَ، صَعَقَ – راجع بَهَتَ

بُهْت – راجع بُهْتان

بُهْتان: اِفْتِراء، باطِل، كَذِب slander, calummy, defamation, aspersion, vilification, traducement; fabrication, false accusation; lie, untruth, falsehood, falsity

بهج: أَفْرَحَ – راجع أَبْهَجَ

بَهُجَ: حَسُنَ to be or become beautiful, splendid

بَهِجَ (بِـ): فَرِحَ – راجع اِبْتَهَجَ (بِـ)

بَهِج: مَسْرُور – راجع بَهِيج

بَهْجَة: سُرُور، فَرَح joy, delight, happiness, delectation, glee, gaiety, mirth, hilarity, cheer(fulness)

بَهْجَة: حُسْن، بَهَاء beauty, grace; splendor, resplendence

بَهَرَ (البَصَرَ إلخ) to dazzle, daze, blind; to overwhelm, overpower

بَوْغَة - راجع بَوْغ

بُوغَاز: مَضِيق | straits, narrows

بُوغْلُصُن (نبات) | bugloss, anchusa

بُوفِيه: خُوَان | buffet, sideboard, credenza

بَوَّقَ (في البُوق): نَفَخَ فيه | to trumpet, bugle, toot, blow the horn or trumpet, sound the bugle

بُوق: نَفِير، صُور | horn, trumpet, bugle, cornet, euphonium, tuba

بُوق: زَمُّور، أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيه | horn

بُوق: مُكَبِّرٌ لِلصَّوْتِ مَخْرُوطِيُّ الشَّكْل | megaphone

بُوق: مُتَحَدِّثٌ بِاسْمِ الغَيْر | mouthpiece, spokesman, speaker; trumpeter; agent

بُوق: حَلَزُونٌ بَحْرِيٌّ كَبِير | whelk

بُوق [تشريح] | (fallopian) tube, salpinx, oviduct

بُوقَال: كُوبٌ لِلشُّرْب | mug, drinking cup

بُوقِيّ [تشريح] | tubal

بُوقِيَّة (نبات) | sarracenia, pitcher plant

بُوقِير (طائر) | hornbill

بُوقِيصَا (شجر وخشبه) | elm

بُوكَر: لُعْبَةُ قِمَارٍ بِوَرَقِ اللَّعِب | poker

بُوكْسِيت: صَخْرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْهُ الأَلُومِنْيُوم | bauxite

بَوَّلَ: بَالَ | to urinate, micturate, make water

بَوْل | urine

بَوْلٌ زُلَالِيّ | albuminuria

اِحْتِبَاسُ البَوْل | retention of urine; anuria, anuresis

دَاءُ البَوْلِ السُّكَّرِيّ | diabetes

سَلَسُ البَوْل - راجع سَلَس

مَجْرَى البَوْل | urethra, urinary tract or canal

بَوْلَات: مِلْحُ الحَامِضِ البَوْلِيّ | urate

بُولَاد: فُولَاذ | steel

بَوْلَة: مَادَّةٌ مُتَبَلِّرَةٌ تَكُونُ فِي البَوْل | urea, carbamide

بُولْفَار | boulevard, thoroughfare, highway

بُولِنْغ (لعبة) | bowling

بُولُو (لعبة) | polo

بَوْلِيّ | uric, urinary, urinous

جِهَازٌ بَوْلِيّ | urinary system

حَامِضٌ بَوْلِيّ، حَمْضٌ بَوْلِيّ | uric acid

حَصَاةٌ بَوْلِيَّة - راجع حَصَاة

مَثَانَةٌ بَوْلِيَّة | (urinary) bladder, vesica

بُولِيس: شُرْطَة، ضَابِطَة | police, policemen, police force

بُولِيس، رَجُلُ بُولِيس: شُرْطِيّ | policeman, (police) officer

بُولِيسُ الآدَابِ أو الأَخْلَاق | vice squad

بُولِيسٌ حَرْبِيٌّ أو عَسْكَرِيّ | military police

بُولِيسٌ سِرِّيّ | secret agent, detective, sleuth; secret police, secret service, detective squad

بُولِيسُ المُرُورِ أو السَّيْر | traffic police

مَأْمُورُ بُولِيس | police commissioner, commissioner of police

مَرْكَزُ بُولِيس | police station; police post

بُولِيسِيّ | police; detective

دَوْلَةٌ بُولِيسِيَّة | police state

رِوَايَةٌ بُولِيسِيَّة | detective story

كَلْبٌ بُولِيسِيّ | police dog

بُولِيصَة (تَأْمِين) | policy, insurance policy

بُولِيصَةُ شَحْن | bill of lading

حَامِلُ بُولِيصَةِ تَأْمِين | policyholder

بُولِيطُس (نبات) | boletus

بُولِيمر [كيمياء] | polymer

بُولِينْغ (لعبة) | bowling

بُوم، بُومَة (طائر) | owl

بُومَلَّة، بُومَلِّيّ: لَيْمُونٌ كَبِير (نبات) | pummello

بَوْن: فَرْق، تَبَايُن | difference, disparity, discrepancy, dissimilarity, contrast

بَوْن: مَسَافَة، بُعْد | distance; interval; remoteness, farness

بُون - راجع بَوْن

بُونْبُون | drops, candy, bonbon

بُوهِيمِيّ | bohemian

بُوهِيمِيَّة | bohemianism

دارُ البَوَار: جَهَنَّم — hell, perdition

بوَاسِطَة - راجع واسِطَة

بَوَاسِير — hemorrhoids, piles

بَوَاسِيرِيّ — hemorrhoidal

بَوَّاق: النَّافِخُ في البُوْق — trumpeter, bugler, cornetist

بُوَال، بُوَالَة: غَزَارَةُ البَوْل — polyuria

بَوَّبَ: صَنَّفَ — to divide into chapters or sections; to classify, class, categorize, tabulate, arrange, sort (out), assort, group, grade

بُوبَانَة (طائر) — flycatcher

بُوبْلِين (قماش) — poplin

بُوتَاس: أُشْنان — potash

بُوتَاسٌ كاوٍ — caustic potash, potassium hydroxide

بُوتَاسيُوم [كيمياء] — potassium

بُوتَان (غاز) — butane

بُوْتَقَة — crucible, melting pot

بُوجِيه: شَمْعَةُ الإِشْعال — (spark) plug

بَوْح (بِـ): إفْشاء — divulgence, disclosure, revealing, revelation, revealment, uncovering

بُودْرَة: ذَرُور — powder

بُودْقَة: بُوْتَقَة — crucible, melting pot

بُوذِيّ — Buddhist

بُوذِيَّة، البُوذِيَّة — Buddhism

بَوَّرَ (الأَرْضَ) — to let lie fallow, leave uncultivated or unsown

بُور — fallow, uncultivated, unsown, unplanted, wild

أَرْضٌ بُورٌ — wasteland, waste, fallow land

بُورات: مِلْحُ حَمْضِ البُورِيك — borate

بُورجوازِيّ — bourgeois

بُورجوازِيَّة — bourgeoisie

بُورسلين: صِينِيّ، خَزَف — porcelain, china

بُورْصَة: مَصْفَق — stock exchange, stock market, exchange, bourse

بُورَق [كيمياء] — borax

بُورْنيت (معدن) — bornite

بُورُون [كيمياء] — boron

بُوري: بُوق — trumpet, bugle

بُورِيّ (سمك) — mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet

بُورِيَّة: حَصِير، حَصِيرَة — mat

بُوريطِس، بُوريطِش [كيمياء] — pyrites

بُوريك [كيمياء] — boric

حَمْضُ البُورِيك [كيمياء] — boric acid

بَوَّزَ: أَنْتأَ شَفَتَيْهِ اسْتِيَاءً، عَبَسَ — to pout; to sulk

بُوز، بُوزَة: بُوظَة — ice cream

بَوْس: تَقْبِيل — kissing

بَوْسَة: قُبْلَة — kiss

بُوسْتَة - راجع بُوسْطَة

بُوسْطَة: باص، أُوتُوبُوس — bus, autobus

بُوسْطَة: بَرِيد — mail, post

بَوْش، بُوْش - راجع أَوْباش

بُوْشِل: مِكْيالٌ لِلْحُبُوب — bushel

بُوص (نبات) — ditch reed

بُوصَة: إنْش — inch

بُوصُلَة: حُكّ — compass

بُوصِير (نبات) — mullein

بُوط (نبات) — bulrush

بُوطَاس - راجع بُوتَاس

بُوطَة: بُوْتَقَة — crucible, melting pot

بُوطَنْطِلَّة (نبات) — potentilla, cinquefoil, five-finger

بُوظَة: حَلْوَى مُثَلَّجَة، مَثْلُوجات — ice cream

بُوع [تشريح] — metatarsal bone

بَوْغ — spore

بَوْغٌ حَيَوانِيّ — zoospore

بَوْغٌ خارِجِيّ — conidium

بَوْغٌ داخِلِيّ — endospore

بَوْغٌ زِقِّيّ — ascospore

بَوْغٌ لاقِحِيّ — zygospore

بَوْغٌ مُغَلَّف — pycnidium

بَيْتُ الدَّعَارَة ، بَيْتُ البِغَاء — brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution
بَيْتُ الزَّوْجِيَّة — marital house, conjugal home
بَيْتُ شَعْر [طب] — dermoid cyst
بَيْتُ شَعْر : خَيْمَة — tent
بَيْتُ شِعْر ، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشِّعْر — verse, line (of poetry)
بَيْتُ العَنْكَبُوت — cobweb, web, spiderweb
بَيْتُ القَصِيد — essence, quintessence, core, pith, gist, substance
بَيْتُ المال — treasury, exchequer
بَيْتُ المَقْدِس ، البَيْتُ المُقَدَّس : القُدْس — Jerusalem
بُيُوتَاتٌ تِجَارِيَّة — business establishments, commercial houses, firms, institutions
أَهْلُ البَيْت - راجع أَهْل

بَيْتِيّ : مَنْزِلِيّ — domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private
بَيْتِيّ : داجن ، أَلِيف — domestic(ated), tame(d)
بيج (لَوْن) — beige, ecru, light tan
بيجاما ، بيجَامَة — pajamas, pajama
بَيْداء : صَحْراء — desert; wilderness, wild
بيداغُوجيّ — pedagogic(al)
بيداغُوجيا — pedagogy
بَيْدَ أَنَّ — but, yet, however, still, nevertheless, on the other hand
بَيْدَر — threshing floor
بَيْدَسْتَر : قُنْدُس (حيوان) — beaver
بَيْدَق ، بَيْذَق (الشِّطْرَنْج) — pawn (in chess)
بِيرَة : جِعَة — beer
مَصْنَعُ البِيرَة — brewery
بَيْرَق : عَلَم — flag, banner, standard
بَيْرَقْدار : حامِلُ البَيْرَق — standard-bearer, color-bearer
بيروقراطيّ — bureaucratic
بيروقراطِيَّة — bureaucracy
بيريه : قَلَنْسُوَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَةٌ مُسَطَّحَة — beret
بيزُو (عملة) — peso

بيسبُول : مِنْ أَلْعابِ الكُرَة — baseball; softball
بيسُون (حيوان) — bison
بِيش : نَبَاتٌ سامّ — aconite, monkshood, wolfsbane
بَيَّضَ : جَعَلَهُ أَبْيَض — to whiten, make white or whiter
بَيَّضَ الآنِيَةَ النُّحاسِيَّة — to tin, tinplate
بَيَّضَ الجِدارَ إلخ بِمادَّةٍ مُبَيِّضَة — to whitewash
بَيَّضَ القُمَاشَ ونَحْوَهُ — to bleach, blanch, discharge
بَيَّضَ الكِتَابَةَ أو المَقَالَ — to make a fair copy of
بَيَّضَ اللهُ وَجْهَهُ — may God make him happy!
بَيْض — eggs
بَيْض برشت — soft-boiled eggs
بَيْضٌ مَسْلُوق — hard-boiled eggs
بَيْضٌ مَقْلِيّ — fried eggs
بَيْضٌ مَقْلِيٌّ مَمْزُوجٌ صَفَارُهُ بِبَيَاضِهِ — scrambled eggs
بَيْضاء - راجع أَبْيَض
بَيْضاوِيّ - راجع بَيْضَوِيّ
بَيْضَة : واحِدَةُ البَيْض — egg
بَيْضَة : خُصْيَة — testicle, testis, spermary
بَيْضَة : خُوذَة — helmet
بَيْضَة : بُيَيْضَة - راجع بُيَيْضَة
بَيْضَةُ الدِّيك — an impossible thing; something that happens once in a lifetime; extremely rare
في بَيْضَةِ النَّهارِ — in broad daylight
بَيْضَوِيّ — oval, ovate, ovoid, egg-shaped, elliptical
بَيْضِيّ - راجع بَيْضَوِيّ
بَيْطار : عامِلٌ يُنْعِلُ الخَيْلَ — farrier
بَيْطار : طَبِيبٌ بَيْطَرِيّ — veterinarian
بَيْطَرَ الحِصانَ : نَعَلَهُ — to horseshoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe
بَيْطَرَة : تَنْعِيلُ الدَّوَابّ — farriery
بَيْطَرَة : طِبٌّ بَيْطَرِيّ — veterinary medicine
بَيْطَرِيّ — veterinary
طِبٌّ بَيْطَرِيّ — veterinary medicine
طَبِيبٌ بَيْطَرِيّ — veterinarian

بُويَا — paint; shoe polish

بُويَجيّ: ماسِحُ الأَحْذِيَة — bootblack, shoeblack

بُوَيْضَة – راجع بُيَيْضَة

بُوَيع – راجع بايَع

بُوَيْغ: بَوْغٌ صَغِير — microspore; sporidium

بِيئَة: مُحِيط، وَسَط — environment, surroundings, milieu, setting; medium; ambience

عِلْمُ البِيئَة — ecology

بَيَّاح (سمك) — mullet, striped mullet, gray mullet

بَيَّادَة: الجُنُودُ المُشَاة — infantry, infantry soldiers

بَيَّارَة: بُسْتانُ بُرْتُقال — orange grove

بَيَاض: ضِدّ سَوَاد — whiteness, white

بَيَاض: فَرَاغ — blank, (empty) space, blank space

بَيَاضُ البَيْض — albumen, white (of egg)

بَيَاضُ العَيْن — white (of the eye)

بَيَاضٌ لطِلَاءِ الجُدْران — whitewash

بَيَاضُ النَّهار — daylight

بَيَاضُ الوَجْه — fine character; good reputation

بَيَاضَات: أَغْطِيَةٌ ومَلَابِس — white goods, linen(s), linen goods

بَيَاضَ اليَوْمِ وسَوَادَ اللَّيْل — day and night, by day and by night, (a)round-the-clock

على بَيَاض — blank, unmarked; in blank

خَتْمٌ على بَيَاض — carte blanche

شِيكٌ على بَيَاض — blank check

بَيَّاض – راجع بَيُوض

بَيَّاع – راجع بائِع

بَيَان: تَصْرِيح — statement, declaration, announcement; release

بَيَان: بَلَاغ — communiqué, bulletin; announcement, proclamation; notice; manifesto

بَيَان: تَقْرِير — report, memorandum, account, statement; representation; release

بَيَان: لائِحَة، فِهْرِس — index; catalog, list, register, roll; inventory

بَيَان: أُسْلُوب — style, diction

بَيَان: بَلَاغَة — eloquence, good style

بَيَان: إظْهار، إيضاح – راجع تَبْيِين

بَيَانٌ بِأَسْماءِ رُكَّابِ السَّفِينَةِ أو الطَّائِرَةِ أو حُمُولَتِها — manifest

بَيَانُ الوَقَائِع [قانون] — memorial, statement of facts

عَطْفُ بَيَان [لغة] — explicative or explanatory apposition

عِلْمُ البَيَان — rhetoric

غَنِيٌّ عَنِ البَيَان (أَنَّ) — it goes without saying (that); it is self-evident, obvious, unquestionable, undeniable, indisputable

بِيَان: بِيَانُو (آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة) — piano, pianoforte

بَيَانَات: مَعْلُومَات، حَقَائِق — data, information, facts

بِيَانُو (آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة) — piano, pianoforte

عازِفُ (أو لاعِبُ) البِيَانُو — pianist

بَيَانِيّ: بَلَاغِيّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ البَيَان — rhetorical

بَيَانِيّ: إيضاحِيّ — illustrative, clarifying, demonstrative, explanatory, expository

بَيَانِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرُّسُومِ أو الخُطُوطِ البَيَانِيَّة — graphic

رَسْمٌ (خَطٌّ، جَدْوَلٌ) بَيَانِيّ — graph, diagram, chart

بِيْئِيّ — environmental

بِيْئِيَّات، عِلْمُ البِيْئِيَّات — ecology

بِيبَة: غَلْيُون — pipe

بَيَّتَ (خِطَّةً أو فِكْرَةً أو أَمْرًا إلخ) — to contrive, scheme, plot, intrigue; to hatch, brood; to premeditate; to harbor, hide, conceal

بَيَّتَ: أَبَاتَ، آوَى — to lodge, put up for the night

بَيَّتَ [شطرنج] — to castle

بَيْت: مَنْزِل، مَسْكَن — house, home, apartment, flat, residence, domicile, dwelling, place, abode, habitation

بَيْت: أُسْرَة — family, household, house

بَيْت: غِطَاء، قِرَاب — case, casing, cover(ing), housing, sheath, box

بَيْتُ الإِبْرَة — compass

بَيْتُ الأَدَب، بَيْتُ الخَلَاء — toilet, water closet, W.C., bathroom, men's room, ladies' room

بَيْتُ الأُمَّة — parliament, people's assembly or council

بَيْتٌ جاهِز — prefabricated house, prefab

البَيْتُ الحَرَام، البَيْتُ العَتِيق: الكَعْبَة — the Kaaba

بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّة — circumstantial evidence

بَيِّنَةٌ كِتَابِيَّة — evidence in writing, literal proof

كانَ على بَيِّنَةٍ مِنْ — to be fully aware of, well-informed about, acquainted with, abreast with, on top of

بينغ بُونْغ: كُرَةُ الطَّاوِلَة — table tennis, ping-pong

بينغو (لعبة) — bingo

بَيْنَمَا – راجع بَيْنَ

بَيْنُونَة: فُرْقَة – راجع بَيْن

بيه: بك (لقب) — bey

بَيُّوت: بائِت — stale, old

بيُوتَان، بيُوتِين (غاز) — butane

بيُوتِين (فيتامين) — biotin

بيُّورِيَة: اِلْتِهابُ اللِّثَة — pyorrhea

بيُوض — oviparous, egg-laying, producing eggs

بيُولُوجِيّ: أَحْيائِيّ — biologic(al)

عالِمٌ بيُولُوجِيّ — biologist

بيُولُوجيَا: عِلْمُ الأَحْياء — biology

بُيَيْت: بَيْتٌ صَغِير — small house

بُيَيْضَة [أحياء] — ovum, egg; ovule

بُيَيْضِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالبُيَيْضَة — ovular

بَيْع sale, selling, vendition

بَيْعٌ احْتِيَالِيّ fraudulent sale

بَيْعٌ بِالتَّجْزِئَةِ أو المُفَرَّقِ أو القَطَّاعِي retail

بَيْعُ التَّصْفِيَة clearance, clearance sale, sale

بَيْعٌ بِالتَّقْسِيط installment sale, sale in (or by) installments

بَيْعٌ تَنْفِيذِيّ execution sale

بَيْعٌ جَبْرِيّ forced sale

بَيْعُ الجُمْلَة، بَيْعٌ بالجُمْلَة wholesale

بَيْعُ الخِيَار optional sale

بَيْعٌ بِالدَّيْن، بَيْعُ النَّسِيئَة sale on credit

بَيْعٌ بِشَرْطِ الاسْتِحْسان sale on approval

بَيْعٌ عَلَنِيّ sale, public sale

بَيْعٌ قَضَائِيّ judicial sale

بَيْعٌ بِالمَزَادِ (العَلَنِيّ) auction, sale by auction, public sale, public auction, vendue

بَيْعٌ مَشْرُوط conditional sale

بَيْعٌ بِالمُنَادَاة، بَيْعُ التَّجْوالِ أو التَّجَوُّل hawking, peddling, peddlery

بَيْعٌ نَقْدِيّ cash sale

لِلْبَيْع، بِرَسْمِ البَيْع for sale, on sale

إعادَةُ البَيْع resale, reselling

آلَةُ بَيْع vending machine

قابِلٌ لِلْبَيْع salable

بَيْعَة: مُبَايَعَة homage, pledge of allegiance

بَيْعَة: عَمَلِيَّةُ بَيْعٍ، صَفْقَة sale; commercial transaction, business deal

بَيْعَةٌ رابِحَة (good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal

على البَيْعَة into the bargain

بِيعَة: كَنِيسَةُ النَّصَارَى church

بِيعَة: كَنِيسُ اليَهُود synagogue

بِيقَة، بِيقِيَّة (نبات) vetch

بِيك، بَيْك: بِك (لقب) bey

بِيكَار: بِرْكار، بَرْجَل compass(es), dividers

بِيكَة (حيوان) pika

بِيكَرْبُونات bicarbonate

بِيكَرْبُوناتُ الصُّودْيُوم sodium bicarbonate

بِيكِينِي: ثَوْبُ سِبَاحَةٍ لِلسَّيِّداتِ مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ قِطْعَتَيْن bikini

بِيلَةٌ دَمَوِيَّة (مرض) hematuria

بَيْلَسَان (شجر) elder, balm

بِيمارِسْتان: مُسْتَشْفَى الأَمْراضِ العَقْلِيَّة lunatic asylum, insane asylum, mental hospital

بَيَّنَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ to show, demonstrate, manifest, display, exhibit, present, bring out, bring into view; to bring to light, reveal, disclose, uncover, expose; to clarify, make clear; to explain, expound, elucidate, illustrate, shed light upon; to indicate, state, set forth

بَيِّن: ظاهِر، جَلِيّ، واضِح clear, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unmistakable, intelligible, lucid, explicit, express

بَيْن: فُرْقَة separation, division, disunion, disunity

بَيْن، ذاتُ البَيْن: عَداوَة، خِلَاف enmity, hostility, animosity, antagonism; dissension, discord, disagreement

بَيْنَ between; among; admist; through

بَيْنَ بَيْنَ medium, middling, mediocre, just fair, not bad, so-so, neither very good nor very bad; betwixt and between, in an intermediate position

بَيْنَمَا، بَيْنَا: أَثْنَاءَ، خِلَالَ while, as, during (the time that), at the time that, at the time of, in the course of

بَيْنَمَا، بَيْنَا: في حِين (أَنَّ) while, whereas, when on the other hand, while on the contrary

بَيْنَ وَقْتٍ وآخَر، بَيْنَ حِينٍ وآخَر، بَيْنَ الآوِنَةِ والأُخْرَى from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, at times, sometimes

بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ: مَعَهُ، في حِيَازَتِه with him, in his possession, in his hands, under his control

بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ: أَمَامَهُ before him, in his presence

في ما (فِيمَا) بَيْنَنَا between ourselves, between you and me, as a secret

بَيْنَا - راجع بَيْنَ

بَيِّنَة: إثْبات، دَلِيل evidence, proof

بَيِّنَةٌ شَخْصِيَّة (بِشَهَادَةِ شُهُودٍ) testimonial proof or evidence; testimony

[فلك] satellite, moon

دَوْلَةٌ تابِعَة ، بَلَدٌ تابِـع satellite (state or country), dependent state or territory, vassal state (or country), dependency

مُؤَسَّسَةٌ تابِعَة subsidiary

تابِعيَّة: جِنْسِيَّة nationality, citizenship

تابِعِيَّة: خُضُوع - راجع تَبَعِيَّة

تابل (ج تَوَابِل) spice, condiment; seasoning; dressing

تابْلُوه painting, picture; tableau, tableau vivant

تَأَبَّهَ عن: تَنَزَّهَ عن ، تَرَفَّعَ عن to be far above; to remain aloof from, turn away from

تابُوت (المَيْتِ) coffin, casket

تابُوتٌ حَجَرِيّ: ناوُوس sarcophagus

تابُوت: صُنْدُوق box, case, chest, coffer

تابُوتُ العَهْد ark (of the covenant)

تَأْبيد: تَخْليد eternization, perpetuation, immortalization

تَأْبير: تَلْقيح ، مَصْدَر أَبَّرَ pollination

تَأْبين eulogy, funeral oration; commemoration

تَأْبِينِيّ eulogistic; commemorative

حَفْلَةٌ تَأْبِينِيَّة - راجع حَفْلَة

تَأْتَأَ: فَأْفَأَ to stammer, stutter

تَأَتَّى مِنْ أو عَنْ: نَشَأَ ، نَتَجَ to arise from, result from, stem from, originate from, spring from, derive from, issue from

تَأَتَّى عَنْ: أَدَّى إلى ، اِنْتَهَى إلى أو بِـ to result in, end in, end with

تَأَتَّى الأَمْرُ: تَسَهَّلَ to be or become easy, facile, feasible, attainable; to go well

تَأْتَأَة: فَأْفَأَة stammer(ing), stutter(ing)

تَأَثَّثَ: أُثِّثَ ، زُوِّدَ بالأَثَاثِ أو المَفْرُوشات to be furnished

تَأَثَّثَ: نَجَحَ to succeed, prosper

تَأَثَّثَ: اِغْتَنَى to be or become wealthy, rich

تَأَثَّرَ (بِـ أو لِـ أو مِنْ) to be affected, influenced, acted upon, be passive; to be impressed, moved, touched, stimulated, excited

تَأَثَّرَ: شَعَرَ to feel, sense, perceive

تَأَثَّرَ: تَتَبَّعَ ، تَعَقَّبَ ، لاحَقَ to pursue, follow, chase, track, trace, trail

تَأَثَّرَ: اِقْتَدَى بِـ to imitate, copy, emulate, follow the example of

تَأَثُّر: اِنْفِعال (state of) being influenced or affected or impressed; passivity; emotion, affection, affectivity; agitation, excitement, stimulation

تَأَثُّر: حَسَّاسِيَّة sensitivity, sensibility, excitability

تَأَثُّر: إِحْساس feeling, sensation, perception

تَأَثُّرِيّ: اِنْطِباعِيّ impressionistic; impressionist

تَأَثُّرِيَّة: اِنْطِباعِيَّة impressionism

تَأَثَّلَ: تَأَصَّلَ ، كانَ راسِخًا - راجع أَثَّلَ

تَأَثَّلَ (المالَ) - راجع أَثَّلَ (المالَ)

تَأَثَّمَ: تَجَنَّبَ الإِثْمَ to shun (avoid, turn from, abstain from) sin

تَأْثيث: تَزْويدٌ بالأَثَاثِ أو المَفْرُوشات furnishing

تَأْثير: مَفْعُول ، أَثَر effect, influence; impact, bearing; action

تَأْثير: وَقْع impression, impress, effect; impact, bearing

تَأْثير: فَعَّالِيَّة effectiveness, efficacy, efficiency

تَأْثير: نُفُوذ ، سُلْطَة influence, sway, authority, power, leverage, clout

تَأْثير: حَثّ [فيزياء] induction

تَأْثيرٌ جانِبِيّ side effect, side reaction

تاج (المَلِكِ إلخ) crown

تاج [تشريح وفلك] corona

تاجُ الأُسْقُف miter

تاجُ الضِّرْسِ (أو بَدِيلٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ لَهُ) crown

تاجُ العَمُود capital, chapiter

تَأَجَّجَ: اِلْتَهَبَ ، اِشْتَعَلَ ، اِتَّقَدَ to burn, blaze, flame, inflame, deflagrate

تَأَجُّج burning, blaze, flame, deflagration

تاجَرَ (بِـ) to trade (in), carry on trade (in), traffic (in), deal (in), do business (in); to sell, merchandise, handle; to commercialize

تاجِر merchant, dealer, trader, tradesman; businessman



تـ: حَرْفُ جَرٍّ لِلْقَسَم — by

تَاللهِ — by God

تائِب: نادِم — repentant, repenting, penitent, contrite

تائِق – راجع تَوَّاق

تائِه: ضالّ — straying, wandering, roaming, roving, errant, erratic, lost, stray, astray

تائِه: مُتَكَبِّر — proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious, conceited

تائِه: شارِدُ الذِّهْن — absentminded, distracted, distrait, abstracted

تابَ: نَدِمَ — to repent, be or become penitent

تابَ عَنْ مَعْصِيَةٍ — to repent, turn from sin; to renounce, forswear, forsake

تابَ إلى الله — to turn to God in repentance

تابَ اللهُ عَلَيْهِ: غَفَرَ لَهُ — to forgive, pardon

تَأَبَّى: رَفَضَ — to refuse, decline, reject, turn down

تَأَبَّدَ الشَّيْءُ: صارَ أَبَدِيًّا — to be or become permanent, lasting, eternal, everlasting

تَأَبَّدَ الحَيَوانُ – راجع أَبَدَ

تَأَبَّطَ — to carry under one's arm; to put one's arm around

تابَعَ: اِسْتَمَرَّ، واصَلَ، اِسْتَأْنَفَ — to continue, go on, carry on, proceed; to continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to, adhere to; to resume, recommence, renew, begin again

تابَعَ: تَبِعَ، لاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ — to follow; to pursue, follow up; to chase, trail, track, trace, run after, go after

تابَعَ: راقَبَ، لاحَظَ، دَرَسَ — to watch, observe, see, look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take notice of; to study, examine, scrutinize, inquire into

تابَعَ: بَحَثَ عن — to look for, search for

تابَعَ فُلَانًا على: وافَقَهُ على — to agree with someone on or in, concur with someone in

تابَعَ دُرُوسَهُ — to continue one's studies, study, attend classes

تابَعَ قَضَائِيًّا أو قانُونِيًّا — to prosecute, sue, bring suit against, take legal action against

تابِع: تالٍ، لاحِق — following, succeeding, subsequent, sequent

تابِع: مُضَاف، مَضْمُوم — attached, added, appended, annexed, joined, subjoined

تابِع: إضَافِيّ، مُلْحَق — appurtenant, appendant, accessory, auxiliary, ancillary, supplementary, subsidiary; accompanying, attendant, collateral, concomitant

تابِع: مُلْحَق، إضَافَة، ذَيْل — appendage, adjunct, appurtenance; addition, addendum, annex, attachment, appendix, supplement

تابِع: ثانَوِيّ — secondary, minor, subsidiary, tributary, accessory, ancillary, sub-, side

تابِع: خاضِع، مَرْؤُوس — subordinate, subaltern, inferior; subject, vassal; under someone, under someone's control (authority, command); dependent; subsidiary; heteronomous

تابِع: خادِم — servant, retainer, follower, factotum

تابِع: نَصِير — follower, adherent, partisan, disciple

تابِع: مُوَاطِن — subject, national, citizen

تابِع [رياضيات ومنطق] — function

تابِع [لغة] — appositive; apposition

تابِع: قَمَر، كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوْكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ

تارَةً: أَحْيانًا — sometimes, at times

تارَةً... وتارَةً، تارَةً... وطَوْرًا — sometimes... and sometimes, at times... and at other times

بَيْنَ تارَةٍ وأُخْرَى — from time to time, now and then, once in a while, occasionally, sometimes, at times

تَأَرَّثَ (تِ النَّارُ): اِشْتَعَلَتْ، اِتَّقَدَتْ — to blaze, flame, glow

تَأَرَّجَ - راجع أَرِجَ

تَأَرْجَحَ — to rock, swing, sway, fluctuate, oscillate, vibrate, vacillate, seesaw, teeter, totter, wobble

تَأَرْجُح — rocking, swing(ing), sway(ing), fluctuation, oscillation, vibration, vacillation, seesaw, teeter, wobble

تارَكَ: تَرَكَهُ وشأْنَهُ، حَرَّرَهُ — to leave alone, let go, release, free, unhand

تارَكَ: صالَحَ، سالَمَ، هادَنَ — to suspend hostilities with, make peace with, conclude a truce with

تَأْرِيخ — historiography; chronicling; chronology; dating

تارِيخ — history; chronicle; annals; date; time; period

تارِيخُ الاسْتِحْقاق — due date, date of maturity

تارِيخُ الحالَة — case history

تارِيخُ الحَيَاة، تارِيخُ شَخْص — biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae

عِلْمُ التَّارِيخ — history

ما قَبْلَ التَّارِيخ — prehistory

مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخ — prehistoric(al)

بِلَا تارِيخ، غُفْلٌ مِنَ التَّارِيخ — undated, dateless, without a date

تارِيخِيّ — historical, historic

تارِيخِيَّة — historicity

تَأْرِيض: مَصْدَر أَرَّضَ — grounding, earthing

تَـآزَرَ: تَعَاوَنَ — to help (support, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally, unite, come together, join forces

تَأَزَّرَ: لَبِسَ الإِزارَ - راجع اِئْتَزَرَ

تَـآزُر: تَعَاوُن — cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; rally(ing), joining of forces, uniting of efforts; synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action

تَأَزَّمَ: اِشْتَدَّ، تَفَاقَمَ — to become critical, aggravated, worse, complicated, strained; to reach a crisis or deadlock, come to a head

تَأَزُّم — aggravation, worsening, complication; critical development; impasse, deadlock

تَأْزِيم: مَصْدَر أَزَّمَ — aggravation, worsening, complication, straining

تَـآسٍ (التَّـآسِي): مَصْدَر تَـآسَى — mutual consolation; mutual assistance

تَـآسَى: عَزَّى بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا — to console or comfort one another

تَـآسَى: عاوَنَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا، تَعَاوَنَ — to assist or support one another

تَأَسَّى: تَعَزَّى — to be consoled; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself

تَأَسَّى بِـ: اِقْتَدَى بِـ - راجع اِئْتَسَى بِـ

تَأْساء: تَعْزِيَة - راجع تَأْسِيَة

تَأَسَّدَ - راجع اِسْتَأْسَدَ

تَأَسَّسَ: أُسِّسَ — to be founded, established, set up; to be instituted, built, created, originated, formed, organized, constituted, made, started

تَأَسَّسَ على — to be based on, founded on, grounded on, rested on

تاسِع، التَّاسِع — (the) ninth

تاسِعًا — ninth, ninthly

تَأَسَّفَ: أَسِفَ — to regret; to feel or be sorry (for)

تَأَسُّف: أَسَف — regret; sorrow, grief

تَأَسُّل: رُجْعَى، عَوْدَةٌ إلى صِفاتِ الأَسْلاف — atavism, throw-back, reversion

تَأَسُّلِيّ — atavistic

تَأَسَّنَ - راجع أَسَنَ، أَسِنَ

تَأْسِيَة: تَعْزِيَة — consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment)

تَأْسِيس — founding, foundation, setting up, establishing, establishment, laying the foundation or substructure (of); instituting, institution, building, creating, creation, originating, origination, organizing, organization, constituting, constitution, forming, formation, making, starting

تَأْسِيسًا على — based on, relying on, on the basis of, on the grounds of, by virtue of, on the strength of, pursuant to

تَأْسِيسِيّ — founding; foundational, fundamental; institutional; organizational; formative; constitutional, structural, constructive

مَجْلِسٌ تَأْسِيسِيّ — constituent assembly

تاجِرُ الجُمْلَة wholesaler, wholesale dealer

تاجِرُ المُفرَّق أو التَّجْزِئَةِ أو القَطَّاعِي retailer, retail dealer

تاجِرُ الرَّقِيقِ الأَبْيَض white slaver

بِضَاعَةٌ تاجِرَة salable, marketable; selling well, in demand, popular, hot (merchandise, goods, items, etc.)

تَأَجَّلَ: أُجِّلَ، أُرْجِىءَ to be postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned

تاجِيّ coronary; coronal; mitral

اِنْسِدادٌ تاجِيّ coronary occlusion or thrombosis

شِرْيانٌ تاجِيّ coronary artery, coronary

تَأْجِيج: مَصْدَر أَجَّجَ lighting, kindling, inflaming, inflammation; setting ablaze, stoking, stirring up

تَأْجِير letting, letting out, renting out, leasing, hiring out, rental, hire; lease

تَأْجِيرُ سَفِينَةٍ أو طائِرَةٍ إلخ charter, chartering

تَأْجِيرٌ مِنَ الباطِن subleasing, subletting, underletting; sublease

تَأْجِيرِيّ rental (value..)

تَأْجِيل: إِرْجاء postponement, deferment, putting off, delay(ing), adjournment

تاحَ: تَيَسَّرَ، تَسَهَّلَ، تَهَيَّأَ to be easy, facile, possible, feasible, attainable, obtainable

تاحَ: قُدِّرَ to be foreordained, predestined, predetermined

تَآخٍ (التَّآخِي) fraternization, brotherly association, fraternal or friendly terms; fraternity, brotherliness

تَآخَى to fraternize, associate or mingle as brothers or on fraternal terms, be on fraternal or friendly terms

تَأَخَّرَ: تَخَلَّفَ to be late; to tarry, linger, delay; to lag, fall behind, stay behind

تَأَخَّرَ: تَعَوَّقَ to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, hindered, impeded, obstructed, help up, blocked

تَأَخَّرَ: تَأَجَّلَ to be delayed, deferred, postponed, put off

تَأَخَّرَ عَنِ الدَّفْع to default, be in arrears, be behindhand, be bebind, fall behind, fail to pay on time

تَأَخُّر: تَعَوُّق، تَخَلُّف delay, retardation, lag, falling behind, staying behind; tardiness, slowness, lateness, belatedness, tarrying

تَأَخُّر: ضِدّ تَقَدُّم أو تَطَوُّر backwardness, underdevelopment, retardation

تَأَخُّرٌ عَنِ الدَّفْع default, failure to pay on time, being in arrears

تاخَمَ: لاصَقَ، جاوَرَ to border on or upon, abut on or upon, adjoin, neighbor, touch, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, be next to, lie in contact with

تَأْخِير: تَأْجِيل delay(ing), postponement, deferment, putting off

تَأْخِير: تَعْوِيق، إِعَاقَة retardation, hindrance, impeding, obstruction, holding up, blocking

تَأْخِيرُ السَّاعَة setting back, putting back

تَأَدَّى: نُفِّذَ، قُضِيَ to be performed, carried out; to be discharged, settled

تَأَدَّى: اِسْتَعَدَّ to get ready; to be ready, be prepared

تَأَدَّى إلى: نُقِلَ إلى to be conveyed to

تَأَدَّى إلى: وَصَلَ إلى to arrive at, reach, get to

تَأَدَّى إلى: أَدَّى إلى – راجع أَدَّى إلى

تَأَدَّبَ: كانَ مُهَذَّبًا، تَهَذَّبَ to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken; to be well-disciplined

تَأَدَّبَ: ثَقَّفَ نَفْسَهُ، دَرَسَ to educate oneself, study

تَأَدَّبَ بِأَدَبِهِ: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, model after, take after

تَأَدُّب: تَهْذِيب، كِيَاسَة، لِيَاقَة – راجع أَدَب

تُؤَدَة: تَأَنٍّ deliberateness, slowness

على تُؤَدَة، بِتُؤَدَة: بِتَأَنٍّ، على مَهْل deliberately, slowly, unhurriedly, without haste

تَأْدِيب: تَهْذِيب education, refinement, polishing, cultivation, culture, discipline, disciplining

تَأْدِيب: مُعَاقَبَة discipline, disciplining, chastisement, (disciplinary) punishment

تَأْدِيبِيّ disciplinary; punitive

مَجْلِسٌ تَأْدِيبِيّ – راجع مَجْلِس

تَأْدِيَة – راجع أَدَاء

تَأَذَّى: أَصابَهُ الأَذَى to suffer (or incur) damage or injury, be harmed, be hurt, be wronged

تارَبَ: كانَ تِرْبَهُ to be someone's contemporary or comrade or peer

تارَةً: مَرَّةً once

تَأَلَّفَ: تَشَكَّلَ، تَكَوَّنَ، أُنْشِئَ to be formed, set up, established, created, built (up), constituted; to come into existence or being, see the light

تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ: تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ، اِشْتَمَلَ على to consist of, be composed of, be made up of; to include, contain, comprise, embrace, embody, encompass, involve

تَأَلَّفَ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنْضَمَّ to unite, combine, merge, coalesce, join forces; to be united, combined

تَأَلَّفَ: تَجَمَّعَ to gather, rally, band together

تَآلُف – راجع اِئْتِلاف

تالِف: أَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ damaged, impaired, spoiled, bad, decayed; broken; ruined, destroyed, wrecked; worn, worn-out; useless, worthless

تَآلُفِيّ – راجع اِئْتِلافِيّ

تَأَلَّقَ: لَمَعَ to shine, radiate, flash, beam, glitter, glisten, gleam, luminesce

تَأَلُّق radiance, brightness, brilliance, shine, effulgence, refulgence, luminosity, glitter, glisten; splendor, resplendence; glory

تَأَلَّمَ: تَوَجَّعَ to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to agonize, anguish, be excruciated, be tormented

تَأَلُّم – راجع أَلَم

تَأَلَّهَ: أَلَّهَ نَفْسَهُ to deify oneself

تَأَلَّهَ: أُلِّهَ to be deified, apotheosized, idolized

تَأَلُّه deification

تاله: حائِر، ذاهِل perplexed, puzzled, at a loss, bewildered, startled

تاله: شارِدُ الذِّهْن absentminded, distracted, distrait, abstracted

تَأْلِيب (على): مَصْدَر أَلَّبَ incitation (against), incitement (against), stirring up (against), instigation (against), provocation (against); rallying people against, banding people together against; setting people against each other, sowing dissension or discord among or between

تَأْلِيف: تَشْكِيل، إِنْشاء، تَكْوِين formation, forming, establishment, establishing, setting up, making, creation, creating, building, origination, originating

تَأْلِيف: وَضْعُ الكُتُبِ أو الأَلْحانِ إلخ composition, writing, compilation; art of writing, art of composition, etc.

تَأْلِيف: صِناعَةُ الكِتَابَة authorship; writing

تَأْلِيف: ضَمّ، تَوْحِيد، جَمْع union, uniting, junction, joining, combination, combining, connection, connecting, integration, integrating

تَأْلِيف: تَرْكِيب synthesis

تَأْلِيف: تَوْفِيق، مُنَاغَمَة reconciliation, peacemaking; harmonization

تَأْلِيف: تَدْجِين، تَرْوِيض domestication, taming

تَأْلِيف: مُؤَلَّف، كِتَاب – راجع مُؤَلَّف

تَأْلِيف (فُلَانٍ): بِقَلَم by, written by

تَأْلِيفِيّ: تَرْكِيبِيّ synthetic

تَأْلِيه: مَصْدَر أَلَّهَ deification, apotheosis, idolization

تامَ – راجع تَيَّمَ

تامّ perfect, consummate; complete, full, whole, total, entire, integral, thorough; plenary; absolute, unqualified, outright, downright, out-and-out, sheer, utter, stark; completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; accomplished, achieved; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; performed, done

بَدْرٌ تامّ full moon

فِعْلٌ تامّ perfect

مُرَبَّعٌ تامّ perfect square

تَآمَرَ: أَعَدَّ مُؤَامَرَةً، تَأَلَّبَ، تَوَاطَأَ to plot, conspire, collude, intrigue, scheme, connive

تَآمَرَ: تَشَاوَرَ to confer, deliberate, consult, hold talks

تَأَمَّرَ to be imperious, domineering, authoritative, tyrannical; to have one's own way; to be fond of giving orders; to domineer, bully, browbeat; to dominate, control, be in command

تَآمُر: مَصْدَر تَآمَرَ، إِعْدادُ مُؤَامَرَةٍ plotting, conspiring, conspiration, conspiracy, colluding, collusion, intriguing, scheming, conniving, connivance

تَآمُر: تَشَاوُر conferring, conference, deliberation, consultation, talk

تَآمُر: مُؤَامَرَة – راجع مُؤَامَرَة

تَأَمُّر imperiousness, domineeringness, authoritativeness

تَأَمْرَكَ to Americanize, become Americanized

تَآمُرِيّ conspiratorial, collusive

تَأَمَّلَ (في): تَمَعَّنَ، تَنَظَّرَ to look attentively (carefully, closely) at, scrutinize, regard (watch, observe) attentively

تأشِير: وَسْم، خَتْم، وَضْعُ التَّأشِيرَة marking, checking off; signing; stamping; official endorsement

تأشِير: تأشِيرَة visa

تأشِيرَة: فِيزَا visa

تأصَّلَ: تَجَذَّرَ، رَسَخَ أَصْلُهُ to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, deep-seated, inveterate, ingrained, innate, inherent

تأصَّلَ مِنْ: تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ to derive one's origin from

تأصُّل deep-rootedness, rootage, inveteracy, innateness

تـآصُل [كيمياء] allotropy

تـآصُلِيّ [كيمياء] allotropic

تأصِيل: مَصْدَر أَصَّلَ rooting, founding, foundation; consolidation; establishing the origin of

تأطِير: ثَنْي bending, curving

تأطِير: إحاطَةٌ بإطَار framing, rimming

تاعِس – راجع تَعِيس

تأفَّفَ to grumble, mutter, grouch, complain, whine, repine, fuss

تأفُّف grumble, grumbling, complaint, mutter, whine, whining, grouch, displeasure, disgust, discontent, indignation

تافِه: زَهِيد، ضَئِيل insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, negligible, inconsiderable, worthless, petty, unimportant, fiddling, fractional, frivolous

تافِه: بِلَا طَعْم، مُبْتَذَل tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat; bland, dull; banal, trite, commonplace, stale

تافِه: سَخِيف stupid, silly, absurd, ridiculous

تافِهَة trifle, triviality, vanity

تاقَ (إلى): اِشْتاقَ (إلى) to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, die to; to crave, desire, desiderate; to miss; to aspire to

تأقْلَمَ: تَكَيَّفَ to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), habituate oneself

تأقْلُم: تَكَيُّف acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment

تأكَّدَ الأَمْرُ to be or become confirmed, affirmed; to be or become established, proven; to be or become certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true or correct

تأكَّدَ مِنَ الأَمْر to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify; to reassure oneself of

تأكُّد making sure, verification, check(ing); reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, assurance, conviction, sureness, positivism

تأكَّرَ: أَكَرَ، حَرَثَ to plow, till, cultivate

تأكْسَدَ to oxidize, become oxidized or rusty

تأكْسُد oxidation

تاكْسِي taxi, taxicab, cab

تـآكَلَ، تأكَّلَ to corrode, erode, wear out, wear away, abrade, fret; to be eaten away, corroded, eroded, worn, fretted, abraded

تـآكُل، تأكُّل corrosion, erosion, wear, wearing away, fret, abrasion

تأكِيد confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance

تأكِيد (على) stress, emphasis

بِالتَّأكِيد certainly, of course, positively, definitely, sure(ly), for sure, to be sure, assuredly, absolutely, by all means, unquestionably, undoubtedly

تأكِيدِيّ confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; corroborative; emphatic

تالٍ (التَّالِي) following, next, coming, succeeding, subsequent, sequent, consequent; later, future, ulterior, eventual

بِالتَّالِي، تالِياً consequently, hence, thus, therefore, accordingly, so, as a result, then, subsequently

كَالتَّالِي as follows

تالَى: تابَعَ to follow

تالَى: وافَقَ to agree with

تالَى في: شارَكَ، اِشْتَرَكَ to participate in, share in, take part in; to associate (with someone) in

تَأَلَّى – راجع آلَى

تألَّبَ على: تَـآمَرَ على to conspire against, plot against

تألَّبَ (على أو ضِدّ): تَجَمَّعَ to gather (against), rally (against), band together (against)

تألُّب: تَـآمُر conspiring, conspiration, conspiracy, plotting

تألُّب: تَجَمُّع gathering, rallying, banding together

تالِد: قَدِيم old, time-honored, long-possessed, inherited

تـآلَفَ – راجع اِئْتَلَفَ

amiss; to stray, wander

تاهَ: تَبَجَّحَ to swagger, flaunt, boast, brag

تاهَ: تَكَبَّرَ to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

تاهَ: تَحَيَّرَ to be or become perplexed, puzzled, bewildered, baffled

تاهَ: هَلَكَ to perish, be destroyed

تَأَهَّبَ to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

تَأَهُّب preparedness, readiness; alert(ness)

تَأَهَّلَ: تَزَوَّجَ to marry, get married, wed, take a spouse

تَأَهَّلَ (لِأَمْرٍ) to be qualified, fit, suited, adapted, prepared; to be habilitated, rehabilitated

تَأْهِيل: إِعْداد rehabilitation, habilitation, orientation; qualifying, fitting, adaptation, preparation, enabling

تَأْهِيل (بِـ): تَرْحِيب welcoming, welcome, greeting, gracious reception

تَأَوَّجَ: بَلَغَ الأَوْجَ to culminate, climax, reach its highest point, come to a climax, come to a head, peak (up), top (off or out)

تَأَوَّدَ: اِعْوَجَّ، اِلْتَوَى to twist, bend, turn, curve, wind; to be twisted, bent, crooked, winding, tortuous, sinuous; to bow

تَأَوَّدَ (هُ الشَّيْءُ أو الأَمْرُ): أَثْقَلَ كاهِلَهُ، أَرْهَقَهُ to (over)burden, weigh down on, oppress

تَأَوُّد: اِعْوِجاج – راجع أَوَد

تَأَوَّلَ: أُوِّلَ، فُسِّرَ to be interpreted, construed; to be explained

تَأَوَّلَ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ to interpret, construe; to explain

تَأَوَّلَ فِيهِ الخَيْرَ to see promising signs in, expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

تَأَوَّهَ: أَنَّ to moan, groan, sigh, wail

تَأَوُّه moan(ing), groan(ing), sigh(ing), wail(ing)

تَأْوِيل interpretation, construction, explanation

تَأْوِيلِيّ interpretative, interpretive, constructive, explanatory

تاي: شاي tea

تَأَيَّدَ: أُيِّدَ to be supported, backed (up); to be advocated, championed, upheld; to be corroborated, confirmed, affirmed, sustained, seconded; to be endorsed, sanctioned, approved, approbated, countenanced

تايغا: غابَةٌ صَنَوْبَرِيَّة taiga

تَأَيَّمَ (تِ المَرْأَةُ): تَرَمَّلَتْ to lose one's husband, become a widow

تَأَيُّم: تَرَمُّل widowhood, viduity

تَأَيَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إلى أَيُونات to ionize, be ionized

تَأَيُّن: تَحَوُّلٌ إلى أَيُونات ionization

تَأْيِيد support(ing), backing (up), advocacy, advocation, championship, upholding; corroboration, confirmation, affirmation, sustenance, sustentation, sustainment; endorsement, approval, sanction, assent, consent, countenancing

تَأْيِين: تَحْوِيلٌ إلى أَيُونات ionization

تَبَّ: هَلَكَ to perish, be destroyed

تَبًّا لَهُ woe to him! may evil befall him! fie on him!

تَباءَسَ: تَظاهَرَ بِالبُؤْس to feign misery, pretend to be unhappy

تَباب: هَلاك (utter) destruction, ruin; doom; perdition, eternal damnation

تَباثَّ (القَوْمُ الأَسْرارَ) to confide their secrets to one another, tell their secrets to each other

تَباحَثَ to discuss, confer, hold talks, talk (about, over), dialogue, have a dialogue, hold a conversation or discussion, exchange views; to deliberate; to debate, argue; to negotiate

تَباحَثَ مَعَ – راجع باحَثَ

تَباحُث – راجع مُباحَثَة

تَباخَلَ – راجع بَخُلَ، بَخِلَ

تَبادَى: تَشَبَّهَ بِالبَدْو to imitate Bedouins

تَبادَى القَوْمُ بِالعَداوَة to show open hostility (or enmity) to one another

تَبادَرَ (إلى الذِّهْن): خَطَرَ to occur to, strike, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind

تَبادَرَ: أَسْرَعَ to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), run (to)

تَبادَلَ: بادَلَ الواحِدُ الآخَرَ to exchange, interchange, reciprocate

تَبادَلَ: تَقايَضَ to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, make an exchange (of)

تَبادَلَ: تَناوَبَ، تَعاقَبَ، تَداوَلَ to alternate, rotate

تَأَمَّلَ (في): تَفَكَّرَ، فَكَّرَ — to contemplate, meditate (on), consider carefully, ponder (on or over), reflect on, cogitate (on), muse (on or over), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply about, think over

تَأَمَّلَ: أَمَلَ - راجع أَمَلَ

تَأَمُّل: تَمَعُّن — scrutiny, careful or close examination

تَأَمُّل: تَفْكِير، تَفَكُّر — meditation, contemplation, reflection, consideration, thinking, cogitation, pondering, muse, musing, speculation

تَأَمُّلِيّ — reflective, meditative, contemplative, cogitative, speculative, thoughtful

تَأَمَّمَ: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ إلى — to go to, betake oneself to, repair to, take to

تَأَمَّمَ بِـ: اِقْتَدَى بِـ — to follow someone's example, be guided by, copy, imitate

تَأَمَّمَ: أُمِّمَ — to be nationalized

تَأْمُور: غِلَافُ القَلْب — pericardium

اِلْتِهابُ التَّأْمُور — pericarditis

تَأْمُورِيّ — pericardial, pericardiac

تَأْمِيم — nationalization

تَأْمِين: سِيكُورْتَاه، ضَمَان — insurance, assurance

تَأْمِين: ضَمَانَة، كَفَالَة — security, collateral, surety, guaranty, guarantee, warranty

تَأْمِين: رَهْن — pledge, mortgage

تَأْمِين: وَدِيعَة، أَمَانَة — deposit, trust

تَأْمِين: تَحْقِيق، تَوْفِير، حُصُولٌ على، تَزْوِيدٌ بِـ — securing, ensuring, guaranteeing, assuring; procurement, procuring, bringing about, achievement, attainment, accomplishment, realization, fulfillment, working out; furnishing with, providing with

تَأْمِين: تَطْمِين — reassurance, assurance

تَأْمِينٌ اجْتِمَاعِيّ — social insurance; social security

تَأْمِينٌ بَحْرِيّ — maritime insurance

تَأْمِينٌ ضِدَّ الحَرِيق — fire insurance

تَأْمِينٌ ضِدَّ جَمِيعِ الأَخْطَار — all risk insurance

تَأْمِينٌ على الحَيَاة — life insurance

إِعَادَةُ التَّأْمِين — reinsurance, reassurance

بُولِيصَةُ تَأْمِين، وَثِيقَةُ تَأْمِين — policy, insurance policy

حامِلُ بُولِيصَةِ تَأْمِين — policyholder

شَرِكَةُ تَأْمِين — insurance company

قِسْطُ تَأْمِين — premium, insurance premium

تَأَنٍّ (التَّأَنِّي): تَمَهُّل — slowness, deliberateness, deliberation; patience; carefulness, care

بِتَأَنٍّ — slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste; carefully

في التَّأَنِّي السَّلَامَةُ وفي العَجَلَةِ النَّدَامَةُ — make haste slowly; more haste, less speed

تَأَنَّى: تَمَهَّلَ — to act slowly, take one's time, slow down; to be patient, deliberate, careful

تانْبُول (نبات) — betel

تَأَنَّثَ: تَخَنَّثَ — to be or become effeminate, womanish, womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to display effeminate manners

تَأَنَّثَتِ الكَلِمَةُ [لغة] — to become feminine, be (put) in the feminine form

تَأَنُّث — effeminacy, womanishness, womanliness, femininity, unmanliness

تَأَنَّسَ (المَسِيحُ) — to become incarnate

تَأَنَّسَ: أَنِسَ - راجع أَنِسَ

تَأَنُّس — incarnation

تانْغُو (رقصة) — tango

تَأَنَّقَ — to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll up; to be elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; to be fastidious, squeamish, overnice, dainty

تَأَنُّق — elegance, fashionableness, stylishness; fastidiousness, daintiness, nicety

تَأَنُّقٌ لَفْظِيٌّ أو بَيَانِيّ: تَنْمِيقٌ في الأُسْلُوب — euphuism, floridness, floweriness, grandiloquence, ornateness of style, pomposity of speech, affected elegance of language

تَأْنِيب: تَوْبِيخ — reprimand, reprehension, reproach, censure, rebuke, reproof, castigation, upbraiding, scolding, chiding

تَأْنِيبُ الضَّمِير — qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse

تَأْنِيث [لغة] — making feminine, putting (a word) in the feminine form; feminine form

تَأْنِيس: تَدْجِين — taming, domestication

تَأْنِيس: مُؤَانَسَة - راجع مُؤَانَسَة

تاهَ: ضَلَّ — to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, go

weeping, shed crocodile tears

تَبَّال: بائِعُ التَّوابِل — spice dealer, spice seller, seller of spices and condiments

تَبالَدَ: تَظاهَرَ بِالبَلادَة — to feign stupidity, pretend to be stupid (dull, sluggish, etc.)

تَبالَهَ: تَظاهَرَ بِالبَلاهَة — to feign stupidity, pretend to be stupid (foolish, imbecile, etc.)

تَبَّان: بائِعُ التِّبْن — straw vendor, straw seller, straw dealer

تُبَّان: ثَوْبُ السِّباحَة — swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit

تَبّانَة، دَرْبُ التَّبّانَة: المَجَرَّة — Milky Way; galaxy

تَباهٍ (التَّباهِي): تَفاخُر — pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vainglory; flaunting, show-off, ostentation, pomposity

تَباهَى (بِـ): تَفاخَرَ، اِفْتَخَرَ — to boast of, brag of, crow about, be proud of, pride oneself on, pique oneself on, plume oneself on, preen oneself on, glory oneself in; to flaunt, parade, show off

تَباهَى: فَخَرَ بَعْضُهُم على بَعْض — to vie in boasting with one another

تَباهَجَ (بِـ) - راجع اِبْتَهَجَ (بِـ)

تَباهُج - راجع اِبْتِهاج

تَباهَلَ: تَلاعَنَ — to curse each other

تَبايَأَ: تَهايَأَ، تَكَيَّفَ — to adapt, adjust

تَبايُؤ: تَهايُؤ، تَكَيُّف — adaptation, adjustment

تَبْئِير: مَرْكَزَة — focalization, focusing

تَبايَعَ: باعَ الواحِدُ الآخَرَ — to sell (to) one another, agree on the terms of a sale, conclude a deal or transaction, strike a bargain

تَبايَنَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَفاوَتَ — to differ, vary; to be different, disparate, varying, dissimilar, inconsistent, incongruous, conflicting, opposed, contrary, contradictory, incompatible

تَبايُن: اِخْتِلاف، تَفاوُت — difference, dissimilarity, disparity, discrepancy, unlikeness; variation, variance; contrast; contradiction, inconsistency, disagreement, disharmony, incompatibility, incongruity, nonconformity, conflict, clash, opposition

تَبايُنِيّ — differential, different, differing; varying; contrastive; conflicting, inconsistent, incongruous, contradictory

تَبَتَّلَ: تَرَكَ الزَّواج — to live in celibacy, live in chastity

تَبَتَّلَ: اِنْقَطَعَ عَنِ الدُّنْيا إلى الله — to devote one's life to God

تَبَتُّل — celibacy, chastity, sexual abstinence, abstention from sexual intercourse

تَبَثَّرَ - راجع بَثَرَ، بَثُرَ، بَثِرَ

تَبَجَّحَ — to boast, brag, vaunt, crow, swagger, swash, gasconade

تَبَجُّح — boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vaunt(ing), crowing, swagger(ing), swash(ing), gasconade, bravado, fanfaronade, rodomontade

تَبَجَّسَ - راجع اِنْبَجَسَ

تَبَجَّلَ: بُجِّلَ — to be revered, reverenced, venerated; to be honored, dignified, esteemed, greatly respected, highly regarded; to be glorified, exalted

تَبْجِيل — veneration, reverence, esteem, honor, deference, great respect, high regard; glorification, exaltation

تَبْجِيلِيّ — reverential, reverent; honorific, honorable

تَبَحْبَحَ — to be or become prosperous, affluent, opulent; to live in comfort, live in easy circumstances, enjoy a comfortable life, lead a life of comfort and opulence

تَبَحَّرَ (في) — to study thoroughly; to penetrate deeply (into), delve (into), go deeply (into); to be well-versed (in), conversant (with); to be an authority or expert (in)

تَبَحُّر (في) — thorough study; deep penetration (into), delving (into), going deeply (into); conversance, versedness, knowledge

تَبَخْتَرَ: اِخْتالَ — to strut, swagger, prance, mince

تَبَخْتُر: اِخْتِيال — strut(ting), swagger(ing), prancing, prance, mincing

تَبَخَّرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَحَوَّلَ إلى بُخار — to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize; to steam, fume

تَبَخَّرَ: عُرِّضَ لِلْبُخار — to be steamed, fumed

تَبَخَّرَ: طُهِّرَ بِالتَّبْخِير — to be fumigated

تَبَخَّرَ: تَطَيَّبَ بِالْبَخُور — to perfume oneself with incense, incense oneself; to be perfumed with incense, be incensed, be censed

تَبَخُّر: تَحَوُّلٌ إلى بُخار — evaporation, vaporization, volatilization

تَبْخِير: تَحْوِيلٌ إلى بُخار — vaporization, evaporation, volatilization

تَبْخِير: تَعْرِيضٌ لِلْبُخار — steaming, fuming

تَبَادُل مُبَادَلَة exchange, interchange, commutation

تَبَادُل: مُقَايَضَة barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, trade-off

تَبَادُل: مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالْمِثْل reciprocration; reciprocity

تَبَادُل: تَنَاوُب، تَدَاوُل alternation, rotation

تَبَادُل [رياضيات ومنطق] commutativity

تَبَادُلُ الآراءِ أو وُجهاتِ النَّظَر exchange of views

تَبَادُلُ الأَنْخاب exchange of toasts

تَبَادُلِيّ reciprocal, mutual; commutative, exchange; alternating, alternate

تَبَادُلِيَّة reciprocity; commutativity

تَبَادِيل [رياضيات] permutations

تَبَأَّرَ: تَمَرْكَزَ to focalize, be or become focalized; to focus, come to a focus

تَبَار: هَلَاك destruction, ruin

تَبَؤُّر: تَمَرْكُز focalization, focusing

تَبَارَأَ: اِنْفَصَلَ، اِفْتَرَقَ to separate, part, part company, break off, leave each other

تَبَارَى: تَنَافَسَ، تَقَابَلَ في مُبَاراة، تَسَابَقَ to compete, vie, contest, contend; to be rivals or competitors, strive to outdo one another; to meet in a contest; to race

تَبَارَزَ (الْمُتَقَاتِلَان) to duel, meet in duel or fencing, fight a duel; to combat, fight

تَبَارَزَ: تَبَارَى، تَنَافَسَ to vie, contend, compete

تَبَارُز duel(ing), fencing; combat, fight; contest, match, competition

تَبَارَكَ: بُورِكَ to be blessed

تَبَارَكَ (بِـ): طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ to ask the blessing of

تَبَارَكَ اللهُ: تَقَدَّسَ، تَعَالَى be He blessed, blessed be God, blessed is God, be He raised far above

تَبَارَكَ بِـ: تَيَمَّنَ، تَفَاءَلَ to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen

تَبَارِيح – راجع تَبْرِيح

تَبَاشِير: دَلَائِل، عَلَامَاتٌ أُولَى foretokens, portents, presages, prognostics, omens, auguries, first signs, first indications

تَبَاشِير: مَطْلَع، أَوَّل beginning, dawn, rise, first appearance

تَبَاشِير: بُشْرَى، أَخْبَارٌ سارَّة good news, glad tidings

تَبَاطَأَ to be slow; to slow (down), decelerate, slacken, delay, move at decreasing speed, go slowly; to lag, loiter, linger, tarry; to procrastinate, stall, gain time

تَبَاطُؤ slowdown, slowing down, slowness; deceleration; delay, retardation, slackening, tardiness, lag; tarrying, lingering; procrastination, stalling

تِبَاعًا successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively

تَبَاعَدَ (الشَّيْئان): اِنْفَصَلَا، كانَتْ بَيْنَهُما مَسَافَة، تَشَعَّبَا to be separate(d), lie apart; to diverge, draw apart, spread apart, branch off

تَبَاعَدَ: اِفْتَرَقَ to separate, part, part company, go in different directions, break off, leave each other; to be or become alienated, estranged

تَبَاعَدَ: كانَ بَعِيدًا نائِيًا to be or become far, faraway, far-off, distant, remote

تَبَاعَدَ (عن): ذَهَبَ بَعِيدًا to move away (from), go away (from)

تَبَاعَدَ عن: ظَلَّ بَعِيدًا عن، غابَ عن to keep away or far from, stay away or far from, distance oneself from, withdraw from; to absent oneself from

تَبَاعَدَ عن: تَرَكَ، تَجَنَّبَ to quit, leave; to avoid, shun, keep away from, keep clear of

تَبَاعُد: اِنْفِصال، تَشَعُّب separation; divergence, branching

تَبَاعُد: بُعْد، مَسَافَة farness, remoteness; distance

تَبَاعُد: اِخْتِلاف، تَبَايُن difference, dissimilarity, discrepancy, disparity, divergence

تَبَاعُد: خِلَاف، ضِدّ وِفَاق discord, disharmony, disunion, disunity, dissension

تَبَاعُد: نُفُور alienation, (mutual) estrangement

تَبَاعُد (عن): ذَهَاب، اِبْتِعاد moving away (from), going away (from)

تَبَاعُدٌ عن: البَقَاءُ بَعِيدًا عن، غِيَابٌ عن keeping away or far from, staying away or far from, withdrawal from; absenting oneself from

تَبَاعُدٌ عن: تَرْك، تَجَنُّب leaving, quitting; avoidance, shunning, keeping away from, keeping clear of

تَبَاغَى القَوْمُ: ظَلَمَ بَعْضُهُم بَعْضًا to wrong or oppress one another, be unjust or unfair to one another, do wrong or injustice to one another

تَبَاغَضَ القَوْمُ: أَبْغَضَ بَعْضُهُمْ بَعْضًا to hate each other

تَبَاغُض mutual hatred; hate

تَبَاكَى: تَكَلَّفَ البُكَاءَ to feign crying, pretend to be

تَبَرَّعَ (بـ): أَعْطَى — to contribute, donate, grant, give

تَبَرَّعَ (بـ): تَطَوَّعَ — to volunteer

تَبَرُّع: إعْطاء، مَنْح — contribution, contributing, donation, donating, granting, giving

تَبَرُّع: عَطِيَّة، مِنْحَة — donation, grant; gift, present

تَبَرُّع: تَطَوُّع — volunteering, voluntariness

تَبَرْعَمَ: أَخْرَجَ بَراعِمَهُ — to bud, burgeon, sprout, shoot

تَبَرْعُم — budding, burgeoning, sprouting, shooting

تَبَرْغَلَ: تَحَبَّبَ، صارَ مُبَرْغَلًا أو حُبَيْبِيًّا — to granulate, grain, become granulated or granular

تَبَرْغُل: تَحَبُّب — granulation

تَبَرْقَعَ: تَلَطَّخَ — to be or become stained, spotted, smudged, blotched

تَبَرْقَشَ: تَلَوَّنَ — to be or become variegated, colored

تَبَرْقَعَ: تَحَجَّبَ — to veil oneself, put on a veil

تَبَرَّكَ بـ: نالَ بَرَكَتَهُ — to be blessed by, get the blessing of

تَبَرَّكَ بـ: طَلَبَ بَرَكَتَهُ — to ask the blessing of

تَبَرَّكَ بـ: تَيَمَّنَ، تَفاءَلَ — to see a good omen in, regard as a good omen

تَبَرَّمَ (بـ أو مِنْ): سَئِمَ، ضَجِرَ — to be or become fed up (with), bored (with), (sick and) tired (of), weary (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to find annoying, wearisome, tiresome; to be or become annoyed (by), dissatisfied (with), impatient (with)

تَبَرَّمَ: تَذَمَّرَ — to complain, repine, growl, grouch, grumble

تَبَرُّم: ضَجَر، مَلَل، سَأَم — boredom, weariness, tiredness, ennui, tedium

تَبَرُّم: سُخْط — dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure, annoyance, vexation

تَبَرُّم: تَمَلْمُل — impatience, restlessness, uneasiness

تَبَرُّم: تَذَمُّر — complaint, complaining, grumble, grumbling, repining, grouch

تِبْرِيَة: قِشْرَةُ الرَّأْس — dandruff, scurf

تَبْرِيح: عَذاب — torment, agony, anguish, pain, excruciation, suffering

تَبْرِيح: تَعْذِيب — torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation, affliction

تَبْرِيد: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ بارِدًا — cooling, chilling; refrigeration; freezing; cold storage

تَبْرِيد: تَكْيِيفُ الهَواء — air conditioning

تَبْرِيد (الأَلَمِ إلخ): تَسْكِين، تَلْطِيف، تَخْفِيف — alleviation, easing, soothing, mitigation, assuagement

مَحْفُوظٌ بِالتَّبْرِيد (طَعام إلخ) — frozen (food, etc.)

مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيد — cold storage plant

تَبْرِير: تَسْوِيغ — justification, vindication

تَبْرِير [نفس] — rationalization

تَبْرِيرِيّ: تَسْوِيغِيّ — justificatory, vindicatory

تَبْرِيك: بَرَكَة — blessing, benediction

تَبْرِيك: تَمَنِّياتٌ طَيِّبَة — good wishes, best wishes

تَبَسَّطَ: بُسِّطَ، يُسِّرَ — to be simplified, be made simple; to be facilitated, be made easy

تَبَسَّطَ: مُدَّ، اِمْتَدَّ — to be extended, expanded, stretched (out), spread (out), unfolded, unrolled; to extend, expand, stretch, spread (out)

تَبَسَّطَ (في): تَحَدَّثَ بِحُرِّيَّةٍ وصَراحَة — to talk freely, speak frankly; to be sincere, be explicit

تَبَسَّطَ (في): عَرَضَ، شَرَحَ — to set forth, lay open, present; to explain, expound

تَبَسَّطَ في: تَوَسَّعَ في، أَسْهَبَ — to elaborate on, enlarge upon, expand on, expatiate upon, dilate on, speak at great length about, state or develop in detail, treat exhaustively

تَبَسَّلَ: عَبَسَ — to scowl, frown, glower, lower

تَبَسَّمَ: اِبْتَسَمَ — to smile

تَبَسُّم: اِبْتِسام — smiling; smile

تَبْسِيط: تَسْهِيل، تَيْسِير — simplification; facilitation

تَبَشَّعَ: صارَ بَشِعًا، قَبُحَ — to be or become ugly, unsightly

تَبْشِير: تَبْلِيغُ البُشْرَى — announcement (bringing, giving) of good news or glad tidings to

تَبْشِير (بِمَذْهَبٍ إلخ) — preaching; evangelism, evangelization; missionary work or activity

تَبْشِيرِيّ — missionary, predicatory

تَبَصَّرَ (في): تَأَمَّلَ، تَفَكَّرَ — to reflect (on), contemplate, ponder (over), meditate (on), muse (over), consider carefully, cogitate (on), pore (over), speculate (on), think deeply (about), think over

تَبَصَّرَ: تَمَعَّنَ في — to look attentively (carefully, closely) at, scrutinize

تَبَصُّر: بَصِيرَة، فِطْنَة، عِلْم – راجع بَصِيرَة

تَبَصُّر: تَأَمُّل، تَفَكُّر — reflection, contemplation, medi-

تَبْخِير: تَطْهِيرٌ بِالْبُخَار — fumigation

تَبْخِير: تَطْيِيبٌ بِالْبَخُور — incensing, censing

تَبَدَّى: بَدَا – راجع بَدَا

تَبَدَّى: سَكَنَ البادِيَةَ — to live in the desert

تَبَدَّدَ: تَفَرَّقَ، زالَ — to be dispersed, scattered, strewn about, dispelled, driven away; to scatter, disperse, separate, break up, disband, melt away, dissolve, disappear, clear away; to be removed, eliminated

تَبَدَّدَ: بُذِّرَ، ضاعَ — to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lost

تَبَدُّد — dispersal, dispersion, scattering, separation, dissolution, disunion, disappearance; waste, dissipation

تَبَدَّعَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَة — to originate a heresy

تَبَدَّلَ: تَغَيَّرَ — to change, alter, vary, convert, mutate, transform, transmute, shift, become different, undergo change or conversion; to be changed, altered, varied, converted, transformed

تَبَدَّلَ: تَحَوَّلَ، صارَ، أَصْبَحَ — to turn (into), grow (into), become, assume the form or shape or state of

تَبَدَّلَ: اِسْتُبْدِلَ — to be exchanged, substituted, replaced

تَبَدُّل: تَغَيُّر، تَحَوُّل — change, turn, shift, transition, mutation, conversion, transformation, transmutation, alteration, modification, variation

تَبْدِلَة (ج تَبادِيل) [رياضيات] — permutation

تَبْدِيد: تَفْرِيق، تَشْتِيت — dispersal, dispersion, scattering, dispelling, separation, breaking up; removal, elimination

تَبْدِيد: تَبْذِير — wasting, squandering, frittering away, throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacy

تَبْدِيل: تَغْيِير، تَحْوِيل — change, changing, alteration, modification, variation, conversion, transformation, transmutation, shift(ing), switch(ing); permutation; mutation

تَبْدِيل: مُناوَبَة — alternation

تَبْدِيل: إِبْدال، اِسْتِبْدال — replacement, replacing, substitution, commutation, exchange

تَبْدِيلُ عُقُوبَةٍ بِأَدْنَى مِنْها — commutation

تَبَذَّرَ: بُذِّرَ، تَبَدَّدَ — to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away, thrown away; to go to waste, be lost

تَبَذَّلَ، تَبَذُّل – راجع اِبْتَذَلَ، اِبْتِذال

تَبْذِير — wasting, squandering, frittering away, throwing away; dissipation, waste(fulness), extravagance, lavishness, prodigality, profligacy

تِبْر — gold nuggets, gold-ore, raw gold; gold

تَبَرَّأَ مِنْ: تَنَصَّلَ مِنْ، أَنْكَرَ — to disavow, disown, deny, disclaim, repudiate, renounce, wash one's hands of

تَبَرَّأَ: أُعْلِنَتْ بَراءَتُهُ — to be acquitted, absolved, cleared, exculpated, exonerated, declared or found innocent (guiltless, not guilty)

تَبَرُّؤ: تَنَصُّل، إِنْكار — disavowal, disownment, denial, disclaimer, repudiation, renunciation

تَبْرِئَة: تَبْرِيء — acquittal, absolution, exculpation, exoneration, clearance, clearing; discharge, release, freeing, relieving

تَبَرَّجَ (تِ المَرْأَةُ) — to adorn hererself, groom (herself), bedeck herself, preen herself, primp, toilet, dress up, smarten up, spruce up, doll up; to make up, paint and powder, use or apply cosmetics, put on makeup; to display her charms

تَبَرُّج — toilet, toilette, grooming (oneself), adorning oneself, bedecking oneself, primping, dressing up, smartening up, sprucing up, dolling up; making up, application or use of cosmetics, putting on makeup

تَبَرَّدَ: بَرَّدَ نَفْسَهُ، أَنْعَشَ نَفْسَهُ — to cool oneself off, refresh oneself

تَبَرَّدَ: بُرِّدَ — to be cooled, chilled, refrigerated

تَبَرَّدَ: كُيِّفَ هَواؤُهُ — to be air-conditioned

تَبَرَّدَ: لُطِّفَ، سُكِّنَ، خُفِّفَ — to be soothed, alleviated, eased, mitigated

تَبَرَّرَ: بُرِّرَ — to be justified, warranted, vindicated, accounted for

تَبَرَّرَ: صارَ بارًّا صالِحًا — to be or become pious, dutiful, devoted, faithful, true

تَبَرَّرَ: أَطاعَ — to obey, follow, submit to

تَبَرَّزَ: تَغَوَّطَ — to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels

تَبَرُّز: تَغَوُّط — excretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation of the bowels, stool

تَبَرْطَلَ: اِرْتَشَى — to take bribes, accept a bribe, be bribed

تَبَرْطَمَ: اِسْتَشاطَ غَضَبًا — to flame up with rage, flare up, lose one's temper, be or become inflamed or furious

تَبَعِيّ: تابِع ancillary, subsidiary, accessory, auxiliary, appurtenant, appendant, supplementary; incidental; collateral, concomitant, attendant, accompanying; consequential, consequent; sequent, resultant

تَبَعِيَّة: خُضُوع subordination, subordinateness, dependence, dependency, subjection, vassalage, heteronomy

تَبَعِيَّة: جِنْسِيَّة nationality, citizenship

بالتَّبَعِيَّة consequently, accordingly, hence, as a result (of), resultantly; incidentally; concomitantly, collaterally

تَبْعِيد – راجع إبْعاد

تَبْعِيض: تَجْزِئَة، تَقْسِيم division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting

تَبْغ، تَبَغ، تِبْغ tobacco

تَبْغِين: نِيكُوتِين nicotine

تَبَقَّى: بَقِيَ to remain, stay; to be left over, be left behind

تَبَقَّعَ: كانَ ذا بُقَع، تَلَطَّخَ to be or become spotted, stained, blotted, blotched, splotched, smudged

تَبْقِيع: مَصْدَر بَقَّعَ spotting, staining, blotting, blotching, splotching, smudging

تَبْكِيت: تَوْبِيخ، تَأْنِيب reproach, reprimand, rebuke, reproof, censure

تَبْكِيتُ الضَّمِير compunction(s), qualm(s), twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse

تَبْكِير: بُكُور earliness; precocity; prematureness

تَبَلَ: أَسْقَمَ to sicken, make sick

تَبَلَ: أَنْهَكَ، أَضْنَى to exhaust, wear out, wear away, wear down, waste away, enervate, unnerve

تَبَّلَ: أَضافَ التَّوابِلَ إلى to spice, season

تَبَلْبَلَ: تَشَوَّشَ، اِخْتَلَطَ، اِضْطَرَبَ to be or become confused, disconcerted, discomposed, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, agitated, upset, uneasy, anxious, flustered, perplexed, bewildered; to get all mixed up; to be or become muddled, jumbled, unsettled, disarranged, disorganized, disordered, deranged; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion

تَبَلْبُل – راجع بَلْبَلَة

تَبَلَّجَ: اِنْبَلَجَ to dawn; to shine

تَبَلَّدَ: تَأَقْلَمَ، تَعَوَّدَ to acclimatize, acclimate, adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself); to get used to, be accustomed to, take to

تَبَلَّدَ: أَصْبَحَ بَلِيدًا to be or become dull, stupid; to be or become lazy, sluggish, indolent, slow

تَبَلُّد: تَأَقْلُم، تَكَيُّف acclimatization, acclimation; adaptation, adjustment

تَبَلُّد: بَلادَة – راجع بَلادَة

تَبَلَّرَ: تَبَلْوَرَ to crystallize, be or become crystallized

تَبَلُّر: تَبَلْوُر crystallization

تَبَلَّعَ – راجع بَلَعَ

تَبَلَّغَ: بُلِّغَ to be informed, told, notified; to be served; to be reported; to be conveyed, communicated, transmitted, delivered

تَبَلَّغَ بِـ: قَنِعَ بِـ to content oneself with, settle for; to be or become content with, satisfied with

تَبَلَّلَ to become wet; to be moistened, wetted, drenched, dabbled, sparged, splashed

تَبَلُّل: بِلَّة، نَداوَة – راجع بَلَل

تَبَلْمُر [كيمياء] polimerization

تَبَلَّهَ – راجع بَلِهَ

تَبَلْوَرَ to crystallize, be or become crystallized

تَبَلْوُر crystallization

تَبْلِيد: أَقْلَمَة، تَعْوِيد acclimatization, acclimation, adaptation, adjustment, habituation, accustoming, inurement

تَبْلِيط: مَصْدَر بَلَّطَ paving, flagging, slabbing, tiling, tile-laying, flooring

تَبْلِيغ – راجع إبْلاغ

تَبْلِيل: بَلّ، مَصْدَر بَلَّلَ moistening, wetting

تَبَنٍّ (التَّبَنِّي): اِتِّخاذُ وَلَدٍ adoption (of a child)

تَبَنِّي الفِكْرَة، القَضِيَّة، الشَّكْوَى، القَرار إلخ adoption, espousal, taking up, embracement

بالتَّبَنِّي adoptive (father, son, etc.)

تِبْن straw, hay, haulm; chaff

تَبَنَّى وَلَدًا to adopt (a child)

تَبَنَّى فِكْرَةً، قَضِيَّةً، شَكْوَى، قَرارًا إلخ to adopt, embrace, take up, espouse

تِبْنِيّ straw, strawy, flaxen, straw-colored

تَبْنِيج: تَخْدِير anesthetization; anesthesia

tation, muse, musing, pondering, cogitation, consideration, speculation

تَبَصُّر: تَمَعُّن scrutiny, careful or close examination

تَبْصِرَة: تَنْوِير، تَعْلِيم، شَرْح enlightenment; instruction; explanation

تَبْصِير: قِرَاءَةُ البَخْت fortune-telling, divination, soothsaying, augury

تَبْصِير: تَنْوِير، تَعْلِيم، شَرْح - راجع تَبْصِرَة

تَبَضَّعَ: تَسَوَّقَ، اِشْتَرَى to shop, buy, purchase, make purchases

تَبَضُّع: تَسَوُّق، شِرَاء shopping, buying, purchasing, purchase

تَبَطَّأَ - راجع تَبَاطَأَ

تَبَطَّحَ: اِنْبَطَحَ، اِسْتَلْقَى to lie prostrate, lie face down; to lie down, lie

تَبَطَّحَ: اِنْبَسَطَ، اِمْتَدَّ to stretch, extend, spread (out)

تَبَطُّح: اِنْبِطاح، اِسْتِلْقاء prostration, lying down

تَبَطَّلَ: تَعَطَّلَ to idle; to be or become idle, inactive, fainéant, indolent; to be or become unemployed, jobless, workless, without work or employment

تَبَطُّل: تَعَطُّل، بَطَالَة idleness, inaction, inactivity, indolence; unemployment, joblessness

تَبَطَّنَ: بُطِّنَ to be lined; to be filled, padded

تَبَطَّنَ: اِسْتَبْطَنَ - راجع اِسْتَبْطَنَ

تَبْطِين: مَصْدَر بَطَّنَ lining; filling, padding

تَبِعَ: تَلَا، جاءَ بَعْدَهُ to follow; to succeed, come after

تَبِعَ: مَشَى خَلْفَهُ to follow, walk behind, go after, proceed after, come after

تَبِعَ: تابَعَ، لاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ to pursue, follow up; to chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

تَبِعَ: سارَ على، تَبَنَّى to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up

تَبِعَ: لازَمَ، تَعَلَّقَ بِـ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of

تَبِعَ: اِلْتَزَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بِـ to observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), follow, maintain

تَبِعَ: أَطَاعَ، خَضَعَ لِـ to obey, follow, submit to, yield to

تَبِعَ: كانَ تابِعًا لِـ، مَرْؤُوسًا مِنْ، خاضِعًا لِـ to be subordinate to, inferior to, under someone, under someone's control (authority, command); to be a subsidiary to; to be dependent on

تَبِعَ: اِقْتَدَى بِهِ، حَذَا حَذْوَهُ، اِقْتَفَى أَثَرَهُ to imitate, copy, take after, pattern after, follow someone's example, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

تَبِعَ: تَعَلَّقَ بِـ، خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِـ to belong to, pertain to, relate to, be related to, be connected with

تَبِعَ: نَشَأَ مِنْ، نَتَجَ عن to follow from, result from, ensue from, derive from, spring from, originate from, issue from, come out of, be the result or consequence of, be caused by

تَبَّعَ: تَبِعَ - راجع تَبِعَ

تَبَّعَ بِـ: أَلْحَقَ - راجع أَتْبَعَ بِـ

تَبَع: اِتِّبَاع - راجع اِتِّبَاع

تَبَع: خُضُوع - راجع تَبَعِيَّة

تَبَع: خاضِع، مَرْؤُوس - راجع تابِع

تَبَع: نَصِير - راجع تابِع

تَبَعًا لِـ pursuant to, in conformity with, according to, in accordance with, corresponding to, commensurate with, depending on; with, as, in proportion to, in the same degree that; due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, as a result of, in consequense of, in view of, on account of

تِبْع: خاضِع، مَرْؤُوس - راجع تابِع

تِبْع: نَصِير - راجع تابِع

تِبْع: عاشِق، مُتَتَبِّعُ النِّسَاء lover, adorer; Casanova, Don Juan, Romeo, philanderer, ladies' man

تِبْعًا لِـ - راجع تَبَعًا لِـ

تَبِعَة: مَسْؤُولِيَّة responsibility, liability

تَبِعَة: عاقِبَة، نَتِيجَة consequence, result

تَبَعْثَرَ: أُفْسِدَ تَرْتِيبُهُ أو نِظَامُهُ، قُلِبَ to be disarranged, disarrayed, jumbled up, upset; to be overturned, turned over; to be turned upside down

تَبَعْثَرَ: فُرِّقَ to be scattered (about), dispersed, littered, strewn about

تَبَعْثَرَ: بُذِّرَ to be wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away

تَبَعَّضَ: تَجَزَّأَ، اِنْقَسَمَ to be divided, parted, split, partitioned, sectioned, broken up; to divide, break up

تَتَالٍ (التَّتَالِي) succession, sequence, consecution, progression; continuity, continuance, continuation; alternation

بِالتَّتَالِي، على التَّتَالِي successively, in succession, consecutively, running, in a row, one after the other, one by one, in turn, by turns; respectively; continually, continuously, constantly, regularly, incessantly, unceasingly, unbrokenly, without interruption, uninterruptedly

تَتَالَى to follow in succession or without interruption, follow or succeed one another, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively; to continue, recur, occur repeatedly, be constant or continuous; to alternate

تَتَامَّ to be or become complementary, integral, integrated; to be or become complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated

تِتَانُوس (مرض) tetanus

تَتَبَّعَ: تَبِعَ، لاحَقَ، تَعَقَّبَ to follow; to pursue, follow up; to trace, trail, track, chase, run after, go after

تَتَبَّعَ: راقَبَ، لاحَظَ، دَرَسَ to watch, observe, see, look closely at; to mark, pay attention to, take notice of; to study, examine, scrutinize, inquire into

تَتَبَّعَ: بَحَثَ عن to look for, search for

تَتَبَّعَ: قاضَى to prosecute, sue, bring suit against, take legal action against

تَتَبَّعَ أَصْلَهُ to affiliate, trace the origin of

تَتَبُّع: مُتَابَعَة، مُلَاحَقَة، تَعَقُّب following; pursuit; follow-up; chase, chasing, tracking, tracing, trailing, running after

تَتَبُّع: مُرَاقَبَة، بَحْث watch(ing), observation, seeing; study, scrutiny, examination, inquiry

تَتَبُّع: مُقَاضَاة prosecution, suing; suit, legal action

تَتْبِيل: إِضَافَةُ التَّوَابِلِ إِلى spicing, seasoning

التَّتَر the Tatars, the Tartars

تَتْرَى، تَتْرًا: الواحِدُ بَعْدَ الآخَر one after the other, one by one, successively, in succession, in a row

تَتَرَّبَ: تَلَطَّخَ بِالتُّرَاب to be or become dusty, covered with dust or earth

تَتَرُّبُ الرِّئَة pneumoconiosis

تَتَرَّحَ - راجع تَرِحَ

تَتَرَّفَ - راجع تَرِفَ

تَتَرِيّ Tatarian, Tartarian; Tatar, Tartar

تَتَلْمَذَ to be or become a pupil or a student; to be or become an apprentice; to study (under), learn (under)

تَتَلْمُذ pupilage, studentship; apprenticeship; studying (under)

تَتِمَّة continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); supplement, complement; end, conclusion, termination, close, finish, windup, completion

التَّتِمَّةُ في الصَّفْحَةِ كَذَا.. continued on page..

تَتْمِيم - راجع إِتْمام

تُتُن: تَبْغ tobacco

تِتَنُوس (مرض) tetanus

تَتَوَّجَ (الشَّخْصُ) to be crowned; to be enthroned

تَتَوَّجَ (الشَّيْءُ) to be crowned, topped, capped

تَتْوِيج (الشَّخْص) coronation, crowning; enthronement

تَتْوِيج (الشَّيْء) crowning, topping, capping

تَثَاءَبَ to yawn

تَثَاؤُب yawning, yawn

تَثَاقَلَ (عن): تَوَانَى to slacken, slack; to lag, tarry; to be slow, sluggish, dull, slothful

تَثَاقَلَ على: أَزْعَجَ، ضَايَقَ to disturb, trouble, inconvenience, molest, pest, vex, harass, bother, annoy, irritate

تَثَاقَلَ على: أَرْهَقَ to oppress, encumber, (over)burden, bear down on, weigh down on, lie heavily on

تَثَاقَلَ: كانَ صَعْبَ الاحْتِمالِ أو لا يُطَاق to be hard to bear, unbearable, cumbersome, burdensome

تَثَاقُل (عن): تَوَانٍ sluggishness, dullness, laziness, slothfulness, slowness, tardiness, slackening, tarrying, lag(ging)

تَثَاقُل (على): إِزْعَاج، مُضَايَقَة disturbance, molestation, harassment, vexation, annoyance, irritation

تَثَاقُل (على): إِرْهاق oppression, encumbering, (over)burdening, bearing down on, weighing down on, lying heavily on

تَثَبَّتَ مِنْ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ to make sure of, seek to ascertain, verify, check, examine; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to

تَبَنِّجِيّ: تَخْدِيرِيّ anesthetic; narcotic

تَبَهْرَجَ: تَزَيَّنَ، تَبَرَّجَ to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), bedeck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll up

تَبَهَّلَ - راجع تَبَاهَلَ

تَبَهَّمَ (الأَمْرُ): اِسْتَغْلَقَ، اِلْتَبَسَ to be or become obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, recondite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impenetrable

تَبَوَّأَ: شَغَلَ (مَنْصِبًا إلخ) to hold, occupy, fill, be in charge of

تَبَوَّأَ: تَقَلَّدَ (مَنْصِبًا إلخ) to assume, hold, take over, take charge of, take control of, take command of

تَبَوَّأَ الحُكْمَ أو السُّلْطَةَ to come (in)to power, assume power, take (the reins of) power

تَبَوَّأَ العَرْشَ to accede to, ascend (the throne)

تَبَوَّأَ: أَقَامَ، نَزَلَ - راجع بَوَّأَ

تَبَوُّؤ: تَوَلٍّ، مَصْدَر تَبَوَّأَ holding, occupation, filling (of an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption, takeover, taking over, taking charge of; accession, ascension

تَبَوَّغَ [أحياء] to sporulate, undergo sporulation

تَبَوُّغ [أحياء] sporulation

تَبَوَّلَ: بَوَّلَ، بالَ to urinate, micturate, make water

تَبَوُّل: تَبْوِيل urination, micturition

تَبَوُّلٌ لاإرَادِيّ enuresis, involuntary bed-wetting or urination

تَبَوْلُنُ الدَّم (مرض) uremia

تَبْوِيب: مَصْدَر بَوَّبَ classification, categorization, tabulation, arrangement, sorting, assorting, assortment, grouping, grading; division into chapters or sections

تَبْوِيل - راجع تَبَوُّل

تَبَيُّؤ، عِلْمُ التَّبَيُّؤ ecology

تِبْيان، تَبْيان - راجع تَبْيِين

تَبَيَّضَ: جُعِلَ أَبْيَض to be whitened

تَبَيَّضَ الجِدَارُ إلخ بِمَادَّةٍ مُبَيِّضَة to be whitewashed

تَبَيَّضَ القُمَاشُ ونَحْوُهُ to be bleached, blanched, discharged

تَبَيَّضَ المَقَالُ إلخ to be copied fair

تَبَيَّضَتِ الآنِيَةُ النُّحَاسِيَّة to be tinned, tinplated

تَبَيَّعَ - راجع تابَعَ

تَبَيَّنَ (الأَمْرُ): اِتَّضَحَ، ظَهَرَ to be or become clear, patent, evident, obvious, plain, distinct; to appear, come out, emerge, surface, manifest itself, reveal itself; to turn out (to be), prove (to be); to follow clearly (from); to be realized, perceived, noticed, observed, seen, understood

تَبَيَّنَ (الأَمْرَ): تَعَرَّفَهُ، أَدْرَكَهُ to seek to ascertain, try to know for certain, check, verify, examine carefully; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, get to know; to know; to perceive, notice, recognize, observe, discern, distinguish, realize, identify, see; to discover, detect, find out (about), spot

تَبْيِيت [شطرنج] castling

تَبْيِيض: ضِدّ تَسْوِيد whitening

تَبْيِيضُ الأَقْمِشَة bleach(ing), blanching, discharging

تَبْيِيضُ الآنِيَةِ النُّحَاسِيَّة tinplating, tinning

تَبْيِيضُ الجُدْران whitewashing

تَبْيِيضُ النُّسْخَةِ المَكْتُوبَة making a fair copy (of), copying

مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِيض bleaching powder

تَبْيِين: إظْهار، إيْضاح show(ing), demonstration, manifestation, display(ing), exhibition, presentation; bringing to light, revelation, disclosure, uncovering; illustration, shedding light upon, making clear, clearing up, clarification, elucidation, explanation

تَتَابَعَ to follow in succession, follow or succeed one another, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to continue, recur, occur repeatedly, be constant, be continuous

تَتَابُع succession, sequence, consecution, progression; continuity, continuation, continuance

بِالتَّتَابُع، على التَّتَابُع successively, in succession, consecutively, running, in a row, one after the other, on by one, in turn, by turns, in order; respectively; continuously, continually, constantly, regularly, uninterruptedly, without interruption, unbrokenly, incessantly, unceasingly

التَّتَار - راجع التَّتَر

تَتَارِيّ - راجع تَتَرِيّ

different directions

تَجاذَبُوا أَطْرافَ الحَدِيث to converse, talk, engage in (a) conversation

تَجاذُب attraction; interattraction; gravitation; affinity

تِجارَة: مُتاجَرَة، بَيْعٌ وشِراءٌ لِغَرَض الرِّبْح commerce, trade, business, traffic

تِجارَة: بِضاعَة merchandise, goods

تِجارَةُ التَّجْزِئَةِ أو المُفَرَّق أو القَطَّاعِي retail

تِجارَةُ الجُمْلَة wholesale

تِجارَةُ الرَّقِيق slave trade

تِجارَةُ الرَّقِيقِ الأَبْيَض white slavery, white slave traffic

تِجارِيّ commercial, mercantile, trading, trade, business; merchant

بَيْتٌ تِجارِيّ commercial house, business establishment, firm, institution

حَرَكَةٌ تِجارِيَّة trade, traffic

رِيحٌ تِجارِيَّة trade wind

سَفِينَةٌ تِجارِيَّة merchantman

شَرِكَةٌ تِجارِيَّة trading company, corporation, firm

عَلامَةٌ تِجارِيَّة، مارِكَةٌ تِجارِيَّة trademark, brand

قانُونٌ تِجارِيّ – راجع قانُون

مَحَلٌّ تِجارِيّ store, shop

وَرَقَةٌ تِجارِيَّة – راجع وَرَقَة

تَجازُؤ، تَجازُئِيَّة [كيمياء] isomerism

تَجاسَرَ (على): جَرُؤَ، اِجْتَرَأَ to dare, venture, risk; to have the courage or audacity to, have the cheek to; to be or become bold, daring, audacious; to be or become insolent, impudent, forward, impertinent

تَجاسُر – راجع جَسارَة

تَجاعِيد wrinkles, furrows, lines

تَجافٍ (التَّجافِي) – راجع جَفاء

تَجافَى – راجع جَفا

تَجالَّ عن: تَرَفَّعَ، تَنَزَّهَ – راجع جَلَّ عن

تَجالَدَ: تَضارَبَ بِالسُّيُوف to engage in a swordfight, meet in duel

تَجالَسَ: جَلَسَ بَعْضُهُم مَعَ بَعْض، اِجْتَمَعَ to sit with one another; to meet, assemble; to hold a meeting or a session

تَجالَسَ: تَحاكَمَ، تَقاضَى to sue one another, bring one another before a court or judge; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

تَجامَلَ: تَبادَلَ المُجامَلات to compliment each other, pay compliments to one another, flatter each other, be courteous to one another

تَجانَبَ، تَجانُب – راجع تَجَنَّبَ، تَجَنُّب

تَجانَسَ: تَماثَلَ، تَشابَهَ to be or become homogeneous, identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, homologous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, conformable, uniform, consistent; to resemble each other

تَجانُس: تَماثُل، تَشابُه homogeneity, homogeneousness, identity, similarity, (a)likeness, resemblance, homology, analogy, comparability, correspondence, conformity, consistency, uniformity

تَجانَفَ عن: اِنْحَرَفَ to deviate from, turn away from, skew from, swerve from

تَجانَفَ إلى: مالَ to incline to, tend to, lean toward

تَجانُف: اِنْحِراف deviation, skew(ness), slant(ing), swerve, swerving

تُجاهَ، تِجاهَ facing, opposite (to), in front of, face to face with, before, vis-à-vis; in the face of; toward(s), to; in view of, with regard to

تَجاهَلَ: أَهْمَلَ to ignore, disregard, bypass, slight, neglect, overlook, pass over, skip, pay no attention or heed to, be inattentive or heedless of; to blink at, wink at, pretend not to see, refrain from noticing, abstain from recognizing, shut one's eyes to, turn one's back on

تَجاهَلَ: تَظاهَرَ بِالجَهْل to feign ignorance, pretend to be ignorant; to pretend not to know (of), pretend to know nothing (about)

تَجاهُل: إِهْمال ignoring, disregard(ing), slight(ing), neglect(ing), overlooking, passing over; inattention

تَجاوَبَ (مَعَ): اِسْتَجابَ to respond (to), act or feel in response (to); to react (to); to have a positive reaction (to), adopt or show a favorable reaction (to), be favorable (to); to comply (with), consent (to); to be interested (in), show interest (in)

تَجاوَبَ (مَعَ): تَناغَمَ to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), accord (with), be in accord (with)

تَجاوُب: اِسْتِجابَة response, reaction; favorable or positive reaction; compliance, consent

be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of

تَثَبَّتَ (في): تَأَنَّى — to act slowly or carefully, take one's time; to be careful, deliberate, patient

تَثَبَّتَ: صارَ ثابتًا، ثُبِّتَ — to be or become established, proven, confirmed, affirmed; to be or become fixed, firm, stable, solid, strong

تَثَبُّت: تَحَقُّق، تَأَكُّد، تَيَقُّن — verification, check(ing), making sure (of); ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction

تَثَبَّطَ: تَرَيَّثَ، تَمَهَّلَ — to slow (down), act slowly, take one's time, be slow or patient

تَثَبَّطَ: ثُبِّطَ — to be frustrated, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized; to be deterred, prevented, inhibited; to be hindered, impeded; to be thwarted, foiled

تَثْبيت: مَصْدَر ثَبَّتَ — fixing, fixation, fastening; establishing, establishment, settling, settlement, stabilizing, stabilization; consolidation, strengthening; confirmation, corroboration, substantiation; proving, demonstration

سِرُّ التَّثْبيت — Sacrament of Confirmation

تَثْبيتَة — fixture

تَثْبيط — frustration, frustrating, disappointment, disappointing, discouragement, discouraging, disheartenment, demoralization; prevention, inhibition

تَثْبيطِيّ – راجع مُثَبِّط

تَثْخين: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ ثَخينًا — thickening, inspissation, making thick or thicker

تَثْريب: لَوْم — blame, censure, condemnation; reproof, reproach, rebuke

تَثْعيب: ثَعْب، مَصْدَر ثَعَّبَ — siphoning; siphonage

تَثَفَّلَ: تَرَسَّبَ، رَسَبَ — to sediment, settle, deposit, precipitate

تَثَفُّل: تَرَسُّب، رُسُوب — sedimentation, settlement, precipitation

تَثْفيل: تَرْسيب — sedimentation, settlement, deposition, precipitation

تَثَقَّبَ – راجع اِنْثَقَبَ

تَثَقَّفَ — to be or become educated, cultured, cultivated, refined, polished; to be enlightened; to learn, study; to know

تَثَقُّف — education, culture, cultivation, refinement; enlightenment; learning, studying

تَثْقيب – راجع ثَقْب

تَثْقيف — education, (mind) cultivation, culture, culturing, refinement, polishing; enlightenment, edification, teaching, instruction

تَثْقيفِيّ — educative, educational, cultural; instructive, informative, enlightening

تَثْقيل – راجع إثْقال

تَثَلَّجَ — to freeze, frost, ice (up), turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy, ice-cold; to be refrigerated

تَثَلَّمَ – راجع اِنْثَلَمَ

تَثْليث: مَصْدَر ثَلَّثَ — tripling

تَثْليث [نصرانية] — doctrine of the Trinity; Trinity

تَثْليج — freezing, freeze, icing, glaciation, frosting; refrigeration

تَثْمير – راجع اِسْتِثْمار

تَثْمين — estimation, appraisal, assessment, evaluation, estimate, valuation, rating; pricing; appreciation

تَثَنَّى: اِنْطَوَى، اِنْعَطَفَ – راجع اِنْثَنَى

تَثَنَّى: تَضاعَفَ — to be doubled; to double, geminate, become double

تَثَنَّى: تَكَرَّرَ — to be repeated, reiterated, redone

تَثَنَّى في مَشْيِهِ — to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait

تَثْنِيَة: مُضاعَفَة — doubling, duplication, reduplication, gemination

تَثْنِيَة: إعادَة، تَكْرار — repetition, reiteration, reduplication

تَثْنِيَة: ثَنْيُ الثَّوْبِ إلخ — pleating, plaiting, goffering

تَثْنِيَة [لغة] — dual

تَثْنِيَة (على اقْتِراح) — second(ing)

تَثْنِيَةُ الاشْتِراع (سِفْر) — Deuteronomy

تَجابَهَ: تَواجَهَ — to face one another, confront each other, meet face to face

تَجادَلَ — to argue, debate, dispute, contend, quarrel, altercate, wrangle, bicker, squabble, join issue, enter into an argument, have a disagreement, lock horns

تَجادُل – راجع جَدَل، جِدال

تَجاذَبَ: جَذَبَ كُلٌّ مِنْهُما الآخَرَ — to attract one another

تَجاذَبَ: شَدَّ، سَحَبَ — to pull back and forth, pull in

nization; innovation; origination

تَجْدِيدُ الشَّبَابِ أو النَّشَاطِ أو القُوَّةِ rejuvenation, rejuvenescence, reinvigoration, regeneration, revival, refreshment, refreshing, recreation, reawakening, reanimation, revitalization, resuscitation

تَجْدِيدُ الانْتِخَاب reelection

قابِلٌ لِلتَّجْدِيد renewable

تَجْدِيف (على الله) blasphemy, profanity

تَجْدِيف (بِالمِجْذاف) rowing, row, oaring

تَجْدِيل braiding, plaiting, cuing

تَجَذَّرَ: تَأَصَّلَ to take root, strike root, root; to be or become deep-rooted, firmly established, firmly settled

تَجَذُّر: تَأَصُّل taking root, striking root, rooting, rootage; deep-rootedness

تَجْذِير [رياضيات] evolution, root extraction

تَجْذِيف (بِالمِجْذاف) rowing, row, oaring

تَجَرَ - راجع تاجَرَ

تَجَرَّأَ - راجع جَرُؤَ

تَجْرِبَة: اِخْتِبار experiment; test, trial; tryout; rehearsal, practice; audition; probation

تَجْرِبَة: خِبْرَة experience; practice

تَجْرِبَة: تَجْرِيب - راجع تَجْرِيب

تَجْرِبَة: مُحاوَلَة attempt, try, endeavor

تَجْرِبَة: مِحْنَة trial, tribulation, affliction, ordeal

تَجْرِبَةٌ طِباعِيَّةٌ أو مَطْبَعِيَّة proof, proof sheet

التَّجْرِبَةُ والخَطَأ trial and error

بالُونُ تَجْرِبَة trial balloon

تَحْتَ التَّجْرِبَة - راجع تَحْت

تَجَرَّدَ مِنْ: حُرِمَ مِنْ to be divested of, dispossessed of, stripped of, deprived of, denied

تَجَرَّدَ مِنْ: تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ، تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ to be or get free(d) from; to get rid of, free oneself from, disentangle oneself from

تَجَرَّدَ: تَعَرَّى to strip, undress, disrobe, take off one's clothes; to striptease

تَجَرَّدَ: كانَ مُتَجَرِّدًا غَيْرَ مُتَحَيِّز to be impartial, unbiased, objective

تَجَرَّدَ لِلأَمْر: تَفَرَّغَ لَهُ to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with

تَجَرُّد: ضِدّ تَحَيُّز impartiality, unbiasedness, objectivity, objectiveness, detachment

تَجَرُّد: تَعَرٍّ stripping, undressing, taking off one's clothes; striptease, stripteasing

تَجَرُّد: خُلُوٌّ مِنْ freedom (from); emptiness, voidness

تَجَرُّد (لِـ): تَفَرُّغ (لِـ) devotion (to), dedication (to)

تَجَرَّعَ: شَرِبَ، بَلَعَ to drink, swallow, gulp

تَجْرِيب: اِخْتِبار trial, trying, test(ing), examination, sampling; experimentation, experiment(ing)

تَجْرِيبِيّ: اِخْتِبارِيّ experimental, empirical, experiential; trial

تَجْرِيبِيَّة: اِخْتِبارِيَّة empiricism, experimentalism

تَجْرِيح: قَدْح defamation, slander, libel, calumniation, vilification, vituperation

تَجْرِيح: طَعْنٌ في challenge, contestation

تَجْرِيح: دَحْض invalidation, refutation

تَجْرِيد: حِرْمان، نَزْع divestiture, divestment, dispossession, stripping, deprivation; denial

تَجْرِيد (مِنْ): تَحْرِير، تَخْلِيص freeing (from); ridding (of)

تَجْرِيد: تَفْرِيغ emptying, voiding, vacating, evacuation

تَجْرِيد: تَعْرِيَة denudation, stripping off, dismantling; disrobement, undressing, unclothing

تَجْرِيد: قَشْر peeling, paring, stripping, barking, skinning, scaling

تَجْرِيد (الفِكْرَةِ أو الشَّيْءِ إلخ) abstraction

تَجْرِيدُ حَمْلَةٍ أو قُوَّاتٍ (على) sending or dispatching of troops (against); attacking, launching an attack (on)

تَجْرِيدٌ مِنَ الجِنْسِيَّة denaturalization

تَجْرِيدٌ مِنَ الرُّتْبَة reduction (of an officer) to the ranks; demotion, degradation

تَجْرِيدٌ مِنَ السِّلاح disarmament

تَجْرِيد (مِنْطَقَةٍ) مِنَ الصِّفَةِ أو الإدارَةِ العَسْكَرِيَّةِ أو السِّلاح demilitarization

تَجْرِيدٌ مِنَ المِلْكِيَّة expropriation, confiscation, dispossession, deprivation of property

تَجْرِيدَة (military) detachment, (body of) troops

تَجَاوُب: تَنَاغُم — harmony, agreement, accord, concord

تَجَاوُب: اِسْتِهْداف [طب] — allergy

تَجاوَرَ القَوْمُ: كانُوا جِيرَانًا — to be neighbors, live near each other

تَجَاوَرَ: تَحَاذَى — to be adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, neighboring, proximal, close, near

تَجاوُر – راجع مُجاوَرَة

تَجاوَزَ: تَخَطَّى، تَعَدَّى — to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of; to go beyond, overstep; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to be past (a certain age)

تَجَاوَزَ: أَفْرَطَ، جاوَزَ الحَدَّ — to go too far, overstep all bounds, exceed the proper bounds or limits

تَجَاوَزَ: اِعْتَدَى على — to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon

تَجَاوَزَ: تَغَلَّبَ على — to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, cope with; to triumph over, outdo, defeat, beat

تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَغَاضَى عن، عَفَا عن — to overlook, disregard, condone, connive at, wink at, blink at, bypass, pass over, shut one's eyes to, let pass, let go unpunished; to pardon, forgive, excuse

تَجَاوَزَ (عن): أَغْفَلَ — to omit, leave out, skip, bypass, pass over, neglect

تَجَاوَزَ (عن): تَخَلَّى عن — to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo, waive

تَجَاوَزَ عن: اِمْتَنَعَ عن — to abstain from, refrain from, desist from, forbear

تَجَاوُز: تَخَطٍّ، تَعَدٍّ — passing, passage, going past, leaving behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead of; going beyond, overstepping; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overeaching, extending beyond; being past (a certain age)

تَجَاوُز: إفْراط — going too far, overstepping all bounds, exceeding the limits; excess

تَجَاوُز: اِعْتِداءٌ على — trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads upon

تَجَاوُز: تَغَلُّبٌ على — surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over, getting past, coping with; triumphing over, defeating

تَجَاوُز (عن): تَغَاضٍ عن، إعْفاء — overlooking, disregard(ing) condonation, connivance, winking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, pardon, remission; indulgence

تَجَاوُز (عن): إغْفال — omission, leaving out, skipping, neglect

تَجَاوُز (عن): تَخَلٍّ عن — giving up, relinquishment, renunciation, forgoing, waiver

تَجَاوُز (عن): اِمْتِناعٌ عن — abstention from, abstaining from, refrainment from, refraining from

تَجَاوُزُ (حَدِّ) السُّلْطَةِ أو الصَّلاحِيَّة — misuse of power; overstepping the proper bounds of authority; excess of powers

تَجَبَّرَ: تَكَبَّرَ، اِسْتَبَدَّ — to be or become haughty, arrogant, proud; to be or become tyrannical; to behave arrogantly or tyrannically, show one's strength or power, show oneself strong or powerful, act strong, throw one's weight around, play the tyrant; to tyrannize

تَجَبَّرَ العَظْمُ المَكْسُورُ — to be set

تَجَبَّنَ اللَّبَنُ: صارَ جُبْنًا — to curdle, curd, turn into cheese

تَجَبَّنَ [طب] — to caseate

تَجَبُّن (اللَّبَن) — curdling

تَجَبُّن [طب] — caseation

تَجْبِير (العِظَام أو الأَعْضاء) — orthopedics, bonesetting, setting or splinting of broken bones

تَجْبِيرِيّ — orthopedic

تَجْبِين (اللَّبَن) — curdling, making into cheese

تَجَحَّرَ – راجع جَحَرَ

تَجَدَّدَ — to be renewed, to renew; to be renovated, restored, reconditioned, refitted, refurbished, refashioned, remodeled, overhauled, revamped, redone; to be reestalished, rebuilt, reconstructed; to be modernized, updated; to revive, regenerate, rejuvenate, refresh; to be revived, regenerated, rejuvenated, refreshed

تَجَدُّد — renewal; renovation, restoration; revival, regeneration, rejuvenation; modernization, modernity, modernness

تَجَدَّلَ — to be braided, plaited, cued

تَجْدِيد — renewal; renovation, restoration, refitting, reconditioning, refurbishing, refashioning; reestablishment, rebuilding, reconstruction; modernization, updating, bringing up to date; reform, reorga-

تَجْعِيد curling, frizzing, frizzling, crimp(ing), crispation, waving (of the hair); wrinkling, furrowing, shriveling (of the skin or face); creasing, pleating, puckering, crinkling, corrugation, crimpling, crumpling, rumpling, rippling, cockling (of cloth, etc.)

تَجْفاف، تِجْفاف: دِرْع coat of mail, armor, cuirass; shield

تَجَفَّفَ to be dried; to dry, be or become dry

تَجْفِيف drying, desiccation, exsiccation; dehydration

تَجْفِيف (الأَغْذِيَة) (food) dehydration

تَجْفِيف (المَجْرَى أو المُسْتَنْقَع أو التُّرْبَة إلخ) drainage, draining, emptying, drying out, drawing water from

تَجْفِيل startling, starting, scaring away, driving away, frightening, shocking

تَجَلٍّ (التَّجَلِّي): ظُهُور revelation, manifestation, appearance, emergence, coming to light

تَجَلِّي المَسِيح Transfiguration of Christ

عِيدُ التَّجَلِّي Transfiguration (Day)

تَجَلَّى: تَكَشَّفَ، ظَهَرَ to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit, unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, come out, come to light, show, appear, emerge, surface; to be revealed; to be manifested; to be expressed, find expression, take expression

تَجَلْبَبَ: لَبِسَ الجِلْبابَ إلخ to wear, put on, dress, clothe oneself in (a garment, gown, etc.)

تَجِلَّة – راجع إجْلال، جَلَال

تَجَلَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، صَبَرَ to endure, suffer; to be (or show oneself) patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, firm, fortitudinous, tough; to have patience

تَجَلَّدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بِالبُرُودَة – راجع جَلِدَ

تَجَلَّدَ الكِتابُ to be bound

تَجَلُّد: تَحَمُّل، صَبْر – راجع جَلَد

تَجَلُّد: تَجَمُّدٌ بِالبُرُودَة freezing, freeze, icing, frost(ing), congelation, congealing, congealment

تَجَلُّط: تَخَثُّر thrombosis

تَجَلَّلَ: تَعَظَّمَ to be exalted, glorified, dignified, esteemed, honored, revered, venerated

تَجَلَّلَ بِـ: تَغَطَّى بِـ to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in

تَجْلِيَة: إظْهار، إيْضاح – راجع جَلَاء

تَجْلِيَة: تَفَوُّق superiority; excellence, distinction, preeminence

تَجْلِيخ – راجع جَلَخ

تَجْلِيد: تَجْمِيدٌ بِالبُرُودَة freezing, freeze, icing, gelation, glaciation, frosting, congealment, congelation, congealing

تَجْلِيد (الكُتُب) bookbinding, binding

فَنُّ تَجْلِيدِ الكُتُب bibliopegy

مَعْمَلُ تَجْلِيدِ الكُتُب bookbindery, bindery

تَجَمْجَمَ – راجع جَمْجَمَ

تَجَمَّدَ: تَجَلَّدَ بِالبُرُودَة to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal; to be or become frozen, frosted

تَجَمَّدَ: صَلُبَ to solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indurate; to be or become hard, solid, rigid, stiff

تَجَمَّدَ: تَخَثَّرَ to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle

تَجَمَّدَتِ الأَمْوالُ إلخ to be frozen, blocked (assets, funds, currency)

تَجَمُّد: تَجَلُّدٌ بِالبُرُودَة freezing, freeze, icing, congelation, congealment, congealing; frost

تَجَمُّد: تَصَلُّب، صَلَابَة solidification; hardening, induration; solidity, hardness, rigidity

تَجَمُّد: تَخَثُّر coagulation, clotting; congelation, congealment; curdling

مُقاوِمُ التَّجَمُّد antifreeze

نُقْطَةُ التَّجَمُّد، دَرَجَةُ التَّجَمُّد freezing point

تَجَمَّعَ to gather, assemble, congregate, get together, meet, collect, come together, band together, flock together, throng together, pack, troop, crowd, muster, swarm, teem; to rally; to concentrate, be concentrated, be massed (troops, etc.) to aggregate; to accumulate, cumulate, collect, pile up, be heaped up; to cluster, agglomerate, conglomerate

تَجَمُّع: مَصْدَر تَجَمَّعَ gathering, assemblage, assembly, congregation, meeting, coming together, banding together; rallying; concentration (of troops, etc.); aggregation; accumulation, cumulation, collection; clustering, agglomeration, conglomeration

تَجَمُّع: حَشْد (مِنَ النَّاس) crowd, throng, gathering, assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse, multitude; rally; mass meeting

تَجَمُّع: جَماعَة، فِرْقَة، كُتْلَة group, band, troop,

تَجْرِيدِيّ abstract, abstractive, nonrepresentational, nonobjective

تَجْرِيدِيَّة abstractionism, nonrepresentationalism, nonobjectivism

تَجْرِيع: مَصْدَر جَرَّعَ making (someone) swallow

تَجْرِيف: كَحْت [طب] curettage

تَجْرِيم: إِدَانَة incrimination, crimination, inculpation, conviction, condemnation

تَجْرِيم: تَفْرِيغُ الحُمُولَة unloading; stevedoring

تَجَزَّأَ: اِنْقَسَمَ to be divided, parted, separated, partitioned, split, sectioned; to break up, break down, cut up, divide, split; to be divisible

لا يَتَجَزَّأ indivisible

جُزْءٌ لا يَتَجَزَّأ – راجع جُزْء

تَجَزُّؤ: اِنْقِسام division, partition, split(ting), breakup

تَجْزِئَة: تَقْسِيم division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting, separation, section(ing), breakdown, fractionation

بائِعُ (أو تاجِرُ) التَّجْزِئَة – راجع بائِع

باعَ بِالتَّجْزِئَة، بَيْعٌ بِالتَّجْزِئَة – راجع باعَ، بَيْع

قابِلٌ للتَّجْزِئَة divisible, partible

قابِلِيَّةُ التَّجْزِئَة divisibility

غَيْرُ قابِلٍ للتَّجْزِئَة indivisible

تَجَزَّعَ: تَقَطَّعَ، اِنْقَطَعَ to break apart

تَجَزَّعَ: تَعَرَّقَ to be veined, grained, marbled

تَجَزُّع: تَعَرُّق grain(ing), veining

تَجْزِيء – راجع تَجْزِئَة

تَجْزِيئِيّ divisional, separative, fractional

تَجْزِيع veining, graining, marbling

تَجَسَّدَ to materialize, assume bodily (material, concrete, definite) form, take shape, take form, become corporeal; to be embodied; incorporated; to be shaped

تَجَسَّدَ [نصرانية] to become incarnate

تَجَسُّد materialization, embodiment, incorporation, incarnation

تَجَسُّدُ المَسِيح Incarnation

تَجَسَّسَ (على) to spy (on), snoop (on); to be a spy, engage in espionage; to try to get information about

تَجَسَّسَ على خُطُوطِ الهاتِف to tap, wiretap

تَجَسُّس spying, espionage

تَجَسُّسٌ على خُطُوطِ الهاتِف wiretapping, tapping

تَجَسَّمَ: تَجَسَّدَ to materialize, take form, take shape, assume concrete form or body; to be embodied, incorporated

تَجَسَّمَ: عَظُمَ وضَخُمَ – راجع جَسُمَ

تَجْسِيد embodiment, embodying, incorporation, incarnation, substantiation, materialization; personification, prosopopoeia, typification, symbolization

تَجْسِيم: تَضْخِيم enlargement, magnification

تَجْسِيم: مُبَالَغَة exaggeration

تَجْسِيم: تَجْسِيد embodiment, embodying, incorporation, incarnation, substantiation, materialization; humanization, anthropomorphism

تَجْسِيم: إِبْراز protrusion, causing to stand out; relief; embossment

تَجَشَّأَ to belch, burp, eruct, eructate

تَجَشُّؤ belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation

تَجَشَّعَ – راجع جَشِعَ

تَجَشَّمَ to suffer, undergo, bear, endure, sustain; to assume, undertake, take upon oneself; to incur, bring upon oneself, expose oneself to

تَجَشَّمَ عَنَاءَ كَذَا to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of

تَجْصِيص: مَصْدَر جَصَّصَ plastering, whitewashing; pargeting

تَجَعَّدَ to curl, frizz, frizzle, form curls (hair); to become curled, curly, frizzed, frizzly, kinky, wavy, crisp(ate), rippled (hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel, become wrinkled (skin or face); to crease, crinkle, crumple, pucker, rumple, corrugate, cockle, crimple, ripple, become creased (cloth, etc.)

تَجَعُّد curling, frizzing, frizzling, crispation, crispiness, curliness, crimpiness (of the hair); wrinkle, wrinkling, furrowing, shriveling (of the skin or face); creasing, crease, pucker(ing), crinkling, crinkle, crumpling, crumple, rumpling, rumple, corrugation, cockling, cockle, crimpling, rippling, ripple (of cloth, etc.)

تَجَعُّدَات – راجع جَعْدَة، تَجَاعِيد

تَجْنيس: جِناس [لغة] paronomasia

تَجَهَّزَ بِـ: تَزَوَّدَ بِـ to be equipped with, furnished with, supplied with, provided with, fitted with, outfitted with; to equip oneself with, furnish oneself with, provide oneself with, supply oneself with

تَجَهَّزَ: إِسْتَعَدَّ، تَهَيَّأَ to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself; to be ready, be prepared

تَجَهُّز equipment, getting or being equipped; preparation; preparedness, readiness

تَجَهَّمَ to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to become or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, gloomy, grim

تَجَهُّم frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, glumness, moroseness, sulkiness, the sulks, surliness, gloom(iness), grimness

تَجْهِيز: إِعْداد، تَهْيِئَة preparation, preparing, readying, making ready

تَجْهِيز: تَزْوِيد equipment, equipping, fitting (out), outfit(ting), furnishing, supply(ing), provision, providing

تَجْهِيزات: مُعَدَّات، لَوازِم، أَجْهِزَة equipment(s), supplies, furnishings, fittings, outfit, gear, apparatus, rig(ging), tackle, matériel, material(s), paraphernalia, appliances, implements, tools, utensils, articles of equipment; fixtures, installations

تَجْوال: تَطْواف، طَوَاف - راجع تَجَوُّل

تَجَوْرَبَ: لَبِسَ الجَوْرَبَ to put on or wear one's socks

تَجَوَّزَ في: اِحْتَمَلَ to tolerate, bear, put up with, suffer

تَجَوَّزَ عن: تَغَاضَى عن، عَفَا عن - راجع تَجَاوَزَ عن

تَجَوَّفَ to hollow, become hollow; to be hollowed out, caverned out

تَجَوَّلَ: طافَ to wander about, walk about or around, go about or around, ride about, roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol, go from one place to another

تَجَوُّل: تَطْواف، طَوَاف travel(ing), cruising, roving, rove, roaming, wandering (about), going about, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; trip, tour; round, patrol

باعَ بِالتَّجَوُّل، بَيْعُ التَّجَوُّل - راجع باعَ، بَيْع

مَنْعُ التَّجَوُّل، حَظْرُ التَّجَوُّل curfew

تَجْوِيَة weathering

تَجْوِيد (في القِرَاءَة) intonation, reciting, recital, modulation

تَجْوِيد: تَحْسِين improvement, betterment, amelioration

تَجْوِيع: مَصْدَر جَوَّعَ starving, starvation, famishment, hungering

تَجْوِيف: فُتْحَة، نُقْرَة hollow, cavity, pit, hole, excavation; sinus; bore, aperture, opening; socket; pocket

تَجْوِيف: مَصْدَر جَوَّفَ hollowing out, caverning out, excavation; boring

تَجْوِيفٌ حُقِّيّ acetabulum

تَجَيَّشَ (ـتْ نَفْسُهُ) - راجع جاشَ (ـت نَفْسُهُ)

تَجَيَّفَ - راجع جافَ

تَجْيير: تَظْهِير (الشِّيك أو السَّنَد إلخ) endorsement

تَجْيِيش: تَجْنِيد، مَصْدَر جَيَّشَ levy(ing), raising, mobilization (of troops, of an army, etc.)

تَحابَّ: أَحَبَّ بَعْضُهُم بَعْضاً to love one another, share mutual love

تَحابّ: حُبٌّ مُتَبَادَل، وِفَاق mutual love; concord, accord, harmony

تَحابَكَ to be or become twined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to intertwine, interlace, interweave, interlock, intertwist, snarl, tangle, knit, mesh

تَحاتَّ to abrade, fret, scrape off, chafe, wear away, corrode, erode; to be abraded, scraped off, fretted, worn away, corroded, eroded

تَحاتّ detrition; corrosion, erosion, wear; abrasion, fret, scraping off

تَحاجَّ: تَجادَلَ to argue, debate, dispute, quarrel, join issue

تَحادَثَ to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak; to discuss, carry on a discussion

تَحادُث conversation, speech, speaking, talk(ing), interlocution

تَحاذَى: تَقابَلَ، تَواجَهَ to be opposite (to) each other, face each other

تَحاذَى: تَوازَى to be parallel (to each other)

تَحاذَى: تَجاوَرَ to be adjacent, contiguous, neighboring, proximal, close, near

تَحارَبَ to fight (one another), combat, battle, make

company, party, collective, team, body; clique, coterie, faction; squad; bloc, front; pool

تَجَمَّلَ: تَبَرَّجَ، تَزَيَّنَ to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), make oneself pretty; to make up, apply or use cosmetics, put on makeup; to be beautified, embellished, adorned, made beautiful

تَجَمَّلَ بِالصَّبْرِ to be (or show oneself) patient, forbearing; to have patience; to endure, suffer

تَجَمَّمَ (النَّبَاتُ): كَثُرَ، نَمَا بِقُوَّة to grow luxuriantly (profusely, vigorously), thrive, flourish

تَجَمْهَرَ: تَجَمَّعَ، اِحْتَشَدَ to gather, assemble, congregate, crowd (together), collect in numbers, band together, flock together, throng together, pack, swarm, teem; to rally

تَجَمْهُر: تَجَمُّع، اِحْتِشَاد gathering, assemblage, assembly, assembling, crowding, congregation, banding together, flocking together; rallying

تَجَمْهُر: حَشْدٌ (مِنَ النَّاس) – راجع جُمْهُور

تَجْمِيد: تَجْلِيدٌ بِالبُرُودَة freezing, freeze, glaciation, icing, frosting, congelation, congealment, congealing, gelation

تَجْمِيد: تَصْلِيب solidification, hardening, stiffening, induration

تَجْمِيد: تَخْثِير coagulation, clotting; congelation, congealment, congealing; curdling

تَجْمِيدُ الأَمْوالِ إلخ freezing, freeze, blocking (of assets, funds, currency)

تَجْمِيع accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking; gathering, collecting, collection; assemblage, assembly, assembling, putting together, fitting together, joining, uniting, grouping, bringing together; aggregation; congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; concentration, massing (of troops, etc.)

تَجْمِيع [رياضيات ومنطق] associativity

تَجْمِيع [نفس] summation

نِظَامُ التَّجْمِيع assembly line

تَجْمِيل beautification, prettying up, making beautiful, embellishment, adornment; making up, putting cosmetics, application of cosmetics

تَجْمِيلُ البَشَرَةِ والشَّعْرِ والأَظَافِرِ إلخ cosmetology, beauty culture

خَبِيرُ (خَبِيرَةُ) تَجْمِيل beautician, cosmetologist

مُؤَسَّسَةُ (دارُ، مَعْهَدُ) تَجْمِيل beauty shop, beauty parlor, beauty salon, beauty institute

مُسْتَحْضَرَاتُ تَجْمِيل cosmetics, makeup, maquillage

تَجْمِيلِيّ cosmetic, beautifying

جِرَاحَةٌ تَجْمِيلِيَّة cosmetic surgery; face lifting; plastic surgery

تَجَنٍّ (التَّجَنِّي) false accusation, false charge

تَجَنَّى على to accuse falsely of, charge falsely with, impute guilt unjustly to, lay the blame unjustly on

تَجَنَّبَ to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from, keep clear of, steer clear of, keep out of the way of; to keep off, obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to evade, elude, get around, circumvent, bypass, sidestep, dodge; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to

تَجَنُّب avoidance, shunning, eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from, keeping clear of, steering clear of, keeping out of the way of; keeping off, obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from; evasion, elusion, getting around, circumvention, bypassing, sidestepping, dodge, dodging; giving someone the slip, turning a could shoulder to

تَجَنَّدَ to be drafted, enlisted, recruited, conscripted, mustered in, enrolled in the armed forces; to be mobilized

تَجَنَّسَ to be or become naturalized; to acquire citizenship or nationality

تَجَنُّس naturalization, acquisition of citizenship or nationality

تَجَنَّنَ – راجع جُنَّ

تَجْنِيب: مَصْدَر جَنَّبَ keeping away from, warding off from, guarding against, protection from, shielding from, sheltering from; saving, sparing

تَجْنِيد: تَطْوِيعُ الجُنُود draft, recruitment, enlistment, levy

تَجْنِيد: تَعْبِئَة mobilization, calling up

تَجْنِيدٌ إِجْبَارِيٌّ أو إِلْزَامِيّ conscription, compulsory recruitment, compulsory military service, compulsory service in the armed forces

تَجْنِيدٌ عَفْوِيٌّ عامّ levy en masse

تَجْنِيس: مَنْحُ الجِنْسِيَّة naturalization

تَحْبِير: مَلْءُ الشَّيْءِ حِبْرًا filling (something) with ink

تَحْبِيل: مَصْدَر حَبَّلَ impregnation, fecundation

تَحْتَ، تَحْتُ: ضِدّ فَوْق under; below, beneath, underneath; down; downstairs; sub-, infra-, hypo-

تَحْتَ: قَيْد، رَهْن under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of, in the stage or process of, undergoing

تَحْتَ الأَحْمَر، تَحْتَ الحَمْراء infrared

تَحْت أَرْضِيّ، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) الأَرْض underground; subterranean

تَحْت بَحْرِيّ، تَحْتَ (سَطْحِ) البَحْر submarine, underwater, undersea

تَحْتَ البَشَرَة subepidermic

تَحْتَ التَّجْرِبَة on probation; on trial; in an experimental state; being tested or tried; in training

تَحْتَ التَّحْضِير in preparation, being prepared

تَحْتَ التُّرْبَة subsoil

تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ أو أَمْرِهِ أو طَلَبِهِ at his disposal, at his service, at his command, at his orders, at his beck and call

تَحْتَ التَّمْرِين in training, undergoing preparatory training

تَحْتَ الجِلْد، تَحْت جِلْدِيّ subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic

تَحْتَ الدَّرْس، تَحْتَ البَحْث under consideration, under discussion, on the tapis, on the carpet

تَحْتَ رَحْمَةِ كَذَا at the mercy of

تَحْتَ رِعَايَةِ كَذَا، تَحْتَ إِشْرافِ كَذَا under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the sponsorship of, under the wing of, under the protection of

تَحْتَ السَّدَادِ أو التَّسْدِيدِ أو التَّسْوِيَة outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled

تَحْتَ السُّرَّة subumbilical

تَحْتَ السِّلاح under arms

تَحْتَ سُلْطَتِهِ أو نُفُوذِهِ under his thumb, under his influence (sway, control, power, authority)

تَحْتَ الشُّعُور، ما تَحْتَ الشُّعُور subconscious

تَحْتَ الضِّلْع، تَحْت ضِلْعِيّ subcostal

تَحْتَ طائِلَةِ كَذَا subject to punishment.., under penalty of, at the risk of

تَحْتَ الطَّبْع in press

تَحْتَ الطَّلَب on order; on demand; demand

تَحْتَ الظُّفْر subungual

تَحْتَ العانَة subpubic

تَحْتَ عُنْوانِ كَذَا entitled, under the title of

تَحْتَ الكَتِف، تَحْت كَتِفِيّ subscapular, infrascapular

تَحْتَ اللِّسان، تَحْت لِسَانِيّ sublingual, hypoglossal, ranine

تَحْتَ المَرْكَز، تَحْت مَرْكَزِيّ subcentral

تَحْتَ يَدِهِ under his authority or control, in his power; in his possession, with him, in his hands

تَحْتانِيّ lower, low, subjacent, under-, sub-, at the bottom, down, inferior, underlying

مَلَابِسُ تَحْتانِيَّة underwear

تَحَتَّم: وَجَبَ to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable

تَحَتَّم عَلَيْهِ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on

يَتَحَتَّمُ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, it is his duty to, he is duty bound to

تَحْتِيّ – راجع تَحْتانِيّ

تَحَجَّبَ to veil oneself, put on a veil; to hide, conceal oneself; to be or become veiled, covered, screened, sheltered, hidden, concealed

تَحَجَّجَ بِـ: تَذَرَّعَ، اِدَّعَى – راجع اِحْتَجَّ بِـ

تَحَجُّج: تَذَرُّع، اِدِّعاء – راجع اِحْتِجاج

تَحَجَّرَ to petrify, be or become petrified, turn into stone; to concrete, solidify; to fossilize, be or become fossilized

تَحَجُّر: مَصْدَر تَحَجَّرَ petrifaction, petrification; concretion, solidification; fossilization

تَحَجُّر: تَعَصُّب، رَجْعِيَّة ossification, fogyism, fossilization, narrow-mindedness, fustiness, fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance

تَحْجِير petrification, petrifaction; concretion, solidification, hardening; fossilization

تَحْجِيم curtailment, diminution; stunting, dwarfing; incapacitation, disablement; weakening, enfeeblement, undermining, undercutting, devitalization; subduing, taming

تَحَدٍّ (التَّحَدِّي) challenge, defiance

war, be engaged in war

تَحَارِيق lowest water level (of a river); low water

تَحَاسَبَ to settle a mutual account

تَحَاسَدَ: حَسَدَ بَعْضُهُم بَعْضًا to envy each other

تَحَاسُد: حَسَدٌ مُتَبَادَل mutual envy

تَحَاشٍ (التَّحَاشِي): تَجَنُّب avoidance, shunning, eschewal; averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing); keeping away from; obviation, prevention; fleeing from, running away from, trying to escape from

تَحَاشٍ: اِمْتِنَاعٌ عن abstention, refrainment, desistance

تَحَاشٍ: اِتِّقَاء، حَذَر wariness, caution, cautiousness

تَحَاشَى: تَجَنَّبَ to avoid, shun, eschew; to avert, ward off, fend off, stave off, parry; to keep away from; to keep off; to obviate, prevent; to flee from, run away from, try to escape from; to give someone the slip, turn a cold shoulder to

تَحَاشَى: أَمْسَكَ عن، اِمْتَنَعَ عن to abstain from, refrain from, desist from

تَحَاشَى: اِتَّقَى، حَذِرَ to guard against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of

تَحَاشَدَ – راجع اِحْتَشَدَ

تَحَاقَدَ: حَقَدَ بَعْضُهُم على بَعْض to harbor a grudge against one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one another

تَحَاقَرَ: تَصَاغَرَ to lower oneself, cringe, truckle, behave in an excessively humble or servile manner

تَحَاكَّ: اِحْتَكَّ to rub or scrape against each other; to jostle, come in close contact

تَحَاكّ – راجع اِحْتِكَاك

تَحَاكَمَ: تَقَاضَى، تَدَاعَى to sue one another, bring one another before before a judge or a court; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

تَحَالّ: تَنَاضُح osmosis

تَحَالَفَ (مع) to join in alliance; to ally (with), ally oneself (to or with), be allied (to or with), make or form an alliance (with), confederate (with)

تَحَالُف alliance, confederacy, confederation

تَحَامَى: تَجَنَّبَ to avoid, shun, eschew, keep away from

تَحَامَى: اِتَّقَى، تَوَقَّى to guard against, protect oneself from

تَحَامَقَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالحَمَاقَة to pretend to be stupid or foolish, feign stupidity or foolishness

تَحَامَلَ على: تَحَيَّزَ ضِدّ، جارَ على، ظَلَمَ to discriminate against, be prejudiced (biased, partial) against, take sides against; to wrong, oppress, do wrong to, do injustice to, be unfair or unjust to, treat unjustly; to maltreat, ill-treat, treat badly

تَحَامَلَ على نَفْسِه to force oneself (to do something with difficulty), constrain oneself (to); to gather (collect, rally) one's strength, muster up (summon, call forth) one's energy; to struggle to one's feet, rise with great effort, brace up, pull oneself together; to overexert oneself, strain, exhaust oneself

تَحَامُل: تَحَيُّز، جَوْر، ظُلْم discrimination; prejudice, bias, partiality; wrong, injustice, inequity, unfairness, oppression

تَحَاوَرَ: تَحَادَثَ، تَبَاحَثَ، تَنَاقَشَ to dialogue, have a dialogue; to converse, hold (have, engage in) a conversation, talk (to one another), speak, hold talks; to discuss, carry on a discussion; to debate, argue

تَحَاوُر – راجع حِوَار

تَحَايَدَ to neutralize

تَحَايُد neutralization, neutrality

تَحَايَلَ، تَحَايُل، تَحَايُلِيّ – راجع اِحْتَالَ، اِحْتِيَال، اِحْتِيَالِيّ

تَحَبَّبَ إلى: تَوَدَّدَ، غازَلَ to show love or affection to, endear oneself to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter one's way into; to seek someone's love or friendship; to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of, speak words of love to

تَحَبَّبَ: تَبَرْغَلَ to granulate, grain, become granulated or granular

تَحَبُّب (إلى): تَوَدُّد، مُغَازَلَة endearment, showing love or affection (to), currying favor (with), flattery, sweet talk; courtship, court, wooing

تَحَبُّب: تَبَرْغُل granulation, grain

تَحَبُّبِيّ، اِسْمٌ تَحَبُّبِيّ pet name

تَحْبِيذ: مَصْدَر حَبَّذَ approval, sanction(ing); endorsement; advocacy, espousal, support, upholding, championing; seconding; acclaim, applause, praise; recommendation, commendation; preference

تَحْبِير: تَزْيِين، تَحْسِين adornment, embellishment, decoration; refinement; improvement

تَحْبِير: كِتَابَة writing, composition

free oneself, liberate oneself; to disengage (oneself), disentangle (oneself), release oneself, extricate oneself, disencumber oneself; to be liberalized

تَحَرَّرَ العَبْدُ: أُعْتِقَ to be manumitted, emancipated, liberated, freed, set free, enfranchised, disenthralled (from slavery), released from bondage or servitude

تَحَرَّرَ الوَلَدُ (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ أو وِصَايَة) to be emancipated

تَحَرَّرَ: كُتِبَ to be edited, redacted; to be written, composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited, put down in writing, reduced to writing

تَحَرُّر: اِنْعِتَاق freedom, liberty, unrestraint; disengagement, disentanglement, release; emancipation; liberation

تَحَرُّر: اِنْفِتَاح liberality, broad-mindedness, open-mindedness, openness, large-mindedness; progressiveness

تَحَرَّزَ، تَحَرُّز – راجع اِحْتَرَزَ، اِحْتِرَاز

تَحَرَّسَ، تَحَرُّس – راجع اِحْتَرَسَ، اِحْتِرَاس

تَحَرَّشَ بِـ (لِغَايَةٍ جِنْسِيَّة) to molest, make improper advances to; to make passes on; to proposition; to solicit

تَحَرَّشَ بِـ (بِقَصْدِ الشِّجَار) to pick a quarrel with, start a brawl with

تَحَرَّشَ بِـ: اِسْتَفَزَّ، أَثَارَ to provoke; to excite, rouse, arouse, stir up

تَحَرَّشَ بِـ: تَطَفَّلَ على to intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in

تَحَرُّش (بِـ) (لِغَايَةٍ جِنْسِيَّة) molestation, making passes on; proposition(ing); solicitation

تَحَرُّش (بِـ) (بِقَصْدِ الشِّجَار) picking a quarrel with, starting a brawl with

تَحَرُّش (بِـ): اِسْتِفْزَاز، إِثَارَة provocation; excitement, excitation, rousing, arousal, stirring up

تَحَرُّش (بِـ): تَطَفُّل (على) intrusion, obtrusion, forcing oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference

تَحَرَّفَ: حُرِّفَ، صُحِّفَ، تَغَيَّرَ مَعْنَاهُ إلخ to be distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wenched, misinterpreted, misconstrued, altered, changed

تَحَرَّفَ عن: مالَ عن – راجع اِنْحَرَفَ عن

تَحَرَّقَ: اِحْتَرَقَ – راجع اِحْتَرَقَ

تَحَرَّقَ شَوْقًا إلخ (إلى) to feel burning desire for, burn or pine away with desire for, burn to, yearn ardently for, long desperately or keenly for, hanker after, hunger for, crave, die to; to eat one's heart out, be consumed by an emotion

تَحَرُّق: اِحْتِرَاق – راجع اِحْتِرَاق

تَحَرُّق: شَوْق burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving, hunger

تَحَرُّق: لَوْعَة anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow

تَحَرَّكَ to move, budge, stir, be in motion, change place or position; to start moving, get moving; to start, get underway; to begin, set out to, embark upon; to make a move, take a step, take action, take an initiative; to react, respond

تَحَرُّك motion, movement, moving, locomotion; move, step; action, activity; initiative; reaction, response

تَحَرَّمَ: حُرِّمَ، حُظِرَ to be or become prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, banned

تَحَرَّمَ: صارَ مُقَدَّسًا to be or become sacred, sacrosanct, holy

تَحْرِيج: تَشْجِير afforestation, forestation, wooding, tree-planting

تَحْرِيج: تَضْيِيق narrowing, tightening, straitening

تَحْرِيج: تَحْرِيم prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction

تَحْرِيج: إِصْرار insistence, importunity, urging, pressing; persistence

تَحْرِير: جَعْلُهُ حُرًّا، إِطْلاق liberation, liberating, freeing, setting free, turning loose, release, deliverance, relief; liberalization

تَحْرِيرُ العَبِيد: إِعْتَاق manumission, emancipation, liberation, freeing, enfranchisement, disenthrallment

تَحْرِيرُ وَلَدٍ (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ أو وِصَايَة) emancipation

تَحْرِيرٌ مِنْ: تَخْلِيصٌ مِنْ ridding of, freeing from, liberating from, saving from

تَحْرِيرٌ مِنْ حِمْلٍ أو عِبْءٍ أو اِلْتِزَام disburdenment, discharge, release, freeing, relief, clearance, disengagement, exemption, exoneration, absolution, acquittal, redemption, extrication

تَحْرِيرٌ مِنَ الوَهْمِ أو السِّحْر disenchantment, disillusionment

تَحْرِير: كِتَابَة، صِيَاغَة editing, redaction; writing,

تَحَدَّى to challenge, defy, resist, oppose, withstand, stand up to, face (up to); to throw down the gauntlet; to compete with, vie with

تَحَدَّبَ، تَحَدُّب – راجع اِحْدَوْدَبَ، اِحْدِيداب

تَحَدَّثَ to speak (to someone of or about something), talk (to someone about or of something), converse (with someone about something)

تَحَدُّث speaking, talking; speech; conversation, talk, discourse

تَحَدَّدَ: عُيِّنَ، عُرِّفَ، خُصِّصَ to be defined, specified, determined, pinpointed, fixed, individualized, particularized, itemized, designated, identified, marked out, indicated, pointed out, set, assigned, appointed

تَحَدَّدَ: عُيِّنَتْ حُدُودُه to be delimited, demarcated, delineated, defined, circumscribed, marked off

تَحَدَّدَ: قُيِّدَ، حُصِرَ to be limited, restricted, confined

تَحَدَّدَ الحَدِيدُ أو المَعْدِنُ: طُرِّقَ to be forged, hammered, beaten

تَحَدَّدَتِ السِّكِّينُ: شُحِذَتْ to be sharpened, honed, stropped

تَحَدَّرَ: نَزَلَ، مالَ – راجع اِنْحَدَرَ

تَحَدَّرَ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّن to descend from, be descended from, be born from, derive (one's origin) from, be derived from, originate from, proceed from, stem from, come down from a stock or source

تَحَدُّر: نُزُول، اِنْحِدار – راجع اِنْحِدار

تَحَدُّرٌ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّن descent, derivation, origination (from an ancestral stock), birth, lineage, breed

تَحْدِيث: إخْبار، رِوايَة narrating, narration, relating, relation, telling; speaking, talking, conversation

تَحْدِيث: تَجْدِيد modernization, updating, bringing up to date

تَحْدِيد: تَعْرِيف، تَعْيِين، تَخْصِيص definition; specification, determination, pinpointing, fixing, fixation; individualization, particularization, itemization; designation, identification, marking out; setting, laying down, assignment, appointment

تَحْدِيد: تَعْيِينُ الحُدُود delimitation, demarcation, delineation, circumscription

تَحْدِيد: تَقْيِيد، حَصْر limitation, restriction, confinement

تَحْدِيد: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ مُسْتَدِقَّ الطَّرَف pointing, tapering, sharpening

تَحْدِيدُ السِّكِّين: شَحْذ sharpening, honing, stropping

تَحْدِيدُ المَعْدِن: تَطْرِيق forging, hammering, beating

تَحْدِيدُ الأَسْعار price control, price fixing

تَحْدِيدُ التَّسَلُّح arms limitation, limitation of armament(s), disarmament

تَحْدِيدُ النَّسْل birth control

على (وَجْهِ) التَّحْدِيد specifically; to be exact, strictly speaking, precisely, accurately, exactly; namely

تَحْدِيق staring, stare, gazing, looking (sharply)

تَحَذَّرَ – راجع حَذِرَ

تَحَذَّقَ: تَكَلَّفَ الحِذْقَ والمَهارَةَ to feign skillfulness or proficiency, pretend to be clever

تَحَذْلَقَ: أَظْهَرَ الحِذْقَ، اِدَّعَى أَكْثَرَ مِمَّا عِنْدَهُ مِنَ المَهارَة to be pedantic, parade one's learning, display or feign knowledge, make a show of skill, pretend to be smart or skillful

تَحَذْلُق pedantry; preciosity; affectation

تَحْذِير warning, caution(ing), forewarning, monition, caveat, admonition, admonishment, exhortation

تَحَرٍّ (التَّحَرِّي) (عن) investigation, exploration, examination, inspection, scrutiny, study, survey(ing), search(ing), inquiry, fact-finding; seeking; detection

تَحَرٍّ، رَجُلُ التَّحَرِّي detective, secret agent, sleuth, intelligencer; investigator; inspector

شُرْطَةُ التَّحَرِّي، مَصْلَحَةُ التَّحَرِّي secret police, secret service, detective squad

تَحَرَّى (عن) to investigate, explore, examine, inspect, scrutinize, study, survey, look into, inquire into, go to the root of, delve into, search out; to inquire about, make inquiries about; to search for, look for, hunt for, seek, try to find out (about), seek information (about), try to know or ascertain, try to detect or determine

تَحَرَّجَ (مِنْ): اِمْتَنَعَ عن، تَجَنَّبَ to refrain from, abstain from; to avoid, shun, eschew

تَحَرَّجَ: أُحْرِجَ – راجع أُحْرِجَ

تَحَرَّجَ: تَشَجَّرَ to be afforested, forested, wooded

لَمْ يَتَحَرَّجْ مِنْ to have the audacity or courage to; to feel free to

تَحَرَّرَ: صارَ حُرًّا to be or become free, freed, liberated, set free, released, delivered, unchained, relieved; to

تَحَسُّر - راجع حَسْرَة

تَحَسَّسَ: تَلَمَّسَ to grope for, probe for, finger, handle, touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grabble; to grope about, feel around, feel about or search (with the hands), feel one's way, find by touching

تَحَسَّسَ: تَحَرَّى، تَقَصَّى to seek information about, try to know, try to find out (about), inquire about, make inquiries about, search for, look for, hunt for

تَحَسَّسَ: أَحَسَّ، شَعَرَ بِـ - راجع أَحَسَّ

تَحَسَّسَ: حَسَّ لِـ، رَقَّ لِـ - راجع حَسَّ لِـ

تَحَسُّس: إِحْساس - راجع إِحْساس

تَحَسُّس: حَسَّاسِيَّة - راجع حَسَّاسِيَّة

تَحَسَّنَ to improve, ameliorate, become (get, grow) better; to become nicer, more handsome, more beautiful

تَحَسُّن improvement, amelioration

تَحْسِين: تَجْوِيد improvement, amelioration, betterment

تَحْسِين: تَجْمِيل، تَزْيِين beautification, prettying up; embellishment, adornment, decoration

عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النَّسْل eugenics

تَحْسِينِيّ ameliorative, improving; beautifying, embellishing

تَحْسِينِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ فَلْسَفِيّ) meliorism

تَحَشَّى: تَجَنَّبَ - راجع تَحَاشَى

تَحَشَّدَ، تَحَشُّد - راجع اِحْتَشَدَ، اِحْتِشَاد

تَحَشْرَجَ - راجع حَشْرَجَ

تَحَشَّفَ: لَبِسَ ثِيَابًا بالِيَةً to wear shabby clothes, be shabbily dressed, dress slovenly

تَحَشَّمَ، تَحَشُّم - راجع اِحْتَشَمَ، اِحْتِشَام

تَحْشِيَة: حَشْو insertion, foisting; interpolation; stuffing, filling; wadding, padding; cramming, ramming, packing

تَحْشِيَة: تَعْلِيقُ الحَوَاشِي في هَوامِشِ كِتَابٍ إلخ annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)

تَحْشِيَةُ الثَّوْبِ أو نَحْوِه hemming, bordering, fringing

تَحَصٍّ (التَّحَصِّي): تَكَوُّنُ الحَصَى [طب] lithiasis

تَحَصٍّ بَوْلِيّ، تَحَصِّي البَوْل urolithiasis

تَحَصِّي الزَّائِدَة appendicolithiasis

تَحَصِّي الكَبِد، تَحَصٍّ كَبِدِيّ hepatolithiasis

تَحَصِّي الكُلْيَة، تَحَصٍّ كُلْوِيّ nephrolithiasis

تَحَصِّي المَثَانَة cystolithiasis

تَحَصِّي المَرَارَة cholecystolithiasis

تَحَصَّلَ: نَتَجَ to result, be a result, ensue, come out, follow, proceed, issue, arise, originate

تَحَصَّلَ: حُصِّلَ، جُبِيَ to be collected, raised, levied

تَحَصَّلَ: حُصِلَ عليه to be obtained, acquired, gained, received, attained, achieved, procured, realized

تَحَصَّنَ: تَقَوَّى، تَمَنَّعَ، اِحْتَمَى to be or become fortified, strengthened, entrenched; to be or become well-fortified, inaccessible; to be or become secure, safe, protected; to fortify oneself; to strengthen one's position, protect oneself

تَحَصَّنَ ضِدَّ المَرَضِ أو العَدْوَى to be immunized, be made immune

تَحَصَّنَتِ المَرْأَةُ: كانَتْ عَفِيفَةً - راجع حَصُنَ

تَحْصِيص: تَوْزِيع، تَقْسِيم allotment, apportionment, allocation, portioning, lotting, prorating, distribution, division, meting out, dealing out

نِظَامُ التَّحْصِيص quota system

تَحْصِيل: جِبَايَة collection, collecting, raising, levy(ing)

تَحْصِيل: نَيْل، إِحْراز، إِنْجاز - راجع حُصُولٌ على

تَحْصِيلٌ عِلْمِيٌّ أو مَدْرَسِيٌّ إلخ learning, study(ing), education, scholarship, knowledge, lore, erudition, information, letters, academic attainments, scholarly accomplishments, scholastic acquirements, educational achievements; pursuit or acquisition of knowledge

تَحْصِيلُ حاصِلٍ: مَفْرُوغٌ مِنْه، لا جِدَالَ فيه indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, indubitable, undoubted, undeniable, undisputed, beyond question, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure, clear, definite

تَحْصِين: تَقْوِيَة fortification, entrenchment, strengthening, reinforcement, manning, bracing, cementation

تَحْصِينٌ ضِدَّ عَدْوَى أو مَرَضٍ إلخ immunization

تَحْصِينات fortifications, entrenchments; reinforcements

تَحَضَّرَ: تَمَدَّنَ to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized or citified, be or become a city dweller or a town dweller, live in a civilized or

composition, compilation, putting down in writing, drawing up, drafting, inditing, formulation, recording; editorship

تَحْرِيرٌ: وَقْفٌ لِخِدْمَةِ الله consecration to the service of God

تَحْرِير (ج تَحَارِير): رِسَالَة، وَثِيقَة (piece of) writing; letter, dispatch, message; note; paper, document, instrument, deed, record

رَئِيسُ التَّحْرِير editor-in-chief, editor

إِدَارَةُ التَّحْرِير، هَيْئَةُ التَّحْرِير board of editors, editorial staff

حَرَكَةُ تَحْرِيرِ المَرْأَة women's liberation movement

تَحْرِيرِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالإِطْلَاقِ والإِعْتَاقِ والتَّحَرُّر liberational; emancipational; liberal

تَحْرِيرِيّ: مَكْتُوب، كِتَابِيّ written, in writing, recorded (in writing)

تَحْرِيش: تَحْرِيض provocation, instigation, incitement

تَحْرِيش (بَيْنَ القَوْم) sowing dissension (among), stirring up evil (among), setting people against each other

تَحْرِيض instigation, incitement, provocation, abetment, inducement, rousing, stirring up, fomentation, motivation, stimulation, prodding, urging, prompting

تَحْرِيض [طب وفيزياء] induction

تَحْرِيضِيّ instigative, instigatory, inciting, provocative, provoking, stirring, rousing, stimulative, motivative

تَحْرِيضِيّ (طب وفيزياء] inductive

تَحْرِيف: تَشْوِيه، تَصْحِيف، تَغْيِيرُ المَعْنَى إلخ distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping, misinterpretation, misconstruction, alteration, change

تَحْرِيف: إِمَالَة slant(ing), canting, tip(ping), tilt(ing), inclination, swerving, swerve, deviation, deflection

تَحْرِيك: جَعْلُهُ يَتَحَرَّك moving, movement; mobilization; driving; stirring, stir, shaking

تَحْرِيك: إِثَارَة، حَثّ، حَفْز stimulation, whetting; actuation, moving, motivation; arousal, (a)rousing, stirring up, working up, awakening, awaking, inspiration, excitement, excitation; provocation, instigation, incitement, fomentation

تَحْرِيك: بَدْء starting, beginning, initiation, commencement

تَحْرِيك: تَشْكِيلُ الحُرُوفِ أو الكَلِمَات vowelization, vocalization

تَحْرِيكُ الدَّعْوَى revival of action, setting action in motion; prosecution, institution of a lawsuit

تَحْرِيكُ العَوَاطِفِ أو المَشَاعِر moving, touching, impassioning, commoving, stirring, affection, arousal, excitement, excitation; thrilling, electrification, galvanization

تَحْرِيم: حَظْر prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, ban(ning), barring; taboo; embargo

تَحْرِيمِيّ: حَظْرِيّ prohibitive, prohibitory, proscriptive, interdictive, interdictory

تَحَزَّبَ لِـ: تَحَيَّزَ لِـ، أَيَّدَ to side with, take sides with, be partial to, favor; to support, back (up), stand by, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, go for, be in favor of

تَحَزَّبَ: شَكَّلَ حِزْبًا، تَجَمَّعَ to form a party; to rally, unite, join forces, come together for common action, gather, band together

تَحَزُّب: تَحَيُّز، تأْيِيد partiality, favoritism, favor(ing), one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with), bias, prejudice; support, backing, patronage, advocation, advocacy

تَحَزُّب: تَشْكِيلُ حِزْب، تَجَمُّع formation of a party; rallying, uniting, coming together

تَحَزُّب: حِزْبِيَّة partisanship, factionalism

تَحَزَّزَ: تَثَلَّمَ to be or become notched, incised, nicked, snicked, crenated(d), serrate(d), indented, jagged, grooved, fluted, furrowed

تَحَزُّز crenation, serration, indentation

تَحَزَّمَ: لَبِسَ الحِزَامَ to gird oneself, put on a belt

تَحْزِيم: حَزْم، رَزْم، رَبْط - راجع حَزْم

تَحَسَّى: شَرِبَ، رَشَفَ to drink, sip

تَحَسَّبَ: تَحَرَّى to seek information about, try to know, inquire about; to inquire into, investigate

تَحَسَّبَ بِـ: اِكْتَفَى بِـ - راجع اِحْتَسَبَ بِـ

تَحَسَّبَ: حاسَبَ على نَفْسِهِ - راجع حاسَبَ على نَفْسِهِ

تَحَسَّرَ (على) to bemoan, deplore, lament, regret, sigh for, grieve at, pine for, yearn for, long for, pant for or after; to be or become regretful, sorrowful, sorry, grieved, sad, distressed

تَحَقُّق (الأَمْر) materialization, actualization, becoming a fact, becoming real, coming true; realization, achievement; turning out to be true (right, correct)

تَحَقُّق (مِنَ الأَمْر) making sure (of), verification, check(ing), checkup; reassurance; ascertainment; certainty, certitude, conviction, sureness, positivism; identification

تَحْقِير: إِذْلال degradation, abasement, debasement, lowering, demeaning, humbling, humiliation; disparagement, depreciation

تَحْقِير: إِهَانَة insult, offense, affront

تَحْقِير: اِزْدِراء contempt, scorn, disdain, misprision

تَحْقِيرُ المَحْكَمَة contempt of court

تَحْقِيق: إِنْجاز، تَنْفِيذ realization, carrying out, achievement, accomplishment, attainment, consummation, fulfillment, execution, effectuation, performance, working out, actualization, bringing about, making real, making come true, putting into effect, giving effect to, bringing into effect

تَحْقِيق: تَأْمِين، تَوْفِير securing, ensuring, procuring, procurement; yielding, production

تَحْقِيق: وَفَاءٌ بِـ satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, answering, serving; adequacy, sufficiency

تَحْقِيق: تَلْبِيَة granting, compliance with, accedence to

تَحْقِيق: إِثْبات، تَحْدِيد verification, establishment, substantiation; confirmation, affirmation; determination, fixing, pinpointing; identification

تَحْقِيق: بَحْث، تَدْقِيق inquiry, inquest, examination, investigation, inspection, exploration, probe, study(ing), scrutiny, survey(ing)

تَحْقِيق: اِسْتِجْواب، اِسْتِنْطاق interrogation, examination, questioning, investigation, inquiry, inquest, inquisition, hearing

تَحْقِيقُ الذَّاتِيَّةِ أو الشَّخْصِيَّةِ أو الهُوِيَّة identification

تَحْقِيقٌ صُحُفِيّ reportage, report

تَحْقِيقُ الوَصَايَا probate of wills

قاضِي التَّحْقِيق - راجع قاضٍ

تَحَكَّكَ بِـ: تَحَرَّشَ بِـ to pick a quarrel with, start a brawl with; to provoke, stir up

تَحَكَّكَ بِـ: اِحْتَكَّ بِـ - راجع اِحْتَكَّ بِـ

تَحَكَّمَ (في): اِسْتَبَدَّ بِـ، تَأَمَّرَ to have one's own way (in); to rule tyrannically, handle arbitrarily, manage dictatorially; to tyrannize (over), domineer; to be arbitrary, tyrannical, despotic, imperious, domineering

تَحَكَّمَ (في): سَيْطَرَ على to control, be in control of, command, be in command of; to dominate, direct, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be master over; to prevail over, influence, have a dominant influence over

تَحَكُّم: اِسْتِبْداد، تَأَمُّر arbitrariness, despotism, autocracy, absolutism, dictatorship, tyranny, highhandedness, domineeringness, imperiousness, authoritativeness

تَحَكُّم: سَيْطَرَة control, command; domination, dominion, sway, power, authority; prevalence, influence

تَحَكُّمٌ مِنْ بُعْد remote control

تَحَكُّمِيّ: اِسْتِبْدادِيّ arbitrary, despotic, autocratic, absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded, imperious, domineering, authoritative

تَحَكُّمِيَّة: اِسْتِبْداد، تَأَمُّر - راجع تَحَكُّم

تَحْكِيم arbitration

اِتِّفَاقُ تَحْكِيم compromis d'arbitrage, arbitration agreement

قَرَارُ تَحْكِيم award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, arbitrament

مَحْكَمَةُ تَحْكِيم arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration

تَحْكِيمِيّ arbitral, arbitrational

قَرَارٌ تَحْكِيمِيّ - راجع قَرَارُ تَحْكِيم (تحكيم)

تَحَلَّى: تَجَمَّلَ، تَزَيَّنَ to adorn oneself, bedeck oneself, spruce up, make oneself pretty; to be adorned, embellished, beautified, bedecked, decked out

تَحَلَّى بِـ: تَمَيَّزَ، اِتَّصَفَ to be endowed with, distinguished by, marked by, characterized by

تَحَلَّى: جُعِلَ حُلْوًا، سُكِّرَ to be sweetened, sugared

تَحَلَّبَ: نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ، سالَ to ooze, seep, exude, transude, leak, trickle, drip, dribble; to run, flow

تَحَلَّبَ فَمُهُ: سالَ لُعَابُهُ to water (his mouth watered); to drool, drivel, dribble, slobber, slaver

تَحَلُّب: نَضْح، رَشْح oozing, ooze, seep(age), exudation, transudation, leak(age), trickling, dripping, dribbling; running, flowing

تَحِلَّة: غُفْران، إِبْراء dispensation; absolution

urban region, be or become an urbanite or a townsman

تَحَضَّرَ: تَهَيَّأَ، تَجَهَّزَ to be or become ready, prepared; to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself

تَحَضُّر: تَمَدُّن civilization; urbanization, urbanism

تَحْضِير: إِعْداد، تَجْهِيز preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; making, producing, production

تَحْضِيرُ الأَرْواح – راجع اِسْتِحْضارُ الأَرْواح

تَحْتَ التَّحْضِير، قَيْدَ التَّحْضِير in preparation, being prepared

تَحْضِيرِيّ preparatory, preparative, preliminary

تَحَطَّمَ: تَكَسَّرَ to break, smash, crash, shatter, come or go to pieces, break into pieces, break up, wreck, fragmentize, crumble; to be or get broken, smashed, shattered, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, fragmentized

تَحَطَّمَتِ السَّفِينَةُ to be wrecked

تَحَطَّمَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ to crash

تَحَطُّم: تَكَسُّر breaking, breakdown, smash, shatter, crash, wreck(age), destruction, ruin

تَحَطُّمُ الطَّائِرَة crash

تَحْطِيم: تَكْسِير، كَسْر break(ing), breakage, smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), crush(ing), destruction, ruin(ing), wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, demolishment, fragmentation, crumbling

تَحَظَّرَ: حُظِّرَ، حُرِّمَ to be or become banned, prohibited, interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, outlawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized

تَحْظِير، تَحْظِيرِيّ – راجع حَظْر، حَظْرِيّ

تَحَفَّى بِـ – راجع اِحْتَفَى بِـ

تُحْفَة: رائِعَة masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre; gem, rarity, curio, curiosity, objet d'art, work of art; showpiece, pièce de résistance

تُحْفَة: هَدِيَّة gift, present

تَحَفَّزَ: اِسْتَعَدَّ، تَأَهَّبَ to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), girder one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to be ready, be prepared; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

تَحَفَّزَ: اِسْتَعَدَّ لِلْوُثُوب to get ready to jump

تَحَفُّز: اِسْتِعْداد، تَأَهُّب readiness, preparedness; alert(ness)

تَحَفَّظَ (عَنْ أو مِنْ): اِحْتاطَ، اِحْتَرَزَ to have reservations, make reservations; to be reserved, aloof, reticent, discreet; to be cautious of, be wary of, beware of, guard against, be on one's guard against; to take care, take precautions, be careful, watch out

تَحَفَّظَ بِـ: عُنِيَ بِـ، حافَظَ على to take care of, look after, attend to, keep; to protect; to preserve, maintain, keep up

تَحَفَّظَ: اِسْتَظْهَرَ to memorize, learn by heart, commit to memory, con

تَحَفُّظ: اِحْتِياط reserve, reservation; (self-)restraint, aloofness, reticence, closeness, discretion

تَحَفُّظ: اِحْتِراز caution, cautiousness, wariness, circumspection; care(fulness), watchfulness; precaution, precautionary measure

تَحَفُّظ: شَرْط، بَنْدٌ شَرْطِيّ reservation, proviso, limiting condition, conditional stipulation

بِتَحَفُّظ، مَعَ التَّحَفُّظ، بِكُلِّ تَحَفُّظ with (full) reservation, with (all) reserve, reservedly

بِلا تَحَفُّظ without reservation, without reserve, unreservedly

تَحَفُّظِيّ: اِحْتِياطِيّ، اِحْتِرازِيّ، وِقائِيّ precautionary, preventive, protective, safety

إِجْراءٌ تَحَفُّظِيّ، تَدْبِيرٌ تَحَفُّظِيّ precautionary measure, precaution, safety measure, safeguard

حَجْزٌ تَحَفُّظِيّ attachment, provisional seizure

تَحْفِير: تَحْجِير fossilization

تَحْفِيز: حَفْز [كيمياء] catalysis

تَحْفِيزِيّ: حَفْزِيّ [كيمياء] catalyctic

تَحْفِيظ memorization drill, drill, inculcation

تَحَقَّدَ على – راجع حَقَدَ على، حَقِدَ على

تَحَقَّقَ الأَمْرُ: ثَبَتَ، صَحَّ، تَأَكَّدَ to materialize, actualize, become a fact, become real, come true; to be realized, achieved, fulfilled, effected; to turn out to be true, prove (to be) true; to turn out to be right, prove to be correct; to be confirmed, affirmed, established

تَحَقَّقَ الأَمْرَ أو مِنْهُ: تَيَقَّنَ، تَبَيَّنَ، اِسْتَثْبَتَ، تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ to make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify, reassurre oneself of, try to know or convince oneself of; to ascertain, find out or learn with certainty about, know for certain; to be sure of, certain of, convinced of, confident of; to identify

تَحَمَّمَ: اِغْتَسَلَ - راجع اِسْتَحَمَّ

تَحْمِيَة: تَسْخِين heating, warming (up), calefaction

تَحْمِيس: مَصْدَر حَمَّسَ enthusing, making enthusiastic; thrilling, electrification, galvanization; (a)rousing, arousal, stirring (up), working up, excitement, excitation, stimulation, whetting; kindling; emboldening, encouragement, animation

تَحْمِيص: مَصْدَر حَمَّصَ roasting; toasting

تَحْمِيض: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ حامِضًا souring; acidification, acidulation

تَحْمِيضُ الأَفْلام development, developing

تَحْمِيل: وَسْق، شَحْن loading, lading, freighting, freight(age); stevedoring

تَحْمِيل: إِلْقاء (على)، إِثْقال (على) burdening, charging, encumbering; overburdening, bearing down on, weighing down on

كُرْسِيُّ تَحْمِيل [ميكانيكا] bearing

تَحْمِيلَة [طب] suppository

تَحَنَّثَ: تَعَبَّدَ، تَرَكَ الإِثْمَ to devote oneself to the service of God, practice piety; to refrain from sin

تَحَنَّطَ (تِ الجُثَّة) to be embalmed, mummified

تَحَنَّطَ (تِ الحَيَوَاناتُ أو الطُّيُورُ) to be stuffed

تَحَنُّط mummification

تَحَنَّنَ على: عَطَفَ على - راجع حَنَّ على

تَحَنُّن: عَطْف، شَفَقَة - راجع حَنَان

تَحْنِيط (الجُثَث) embalmment, mummification

تَحْنِيط (الحَيَوَاناتِ أو الطُّيُور) stuffing, taxidermy

تَحَوَّى: تَلَوَّى to coil, twist, turn, wind, writhe, wriggle

تَحَوَّى: تَقَبَّضَ to contract

تَحَوَّجَ: طَلَبَ حاجَتَهُ to seek, try to obtain, ask for

تَحَوَّجَ: تَبَضَّعَ to shop, purchase, buy

تَحَوَّرَ: تَعَدَّلَ to be modified, changed, altered, converted

تَحَوَّرَ: تَحَرَّفَ to be distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched

تَحَوَّزَ: تَلَوَّى to writhe, wriggle, coil, twist

تَحَوَّطَ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - راجع حاطَ

تَحَوَّطَ: اِحْتَرَزَ، تَوَقَّى - راجع اِحْتاطَ

تَحَوُّط - راجع اِحْتِيَاط

تَحَوَّلَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَغَيَّرَ، اِنْتَقَلَ to change, alter, shift, switch, convert, transform, transmute, mutate, undergo change or conversion; to turn (into), grow (into), pass (into), become, assume the form or shape or state of; to be changed, altered, shifted, switched, converted, transformed; to move, transfer, be moved, be transferred

تَحَوَّلَ عن: اِنْصَرَفَ عن، اِنْحَرَفَ عن to turn away from, turn one's back on; to relinquish, renounce, give up, abandon, forsake, leave, quit; to move away from, go away from, withdraw from; to deviate from, depart from, deflect from, turn aside from, divert from, diverge from, digress from, swerve from

تَحَوَّلَ في الأَمْر: اِحْتالَ - راجع اِحْتالَ

تَحَوُّل: تَبَدُّل، تَغَيُّر، اِنْتِقال change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shift, turn(ing), switch, transition; metamorphosis; transfer(ence)

تَحَوُّل (في بِنْيَةِ الصَّخْر) metamorphism

تَحَوُّل [كيمياء] transmutation

تَحَوُّلٌ عن deviation from, departure from, deflection from, diversion from, digression from, swerving from, turning away or aside from; relinquishment, renunciation, abandonment, leaving, quitting

نُقْطَةُ تَحَوُّل turning point

تَحْوِير: تَعْدِيل، تَبْدِيل modification, changing, change, alteration, conversion

تَحْوِير: تَحْرِيف، تَشْوِيه distortion, perversion, corruption, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping

تَحْوِيل: تَبْدِيل، نَقْل change, alteration, conversion, transformation, transmutation, mutation; shifting, switching; transfer(ence)

تَحْوِيل [كيمياء] transmutation

تَحْوِيلُ المِلْكِيَّة transfer, alienation, conveyance, disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment

تَحْوِيلُ النُّقُودِ أو المالِ إلخ remittance, sending, forwarding, transfer

تَحْوِيل، صَكُّ تَحْوِيل - راجع حَوَالَة

تَحْوِيلٌ عن diversion from, alienation from,

تَحَلْحَلَ: تَزَحْزَحَ to move, budge; to be dislodged, displaced, removed

تَحَلَّقَ (حَوْلَ) to gather in a circle (around); to sit in a circle (around), form a circle (around); to surround, encircle, ring

تَحَلَّلَ مِنْ: تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ to disengage (oneself) from, disentangle oneself from, detach oneself from, extricate oneself from, release oneself from, free oneself from, relieve oneself from, rid oneself of

تَحَلَّلَ: اِنْحَلَّ، تَفَسَّخَ – راجع اِنْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلَ: اِرْتَخَى، ضَعُفَ – راجع اِنْحَلَّ

تَحَلَّلَ: ذابَ – راجع اِنْحَلَّ

تَحَلُّل: تَحَرُّر disengagement, disentanglement, detachment, release

تَحَلُّل: اِنْحِلال، تَفَسُّخ – راجع اِنْحِلال

تَحَلُّل: اِرْتِخَاء، ضَعْف – راجع اِنْحِلال

تَحَلُّل: ذَوَبان – راجع اِنْحِلال

تَحَلُّلُ البرُوتِين، تَحَلُّلٌ بروتِينيّ proteolysis

تَحَلُّلٌ حَرارِيّ thermolysis

تَحَلُّلُ الدُّهْنِ أو الشَّحْم، تَحَلُّلٌ دُهْنِيٌّ أو شَحْمِيّ lipolysis, adipolysis

تَحَلُّلٌ ضَوْئِيّ photolysis

تَحَلُّلُ النَّسِيجِ أو الأَنْسِجَة histolysis

تَحْلِيَة: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ حُلْوًا، تَسْكِير sweetening, surgaring

تَحْلِيَة (المِياهِ): إزَالَةُ المِلْحِ (مِنْ) desalination, desalinization, desalting

تَحْلِيَة: تَزْيِين، تَجْمِيل adornment, decoration, embellishment, ornamentation, beautification; candying, sweetening, sugaring

تَحْلِيف: جَعْلُ المَرْءِ يَحْلِف making someone swear; swearing in, putting to (or upon) oath, administration of an oath on (or to)

تَحْلِيف: مُنَاشَدَة – راجع اِسْتِحْلاف

لَجْنَةُ تَحْلِيف، هَيْئَةُ تَحْلِيف [قانون] jury

تَحْلِيق: طَيَرَان flying, flight, soar(ing), winging, hovering

تَحْلِيق: اِرْتِفاع، صُعُود rise, rising, towering, soar(ing), ascending, ascent

تَحْلِيل: رَدُّ الشَّيْءِ إلى عَنَاصِرِه analysis, analyzation; assay; dissolution, resolution; decomposition, decompounding, breaking up, breaking down, -lysis, disintegration

تَحْلِيل: إجَازَة legalization, legitimization; authorization, sanction(ing); permission, permitting, allowance, allowing

تَحْلِيلُ البَوْل urinalysis

تَحْلِيلُ الذَّات self-analysis

تَحْلِيلٌ كَهْرَبائِيّ electrolysis; electroanalysis

تَحْلِيلٌ كِيميائِيّ chemical analysis

تَحْلِيلٌ مائِيٌّ أو بالماء hydrolysis

تَحْلِيلٌ نَفْسِيٌّ أو نَفْسانِيّ psychoanalysis

تَحْلِيلِيّ analytic(al)

هَنْدَسَةٌ تَحْلِيلِيَّة analytic geometry

تَحَمَّسَ to be or become enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, eager; to enthuse (over), show enthusiasm, thrill, get all worked up, get excited

تَحَمُّس – راجع حَمَاسَة

تَحَمَّصَ (الحَبُّ ونَحْوُه) to roast, be or become roasted

تَحَمَّصَ (الخُبْزُ ونَحْوُه) to toast, be or become toasted

تَحَمَّضَ: صارَ حامِضًا to sour, become sour; to acidify, become acid

تَحَمَّضُ الفِيلمُ إلخ to be developed

تَحَمَّلَ: أَطَاقَ، تَجَلَّدَ، عانَى to bear, stand, endure, tolerate, put up with, abide, brook, stomach, sustain, support; to undergo, suffer, experience, pass through, go through

تَحَمَّلَ: اِضْطَلَعَ بِـ، تَوَلَّى، أَخَذَ على عاتِقِه to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself, take on, take over, shoulder, carry

تَحَمَّلَ: اِرْتَحَلَ to depart, decamp, leave, set out

تَحَمُّل: إطَاقَة، جَلَد، مُعَانَاة endurance, toleration, tolerance, bearing, standing, putting up with, sustainment, supporting; stamina, fortitude; undergoing, sufferance, suffering, experiencing

تَحَمُّل: اِضْطِلاعٌ بِـ، تَوَلٍّ assumption (of), undertaking (of), bearing, taking upon oneself, taking on or over, takeover, shouldering, carrying

تَحَمُّل: مَتَانَة durability, strength, hardiness, solidity, firmness, toughness

تَحَمَّمَ: اِسْوَدَّ to blacken, black, become (grow, turn) black

تَخالَطَ: تَمازَجَ to intermix, intermingle, interblend, blend, mix, mingle, commingle, commix

تَخالُط: تَمازُج intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing, mingling

تَخالَفَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، ضِدّ اتَّفَقَ - راجع اِخْتَلَفَ (في، على، حَوْلَ، مع)

تَخايَلَ: تَبَخْتَرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع اِخْتالَ

تَخايُل: تَبَخْتُر، زُهُوّ، غُرُور، تَكَبُّر - راجع اِخْتِيَال

تَخَبَّأَ - راجع اِخْتَبَأَ

تَخْبِئَة: إخفاء hiding, concealment, concealing

تَخَبَّرَ: سَأَلَ، اِسْتَعْلَمَ - راجع اِسْتَخْبَرَ

تَخَبَّرَ: خَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ، عَلِمَ - راجع خَبَرَ

تَخَبَّطَ: تَقدَّمَ مُتَعَثِّرًا to flounder, stumble, blunder, move unsteadily or confusedly, proceed clumsily or blindly, act aimlessly; to grope (about, for), fumble (about, for); to bump, proceed in a series of bumps

تَخَبَّطَ: تَقَلَّبَ to welter, wallow, roll (about), toss (about)

تَخَبَّطَ: ضَلَّ، تاهَ to stray, wander; to get lost, go astray

تَخَبَّطَ (في): وَقَعَ ضَحِيَّةً أو فَرِيسَةَ كَذَا to fall victim to or of, be or become a victim or prey of

تَخَبَّطَ (في): ضاعَ في، سَقَطَ في، غَرِقَ في to be lost in, to sink in, be immersed in

تَخَبَّطَ: تَبَلْبَلَ، اِضْطَرَبَ to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion, get into a state of unrest or turmoil, be in a mess or chaos; to be or become disturbed, unsettled, disordered, muddled, jumbled; to get all mixed up

تَخَبَّطَ: خَبَطَ - راجع خَبَط

تَخْت: سَرِير bed; bedstead

تَخْت: مَقْعَد sofa, couch; bench; seat

تَخْت (المَلِك): عَرْش throne

تَخْت (المَمْلَكَةِ أو الدَّوْلَةِ): عاصِمَة capital

تَخْت: خِزانَة wardrobe, closet; cabinet, cupboard, chest; locker

تَخْتٌ مُوسِيقِيّ orchestra, band

تَخَثَّرَ to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, thicken, solidify

تَخَثُّر coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, congelation, thickening, solidification; thrombosis

تَخْثِير coagulation, clotting; curdling; congealment, congelation, thickening, solidification

تَخَدَّدَ to groove, furrow, wrinkle; to be or become furrowed, grooved, rutty, wrinkled

تَخَدَّرَ: خُدِّرَ، فَقَدَ الحِسَّ to be anesthetized, narcotized, doped, drugged, stupefied, dazed, (be)numbed

تَخَدَّرَ بِمَكانٍ: لَزِمَهُ to stay at, remain at

تَخَدُّر - راجع خَدَر

تَخَدَّشَ - راجع اِنْخَدَشَ

تَخْدِيد furrowing, grooving, rutting, wrinkling

تَخْدِير anesthetization, narcotization, doping, drugging, stupefaction; anesthesia

تَخْدِيرِيّ anesthetic; narcotic

تَخْدِيش: خَدْش scarification; scratching

تَخِذَ - راجع أَخَذَ، اِتَّخَذَ

تَخَرَّبَ to be or become ruined, destroyed, wrecked, havocked, ravaged, devastated, demolished, desolate, damaged; to go to ruin; to be subverted, sabotaged, vandalized

تَخَرَّجَ (مِنْ أو في) to graduate (from); to be educated (in), trained (in)

تَخَرُّج graduation

حَفْلَةُ تَخَرُّج commencement, graduation (exercises)

تَخَرَّصَ على: اِفْتَرَى على to fabricate lies against, accuse falsely of; to slander, defame, calumniate, malign, vilify, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

تَخَرَّعَ: اِرْتَخَى، ضَعُفَ - راجع خَرُعَ، خَرِعَ

تَخَرَّقَ: تَمَزَّقَ، اِنْشَقَّ to be or get torn, rent; to tear, rend, rive, tatter

تَخَرَّمَ: اِنْثَقَبَ، اِنْشَقَّ - راجع اِنْخَرَمَ

تَخَرَّمَ: أَهْلَكَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ - راجع اِخْتَرَمَ

تَخْرِيب: تَهْدِيم، تَدْمِير، تَحْطِيم destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, havocking, devastation, ravage, demolition, demolishment, dilapidation, desolation, laying waste; sabotage; subversion; vandalism

تَخْرِيبِيّ: تَهْدِيمِيّ، تَدْمِيرِيّ، هَدّام subversive, destructive, vandalistic, devastative

عَمَلٌ تَخْرِيبِيّ (act of) sabotage

deviation from, deflection from, detraction from, turning (aside or away) from, keeping (away) from

تَحْوِيلَة (السِّكَّة الحَدِيدِيَّة) switch, shunt

تَحْوِيم: مَصْدَر حَوَّمَ hovering, circling, revolving, rotation

تَحِيَّة: سَلَام greeting, salutation, salute; cheer, welcome

تَحِيَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة military salute

تَحِيَّةٌ لِذِكْرَى (كَذَا) – راجع إحْيَاءٌ لِذِكْرَى (كَذَا)

تَحِيَّات: تَمَنِّيات compliments, greetings, regards, respects, good wishes, best wishes

تَحَيَّرَ: وَقَعَ فِي الحَيْرَة، اِرْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ to be or become confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, nonplussed, confounded, distracted, mazed, baffled, embarrassed, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; to hesitate, waver, falter, be unable to choose (between), be unable to decide, show indecision or uncertainty

تَحَيُّر – راجع حَيْرَة، حِيرَة

تَحَيَّزَ لِـ أو إلى: اِنْحَازَ، حابَى، تَحَزَّبَ to side with, take sides with, take someone's part, favor, be partial to, align oneself with, be biased for, have a bias for, be prejudiced for

تَحَيُّز: اِنْحِياز، مُحَابَاة، تَحَزُّب partiality, favoritism, favor(ing), one-sidedness, alignment, siding (with), taking sides (with), bias, prejudice

تَحَيَّضَ (تِ الأُنْثَى) to menstruate

تَحَيَّنَ الفُرْصَةَ to wait (watch, look) for an opportunity; to bide one's time

تَحْيِيد: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ مُحَايِدًا neutralization

تَحْيِيد: وَضْعُ الشَّيْءِ جانِبًا putting aside, keeping aside

تَحْيِير: إِرْبَاك confusion, confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, nonplussing, distraction, baffling, baffle, discomfiture, disconcertion, perturbation, dismay(ing)

تَخَّ (العَجِينُ) to become sour; to ferment

تَخَّ: فَسَدَ، تَعَفَّنَ to rot, decay, putrefy

تَخَابَثَ: أَظْهَرَ الخُبْثَ to behave maliciously or wickedly, show malice; to be or become vicious, wicked, evil, evil-minded; to be or become sly, wily, foxy

تَخَابَرَ to communicate with each other, contact each other, get in touch with each other, call one another; to correspond, write (to) each other, exchange letters; to inform one another, keep one another informed

تَخَاذَلَ: ضَعُفَ to fail, weaken, lose strength or power, languish, droop, flag, slacken

تَخَاذُل: ضَعْف weakness, feebleness, languor, droop, effeteness, failure

تَخَاذُلِيّ: اِنْهِزَامِيّ defeatist

تَخَاذُلِيَّة: اِنْهِزَامِيَّة defeatism

تَخَارَجَ to part company, separate, break off; to dissociate, disassociate, disengage

تَخَارُج separation, dissociation, disassociation, disengagement

تَخَاشَنَ: خَشُنَ – راجع خَشُنَ

تَخَاشَنَ: تَكَلَّفَ الخُشُونَةَ to feign roughness or rudeness

تَخَاصَرَ: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ على خَصْرِهِ to put one's hand on the waist

تَخَاصَرَ القَوْمُ to hold hands

تَخَاصَمَ: تَنَازَعَ to quarrel, dispute, argue, wrangle, fight, contend

تَخَاصَمَ: تَقَاضَى to litigate, carry on a lawsuit; to sue one another

تَخَاصُم – راجع خُصُومَة

تَخَاطَبَ: تَحَادَثَ to converse, talk or speak to one another, hold (have, engage in) a talk or conversation

تَخَاطُب: تَحَادُث conversation, talk(ing), speaking (to one another), speech, discourse, interlocution

تَخَاطَرَ: تَرَاهَنَ to bet, wager, make a bet

تَخَاطُر: تَوَارُدُ الخَوَاطِر، تَبَادُلُ الخَوَاطِر telepathy

تَخَاطَفَ to snatch (or seize) from one another

تَخَافَتَ: تَنَاجَى، تَسَارَّ to whisper together; to exchange secrets

تَخَالَّ: تَصَادَقَ to be or become friends, associate (with one another)

تَخَالَصَ: تَحَاسَبَ to be or become quits, even; to settle a mutual account

تَخَالَصَ: اِتَّفَقَ، تَفَاهَمَ to agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement, come to terms

تَخَالَصَ: تَصَافَى to be sincere toward one another, be honest with one another

تَخَطَّلَ: تَبَخْتَرَ، اِخْتالَ to strut, prance, swagger, mince

تَخْطِيط: رَسْم، تَسْطِير، تَقْلِيم drawing, ruling, lineation, lining, tracing; striping, streaking; striation; stripes, pattern of stripes

تَخْطِيط: تَعْيِينُ الحُدُود delimitation, demarcation, delineation

تَخْطِيط: وَضْعُ الخِطَط planning, designing, projection, projecting, scheming, schematizing, charting, laying out, layout, mapping out

تَخْطِيط: خِطَّة، مُخَطَّط plan, design, project, scheme; pattern, sketch, outline, diagram, layout

تَخْطِيطُ السَّمْع audiography

تَخْطِيطُ الصَّدَى echography, ultrasonography

تَخْطِيطُ القَلْب cardiography; electrocardiography

تَخْطِيطُ النَّبْض sphygmography

تَخْطِيطِي: بَيَانِيّ graphic

رَسْمٌ تَخْطِيطِيّ sketch, design, outline, schema, graph, chart, diagram

تَخَفٍّ (التَّخَفِّي) disguise, masquerade; hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hiddenness

تَخَفَّى: تَنَكَّرَ، تَسَتَّرَ، تَوَارَى to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in disguise; to mask, masquerade; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight

تَخَفَّرَ: اِسْتَحَى - راجع خَفِرَ

تَخَفَّضَ - راجع اِنْخَفَضَ

تَخَفَّفَ: أَسْرَعَ to hasten, hurry, rush

تَخَفَّفَ: خَفَّ، ضِدّ ثَقُلَ - راجع خَفَّ

تَخَفَّفَ: لَبِسَ الخُفَّ، اِنْتَعَلَ to wear or put on slippers or sandals or shoes; to be shod

تَخْفِيض: إِنْقَاص reduction, lowering, decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, cut, cutback, cutting down, scale-down, minimization, abatement, pulling down, markdown; turning down

تَخْفِيضُ التَّسَلُّح disarmament, arms limitation

تَخْفِيضُ (قِيمَةِ) العُمْلَة devaluation; debasement

تَخْفِيضُ الوَزْن weight reduction

تَخْفِيف: ضِدّ تَثْقِيل lightening

تَخْفِيف: إِنْقَاص، تَخْفِيض decrease, decreasing, lessening, diminution, reduction, cutback, cutting down, abatement; turning down

تَخْفِيف: تَلْطِيف، تَسْكِين softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, easement, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appeasement, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, relaxing, relaxation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down

تَخْفِيف: شَعْشَعَة، تَرْقِيق dilution, diluting, thinning, attenuation, weakening

تَخْفِيفُ حِدَّةِ التَّوَتُّر relaxation (reduction, easing) of tension

تَخْفِيفُ السُّرْعَة deceleration, slowing down, slowdown, slowness, going slowly

تَخْفِيفُ العُقُوبَة commutation (of a punishment or penalty)

تَخْفِيفُ الوَزْن weight reduction

ظُرُوفُ تَخْفِيف extenuating circumstances

تَخْفِيفِيّ: ظُرُوفٌ تَخْفِيفِيَّة extenuating circumstances

تَخَلٍّ (التَّخَلِّي) (عن): تَنَازُلٌ عن، تَرْك abandonment, giving up, relinquishment, surrender, yielding, renunciation, forgoing, waiver, disclaimer, cession, leaving, quitting, dropping, laying down, putting away; abdication (of a throne or high office)

تَخَلَّى عن: تَنَازَلَ عن، تَرَكَ to abandon, give up, relinquish, surrender, yield, renounce, forgo, waive, disclaim, cede, leave, quit, drop, lay down, put away; to abdicate (a throne or high office)

تَخَلَّى عن: خَذَلَ، تَرَكَ to desert (in time of need), forsake, walk out on, abandon, let down, fail someone when most needed

تَخَلَّجَ: اِنْتَفَضَ - راجع اِخْتَلَجَ

تَخَلْخَلَ: اِنْخَلَعَ، اِنْفَكَّ to be or become disjointed, dislocated, disarticulated; to be or become disengaged, disconnected, detached; to loosen

تَخَلْخَلَ (مِنْ مَكَانِهِ): تَحَرَّكَ to be shaken, convulsed, rocked; to be displaced, dislodged, removed; to move, budge

تَخَلْخَلَ: بَلِيَ to be or become worn, shabby, ragged, tattered; to wear out, fray, tatter

تَخَلْخَلَ: صارَ أَقَلَّ كَثَافَةً to rarefy

تَخَلْخُل: قِلَّةُ كَثَافَة rarefaction, rarity

تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ: نَبَذَ، اِطَّرَحَ، أَزَالَ to get rid of, rid oneself of, do away with, dispense with, dispose of, make away with; to discard, throw off or away; to remove, eliminate

تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ: نَجَا مِنْ، تَحَرَّرَ مِنْ، بَرِئَ مِنْ to escape

تَخْريج: مَنْحُ شَهادَةِ التَّخرُّج graduation

تَخْريج: تَأْويل، تَفْسِير interpretation, exegesis, explanation, exposition

تَخْريج (في الخِياطَة) facing, lining

حَفْلَةُ تَخْريج commencement, graduation (exercises)

تَخْرِيم piercing, punching, perforation, puncturing; puncture, riddling, drilling, boring; (needlepoint) lace, openwork, lacemaking, lacework, filigree

تَخْرِيمَة (needlepoint) lace, lacework, openwork, filigree

تَخْزِين – راجع خَزْن

تَخَشَّى – راجع خَشِيَ

تَخَشَّبَ: صارَ خَشَبًا أو خَشَبِيًّا، تَجَمَّدَ to lignify, become wood or woody; to stiffen, harden, solidify, freeze; to be or become stiff, hard, rigid

تَخَشُّب lignification, becoming wood or woody; stiffness, rigidity, hardness

تَخَشُّبُ الأَعْضاء [طب] rigor

تَخَشُّبِيّ، إغْماءٌ تَخَشُّبِيّ catalepsy

تَخَشَّعَ: خَضَعَ، تَضَرَّعَ to show reverence; to humble oneself, show humility, be or become humble; to implore, beg, supplicate

تَخَشَّنَ – راجع اِخْشَوْشَنَ

تَخْشِيب: تَحْوِيلٌ إلى خَشَب lignification, conversion into wood

تَخْشِيبَة: كُوخ wooden shed; hut, cottage, shanty, shack

تَخَصَّصَ بِـ أو في: اِخْتَصَّ في عِلْمٍ مِنَ العُلُوم to specialize in, major in

تَخَصَّصَ بِـ: اِمْتازَ بِـ، اِنْفَرَدَ بِـ – راجع اِخْتَصَّ بِـ

تَخَصُّص: اِخْتِصاص specialization; specialism; specialty, field of specialization; major

تَخْصِيب – راجع إخْصاب

تَخْصِيص: تَحْدِيد، تَعْيِين specification, particularization, individualization, itemization; specialization

تَخْصِيص: إفْراد earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, appropriation, setting aside, setting apart, marking

تَخْصِيص: تَكْرِيس devotion, dedication, consecration

تَخْصِيص: تَحْصِيص allotment, apportionment, allocation, assignment

على (وَجْهِ) التَّخْصِيص – راجع خُصُوصًا، على (وَجْهِ) الخُصُوص

تَخْصِيصات: مُخَصَّصات – راجع مُخَصَّصات

تَخَضَّبَ: تَلَوَّنَ to be dyed, tinged, tinted, colored, painted; to be pigmented

تَخَضَّبَ بِالدَّم to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory

تَخْضِير: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ أَخْضَر making (something) green

تَخَطٍّ (التَّخَطِّي): تَجاوُز، تَعَدٍّ overstepping, going beyond; exceeding, surpassing, transcendence, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; passing, passage, going past, leaving behind, overtaking, outstripping, outdistancing, getting ahead of

تَخَطٍّ: اِعْتِداءٌ على trespass(ing), transgression, encroachment upon, inroad(s) upon, making inroads upon

تَخَطٍّ: إغْفال skipping, disregard, omission

تَخَطٍّ: اِجْتِياز، عُبُور crossing, traversing, traversal, passing through

تَخَطَّأَ: أَخْطَأَ – راجع أَخْطَأَ

تَخَطَّأَ: خَطَّأَ – راجع خَطَّأَ

تَخَطَّى: تَجاوَزَ، تَعَدَّى to overstep, go beyond; to exceed, surpass, transcend, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip, outdistance, get ahead of

تَخَطَّى: اِعْتَدَى على to trespass, transgress, encroach upon, make inroads upon

تَخَطَّى: أَغْفَلَ to skip, disregard, omit, bypass

تَخَطَّى: اِجْتازَ، عَبَرَ to cross, traverse, pass (proceed, go, move) through

تَخَطَّرَ: تَبَخْتَرَ، اِخْتالَ to strut, prance, swagger, mince

تَخَطَّرَ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَذَبْذَبَ – راجع خَطَرَ

تَخَطُّر: تَبَخْتُر، اِخْتِيال strut(ting), prancing, prance, swagger(ing), mincing

تَخَطُّر: تَرَجُّح، تَذَبْذُب – راجع خَطَران

تَخَطَّطَ: تَقَلَّمَ to be or become striped, streaked, stripy, streaky, barred, ruled; to be or become striate(d), lined, banded

تَخَطَّفَ – راجع خَطَفَ

تَخْلِيصٌ مِنَ الخَطِيئَةِ [نصرانية] redemption, deliverance, salvation

تَخْلِيص: تَصْفِيَة، تَنْقِيَة clearing, clearance, clarification, purification, refinement, refining, purging

تَخْلِيصُ البَضَائِعِ (جُمْرُكِيًّا) clearance, clearing

تَخْلِيط - راجع خَلْط

تَخْلِيع: تَفْكِيك dislocation, disjunction, disarticulation, disconnection; disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking to pieces

تَخْلِيق synthesis

تَخْلِيقٌ ضَوْئِيّ photosynthesis

تَخْلِيل: تَحْوِيلٌ إلى خَلّ acetification

تَخْلِيل: تَخَلُّل، صَيْرُورَةُ الشَّيْءِ خَلًّا acetification

تَخَمَ: حَدَّدَ، جَعَلَ لَهُ حَدًّا to delimit, demarcate, define, fix or mark the limits or boundaries of; to limit, confine, bound

تَخِمَ: أُصِيبَ بِتُخْمَة to suffer from indigestion; to be or feel satiated, glutted, gorged, overstuffed

تَخَمَ - راجع تُخْمَة

تَخْم، تُخْم: حَدّ، طَرَف boundary, frontier, border, borderline, limit, confines; edge, end, extremity, fringe, margin, verge, brink

تُخْمَة indigestion, dyspepsia; surfeit, satiety

تَخَمَّرَ - راجع اِخْتَمَرَ

تَخَمُّر: اِخْتِمَار fermentation, ferment, zymosis

تَخَمُّرِيّ fermentative; zymogenic

تَخْمِير fermentation, fermenting

تَخْمِيرُ العَجِين leavening, raising (of dough)

تَخْمِيرُ البِيرَةِ أو الجِعَةِ إلخ brewing, brewage, brew (of beer, etc.)

تَخْمِيرُ أَوْراقِ التَّبْغِ إلخ sweating (of tobacco leaves, etc.)

تَخْمِين: حَزْر guess(ing), conjecture, surmise, guesswork

تَخْمِين: تَقْدِير assessment, appraisal, appraisement, estimation, estimate, evaluation, valuation, rating

تَخَنَّثَ: تَأَنَّثَ to be or become effeminate, womanish, womanly, unmanly, feminine; to feminize; to display effeminate manners

تَخَنُّث: تَأَنُّث effeminacy, womanishness, womanliness, femininity, unmanliness

تَخَوَّفَ، تَخَوُّف - راجع خافَ، خَوْف

تَخْوِيض - راجع خَوْض (الماءِ أو الوَحْلِ إلخ)

تَخْوِيف: إرْهاب، تَرْوِيع frightening, scaring, alarming, intimidation, terrifying, terrorization, panicking

تَخْوِيل: تَفْوِيض entitlement; authorization, empowerment, accreditation, delegation (of authority); investiture, investment; commission(ing), charging; entrustment, commitment

تَخْوِيل: مَنْح granting, giving, accordance, bestowal, conferment

تَخَيَّبَ - راجع خابَ

تَخَيَّرَ، تَخَيُّر - راجع اِخْتارَ، اِخْتِيَار

تَخَيُّط [أحياء] mitosis

تَخَيَّلَ الشَّيْءَ: تَصَوَّرَهُ to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), envision, vision; to think, suppose, assume

تَخَيَّلَ لَهُ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ to seem to, appear to, look to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to

تَخَيَّلَ فِيهِ الخَيْرَ: تَوَسَّمَهُ to see promising signs in, expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

تَخَيَّلَ: تَبَخْتَرَ، تَكَبَّرَ - راجع اِخْتالَ

تَخَيُّل: تَصَوُّر، تَوَهُّم، خَيَال imagination, imagining, fancy(ing), conception, ideation, envisaging, visualization, vision(ing), fantasy, phantasm

تَخَيُّلِيّ: تَصَوُّرِيّ، وَهْمِيّ - راجع خَيَالِيّ

تَخَيَّمَ: عَسْكَرَ، أَقَامَ مُخَيَّمًا إلخ - راجع خَيَّمَ

تَخْيِيب: إحْباط frustration, thwarting, foiling, defeat, discomfiture, balking, blocking, forestallment

تَخْيِيبُ الأَمَلِ أو الآمال disappointment, frustration; dashing the hopes of

تَخْيِير: مَنْحُ حُرِّيَّةِ الاخْتِيَارِ لِـ letting or making someone choose, granting or giving someone the option or choice or alternative

تَخْيِير: تَفْضِيل - راجع اِخْتِيَار

تَخْيِير: اِخْتِيَار، حَقُّ الاخْتِيَار، حُرِّيَّةُ الاخْتِيَار - راجع خِيَار

تَخْيِيرِيّ - راجع اِخْتِيَارِيّ

تَخْيِيط - راجع خِيَاطَة

تَخْيِيم: عَسْكَرَة camping, encamping, encampment;

from, get away from, save oneself from; to be or become free(d) from, liberated from, released from, relieved from, cleared of, exempt(ed) from, saved from, rescued from, delivered from; to free oneself from, liberate oneself from, disengage oneself from, disentangle oneself from, release oneself from, extricate oneself from

تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ getting rid of, ridding oneself of, doing away with, dispensing with, disposal of, making away with; discarding, throwing off or away; removal, elimination; escape from, getting away from, saving oneself from; freedom from, liberation from, release from, disengagement from, disentanglement from, extrication from

تَخَلَّعَ: تَفَكَّكَ to be or become disjointed, dislocated, disarticulated, luxated; to be or become disconnected, disjoined, disunited; to be or become disassembled, dismounted, taken apart, dismantled, dismembered; to disjoint, disarticulate, disassemble, come apart, fall apart, break up

تَخَلَّعَ في الشَّراب to drink heavily; to be addicted to drinking

تَخَلَّفَ (عن): تَأَخَّرَ to lag, fall behind, stay behind, remain behind, drop behind; to tarry, linger; to fail to

تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الحُضُور to absent oneself, be or remain absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up, fail to attend or be present

تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْع to default, be in arrears, be behindhand, be behind, fall behind, fail to pay on time

تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ المُثُولِ أَمَامَ القَضَاء to default, fail to appear in court

تَخَلَّفَ عَقْلِيًّا to be or become mentally retarded

تَخَلُّف: تَأَخُّر lag, retardation, falling behind, staying behind, remaining behind, dropping behind; tarrying, lingering; failure to

تَخَلُّفٌ عَنِ الحُضُور nonattendance, nanappearance, absence, nonpresence, being away, staying away, remaining away, failure to attend or show up; truancy; absenteeism

تَخَلُّفٌ عَنِ الدَّفْع default, failure to pay on time, being in arrears

تَخَلُّفٌ عَنِ المُثُولِ أَمَامَ القَضَاء default, failure to appear in court

تَخَلُّف (حَضَارِيّ إلخ): ضِدّ تَقَدُّم أو تَطَوُّر underdevelopment, backwardness, retardation

تَخَلُّفٌ عَقْلِيّ amentia, mental retardation; feeblemindedness, moronity, idiocy, imbecility

تَخَلَّقَ: تَشَكَّلَ، اِتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا to be molded, shaped, formed, fashioned; to take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

تَخَلَّقَ بِأَخْلاقِ كَذَا: تَطَبَّعَ بِها to acquire (attain, adopt, take on, assume, receive) the manners or character of

تَخَلَّقَ بِغَيْرِ خُلُقِه: تَكَلَّفَه to affect (feign, simulate) the manners or character of

تَخَلَّقَ: لَفَّقَ، حاكَ - راجع اِخْتَلَقَ

تَخَلُّق: تَشَكُّل، تَكَوُّن formation; genesis

تَخَلُّق [أحياء] morphogenesis; genesis; differentiation

تَخَلُّقِيّ morphogenetic; morphological

تَخَلَّلَ: تَوَسَّطَ to intervene, interpose, intermediate, lie (fall, occur, be, come, go) between or in between

تَخَلَّلَ: نَفَذَ، اِخْتَرَقَ to permeate, pervade, percolate, (inter)penetrate, infiltrate, spread through(out)

تَخَلَّلَ: نَقَّى أَسْنانَهُ to pick the teeth

تَخَلَّلَ: صارَ خَلًّا to acetify

تَخَلُّل: تَوَسُّط intervention, interposition, intermediacy, intermediateness

تَخَلُّل: نَفاذ، اِخْتِراق permeation, permeance, pervasion, percolation, (inter)penetration, infiltration, spreading through(out)

تَخَلُّل: صَيْرُورَةُ الشَّيْءِ خَلًّا acetification

تَخْلِيَة: تَرْك leaving, leaving alone, letting alone, unhanding, release, freeing

تَخْلِيَة: تَخَلٍّ عن abandonment, giving up

تَخْلِيَة: اِمْتِناعٌ عن، إيقاف desistance, abstention, refrainment, forgoing; discontinuance, stopping

تَخْلِيَة: جَلاء، إفْراغ - راجع إخْلاء

تَخْلِيَةُ سَبِيل - راجع إخْلاءُ سَبِيل

تَخْلِيد: مَصْدَر خَلَّدَ، تأبِيد perpetuation, eternization, immortalization

تَخْلِيدُ ذِكْرَى (كَذَا) commemoration

تَخْلِيدًا لِذِكْرَى (كَذَا) in commemoration of, in memory of, in remembrance of, in memoriam

تَخْلِيص: إنْقاذ، تَحْرِير salvation, deliverance, rescue, rescuing, saving, salvage, salvaging; liberation, freeing, setting free, extrication, release, relief; riddance

use, make frequent use of

تَداوَلَ: تَعاقَبَ، تَناوَبَ to alternate, rotate

تَداوَلَتْهُ الألْسُنُ to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

تَداوَلَتْهُ الأَيْدِي to circulate, pass from hand to hand, change hands

تَداوُل: رَوَاج، اِنْتِشار circulation, currency

تَداوُل: تَعاقُب، تَناوُب alternation, rotation

تَداوُل: تَباحُث، مُباحَثة، تَشاوُر، مُشاوَرَة – راجع مُداوَلَة

بالتَّداوُل: بِالتَّناوُب alternately, in rotation, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one, by turns

في التَّداوُل: رائِج، دارِج – راجع مُتَداوَل

تَدَايَنَ (القَوْمُ) to contract a mutual loan, borrow money from each other; to be indebted to each other

تَدَبَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ to reflect on, ponder on or over, contemplate, meditate on, weigh, consider carefully, pore over, cogitate, speculate on

تَدَبَّرَ: دَبَّرَ to manage, contrive, work (out), succeed in handling or accomplishing; to wangle, finagle; to get, obtain, procure, secure; to take care of

تَدَبَّرَ بِـ: اِسْتَغْنَى بِـ to manage with, do with, get by with

تَدَبُّر: تَأَمُّل، تَفَكُّر reflection, pondering, meditation, contemplation, weighing, consideration, cogitation, speculation

تَدَبَّقَ الطَّائِرُ: صِيدَ بِالدِّبْق to be birdlimed, caught with birdlime

تَدَبَّقَ: صارَ دَبِقًا لَزِجًا to be or become sticky, gluey, glutinous, viscid, viscous, limy, gummy

تَدَبُّق: لُزُوجَة viscosity, viscidity, stickiness, glueyness, glutinousness, gumminess

تَدْبِيج: تَزْيِين embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration

تَدْبِيج: تَأْلِيف، كِتابَة composition, writing

تَدْبِير: إعْداد، رَسْم، تَخْطِيط، اِخْتِلاق arrangement, planning, designing, plotting, scheming, projection, concerting, charting, laying out, mapping out; devising, devisal, contriving, contrivance, framing, making, working out, thinking up; concoction, hatching, trumping up

تَدْبِير: تَنْظِيم organization

تَدْبِير: إدارَة management, handling, direction, disposal, disposition, administration, conduct(ing), running

تَدْبِير: اِقْتِصاد economy, economization, frugality, thrift(iness), husbandry, providence, saving

تَدْبِير: حُصُولٌ على procurement, procuration, procuring, securing, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, attainment, achievement, accomplishment; wangling, finagling

تَدْبِير: إجْراء measure, step, procedure, action, move

تَدْبِيرٌ مَنْزِلِيّ، تَدْبِيرُ المَنْزِل housekeeping, household management, ménage; domestic science, home economics

تَدْبِيرٌ وِقائِيٌّ أو تَحَفُّظِيٌّ أو اِحْتِرازِيٌّ أو اِحْتِياطِيّ precautionary measure, precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard, provision

اِتَّخَذَ تَدابِيرَ to take or adopt measures or steps

تَدَثَّرَ بِـ: اِدَّثَرَ بِـ to cover oneself with, wrap oneself in

تَدَجَّى اللَّيْلُ – راجع أَدْجَى اللَّيْلُ

تَدَجَّجَ في سِلاحِهِ to be or become heavily armed, armed to the teeth

تَدَجَّنَ: تَرَوَّضَ، دُجِّنَ to be tamed, domesticated

تَدْجِيل: دَجَل، خِداع، كَذِب – راجع دَجَل

تَدْجِين: تَرْوِيض taming, domestication

تَدَحْرَجَ to roll

تَدَخَّلَ في: أَدْخَلَ نَفْسَهُ، تَطَفَّلَ to intervene in, interpose in, step in; to interfere in or with, meddle in, intermeddle in, nose into, poke one's nose into, intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others)

تَدَخَّلَ (كَفَرِيقٍ ثالِثٍ) في دَعْوَى [قانون] to intervene

تَدَخُّل: تَطَفُّل، تَوَسُّط intervention, interposition, stepping in; interference, meddling, intermeddling, nosing into, poking one's nose into, forcing oneself upon (others), intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness

تَدَخُّلُ الغَيْرِ في دَعْوَى قائِمَة [قانون] intervention

عَدَمُ التَّدَخُّل nonintervention, noninterference

تَدَخُّلِيّ interventionist

pitching (setting up, erection) of a tent

تَدَابَرَ: ضِدّ تَوَاجَهَ أو تَقَابَلَ to stand back to back, face in opposite directions

تَدَابَرَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَعَادَى to disagree, disaccord, be at variance; to dispute, quarrel; to be enemies, be hostile to one another, harbor mutual enmity

تَدَابِير - راجع تَدْبِير

تَدَاخَلَ: تَرَاكَبَ، تَشَابَكَ، دَخَلَ بَعْضُهُ في بَعْض to overlap, imbricate, be superimposed; to interpenetrate; to interlock, intertwine, interlace, mesh; to intergrade, merge, blend

تَدَاخَلَ: خامَرَ - راجع داخَلَ

تَدَاخَلَ في: تَدَخَّلَ في - راجع تَدَخَّلَ في

تَدَاخُل: تَرَاكُب، تَشَابُك overlap(ping), imbrication; interpenetration; interlock, intertwinement, interlacement, meshing; intergradation, merger, blending

تَدَاخُل: تَدَخُّل - راجع تَدَخُّل

تَدَارَسَ to study, consider carefully, examine, scrutinize, investigate, look into, inquire into, delve into; to discuss, deliberate, exchange views (on)

تَدَارُس study(ing), consideration, examination, scrutiny, investigation, inquiry; discussion, deliberation

تَدَارَكَ: أَصْلَحَ، صَحَّحَ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ to make right, set right, put right, put in order, correct, rectify, emend, amend, remedy; to repair, redress, make good, make up for; to supplement, supply

تَدَارَكَ: تَفَادَى، تَجَنَّبَ، اِتَّقَى to prevent, obviate, forestall, anticipate; to avert, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, avoid; to take precautions against, guard against, beware of

تَدَارَكَ بِـ: أَلْحَقَ بِـ، أَتْبَعَ بِـ to follow (up) with, cause to follow, cause to be followed by; to supplement with, subjoin to, add to

تَدَارَكَ القَوْمُ: تَلَاحَقُوا to follow one another, follow in succession, come successively

تَدَارُك: إِصْلاح، سَدُّ النَّقْص making right, setting right, correction, rectification, emendation, amendment, remedying; reparation, redress(ing), making good, making up for

تَدَارُك: تَفَادٍ، تَجَنُّب، اِتِّقاء prevention, obviation, forestallment; averting, warding off, parry(ing), fending off, staving off, avoidance; taking precautions against, guarding against

تَدَاعٍ (التَّدَاعِي): تَقَلْقُل، ما قَبْلَ الانْهِيارِ أو السُّقُوط tottering, falter(ing), unstableness, unsteadiness, shakiness, precariousness, insecurity, imminent collapse, dilapidation

تَدَاعٍ: اِنْهِيار، تَقَوُّض collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in; crumbling, breakdown; decline

تَدَاعٍ: مُقَاضاة، مُحَاكَمَة، خُصُومَة litigation, prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); lawsuit, suit, action

تَدَاعِي الأَفْكارِ أو الخَوَاطِرِ أو المَعَاني association (of ideas, memories, etc.)

تَدَاعِي الأَفْكارِ الحُرّ free association of ideas

تَدَاعَى: تَقَلْقَلَ، أَوْشَكَ أَنْ يَسْقُطَ أو يَنْهار to totter, falter, threaten to fall or collapse; to be or become tumbledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, ready or likely to fall or collapse

تَدَاعَى: اِنْهارَ، تَقَوَّضَ to collapse, fall in, cave in, fall down, sink down, tumble, founder; to crumble, disintegrate, degenerate, decline

تَدَاعَى: دَعَا بَعْضُهُم بَعْضاً to call each other, call upon each other, summon one another

تَدَاعَى: تَقَاضَى، تَحَاكَمَ، تَخَاصَمَ to sue one another, bring one another before a judge; to litigate, carry on a lawsuit

تَدَاعَبَ: تَمَازَحَ to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun, play

تَدَافَعَ القَوْمُ to push one another, shove one another; to scramble, struggle or rush pell-mell, move with urgency

تَدَافَعَ السَّيْلُ - راجع تَدَفَّعَ

تَدَانَى: دَنَا بَعْضُهُم مِنْ بَعْض to come near each other, approach one another, get close to each other, be or become close together

تَدَاوٍ (التَّدَاوِي) receiving or seeking of medical treatment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medication

تَدَاوَى to be treated; to receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَدَاوَلَ: تَبَاحَثَ، تَشَاوَرَ to confer, deliberate, consult, discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley

تَدَاوَلَ: تَنَاقَلَ to circulate, put into circulation; to pass around, pass alternately, hand each other; to

stream, well out, spout forth, spurt, gush forth, gush out, effuse, issue forth, jet, pour out, pour forth, shoot out, break forth, break out, burst forth, burst out, erupt

تَدَفُّق flow, flowage, flux, effluence, flowing out or forth, pouring out or forth, effusion, efflux, influx, outflow, outpour(ing), gush(ing), stream(ing), spurt(ing), jet(ting), issue, inflow, inpour, inrush, onrush, outbreak, outburst

تَدْقِيق: بَحْث، تَحْقِيق scrutiny, close or careful examination, investigation, inspection, scan(ning), inquiry, probe, exploration, study(ing); checking (out), check(up), verification

تَدْقِيق: إِحْكَام، ضَبْط – راجع دِقَّة

تَدْقِيق، إِفْرَاطٌ في التَّدْقِيق: صُعُوبَةٌ في الإِرْضَاء – راجع دِقَّة

تَدْقِيقُ الحِسَابَات audit, auditing

بِتَدْقِيق، بِالتَّدْقِيق – راجع بِدِقَّة (دِقَّة)

تَدَلٍّ (التَّدَلِّي) dangling, dangle, hanging (down), pendency, suspension, lopping, lolling, droop(ing), sag(ging)

تَدَلٍّ: هُبُوطُ عُضْوٍ (كالرَّحِمِ) عن مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيّ [طب] prolapse; ptosis

تَدَلِّي الخُصْيَة orchidoptosis

تَدَلِّي القُولُون coloptosis

تَدَلِّي الكَبِد hepatoptosis

تَدَلِّي المَعِدَة gastroptosis

تَدَلّى: تَعَلَّقَ، هَبَطَ to hang (down), dangle, suspend, lop, loll, be suspended; to droop, sink (down), sag, descend; to be lowered, be let down

تَدَلّى: هَبَطَ العُضْوُ (كالرَّحِمِ) عن مَوْضِعِهِ السَّوِيّ [طب] to prolapse

تَدَلْدَلَ: تَدَلّى، تَهَدَّلَ to dangle, hang down, suspend, loll, lop, droop, sag, sink down

تَدَلَّكَ: دُلِّكَ to be rubbed; to be massaged

تَدَلَّكَ: دَلَّكَ جَسَدَهُ to rub oneself; to massage oneself

تَدَلَّكَ بِالطِّيب: تَطَيَّبَ to perfume oneself; to be perfumed

تَدَلَّلَ: تَغَنَّجَ to coquet, flirt, play the coquette

تَدَلُّل – راجع دَلَال

تَدَلَّه to go crazy or out of one's mind (with love or grief), be passionately stirred by love or grief; to love, fall in love with

تَدْلِيَة: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ يَتَدَلّى dangling, dangle, suspending, suspension, hanging (down), lolling, drooping, lowering, slinging

تَدْلِيس: غِشّ، خِدَاع، اِحْتِيَال fraud, deceit, deception, cheat(ing), defraudation, swindle, swindling

تَدْلِيسِيّ: خِدَاعِيّ fraudulent, deceitful, deceptive

تَدْلِيع: تَدْلِيل، تَغْنِيج pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

تَدْلِيك massage; rubdown, rubbing; embrocation, anointment

تَدْلِيل (على): إِثْبَات، بَرْهَنَة proving, proof, establishment, verification, substantiation, demonstration, showing, evidencing

تَدْلِيلٌ على سِلْعَة auction(ing), sale by auction, public sale

تَدْلِيل: تَدْلِيع، تَغْنِيج pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, indulgence, babying, cockering; caressing, fondling, petting, dandling

تَدَمَّرَ: تَهَدَّمَ، تَخَرَّبَ to be or become destroyed, ruined, wrecked, havocked, demolished, razed, devastated, ravaged, wiped out, crushed, smashed, broken down; to be subverted, sabotaged, vandalized

تَدْمِيج – راجع دَمْج

تَدْمِير: تَهْدِيم، تَحْطِيم، تَخْرِيب destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, wreck(ing), wreckage, devastation, havocking, laying waste, demolition, demolishment, ravage, wiping out, crushing, smashing, breaking down; sabotage; subversion; vandalism

تَدْمِيرِيّ: تَخْرِيبِيّ destructive, devastative, subversive, vandalistic

تَدَنٍّ (التَّدَنِّي): هُبُوط، اِنْخِفَاض drop(ping), sinking, fall(ing), fall-off, decline, decrease, diminution, shrinking, shrinkage, dwindling, slump, depression; depreciation

تَدَنٍّ: مُسْتَوًى مُنْخَفِض، رَدَاءَة low level; inferiority, poorness, badness

تَدَنّى: هَبَطَ، اِنْخَفَضَ to sink, drop, fall, decline, go down, decrease, diminish, shrink, dwindle, slump; to be or become low, low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

تَدَنّى: دَنَا قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا (مِنْ) to approach gradually,

تَدَخُّلِيَّة interventionism

تَدَخَّنَ to be smoked; to be fumigated, fumed

تَدْخِين (سِيجَارَةٍ إلخ) smoking

تَدْخِين: مُعَالَجَةٌ بِالدُّخَانِ أو تَطْهِيرٌ بِهِ أو تَعْرِيضٌ لَهُ fumigation, fuming; smoking

تَدَرَّأَ: اِسْتَتَرَ عَنِ الصَّيْدِ لِيَخْدَعَهُ to lie in wait for game

تَدَرَّبَ (على، في): تَمَرَّنَ to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced

تَدَرَّبَ (على، في): تَمَهَّنَ to be apprenticed

تَدَرَّبَ (على، في): تَعَوَّدَ to get used to, be or become accustomed to

تَدَرُّب: تَمَرُّن training; practice, exercise, drill; rehearsal; traineeship

تَدَرُّب: تَمَهُّن apprenticeship

تَدَرُّب: تَعَوُّد habituation, getting used to

تَدَرَّجَ (إلى): تَقَدَّمَ، اِرْتَقَى، صَعِدَ to advance (proceed, approach, go) step by step (to), graduate (to); to progress by steps, make gradual progress; to rise (ascend, go up) gradually

تَدَرَّجَ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ (أو قُسِّمَ إلى) دَرَجَات to gradate, grade, be or become graduated or graded or gradated

تَدَرَّجَ: تَمَرَّنَ، تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَهَّنَ to train, be trained; to be apprenticed; to be or become a trainee or an apprentice

تَدَرُّج gradual advance(ment) or progress, progression (by steps); successive steps; gradation, graduation, graduating, grading; training, traineeship, apprenticeship

تَدَرُّجُ الرُّتَب، تَدَرُّجٌ هَرَمِيّ: تَسَلْسُل hierarchy

بِالتَّدَرُّج – راجع تَدْرِيجيًّا

تَدْرُج، تُدْرُج (طائر) pheasant

تَدْرُجٌ آسْيَوِيّ (طائر) tragopan

تَدَرُّجِيّ: تَدْرِيجِيّ gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive

تَدَرُّجِيّ: تَسَلْسُلِيّ hierarchical; successive

تَدَرَّعَ: لَبِسَ الدِّرْعَ to armor oneself, put on armor

تَدَرَّنَ to be or become tuberculous, tubercular, tuberculate(d), tubercled

تَدَرُّن: سِلّ tuberculosis

تَدَرُّنٌ رِئَوِيّ، تَدَرُّنُ الرِّئَة pulmonary tuberculosis

تَدَرُّنِيّ tubercular, tuberculous; tuberous

تَدْرِيب: تَمْرِين، تَعْوِيد training, drill(ing), schooling, coaching, exercise, practice, rehearsal; traineeship; apprenticeship; habituation, accustoming, inurement

تَدْرِيبٌ عَسْكَرِيّ military training, drill

تَدْرِيبٌ مِهْنِيّ vocational training

تَدْرِيج: تَقْسِيمٌ إلى دَرَجَات graduating, graduation, grading, gradation, gradating, scaling

تَدْرِيج: مُعَايَرَة calibration

تَدْرِيج: تَرْوِيج circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization

تَدْرِيجًا، بِالتَّدْرِيج، على (أو مَعَ) التَّدْرِيج – راجع تَدْرِيجيًّا

تَدْرِيجِيّ gradual, step-by-step, piecemeal, progressive

تَدْرِيجِيًّا gradually, step by step, by steps, by degrees, little by little, bit by bit, piecemeal, progressively

تَدْرِيس: تَعْلِيم teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education

هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيس – راجع هَيْئَة

تَدْرِيسِيّ instructional, educational, teaching; didactic

هَيْئَةٌ تَدْرِيسِيَّة – راجع هَيْئَة

تَدْرِيم (الأَظَافِر) manicure

تَدْرِيمُ القَدَم pedicure

تَدَسَّسَ بِهِ إلى أَعْدائِهِ – راجع دَسَّ على

تَدَشَّنَ: دُشِّنَ، اُفْتُتِحَ to be inaugurated, dedicated, opened

تَدْشِين: اِفْتِتَاح inauguration, opening, dedication

تَدْشِينِيّ: اِفْتِتَاحِيّ inaugural, opening

تَدْعِيم – راجع دَعْم

تَدَفَّأَ: اِسْتَدْفَأَ، اِدَّفَأَ to warm oneself

تَدْفِئَة: تَسْخِين heating, warming (up), calefaction

تَدْفِئَةٌ مَرْكَزِيَّة central heating

تَدَفَّعَ السَّيْلُ: فاضَ، تَدَفَّقَ to flow, stream, pour forth or out, gush forth, well out; to dash, rush, dart

تَدَفَّقَ: جَرَى، تَفَجَّرَ، فاضَ to flow, flow out, outflow,

tion, claim; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense

تَذْرِيَة (الحِنْطَةِ) winnowing, fanning (of grain)

تَذْرِيَة (بِفِعْلِ الرِّيَاح) [جيولوجيا] ablation

تَذْرِيَة: فَصْلٌ إلى ذَرَّات atomization

تِذْكار souvenir, keepsake, token, memento, remembrance, reminder, memorial; memory

تِذْكارِيّ memorial, commemorative

نُصُبٌ تِذْكارِيّ monument, memorial

تَذَكَّرَ: ذَكَرَ to remember, recall, recollect, bethink, revive, call or bring to mind, think of again; to remember, keep in mind, bear in mind, think of; to remember, retain in the memory

تَذَكُّر remembrance, remembering, recollection, memory, reminiscence, anamnesis, recall; retention

تَذْكِرَة: شَيْءٌ يُذَكِّر reminder, memento

تَذْكِرَة: بِطَاقَة ticket, card, slip

تَذْكِرَةُ دُخُول ticket, admission card or ticket

تَذْكِرَةُ ذَهَابٍ وإِيَاب return ticket, round-trip ticket

تَذْكِرَةُ مُرُور permit, pass, laissez-passer; passport

تَذْكِرَةُ هُوِيَّة، تَذْكِرَةُ نُفُوس identity card, identification card, ID card

تَذْكِير: جَعْلُ المَرْءِ يَتَذَكَّر reminding

تَذْكِير [لغة] making masculine, putting (a word) in the masculine form

تَذْكِيرٌ وتَأْنِيث [لغة] gender

تَذَلَّلَ (لِـ): اِتَّضَعَ، خَنَعَ to humble oneself (before), lower oneself (before), cringe (before), grovel (before), act in a servile manner (before)

تَذَلُّل servility, subservience, obsequiousness, cringe, groveling, submissiveness, bootlicking

تَذْلِيل: تَغَلُّبٌ على (الصُّعُوبات إلخ) surmounting, overcoming, defeating, triumphing over, getting past, getting over, coping with; ironing out, smoothing out or away, elimination

تَذْلِيل: تَحْقِير – راجع إِذْلال

تَذَمَّرَ to complain, nag, repine, grumble, growl, grouch; to express one's displeasure

تَذَمُّر complaint, complaining, nagging, grumble, grumbling, repining, grouch

تَذَمَّمَ: اِسْتَحَى to be ashamed (of); to blush; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

تَذَمَّمَ: تَجَنَّبَ الذَّمَّ to avoid blame, avoid censure, avoid dispraise

تَذْهِيب gilding

تَذَوَّقَ to taste; to savor, relish, enjoy, appreciate, delight in

تَذَوُّق tasting; savoring, relish(ing), enjoyment, appreciation

تَذْوِيب – راجع إِذَابَة

تَذْيِيل: إلْحاق، إضَافَة appending, subjunction, annexation, addition, supplementation; attachment, affixation

تَذْيِيل: تَحْشِيَة annotation, glossing, commenting on

تَذْيِيل: حاشِيَة footnote; marginal annotation or note or gloss, scholium, comment, commentary

تُرَى، يا تُرَى، يا هَلْ تُرَى I wonder; do you think? would you say? what's your opinion?..; in the world, on earth, ever, at all

تَرَاءَى لَهُ: بَدَا لَهُ to appear to, seem to; to show itself to, manifest itself to, present itself to, reveal itself to

تَرَاءَى لَهُ: تَخَيَّلَ، تَصَوَّرَ to imagine, fancy, conceive, envisage, visualize, envision, vision, picture (in the mind); to think, suppose, assume

تَرَاءَى: رَأَى بَعْضُهُم بَعْضاً to see one another

تُرَاب earth, dust, dirt; soil, ground

واراهُ التُّرَابَ to bury, inter, inhume

تُرَابَة cement

تَرَابَطَ to correlate, interrelate, be or become correlated or interrelated; to connect, link, associate, attach, unite, join, couple; to be or become connected, linked, associated, attached, united, coupled, joined, joint; to be or become inseparable, inherent; to be or become coherent, cohesive, well-knit, consistent

تَرَابُط correlation; interrelation(ship); connection, connectedness, link(age), linkup, association, relation, attachment, union, unitedness, junction; interpenetration; inseparableness, inherence; coherence, consistency

تَرَابُطُ الأَفْكارِ أو الخَوَاطِرِ أو المَعَاني association (of ideas, memories, etc.)

move gradually (toward), become close(r) or near(er) (to)

تَدَنَّسَ to be or become impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, sullied, besmirched, tarnished, stained, befouled, defiled, polluted, contaminated

تَدْنِيس: تَنْجِيس، تَلْوِيث soiling, sullying, dirtying, besmirching, staining, defilement, pollution, contamination

تَدْنِيس: اِنْتِهاكُ الحُرْمَةِ أو القُدْسِيَّة profanation, desecration, sacrilege, defilement, violation

تَدَهَّى - راجع دَهِيَ

تَدَهْوَرَ: وَقَعَ، تَحَطَّمَ to fall, tumble; to crash

تَدَهْوَرَ: اِنْحَطَّ، تَقَهْقَرَ to deteriorate, decline, degenerate, sink, descend, fall, tumble, slump, drop, ebb, retrograde, retrogress, regress

تَدَهْوُر: وُقُوع، تَحَطُّم fall(ing), downfall, tumble; crash

تَدَهْوُر: اِنْحِطاط، تَقَهْقُر deterioration, decline, degeneration, decadence, declension, fall, tumble, slump, drop, retrogradation, retrogression, regression

تَدَوَّرَ: كانَ مُدَوَّرًا to round, be or become round(ed) or circular

تَدَوُّر: اِسْتِدارَة، اِسْتِدارِيَّة roundness, rotundity, circularity, circularness

تَدَوَّنَ: دُوِّنَ to be recorded, put on record, written (down), put down (in writing), registered, listed, inscribed

تَدْوِير: تَدْوِيم، جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ يَدُور turning, rotating, rotation, revolving, wheeling, spin(ning), whirling, twirl(ing), reeling, swirl(ing), circling

تَدْوِير: تَشْغِيل operating, operation, running, working, starting (up), moving, actuation, setting or putting in operation; turning on

تَدْوِير: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ مُدَوَّرًا أو مُسْتَدِيرًا rounding, making round or circular

تَدْوِيرُ السَّاعَة winding, winding up

تَدْوِيرُ العَدَدِ أو الرَّقْم rounding off

ذِراعُ التَّدْوِير [ميكانيكا] crank

تَدْوِيل: مَصْدَر دَوَّلَ internationalization

تَدْوِيم: دَوَران spin(ning), whirl(ing), gyration, revolution, rotation, turn(ing)

تَدْوِيم: تَدْوِير turning, revolving, rotating, rotation, spin(ning), whirling, twirl(ing), swirl(ing)

تَدْوِين: تَسْجِيل، تَقْيِيد recording, recordation, taking record of, putting on record, writing (down), setting down (in writing), putting down (in writing), taking down, noting (down), taking notes of, registration, registry, register(ing), marking (down), entering, entry, listing, inscription

تَدْوِينُ القَوانِين codification

تَدْوِين: قَيْد entry, register, record, note, item, article

تَدَيَّنَ: اِقْتَرَضَ، أَخَذَ دَيْنًا - راجع اِسْتَدانَ

تَدَيَّنَ بِدِينٍ أو بِدِيانَةٍ إلخ: اِعْتَنَقَ - راجع دانَ

تَدَيُّن: وَرَع religiousness, piety, godliness, devoutness

تَذابَحَ to kill (slaughter, massacre, slay) one another

تَذاكَرَ: تَداوَلَ، تَباحَثَ to confer, deliberate, consult, discuss, hold talks, hold a discussion, exchange views; to study, consider; to negotiate, parley

تَذاكُر - راجع مُذاكَرَة

تَذامَّ: ذَمَّ بَعْضُهُم بَعْضًا to dispraise one another; to slander one another, defame one another

تَذَبْذَبَ: خَطَرَ to oscillate, vibrate, swing, sway, vacillate, waver, wave, wobble

تَذَبْذَبَ: تَرَدَّدَ to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate, vibrate, fluctuate

تَذَبْذُب: خَطَران oscillation, vibration, swing(ing), sway(ing), vacillation, waver(ing), wobble, wobbling

تَذَبْذُب: تَرَدُّد hesitancy, hesitation, irresolution, indecision, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vibration, fluctuation

تَذَرَّى (المَكانَ المُرْتَفِعَ): عَلاهُ، صَعِدَهُ to climb (up), ascend, scale

تَذَرَّى بِـ: اِحْتَمَى بِـ to take shelter or refuge in, seek protection in

تَذَرَّى الحَبُّ: ذُرِّيَ to be winnowed, fanned

تَذَرَّى التُّرابُ إلخ: تَطايَرَ، تَفَرَّقَ to scatter, disperse, spread, diffuse, rise; to be scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused

تَذْرُج، تُذْرُج (طائر) - راجع تَدْرُج، تُدْرُج

تَذَرَّعَ بِـ: تَوَسَّلَ بِـ، اِحْتَجَّ بِـ to use as a means or as an expedient; to advance (offer, use) as an excuse, as a pretext, as a pretense, as an argument, as a plea; to plead, invoke, allege, claim, maintain

تَذَرُّع use of a means; offering of an excuse or plea; pleading; claiming, alleging, maintaining; allega-

تَرَافَقَ: تَصَادَقَ، تَزَامَلَ to associate (with one another); to be (become, join as) friends, companions, associates, comrades

تَرَافَقَ: تَلَازَمَ، اِرْتَبَطَ to accompany one another; to go together; to be or become joined, associated, coupled

تَرَافُق: تَصَادُق، تَزَامُل - راجع مُرَافَقَة

تَرَافُق: تَلَازُم، اِرْتِباط accompanying, accompaniment; going together; association, junction

تَرَاقَبَ: راقَبَ كُلٌّ مِنهُما الآخَرَ to watch one another, keep an eye on one another

تَرَاقَدَ: تَنَاوَمَ، تَظَاهَرَ بِالرُّقَاد to pretend to be asleep

تَرَاقُص - راجع تَرَقُّص

تَرَاكَبَ to overlap, imbricate; to be or become superimposed, superposed, overlaid

تَرَاكُب overlap(ping), imbrication; superposition, superimposition, overlaying

تراكْتُور tractor, bulldozer

تَرَاكُز concentricity

تَرَاكَضَ to race, compete in a race

تَرَاكَلَ: رَكَلَ بَعْضُهُم بَعْضاً to kick one another

تَرَاكَمَ to accumulate, cumulate, accrue, pile up; to be or become accumulated, amassed, cumulated, piled up, heaped up

تَرَاكُم accumulation, cumulation, accrual, piling up

تَرَاكُم [طب] accretion

تَرَاكُمِيّ accumulative, cumulative

تُرام - راجع تِرَامْواي

تَرَامَى: تَرَاشَقَ to pelt one another, throw at one another

تَرَامَى: اِرْتَمَى، طَرَحَ نَفْسَهُ - راجع اِرْتَمَى

تَرَامَى: اِمْتَدَّ to extend, reach, stretch, spread, range; to be vast, wide, extensive

تَرَامَى إليه الخَبَرُ: بَلَغَهُ to come to one's knowledge or ears; to learn about, hear of, get wind of

تِرَامْواي tramway; streetcar, tram

تَرانْزِسْتُور transistor

تَرانْزِيت transit

تَرَاهَنَ to bet, wager

تَرَاوَحَ to range (from... to, between... and); to vary (between); to alternate (between); to fluctuate (between); to sway, swing, wobble

تَرَاوُح ranging (from... to, between... and); variation; alternation; fluctuation, sway(ing), swing(ing), wobbling, wobble

تَرَاوَضَ: تَسَاوَمَ to bargain, haggle, chaffer

تَرَاوِيح (مفردها تَرْوِيحَة) nightly prayer(s) during the month of Ramadan

تَرِبَ: كَثُرَ تُرَابُهُ to be or become dusty, covered or abounding with dust or earth

تَرِبَ: اِفْتَقَرَ to be or become poor, needy, destitute

تَرَّبَ: غَطَّى بِالتُّرَاب to cover with dust or earth

تَرِب: كَثِيرُ التُّرَاب dusty, full of earth

تَرِب: فَقِير poor, needy, destitute

تَرْب، تُرْب: تُرَاب - راجع تُرَاب

تِرْب (ج أَتْراب) contemporary, coeval, person of the same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous; companion, comrade, friend, colleague, associate, mate; equal, peer, match, fellow, counterpart

تَرَبَّى to be brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, nursed, nurtured; to be educated, taught, cultivated, refined, polished

تِرْباس: دِرْباس bolt, bar; latch; lock

تُرْبَة: أَرْض، تُرَاب soil; ground; land; earth, dust, dirt

تُرْبَة: مَقْبَرَة cemetery, graveyard, burial ground

تُرْبَة: قَبْر grave, tomb, sepulcher

تَحْتَ التُّرْبَة subsoil

عِلْمُ التُّرْبَة pedology; agrology

تَرْبَسَ: دَرْبَسَ to bolt, latch, lock

تَرَبَّصَ بِـ to lurk, lie in wait for, ambush, ambuscade, waylay; to await, wait for, look for

تَرَبَّعَ (في جُلُوسِه) to sit cross-legged

تَرَبَّعَ على العَرْش to sit on or mount the throne

تُرْبَنْتِين، تُرْبَنْتِينَة turpentine

تَرْبَوِيّ educational, educative, pedagogic(al)

عالِمٌ تَرْبَوِيّ educationist, educationalist

تَرْبِيَة، عِلْمُ التَّرْبِيَة education, pedagogy, pedagogics

تَرَابُطِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَرَابُطِ الأَفْكَارِ أو الخَوَاطِرِ أو المَعَاني associative

تُرَابِيّ earthy, earthen; dusty; powdery; gray

تَرَاتَبَ: تَسَلْسَلَ to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order; to be hierarchical; to form a series, be arranged in a series

تَرَاتُب: تَسَلْسُل (هَرَمِيّ) hierarchy, (hierarchical) succession, sequence, order

تَرَاتُبِيّ hierarchical; successive

تُرَاث heritage, tradition, legacy, patrimony

تَرَاجَعَ: اِرْتَدَّ، اِنْحَسَرَ، تَقَهْقَرَ، اِنْحَطَّ to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), give way, recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress; to deteriorate, decline, degenerate, degrade, wane, subside, ebb, abate, fade away, shrink, slump

تَرَاجَعَ (عن): سَحَبَ، رَجَعَ عن أو في to retract, recant, withdraw, take back, back down (off, out) on; to unsay; to go back on one's word

تَرَاجُع: اِرْتِداد، اِنْحِسار، تَقَهْقُر، اِنْحِطاط retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), giving way, recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; deterioration, decline, degeneration, degradation, waning, wane, subsidence, abatement, slump

تَرَاجُعٌ (عن): سَحْب، رُجُوع (عن) retraction, recantation, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on; unsaying; going back on one's word

تراجيديّ tragic, tragical

تراجيديَا tragedy

تَرَاحَمَ: رَحِمَ بَعْضُهُم بَعْضاً to be merciful toward one another, show human understanding for one another

تَرَاخٍ (التَّرَاخِي) slackness, slackening, droop, sag(ging), languor, lassitude, flagging, indolence, inaction; relaxation

تَرَاخَى to slacken, droop, sag, flag, languish, relax

تراخوما (مرض) trachoma

تَرَادَفَ (تِ الكَلِمَاتُ) to be synonymous, be synonyms

تَرَادَفَ: تَتَابَعَ to follow or come in succession, follow or succeed one another

تَرَادُف (الكَلِمَاتِ) synonymity, synonymy

تَرَادُف: تَتَابُع succession, sequence

تَرَارَة: سِمْنَة، اِمْتِلاءُ الجِسْم corpulence, obesity; plumpness, fleshiness, fullness

تَرَأَّسَ - راجع رَأَسَ

تِرَّاس: مَصْطَبَة terrace

تَرَاسْت: اِتِّحادٌ احْتِكَارِيّ trust

تَرَاسَلَ: تَكَاتَبَ to correspond, exchange letters, write (to) each other

تَرَاسُل correspondence, exchange of letters, communication

تَرَاشَقَ (بـ) to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth

تَرَاشُق - راجع رَشْق

تَرَاصَّ: اِلْتَزَّ to compact, press together, press close, crowd together, crowd closely, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded, serried, crammed, rammed

تَرَاصّ: اِلْتِزاز compactness, closeness, tightness

تَرَاص: تَلازُن [طب] agglutination

تَرَاصَفَ: اِصْطَفَّ to align, line up, queue up, fall in, stand in formation, be aligned, be lined up

تَرَاصَفَتِ الأَسْنانُ: تَنَضَّدَتْ to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

تَرَاصَفَ: تَرَتَّبَ في طَبَقات to stratify, be(come) arranged in strata, be(come) tiered

تَرَاضٍ (التَّرَاضِي) mutual consent or agreement

بِالتَّرَاضِي consensually, by mutual consent or agreement

تَرَاضَى to come to terms, agree, come to (reach, bring about) an agreement

تَرَأَّفَ بِـ - راجع رَأَفَ بِـ

تَرَافَدَ: تَعَاوَنَ to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate

تَرَافُد: تَعَاوُن cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance; synergism, cooperative or combined action

تَرَافَعَ to plead, argue or present (a case in a court)

تَرَافَعَ عن to plead for, defend

تَرَافُع pleading; defense; argument(ation); presentation

تَرَجَّحَ: تَأَرْجَحَ – راجع تَأَرْجَحَ

تَرَجُّح: أُرْجَحِيَّة – راجع أُرْجَحِيَّة

تَرَجُّح: تَأَرْجُح – راجع تَأَرْجُح

تَرَجْرَجَ: اِهْتَزَّ — to flicker, tremble, quiver, shake; to be shaken, moved, agitated, jolted, jerked

تَرَجْرَجَ: اِضْطَرَبَ — to be agitated, upset, troubled

تَرَجَّفَ – راجع اِرْتَجَفَ

تَرَجَّلَ: نَزَلَ — to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get down, get off, get out (of)

تَرَجَّلَتِ المَرْأَةُ: صارَتْ كَالرَّجُل — to assume (adopt, possess, display) masculine manners or qualities, behave or act like a man, be or become mannish or masculine

تَرَجُّل: نُزُول — disembarkation, debarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting down, getting off, getting out (of)

تَرْجَمَ: نَقَلَ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إلى أُخْرَى — to translate; to interpret

تَرْجَمَ: فَسَّرَ — to interpret, explain

تَرْجَمَ: أَرَّخَ حَيَاةَ إِنْسان — to write someone's biography

تَرْجَمَ (عَمَلِيًّا) — to translate (ideas) into action

تُرْجُمَان: مُتَرْجِم — translator; interpreter

تُرْجُمَان: دَلِيلٌ سِيَاحِيّ — guide, tourist guide, cicerone, dragoman

تَرْجَمَة: نَقْلٌ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إلى أُخْرَى — translation

تَرْجَمَة: تَفْسِير — interpretation, explanation

تَرْجَمَةُ حَيَاةِ إِنْسان: سِيرَةُ حَيَاتِهِ — biography; memoir

تَرْجَمَةٌ ذاتِيَّة — autobiography, memoirs

تَرْجَمَةُ الكِتَاب: فاتِحَتُهُ — introduction, preface, foreword

تَرْجِيح: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ يَرْجَح — making something outweigh (another); giving preponderance (to)

تَرْجِيح: اِعْتِبارُ الشَّيْءِ مُرَجَّحًا أو مُحْتَمَلًا — considering something (more) probable, likely, likelier

تَرْجِيح: تَفْضِيل — preference (to), preferring (to), favoring

تَرْجِيح: أُرْجَحِيَّة – راجع أُرْجَحِيَّة

تَرْجِيع: رَدّ، إعادَة – راجع إِرْجاع

تَرْجِيعُ الصَّدَى — echo, reverberation, reecho, resonance

تَرِحَ: حَزِنَ — to be or become sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted

تَرَّحَ: أَحْزَنَ — to sadden, grieve, make sad, fill with sadness

تَرَح: حُزْن — grief, sadness, sorrow, distress, heartache

تَرِح: حَزِين — sad, grieved, distressed, brokenhearted

تَرْحاب – راجع تَرْحِيب

تَرْحال – راجع رَحِيل

حَيَاةُ التَّرْحال — nomadic life

تَرَحَّلَ: تَنَقَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ، رَحَلَ — to lead a nomadic life; to migrate, wander, roam, rove, range, go from one place to another; to travel

تَرَحُّل: بَدَاوَة، تَنَقُّل، تَجَوُّل — nomadism; migration, wandering, roaming, roving, rove; travel(ing)

تَرَحَّمَ على — to ask God to have mercy upon

تَرْحِيب — welcome, welcoming; greeting; hospitality, hospitable (hearty, friendly, kindly) reception

تَرْحِيل — evacuation, expulsion, eviction, forcing out, ousting, dislodgment, driving out, driving away, sending away; banishment, exile, expatriation, relegation; deportation

تَرْحِيلُ الحِسابات — carrying (forward or over), carry-over, posting, bringing forward

تَرْخِيص: رُخْصَة، إجازَة، بَرَاءَة، إذْن – راجع رُخْصَة

تَرْخِيص: إجازَة، إباحَة، سَماح — authorization, licensing, permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, legalization, legitimization

تَرْخِيص: تَخْفِيضُ السِّعْر — price reduction, price cut

تَرْخِيم [لغة] — apocopation, apocope, elision, contraction, shortening, aphaeresis

تَرَدٍّ (التَّرَدِّي): سُقُوط، اِنْحِطاط — fall, tumble; descent, decline, deterioration, lapse, backsliding, retrogression, retrogradation, regression

تَرَدِّي السُّلالاتِ أو الأَعْراق — cacogenesis, cacogenics

تَرَدَّى: سَقَطَ، اِنْحَطَّ — to fall, tumble, precipitate; to descend, sink, decline, deteriorate, lapse, backslide, retrogress, retrograde, regress

تَرَدَّى: لَبِسَ – راجع اِرْتَدَى

تَرْداد: تَكْرار — repetition, reiteration

تَرَدَّدَ: تَحَيَّرَ — to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate, vibrate, act hesitantly, show uncertainty or indecision, be

تَرْبِيَة: تَثْقِيف education, teaching, cultivation, culture, refinement, polishing

تَرْبِيَة (الأَوْلادِ): تَنْشِئَة upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture

تَرْبِيَةُ الحَيَوَانَاتِ أو الماشِيَةِ أو الدَّوَاجِنِ إلخ breeding, raising, growing; zootechnics, animal husbandry

تَرْبِيَةُ السَّمَك pisciculture, fish culture

تَرْبِيَةُ الطُّيُور aviculture

تَرْبِيَةٌ بَدَنِيَّة physical education

تَرْبِيَةٌ مَدَنِيَّةٌ أو وَطَنِيَّة civics, national education

تَرْبِيَةٌ مِهْنِيَّة vocational education

وِزَارَةُ التَّرْبِيَة Ministry of Education, Education Ministry

وَزِيرُ التَّرْبِيَة Minister of Education, Education Minister

تَرْبِيت patting, dabbing, caress(ing), gentle or light stroking

تَرْبِيتَة pat, dab, gentle or light stroke

تَرْبِيزَة – راجع طَرَبِيزَة

تَرْبِيع: ضَرْبُ (العَدَدِ) في مِثْلِه squaring, multiplying (a number) by itself, raising to the second power

تَرْبِيع: مُضَاعَفَة أَرْبَعَ مَرَّات quadruplication, quadrupling

تَرْبِيع: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ مُرَبَّعًا squaring, making square

تَرْبِيع: مُرَبَّعُ العَدَد square

تَرْبِيع [فلك] quadrature

تَرْبِيعُ الدَّائِرَة [رياضيات] quadrature

تَرْبِيعَة: مُرَبَّع، خانَة square, checker

تَرْبِيعَة [ميكانيكا] universal joint or coupling

تَرْبِيعِيّ quadratic, square

مُعَادَلَةٌ تَرْبِيعِيَّة quadratic equation, quadratic

تُرْبِين، تُرْبِينَة: عَنَفَة turbine

تَرَتَّبَ: رُتِّبَ to be or become arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered, systematized, put in order, set in order, regulated, made up, tidied up; to be or become classified, categorized, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together; to be or become prepared, readied, laid out, dressed, made, done up

تَرَتَّبَ عليه: نَتَجَ عنه، كانَ نَتِيجَةً له to result from, be the result or consequence of, follow from, issue from, originate from, stem from, grow out of, be caused by, be occasioned by

تَرَتَّبَ عليه: وَجَبَ عليه، تَحَتَّمَ عليه to be incumbent upon, imposed on, be someone's duty; he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

تَرَتَّبَ: وَجَبَ، تَحَتَّمَ to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory

تَرَتَّبَ بِذِمَّتِه: كانَ مَدِينًا to owe, be indebted

تِرْتِر (تُوَشَّى بِهِ المَلابِسُ إلخ) spangles

تَرْتِيب: تَنْظِيم، تَنْسِيق arrangement, arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, organization, fixing up, systematization, putting in order, setting in order, regulation, regulating, making up, tidying up; classification, categorization, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together

تَرْتِيب: نِظَام order, arrangement, array, regularity, tidiness, neatness

تَرْتِيب: إعْداد، تَجْهِيز preparation, preparing, readying, making ready, laying out, layout, dressing, making, doing up

تَرْتِيب: بِنْيَة، تَرْكِيب makeup, setup, structure, constitution, construction, composition

تَرْتِيب: رُتْبَة، مَرْتَبَة – راجع رُتْبَة

تَرْتِيبٌ أَلِفْبائِيٌّ أو هِجَائِيّ alphabetical order

تَرْتِيبات: إجْراءات، اِسْتِعْدادات arrangements, preparations, plans, measures, steps

تَرْتِيبِيّ ordinal

عَدَدٌ تَرْتِيبِيّ ordinal number, ordinal

تَرْتِيل: تَجْوِيد (القُرْآن) slow recitation or modulation (of the Koran)

تَرْتِيل: تَرْنِيم (الصَّلاةِ إلخ) psalmody, hymning, singing, chanting, intonation, modulation

تَرْتِيلَة: تَرْنِيمَة hymn, psalm, anthem, chant, song

تَرَجَّى – راجع رَجَا

تَرَجَّحَ: كانَ راجِحًا أو مُرَجَّحًا to preponderate, predominate, carry greater weight, exceed in weight or value or influence; to be or become preponderant, predominant; to be or become (more) probable, likely, likelier

تَرَصَّفَ - راجع تَرَاصَفَ

تَرْصِيد (الحِساباتِ) balancing (of accounts)

تَرْصِيع inlaying, inlaid work, setting, enchasing, studding; marquetry

تَرَضَّى - راجع إِسْتَرْضَى

تَرْضِيَة compensation, solatium; satisfaction, gratification, pleasing

جائِزَةُ تَرْضِيَة consolation prize

تَرَطَّبَ to dampen, wet through; to be or become moistened, dampened, damped, wetted, dabbled, humidified; to be or become moist, damp, wet, humid

تَرْطِيب moistening, wetting, damping, dampening, dabbling; humidification

تَرِعَ: إِمْتَلأَ، صارَ مُتْرَعًا to be or become (over)full, brimful, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

تُرْعَة: قَناة canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, sluiceway, aqueduct

تَرَعَّدَ - راجع اِرْتَعَدَ

تَرَعْرَعَ: نَشَأَ، شَبَّ to grow up; to develop; to flourish, thrive

تُرْغُلّ، تِرْغَلّ، تُرْغُلَّة، تِرْغَلَّة (طائر) turtledove

تَرْغِيب: مَصْدَر رَغَّبَ arousal of an interest, awakening of a desire

تَرِفَ to live in great luxury, live in opulent comfort, lead a luxurious life; to luxuriate, be self-indulgent

تَرَّفَ - راجع أَتْرَفَ

تَرَف luxury, opulence, affluence; high living; self-indulgence; lavishness, extravagance, sumptuousness

تَرِف - راجع مُتْرَف

تِرْفاس (نبات) truffle

تُرْفَة - راجع تَرَف

تَرَفَّعَ عن: تَنَزَّهَ عن، أَنِفَ to be far above, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain, look down upon

تَرَفَّعَ: رُقِّيَ، تَقَدَّمَ to be promoted, raised, advanced, upgraded; to rise (in rank), advance, progress, make progress

تَرَفُّع: تَنَزُّه، أَنَفَة disdain, haughtiness, pride

تَرَفَّقَ بِهِ: عامَلَهُ بِرِفْق - راجع رَفَقَ (بِهِ أو لَهُ أو عليه)

تَرَفَّقَ (في): تَمَهَّلَ، تَأَنَّى to proceed or go slowly or gently (in), do slowly or gently, go about something gently or carefully

تَرَفُّق: لُطْف، لِين، تَساهُل - راجع رِفْق

تَرَفَّلَ: تَبَخْتَرَ to strut, swagger, mince

تَرَفُّل: تَبَخْتُر strut(ting), swagger(ing), mincing

تَرَفَّهَ: تَنَعَّمَ to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَرَفَّهَ: رَفَّهَ عن نَفْسِهِ - راجع رَفَّهَ

تَرْفِيع: تَرْقِيَة promotion, advancement, upgrading, uplifting

تَرْفِيه amusement, entertainment, recreation, fun

تَرْفِيهِيّ amusing, entertaining

تَرَقٍّ (التَّرَقِّي): تَقَدُّم - راجع اِرْتِقاء

تَرَقَّى: تَقَدَّمَ - راجع اِرْتَقَى

تَرَقَّبَ: تَوَقَّعَ to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَرَقَّبَ: اِنْتَظَرَ to wait for, await, look (out) for

تَرَقَّبَ: تَرَصَّدَ لِـ to lie in wait for, lurk, ambush, ambuscade, waylay

تَرَقُّب: تَوَقُّع، اِنْتِظار expectation, expecting, expectancy, anticipation; waiting (for), wait, awaiting; suspense

تَرَقُّبِيّ expectative, anticipatory, anticipative

تَرَقْرَقَ (تِ العَيْنُ بِالدُّمُوع) to water, tear, fill with tears; to overflow with tears, be bathed in tears

تَرَقْرَقَ: جَرَى، سالَ to flow, run, stream

تَرَقْرَقَ: تَمَوَّجَ to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave

تَرَقْرَقَ: تَلأْلأَ to glitter, glisten, sparkle, glimmer, gleam

تَرَقَّشَ to be or become variegated, mottled, dappled, speckled

تَرَقَّصَ to dance; to move; to oscillate, swing; to tremble, shake

تَرَقَّطَ to be or become speckled, flecked, spotted, dappled

تَرَقَّقَ لَهُ - راجع رَقَّ لَهُ أو لِحالِهِ

تَرْقُوَة [تشريح] clavicle, collarbone

تَرْقُوِيّ clavicular

تَرْقِيَة: تَرْفِيع، رَفْع promotion, advancement, uplifting,

unable to decide

تَرَدَّدَ (الصَّوْتُ): دَوَّى، اِنْعَكَسَ to reverberate, resound, re(echo), rebound; to ring out, boom; to be reflected, be thrown back

تَرَدَّدَ إلى مَكَان to frequent, go frequently to, come constantly to, visit often, haunt

تَرَدَّدَ (أنَّ)، تَرَدَّدَ على الأَلْسِنَة to be circulated, rumored, frequently stated; to circulate, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

تَرَدُّد: حَيْرَة hesitation, hesitancy, indecision, irresolution, waver(ing), falter(ing), vacillation, vibration

تَرَدُّد: اِخْتِلافٌ إلى مَكَان frequentation

تَرَدُّد [فيزياء] frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ بَطِيءٌ أو مُنْخَفِض low frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ عالٍ high frequency

تَرَدُّدٌ فَوْقَ العالي superhigh frequency; ultrahigh frequency

بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّد low-frequency

عالِي التَّرَدُّد high-frequency

تَرْدِيد: تَكْرار repetition, reiteration

تَرَزَّنَ: أَظْهَرَ الوَقَارَ، كانَ وَقُورًا to show sedate or grave manners; to be or become grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober

تَرْزِي: خَيَّاط tailor

تَرَّسَ: أَلْبَسَهُ التُّرْسَ، أَعْطاهُ التُّرْسَ to shield, provide with a shield

تُرْس: قِطْعَةٌ يَحْمِلُها المُحَارِبُ بِيَدِهِ لِيَتَّقِيَ بها الضَّرَبات shield

تُرْس: دِرْع، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ أو قَرْنِيَّة (كَالَّتِي عِنْدَ السُّلَحْفاة) scute, scutum

تُرْس: قُرْصُ الشَّمْس disk

سَمَكُ التُّرْس turbot

تِرْس: دُولابٌ مُسَنَّن gear, cogwheel, sprocket wheel; pinion

تِرْسُ الإِدَارَة driving wheel; steering wheel

تِرْسٌ تَفاضُلِيّ differential gear, differential

عُلْبَةُ التُّرُوس gearbox, transmission

تَرَسانَة (الأَسْلِحَةِ والذَّخَائِر) arsenal

تَرَسانَة: مَصْنَعُ السُّفُن shipyard, dockyard

تَرَسَّبَ: سَقَطَ إلى أَسْفَل – راجع رَسَبَ

تَرَسُّب: سُقُوطٌ إلى أَسْفَل – راجع رُسُوب

تَرَسَّخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَتَ – راجع رَسَخَ

تَرَسُّخ: تَأَصُّل، ثَبَات – راجع رُسُوخ

تَرَسَّلَ (في): تَمَهَّلَ to proceed slowly (in), act at leisurely pace (in), take one's time (in), be slow (in)

تَرَسَّلَ: أَنْشَأَ رِسالَةً to write, compose, draw up, pen, indite (a letter)

تَرَسُّل: فَنُّ كِتابَةِ الرَّسائِل art of letter writing

تَرَسَّمَ: اِقْتَفَى أَثَرَهُ to follow (someone's example or model), follow in the steps of, imitate, copy, emulate

تَرَسَّمَ: نَظَرَ إلى، تَأَمَّلَ to look (attentively, carefully, closely) at, scrutinize, regard, observe

تَرَسَّمَ: تَذَكَّرَ to remember, recall, recollect

تَرْسِيب: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ يَتَرَسَّب precipitation, settlement, sedimentation, deposition

تَرْسِيخ: تَثْبِيت establishment, establishing, settlement, settling, stabilization, stabilizing; fixing, fixation; consolidation, strengthening

تَرَشَّحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ – راجع رَشَحَ

تَرَشَّحَ: رَشَّحَ نَفْسَهُ – راجع رَشَّحَ نَفْسَهُ

تَرَشُّح: كَوْنُ المَرْءِ مُرَشَّحًا لِمَنْصِب candidacy, candidature

تَرَشُّح: تَحَلُّب، نَضْح، تَسَرُّب – راجع رَشْح

تَرَشَّفَ – راجع رَشَفَ، رَشِفَ

تَرْشِيح (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِانْتِخابٍ إلخ) nomination; candidacy, candidature

تَرْشِيح: تَصْفِيَة، تَقْطِير filtration, filtering, infiltration, percolation, exudation, leach(ing)

تَرْشِيد: إرْشاد – راجع إرْشاد

تَرْشِيد: عَقْلَنَة rationalization

تَرَصَّدَ لِـ: تَرَبَّصَ بِـ، تَرَقَّبَ to lie in wait for, lurk, ambush, ambuscade, waylay; to await, wait for, look for

تَرَصَّدَ: رَقَبَ، راقَبَ to observe, watch; to surveil

تَرَصُّد: مُراقَبَة observation, watch(ing); surveillance

تَرَصَّصَ – راجع تَرَاصَّ

تَرَصَّعَ (بِـ) to be inlaid (with), set (with), enchased (with), studded (with)

الفَلْسَفَةُ التَّرْكِيبِيَّة Spencerianism, synthetic philosophy

تَرْكِيز: تَثْبِيت، غَرْز، وَضْع fixing, fastening, settlement, stabilization; planting, implantation

تَرْكِيز: مَرْكَزَة centering, centralization; focusing, focalization; localization

تَرْكِيز: تَكْثِيف concentration; condensation

تَرْكِيز (على): تَشْدِيد (على)، إِبْراز concentration (on), focusing (on); emphasis, stress(ing), underlining, highlighting

تَرْمَجان (طائر) ptarmigan

تُرْمُس (نبات) lupine

تِرْمُس: كَظِيمَة thermos

تَرَمَّلَ الرَّجُلُ to lose one's wife, become a widower

تَرَمَّلَتِ المَرْأَةُ to lose one's husband, become a widow

تَرَمُّل widowhood, viduity

تَرَمَّمَ: أُصْلِحَ، جُدِّدَ to be or become repaired, overhauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt

تِرْمُوس: كَظِيمَة thermos

تِرْمُوسْتات thermostat

تِرْمُومِتْر: مِيزانُ الحَرَارَة thermometer

تَرْمِيد: إِرْماد incineration; cremation

تَرْمِيم: إِصْلاح، تَجْدِيد repair, reparation, overhaul(ing), restoration, mending, reconditioning, rebuilding

تُرُنْج (نبات) citron

تُرُنْجان (نبات) lemon balm, bee balm

تُرُنْجِيّ (طائر) canary; serin

تَرَنَّحَ to stagger, reel, totter, sway, falter, wobble

تَرَنُّح stagger(ing), reel(ing), totter(ing), sway(ing), falter(ing), wobble, wobbling

تُرُنْشاه (نبات) bluebottle

تَرَنَّمَ، تَرَنُّم – راجع رَنَّمَ، تَرْنِيم

تَرْنِيم intonation, modulation, recital; chanting, singing; hum(ming)

تَرْنِيمَة hymn, anthem, psalm, chant, song

تَرِهَ: وَقَعَ في التُّرَّهات to concern oneself with trifles

تَرَهَّبَ الرَّجُلُ: صارَ راهِبًا to become a monk, take the vow(s)

تَرَهَّبَتِ المَرْأَةُ to become a nun, take the veil

تَرَهَّبَ: تَوَعَّدَ، هَدَّدَ to threaten, menace

تَرَهُّب – راجع رَهْبَنَة

تَرَهْبَنَ الرَّجُلُ، تَرَهْبَنَتِ المَرْأَةُ – راجع تَرَهَّبَ

تُرَّهَة trifle, triviality, vanity; lie, falsity, falsehood, falseness; farce, sham; nonsense, drivel, humbug, rigmarole, balderdash, rubbish, flimflam, twaddle

تَرَهَّلَ: صارَ مُتَرَهِّلًا مُسْتَرْخِيَ اللَّحْم to be or become flabby, flaccid, loppy, soft and limp

تَرَهُّل flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness

تَرْهِيب – راجع إِرْهاب

تَرَوٍّ (التَّرَوِّي) – راجع رَوِيَّة

تَرَوَّى (في الأَمْر): تَفَكَّرَ، تَأَمَّلَ to deliberate, premeditate, think over, revolve in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), contemplate, consider carefully, study

تَرَوَّى (في الأَمْر): تَأَنَّى to take one's time (in), act slowly or at leisurely pace (in), be deliberate or leisurely or careful (in)

تَرَوْبُص – راجع رَوْبَصَة

تَرُوتَة (سمك) trout

تَرَوَّحَ (بِالْمِرْوَحَة) to fan oneself

تَرَوَّحَ: فاحَ، إِنْتَشَرَتْ رائِحَتُهُ to diffuse a strong odor, exude a specific fragrance, be fragrant

تُرُوسْت: اِتِّحادٌ احْتِكَارِيّ trust

تَرَوَّضَ to be tamed, domesticated; to be housebroken; to be subjugated, subdued; to be trained, drilled, coached, schooled; to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, train; to get used (to), be or become accustomed (to)

تَرَوَّعَ: خافَ، فَزِعَ – راجع اِرْتاعَ

تُرُولِي trolley; trolley bus

تَرْوِيَة – راجع رَوِيَّة

تَرْوِيج: مَصْدَر رَوَّجَ circulation, putting into circulation, spreading; promotion, merchandising, sales promotion, furtherance; propagation, propagandizing, publicity; popularization

تَرْوِيح: تَهْوِيَة fanning; ventilation, airing

upgrading; raising, elevation

تَرْقيد (النَّباتِ) layerage, layering (of plants)

تَرْقيد (البَيْضِ) hatching, brooding, incubation (of eggs)

تَرْقيع (الثَّوْب) patching

تَرْقيعُ الجِلْد skin grafting

تَرْقيعِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالجِراحَةِ التَّرْقيعِيَّة prosthetic

جِراحَةٌ تَرْقيعِيَّة prosthetics

تَرْقيق: تَخْفيف، شَعْشَعَة dilution, diluting, thinning, attenuation, weakening

تَرْقيق: تَطْريق، تَصْفيح foliation, beating, lamination

تَرْقيم: إعْطاءُ رَقْمٍ أو أَرْقامٍ لِـ numbering, numeration

تَرْقيمُ صَفَحاتِ كِتابٍ إلخ paging

تَرْقيم: اِسْتِعْمالُ النُّقَطِ والفَواصِلِ إلخ في نَصّ punctuation, pointing

عَلامَةُ تَرْقيم (كالنُّقْطَةِ والفاصِلَة) punctuation mark

تَرْقين: تَظْليل (في الرَّسْم) hatching; hachuring

تَرَكَ: هَجَرَ، تَخَلَّى عن، أَقْلَعَ عن to leave; to quit; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forsake, turn one's back on; to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

تَرَكَ: أَغْفَلَ، أَهْمَلَ to leave out, omit, drop, neglect, skip, overlook, disregard

تَرَكَ: خَلَّفَ إرْثًا أو تَرِكَةً أو وَصِيَّةً to leave behind, leave, bequeath, make over (as an inheritance or by will)

تَرَكَهُ: سَمَحَ لَهُ to allow, let, permit

تَرَكَهُ وشَأْنَهُ to leave alone, let alone, let go, unhand, release, free; to let someone do what he likes; to pay no attention to

تَرْك: هَجْرٌ، تَخَلٍّ عَنْ، إقْلاعٌ عَنْ leaving; quitting; abandonment, giving up, relinquishment, renunciation, forsaking; desistance, abstention, refrainment, forgoing; discontinuance, stopping

تَرْك: إغْفال، إهْمال omission, leaving out, skipping, neglect, overlooking, nonobservance, disregard

تَرَكَّبَ مِنْ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ to be composed of, be made up of, consist of

تَرَكَّبَ: رُكِّبَ to be assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced together; to be set up; to be installed; to be combined, formulated, prepared; to be synthesized; to be composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; to be mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); to be fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)

تَرِكَة، تِرْكَة estate, patrimony; inheritance, heritage, bequest, legacy

إدارَةُ التَّرِكات administration of estates

مُديرُ التَّرِكَة administrator

ضَريبَةُ التَّرِكَة – راجع ضَريبَة

تَرَكَّزَ: تَكَثَّفَ to concentrate; to condense

تَرَكَّزَ: تَمَرْكَزَ، تَبَأَّرَ to center, centralize; to focus, focalize; to localize

تَرَكَّزَ على: دارَ على to center on, focus on; to be or become centered on, focused on, concentrated on

تَرَكَّزَ: اِسْتَقَرَّ، ثَبَتَ to settle (down); to stabilize; to be or become settled, stabilized; to be or become fixed, fastened; to be or become (im)planted, rammed; to be or become positioned, stationed, (em)placed

تَرَكُّز: تَكَثُّف concentration; condensation

تَرَكُّز: تَمَرْكُز centering, centralization; focusing, focalization; localization

تَرَكُّز: اِسْتِقْرار، ثَبات settlement, settling (down); stabilization

تَرْكيب: تَجْميع، ضَمّ، تَأْليف، إنْشاء، إقامَة، إدْخال assembling, assemblage, assembly, putting together, fitting together, piecing together; setup, setting up; installation, installing; combination, formulation, preparation; synthesis, synthesizing; composition, composing, making, forming, fabrication, construction, building; mounting, fastening, fixing, placing, setting, fitting, insertion

تَرْكيبٌ اسْتِقْلابِيّ anabolism

تَرْكيبٌ ضَوْئِيّ photosynthesis

تَرْكيب: بِنْيَة structure, setup, makeup, constitution, composition, construction, build, make, physique, formation, texture

تَرْكيبات: تَجْهيزات installations, fixtures, fittings

تَرْكيبَة: بِنْيَة – راجع تَرْكيب

تَرْكيبِيّ synthetic; structural, constitutional; constructional, constructive

convulsed, unsettled; to be or become shaky, unsteady, insecure, precarious

تَزَعَّمَ to lead, head, run, be at the head of; to be or become the leader (chief, boss) of

تَزْفِيت: مَصْدَر زَفَّتَ asphalting; pitching

تَزْقِيم: إدْخالُ الطَّعَامِ إلخ إلى المَعِدَةِ بِوَاسِطَةِ أُنْبُوب gavage

تَزَكَّى: تَصَدَّقَ to give alms or charity

تَزَكَّى: صارَ زَكِيًّا to be or become pure, righteous, honest

تَزَكَّى: نَمَا to grow, increase, flourish, thrive

تَزْكِيَة: تَوْصِيَة recommendation

تَزْكِيَة: تَطْهِير purification, chastening

بِالتَّزْكِيَة unopposed, uncontested

تَزَلَّجَ to ski; to skate; to bobsled; to sled, sledge, sleigh; to slide, glide, slip

تَزَلَّجَ على الماء to water-ski, ski

تَزَلُّج skiing; skating; bobsledding; sledding, sledging, sleighing; sliding, gliding, slip(ping)

تَزَلُّجٌ مائِيّ، تَزَلُّجٌ على الماء waterskiing

تَزَلْزَلَ (ـتِ الأَرْضُ) to quake (earth)

تَزَلَّفَ (الى) to fawn on, curry favor with, ingratiate oneself with, toady, bootlick; to adulate, flatter (servilely), coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk

تَزَلُّف adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, sycophancy, toadyism, fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)

تَزَلَّقَ: تَزَحْلَقَ – راجع اِنْزَلَقَ

تَزْلِيق: تَزْيِيت lubrication, oiling, greasing

تَزَمَّتَ to be or become strict, rigorous, stringent, severe, stern, prim, puritan(ical)

تَزَمُّت strictness, rigor(ism), stringency, rigidity, severity, sternness, austerity; primness; puritanism; precisianism

تَزَنْدَقَ to be or become an atheist or unbeliever

تَزَنَّرَ: لَبِسَ زِنَّارًا to put on a belt

تَزَهَّدَ – راجع زَهِدَ في الدُّنْيا

تَزَهُّد: زُهْد، تَنَسُّك asceticism

تَزَوَّى – راجع اِنْزَوَى

تَزَوَّجَ: اِقْتَرَنَ (بِـ) to get (be, become) married (with, to), marry, wed, take a(s) spouse; to join hands, become husband and wife

تَزَوُّج – راجع زَوَاج

تَزَوَّدَ: أَخَذَ الزَّادَ to take along provisions

تَزَوَّدَ بِـ: تَجَهَّزَ بِـ to be supplied with, provided with, furnished with, equipped with, fitted with, outfitted with; to provide oneself with, supply oneself with, furnish oneself with, equip oneself with, outfit oneself with

تَزَوَّرَ: زُوِّرَ to be forged, counterfeited, falsified, rigged; to be pirated

تَزَوَّرَ: قالَ الزُّورَ to lie, tell a lie; to commit perjury

تَزَوَّرَ: زَوَّرَ – راجع زَوَّرَ

تَزْوِيَة: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ ذا زَوَايا angulation

تَزْوِيج: رَبْطٌ بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوَاج marrying (off), giving in marriage; marrying, marriage, wedding

تَزْوِيج: مُزَاوَجَة – راجع مُزَاوَجَة

تَزْوِيد (بِـ): تَجْهِيز، تَمْوِين supply(ing), providing, provision, furnishing, equipping, equipment, fitting out, outfit(ting); provisioning, purveyance, victualing

تَزْوِير forgery, falsification, counterfeiting, rigging; piracy

تَزْوِيق: مَصْدَر زَوَّقَ embellishment, adornment, ornamentation, decoration

تَزَيَّا (بِـ): لَبِسَ to dress (in), clothe oneself (in), be clothed (in), be clad (in), wear, put on

تَزَيَّدَ (في): بالَغَ to make (unnecessary) additions; to exaggerate, magnify, amplify

تَزَيَّدَ السِّعْرُ: اِرْتَفَعَ to increase, rise, go up, soar

تَزَيُّد (في) exaggeration, magnification; redundancy; surplusage

تَزَيَّفَ: زُيِّفَ to be counterfeited, forged, falsified, rigged

تَزَيَّنَ: تَزَخْرَفَ to be adorned, ornamented, embellished, graced, decorated, dressed

تَزَيَّنَ: تَبَرَّجَ to adorn oneself, groom (oneself), bedeck oneself, preen oneself, primp, dress up, toilet, smarten up, spruce up; to make up, put on make-up, use or apply cosmetics, paint and powder

تَزَيُّن: تَبَرُّج toilet, toilette, adorning oneself, grooming (oneself), bedecking oneself, primping, dressing

تَرْويح: إنْعاش، تَخْفيف، إرَاحَة refreshment, revival, animation; soothing, easement, easing, relief, relieving; resting, giving rest to, relaxation

تَرْويحٌ عَنِ النَّفْس recreation, amusement, entertainment, distraction, diversion, fun

تَرْوِيحَة – راجع تَرَاوِيح

تَرْوِيسَة: عُنْوان – راجع رَأْسِيَّة

تَرْويض taming, domestication; breaking in; subjugation, subduing; training, drill(ing), coaching, schooling; habituation, accustoming, inurement

تَرْويع: تَخْويف frightening, scaring, alarming, intimidation, horrifying, terrifying, panicking, terrorization, shocking

تَرْويق: تَصْفِيَة، تَنْقِيَة clarification, clearing, purification, elutriation, fining, refinement, refining, leaching

تَرْويقَة: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاح breakfast

تِرْياق antidote, theriaca; antitoxin; panacea, cure-all

تِرْياقِيّ antidotal, theriacal; antitoxic

تَرَيَّبَ – راجع إرْتَابَ

تَرِيبَة chest, breast(s); thorax; rib

تَرَيَّثَ to linger, tarry; to slow, delay; to take one's time; to bide one's time, wait, be patient

تَرَيَّشَ: اِغْتَنَى – راجع راشَ

تَرَيَّضَ to practice, exercise, do physical exercises, take exercise, drill (oneself), train; to promenade, walk, take a walk, go for a walk

تَرِيف – راجع مُتْرَف

تَرِيكَة: عانِس spinster, old maid

تريكو tricot

تَزَاحَمَ: تَنَافَسَ to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle

تَزَاحَمَ: اِحْتَشَدَ to crowd together, throng together, swarm, pack, press together, jostle

تَزَاحُم: تَنَافُس competition, rivalry

تَزَاحُمِيّ: تَنَافُسِيّ competitive; emulative, emulous

تَزَامُر [كيمياء] isomerism

تَزَامَلَ to associate, be(come) or join as colleagues (associates, comrades, fellows)

تَزَامُل – راجع زَمَالَة

تَزَامَنَ to synchronize, concur, coincide, happen together, occur at the same time, be synchronous, be simultaneous

تَزَامُن synchronism, synchronization, synchronousness, simultaneity, simultaneousness, concurrence, coincidence, conjunction, contemporaneity, contemporaneousness

تَزَامُنِيّ synchronous, synchronal, synchronic(al)

تَزَاوَجَ (القَوْمُ إلخ) to intermarry; to mate

تَزَاوَجَ: اِزْدَوَجَ – راجع اِزْدَوَجَ

تَزَاوُج (الأَفْرادِ) intermarriage, endogamy; mating

تَزَاوُج: اِزْدِواج – راجع اِزْدِواج

تَزَاوَرَ (القَوْمُ) to exchange visits, visit one another

تَزَايَدَ: زادَ، كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ – راجع زادَ

تَزَايَدَ: بالَغَ – راجع تَزَيَّدَ

تَزَايَدَ (القَوْمُ في ثَمَنِ السِّلْعَة) to outbid one another

تَزَايُد: اِزْدِياد – راجع اِزْدِياد

تَزَايَلَ: تَفَرَّقَ to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse, break up; to be separated, disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed

تَزَجَّى بِـ: اِكْتَفَى بِـ to be or become satisfied with, content with; to content oneself with, settle for

تَزَجَّجَ to vitrify, be or become vitrified; to be or become glazed, glassed

تَزْجِيج: تَحْويلٌ إلى زُجَاج vitrification

تَزْجِيج: تَزْويدٌ بِالزُّجَاج glazing, glassing

تَزْجِيجُ الحَوَاجِب penciling of the eyebrows

تَزَحْزَحَ to budge, move; to be dislodged, displaced, removed

تَزَحْلَقَ to slide, glide, slip, skid, slither; to ski; to skate

تَزَحْلُق sliding, slide, gliding, slip(ping), skid(ding), slithering; skiing; skating

تَزَخَّرَ البَحْرُ إلخ – راجع زَخَرَ

تَزَخْرَفَ to be embellished, adorned, ornamented, decorated; to adorn oneself, dress up

تَزَرَّى – راجع زَرَى

تَزَرَّدَ – راجع اِزْدَرَدَ

تَزَعْزَعَ: تَقَلْقَلَ to shake, totter, wobble; to be shaken,

تَساوَقَ to be or become coherent, consistent; to be or become harmonious, proportional, symmetrical; to be or become successive, continuous

تَساوُق coherence, interrelation(ship); consistency; harmony, symmetry, proportion, regularity, congruity; unison

تَساوَمَ to bargain, haggle, higgle, chaffer

تَسايَفَ: تَضارَبَ بالسُّيُوف to engage in a swordfight, meet in duel

تَسَبَّبَ في أو بـ - راجع سَبَّبَ

تَسَبَّبَ عن: نَجَمَ عن، نَتَجَ عن to result from, follow from, ensue from, arise from, spring from, stem from, grow out of, come out of, be caused by

تَسَبَّبَ: تاجَرَ to trade, do business; to sell

تَسْبِحَة - راجع تَسْبِيحَة

تَسَبَّخَ: سَكَنَ، خَفَّ to abate, subside, remit, let up; to calm down, cool down

تَسْبِيب: مَصْدَر سَبَّبَ causing, causation, occasioning, bringing about, giving rise to, giving birth to, resulting in, making, triggering, effectuation, production, creation, engendering, generation

تَسْبِيح (اللهِ) glorification, praise, eulogy, extolment (of God)

تَسْبِيحَة doxology, hymn, anthem

تَسْبِيخ: غَيْبُوبَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَة coma

تَسْبِيخِيّ comatose

تَسَتَّرَ to cover oneself, screen oneself, take cover; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight; to disguise oneself, be disguised, be in disguise; to be or become covered, veiled, concealed, hidden

تَسَتَّرَ على to harbor, shelter, hide, conceal, mask, blind, obscure, cloak, cover (up), veil, hide from sight or knowledge

تَسَتُّر covering oneself, screening oneself, taking cover; hiding, concealing oneself; concealment, hiddenness; disguise

تَسَتُّرٌ على harboring, sheltering, concealing, concealment; covering, veiling; cover-up; disguising, disguise

تِسْتُوسْتِرُون testosterone

تَسْتِيف: مَصْدَر سَتَّفَ stowage, stowing, steeving

تَسَجَّلَ: تَدَوَّنَ to be registered, recorded, put on record, entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down

تَسَجَّلَ (كَعُضْو) to enroll, register, be enrolled, become a member; to join, enter

تَسَجَّلَ (على شَرِيط) to be recorded, tape-recorded, taped

تَسْجِيع - راجع سَجْع

تَسْجِيل: تَدْوِين، تَقْيِيد registration, registry, register(ing), recording, recordation, taking record of, putting on record, entering, entry, listing, inscription, writing down, putting down, taking down, setting down, noting (down), taking notes of, marking down; enrollment

تَسْجِيل (على شَرِيط) recording, tape recording, taping

آلَةُ تَسْجِيل (الصَّوْتِ) tape recorder, recorder

آلَةُ تَسْجِيلِ النَّقْد cash register

دائِرَةُ تَسْجِيلٍ عَقارِيّ، دائِرَةُ تَسْجِيلِ الأَراضِي land registry office, land registration department

مَأْمُورُ تَسْجِيل registrar, register, recorder

تَسَحَّرَ: أَكَلَ السَّحُورَ (في رَمَضان) to have a light meal (shortly before daybreak during Ramadan)

تَسَخَّمَ على: حَقَدَ على to bear ill will or malice against, harbor rancor or hatred against, hate

تَسْخِير exploitation; utilization, employment, subjection, subjugation

تَسْخِين heating, warming (up), calefaction

تَسَدَّدَ: دُفِعَ to be paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, cleared, squared, balanced

تَسَدَّدَ: صُوِّبَ to be aimed, pointed, directed, leveled

تَسَدَّدَ: أُرْشِدَ to be guided, led, directed

تَسَدَّدَ: اِسْتَقامَ to be or become right, correct, proper

تَسَدَّلَ - راجع اِنْسَدَلَ

تَسْدِيد: دَفْع payment, settlement, discharge, liquidation, clearing, paying up, defrayal

تَسْدِيد: تَصْوِيب aim(ing), pointing, leveling, directing

تَحْتَ التَّسْدِيد outstanding, due, unpaid, unsettled

تَسَرٍّ (التَّسَرِّي): اِتِّخاذُ المَحْظِيّات concubinage

تَسَرَّى: اِتَّخَذَ مَحْظِيَّةً to take a concubine, keep a mistress

up, smartening up, sprucing up; making up, putting on makeup, application or use of cosmetics

تَزْييت lubrication, oiling, greasing

تَزْييف counterfeiting, forgery, falsification, rigging

تَزْيين adornment, ornamentation, embellishment, garnishment, decoration, décor

تَساءَلَ to ask oneself (whether); to ask, query, question, inquire (about); to wonder

تَساؤُل question, query, inquiry

تَسابَّ: تَشاتَمَ، سَبَّ بَعْضُهُم بَعْضاً to curse (abuse, rail at, insult) one another

تَسابَقَ to race, run; to compete, vie, contend, jostle; to strive to outdo one another

تَسابُق race, racing, run(ning); competition; emulation

تَساجَلَ: تَسابَقَ، تَبارَى to compete, vie, contend; to strive to excel or outdo one another; to meet in a contest

تَساخَى: تَكَلَّفَ السَّخاءَ to show oneself generous, liberal, openhanded

تَسارَّ: تَهامَسَ to whisper together

تَسارَّ: تَناجَى to exchange secrets or sentiments, talk confidentially, commune

تَسارَعَ to hurry, hasten, rush, dash, run; to accelerate, move faster, gain speed; to quicken, become more rapid; to flow in succession, follow or succeed one another

تَسارُع hurry(ing), hastening, rush(ing); acceleration, pickup; quickening; succession

تَسارُعُ الجاذِبِيَّة acceleration of gravity

تُساع nine at a time; by nines, nine and nine

تَساعَدَ: تَعاوَنَ to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together

تَسافَحَ: زَنَى to fornicate, whore, commit adultery

تَسافَدَ: اِتَّحَدَ بِالاتِّصالِ الجِنْسِيّ to copulate, engage in sexual intercourse

تَسافُد: جِماع copulation, coitus, coition, sexual intercourse, sex

تَساقَطَ to fall, fall down, come down; to collapse, break down

تَساقَطَ الشَّعْرُ to fall out

تَساقُط fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping); collapse, breakdown

تَساقُطُ الثَّلْجِ أو الثُّلُوج snowfall

تَساقُطُ الشَّعْر loss of hair, alopecia

تَساقُطُ المَطَرِ أو الأَمْطار rainfall, rain; shower; pour, downpour

تَساكَبَ - راجع انْسَكَبَ

تَساكَنَ: سَكَنَا (أو سَكَنُوا) مَعاً to live together, share a house

تَسامٍ (التَّسامِي) sublimation

تَسامَى: تَبارَى to compete, vie, strive to excel one another

تَسامَى: تَفاخَرَ to vie in glory with one another

تَسامَى: سَما، سَما عن - راجع سَما، سَما عن

تَسامَحَ (في): تَساهَلَ to overlook, excuse; to tolerate; to be indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful

تَسامُح: حِلْم، تَساهُل indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, leniency, lenity, clemency, mercy, kindness

تَسامَرَ: تَحادَثَ لَيْلاً to chat with one another in the evening or at night, spend the evening or night in pleasant conversation

تَسامَعَ بِهِ النَّاسُ to pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town

تَساندَ: تآزَرَ، تَعاوَنَ to support (assist, aid, help) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to unite, join forces, rally

تَساندَ إلى: اِسْتَندَ إلى - راجع اِسْتَندَ إلى

تَساهَلَ (مَع) to be or become lenient (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with), tolerant (toward or with), forbearing (toward or with), mild (toward or with)

تَساهُل leniency, lenity, indulgence, tolerance, toleration, forbearance, mildness

تَساوٍ (التَّساوِي) equality, equivalence, parity, evenness, sameness, identity; equal rights, equality before the law

تَساوِي الأَجْزاء isomerism

تَساوِي البُعْد equidistance

بِالتَّساوِي - راجع على قَدَمِ المُساواة (مُساواة)

تَساوَى: تَعادَلَ، تَوازَنَ to be or become equal, even, alike, similar, balanced

appeasement, mitigation, mollification, palliation, sedation

تَسْكِين: إِسْكان - راجع إِسْكان

تَسَلٍّ (التَّسَلِّي) - راجع تَسْلِيَة

تَسَلَّى to amuse oneself, have fun, have a good time; to delight (in), take pleasure (in); to console oneself

تَسَلَّح to arm oneself; to be armed

تَسَلُّح armament, rearmament

تَحْدِيدُ التَّسَلُّح arms limitation, limitation of arms, disarmament

سِبَاقُ التَّسَلُّح arms race, armament race

تَسَلَّخَ الجِلْدُ - راجع اِنْسَلَخَ الجِلْدُ

تَسَلْسَلَ: جَرَى، دَبَّ، قَطَرَ to flow (down), run; to trickle; to drip, drop, dribble, fall in drops

تَسَلْسَلَ: تَتابَعَ to follow in succession or in sequence, come successively or in proper order, be successive or consecutive or continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to form a series, be arranged in a series, be seriate(d), be serial; to be concatenate(d), linked, connected, interlinked, interlocked

تَسَلْسُل: تَتابُع، تَدَرُّج sequence, succession, consecution, progression; order; hierarchy; gradation, graduation

تَسَلْسُلُ أَفْكار train of thought

تَسَلْسُلٌ هَرَمِيّ hierarchy, hierarchical succession (sequence, order, etc.)

بِالتَّسَلْسُل in order, in proper sequence, in succession, successively, consecutively, serially, seriatim, in series, one after the other; continuously, continually, without interruption

تَسَلْسُلِي hierarchical; serial, seriate; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential

تَسَلَّطَ على to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, prevail over, have a dominant influence over; to overrule, dominate, predominate, command, control, govern, rule, reign, sway, hold sway over, gain power over, be absolute master over

تَسَلُّط mastery, sway, reign, power, authority, command, control, domination, (pre)dominance, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony

تَسَلْطَنَ: صارَ سُلْطانًا to become sultan

تَسَلَّعَ الجِلْدُ: تَشَقَّقَ to chap, crack open

تَسَلَّفَ: اِقْتَرَضَ، اِسْتَدانَ - راجع اِسْتَلَفَ

تَسَلُّف - راجع اِسْتِلاف

تَسَلَّقَ to climb, scale, ascend, mount, go up

تَسَلَّقَ الجِبَالَ to mountaineer, climb mountains

تَسَلَّقَ النَّباتُ: اِعْتَرَشَ to climb (up), creep

تَسَلُّق climb(ing), scaling, ascending, ascent, mounting

تَسَلُّقُ الجِبَال mountaineering

تَسَلَّلَ (مِنْ) to sneak away, steal away, slink away, slip away, escape

تَسَلَّلَ إلى to sneak into, steal into, slip into, creep into, insinuate oneself into; to infiltrate, penetrate, enter

تَسَلُّل: تَسَرُّب infiltration; sneak(ing), slinking, slip(ping), steal(ing)

تَسَلُّل (في كُرَةِ القَدَمِ إلخ) offside

تَسَلَّمَ: تَلَقَّى، تَناوَلَ to receive; to get, obtain; to take; to collect; to take over, assume

تَسَلَّمَ مُجْرِمًا to extradite, obtain the extradition of

تَسَلُّم - راجع اِسْتِلام

تَسْلِيَة: لَهْو amusement, entertainment, diversion, distraction, pastime, fun

مَرَاكِزُ (أَماكِنُ، دُورُ) التَّسْلِيَة amusement centers, places of amusement

تَسْلِيح arming, armament, rearmament

تَسْلِيف credit, advance; lending, loan

بَنْكُ التَّسْلِيف credit bank

تَسْلِيم: رَفْع، تَقْدِيم، مُناوَلَة handing over, turning over, handing in, turning in, submission, submitting, presentation, presenting, referring, giving (in), delivery, delivering

تَسْلِيمُ المُجْرِمِينَ أو الفارِّينَ إلى حُكُوماتِهِم extradition

تَسْلِيم: إِبْلاغ، تَبْلِيغ [قانون] service (of summons, writ, notice, papers, etc.), delivery, notification

تَسْلِيم: إِلْقاءُ التَّحِيَّة salutation, greeting; salute

تَسْلِيم: خُضُوع، اِنْقِياد - راجع اِسْتِسْلام

تَسْلِيم: تَخْلِيص، وِقايَة saving, rescuing, rescue, deliverance; protection, preservation, guarding, safeguarding, keeping

تَسْلِيم: قَبُول، رِضًى acceptance, approval; consent,

تَسَرَّبَ: رَشَحَ — to leak, seep, ooze, infiltrate, flow out, outflow, run out, escape

تَسَرَّبَ (إلى، في، بَيْنَ): تَسَلَّلَ، اِنْدَسَّ — to infiltrate, enter, penetrate; to sneak (into or among), slip (into or among), steal (into or among), creep (into or among), insinuate oneself (into or among)

تَسَرُّب: رَشْح — leak(age), seep(age), oozing, ooze, infiltration, outflow, outward flow, flowing out, running out, escape

تَسَرُّب: تَسَلُّل، اِنْسِلال — infiltration; sneak(ing), slip(ping), steal(ing)

تَسَرْبَلَ: لَبِسَ — to wear, put on, dress

تَسَرَّرَ – راجع تَسَرَّى

تَسَرَّطَ: بَلَعَ — to swallow, gulp, bolt

تَسَرْطَنَ: صارَ سَرَطانِيًّا — to cancerate

تَسَرْطُن: صَيْرُورَةُ الشَّيْءِ سَرَطانِيًّا — canceration

تَسَرْطُنٌ شامِل — carcinomatosis

تَسَرَّعَ (في، إلى) — to be or become hasty (in), rash (in), precipitate (in); to do in a hurry; to hurry (with), hasten (to do); to rush (to), dash (to), run (to)

تَسَرَّعَ في الاسْتِنْتاج — to jump to conclusions

تَسَرُّع — hastiness, rashness, precipitancy, precipitance, precipitation, impetuosity; hurry, haste

تَسَرَّقَ: سَرَقَ – راجع سَرَقَ

تَسَرَّقَ السَّمْعَ أو النَّظَرَ – راجع اِسْتَرَقَ

تَسَرْوَلَ: لَبِسَ السِّرْوالَ — to wear or put on (one's) trousers or pants

تَسْرِيب: مَصْدَر سَرَّبَ — leak(age); infiltration

تَسْرِيج: خِياطَةٌ مُتَباعِدَة — basting, tacking

تَسْرِيح (المُوَظَّفِ مِنَ الخِدْمَة) — discharge, dismissal, firing, layoff

تَسْرِيح (المَوْقُوفِ أو السَّجِينِ) — release, discharge

تَسْرِيح (الجَيْشِ أو الجُنْدِ) — demobilization, disbandment, deactivation

تَسْرِيح (الزَّوْجَة) — divorce, divorcement, divorcing

تَسْرِيح (المَواشِي): اِنْتِجاع — transhumance

تَسْرِيح (الشَّعْرِ) — combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffing, coiffuring

تَسْرِيحَة (شَعْرٍ) — coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle

تَسْرِيع: مَصْدَر سَرَّعَ — acceleration, speedup, pickup, expedition, hastening, hurrying, quickening

تَسَطَّحَ: اِنْبَسَطَ، صارَ مُسْتَوِيًا — to be spread (out), outspread, unfolded, unrolled; to be levelled, evened, flattened; to flatten, become flat

تَسَطَّحَ: اِسْتَلْقَى، تَمَدَّدَ — to lie down (on one's back), be supine; to stretch (out)

تَسْطِير: كِتابَة — writing (down), jotting down; composition, drawing up, drafting

تَسْطِير: رَسْمُ الخُطُوط — ruling, lining, drawing of lines; streaking, crossing, striping, barring

تُسْع (١/٩) — one-ninth, ninth

تِسْعَة (٩) — nine

تِسْعَةَ عَشَرَ (١٩) — nineteen

تَسَعَّرَ: اِتَّقَدَ، اِشْتَعَلَ – راجع اِسْتَعَرَ

تَسَعَّرَ (تِ السِّلْعَةُ) — to be priced

تِسْعُونَ (٩٠) — ninety

التِّسْعُون — the ninetieth

تَسْعِير — pricing; quotation

تَسْعِيرَة — tariff; quotation; price, rate

تَسَفَّلَ — to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean oneself, debase oneself, degrade oneself, sink low, act in a despicable manner

تَسَقَّطَ (الأَخْبارَ إلخ) — to gather, pick up, hunt for, search for, nose about for, seek (news, information, etc.)

تَسْقِيَة (المَعْدِنِ) — tempering, quenching

تَسْقِيف: مَصْدَر سَقَّفَ — roofing, ceiling

تَسَكَّعَ — to loiter, loaf, bum, idle, hang around, wander (about), lounge (about), gad, meander, ramble, dawdle, putter (around), poke along, tramp

تَسَكُّع — loitering, loafing, bumming, idling, hanging around, wandering, lounging, gadding, meandering, rambling, dawdling, puttering

تَسْكِير: تَحْلِيَة — sugaring, sweetening

تَسْكِير: حِفْظ (الفاكِهَة) بِالسُّكَّر — candying; conserving, preserving with sugar

تَسْكِير: تَحْوِيلٌ إلى سُكَّر — saccharification

تَسْكِين: تَهْدِئَة، تَخْفِيف — calming, quieting, pacification, tranquilization; soothing, relieving, relief, easing, easement, alleviation, allaying, assuagement,

تَسَوُّل: اِسْتِجْداء ، اِسْتِعْطاء begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity

تَسْوِيَة: تَمْهِيد leveling, planing, flattening, flatting, grading, smoothing

تَسْوِيَة (بالأَرْض): دَكّ ، تَدْمِير leveling (to the ground), razing, flattening, tearing down, pulling down

تَسْوِيَة: تَرْتِيب ، ضَبْط ، تَعْدِيل dressing, making, preparation, preparing, doing up; arrangement, arranging, arraying, organization, fixing (up); adjustment, regulation, regulating, settlement, settling, putting in order, setting right

تَسْوِيَة: مُعادَلَة ، مُساواة equalization, equalizing, equation, equating, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally or as equal(s)

تَسْوِيَة: دَفْع ، تَسْدِيد settlement, payment, squaring, balancing, clearing

تَسْوِيَة: حَلّ ، تَوْفِيق settlement, reconciliation, accommodation, adjustment, arrangement, composition

تَسْوِيَة: حَلٌّ وَسَط compromise

تَحْتَ التَّسْوِيَة outstanding, due, unsettled, unpaid

تَسْوِيد: ضِدّ تَبْيِيض blackening

تَسْوِيغ: إِجَازَة ، إِبَاحَة permission, permitting, allowance, allowing

تَسْوِيغ: تَبْرِير justification, vindication

تَسْوِيغ [نفس] rationalization

تَسْوِيغِيّ: تَبْرِيرِيّ justificatory, vindicatory

تَسْوِيف: مُمَاطَلَة procrastination, stalling, temporization, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)

تَسْوِيفِي dilatory, delaying, procrastinating, stalling

تَسْوِيق marketing

تَسَيَّسَ: سُيِّسَ to be or become politicized

تَسَيْطَرَ على – راجع سَيْطَرَ على

تَسْيِيب: تَرْك ، إِهْمال leaving, abandonment, forsaking, relinquishment, renunciation; neglect, leaving out

تَسْيِيب: تَحْرِير release, liberation, freeing, setting free

تَسْيِيج fencing, hemming, hedging, railing, enclosing, enclosure

تَسْيِير: دَفْع ، دَسْر propulsion, drive, impulsion, impelling, driving forward

تَسْيِير: تَحْرِيك ، تَوْجِيه driving, setting in motion; steering, directing, direction

تَسْيِير: إِدَارَة management, running, direction, handling

تَسْيِير: تَشْغِيل ، تَدْوِير starting, operating, operation, running, working, actuation

تَسْيِير: إِرْسال sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding

تَسْيِير: تَرْوِيج circulation, putting into circulation, spreading, promotion, popularization

تَسْيِيس politicization

تَسْيِيل – راجع إِسَالَة

تَشَاءَمَ to be or become pessimistic; to see an evil omen (in), regard as an evil portent

تَشَاؤُم pessimism

تَشَاؤُميّ pessimistic

تَشَابَكَ to be or become interlaced, interlocked, intertwisted, intertwined, twined, twisted, entwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled; to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to interpenetrate; to overlap; to be or become complicated, complex, intricate, confused

تَشَابَكَ [أحياء] to synapse; to reticulate, become reticulate(d)

تَشَابُك interlacement, interlock(ing), intertwist(ing), intertwinement, snarl, tangle; engagement; interpenetration; overlap(ping); complicatedness, complexity, intricacy, confusion

تَشَابُك [أحياء] synapse, synapsis; syndesis; reticulation

تَشَابَهَ to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, akin, analogous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, correspondent; to be or become identical

تَشَابُه resemblance, similarity, likeness, alikeness, analogy, similitude, affinity, parallelism, correspondence, parity; identity

تْشَاتْشَا (رقصة) cha-cha

تَشَاتَمَ: شَتَمَ بَعْضُهُم بَعْضاً to curse (abuse, revile) one another

تَشَاتُم – راجع شَتْم

تَشَاجَرَ: تَنَازَعَ ، تَخَاصَمَ ، اِشْتَبَكَ to quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, squabble, spat, brawl, jangle, scrimmage,

assent, agreement

تَسْلِيم: إِقْرار، اِعْتِراف admission, admitting, concession, conceding, allowing, acknowledgment, acknowledging

التَّسْلِيمُ جَدَلاً taking for granted, granting, conceding, concession, postulation, postulating, presumption, assumption, presupposition

أَمْرُ تَسْلِيم delivery order

تَسَمَّى: سُمِّيَ to be named, called, designated, nominated

تَسَمَّرَ: ثُبِّتَ بِمِسْمار to be nailed, fastened with a nail

تَسَمَّرَ: ثَبَتَ في مَكانِه to stand as if pinned to the ground

تَسَمَّرَ: صارَ أَسْمَرَ – راجع اِسْمَرَّ

تَسَمَّعَ (إلى أو لِـ): أَصْغَى – راجع اِسْتَمَعَ

تَسَمَّعَ: فَحَصَ الصَّدْرَ والبَطْنَ إلخ بِالتَّسَمُّع to auscultate

تَسَمُّع: إِصْغاء – راجع اِسْتِماع

تَسَمُّع، فَحْصٌ طِبِّيٌّ بِالتَّسَمُّع auscultation

تَسَمُّعِيّ [طب] auscultatory

تَسَمَّمَ: سُمِّمَ to be poisoned, envenomed

تَسَمُّم poisoning, toxication, toxicosis

تَسَمُّمُ الدَّم toxemia; septicemia, blood poisoning

تَسَمُّمٌ رَصاصِيّ lead poisoning

تَسَمُّمٌ صِناعِيّ industrial poisoning

تَسَمُّمٌ غِذائِيّ food poisoning

تَسَمُّمٌ فُوسْفُورِيّ phosphorism

تَسْمِيَة: مَصْدَر سَمَّى naming, calling, denomination, nomination, designation

تَسْمِيَة: اِسْم name, appellation, designation, nomenclature, title

تَسْمِيد: مَصْدَر سَمَّدَ fertilization, fertilizing, manuring

تَسْمِير: تَثْبِيتٌ بِمِسْمار nailing, fastening with a nail

تَسْمِير: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ أَسْمَرَ اللَّوْن tanning, browning, embrowning

تَسْمِيط (جِلْدِيّ) (nappy) rash

تَسْمِيع: إِسْماع، جَعْلُه يَسْمَع making hear, letting hear

تَسْمِيعُ الدَّرْس recitation, reciting

تَسْمِيك: مَصْدَر سَمَّكَ thickening, making thick(er)

تَسْمِيم: مَصْدَر سَمَّمَ poisoning; envenoming, venoming

تَسْمِين: مَصْدَر سَمَّنَ fattening, plumping

تَسَنَّى الأَمْرُ: تَهَيَّأَ، تَيَسَّرَ، تَسَهَّلَ to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible

تَسَنَّى لَهُ الأَمْرُ to be or become possible for, feasible for, easy for; to be able to

تَسَنَّمَ: عَلَا to ascend, mount, scale, top

تَسَنَّمَ (العَرْش): تَبَوَّأَ to accede to, ascend (the throne)

تَسَنُّم: تَبَوُّؤ، اِعْتِلاء accession, ascension

تَسَنَّنَ: تَثَلَّمَ، تَشَرْشَرَ to be or become indented, dented, jagged, notched, toothed, serrate(d), crenate(d)

تَسَنُّن: تَثَلُّم، تَشَرْشُر indentation, dentation, serration, crenation

تَسْنِيد: دَعْم support(ing), propping (up), crutching, staying, resting, shoring up, holding up; staking, staking out (a plant, etc.); consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement

تَسَهَّدَ – راجع سَهِدَ

تَسَهَّلَ: تَيَسَّرَ to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) possible, feasible

تَسْهِيل: تَيْسِير facilitation, facilitating, making easy

تَسْهِيلات facilities

تَسَوَّرَ: تَسَلَّقَ to scale, climb

تَسَوَّسَ الطَّعامُ إلخ to be or become worm-eaten

تَسَوَّسَ السِّنُّ أو الضِّرْسُ to be or become carious, to decay

تَسَوَّسَ العَظْمُ to decay, rot

تَسَوُّسُ الأَسْنان (dental) caries, tooth decay, cariosity

تَسَوُّسُ العِظَام caries

تَسَوَّقَ: تَبَضَّعَ to shop, purchase, buy

تَسَوَّقَ: باعَ واشْتَرَى to trade in the market, buy and sell

تَسَوُّق shopping, purchasing, purchase, buying; trading, trade

تَسَوَّلَ: شَحَذَ، اِسْتَجْدَى to beg, ask for alms

تَشَخَّصَ لَهُ: تَرَاءى لَهُ to appear to, be revealed to, reveal itself to, show itself to, manifest itself to

تَشْخِيص: إِضْفاءُ الصِّفاتِ البَشَرِيَّةِ على personification, prosopopoeia

تَشْخِيص (المَرَض أو الحالَة) diagnosis

تَشْخِيصٌ شُعَاعِيٌّ أو إِشْعاعِيّ radiodiagnosis

تَشْخِيصٌ كَهْرَبائِيّ electrodiagnosis

تَشْخِيصِيّ diagnostic(al)

طَبِيبٌ تَشْخِيصِيّ diagnostician

تَشَدَّخَ: اِنْكَسَرَ، تَكَسَّرَ to be or get broken, fractured, smashed; to break (up), fracture, smash

تَشَدَّدَ: تَقَوّى to be (become, be made) strong, intense, violent, vehement; to intensify

تَشَدَّدَ (في): كانَ قاسِيًا صارِمًا to be or become strict, severe, stern, stringent, austere, hard, hardhanded, tough

تَشَدَّدَ (في): تَصَلَّبَ to be or become inflexible, unyielding, adamant, intransigent

تَشَدُّد: قَسْوَة، صَرَامَة strictness, severity, sternness, austerity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness, hardhandedness, toughness

تَشَدُّد: تَصَلُّب inflexibility, intransigence

تَشَدَّقَ (بالكَلامِ أو فيه) to drawl; to mouth, declaim, harangue, rant; to vaunt, brag

تَشَدُّق drawl(ing); mouthing, declamation, ranting

تَشْدِيد (على): تَوْكِيد، تَرْكِيز، إِبْراز emphasis, stress; focusing (on), concentration (on); accentuation

تَشْدِيد (على): تَضْيِيق، ضَغْط، تَقْيِيد pressure, oppression, bearing down heavily upon; restraint, constraint, curb(ing), check(ing), control(ling); restriction, limitation, limiting

تَشْدِيد (على): قَسْوَة، صَرَامَة – راجع تَشَدُّد

تَشْدِيد (في أو على): إِلْحاح، إِصْرار insistence; persistence; importunity, urging, pressing

تَشْدِيد: تَقْوِيَة، زِيادَةُ حِدَّةِ كَذا intensification, strengthening, aggravation, heightening

تَشْدِيدُ الحَرْف intensification, doubling, gemination

تَشْدِيدُ الصَّوْتِ أو الكَلِمَةِ أو المَقْطَع accentuation, accent, stress, emphasis

تَشَذَّرَ: تَفَرَّقَ to scatter, disperse, separate; to be scattered, dispersed, separate(d)

تَشْذِيب: مَصْدَر شَذَّبَ trimming, clipping, pruning, paring, lopping; refinement, polishing, improvement

تَشَرَّبَ to absorb, soak up, imbibe

تَشَرُّب absorption, soaking up, imbibition, imbibing; saturation

تَشَرُّبِيَّة absorbability

تَشَرَّدَ to tramp (about), vagabond, wander (about), roam (about), rove, straggle, hobo, bum; to be made homeless; to be displaced, driven away, dislodged

تَشَرُّد vagrancy, vagabondage, wandering about; homelessness, displacement, dislodgment

تَشَرْشَرَ: تَسَنَّنَ to be or become serrate(d), indented, toothed, notched, jagged

تَشَرْشُر: تَسَنُّن serration, indentation

تَشَرَّطَ: فَرَضَ شُرُوطًا قاسِيَةً to impose severe conditions

تَشَرَّطَ (في عَمَلِهِ): تَأَنَّقَ، دَقَّقَ to be meticulous, scrupulous, accurate (in one's work)

تَشَرَّفَ (بِـ) to have the honor (to, of), be honored (with)

تَشَرَّمَ: تَشَقَّقَ، اِنْشَقَّ to split (apart), cleave, crack, rend, rip, slash; to be or become split, cleft, cracked, rent, slashed, slit

تَشْرِيج: تَسْرِيج basting, tacking

تَشْرِيحُ اللَّحْمِ إلخ: قَطْعُهُ قِطَعًا طِوَالًا slicing, cutting into slices

تَشْرِيح (لِغَرَضٍ عِلْمِيّ) anatomy, anatomization, dissection

تَشْرِيحُ الأَحْياء (لِغَرَضٍ عِلْمِيّ) vivisection

تَشْرِيحُ الجُثَّة (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الوَفَاة) autopsy, necropsy, postmortem examination, postmortem

عِلْمُ التَّشْرِيح anatomy

تَشْرِيحِيّ anatomic(al)

تَشْرِيد displacement, displacing, making homeless, driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction

تَشْرِيع: اِشْتِراع، سَنُّ القَوانِين legislation, lawmaking, making of laws; enactment, passage, passing (of laws)

تَشْرِيع: قانُون legislation, law, statute, act, enactment; code

فَلْسَفَةُ التَّشْرِيع jurisprudence

scuffle; to come to blows, come to grips, grapple, engage in hand-to-hand fighting

تَشَاجُر: شِجَار، مُشَاجَرَة - راجع شِجَار

تَشَاحَنَ: تَشَاجَرَ، تَخَاصَمَ to spat, squabble, wrangle, hassle, jangle, quarrel, fight, altercate, dispute, argue

تَشَاحَنَ: تَبَاغَضَ to hate each other

تَشَاحُن - راجع مُشَاحَنَة

تَشَادَّ: تَخَاصَمَ، تَشَاحَنَ، تَشَاجَرَ to dispute, argue, altercate, jangle, squabble, quarrel

تَشَارَطَ - راجع شارَطَ

تَشَارَكَ، تَشَارُك - راجع اِشْتَرَكَ، اِشْتِراك

تَشَاعَرَ to pretend to be a poet

تَشَاغَلَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ مَشْغُول to pretend to be busy

تَشَاغَلَ: اِنْشَغَلَ - راجع اِنْشَغَلَ

تَشَاكَى: شَكَا بَعْضُهُم إلى بَعْض to complain to one another

تَشَاكَسَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَشَاجَرَ to quarrel, brawl, wrangle

تَشَاكَلَ: تَشَابَهَ، تَمَاثَلَ to resemble each other, conform, correspond; to be or become similar, alike, akin, analogous, homogenous, homologous, uniform, corresponding, conformable; to be or become identical

تَشَاكُل: تَشَابُه، تَمَاثُل similarity, likeness, resemblance, analogy, homology, homogeneity, uniformity, conformity, correspondence, isomorphism; identity

تَشَامَخَ، تَشَامُخ - راجع شَمَخَ، شُمُوخ

تَشَاوَرَ: تَدَاوَلَ، تَذَاكَرَ to deliberate, confer, consult, discuss, hold talks, exchange views

تَشَاوُر consultation, deliberation, counsel, conferring, conference, discussion, talk

تَشَايَعَ على: اِتَّفَقَ على to agree (up)on or about, reach an agreement on or about

تَشَبَّبَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالمَرْأَةِ) - راجع شَبَّبَ

تَشَبُّب - راجع تَشْبِيب

تَشَبَّثَ بِـ to stick to, adhere to, cling to, cleave to; to hang on to, persist in, hold by; to be or become tenacious, opinionated, stubborn, obstinate

تَشَبُّث (بِـ) tenacity; adherence (to), sticking (to), clinging (to), hanging on (to), persistence (in); stubbornness, obstinacy, pertinacity, opinionatedness

تَشَبَّعَ (بِـ) to be or become saturated (with), sated (with), soaked (with); to be or become filled (with), full (of); to be or become charged (with), loaded (with)

تَشَبُّع saturation, satiation, satiety, fullness; satisfaction

تَشَبَّكَ، تَشَبُّك - راجع تَشَابَكَ، تَشَابُك

تَشَبَّهَ بِـ to imitate, copy, ape; to assimilate oneself to; to match, equal; to compare oneself with

تَشَبُّه (بِـ) imitation, imitating, copying, aping; matching, equaling; comparing oneself with

تَشْبِيب: مَصْدَر شَبَّبَ celebrating in love poems, rhapsodizing about

تَشْبِيب: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ love poetry, erotic poetry

تَشْبِيع - راجع إِشْبَاع

تَشْبِيه: مَصْدَر شَبَّهَ likening, comparison, assimilation

تَشْبِيه [لغة] simile

تَشَتَّى - راجع شَتَا، شَتَّى

تَشَتَّتَ: تَفَرَّقَ، تَبَدَّدَ to scatter, disperse, break up, disband, separate; to be scattered, dispersed, dispelled, strewn about

تَشَتُّت: تَفَرُّق dispersal, dispersion, scatter(ing), disunion, separation, division

تَشَتُّتُ الفِكْرِ distraction, absentmindedness

تَشْتِيت: تَفْرِيق، تَبْدِيد dispersion, dispersal, dispersing, scatter(ing), dispelling, separation, breaking up

تَشَجَّرَ: شُجِّرَ، حُرِّجَ to be afforested, forested, wooded

تَشَجَّرَ: تَفَرَّعَ بِحُرِّيَّةٍ وعلى نَحْوٍ مُتَكَرِّر to arborize

تَشَجُّر arborization

تَشَجَّعَ to pluck up courage, take heart, brave, make bold; to be encouraged, emboldened

تَشْجِير afforestation, forestation, tree-planting, wooding

يَوْمُ التَّشْجِير Arbor Day

تَشْجِيع encouragement, encouraging, emboldening, heartening; furtherance, promotion, support

تَشْحِيل: تَشْذِيب pruning, lopping, trimming, clipping

تَشْحِيم greasing, lubrication, lubricating

تَشَخَّصَ (المَرَضُ إلخ): شُخِّصَ to be diagnosed

تَشْليح: تَعْرِيَة undressing, unclothing, disrobement, denudation, stripping off

تَشْليح: سَلْب robbery, robbing, rip-off

تَشَمَّرَ لِلأَمْرِ - راجع شَمَّرَ لِلأَمْر

تَشَمَّسَ to sun (oneself), bask

تَشَمَّعَ: شُمِّعَ to be or become waxed

تَشَمَّعَ [طب] to be or become cirrhotic

تَشَمُّع [طب] cirrhosis

تَشَمُّعِيّ [طب] cirrhotic

تَشَمَّلَ بِـ: تَلَفَّفَ في to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with

تَشَمَّمَ: تَنَشَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ - راجع شَمَّ

تَشَمَّمَ الأَخْبارَ إلخ to nose about for, search for, seek, hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.)

تَشْمِيس: مَصْدَر شَمَّسَ sunning, insolation, solarization

تَشْمِيع: مَصْدَر شَمَّعَ waxing

تَشَنَّجَ to suffer from a spasm or convulsion or cramp, to cramp; to contract, constrict

تَشَنُّج spasm, convulsion, cramp; fit, paroxysm; contraction, constriction

تَشَنُّجٌ أَثْناءَ الحَمْلِ أو الوَضْع eclampsia

تَشَنُّجِي spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, fitful

تَشَنَّفَ (تِ المَرْأَةُ) to wear earrings

تَشْنيع (على): ذَمّ، تَشْهِير (بِـ) vituperation, revilement, vilification, calumniation, calumny, slander, defamation, libel; pillory

تَشْنيع: تَبْشِيع uglification, disfigurement, distortion

تَشَهَّى - راجع اِشْتَهَى

تَشَهَّدَ (المُسْلِمُ) to utter "there is no god but God and Mohamad is God's Apostle"

تَشْهِير (بِـ): قَذْف، ذَمّ libel, slander, defamation, vilification, vituperation, invective, calumniation, calumny

تَشْهِيرِيّ: قَدْحِيّ، قَذْفِيّ libelous, slanderous, defamatory, calumnious, vituperative

تَشَوَّشَ to be or become confused, mixed up, jumbled (up), muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hugger-mugger, chaotic; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or chaos or confusion, get all mixed up

تَشَوُّش confusion, chaos, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, tangle, disorder, disarray, disorganization, mess, hugger-mugger, disturbance

تَشَوُّشٌ إِذَاعِيٌّ إلخ interference, noise; static; jam(ming)

تَشَوَّفَ إلى: تَطَلَّعَ إلى، طَمَحَ إلى to look forward to, look to, look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for); to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for

تَشَوُّف (إلى) looking foward (to), looking to, looking for, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, longing (for), yearning (for)

تَشَوَّقَ (إلى)، تَشَوُّق - راجع اِشْتاقَ (إلى)، شَوْق

تَشَوَّهَ (الشَّكْلُ أو الجِسْمُ أو الوَجْهُ إلخ) to be or become deformed, disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly

تَشَوَّهَ (المَعْنَى أو الحَقِيقَةُ إلخ): حُرِّفَ to be or become distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped

تَشَوُّه (الشَّكْلِ أو الجِسْمِ أو الوَجْهِ إلخ) deformity, deformation, disfigurement, defacement, misshapenness, unshapenness, malformation, ugliness

تَشْوِيش confusion, mixing up, jumbling up, muddling, derangement, disturbance, disorganization

تَشْوِيشٌ إِذَاعِيّ إلخ jam(ming); interference, noise; static

مَحَطَّةُ تَشْوِيش إِذَاعِيّ jamming station

تَشْوِيق suspense, thrill; excitement, thrilling, motivation, stimulation; fascination

تَشْوِيه (الشَّكْلِ أو الجِسْمِ أو الوَجْهِ إلخ) deformation, disfigurement, defacement, distortion, mutilation; mayhem; deformity, misshapenness, malformation

تَشْوِيه (الحَقِيقَةِ أو المَعْنَى إلخ): تَحْرِيف distortion, perversion, misrepresentation, misstatement, falsification, corruption, twist(ing), wrench(ing), warping

تَشْوِيهُ السُّمْعَةِ أو الصِّيت defamation, slander, libel, calumniation, calumny, denigration; defilement, soiling, sullying, tarnishing, dirtying, staining, smirching; disgrace, discredit, dishonor

تَشَيَّطَ - راجع شاطَ

تَشَيَّطَ دَمُهُ - راجع اِسْتَشاطَ غَضَبًا

تَشْرِيعِيّ legislative; statutory, legal

جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَشْرِيعِيَّة، السُّلْطَةُ التَّشْرِيعِيَّة، مَرْسُومٌ تَشْرِيعِيّ - راجعها في أماكنها

تَشْرِيف honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing honor to

تَشْرِيفَة، تَشْرِيفات ceremony, protocol, etiquette

مُدِيرُ (أو رَئِيسُ) التَّشْرِيفات master of ceremonies, chief of protocol

تَشْرِيفِيّ honorific

تِشْرِينُ الأَوَّل: أُوكْتُوبر October

تِشْرِينُ الثَّانِي: نُوفمبر November

تَشَظَّى to splinter, be splintered, sliver, chip, fragment(ate), fragmentize, break up, shatter

تَشْظِيَة: مَصْدَر شَظَّى fragmentation, fragmentizing, splintering, slivering, chipping, shattering

تَشَعَّبَ to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, fork, radiate; to divide, subdivide, split; to diverge, divaricate, branch off, spread apart; to be or become ramified, branched, branching, bifurcate(d), forked, furcate, divided, subdivided; to be or become divergent, divaricated

تَشَعُّب ramification, branching, bifurcation, fork(ing); division, subdivision, split(ting); divergence, divarication, branching off

تَشَعَّثَ (الشَّعْرُ إلخ) to be or become unkempt, disheveled, tousled, rumpled

تَشَعَّعَ to radiate, eradiate; to irradiate

تَشَعُّع radiation, eradiation; irradiation

تَشَغَّلَ - راجع اِنْشَغَلَ

تَشْغِيل: اِسْتِخْدام employment, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; providing employment or work for; giving work to; making work, keeping busy

تَشْغِيل: تَدْوِير، تَسْيِير working, running, operating, operation, actuation, starting, setting in operation, putting or keeping in action

تَشَفَّى: اِسْتَشْفَى - راجع اِسْتَشْفَى

تَشَفَّى: شَفَى غَلِيلَهُ - راجع شَفَى

تَشَفَّعَ (لِـ أو بِـ): شَفَعَ to intercede (for), plead (for), mediate (for), use one's good offices (for)

تَشَفُّع intercession, mediation

تَشَقَّقَ: اِنْفَلَعَ، تَصَدَّعَ - راجع اِنْشَقَّ

تَشَقَّقَ الجِلْدُ to chap, crack open

تَشَقُّق: اِنْشِطار، اِنْفِلاق - راجع اِنْشِقاق

تَشَقُّق: فَلْع، صَدْع - راجع شَقّ

تَشَقْلَبَ to somersault, somerset, tumble; to be upset, upturned, capsized, overturned, turned upside down; to be disarranged

تَشَكٍّ (التَّشَكِّي) complaint, complaining; nagging, repining, grumble, grumbling; suffering (from)

تَشَكَّى - راجع شَكَا

تَشَكَّرَ، تَشَكُّر - راجع شَكَرَ، شُكْر

تَشَكَّكَ (في): اِرْتابَ - راجع شَكَّ (في)

تَشَكُّك: رَيْب - راجع شَكّ

تَشَكَّلَ: تَأَلَّفَ، تَكَوَّنَ، تَخَلَّقَ to be formed, shaped, fashioned, molded, formalized, framed, worked; to take (take on, assume, acquire) (a) form or shape; to be created, made, originated, built; to be established, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, form, arise, develop

تَشَكَّلَ مِنْ: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ to consist of, be made up of, be composed of; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve

تَشَكُّل formation

عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّل morphology

تَشَكُّلِيّ morphological

تَشْكِيك - راجع شَكّ

تَشْكِيل: صَوْغ، صِياغَة، تَصْوِير، تَكْوِين، تَأْلِيف forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, forging, formalization, framing, working; creation, creating, making, origination, originating, building; establishment, establishing, setting up, institution, instituting, constitution, constituting

تَشْكِيل: تَنْوِيع diversification, variation, variegation

تَشْكِيل: تَحْرِيكُ الحُرُوفِ أو الكَلِمات vowelization, vocalization

تَشْكِيل: مَجْمُوعَة formation

تَشْكِيلَة: مَجْمُوعَة assortment, collection, variety, selection, choice; formation

تَشْكِيلِيّ (فُنُونٌ تَشْكِيلِيَّة) plastic (arts)

تَصاوِير (مفردها تَصْوِيرَة) - راجع تَصْوِيرَة

تَصايَح to shout at one another

تَصبَّى - راجع تَصابَى

تَصبَّبَ: اِنْصَبَّ، اِنْحَدَرَ to pour forth, flow, stream, gush forth, effuse; to fall down, come down

تَصبَّبَ عَرَقًا to ooze sweat, sweat, perspire, be wet with perspiration, break into sweat

تَصبَّحَ بِـ to meet (encounter, come across) in the morning

تَصبَّرَ (على): تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ - راجع صَبَرَ (على)

تَصبَّرَتِ الجُثَّةُ: تَحَنَّطَتْ to be embalmed, mummified

تَصبَّرَتِ الحَيَواناتُ أو الطُّيُورُ: تَحَنَّطَتْ to be stuffed

تَصبُّر: جَلَد - راجع صَبْر

تَصبَّنَ: تَحَوَّلَ إلى صابُون to saponify, undergo saponification

تَصبُّن: تَحَوُّلٌ إلى صابُون saponification

تَصْبِيرُ الحَيَواناتِ أو الطُّيُور taxidermy, stuffing

تَصْبِيرُ الجُثَث embalmment, mummification

تَصْبِيرَة: وَجْبَةٌ خَفِيفَة snack, collation, light meal

تَصْبِين: تَحْوِيلٌ إلى صابُون saponification

تَصْحاح: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ صِحِّيًّا، تَعْزِيزُ الصِّحَّةِ العامَّة sanitation

تَصَحَّفَ: أَخْطَأَ في القِراءَة to misread, mispronounce, misspell

تَصَحَّفَ: صُحِّفَ to be misread, mispronounced, misspelled; to be distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated

تَصْحِيح correction, correcting, emendation, rectification, adjustment, fixing, repair(ing), mending

تَصْحِيحُ التَّجارِبِ الطِّباعِيَّةِ أو المَطْبَعِيَّة proofreading, proofing, reading

تَصْحِيحِيّ corrective; correctional

تَصْحِيف misreading, mispronunciation, misspelling; distortion, perversion, misrepresentation, misstatement, corruption, twist(ing)

تَصَدٍّ (التَّصَدِّي) (لـ): مُجابَهَة، مُواجَهَة confrontation, facing, defiance, challenge, opposition, facing up to, standing up to, withstanding, interception; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fighting

تَصَدٍّ (لـ): تَعَرُّضٌ لـ، بَحْث، اِنْصِرافٌ إلى setting out to, embarking upon; taking up; turning to, applying oneself to, concerning oneself with

تَصَدَّى لـ: جابَهَ، واجَهَ to confront, face, front, defy, challenge, oppose, resist, counter, face up to, stand up to, withstand, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with; to fight, combat

تَصَدَّى لـ: تَعَرَّضَ لـ، اِنْصَرَفَ إلى to set out to, embark upon; to take up; to turn to, apply oneself to, occupy oneself with, concern oneself with

تَصَدَّرَ: كانَ في الصَّدارَة to head, lead; to be on top of; to have the front (seat), take the first place

تَصَدَّعَ: اِنْشَقَّ to crack, split, cleave, break, rift; to be or become cracked, split, cleft, broken, rifted

تَصَدُّع: اِنْشِقاق cracking, split(ting), cleaving, cleavage

تَصَدُّع: شَقّ، صَدْع - راجع صَدْع

تَصَدَّفَ عن: أَعْرَضَ عن - راجع صَدَفَ عن

تَصَدَّقَ (على): أَعْطَى صَدَقَةً، أَحْسَنَ to give alms (to), give charity (to), be charitable (to), philanthropize

تَصَدُّق almsgiving, charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole

تَصْدِير (السِّلَع إلخ إلى الخارِج) exportation, export(ing)

تَصْدِير: مُقَدِّمَة preface, foreword, introduction, exordium

تَصْدِيرِيّ export

تَصْدِيق (فُلانٍ أو كَلامِهِ إلخ) belief, believing, credence, faith

تَصْدِيق: تَوْثِيق، إِقْرار، إِبْرام certification, attestation, authentication, legalization, verification; ratification, confirmation, endorsement, sanction(ing), approval, consent, assent, subscription, adoption

سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيق credulous

تَصَرَّفَ: سَلَكَ to behave, act, conduct oneself, comport oneself, deport oneself

تَصَرَّفَ (في أو بِـ): مارَسَ حَقَّ (أو سُلْطَةَ) التَّصَرُّف to dispose of, deal conclusively with; to act freely, proceed independently

تَصَرَّفَ [لغة] to be inflected (a word), declined (a noun), conjugated (a verb)

تَصَرُّف: حَقُّ (أو سُلْطَةُ) التَّصَرُّف disposal, disposition, power or authority to dispose (of)

تَصَرُّف: سُلُوك behavior, conduct, manners, demeanor, deportment, comportment, action, (way of) acting

تَشَيْطَنَ: تَعَفْرَتَ to behave like a devil

تَشَيَّعَ (لـ): تَحَزَّبَ to side with, take sides with; to support, champion, patronize, sponsor, advocate, be in favor of; to follow, adhere to

تَشَيَّعَ: صارَ شِيعِيًّا to become a Shiite

تَشَيُّع (لـ) sectarianism; partisanship, factionalism; adherence (to), following, support, advocation, advocacy, patronage; partiality, bias, prejudice, favoritism, one-sidedness, taking sides (with), siding (with)

تَشْيِيد: بِناء building, construction, erection, setting up, raising, putting up

تَشْيِيدِيّ: بِنائِيّ constructional, constructive, building; structural

تَشْيِيع: تَوْدِيع، مُرافَقَة seeing off, bidding farewell to; escort(ing), accompanying, accompaniment

تَشْيِيعُ المَيِّتِ أو الجَنازَةِ escorting the deceased to his final resting place, paying the deceased the last honors; funeral, burial

تَصابَى: فَعَلَ فِعْلَ الصِّبْيان to behave like a child, act in a childish manner

تَصابَى: مالَ إلى اللَّهْو to incline to youthful pleasures

تَصابَى المَرْأَةَ to woo, court; to seduce, tempt, entice, allure; to deceive

تَصاحَبَ: تَصادَقَ، تَرافَقَ to associate (with one another); to be or become friends, companions, comrades, associates

تَصاحُب: مُصادَقَة – راجع مُصاحَبَة

تَصاحُب: مُلازَمَة، مُرافَقَة – راجع مُصاحَبَة

تَصادَفَ: اِلْتَقَى مُصادَفَةً – راجع صادَفَ

تَصادُف – راجع مُصادَفَة

تَصادُفِيّ: عَرَضِيّ، اِتِّفاقِيّ accidental, fortuitous, casual, incidental, haphazard, chance

تَصادَقَ: تَصاحَبَ، تَرافَقَ to associate (with one another), be or become friends

تَصادُق: مُصاحَبَة، مُرافَقَة – راجع مُصادَقَة

تَصادَمَ، تَصادُم – راجع اِصْطَدَمَ، اِصْطِدام

تَصارَعَ to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight; to conflict, clash

تَصارُع – راجع صِراع

تَصارِيفُ الدَّهْر – راجع دَهْر

تَصاعَبَ to be or become difficult; to be or become strict, severe, stringent, hard, harsh, tough

تَصاعَدَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، زادَ to rise, go up, ascend, lift, mount (up), climb, tower, soar; to increase, grow, swell; to build up, intensify, heighten; to escalate

تَصاعَدَ (مِنْ): اِنْبَعَثَ to rise from, ascend from, emanate from, proceed from; to be emitted, sent out, discharged, given off, diffused

تَصاعُد: اِرْتِفاع، اِزْدِياد rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent, lifting, towering, soaring, uprise; increase, growth, swell, hike; buildup, intensification, heightening; escalation

تَصاعُد: اِنْبِعاث rise, rising, ascending, ascension, ascent, emanation, emission, discharge

تَصاعُدِيّ progressive; cumulative, increasing, growing, rising, mounting; swelling; heightening, intensifying

ضَرِيبَةٌ تَصاعُدِيَّة progressive tax(ation)

تَصاغَرَ: تَحاقَرَ to cringe, truckle, lower oneself, act in a servile manner

تَصاغُر servility, subservience, slavishness, cringe, groveling, truckling, humility, humbleness

تَصافَّ – راجع اِصْطَفَّ

تَصافَى to be sincere toward one another, be honest with one another

تَصافَحَ to shake hands

تَصافُح handshake, shaking hands

تَصافَقَ (البائِعُ والمُشْتَرِي) to conclude (make, strike) a sale, a deal, a bargain, a transaction, etc.

تَصالَبَ: تَقاطَعَ to cross, intersect, decussate, cut, cut across

تَصالُب cross(ing), intersection, decussation; chiasma

تَصالَحَ: ضِدّ تَخاصَمَ to make up, make peace, become reconciled

تَصالُح – راجع صُلْح

تَصامَّ (عَنِ الحَدِيثِ) to give a deaf ear to

تَصانِيف: مُؤَلَّفات compilations, books, works

تَصاهَرَ to become related by marriage

تَصاهُر – راجع مُصاهَرَة

تَصاوَنَ مِنْ: اِتَّقَى to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary or cautious of

تَصَلُّب: صَلَابَة hardness, solidity, rigidity, stiffness, callousness, callosity

تَصَلُّب [طب] sclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ الجِلْد، تَصَلُّبٌ جِلْدِيّ scleroderma

تَصَلُّبُ الشَّرَايين، تَصَلُّبٌ شِرْيَانِيّ arteriosclerosis; atherosclerosis

تَصَلُّب العَضَل، تَصَلُّبٌ عَضَلِيّ myosclerosis

تَصَلُّب العَظْم، تَصَلُّبٌ عَظْمِيّ osteosclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ المَفصِل، تَصَلُّبٌ مَفْصِلِيّ arthrosclerosis

تَصَلُّبُ الوَرِيد، تَصَلُّبٌ وَرِيدِيّ phlebosclerosis, venosclerosis

تَصَلُّبٌ وِعَائِيّ، تَصَلُّبُ الأَوْعِيَة angiosclerosis

تَصَلْصَلَ - راجع صَلْصَلَ

تَصَلَّفَ، تَصَلَّفَ - راجع صَلِفَ، صَلَفَ

تَصْلِيب: تَقْسِيَة، تَجْمِيد hardening, solidification, stiffening, induration, concretion

تَصْلِيح - راجع إصْلاح

تَصْلِيد: تَصْلِيب، تَقْسِيَة hardening, solidification, induration, concretion

تَصْمِيغ: مَصْدَر صَمَّغَ pasting, gluing; gumming

تَصْمِيم: عَزْم determination, resolution, resolve, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, will

تَصْمِيم: وَضْعُ التَّصَامِيم design(ing), styling; planning, laying out, layout

تَصْمِيم: خِطَّة، تَخْطِيط، مُخَطَّط design, plan, project, layout, pattern, sketch, outline, model

تَصْمِيمُ الأَزْياءِ أو المَلَابِسِ النِّسَائِيَّة couture

سَبْقُ التَّصْمِيم - راجع سَبْق

عن (سابِقِ) تَصَوُّرٍ وتَصْمِيم - راجع تَصَوُّر

تَصَنَّعَ: تَكَلَّفَ to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, sham, pretend, dissemble, put on

تَصَنَّعَ (البَلَدُ إلخ): صارَ صِنَاعِيًّا to industrialize, be or become industrialized

تَصَنُّع: تَكَلُّف affectation, affectedness, mannerism, artificiality, airs, theatricality

تَصَنَّفَ: صُنِّفَ، بُوِّبَ to be classified, categorized, classed, arranged, tabulated, sorted (out), assorted, labeled, grouped, graded, ranked, rated

تَصَنَّفَ الكِتَابُ: أُلِّفَ to be compiled, composed, written

تَصْنِيع industrialization

تَصْنِيف: تَبْوِيب classification, categorization, classing, arrangement, tabulation, sorting, assorting, assortment, grouping, grading, labeling, ranking, rating, ranging; systematization

تَصْنِيف [أحياء] classification

تَصْنِيف: جَمْع، تَأْلِيف compilation, composition, writing

تَصْنِيف: مُؤَلَّف، كِتَاب - راجع مُصَنَّف

عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيف taxonomy, systematics

تَصَوَّرَ: تَخَيَّلَ، ظَنَّ to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), vision, envision; to think, suppose, assume, take it, take for, take as

تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ: بَدَا لَهُ، تَشَخَّصَ لَهُ to seem to, appear to, look to; to present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to

تَصَوَّرَ: تَشَكَّلَ to be shaped, formed, fashioned, molded, created, made; to take (take on, assume, acquire) a shape or form

تَصَوُّر: تَخَيُّل imagination, imagining, fancy(ing); conception, ideation, visualization, envisaging, vision(ing); fantasy, phantasm

تَصَوُّر: مَفْهُوم conception, concept, notion, idea

تَصَوُّرٌ سابِق preconception

سَبْقُ التَّصَوُّر - راجع سَبْق

عن (سابِقِ) تَصَوُّرٍ وتَصْمِيم on purpose, purposely, intentionally, deliberately, willfully, premeditatedly

تَصَوُّرِيّ imaginary, unreal, fictitious, fanciful, fancied, imagined; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional

المَذْهَبُ التَّصَوُّرِيّ idealism, conceptualism

تَصَوَّفَ to be or become a Sufi or a mystic

تَصَوُّف Sufism, mysticism

تَصَوَّنَ: حَفِظَ نَفْسَهُ to protect oneself, guard oneself

تَصَوَّنَتِ المَرْأَةُ to uphold one's honor, live chastely or virtuously; to be chaste, vestal, decent, virtuous, continent

تَصْوِيب: تَسْدِيد، تَوْجِيه aim(ing), pointing, directing, leveling

تَصْوِيب: تَصْحِيح correction, correcting, rectification, emendation

تَصَرُّف [أدب وفن] adaptation

بِتَصَرُّف: بِحُرِّيَّة freely, free, liberally

بِتَصَرُّف: غَيْرُ حَرْفِيّ free, liberal, not literal

تَحْتَ تَصَرُّفِهِ – راجع تَحْتَ

حُرِّيَّةُ التَّصَرُّف – راجع حُرِّيَّة

تَصَرَّمَ – راجع اِنْصَرَمَ

تَصْرِيح: بَيَان statement, declaration, announcement, proclamation; release

تَصْرِيح: إِجَازَة، رُخْصَة permit, license, authorization

تَصْرِيف: تَفْرِيغ، نَزْح drainage, draining, drawing off, discharge

تَصْرِيف: تَنْفِيس abreaction, catharsis; release, discharge, letting off, giving vent to

تَصْرِيف: صِرَافَة، صَيْرَفَة – راجع صِرَافَة

تَصْرِيف: بَيْع، تَرْوِيج selling, sale, marketing, disposal, promotion, merchandising

تَصْرِيفُ الأَعْمَالِ أو الشُّؤُون أو الأُمُور management, managing, conducting, handling, running, administration, administering, disposition, disposal, settlement, windup; caretaking

تَصْرِيف [لغة] conjugation (of verbs), inflection (of words), declension (of nouns)

تَصَارِيفُ الدَّهْر – راجع دَهْر

صِمَامُ التَّصْرِيف discharge valve

تَصَعَّبَ: صَعُبَ – راجع صَعُبَ

تَصَعَّبَ: صَعَّبَ – راجع صَعَّبَ

تَصَعَّدَ: زَادَ حِدَّةً to escalate

تَصَعَّدَ: تَبَخَّرَ to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize; to sublime, sublimate

تَصَعُّد: اِزْدِيَادُ الحِدَّة escalation

تَصَعُّد: تَبَخُّر evaporation, vaporization, volatilization; subliming, sublimation

تَصْعِيد: زِيَادَةُ حِدَّةٍ كَذَا escalation, aggravation

تَصْعِيد: تَبْخِير evaporation, vaporization, volatilization

تَصْعِيد: تَبْخِيرٌ بِالتَّسْخِينِ ثُمَّ إِعَادَةُ تَكْثِيفِ البُخَارِ المُنْبَعِث subliming, sublimation

تَصْعِيد: تَسَامٍ sublimation

تَصْعِيدِيّ escalatory

تَصْغِير diminution, decrease, decreasing, reduction, lessening, minimization

اِسْمُ (أو صِيغَةُ) التَّصْغِير [لغة] diminutive

تَصَفَّحَ (الكِتَابَ إلخ) to skim (through or over), browse (through), leaf (through), page (through), run over

تَصَفُّح skimming (through), browsing (through), leafing (through), paging (through), running over

تَصْفِيَة: تَنْقِيَة، تَرْوِيق، تَرْشِيح clarification, clearing, clearance, purification, refinement, refining, defecation, screening, fining; straining, filtering, filtration, infiltration, leach(ing)

تَصْفِيَة (الشَّرِكَةِ إلخ) dissolution; liquidation

تَصْفِيَةُ الحِسَاب settlement, liquidation, discharge, payment, clearing

تَصْفِيَةُ الحِسَابَاتِ (بَيْنَ البُنُوكِ وتَبَادُلُ الشِّيكَات) clearing, clearance

تَصْفِيَةُ فَرِيقٍ رِيَاضِيٍّ إلخ elimination

تَصْفِيَة، بَيْعُ التَّصْفِيَة clearance, clearance sale, sale

مَأْمُورُ تَصْفِيَة – راجع مَأْمُور

تَصْفِيح: تَغْطِيَةٌ بِصَفَائِح plating, overlaying, foliation

تَصْفِيح: تَطْرِيق، تَرْقِيق foliation, lamination, leafing, beating

تَصْفِيف: رَصْف – راجع صَفّ

تَصْفِيفُ الشَّعْر combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffuring, coiffing

تَصْفِيفَة (شَعْرٍ): تَسْرِيحَة coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle

تَصْفِيق (بِالأَيْدِي) applause, acclaim, acclamation; hand clapping

تَصْفِيق (السَّوَائِل) decantation

تَصَلَّى: تَدَفَّأَ to warm oneself

تَصَلَّبَ: كَانَ صُلْبًا – راجع صَلُبَ، صَلِبَ

تَصَلَّبَ (فِي): تَشَدَّدَ، تَعَنَّتَ to be or become inflexible, adamant, intransigent

تَصَلُّب: عِنَاد، تَعَنُّت inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence, willfulness, obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, toughness

تَصَلُّب: تَجَمُّد hardening, solidification, stiffening, induration

تَضَارَبَ: تَعَارَضَ، تَنَاقَضَ، اِخْتَلَفَ to conflict, clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, incompatible, inconsistent, inharmonious

تَضَارُب: تَعَارُض، تَنَاقُض conflict, clash, disagreement, discrepancy, inconsistency, incompatibility, incongruity, contradiction, opposition, contrariness, contrariety

تَضَارُب: اِشْتِبَاك، شِجَار hand-to-hand fighting, grapple, brawl, quarrel

تَضَارِيس relief, topographic relief, elevations, undulations

تَضَاعَفَ to be doubled, duplicated; to double, geminate, become double; to multiply

تَضَاعُف doubling, duplication, gemination, multiplication

تَضَاعِيف contents; folds

فِي تَضَاعِيفِه within it, contained therein

تَضَاغَنَ: تَحَاقَدَ to harbor a grudge against one another, bear mutual rancor, hate one another

تَضَافَرَ to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together, combine; to unite, rally, join forces, coalesce, come together

تَضَافُر cooperation, collaboration, working together, mutual assistance, combination; uniting of efforts, joining of forces, rally(ing), coalescence; unity, solidarity

تَضَامَّ: تَرَاصَّ to compact, crowd together, pack; to be or become compact(ed), tight, close, firm, closely packed, tightly pressed

تَضَامَّ: اِتَّحَدَ، اِنْدَمَجَ – راجع اِنْضَمَّ

تَضَامّ: تَرَاصّ compactness, closeness, tightness, firmness

تَضَامَنَ: تَكَافَلَ to unite, be united in solidarity, stick together, join forces, combine; to be jointly liable, have joint liability or responsibility

تَضَامُن: تَكَافُل solidarity; joint liability

بِالتَّضَامُنِ والتَّكَافُل jointly and severally

شَرِكَةُ تَضَامُن – راجع شَرِكَة

تَضَامُنِيّ – راجع مُتَضَامِن

تَضَايَقَ: اِنْزَعَجَ to be or become annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable

تَضَايُق: اِنْزِعَاج annoyance, vexation, irritation, discomfort, inconvenience, trouble

تَضَجَّرَ (مِنْ أو بِـ) – راجع ضَجِرَ (مِنْ أو بِـ)

تَضَحْضَحَ (السَّرَابُ) to flicker, vibrate

تَضْحِيَة: بَذْل sacrifice; sacrificing

تَضْحِيَة: تَقْدِيمُ ذَبِيحَةٍ أو قُرْبان sacrificing, sacrifice, immolation, offering up

تَضْحِيَةٌ بالنَّفْسِ أو بالذَّات self-sacrifice

تَضَخَّمَ to swell, distend, inflate, expand; to be or become inflated, distended, expanded, enlarged, magnified; to grow or increase in size or volume; to be or become huge, sizable, big, large; to be exaggerated, overstated

تَضَخُّم swell(ing), distension, inflation, expansion, enlargement, magnification

تَضَخُّم (ماليّ) [اقتصاد] inflation

تَضَخُّم (في عُضْو) [طب] hypertrophy

تَضَخُّمِيّ inflationary

تَضَخُّمِيَّة inflationism

تَضْخِيم: تَكْبِير، تَجْسِيم inflation, distension, blowing up, expansion, swelling, enlargement, magnification

تَضْخِيم: مُبَالَغَة exaggeration

تَضْخِيم [كهرباء] amplification

تَضَرَّجَ بالدَّم to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory

تَضَرَّرَ to be damaged, harmed, hurt, injured, prejudiced; to suffer (sustain, incur) damage or loss

تَضَرَّعَ (إلى) to supplicate, pray humbly (to God), invoke (God), implore earnestly, obtest, beg, beseech, entreat; to humble or humiliate oneself (before)

تَضَرُّع supplication, invocation, prayer; entreaty; imploring, begging, beseeching, obtestation

تَضَرَّمَ – راجع اِضْطَرَمَ

تَضْرِيب (اللِّحَاف) quilting

تَضْرِيب: دَرْز quilting, sewing, stitching; whipping, whipstitching

تَضْرِيب: خَلْط mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending

تَضْرِيس – راجع تَضَارِيس

تَضَعْضَعَ to decline, wane, decay, be or become dilapidated; to weaken, fail, languish, droop

تَصْوِيب: اِسْتِصْواب – راجع اِسْتِصْواب

تَصْوِيت: اِقْتِراع voting, vote, ballot, poll(ing), casting of ballots or votes

تَصْوِيت: إخْراجُ الأَصْواتِ الكَلَامِيَّة، نُطْق، لَفْظ pho-nation; vocalization

تَصْوِيتٌ بِالإِجْماع unanimous vote or voting

تَصْوِيتٌ بِرَفْعِ الأَيْدِي vote or voting by show of hands

تَصْوِيتٌ بِنداءِ الحُضُور vote or voting by roll call

تَصْوِيتٌ على الثِّقَةِ أو بِمَنْحِ الثِّقَة vote of confidence

تَصْوِيتٌ بِحَجْبِ (أو بِعَدَمِ) الثِّقَة vote of no confidence

اِمْتَنَعَ عَنِ التَّصْوِيت to abstain from voting

بِطَاقَةُ (أو وَرَقَةُ) تَصْوِيت – راجع بطَاقَة

حَقُّ التَّصْوِيت – راجع حَقّ

رَفَضَ (اقْتِراحًا) بِالتَّصْوِيت to vote down

طَرَحَ المَسْأَلَةَ على التَّصْوِيت to put the question to the vote

تَصْوِير: رَسْم drawing, painting, portrayal, representation, figuration, depiction, picturing, illustration

تَصْوِير: وَصْف description, depiction, picturing, portrayal, representation

تَصْوِير: تَشْكِيل forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, creation, making

تَصْوِيرٌ بِالأَشِعَّة، تَصْوِيرٌ شُعَاعِيّ radiography, roentgenography, skiagraphy

تَصْوِيرُ الأَوْعِيَة (الدَّمَوِيَّة) angiography, vasography

تَصْوِيرُ الدِّمَاغ encephalography

تَصْوِيرُ الشَّرَايِين، تَصْوِيرٌ شِرْيانِيّ arteriography

تَصْوِيرُ القَلْبِ والأَوْعِيَة angiocardiography

تَصْوِيرُ الكُلْيَة renography

تَصْوِيرُ المَثَانَة cystography

تَصْوِيرُ مَجْرَى البَوْل urography

تَصْوِيرُ المَرَارَة cholecystography

تَصْوِيرُ المَفْصِل arthrography

تَصْوِيرُ المَهْبِل vaginography

تَصْوِيرُ المُوثَةِ أو البُرُوسْتات prostatography

تَصْوِيرُ الوَرِيد phlebography, venography

تَصْوِيرٌ زَيْتِيٌّ أو بِالزَّيْت painting, oil painting

تَصْوِيرٌ سِينَمائِيّ filming, shooting

تَصْوِيرٌ فُوتُوغْرافِيٌّ أو شَمْسِيٌّ أو ضَوْئِيّ photography; taking pictures or photographs, shooting, filming

تَصْوِير (المُسْتَنَداتِ إلخ): نَسْخ، اِسْتِخْراجُ صُورَةٍ عن copying, photocopying, duplication, reproduction, xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing

آلَةُ تَصْوِير camera

آلَةُ تَصْوِيرِ المُسْتَنَداتِ إلخ copier, photocopier, photostat, duplicating machine, duplicator; mimeograph

تَصْوِيرَة: تِمْثال statue; sculpture

تَصْوِيرَة: صُورَة، رَسْم – راجع صُورَة

تَصْوِيرِيّ pictorial, picturesque, graphic; scenic; photographic

مُوسِيقَى تَصْوِيرِيَّة program music

تَصْوِيل: مَصْدَر صَوَّلَ panning, washing, elutriation, leaching, lixiviation

تَصَيَّدَ، تَصَيُّد – راجع صادَ، صَيْد

تَصَيَّفَ (بِـ) – راجع اِصْطافَ (بِـ)

تَصَيُّف: سُبَاتُ الصَّيْف (a)estivation

تَضَاءَلَ to dwindle, wane, diminish, decrease, lessen, abate, decline, shrink, drop off, fall, grow less, become (steadily) less; to be or become small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, thin

تَضَاؤُل dwindling, waning, wane, diminution, decrease, lessening, abatement, decline, shrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off; sparsity, scarcity, scantiness, meagerness, exiguity, paucity, insufficiency, slightness, smallness, littleness, insignificance

تَضَاحَكَ: ضَحِكَ to laugh

تَضَاحَكَ: تَكَلَّفَ الضَّحِك to force a laugh

تَضَادَّ to contradict one another, be contradictory, be opposed to each other

تَضَادّ contradiction, opposition, antagonism, contrariety, inconsistency, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast; counteraction

تَضَادٌّ (بَيْنَ مُتَعَضِّيَيْنِ إلخ) [أحياء] antibiosis

تَضَارَبَ: اِشْتَبَكَ، تَشَاجَرَ to fight, quarrel, brawl, come to blows, come to grips, engage in hand-to-hand fighting, strike one another

تَطَارَشَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالطَّرَش to feign deafness, pretend to be deaf

تَطَأْطَأَ: اِنْخَفَضَ to be or become low; to drop, sink, fall, decline; to be lowered

تَطَأْطَأَ: تَصَاغَرَ to lower oneself, cringe, truckle

تَطَاعَنَ to thrust or stab one another; to attack one another, fight, combat

تَطَاوَلَ (على): تَجَاسَرَ، اِجْتَرَأَ to dare, have the cheek to, have the audacity to; to be or become insolent, audacious, impudent, impertinent, forward

تَطَاوَلَ (على): اِعْتَدَى to attack, assail; to encroach upon, make inroads upon, trespass

تَطَاوَلَ: طَالَ - راجع طال

تَطَايَرَ: تَفَرَّقَ، اِنْتَشَرَ، تَصَاعَدَ to scatter, disperse, spread, diffuse; to be or become scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused; to emanate, rise; to fly, fly apart, fly in all directions; to vanish, disappear

تَطَايَرَ: تَصَعَّدَ، تَبَخَّرَ to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

تَطَايُر: تَفَرُّق، اِنْتِشَار، تَصَاعُد dispersal, dispersion, dispersing, scattering, spread(ing), diffusion; emanation, rise, rising

تَطَايُر: تَصَعُّد، تَبَخُّر volatilization, vaporization, evaporation

تَطَبَّبَ to be treated medically, receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَطَبَّعَ بِطِبَاعِ فُلَان to acquire (attain, adopt, assume, take on) someone's character or manners

تَطَبُّعٌ بِطِبَاعِ فُلَان acquirement (adoption, assumption, taking on) of someone's character or manners

تَطَبُّع: قابِلِيَّةُ التَّكَيُّف adaptability, adjustability

تَطَبُّع: شَخْصِيَّةٌ (أو أَخْلَاقٌ) مُكْتَسَبَة acquired character or manners

تَطَبَّقَ: اِنْغَلَقَ to be or get closed, shut

تَطَبَّقَ: تَرَاصَفَ (في طَبَقات) to stratify, be or become arranged in strata

تَطَبُّق (في طَبَقات) stratification

تَطَبُّل (البَطْن) flatulence, tympanites, tympany

تَطْبِيب medical treatment, treating, medication, doctoring, curing, remedying, remediation

تَطْبِيع (العَلَاقاتِ إلخ) normalization (of relations, etc.)

تَطْبِيق: تَنْفِيذ application, applying, putting into effect, giving (practical) effect (to), implementation, effecting, effectuation; enforcement, carrying out, execution, fulfillment; honoring, observance (of), compliance (with), abidance (by), adherence (to), following, keeping; practice, practicing, putting into practice

تَطْبِيقِيّ applied; practical

تَطْبِيل: مَصْدَر طَبَّلَ drumming, beating a drum

تَطَرَّبَ: طَرِبَ - راجع طَرِبَ

تَطَرَّبَ: أَطْرَبَ - راجع أَطْرَبَ

تَطَرَّزَ: طُرِّزَ to be embroidered, brocaded; to be hemstitched, stitched

تَطَرَّزَ (في لِبَاسِهِ) to wear fine clothes; to dress up

تَطَرَّفَ to go to extremes, exceed the proper limits or bounds, be on the extreme side, take or hold an extreme position or view; to be or become extravagant, excessive, immoderate; to be or become an extremist, a radical

تَطَرُّف extremism, radicalism; extravagance, excess(iveness), immoderation, intemperateness, going to extremes

تَطَرُّفِيّ - راجع مُتَطَرِّف

تَطَرُّفِيَّة - راجع تَطَرُّف

تَطَرَّقَ إلى to touch on, treat, deal with, take up, go into, broach, bring up, raise; to get to, reach, arrive at; to penetrate

لا يَتَطَرَّقُ إِلَيْهِ الشَّكُّ admitting no doubt, not open to doubt, beyond doubt, indisputable, indubitable, unquestionable, undoubted, undisputed

تَطْرِيز embroidery, embroidering, fancywork, needlework

تَطْرِيق: طَرْق، تَرْقِيق، تَصْفِيح hammering, forging, beating, foliation, lamination, leafing

تَطَعَّمَ: ذاقَ to taste

تَطَعَّمَ الغُصْنُ أو النَّبَاتُ إلخ to be grafted, engrafted

تَطَعَّمَ النَّسِيجُ الحَيُّ جِرَاحِيًّا to be grafted, transplanted

تَطَعَّمَ: لُقِّحَ، زُرِقَ to be inoculated, vaccinated; to be injected, shot

تَطَعَّمَ: رُصِّعَ (بِالصَّدَفِ أو الذَّهَبِ أو الفِضَّةِ إلخ) to be inlaid (with)

تَطْعِيم (الغُصْنِ أو النَّبَاتِ إلخ) grafting, graftage

تَضْعِيف: مُضَاعَفَة – راجع مُضَاعَفَة

تَضْعِيف: إِضْعاف – راجع إِضْعاف

تَضَلَّعَ (مِنْ عِلْمٍ): تَمَكَّنَ، أَتْقَنَ — to be or become versed in, conversant with, skilled in, proficient in; to master, know well, gain mastery in, have command of

تَضَلُّع (مِنْ عِلْمٍ): تَمَكُّن، إِتْقان — mastery, command, conversance, versedness, proficiency

تَضْلِيع: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ على هَيْئَةِ الأَضْلاع — ribbing

تَضْلِيع: حَنْي، لَيّ — bending, curving, curvature, crooking, twist(ing)

تَضْلِيل — misleading, misguidance, misdirection, perversion; delusion, deception

تَضْلِيلِيّ – راجع مُضَلِّل

تَضَمَّخَ بالطِّيب: تَطَيَّبَ، تَعَطَّرَ — to perfume oneself; to be perfumed

تَضَمَّدَ: ضُمِّدَ — to be bandaged, dressed, swathed

تَضَمَّرَ: هَزَلَ – راجع ضَمَرَ، ضَمُرَ

تَضَمَّنَ: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ — to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover, carry, imply, involve

تَضَمُّن: اِحْتِواء، شُمُول — implication, inclusion, containment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

تَضْمِيد — dressing, bandaging, binding up, swathing

تَضْمِين: إِدْراج — inclusion, implication, embodiment, incorporation, insertion

تَضْمِين: تَغْرِيم — fining, amercement

تَضْمِين: تَغْيِيرُ تَرَدُّدِ المَوْجاتِ الكَهْرَبائِيَّةِ إلخ — modulation

تَضْمِينُ التَّرَدُّد — frequency modulation, FM

تَضْمِينُ الذُّرْوَة — amplitude modulation, AM

تَضْمِينات: أَضْرار، عُطْلٌ وضَرَر — damages, indemnity, compensation, reparation, satisfaction, redress, amends

تَضَنَّى: تَمَارَضَ — to feign illness or sickness, pretend to be ill or sick; to malinger

تَضْوِء: إِمْرارُ ضَوْءٍ خِلَالَ عُضْوٍ بُغْيَةَ فَحْصِهِ طِبِّيًّا — transillumination

تَضَوَّرَ (جُوعًا أو أَلَمًا) — to writhe (with hunger or pain)

تَضَوَّعَ: فاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَتْ رائِحَتُهُ — to exhale fragrance, exude a pleasant odor, be fragrant

تَضَوَّعَتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فاحَتْ — to emanate, diffuse, spread

تَضَوُّع — emanation, diffusion, spread(ing)

تَضَيَّعَ، تَضَيُّع – راجع تَضَوَّعَ، تَضَوُّع

تَضَيَّفَ: نَزَلَ ضَيْفًا – راجع ضافَ

تَضَيَّقَ: ضِدّ اِتَّسَعَ – راجع ضاقَ

تَضَيَّقَ: ضُيِّقَ — to be narrowed, straitened, contracted, constricted, constringed

تَضَيُّق [طب] — stenosis, stricture, coarctation, constriction, narrowing

تَضَيُّقُ الإِحْلِيل — urethrostenosis

تَضَيُّقُ الأَمْعاء — enterostenosis

تَضَيُّقُ الأَوْعِيَة — vasoconstriction

تَضَيُّقُ الوَرِيد — phlebostenosis

تَضْيِيع – راجع إِضاعَة

تَضْيِيق — narrowing, constriction, constringing, tightening, straitening

تَضْيِيقٌ على — confinement, hemming in, straitening, hampering, constraint, restraint, restriction, limitation; pressure, oppression, bearing down heavily upon, harassment

تَطَابَقَ (مع): تَمَاثَلَ، تَوَافَقَ، اِتَّفَقَ — to be or become identical; to correspond (with), conform (with), coincide (with), agree (with), harmonize (with), accord (with), match, fit, suit, tally (with), be or fall in line (with); to be or become congruent, corresponding, conformable, consistent, compatible, coincident, concordant, agreeing, harmonious

تَطَابَقَ (الشَّكْلُ الهَنْدَسِيُّ مَعَ شَكْلٍ آخَر) — to be or become superposed; to coincide

تَطَابَقَ: تَرَاصَفَ (في طَبَقات)، تَطَبَّقَ — to stratify, be or become stratified, be or become arranged in strata

تَطَابُق: تَمَاثُل، تَوَافُق، اِتِّفاق — identity, identification, sameness; correspondence, conformity, consistence, consistency, compatibility, coincidence, congruity, congruence, agreement, concordance, accord(ance), harmony, fitness, matching

تَطَابُق (الشَّكْلِ الهَنْدَسِيِّ مَعَ شَكْلٍ آخَر) — superposition; coincidence

تَطَابُق: تَرَاصُف (في طَبَقات) — stratification

تَطارَحَ: تَبَادَلَ — to exchange, interchange

as an evil portent; to be or become pessimistic

تطيُّر: تشاؤم pessimism

تطيير: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ يَطِير flying, winging, giving wing(s) to

تطيير: تصعيد، تبخير volatilization, vaporization, evaporation

تطيين: مصدر طيَّن luting, mortaring, plastering, whitewashing; puddling; mudding (off), claying, covering or treating with clay

تظارَفَ - راجع تظرَّفَ

تظافر، تظافُر - راجع تضافَرَ، تضافُر

تظاهَرَ بـ: ادَّعَى to pretend (to be), simulate, affect, feign, assume, sham, fake, dissemble, put on, act as if, make believe

تظاهَرَ: قامَ بمُظاهَرَة to demonstrate, make a demonstration

تظاهُر: ادِّعاء pretense, pretension, pretending, simulation, feigning, faking, assumption, dissemblance, make-believe, show

تظاهُر: قِيامٌ بمُظاهَرة demonstrating, demonstration

تظاهُرَة: مُظاهَرَة demonstration, manifestation

تظرَّفَ: تكلَّفَ الظَّرافَة to affect humor or wittiness, show oneself humorous or amusing; to affect charm or elegance

تظلَّلَ بـ to sit in (hide in, seek) the shadow of, be shaded by, shade oneself with or under

تظلَّمَ: شكا to complain (of, about)

تظلُّم: شكوى complaint; grievance; claim; protest; complaining

تظليل: إلقاءُ الظِّلِّ على shading, overshadowing, casting a shadow over

تظليل (الرَّسْم): ترقين shading; hachuring; hatching

تظهير: تجيير endorsement, endorsing

تظهير (الأفلام) development, developing

تعاتَبَ to admonish one another, reprove one another mildly, blame one another (in a friendly manner)

تعاجَلَ: تسارَعَ to accelerate, move faster, gain speed

تعاجُل: تسارُع acceleration, pickup

تعادٍ (التَّعادِي) - راجع عَداء، عِداء

تعادَى: عادَى بعضُهم بعضاً to be or become hostile to one another, be or become enemies, harbor mutual enmity

تعادَلَ: تساوَى to be or become equal, even, on a par

تعادَلَ: توازَنَ to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised; to equilibrate, balance

تعادَلَ: تحايَدَ to neutralize

تعادَلَ (في مُباراة) to tie

تعادُل: تساوٍ equality, equivalence, parity, evenness

تعادُل: توازُن balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise

تعادُل: تحايُد neutralization, neutrality

تعادُل (في مُباراة) tie, draw

تعادُلُ الأصوات tie vote, equal number of votes, equality of votes

تعاذَلَ to blame one another, censure one another, reprove one another

تعارَضَ to conflict, clash, disagree; to be conflicting, contradictory, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious

تعارُض conflict, clash, disagreement, discrepancy, incompatibility, inconsistency, contradiction, contrariety, opposition

تعارَفَ to become acquainted (with one another), get to know each other, know one another

تعارُف acquaintance, becoming acquainted

تعارَكَ: تقاتَلَ to fight (one another), battle, combat

تعارُك fight(ing), battle, combat

تعاريج zigzags; windings, meanders, sinuosities, curves, bends, turns, twists, waves

تعاسة misery, wretchedness; unhappiness, misfortune; distress, suffering

تعاسَرَ - راجع تعسَّرَ

تعاشَرَ: تصاحَبَ to associate (with another), be on intimate terms

تعاشَرَ: تساكَنَ to live together

تعاصَى - راجع استعصَى

تعاصَرَ to be contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval

تعاضَدَ: تعاوَنَ to support (help, aid, assist) one another; to cooperate, collaborate

تعاضُد: تعاوُن cooperation, collaboration; mutual aid,

تَطْعِيم (النَّسِيجِ الحَيِّ جِراحِيًّا) transplantation, graft(ing)

تَطْعِيم: تَلْقِيح inoculation, vaccination, injection

تَطْعِيم: تَرْصِيع inlaying, inlaid work; marquetry

تَطَفَّلَ (على) to intrude upon, obtrude upon, force oneself upon (others), poke one's nose into, nose into, meddle in, interfere in; to sponge (on), leech (on to), parasitize

تَطَفُّل (على) intrusion, intrusiveness, obtrusion, obtrusiveness, forcing oneself upon (others), poking one's nose into, nosing into, meddling, interference; parasitism, sponging

تَطَفُّلِيّ - راجع مُتَطَفِّل

تَطَلَّبَ: اِقْتَضَى، اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِحْتاجَ إلى to require, call for, demand, claim, take, need, want

تَطَلَّبَ: طَلَبَ - راجع طَلَبَ

تَطَلَّعَ إلى: تَشَوَّفَ إلى، تَوَقَّعَ بِأَمَل to look forward to, look to, look for, expect, anticipate, hope (for)

تَطَلَّعَ إلى: تاقَ إلى، صَبَا إلى to aspire to or after, long for, yearn for

تَطَلَّعَ إلى: نَظَرَ إلى to look at, regard, eye

تَطَلُّع (إلى) looking forward (to), looking to, expectation, expecting, anticipation; aspiration, aim, hope; longing (for), yearning (for)

تَطَلَّقَ وَجْهُهُ - راجع اِنْطَلَقَ وَجْهُهُ

تَطْلِيق: طَلَاق، تَسْرِيح divorce, divorcement, divorcing

تَطَهَّرَ to clean oneself, cleanse oneself, clean up, wash up, wash (oneself), perform an ablution; to be or become clean, pure; to purge, scour; to be or become cleaned, cleansed, purged, scoured, purified, deterged; to be or become disinfected, sterilized, antisepticized, decontaminated; to be or become expurgated

تَطْهِير: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ طاهِرًا disinfection, antisepsis, sterilization; decontamination; purge, purging, purgation, scouring, purification, deterging, cleaning, cleansing, chastening; clearing up; refinement, refining; expurgation

تَطْهِير: خَتْن، خِتَان circumcision

تَطَوَّى: تَحَوَّى to coil, twist, turn

تَطْواف: دَوَرَان، تَجَوُّل - راجع طَوَاف

تَطَوَّحَ: سَقَطَ to fall, drop, tumble

تَطَوَّحَ: تَجَوَّلَ to wander about, travel through

تَطَوَّدَ: تَجَوَّلَ to go about, wander about, travel through, tour

تَطَوَّرَ to develop, evolve, grow, advance, progress; to be or become developed, advanced, sophisticated

تَطَوُّر development, evolution, growth, advancement

نَظَرِيَّةُ (أو مَذْهَبُ) التَّطَوُّر evolution, evolutionism

تَطَوُّرِيّ evolutionary, evolutional, developmental

تَطَوُّرِيَّة evolutionism, evolution

تَطَوَّسَ: تَبَاهَى، تَبَخْتَرَ to peacock, flaunt, parade, show off; to strut, swagger

تَطَوَّسَتِ المَرْأَةُ: تَبَرَّجَتْ to primp, spruce up, dress up, adorn herself

تَطَوَّعَ (بِـ): تَبَرَّعَ to volunteer

تَطَوَّعَ (في الجَيْشِ إلخ) to enlist, volunteer

تَطَوُّع volunteering, voluntariness; enlistment, voluntary service

تَطَوُّعِيّ volunteer, voluntary

تَطَوَّفَ: دارَ، جالَ - راجع طافَ

تَطَوُّف: دَوَرَان، تَجَوُّل - راجع طَوَاف

تَطْوِيب (دِينِيّ) beatification; canonization

تَطْوِيب (عَقَارِيّ) registration, registry

دائِرَةُ تَطْوِيبٍ عَقَارِيّ - راجع دائِرَة

تَطْوِير: مَصْدَر طَوَّرَ development, developing, promotion, promoting, advancement, advancing, furtherance, furthering; evolving, evolvement; sophistication

تَطْوِيع: إخْضَاع subdual, subjugation, subjection

تَطْوِيع: تَجْنِيد recruitment, enlistment, draft, levy

تَطْوِيف: دَوَرَان، تَجَوُّل - راجع طَوَاف

تَطْوِيق: إحَاطَة encirclement, encompassment, surrounding, circling, ringing, enclosure, banding, wrapping, envelopment, confinement, hemming in

تَطْوِيق: كَبْح control(ling), containment, check(ing), curb(ing)

تَطْوِيل - راجع إطَالَة

تَطَيَّبَ: تَعَطَّرَ to perfume oneself; to be perfumed

تَطَيَّرَ (بِـ أو مِنْ): تَشَاءَمَ to see an evil omen (in), regard

تَعاهَدَ: رَعَى – راجع تَعَهَّدَ

تَعاوَرَ to alternate (in), do by turns; to befall or afflict alternately or successively

تَعاوَنَ to help (aid, assist, support) one another; to cooperate, collaborate, work together; to rally, unite, join forces, come together

تَعاوُن cooperation, collaboration, mutual assistance, working together; joining of forces, uniting of efforts, rally(ing); synergism, synergy, cooperative action, combined action

بِالتَّعاوُن مَع in cooperation or collaboration with

تَعاوُنيّ cooperative; collaborative

جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَعاوُنيَّة cooperative society, cooperative, co-op

مَخْزَنٌ تَعاوُنيّ cooperative store, cooperative, co-op

مَزْرَعَةٌ تَعاوُنيَّة collective farm

تَعاوُنيَّة cooperative, co-op

تَعايَشَ to coexist, live in peace with each other, live peacefully together

تَعايُش coexistence, living (peacefully) together

تَعايُش (مُتَعَضِّيَيْن) symbiosis; commensualism

تَعايُشٌ سِلْمِيّ peaceful or pacific coexistence

تَعِبَ to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary; to tire, fatigue, weary, jade, fag; to exhaust oneself; to work hard, toil, labor, sweat, overwork; to drudge, slave

تَعَب fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion; toil, labor, drudgery, sweat, hard work; trouble, inconvenience, difficulty, hardship

أَتْعاب: أُجْرَة – راجعها في مكانها

تَعِب: مُتْعَب، تَعْبان tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted, worn out, overworked, run-down

تَعْبِئَة (الجَيْش): تَجْنيد، تَطْويع mobilization, calling up; recruitment

تَعْبِئَةٌ عامَّة general mobilization

تَعْبِئَة: مَلْء، تَغْليف filling, stowage, packing, packaging; boxing; casing, encasement; canning, tinning

تَعْبِئَة (في زُجاجات) bottling

تَعْبِئَة: شَحْن charging, loading, filling (up)

تَعْبان – راجع تَعِب

تَعَبَّدَ: تَفَرَّغَ لِلْعِبادَة، تَحَنَّثَ to worship, engage in worship or religious devotion, devote oneself to worship or to the service of God, practice piety

تَعَبَّدَ: تَمَهَّدَ، عُبِّدَ to be paved

تَعَبُّد worship(ing), adoration, devotion, piety, devoutness

تَعَبَّسَ – راجع عَبَسَ

تَعْبيد (الطُّرُق) paving

تَعْبيد: اِسْتِرْقاق – راجع اِسْتِعْباد

تَعْبير (عن): إعْراب (عن)، مَصْدَر عَبَّرَ (عن) expression, expressing, voicing, uttering, utterance, articulation, giving expression (to), declaring, declaration, stating, statement, indicating, indication, bringing out, putting, phrasing, wording, couching, formulating, formulation

تَعْبير: عِبارَة، لَفْظ expression, term, word, phrase

تَعْبيرٌ اصْطِلاحِيّ idiom

أُسْلُوبُ (أو طَريقَةُ) التَّعْبير wording, diction, style, expression, manner or mode of expression, phraseology, phrasing, writing

إذا جازَ (أو صَحَّ) التَّعْبيرُ so to speak, in a manner of speaking, as it were

بِتَعْبيرٍ آخَر – راجع بِعِبارَةٍ أُخْرَى (عِبارَة)

حُسْنُ التَّعْبير – راجع حُسْن

تَعْبيريّ expressive, expressional, emotive

المَذْهَبُ التَّعْبيريّ expressionism

تَعْبيريّة expressionism

تَعَتَّبَ – راجع تَعاتَبَ

تَعْتَعَ (في كَلامِهِ) to stammer, stutter, falter

تَعْتَعَ: قَلْقَلَ to shake, stir, move

تَعْتيق: مَصْدَر عَتَّقَ aging, maturing, ripening, mellowing

تَعْتيم: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ مُعْتِمًا darkening, dimming, obscuring, overcasting, clouding, blinding

تَعْتيم (على): مَنْعٌ مِنَ الانْتِشار blackout, suppression, hushing up

تَعْتيمٌ خِلالَ غارَةٍ جَوِّيَّة blackout

تَعْتيمٌ جُزْئِيّ dimout, incomplete blackout

تَعَثَّرَ: زَلَّ، سَقَطَ to stumble, trip, tumble

تَعَاطٍ mutual assistance

تَعَاطٍ (التَّعَاطِي) taking; practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, handling, dealing (in); dealings, relations, intercourse

تَعَاطَى to take; to practice, pursue, engage in, deal in, handle

تَعَاطَفَ مع to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, be favorably disposed to, be attached to

تَعاطَفَ في مِشْيَتِهِ to sway, swing, roll, walk with a swinging gait

تَعَاطُف (مع) sympathy, empathy, feeling (for)

تَعَاظَمَ: اِشْتَدَّ، اِسْتَفْحَلَ to intensify, heighten, increase, grow, build up

تَعَاظَمَ: تَكَبَّرَ to be or become proud, arrogant, haughty

تَعَاظُم: اِشْتِداد intensification, heightening, increase, buildup

تَعَاظُم: تَكَبُّر pride, arrogance, haughtiness

تَعَافٍ (التَّعَافِي): شِفَاء recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing

تَعَافَى: شُفِيَ to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, ragain health, get well

تَعَاقَبَ: تَتَابَعَ to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively

تَعَاقَبَ: تَنَاوَبَ، تَدَاوَلَ to alternate, rotate

تَعَاقُب: تَتَابُع succession, sequence, consecution, progression

تَعَاقُب: تَنَاوُب، تَدَاوُل alternation, rotation; vicissitude, regular alternation, alternating change

بِالتَّعَاقُب، على التَّعَاقُب successively, in succession, consecutively, one after the other, one by one, respectively, in turn, by turns, in order; alternately, in rotation

تَعَاقُبِيّ - راجع مُتَعَاقِب

تَعَاقَدَ: عَقَدَ اتِّفاقًا إلخ to make (enter into, conclude, strike) a contract or an agreement; to contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement

تَعَاقُد making (entering into, conclusion of, concluding) a contract, contracting, contraction

تَعَاقُدِيّ contractual; contracted, contracted upon

تَعَاكَسَ - راجع اِنْعَكَسَ

تَعَالَ: هَلُمَّ come! come here! come on!

تَعَالٍ (التَّعَالِي): اِسْتِعْلاء transcendence; superiority

تَعَالٍ: عُلُوّ - راجع عُلُوّ، عُلًى، عَلاء

تَعَالَى: اِرْتَفَعَ - راجع عَلَا

تَعَالَى (اللهُ) be He exalted, be He raised far above

تَعَالَى عن: تَرَفَّعَ عن to be far above, rise above, tower above, be too great or proud for; to disdain, look down upon

تَعَالَى عَمَّا يُشْرِكُون Far is He above having the partners they ascribe to Him!

اللهُ سُبْحانَهُ وتَعَالَى - راجع سُبْحان

تَعَالَجَ to be treated; to receive or undergo medical treatment, submit to or be under medical treatment; to treat oneself

تَعَالُج receiving of medical treatment; (course of) treatment, cure, therapy, medication

تَعَالَمَ: اِدَّعَى العِلْمَ to feign knowledge, pretend to know

تَعَالَمَ: عَلِمَ - راجع عَلِمَ

تَعَالِيم - راجع تَعْلِيم

تَعَامَى (عن) to pretend not to see, feign blindness; to shut one's eyes on or to; to be blind to

تَعَامَلَ to treat one another; to deal (with one another), do business (with one another), trade (with one another)

تَعَامَلَ في أو بـ to deal in, do business in, carry on business in, transact business in, trade in, carry on trade in, traffic in, merchandise, sell, handle

تَعَامَلَ مَع - راجع عامَلَ (تِجارِيًّا)

تَعَامُل: أَخْذٌ وعَطَاء dealings, intercourse, trade, business, transactions

تَعَامُل: تَعَاطٍ، مُتَاجَرَة dealing, transaction, transacting, carrying on business, doing business, trading, carrying on trade

تَعَامُل: مُعَامَلَة، مُعَالَجَة، تَصَرُّف treatment, treating, dealing with, handling; behavior, conduct

تَعَامُل: عُرْف usage, practice, custom

تَعَانَقَ to embrace each other

تَعَانُق - راجع عِنَاق

تَعَاهَدَ: تَعَاقَدَ to covenant, contract, enter into a covenant or compact or contract; to agree

تَعْدِيل: تَسْوِيَة، ضَبْط، تَقْوِيم — adjustment, regulation, regulating, settlement, settling, straightening out, fixing, putting in order, setting right, putting right

تَعْدِيلٌ دُسْتُورِيّ — constitutional amendment

تَعْدِيلٌ وِزَارِيّ — (cabinet) reshuffle

تَعْدِين — mining

تَعَذَّبَ — to suffer, feel pain; to agonize, anguish; to be tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; to be punished

تَعَذَّرَ — to be or become impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless; to be or become difficult, hard

تَعَذُّر — impossibility, impracticability, unfeasibility; difficulty

تَعْذِيب — torture, torturing, torment(ing), agonizing, excruciation, affliction; punishment

تَعْذِيبُ الذَّات — masochism

تَعَرٍّ (التَّعَرِّي) — undressing, stripping; striptease, strip-teasing; nakedness, nudity, nudeness

تَعَرَّى — to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease

تَعَرَّبَ — to Arabize, assimilate oneself to the Arabs, acquire (adopt, conform to) Arab customs or characteristics

تَعَرَّجَ — to zigzag; to wind, meander, sinuate

تَعَرُّج — zigzag (course); sinuosity, tortuosity, meander

تَعَرُّجات – راجع تَعَارِيج

تَعَرَّشَ النَّبَاتُ — to climb (up), creep

تَعَرَّضَ لـ: كانَ هَدَفًا أو عُرْضَةً لـ، واجَهَ — to be or become exposed to, subject(ed) to, open to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to; to come under; to incur, contract; to meet, face, encounter, find oneself up against, be confronted with, be faced with

تَعَرَّضَ لـ: تَصَدَّى لـ، جابَهَ — to resist, oppose, face, confront, challenge, defy, stand up to, withstand

تَعَرَّضَ لـ: تَدَخَّلَ في، تَحَرَّشَ بـ — to interfere with, meddle in, intrude upon; to molest; to have words with

تَعَرَّضَ لـ: تَطَرَّقَ لـ، بَحَثَ، تَصَدَّى لـ — to touch on, deal with, treat, go into; to consider, examine, explore, survey, study, discuss; to undertake, embark upon, set out to, turn to, apply oneself to

تَعَرُّضٌ لـ: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ هَدَفًا أو عُرْضَةً لـ، مُوَاجَهَة — exposure to, incurrence of, being or becoming subject to; encounter(ing), being confronted with, being faced with

تَعَرُّضٌ لـ: تَصَدٍّ، مُجَابَهَة — resistance, opposition, confrontation, facing, challenge, standing up to, withstanding

تَعَرُّضٌ لـ: تَدَخُّل، تَحَرُّش — interference with, meddling in, intrusion upon; molestation; having words with

تَعَرُّضٌ لـ: بَحْث، تَصَدٍّ — touching on, dealing with, treatment, treating, going into; consideration, examination, exploration, survey(ing), study(ing), discussion; undertaking, embarking upon, setting out to, turning to, applying oneself to

تَعَرَّفَ: مَيَّزَ، تَبَيَّنَ، أَدْرَكَ — to identify, recognize, know, realize; to ascertain, get to know; to try to know, seek to ascertain

تَعَرَّفَ بِفُلانٍ أو إليه إلخ — to get or become acquainted with, meet, make the acquaintance of, be introduced to

تَعَرَّفَ الاسْمُ [لغة] — to be or become definite

تَعَرُّف: تَمْييز، إدْراك — identification, recognition, realization, knowledge, cognition, perception

تَعَرُّف (بِفُلانٍ أو إليه إلخ) — acquaintance (with), getting or becoming acquainted (with), meeting, being introduced (to)

تَعْرِفَة: تَعْرِيفَة — tariff

تَعَرَّقَ: تَجَزَّعَ — to be veined, grained, marbled

تَعَرَّقَ: تَأَصَّلَ – راجع أَعْرَقَ

تَعَرُّق: تَرَشُّحُ العَرَقِ مِنَ الجِسْم — perspiration, sweat(ing), hidrosis; transpiration; diaphoresis

تَعَرُّق: تَجَزُّع — grain(ing), veining

تَعَرُّق: اِتِّجاهُ الأَلْيافِ إلخ في خَشَبٍ أو صَخْرٍ أو جِلْدٍ أو وَرَق — grain

تَعَرُّق: نِظَامُ العُرُوقِ في وَرَقَةِ نَبَاتٍ أو جَنَاحِ حَشَرَة — venation, nervation

تَعَرْقَلَ — to be or become blocked, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded, encumbered, delayed, retarded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties

تَعْرِيب: تَرْجَمَةٌ إلى العَرَبِيَّة — translation into Arabic

تَعْرِيب: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ عَرَبِيًّا — Arabicizing, Arabicization; Arabizing, Arabization

تَعَثَّرَ: تَلَعْثَمَ to stumble, halt in one's speech, stutter, stammer, falter, hesitate

تَعَثَّرَ: تَعَرْقَلَ to be or become hindered, blocked, obstructed, hampered, impeded, delayed, retarded; to meet with obstacles or difficulties

تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ: دَهِشَ، عَجِبَ to wonder at, marvel at; to be or become astonished at, amazed at, surprised at

تَعَجُّب astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise

صِيغَةُ (أو صَوْتُ) تَعَجُّب interjection

عَلَامَةُ التَّعَجُّب exclamation mark

تَعَجُّبِيّ exclamatory, interjectional

تَعَجْرَفَ to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous

تَعَجْرُف – راجع عَجْرَفَة

تَعَجَّلَ: أَسْرَعَ – راجع عَجَّلَ

تَعَجُّل: إِسْراع – راجع تَعْجيل

تَعْجيز disablement, incapacitation, weakening, crippling, hamstringing, paralyzation, paralyzing, making powerless or ineffective, making it impossible or too difficult for someone to do something; frustration, thwarting, foiling, balking, defeating

تَعْجيزِيّ impossible, hopeless, insuperably difficult, too hard, unfeasible, impracticable, unacheivable, unattainable, insuperable, insurmountable, impassable

تَعْجيل: تَسْريع acceleration, speedup, pickup, expedition, expediting, hastening, quickening, precipitation

تَعْجيل: حَثٌّ على العَجَلَة hurry(ing), rush(ing), urging, impelling, pressing

تَعْجيل: إِسْراع hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing), speedup, acceleration

تَعَدٍّ (التَّعَدِّي): إِعْتِداء – راجع إِعْتِداء

تَعَدٍّ: خَرْق، مُخَالَفَة transgression, infringement, infraction, contravention, violation, breach

تَعَدٍّ: تَجاوُز، تَخَطٍّ exceeding, transcendence, transcending, surpassing, outreaching; overreaching, going beyond; crossing, traversing; passing, going past

تَعَدٍّ [رياضيات ومنطق] transitivity, transitiveness

تَعَدَّى: تَجاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى to exceed, transcend, surpass, outreach; to overreach, extend beyond; to overstep, go beyond; to cross, traverse; to pass, go past

تَعَدَّى: خَرَقَ، خالَفَ to transgress, infringe, infract, contravene, violate, break, breach

تَعَدَّى على – راجع اعْتَدَى على

تَعَدَّى [لغة ورياضيات ومنطق] to be or become transitive

تَعْداد: عَدّ، حُسْبان enumeration, listing, count(ing), calculation, computation

تَعْداد: إِحْصاء، إِحْصائِيَّة statistics; poll

تَعْدادُ السُّكَّان أو النُّفُوس census

تَعَدَّدَ to be or become numerous, manifold, multiple; to multiply

تَعَدُّد multiplicity, plurality, pluralism, multitude, numerousness, variety, diversity, multifariousness; poly-, multi-

تَعَدُّدُ الأَبْعاد multidimensionality

تَعَدُّدُ الأَزْواج polyandry, polygamy

تَعَدُّدُ الأُصُول polygenesis, polyphyleticism

تَعَدُّدُ الأَقْطاب multipolarity

تَعَدُّدُ التَّكافُؤ polyvalence, polyvalency

تَعَدُّدُ الثَّقافاتِ أو الحَضارات multiculturalism

تَعَدُّدُ الخَلايا multicellularity

تَعَدُّدُ الزَّوْجات polygyny, polygamy

تَعَدُّدُ اللُّغات multilingualism, polyglotism

تَعَدُّدُ المَعاني polysemy

تَعَدُّدِيّ – راجع مُتَعَدِّد

تَعَدُّدِيَّة – راجع تَعَدُّد

تَعَدَّلَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَغَيَّرَ to change, alter, modify, shift, undergo modification or change or alteration; to be modified, changed, altered, commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; to be shuffled, shifted

تَعَدَّلَ [قانون] to be amended

تَعْدِيل: تَبْدِيل، تَغْيِير modification, change, changing, alteration, commutation, qualification, amendment; adaptation; revision; shuffling

تَعْدِيل [قانون] amendment

تَعْدِيل [كهرباء] modulation

تَعَشُّقُ التُّرُوس gearing, engagement, engaging, mesh(ing), being in gear

تَعْشِيق dovetailing; coupling

تَعْشِيقُ التُّرُوس gearing, engagement, engaging, mesh(ing)

تَعْشِيقَة gear, mesh, engagement

تَعَصَّى - راجع اِسْتَعْصَى

تَعَصَّبَ: كانَ مُتَعَصِّبًا to be or become fanatic, bigoted, intolerant

تَعَصَّبَ لِـ أو مع: تَحَيَّزَ لِـ to side with, take sides with, be partial to

تَعَصُّب fanaticism, bigotry, intolerance, narrow-mindedness, zealotry; partiality

تَعَصَّرَ: اِنْعَصَرَ - راجع اِنْعَصَرَ

تَعْصِيب: تَزْوِيدٌ بأَعْصاب [طب] innervation, supplying with nerves

تَعْصِير: تَحْدِيث - راجع عَصْرَنَة

تَعَضٍّ (التَّعَضِّي) organization

تَعَضَّى to organize

تَعَضَّلَ الدَّاءُ الأَطِبَّاءَ - راجع أَعْضَلَ

تَعْضِيَة organization

تَعَطَّى - راجع اِسْتَعْطَى

تَعَطَّرَ: تَطَيَّبَ to perfume oneself; to be perfumed

تَعَطَّشَ إلى to thirst for, long for, yearn for, pine for, hanker after, die to, crave, desire, miss, aspire to

تَعَطُّش (إلى) thirst, longing, yearning, pining, hankering, desire, eagerness, aspiration

تَعَطَّفَ: تَلَطَّفَ، تَنازَلَ، تَفَضَّلَ to deign, condescend, vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)

تَعَطَّفَ على: حَنَّ، حَدِبَ - راجع عَطَفَ على

تَعَطَّفَ: اِنْعَطَفَ - راجع اِنْعَطَفَ

تَعَطَّفَ الثَّوْبَ أو به to put on a coat

تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ العَمَل) to be or become unemployed, jobless, without work or employment; to be or become idle, inactive; to be or become disabled, incapacitated, maimed, crippled

تَعَطَّلَتِ الآلَةُ to break (down), go out of order, fail, become inoperative, stop operating or working

تَعَطَّلَ: عُطِّلَ to be suspended; to be disrupted, interrupted; to be paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted; to be deactivated, inactivated; to be defused

تَعَطُّل (عَنِ العَمَل) unemployment; idleness, inactivity; disability

تَعَطُّل: عُطْل - راجع عُطْل

تَعَطُّل: تَوَقُّف suspension; interruption, stoppage; paralysis; deactivation, inactivation

تَعَطَّنَ (الكَتَّانُ إلخ) to ret; to macerate

تَعْطِير: مَصْدَر عَطَّرَ perfuming, scenting; aromatization

تَعْطِيل breakdown, breaking down; disablement, incapacitation, mayhem, crippling; suspension, temporary ban or stoppage; abeyance, temporary inactivity; disruption, interruption; paralyzation, neutralization, frustration, putting out of action; deactivation, inactivation; defusing

تَعْطِين (الكَتَّانِ إلخ) retting; maceration

تَعَظَّمَ: تَجَلَّلَ، تَبَجَّلَ to be glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified, honored, esteemed

تَعَظَّمَ: تَكَبَّرَ - راجع تَعاظَمَ

تَعَظَّمَ: تَحَوَّلَ إلى عَظْم to ossify

تَعَظُّم: تَكَوُّنُ العِظَام، تَحَوُّلٌ إلى عَظْم ossification; -ostosis

خَلِيَّةُ التَّعَظُّم osteoblast

تَعْظِيم glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement; esteem, honor, veneration

تَعَفَّرَ: تَمَرَّغَ في التُّراب to roll in (wallow in, welter in) the dust

تَعَفَّرَ: تَلَوَّثَ بِالتُّراب to be covered or soiled with dust

تَعَفْرَتَ: تَشَيْطَنَ to behave like a devil

تَعَفَّفَ، تَعَفُّف - راجع عَفَّ، عِفَّة

تَعَفَّنَ، تَعَفُّن - راجع عَفِنَ، عُفُونَة

تَعَفُّنُ الدَّم sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning

تَعَقَّبَ: تَتَبَّعَ to pursue, follow, chase, go after, run after, trail, trace, track

تَعَقُّب: تَتَبُّع pursuit, following, chase, chasing, trailing, tracing, tracking

تَعَقَّدَ (الأَمْرُ) to complicate, snarl; to be or become complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, tangled, difficult

تَعَقَّدَ: عُقِدَ، رُبِطَ - راجع اِنْعَقَدَ

تَعْرِيَة: تَجْرِيد disrobement, unclothing, undressing; denudation, stripping off, baring, dismantling, laying bare, uncovering

تَعْرِيَة: حَتّ، تَآكُل denudation, erosion, corrosion, wear

تَعْرِيَة: حِرْمان divestiture, divestment, deprivation, depriving, stripping

تَعْريج: لَيّ، جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ مُتَعَرِّجًا zigzagging

تَعْرِيجٌ على مَكَانٍ أو شَخْص stopping at, making a stop at; stay(ing) at; visiting, paying a visit to, calling on (someone), calling at (someone's place or house)

تَعْرِيشَة trellis, trelliswork, treillage, lattice, latticework, espalier; arbor, bower

تَعْرِيض: تَوْسِيع broadening, widening, expanding, expansion, extending, extension

تَعْرِيضٌ لِـ: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ عُرْضَةً أو مُعَرَّضًا لِـ exposure to, exposing to, making subject to; subjecting to, subjection to, (pre)disposing to, (pre)disposition to, making liable to, making vulnerable to, making susceptible to

تَعْرِيضٌ لِأَشِعَّةِ الشَّمْس sunning, insolation, insolating, solarization, solarizing, exposure to the sun's rays

تَعْرِيضٌ لِلْخَطَر endangering, endangerment, imperiling, imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger

تَعْرِيضٌ (بِـ أو لِـ): إِلْماع، تَلْمِيح intimation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

تَعْرِيضٌ بِـ: غَمْزٌ مِنْ قَنَاةِ شَخْص innuendo, insinuation

تَعْرِيف: تَحْدِيد definition; determination, specification, pinpointing, fixing, identification

تَعْرِيف: إِخْبار، إِعْلام acquainting, informing, information, notification

تَعْرِيفُ شَخْصٍ بِآخَرَ introduction, introducing, presentation, presenting, acquainting

أَدَاةُ تَعْرِيف، حَرْفُ تَعْرِيف definite article

تَعْرِيفَة: تَعْرِفَة tariff

تَعْرِيق: تَجْزِيع veining, graining, marbling

تَعْرِيق: تَعَرُّق - راجع تَعَرُّق

تَعَزَّى to be consoled, comforted; to find solace or consolation; to console oneself

تَعَزَّزَ to be or become consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; to be or become corroborated, confirmed; to be or become promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, enhanced

تَعْزِيَة condolence, consolation, solace, comfort

قَدَّمَ تَعَازِيه إلى - راجع عَزَّى

تَعْزِير censure, rebuke, reproof, reprimand, reprehension, scolding, chiding, tongue-lashing

تَعْزِيز consolidation, strengthening, reinforcement, bracing, cementation, fortification, bolstering; corroboration, confirmation; promotion, furtherance, advancement, forwarding, boosting, fostering, support(ing); enhancement

تَعْزِيم: طَرْدُ الأَرْواحِ الشِّرِّيرَةِ بِالرُّقَى، تَعْوِيذ exorcism; incantation

تَعْزِيمِيّ exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory

تَعَسَ: كانَ تَعِيسًا - راجع تَعِسَ

تَعَسَ: هَلَكَ - راجع تَعِسَ

تَعَسَ: أَتْعَسَ to make miserable, wretched, unhappy

تَعَسَ: أَهْلَكَ to destroy, ruin

تَعِسَ: كانَ تَعِيسًا to be or become miserable, wretched, unhappy

تَعِسَ: هَلَكَ to perish, be destroyed

تَعَس - راجع تَعَاسَة

تَعِس - راجع تَعِيس

تَعْس - راجع تَعَاسَة

تَعْسًا لَهُ woe to him! may evil befall him!

تَعَسَّرَ to be or become difficult, hard, adverse

تَعَسُّر difficulty

تَعَسَّفَ - راجع عَسَفَ

تَعَسُّف arbitrariness; tyranny, despotism; abusiveness, abuse

تَعَسُّفِيّ arbitrary; tyrannical, despotic; abusive

تَعَشَّى to dine, sup, have dinner or supper

تَعَشَّى خارجَ المَنْزِل to dine out

تَعَشَّقَ: عَشِقَ - راجع عَشِقَ

تَعَشَّقَتِ التُّرُوس to gear, engage, mesh, interlock, come into gear or mesh, be or become in gear

تَعَشُّق: عِشْق - راجع عِشْق

تَعْلِيق على (شَرْطٍ): جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ مَشْرُوطًا — making conditional on, making contingent on, making dependent on

تَعْلِيقُ الحَوَاشِي (في هَوَامِشِ كِتَابٍ): تَحْشِيَة — annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)

تَعْلِيق: حاشِيَة، تَهْمِيشَة - راجع تَعْلِيقَة

تَعْلِيق: تَعْقِيب — commentary, comment, remark; review, critique

تَعْلِيق: شَرْحٌ تَحْتَ صُورَةٍ في مَجَلَّةٍ أو صَحِيفَةٍ — caption

تَعْلِيقَة: حاشِيَة، تَهْمِيشَة — (marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s)

تَعْلِيقَة (الثِّيَاب) — (coat) hanger

تَعْلِيل: تَبْرِير، تَفْسِير — justification, explanation

تَعْلِيلِيّ: تَبْرِيرِيّ، تَفْسِيرِيّ — justificatory; explanatory, explanative

تَعْلِيم: تَدْرِيس — teaching, instruction, tuition, schooling, education

تَعْلِيم: وَسْم — marking, designation, labeling

تَعَالِيم: وَصَايَا، مَبَادِئ، مَذْهَب — teachings, tenets, precepts, doctrine, dogma

تَعْلِيمات: تَوْجِيهات، أَوَامِر — instructions, directions, directives

تَعْلِيمٌ ابْتِدَائِيّ — elementary education

تَعْلِيمٌ ثانَوِيّ — secondary education, high school education, college education

تَعْلِيمٌ عالٍ أو جامِعِيّ — higher or university education

تَعْلِيمٌ مُخْتَلَط — coeducation

تَعْلِيمِيّ — instructional, educational, teaching; didactic

شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيمِيّ — didactic poetry or verse

هَيْئَةٌ تَعْلِيمِيَّة - راجع هَيْئَة

تَعَمَّى - راجع عَمِيَ

تَعَمَّدَ: قَصَدَ، نَوَى — to intend, purpose, design, mean, do on purpose, do intentionally

تَعَمَّدَ (الوَلَدُ) — to be baptized, christened, immersed

تَعَمُّد - راجع عَمْد

تَعَمُّدًا، بِتَعَمُّد - راجع عَمْدًا، عن عَمْد

تَعَمُّدِيّ - راجع عَمْدِيّ

تَعَمَّقَ (في) — to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

تَعَمُّق (في) — deep penetration into, delving into, going deeply into; thorough study

تَعَمَّمَ: عُمِّمَ — to be generalized; to be popularized, universalized, made accessible to all; to be circularized, publicized, circulated, spread

تَعَمَّمَ: لَبِسَ العِمَامَةَ — to put on or wear a turban

تَعْمِيَة: مَصْدَر عَمَّى — blinding; mystification, obscuration; obscurity, ambiguity; camouflage, disguise

تَعْمِيد (الوَلَدِ) — baptism; baptizing, christening, immersion

تَعْمِيد: تَثْبِيت، إرْساء — confirmation, settlement

تَعْمِير: طُولُ العُمْرِ — longevity, long life

تَعْمِير: بِنَاء — building, construction, erection

تَعْمِيق: مَصْدَر عَمَّقَ — deepening, making deep or deeper

تَعْمِيق (في) - راجع تَعَمُّق (في)

تَعْمِيم: إطْلاق، ضِدّ تَخصِيص — generalization

تَعْمِيم: نَشْر، تَرْوِيج — popularization, universalization; making accessible to all, opening to the public at large; circularization, publicizing, circulation, spread(ing)

تَعْمِيم: مَنْشُور، بَيَانٌ مُعَمَّم — circular, circulated note

تَعَنَّى: تَعِبَ — to toil, labor, sweat, work hard

تَعَنَّتَ: تَصَلَّبَ — to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated, inflexible

تَعَنَّتَ: آذَى، ضايَقَ — to vex, annoy, molest, harass, distress, trouble, oppress

تَعَنَّتَ: حَيَّرَ — to confuse, puzzle, embarrass

تَعَنُّت: عِنَاد، تَصَلُّب — obstinacy, stubbornness, obduracy, opinionatedness, inflexibility, adamancy, rigorism, rigidity

تَعَنْفَصَ: تَغَطْرَسَ، تَعَجْرَفَ — to be or become arrogant, haughty, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous

تَعَنْفَصَ: تَبَجَّحَ — to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, show off

تَعَنْوَنَ: عُنْوِنَ — to be entitled, titled; to be addressed; to be labeled

تَعْنِيف: تَوْبِيخ، تَعْزِير — scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, re-

تَعَقَّدَ: جَمَدَ، تَخَثَّرَ - راجع اِنْعَقَدَ

تَعَقَّدَ لِسانُه - راجع عَقِدَ

تَعَقُّد complicatedness, complication, complexity, intricacy, knottiness, entanglement, tangle(dness), snarl

تَعَقَّفَ - راجع اِنْعَقَفَ

تَعَقَّلَ to listen to reason; to sober up; to be or become prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage, sensible, rational, reasonable, discrete, cautious, careful

تَعَقُّل prudence, wisdom, judiciousness, discernment, sapience, sageness, rationalness, rationality, discretion, cautiousness, carefulness

تَعْقِيب: تَعْلِيق commentary, comment, remark; review, critique

مَحْكَمَةُ تَعْقِيب - راجع مَحْكَمَة

تَعْقِيبَة: سَيَلان (مرض) gonorrhea

تَعْقِيد complication, entanglement; complexity, complicatedness, intricacy, tangle(dness); sophistication, sophisticatedness

تَعْقِيم sterilization, disinfection, antisepsis; pasteurization

تَعكَّرَ، تَعكُّر - راجع عَكِرَ، عَكَر

تَعَكَّزَ على to lean on (a staff, etc.)

تَعَكَّفَ (في، عن) - راجع اِعْتَكَفَ (في، عن)

تَعْكِير muddying, muddling, roiling, making turbid; disturbance, disturbing, troubling, derangement

تَعَلَّى: اِرْتَفَعَ - راجع عَلَا

تَعَلَّى عن: تَرَفَّعَ عن - راجع تَعَالَى عن

تِعْلامَة - راجع عالِم

تَعِلَّة: مُبَرِّر، حُجَّة، ذَرِيعَة justification, excuse; pretext, pretense; expedient, makeshift

تَعَلَّقَ: تَدَلَّى to hang (down), dangle, suspend, be suspended

تَعَلَّقَ بِـ: تَشَبَّثَ، تَمَسَّكَ to cling to, cleave to, adhere to, stick to, keep to; to grasp at, hold, hold on to, hold fast to, hang on to, clutch, grip

تَعَلَّقَ فُلَانًا أو بِهِ: أَحَبَّهُ to be (passionately) attached to, be (deeply) attracted to, be (very) fond of, dote on; to love, be in love with

تَعَلَّقَ على: تَوَقَّفَ to depend on, hinge on, be dependent on, be depending on, be contingent on, be conditional on

تَعَلَّقَ بِـ: خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِـ to relate to, be related to, have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with, pertain to, belong to, appertain to

فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِـ concerning, with regard to, regarding, as regard, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, in terms of, as to, as for, re, about, for that matter

تَعَلُّق: تَدَلٍّ hanging (down), dangling, dangle, suspension

تَعَلُّقٌ بِـ: تَشَبُّث، تَمَسُّك clinging to, cleaving to, adherence to, sticking to; grasping at, holding, holding on to, hanging on to, clutching, gripping

تَعَلُّق (بِـ): حُبّ attachment, affection, love, fondness

تَعَلُّق: عَلَاقَة، دَخْل connection, relation(ship), bearing, relevance, pertinence; business, concern

تَعَلَّلَ بِـ: تَذَرَّعَ، اِحْتَجَّ to offer (advance, use) as an excuse or justification; to use as an expedient or makeshift

تَعَلَّلَ بِـ: تَشَاغَلَ to occupy oneself with, busy oneself with, distract oneself with

تَعَلُّل (بِـ): تَذَرُّع، اِحْتِجاج offering of an excuse or justification; use of an expedient or makeshift

تَعَلَّمَ to learn, study; to be educated

تَعَلُّم learning, study(ing); education

تَعْلِيب: مَصْدَر عَلَّبَ canning, tinning; packing, packaging; boxing; casing, encasement

تَعْلِيَة: مَصْدَر عَلَّى raising, lifting (up), hoist(ing), uplift(ing), elevation, exaltation, sublimation, boosting, hiking

تَعْلِيق: تَدْلِيَة hanging (down), suspending, suspension, dangling, dangle, slinging

تَعْلِيق: رَبْط، تَثْبِيت attachment, attaching, fastening, tying, affixation, fixing, fixation

تَعْلِيق: تَرْكُ الشَّيْءِ مُعَلَّقًا غَيْرَ مَفْصُول فِيه suspension, suspending, stay, leaving undecided or unsettled, keeping or holding in abeyance, keeping pending, holding back, deferring of action

تَعْلِيق: تَعْطِيل، وَقْف، إِيْقاف suspension, suspending, temporary cancellation or stoppage, temporary inactivity, abeyance

تَعْلِيق (الجَلْسَة إلخ) adjournment

تَعيينُ الهُوِيَّةِ أو الشَّخْصِيَّة identification

تَغَابَى عن to ignore, disregard, overlook, be unmindful of

تَغَابَنَ to wrong one another; to cheat one another

تَغَازَلَ to court or woo one another; to flirt with one another

تَغَاضٍ (التَّغَاضِي) (عن) overlooking, disregard(ing), condonation, connivance, winking at, blinking at, shutting one's eyes to; excuse, forgiveness, pardon(ing)

تَغَاضَى عن to overlook, disregard, condone, connive at, wink at, blink at, bypass, pass over, let pass, shut one's eyes to; to excuse, forgive, pardon

تَغَاضَى عَيْنَهُ أو عَيْنَيْه to close one's eyes

تَغَافَلَ عن – راجع أَغْفَلَ

تَغَافَلَ: تَظَاهَرَ بالغَفْلَة to feign inattention or inadvertence, feign negligence or carelessness, pretend to be inattentive or inadvertent, pretend to be negligent or careless

تَغَافَلَ: غافَلَ – راجع غافَلَ

تَغَافُل – راجع غَفْلَة

تَغَالَى في: بالَغَ، أَفْرَطَ – راجع غالَى في

تَغَالَبَ: تَصَارَعَ to wrestle (with one another); to struggle, fight

تَغَامَزَ to wink at one another

تَغَايَدَ: تَمَايَلَ to sway, swing, walk with a swinging gait

تَغَايَرَ: اِخْتَلَفَ to differ, vary; to be different, dissimilar, disparate, heterogeneous

تَغَايُر: اِخْتِلاف difference, dissimilarity, disparity, discrepancy, heterogeneity, contrast, unlikeness, variance, variation, inconsistency, incongruity, contradiction

حِسَابُ التَّغَايُر calculus of variations

تَغَبَّى – راجع اِسْتَغْبَى

تَغَبَّرَ – راجع اِغْبَرَّ

تَغَبُّرُ الرِّئَة pneumoconiosis

تَغَثَّى (ـتْ نَفْسُهُ) – راجع غَثِيَ

تَغَدَّى: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الغَدَاء to lunch, have lunch

تَغَذٍّ (التَّغَذِّي) nutrition

تَغَذَّى (بـ): اِغْتَذَى to be nourished, fed, nurtured, alimented; to feed on, live on; to eat; to be fed (with), charged (with), provided (with), supplied (with)

تَغْذَوِيّ nutritional

تَغْذِيَة (شَخْص) nutrition, feeding, nourishment, nourishing, alimentation

تَغْذِيَة (آلَةٍ، فُرْنٍ إلخ) feed(ing), charging; providing with, supplying with

تَغْذِيَةٌ اِسْتِرْجاعِيَّةٌ أو راجِعَة feedback

عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَة dietetics, sitology

تَغَرَّى to be glued, fixed with glue, conglutinated, agglutinated; to conglutinate, agglutinate

تَغَرَّبَ: نَزَحَ، هاجَرَ – راجع اِغْتَرَبَ

تَغَرُّب – راجع اِغْتِراب

تَغَرَّدَ: غَرَّدَ to sing, warble

تَغَرَّضَ لـ: تَحَيَّزَ to take sides with, side with, be partial to, be biased for, have a bias for

تَغَرُّض: تَحَيُّز bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness

تَغَرْغَرَ: غَرْغَرَ to gargle

تَغَرْغَرَتِ العَيْنُ بالدَّمْع to be bathed in tears

تَغَرْغُر: غَرْغَرَة gargling

تَغَرَّمَ: غُرِّمَ، أُلْزِمَ بِغَرَامَة to be fined, mulcted, amerced

تَغْرِيب: نَفْي، إِبْعاد banishment, exile, expatriation, expulsion

تَغْرِيب: تَنْفِير estrangement, alienation

تَغْرِيَة: مَصْدَر غَرَّى gluing, conglutination, agglutination

تَغْرِيد: غِنَاء، شَدْو singing, song, warbling, warble

تَغْرِيرٌ بـ: تَضْلِيل، إغْواء deceiving (with vain hopes), deception, deceit, delusion, beguilement, misleading, misguidance, leading astray; luring, allurement, enticement, inveiglement, temptation, seduction, seducement; dazzling, blinding

تَغْرِيرٌ بـ: تَعْرِيضٌ لِلْخَطَر endangering, endangerment, imperiling, imperilment, jeopardizing, exposure to danger

تَغْرِيق – راجع إغْراق

تَغْرِيم: إِلْزامٌ بِغَرَامَة fining, amercement

تَغَزَّلَ بـ: غازَلَ – راجع غازَلَ

proach, reprehension, censure

تَعَهَّدَ: رَعَى to take care of, care for, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, nurse, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to; to maintain, keep up, service; to cultivate, develop, improve, promote, further, foster, nurture; to sponsor, patronize

تَعَهَّدَ (بِـ): اِلْتَزَمَ to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow, promise; to be or become bound (by), committed (by)

تَعَهُّد: رِعَايَة care, charge, protection, custody, keeping, guardianship; maintenance, upkeep, servicing

تَعَهُّد: اِلْتِزام commitment, engagement, obligation, pledge, undertaking, vow, promise

تَعَهُّدات: مُقاوَلات contracting, contracting work(s)

تَعَهُّدِيّ: وَعْدِيّ promissory

تَعَوَّجَ – راجع اِعْوَجَّ

تَعَوَّدَ to get used to, be accustomed to, take to, habituate oneself to, make a habit of; to develop (acquire, contract) a habit

تَعَوُّد habituation, contraction of a habit; getting used to, being accustomed to, taking to

تَعَوَّذَ بِـ – راجع عاذَ بِـ

تَعَوَّضَ to take or receive as compensation or substitute; to be compensated, indemnified, recompensed

تَعَوَّقَ to retard, slow, delay; to be delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, blocked encumbered, detained

تَعَوُّق retardation, delay

تَعْوِيد: مَصْدَر عَوَّدَ habituation, accustoming, inurement

تَعْوِيذ: طَرْدُ الأَرْواحِ الشِّرِّيرَةِ بِالرُّقَى، تَعْزِيم exorcism; incantation

تَعْوِيذ: تَعْوِيذَة، تَمِيمَة – راجع تَعْوِيذَة

تَعْوِيذَة: تَمِيمَة charm, spell, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo

تَعْوِيذِيّ exorcistic(al); incantational, incantatory

تَعْوِيض (ج تَعْوِيضات) compensation, indemnity, damages, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense, amends, solatium, setoff

تَعْوِيض: مَصْدَر عَوَّضَ compensating, compensation, indemnifying, indemnification, recompensing, repairing, reparation, redress(ing), remedying, making good, making up for

تَعْوِيضِيّ compensatory, compensational, reparative

تَعْوِيق – راجع إعاقَة

تَعْوِيل: اِعْتِماد، اِتِّكال reliance, dependence, trust, confidence

تَعْوِيم: مَصْدَر عَوَّمَ flotation, float(ing), launching, buoying up, setting afloat, keeping afloat

تَعَيَّبَ: نَسَبَهُ إلى العَيْب، اِنْتَقَدَ – راجع عابَ

تَعِيس miserable, wretched, unhappy; distressed, suffering, sad, poor, pitiful; unfortunate, unlucky; deplorable, woeful, lamentable

تَعَيَّشَ: اِسْتَرْزَقَ، سَعَى وَرَاءَ أَسْبابِ العَيْش to make one's living, earn one's bread, eke out a living

تَعَيَّنَ: رَأَى to see, view, eye, witness

تَعَيَّنَ (في مَنْصِبٍ أو مَرْكَز) to be appointed, assigned, nominated, designated, named

تَعَيَّنَ: تَحَدَّدَ، حُدِّدَ to be specified, determined, fixed, pinpointed, individualized, particularized, itemized, designated, identified, marked (out), indicated, pointed out, set, assigned, appointed

تَعَيَّنَ: خُصِّصَ، أُفْرِدَ to be earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart

تَعَيَّنَ: حُصِّصَ to be allotted, apportioned, allocated, assigned

تَعَيَّنَ عَلَيْه: وَجَبَ، اِنْبَغَى، تَحَتَّمَ to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty

تَعَيَّنَ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

تَعْيِيب faultfinding, criticism, censure, blame

تَعْيِير: مَصْدَر عَيَّرَ gibe, scoffing, taunting; reproach, rebuke, upbraiding; humiliating, degrading; shaming

تَعْيِين: تَحْدِيد specification, determination, fixing, fixation, pinpointing, individualization, particularization, itemization, designation, identification, marking (out), indication, pointing out, setting, laying down, assignment, appointment

تَعْيِين (في مَنْصِبٍ أو مَرْكَز) appointment, assignment, nomination, designation

تَعْيِين: تَخْصِيص، إفْراد earmarking, singling out, designation, destination, assignment, setting aside or apart

تَعْيِين: تَحْصِيص allotment, apportionment, allocation, assignment

تَغْنِيج: تَدْليل pampering, spoiling, coddling, mollycoddling, babying, cockering, indulgence; caressing, fondling, petting

تَغَوَّرَ (في): دَخَلَ، غاصَ - راجع غارَ (في)

تَغَوَّرَ: خَسَفَ، اِنْخَسَفَ - راجع غارَ

تَغَوَّطَ: تَبَرَّزَ to excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature

تَغَوُّط: تَبَرُّز excretion, defecation, egestion, evacuation of the bowels, stool

تَغَيَّبَ: غابَ، تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الحُضُورِ - راجع غابَ

تَغَيُّب: عَدَمُ الحُضُورِ - راجع غِياب

تَغَيَّرَ: تَبَدَّلَ، تَحَوَّلَ to change, alter, vary, convert, transform, transmute, shift, become different, undergo change; to be changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transformed

تَغَيُّر: تَبَدُّل، تَحَوُّل change, alteration, variation, modification, conversion, turn, shift, transformation, transmutation

تَغَيَّضَ: قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ to decrease, diminish, recede

تَغَيَّظَ - راجع اِغْتاظَ

تَغَيَّمَ (تِ السَّماءُ) - راجع غامَ (تِ السَّماءُ)

تَغْيِير: تَبْدِيل، تَحْوِيل change, changing, alteration, modification, variation, conversion, transformation, transmutation; shift(ing), switch(ing)

تَفَّ: بَصَقَ to spit

تُفّ: وَسَخُ الظُّفر dirt under the (finger)nails

تُفًّا لَكَ fie on you! phew!

تَفَاءَلَ to be or become optimistic; to see a good omen (in), regard as a good omen

تَفاؤُل optimism

تَفاؤُلِيّ optimistic, optimistical

تَفاتَى: تَصابَى to assume the air of a young man; to behave like a young man

تَفاتَى: اِسْتَفْتَى - راجع اِسْتَفْتَى

تَفاتَحَ (الشَّخْصانِ الكَلامَ بَيْنَهُما) to whisper together; to exchange secrets, talk confidentially

تُفّاح، تُفّاحَة (نبات) apple(s)

تُفّاحٌ هِنْدِيّ (نبات) mayapple, Indian apple

تُفّاحَةُ آدَم [تشريح] Adam's apple

شَرابُ التُّفّاح، عَصِيرُ التُّفّاح cider, apple juice

تَفاحَشَ - راجع أَفْحَشَ

تُفّاحِيّ: طائِرٌ مُغَرِّد binnet

تَفاخَرَ بِـ: اِفْتَخَرَ بِـ - راجع اِفْتَخَرَ بِـ

تَفاخَرَ: فَخَرَ بَعْضُهُم على بَعْض to vie in boasting with one another, vie in glory with one another

تَفاخُر pride, boast(ing), boastfulness, brag(ging), vainglory; ostentation, show-off, pomposity

تَفادٍ (التَّفادِي) avoidance, averting, obviation, prevention, warding off, fending off, parry(ing), keeping away from; getting away from, running away from, fleeing (from), (trying to) escape from; evasion, sidestepping, getting around; guarding against, taking precautions against

تَفادَى to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to get away from, run away from, flee (from), (try to) escape from; to evade, dodge, sidestep, get around; to guard against, beware of, take precautions against

تَفارَقَ، تفارُق - راجع اِفْتَرَقَ، اِفْتِراق

تَفارِيج - راجع تَفْرِجَة

تَفارِيق - راجع تَفْرِيق

تَفاسَخَ (الشَّخْصانِ عَقْدًا إلخ) to agree to revoke (repeal, annul, cancel, abrogate, etc.)

تَفاصَحَ: تَكَلَّفَ الفَصاحَةَ to affect eloquence; to orate

تَفاضَلَ to contend for precedence or superiority; to claim to be superior to

تَفاضُل: مَصْدَر تَفاضَلَ rivalry for precedence or superiority

تَفاضُل [رياضيات] differential; differentiation

حِسابُ التَّفاضُل differential calculus

حِسابُ التَّفاضُلِ والتَّكامُل calculus

تَفاضُلِيّ differential

تِرْسٌ تَفاضُلِيّ differential gear, differential

مُعادَلَةٌ تَفاضُلِيَّة differential equation

تَفاعَلَ to react; to interact, interplay

تَفاعُل reaction; interaction, interplay

تَفاعُلٌ مُتَسَلْسِل chain reaction

تَفاعُلِيّ reactive, reactional; interactive, interactional

تَغَزَّلَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالمَرْأَةِ) to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about

تَغَزَّلَ بِـ: أَطْرَى to sing the praises of, extol, laud, praise, eulogize

تَغَزُّل - راجع غَزَل

تَغْسِيل - راجع غَسْل

تَغَشَّى: صارَ أَغْبَش to be or become hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med), obscure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

تَغَشَّى: تَغَطَّى to be or become covered, enveloped, wrapped; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

تَغَشَّى: طُلِيَ to be or become overlaid, coated, plated

تَغْشِيَة: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ أَغْبَش hazing, misting, fogging, clouding, obscuring, obscuration, blurring, fuzzing, filming

تَغْشِيَة: تَغْطِيَة covering, coverage

تَغْشِيَة: طَلْي overlaying, coating, plating

تَغَضَّبَ (عَلَيْه) - راجع غَضِبَ (مِنْهُ أو عَلَيْه)

تَغَضَّنَ: تَجَعَّدَ to wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, cockle; to be or become wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumpled, cockled

تَغَضُّن: تَجَعُّد wrinkle, wrinkling, pucker(ing), crease, creasing, corrugation, crinkle, crinkling, crumple, crumpling, rumple, rumpling, cockle, cockling

تَغْضِين: تَجْعِيد wrinkling, puckering, creasing, corrugation, crinkling, crumpling, rumpling, cockling

تَغَطَّى (بِـ) to be or become covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled; to cover oneself (with), wrap oneself (in)

تَغَطْرَسَ: تَكَبَّرَ to be or become haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, presumptuous

تَغَطْرَسَ في مِشْيَتِهِ: تَبَخْتَرَ to strut, swagger, prance, mince

تَغَطْرُس - راجع غَطْرَسَة

تَغْطِيَة: سَتْر، إِخْفاء covering, coverage, wrapping, enveloping, envelopment, capping, casing, mantling, concealment

تَغْطِيَةُ الأَحْداث، تَغْطِيَةُ النَّفَقات، تَغْطِيَةٌ نَقْدِيَّة، تَغْطِيَةُ المَخاطِرِ في التَّأْمين إلخ coverage, covering

تَغْطِيَةٌ مالِيَّة، تَغْطِيَةُ العُمْلَةِ أو الإِصْدارات المالِيَّة backing; coverage, covering

تَغْطِيس: مَصْدَر غَطَّسَ immersion, dipping, plunging, submersion

تَغَفَّلَ - راجع غافَلَ

تَغَلَّبَ على: ذَلَّلَ، قَهَرَ to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with; to triumph over, vanquish, get the better of, overpower, overmaster, overwhelm, outdo, defeat, beat

تَغَلُّب (على) surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over, getting past, coping with, triumphing over, defeating; mastery, superiority, ascendancy, upper hand

تَغَلْغَلَ في: نَفَذَ، دَخَلَ to permeate, pervade, interpenetrate, infiltrate, penetrate (into), enter (into), spread through(out)

تَغَلْغُل (في): نَفاذ، تَخَلُّل permeation, permeance, pervasion, (inter)penetration, infiltration, spreading through(out)

تَغَلَّفَ: تَغَطَّى to be enveloped, covered, wrapped (up), enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; to be coated; to be cased, encased; to be packaged

تَغَلَّفَ الكِتابُ to be bound (a book)

تَغَلَّلَ في: دَخَلَ to penetrate (into), enter (into); to permeate, interpenetrate

تَغْلِيظ: مَصْدَر غَلَّظَ thickening, coarsening

تَغْلِيف: تَغْطِيَة، لَفّ enveloping, covering, wrapping, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing; casing, encasing, encasement; packaging

تَغْلِيفُ الكِتاب: تَجْلِيدُه binding

تَغَمَّدَ: غَمَدَ، غَمَّدَ to cover, shelter, protect; to cover up or conceal someone's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)

تَغَمَّدَهُ اللهُ بِرَحْمَتِه to encompass or cover someone with His Grace (said of God); to have mercy upon, be merciful toward

تَغَمْغَمَ: غَمْغَمَ to mumble, mutter, murmur

تَغْمِيس - راجع غَمْس

تَغَنَّى: أَنْشَدَ، شَدَا to sing, chant, vocalize

تَغَنَّى بِـ: مَدَحَ to sing the praises of, praise, laud, extol, eulogize

تَغَنَّجَ: تَدَلَّلَ to coquet, flirt, play the coquette

تَغَنُّج - راجع غُنْج

تَغَنْدَرَ to play the dandy, act like a fop

vey, explore; to search into, inquire into; to search for, inquire about

تَفَحُّص scrutiny, close examination, inspection, survey(ing), exploration; search(ing), inquiry

تَفَحَّمَ: تَكَرْبَنَ، تَحَوَّلَ إلى فَحْم to carbonize, char

تَفَحُّم: تَكَرْبُن carbonization, charring

تَفْحِيم: تَسْوِيد blackening

تَفْحِيم: كَرْبَنَة، تَحْوِيلٌ إلى فَحْم carbonization, charring

تَفَخَّرَ: تَكَبَّرَ to be or become proud, haughty

تَفْخِيم: تَعْظِيم، تَبْجِيل glorification, exaltation, aggrandizement, magnification; honor, esteem

تَفْخِيمُ الحُرُوفِ في اللَّفْظ emphatic pronunciation; emphasis, accent(uation), stress; intensification

تَفْخِيم: اِصْطِناعُ الكَلَامِ أو الأُسْلُوبِ الطَّنَّان، تَنْمِيق grandiloquence, pomposity, euphuism, floweriness

تِفْراج – راجع تِفْرِجَة

تَفَرَّجَ – راجع اِنْفَرَجَ

تِفْرِجَة interstice; opening, aperture, gap, breach, hole

تَفَرَّدَ بالأَمْر: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ to do alone, do by oneself, perform singlehandedly

تَفَرَّدَ بِـ: اِسْتَأْثَرَ بِـ to possess alone, appropriate, take exclusive possession of

تَفَرَّدَ: كانَ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِير to be unique, single, singular, individual, matchless, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled

تَفَرَّدَ: اِنْعَزَلَ to isolate oneself, seclude oneself; to be or become isolated, secluded, solitary

تَفَرُّد: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أو الشَّخْصِ فَرِيدًا مُنْقَطِعَ النَّظِير uniqueness, singularity

تَفَرُّد: اِنْعِزال، عُزْلَة isolation, seclusion, solitude, loneness

تَفَرُّدٌ بِـ: اِسْتِئْثار appropriation, exclusive possession

تَفَرَّسَ في: حَدَّقَ إلى، تَأَمَّلَ to gaze at, stare at, look fixedly at, eye, scrutinize

تَفَرَّصَ الفُرْصَةَ – راجع اِفْتَرَصَ الفُرْصَةَ

تَفَرَّضَ: تَثَلَّمَ to be or become notched, (in)dented, incised, crenate(d), jagged, toothed; to be or become grooved, furrowed

تَفَرُّض indentation, crenation

تَفَرْطَحَ to flatten, become flat, become oblate; to broaden, become broad

تَفَرَّعَ: تَشَعَّبَ to ramify, branch (out), bifurcate, radiate, fork, divaricate; to divide, subdivide; to be or become branched, branching, ramified, bifurcate(d), divaricated, forked, furcate, divided, subdivided

تَفَرُّع: تَشَعُّب ramification, branching, bifurcation, fork(ing), divarication; division, subdivision

تَفَرْعَنَ (الرَّجُلُ) to be or become arrogant, haughty, supercilious

تَفَرْعَنَ (النَّباتُ) to thrive, flourish, grow luxuriantly

تَفَرَّغَ لِـ: اِنْصَرَفَ إلى، تَجَرَّدَ لِـ، خَلَا لِـ to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, turn to, attend to, give one's entire attention to, engage wholly in, occupy oneself exclusively with, give all one's time to, work full time on

تَفَرَّغَ: كانَ خالِيًا مِنَ العَمَل to be unoccupied, unengaged, free from work, at leisure, idle

تَفَرَّغَ عن: نَقَلَ مِلْكِيَّتَهُ، حَوَّلَهُ to transfer (the ownership of something to someone), convey, alienate, make over, pass (on), dispose of, cede, deliver, assign, deed (over)

تَفَرُّغٌ لِـ: اِنْصِرافٌ إلى، تَجَرُّدٌ لِـ devotion to, devoting oneself to, dedication to, dedicating oneself to; occupancy with, engagement in, pursuit of

تَفَرُّغٌ عن: نَقْلُ المِلْكِيَّة، تَحْوِيلُ المِلْكِيَّة transfer (of ownership), conveyance, alienation, making over, disposal of, cession, delivery, assignment

تَفَرَّقَ to separate, part, divide, scatter, disperse, break up, go in different directions; to be separated, disunited, divided, scattered, dispersed

تَفَرُّق separation, disunion, disunity, division; dispersal, dispersion, scattering

تَفْرِقَة – راجع تَفْرِيق

تَفْرِقَةٌ عُنْصُرِيَّة racial discrimination, racial segregation, apartheid

بَثَّ التَّفْرِقَةَ بَيْنَ – راجع فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ

تَفَرْقَعَ to crack, snap, pop, explode

تَفَرَّكَ to be rubbed, scrubbed

تَفَرْنَجَ to adopt or acquire European manners or customs, become Europeanized, imitate the Europeans, assimilate oneself to the Europeans

تَفْرِيج (الهَمِّ أو الغَمِّ إلخ) dispelling, driving away (of worries, grief, etc.)

تَفْرِيج (عن): إراحَة relief, relieving, giving a sense of ease to; easement, easing; soothing

تَفَاعِيل feet (of a verse meter)

تَفاغَمَ: قَبَّلَ كُلٌّ مِنْهُما الآخَرَ to kiss each other

تَفاقَمَ: اِشْتَدَّ، اِسْتَفْحَلَ to be or become aggravated, exacerbated, grave, serious, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; to worsen, become worse; to reach alarming proportions, spread dangerously; to build up, intensify, grow, increase

تَفَاقُم: اِشْتِداد، اِسْتِفْحال aggravation, exacerbation, worsening, (increase in) gravity or seriousness or severity; buildup, intensification, increase

تَفَاكَهَ: تَمَازَحَ to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun

تُفال: بُصَاق spit, spittle, saliva

تَفَانٍ (التَّفَانِي) (wholehearted) devotion, (total, entire, complete, full) dedication, self-denial

تَفَانَى (في) to dedicate oneself heart and soul (entirely, completely) to, devote oneself wholeheartedly to, lose oneself in, sacrifice oneself for

تَفَاهَة insipidity, tastelessness, vapidity, flatness; triteness, banality; silliness, stupidity, absurdity; triviality, insignificance, paltriness, worthlessness, pettiness

تَفَاهَمَ: فَهِمَ بَعْضُهُم الآخَرَ to understand one another

تَفَاهَمَ (على): اِتَّفَقَ to reach (come to, bring about) an understanding or agreement, conclude or strike an agreement, come to terms, agree; to arrange, settle

تَفَاهُم (mutual) understanding, agreement, accord, arrangement, settlement; entente

سُوءُ التَّفَاهُم misunderstanding

تَفَاوَتَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَبَايَنَ to differ, vary; to be different, disparate, dissimilar, varying

تَفَاوُت: اِخْتِلاف، تَبَايُن difference, disparity, dissimilarity, unlikeness, discrepancy, contrast, divergence, variance, variation, unevenness, disproportion; inequality

تَفَاوُتِيّ differential, different, differing

تَفَاوَضَ to negotiate, parley, confer

تَفَاوُض negotiation, parley

تَفَتَّى: كانَ شابًّا - راجع فَتِيَ

تَفَتَّى: تَصَابَى - راجع تَفَاتَى

تَفْتَا: نَسِيجٌ لَمَّاع taffeta

تَفَتَّتَ to crumble, disintegrate, fragmentize, fragment(ate), fall (in)to small pieces or fragments

تَفَتُّت crumbling, crumble, disintegration; detrition

سَهْلُ التَّفَتُّت crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled

تَفَتَّحَ: اِنْفَتَحَ to open, open up, unfold; to be or become open(ed)

تَفَتَّحَ: أَزْهَرَ to bloom, blossom (out), flower, effloresce, be in (full) bloom, be fullblown

تَفَتُّح: إزْهار florescence, efflorescence, bloom(ing), blossom(ing), flowering, flowerage

تَفَتَّرَ، تَفَتُّر - راجع فَتَرَ، فُتُور

تَفَتَّقَ: اِنْفَتَقَ to be or become unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit

تَفَتَّقَ عن to produce, bring about; to contrive, devise, originate, create, innovate

تَفَتَّلَ - راجع اِنْفَتَلَ

تَفَتُّل: اِنْقِسامٌ فَتِيلِيّ [أحياء] mitosis

تَفَتُّلِيّ [أحياء] mitotic

تَفْتِيت crumbling, frittering, fragmentation, fragmentizing

تَفْتِيتُ الحَصَاة [طب] lithotripsy, lithotrity

سَهْلُ التَّفْتِيت crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled

تَفْتِيش (عن): بَحْث، تَنْقِيب search(ing), inspection, examination; investigation; looking for, search(ing) for, seeking, hunt; drilling, prospection

تَفْتِيش (الشَّخْصِ بِجَسِّ ثِيَابِهِ بَحْثًا عَنْ سِلَاحٍ مَخْبُوءٍ) frisk(ing)

أَمْرُ تَفْتِيش - راجع أَمْر

ديوانُ (أو مَحْكَمَةُ) التَّفْتِيش Inquisition

تَفَجَّرَ، تَفَجُّر - راجع اِنْفَجَرَ، اِنْفِجار

تَفَجَّعَ to be painfully afflicted, distressed, agonized, anguished, tormented; to agonize, anguish; to suffer, feel pain; to lament, wail, cry

تَفَجُّع affliction, distress, suffering, pain, agony, anguish, torment; lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), crying out in grief

تَفْجِير (القُنْبُلَةِ، الشَّيْءِ، المَكَانِ إلخ) exploding, explosion, detonation; blowup, blowing up, blast(ing), bursting; dynamiting

تَفَحَّصَ، تَفَحَّصَ عن to examine, scrutinize, inspect, sur-

تَفَضَّضَ: تَفَرَّقَ - راجع اِنْفَضَّ

تَفَضَّلَ: تَلَطَّفَ، تَعَطَّفَ، تَنَازَلَ to deign, condescend, vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)

تَفَضَّلَ على: أَحْسَنَ إلى to oblige, favor, do a favor for, do good to, confer a benefit upon

تَفَضَّلْ: خُذْ here you are! here! please! take! help yourself!

تَفَضَّلْ: أُدْخُلْ come in, please!

تَفَضَّلْ: مُرَّ قَبْلِي after you! please!

تَفَضَّلْ: أَرْجُوك please! if you please!

تَفَضُّل: تَلَطُّف، تَنَازُل condescension, condescendence, deigning; courteousness, civility

تَفْضِيض: مَصْدَر فَضَّضَ silvering, silver-plating

تَفْضِيل preference (to), preferring (to), favoring, choosing to, opting for

اِسْمُ تَفْضِيل، أَفْعَلُ تَفْضِيل elative, comparative and superlative adjective

صِيغَةُ التَّفْضِيل comparative (degree)

صِيغَةُ التَّفْضِيلِ العُلْيَا superlative (degree)

تَفْضِيلِيّ preferential, special, privileged, favored

تَفَطَّرَ - راجع اِنْفَطَرَ

تَفَطَّنَ لِـ: فَهِمَ، أَدْرَكَ - راجع فَطَنَ، فَطُنَ، فَطِنَ

تَفْعِيل: تَنْشِيط activation

تَفْعِيل: تَفْعِيلَة [عروض] - راجع تَفْعِيلَة

تَفْعِيلَة [عروض] foot (of a verse meter), measure

تَفَّفَ: قالَ تُفًّا (لَكَ) to express one's disgust by saying "fie!" or "phew!"

تَفَقَّدَ: زارَ، فَتَّشَ، اِسْتَعْرَضَ to visit, call on; to inspect, review

تَفَقَّدَ: بَحَثَ عن to seek, look for, search for

تَفَقُّد: زِيَارَة، تَفْتِيش visit, visitation, inspection, review(ing)

تَفَقَّهَ: تَعَلَّمَ الفِقْهَ، صارَ فَقِيهًا to study jurisprudence; to become a jurist, jurisprudent, legist, (legal) scholar

تَفَقَّهَ: فَهِمَ - راجع فَقِهَ

تَفْقِيس (البَيْضِ) hatching, incubation

آلَةُ تَفْقِيس (البَيْضِ) incubator

تَفَكَّرَ (في) - راجع فَكَّرَ (في)

تَفَكُّر - راجع تَفْكِير

تَفَكَّكَ to be or become disassembled, dismounted, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismembered; to be or become disjoined, disconnected, disunited, dissociated; to be or become dislocated, disjointed, unjointed; to come apart, fall apart, break up, disassemble, disarticulate, disjoint

تَفَكُّك disassembly; disjunction, disconnection; disunion, dissociation, breakup; rupture, split; disintegration, decomposition; incoherence

تَفَكُّك [كيمياء ونفس] dissociation

تَفَكَّهَ بِـ to amuse oneself with, be amused by, have fun with; to enjoy

تَفَكُّه amusement, enjoyment, delight

تَفْكِير thinking; cerebration; consideration, contemplation, reflection, meditation, cogitation, pondering, muse, musing, speculation; thought; intellection, reasoning

تَفْكِيك disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking apart, taking to pieces; disjunction, disconnection, dissociation, disentanglement; dislocation

تَفْكِيك [كيمياء ونفس] dissociation

تَفَلَ: بَصَقَ to spit

تَفِل: كَرِيهُ الرَّائِحَة malodorous, foul-smelling, stinking, fetid, rank

تُفْل: بُصَاق spit, spittle, saliva

تُفْل: ثُفْل، عَكَارَة dregs, lees, sediment, settlings; residue

تَفَلَّى to delouse one's head, remove or pick lice from one's head

تَفَلَّتَ: هَرَبَ، تَخَلَّصَ - راجع أَفْلَتَ

تَفَلَّجَ to split (apart), cleave; to be or become split, cleft

تَفَلُّج split(ting), cleavage

تَفَلْسَفَ to philosophize

تَفَلْطَحَ to flatten, broaden, become flat or broad

تَفَلَّعَ، تَفَلُّع - راجع اِنْفَلَعَ، اِنْفِلاع

تَفَلَّقَ، تَفَلُّق - راجع اِنْفَلَقَ، اِنْفِلاق

تِفْلِق (طائر) rail

تَفْلِيَة (مِنَ القَمْل) delousing, lousing, picking or remov-

تَفْرِجَة - راجع تِفْرِجَة

تَفْريخ (البَيْض إلخ) incubation, hatching

تَفْريخ (النَّبَات) germination, sprouting

آلَةُ تَفْريخ، جِهَازُ تَفْريخ incubator

تَفْرِيط (في): تَقْصِير، إهْمَال، تَضْيِيع negligence, remissness, neglect; losing, loss, forfeiture; missing, throwing away; wasting, waste, squandering; waiver, abandonment, renunciation

تَفْرِيطٌ في: إساءَةُ اسْتِعْمَال abuse, misuse

تَفْرِيط: إفْرَاط - راجع إفْرَاط

تَفْرِيع: مَصْدَر فَرَّعَ branching, ramification, bifurcation, dividing (up), subdividing, sectioning

تَفْرِيغ: إخْلاء emptying, voiding, vacating, evacuation, discharge

تَفْرِيغ: نَزْح، تَصْرِيف، تَجْفِيف drainage, draining, drawing off, emptying, drying

تَفْرِيغُ السَّفِينَةِ أو الحُمُولَةِ إلخ unloading, discharge, unlading; stevedoring; taking off, taking down; landing, putting ashore, disembarkation, debarkation

تَفْرِيغُ مُحْتَوَيات (حَقِيبَةٍ إلخ) unpacking

تَفْرِيغ (دُولابٍ إلخ) مِنَ الهَوَاءِ أو الغاز deflation

قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيغ discharge rod

مِقْيَاسُ التَّفْرِيغ vacuum gauge

تَفْرِيق: فَصْل separation, parting, division

تَفْرِيق: تَبْدِيد dispersion, disperal, scattering

تَفْرِيق: تَوْزِيع distribution, dealing (out), allotment, apportionment, portioning out, giving out

تَفْرِيق: تَمْيِيز differentiation, distinction, discrimination

تَفَارِيق separate parts, single portions

بِالتَّفْرِيق، بِالتَّفَارِيق in parts, in portions; by retail

تَفَزَّرَ - راجع انْفَزَرَ

تَفْزِيع: تَخْوِيف - راجع إفْزَاع

تَفَسَّحَ - راجع انْفَسَحَ

تَفَسَّخَ to disintegrate, decompose, decay, rot, putrefy, molder away, crumble, fall to pieces, degenerate, deteriorate

تَفَسُّخ disintegration, decomposition, degeneration, degeneracy, decadence, decay, rot, putrefaction, deterioration

تَفَسَّرَ عن - راجع اسْتَفْسَرَ عن

تَفْسِرَة - راجع تَفْسِير

تَفَسْفَرَ to phosphoresce

تَفَسْفُر phosphorescence

تَفْسِير: شَرْح، إيْضاح explanation, exposition, expounding, explication, elucidation, illustration, making clear, clarification

تَفْسِير: تأويل interpretation, construction

تَفْسِير: تَعْلِيق، شَرْح commentary

تَفْسِيرُ الأَحْلام oneiromancy

تَفْسِيرِيّ explanatory, explanative, explicatory, explicative, expository, expositive, illustrative; interpretative, interpretive, constructive

تَفَشٍّ (التَّفَشِّي) outbreak, raging, spread(ing)

تَفَشَّى to rage, break out, spread, spread about, spread unchecked, spread uncontrollably, prevail dangerously; to be or become pandemic, epidemic; to be or become prevalent, prevailing, rife, rampant, widespread, massive

تَفْشِيل - راجع إفْشَال

تَفَصَّحَ: تَكَلَّفَ الفَصَاحَةَ - راجع تَفَاصَحَ

تَفَصَّدَ: سالَ، جَرَى، رَشَحَ to drip, dribble, exude, ooze, transude

تَفْصِيل: إسْهاب، ضِدّ إجْمَال detailing, particularization, elaboration; dividing into sections, itemization; elaborateness; detail, attention to particular items, extended treatment, detailed statement, detailed description, minute exposition

تَفْصِيلُ الثِّيَاب cutting out

تَفَاصِيل، تَفْصِيلات detail(s), particular(s), nicety, niceties, minutia(e)

بِالتَّفْصِيل، تَفْصِيلاً in detail, minutely, elaborately, circumstantially

تَفْصِيلَة: طَرِيقَةُ تَفْصِيلِ الثَّوْب cut, style, form

تَفْصِيلِيّ: مُفَصَّل، مُسْهَب، مُسْتَفِيض - راجع مُفَصَّل

تَفَضَّى لِـ: تَفَرَّغَ to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to; to have (free) time to

تَفَضَّضَ: فُضِّضَ to be silvered, silver-plated, plated (coated, covered) with silver

تَقارَعَ: تَضارَبَ to fight, quarrel, come to blows, come to grips, strike one another

تَقارَعَ: أَلْقَى القُرْعَةَ to cast lots

تَقارَنَ: اِزْدَوَجَ، تَرابَطَ to couple, pair, join, form a pair; to unite, associate; to be or become joined, united, connected, linked, associated

تَقارُن: تَرابُط، اِرْتِباط coupling; (close) connection, (close) union, (close) association, link(age), linkup, (con)junction

تَقاسَمَ، تَقاسُم – راجع اِقْتَسَمَ، اِقْتِسام

تَقاسِيم [موسيقى] solo

تَقاصَرَ: قَصُرَ، تَضاءَلَ، تَقَلَّصَ to shorten, dwindle, diminish, decrease, shrink, contract

تَقاصَرَ عن: كَفَّ، اِمْتَنَعَ – راجع قَصَّرَ عن

تَقاضٍ (التَّقاضِي): تَداعٍ litigation, prosecution; legal or judicial proceedings

تَقاضَى: تَداعَى، تَحاكَمَ، تَخاصَمَ to litigate, carry on a lawsuit; to sue one another, bring one another before a judge or a court

تَقاضَى: قَبَضَ، كَسَبَ to get, receive, draw, collect, cash; to earn, win, gain

تَقاضَى: فَرَضَ (أو طَلَبَ) ثَمَناً to charge, fix or ask as fee or payment

تَقاطُب polarity

تَقاطَرَ (القَوْمُ): جاؤُوا جَماعات، اِحْتَشَدُوا to flock, come in successive groups; to crowd, throng

تَقاطَرَ (السَّائِلُ): سالَ to flow, stream

تَقاطَرَ (السَّائِلُ): سالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَة، دَلَفَ – راجع قَطَرَ

تَقاطَعَ: تَصالَبَ to intersect, cut, cut across, cross

تَقاطَعَ: اِفْتَرَقَ، اِنْفَصَلَ to break off relations, part company, separate

تَقاطُع: تَصالُب intersection, cross, crossing; decussation; chiasma

تَقاطُع: مُفْتَرَقُ طُرُق crossroads, crossways, intersection, crossing, junction

تَقاطُع: هِجْران، قَطْعُ العَلاقات – راجع قَطِيعَة

تَقاطِيع – راجع تَقْطِيع

تَقاعَدَ: اِعْتَزَلَ العَمَلَ، أُحِيلَ إلى التَّقاعُد to retire, be pensioned off

تَقاعَدَ عن – راجع تَقَعَّدَ عن

تَقاعُد retirement

تَقاعُد (عن) – راجع تَقَعُّد (عن)

أَحالَ إلى (أو على) التَّقاعُد – راجع أَحالَ

مَعاشُ التَّقاعُد – راجع مَعاش

تَقاعُدِيّ pensionary, retired

تَقاعَسَ (عن) to tarry, linger; to lag behind, fall behind; to slacken; to neglect; to fail to

تَقاعُس (عن) lag(ging), falling behind; tarrying, lingering; tardiness, dilatoriness, slackening; negligence; failure (to)

تَقالِيد – راجع تَقْلِيد

تَقامَرَ to gamble (with one another)

تَقانَة: مَتانَة firmness, solidity, strength, toughness; durability

تَقانَة: إِحْكام perfection; accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude

تِقانَة: تِكْنُولُوجِيا technology

تَقايَضَ: تَبادَلَ to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, make an exchange (of)

تَقايُض – راجع مُقايَضَة

تَقَبَّبَ: صارَ مُقَبَّباً to dome; to be or become domed, domical, cupolaed

تَقَبَّضَ: تَقَلَّصَ to contract, constrict, draw together, be or become contracted; to shrink

تَقَبَّضَ البَطْنُ، تَقَبَّضَتِ الأَمْعاءُ to be constipated

تَقَبَّضَ وَجْهُهُ to frown, scowl, glower, lower; to become or look sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, gloomy, grim

تَقَبُّض – راجع اِنْقِباض

تَقَبَّلَ: قَبِلَ، تَلَقَّى to accept, take; to admit; to receive

تَقَبَّلَ اللهُ دُعاءَهُ إلخ to hear, answer, grant, accept, fulfill (someone's prayer, etc.; said of God)

تَقَبُّل: قَبُول، تَلَقٍّ acceptance; taking; admittance, admission; reception, receipt, receiving; receptivity

تَقَبُّل: اِسْتِجابَة، تَلْبِيَة hearing, answering, granting, acceptance, fulfillment

تَقَبُّلِيّ receptive

تَقْبِيح: تَبْشِيع uglification, disfigurement, distortion

تَقْبِيح: تَوْبِيخ، لَوْم، اِسْتِنْكار rebuke, reproach, reproof; censure, criticism; denunciation, condemnation

al of lice from, ridding of lice

تَفْلِيَة: تَفَحُّص scrutiny, examination, inspection

تَفْلِيس: إعْلانُ الإفْلاس declaration of bankruptcy

تَفْلِيس: إفْلاس - راجع إفْلاس

تَفْلِيسَة - راجع إفْلاس

مَأْمُورُ تَفْلِيسَة receiver (in bankruptcy)

تَفْلِيع: مَصْدَر فَلَّعَ split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, cracking, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, rent, ripping, bursting, breaking

تَفْلِيق: شَقّ، شَطْر، مَصْدَر فَلَّقَ - راجع فَلَق

تَفَمَّمَ to anastomose; to inosculate

تَفَمُّم anastomosis, inosculation

تَفَنَّنَ: تَنَوَّعَ to be or become varied, variegated, diverse, multifarious

تَفَنَّنَ في to diversify, give variety to; to master, be a specialist (expert, master) in

تَفَنُّن diversity, variety, multifariousness; versatility, many-sidedness; mastery

تَفْنِيد: دَحْض disproof, refutation, confutation

تَفِهَ: كانَ زَهِيدًا to be insignificant, trivial, little, paltry, negligible

تَفِهَ: كانَ بِلَا طَعْم أو سَخِيفًا to be tasteless, insipid; to be vapid, uninteresting, flat, jejune, banal, trite; to be silly, stupid, absurd

تَفَه insignificance, triviality, paltriness

تَفِه - راجع تافِه

تَفَهَّمَ to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded

تَفَهُّم understanding, sympathy, considerateness, consideration, open-mindedness, broad-mindedness

تَفَوَّقَ على to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, exceed, transcend, be or prove superior to; to preponderate, predominate

تَفَوَّقَ (في) to do excellent work (in), distinguish oneself (in), excel (in), be outstanding (in)

تَفَوُّق superiority; excellence, transcendence, distinction, preeminence, mastery, ascendancy, supremacy, primacy, preponderance, predominance

بِتَفَوُّق with distinction, cum laude

عُقْدَةُ (أو مُرَكَّبُ) التَّفَوُّق superiority complex

تَفَوَّهَ بِـ: نَطَقَ بِـ to utter, pronounce, say

تَفَوُّه (بِـ) utterance, pronunciation, saying

تَفْوِيض authorization, empowerment, accreditation, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, investiture or investment (with authority); entrustment, commitment, consignment; commission(ing), charging; mandate, warrant, writ, authorization, authority, power, proxy, power of attorney, procuration

تَفْوِيضٌ مُطْلَق general power of attorney, unlimited authority, full power, carte blanche

تَفَيَّأَ: اِسْتَظَلَّ بِـ to shade oneself with or under, seek shade under, sit in the shadow of, be shaded by

تَقِي - راجع اِتَّقَى

تُقًى - راجع تَقْوَى

تَقَابَلَ: تَوَاجَهَ to face each other, be opposite (to) each other

تَقَابَلَ: اِجْتَمَعَ to face each other, meet face to face; to meet, get together

تَقَابُل: مُوَاجَهَة، تَوَاجُه opposition, oppositeness

تَقَابُل: اِجْتِماع meeting, get-together; meeting face to face, facing one another

تَقَابُلُ القَضَايَا [منطق] opposition

تَقَاتَلَ: تَحَارَبَ to fight (one another), combat, battle, make war

تَقَاتُل fight(ing), combat, battle

تَقَادَمَ - راجع قَدُمَ

تَقَادُم: مُرُورُ الزَّمَن [قانون] prescription

تَقَادُمِيّ [قانون] prescriptive

تَقَاذَفَ (بِـ) to pelt one another (with), throw (hurl, fling) at one another; to throw to each other, throw back and forth

تَقَاذَفَتْهُ الأَمْوَاجُ، تَقَاذَفَتْ بِهِ الأَمْوَاجُ to be tossed about by the waves

تَقَارَبَ to approach or approximate one another, come (get, be) near or close to each other, converge

تَقَارُب (mutual) approach, (mutual) approximation, convergence, convergency; rapprochment; affinity

تَقَارَضَ: تَبَادَلَ to exchange, interchange

تَقْدِيس: جَعْلُ الشَّخْصِ أو الشَّيْءِ مُقَدَّسًا sanctification, hallowing; consecration, dedication

تَقْدِيس: تَطْوِيب، إعْلانُ قَدَاسَةِ شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِه canonization

تَقْدِيس: إقامَةُ القُدَّاس celebration

تَقْدِيم: عَرْض presentation, presenting, offering; offer, proffer, tender; production, exhibition, display, show(ing), demonstration; staging

تَقْدِيم: مَنْح، إعْطاء presentation, presenting, offering, giving, granting, according, accordance, awarding

تَقْدِيم: رَفْع، إحالَة submission, submitting, filing, referring, referral, reference, presenting, presentation, rendering, bringing (before), laying (before), putting (before), handing over (to), handing in (to), turning in (to)

تَقْدِيم: ضِدّ تأخِير advancement, advancing, bringing forward, moving forward; making or letting precede or go before or lead the way; doing (something) before (something else)

تَقْدِيم: تَعْرِيف introduction, introducing, presentation, presenting, acquainting

تَقْدِيم: مُقَدِّمَة، تَصْدِير introduction, preface, foreword, exordium

تَقْدِيمُ فُلان (كَبَرْنامَجٍ إلخ) presented by..

تَقَذَّرَ: اِسْتَقْذَرَ - راجع اِسْتَقْذَرَ

تَقَذَّرَ مِنْ to turn away with disgust from something dirty; to be disgusted by, be nauseated by, loathe, detest

تَقَرَّى: تَفَحَّصَ، تَتَبَّعَ - راجع اِسْتَقْرَأَ

تَقْرار - راجع اِسْتِقْرار

تَقْران: تَقَرُّن [طب] keratosis

تَقَرَّبَ (إلَيْهِ أو مِنْهُ): قَرُبَ، قارَبَ to approach, approximate, be (come, get) near or close to

تَقَرَّبَ إلى فُلان to curry favor with, seek to gain someone's favor, cozy up to; to endear oneself to, seek someone's love or friendship; to try to establish good relations with; to approach, make advances to

تَقَرُّب approach; approximation; rapprochment

تَقَرَّحَ to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker

تَقَرُّح ulceration; cankering

تَقَرُّحِيّ ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous

تَقَرَّرَ: قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ عَلَيْه، قُرِّرَ to be decided, determined, resolved

تَقَرَّرَ: ثَبَتَ to be established, settled, fixed

تَقَرْصَنَ: كانَ قُرْصانًا، قامَ بِأَعْمالِ القَرْصَنَة to pirate, be (or act as) a pirate; to privateer, freeboot, buccaneer

تَقَرَّطَ (تِ المَرْأَةُ) to wear (put on, adorn oneself with) earrings

تَقَرَّفَ: تَقَشَّرَ to be peeled, pared, barked, skinned

تَقَرَّفَ (مِنْ): اِشْمَأَزَّ، تَقَزَّزَ - راجع قَرِفَ (مِنْ)

تَقَرُّف: اِشْمِئْزاز - راجع قَرَف

تَقَرَّنَ to keratinize

تَقَرُّن cornification, keratinization

تَقَرُّن [طب] keratosis

تَقْرِيب approximation

تَقْرِيب (نَحْوَ المِحْوَر) [فسيولوجيا] adduction

تَقْرِيبًا، بِالتَّقْرِيب، على وَجْهِ التَّقْرِيب، بِوَجْهِ التَّقْرِيب approximately, almost, just about, nearly, roughly, about, around, circa, more or less, some

تَقْرِيبِيّ approximate, approximative, rough, gross

تَقْرِير: بَيَان report, memorandum, account, statement; representation

تَقْرِير: تَصْمِيم، عَزْم determination, decision, resolution, resolve

تَقْرِير: حَسْم، بَتّ، جَزْم determination, decision, resolution, settlement, fixing, fixation, setting, regulation

تَقْرِير: اِتِّخاذُ القَرار decision making

تَقْرِير: إثْبات، تأكِيد establishment, confirmation, affirmation

تَقْرِير: تَثْبِيت establishment, settlement, fixation, fixing

تَقْرِيرُ الشُّرْطَة police report

تَقْرِيرُ المَصِير self-determination

رَفَعَ (أو قَدَّمَ) تَقْرِيرًا to report; to submit (present, render, file, hand over, turn in, deliver, hand in) a report

تَقْرِيرِيّ affirmative, confirmatory, corroborative; determinative, decisive, definitive, conclusive; regula-

تَقْبِيل — kissing

تَقْتِير: بُخْل — penny-pinching, stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, parsimony, tightfistedness, closefistedness

تَقْتِيل: ذَبْح — killing, massacring, slaughter(ing), butchering

تَقْتِيل: مَذْبَحَة — massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, blood bath

تَقَحَّبَ (تِ المَرْأَةُ) — to be or become a whore, a harlot, a prostitute; to whore, fornicate, commit adultery

تَقَحَّمَ – راجع اِقْتَحَمَ

تَقَدَّدَ: قُطِعَ بِالطُّول — to be slit, cut lengthwise, cut into long narrow strips

تَقَدَّدَ اللَّحْمُ — to be jerked; to be cured

تَقَدَّرَ (بِقَضاءٍ وقَدَر) — to be determined, destined, ordained, decreed, appointed

تَقَدَّرَ: خُمِّنَ، قُيِّمَ، ثُمِّنَ — to be estimated, assessed, appraised, evaluated, valuated, valued, rated

تَقَدَّسَ: قُدِّسَ، جُعِلَ مُقَدَّسًا — to be hallowed, sanctified; to be consecrated, dedicated; to be glorified

تَقَدَّسَ: طُوِّبَ، أُعْلِنَتْ قَدَاسَتُهُ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِهِ — to be canonized

تَقَدَّمَ (على): سَبَقَ — to precede, antecede, forego, be (come, go) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate, be earlier than, happen before

تَقَدَّمَ (على): كانَ على رَأْسِ كَذَا، قادَ — to be at the head of, head, lead

تَقَدَّمَ: سارَ إلى الأَمَام — to advance, proceed, go forward, move forward, go ahead, go on, march

تَقَدَّمَ: تَطَوَّرَ، اِرْتَقَى، خَطَا، سارَ — to progress, make progress, advance, make head, make headway, gain ground, make way; to proceed, go on; to be going on, underway, in progress, in process, on foot

تَقَدَّمَ: تَحَسَّنَ — to improve, become better

تَقَدَّمَ إِلَيْهِ أو مِنْهُ — to approach, accost

تَقَدَّمَ في السِّنِّ، تَقَدَّمَتْ بِهِ السِّنُّ — to age, grow old, get old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

تَقَدَّمَ إلى الامْتِحان — to submit (oneself) to an examination, take or sit for an examination

تَقَدَّمَ بِاسْتِدْعاءٍ، بِدَعْوَى، بِالشُّكْرِ، بِشَكْوَى، بِطَلَبٍ إلخ – راجع قَدَّمَ

كَمَا تَقَدَّمَ — as (we have) already mentioned, as (we have) previously said or stated, as we have said earlier or before

تَقَدُّم: رُقِيّ، اِرْتِقاء، تَطَوُّر، سَيْر — progress, progression, advance(ment), headway, breakthrough; development; rise; procession

تَقَدُّم: تَحَسُّن — improvement

تَقَدُّم: سَبْق — antecedence; priority, precedence; lead, advantage

تَقْدِمَة: هَدِيَّة — present, gift, donation, grant

تَقْدِمَة [نصرانية] — offertory, oblation, offering

تَقْدِمَة: تَقْدِيم، مَصْدَر قَدَّمَ – راجع تَقْدِيم

تَقَدُّمِيّ — progressive, progressist, liberal

تَقَدُّمِيَّة — progressivism

تَقْدِير: تَخْمِين، تَقْوِيم، تَثْمِين — estimation, estimate, assessment, appraisal, appraisement, evaluation, valuation, rating

تَقْدِير (الشَّيْءِ إلخ حَقَّ قَدْرِه) — appreciation

تَقْدِير (الظُّرُوفِ، الأَوْضاعِ إلخ) — appreciation; understanding, sympathy; taking into consideration or account

تَقْدِير: اِفْتِراض، حِسْبان — supposition, assumption, presumption, hypothesis; thinking, believing; judgment, opinion; reckoning

تَقْدِير: تَوَقُّع، اِحْتِمال — prospect(s); expectation; projection

تَقْدِير: اِسْتِنْساب، اِجْتِهاد — discretion

تَقْدِير: اِعْتِبار، اِحْتِرام — esteem, regard, respect, honor

تَقْدِير: أَهَمِّيَّة، مَكَانَة — account, worth, importance; standing, rank, credit, prestige

تَقْدِيرُ الجَرْعات [طب] — dosage

تَقْدِيرًا لِـ — in appreciation of, in recognition of

على أَقَلِّ تَقْدِير — at least

على أَكْثَرِ تَقْدِير — at most

تُرِكَتِ المَسْأَلَةُ لِتَقْدِيرِ المَحْكَمَة — the matter was left to the discretion of the court

تَقْدِيرِيّ: اِسْتِنْسابِيّ — discretionary, discretional

تَقْدِيرِيّ: تَقْوِيمِيّ، تَقْيِيمِيّ — estimative, evaluative

تَقْدِيرِيّ: اِفْتِراضِيّ — suppositional, suppositive, assumed, supposed, hypothetical, presumptive

تَقَطَّعَ to be cut, cut off, severed, sundered, disconnected, torn (apart); to be chopped off, lopped off; to be divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; to segment, be segmented; to be dismembered, cut up; to break, break apart, be or get broken; to be or get interrupted; to be discontinuous; to be intermittent, sporadic, spasmodic, irregular, occasional

تَقَطَّعَتْ بِهِ الأَسْبابُ to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss; to be unable to do or become, be incapable of

تَقَطُّع intermittence, intermission, fitfulness, irregularity, casualness, unevenness; discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation, interruption, interruptedness, brokenness; break(ing), breakoff, rupture; disconnectedness, disconnection; severance, sunderance, separation; segmentation

تَقْطِيب: عُبُوس frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness

تَقْطِيب: لَفْق، دَرْز seam(ing), sewing, stitching

تَقْطِير distillation, distilling; filtration, filtering, infiltration, percolation

تَقْطِيرٌ هَدَّام destructive distillation; cracking

تَقْطِيع: قَطْع cutting up, cutting into pieces (into parts, into slices), carving; division, dividing, partition, section(ing), separation; segmentation; dismemberment; tearing, rending, laceration

تَقْطِيع (شِعْرِيّ) scansion, scanning, scan

تَقْطِيع: مَغْص colic, gripes

تَقْطِيع: قَدّ، قامَة، شَكْل stature, figure, frame; form, shape

تَقاطِيع (الوَجْهِ) features, lineaments

تَقْطِيف – راجع قَطْف

تَقَعَّدَ عن: أَمْسَكَ عن، اِمْتَنَعَ عن to desist from, abstain from, refrain from

تَقَعَّدَ عن: أَهْمَلَ to neglect, omit, fail to

تَقَعُّد (عن): إِمْساك، اِمْتِناع، إِحْجام desistance, desisting, abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining

تَقَعُّد (عن): إِهْمال neglect, omission, slackness, dereliction

تَقَعُّد [أحياء] basophilism

تَقَعَّرَ to be convave, dished, hollowed out; to be deeply excavated, deep

تَقَعَّرَ في كَلامِهِ to speak gutturally

تَقَعُّر concavity

تَقَفَّى – راجع اِقْتَفَى أَثَرَهُ

تَقَفَّى (الكَلامُ أو الشِّعْرُ) to be rhymed, put into ryhme

تَقَفُّع [طب] contracture

تَقْفِيَة assonance; ryhme; ryhming

تَقَلَّبَ: تَحَرَّكَ مِنْ جانِبٍ إلى جانِب (على فِراشِهِ إلخ) to toss (about), twist and turn repeatedly, move restlessly, roll (about), roll over and over, turn over and over, tumble, welter, writhe

تَقَلَّبَ: اِنْقَلَبَ، قُلِبَ – راجع اِنْقَلَبَ

تَقَلَّبَ: تَغَيَّرَ، تَحَوَّلَ، دالَ to change, turn, alter, be changed, be altered; to rotate, alternate

تَقَلَّبَ: تَأَرْجَحَ (السِّعْرُ إلخ) to fluctuate, swing, oscillate

تَقَلَّبَ: كانَ مُتَقَلِّبًا (في مَواقِفِهِ أو مِزاجِهِ إلخ) to be or become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious, whimsical, moody

تَقَلَّبَ في النِّعْمَةِ أو الثَّراءِ أو التَّرَف to roll or wallow in luxury or money, live in luxury (affluence, opulence), lead a life of ease and comfort

تَقَلَّبَ في مَناصِبَ أو وَظائِفَ عَدِيدَة he held numerous offices, various posts (positions, jobs, etc.)

تَقَلُّب: تَحَوُّلٌ مِنْ جانِبٍ إلى جانِب turning; turning over; tossing (about), twisting and turning, rolling (about), rolling over and over, tumbling, tumble, weltering

تَقَلُّب: تَغَيُّر، تَحَوُّل change, turn, alteration, transformation; variation; fluctuation, flux, swing(ing); vicissitude

تَقَلُّب: تَلَوُّن، تَغَيُّر (في المَواقِفِ أو المِزاجِ إلخ) changeableness, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadines, instability, unstableness, variableness, capriciousness, whimsicalness, freakishness, moodiness

تَقَلُّباتُ الدَّهْرِ – راجع دَهْر

سَرِيعُ التَّقَلُّب، كَثِيرُ التَّقَلُّب – راجع مُتَقَلِّب

تَقَلَّدَ: تَبَوَّأَ، تَسَلَّمَ المَنْصِبَ أو السُّلْطَةَ أو الحُكْمَ to assume, hold, take over, take charge of, take control of, take command of, take or hold (the reins of) power or government, come to power

تَقَلَّدَ: لَبِسَ القِلادَةَ to put on (wear, adorn oneself with) a necklace

tory: decision-

تَقْرِيظ: مَدْح ، إطْراء praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy, panegyric, encomium

تَقْرِيظيّ: مَدْحِيّ ، إطْرائِيّ commendatory, commending, praising, laudatory, eulogistic, panegyrical

تَقْرِيع: تَعْنِيف ، تَوْبِيخ scolding, tongue-lashing, upbraiding, chiding, reproof, rebuke

تَفَزُّح (الضَّوْءِ) dispersion

تَفزُّحٌ لَوْنِيّ iridescence

تَقَزَّزَ (مِنْ): اِشْمَأَزَّ ، قَرِفَ to be disgusted (of), be nauseated (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), loathe, detest

تَقَزُّز: اِشْمِئْزاز ، قَرَف disgust, nausea, revulsion, loathing

تَقْزِيم: تَحْجِيم dwarfing, stunting

تَقَسَّى: صَلُبَ - راجع قَسَا

تَقَسَّمَ: اِنْقَسَمَ - راجع اِنْقَسَمَ

تَقَسَّمَ: اِقْتَسَمَ - راجع اِقْتَسَمَ

تَقْسِيَة: تَصْلِيب hardening, induration, solidification, stiffening, concretion

تَقْسِيط payment in (or by) installments

بِالتَّقْسِيط in (or by) installments

بَيْعٌ بِالتَّقْسِيط installment sale, sale in installments

نِظَامُ الدَّفْعِ بِالتَّقْسِيط installment plan

تَقْسِيم: تَجْزِئَة division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting, separation, section(ing)

تَقْسِيم: تَوْزِيع ، تَخْصِيص distribution, apportionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out

تَقَاسِيم [موسيقى] solo

تَقْسِيمُ العَمَل division of labor

تَقْسِيمِيّ: تَجْزِيئِيّ divisional, separative, fractional; divisive

تَقْسِيمِيّ: تَوْزِيعِيّ distributive

تَقَشَّدَ to cream

تَقَشَّرَ to be or become peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled, husked, shucked; to peel off, come off, scale off, flake off; to exfoliate; to be or become scraped off, shaved off

تَقَشُّر exfoliation; peeling off, coming off, scaling off, flaking off

تَقَشُّرِيّ exfoliative

تَقَشَّعَ - راجع اِنْقَشَعَ

تَقَشَّفَ to lead an ascetic life, renounce worldly pleasures, practice asceticism; to live in austerity, tighten one's belt

تَقَشُّف asceticism; abstinence; austerity

تَقَشُّفِي ascetic(al); austere

تَقْشِير peeling, paring, skinning, scaling, shelling, husking, shucking; exfoliation; scraping off, shaving off

تَقْشِيش (الكَرَاسِي إلخ) caning, cane work

تَقَصٍّ (التَّقَصِّي) - راجع اِسْتِقْصاء

تَقَصِّي الحَقَائِق fact-finding

تَقَصَّى - راجع اِسْتَقْصَى

تَقَصَّدَ: قَصَدَ - راجع قَصَدَ

تَقَصَّصَ أَثَرَهُ to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks of, follow the traces of, follow the trail of

تَقَصَّفَ: تَكَسَّرَ ، اِنْكَسَرَ to snap, break, be broken, be shattered

تَقَصَّلَ - راجع اِنْفَصَلَ

تَقَصَّمَ - راجع اِنْقَصَمَ

تَقْصِيب: تَطْرِيز brocading, embroidering (with gold and silver threads)

تَقْصِير: ضِدّ تَطْوِيل shortening, curtailment, abridgment, reduction

تَقْصِير: إهْمال ، تَفْرِيط nonfeasance, default, failure to do what ought to be done; neglect, negligence, omission, dereliction, delinquency, remissness, slackness

تَقْصِير: عَجْز - راجع قُصُور

تَقْصِير (في امْتِحانٍ أو دَرْس): سُقُوط failure, flunk(ing)

تَقْصِير: تَبْيِيض bleach(ing)

تَقْضِيب: تَشْذِيب lopping, pruning, trimming, clipping

تَقَطَّرَ: سالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَة ، دَلَفَ - راجع قَطَرَ

تَقَطُّر: قَطْر ، دَلْف drip(ping), dropping, dribble, dribbling, trickle, trickling, percolation, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage

تَقَطُّرُ البَوْل strangury

تَقْنيع: إقْناع - راجع إقْناع

تَقْنين: تَدْوينُ القَوانين codification

تَقْنين: تَوْزيعٌ بِعَدْلٍ أو اعْتِدال، تَوْفير، تَقْتير rationing

تَقَهْقَرَ: تَراجَعَ to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, revert, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrogress, retrograde, decline, deteriorate, degenerate, degrade

تَقَهْقُر: تَراجُع retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, reversion, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogression, retrogradation, decline, deterioration, degeneration, degradation

تَقَوَّى: قَوِيَ، اِشْتَدَّ، تَشَدَّدَ to be (become, be made) strong, powerful, forceful; to intensify

تَقَوَّى: تَشَجَّعَ to take heart, pluck up courage

تَقْوَى: تُقًى God-fearingness, fear of God, godliness, devoutness, piety, religiousness

تَقَوَّتَ - راجع اِقْتاتَ

تَقَوَّسَ: اِنْحَنَى، صارَ كَالقَوْس to bend, curve, bow, arch, camber; to be or become bent, curved, bowed, arched, cambered

تَقَوُّس curvature, curve(dness), bend(ing), bow(ing), arcuation, crook(edness)

تَقَوَّضَ: اِنْهارَ، تَهَدَّمَ to collapse, fall down, crash down, fall in, cave in, sink down; to be demolished, torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, ruined, destroyed; to be undermined

تَقَوُّض collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown

تَقَوْقَعَ: اِنْعَزَلَ to confine oneself, be or become confined; to seclude oneself, isolate oneself; to be or become secluded, isolated, solitary

تَقَوْقُع confinement; seclusion, isolation, reclusion, detachment; solitude, loneness

تَقَوَّلَ على to fabricate lies against

تَقَوْلَبَ to cast, be formed (or take form) in a mold; to be cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned

تَقْوِيَة: مَصْدَر قَوَّى strengthening, fortification, consolidation, reinforcement, invigoration, bracing, cementation, bolstering; enrichment, enriching; boosting, promotion, furtherance, support(ing), underpinning; corroboration, confirmation; intensification, heightening; hardening

تَقْوير: مَصْدَر قَوَّرَ hollowing out, scooping out, gouging; excavation, caverning out

تَقْويرَة (الثَّوْب) neckline (of a garment)

تَقْويس: مَصْدَر قَوَّسَ bending, curving, curvature, bowing, crooking, arching, vaulting

تَقْويض: مَصْدَر قَوَّضَ demolition, demolishment, pulling down, tearing down, wreck(ing), wreckage, ruin(ing), ruination, destruction, crushing, smashing; subversion; undermining, sapping

تَقْويض: أَيْضٌ هَدْمِيّ [أحياء] catabolism

تَقْويضِيّ [أحياء] catabolic

تَقْويم: تَقْييم، تَثْمين، تَقْدير evaluation, appraisal, assessment, estimation, rating, valuation, estimate

تَقْويم: تَصْحيح، إصْلاح، تَعْديل rectification, correction, reform(ation), amendment, adjustment, fixing, making right, setting right, reconditioning

تَقْويم: رُوزنامَة calendar, almanac

تَقْويمٌ زَمَنِيٌّ أو تاريخِيّ chronology

تَقْويمُ الأَعْضاءِ أو العِظام orthopedics

(طِبُّ) تَقْويمِ الأَسْنانِ المُعْوَجَّة orthodontics

تَقْويمِيّ: تَقْييمِيّ، تَقْديرِيّ evaluative, estimative

تَقْويمِيّ: تَصْحيحِيّ، إصْلاحِيّ corrective, reformative

تَقْويمِيّ: تَجْبيرِيّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْويمِ الأَعْضاءِ أو العِظام orthopedic

تَقْويمِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِتَقْويمِ الأَسْنانِ المُعْوَجَّة orthodontic

جِراحَةٌ تَقْويمِيَّة plastic surgery

تَقِيّ God-fearing, godly, devout, pious, religious

تَقَيَّأَ: اِسْتَفْرَغَ to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up

تَقَيُّؤ: اِسْتِفْراغ vomiting, vomit, puking, puke, disgorging

تَقَيَّحَ to suppurate, fester, matter, gather

تَقَيُّح suppuration, maturation, purulence, pyogenesis

تَقَيُّحُ الجِلْد pyoderma, pyodermatitis, pyodermatosis

تَقَيُّحُ الدَّم pyemia

تَقَيُّحُ اللِّثَة pyorrhea

تَقَيَّدَ بـ: اِحْتَرَمَ، راعَى to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep, maintain,

تَقَلَّدَ السَّيْفَ — to gird oneself with a sword

تَقَلَّسَ، تَقَلْسَى: لَبِسَ القَلَنْسُوَةَ — to wear a cap

تَقَلَّصَ: تَقَبَّضَ — to contract, constrict, constringe, be or become contracted; to shrink

تَقَلَّصَ: اِنْخَفَضَ، تَضَاءَلَ — to shrink, dwindle, recede, diminish, decrease, decline

تَقَلُّص: تَقَبُّض، اِنْقِباض — contraction, constriction, shrink(ing), shrinkage

تَقَلُّص: اِنْخِفاض، تَضَاؤُل — shrink(ing), shrinkage, dwindling, diminution, decrease, decline

تَقَلُّصِيّ — contractive

تَقَلْقَلَ — to be shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled, upset, agitated, stirred, disturbed, troubled, disquieted; to move, stir; to be or become shaky, unsteady, unstable, insecure, precarious; to totter, falter, wobble

تَقَلْقَلَ [كيمياء ، فيزياء ، أحياء] — to be or become labile, unstable

تَقَلْقُل — shakiness, unsteadiness, unstableness, instability, insecurity, precariousness; tottering, falter(ing), wobble; commotion, disturbance, trouble, unrest; agitation, stir, convulsion

تَقَلْقُل [كيمياء ، فيزياء ، أحياء] — lability, unstableness, instability

تَقَلَّلَ: عَدَّهُ قَلِيلًا – راجع اِسْتَقَلَّ

تَقَلَّمَ: تَخَطَّطَ — to be or become striped, streaked, stripy, streaky, barred; to be or become striate(d), lined, banded

تَقَلَّمَ: شُذِّبَ — to be clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back, pared, pruned, lopped

تَقَلْنَسَ: لَبِسَ القَلَنْسُوَةَ — to wear a cap

تَقْلِيب: قَلْب – راجع قَلْب

تَقْلِيب (الصَّفَحاتِ) — turning (over), flipping, leafing; paging through, running over

تَقْلِيبُ الرَّأْيِ أو الفِكْرَةِ أو الأَمْر — thinking over, reflecting on, meditating on, turning over in one's mind, careful consideration or examination, study(ing), scrutiny

تَقْلِيَة: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ قِلْوِيًّا — alkalinization, alkalification

تَقْلِيد، تَقَالِيد: عُرْف، أَعْراف — tradition(s); convention(s), custom(s), usage(s)

تَقْلِيد: مُحَاكَاة — imitation, copying; mimicry

تَقْلِيد: تَزْيِيف — counterfeiting, forgery, imitation

تَقْلِيد (فُلانٍ مَنْصِبًا): تَوْلِيَة، تَنْصِيب، تَعْيِين — investiture, investment, installation, installment, induction, inauguration; appointment

تَقْلِيدِيّ: عُرْفِيّ — traditional, customary, conventional, classic(al)

تَقْلِيص: مَصْدَر قَلَّصَ — contraction, constriction; shrinking, shrinkage; deflation; reduction, decrease, diminution

تَقْلِيعَة: بِدْعَة — fad, craze, rage; innovation, novelty

تَقْلِيف: قِلَافَةُ السُّفُن — calking

تَقْلِيل: مَصْدَر قَلَّلَ — lessening, decrease, decreasing, diminution, diminishing, reduction, reducing, minifying, minimization, minimizing, making less, making small(er) or few(er)

تَقْلِيم: تَشْذِيب — clipping, trimming, paring, pruning, lopping

تَقْلِيم: تَخْطِيط — striping, streaking; striation; stripes, pattern of stripes

تَقَمَّصَ (تِ الرُّوحُ) — to transmigrate, pass into another body

تَقَمُّص — reincarnation, transmigration (of souls), metempsychosis

تَقَمَّطَ (الطِّفْلُ) — to be swaddled (a baby)

تَقَمُّل — lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis

تَقْمِير: تَحْمِيص — toasting

تَقْمِيش: جَمْع — collection, collecting, gathering, picking up

تَقْمِيش: بَحْث — research, research work

تَقْمِيط (الطِّفْل) — swaddling (a baby)

تِقْن: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّيّ — technician

تِقْن: حاذِق، ماهِر — skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, adept, dexterous

تَقَنَّعَ — to mask, masquerade, disguise oneself, be masked, be disguised; to veil one's face, put on a veil, be veiled

تِقْنِيّ: فَنِّيّ — technical; technological

تِقْنِيّ: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّيّ — technician

تِقْنِيَّة — technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics

تَقْنِيع (بِقِناع) — masking, disguising, hiding, concealment, veiling

verse, have a talk or conversation

تَكَامَلَ to be or become integral, integrated, complementary; to be or become complete, full, whole, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated

تَكَامُل integration; complementarity; completeness, fullness, wholeness, perfectness; completion, perfection; integral

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُل integral calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُلِ والتَّكَامُل calculus

تَكَامُليّ integral; integrative

تَكَبَّبَ: تَكَتَّلَ to ball, conglomerate, agglomerate

تَكَبُّب: تَكَتُّل conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكَبَّدَ: تَحَمَّلَ، تَجَشَّمَ to suffer, bear, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through

تَكَبَّدَ [فلك] to culminate

تَكَبُّد: تَحَمُّل sufferance, suffering, bearing, endurance, enduring, sustainment, sustaining, undergoing, experiencing, incurrence, incurring

تَكَبُّد [فلك] culmination

تَكَبَّرَ: صَلِفَ، كانَ مُتَكَبِّرًا to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious, insolent, overbearing

تَكَبُّر pride, haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, conceit(edness)

تَكَبَّلَ: تَقَيَّدَ to be shackled, fettered, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

تَكْبِيب: تَكْتِيل conglobation, conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكْبِير: تَضْخِيم، تَجْسِيم enlargement, magnification, aggrandizement, blowing up, expansion, swelling

تَكْبِير: مُبَالَغَة exaggeration

تَكْبِير [كهرباء] amplification

تَكْبِير: قَوْلُ اللهُ أَكْبَر exclaiming God is great

تَكْبِيل: تَقْيِيد shackling, fettering, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling, binding, tying

تِكَّة: صَوْتُ السَّاعَة ticktack, tictac, tick(ing)

تِكَّة: رِبَاطُ السِّرْوال waistband

تَكَتَّفَ: ضَمَّ يَدَيْهِ إلى صَدْرِهِ to fold or cross one's arms

تَكْتَكَ (تِ السَّاعَةُ) to tick

تَكْتَكَة ticktack, tictac, tick(ing)

تَكَتَّلَ: تَكَبَّبَ to agglomerate, conglomerate, mass, gather into a mass

تَكَتَّلَ (سِيَاسِيًّا إلخ) to unite in a bloc or front; to form a coalition; to coalesce, unite, join forces, confederate, band together

تَكَتُّل: تَكَبُّب agglomeration, conglomeration

تَكَتُّل (سِيَاسِيّ) bloc, front; coalition

تَكَتَّمَ: لَزِمَ الصَّمْتَ، كانَ كَتُومًا to keep silent, hold one's tongue; to be secretive, reticent, reserved, taciturn, discreet

تَكَتَّمَ على – راجع كَتَمَ، كَتَّمَ

تَكَتُّم secrecy, secretiveness, reticence, reserve, discretion, taciturnity, silence

تَكْتِيك tactics

تَكْتِيكِيّ tactical

تَكْتِيل: مَصْدَر كَتَّلَ agglomeration, conglomeration, conglobation, lumping

تَكَثَّرَ: تَكَاثَرَ – راجع تَكَاثَرَ

تَكَثَّرَ (بـ): أَتَى بِالكَثِيرِ – راجع أَكْثَرَ

تَكَثَّفَ to condense, concentrate, thicken, be(come) or grow thick(er), dense(r), (more) concentrated; to intensify, be or become (more) intensive or intense

تَكَثُّف condensation, concentration; intensification; intensity, intension

تَكَثْلَكَ: صارَ كاثُولِيكِيًّا to become (a) Catholic

تَكْثِير: مَصْدَر كَثَّرَ increase, increasing, augmentation, multiplication, proliferation

تَكْثِيف: مَصْدَر كَثَّفَ condensation, concentration, thickening, inspissation; intensification

تَكَحَّلَ to darken (the edges of) the eyelids with kohl; to use an eyeliner

تَكَدَّى: تَسَوَّلَ، اِسْتَعْطَى to beg, ask for alms

تَكَدَّرَ to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to be or become disturbed, troubled; to be or become annoyed, vexed, offended, displeased, sore, peeved; to take offense

تَكَدُّر – راجع كَدَر

تَكَدَّسَ: تَرَاكَمَ، تَجَمَّعَ to accumulate, cumulate, pile up, accrue; to be or become accumulated, cumulated, heaped up, piled up

follow, honor, respect, live up to

تَقَيَّدَ (بِـ): اِلْتَزَمَ، اِرْتَبَطَ to bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, undertake; to be bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated

تَقَيَّدَ: كُبِّلَ، صُفِّدَ to be bound, tied, shackled, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled

تَقَيَّدَ: حُصِرَ to be limited, restricted, confined; to be qualified, tied; to be restrained, held (back), checked, curbed, bridled

تَقَيَّدَ: سُجِّلَ، دُوِّنَ to be registered, recorded, written (down), noted (down), set down, put down (in writing), entered, listed; to be enrolled

تَقَيَّدَ كَعُضْوٍ to enroll, register, be enrolled

تَقَيُّدٌ بِـ: مُرَاعاة، اِحْتِرام observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, conforming to, adherence to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing)

تَقَيُّد: اِلْتِزام، اِرْتِباط obligation, engagement, commitment

تَقَيَّفَ أَثَرَهُ to track, trace, trail, follow the tracks (traces, trail) of

تَقَيَّلَ: أَخَذَ قَيْلُولَةً – راجع قالَ

تَقْيِيد: تَكْبِيل binding, tying, fettering, shackling, (en)chaining, (hand)cuffing, manacling

تَقْيِيد: حَصْر limitation, restriction, confinement; restraint, check(ing), curb(ing)

تَقْيِيد: تَسْجِيل، تَدْوِين registration, registry, register(ing), recording, entering, entry, listing; enrollment

تَقْيِيدِيّ – راجع مُقَيِّد

تَقْيِيس: تَوْحِيدُ القِيَاس standardization

تَقْيِيس: أَخْذُ القِيَاس – راجع قِيَاس

تَقْيِيم: تَقْوِيم، تَثْمِين، تَقْدِير – راجع تَقْوِيم

تَقْيِيمِيّ: تَقْوِيمِيّ، تَقْدِيرِيّ – راجع تَقْوِيمِيّ

تَكَّ (تِ السَّاعَةُ) to tick

تِكٌ (شجر وخشبه) teak

تُكَأَة – راجع اِتَّكَأَ

تَكَابَرَ، تَكَابُر – راجع تَكَبَّرَ، تَكَبُّر

تُكَأَة: مُتَّكَأ – راجع مُتَّكَأ

تَكَاتَبَ: تَرَاسَلَ to correspond, write (to) each other, exchange letters

تَكَاتُب – راجع مُكَاتَبَة

تَكَاتَفَ: تَعَاوَنَ، اِتَّحَدَ to support (help, assist) one another; to unite, join forces, come together, stand together

تَكَاثَرَ: كَثُرَ، اِزْدَادَ to increase, grow, augment, multiply, proliferate

تَكَاثَرَ: تَوَالَدَ، تَنَاسَلَ to multiply, propagate, proliferate, reproduce, breed

تَكَاثُر increase, growth, augmentation; multiplication, propagation, proliferation, reproduction

تَكَاثَفَ، تَكَاثُف – راجع تَكَثَّفَ، تَكَثُّف

تَكَاذَبَ: كَذَبَ بَعْضُهُم على بَعْض to lie to one another

تَكَاسَلَ، تَكَاسُل – راجع كَسِلَ، كَسَل

تَكَافَأَ: تَسَاوَى، تَنَاسَبَ to match; to be equal, similar, equivalent, corresponding, commensurate; to (counter)balance, offset

تَكَافُؤ: تَسَاوٍ، تَنَاسُب equivalence, equality, parity, evenness; commensurability, proportion(ateness)

تَكَافُؤ [كيمياء] valence, valency

تَكَافُؤٌ تَسَاهُمِيّ [كيمياء] covalence, covalency

تَكَافُؤُ الفُرَص equality of opportunities; equal opportunities

أُحَادِيُّ التَّكَافُؤ، مُتَعَدِّدُ التَّكَافُؤ إلخ – راجعها في أماكنها

تَكَافَحَ (المُتَقَاتِلُون) to fight (one another), combat, battle, clash

تَكَافَحَتِ الأَمْوَاجُ to clash, collide, popple

تَكَافَلَ: تَضَامَنَ to vouch for each other, guarantee each other; to be jointly liable or responsible, have joint liability or responsibility; to unite, be united in solidarity, join forces, combine

تَكَافُل: تَضَامُن joint liability or responsibility; solidarity

تَكَافُل: تَعَايُشُ مُتَعَضِّيَيْنِ غَيْرِ مُتَشَابِهَيْن symbiosis

بِالتَّكَافُلِ والتَّضَامُن jointly and severally

تَكَافُلِيّ – راجع مُتَكَافِل

تَكَالَبَ على to rush madly upon; to contend for; to be greedy (for)

تَكَالُب (على) greed(iness), avidity, cupidity

تَكَالَمَ: تَحَادَثَ to talk or speak to one another, con-

مُعادَلَةٌ تَكْعِيبِيَّة cubic equation

تَكْعِيبِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ في الرَّسْمِ والنَّحْت cubism

تَكَفَّفَ: اِسْتَعْطَى to beg

تَكَفَّلَ (بِـ) to vouch for, be responsible or liable for, guarantee, warrant; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself, pledge, vow

تَكْفِير (عن) expiation, atonement, penance

تَكْفِيرِيّ expiatory, atoning, propitiatory

تَكْفِين shrouding, enshrouding

تُكَلَة: مُتَّكِلٌ على غَيْرِه، طُفَيْلِيّ dependent, one who relies on another (for support), hanger-on, sponge(r), parasite

تَكَلَّحَ – راجع كَلَحَ

تَكَلَّسَ to calcify, calcine

تَكَلُّس calcification, calcination

تَكَلَّفَ: تَحَمَّلَ to burden oneself, be burdened; to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, take over, bear

تَكَلَّفَ: تَصَنَّعَ to affect, feign, simulate, assume, fake, sham, pretend, dissemble; to show oneself..

تَكَلَّفَ عَنَاءَ كَذَا – راجع كَلَّفَ نَفْسَهُ (عَنَاءَ كَذَا)

تَكَلُّف: تَصَنُّع affectation, affectedness, mannerism, airs, artificiality, theatricality

تَكْلِفَة: مَشَقَّة، نَفَقَة – راجع كُلْفَة

تَكَلَّلَ: تَتَوَّجَ، لَبِسَ الإِكْلِيلَ to be crowned; to wear a crown

تَكَلَّلَ العَرُوسان to be married

تَكَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاح to be crowned by success; to succeed, turn out well, work (out)

تَكَلَّمَ: تَحَدَّثَ to speak, talk (to, with, about, of); to say, utter; to treat, deal with

تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ بَطْنِه to ventriloquize

تَكَلُّم speaking, talking; talk, conversation, discourse; speech

تَكَلُّمٌ بَطْنِيّ ventriloquism

تَكَلُّمٌ في النَّوْم somniloquy

تَكْلِيس: طَلْيٌ بِالكِلْس plastering with lime, whitewashing

تَكْلِيس: تَحْوِيلٌ إلى كِلْس calcification, calcination

تَكْلِيف: تَفْوِيض charging, commission(ing), entrustment, assignment

تَكْلِيف: أَمْر، فَرْض، واجِب commandment; order, command, instruction, charge; duty, obligation; task, assignment

تَكْلِيف: عِبْء charge, burden, onus

تَكْلِيف: إِرْهاق، إِثْقال (over)burdening, encumbrance; oppression; overtasking

تَكْلِيف: رَسْمِيَّات ceremony, ceremonial, formality

تَكْلِيف: نَفَقَة – راجع كُلْفَة

تَكْلِيف: ضَرِيبَة tax, imposition, levy

تَكْلِيف: فَرْضُ الضَّرِيبَة taxation, taxing, imposition, levy(ing), encumbrance with a tax

تَكْلِيف (يَتَرَتَّبُ على عَقَارٍ لِآخَر) servitude

تَكَالِيفُ المَعِيشَة cost of living

تَكْلِيل: تَتْوِيج coronation, crowning

تَكَمَّشَ: تَقَبَّضَ، تَقَلَّصَ – راجع اِنْكَمَشَ

تَكْمِلَة: تَتِمَّة supplement, complement; continuation, sequel, epilogue, postlude, concluding section (of a story, literary work, etc.); end, conclusion

تَكَمَّنَ لِـ – راجع كَمَنَ لِـ

تَكْمِيد: وَضْعُ الكِمَادات fomentation, packing, poulticing, application of (hot) compresses

تَكْمِيل – راجع إِكْمال

تَكْمِيلِيّ complementary, supplementary, supplemental, additional

تَكْمِيم: كَمُّ الفَم muzzling

تَكَنَّى بِـ to be known by the surname of; to be surnamed, nicknamed, called; to call oneself by the surname of

تَكَنَّزَ: كانَ مُكْتَنِزًا مُلْتَزًّا – راجع اِكْتَنَزَ

تَكَنَّفَ: أَحاطَ بِـ – راجع اِكْتَنَفَ

تِكْنُوقْراط، تِكْنُوقْراطِيَّة technocracy

تِكْنُوقْراطِيّ technocratic; technocrat

تِكْنُولُوجِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالتِّكْنُولُوجِيا technological

تِكْنُولُوجِيّ: خَبِيرٌ بِالتِّكْنُولُوجِيا technologist

تِكْنُولُوجِيا technology

تَكْنِيس – راجع كَنْس

تكدُّس: تراكُم — accumulation, cumulation, accrual, piling up

تكدير: مصدر كدَّر — roiling, muddying, muddling, making turbid; disturbance, disturbing, troubling, ruffling, embitterment; annoyance, annoying, vexation, offending, offense

تكديس: مصدر كدَّس — accumulation, amassment, cumulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking

تكذيب: إنكار، نفي، دحض — denial, disavowal, disclaimer; refutation, disproof

تكذيب: اتِّهام (شخص) بالكذب — accusing (someone) of lying, giving the lie to (someone), calling (someone) a liar

تكرَّى: نامَ — to sleep, slumber, be asleep

تكرار — repitition, reiteration, doing or saying again or anew; recurrence, reoccurrence; frequency

تكرارًا، مِرارًا وتكرارًا — repeatedly, frequently, quite often, time and again, time after time, again and again, over and over again

تكربَنَ — to carbonize, char

تكربُن — carbonization, charring

تكرَّرَ: عادَ، أُعيدَ — to recur, reoccur, repeat, be repeated, be reiterated

تكرَّرَ: نُقِّيَ، صُفِّيَ — to be refined, purified

تكرُّر — frequency; reoccurence, recurrence; repitition

تكرَّسَ: خُصِّصَ — to be dedicated, consecrated, devoted

تكرَّسَ: قُدِّسَ — to be hallowed, sanctified

تكرَّسَ: ثُبِّتَ، رُسِّخَ — to be established, set up, founded; to be settled, fixed, stabilized, consolidated, strengthened; to be confirmed, corroborated

تكرَّشَ — راجع كَرِشَ

تكرُّش: ضخامة البطن — paunchiness

تكرَّعَ — to wash one's feet or legs

تكرَّمَ (على): تفضَّلَ، تلطَّفَ، تنازَلَ — to be so kind (nice, generous) to do; to deign, condescend, vouchsafe

تكرَّمَ على بِـ: تفضَّلَ على، جادَ — to oblige, favor, do a favor for, confer a benefit upon; to present with, gift with; to donate graciously (to)

تكرِمَة — راجع تكريم

تكرَّهَ — راجع استكرَهَ

تكرير: تنقية، تصفية — refining, refinement, purification, clarification, filtering, filtration

تكرير: تكرار — راجع تكرار

معمَلُ تكرير — refinery

تكريس: تخصيص، وقف — dedication, consecration, devotion

تكريس: تقديس — sanctification, hallowing

تكريس: تأسيس، تثبيت، ترسيخ، تعزيز — laying the foundation of; establishing, establishment, setting up, founding, foundation; settling, settlement, stabilization, fixing, fixation, making firm or stable; consolidation, strengthening; confirmation, corroboration

تكريم — honoring, bestowal of honors upon, doing honor to; honor, tribute, respect, deference; hospitality, welcome, welcoming, hospitable or kindly reception

تكزُّز [طب] — tetany

تكزيز [طب] — tetanization

تكسَّى — راجع اكتسى

تكسَّبَ، تكسُّب — راجع كسَبَ، كسْب

تكسَّرَ: تحطَّمَ، انكسَرَ — to break, shatter, smash, crash, come or go to pieces, break into pieces, break up; to be or get broken, shattered, smashed

تكسُّر — breaking, breakdown, shatter, smash, crash

تكسير: كسْر، تحطيم — راجع كسْر

تكسير: تقطيرٌ هدَّام — cracking; destructive distillation

جمعُ تكسير — broken plural

تكشَّرَ — to grin; to grimace

تكشَّفَ — راجع انكشَفَ

تكشَّفَ عن — to show, display, manifest, exhibit, evince; to expose, uncover, reveal, disclose

تكشير، تكشيرة — grin

تكشيف: فهرسة — indexing

تكعيب: مصدر كعَّبَ — cubing

تكعيبيّ: مُكعَّب — cubic

تكعيبيّ: منسوبٌ إلى التَّكعيبيَّة — cubist(ic)

جِذرٌ تكعيبيّ — cube root

follow or succeed one another, be successive or consecutive, come successively, happen consecutively; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to occur repeatedly, continue, be continuous or constant

تَلَاحُق: تَتَابُع ، اِسْتِمْرار — succession, sequence, consecution; continuity, continuation

تَلَاحَمَ. تَلَاحُم – راجع اِلْتَحَمَ ، اِلْتِحام

تَلَازَمَ — to correlate, be correlative or correlated; to accompany one another, be present with one another, be inseparable; to be or become attached, connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled; to concur, coincide, happen or come together

تَلَازُم — correlation; accompaniment, accompanying, concomitance; inseparability, inseparableness; association, attachment, junction; concurrence, coincidence, conjunction

تَلَازُم [رياضيات ومنطق] — equivalence

تَلَازُن [طب] — agglutination; clumping

تَلَاسَنَ — to argue, dispute, quarrel, have words together; to insult one another, exchange insults or affronts; to tongue-lash (abuse, curse) one another

تَلَاشٍ (التَّلَاشِي) — disappearance, vanishing, evanescence, fading away, dwindling, decline, wane; dispersal, dispersion, scattering; annihilation, ruin

تَلَاشَى — to vanish, evanesce, disappear, go (away), clear away, melt away, fade (away), drain away, dwindle, wane, decline, die away, peter out; to scatter, disperse, be scattered, be dispersed; to be annihilated, destroyed

تَلَاصَقَ: اِلْتَصَقَ — to cohere, adhere, stick together, cling together, cleave together

تَلَاصُق: اِلْتِصاق — cohesion, adhesion, adherence

تَلَاصُق: مُلَاصَقَة – راجع مُلَاصَقَة

تَلَاطَفَ — to show oneself kind and friendly; to be nice, kind, gentle, friendly, courteous, civil, polite

تَلَاطَمَ (تِ الأَمْواجُ) — to clash, collide, popple (waves)

تَلَاطَمَ القَوْمُ — to exchange blows, come to blows, slap or strike one another, fight, quarrel, brawl

تَلَاعَبَ — to play, act playfully; to act fraudulently; to cheat

تَلَاعَبَ بِالأَرْقامِ أو الحِسَاباتِ إلخ — to rig, manipulate, doctor, play with, tamper with, falsify, juggle, wangle, alter, change (figures, accounts, etc.)

تَلَاعَبَ بِالأَلْفاظِ أو الكَلِمات — to play on words, play, pun, make puns

تَلَاعُب — play; cheat(ing), fraud

تَلَاعُبٌ بِالأَرْقامِ أو الحِسَاباتِ إلخ — manipulation, rigging, doctoring, playing with, tampering with, falsification, juggling, juggle, wangling (of figures, accounts, etc.)

تَلَاعُبٌ بِالأَلْفاظِ أو الكَلِمات — pun, play on words, paronomasia, play, wordplay

تَلَاعَنَ: لَعَنَ بَعْضُهُم بَعْضًا — to curse one another

تَلَافٍ (التَّلَافِي): تَفَادٍ ، تَجَنُّب — avoidance, avoiding, averting, obviation, prevention, forestallment, warding off, fending off, parry(ing), staving off, keeping away from; guarding against, taking precautions against

تَلَافٍ: تَدارُك ، إِصْلاح — making right, correction, remedying, reparation, redress(ing), making good, making up for

تَلَافَى: تَفَادَى ، تَجَنَّبَ ، تَحَاشَى ، اِتَّقَى — to avoid, avert, obviate, prevent, forestall, anticipate, ward off, fend off, parry, stave off, keep away from; to guard against, beware of, take precautions against

تَلَافَى: تَدارَكَ ، أَصْلَحَ ، صَحَّحَ ، سَدَّ النَّقْصَ — to make right, put right, correct, remedy; to make good, make up for, repair, redress

تَلَافِيفُ الدِّمَاغ — convolutions, gyri

ذاتُ التَّلَافِيف — omasum, psalterium

في (أو بَيْنَ) تَلَافِيفِ كَذَا — in the depth of, inside (of), in, within

تَلَاقٍ (التَّلَاقِي) – راجع اِلْتِقاء

تَلَاقَى – راجع اِلْتَقَى

تَلَاكَمَ — to box, fight (with the fists), engage in boxing

تَلَاكُم — boxing

تَلَأْلَأَ: لَمَعَ — to shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, gleam, beam, glimmer, shimmer, twinkle, luminesce, coruscate

تَلَأْلُؤ — shining, shine, glitter, glisten, sparkle, sparkling, twinkle, twinkling, luminescence, coruscation

تَلَامَسَ: تَمَاسَّ — to touch each other, be in mutual contact, be contiguous, be adjacent

تَلَامُس: تَمَاسّ ، مُتَاخَمَة — contact, touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency, tangency, contingence

تَلَامُس [كهرباء] — contact

تِكْنِيك — technique; technicality; mechanism, mechanics

تِكْنِيكِيّ: فَنِّيّ — technical

تِكْنِيكِيّ: اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ فَنِّيّ — technician

تَكَهْرَبَ — to be electrified

تَكَهْرُب — electrification

تَكَهَّنَ (بِـ) — to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, prophesy, presage, foreshow, vaticinate, foresee, soothsay, divine, augur

تَكَهُّن (بِـ) — prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination

تَكَوَّرَ — to roll, ball, conglomerate, agglomerate; to curl up

تَكَوُّر — conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكَوَّمَ: تَكَدَّسَ — to stack, pile up, accumulate; to be or become heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated

تَكَوُّم: تَكَدُّس — stacking, piling up, accumulation

تَكَوَّنَ — to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to be created, made, built, originated; to be established, set up, instituted, constituted; to come into existence, come into being, form, arise, see the light, develop

تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ — to consist of, be made up of, be composed of; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass, embrace, involve

تَكَوُّن — genesis, coming into being or existence, birth, nascency, origin, rise, development; formation; -poiesis

تَكَوُّنُ الحَصَى — calculogenesis, lithogenesis

تَكَوُّنُ الخَلَايَا — cytogenesis

تَكَوُّنُ الدَّم — hematopoiesis, hematogenesis

تَكَوُّنُ العَظْمِ أو العِظَام — osteogenesis

تَكْوِير: مَصْدَر كَوَّرَ — conglobation, conglomeration, agglomeration

تَكْوِيم: تَكْدِيس — heaping (up), piling up, stacking (up), amassment, accumulation

تَكْوِين: تَشْكِيل، خَلْق، إيجاد، إحْدَاث — forming, formation, shaping, fashioning; creation, creating, making, building, origination, production, bringing into being, giving rise to, giving birth to; establishment, establishing, setting up, institution, instituting, constitution, constituting

تَكْوِين: بِنْيَة، قَوَام، شَكْل، هَيْئَة — structure, constitution, composition, construction, formation, setup, makeup, physique, build, make, frame; form, shape, figure, configuration, morphology

سِفْرُ التَّكْوِين — the Genesis

تَكْوِينِيّ — structural, constitutional; genetic; formative

تَكِيَّة — hospice; asylum (for the needy), almshouse; poorhouse

تَكَيُّس [تشريح] — sacculation

تَكَيَّفَ (مَعَ) — to adapt (oneself to), adjust (oneself to), accommodate (to), conform (to); to be formed, shaped, fashioned; to form, take (take on, assume, acquire) a form or shape

تَكَيُّف — adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity

تَكَيُّفُ العَيْن — accommodation (of the eye)

تَكَيُّفِيّ — adaptational, adjustmental; adaptive, adjustive; adaptable, adjustable

تَكَيُّفِيَّة — adaptability, adjustability; adaptiveness, adaptivity

تَكْيِيف — adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, conditioning, fitting, suiting, making fit, framing, gearing; regulation; forming, shaping, fashioning

تَكْيِيفُ الهَوَاء — air conditioning

تَلّ: مُرْتَفَع، هَضْبَة — hill, mound, elevation, knoll, highland

تُلّ: حَرِيرٌ رَقِيق — tulle

تَلَا: تَبِعَ — to follow, succeed, come after

تَلَا: نَشَأَ مِنْ أو عن — to ensue from, result from, spring from, arise from, originate from, stem from

تَلَا: قَرَأَ — to read, recite

تَلَى: تَبِعَ — to follow, succeed, come after

تَلَاءَمَ (مَعَ) — to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to), adapted (to)

تَلَاؤُم – راجع مُلَاءَمَة

تَلَاثَمَ: قَبَّلَ كُلٌّ مِنْهُما الآخَرَ — to kiss each other

تَلَاحَقَ: تَتَابَعَ، اِسْتَمَرَّ — to follow in close succession,

تَلَطَّفَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ، تَنَازَلَ to deign, condescend, vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)

تَلَطَّفَ بِـ: رَفِقَ بِـ، حاسَنَ to be lenient (toward or with), mild (toward or with), indulgent (toward or with); to treat with kindness, show kindness to, be nice (gentle, tender, kind) to

تَلَطَّفَ (في أو بِـ): تَرَفَّقَ، تَمَهَّلَ to proceed or go slowly or gently (in); to go about something gently or carefully; to do slowly, act gently

تَلَطُّف: تَفَضُّل، تَنَازُل condescension, condescendence, deigning

تَلَطُّف: كِيَاسَة civility, courteousness, politeness

تَلَطُّف: لُطْف، رِفق، تَسَاهُل kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, indulgence, clemency, mercy

تَلْطِيف: مَصْدَر لَطَّفَ softening, lightening, mitigation, palliation, mollification, alleviation, easing, easement, soothing, relieving, relief, allaying, appeasement, assuagement, attenuation, extenuation, qualification, moderation, tempering, toning down

تَلَظَّى – راجع لَظِيَ

تَلْعاب، تِلْعاب: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِب very playful

تَلَعَّبَ: تَلَاعَبَ to play, act playfully

تَلْعَة: تَلّ، تَلَّة hill, elevation, mound

تَلَعْثَمَ (في كَلَامِهِ) to stutter, stammer, falter, stumble, hesitate, halt in one's speech

تَلَعْثُم stutter(ing), stammer(ing), falter(ing), hesitation

تِلِغْراف: بَرْق telegraph

تِلِغْراف: بَرْقِيَّة telegram, wire, telegraph, cable, cablegram

تِلِغْرافِيّ telegraphic, telegraph-

تَلِفَ: أَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ، هَلَكَ، فَسَدَ to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, worn out, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, wasted; to perish; to wear out, deteriorate, decay, spoil

تَلَف damage, harm, loss; destruction, ruin, spoilage, wreckage, wreck, impairment; waste, wear, deterioration, decay; wear and tear

تِلْفاز television, TV; television set

تَلْفان – راجع تالِف

تَلَفَّتَ، تَلَفُّت – راجع اِلْتَفَتَ، اِلْتِفات

تِلْفِرِيك cableway; cablecar

تَلْفَزَ to televise, telecast, broadcast

تَلْفَزَة television; televising, telecast(ing), broadcast(ing)

تِلِفِزْيُون television, TV; television set

تِلِفِزْيُونِيّ televisional, televisual, televisionary, television-

تَلَفَّظَ بِـ: نَطَقَ بِـ to pronounce, utter, enunciate

تَلَفُّظ pronunciation, utterance, enunciation

تَلَفَّعَ بِـ: اِشْتَمَلَ بِـ to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with

تَلَفَّفَ في: اِشْتَمَلَ بِـ، اِدَّثَرَ بِـ – راجع اِلْتَفَّ في

تَلَفَّفَ حَوْلَ أو على: تَجَمَّعَ – راجع اِلْتَفَّ حَوْلَ أو على

تَلَفْلَفَ بِـ: اِشْتَمَلَ بِـ to wrap oneself in, cover oneself with

تَلَفْلَفَتِ القَضِيَّةُ إلخ to be covered up, concealed

تَلْفَنَ (لِـ) to telephone, call, phone, ring up, buzz; to dial

تِلِفُون telephone, phone

تِلِفُونِيّ telephonic, telephone-

تَلْفِيف، تَلْفِيفَة (الدِّماغ) convolution, gyrus

تَلَافِيف – راجعها في مكانها

تَلْفِيق: اِخْتِلاق fabrication, invention, making up, manufacture, trumping up, creation, feigning, faking, framing, concoction, contrivance, devisal, devising

تَلَقٍّ (التَّلَقِّي) receipt, reception, receiving; taking, acceptance; taking in; getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition

تَلَقِّي العِلْمِ أو الدَّرْس learning, studying, taking lessons

تَلَقَّى: اِسْتَقْبَلَ، أَخَذَ to receive; to take, accept; to take in; to get, obtain

تَلَقَّى العِلْمَ أو الدَّرْسَ to learn, study, take lessons; to be taught, instructed

تِلْقاء: لِقاء، مُلَاقاة – راجع لِقَاء، مُلَاقاة

تِلْقاءَ: تُجَاهَ، قُبَالَةَ opposite (to), in front of, facing, face to face with; before

مِنْ تِلْقاءِ نَفْسِهِ أو ذاتِه، مِنْ تِلْقاءِ النَّفْسِ أو الذَّات spontaneously, automatically; of one's own accord, of one's own free will, voluntarily, willingly

تَلاهَى - راجع تَلَهَّى، اِلْتَهَى

تِلاوَة reading; recital, recitation

تَلاوَمَ: لامَ بَعْضُهم بَعْضاً to blame each other

تِلِبَاثِي: تَخاطُر telepathy

تَلَبَّبَ لِـ: اِسْتَعَدَّ لِـ to get ready for, prepare oneself for, gird oneself for

تَلَبَّثَ to linger, tarry, hesitate; to abide, stay, remain

تَلَبَّخَ (بالطِّيب) to perfume oneself; to be prefumed

تَلَبَّدَ الصُّوفُ أو الشَّعْرُ إلخ to mat, felt, become matted (together), become felted; to stick together; to compact; to be or become compact(ed), compressed, pressed; to flocculate

تَلَبَّدَتِ السَّماءُ بِالغُيُوم to overcloud, cloud (over), overcast; to be(come) or grow overcast, (over)clouded, clouded (over), cloudy, dark

تَلَبَّسَ بِالأَمْر to get involved in, be drawn into

تَلَبَّسَ: لَبِسَ، اِرْتَدَى - راجع لَبِسَ

تَلَبَّسَ الأَمْرُ - راجع اِلْتَبَسَ الأَمْرُ

تَلَبُّس، في حالَةِ التَّلَبُّسِ بِالجَرِيمَة - راجع مُتَلَبِّس

تَلَبَّكَ - راجع اِلْتَبَكَ

تَلَبَّكَتْ مَعِدَتُهُ to suffer from indigestion or dyspepsia

تَلْبِيب: طَوْق collar, neckband

أَخَذَ بِتَلابِيبِهِ to collar, seize by the collar or neck

تَلْبِيَة: اِسْتِجابَة، إجابَةٌ إلى طلب، قَضَاء compliance, accedence, accession, granting, response, fulfillment, consent, assent, acceptance, hearing, answering, carrying out, meeting, satisfaction

تَلْبِيَةً لِدَعْوَتِهِ upon (or at) his invitation, in response to his invitation, in compliance with his invitation

تَلْبِيس dressing, clothing, garbing; covering, enveloping; facing, draping, lining, casing; coating, overlaying, plating; inlaying; inlay (work), inlaid work, marquetry, incrustation, overlay

تَلَّة - راجع تَلّ

تَلَثَّمَ: تَحَجَّبَ to veil one's face, put on a veil, be veiled

تَلَجْلَجَ - راجع لَجْلَجَ

تَلَحَّفَ - راجع اِلْتَحَفَ

تَلْحِيم - راجع لِحام

تَلْحِين (مُوسِيقِيّ) (musical) composition; melodizing

تَلَخَّصَ (في أو بِـ) to be summarized, summed up, abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged, condensed, epitomized; to boil down (to), amount (to)

تَلْخِيص: اِخْتِصار summarization, summing up, abstraction, briefing, abridgment, condensation, epitomizing, boiling down, synopsizing

تَلْخِيص: مُوجَز، خُلاصَة، مُخْتَصَر - راجع مُلَخَّص

تَلَدَ: قَدُمَ to be old, time-honored, long-possessed, inherited

تَلَدَ بِـ: أَقامَ to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in

تَلِدَ بِـ: أَقامَ - راجع تَلَدَ بِـ

تَلَد، تَلْد، تُلْد old (time-honored, long-possessed, inherited) possessions or property

تَلَدَّدَ: تَلَفَّتَ يَمِيناً ويَسارًا to turn right and left

تَلَدَّدَ: تَحَيَّرَ to be bewildered, perplexed, confused

تَلَذَّذَ (بِـ) - راجع اِلْتَذَّ (بِـ)

تَلَذُّذ enjoyment, relish, zest, gusto, pleasure

تَلَزَّجَ: كانَ لَزِجًا to be sticky, gluey, viscid

تَلَزَّزَ، تَلَزُّز - راجع اِلْتَزَّ، اِلْتِزاز

تَلْزِيم: مَصْدَر لَزَّمَ granting or giving a concession (franchise, enterprise, etc.); farming out, farming

تِلِسْتار telstar, communication satellite, artificial or manmade satellite

تِلِسْكُوب telescope

تَلَصَّصَ: صارَ لِصًّا to become a thief

تَلَصَّصَ (على): تَجَسَّسَ (على)، اِسْتَرَقَ النَّظَرَ (إلى) to spy (on), snoop (on); to peep (at), peek (at)

تَلَصُّص (على) spying (on); snoop(ing); voyeurism, peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking

تَلَطَّخَ to be or become stained, blotted, spotted, blotched, splotched, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smeared, (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched

تَلَطَّخَ بِالدَّم to be or become bloodstained, stained with blood, ensanguined, bloody, gory

تَلَطَّفَ: لُطِّفَ، خُفِّفَ to be softened, lightened, mitigated, palliated, mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down

at, pine for, yearn for, pant for or after, long for, be eager for

تَلَهُّف - راجع لَهْفَة

تَلَهَّمَ - راجع اِلْتَهَمَ

تَلْهِيَة distraction, diversion

تَلَوٍّ (التَّلَوِّي) writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle, squirm(ing); twist(ing), turning, winding, meandering, sinuosity, tortuosity

تَلُوّ: تابِع ، خاضِع dependent, subsidiary, subordinate, subject; follower

تُلُوّ: مَصْدَر تَلَا ، لَحَاق following, succession, sequence, subsequence

تلو: وَلَدُ الحَيَوَان young, young one

تِلْو: تالٍ - راجع تالٍ

تِلْوَ: إِثْرَ ، فِي أَثَرِ كَذَا after, upon; following, immediately after, directly after, in the wake of

تَلَوَّى to writhe, wriggle, squirm, wring, wry; to twist, turn, wind, meander, coil; to be twisting, winding, tortuous; to be twisted, crooked

تَلَوَّثَ to be or become polluted, contaminated, impure, dirty, unclean; to be or become defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished

تَلَوُّث pollution, contamination, impurity; dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, dirt, filth

تَلَوُّثُ الماء water pollution

تَلَوُّثُ الهَوَاء air pollution

تَلَوَّمَ (في): تَلَبَّثَ ، تَلَكَّأَ to tarry, linger

تَلَوَّنَ to be colored, tinted, tinged, painted; to color, take on color; to stain; to be variegated, dappled

تَلَوَّنَ (في أَخْلاقِهِ ، أَقْوالِهِ ، مَوَاقِفِهِ إلخ): تَقَلَّبَ to be or become changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious

تَلَوُّن coloration, taking on of color(s)

تَلَوُّن (في الأَخْلاق ، الأَقْوال ، المَوَاقِفِ إلخ): تَقَلُّب changeableness, fickleness, inconstancy, unsteadiness, capriciousness

تَلْوِيث: مَصْدَر لَوَّثَ pollution, contamination; defilement, befouling, besmirching, soiling, sullying, dirtying, staining

تَلْوِيح (بِاليَدِ إلخ) waving, beckoning; wave, sign, signal

تَلْوِيح (بِالسَّيْفِ إلخ) brandishing, flourishing, waving, wave

تَلْوِيحات: حَوَاشٍ ، تَعْلِيقات (marginal) annotations, (marginal) notes, (marginal) glosses

تَلْوِيم: لَوْم reprimand, rebuke, reproof

تَلْوِين: مَصْدَر لَوَّنَ coloring, coloration, tinting, tinging, painting; staining

تَلْوِين [طب] angiography

تَلْوِينُ القَلْبِ والشَّرَايِين angiocardiography

تَلِيد - راجع تالِد

تَلَيَّفَ: كَوَّنَ أَلْيافًا ، صارَ لِيفِيًّا to form fibers, become fibrous

تَلَيُّف (مرض) fibrosis

تَلَيُّفٌ كَبِدِيّ (مرض) cirrhosis

تِلِيفِزْيُون - راجع تِلِفِزْيُون

تَلِيفُون - راجع تِلِفُون

تَلَيُّفِيّ fibrous; cirrhotic

تَلَيَّنَ: لانَ - راجع لانَ

تَلَيُّن [طب] malacia, softening, ramollissement

تَلَيُّنُ الشَّرَايِين arteriomalacia

تَلَيُّنُ العِظَام osteomalacia

تَلْيِين: مَصْدَر لَيَّنَ softening, mellowing, making soft or tender; suppling, plasticization, making flexible or pliant; moderation, tempering, mitigation, allaying

تَلْيِينُ البَطْن relaxation of the bowels, relieving the constipated bowels, purge, purging

تَمَّ to be complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be completed, concluded, finished, done, over, through, wound up, finalized, terminated; to end, finish, terminate, come to an end, come to a close; to be accomplished, achieved, carried out, executed, performed, fulfilled; to be rounded off, perfected, consummated; to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, come about

تَمّ: إِوَزٌّ عِرَاقِيّ swan

فَرْخُ التَّمّ cygnet

تَماثَلَ: تَشَابَهَ ، تَجَانَسَ ، تَطَابَقَ to resemble each other; to be or become similar, alike, corresponding; to be or become identical; to identify

تِلْقائِيّ spontaneous, automatic, unprompted, impulsive

تِلْقائِيًّا – راجع مِنْ تِلْقاءِ نَفْسِهِ (تِلْقاء)

تِلْقائِيَّة spontaneity; automatism

تَلَقَّبَ بِـ: لُقِّبَ بِـ to be surnamed, nicknamed, called, styled, denominated, designated

تَلَقَّحَ: أُخْصِبَ to be pollinated; to be fertilized, impregnated, fecundated

تَلَقَّحَ: طُعِّمَ، زُرِقَ to be inoculated, vaccinated; to be injected, shot, given an injection

تَلَقَّطَ – راجع لَقَطَ

تَلَقَّفَ: تَناوَلَ بِسُرْعَة to snatch, snap at, grasp, grab, seize (quickly), catch

تَلَقْلَقَ: تَقَلْقَلَ to be or become shaky, unsteady, unstable, insecure, precarious; to be shaken, commoved, unsettled

تَلَقَّنَ: فَهِمَ، اِسْتَوْعَبَ to understand, grasp

تَلَقَّنَ مِنْ to learn from, receive from, get from

تَلْقِيب: مَصْدَر لَقَّبَ surnaming, nicknaming, calling, styling, denominating, denomination, designating, designation

تَلْقِيح: إخْصاب pollination; fertilization, impregnation, fecundation

تَلْقِيح: تَطْعِيم، زَرْق vaccination, inoculation, injection

تَلْقِيحٌ تَهْجِينِيّ cross-pollination, xenogamy

تَلْقِيحٌ ذاتِيّ self-pollination, autogamy; autoinoculation, autovaccination

تَلْقِيحِيّ vaccinal, vaccine

تَلْقِيم (شَخْصٍ إلخ) feeding (bit by bit); spoon-feeding

تَلْقِيم (آلَةٍ، فُرْنٍ إلخ) feed(ing), charging; providing with, supplying with

تَلْقِيم (بُنْدُقِيَّة، سِلاحٍ نارِيّ إلخ) loading, charging

تَلْقِيمٌ اسْتِرْجاعِيّ: تَغْذِيَةٌ اسْتِرْجاعِيَّة feedback

تَلْقِين: مَصْدَر لَقَّنَ instruction, teaching; dictation

تَلْقِين (مُمَثِّلٍ على خَشَبَةِ المَسْرَح) prompting, cuing

تِلْكَ (اِسْمُ إشارَة) that, that one

تَلَكَّأَ (عن) to lag, loiter, tarry, linger, be tardy, be dilatory; to fail to

تَلَكُّؤ (عن) lag(ging), delay, tarrying, tardiness, lingering; failure to

تِلِكْس telex

تَلَم: ما يَشُقُّهُ المِحْراثُ في الأَرْضِ furrow

تَلْمَذَ: اِتَّخَذَهُ تِلْمِيذًا to have for a pupil or student or apprentice

تَلْمَذَة: وَقْتُ الدِّراسَة school days, college years; period of study, pupilage

تَلْمَذَة: تَتَلْمُذ studentship, pupilage

تَلْمَذَة: تَمْرِين، تَمَهُّن apprenticeship

تَلَمَّسَ: تَحَسَّسَ to grope for, probe for, finger, handle, touch, run the hand over; to fumble, grabble; to grope about, feel around, feel about or search (with the hands), feel one's way, (try to) find by touching

تَلَمَّسَ: طَلَبَ to seek, look for, search for; to ask for

تَلَمَّظَ: تَمَطَّقَ to smack one's lips

تَلَمَّظَ: ذاقَ to taste

تَلَمُّظ: تَمَطُّق smack

تَلْمُود Talmud

تَلْمِيح intimation, insinuation, allusion, hint, indirect reference, indirect suggestion, indication

تِلْمِيذ: طالِب student, pupil, schoolboy

تِلْمِيذ: مُتَمَهِّنٌ في صَنْعَة apprentice

تِلْمِيذ: حَوارِيّ disciple

تِلْمِيذٌ خارِجِيّ day student

تِلْمِيذٌ داخِلِيّ boarder

تِلْمِيذٌ عَسْكَرِيّ: طالِبٌ في كُلِّيَّةٍ حَرْبِيَّة cadet

تَلْمِيع: مَصْدَر لَمَّعَ polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing), shining, glossing, glazing, furbishing, refurbishing, lustering, buffing, brightening (up)

تَلِهَ: ذَهِلَ، تَحَيَّرَ to be perplexed, startled, bewildered, puzzled, at a loss

تَلَهَّى بِـ to amuse oneself with, pass the time with; to take pleasure in, delight in

تَلَهَّى عن to seek distraction or diversion from; to be distracted or diverted from

تَلَهَّبَ: اِشْتَعَلَ – راجع اِلْتَهَبَ

تَلَهَّفَ على to sigh for, regret, deplore, bemoan, grieve

تَمَايُل	reel(ing), tottering, stagger(ing), waver(ing); sway(ing), swing(ing)
تُمْباك	(Persian) tobacco
تَمَتَّعَ بـ	to enjoy; to savor, relish, get pleasure from; to take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, delight in; to have for one's use or benefit, have the use or benefit of
تَمَتَّعَ: مَتَّعَ نَفْسَهُ – راجع مَتَّعَ نَفْسَهُ	
تَمَتُّع	enjoyment; fruition; relish, zest, gusto, pleasure
تَمْتَمَ	to mumble, mutter, murmur; to recite under one's breath
تُمْتُم: سُمَّاق	sumac
تَمْتَمَة	mumble, mutter, murmur
تَمْتِين: مَصْدَر مَتَّنَ	strengthening, consolidation, fortification, solidification
تِمْثال	statue; sculpture
تِمْثال (لِعَرْضِ المَلَابِسِ في الواجهاتِ إلخ)	dummy
تِمْثالٌ نِصْفِيّ	bust
تَمَثَّلَ بـ: تَشَبَّهَ بـ، اِقْتَدَى بـ	to imitate, copy, pattern after, take after, model after, follow someone's example or model
تَمَثَّلَ بـ: ضَرَبَ أو أَعْطَى مَثَلًا – راجع مَثَّلَ	
تَمَثَّلَ الشَّيْءَ: تَصَوَّرَهُ، تَخَيَّلَهُ	to imagine, fancy, conceive, ideate, envisage, visualize, picture (in the mind), represent, form an image or representation of in the mind
تَمَثَّلَ لَهُ الشَّيْءُ: تَصَوَّرَ لَهُ	to appear to, present itself to, reveal itself to, show itself to
تَمَثَّلَ: اِرْتَسَمَ، تَجَلَّى	to appear, show, emerge, manifest itself, present itself, be represented, be manifested, be visible, find visual expression, take pictorial expression
تَمَثَّلَ الطَّعَامَ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ): مَثَّلَهُ	to assimilate
تَمَثَّلَ الطَّعَامُ	to assimilate, be or become assimilated
تَمَثَّلَ بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ – راجع مَثَلَ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْهِ)	
تَمَثُّل (الطَّعَامِ)	assimilation
تَمَثُّلٌ بـ: تَشَبُّه، اِقْتِداء	imitation, copying, following the example or model of, patterning after, taking after
تَمْثِيل (شَخْصٍ أو جِهَةٍ أو شَيْءٍ أو أَمْر)	representation, representing
تَمْثِيل: تَصْوِير	representation, representing, portrayal, depiction, description
تَمْثِيل: ضَرْبُ الأَمْثال	exemplification, exemplifying, showing by example, illustration (by example); giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others)
تَمْثِيل (بـ): تَشْبِيه (بـ)	likening, comparison
تَمْثِيلٌ بـ: تَنْكِيل	exemplary punishment; torture
تَمْثِيلٌ بالقَتِيل أو بالجُثَّة: تَشْوِيه	mayhem, mutilation, maiming, mangling
تَمْثِيلُ الطَّعَام، تَمْثِيلٌ غِذَائِيّ	assimilation
تَمْثِيل (مَسْرَحِيّ، سِينَمَائِيّ إلخ)	acting, playing, play, representation; starring; performance
تَمْثِيل (تِجَارِيّ)	(commercial) agency, (commercial) representation
تَمْثِيلٌ دِبْلُوماسِيّ	diplomatic representation
تَمْثِيلٌ نِسْبِيّ	proportional representation
قِيَاسُ التَّمْثِيل [منطق]	analogy
تَمْثِيلِيّ: مَسْرَحِيّ	theatrical, dramatic, scenic(al)
تَمْثِيلِيّ: نِيَابِيّ	representative; representational
تَمْثِيلِيَّة	play, drama; performance
تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ أَخْلاقِيَّة	morality play
تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ إِيمائِيَّة	mime and pantomime
تَمَجَّدَ: مُجِّدَ	to be glorified, exalted, extolled, lauded, praised
تَمَجَّنَ – راجع مَجَنَ	
تَمْجِيد: مَصْدَر مَجَّدَ	glorification, exaltation, extolment, praise, laudation
تَمَحَّى – راجع اِمَّحَى	
تَمَحَّقَ – راجع اِنْمَحَقَ	
تَمَحَّكَ – راجع مَحَكَ	
تَمَحَّلَ الشَّيْءَ أو لَهُ	to seek to attain by cunning
تَمَحَّلَ الأَعْذارَ	to seek (make, use) pretexts or excuses
تَمْحِيص: اِخْتِبار	testing, thorough examination
تَمْحِيص: تَنْقِيَة	clarification, purification
تَمَخَّضَ (تِ الحامِلُ) – راجع مَخِضَ (تِ الحامِلُ)	

تَمَاثَلَ (لِلشِّفَاء) to convalesce, regain health, recover, recuperate, get well

تَمَاثُل: تَشَابُه، تَجَانُس، تَطَابُق similarity, similitude, resemblance, likeness, alikeness, correspondence, parallelism; homology; uniformity; identity, identification, sameness, oneness; symmetry

تَمَاثُلٌ لِلشِّفَاء convalescence, recovery, recuperation

تَمَاحَكَ: تَشَاحَنَ، تَخَاصَمَ to wrangle, altercate, biker, quarrel, stickle

تَمَاحَكَ: تَسَاوَمَ to bargain, haggle

تَمَاحُك – راجع مُمَاحَكَة

تَمَادٍ (التَّمَادِي) persistence, continuance; excess, excessiveness, immoderation, exceeding the proper bounds or limits, going too far, going to extremes, going to excess

مَعَ التَّمَادِي in the long run

تَمَادَى في to persist in, persevere in, continue (to do); to go too far in, go to extremes in, go to excess in, carry too far, exceed the proper bounds or limits in, overdo, be excessive in

تَمَادَى الشَّيْءُ to continue, last (long), be long

تمادَحَ: مَدَحَ بَعْضُهُم بَعْضًا to praise one another

تَمَّار: بائِعُ التَّمْر dates seller, seller of dates

تَمَارَسَ: تَضَارَبَ to fight, come to blows

تَمَارَضَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالمَرَض to feign illness or sickness, pretend to be ill or sick

تَمَارَضَ تَهَرُّبًا مِنْ واجِبٍ أو عَمَل to malinger

تَمَازَجَ: تَخَالَطَ to intermix, intermingle, interblend, mix, mingle, blend, commingle, commix

تَمَازُج: تَخَالُط intermixture, intermixing, intermingling, interblending, blending, mixture, mixing, mingling

تَمَازَحَ: تَدَاعَبَ to joke together, jest together, have fun together, make fun

تَمَاسَّ: تَلَامَسَ to touch each other, be in mutual contact, be contiguous, be adjacent

تَمَاسّ: تَلَامُس contact; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; tangency, contingence

خَطُّ تَمَاسّ، خُطُوطُ تَمَاسّ demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s)

تَمَاسَكَ to hold together, hold fast, stick together, cling together, adhere, cohere

تَمَاسُك tenacity, cohesiveness, holding together, cohesion, coherence, adherence; firmness, solidity, consistency; solidarity

تَمَاسُك [فيزياء] cohesion

تَمَاسِّيّ tangent

تَمَاشَى (الشَّخْصانِ إلخ): مَشَيَا مَعًا to walk together, go together

تَمَاشَى مَع – راجع تَمَشَّى مَع

تَمَاقَتَ: تَبَاغَضَ to hate each other

تَمَالأَ على: تَعَاوَنَ to help one another in

تَمَالَكَ نَفْسَهُ أو أَعْصابَهُ إلخ، تَمَالَكَ عَنْ to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in; to keep from, refrain from, avoid

تَمَالُكُ النَّفْس أو الأَعْصاب self-control, self-command, self-restraint, self-mastery, discipline, temperance

تَمَام: كَمَال، كُلِّيَّة completeness, wholeness, fullness, totality, integrity; perfection

تَمَام: اِنْتِهاء completion, conclusion, consummation, termination, windup

تَمَام: كامِل، تامّ full, complete, whole, total, entire, perfect, consummate

تَمَامًا، بِالتَّمَام completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in full, totally, in toto, altogether, absolutely, utterly, thoroughly, quite, perfectly; downright, outright, sheer, stark; exactly, precisely, just

بَدْرُ تَمَام، بَدْرٌ تَمَامٌ full moon

جَيْبُ التَّمَام [رياضيات] cosine

ظِلُّ التَّمَام [رياضيات] cotangent

قاطِعُ التَّمَام [رياضيات] cosecant

في تَمَام السَّاعَةِ الخامِسَة at 5 o'clock sharp, at exactly (or precisely) 5 o'clock

تَمَامِيَّة: كَمَال، كُلِّيَّة – راجع تَمَام

تَمَاهٍ (التَّمَاهِي) [نفس] identification

تَمَاهَى [نفس] to identify

تَمَايَحَ: تَمَايَلَ to reel, totter, stagger

تَمَايَدَ: تَمَايَلَ مُهْتَزًّا، تَذَبْذَبَ to sway (back and forth), swing (from side to side), oscillate

تَمَايُز differentiation, distinction, contrast

تَمَايَلَ to reel, totter, stagger, teeter, waver; to sway, swing, roll

دُمُوعُ التَّماسِيح: حُزْنٌ كاذِب — crocodile tears

تَمَسَّحَ — to wipe oneself, wash oneself; to be wiped, washed

تَمَسَّكَ بِـ — to cling to, stick to, adhere to, cleave to, keep to; to grasp at, hold on to, hold fast to; to hang on to, persist in; to be devoted to, attached to

تَمَسُّك (بِـ) — clinging to, sticking to, adherence to, adhering to, cleaving to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistence in; tenacity; devotion, attachment

تَمَسْكَنَ: صارَ مِسْكِينًا — to become poor, be reduced to poverty

تَمَسْكَنَ: اِدَّعَى المَسْكَنَة — to pretend to be poor, feign poverty; to feign humility, show oneself humble or submissive

تَمْسِيد — massage; rubbing; stroke, stroking, caressing

تَمَشٍّ (التَّمَشِّي): مَشْي — walking, walk; taking a walk, going for a walk, promenading; strolling, sauntering

تَمَشٍّ (مع): مُجَاراة — keeping pace with, keeping up with, keeping step with, keeping abreast with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement

تَمَشِّيًا مع — in conformity with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with, in agreement with

تَمَشَّى: مَشَى — to walk, go on foot; to pace; to take a walk, go for a walk, promenade, take a promenade; to saunter, stroll, walk in a leisurely or idle manner, walk slowly

تَمَشَّى مع: جارَى، سايَرَ — to keep pace with, keep up with, keep step with, keep abreast with, go along with; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, consistent with, compatible with, in accordance with, in keeping with, in line with; to proceed in accordance with, (be able to) follow; to adapt or adjust (oneself) to

تَمَشُّج: تَكَوُّنُ الأَمْشاج — gametogenesis

تَمَشَّطَ — to comb one's hair

تَمَشَّقَ: تَمَزَّقَ — to be or get torn or shredded

تَمْشِيط (الشَّعْرِ) — combing, doing, dressing, styling, coiffing, coiffuring

تَمْشِيط (الصُّوفِ أو القُطْنِ) — carding, teasing, combing

تَمْشِيط: تَفْتِيش، بَحْث — combing

تَمْشِيطَة: تَسْرِيحَة — coiffure, hairdo, hairstyle

تَمَصَّرَ (المَكَانُ) — to become populated, inhabited; to become a city

تَمَصَّصَ — to sip, sup

تَمَضْمَضَ — to rinse (out) the mouth

تَمْضِيَة (الوَقْتِ): قَضَاء، صَرْف — spending, passing

تَمْضِيَة: إنْفاذ، إنْجاز، إتْمام — carrying out, execution, performance, accomplishment; conclusion, completion, windup

تَمَطَّى: تَمَدَّدَ — to stretch (one's body, one's limbs, oneself)

تَمَطَّطَ: تَمَدَّدَ — to stretch, extend, expand

تَمَطَّقَ: تَلَمَّظَ — to smack one's lips

تَمَطَّقَ: ذاقَ — to taste

تَمَطُّق: تَلَمُّظ — smack

تَمَعَّجَ: تَلَوَّى — to meander, wind; to writhe, wriggle, squirm, worm

تَمَعُّج — meander(s), winding(s); sinousity, tortuosity, flexuosity; vermiculation; writhing, writhe, wriggling, wriggle, squirm(ing)

تَمَعُّج [فسيولوجيا] — peristalsis

تَمَعُّجِيّ [فسيولوجيا] — peristaltic

تَمَعَّنَ في — to scrutinize, look closely at, regard attentively, examine carefully or in detail, pore over

تَمَعُّن — scrutiny, careful or close examination

تَمْغَة، طابَعُ تَمْغَة: طابَعٌ بَرِيدِيّ — postage stamp, stamp

تَمْغَة، طابَعُ تَمْغَة: طابَعٌ أَمِيرِيّ — fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp

تَمْغَة: دَمْغَة — stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print; hallmark

وَرَقُ تَمْغَة — stamped paper

تَمَغَّصَ - راجع مَغِصَ، مُغِصَ

تَمَغَّطَ — to stretch, extend, expand; to be stretched, extended, expanded

تَمَغُّط — elasticity; stretchability

تَمَغْنَطَ — to be magnetized

تَمَغْنُط — magnetization

تَمَفْصَلَ — to articulate, be or become jointed

تَمَفْصُل — articulation, being or becoming jointed

تَمَخَّضَ عن: أَسْفَرَ عن to produce, bring forth, bring about, give rise to, result in

تَمَخَّضَ اللَّبَنُ to be churned

تَمَخَّضَ الجَبَلُ فوَلَدَ فَأْرًا the mountain was in labor and produced a mouse

تَمَخَّطَ: أَخْرَجَ المُخاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِه to blow one's nose

تَمَدَّحَ (بـ): اِفْتَخَرَ to glory in, boast of, brag of

تَمَدَّدَ: اِنْبَسَطَ، مُدِّدَ to extend, stretch, spread (out); to expand, distend, dilate, lengthen; to be extended, expanded, spread (out), stretched (out); to be lengthened, elongated, protracted, prolonged

تَمَدَّدَ: تَمَطَّى to stretch (oneself), stretch out, extend or stretch one's body or limbs

تَمَدَّدَ: اِسْتَلْقَى، تَسَطَّحَ، اِضْطَجَعَ to lie down, lie, stretch (out)

تَمَدُّد: اِنْبِساط، تَوَسُّع extension, stretching, spreading; expansion, distension, dilation, dilatation

تَمَدُّد: اِسْتِلْقاء lying (down), recumbency, prostration

تَمَدَّنَ: تَحَضَّرَ to be or become civilized; to be or become urbanized, citified

تَمَدُّن: تَحَضُّر civilization; urbanization, urbanism

تَمْديد extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); expansion, distension; dilation, dilatation; lengthening, elongation, prolongation, protraction; laying

تَمْديدات installations, fixtures, fittings

تَمْدِين، تَمَدْيُن – راجع تَمَدَّنَ، تَمَدُّن

تَمَذْهَبَ بِـ: اِعْتَنَقَ، اِتَّبَعَ to embrace, follow, adopt, profess

تَمْر dates, dried dates

تَمْرُ حِنَّاء henna blossoms, henna

تَمْرٌ هِنْدِيّ tamarind

تِمْراد: بُرْجُ الحَمَام dovecot, pigeon house

تَمْرَة: واحِدَةُ التَّمْر date, dried date

تَمَرَّخَ to rub oneself, oil oneself, anoint oneself

تَمَرَّدَ (على) to rebel (against), revolt (against), mutiny (against), renounce allegiance (to); to disobey

تَمَرُّد mutiny, insurrection, insurgence, rebellion; disobedience, insubordination, recalcitrance, refractoriness

تَمَرَّسَ (بـ): تَعَوَّدَ، صارَ مُحَنَّكًا to get used to, be accustomed to, be inured to; to be or become experienced, long-practiced, worldly-wise, sophisticated

تَمَرَّسَ بـ: اِحْتَكَّ to rub oneself with or against

تَمَرُّس (بـ) pratice, practicing; experience, sophistication

تَمَرَّغَ (في): تَقَلَّبَ to roll (in), wallow (in), welter (in)

تَمَرَّغَ (في الأَمْر): تَرَدَّدَ to waver, hesitate, falter

تَمَرْكَزَ to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize

تَمَرْكُز centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization

تَمَرَّنَ (على): تَدَرَّبَ to practice, drill (oneself), exercise, take exercise, do exercises, train, rehearse; to be or become trained, drilled, exercised, coached, tutored, practiced, skilled, experienced

تَمَرَّنَ (على): تَمَهَّنَ to be apprenticed

تَمَرَّنَ على: تَعَوَّدَ to get used to, be or become accustomed to

تَمَرُّن: تَدَرُّب training, practice, exercise, drill, rehearsal; traineeship

تَمَرُّن: تَمَهُّن apprenticeship

تَمَرُّن: تَعَوُّد habituation, getting used to

تَمْريخ: مَرْخ، مَسْح، دَهْن anointment, anointing, inunction, unction

تَمْرير – راجع إمْرار

تَمْريرة [رياضة بدنية] pass

تَمْريس: تَعْويد inurement, accustoming, seasoning

تَمْريض، عِلْمُ التَّمْريض nursing

تَمْرين exercise, practice, training, drill(ing), coaching, rehearsal; traineeship; apprenticeship

تَحْتَ التَّمْرين – راجع تَحْت

تَمَزَّقَ to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d), shredded; to tear, rend, rive, tatter

تَمَزَّقَ (العُضْوُ، الوِعاءُ الدَّمَوِيُّ إلخ) to rupture

تَمَزُّق tear, laceration, rupture

تَمْزيق tearing, rending, ripping apart, divulsion, laceration, shredding; rupture, disruption

تِمْساح (حيوان) crocodile

تِمْساحُ أَميركا، تِمْساحٌ أَميرِكِيّ alligator; caiman

تَمَنُّع عن – راجع اِمْتِناعٌ عن

تَمَنَّنَ (على) to remind someone of a favor

تَمَنَّنَ: أَضْعَفَ to weaken, enfeeble, sap

تَمَنِّيات wishes, compliments

تَمْنِيع (المَكانِ): تَحْصِين fortification, entrenchment, strengthening

تَمْنِيع (ضِدّ مَرَضٍ إلخ): تَحْصِين immunization

تَمْنِيع: مَنْع – راجع مَنْع

تَمَهَّدَ: مُهِّدَ to be paved, clear(ed); to be leveled, evened; to be smoothed, smothened; to be arranged, settled, (put) in order; to be prepared, made; to be facilitated

تَمَهَّلَ: تَأَنَّى to act slowly, take one's time, slow (down); to be slow, deliberate, patient, cereful

تَمَهُّل: تَأَنٍّ slowness, deliberateness

تَمَهَّنَ: تَدَرَّبَ، تَمَرَّنَ to be apprenticed

تَمَهُّن: تَدَرُّب apprenticeship

تَمْهِيد: تَسْوِيَة، بَسْط، تَمْلِيس leveling, planing, flattening, grading; smoothing

تَمْهِيد: تَعْبِيد paving

تَمْهِيد: تَرْتِيب، تَسْوِيَة arrangement, arranging, settlement, settling, putting in order; preparation, preparing, making

تَمْهِيد: تَسْهِيل facilitation, facilitating, making easy

تَمْهِيد: مُقَدِّمَة، فاتِحَة preface, foreword, introduction, preamble, proem; prelude, prelusion

تَمْهِيدًا لِـ in order to pave the way for, in preparation of, as a preliminary step toward; in order to facilitate

تَمْهِيدِيّ preliminary, preparatory, introductory, prefatory, prelusive, initiative; draft; interlocutary; provisional

تَمْهِيل – راجع إِمْهال

تَمَوَّجَ: تَحَرَّكَ كالمَوْج، كانَ مُتَمَوِّجًا to ripple; to undulate, fluctuate, wave; to sway, roll

تَمَوَّجَ: ماجَ – راجع ماجَ

تَمَوُّج undulation, fluctuation, oscillation, vibration; wave, waviness, ripple, rippling, curliness, crimpiness

تَمَوُّجِيّ – راجع مُتَمَوِّج

تَمَوَّرَ to move to and fro, move from side to side; to undulate, wave, swing, sway; to surge, heave, billow

تَمَوُّر undulation, swaying, swinging; surge, surging, heaving, upheaval

تَمُّوز: يُولْيُو July

تَمَوْضَعَ: تَمَرْكَزَ to localize, focalize

تَمَوْضُع: تَمَرْكُز localization, focalization

تَمَوَّلَ: زُوِّدَ بالمال to be financed, capitalized

تَمَوَّلَ: اِغْتَنَى to be or become rich, wealthy

تَمَوَّنَ: اِدَّخَرَ المُؤُونَةَ to store (up or away) provisions, lay in provisions, provision oneself, hoard

تَمْوِيج: مَصْدَر مَوَّجَ rippling; waving, undulation; crimp(ing), crispation, curling, frizzing, frizzling

تَمْوِيل: مَصْدَر مَوَّلَ financing, finance

تَمْوِين provisioning, purveyance, purveying, supplying with provisions; victualing; catering; (food) supply, (food) supplies, rations, provisions

بِطاقَةُ تَمْوِين ration card

تَمْوِيه (الأَعْتِدَةِ الحَرْبِيَّةِ إلخ) camouflage, camouflaging

تَمْوِيه: إِخْفاء، تَعْمِيَة camouflage, camouflaging, disguise, disguising, concealment, hiding, blinding

تَمْوِيه (الرَّذائِلِ أو الجَرائِم) whitewash, glossing over, coverup

تَمْوِيه: تَحْرِيف misrepresentation, falsification, distortion

تَمْوِيه: طَلْي coating, plating, overlaying

تَمْوِيه: شَعْشَعَة، تَخْفِيف dilution, thinning, attenuation, weakening

تَمَيَّحَ: تَمايَلَ to reel, totter, stagger

تَمَيَّحَ: تَبَخْتَرَ to strut, swagger, prance

تُمَيْر (طائر) sunbird

تَمَيَّزَ بِـ – راجع اِمْتازَ بِـ

تَمَيَّزَ عن أو على – راجع اِمْتازَ عن أو على

تَمَيَّزَ: فُضِّلَ، مُنِحَ اِمْتِيازًا to be preferred; to be privileged; to be distinguished, honored, favored

تَمَيَّزَ: فُصِلَ، أُفْرِدَ to be separated, set apart, singled out

تَمَكَّثَ بِـ – راجع مَكَثَ بِـ

تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ: قَدِرَ على، اِسْتَطاعَ can; to be able to, be capable of, be in a position to, have the power or ability to; to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford to, manage to

تَمَكَّنَ مِنْ (عِلْمٍ، مَوْضُوعٍ إلخ): تَضَلَّعَ، أَتْقَنَ، رَسَخَ في to master, command, gain mastery of, have command of; to be or become versed in, conversant with

تَمَكَّنَ: رَسَخَ، ثَبَتَ، قَوِيَ to be or become firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted; to be or become firm, fixed, strong, solid

تَمَكَّنَ عِنْدَهُ – راجع مَكُنَ عِنْدَهُ

تَمَكُّن: اِسْتِطَاعَة، قُدْرَة ability, capability, capacity, power, faculty; possibility

تَمَكُّن: تَضَلُّع، إتْقان mastery, command, conversance, versedness, proficiency

تَمَكْنَنَ to be mechanized

تَمَكْنُن mechanization

تَمْكِين: تَثْبِيت strengthening, consolidation, cementation; establishing, establishment, settling, settlement; fixing, fixation, fastening

تَمْكِين: جَعْلُهُ قادِرًا على enabling, enablement

تَمَلَّأَ: اِمْتَلَأَ – راجع اِمْتَلَأَ

تَمَلَّأَتِ المَرْأَةُ to wrap oneself, put on a wrap

تَمَلَّسَ: مَلُسَ – راجع مَلُسَ

تَمَلَّسَ: مُلِّسَ to be smoothed, smoothened, evened

تَمَلَّسَ: أَفْلَتَ to slip away, get away, escape

تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): تَهَرَّبَ to dodge, shirk, evade, elude, escape

تَمَلَّصَ (مِنْ): زَلَقَ، أَفْلَتَ to glide, slide, slip; to slip away, escape

تَمَلُّص dodge(ry), shirking, evasion, elusion, escape, slipping away

تَمَلْغَمَ to amalgamate

تَمَلْغُم amalgamation

تَمَلَّقَ: داهَنَ، تَزَلَّفَ إلى to flatter (slavishly), adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick

تَمَلُّق adulation, (servile) flattery, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toadyism; fawning (on), bootlicking

تَمَلَّكَ – راجع مَلَكَ

تَمَلَّكَ على القَوْمِ: صارَ مَلِكًا عَلَيْهِم to become king over

تَمَلُّك possession; acquisition; taking possession, taking over, seizure; domination, control, mastery

تَمَلُّكِيّ possessive, possessory; proprietary

تَمَلَّلَ: مَلَّ – راجع مَلَّ

تَمَلَّلَ: تَمَلْمَلَ to fidget, be fidgety, be restless

تَمَلَّلَ (مِلَّةً): اِعْتَنَقَ to embrace, adopt, profess

تَمَلْمَلَ to fidget, move or act restlessly or nervously; to be or become fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous

تَمَلْمُل fidgets, fidgetiness, restlessness, uneasiness, nervousness

تَمْلِيح: مَصْدَر مَلَّحَ salting; curing, corning

تَمْلِيس: مَصْدَر مَلَّسَ smoothing, rolling, sleeking, slicking

تَمْلِيط: تَطْيِين mortaring, plastering

تَمْلِيك: مَصْدَر مَلَّكَ investment with ownership, putting in possession; transfer (of ownership), conveyance (of property), alienation, making over, assignment, delivery, cession

تَمَّمَ – راجع أَتَمَّ

تَمَنٍّ (التَّمَنِّي) wishing (for), desiring; wish, desire; request

تَمَنِّيات wishes, compliments

صِيغَةُ التَّمَنِّي [لغة] optative mood, optative

تُمَّن: أَرُزّ rice

تَمَنَّى to wish (for something); to wish someone something; to wish (that); to wish to; to desire; to desiderate; to hope; to hope for; to look forward to

تَمَنْطَقَ: شَدَّ وَسَطَهُ بِمِنْطَقَة، تَحَزَّمَ to gird oneself, put on a belt

تَمَنْطَقَ: تَعَاطَى المَنْطِقَ to be or become a logician

تَمَنَّعَ: تَحَصَّنَ to be or become inaccessible, well-fortified; to be strengthened; to fortify oneself; to strengthen (one's position, etc.)

تَمَنَّعَ بِـ: اِحْتَمَى to seek protection in or with

تَمَنَّعَ عن – راجع اِمْتَنَعَ عن

تَنَازُعُ البَقَاء struggle for existence

تَنَازُعُ القَوَانِين conflict of laws

تَنَازَلَ عن: تَخَلَّى عن to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, surrender, yield, resign, waive, forgo, cede, disclaim; to abdicate (a throne or high office)

تَنَازَلَ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ إلخ to cede, transfer, assign, alienate, make over, dispose of

تَنَازَلَ: تَعَطَّفَ، تَلَطَّفَ، تَفَضَّلَ to condescend, deign, stoop, lower oneself; to vouchsafe, be so kind (to do), be gracious enough (to give or grant)

تَنَازُل (عن): تَخَلٍّ relinquishment, giving up, abandonment, surrender, yielding, resignation, renunciation, waiver, forgoing, disclaimer, cession; abdication (of a throne or high office)

تَنَازُلٌ عَنْ مِلْكِيَّة cession, transfer, assignment, alienation

تَنَازُل: تَعَطُّف، تَفَضُّل condescension, condescendence, stoop, deigning

تَنَازُل (ج تَنَازُلَات) concession(s)

تَنَاسَى: تَظَاهَرَ بِأَنَّهُ نَسِيَهُ to pretend to have forgotten

تَنَاسَى: حاوَلَ أَنْ يَنْسَاهُ to try to forget

تَنَاسَبَ (مع): تَلَاءَمَ، تَوَافَقَ، تَكَافَأَ to suit, fit, match (with), harmonize (with), agree (with), go well (with), tally (with), be in harmony (with), be in agreement (with), be in conformity (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), convenient (for); to be appropriate (to), adequate (to), suited (to); to be proportionate (to), proportional (to), commensurate (with)

تَنَاسَبَ الشَّخْصان to be or become related to one another, be or become relatives

تَنَاسُب: تَكَافُؤ، تَوَافُق، مُلَاءَمَة، تَسَاوُق proportionality, proportionateness, commensurability; proportion, symmetry, harmony, conformity, congruence, congruity

تَنَاسُب: عَلَاقَة، ارْتِباط relation(ship), connection

تَنَاسُب [رياضيات] proportion

تَنَاسُبٌ طَرْدِيٌّ أو مُبَاشِر [رياضيات] direct proportion

تَنَاسُبِيّ proportional

تَنَاسَخَ: تَتَابَعَ، تَعَاقَبَ to succeed or follow each other, follow or come successively

تَنَاسَخَتِ الأَرْواحُ to transmigrate

تَنَاسُخ (الأَرْواحِ): تَقَمُّص transmigration (of souls), reincarnation, metempsychosis

تَنَاسُخ: تَتَابُع، تَعَاقُب succession, sequence

تَنَاسَقَ to coordinate; to be coordinated; to be harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, regular, consistent

تَنَاسُق coordination; harmony, congruity; symmetry, regularity, consistency; ordonnance

تَنَاسَلَ: تَوَالَدَ، تَكَاثَرَ to propagate, breed, procreate, reproduce, multiply

تَنَاسُل: تَوَالُد، تَكَاثُر (sexual) reproduction, propagation, procreation, gamogenesis, syngenesis

أَعْضاءُ التَّنَاسُل sex(ual) organs, genitals, genitalia

تَنَاسُلِيّ genital, sexual; reproductive; procreative

الجِهازُ التَّنَاسُلِيّ reproductive system

غُدَّةٌ تَنَاسُلِيَّة gonad

مَرَضٌ تَنَاسُلِيّ venereal disease

تَنَاصَرَ: تَعَاوَنَ to help (aid, support) one another

تَنَاضَحَ to osmose

تَنَاضُح osmosis

تَنَاضُحٌ خارِجِيّ exosmosis

تَنَاضُحٌ داخِلِيّ endosmosis

تَنَاضُحِيّ osmotic

تَنَاضَلَ: تَبَارَى to vie or compete with one another

تَنَاطَحَ: نَطَحَ واحِدُهُمَا الآخَرَ to butt one another

تَنَاظَرَ: تَنَاقَشَ، تَجَادَلَ to debate, argue, discuss

تَنَاظَرَ: تَقَابَلَ، تَوَاجَهَ to face each other, be opposite (to) each other

تَنَاظَرَ: تَمَاثَلَ، تَشَابَهَ to be corresponding, analogous, homologous, similar, alike

تَنَاظَرَ [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ] to be symmetrical; to be corresponding

تَنَاظُر [رياضيات، أحياء إلخ] symmetry

تَنَاظُر: تَشَابُه، تَمَاثُل similarity, resemblance, likeness, alikeness, analogy, correspondence, parallelism, homology

تَنَاظُرٌ وَظِيفِيّ [أحياء] analogy

تَنَاظَمَ - راجع اِنْتَظَمَ

تَنَاعَسَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالنُّعَاس to pretend to be sleepy

تَمَيَّزَ: فُرِّقَ — to be distinguished, differentiated, discriminated

تَمَيَّزَ الحُكْمُ [قانون] — to be brought for cassation, be brought before a court of cassation

تَمَيَّزَ غَيْظًا أو غَضَبًا — to burst (flame, flare up) with rage or anger, fly off the handle, seethe, boil, burn, be or become inflamed or furious

تَمَيَّسَ — راجع ماسَ

تَمَيَّعَ — راجع ماعَ

تَمَيُّع — liquefaction, deliquescence

تَمَيَّلَ — راجع تَمَايَلَ

تُمَيْم: فَرْخُ التَّمّ — cignet

تَمِيمَة: تَعْوِيذَة — amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, fetish, periapt

تَمَيَّهَ — to hydrate

تَمَيُّه — hydration

تَمْييز: تَفْرِيقٌ أو إدْراكُ الفَرْق — distinction, distinguishing, differentiation, discrimination; perception, discernment, judgment, realization, identification, noticing, recognition, knowledge

تَمْييز (في المُعَامَلَة): تَحامُلٌ أو مُحَابَاة — discrimination (in treatment); partiality, bias, prejudice; favoritism, favor(ing)

تَمْييز: تَفْضِيل — preference, preferring; favoring, favoritism; privileging

تَمْييز: فَصْل، فَرْد، إفْراد — separation, setting apart, segregation, singling out

تَمْييز [لغة] — specification

تَمْييز [قانون] — cassation; bringing appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bringing before a court of cassation

تَمْييزٌ عُنْصُرِيّ — racial discrimination, racial segregation, apartheid

حُسْنُ تَمْييز، قُدْرَةٌ على التَّمْييز — good sense, common sense, sound judgment, judiciousness, discretion, discernment, discrimination, perception, penetration, acumen, insight

سِنُّ التَّمْييز — age of discretion

مَحْكَمَةُ تَمْييز — راجع مَحْكَمَة

تَمْييزِيّ — discriminatory, discriminative, discriminating; preferential, special, privileged, favored

تَمْييع: إماعَة — melting, liquefaction

تَمْييل: إمالَة، حَنْي — راجع إمالَة

تَمْييل [طب] — catheterization; probing, probe

تَمْييه [كيمياء] — hydration; hydrolysis

تُنّ (سمك) — tuna, tunny

تَنَاءَى (عن): اِبْتَعَدَ — to move away, go away; to keep away from, stay away or aloof from, distance oneself from, separate oneself from

تَنَابَذَ: اِخْتَلَفَ، تَخَاصَمَ — to quarrel, dispute, argue, fight

تَنَابَذَ: اِفْتَرَقَ — to separate, part company, break off

تَنَاثَرَ — to be scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled; to scatter, disperse; to fall, fall out

تَنَاثُر — dispersion, dispersal, scattering; fall

تَنَاجَى — to commune, converse or communicate intimately, talk confidentially, exchange sentiments or secrets

تَنَاجَزَ: تَقَاتَلَ — to fight (one another), combat, battle

تَنَاجُز — fight(ing), combat, strife, struggle

تَنَاحَرَ: تَقَاتَلَ، تَخَاصَمَ — to fight, combat, battle; to quarrel, wrangle

تَنَاحُر — fight(ing), combat(ing); contention; quarrel, wrangle

تَنَادَى: تَدَاعَى — to call each other, summon one another

تَنَادَى: اِجْتَمَعَ — to meet, get together, assemble

تَنَادَرَ — to tell (each other) jokes

تَنَادَمَ (على الشَّراب) — to drink together, have a drink together

تَنَاذُر [طب] — syndrome

تَنَازَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هاجَرَ، رَحَلَ، بَعُدَ — راجع نَزَحَ

تَنَازَعَ: تَخَاصَمَ — to dispute, contend, quarrel, fight

تَنَازَعَ: تَقَاضَى — to litigate

تَنَازَعَ: تَجَاذَبَ — to pull back and forth, pull in different directions

تَنَازَعَ: تَخَاطَفَ — to snatch (or seize) from one another

تَنَازَعَ: اِسْتَحْوَذَ على — to obsess, possess; to engross, absorb, engage, preoccupy, take up; to overcome, overpower, overwhelm, take hold of, seize, grip

تَنَازُع: خُصُومَة، خِلَاف — راجع نِزَاع

تَنَاوَبَ: تَعَاوَرَ، أَصَابَ — to befall or afflict alternately or successively

تَنَاوُب: تَعَاقُب — alternation, rotation; succession

بِالتَّنَاوُب، على التَّنَاوُب — alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one

تَنَاوُبِيّ - راجع مُتَنَاوِب

تَنَاوَلَ: أَخَذَ — to take; to pick up, reach (for); to receive, get, obtain

تَنَاوَلَ (طَعَامًا أو شَرَابًا) — to take, eat, have

تَنَاوَلَ (مَوْضُوعًا إلخ) — to deal with, treat, handle, tackle, approach, take up, discuss, study, consider, examine; to include, comprise, encompass, cover, involve

تَنَاوَلَ (القُرْبَانَ) — to communicate, receive Communion, partake of the Communion

تَنَاوُل: أَخْذ — taking; receiving, reception, getting; intake, taking in; eating, having

تَنَاوُل: مُعَالَجَة — dealing with, treating, treatment, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up, discussion, study(ing), consideration, examination

تَنَاوُل [نصرانية] — Communion

تَنَاوَمَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالنَّوْم — to pretend to be asleep

تَنَاوَمَ إلى: اِطْمَأَنَّ - راجع نامَ إلى

تَنَبَّأَ (بِـ): تَكَهَّنَ — to predict, foretell, forecast, prognosticate, prophesy, presage, foreshow, foresee, vaticinate, soothsay, divine, augur

تَنَبَّأَ: اِدَّعَى النُّبُوَّةَ — to claim to be a prophet

تَنَبُّؤ: تَكَهُّن — prediction, foretelling, forecast(ing), prognostication, prophecy, vaticination; soothsaying, augury, divination

تُنْباك — (Persian) tobacco

تَنَبُّئِي، تَنَبُّوِي — prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal)

تُنْبَك — (Persian) tobacco

تِنْبَل: بَلِيد، كَسْلان — lazy, idle, shiftless, sluggish, dull, slothful

تِنْبَل: قَصِير — short

تَنَبَّهَ (لِـ أو إلى) — to perceive, realize, notice, see; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, be heedful of, be mindful of

تَنَبَّهَ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ — to wake up, awaken, waken

تَنَبَّهَ: حَذِرَ - راجع اِنْتَبَهَ

تَنَبُّه - راجع اِنْتِباه

تَنْبُول (نبات) — betel

تُنْبُول: قَصِير — short

تَنْبِيه: تَحْرِيك، إثَارَة — stimulation, excitation, arousal, stirring up

تَنْبِيه: تَحْذِير، إنْذار — warning, caution(ing), forewarning, monition, caveat, admonition, exhortation; alarm(ing), alert(ing)

تَنْبِيه: إيْقاظ — awakening, waking up, rousing

تَنْبِيه: مُلَاحَظَة، حاشِيَة — note, NB, PS, remark

أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيه، آلَةُ تَنْبِيه: نَفِير، زَمُّور — horn

تَنَثَّرَ - راجع تَنَاثَرَ

تَنَجَّزَ - راجع اِسْتَنْجَزَ

تَنَجَّسَ: صارَ نَجِسًا — to be or become impure, unclean, dirty, soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, polluted, contaminated

تَنْجِسْتِن (عنصر) — tungsten, wolfram

تَنَجَّعَ - راجع اِنْتَجَعَ

تَنَجَّمَ: راقَبَ النُّجُومَ — to observe the stars

تَنَجَّمَ: مارَسَ التَّنْجِيمَ — to practice astrology

تَنْجِيَة: إنْقاذ — rescue, rescuing, saving, deliverance, salvation, salvage, salvaging

تَنْجِيد — upholstery, upholstering

تَنْجِيس: مَصْدَر نَجَّسَ — soiling, sullying, dirtying, defilement, pollution, contamination

تَنْجِيم، عِلْمُ التَّنْجِيم — astrology

تَنْجِيم: عِرَافَة — divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury

تَنْجِيمِي: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بِعِلْمِ التَّنْجِيم — astrologic(al)

تَنَحَّى (عن): اِعْتَزَلَ، اِبْتَعَدَ، تَرَكَ — to withdraw, retire, retreat; to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to abandon, give up, yield, surrender, relinquish

تنحّل - راجع اِنْتَحَلَ

تَنَحْنَحَ — to clear one's throat, hem, hawk

تَنَحْنُح — hem, hawk

تَنَاغَمَ (مع): اِنْسَجَمَ، اِئْتَلَفَ to harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), agree (with), be in agreement (with), accord (with), be in accord (with), blend (with), fit, suit, tune (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with)

تَنَاغُم: اِنْسِجام harmony, agreement, accord, consonance, concord, symphony, compatibility, consistency, congruity

تَنَافٍ (التَّنَافِي) contradiction, incompatibility, inconsistency

تَنَافَى: تَعَارَضَ، تَنَاقَضَ to conflict, disagree; to be contradictory, incompatible, inconsistent

تَنَافَذَ: تَنَاضَحَ to osmose

تَنَافُذ: تَنَاضُح osmosis

تَنَافُذٌ خارِجِيّ exosmosis

تَنَافُذٌ داخِلِيّ endosmosis

تَنَافُذِيّ: تَنَاضُحِيّ osmotic

تَنَافَرَ: كانَ مُتَنَافِرًا غَيْرَ مُتَنَاغِم to be or become discordant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque

تَنَافَرَ: تَخَاصَمَ to quarrel, dispute, contend

تَنَافَرَ: تَفَاخَرَ to vie in glory with one another

تَنَافُر: نُفُور (مُتَبَادَل)، كُرْه (مُتَبَادَل) (mutual) alienation, (mutual) estrangement, (mutual) aversion, antipathy, repugnance, repulsion

تَنَافُر: خِصَام dissension, discord, disagreement, conflict, strife, dispute, quarrel

تَنَافُر: ضِدّ تَنَاغُم discord, discordance, disagreement, inharmony, disharmony, inconsonance, incongruity, incompatibility, inconsistence, incoherence

تَنَافُر (الأَصْواتِ أو الأَنْغام) dissonance, discord, discordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance

تَنَافُر [فيزياء] repulsion

تَنَافَسَ: تَزَاحَمَ to compete, vie, rival, contend, jostle

تَنَافُس competition, rivalry

تَنَافُسِيّ competitive; emulative, emulous

تَنَاقَشَ to debate, argue, dispute; to discuss

تَنَاقُش – راجع مُنَاقَشَة

تَنَاقَصَ: نَقَصَ تَدْرِيجِيًّا to decrease (gradually), diminish (progressively), dwindle, grow less (by degrees), lessen (bit by bit), taper (off), decline (off), shrink, drop (off), fall, wane, abate

تَنَاقُص decrease, diminution, dwindling, decrement, lessening, decline, skrinkage, shrinking, drop(ping), fall(ing), fall-off, waning, wane

قانُونُ تَنَاقُصِ الغَلَّة law of diminishing returns

تَنَاقَضَ: تَعَارَضَ to contradict each other, conflict, clash, disagree; to be contradictory, conflicting, disagreeing, inconsistent, incompatible

تَنَاقُض contradiction, opposition, contrariety, inconsistency, incompatibility, discrepancy, antinomy, antithesis, contrast

تَنَاقُضات – راجع مُتَنَاقِضات

تَنَاقَلَ: نَقَلَ to carry, transport; to transmit, convey, communicate; to report, relate, pass on; to spread

تَنَاقَلَتْهُ الأَلْسُنُ to pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town, spread, circulate, make the rounds

تَنَاقَلَتْهُ الأَيْدِي to pass from hand to hand, change hands, circulate

تَنَاكَبَ to abut on each other

تَنَاكُب abutment, abutting

وُصْلَةُ تَنَاكُب، وُصْلَةٌ تَنَاكُبِيَّة but joint

تَنَاكَحَ: تَزَاوَجَ to intermarry

تَنَاكَرَ: تَجَاهَلَ to pretend not to know, feign ignorance; to ignore, disregard, turn one's back on

تَنَامَى: نَمَا to grow, develop, increase, build up

تَنَاهٍ (التَّنَاهِي) finity, finitude, finiteness

تَنَاهَى: تَمَّ، اِنْقَضَى – راجع اِنْتَهَى

تَنَاهَى عن: كَفَّ – راجع اِنْتَهَى عن

تَنَاهَى إليه الخَبَرُ، تَنَاهَى إلى سَمْعِهِ to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

تَنَاهَبَ: تَسَابَقَ to race, run

تَنَاهَبَ الأَرْضَ أو الطَّرِيقَ to go at full speed

تَنَاهَدَ: اِشْتَرَكَ في النَّفَقات to share the expenses

تَنَاوَبَ: تَعَاقَبَ، تَدَاوَلَ to alternate, rotate

تَنْشِيط: مَصْدَر نَشَّطَ activation, stimulation, energizing, vitalization, animation, invigoration, enlivening, inspiriting, vivification, quickening

تَنْشِيطُ المَبِيعات promotion, sales promotion

تَنْشِيف: مَصْدَر نَشَّفَ wiping, toweling; drying, desiccation, exsiccation, dehydration

تَنَصَّتَ: إسْتَرَقَ السَّمْعَ to eavesdrop, listen secretly (to)

تَنَصَّتَ على خُطُوطِ الهاتِف to wiretap, tap

تَنَصُّت: إسْتِراقُ السَّمْع eavesdropping

تَنَصُّتٌ على خُطُوطِ الهاتِف wiretapping, tapping

تَنَصَّرَ: صارَ نَصْرانِيًّا to become a Christian, adopt Christianity

تَنَصَّرَ لِـ – راجع ناصَرَ

تَنَصَّفَ مِنْ – راجع إنْتَصَفَ مِنْ

تَنَصَّلَ مِنْ to disavow, disown, disclaim, deny, renounce, repudiate, wash one's hands of, clear oneself of; to free oneself from, rid oneself of

تَنَصُّل (مِنْ) disavowal, disownment, disclaimer, denial, repudiation, renunciation

تَنْصِيب: تَوْلِيَة، تَعْيين installation, installment, induction, investiture, investment, inauguration; appointment, nomination

تَنْصِير: جَعْلُ المَرْءِ إلخ نَصْرانِيًّا christianization

تَنْصِير: تَعْمِيد baptism, baptizing, christening

تَنْصِيف: شَطْر، تَقْسِيم halving, bisection, bisecting, dividing, division

تَنْصِيل (اللَّوْن) decolorization, bleach(ing); fading, blanching

تَنَضَّدَ: تَرَتَّبَ في طَبَقات، رُكِمَ to be tiered; to be piled up, stacked up

تَنَضَّدَ: رُتِّبَ، نُسِّقَ to be arranged, arrayed, put in order

تَنَضَّدَتِ الأَسْنانُ: تَراصَفَتْ to be well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

تَنَضَّدَتِ الحُرُوفُ: صُفَّتْ to be composed, set, typeset

تَنْضِيد (طِباعِيّ): صَفّ typesetting, composition, composing

تَنَطَّسَ (في، عن): إسْتَقْصَى to examine thoroughly, investigate carefully, scrutinize, survey

تَنَطَّسَ (في المَأْكَلِ أو المَشْرَب) to be choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

تَنَطَّعَ to affect eloquence; to be extravagant; to be overstrict, overstringent

تَنَطَّقَ: تَمَنْطَقَ to gird oneself, put on a belt

تَنَظَّرَ: تَأَمَّلَ، تَمَعَّنَ في to scrutinize, look attentively (carefully, closely) at, regard (watch, observe) attentively

تَنَظَّرَ: تَأَنَّى على to be patient with

تَنَظَّفَ: نُظِّفَ to be cleaned

تَنَظَّفَ: نَظَّفَ نَفْسَهُ to clean oneself

تَنَظَّمَ – راجع إنْتَظَمَ

تَنْظِير: وَضْعُ النَّظَرِيَّات theorization, theorizing, speculation

تَنْظِير: رُؤْيَة، مُلاحَظَة viewing, observation, -scopy

تَنْظِيرُ الإحْلِيل urethroscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الأُذُن otoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الأَنْف rhinoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الأَوْعِيَة angioscopy

تَنْظِيرُ البَطْن abdominoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ الحَنْجَرَة laryngoscopy

تَنْظِيرٌ داخِلِيّ endoscopy

تَنْظِيرٌ شُعاعِيٌّ أو إشْعاعِيّ radioscopy

تَنْظِيرٌ طَيْفِيّ spectroscopy

تَنْظِيرُ العَيْن ophthalmoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ المَثانَة cystoscopy

تَنْظِيرُ المَعِدَة gastroscopy

تَنْظِيرُ المَهْبِل vaginoscopy, colposcopy

تَنْظِيف cleaning, cleansing; deterging; scouring, scrubbing; purgation, purge, purging

تَنْظِيفٌ جافٌّ أو على النّاشِف dry cleaning

تَنْظِيفٌ بالفُرْشاة brushing

تَنْظِيفٌ بالمِكْنَسَة الكَهْرَبائِيَّة vacuuming, vacuum-cleaning

عامِلُ تَنْظِيفٍ أو تَنْظِيفات – راجع عامِل

تَنْظِيم: تَرْتِيب organization, organizing, arrangement, arranging, arraying, disposal, disposition, marshaling, ordering, systematization

تَنْحِيَة: مَصْدَر نَحَّى putting aside, setting aside, laying aside; displacement, removal; dismissal, brushing aside or away, shelving

تَنَخَّعَ: تَنَخَّمَ to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit

تَنَخَّلَ to sift, bolt, sieve out

تَنَخَّمَ to expectorate, cough up and spit out, hawk and spit

تَنَدَّى: اِبْتَلَّ – راجع نَدِيَ

تَنَدَّى: أَعْطَى بِسَخاء – راجع أَنْدَى

تَنَدَّرَ: نَكَّتَ، مَزَحَ to joke, jest, make fun

تَنَدُّر joking, jesting, fun(making), amusement

تَنْدرَة [جغرافيا] tundra

تَنَدَّمَ (على) – راجع نَدِمَ على

تَنَدُّم – راجع نَدَم

تَنْدِيَة: مَصْدَر نَدَّى moistening, wetting, bedewing

تَنْدِيد (بـ) criticism, censure, condemnation, denunciation; revilement, disparagement; defamation

تَنَزَّلَ: تَسَفَّلَ to stoop, lower oneself, abase oneself, demean oneself, debase oneself, sink low

تَنَزَّلَ عن – راجع تَنَازَلَ عن

تَنَزَّهَ: خَرَجَ للنُّزْهَة to go for a walk, take a walk, walk, promenade; to go for a drive or ride; to picnic, go on a picnic

تَنَزَّهَ عن: تَرَفَّعَ عن، جَلَّ عن to be far above, too great for, too proud for; to disdain, look down upon

تَنَزُّه: خُرُوجٌ للنُّزْهَة promenading, walk(ing), going for a walk; going for a drive or ride; picnicking

تَنَزُّه: تَرَفُّع disdain, haughtiness

تَنَزُّه: نَزَاهَة، اِسْتِقامَة honesty, integrity, probity

تَنَزُّه (عَنِ الخَطَأ): عِصْمَة infallibility, inerrancy; impeccability

تَنْزِيل: إنْزال – راجع إنْزال

تَنْزِيل: وَحْي revelation, revealing, inspiration

التَّنْزِيل: القُرْآنُ الكَرِيم the Holy Koran

تَنْزِيل: تَرْصِيع inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry

تَنْزِيل: تَخْفِيض، حَسْم reduction; discount; rebate

تَنْزِيل: طَرْح subtraction, deduction

تَنْزِيلُ الرُّتْبَةِ أو الدَّرَجَة demotion, degradation, disrating, declassing, reduction or lowering in rank or status

تِنِس: كُرَةُ المَضْرِب tennis

تَنَسَّرَ (الثَّوْبُ إلخ) to get torn, lacerated; to be frayed, raveled, unraveled, unwoven

تَنَسَّقَ: نُسِّقَ to be coordinated; to be harmonized; to be arranged, put in order; to be classified, assorted, grouped

تَنَسَّكَ: تَزَهَّدَ to lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism

تَنَسَّكَ: تَعَبَّدَ to be pious, practice piety, devote oneself to the worship of God

تَنَسُّك: تَزَهُّد، زُهْد asceticism, reclusion

تَنَسُّك: تَعَبُّد، عِبَادَة piety, devotion, devoutness

تَنَسُّكِي ascetic(al), reclusive

تَنَسَّلَ (النَّسِيجُ إلخ) to be raveled (out), unraveled, untwisted, unwoven, frayed; to ravel, unravel, untwist

تَنَسَّمَ: تَنَفَّسَ to breathe, respire

تَنَسَّمَتِ الرِّيحُ to blow gently

تَنَسَّمَ المَكَانُ بِالرَّائِحَة to be redolent (with a scent), be fragrant, exhale fragrance

تَنَسَّمَ (الأَخْبارَ إلخ) to nose about for, hunt for, gather, pick up (news, information, etc.)

تَنْسِيق coordination; harmonization; concert, harmony of action; arrangement, arraying, ordering, putting in order; classification, ranging, assorting, assortment, grouping, putting together

تَنْشِئَة: تَرْبِيَة upbringing, bringing up, raising, rearing, breeding, fostering, nurture; education

تَنَشَّرَ: اِنْبَسَطَ، اِمْتَدَّ – راجع اِنْتَشَرَ

تَنَشَّطَ – راجع نَشِطَ

تَنَشَّفَ: نَشَّفَ جَسَدَهُ to wipe oneself dry, towel, rub or dry one's body (with a towel)

تَنَشَّفَ: تَجَفَّفَ to be dried; to dry, become dry

تَنَشَّفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ to absorb, suck up

تَنَشَّقَ to inhale, inspire, breathe in; to sniff, snuff, smell

تَنَشُّق inhalation, inhaling, inspiration, breathing in; sniff(ing), snuff(ing), smell(ing)

تَنَقَّصَ: ذَمَّ، عابَ — to dispraise, disparage, censure

تَنَقَّضَ – راجع اِنْتَقَضَ

تَنَقَّلَ: غَيَّرَ مَكانَهُ، تَرَحَّلَ، تَجَوَّلَ — to move, shift, change position or place; to change one's residence or location or station, remove; to migrate; to wander about, go about, move about, roam, rove, range, stroll, walk around, travel, go from one place to another

تَنَقَّلَ: نُقِلَ — to be transferred, moved, transported, carried, removed

تَنَقُّل — moving, motion, locomotion; movement, change of position or place; move, remove, removal, change of residence or location or station; migration; transport(ation); travel(ing), roving, roaming, wandering

تَنْقِيب (عن، في) — drilling, prospection, prospecting; excavation, excavating; search, quest, hunt; exploration, examination, investigation; research

تَنْقِيَة: تَكْرِير، تَصْفِيَة، تَطْهِير — purification, refinement, refining, clarification, clearing (up), elutriation, leaching; cleaning, cleansing

تَنْقِيَةُ الماء — water purification

تَنْقِيح: مَصْدَر نَقَّحَ — revision, revisal, review; emendation, rectification, correction, redaction, adaptation; editing; retouch(ing)

تَنْقِيص – راجع إنْقاص

تَنْقِيط (حَرْفٍ أو كَلِمَةٍ) — pointing, dotting

تَنْقِيط (نَصٍّ): تَزْوِيدُهُ بِالنُّقَطِ والفَوَاصِل — punctuation, pointing

تَنْقِيط: تَلْطِيخٌ بِنُقَط — spotting, dotting, speckling, flecking, specking, stippling

تَنَك — tin, tinplate

تَنَكَّبَ عن: حادَ، مالَ — to deviate from, swerve from

تَنَكَّبَ (عن): تَجَنَّبَ — to avoid, shun, eschew, turn a cold shoulder to, keep away from, keep clear of

تَنَكَّبَ: أَخَذَ على عاتِقِه، تَحَمَّلَ — to shoulder, take upon oneself, assume, undertake, take on

تَنَكَّبَ على: اِتَّكَأَ على — to lean on, recline on, rest on, abut on

تَنَكَة — can, tin, tincan

تَنَكَّدَ: تَكَدَّرَ — to be embittered, be made unhappy, become miserable

تَنَكَّرَ: تَقَنَّعَ، تَخَفَّى — to disguise oneself, mask, masquerade, be disguised, be in disguise

تَنَكَّرَ لِـ — to snub, treat with contempt or neglect; to shun, avoid; to turn away from; to give up, abandon, renounce

تَنَكُّر — disguise, masquerade

تَنَكُّرِيّ — masked

ثَوْبٌ تَنَكُّرِيّ، ثِيَابٌ (مَلَابِسُ) تَنَكُّرِيَّة — fancy dress, masquerade costume

حَفْلَةٌ تَنَكُّرِيَّة – راجع حَفْلَة

تَنَكُّس — degeneration

تَنْكِيت — joking, jesting, funmaking; joke, jest, banter, raillery

تَنْكِيد: مَصْدَر نَكَّدَ — embitterment; disturbance, troubling, ruffling, spoiling, spoilage; vexation, annoyance

تَنْكِيسُ العَلَمِ — hanging or putting at half-mast, lowering to half-staff

تَنْكِيلٌ بـ: تَمْثِيل — exemplary punishment; torture

تَنْكِيه: مَصْدَر نَكَّهَ — flavoring

تَنَمَّرَ — to lose one's temper, flame up with rage, turn into a tiger

تَنَمُّل: خَدَر – راجع نَمَل

تَنْمَوِيّ: إنْمائِيّ — development-, developmental

تَنْمِيَة: إنْماء — development; promotion, furtherance, advancement; cultivation, improvement, strengthening; buildup, increase, augmentation, enhancement

تَنْمِيق: تَدْبِيج، تَزْيِين — embellishment, ornamentation, adornment

تَنْمِيق: تَأْلِيف، كِتَابَة — composition, writing

تَنْمِيقٌ في الأُسْلُوب: تَأَنُّقٌ لَفْظِيٌّ أو بَيَانِيٌّ إلخ — euphuism, floridness, floweriness, ornateness, grandiloquence, pomposity, (affected) elegance of style or language

تَنْمِيل: خَدَر – راجع نَمَل

تَنَهَّدَ — to sigh

تَنَهُّد — sigh(ing)

تَنُّوب (شَجَرٌ وخَشَبُهُ) — fir

تَنَوَّحَ: تَذَبْذَبَ، تَمايَلَ — to oscillate, swing, sway

تَنَوَّدَ: تَحَرَّكَ، تَمايَلَ — to sway, swing

تَنْظِيم: ضَبْط — control, regulation, adjustment

تَنْظِيم: إعْداد — preparation, preparing, laying out, making

تَنْظِيم: تَخْطِيط — planning

تَنْظِيم: تَحْرِير، كِتَابَة، صِيَاغَة — drawing up, drafting, writing, formulation, making

تَنْظِيم: نِظَام — order(liness), arrangement, array, regularity

تَنْظِيم: مُنَظَّمَة، تَشْكِيل — organization; formation

تَنْظِيمُ الأُسْرَة — family planning

تَنْظِيمُ السَّيْر — traffic control

إعَادَةُ تَنْظِيم — reorganization

تَنْظِيمِيّ — organizational; regulative, regulatory; systematic; planning

تَنَعَّلَ – راجع اِنْتَعَلَ

تَنَعَّمَ: تَرَفَّهَ — to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

تَنَعَّمَ بِـ: تَمَتَّعَ — to enjoy; to bask in

تَنَعُّم: رَفَاهِيَة — luxury; ease, comfort

تَنَعُّم (بِـ): تَمَتُّع — enjoyment

تَنْعِيم: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ نَاعِمًا — softening, smoothing; pulverization, powdering, fining

تَنْعِيم: تَرْفِيه — affording (someone) a luxurious life, letting (someone) live in comfort and luxury

تَنْغِسْتِن (عنصر) — tungsten, wolfram

تَنَغَّشَ – راجع نَغَشَ

تَنَغَّصَ: تَكَدَّرَ — to be or become embittered, disturbed, ruffled, spoiled

تَنَغَّمَ – راجع نَغَّمَ

تَنْغِيم — hum(ming), croon(ing); singing, chanting, intonation

تَنَفَّجَ: فَخَرَ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ — to brag, boast, vaunt, swagger

تَنَفَّخَ – راجع اِنْتَفَخَ

تَنَفَّذَ: نُفِّذَ، أُجْرِيَ، قُضِيَ، طُبِّقَ — to be carried out, executed, effected, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; to be accomplished, realized; to be performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; to be honored, observed, complied with, kept

تَنَفَّسَ — to breathe, respire

تَنَفَّسَ الصُّبْحُ أو الفَجْرُ — to dawn; to shine

تَنَفَّسَ الصُّعَداءَ – راجع صُعَداء

تَنَفُّس — respiration, breathing

تَنَفُّسٌ اصْطِناعِيّ — artificial respiration

جِهَازُ التَّنَفُّس — respiratory system

جِهَازٌ لِلتَّنَفُّسِ تَحْتَ الماءِ أَثْنَاءَ الغَوْص — scuba

ضِيقُ التَّنَفُّس، عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّس — dyspnea

تَنَفُّسِيّ — respiratory

الجِهَازُ التَّنَفُّسِيّ — respiratory system

تَنَفَّشَ الطَّائِرُ — to ruffle the feathers

تَنَفَّشَ الهِرُّ — to bristle the hair

تَنَفَّطَ (الجِلْدُ) — to blister, vesicate, break out with pimples or pustules; to erupt, break out in a rash

تَنَفَّلَ — to perform more than is required (as prayers, etc.)

تَنَفُّل — supererogation

تَنْفِيذ: إجْراء، تَطْبِيق — carrying out, execution, effectuation, implementation, enforcement, putting (bringing, carrying) into effect, giving (practical) effect to, application; accomplishment, realization; performance, fulfillment, discharge; honoring, observing, observance, living up to, compliance with, keeping

تَنْفِيذ: إرْسال، إيْصال — sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding; transmission, conveyance, delivery

تَنْفِيذُ حُكْمِ الإعْدام — execution

أَمْرُ تَنْفِيذ – راجع أَمْر

وَقْفُ التَّنْفِيذ — stay of execution; arrest of judgment

تَنْفِيذِيّ: إجْرائِيّ — executive

السُّلْطَةُ التَّنْفِيذِيَّة — the executive, executive power

تَنْفِير: مَصْدَر نَفَّرَ — alienation, estrangement, disaffection, disinclination, repulsion, repellence; startling, frightening, scaring away, driving away

تَنْفِيس (عن): تَصْرِيف — abreaction; catharsis; giving vent to, release, discharge, letting off

تَنَقَّبَ عن – راجع نَقَّبَ

تَنَقَّبَتِ المَرْأَةُ – راجع اِنْتَقَبَ

تَهاوُن (بـ): إهْمال neglect, negligence, remissness, slackness, carelessness

تَهاوُن (بـ): اِسْتِخْفاف – راجع اِسْتِهانَة

تَهاوِيل – راجع تَهْوِيل

تَهايأَ: تَكَيَّفَ to adapt (oneself), adjust (oneself), accommodate, conform

تَهايأَ: اِتَّفَقَ to agree, come to an agreement

تَهايُؤ: تَكَيُّف adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformity

تَهَتَّكَ: كانَ خَليعًا داعِرًا to throw off one's inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited, immoral

تَهَتَّكَ: كانَ قَليلَ الحَياء to be shameless, impudent, brazen-faced

تَهَتَّكَ: اِنْفَضَحَ to be exposed, shown up, disclosed; to be disgraced, dishonored

تَهَتَّكَ: تَمَزَّقَ to be or get torn, rent, lacerate(d); to tear, rend, rive

تَهَتُّك: خَلاعَة profligacy, immorality, dissoluteness, dissipation

تَهَتُّك: قِلَّةُ حَياء shamelessness, impudence

تَهْتَهَ: تَأْتَأَ to stammer, stutter

تَهَجٍّ (التَّهَجِّي) spelling

تَهَجَّأَ، تَهَجَّى to spell

تَهَجُّؤ spelling

تَهَجَّدَ: تَعَبَّدَ لَيْلًا، أَمْضَى اللَّيْلَ فِي الصَّلَاة to watch, stay awake at night in devotion, keep religious vigil, spend the night in prayer

تَهَجُّد: صَلَاةُ اللَّيْل night prayer

تَهَجَّمَ على – راجع هاجَمَ

تَهَجُّم، تَهَجُّمِيّ – راجع هُجُوم، هُجُومِيّ

تَهْجِيَة spelling

تَهْجِير: تَشْرِيد displacement, displacing, making homeless, driving away, dislodgment, expulsion, eviction

تَهْجِين: مَزْجُ السُّلَالات hybridization, interbreeding, crossbreeding, cross(ing), intercrossing

تَهْجِين: إخْصابٌ تَهْجِينِيّ cross-fertilization, xenogamy

تَهَدَّى – راجع اِسْتَهْدَى

تَهْدِئَة: مَصْدَر هَدَّأَ calming, quieting, pacification, tranquilization; appeasement, allaying, assuagement, soothing, relieving, relief, easing, easement, alleviation, mitigation, mollification

تَهَدَّجَ (الصَّوْتُ) to tremble, quaver, waver

تَهَدَّدَ، تَهَدُّد – راجع هَدَّدَ، تَهْدِيد

تَهَدَّلَ: تَدَلَّى to dangle, hang (down)

تَهَدَّلَ: اِسْتَرْسَلَ to flow, hang loose

تَهَدَّمَ: تَقَوَّضَ، اِنْهارَ to be or become torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; to be subverted; to fall down, collapse, break down

تَهَدُّم collapse, breakdown, downfall, fall, falling down

تَهْدِيد threat, menace; threatening, menacing; intimidation

تَهْدِيدٌ بِالتَّشْهِير blackmail

تَهْدِيدِيّ threatening, menacing, minatory

اِبْتِزازٌ تَهْدِيدِيّ blackmail

إكْراهٌ تَهْدِيدِيّ duress

تَهْدِيم pulling down, tearing down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, demolition, destruction, devastation; subversion

تَهْدِيمِيّ subversive, destructive, devastative

تَهَذَّبَ: تَأَدَّبَ to be well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken

تَهَذَّبَ: صُحِّحَ، قُوِّمَ to be rectified, corrected

تَهَذَّبَ: طُهِّرَ، نُقِّيَ to be purified, refined

تَهْذِيب: أَدَب، كِيَاسَة، لِيَاقَة good manners, politeness, civility, courtesy, refinement; decorum, decency, propriety

تَهْذِيب: تَأْدِيب، تَرْبِيَة refinement, polishing, culture, cultivation, education, discipline, disciplining, edification

تَهْذِيب: تَصْحِيح، تَقْوِيم rectification, correction

تَهْذِيب: تَطْهِير، تَنْقِيَة purification, refinement

تَهْذِيبِيّ educational, educative; instructive; edificatory; disciplinary

تَهَرَّأَ اللَّحْمُ (بِالطَّبْخ) to be overdone, cooked to shreds

تَهَرَّأَ الثَّوْبُ إلخ to fray, frazzle, wear out, tatter; to

تَنَوَّرَ المَكَانُ: أُضِيءَ to be lighted, lit, illuminated

تَنَوَّرَ فُلَانٌ (ثقَافِيًّا أو رُوحِيًّا) to be enlightened, illuminated

تَنَوُّر (ثَقَافِيٌّ أو رُوحِيّ) enlightenment, illumination

تَنُّور: فُرْن oven, furnace, kiln

تَنُّورَة (نِسَائِيَّة) skirt, lady's skirt

تَنَوَّسَ: اِهْتَزَّ، تَمَايَلَ to swing, sway

تَنَوُّط (طائر) weaverbird

تَنَوَّعَ: كانَ أَنْواعًا to be or become diverse, various, varying, varied

تَنَوُّع diversity, variety, variousness

تَنَوَّقَ (في): تأَنَّقَ، كانَ نَيِّقًا to be fastidious (in), finicky (in), choosy (in), dainty (in), overnice (in)

تَنْوِير (ثَقَافِيٌّ أو رُوحِيّ) enlightenment, illumination, edification

تَنْوِير: إنَارَة lighting, illumination

تَنْوِير: اِزْهِرار، إِزْهار flowering, flowerage, blossoming, blooming, efflorescence

تَنْوِيع diversification, variation, variegation; change

تَنْوِيم: إرْقاد putting to sleep; putting to bed

تَنْوِيم: تَخْدِير narcotization, anesthetization

تَنْوِيمٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيّ hypnotism, hypnosis

تَنْوِين [لغة] nunnation

مَمْنُوعٌ مِنَ التَّنْوِين indeclinable, diptote

تَنْوِيه: مَدْح tribute, encomium, praise, commendation, laudation

تَنْوِيه: ذِكْر mention(ing), refrence

تَنْوِيه: تَلْمِيح hint, allusion

تِنِيس: كُرَةُ المَضْرِب tennis

تَنَيَّقَ (في) - راجع تَنَوَّقَ (في)

تِنِّين dragon; sea monster

كَوْكَبَةُ التِّنِّين [فلك] Draco, Dragon

تَهاتَرَ الخَصْمَان to fling false accusations or charges at each other

تَهَاتَرَتِ الشَّهادَاتُ to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent

تَهاجَرَ: تَقَاطَعَ، اِفْتَرَقَ to desert one another, part company, separate, break off relations

تَهَاجَمَ: هاجَمَ أَحَدُهُمَا الآخَرَ to attack one another

تَهَادَى: تَبَادَلَ الهَدَايَا to exchange presents

تَهَادَى: تَمَايَلَ to walk with a swinging gait; to sway, swing; to stagger, totter, reel

تَهَادَنَ القَوْمُ: تَصَالَحُوا to become reconciled, make peace, make up

تَهادَنَ المُتَحَارِبُون to conclude a truce or an armstice

تَهَافَتَ: تَتَابَعَ to follow in succession

تَهَافَتَ (على): اِزْدَحَمَ to crowd, throng, flock

تَهَافَتَ (على): اِنْقَضَّ، هَجَمَ to pounce upon, fall upon, rush upon, spring upon

تَهَافَتَ: تَسَاقَطَ، تَهَدَّمَ to collapse, fall down, break down

تَهَافَتَ: اِنْحَلَّ to disintegrate, decompose, decay, crumble, deteriorate

تَهَافَتَ: تَنَاقَضَ to contradict each other, conflict, clash; to be contradictory, conflicting, inconsistent

تَهَافُت: تَتَابُع succession, sequence

تَهَافُت: اِزْدِحام congestion, overcrowdedness; crowding, flocking

تَهَافُت: اِنْقِضاض، هُجُوم rush, pounce

تَهَافُت: تَسَاقُط، اِنْهِيار collapse, breakdown

تَهَافُت: اِنْحِلال disintegration, decomposition, breakup

تَهَافُت: تَنَاقُض contradiction, inconsistency

تَهالَكَ (في): جَدَّ to strive, endeavor, exert oneself

تَهَالَكَ (على): تَهَافَتَ، هَجَمَ to pounce upon, rush upon

تَهَالَكَ (على): حَرَصَ to covet greedily

تَهَالَكَ (على): اِرْتَمَى to drop, fall, throw oneself, fling oneself, flop

تَهامَسَ: تَسَارَّ to whisper together

تَهانَفَ - راجع هانَفَ

تَهاوَى to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink; to collapse, break down; to throw oneself down, plunge down

تَهاوَنَ بِـ: أَهْمَلَ to neglect; to be negligent in, remiss in, slack in, lax in, careless in

تَهاوَنَ بِـ: اِسْتَهَانَ بِـ - راجع اِسْتَهَانَ بِـ

تَهَوَّسَ: هَوِسَ، صارَ بِهِ هَوَسٌ; to be or become a maniac; to be or become infatuated, crazy

تَهَوُّس - راجع هَوَس

تَهَوَّعَ - راجع هاعَ

تَهَوَّمَ - راجع هَوَّمَ

تَهْوِيَة: مَصْدَر هَوَّى ventilation, airing; fanning; aerification, aeration

تَهْوِيد: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ أو الشَّخْصِ يَهُودِيًّا Judaization

تَهْوِيد (الطِّفْلِ): تَهْمِيم lullabying, lulling a baby to sleep by singing

تَهْوِيدَة: تَهْمِيمَة lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse

تَهْوِيش: مَصْدَر هَوَّشَ exciting, excitement, agitation, stirring up, rousing, inflaming, incitation; sowing dissension among

تَهْوِيل frightening, alarming, intimidation, daunting, bullying, browbeating, hectoring; alarmism

تَهاوِيل: أَلْوانٌ مُخْتَلِفَة، زِينَة variegations; (florid) embellishments, (ornamental) flourishes

تَهَيَّأَ: اِسْتَعَدَّ to be or become ready, prepared; to get ready, prepare oneself, ready oneself, make (one's) preparations, gird oneself (for action), gird (up) one's loins, prepare (oneself) for action; to stand by, stand prepared, keep in readiness

تَهَيَّأَ لَهُ الأَمْرُ: أَمْكَنَهُ، تَأَتَّى لَهُ، تَسَهَّلَ لَهُ to be or become possible for, feasible for, easy for

تَهَيُّؤ: اِسْتِعْداد readiness, preparedness; predisposition, susceptibility

تَهْيِئَة: إِعْداد preparation, preparing, readying, making ready; fitting, fixing, setting up, arrangement; adaptation; working out, drawing up, drafting

تَهَيَّبَ: هابَ - راجع هابَ

تَهَيَّبَ: أَخافَ، أَفْزَعَ to awe, inspire with awe, frighten, scare, terrify

تَهَيَّجَ: ثارَ - راجع هاجَ

تَهَيُّج - راجع هِيَاج

تَهَيَّلَ: اِنْصَبَّ - راجع اِنْهالَ

تَهَيَّمَ (ـهُ الحُبُّ إلخ) to infatuate, enchant, captivate

تَهِيم - راجع مُتَّهَم

تَهْيِيء - راجع تَهْيِئَة

تَهْيِيج excitation, excitement, agitation, stirring up,

arousal, arousing, rousing, moving, kindling, inflammation; stimulation; provocation; irritation

تَوًّا، لِلتَّوِّ at once, immediately, right away, promptly, directly, straight away, straightway, instantly, on the spot, without delay

لِتَوِّهِ.. he has just..

تَوَاءَمَ: تَوَافَقَ، تَنَاغَمَ to agree, harmonize, be in agreement or harmony, suit, fit

تَوَاؤُم harmony, agreement, accord, concord

تَوَّاب: غَفُور forgiving, merciful

التَّوَّاب: الله the Most Merciful, the Most Forgiving (God)

تَوَّاب: تائِب - راجع تائِب

تَوَابِل - راجع تابِل

تَوَاتَرَ: تَتَابَعَ (على فَتَراتٍ) to recur, occur again after an interval, happen or appear at intervals; to follow in succession

تَوَاتُر recurrence; frequency; succession

تَوَاتُر [رياضيات وإحصاء] frequency

تَوَاثَبَ - راجع وَثَبَ

تَوَاثَقَ (القَوْمُ) to agree; to covenant

تَوَاجَدَ: تَظَاهَرَ بِالوَجْدِ to affect passion

تَوَاجَدَ: وُجِدَ - راجع وُجِدَ

تَوَاجُد: وُجُود - راجع وُجُود

تَوَاجَهَ (الشَّيْئانِ) to face each other, be opposite (to) each other

تَوَاجَهَ (الشَّخْصانِ) to face each other, meet face to face

تَوَاجُه: تَقَابُل opposition, oppositeness

تَوَاجُه: اِجْتِماع meeting; meeting face to face, facing one another

تَوَأَّدَ: تَمَهَّلَ، تَأَنَّى - راجع اِتَّأَدَ

تَوَادَّ: تَحَابَّ to like each other; to be friends, be on good or friendly terms; to love each other

تَوَادّ: وُدّ، تَحَابّ friendly relations, good terms, harmony, concord; mutual love

تَوَادَعَ (القَوْمُ): تَصَالَحُوا to become reconciled, make peace, make up

تَوَادَعَ (القَوْمُ): وَدَّعَ بَعْضُهُم بَعْضًا to say good-bye to

تَهَرَّأَ be or become worn (out), shabby, ragged, tattered; to be or become torn, lacerated

تَهَرُّؤ wear; shabbiness, raggedness

تَهَرَّبَ (مِنْ) to elude, escape, get away from, run away from; to evade, get around, dodge, shirk; to avoid

تَهَرَّبَ مِنْ دَفْعِ ضَرِيبَةٍ to evade payment of a tax

تَهَرُّب (مِنْ) elusion, escape, escaping; evasion, evading, evasiveness, getting around, dodge(ry), shirking; avoidance

تَهَرُّبٌ مِنْ (دَفْعِ) الضَّرائِب tax evasion

تَهَرُّبِيّ evasive, elusive; escape

تَهَرْطَقَ: صارَ هَرْطُوقِيًّا to be or become a heretic or a heresiarch

تَهْرِيب (البَضَائِع) smuggling, running, contraband

تَهْرِيج buffoonery, clowning; jesting, joking

تَهْرِيم: فَرْم chopping (up), mincing

تَهَزَّأَ بِـ – راجع هَزَأَ بِـ أو مِنْ

تَهَزَّجَ: هَزَّجَ to sing, chant; to intone

تَهَزَّزَ – راجع اِهْتَزَّ

تَهَزَّعَ: أَسْرَعَ – راجع هَزَعَ

تَهَزُّع [طب] ataxia

تَهَزُّعِيّ [طب] ataxic

تَهَزْهَزَ – راجع اِهْتَزَّ

تَهْزِيز – راجع هَزّ

تَهَشَّمَ: تَحَطَّمَ، تَكَسَّرَ to smash, crash, shatter, break (into pieces); to be or get smashed, shattered, broken, destroyed

تَهَشُّم smash, crash, shatter, breakdown

تَهْشِيم smashing, crashing, shatter(ing), breaking into pieces, crush(ing), destruction

تَهَطَّلَ: اِنْهَمَرَ – راجع هَطَلَ

تَهَكَّمَ (على أو بِـ): سَخِرَ مِنْ to mock (at), ridicule, deride, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at, scoff at, jeer at, sneer at

تَهَكُّم: سُخْرِيَة sarcasm, irony, mockery, ridicule, derision, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe

تَهَكُّمِيّ: ساخِر sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al), mocking, derisive, sneering, caustic

تَهْلُكَة peril, jeopardy, danger, perilous situation, dangerous situation; destruction, ruin

تَهَلَّلَ: تَلأْلأَ to shine, radiate, beam, gleam

تَهَلَّلَ الوَجْهُ to beam with joy; to radiate, irradiate, light up, brighten, flash up

تَهَلَّلَ: اِبْتَهَجَ، جَذِلَ to exult, jubilate, rejoice, cheer; to be or become jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay, cheerful

تَهَلُّل: اِبْتِهاج، جَذَل exultation, jubilation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety, joy

تَهَلُّل: إِشْراق radiance, brilliance, brightness, shine

تَهْلِيل: هُتَاف acclamation, acclaim, applause, cheer, hail

تُهْمَة accusation, charge

تَهَمَّعَ: بَكَى to cry, weep

تَهَمَّعَ: تَبَاكَى to feign crying, pretend to be weeping

تَهَمَّعَ الدَّمْعُ أو الماءُ إلخ: سالَ to flow, fall, pour down

تَهْمِيشَة: تَعْلِيقَة، حاشِيَة (marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary

تَهْمِيم (الطِّفْلِ) lullabying, lulling a baby to sleep by singing

تَهْمِيمَة: تَهْوِيدَة lullaby, cradlesong, berceuse

تَهَنَّأَ (بِـ) – راجع هَنِيءَ بِـ

تَهْنِئَة congratulation(s), felicitation, well-wishing

تَهَنْدَمَ: تَأَنَّقَ to dress up, spruce up, smarten up, doll up

تَهَوَّى: هُوِّيَ to be ventilated, aired; to be fanned; to be aerated, aerified

تَهَوَّدَ: صارَ يَهُودِيًّا to become a Jew, to Judaize

تَهَوَّرَ: كانَ طائِشًا أَرْعَن to be or become rash, impetuous, precipitate, too hasty, reckless, heedless, careless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, daredevil, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

تَهَوَّرَ: سَقَطَ، اِنْهارَ to crash down, fall down, collapse

تَهَوُّر: طَيْش، رُعُونَة rashness, impetuousness, precipitancy, precipitateness, recklessness, heedlessness, carelessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity, lightheadedness

تَهَوُّر: تَطَرُّف، غُلُوّ extravagance, unreasonable excess

تَوافُق agreement, harmony, accord(ance), concurrence, concord(ance), conformity, correspondence, coincidence, congruence, congruity, consistency, consistence, consonance

تَوافُق [نفس] adjustment

تَوافُقِيّ – راجع مُتَوافِق

تَوّاق: تائِق longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous, wishful, aspiring, aspirant

تَوَاقَتَ: تَزَامَنَ to synchronize, concur, coincide, happen together, occur at the same time, be synchronous, be simultaneous

تَوَاقُت: تَزَامُن synchronism, synchronousness, synchronization, simultaneity, simultaneousness, concurrence, coincidence, conjunction, contemporaneity, contemporaneousness

تَوَاقُتِيّ: تَزَامُنِيّ synchronous, synchronal, synchronic, synchronical

تَوَاقَحَ to behave in an insolent manner, display impudence, show oneself impertinent

تَواكَلَ (القَوْمُ) to rely on each other, depend on each other; to trust each other

تَواكُل (mutual) reliance or dependence; (mutual) trust or confidence

تَوالٍ (التَّوالِي): تَتَابُع، تَوَاصُل succession, sequence, consecution, progression; continuity, continuance, continuation

تَوالٍ: تَعاقُب، تَنَاوُب alternation, rotation

التَّوالِي: الحَيَوانَاتُ ذَوَاتُ الخَلَايَا الكَثِيرَة Metazoa, metazoans

على التَّوالِي successively, in succession, consecutively, running, in a row, one after the other, one by one, by turns, in order; respectively; continuously, continually, constantly, without interruption, unbrokenly, incessantly, unceasingly

تَوالَى: تَتَابَعَ، تَوَاصَلَ to follow in succession or without interruption, come successively or incessantly; to continue, be continuous

تَوالَى: تَنَاوَبَ، تَعاقَبَ to alternate, rotate

تَوالَدَ to reproduce, multiply, proliferate, propagate, procreate, breed

تَوالُد reproduction, multiplication, proliferation, propagation, procreation

التَّوالِي: الحَيَوَانَاتُ ذَوَاتُ الخَلَايَا الكَثِيرَة – راجع تَوَالٍ

تَوْأَم: أَحَدُ التَّوْأَمَيْن twin

تَوْأَمان، تَوَائِم twins

التَّوْأَمان [فلك] Gemini

تَوانٍ (التَّوانِي) slackening; lag(ging), delay, tarrying, tardiness, lingering; slowness; slackness, remissness, negligence, neglect, omission, dereliction; flagging, languor, lassitude, weakness

تَوانَى (في) to slacken, slack; to lag, loiter, tarry, linger; to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent; to flag, languish

تُوبَاز: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم topaz

تَوْبَة repentance, penitence, contrition

تَوْبَلَ: تَبَّلَ to spice, season

تُوبُوغْرافِيّ، تُوبُوغرافِيَا – راجع طُوبُوغْرافِيّ، طُوبُوغْرافِيَا

تَوْبِيخ scolding, upbraiding, chiding, tongue-lashing, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, reprehension, reproach, censure

تُوْت (نبات) mulberry

تُوتُ الأَرْض: فَرَاوْلَة، فريز strawberry

تُوتٌ شامِيٌّ أو أَسْوَد black mulberry

تُوتٌ شَوْكِيّ، تُوتُ العُلَّيْق raspberry

تُوتَة: واحِدَةُ التُّوت – راجع تُوت

تُوتَة: غُدَّةٌ صَعْتَرِيَّة thymus

تَوَتَّرَ to be or become strained, tense, taut; to strain, tighten, tauten, tense

تَوَتُّر tension; strain

تَوَتُّرٌ عَصَبِيّ، تَوَتُّرُ الأَعْصاب nervous tension; nervousness, nervosity

تَخْفِيفُ حِدَّةِ التَّوَتُّر – راجع تَخْفِيف

تُوتِيّ، اللَّوْنُ التُّوتِيّ mulberry

تُوتِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالغُدَّةِ الصَّعْتَرِيَّة thymic

تُوتِيا – راجع تُوتِيَاء

تُوتِيَاء: زِنْك (معدن) zinc

تُوتِيَاء: قُنْفُذُ البَحْر (حيوان) sea urchin, echinoid, echinus

تُوتِيَّة [أحياء] morula

تَوْتِير strain(ing), tightening, tautening, tensioning, tensing

one another, bid farewell to one another

تَوَارٍ (التَّوَارِي): مَصْدَر تَوَارَى hiding, concealing oneself; absconding; disappearance, vanishing

تَوَارَى: اِسْتَتَرَ، اِخْتَفَى to hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight; to abscond; to disappear, vanish

تَوَارَثَ to inherit; to be transmitted (to someone) by inheritance

تَوَارُث succession; inheritance

تَوَارَدَ to arrive successively, come one after the other; to succeed or follow one another, follow in succession, be successive or consecutive

تَوَارَدَتِ الأَفْكارُ أو الخَوَاطِرُ to coincide, happen to be identical

تَوَارُد successive arrival; succession

تَوَارُدُ الأَفْكارِ أو الخَوَاطِرِ telepathy; accidental identity of ideas or thoughts

تَوَازٍ (التَّوَازِي) parallelism; equivalence, correspondence

تَوَازَى to be parallel (to each other), extend or run parallel to one another; to be equivalent, corresponding

تَوَازَنَ: تَعَادَلَ to balance, equilibrate; to be or become balanced, be in equilibrium, be counterpoised, be in equipoise; to be or become even, equal

تَوَازَنَ: اِسْتَقَرَّ to stabilize, be or become stable

تَوَازُن: تَعَادُل balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise; evenness, equality

تَوَازُن: اِسْتِقْرار stability

تَوَازُنُ الرُّعْب balance of terror

تَوَازُنٌ سِيَاسِيّ political balance

تَوَازُنُ القِوَى balance of power

عِلْمُ تَوَازُنِ السَّوَائِلِ وضَغْطِها hydrostatics

اِخْتَلَّ تَوَازُنُه، اِخْتِلالُ التَّوَازُن، أَخَلَّ بِالتَّوَازُن، مُخْتَلُّ التَّوَازُن – راجعها في أماكنها

تَوَاشَجَ: تَشَابَكَ، تَدَاخَلَ، تَرَابَطَ to be entwined, intertwisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; to be interrelated, connected

تَوَاصَلَ: اِسْتَمَرَّ، تَتَابَعَ، تَوَالَى to continue, be continuous; to form an uninterrupted sequence; to follow in succession

تَوَاصَلَ: تَرَابَطَ to interconnect, be or become interconnected

تَوَاصَلَ: اِتَّصَلَ to communicate

تَوَاصُل: اِسْتِمْرار، تَتَابُع continuity, continuance, continuation, persistence; succession, sequence

تَوَاصُل: تَرَابُط interconnection; connection

تَوَاصُل: اِتِّصال، تَعَامُل communication, intercommunication, intercourse; contact; connection, relation

تَوَاضَعَ to behave humbly and modestly; to be humble, modest, unassuming

تَوَاضَعَ على: اِتَّفَقَ to agree (up)on or about

تَوَاضُع humbleness, humility, modesty, unassumingness, unpretentiousness

تَوَاطَأَ to collude, act in collusion, connive

تَوَاطُؤ collusion, connivance

تَوَاطُئِيّ، تَوَاطُؤِيّ collusive

تَوَاعَدَ: وَعَدَ كُلٌّ مِنْهُمَا الآخَرَ to promise one another, make mutual promises

تَوَاعَدَ: اِتَّفَقَا على مَوْعِد to make an appointment (a date, a rendezvous)

تَوَافَدَ to arrive successively, come one after the other; to flock, throng, come in crowds or groups, come together

تَوَافَرَ: كَثُرَ to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample; to be or become numerous, many, much; to increase, grow, multiply

تَوَافَرَ: وُجِدَ to be found; to exist; to be or become available, obtainable

تَوَافُر: كَثْرَة، غَزَارَة – راجع وَفْرَة

تَوَافُر: وُجُود، تَيَسُّر availability

تَوَافَقَ (مَعَ) to agree (with), be in agreement (with), harmonize (with), be harmonious (with), be in harmony (with), accord (with), be in accord(ance) (with), comport (with), get on (with), go well (with), match, suit, fit, square (with), tally (with), coincide (with), conform (with), correspond (with or to), be or fall in line (with), be in keeping (with), be in conformity (with), be consistent (with), be compatible (with); to be suitable (for), fit (for), agreeable (for), convenient (for)

تَوَدَّدَ إلى to show love or affection to, endear oneself to, ingratiate oneself with, curry favor with, flatter one's way into, seek someone's friendship or love; to court, woo, pay court to, seek the affections of

تَوَدُّد (إلى) endearment, showing love or affection (to), currying favor (with); courtship, court, wooing

تَوَدَّعَ (القَوْمُ): وَدَّعَ بَعْضُهُم بَعْضًا - راجع تَوَادَعَ

تَوْدِيع farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction; bidding farewell to, seeing off

تَوْدِيعِيّ farewell, valedictory

تَوْراة، التَّوْراة Torah, Pentateuch; Old Testament

تُورْبَنْتِين، تُورْبَنْتِينَة turpentine

تُورْبِيد torpedo

تُورْبِين، تُورْبِينَة turbine

تُورْتَة pie, tart; cake

تَوَرَّدَ: اِحْمَرَّ to redden, become red

تَوَرَّدَ الخَدُّ، تَوَرَّدَ خَجَلًا إلخ to glow, blush, flush, redden

تَوَرُّد glow(ing), blush(ing), flush(ing), reddening; rosiness; redness

تَوَرَّطَ to be or get involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled

تَوَرُّط involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment

تَوَرَّعَ عن أو مِنْ to refrain from, abstain from, avoid; to be cautious of

تَوَرَّمَ: وَرِمَ to swell, become swollen, bulge

تَوَرُّم swelling, (in)tumescence, tumefaction, turgor, turgidity, turgescence; edema

تَوْرِيَة double entendre; equivocation; innuendo, hint, allusion, insinuation; paronomasia, pun

تَوْرِيث: مَصْدَر وَرَّثَ bequest, bequeathing, bequeathal; devisal, devise, devising

تَوْرِيد: تَزْوِيد supply(ing), provision, providing, furnishing

تَوْرِيد: اِسْتِيراد importation, import, importing

تَوْرِيط: مَصْدَر وَرَّطَ involvement, implication, entanglement, embroilment

تَوْرِيق: إيراق foliation

تَوْرِيق: تَزْوِيدٌ بورَق الجُدْران papering, wallpapering

تَوْرِيق: تَطْيِين، تَبْيِيض whitewashing

تَوَزَّرَ: صارَ وَزِيرًا to become a minister

تَوَزَّعَ to be distributed; to be divided

تَوَزُّع distribution

تَوْزِيع: تَفْرِيق، تَقْسِيم، تَخْصِيص distribution; allotment, apportionment, dealing (out), portioning out, giving out; division

تَوْزِيع (الرَّسائِلِ إلخ) delivery

تَوْزِيعِيّ distributive

تَوَسَّخَ - راجع اِتَّسَخَ

تَوَسَّدَ to pillow, lay or rest one's head on or as if on a pillow

تَوَسَّطَ (لِتَسْوِيَةِ خِلافٍ إلخ) to mediate, intermediate

تَوَسَّطَ لِـ: تَشَفَّعَ to intercede for

تَوَسَّطَ: كانَ أو جَلَسَ بالوَسَط، تَخَلَّلَ to be or sit in the middle or center (of); to intermediate, interpose, intervene, lie (fall, be, occur, come, go) between or in between

تَوَسَّطَ: اِعْتَدَلَ، لَمْ يَتَطَرَّفْ to hold (stand in, keep to) the middle, take a middle course; to follow a course of action midway between extremes, be middle-of-the-road; to adopt the golden mean, be moderate or temperate

تَوَسُّط (لِلتَّسْوِيَةِ أو التَّشَفُّع) mediation, intermediation; intercession

تَوَسُّط: تَخَلُّل، وُجُودٌ في الوَسَط intermediacy, intermediateness, interposition, centrality, position in the middle

تَوَسُّط: اِعْتِدال moderation, moderateness, golden mean, temperance; middle-of-the-roadism

تَوَسُّطِيّ: وَساطِيّ mediative, mediatory

تَوَسُّطِيَّة: تَخَلُّل، وُجُودٌ في الوَسَط - راجع تَوَسُّط

تَوَسَّعَ: اِمْتَدَّ to expand, widen, enlarge, dilate; to extend, stretch, spread (out); to be expanded, widened, enlarged, dilated, extended, stretched (out), spread (out)

تَوَسَّعَ (في جِلْسَتِهِ) to sit comfortably, have enough room

تَوَسَّعَ في: أَسْهَبَ to elaborate on, expatiate upon, enlarge upon, expand on, dilate on, discuss at length, speak or write in detail about, develop or state in

تَوَثَّبَ – راجع وَثَبَ

تَوَثَّقَ to be or become firm, solid, strong, consolidated, firmly established

تَوَثَّقَ (في أو مِنْ) to act with confidence (in)

تَوْثِيق: تَمْكِين، تَمْتِين consolidation, strengthening, cementation

تَوْثِيق: تَزْوِيدٌ أو دَعْمٌ بِالوَثَائِقِ إلخ documentation

تَوْثِيق: تَصْدِيقٌ على authentication, attestation, certification, legalization

تَوْثِيق (مِنْ قِبَلِ الكاتِبِ العَدْلِ إلخ) notarization

تَوْثِيق: تَسْجِيل registration, registry, register(ing)

تَوْثِيقِيّ notarial; documentational, documental

تَوَّجَ (شَخْصًا) to crown; to enthrone

تَوَّجَ (شَيْئًا) to crown, top, cap

تَوَجَّبَ – راجع وَجَبَ

تَوَجَّدَ بِـ: عَشِقَ – راجع وَجَدَ

تَوَجَّدَ لِـ: حَزِنَ – راجع وَجَدَ

تَوَجَّسَ: أَوْجَسَ – راجع أَوْجَسَ

تَوَجَّسَ الصَّوْتَ to listen apprehensively to

تَوَجَّسَ الطَّعَامَ to nibble, taste

تَوَجُّس – راجع إيْجاس

تَوَجَّعَ: تَأَلَّمَ to feel pain, suffer (pain), be in pain; to anguish, agonize, be excruciated, be tormented

تَوَجُّع – راجع وَجَع

تَوَجَّهَ إلى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, make for, take to, proceed to, be bound for, be headed for

تَوَجَّهَ إلى: اِتَّجَهَ to pursue, proceed along, follow (a specified course, action, plan, etc.); to turn to(ward); to aim at, be aimed at; to be oriented to(ward), directed to(ward)

تَوَجَّهَ بِكَلَامِهِ إلى to address, address oneself to

تَوَجُّه: اِتِّجاه – راجع اِتِّجاه

تَوَجُّه: اِنْتِحاء [أحياء] tropism

تَوْجِيه: إرْسال sending, dispatch(ing), forwarding

تَوْجِيه: تَصْوِيب، تَسْدِيد aim(ing), leveling, pointing, directing

تَوْجِيه: قِيادَة، إرْشاد steering, steerage; directing, direction; channeling; guiding, guidance, leading, piloting; instruction; advice, counsel

تَوْجِيه (شَطْرَ اتِّجاهٍ ما) orientation, orienting

تَوْجِيه: تَحَكُّم، ضَبْط control, controlling

تَوْجِيهٌ مِنْ بُعْد remote control

تَوْجِيهات directions, instructions, directives; guidelines

تَوْجِيهِي instructive, educational, informative; directive; guiding

تَوَحَّدَ: بَقِيَ وَحْدَهُ، اِنْعَزَلَ to be alone, by oneself; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, live in solitude or seclusion

تَوَحَّدَ بِالأَمْر: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ to do alone or by oneself, perform singlehandedly

تَوَحَّدَ: اِتَّحَدَ – راجع اِتَّحَدَ

تَوَحُّد: عُزْلَة، اِنْفِراد solitude, loneliness, loneness, solitariness, reclusion; isolation, seclusion, privacy

تَوَحُّد: وَحْدَة، وَحْدانِيَّة oneness, singleness, unity

تَوَحَّشَ: صارَ كَالوَحْش to be or become wild, savage

تَوَحَّشَ المَكَانُ – راجع أَوْحَشَ

تَوَحُّش – راجع وَحْشِيَّة

تَوَحَّلَ to be or become muddy, miry

تَوَحَّمَ (تِ الحُبْلَى) – راجع وَحِمَ

تَوْحِيد: مَصْدَر وَحَّدَ unification, union, uniting; integration, junction, joining, combination, consolidation, conjunction, merger, merging, amalgamation, fusion; standardization

تَوْحِيدُ الدُّيُون funding or consolidation of debts

التَّوْحِيد: الإيمانُ بِوَحْدانِيَّةِ الله monotheism

عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيد theology

تَوْحِيدِيّ monotheistic(al)

تَوْحِيدِيَّة: حَرَكَةٌ نَصْرانِيَّةٌ تُنْكِرُ التَّثْلِيثَ unitarianism

تَوْحِيل: مَصْدَر وَحَّلَ muddying, soiling or staining with mud; mudding, muddling, puddling, making muddy

تَوَخَّى: قَصَدَ، سَعَى إلى to intend, purpose, design, mean, have in mind, aim at; to seek (to); to aspire to; to strive for

تَوَظَّفَ: اِسْتُخْدِمَ، عُيِّنَ to be employed, hired, recruited; to be appointed; to get a job; to hold an office, have a job, work

تَوَظَّفَ: اِسْتُثْمِرَ to be invested

تَوْظِيف: اِسْتِخْدام، تَعْيِين employment, engaging the services of, hiring, hire, taking on, recruitment; appointment

تَوْظِيف: اِسْتِثْمار investment

تَوَعَّدَ: هَدَّدَ to threaten, menace

تَوَعُّد، تَوَعُّدِيّ – راجع وَعِيد، وَعِيدِيّ

تَوَعَّرَ – راجع وَعَرَ، وَعُرَ، وَعِرَ

تَوَعَّكَ: أَصابَتْهُ وَعْكَةٌ to be or become indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, ill, slightly sick

تَوَعُّك: وَعْكَة indisposition, illness, sickliness, malaise

تَوْعِيَة: تَنْوِير enlightenment, education, edification

تَوْعِيَة: تَحْذِير، تَنْبِيه warning, cautioning, alarming, alerting

تَوَغَّرَ to boil or burn with rage, seethe, steam, be or become furious, fly off the handle

تَوَغَّلَ في: دَخَلَ، تَعَمَّقَ to penetrate deeply into, delve into, go deeply into; to study thoroughly

تَوَغُّل deep penetration; thorough study

تَوَفَّى حَقَّهُ: أَخَذَهُ كامِلًا to take (receive, get, obtain) one's due or one's share in full

تَوَفَّاهُ اللهُ – راجع تُوُفِّيَ

تَوَفَّرَ: كَثُرَ، وُجِدَ – راجع تَوافَرَ

تَوَفَّرَتِ الشُّرُوطُ إلخ to be fulfilled, satisfied, met

تَوَفَّرَتْ فِيهِ الشُّرُوطُ إلخ to fulfill, satisfy, meet

تَوَفَّرَ على: اِنْكَبَّ على to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, turn to

تَوَفُّر: كَثْرَة، غَزَارَة – راجع وَفْرَة

تَوَفُّر: وُجُود، تَيَسُّر availability

تَوَفُّرُ الشُّرُوطِ إلخ fulfillment, satisfaction, meeting

تَوَفَّزَ: اِسْتَعَدَّ، تَأَهَّبَ to get ready, prepare oneself, prepare (oneself) for action; to be alert(ed), be on the alert

تَوَفَّقَ – راجع وُفِّقَ

تُوُفِّيَ: تَوَفَّاهُ اللهُ to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, part with life

تَوْفِير: اِقْتِصاد، تَدْبِير saving; economizing, economization, economy, frugality, thrift(iness), providence

تَوْفِير: اِدِّخار saving; putting by, laying by, laying away, putting up, reservation (for future use)

تَوْفِير: تَجْهِيز furnishing, providing, provision, supply(ing)

تَوْفِير: تَأْمِين، تَحْقِيق ensuring, securing, procuring, procurement

تَوْفِير: تَكْثِير increase, augmentation, multiplication

بَنْكُ (أو صُنْدُوقُ) التَّوْفِير savings bank

حِسَابُ تَوْفِير savings account

تَوْفِيق: مُصَالَحَة، صُلْح conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking, restoration to friendship, reestablishment of normal relations

تَوْفِيق: مُنَاغَمَة، مُلَاءَمَة harmonization, reconciliation, bringing into agreement or harmony, attunement, tuning, matching, making compatible or consistent

تَوْفِيق: تَكْيِيف adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting

تَوْفِيق (مِنَ الله) success (granted by God), successfulness, succeeding, prosperity, good fortune, good luck

تَوْفِيقٌ وَسَط، تَوْفِيقٌ بِحَلٍّ وَسَط compromise

تَوْفِيقِيّ (re)conciliatory, conciliative, peacemaking

تَوْفِيقِيَّة [دين وفلسفة] syncretism

تَوَقٍّ (التَّوَقِّي) – راجع اِتِّقاء

تَوْق longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, hunger, thirst, desire, wish(ing), urge, eagerness, aspiration; nostalgia

تَوَقَّى – راجع اِتَّقَى

تَوَقَّحَ – راجع وَقَحَ، وَقُحَ، وَقِحَ

تَوَقَّدَ: اِتَّقَدَ to glow, blaze, flame, burn

تَوَقَّدَ: أَوْقَدَ to kindle, ignite, light, start

تَوَقُّد – راجع اِتِّقاد

تَوَقُّدُ الذِّهْن intelligence, smartness, brightness, brilliance

تَوَقَّعَ: تَرَقَّبَ to expect, anticipate, look forward to

تَوَقَّعَ: تَنَبَّأَ بِـ، تَكَهَّنَ بِـ to foresee, forecast

detail, treat exhaustively

تَوَسَّعَ في العَطَاء to give or grant generously, liberally, openhandedly

تَوَسَّعَ في النَّفَقَة to spend lavishly, make great expenses, increase one's expenditure

تَوَسُّع expansion; enlargement; dilation, dilatation; extension, extending, stretching; elaboration

تَوَسُّعُ الأَوْرِدَة varix (**pl.** varices), varicosity, varicose veins; varicosis

تَوَسُّعُ الأَوْعِيَة (الدَّمَوِيَّة) vasodilation, hemangiectasis

تَوَسُّعُ الحَدَقَة mydriasis

تَوَسُّعُ الشُّعب bronchiectasis

سِيَاسَةُ التَّوَسُّع expansionism, policy of expansion, expansionist policy

تَوْسِعَة - راجع سَعَة

تَوَسُّعِيّ expansionist(ic); expansionary; expansionist

سِيَاسَةٌ تَوَسُّعِيَّة - راجع سِيَاسَةُ التَّوَسُّع (تَوَسُّع)

تَوَسُّعِيَّة - راجع سِيَاسَةُ التَّوَسُّع (تَوَسُّع)

تَوَسَّلَ إلى: تَضَرَّعَ إلى، اِسْتَجْدَى، اِلْتَمَسَ مِنْ to entreat, implore, beseech, beg, supplicate, obtest, plead with, appeal to, adjure; to invoke; to solicit

تَوَسَّلَ بِـ: تَذَرَّعَ بِـ to use as a means or as an expedient, make use of

تَوَسُّل: تَضَرُّع، اِسْتِجْدَاء، اِلْتِمَاس entreaty, supplication, imploring, beseeching, obtestation, adjuration; invocation; solicitation, (earnest) request

تَوَسُّل: اِسْتِرْحَام، اِسْتِدْعَاء petition, application

تَوَسُّل (بِـ): تَذَرُّع use of a means

تَوَسَّمَ: تَفَرَّسَ في، حَدَّقَ في to scrutinize; to stare at, gaze at

تَوَسَّمَ فِيهِ الخَيْرَ to see promising signs in, expect (a lot of) good of, set (great) hopes on

تَوْسِيع widening, broadening, enlargement, extension, expansion, dilation, dilatation; amplification; development, elaboration; spacing (out)

تَوَشَّجَ - راجع تَوَاشَجَ

تَوَشَّحَ (بِـ) to don, put on, wear (a sash, scarf, etc.); to throw on loosely (an article of wear)

تَوَشَّحَ بِالسَّيْف to gird oneself with a sword

تَوَشْوَشَ to whisper together

تَوْشِيَة embroidery, embroidering; embellishment, ornamentation, adornment; variegation, dappling

تَوَصَّبَ: مَرِضَ to be (chronically) ill

تَوَصَّلَ إلى to reach, attain, arrive at, come to, get to; to obtain or gain access to

تَوَصُّل attainment, achievement; arrival, reaching

تَوْصِيَة: تَزْكِيَة recommendation, commendation

تَوْصِيَة: إِيْصَاء - راجع إِيْصَاء

كِتَابُ (خِطَابُ، رِسَالَةُ) تَوْصِيَة letter of recommendation, recommendation

شَرِكَةُ تَوْصِيَة (بَسِيطَة) limited partnership

تَوْصِيل: رَبْط، ضَمّ، قَرْن - راجع وَصْل

تَوْصِيل: نَقْل، تَسْلِيم - راجع إِيْصَال

تَوْصِيلُ الكَهْرَبَاءِ، الحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الضَّوْءِ conduction

تَوْصِيلَة connection; contact

تَوْصِيلِيّ conductive

تَوْصِيلِيَّة conductivity

تَوَضَّأَ to perform the ritual ablution

تَوَضُّؤ (performance of the ritual) ablution

تَوَضَّحَ - راجع اِتَّضَحَ

تَوْضِيب arrangement; preparation; dressing; packing, packaging; boxing; casing, encasement

تَوْضِيح، تَوْضِيحِيّ - راجع إِيْضَاح، إِيْضَاحِيّ

تَوْطِئَة: تَسْوِيَة، تَمْهِيد، تَهْيِئَة leveling, flattening; smoothing; preparation, preparing, making

تَوْطِئَة: خُطْوَةٌ أُوْلَى preliminary step

تَوْطِئَة: مُقَدِّمَة، تَمْهِيد، فَاتِحَة introduction, foreword, preface; prelude, prelusion

تَوَطَّدَ: تَرَسَّخَ، تَثَبَّتَ، تَقَوَّى to be firmly established, settled, stabilized; to be strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up

تَوَطُّد firmness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength

تَوَطَّنَ، تَوَطُّن - راجع اِسْتَوْطَنَ، اِسْتِيطَان

تَوْطِيد: تَثْبِيت، تَرْسِيخ، تَعْزِيز establishment, settlement, stabilization; strengthening, consolidation, bracing, cementation, firming up, reinforcement

تَوْطِين: إِنْزَال، إِسْكَان settlement, settling

commission(ing), charging, entrustment

تَوْكِيل: وَكَالَة، تَفْوِيض، نِيَابَة power of attorney, proxy, procuration; mandate, authorization, warrant

تَوَلٍّ (التَّوَلِّي): اِضْطِلاعٌ بـ assumption (of), undertaking (of), taking upon oneself, takeover, taking over or on, shouldering, carrying

تَوَلٍّ: اِعْتِنَاءٌ بـ، عِنَايَة taking care of; care

تَوَلِّي مَنْصِبٍ أو مَرْكَزٍ إلخ occupation, holding, filling (of an office, position, etc.); tenure; assumption, takeover, taking over, taking charge of

تُول: حَرِيرٌ رَقِيق tulle

تَوَلَّى: اِضْطَلَعَ بـ، قامَ بـ to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, take over, take on, shoulder, carry

تَوَلَّى: اِعْتَنَى بـ، اِهْتَمَّ بـ to take care of, see to, attend to, tend, look after, watch over

تَوَلَّى: أَدَارَ to be in charge of, manage, handle, tend, run, operate, keep

تَوَلَّى: شَغَلَ (مَنْصِبًا إلخ) to hold, occupy, fill, be in charge of

تَوَلَّى: تَقَلَّدَ (مَنْصِبًا إلخ) to assume, hold, take over, take charge of, take control of, take command of

تَوَلَّى (زِمَامَ) الحُكْمِ أو السُّلْطَة to come (in)to power, assume power, take (over) or hold (the reins of) government

تَوَلَّى: اِسْتَبَدَّ بـ، اِسْتَحْوَذَ على، اِسْتَغْرَقَ - راجع اِسْتَوْلَى على

تَوَلَّى عن: أَعْرَضَ عن to turn away from, avoid, shun

تَوَلَّى عن: كَفَّ عن to refrain from, desist from, quit, give up, leave off

تَوَلَّى هارِبًا - راجع وَلَّى هارِبًا

تَوَلَّجَ (في): دَخَلَ to enter (into), penetrate (into)

تَوَلَّجَ الأَمْرَ to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, take on; to be in charge of, run, manage

تَوَلَّدَ (مِنْ) to be born; to be generated (from), produced (from), bred (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), brought about (by); to originate (from), arise (from), spring (from), stem (from), emanate (from), issue (from), proceed (from), derive (from), follow (from), result (from), grow out (of), come out (of)

تَوَلُّد generation, production; origination, genesis; birth; reproduction, propagation, procreation

تَوَلُّدٌ ذاتِيٌّ أو تِلْقائِيٌّ abiogenesis, autogenesis, spontaneous generation

حَدِيثُ التَّوَلُّد nascent; newborn, neonate

تَوَلَّعَ بـ - راجع أُولِعَ بـ

تَوَلُّع - راجع وُلُوع

تَوَلَّهَ - راجع وَلَهَ، وَلِهَ

تَوَلُّه - راجع وَلَه

تُولِيب (نبات) tulip

تَوْلِيَة: تَنْصِيب، تَعْيِين inauguration, investiture, investment, induction, installation, installment; appointment, nomination

تَوْلِيج: تَفْوِيض، تَخْوِيل، إناطَة entrustment, commission(ing), charging

تَوْلِيد: مُسَاعَدَةُ الحامِلِ عِنْدَ وِلادَتِها midwifery, assistance at childbirth

تَوْلِيد، عِلْمُ (أو فَنُّ) التَّوْلِيد: قِبَالَة obstetrics, tocology, midwifery

تَوْلِيد: إِحْداث، إِنْتاج generation, generating, production, producing, engendering, creation, origination, bringing into being or existence, giving birth to, giving rise to, breeding, begetting, bringing about, causing, occasioning

مُسْتَشْفَى (دارُ، مَصَحَّةُ) تَوْلِيد maternity

تَوْلِيدِيّ: قِبَالِيّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالتَّوْلِيدِ أو القِبَالَة obstetric, obstetrical

تَوْلِيف: مَصْدَر وَلَّفَ blending, mixing, mixture, mingling; synthesis, synthesizing; tuning

تَوْلِيفَة: مَزِيج blend, mixture; synthesis

تُوم: ثُوم (نبات) - راجع ثُوم

تَوْمِئَة - راجع إِيمَاء، إِيمَاءَة

تُون، تُونَة (سمك) tuna, tunny

تُونُس Tunisia

تُونُسِيّ Tunisian

تَوَّهَ: أَهْلَكَ to destroy, wipe out

تَوَّهَ: أَضَلَّ، حَيَّرَ - راجع تَيَّهَ

تَوَهَّجَ to glow, blaze, flame; to incandesce, be or become incandescent; to flash

تَوَهُّج - راجع وَهِيج

تَوَهَّمَ to imagine, fancy, conceive, think, suppose, assume; to take for, take as; to suspect; to misconceive, misunderstand, misconstrue, misinterpret

تَوَقُّع: تَرَقُّب expectation, expectancy, anticipation, prospect, foretaste

تَوَقُّع، تَوَقُّعات: اِحْتِمَال، اِحْتِمَالات prospects, chances, odds; projection(s)

تَوَقُّع: تَنَبُّؤ forecast(ing), foreseeing

تَوَقُّعِيّ expectative, anticipatory, anticipative

تَوَقَّفَ: وَقَفَ to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill

تَوَقَّفَ (مُؤَقَّتًا) to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily)

تَوَقَّفَ عن: كَفَّ عن، اِنْقَطَعَ عن to stop, quit, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from

تَوَقَّفَ: اِنْتَهَى to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a close, come to a stop or halt or standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended

تَوَقَّفَ (في): تَرَدَّدَ to hesitate, waver

تَوَقَّفَ الأَمْرُ على: تَعَلَّقَ to depend on, hinge on, be dependent on, be depending on, be contingent on, be conditional on

تَوَقَّفَتِ الآلَةُ إلخ: تَعَطَّلَتْ to break (down), go out of order, fail, stop operating or working, become inoperative

تَوَقَّفَتِ الجَرِيدَةُ إلخ (عَنِ الصُّدُور): اِحْتَجَبَتْ to cease (discontinue, interrupt) publication

تَوَقَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْع to suspend (stop, withhold, cease) payment

تَوَقُّف: وَقْف، وُقُوف stop(page), stopping, halt(ing); arrest

تَوَقُّف (مُؤَقَّت) pause, pausing, (temporary) stop

تَوَقُّف (عن): اِنْقِطاع، كَفّ stop(page), stopping, cessation, halt(ing), standstill, termination, suspension, shutoff, shutdown; interruption, discontinuity, discontinuance, discontinuation; desistance, abstention, refrainment

تَوَقُّف: تَعَطُّل breakdown, failure

تَوَقُّفٌ على dependence on

تَوَقُّفٌ عَنِ الدَّفْع suspension or cessation of payment

بِدُونِ (بِلَا، مِنْ غَيْرِ) تَوَقُّف nonstop, uninterruptedly, without interruption, incessantly, unceasingly, continually, continuously, constantly, unremittingly

تَوْقِيت: مَصْدَر وَقَّتَ timing; scheduling

تَوْقِيت: وَقْت time

تَوْقِيتٌ صَيْفِيّ daylight-saving time

تَوْقِيتُ غرينتش Greenwich (mean) time

تَوْقِيتٌ مَحَلِّيّ local time

تَوْقِير reverence, veneration, honor, great respect, high regard

تَوْقِيرِيّ reverential, reverent, honorable, honorific

تَوْقِيع: إِمْضاء signature, subscription, hand; signing

تَوْقِيعٌ بِالأَحْرُفِ الأُولَى initialing

غُفْلٌ مِنَ التَّوْقِيع – راجع غُفْل

تَوْقِيف – راجع إِيْقاف

تَوَكَّأَ على – راجع اِتَّكَأَ على

تَوَكُّؤ – راجع اِتِّكاء

تَوَكَّدَ to be confirmed, affirmed, asserted, corroborated; to be emphasized, stressed, underlined

تَوَكَّدَ مِنْ to be sure of, certain of, convinced of; to make sure of, seek to ascertain, check, verify

تَوَكَّلَ: صارَ وَكِيلًا، وُكِّلَ to be appointed as representative (agent, deputy, proxy, etc.); to be authorized, empowered, deputed, deputized; to be invested with (full) power, be given power of attorney; to be retained, briefed; to be commissioned (to do or with), charged (with), entrusted (with)

تَوَكَّلَ بِـ: كَفِلَ، ضَمِنَ to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

تَوَكَّلَ على – راجع اِتَّكَلَ على

تَوَكَّلَ على الله – راجع اِتَّكَلَ على الله

تَوَكُّل: اِتِّكال – راجع اِتِّكال

تَوْكِيد confirmation, affirmation, assertion; assurance; corroboration; emphasis, stress

تَوْكِيدُ الذَّات self-assertion

تَوْكِيدِيّ confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic

تَوْكِيل: مَصْدَر وَكَّلَ، تَفْوِيض، إِنابَة authorization, empowerment, delegation (of authority), delegacy, deputation, deputization, appointment as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.), procuration; retainer (of a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.);

تِيْنٌ بَرِّيّ	caprifig, wild fig
تِيْنُ البَنْغال، تِيْنُ الهِنْد	banyan
تِيْنٌ شَوْكِيّ	prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal
عُصْفُورُ التِّيْن	beccafico
تِيْنَة: واحِدَةُ التِّين – راجع تِيْن	
تِيْنَة: مَرَضٌ مِنْ أَمْراضِ الشَّعْر	sycosis
تَيَّهَ: أَضَلَّ	to mislead, lead astray, misguide, misdirect
تَيَّهَ: حَيَّرَ	to confuse, confound, bewilder, perplex, puzzle, maze
تِيْه: تَكَبُّر، غُرُور، زَهْو، عُجْب، تَبَاهٍ	pride, haughtiness, arrogance, vainglory, conceit(edness), swaggering, brag(ging), boast(ing)
تِيْه: ضَلَال	straying, going astray, deviation; error
تِيْه: قَفْر	wild(s), wilderness, desert, wasteland
تِيْه: مَتَاهَة	labyrinth, maze
تِيْه (الأُذُن) [تشريح]	labyrinth
تَيْهان – راجع تائِه	
تَيْهُور	avalanche
تِيُوقْراطِيّ	theocratic(al); theocrat
تِيُوقْراطِيَّة	theocracy

تَوَهُّم imagination, imagining, fancy(ing), fantasy, phantasm; illusion, delusion

تُوَيْتَة [أحياء] morula

تُوَيْج: تاجٌ صَغِير coronet

تُوَيْج (الزَّهْرَة): الغِلافُ الدّاخِليُّ المُحِيطُ بالأَسْدِيَةِ والمِدَقَّة corolla

تُوَيْجِيَّة: بَتَلَة petal

تْوِيسْت (رقصة) twist

تِياتْرو: مَسْرَح theater

تَيَّار: مَجْرًى current, flow, stream

تَيَّار: اِتِّجاه، نَزْعَة trend, tendency, drift, movement, course, run, current, stream, orientation, bent, inclination

تَيَّارٌ كَهْرَبائِيّ electric current

تَيَّارٌ مائِيّ water current

تَيَّارٌ هَوائِيّ draft, current of air, air stream

تَيَّارٌ بَطِيءُ التَّرَدُّد low-frequency current

تَيَّارٌ عالي التَّرَدُّد high-frequency current

تَيَّارٌ مُتَرَدِّدٌ أو مُتَناوِب alternating current

تَيَّارٌ مُسْتَمِرٌّ أو مُطَّرِدٌ أو طَرْدِيٌّ أو مُتَواصِل direct current

تَياسَرَ: تَساهَلَ to be or become lenient, indulgent

تَياسَرَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ اليَسار to go to the left

تَيامَنَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ اليَمِين to go to the right

تَيَّاه - راجع تائِه

تَيَبَّسَ - راجع يَبِسَ

تَيَبُّس stiffening, hardening, solidification; stiffness, rigidity, hardness, solidity; dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation

تَيَبُّسُ الأَعْضاء [طب] rigor

تَيْبِيس drying, desiccation, exsiccation; stiffening, hardening, solidification

تِيتانُوس (مرض) tetanus

تَيَتَّمَ to be or become an orphan, be bereaved of one or both parents

تَيَتُّم orphanhood, orphanage

تَيْس (حيوان) billy goat, he-goat

تَيْسُ الجَبَل (حيوان) ibex

تَيَسَّرَ to be or become easy; to be facilitated, be made easy; to be (become, be made) feasible, possible; to be or become available, obtainable, accessible; to be simplified

تَيَسُّر: وُجود، تَوَفُّر availability

تَيْسِير facilitation, facilitating, making easy; simplification, simplifying; making available, making obtainable, making accessible

تِيفا (نبات) cattail; bulrush

تَيَفَّعَ - راجع يَفَعَ

تِيفُوئِيد، تِيفُود (مرض) typhoid

تِيفُوس (مرض) typhus

تَيْفُون: إعْصارٌ اسْتِوائِيّ typhoon

تَيَقَّظَ: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذِرَ - راجع يَقِظَ

تَيَقَّظَ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ) - راجع اِسْتَيْقَظَ

تَيَقُّظ - راجع يَقَظَة

تَيَقَّنَ (الأَمْرَ أو به) - راجع أَيْقَنَ

تَيَقُّن - راجع يَقِين

تِيك (شَجَرٌ وخَشَبُهُ) teak

تِيْكَ (اِسْمُ إشارَة) this, this one; that, that one

تِيل (نبات) hibiscus, ambari, hemp

تِيل (حيوان) kob

تِيلَة (القُطْن) staple, fiber

تَيَّمَ (ـهُ الحُبُّ أو الحَبِيبُ) to enthrall, enslave, infatuate, captivate, capture, enchant, fascinate, spellbind, hold spellbound, mesmerize, hypnotize, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch, drive crazy, drive out of one's mind

تَيَمَّمَ (لِلصَّلاة) to wash with clean sand or earth where water is unavailable

تَيَمَّمَ: تَوَخَّى، تَعَمَّدَ، قَصَدَ to intend, purpose, design, mean, aim at

تَيَمَّنَ (بِـ): تَفاءَلَ to see a good omen (in), regard as good omen; to be or become optimistic

تَيَمُّن: تَفاؤُل (seeing a) good omen or good augury; optimism

تِين (نبات) fig

ثَأَرَ to revenge (oneself), avenge oneself or one's honor, avenge the blood of, take revenge, take vengeance, get or have one's revenge, retaliate, make reprisals, requite

ثارَ: هاجَ to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved; to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir; to be stimulated; to rise; to spring up, awaken, be awakened; to erupt, break out

ثارَ على: قامَ على، قامَ بثَوْرَةٍ على to revolt against, rebel against, rise against, mutiny against, stage or carry out a revolution against

ثارَ ثائِرُهُ to flare up, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, fume, flame up with rage, burst with anger, fly off the handle, be or become inflamed or furious, lose one's temper

ثارَ السُّؤَالُ أو المُشْكِلَةُ إلخ to arise, spring up, come up, come forth, present itself, enter the picture

ثارَ الغُبَارُ إلخ to rise, swirl up

ثَأْر revenge, vengeance; retaliation, reprisal, retortion, requital

أَخَذَ ثَأْرَهُ، أَخَذَ بالثَّأْر – راجع ثَأَرَ

مُبَاراةُ الثَّأْر return match

ثَأْرِيّ revengeful, vengeful, vindictive; retaliatory

ثاغ (الثَّاغِي): فاعِل ثَغَا bleating; bleater

ما لَهُ ثاغِيَةٌ ولَا راغِيَة he has absolutely nothing

ثافِل – راجع ثُفْل

ثاقِب penetrating, piercing, sharp

ثاقِبُ الفِكْرِ، ثاقِبُ النَّظَر shrewd, sagacious, perspicacious, clear-sighted, clear-eyed, clear-headed, sharp-witted, sharp, astute, acute, keen, discerning, perceptice, clairvoyant

ثاقِبَة (حشرة) borer

ثاقَفَ: بارَزَ بِالسَّيْفِ إلخ to fence with

ثاكِل، ثاكِلَة bereaved of a child

ثالِث، الثَّالِث (the) third; tertiary, ternary

ثالِث، شَخْصٌ ثالِث third party

ثالِثًا third, thirdly, in the third place

العالَمُ الثَّالِث Third World

ثالُوث [نصرانية] Trinity

ثالُوث: ثُلَاثِيّ trinity, triad, triple, triplet

زَهْرَةُ الثَّالُوث pansy, heartsease, wild pansy

ثُؤْلُول، ثُؤْلُولَة wart, verruca

ثامر: لُوبِيَاء (نبات) cowpea(s)

ثامِر: مُثْمِر – راجع مُثْمِر

ثامِن، الثَّامِن (the) eighth

ثامِنًا eighth, eighthly, in the eighth place

ثانٍ (الثَّانِي) (the) second; (the) next

ثانٍ: آخَر another; else; different; one more, second, further

ثانِيًا: بَعْد أَوَّلًا second(ly), in the second place

ثانِيًا: مَرَّةً أُخْرَى again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time

ثانِي أُكْسِيد dioxide

ثانِي أُكْسِيدِ الكَرْبُون carbon dioxide

ثانِي كِبْرِيتَات bisulfate

ثانِي كِبْرِيتُور bisulfide

ثانِي كِبْرِيتِيت bisulfite

ثانِي كَرْبُونَات bicarbonate

ثانِي كرُومَات bichromate

ثانِي كلُورِيد bichloride

ثانَوِيّ secondary; minor, petty, unimportant, insignificant, fringe, marginal, side, sub-, subordinate, inferior

تَعْلِيمٌ ثانَوِيّ – راجع تَعْلِيم

ثانَوِيَّة، مَدْرَسَةٌ ثانَوِيَّة secondary school, high school, college

ثانِيَة: $\frac{1}{60}$ مِنَ الدَّقِيقَة second

ثانِيَةً – راجع ثانِيًا

ثَبَات: رُسُوخ، اِسْتِقْرار، مَتَانَة firmness, stability, steadiness, fixedness, solidity, solidness, strength, toughness, durability, permanence

ثَبَات: عَدَمُ تَغَيُّر constancy, invariability, unchangingness, unchangeability, immutability, steadiness, stability

ثَبَات: دَوَام، بَقَاء permanence, durability; duration, endurance, continuance, continuation, continuity

ثَبَات: عَدَمُ تَحَرُّكٍ أو نَقْل immobility, immovability,



ثُؤاج: صوْتُ الخرُوف — bleating, bleat

ثائِر: ثَوْرِيّ (اسم) — rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, insurgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrectionist, mutineer

ثائِر: ثَوْرِيّ (صفة) — revolutionary, revolutionist, rebellious, insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary, mutinous

ثائِر: هائِج — excited, agitated, aroused, roused, stirred (up), astir, wrought-up, overwrought, moved, kindled, inflamed, impassioned; stimulated; irritated; hot, wild, rampant, frantic; enraged, angry, furious, seething, horn-mad

ثائِر: غضَب — rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire

ثائِر: مُنْتَقِم، آخِذُ الثَّأْر — avenger, revenger

ثارَ ثائِرُهُ– راجع ثارَ

ثائِرَة — tumult, turmoil, uproar, upheaval, commotion, unrest, trouble, disturbance; agitation, excitement; outburst; rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire

ثَئِبَ — to yawn

ثابَ: رَجَعَ، عادَ — to return, come back, go back

ثابَ: شُفِيَ — to recover, recuperate, convalesce, get well, regain health

ثابَ إلى الله — to turn to God in repentance; to repent, turn from sin

ثابَ إلى رُشْدِهِ، ثابَ إلَيْهِ رُشْدُهُ أو عَقْلُهُ — to recover one's senses, come to one's senses

ثابَ إلى نَفْسِه — to regain consciousness, come to

ثُؤَباء — yawning, yawn

ثابِت: راسِخ، مُسْتَقِرّ، مَتِين — firm, fixed, stable, steady, firmly established, well-established, ingrained, solid, strong, tough, enduring, durable, lasting, permanent, unchangeable, unshakable

ثابِت: غيْرُ مُتحرِّك أو منْقول — stationary, immovable, immobile, motionless, static, fixed, still, standing; real

ثابِت: مُقَرَّر، مُؤَكَّد — established, proven, proved, confirmed, affirmed; certain, sure, definite, positive, true

ثابِت: لا يَتَغَيَّر — constant, invariable, unvarying, unchanging, unchangeable, immutable, steady, stable, firm, fixed

ثابِت: دائِم، باقٍ — permanent, lasting, enduring, durable, continuing, continual, standing, abiding

ثابِتٌ على: مُواظِب — maintaining, keeping; adhering to, sticking to, clinging to, abiding by, standing by, keeping to; following, observing, complying with; persevering, persistent, diligent, sedulous, assiduous

ثابِتٌ في: مُقِيم — remaining at, staying at, residing at, settled down at

ثابِت [رياضيات] — constant

ثابِتُ الجَأْش — steadfast, staunch, unflinching, undismayed, fearless, bold, brave, courageous, tough; unruffled, self-possessed, composed, calm, collected, undisturbed

ثابِتُ العَزْم — resolute, resolved, determined, decided, unwavering, unshaken, unfaltering, purposeful, firm

أَمْوالٌ (أو أَمْلاكٌ) ثابِتَة — real estate, real property, realty, immovables, immovable property

ثابِتَة [رياضيات] — constant

ثابَرَ على — to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to; to work hard, be diligent

ثَأَجَ الخَرُوفُ: ثَغَا — to bleat

ثَأْج: صَوْتُ الخَرُوف — bleating, bleat

ثَجّاج flowing, streaming, running; pouring, falling, torrential

ثَجِيج: سَيْل torrent, torrential stream; flood

ثَجِير: ثُفْلُ الفاكِهَةِ المَعْصُورَة marc

ثَخانَة thickness; density; consistency

ثَخُنَ: صارَ ثَخِينًا to thicken, inspissate, be or become thick

ثَخَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ ثَخِينًا to thicken, inspissate, make thick or thicker

ثِخَن، ثُخُونَة thickness; density; consistency

ثَخِين thick; dense; consistent

ثَدْي: نَهْد، صَدْر breast(s), bosom(s), bust; mamma

ثَدْيُ الحَيَوان: ضَرْع udder, dug

صُدَيْرِيَّةٌ لِلثَّدْيَيْن bras, brassiere

ثَدْياء: عامِرَةُ الصَّدْر buxom, bosomy, full-bosomed, having large breasts; sweater girl

ثَدْيِيّ: ذُو عَلاقَةٍ بِالثَّدْي mammary

ثَدْيِيّ: حَيَوانٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيّات mammal

الثَّدْيِيّات: ذَواتُ الأَثْداء Mammalia, mammals

ثَرّ: غَزِير، كَثِيرُ الماء torrential; abounding in water

ثَرّ: واسِع wide, spacious, vast, broad, large

ثَرٍ (الثَّرِي): غَنِيّ - راجع ثَرِيّ

ثَرَا: كَثُرَ مالُهُ - راجع ثَرِيَ

ثَرًى soil, ground; (moist) earth

أَيْنَ الثَّرَى مِنَ الثُّرَيّا what a big difference! what has the ground to do with the Pleiades?!

طَيَّبَ اللهُ ثَراه may God rest him in peace! God rest his soul!

واراهُ الثَّرَى - راجع وارَى

ثَراء: غِنًى wealth, fortune, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance

مُحْدَثُ الثَّراء - راجع مُحْدَث

ثَرَبَ، ثَرَّبَ: لامَ، وَبَّخَ to blame, censure, reproach, rebuke, upbraid

ثَرْب: غِشاءُ الأَمْعاءِ الشَّحْمِيّ omentum

ثَرْبِيّ: ذُو عَلاقَةٍ بِالثَّرْب omental

ثَرْثار talkative, garrulous, loquacious, chatty, gossipy, bigmouthed; chatterbox, babbler, blabber; prattler

ثَرْثَرَ to chatter, prate, babble, blab, blabber, tattle, gossip

ثَرْثَرَة chatter, chat, prattle, prate, blab, blabble, blabber, twaddle, tattle; gossip, chitchat; talkativeness, garrulity, loquacity; logorrhea

ثَرَدَ (الخُبْزَ) to crumble and sop (bread) in broth

ثَرَمَ to knock someone's tooth out, break someone's tooth

ثَرِمَ to have a broken or fallen tooth

ثِرْمُوسْتات thermostat

ثِرْمُومِتْر thermometer

ثَرْوَة wealth, fortune, riches, opulence, affluence, abundance; treasure

ثَرْوَةٌ قَوْمِيَّةٌ أو وَطَنِيَّة national wealth

ثَرِيَ: كَثُرَ مالُهُ to be or become riche, wealthy

ثَرِيّ: غَنِيّ rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous

ثَرِيُّ الحَرْب nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu; war profiteer

ثُرَيّا (لِإِنارَةِ البُيُوت) chandelier, luster

ثُرَيّا: مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُوم [فلك] Pleiades

ثَرِيد porridge, gruel

ثَعَبَ، ثَعَّبَ to siphon

ثَعْب: تَثْعِيب siphoning; siphonage

ثُعْبان: حَيَّة، أَفْعَى snake, serpent

ثُعْبانُ الماء: أَنْقَلِيس eel

(كَوْكَبَةُ) الثُّعْبان [فلك] Serpens

ثُعْبانِيّ serpentine, snaky, snakelike, ophidian

ثَعْلَب (حيوان) fox

ثَعْلَبُ الماء (حيوان) otter

داءُ الثَّعْلَب: تَساقُطُ الشَّعْر alopecia, loss of hair

عِنَبُ الثَّعْلَب fox grape; (black) nightshade

ثَعْلَبَة: أُنْثَى الثَّعْلَب vixen, she-fox, female fox

ثَعْلَبَة: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيّ tetter, ringworm

ثَعْلَبِيّ foxy, foxlike, vulpine

motionlessness, stillness, fixedness

ثَبَات: مُثَابَرَة، دَأْب — perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity

ثَبَاتٌ على: مُحَافَظَةٌ على — maintenance of, keeping; adherence to, compliance with, abidance by, following, observance of

ثَبَات: عَزْم، صُمُود — resolution, resolve, determination, firm will; steadfastness, boldness, courage; self-possession, composure; resistance

ثَبَات: تَحَقُّق، تَأَكُّد — certainty, certitude, sureness, positivism

ثَبَات: صِحَّة، صِدْق، سَلَامَة — truth, trueness, verity, veracity; correctness, rightness; soundness, validity

ثَبَات: مُكُوث، إِقَامَة — staying, remaining; stay

ثِبَان – راجع ثُبْنَة

ثَبَتَ: رَسَخَ، اِسْتَقَرَّ — to be or become firm, fixed, stable, steady, solid, strong, enduring, durable, lasting, permanent, unshakable, unchangeable, established; to stand firm; to set, become fast or hard

ثَبَتَ: لَمْ يَتَغَيَّرْ — to be or become constant, invariable, unchangeable, steady

ثَبَتَ: لَمْ يَتَحَرَّكْ — to be or become stationary, immovable, immobile, standing, motionless, static, fixed, still

ثَبَتَ: تَحَقَّقَ، تَأَكَّدَ — to be or become established, proven, proved, certain, sure, definite, positive; to prove (or turn out) to be true, correct, right, valid, sound

ثَبَتَ على: حافَظَ ولَزِمَ، واظَبَ وداوَمَ — to maintain, keep (up); to adhere to, stick to, cling to, abide by, stand by, keep to; to follow, observe, comply with; to persist in, persevere in, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing)

ثَبَتَ (في مَكَانٍ): أَقَامَ — to remain at, stay at, reside at, settle (down) at; to stay put at

ثَبَتَ في وَجْهِهِ: قاوَمَ وصَمَدَ — to resist, withstand, hold out against, hold one's own against, remain firm against, stand up against

ثَبُتَ: كانَ شُجَاعًا حازِمًا — to be brave, courageous, bold, fearless, resolute, steady, tough, steadfast, firm, unflinching, unfaltering, unyielding

ثَبَّتَ: رَسَّخَ، مَكَّنَ، وَطَّدَ — to fix, fasten, make fast; to rivet, secure; to implant; to establish, settle, stabilize, steady, make firm, make stable; to make permanent; to strengthen, consolidate, brace, cement, firm up, reinforce, pillar

ثَبَّتَ: أَكَّدَ، أَيَّدَ – راجع أَثْبَتَ

ثَبَّتَ: بَرْهَنَ، أَظْهَرَ – راجع أَثْبَتَ

ثَبَّتَ الأَسْعَارَ — to fix, stabilize, peg, maintain at a fixed level; to valorize

ثَبَّتَ بَصَرَهُ بـ — to fixe one's eyes on, gaze at, stare at

ثَبَّتَ قَدَمَيْهِ — to gain or secure a foothold; to take root, become firmly established (settled, consolidated); to gain influence or power or weight; to strengthen, become strong(er)

ثَبَّتَ المُوَظَّفَ — to appoint permanently, install, instate

ثَبْت: ثَبَات – راجع ثَبَات

ثَبَت: بُرْهان — proof, evidence

ثَبَت: وَثِيقَة، حُجَّة — document, writ, deed, instrument

ثَبَت: مَوْثُوقٌ بِهِ، ثِقَة — trustworthy, reliable, dependable; authoritative; authority, expert

ثَبَت: فِهْرِس، قائِمَة — index; list, roster; catalog

ثَبَتُ المُحْتَوَيَات — table of contents, contents, index

ثَبَتُ المَرَاجِعِ أو المَصَادِرِ — bibliography

ثَبْت: ثابِت – راجع ثابِت، ثابِتُ الجَأْش، ثابِتُ العَزْم

ثَبْت: فِهْرِس، قائِمَة – راجع ثَبَت

ثَبَرَ: هَلَكَ — to perish, be destroyed

ثَبَرَ: أَهْلَكَ — to destroy, ruin

ثَبَّرَ: أَهْلَكَ — to destroy, ruin

ثَبَّطَ، ثَبَطَ — to frustrate, disappoint, discourage, dishearten, dispirit, demoralize, depress, daunt; to prevent (from), keep (from), hold back (from), deter (from), inhibit (from); to hinder, impede, block, obstruct, countercheck; to thwart, foil, defeat, balk

ثُبْنَة — lap, fold; pocket; bag

ثُبُوت – راجع ثَبَات

ثُبُوتِيّ – راجع إِثْباتِيّ

ثُبُور: هَلَاك — destruction, ruin

ثُبُور: وَيْل — affliction, distress, woe, grief

ثَبِيت – راجع ثابِت، ثابِتُ الجَأْش، ثابِتُ العَزْم

ثَجَّ — to flow, stream; to squirt, spout, shoot out

ness, slothfulness

ثِقْل: وَزْن — weight; gravity

ثِقْل: ضِدّ خِفَّة — heaviness

ثِقْل: أَهَمِّيَّة — weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance

ثِقْل: حِمْل، عِبْء — load, burden

ثِقْلٌ نَوْعِيّ — specific gravity

ثِقْلُ المُوَازَنَة — ballast

رَفْعُ الأَثْقالُ — weight lifting

مَرْكَزُ الثِّقْل — center of gravity

ثَقِيف، ثِقِّيف: حاذِق، ماهِر — skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit; clever, smart

ثَقِيل: ضِدّ خَفِيف — heavy, weighty

ثَقِيل: مُرْهِق، مُزْعِج — burdensome, onerous, oppressive, troublesome; hard to bear; unbearable; unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive; bothersome, vexing, annoying

ثَقِيل: بَلِيد، بَطِيء — sluggish, dull, lumpish, lazy, indolent, slothful, slack, slow, heavy

ثَقِيل: هامّ — weighty, momentous, grave, serious, important, significant

ثَقِيلُ الدَّم أو الظِّلّ أو الرُّوح — antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, disgusting, disagreeable, unpleasant, unbearable, intolerable, insufferable; boring, dull, tiresome, wearisome, uninteresting; a bore

ثَقِيلُ السَّمْع — hard of hearing

ثَقِيلُ الفَهْم — slow-witted, thick-witted, dull, doltish, obtuse, dense, silly, stupid

ثَقِيلُ الهَضْم — indigestible, heavy

صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَة — heavy industry

ماءٌ ثَقِيل — heavy water

ثَكِلَ — to lose a child

ثَكْلَى، ثَكْلان — bereaved of a child

ثُكْنَة — barracks

ثَلَّ: هَدَمَ، أَسْقَطَ — to destroy, ruin, subvert, overthrow, topple, bring down

ثُلَاث — three at a time; by threes, three and three

الثُّلَاثاء، الثَّلَاثاء (يوم) — Tuesday

ثُلَاثاءُ المَرْفَع، ثُلَاثاءُ المَرَافِع — Mardi Gras, Shrove Tuesday

ثَلَاثَة (٣) — three

ثَلَاثَةَ عَشَرَ (١٣) — thirteen

ثَلَاثُون (٣٠) — thirty

الثَّلَاثُون — the thirtieth

ثُلَاثِيّ — tripartite, ternary, trinary, triple, threefold, trinal, trine, trinitarian, triplex, tri-, three-; ternate; trio, threesome; troika; trinity, triad, triplet

ثُلَاثِيّ، ثُلَاثِيُّ الحُرُوف [لغة] — triliteral

ثُلَاثِيُّ الأَبْعاد — three-dimensional, tridimensional

ثُلَاثِيُّ الأَضْلاع — trilateral

ثُلَاثِيُّ التَّكَافُؤ — trivalent

ثُلَاثِيُّ الحُدُود [رياضيات] — trinomial

ثُلَاثِيُّ الخُطُوط — trilinear

ثُلَاثِيَّةُ الرُّؤُوس: عَضَلَةٌ في مُؤَخَّر العَضُد — triceps

ثُلَاثِيُّ الزَّوَايا — triangular

ثُلَاثِيُّ السُّطُوح — trihedral; trihedron

ثُلَاثِيُّ الفُصُوص — trilobate, trilobed; trilobite

ثُلَاثِيُّ اللُّغات — trilingual

ثُلَاثِيُّ المِحْوَر — triaxial

ثُلَاثِيُّ المَقَاطِع — trisyllable

الزَّهْرَةُ الثُّلَاثِيَّة — trillium, wake-robin

ثُلَاثِيَّة — triplicity

ثُلَاثِيَّة [أدب ومسرح] — trilogy

ثُلَاثِيَّة [موسيقى وغناء] — trio

ثُلَاثِيَّةُ التَّكَافُؤ — trivalence, trivalency

ثَلَّاج: بائِعُ الثَّلْج — iceman, ice vendor, ice dealer

ثَلَّاجَة: بَرَّاد — refrigerator, icebox

ثَلَّاجَة: حُجْرَةُ التَّجْمِيدِ في بَرَّاد — freezer

ثَلَبَ: اِنْتَقَدَ، لامَ، ذَمَّ — to criticize; to blame; to slander, defame, calumniate

ثَلْب: مَصْدَر ثَلَبَ — criticism; slander, defamation, calumny

ثُلَّة: جَمَاعَة، زُمْرَة — group, band, party, coterie, clique

ثُلَّة (عَسْكَرِيَّة) — (military) detachment

ثَغَا الخَرُوفُ، ثَغَتِ الشَّاةُ — to bleat

ثُغاء: صَوْتُ الغَنَم — bleating, bleat

ثَغَرَ: ثَقَبَ، ثَلَمَ، كَسَرَ — to perforate, pierce, punch, hole; to notch, indent, cut; to break

ثَغْر: فَم — mouth

ثَغْر: مُقَدَّمُ الأَسْنان — front teeth

ثَغْر (بَحْرِيّ): مِيناء — port, harbor, haven, seaport

ثَغْر (بَحْرِيّ): جُون — bay, inlet

ثَغْر (بَحْرِيّ): مَدِينَةٌ ساحِلِيَّة — coastal city or town, seaport

ثَغْر: مَدِينَةٌ مُحَصَّنَةٌ على الحُدُود — fortified borderline city

ثُغْرَة: فَجْوَة، فُرْجَة — gap, opening, aperture, breach, hole; crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, rift, interstice; cavity, hollow, yawn; break, chasm; lacuna, hiatus, discontinuity

ثَفَر، ثَفْر: سَيْرٌ في مُؤَخَّر السَّرْج — crupper

ثَفَلَ، ثَفُلَ: تَرَسَّبَ، رَسَبَ - راجع تَثَفَّلَ

ثَفَّلَ: رَسَّبَ — to sediment, settle, deposit, precipitate

ثُفْل — dregs, sediment, lees, settlings; residue; marc

ثَفِنَ (ـتْ يَدُهُ) — to become callous (hardened, rough) by work

ثَفَن، ثَفِنَة: جُسْأَة — callus, callosity

ثِقاب، عُودُ الثِّقَاب — match, matchstick

ثَقَّابَة (حشرة) — borer

ثَقَّابَة: مِثْقَب - راجع مِثْقَب

ثَقافَة — culture; education; refinement, cultivation

ثَقافِيّ — cultural; educational

مُلْحَقٌ ثَقافِيّ — cultural attaché

ثَقالَة - راجع ثِقَل

ثَقَبَ: خَرَقَ — to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch, hole, bore (drill, make) a hole in

ثَقَّبَ: خَرَقَ - راجع ثَقَبَ

ثَقَّبَ النَّارَ: أَوْقَدَها — to light, kindle, ignite

ثَقْب: مَصْدَر ثَقَبَ — piercing, puncture, puncturing, perforation, perforating, punching, boring, drilling

ثَقْب: مَوْضِعٌ مَثْقُوب، خَرْق - راجع ثُقْب، ثُقْبَة

ثُقْب، ثُقْبَة: مَوْضِعٌ مَثْقُوب، خَرْق — hole, bore, perforation, puncture, punch, slot, slit, aperture, orifice, interstice

ثُقْبُ الإِبْرَة — eye, threading hole

ثِقَة: وُثُوق — confidence, trust, faith, reliance

ثِقَة: يَقِين — certainty, certitude, assurance, positivism

ثِقَة، أَخُو ثِقَة، جَدِيرٌ بالثِّقَة: مَوْثُوق — trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable

ثِقَة، مَرْجِعُ ثِقَة: خَبِير (في مَوْضُوع)، حُجَّة — authority, authoritative source, expert

ثِقَة (بالحُكُومَة) — confidence

ثِقَةٌ بالنَّفْس — self-confidence, self-assurance

عَدَمُ الثِّقَة — distrust, mistrust

تَصْوِيتٌ على الثِّقَة — vote of confidence

تَصْوِيتٌ بِحَجْب (أو بِعَدَم) الثِّقَة — vote of no confidence

صَوَّتُوا بِمَنْحِهِ الثِّقَة — they gave him a vote of confidence

على ثِقَة - راجع واثِق

ثَقَفَ: غَلَبَهُ في الحِذْق — to surpass in skill, be more skillful than

ثَقَفَهُ بالرُّمْح — to lance, spear, pierce or transfix with a lance or spear

ثَقُفَ: صارَ حاذِقًا — to be or become skillful, skilled, proficient, expert, subtle, clever

ثَقِفَ: صارَ حاذِقًا - راجع ثَقُفَ

ثَقِفَ: أَدْرَكَ — to reach, attain; to grasp, comprehend, understand, perceive

ثَقَّفَ: عَلَّمَ، هَذَّبَ — to educate, cultivate, culture, refine, polish; to enlighten, edify, teach, instruct

ثَقَّفَ: قَوَّمَ — to straighten, adjust

ثَقُلَ: ضِدّ خَفَّ — to be or become heavy

ثَقُلَ على: أَرْهَقَ، أَزْعَجَ، ضايَقَ - راجع أَثْقَلَ على

ثَقُلَ عن: تَوانَى، تَباطَأَ — to slacken, lag, tarry; to be slow, tardy, sluggish, slothful, dull, lumpish

ثَقُلَ سَمْعُهُ — to be hard of hearing

ثَقَّلَ، ثَقَّلَ على - راجع أَثْقَلَ، أَثْقَلَ على

ثَقَل: مَتاعُ المُسافِر، أَمْتِعَة — baggage, luggage

ثِقَل: ضِدّ خِفَّة — heaviness

ثِقَل: تَباطُؤ — sluggishness, tardiness, dullness, slow-

ثَمَنٌ أَساسِيٌّ أو اسْمِيّ par, par value, nominal value, face value

ثَمَنٌ أَصْليّ cost price

ثُمُن، ثُمْن ($\frac{1}{8}$) one-eighth, eighth

ثُمُور – راجع اثمار

ثَميلَة – راجع ثُمَالَة

ثَمين valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless, inestimable

ثَنَى: طَوَى، عَطَفَ to fold, double; to tuck, roll up; to bend, flex, turn, twist, curve, inflect

ثَنَى عن: صَرَفَ عن to turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, divert from, alienate from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from

ثَنَّى: جَعَلَهُ اثْنَيْن، ضاعَفَ to double, geminate; to duplicate; to reduplicate

ثَنَّى: أَعادَ، كَرَّرَ to repeat, reiterate, reduplicate, redo, do again

ثَنَّى الثَّوْبَ ونَحْوَه: جَعَلَ لَهُ ثَنَايا to pleat, plait, goffer

ثَنَّى الحَرْفَ to provide with two diatrical points

ثَنَّى الكَلِمَةَ to form the dual (of a word)

ثَنَّى على اقْتِراح إلخ to second (a motion, a nomination, etc.)

ثَنَّى بالأَمْر: أَتْبَعَهُ بآخَر to follow (up) with, cause to be followed by; to supplement with, add to

ثَنَاء: مَدْح، تَقْرِيظ praise, commendation, laudation, extolment; encomium, eulogy, panegyric, tribute; compliment

ثُنَاءَ – راجع مَثْنَى

ثَنَائِيّ: مَدْحِيّ laudatory, commendatory, commending, panegyrical, eulogistic; complimentary

ثُنَائِيّ: مُزْدَوَج twofold, double, dual, binary, bi-, two-, di-; bilateral, bipartite

ثُنَائِيّ [موسيقى وغناء] duet, duo

ثُنَائِيّ، ثُنَائِيُّ الحُرُوف [لغة] biliteral

ثُنَائِيّ [رياضيات] quadric

ثُنَائِيُّ الاتِّجاه two-way

ثُنَائِيُّ الاسْتِقْطاب dipole

ثُنَائِيُّ البُؤْرَة bifocal

ثُنَائِيُّ البُعْد two-dimensional

ثُنَائِيُّ التَّسْمِيَة binomial, having two names

ثُنَائِيُّ التَّكَافُؤ bivalent

ثُنَائِيُّ الجِنْس bisexual

ثُنَائِيَّةُ الجَنَاح dipteron, two-winged fly

ثُنَائِيُّ الحَدّ binomial

ثُنَائِيُّ الحَوْل biennial

ثُنَائِيُّ الخَلِيَّة bicellular

ثُنَائِيُّ الرَّأْس bicephalic, bicephalous, dicephalous

ثُنَائِيُّ الزَّاوِيَة biangular

ثُنَائِيُّ الشَّكْل biform

ثُنَائِيُّ الطَّوْر diphase, diphasic, two-phase, biphase

ثُنَائِيَّاتُ الفِلْقَة Dicotyledonae

ثُنَائِيُّ القُطْب bipolar, dipolar

ثُنَائِيُّ اللُّغَة bilingual

ثُنَائِيُّ اللَّوْن bicolor, bicolored, two-colored, dichromatic

ثُنَائِيُّ المَجْلِس bicameral

ثُنَائِيُّ المِحْوَر biaxial

ثُنَائِيُّ المَرْكَز bicentric

ثُنَائِيُّ النَّوَاة binucleate, binuclear

ثُنَائِيَّة dualism, duality, duplicity, doubleness

ثُنَائِيَّة [موسيقى وغناء] duet, duo

ثُنَائِيَّةُ التَّكَافُؤ bivalence, bivalency

ثُنَائِيَّةُ التَّمْثِيل، ثُنَائِيَّةُ المَجْلِس bicameralism

ثَنَايا – راجع ثَنِيَّة

ثُنَّة (الفَرَس) fetlock

ثُنْدُؤَة، ثُنْدُوَة: ثَدْيُ الرَّجُل male breast

ثَنَوِيّ [فلسفة] dualist; dualistic

ثَنَوِيَّة [فلسفة] dualism

ثَنْي: طَيّ، لَيّ fold(ing), doubling; tuck(ing), rolling up; bend(ing), flexing, flexion, turn(ing), twist(ing), curving, curvature, inflection

ثَنْيٌ عن: صَرْفٌ عن turning (away or aside) from,

ثَلَّثَ to triple

ثُلُث، ثُلْث (⅓) one third, third

ثَلَجَ (ـتِ السَّمَاءُ) to snow (it snowed)

ثَلَجَ الصَّدْرُ، ثَلَجَتِ النَّفْسُ to be or become pleased, delighted, happy; to be or become reassured, secure, at ease

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءَ – راجع ثَلَّجَ

ثَلَجَ الشَّيْءُ – راجع تَثَلَّجَ

ثَلِجَ الشَّيْءُ – راجع تَثَلَّجَ

ثَلِجَ الصَّدْرُ، ثَلِجَتِ النَّفْسُ – راجع ثَلَجَ

ثَلَّجَ الشَّيْءَ: جَمَّدَ، جَلَّدَ to ice; to freeze, glaciate, frost, congeal; to refrigerate

ثَلْج snow; ice

كُرَةُ ثَلْج snowball, snow cone

كِيسُ ثَلْج ice bag; ice cap

مُكَلَّلٌ بالثُّلُوج snowcapped

نُدْفَةُ الثَّلْج snowflake

ثَلْجي snowy, snow-; icy, ice-; glacial; snow-white, white

عاصِفَةٌ ثَلْجِيَّة snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm

عَمًى ثَلْجِيّ snow blindness

ثَلَمَ: فَلَّ، سَنَّنَ، خَدَّدَ to blunt, notch, (in)dent, jag, tooth; to groove, furrow, rut

ثَلَمَ الصِّيتَ أو السُّمْعَةَ to defile, sully, dishonor, disgrace, discredit, tarnish, (be)smirch, soil, blacken; to defame, slander, calumniate, backbite

ثلِم – راجع تَثَلَّمَ

ثَلَّمَ: فَلَّ، سَنَّنَ، خَدَّدَ – راجع ثَلَمَ

ثَلْم: حَزّ، أُخْدُود، ثُغْرَة notch, indentation, nick, snick, cut, incision, score; furrow, groove, ridge, rut; gap, opening, breach, hole, aperture, crevice, crack, fissure, rift

ثَلْمُ الصِّيتِ أو السُّمْعَةِ defamation, slander, calumny, backbiting

ثُلْمَة: حَزّ، أُخْدُود، ثُغْرَة – راجع ثَلْم

ثَمَّ there, over there, in that place; there is, there are

مِنْ ثَمَّ hence, therefore, thereupon, thus, so, consequently, whereupon, as a result, then, for that reason, on that account

ثُمَّ then, thereupon; afterwards, thereafter, after that, next, later, later on, subsequently; moreover, furthermore, besides

مِنْ ثُمَّ – راجع مِنْ ثَمَّ (ثَمَّ)

ثُمَالَة: راسِب، بَقِيَّة residue, sediment, dregs, settlings, lees

ثُمَالَة: بَقِيَّةُ الشَّرَابِ المُسْكِرِ في الكَأْس heeltap

ثُمَالَة: رَغْوَة foam, froth, spume, scum

ثُمام: جاوَرْس (نبات) millet

ثُمَانَ eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight

ثَمَانُون (٨٠) eighty

الثَّمَانُون the eightieth

ثُمَاني eightfold; octonary; octave; octet

ثُمَانِيُّ الأَسْطُح أو السُّطُوح octahedral: octahedron

ثُمَانِيُّ الزَّوَايا والأَضْلاع octagonal; octagon

ثَمَانية (٨) eight

ثَمَانِيَةَ عَشَرَ (١٨) eighteen

ثَمَّةَ، ثَمَّتَ there, over there, in that place; there is, there are

ثَمَرَ – راجع أَثْمَرَ

ثَمَّرَ – راجع اِسْتَثْمَرَ

ثَمَر، ثَمَرَة fruit(s); fruitage, result, effect, outcome, progeny; upshot; product, produce, yield; profit, gain, benefit

ثَمِلَ: سَكِرَ to be (become, get) drunk, intoxicated

ثَمَل: سُكْر intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety

ثَمِل: سَكْران drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups

ثَمَلَة، ثُمْلَة – راجع ثُمَالَة

ثَمُنَ: صارَ ثَمِيناً to be or become valuable, precious, costly

ثَمَّنَ: قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ to estimate, assess, evaluate, appraise, valuate, rate; to value, prize, esteem, treasure, cherish, appreciate; to price

لا يُثَمَّن invaluable, inestimable, priceless

ثَمَن price, ante, cost; rate; value, worth



جاءَ : أَتَى — to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to

جاءَ بِـ : أَحْضَرَ — to bring, bring forward, fetch, get, produce, advance, present, introduce

جاءَ الشَّيْءَ أو الأَمْرَ : فَعَلَهُ — to do, perform; to make

جاءَ الشَّيْءَ أو الأَمْرَ : اِرْتَكَبَهُ — to commit, perpetrate

جاءَ (في): وَرَدَ ، ذُكِرَ — to be mentioned, stated, reported, said

جاءَ في الصَّحِيفَةِ أَنَّ.. — the newspaper reports that..

جائِبَة: خَبَرٌ ذائِع — circulating news; talk of the town; rumor

جائِح — epidemic, prevalent, prevailing, widespread, pandemic, permeative, sweeping, overwhelming, devastating; disastrous, catastrophic, calamitous, cataclysmic, destructive, ruinous

جائِحَة — cataclysm, catastrophe, disaster, calamity, scourge; epidemic, plague, pandemic

جائِر : ظالِم — unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful; oppressive, tyrannical, despotic, arbitrary; oppressor, tyrant, despot

جُؤَار (الثَّوْر): خُوَار — low(ing), moo(ing), bellowing

جُؤَار (الأَسَدِ): زَئِير — roar(ing)

جائِز: مُباح ، مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ — permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, authorized, sanctioned, warranted, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

جائِز : مُمْكِن ، مُحْتَمَل — possible, contingent, potential, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable

مِنَ الجائِزِ — perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, conceivably; may, might

جائِزَة — prize, reward, award, premium; bonus; stakes

جائِش - راجع جَيَّاش

جائِشُ النَّفْس: مَغْثِيّ — nauseated, sick, queasy, disgusted, qualmish

جائِشَة: نَفْس — soul

جائِع : جَوْعان — hungry, starved, starving, famished

جابَ: طافَ — to travel (through, about, over), explore, tour, cruise, patrol, wander (through or about), roam (through), rove (through), range, perambulate, itinerate, stroll, go from one place to another; to go about, ride about, walk (about or across); to cross, traverse

جابَ: خَرَقَ — to pierce, penetrate, perforate, bore

جابَ: قَطَعَ — to cut, cut off

جابَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ جَيْبًا — to pocket, provide with a pocket

جابٍ (الجابِي) — collector, tax collector, revenue officer; (bus, etc.) conductor

جابِذ: جاذِبٌ نَحْوَ المَرْكَز — centripetal

قُوَّةٌ جابِذَة — centripetal force

جابِر: مُجَبِّرُ العِظَامِ أو الأَعْضاءِ — bonesetter, orthopedist

جابَهَ: واجَهَ ، تَصَدَّى لِـ — to face, confront, meet (with), encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to, intercept, counteract; to deal with, cope with, grapple with, come to grips with; to fight, combat

جابِيَة: حَوْض — basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

جاثٍ (الجاثِي): راكِع — kneeling

الجاثِي [فلك] — Hercules

جاثِليق: كاثُولِيكُوس — catholicos

جاثِم — perching, roosting, sitting; crouching; prone, prostrate, lying face down

جاثُوم: كابُوس — nightmare, incubus

جُؤْجُؤ: مُقَدَّمُ السَّفِينَة — prow, bow, stem

keeping (away) from, dissuasion from, alienation from, diversion from, discouraging from, discouragement from, deterring from, determent from, prevention from

ثِنْي: ثَنْيَة – راجع ثَنْيَة

ثِنْيًا بَعْدَ ثِنْيٍ — from time to time, now and then, once in a while

ثَنِيَّة (ج ثَنَايَا): سِنٌّ أَمامِيَّة — first incisor; front tooth

ثَنِيَّة: شِعْب، مَمَرٌّ جَبَلِيّ — defile, gap, gate, col, mountain pass, mountain path, mountain trail

في ثَنَايَا، بَيْنَ ثنايَا — in, inside, within; among; between; amidst, in the midst of

طَلَّاعُ الثَّنَايَا — high-aspiring, ambitious; adventurous, bold, courageous; efficient, powerful; vigorous

ثَنْيَة — fold, pleat, plait; ply; tuck; crease; bend, flexure, flexion, curve, turn, twist

ثَنْيَةُ (ساق) البَنْطَلُون — cuff, fold

ثَوَى بـ أو في: أَقامَ، سَكَنَ – راجع أَثْوَى بـ أو في

ثَوَى: ماتَ — to die, pass away

ثُوِيَ: دُفِنَ — to be buried

ثَوَاب: مُكافَأَة، جَزَاء — reward, requital, repayment, recompense, retribution; merit, credit

ثَوَّبَ: كافَأَ، جازَى – راجع أَثَابَ

ثَوْب — garment; dress, robe, gown; suit, costume; cloth, fabric, material; garb, cloak, guise, covering, external appearance

ثِيَاب — clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments

ثَوْبُ السِّبَاحَة — swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit

ثُوَّة: مَعْلَم، صُوَّة — signpost, road sign, guidepost, milestone, milepost

ثَوَّرَ – راجع أَثَارَ

ثَوْر (حيوان) — bull, steer, ox

ثَوْرٌ أَميرْكِيّ (حيوان) — bison

بُرْجُ الثَّوْر [فلك] — Taurus

ثَوَرَان — eruption, outbreak, flare-up, outburst; agitation, excitement; upheaval; commotion, uproar, turmoil, tumult

ثَوْرة — revolution, rebellion, revolt, uprising, insurrection, insurgence, rising, mutiny; coup (d'état); eruption, outbreak, outburst, flare-up; excitement, agitation; upheaval; commotion, uproar

ثَوْرَةٌ بَيْضاء — bloodless revolution

ثَوْرَةٌ مُضَادَّة — counterrevolution

ثَوْرَوِيّ – راجع ثَوْرِيّ

ثَوْرِيّ (صفة) — revolutionary, revolutionist, rebellious, insurgent, revolting, insurrectionary, mutinous

ثَوْرِيّ (اسم) — rebel, revolutionary, revolutionist, insurgent, revolter, insurrectionary, insurrectionist, mutineer

ثُورْيانيت (معدن) — thorianite

ثُوريت (معدن) — thorite

ثُورْيُوم (عنصر) — thorium

ثَوْل: خَشْرَم، جَمَاعَةُ النَّحْل — swarm (of bees), colony (of bees)

ثُولْيُوم (عنصر) — thulium

ثُوم (نبات) — garlic

ثُومٌ مُعَمَّرٌ (نبات) — chive, chive garlic

ثُوِيَ: دُفِنَ — to be buried

ثَوِيّ: ضَيْف — guest

ثَوِيّ: مَكَانٌ مُعَدٌّ للضَّيْف — guestroom; guest suite; guest wing

ثَوِيَّة: زَوْجَة — wife, spouse

ثَوِيَّة: حَظِيرَةُ غَنَم — sheepfold, fold

ثِيَاب – راجع ثَوْب

ثَيِّب: غَيْرُ بِكْر — not virgin, deflowered

ثَيِّب: أَرْمَلَة — widow

ثَيِّب: مُطَلَّقَة — divorcée, divorcee

ثَيْتَل (حيوان) — bubal; hartebeest

ثِيُوقْراطِيّ — theocratic(al); theocrat

ثِيُوقْراطِيَّة — theocracy

ply with, indulge, be willing to please; to match, cope with, compete with successfully, be equal or similar to

جارِح: يَجْرَح — injurious, injuring, wounding, hurting, painful; stinging, sharp, cutting, piercing, incisive, biting, acrid, poignant; offensive

جارِح: مُفْتَرِس، كاسِر — predatory, predacious, rapacious, raptorial, ferocious

جارِحَة: عُضْو — organ, limb, member

جارِحَة: طائِرٌ أو حَيَوانٌ مُفْتَرِس — predatory bird or animal

جارِش — grinder, molar

جارِف — torrential; violent, stormy, vehement; sweeping, overwhelming

جارُور: دُرْج — drawer

جارُوش، جارُوشَة: طاحُونَةٌ يَدَوِيَّة — quern, hand mill

جارُوف: مِجْرَفَة – راجع مِجْرَفَة

جارِيَة: أَمَة — odalisque, female slave, slave girl, bondmaid, bondwoman

جارِيَة: صَبِيَّة — girl, young girl, maid

جازَ: كانَ غَيْرَ مَمْنُوع — to be or become permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, legal, lawful, licit

جازَ: كانَ مُمْكِنًا — to be or become possible, conceivable, thinkable, probable

جازَ: عَبَرَ، اِجْتازَ – راجع اِجْتازَ

جازَتْ عَلَيْهِ الحِيْلَةُ — the trick worked with him, he was deceived

إذا جازَ التَّعْبِيرُ – راجع تَعْبِير

جاز، الجاز [موسيقى] — jazz

جاز: غاز — gas

جازَى: كافَأَ — to reward, requite, repay, recompense, remunerate; to compensate, make up for

جازَى: عاقَبَ — to punish, penalize, chastise, discipline

جازِع – راجع جَزِع

جازَفَ (بـ) — to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure, take a risk, run a risk, take a chance

جازِم: باتّ — decisive, definitive, definite, categorical, absolute, unqualified, final, positive, conclusive, peremptory

جازِم: قاطِع، مُتَأَكِّد — dogmatic(al); absolutely certain (of), perfectly sure (of), positive (about)

جازِم [لغة] — apocopative

جاسَ: اِسْتَقْصَى — to explore, investigate, inquire into, search out

جاسِئ: صُلْب — callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough, rugged

جاسِر – راجع جَسُور

جاسُوس — spy

جاسُوسِيّ — spy-, espionage-, of spying, of espionage

جاسُوسِيَّة — spying, espionage

جَأَشَ (ـتْ نَفْسُهُ): اِضْطَرَبَ، قَلِقَ — to be or become agitated, upset, disturbed, troubled, perturbed, disquieted, uneasy, worried, anxious

جاشَ (ـتِ النَّفْسُ أو الصَّدْرُ): اِضْطَرَبَ، ثارَ ثائِرُهُ — to be or get agitated, excited; to flare up, flame up with rage, rage, storm, steam, seethe, boil, burn with anger

جاشَ: هاجَ، ماجَ — to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, welter, billow

جاشَ: غَلَى، فارَ — to boil, simmer, bubble up

جاشَتْ نَفْسُهُ: غَثَتْ — to nauseate, feel nausea, be nauseated, feel or become sick, be disgusted

جَأْش: اِضْطِراب، قَلَق — emotional agitation, perturbation, anxiety, worry, uneasiness

جَأْش: قَلْب، نَفْس — heart; soul

ثابِتُ الجَأْش، رابِطُ الجَأْش – راجع ثابِت، رابِط

جاعَ — to be or become hungry, feel hungry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve

جاعَلَ: رَشَا — to bribe, buy off

جافَ: أَنْتَنَ — to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy

جافّ: ناشِف، يابِس — dry; xer-, xero-; arid; dried (up), desiccated; dehydrated

جافّ: مُمِلّ — dull, lifeless, dry, arid, tedious, boring, uninteresting, unexciting

جافّ: فَظّ — rude, rough, harsh, unfriendly, blunt, discourteous, boorish

قَلَمُ حِبْرٍ جافّ — ball-point pen, ball-point

جافٍ (الجافي): غَلِيظُ العِشْرَة، فَظّ — rude, rough, crude, harsh, gross, boorish, discourteous, uncivil, uncouth, ungracious, churlish, surly

جُؤْجُؤ: صَدْرُ الطَّائِر breast

جاحَ - راجع اِجْتاحَ

جاحِد: ناكِر denying, disavowing; denier

جاحِد: كافِر unbeliever, infidel, disbeliever, atheist

جاحِد: مارق apostate, renegade, turncoat, defector, deserter

جاحِدٌ لِلْجَمِيلِ أو النِّعْمَةِ إلخ ungrateful, unthankful, thankless

جاحِظُ العَيْنَيْن exophthalmic, pop-eyed, goggle-eyed

جادَ: صارَ جَيِّدًا ، تَحَسَّنَ to be or become good, well, fine; to improve, ameliorate, become better

جادَ (بـ ، على): بَذَلَ ، أَعْطَى ، تَكَرَّمَ to give generously, grant liberally; to be generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded; to be so kind (nice, generous) to do; to bestow lavishly upon, shower with

جادَ بِنَفْسِهِ: ضَحَّى ، بَذَلَ نَفْسَهُ to sacrifice oneself, give oneself up

جادَتِ العَيْنُ بالدَّمْع to shed abundant tears

جادَتِ السَّماءُ بالمَطَر to rain heavily, pour with rain

جادَ المَطَرُ to be heavy, copious, abundant

جادّ serious; earnest, in earnest; diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker

جادَّة: شارع ، طَرِيق street, road, avenue, boulevard

جادَّةُ الطَّرِيق: وَسَطُهُ ، مَتْنُهُ ، قارِعَةُ الطَّرِيق middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement

جادَلَ: حاجَّ to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with

جادَلَ: خاصَمَ to quarrel with, wrangle with, bicker with, altercate with

جادَلَ في to dispute, contest, contend; to polemize

جادِي: زَعْفَرَان (نبات) saffron, crocus

جاذَبَ (ـهُ الشَّيْءَ): نازَعَهُ إيَّاه to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction

جاذَبَهُ الكَلامَ أو أَطْرافَ الحَدِيث to engage in a conversation with, talk with, converse with

جاذِب: ضِدّ دافِع attractive; gravitational; pulling

جاذِب: جَذَّاب - راجع جَذَّاب

جاذِبٌ نَحْوَ المَرْكَز centripetal

قُوَّةٌ جاذِبَةٌ نَحْوَ المَرْكَز centripetal force

جاذِبِيَّة: قُوَّةٌ جاذِبَة [فيزياء] gravitation, attraction

جاذِبِيَّة (الأَرْضِ إلخ) gravity

جاذِبِيَّة: فِتْنَة attraction, attractiveness, appeal, magnetism, lure, allure, charm, pull; fascination, captivation

جاذِبِيَّةٌ جِنْسِيَّة sex appeal

جاذِبِيَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّة capillarity

جاذِبِيَّةٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيَّة magnetism

جَأَرَ الثَّوْرُ: خارَ to low, moo, bellow

جَأَرَ الأَسَدُ: زَأَرَ to roar

جَأَرَ إلى الله: تَضَرَّعَ to supplicate, pray ardently to God

جارَ عن: مالَ عن to deviate from, depart from, turn away from

جارَ على: ظَلَمَ to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, persecute, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly or inequitably, be unfair or unjust to

جَأْر - راجع جُؤَار

جار: واحِدُ الجِيران neighbor

جارُ الماء (شجر) alder

جارّ [لغة] preposition

جارّ: ساحِب pulling, drawing, dragging, tugging, hauling, towing, trailing

جار (الجاري): سَيَّال ، مُتَدَفِّق flowing, streaming, running

جار: راكِض running, racing

جار: حاضِر ، حالِيّ current, present, present-day

جار: حادِث ، دائِر ، قَيْدَ العَمَلِ أو التَّنْفِيذ taking place, happening, going on; under way, in progress, in process, on foot, afoot; current; circulating

جار: مُتَّصِلُ الحُرُوف (كِتَابَةٌ جارِيَة) cursive, running

حِسَابٌ جارٍ current account; checking account

جارَى to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with; to follow, be able to follow, proceed in accordance with; to act in agreement with, adapt oneself to, adjust to; to be in agreement with, in conformity with, in line with; to agree with, concur with; to humor, com-

جانَبَ: سارَ إلى جَنْبِهِ — to walk by the side of

جانَبَ: حاذَى ، جاوَرَ — to skirt, flank, run along the border of, run alongside of, run side by side with, be at the side of, be beside; to neighbor, adjoin, be near, be or lie next to

جانَبَ: تَجَنَّبَ - راجع تَجَنَّبَ

جانِب: ناحِيَة ، جِهَة ، طَرَف — side

جانِب: كَشْح ، خاصِرَة — side, flank, waist

جانِب: جَناح — wing

جانِب: جُزْء ، بَعْض ، مِقْدار — part, portion; some, a few; quantity, amount, deal, degree

جانب (مِنْ جَوانِبِ حالَةٍ أو مَسْأَلَة): مَظْهَر ، وَجْه — aspect, phase, facet

جانِبًا — aside, away, apart, off, out of the way, by; alone, by oneself, detached, isolated, secluded; separately

مِنْ جانِبٍ واحِد — unilateral; unilaterally

مِنْ جانِبِهِ — on his part, on the part of, from, by

مِنْ جانِبٍ... مِنْ جانِب آخَر — on the one hand... on the other hand

إلى جانب ، بِجانِب: جَنْبَ ، قُرْبَ — side by side with, at the side of, beside, alongside of, along, next to, near, close to, by, at

إلى جانب (ذَلك)، بِجانِب (ذَلك): بالإضافَةِ إلى (ذَلك) — besides, in addition to, along with, as well as, over and above, furthermore, moreover, other than, aside from, apart from

أَمِنَ جانِبَهُ — to be or become safe from, secure from

وَضَعَ جانِبًا — to put aside, lay aside, lay out of the way; to shelve, brush aside; to put off, postpone, defer; to omit; to save, lay away, set apart, set aside, reserve

على جانِبٍ كَبِيرٍ (عَظِيمٍ) مِنَ الأَهَمِّيَّة — very important, very significant, of great importance, of great significance

رَقِيقُ الجانِب ،عَزِيزُ الجانِب ،لَيِّنُ الجانِب - راجعها في أماكنها

جانْبُون — ham

جانِبِيّ — lateral, side, by-; fringe; marginal

صُورَةٌ جانِبِيَّة — profile

طَرِيقٌ (مَمَرٌّ ، مَجْرى) جانِبِيّ — bypass, detour; byway, bypath, side road

جانِبِيَّة: صُورَةٌ جانِبِيَّة — profile

جانِح: جانِب — side, flank, wing

جانِح: مُنْتَهِكٌ للْقانُون ، مُتَّهَمٌ بِجُنْحَة — delinquent; misdemeanant

جانِح: مُنْحَرِف ، ضالّ ، فاسِد — perverted, perverse, corrupted, depraved, errant, erratic, erring, devious

جانِحٌ إلى: مَيَّال - راجع جَنُوحٌ إلى

جانِحَة: ضِلْع — rib

جانِرك (نبات) — green plum

جانَسَ: شاكَلَ ، ماثَلَ — to resemble, correspond to; to be similar to, like, akin to, homogeneous to, analogous to, of the same kind or nature as

جانَسَ: جَعَلَهُ مُتَجانِسًا — to homogenize, make homogeneous

جاه: مَنْزِلَةٌ رَفِيعَة ، عِزّ — high rank, high standing; glory, honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; power

جاهَدَ — to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort; to fight (for); to struggle (against), contend (against), battle (against); to wage holy war or jihad (against)

جاهِد — diligent, painstaking, industrious, laborious, assiduous, sedulous, hardworking; zealous, intense, strenuous, fervent, energetic, wholehearted

جاهَرَ بِـ — to declare publicly, state openly, say in public, proclaim, announce, annunciate, enunciate, promulgate, profess; to disclose, reveal, expose, make known, lay open, speak out about, express freely, voice frankly, air, publicize

جاهِز: مُعَدّ ، مُسْتَعِدّ ، مُهَيَّأ — ready, prepared, all set

جاهِز: مَصْنُوعٌ مُقَدَّمًا — ready-made, ready-to-wear; prefabricated

جاهِز: مُتَوَفِّر ، في المُتَناوَل — available, ready, handy, at hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's disposal or command

بَيْتٌ جاهِز — prefabricated house, prefab

جاهِل — ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient, unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting, unknowing, not knowing, uninformed (about), unfamiliar (with), unacquainted (with), unaware (of), unconscious (of); ignoramus, know-nothing

جاهِلِيّ — pre-Islamic; pagan; ignorant

جاهِلِيَّة — pre-Islam, pre-Islamic times, pre-Islamic epoch, pre-Islamic paganism; state of ignorance

جافٍ: غليظ، خَشِن coarse, crude, harsh, rough

الأُمُّ الجافِيَة [تشريح] dura mater

جافَى: أَعْرَضَ عن، ضِدّ آنَسَ – راجع جَفَا

جافَى: خالَفَ، نَبَا عن to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to; to disagree with; to conflict with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with, be contradictory to

جاكِيت، جاكِيتَة jacket, coat

جالَ: طافَ – راجع تَجَوَّلَ

جالَ في خاطِرِهِ أو ذِهْنِهِ to engage, absorb, engross, preoccupy, occupy, take up; to be on someone's mind, pass through someone's mind; to occur to, cross someone's mind

جالَى بـ: جاهَرَ بـ to declare publicly, announce, proclaim

جالَى بـ: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ – راجع جَلَا

جالب: مُسْتَوْرِد importer

جالب: باعِث – راجع مَجْلَبَة

جالَدَ: ضارَبَ بالسَّيْف، صارَعَ to fight (with a sword), meet in combat or duel

جالَسَ to sit with; to keep someone company; to associate with, socialize with, be a companion of

جالس sitting; participant (in a meeting, gathering, etc.)

جالُون gallon

جالِيَة colony, community

جاليري gallery; furniture showroom

جام: كَأْس cup; drinking glass

صَبَّ جامَ غَضَبِهِ (على) to wreak one's wrath (upon); to vent oneself, give vent to one's anger or rage; to attack, assail, bombard

جامبُوري: اجْتِماعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أو دُوَلِيٌّ لِلْكَشّافَة jamboree

جامِح unruly, ungovernable, intractable, wild, refractory, recalcitrant, runaway, restive; unrestrained, inordinate, excessive, immoderate, extreme

جامِد: صُلْب solid, hard, rigid, stiff, inflexible

جامِد: مُتَجَمِّدٌ بالبُرُودَة frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated

جامِد: عَدِيمُ الحَرَكَة immobile, motionless, stationary, immovable, still, static; inactive, inert

جامِد: راكِد، كاسِد stagnant, dull, slack, sluggish, inactive, flat

جامِد: خامِل، بَلِيد dull, inactive, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless

جامِد: مُمِلّ dull, dry, arid, lifeless, boring

جامِد: عَدِيمُ الحَيَاة، جَمَاد inanimate, lifeless, inorganic; solid; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body

جامِد [لغة] defective, aplastic

جامَعَ (المَرْأَةَ) to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, copulate with, go to bed with, sleep with

جامِع: مَسْجِد mosque

جامِع: مُجَمِّع، مَنْ يَجْمَع collector, gatherer

جامِع: مُصَنِّف، مُؤَلِّف compiler, author, writer

جامِع: مُنَضِّدُ الحُرُوف typesetter, compositor

جامِع: شامِل comprehensive, inclusive, all-inclusive, well-rounded, exhaustive, extensive, expansive, broad, thorough, large-scale, massive, universal, sweeping, general, generic

جامِعَة: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ لِلتَّعْلِيمِ العالِي university

جامِعَة: رابِطَة، عُصْبَة، مُنَظَّمَة league, union, confederation, association, community, organization

جامِعَةُ الدُّوَلِ العَرَبِيَّة، الجامِعَةُ العَرَبِيَّة League of Arab States, Arab League

جامِعَةُ الكَهْرَباء: مِرْكَم storage battery, accumulator

جامِعِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجامِعَة university, collegiate, academic

جامِعِيّ: مُتَخَرِّجٌ مِنْ جامِعَة university graduate

طالِبٌ جامِعِيّ university student

جامَلَ to compliment, pay or make a compliment to; to flatter, butter up; to be courteous to, nice to, civil and polite to; to show courtesy to

جامُور: شَحْمُ النَّخْلَة palm pith

جامُوس (حيوان) buffalo

جامُوس البَحْر (حيوان) hippopotamus

جانّ: جِنّ jinn, demons, fairies

جانٍ (الجاني): مُجْرِم، آثِم felon, criminal, perpetrator, culprit, malefactor, wrongdoer, delinquent; guilty

جانٍ: حاصِد reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer

جانَى على – راجع تَجَنَّى على

جَبْر: جَبِيرَة، ما تُصْلَحُ بِهِ العِظَامُ — splint

جَبْر: تَكَبُّر، غَطْرَسَة — haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence

جَبْر: قُوَّة — power, strength, might

جَبْر: قَضَاءٌ وقَدَر — decree of fate; fate, fate and divine decree, destiny, predestination; act of God

جَبْر، عِلْمُ الجَبْر — algebra

جَبْر: الإيمانُ بالقَضَاءِ والقَدَر – راجع جَبْرِيَّة

جَبْرًا: قَسْرًا، بالقُوَّة — forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily

جَبَرُوت، جَبْرُوت، جُبْرُوت — omnipotence; might(iness), power; tyranny, despotism, dictatorship, arbitrariness, highhandedness; arrogance, haughtiness; greatness, grandeur

جَبْرِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الجَبْر — algebraic

جَبْرِيّ: إكْراهِيّ، قَسْرِيّ، إلْزامِيّ – راجع إجْبارِيّ

جَبْرِيّ: مُؤْمِنٌ بِالقَضَاءِ والقَدَر — fatalist, determinist, necessitarian

إقامَةٌ جَبْرِيَّة — house arrest

بَيْعٌ جَبْرِيّ — forced sale

مُعَادَلَةٌ جَبْرِيَّة — algebraic equation

جَبْرِيَّة: الإيمانُ بالقَضَاءِ والقَدَر — fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism

جَبَّس — to plaster; to parget; to stucco; to put in a cast, set in plaster

جَبَس: بِطِّيخ (نبات) — watermelon

جِبْس: جِصّ — gypsum; plaster of Paris, plaster; parget; stucco

جِبْسِيّ: جِصِّيّ — gypseous; plastery

جَبَلَ: صاغَ، صَوَّرَ، خَلَقَ — to mold, fashion, form, shape, frame, work, create, make

جَبَلَ: عَجَنَ — to knead

جَبَلَ الطِّينَ — to blunge

جُبِلَ على — to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, aptitude, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone, be in someone's nature

جَبَل — mountain

جَبَلُ جَليد — iceberg

جَبَلُ نار — volcano

جِبْلَة، جَبْلَة، جِبِلَّة، جُبُلَّة: طَبِيعَة، بِنْيَة — natural disposition, nature; constitution, makeup, setup, composition

جِبْلَة: بْلَازْمَا — plasma

جِبْلَةٌ أُولَى: بروتوبْلَازْمَا — protoplasm

جَبَلِيّ: مُخْتَصٌّ بِالجِبَال — mountainous, mountain, mountainy; montane

جَبَلِيّ: ساكِنُ الجِبَال — mountaineer, highlander

جَبُنَ: كانَ جَبَانًا، ضَعُفَ قَلْبُهُ — to cower, cringe, quail, shrink in fear, recoil in dread, chicken out, lose heart or courage; to be a coward; to be cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, chickenhearted, fearful

جَبَّنَ اللَّبَنَ: صَيَّرَهُ جُبْنًا — to make into cheese; to curdle

جَبَّنَ: اتَّهَمَهُ بالجُبْن — to accuse of cowardice

جُبُن – راجع جُبْن

جُبْن: خَوْف، ضِدّ شَجَاعَة — cowardice, cowardliness, pusillanimity, cravenness, timorousness, faintheartedness, poltroonery, recreancy, fearfulness, cowering, quailing

جُبْن: طَعَامٌ يُصْنَعُ مِنْ لَبَن مُتَخَثِّر — cheese

جُبْنَة: جُبْن — cheese

جُبْنِيّ: كَالجُبْنَة — caseous, cheesy

جُبْنِين — casein

جَبَه، جَبْه – راجع جابَهَ، مُجَابَهَة

جَبْهَة: جَبِين — forehead, brow, front

جَبْهَة: خَطُّ مُوَاجَهَةٍ حَرْبِيّ، خَطُّ النَّار — front; front line; battlefront

جَبْهَة: تَكَتُّلٌ سِياسِيٌّ أو عَسْكَرِيّ — front, bloc

جَبْهِيّ: جَبِينِيّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالجَبين — frontal

جِبُّون: نَوْعٌ مِنَ القُرُود — gibbon

جِبِّير: مُتَكَبِّر، مُتَغَطْرِس – راجع جَبَّار

جَبِيرَة: ما تُجْبَرُ بِهِ العِظَامُ — splint

جُبَيْلَة: جِبْلَةٌ أو بروتوبْلَازْمَا صَغِيرَة — plastid

جَبِين: جَبْهَة — forehead, brow, front

جَبِين: ضِدّ شُجَاع – راجع جَبَان

جَبِينِيّ: جَبْهِيّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالجَبِين — frontal

جَثَّ – راجع اجْتَثَّ

جاوَبَ: أَجَابَ، رَدَّ – راجع أَجَابَ

جاوْدار (نبات) rye

جاوَرَ to neighbor, live near, live close to, live next door to, be the neighbor of; to adjoin, border on or upon; to be next to, close to, near, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, adjacent to

جاوَرْس (نبات) millet

جاوَزَ: تَخَطَّى، تَعَدَّى – راجع تَجَاوَزَ

جاوَزَ عن: تَغَاضَى عن، عَفَا عن – راجع تَجَاوَزَ عن

جاوَزَ عن: أَغْفَلَ، تَرَكَ – راجع تَجَاوَزَ عن

جاوِيّ: لُبَانٌ جاوِيّ benzoin, benjamin

جاوِيش: شاوِيش sergeant

جَبَّ: أَلْغَى to cancel, annul, invalidate, nullify, void, make null and void, negate

جَبَّ: رَجَحَ، سادَ، غَلَبَ to preponderate, predominate; to prevail; to overcome

جَبَّ: قَطَعَ to cut off

جُبّ: بِئْر، حُفْرَة well, cistern; pit

جَبَى: حَصَّلَ، جَمَعَ to collect, levy, raise

جَبَّى: سَجَدَ to prostrate oneself (in prayer, with the hands on the knees or on the ground)

جَبًا: حَوْض basin; pool; trough; tank, reservoir

جَبَّار: هائِل، عِمْلاق gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, formidable, stupendous, prodigious, enormous, tremendous, immense, massive, huge, great, large, big, sizable, extraordinary; a giant

جَبَّار: قَوِيّ strong, powerful, mighty, forceful, tough

جَبَّار: مُسْتَبِدّ tyrannical, oppressive, autocratic, despotic, arbitrary, highhanded; tyrant, oppressor, dictator, autocrat, despot

جَبَّار: مُتَكَبِّر، مُتَغَطْرِس arrogant, haughty, overproud, supercilious, overbearing, insolent

الجَبَّار: مِنْ أَسْماءِ الله الحُسْنَى the Almighty, the Omnipotent

كَوْكَبَةُ الجَبَّار [فلك] Perseus

جِبارَة: تَجْبِيرُ العِظَامِ أَوِ الأَعْضاءِ orthopedics, bonesetting, setting or splinting of broken bones

جِبارَة: جَبِيرَة، ما تُجْبَرُ بِهِ العِظَامُ splint

جَبَّاسَة gypsum quarry; plaster kiln

جَبَّالَة mixer

جَبَان: ضِدّ شُجَاع (اسم) coward, poltroon, cravén, recreant

جَبَان: ضِدّ شُجَاع (صفة) cowardly, fainthearted, chicken-livered, chickenhearted, lily-livered, weakhearted, fearful, fearsome, timorous, craven, pusillanimous, recreant, poltroon, yellow

جَبَّان: بائِعُ الجُبْن cheese dealer, cheese merchant, cheesemonger

جَبَّان: صانِعُ الجُبْن cheesemaker

جَبَانَة: خَوْف، ضِدّ شَجَاعَة – راجع جُبْن

جَبَّانَة: مَقْبَرَة cemetery, graveyard, burial ground

جِبايَة: تَحْصِيل collection, collecting, levy(ing), raising

جِبايَة: ضَرِيبَة، رَسْم tax, levy, excise, impost, duty, rate, charge, fee

جُبَّة: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيل jubbah

جِبَخانَة arsenal, military depot, artillery depot; ammunition

جَبَذَ: جَذَبَ to pull, draw; to attract

جَبَرَ العَظْمَ المَكْسُورَ to set, splint (broken bones)

جَبَرَ: أَصْلَحَ، عَوَّضَ to repair, mend, restore (to good condition); to correct, right, adjust, remedy; to redress, make good, offset, make up for, compensate for

جَبَرَ: ساعَدَ، أَحْسَنَ إلى to help, assist, aid, relieve, support; to do good to, be charitable to

جَبَرَ على: أَرْغَمَ، أَكْرَهَ، قَسَرَ – راجع أَجْبَرَ على

جَبَرَ خاطِرَهُ to comfort, console, solace; to conciliate, placate; to please, gratify, satisfy; to do a good turn to, treat with kindness, oblige, do a favor for

جَبَرَ العَظْمُ: اِنْجَبَرَ to set, mend, grow together

جَبَّرَ العَظْمَ المَكْسُورَ to set, splint (broken bones)

جَبْر: إِصْلاحُ العِظَامِ المَكْسُورَة setting or splinting (of broken bones), bonesetting, orthopedics

جَبْر: إِصْلاح، تَعْوِيض reparation, repair(ing), mending, restoration; correction, adjustment, remedy(ing), making good, making up for, compensation

جَبْر: إِرْغام، إِكْراه – راجع إِجْبار

جِدًّا - راجعها في مكانها

جِدٌّ عَظِيم — very great

بِجِدٍّ، مِنْ جِدٍّ — seriously, earnestly, in earnest

جَدَا (على): أَعْطَى — to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), award (to), accord (to), present (to or with), bestow upon, confer upon

جِدًّا — very, much, very much, so, extremely, exceedingly, greatly, enormously, tremendously, considerably, highly, by far, quite

جَدَاء: فائِدَة، نَفْع - راجع جَدْوَى

جِدَار: حائِط — wall

جِدَار [تشريح] — paries, wall

جِدَارُ الصَّوْت — sound barrier, sonic barrier

جَدَارَة — worthiness, worth, merit, desert; fitness, suitability, appropriateness; aptitude, qualification, capability, ability, efficiency, eligibility; competence

جِدَارِيّ: حائِطِيّ — mural, wall; parietal

جَدَّال: شَدِيدُ الجِدَال، مُولَعٌ بِالجَدَل — disputatious, argumentative, contentious, controversial, quarrelsome, polemic(al), dialectical; polemic, controversialist, disputant, disputer, contester, contender, controverter, wrangler

جِدَال — (heated) argument, arguing, quarrel; dispute, controversy, debate, discussion, expostulation, contention; argumemtation, disputation; polemics; dialectics; wrangle, bicker(ing), altercation, squabble, row

لا يَقْبَلُ الجِدَالَ، لا جِدَالَ فِيه — indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, definite, undeniable, undisputed, undoubted, incontrovertible, indubitable, irrefutable, unassailable, conclusive, absolute, certain, sure, clear, beyond dispute, beyond doubt, beyond question

جِدَالِيّ - راجع جَدَلِيّ

جَدَبَ، جَدُبَ المَكَانُ - راجع أَجْدَبَ المَكَانُ

جَدْب: مَحْل — barrenness, sterility, infertility, aridity, drought

جَدْب: ماحِل، يابِس - راجع أَجْدَب

جَدَّة: أُمُّ الأَبِ أو الأُمّ — grandmother

جَدَّةٌ لِأَب — paternal grandmother

جَدَّةٌ لِأُمّ — maternal grandmother

جُدَّة: صُوَّة، عَلَامَة — landmark, mark

جِدَة: غِنًى، تَرَف — wealth, riches, opulence, luxury

جِدَة: قُدْرَة، قُوَّة — ability, capacity, faculty; power, strength, potency

جِدَّة: حَدَاثَة — newness, novelty, recency, recentness; modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness

جَدَث: قَبْر — grave, tomb, sepulcher

جُدْجُد: صَرَّارُ اللَّيْل — cricket

جَدَّدَ: صَيَّرَهُ جَدِيدًا — to renew; to renovate, restore, refit, recondition, refurbish, refashion, remodel, overhaul, revamp, remake, redo; to reestablish, rebuild, reconstruct; to modernize, update, bring up to date

جَدَّدَ الشَّبَابَ أو النَّشَاطَ أو القُوَّةَ: أَحْيَا — to rejuvenate, reinvigorate, regenerate, revive, refresh, freshen up, recreate, reawaken, reanimate, revitalize, resuscitate, give new life or vigor or freshness to

جَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ، أَعَادَ — to repeat, renew, redo, do again, remake, make anew

جَدَّدَ الإِجَازَةَ أو الرُّخْصَةَ أو العَقْدَ — to renew, extend

جَدَّدَ الانْتِخَابَ — to reelect

جَدُرَ بِـ: كانَ أَهْلًا لَهُ وخَلِيقًا بِهِ — to be worthy of, deserve, merit; to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for; to befit, behoove

يَجْدُرُ ذِكْرُهُ، يَجْدُرُ بِالذِّكْر — (it is) worth mentioning

جَدِرَ، جُدِرَ، جُدِّرَ: أَصَابَهُ الجُدَرِيُّ — to have smallpox

جَدَّرَ الجِدَارَ: بَنَاهُ — to build a wall; to wall

جَدِر - راجع جَدِير

جَدْر: حائِط — wall

جُدَرَة، جُدْرَة [طب] — keloid

جُدَرِيّ (مرض) — smallpox, variola

جُدَرِيُّ البَقَر — cowpox, vaccinia

جُدَرِيُّ الماء — chicken pox

جَدَعَ: قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ — to amputate, cut off, lop off; to mutilate, maim

جَدْع: مَصْدَر جَدَعَ — amputation, cutoff, cutting off; mutilation

جَدْعٌ ذاتِيّ — autotomy

جَدْعَة: ما بَقِيَ مِنَ العُضْو بَعْدَ القَطْع — stump

جَثَا، جَثَى to kneel, rest or fall on the knees; to genuflect, bend the knee

جُثَام: كابُوس nightmare, incubus

جُثَّة: جِسْمُ المَيْت corpse, body, dead body, remains, cadaver

جُثَّة: جسم، بَدَن body

جُثَّةُ الحَيَوان المَيْت carcass

جَثْل: غَليظ، كَثِيف thick, dense

جَثْليق: كاثُوليكُوس catholicos

جَثَمَ (الطَّائِرُ) to alight, sit, perch, roost, light

جَثَمَ (الإِنْسانُ أو الحَيَوَانُ) to crouch, cower; to lie face down, fall prone, lie prone, prostrate oneself

جَثَمَ على: أَثْقَلَ على، أَرْهَقَ to sit or lie heavily on, oppress

جُثَم: كابُوس nightmare, incubus

جُثْمان - راجع جُثَّة

جُثُوّ: رُكُوع kneeling

جُثْوَة، جِثْوَة: كَوْمَةُ تُراب أو حِجارَةٍ (فَوْقَ قَبْر) barrow, tumulus, mound

جَحَدَ: أَنْكَرَ، كَفَرَ to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim; to repudiate, refuse, reject; to disbelieve; to apostatize; to abjure, renounce, forswear, recant, retract, renege (one's faith or belief)

جَحَدَهُ جَميلَهُ to be ungrateful to someone

جَحَدَهُ حَقَّهُ to deny someone his right

جَحَدَ النِّعْمَةَ to be ungrateful (for a benefit, grace, etc.)

جَحْد - راجع جُحُود

جَحَرَ الحَيَوانُ: دَخَلَ جُحْرَهُ to hide in its hole or burrow or den

جَحَرَتِ العَيْنُ: غارَتْ to fall in, sink in; to be or become hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set

جُحْر: وجَار hole, burrow, den, lair

جَحْش: وَلَدُ الحِمَار young donkey, young ass, (ass's) foal

جَحْش (خَشَبِيّ إلخ): مِنْصَبٌ ذُو أَرْجُل trestle, horse

جحظ (ـت العَيْنُ) to bulge, protrude, pop out

جَحَفَ: كَشَطَ، قَشَرَ، جَرَفَ to scrape off, scratch off, shave off; to peel off; to sweep away, carry away

جَحَفَ مَعَ: تَحَيَّزَ لِـ to side with, take sides with, favor, be partial to, have a bias for

جَحْفَل: جَيْشٌ عَظِيم legion, large army

جَحْفَلَة: شَفَةُ الخَيْلِ والحَمِيرِ إلخ lip

جُحُود - راجع جاحِد

جُحُود: إنْكار denial, disavowal, disownment, disclaimer; repudiation, refusal, rejection

جُحُود: مُرُوق، كُفْر apostasy; unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, atheism, irreligion

جُحُودُ الجَمِيل أو النِّعْمَةِ إلخ - راجع جَمِيل

جُحُوظُ العَين exophthalmos, proptosis, abnormal protrusion of the eyeball

جَحِيم hell, hellfire; fire; inferno

جَحِيمِيّ hellish, infernal

جَدَّ: صارَ جَدِيدًا to be or become new

جَدَّ: طَرَأَ، حَصَلَ، نَشَأَ to have happened lately or recently, be a recent development; to arise, crop up, appear, develop, emerge; to happen, come about, occur, take place

جَدَّ: صارَ عَظِيمًا أو هامًّا to be or become important, significant, weighty, serious

جَدَّ (في): اِجْتَهَدَ to strive, endeavor, try hard, make every effort, take pains; to be diligent, industrious, hardworking; to work hard, exert oneself

جَدَّ (في): اِهْتَمَّ to take seriously; to be serious about

جَدَّ: كانَ جادًّا أو رَصِينًا to be serious, earnest; to be sedate, staid, solemn

جَدَّ: أَسْرَعَ to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, run, mend one's pace

جَدَّ: قَطَعَ to cut, cut off

جَدّ: أَبُو الأَب أو الأُمّ grandfather

جَدّ، جَدٌّ أَعْلَى: سَلَف ancestor, forefather, forebear, grandfather, primogenitor, progenitor, ascendant

جَدٌّ لأَب paternal grandfather

جَدٌّ لأُمّ maternal grandfather

جَدّ: حَظّ (good) luck, (good) fortune

جِدّ: ضِدّ هَزْل seriousness, earnestness

جِدّ: اِجْتِهَاد diligence, assiduity, sedulity, hard work, industry, painstaking; perseverance, persistence

جُدَيْرِيّ، جُدَيْرِيُّ الماء chicken pox

markable, noticeable

جَدِيلَة: ضَفِيرَة braid, plait, queue, pigtail

جَذَّ: قَطَعَ to cut off, clip

جَدَّ في سَيْرِهِ: أَسْرَعَ to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, mend one's pace

جِذّ: قِطْعَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مِنْ شَيْءٍ مَجْذُوذ fragment, fraction, cutting, chip, shred, scrap

جَذَّاب: جاذِب، فاتِن attractive, charming, fascinating, captivating, magnetic, magnetizing, engaging, catchy, catching, taking, appealing, cute, sweet, pretty

جُذَاذَات: قِطَعٌ صَغِيرَة shreds, scraps, cuttings, chips, clippings, fragments, fractions, bits, small pieces

جُذَاذَة: بِطَاقَة card, index card, slip, label, tag, ticket

جُذَام (مرض) leprosy

جُذَامَة: ما يَبْقَى مِنَ الزَّرْعِ بَعْدَ الحَصْد stubble

جَذَبَ: ضِدّ دَفَعَ to attract; to gravitate; to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul

جَذَبَ: اِسْتَمَالَ، اِسْتَهْوَى، فَتَنَ to attract, draw, appeal to, magnetize, charm, captivate, fascinate, enchant, win (over), bring over

جَذْب: ضِدّ دَفْع attraction; gravitation; pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ging), tug(ging), hauling

جَذْب: اِسْتِمَالَة، فِتْنَة attraction, drawing, appeal, magnetizing, magnetism, lure, fascination, captivation, winning (over), bringing over

جَذْب: اِنْجِذَابٌ صُوفِيّ ecstasy

جَذْبٌ جِنْسِيّ sex appeal

جُذَّة: قِطْعَة، جِذّ piece, fragment, fraction, cutting

جَذَرَ: اِسْتَأْصَلَ to uproot, pull out, pull up by the roots, deracinate, root up, root out, eradicate

جَذَّرَ: اِسْتَأْصَلَ – راجع جَذَرَ

جَذَّرَ: أَصَّلَ to root, consolidate, make deep-rooted

جَذَّرَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ جَذْرَ العَدَد [رياضيات] to extrat the root (of a number)

جَذْر، جِذْر [نبات، رياضيات إلخ] root

جَذْر [لغة] base, stem, root, radical

جَذْر: أَصْل، أَسَاس، قاعِدَة root, radical, origin, bottom, base, basis, foundation

جَذْرُ الأَفْعَى (نبات) snakeroot

جَذْرٌ تَرْبِيعِيّ square root

جَذْرٌ تَكْعِيبِيّ cube root

جَذْرٌ وَتَدِيّ taproot

عَلاَمَةُ (أو إشَارَةُ) الجَذْر radical sign, radical

جَذْرِيّ radical; basic, fundamental

تَعْبِيرٌ جَذْرِيّ radical, radical expression

جَذْرِيَّة: رادِيكالِيَّة radicalism

جِذْعُ الشَّجَرَة trunk, bole, stock

جِذْعُ النَّبْتَة stem, stalk, caulis

جِذْعُ الإنْسان torso, trunk, body

جِذْعُ التِّمْثال torso, trunk of a statue

جِذْعُ الأَدَاةِ أو الآلَة shaft, arbor

جِذْعُ الدِّمَاغ brain stem

جَذَّفَ (بِالمِجْذاف) to row, oar

جَذِلَ: فَرِحَ to rejoice, exult, cheer, jubilate; to be or become happy, exuberant, jubilant, gay, cheerful, joyful

جَذَل: فَرَح hilarity, rapture, exultation, elation, exuberance, jubilation, exhilaration, glee, gaiety, joy, happiness, cheer(fulness)

جَذِل: فَرْحان exultant, elated, jubilant, enraptured, rapt, hilarious, exuberant, happy, cheerful, gay, glad, joyful

جذل (الشَّجَرَة) stump, snag, stub (of a tree)

جَذْلان – راجع جَذِل

جَذَمَ: قَطَعَ، بَتَرَ to cut off, chop off, lop off; to amputate, remove; to mutilate, maim

جُذِمَ: أَصَابَهُ الجُذَام to have leprosy

جَذْم، جِذْم: جَذْر، أَصْل root, origin

جُذْمُور، جذمار rhizome

جَذْوَة، جُذْوَة، جِذْوَة: جَمْرَة، بَصْوَة firebrand, ember(s)

جُذَيْر rootlet; radicle

جَرَّ: سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ to draw, pull, drag, tug, haul, tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag along

جَرَّ (على): جَلَبَ، سَبَّبَ، أَدَّى إلى to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to entail, lead to,

جَدَفَ بِالمِجْداف — to row, oar

جَدَّفَ على الله — to blaspheme, curse

جَدَّفَ بِالمِجْداف — to row, oar

جَدَلَ: فَتَلَ (الحَبْلَ إلخ) — to twist, twine, entwine, strand, weave together, interweave, intertwine, intertwist, interlace

جَدَلَ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعْرَ إلخ) – راجع جَدَّلَ

جَدَّلَ: ضَفَرَ (الشَّعْرَ إلخ) — to braid, plait, cue

جَدَلَ – راجع جِدَال

فَنُّ (أو عِلْمُ) الجَدَل — polemics

جَدِل: شَدِيدُ الجِدَال، مُولَعٌ بالجَدَل – راجع جَدَّال

جَدْل: مَصْدَر جَدَلَ — twist(ing), twining, twine, interweaving; braiding, plaiting, cuing

جَدَلِيّ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْجَدَل أو مُتَعَلِّقٌ به — controversial, argumentative, disputatious, debatable, moot, polemic(al), dialectical, forensic, contentious, questionable, contestable, controvertible, dubitable, problematic(al)

جَدَلِيّ: مَنْ يَلْجَأُ إلى الجَدَل — disputant, disputer, debater, arguer, dialectician, polemist, polemicist, polemic, controversialist, contester, contender, controverter; disputatious, argumentative, controversial, polemic(al), contentious

المادِّيَّةُ الجَدَلِيَّة — dialectical materialism

جَدَلِيَّة — dialectic(s)

جَدْوَى: فائِدَة، نَفْع — use, usefulness, utility, avail, benefit, advantage, profit; feasibility, workability

جَدْوَى: عَطِيَّة — gift, present

بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الجَدْوَى — useless, of no use, futile, unavailing, of no avail, vain, unfruitful, fruitless, abortive, unprofitable, unproductive, otiose, empty, worthless, ineffective, of no effect

جَدْوار: نَبَاتٌ طِبِّيٌّ هِنْدِيّ — zedoary

جَدُوب: ماحِل، يابِس – راجع أَجْدَب

جَدْوَلَ — to tabulate, arrange, list, classify, catalog, categorize, index, schedule

جَدْوَل: نَهْرٌ صَغِير — creek, bayou, brook, small stream, rivulet, rill, runnel, runlet

جَدْوَل: قائِمَة — table, chart; schedule; list, roster, scroll, roll, register; index; panel

جَدْوَلُ الأَعْمال — agenda, schedule

جَدْوَلُ البُورْصَة — stock list

جَدْوَلٌ بَيانِيّ — chart; diagram; graph

جَدْوَلٌ دِراسِيّ، جَدْوَلُ الدِّراسَة — curriculum; schedule

جَدْوَلُ الدَّعاوَى (التي سَتَنْظُرُ فيها مَحْكَمَةٌ ما) — docket

جَدْوَلُ الرَّوَاتِب — payroll

جَدْوَلٌ زَمَنِيّ — timetable, schedule

جَدْوَلُ الضَّرْب — multiplication table

جَدْوَلُ المُحامِين — roll

جَدْوَلَة: مَصْدَر جَدْوَلَ — tabulation, arrangement, listing, classification, cataloging, categorization, indexing, scheduling

جَدِيّ: سَخِيّ، كَرِيم — generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

جَدْي: صَغِيرُ الماعِز — kid, young goat

بُرْجُ الجَدْي [فلك] — Capricorn

جِدِّيّ: جادّ، خَطِير — serious, earnest; grave, weighty, momentous, significant, important

جِدِّيًّا — seriously, earnestly, in earnest

جَدِيب: ماحِل، يابِس – راجع أَجْدَب

جِدِّيَة: جِدّ — seriousness, earnestness

جِدِّيَّة: خُطُورَة — seriousness, gravity; weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance

جَدِيد — new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo-, ne-; modern, up-to-date; unprecedented; brand-new, unused

الجَدِيد: اِسْمُ نَجْم [فلك] — nova

مِنْ جَدِيد، مَرَّةً جَدِيدَة — again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time

الجَدِيدان: النَّهارُ واللَّيْل — day and night

جَدِير (بِـ) — worthy (of), deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth; worthwhile; suitable (for), fit (for), proper (for), appropriate (for); apt; befitting, fitting, becoming, seemly; capable, able, competent, qualified, eligible

جَدِيرٌ بِالثِّقَة — trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable

جَدِيرٌ بِالذِّكْر — worth mentioning

جَدِيرٌ بِالمُلَاحَظَة أو الانْتِباه — noteworthy, notable, re-

جِرَاحِيّ surgical; operative

عَمَلِيَّةٌ جِرَاحِيَّة surgery, (surgical) operation

جَرَاد، جَرَادَة locust(s)

جَرَادٌ نَطَّاط : جُنْدُب grasshopper

جَرَادُ البَحْر crayfish, spiny lobster, langouste

جَرَّار: صانِعُ الجِرَار potter

جَرَّار: تَرَاكْتُور tractor, bulldozer

جَرَّار: ضَخْم، هائِل (صِفَةٌ لِلْجَيْش) huge, big, large, massive, tremendous, gigantic, giant, cyclopean, mammoth, colossal, titanic

بابٌ جَرَّار sliding door

جَرَّارَة: تَرَاكْتُور tractor, bulldozer

جَرَّافَة harrow, drag; rake; snowplow; dredge

جَرَّافَة (لِشَقِّ الطُّرُق) bulldozer, earthmover

جرافيت graphite

جرام gram

جرانيت granite

جَرَايَة، جِرَايَة ration(s), daily ration(s)

جَرِبَ: أَصَابَهُ الجَرَبُ to be or become mangy; to be or become scabby

جَرَّبَ: اِخْتَبَرَ، فَحَصَ، قامَ بِتَجْرِبَةٍ to try, try out; to test, examine, essay; to put to a test; to try on; to sample; to experiment, make an experiment

جَرَّبَ: اِكْتَسَبَ خِبْرَةً to experience, have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience; to gather (gain, have) experience, be experienced

جَرَّبَ: حاوَلَ to try, attempt, endeavor, essay, seek (to)

جَرَب (مرض) mange; scabies, itch

جَرِب، جَرْبان: مُصَابٌ بالجَرَب mangy; scabby, scabious

جَرْبُوع (حيوان) jerboa

جَرْبِيدِيّ (سمك) sea bream, sparid

جَرَّة: إناءٌ واسِع jar

جَرَّة: جِرَّة – راجع جِرَّة

جَرَّةُ قَلَم stroke

جِرَّة: طَعَامٌ يُعِيدُهُ الحَيَوَانُ الْمُجْتَرُّ مِنْ مَعِدَتِهِ إلى فَمِهِ فَمَضَغُهُ ثانِيَةً cud

جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة: مِيكْرُوب، بَكْتِير microbe, germ; bacterium, bacillus

جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة: أَصْل germ, origin, source, root

عِلْمُ الجَرَاثِيم bacteriology

مُبِيدُ الجَرَاثِيم – راجع مُبِيد

جُرْثُومِيّ microbic, microbial; bacterial; germinal

حَرْبٌ جُرْثُومِيَّة – راجع حَرْب

جُرْثُومِيَّات: عِلْمُ الجَرَاثِيم bacteriology

جَرْجَرَ (الماءَ في حَلْقِهِ) to gargle

جَرْجَرَ: جَرَّرَ، جَرَّ to trail, drag

جَرْجَرَ خُطَاهُ أو رِجْلَيْهِ to shuffle along, drag one's feet

جَرْجَر، جِرْجِر: فُول (نبات) broad bean(s), bean(s)

جَرْجَر: نَوْرَج، دَرَّاسَة thresher, threshing machine

جِرْجِير (نبات) rocket; watercress

جَرَحَ to wound, injure, hurt

جَرَحَ (مَشَاعِرَ فُلَان) to hurt (the feelings of), offend, outrage, affront, insult

جَرَّحَ: طَعَنَ في صِحَّةِ كَذَا to challenge (as false), contest, impugn, call into question

جَرَّحَ: دَحَضَ to invalidate, refute, disprove

جَرَّحَ: قَدَحَ، ذَمَّ to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, vilify, vituperate

جَرْح: مَصْدَر جَرَحَ wounding, injuring, hurting

جُرْح (ج جُرُوح وجِرَاح وأَجْرَاح وجُرُوحات) wound, injury, cut, lesion, trauma

جَرَدَ: قَشَرَ to peel, pare, strip, bark, skin, scale, husk, shuck, hull

جَرَدَ البَضَائِعَ أو المَوْجُودات إلخ to take stock, inventory, make an inventory (of)

جَرِدَ: كانَ بِلَا شَعْر to be or become hairless; to lose one's hair

جَرِدَ: كانَ بِلَا نَبَات to be or become barren, desolate, bleak, waste, without vegetation

جَرِدَ: بَلِيَ to be or become shabby, worn, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter

جَرَّدَ مِنْ: حَرَمَ، نَزَعَ to divest of, dispossess of, strip of, deprive of, deny; take away from; to withhold from

result in, cause, create, produce, occasion, arouse, provoke, prompt, trigger, give rise to, elicit, call forth

جَرَّ الكَلِمَةَ [لغة] to put a word into the genitive

جَرَّ جَرِيرَةً to commit a crime; to sin, do wrong

جَرَّ رِجْلَيْهِ أو خُطَاهُ to shuffle along, drag one's feet

جَرَّ قُيُودًا to be in shackles; to be chained, fettered, shackled

جَرّ: سَحْب، قَطْر draw(ing), draft, pull(ing), drag(ging), tug(ging), haul(ing), haulage, traction, trailing (on the ground); tow(ing), towage

جَرّ (على): جَلْب، تَسْبِيب bringing (on), drawing (on); causation, causing, bringing about

جَرّ [لغة] genetive

حَرْفُ جَرّ preposition

وَهَلُمَّ جَرًّا and so on, and so forth, etc.

جَرَى: سالَ to flow, stream, run

جَرَى: رَكَضَ، عَدَا to run, race, rush, course

جَرَى: حَدَثَ، وَقَعَ to happen, take place, occur, transpire, come to pass, go on, pass

جَرَى: سارَ، تَقَدَّمَ to be going on, under way, in progress, in process, on foot; to proceed, go on

جَرَى: عُقِدَ to be held

جَرَى لِـ: حَدَثَ لِـ، أَصَابَ to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

جَرَى إلى: قَصَدَ، اِتَّجَهَ to head for, make for, go to, take to, bend one's steps toward

جَرَى على الأَلْسُن to circulate, make the rounds, be in circulation, be current, spread, get about, pass from mouth to mouth, be on everybody's lips, be the talk of the town, run through the town

جَرَى مَجْراهُ to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as; to follow someone's example, imitate, be guided by; to be like, similar to, analogous to

جَرَى بِهِ العَمَلُ to be in force, in operation, in effect, operative, enforceable, valid, effective, applicable; to be applied, observed, followed, adopted; to be practiced

جَرَتِ العادَةُ to be customary, conventional, common, usual, habitual, familiar; to be a common practice; to be practiced

جَرَّى: جَعَلَهُ يَجْرِي - راجع أَجْرَى

جَرَى، جَرَّى، مِنْ جَرَى، مِنْ جَرَّى - راجع جَرَّاء، مِنْ جَرَّاء

جَرُؤَ (على): اِجْتَرَأَ، تَجَرَّأَ to dare, venture, risk, hazard, take the risk of; to have the audacity or courage to, be bold enough to; to take heart, pluck up courage, make bold; to be or become bold, courageous, plucky, daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome

جَرَّأَ: شَجَّعَ to encourage, embolden, hearten

جَرَاء، مِنْ جَرَاء - راجع جَرَّاء، مِنْ جَرَّاء

جَرَّاءُ، مِنْ جَرَّاء because of, due to, owing to, on account of, by reason of, in view of, in consequence of, as a result of; for, for the sake of

جَرَاءَة - راجع جُرْأَة

جِرَاب: كِيس bag, sack

جِرَاب: حَقِيبَةٌ تُشَدُّ إلى الظَّهْر knapsack

جِرَاب: غِطَاء cover, covering, case

جِرَاب: قِرَاب، غِمْد، غِلَافُ السَّيْف sheath, scabbard

جِرَاب: وِعَاءُ الخُصْيَتَيْن، صَفَن scrotum

جِرَاب: كِيس (بَطْنِيّ إلخ) marsupium, pouch, sac; pocket

جِرَابِيّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الجِرَابِيَّات marsupial

الجِرَابِيَّات Marsupialia, marsupials

جُرْأَة: جَرَاءَة courage, boldness, guts, bravery, intrepidity, fearlessness, undauntedness, pluck, stoutheartedness, daring, audacity, nerve, enterprise

جراثيم - راجع جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة

جَرَاثِيمِيّ: بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِيّ bacteriologic(al)

عالِمٌ جَرَاثِيمِيّ bacteriologist

جَرَاج: كاراج، كَرَاج garage; parking lot, park

جَرَّاح: طَبِيبٌ يُمَارِسُ الجِرَاحَةَ surgeon

جِرَاحَة surgery

جِرَاحَةٌ تَرْقِيعِيَّة prosthetics

جِرَاحَةٌ تَقْوِيمِيَّة، جِرَاحَةٌ تَجْمِيلِيَّة plastic surgery; face lifiting; cosmetic surgery

جِرَاحَةُ الفَم oral surgery

جَرْم: زَوْرَق، مَرْكَب — boat, watercraft; lighter, barge

جُرْم: جَرِيمَة — offense, delict, crime

بِالجُرْمِ المَشْهُود — in the very act, red-handed, flagrante delicto

جِرْم: جِسْم — body

جِرْم: حَجْم — mass, bulk, volume, size, magnitude

جِرْمٌ سَمَاوِيٌّ أو فَلَكِيّ — celestial body, heavenly body

جُرْمُوز: كَشَّافٌ صَغِير — cub scout, cub

جُرْمُوق: حِذَاءٌ يُلْبَسُ فَوْقَ الحِذَاءِ العادِيّ — overshoe(s), galosh(es), gaiter(s)

جُرْمِي — criminal; delinquent

نِيَّةٌ جُرْمِيَّة — mens rea, criminal intent

جُرْمِيَّة — criminality; delinquency

جُرْن: إناءٌ (أو حَجَرٌ) مَنْقُور — basin; trough; mortar

جُرْن: بَيْدَر — threshing floor

جُرْنُ المَعْمُودِيَّة — baptismal font

جَرْنيط (حيوان) — genet

جَرْو، جُرْو، جِرْو — puppy, whelp; cub; young

جَرُوع [طب] — potion

جَرْي: رَكْض، عَدْو — running, run, race, racing

جَرْي: جَرَيَان – راجع جَرَيَان

جَرْيًا على — according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, after the manner of

جِرِّيّ (سمك) — sheatfish, catfish, silurid

جريء — bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, brave, plucky, hardy, stouthearted, defiant, lion-hearted, gutsy; daring, audacious, adventurous, . venturesome, enterprising; forward, insolent

جَرَيَان — flow, flux, outflow, flowage, flowing, running, streaming, stream; course; current; circulation

جُرَيْب، جُرَيِّب [تشريح] — follicle

جِرِّيث (سمك) — hagfish

جَريح: مَجْرُوح — wounded, injured, hurt

جَريد (النَّخْل) — palm branches stripped of their leaves

جَرِيدَة: صَحِيفَة — newspaper, paper, daily, journal

جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّة — daily, daily newspaper, journal

جَرِيدَةٌ رَسْمِيَّة — (official) gazette, official journal, official paper

جَرِيدَةُ أَخْبار: نَشْرَةُ أَخْبار — news, newscast, news bulletin

جَرِيدَة (النَّخْل) — palm branch stripped of its leaves

جَرِيدَةٌ مُسَنَّنَة [ميكانيكا] — rack

جَريرة: ذَنْب، إِثْم، جَرِيمَة — guilt; offense, fault, misdeed; crime

مِنْ جَرِيرَةِ – راجع مِنْ جَرَّاء (جَرَّاء)

جُرَيْس (نبات) — bellflower, campanula; bluebell

جَريش: بُرْغُل، حُبُوبٌ مَطْحُونَة — grits; crushed grain

جَرِيشٌ خَشِن — groats

جَرِيش: مَجْرُوش، جُرِشَ – راجع مَجْرُوش

جَرِيض: رِيقٌ يُغَصُّ به — choking or suffocating saliva

جَرِيض: مُغْتَمّ — grieved, sad, gloomy, melancholic

جَريم: جَسِيم، ضَخْم — bulky, gross, huge, big, large, sizable, massive, voluminous

جَرِيم: مُجْرِم – راجع مُجْرِم

جَرِيمَة: جُرْم — crime, offense, delict

جَرِيمَةُ حَرْب — war crime

جَرِيمَةُ قَتْل — murder; assassination; homicide, manslaughter, killing

عِلْمُ الجَرِيمَة — criminology

جرين: بَيْدَر — threshing floor

جَزَّ: قَصَّ — to cut, cut off, clip; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.)

جَزّ — cut(ting), clip(ping); shear(ing), fleecing; mowing

جَزَأَ: قَسَّمَ – راجع جَزَّأَ

جَزَأَ: أَخَذَ جُزْءًا مِنْ — to take a part of

جَزَأَ بِـ: اِكْتَفَى، قَنِعَ — to content oneself with, settle for; to be or become content with, satisfied with

جَزَى: كافَأَ – راجع جازَى

جَزَى: عاقَبَ – راجع جازَى

جَزَى: كَفَى — to satisfy, give satisfaction to; to suffice, be sufficient

جَزَى مِنْهُ أو عَنْهُ – راجع أَجْزَى

جَرَّدَ مِنْ: حَرَّرَ، خَلَّصَ to free from, disentangle from, rid of

جَرَّدَ: فَرَّغَ to empty, void, vacate, evacuate

جَرَّدَ (مِنْ): عَرَّى to disrobe, undress, unclothe; to denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay bare

جَرَّدَ: قَشَرَ - راجع جَرَدَ

جَرَّدَ السَّيْفَ: اِسْتَلَّهُ to unsheathe, draw, pull out

جَرَّدَ الشَّيْءَ أو الفِكْرَةَ إلخ to abstract

جَرَّدَ حَمْلَةً أو قُوَّات على to send or dispatch troops against; to attack, assail, launch an attack on

جَرَّدَ مِنَ الجِنْسِيَّة to denaturalize

جَرَّدَ مِنَ الرُّتْبَة to reduce (an officer) to the ranks; to demote, degrade; to disentitle

جَرَّدَ (شَخْصًا، دَوْلَةً إلخ) مِنَ السِّلَاح to disarm

جَرَّدَ (مِنْطَقَةً إلخ) مِنَ الصِّفَةِ أو الإدَارَةِ العَسْكَرِيَّةِ أو السِّلَاح demilitarize

جَرَّدَ مِنَ المِلْكِيَّة to expropriate, dispossess, deprive of (property, possession, ownership, etc.), disseise

جرد: لا نَبَاتَ فيه - راجع أَجْرَد

جَرْد: عَمَلِيَّةُ الجَرْد stocktaking, inventory

جَرْد: قائِمَةُ الجَرْد، جَرْدَة inventory

جَرْد: لا نَبَاتَ فِيه - راجع أَجْرَد

جَرْد: بالٍ - راجع أَجْرَد

جُرْد (ج جُرُود) high and barren mountains

جَرْداء - راجع أَجْرَد

جَرْدَة: قائِمَةُ الجَرْد inventory

جَرْدَل: دَلْو، سَطْل bucket, pail

جَرَذ: وَرَمٌ في عُرْقُوب الدَّابَّة spavin

جُرَذ. جُرْذَوْن (حيوان) rat

جَرَر: جَرَّ، سَحَبَ، قَطَرَ - راجع جَرَّ

جرز: قَطَعَ to cut off, chop off, lop off

جَرَزَ: اِلْتَهَمَ to devour, gobble, swallow up, gorge

جَرَسَ: صَوَّتَ، صاتَ to ring, sound, toll, knell

جَرَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ to talk, speak; to say, utter

جَرَّسَ بِـ: أَخْزَى، فَضَحَ to disgrace, discredit, dishonor; to compromise, expose

جَرَّسَ بِـ: نَدَّدَ بِـ to criticize, condemn, denounce, decry, find fault with openly; to defame

جَرَّسَ: حَنَّكَ to sophisticate, make experienced or worldly-wise; to inure by severe trials

جَرَس (ج أَجْرَاس): نَاقُوس bell; gong

ذاتُ الأَجْرَاس: جُلْجُلِيَّة (حَيَّة) rattlesnake, rattler

جَرْس، جِرْس: صَوْت sound, tone, timbre, strain, ring

جُرْسَة defamation, exposure; disgrace, shame, dishonor, disrepute, discredit, ignominy, infamy; scandal

جَرَشَ to grind, mill, crush, bruise; to grate

جَرْش: مَصْدَر جَرَشَ grinding, milling, crushing, bruising; grating

جَرَضَ: خَنَقَ to choke, suffocate, strangle

جَرِضَ بِرِيقِهِ he choked on his saliva, he could not swallow his saliva

جَرَض بِرِيقِهِ - راجع جَرِضَ بِرِيقِهِ

جَرِض: رِيقٌ يُغَصُّ بِه - راجع جَرِيض

جَرَعَ، جَرِعَ: بَلَعَ، شَرِبَ to swallow, gulp (down), drink, pour down, quaff

جَرَّعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَبْلَع، بَلَّع to make swallow

جَرْعَة، جُرْعَة، جِرْعَة dose, dosage; potion; gulp, draft, swallow, mouthful, pull, drink

جَرَفَ to sweep (away); to drift, carry along, carry away; to wash away, wash out; to carry off, tear away; to erode; to shovel (away), spade; to scoop, plow; to dredge, remove

جَرَّفَ: جَرَفَ - راجع جَرَفَ

جَرَّفَ: كَحَتَ، أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ تَجْرِيف [طب] to curette, curet

جُرْف، جُرُف cliff, steep slope, escarpment, precipice, bluff; undercut bank or shore

جُرْفٌ قارِّيّ continental shelf

جَرَمَ: جَرَّدَ اللَّحْمَ عَنِ العَظْمْ to bone

جَرَمَ: أَجْرَمَ - راجع أَجْرَمَ

جَرَّمَ: اِتَّهَمَ بِجُرْم، أَدَانَ to incriminate, criminate, inculpate, convict, condemn, charge with a crime

جَرَم: جُرْم - راجع جُرْم

لا جَرَمَ undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without doubt, unquestionably, certainly, sure, surely, of course, definitely

جَزُع، جَزِع: قَلِق، هَلِع — worried, concerned, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, impatient, restless

جَزْع: نَوْعٌ مِنَ العَقِيق — onyx

جَزْعٌ عَقِيقِيّ — sardonyx

جُزْع: مِحْوَرُ العَجَلَةِ أو الدُّولاب — axle

جِزْعَة: كَمِّيَّةٌ قَلِيلَة — small or little quantity

جِزْعَة: بَقِيَّة — rest, remainder

جِزْعَة: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْل — watch, part of the night

جَزَلَ: قَطَعَ — to cut, cut off

جَزَلَ الحَمَامُ: هَدَلَ — to coo

جَزُلَ: وَفَرَ، كَثُرَ — to abound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, ample

جَزُلَ المَنْطِقُ أو اللَّفْظُ — to be eloquent, pure, clear, lucid

جَزْل: وافِر — abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse; much, many

جَزْل: فَصِيح — eloquent, pure, clear, lucid

جَزْل: جَيِّدُ الرَّأْي — judicious, prudent, having sound judgment

جَزْل: كَرِيم، سَخِيّ — generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

جَزْل (الحَمَام): هَدِيل — coo(ing)

جَزْلَة، جِزْلَة: قِطْعَة — piece, slice

جزم: قطَعَ — to cut off, sever, clip

جَزَمَ: بَتَّ — to decide, determine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge; to have the final word, cast the die

جَزَمَ (بِـ): أَكَّدَ — to be positive about, be absolutely certain of, be perfectly sure of; to dogmatize, assert authoritatively, state positively

جَزَمَ على: عَزَمَ — to resolve to, decide to, determine to, make up one's mind to, be determined to, be resolved to

جَزَمَ عَلَيْهِ الشَّيْءَ: أَوْجَبَهُ، فَرَضَهُ — to impose upon, enjoin on, make incumbent on, obligate

جَزَمَ الفِعْلَ [لغة] — to put (a verb) in the apocopate or jussive or imperative

جَزَمَ الكَلِمَةَ [لغة] — to pronounce the final consonant (of a word) without a vowel

جَزْم: قَطْع — cutting off, cutoff, clipping

جَزْم: بَتّ — settlement, decision, determination, resolution

جَزْم: تَأْكِيد، تَأَكُّد — dogmatization, dogmatism, assertion, positiveness

جَزْم: عَزْم — resolution, resolve, determination, decision

جَزْم: فَرْض — imposition, imposing, enjoining; obligating; obligation

جَزْم [لغة] — apocopate (form or mood), jussive (form or mood), imperative (from or mood)

جَزْمَة: حِذَاءٌ طَوِيل — boot(s), shoe(s)

جَزْمِيّ: دُوغْماتِيّ — dogmatic

جَزْمِيَّة: دُوغْماتِيَّة — dogmatism

جَزُور: جَمَلٌ أو خَرُوفٌ لِلذَّبْح — slaughter camel or sheep

جَزُوع — راجع جَزُع، جَزِع

جُزَيْء، جُزَيْئ [كيمياء وفيزياء] — molecule

جُزَيْئِيّ — molecular

جِزْيَة: ضَرِيبَة — tribute; tax; poll tax, capitation

جَزِيرَة: أَرْضٌ مُحَاطَةٌ بالماءِ مِنْ كُلِّ جِهَاتِها — island, isle

شِبْهُ جَزِيرَة — peninsula

جُزَيْرَة: جَزِيرَةٌ صَغِيرَة — islet, isle

جَزِيرِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزِيرَةٍ أو مُشَكِّلٌ لِجَزِيرَة — insular

جَزِيز: مَجْزُوز — راجع مَجْزُوز

جَزِيل: وافِر — راجع جَزْل

جَزِيل: فَصِيح — راجع جَزْل

شُكْرًا جَزِيلًا! — many thanks! thank you very much! thanks a lot!

جَسَّ: لَمَسَ، مَسَّ — to touch, feel, handle

جَسَّ: فَحَصَ (طِبِّيًّا) باللَّمْس — to palpate, examine (medically) by touch

جَسَّ، جَسَّ نَبْضَ كَذَا: سَبَرَ، فَحَصَ — to probe, sound, explore, examine, test; to try to find out (about), try to gain information about, inquire about, search for

جَسَّ نَبْضَ فُلَان — to feel someone's pulse

جَسّ: مَصْدَر جَسَّ — touching, touch, taction, feeling; palpation; probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; inquiry, search

طَرِيُّ الجَسِّ — soft, smooth, tender, delicate to the touch

جَسَأَ: صَلُبَ، خَشُنَ — to be or become callous, tough, hard, rigid, stiff, rough, rugged

جزّأ: قسّم — to divide, part, separate, break up, break down, cut up, split, partition, fractionalize, fractionate, subdivide, section

جُزْء: قسْم، قطْعَة — part, portion, fraction; section, division, segment; piece; constituent, component

جُزْء: مُجَلَّد (مِنْ كِتَابٍ أو مَجْمُوعَةِ كُتُب) — volume, tome

جُزْء (مِنْ كِتَابٍ إلخ) — part

جُزْءٌ مِنَ القُرْآن — section of the Koran; the 30th part of the Koran

جُزْءٌ لا يَتَجَزَّأ — part and parcel, inseparable part, integral part

جَزَاء: ثَوَاب، مُكَافَأَة — reward, requital, repayment, recompense, retribution

جَزَاء: عِقَاب — punishment, punition, penalty, sanction, retribution

جَزَاء: غَرَامَة — fine, mulct, amercement

جَزَاء [رياضة بدنية] — penalty

ضَرْبَةُ جَزَاء [رياضة بدنية] — penalty kick

قانُونُ الجَزَاء – راجع قانُون

جِزَاء: ثَوَاب، مُكَافَأَة – راجع جَزَاء

الجَزَائِر — Algiers

جَزَائِرِيّ — Algerian

جزائي — penal; criminal; punitive, retributory, retributive; vindictive

قانُونٌ جَزَائِيّ – راجع قانُون

جَزَّار: قَصَّاب، لَحَّام — butcher, meatman

جِزارَة: حِرْفَةُ الجَزَّار، قِصَابَة — butchery

جَزَّار: مَنْ يَجُزُّ الصُّوفَ — shearer, woolshearer

جَزّازَة: حَصَّادَة — mower, mowing machine, lawn mower

جُزَازَة: بِطَاقَة — label; tag; card; index card

جُزَازَة: قُصَاصَة — slip (of paper); clip, clipping, cutting

جُزَاف، جِزَاف — sale or purchase in a lump or in gross

جُزَافًا، جِزَافًا — at random, haphazard(ly), random(ly), aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly

جُزَافِيّ — random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless; aleatory, risky, chancy, chance, hazardous, venturesome

جزالة: فَصَاحَة — eloquence; purity of language or style

جَزَالَة: وَفْرَة — abundance, plenty, plentifulness, plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, profusion

جُزْئِيّ: ضِدّ كُلِّيّ — partial, halfway, part, incomplete; part-time

جُزْئِيّ: طَفِيف، بَسِيط — minor, trivial, insignificant, unimportant, inconsiderable, fractional, slight, small, tenuous

جُزْئِيّ [قانون] — petty, minor; summary

جُزْئِيًّا — partly, in part, part, partially

مَحْكَمَةٌ جُزْئِيَّة – راجع مَحْكَمَة

جُزْئِيَّات — details, particulars; specific items; minor issues; particular aspects; subordinate parts; trivialities

جِزَّة (مِنْ صُوف) — fleece, clip, shorn wool

جِزْدان — purse, bag, handbag; wallet, billfold, pocketbook

جزر: ذَبَحَ — to slaughter, butcher, kill

جَزَرَ البَحْرُ أو الماءُ — to ebb, flow back, reflow, wane, flow out, recede, subside, sink, drop off

جَزَر (نبات) — carrot(s)

جَزَرٌ أَبْيَض (نبات) — parsnip

جَزْر (البَحْرِ): ضِدّ مَدّ — ebb, ebb tide, reflux, refluence

جَزْر: ذَبْح — slaughter(ing), butchering, killing

جَزَرِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِجَزِيرَةٍ أو مُشَكِّلٌ لِجَزِيرَة — insular

جَزَرِيّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ جَزِيرَةٍ ما — islander

جَزَرِين: كارُوتِين — carotene

جزز – راجع جَزَّ

جزع: قَلِقَ، هَلِعَ، لَمْ يَصْبِر — to worry; to be or become worried, concerned, anxious, uneasy, impatient, restless

جَزِعَ: حَزِنَ — to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy

جَزِعَ على: أَشْفَقَ — to pity, compassion, feel pity for, feel regret for, feel sorry for

جَزَّعَ: عَرَّقَ — to vein, grain, marble

جَزَّعَ: قَطَّعَ — to cut up; to tear (apart); to break

جَزَع: قَلَق، هَلَع، فَزَع — worry, concern, anxiety, apprehension, uneasiness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restlessness, impatience; fear, alarm, dread, fright

جَزَع: حُزْن — sadness, grief, sorrow

جِسْمٌ مُضَادٌّ antibody

جُسْمان - راجع جِسْم

جِسْمانِي: جَسَدِيّ bodily, corporal; fleshly, corporeal, carnal, physical, material; somatic

جِسْمانِيَّة: جَسَدِيَّة corporality; corporeality, carnality

جِسْمِي. جِسْمِيَّة - راجع جِسْمانِيّ، جِسْمانِيَّة

جُسُوء: صَلَابَة callousness, toughness, hardness, rigidity, stiffness, roughness, ruggedness

جَسُور: جَرِيء، شُجَاع bold, courageous, intrepid, fearless, dauntless, brave, valiant, plucky, hardy, gutsy, stouthearted; daring, audacious

جَسُور: وَقِح impudent, insolent, impertinent, saucy, forward, brazen

جَسِيس: جاسُوس spy

جَسِيم: ضَخْم big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous

جَسِيم: بَدِين fat, obese, stout, corpulent, fleshy, plump

جَسِيم: فادِح gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, grievous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous

جَسِيم: هامّ، خَطِير important, significant, weighty, momentous; grave, serious

جُسَيْم: دَقِيقَة [فيزياء] particle

جُسَيْم: جُسَيْمَة [أحياء] corpuscle

جُسَيْمَة [أحياء] corpuscle

جُسَيْمِي corpuscular

جَشَّ: طَحَنَ to grind, mill, crush, bruise

جَشَأَ: تَجَشَّأَ to belch, burp, eruct, eructate

جُشَاء، جُشَأَة، جُشْأَة belch(ing), burp(ing), eructation

جُشَّة، جَشَّة: بُحَّة hoarseness, huskiness, raucousness, harshness, throatiness, gruffness

جِشْتالْت gestalt

جَشِعَ: طَمِعَ، كانَ جَشِعًا to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping

جَشَع: طَمَع greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice

جَشِع: طَمَّاع greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping

جَشِمَ - راجع تَجَشَّمَ

جَشَّمَ: حَمَّلَ، كَلَّفَ to impose upon, burden with, charge with; to make suffer, cause to undergo

جُشْنَة (طائر) pipit

جَشِيش: جَرِيش groats; grits; coarse meal or flour

جَشِيش: مَطْحُون ground, milled, crushed, bruised

جِصّ. جَصّ: جِبْس plaster, plaster of Paris; gypsum; parget; stucco

جَصَّاصَة: جَبَّاسَة plaster kiln; gypsum quarry

جَصَّصَ: جَبَّسَ to plaster, whitewash; to parget; to stucco

جِصِّيّ: جِبْسِيّ plastery; gypseous

جِعَال، جَعَالَة، جُعَالَة، جِعَالَة: جُعْل - راجع جُعْل

جِعَال، جَعَالَة، جُعَالَة، جِعَالَة: رَشْوَة bribe

جَعْبَة: كِنَانَة quiver (for arrows)

جِعَة: بِيرَة beer

مَصْنَعُ الجِعَة brewery

جَعْجاع noisy, boisterous, clamorous, blatant, vociferous, roaring

جَعْجَعَ to clamor, roar, shout, vociferate, bellow, bawl, din; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous

جَعْجَعَة clamor, (up)roar, (out)cry, shouting, hubbub, din, fanfare, hullabaloo, racket, rumpus, tumult, turmoil, noise, pandemonium, hurly-burly, boisterousness, bellowing, vociferation

أَسْمَعُ جَعْجَعَةً ولا أَرَى طِحْنًا much ado about nothing

جَعُدَ - راجع تَجَعَّدَ

جَعَّدَ to curl, frizz, frizzle, crimp, crisp, wave (the hair); to wrinkle, furrow, shrivel (the skin or face); to crease, pleat, plait, pucker, crinkle, corrugate, crimple, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle (cloth, etc.)

جَعْد: أَجْعَد، مُجَعَّد curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky, crimpy

جَعْدَة curl, frizzle, lock, ringlet (of hair); wrinkle, furrow, line (on the face or skin); crease, crinkle, crumple, rumple, pucker, corrugation, fold, ripple (on cloth, etc.)

جَعْدِيّ - راجع جَعْد

جَعَرَ السَّبُعُ: أَلْقَى رَوْثَهُ to drop its manure or dung

جَعْر: رَوْث manure, dung, droppings

جَعْفَر: نُهَيْر rivulet, stream, small river, creek

جَسْءٌ: صَلَابَة – راجع جُسُوء

جُسْأَة: ثَفِنَة — callus, callosity

جَسَّار – راجع جَسُور

جَسَارَة: جُرْأَة — boldness, intrepidity, courage, pluck, daring, audacity

جَسَارَة: وَقَاحَة — impudence, insolence, impertinence, brazenness, effrontery, cheek(iness), nerve, gall

جَسَّاس: جاسُوس — spy

جَسَّاس: هَوَائِيّ، أَنْتِين — antenna, aerial

جُسَام – راجع جَسِيم

جَسَامَة: ضَخَامَة — bigness, largeness, greatness, sizableness, bulkiness, grossness, hugeness, massiveness, voluminosity, vastness, immensity, enormousness, tremendousness

جَسَامَة: بَدَانَة — fatness, obesity, stoutness, corpulence, fleshiness, plumpness

جَسَامَة: فَدَاحَة — gravity, seriousness, grossness, heaviness; enormity, exorbitance

جَسَامَة: أَهَمِّيَّة، خُطُورَة — importance, significance, weight(iness), moment(ousness); gravity, seriousness

جَسَامَة: حَجْم — size, volume, bulk, magnitude

جَسَّدَ — to embody, incorporate, incarnate, materialize, substantiate, give material or concrete form to, render or represent in corporeal form; to personify, typify, symbolize, embody, be a symbol or perfect example of

جسد: جِسْم — body; soma; flesh

عِيدُ الجَسَد، خَمِيسُ الجَسَد — Corpus Christi (Day)

جُسْدَانِيّ، جُسْدَانِيَّة – راجع جَسَدِيّ، جَسَدِيَّة

جَسَدِيّ — bodily, corporal; fleshly, carnal, corporeal, physical, material; somatic; sensual

جَسَدِيَّة — corporality; corporeality, carnality

جَسَرَ (على): جَرُؤَ، اِجْتَرَأَ – راجع تَجَاسَرَ (على)

جَسَرَ: عَبَرَ — to cross, traverse; to span

جَسَرَ: بَنَى جِسْرًا (على أو فَوْقَ) — to bridge, build a bridge (on or over)

جَسَرَ: سَدَّ ثُغْرَةً — to bridge a gap, fill a gap

جَسَّرَ: شَجَّعَ — to encourage, embolden, hearten

جَسَّرَ: بَنَى جِسْرًا (على أو فَوْقَ) – راجع جَسَرَ

جَسْر: جِسْر – راجع جِسْر

جَسْر: جَسُور – راجع جَسُور

جِسْر — bridge; viaduct

جِسْر: عارِضَة، رافِدَة — beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, support

جِسْر: قَضِيبٌ يَرْبُطُ بَيْنَ عَجَلَتَيْ عَرَبَةٍ — axletree, axle

جِسْر (أَسْنان) — (dental) bridge; bridgework

جِسْرٌ جَوِّيّ — airlift, air bridge

جِسْرٌ عائِم — pontoon bridge, floating bridge

جِسْرٌ مُتَحَرِّك — drawbridge, movable bridge

جِسْرٌ مُعَلَّق — suspension bridge

رَأْسُ جِسْر — bridgehead

نَسَفَ جُسُورَهُ – راجع نَسَفَ

جَسَرَة – راجع جَسَارَة

جَسُمَ: عَظُمَ وضَخُمَ — to be or become big, large, great, sizable, bulky, gross, huge, massive, voluminous, vast, immense, enormous, tremendous; to grow or increase in size or volume

جَسَّمَ: عَظَّمَ، كَبَّرَ، ضَخَّمَ — to enlarge, magnify; to make big, large, great, sizable, bulky

جَسَّمَ: بالَغَ في — to exaggerate, magnify

جَسَّمَ: جَسَّدَ — to embody, incarnate, incorporate, substantiate, materialize, give concrete form or body to; to humanize, anthropomorphize

جَسَّمَ: أَبْرَزَ، جَعَلَهُ نافِرًا — to protrude, bring out, cause to stand out; to raise in relief, emboss

جَسَّمَ: جَعَلَهُ ثُلَاثِيَّ الأَبْعاد — to make three-dimensional

جَسَّمَ الصَّوْتَ — to make stereophonic, make stereo

جِسْم: بَدَن — body

جِسْم: مادَّة — substance, matter

جِسْم: كُتْلَة — mass

جِسْم: شَيْء — object, body

جِسْم: شَكْل — form, shape, figure

جِسْم: هَيْئَة، جِهَاز، سِلْك، جَمَاعَة — body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; board; group

جِسْم (الحَرْفِ) [طباعة] — size (of type)

جِسْمُ السَّفِينَةِ أو الطَّائِرَةِ إلخ — hull, body

جَفْل: جُفُول، نُفُور fright, alarm, scare, dread; startling, starting, bolting, shrinking, recoiling, wincing, shying

جَفْن: غِطَاءُ العَيْن eyelid, lid

اِلْتِهابُ الجَفْن blepharitis

جَفْنَة: قَصْعَة bowl

جَفْنَة: كَرْم grapevine, vine

جَفْنَة: كَرْمَة vine-plant, vine-stock

جَفْنِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالجُفُون palpebral

جَفْوَة، جِفْوَة – راجع جَفَاء

جُفُور: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ الجِنْسِيَّة anaphrodisia

جُفُول – راجع جَفْل

جَفِيف: قَشّ hay, straw, haulm; chaff

جَفِيف: جافّ – راجع جافّ

جَلَّ: عَظُمَ to be or become great, lofty, exalted, sublime, dignified, grand, august, stately, imposing

جَلَّ عن: تَرَفَّعَ عن، تَنَزَّهَ عن to be far above, be beyond, be too great for, be too proud for; to disdain, look down upon

جَلَّ عَنِ الحَصْر to be innumerable, countless, incalculable

جَلَّ: تَقَدَّمَ في السِّنّ، أَسَنَّ to age, grow old, get old(er), be advanced in years, be aged

جَلَّ الشَّيْءَ: أَخَذَ مُعْظَمَهُ to take most of, take the bulk of

اللهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ God, the Great and Almighty; God, to whom belongs might and majesty

جَلّ: جَلِيل – راجع جَلِيل

جَلّ: جُلّ (الدَّابَّة) – راجع جُلّ

جُلّ: مُعْظَم most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major part, main part, greater portion

جُلّ (الدَّابَّة) horse cover, horse-cloth; packsaddle, saddle

جُلّ: وَرْد rose(s)

جُلّ: ياسَمِين jasmine

جِلّ: مُسِنّ old, aged, advanced in years

جِلّ: جَلِيل – راجع جَلِيل

جَلَا: ظَهَرَ، وَضَحَ to be or become clear, plain, distinct, manifest, patent, evident, obvious, explicit, unequivocal; to manifest itself, reveal itself, show, surface, come to light

جَلَا: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ to clarify, clear (up), make clear, elucidate; to unveil, uncover, reveal, disclose, evince, manifest, show, bring to light

جَلَا: صَقَلَ، لَمَّعَ to polish, burnish, scour, glaze, gloss, shine, refurbish, furbish, luster

جَلَا الهَمَّ أو الغَمَّ إلخ: أَزَالَهُ to dispel, drive away (worry, grief, etc.)

جَلَا (عن): خَرَجَ مِنْ، أَخْلَى to evacuate, pull out of, move out of, withdraw from, depart from, leave, quit, go away from, clear out of; to vacate

جَلَا (عن): أَخْرَجَ، أَبْعَدَ – راجع أَجْلَى

جَلَى: صَقَلَ، لَمَّعَ – راجع جَلَا

جَلَّى: أَظْهَرَ، أَوْضَحَ – راجع جَلَا

جَلَا: وُضُوح – راجع جَلَاء

اِبْنُ جَلَا – راجع اِبْن

جُلَّى: أَمْرٌ هامّ matter of great significance, momentous affair

جُلَّى: مُؤَنَّثُ أَجَلّ – راجع أَجَلّ

جَلَاء: وُضُوح clarity, clearness, lucidity, plainness, distinctness, obviousness, explicitness

جَلَاء: إِظْهار، إِيْضاح clarification, clearing up, making clear, elucidation; unveiling, uncovering, revelation, disclosure, showing, manifestation, bringing to light

جَلَاء: خُرُوج، إِخْلاء evacuation, pulling out, moving out, withdrawal, departure, leaving, going away

جَلَاء: صَقْل، تَلْمِيع polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing), furbishing, glazing, glossing, shining

جَلَاء: كُحْل kohl

بِجَلَاء clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifestly, evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously, markedly, explicitly, expressly, unmistakably

عِيدُ الجَلَاء evacuation day (of foreign troops)

جِلَاء: كُحْل kohl

جَلَّاب (العَبِيد): نَخَّاس، تاجِرُ الرَّقِيق slave trader, slaver

جُلَاب، جُلَّاب: شَرَابٌ حُلْو julep

جُلَاب، جُلَّاب: ماءُ الوَرْد rose water

جَلَّابِيَّة: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيلٌ فَضْفاض galabia, djellaba

جِلَاتِين – راجع جِيْلَاتِين

جَعْفِيل: نَبَاتٌ طُفَيْلِيّ — broomrape

جَعَل: صَيَّرَ — to make, render, cause to be or become

جَعَلَ: صَنَعَ، خَلَقَ — to create, make, form, fashion

جَعَلَ: وَضَعَ — to put, place, lay (down); to position, station

جَعَلَ: عَيَّنَ (في مَنْصِبٍ) — to appoint, assign, nominate

جَعَلَ: حَدَّدَ، عَيَّنَ — to fix, set, determine, specify

جَعَلَ: حَمَلَ على، دَفَعَ إلى — to make, prompt, induce, incite, move, actuate, impel, motivate

جَعَلَ: ظَنَّ، خالَ — to think, believe, assume, suppose, imagine, take for

جَعَلَ لَهُ كَذَا: أَعْطاهُ — to give (to), grant (to), donate (to), accord (to)

جَعَلَ لَهُ كَذَا: زَوَّدَهُ بِهِ — to provide with, supply with, furnish with, equip with, outfit with, fit (out) with

جَعَلَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ، بَدَأَ — to begin, start, set (out) to

جُعَل: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الخَنَافِس — scarab, dung beetle; chafer; cockchafer

جُعْل: راتِب، أَجْر — salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend

جُعْل: رَسْم، أُجْرَة، نَفَقَة — fee, charge, rate

جُعْل: بَدَل — allowance

جُعْل: مَبْلَغٌ يُدْفَعُ لِلْمُؤَلِّفِ أو الْمُخْتَرِعِ عَنْ كُلِّ نُسْخَةٍ أو سِلْعَةٍ مَبِيعَة — royalty, royalties

جُعْل: عُمُولَة — commission, brokerage; factorage

جُعْل: جائِزَة، مُكَافَأَة — prize, reward, premium; bonus

جَعِيلَة – راجع جُعْل

جُغْرافِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالجُغْرافِيَا — geographic(al)

جُغْرافِيّ: عالِمٌ جُغْرافِيّ — geographer

مُعْجَمٌ جُغْرافِيّ — gazetteer

جُغْرافِيا، جغرافِيَا، جُغْرافية — geography

جُغْرافِيَا اقْتِصادِيَّة — economic geography

جُغْرافِيَا بَشَرِيَّة — human geography

جُغْرافِيَا تارِيخِيَّة — historical geography

جُغْرافِيَا حَيَوِيَّة — biogeography

جُغْرافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّة — physical geography, physiography

جُغْرافِيَا نَبَاتِيَّة — phytogeography

جَفَّ: نَشِفَ، يَبِسَ — to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate, desiccate, exsiccate

جَفَّ بالارْتِشَاح — to drain

جَفَا: أَعْرَضَ عن، ضِدّ آنَسَ — to turn away from, avoid, shun; to abandon, desert; to walk out on; to treat harshly, roughly, rudely, coolly; to be rude (cruel, unfriendly, cool, discourteous, boorish) to

جَفَا: غَلُظَ، خَشُنَ — to be or become harsh, rough, coarse, crude

جَفَا جَنْبُهُ (عَنِ) الفِرَاش — to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed

جَفَّى: جَعَلَهُ يَجْفُو، نَفَّرَ — to alienate, estrange, disaffect, disincline, repel, disgust

جَفَاء: نُفُور، جَفْوَة، إعْراض (عن) — alienation, estrangement, disinclination, disaffection, aversion, distaste, disgust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance; roughness, harshness, rudeness, coolness, unfriendliness; turning away (from), avoidance, shunning

جُفَاء: خَبَث — refuse, scum, dross, slag, clinker, scoria, cinder

جُفَاء: عَدِيمُ الجَدْوَى — useless, futile, vain

جَفَاف: نَشَف — dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation

جَفَاف: قَحْط — drought, aridity, dryness, lack of rain

جَفَاف: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُمِلًّا — dullness, lifelessness, dryness, aridity, jejuneness, tedium, tediousness

جِفْت: بُنْدُقِيَّةٌ ذاتُ فُوَّهَتَيْن — doubled-muzzled gun, double-barreled gun

جَفْر: شِيفْرَة — cipher, code

عِلْمُ الجَفْر — divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury

جُفْرَة: حُفْرَة — pit, hole

جَفَّفَ: نَشَّفَ، يَبَّسَ — to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate

جَفَّفَ: نَزَحَ، صَرَّفَ، فَرَّغَ — to drain, dry out, empty

جَفَلَ: نَفَرَ، نَكَصَ فَزَعًا — to start, startle, bolt, shrink, draw back, recoil, wince, shy

جَفَلَ: نَفَّرَ، رَوَّعَ – راجع جَفَّلَ

جَفَّلَ: نَفَّرَ، رَوَّعَ — to startle, frighten, shock, scare away, drive away

جُلْجُلِيَّة: ذاتُ الأَجْراس (حَيَّة)	rattlesnake, rattler
جَلِحَ: صَلِعَ	to be or become bald
جلح: صَلَع	baldness, alopecia
جَلَخَ، جَلَّخَ: شَحَذَ، سَنَّ	to whet, hone, sharpen, strop, grind
جَلْخ: تَجْلِيخ	whetting, honing, sharpening, stropping, grinding
جَلْخ: مِسَنّ	whetstone, grindstone, hone
جَلَدَ: ضَرَبَ بالسَّوْط	to whip, lash, flog, flagellate, slash, thrash, lace, scourge
جَلَدَ على: أَكْرَهَ على	to force to, compel to, coerce to, constrain to, oblige to
جَلُدَ: كانَ جَلْدًا، صَبَرَ وقَوِيَ	to be or become patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, firm, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy
جَلِدَ: تَجَمَّدَ بالبُرُودَة، تَثَلَّجَ	to freeze, frost, ice (up), congeal, be formed into ice, turn into ice; to be or become frozen, frosted, iced, icy
جَلَّدَ: جَمَّدَ بالبُرُودَة	to freeze, ice, glaciate, frost, congeal
جَلَّدَ (الكِتَابَ): أَلْبَسَهُ الجِلْدَ	to bind (a book)
جلد: تَحَمُّل. صَبْر	endurance, stamina, fortitude, toleration, tolerance, sufferance, patience, forbearance, long-suffering, hardiness, perseverance, steadfastness, firmness, self-control
جَلَد: سَماء	firmament; sky
جَلْد: ضَرْبٌ بالسِّيَاط	whipping, flogging, lashing, slashing, thrashing, lacing, scourging, flagellation
جَلْد: ذُو عَزْم وثَبَات	patient, tolerant, forbearing, long-suffering, perseverant, steadfast, firm, constant, fortitudinous, tough, hardy, strong, sturdy
جَلْدُ عُمَيْرَة: اِسْتِمْناء	masturbation, onanism
جِلْد	skin; integument; hide; leather
جِلْدٌ لَمَّاع	patent leather
جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوغ	leather
عِلْمُ الجِلْدِ وأَمْراضِه	dermatology
اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ بالجِلْدِ وأَمْراضِه	dermatologist
اِلْتِهابُ الجِلْد	dermatitis
تَحْتَ الجِلْد	subcutaneous, subdermal, hypodermic
جلْدة: ضَرْبَةٌ بالسَّوْط	lash, whip, stroke
جِلْدَة	skin; hide; piece of leather
جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْس	scalp
جِلْدَةُ الكِتَاب	binding, cover; jacket
بَنُو جِلْدَتِنَا	our fellow tribesmen, our compatriots, our countrymen, our fellow citizens
جِلْدِيّ	dermal, cutaneous, skin; endermic (medication); leathern, leather-
تَحْت جِلْدِيّ - راجع تَحْتَ الجِلْد (جلد)	
طَبِيبٌ جِلْدِيّ، طَبِيبُ الأَمْراضِ الجِلْدِيَّة	dermatologist
مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيّ	dermatosis, skin disease
جِلْدِيَّات: عِلْمُ الجِلْدِ وأَمْراضِه	dermatology
جُلْذ (ج مَنَاجِذ): خُلْد	mole
جَلَسَ: قَعَدَ	to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself
جَلَسَ: اِنْعَقَدَ، اِلْتَأَمَ	to convene, meet, assemble, gather, sit, be in session
جَلَسَ على العَرْش	to accede to, ascend (the throne)
جَلَّسَ: قَوَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا	to straighten, make straight
جَلَّسَ: أَقْعَدَ، أَجْلَسَ - راجع أَجْلَسَ	
جِلْس: جَلِيس، مُجَالِس - راجع جَلِيس	
جَلْسَة: اِجْتِمَاع	session, sitting, séance; hearing; meeting, gathering
جَلْسَة: المَرَّة مِنْ جَلَسَ	sitting
جَلْسَةٌ افْتِتَاحِيَّة	opening session
جَلْسَةٌ خِتَامِيَّة	closing session
جَلْسَةٌ سِرِّيَّةٌ أو مُغْلَقَة	meeting in camera, secret session, closed session, closed-door session
جَلْسَةٌ طارِئَة	extraordinary session, emergency session
جَلْسَةٌ مُكْتَمِلَة، جَلْسَةٌ بِكَامِلِ (أو لِكَامِلِ) الأَعْضاء	plenary session
عَقَدَ جَلْسَةً - راجع عَقَدَ	
جُلَسَة: كَثِيرُ الجُلُوس	sedentary, doing much sitting
جِلْسَة: طَرِيقَةُ الجُلُوس	posture, seat, pose, manner of sitting; sitting
جَلَطَ (الجِلْدَ): كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ	to graze, abrade, excoriate,

جَلَاجِل – راجع جُلْجُل

جَلَّاد: مُنَفِّذُ حُكْمِ الإِعْدام executioner, hangman, headsman

جَلَّاد: تاجِرُ جُلُود leather merchant; skinner

جِلَاد – راجع مُجَالَدَة

جَلَادَة: تَحَمُّل، صَبْر – راجع جَلَد

جُلَاف: طِين clay; mud, mire

جَلَافَة: فَظَاظَة rudeness, roughness, coarseness, bluntness, gruffness, impoliteness, incivility, uncouthness, boorishness

جَلَال: سُمُوّ، عَظَمَة، مَهَابَة، بَهَاء loftiness, exaltedness; sublimity, augustness, magnificence, grandeur, grandness, greatness, majesty, stateliness, portliness, dignity, gravity, solemnity; splendor, glory

ذُو الجَلَال: الله God

جَلَالَة: جَلَال – راجع جَلَال

جَلَالَة: لَقَبُ المَلِك majesty

جَلَالَةُ المَلِك His Majesty, the King

جَلَالَةُ المَلِكَة Her Majesty, the Queen

صاحِبُ (صاحِبَةُ) الجَلَالَة His (Her) Majesty

جُلَامَة: جِزَّة (صُوف) fleece, clip, shorn wool

جَلَبَ: أَحْضَرَ، جاءَ بـ to bring, fetch, get, bring forward, introduce

جَلَبَ: اِسْتَوْرَدَ to import

جَلَبَ (على): سَبَّبَ، جَرَّ to bring (upon someone), draw (on someone); to cause, entail, result in, lead to, create, produce, occasion, arouse, give rise to, elicit, call forth

جَلَبَ على نَفْسِه to incur, contract, bring (down) upon oneself

جَلَبَ: جَذَبَ to attract, draw

جَلَبَ: كَسَبَ to earn, get, obtain, gain, win

جَلَبَ: ضَجَّ to clamor, roar, shout, cry, din, vociferate; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous

جَلَبَ الجُرْحُ: شُفِيَ، اِلْتَأَمَ، اِنْدَمَلَ to scab, scar over, heal (up), cicatrize

جَلَبَ الدَّمُ: تَخَثَّرَ، يَبِسَ to coagulate, clot, harden

جَلَبَ إلى المَحْكَمَة to arraign; to summon, subpoena, demand, cite

جَلَّبَ: ضَجَّ – راجع جَلَبَ

جَلَب: ضَجَّة، صَخَب noise, din, roar, uproar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, fanfare, racket, hullabaloo, clatter, pandemonium

جَلَب: جَلِيب، مَجْلُوب – راجع مَجْلُوب

جَلْب: إِحْضار bringing, fetching, getting

جَلْب: اِسْتِيراد importation, import(ing)

جَلْب (على): تَسْبِيب bringing (upon), drawing (on); causation, causing, giving rise to

جَلْب: جَذْب attraction, drawing

جَلْب: كَسْب earning, getting, obtaining, obtainment, gaining, winning

جَلْبٌ إلى المَحْكَمَة arraignment; summoning, subpoenaing, citation

مُذَكِّرَةُ جَلْب، وَرَقَةُ جَلْب (إلى مَحْكَمَة) subpoena, summons; writ; writ of habeas corpus

جِلْب: خَشَبُ القَلْبِ الصُّلْب في جِذْعِ الشَّجَرَة heartwood, duramen

جلبا: نَبَاتٌ طِبِّيٌّ مُسْهِل jalap

جِلْباب، جِلْبَاب: ثَوْبٌ واسِع gown, loose garment

جُلْبان، جُلُبَّان (نبات) chickling vetch

جَلْبَبَ: أَلْبَسَهُ الجِلْباب to dress in, clothe with, garb with (a garment, gown, etc.)

جَلَبَة: ضَجَّة، صَخَب – راجع جَلَب

جَلَبَة: نَبَاتٌ طِبِّيٌّ مُسْهِل jalap

جُلْبَة: قِشْرَةُ الجُرْح scab, crust, scar

جُلَّة، جِلَّة: رَوْث dung, droppings, manure

جُلَّة: قُفَّة basket, scuttle, frail

جِلْجال – راجع مُجَلْجِل

جَلْجَلَ: صَوَّتَ to rattle, clank, clink; to jingle, tinkle; to resound, reverberate, ring out, peal

جُلْجُل: جَرَسٌ صَغِير small bell; sleigh bell; cowbell

جُلْجُل: شَحَّاذُ العَيْن sty

جُلْجُل (نبات) hibiscus

جُلْجُلَان: سِمْسِم sesame

جَلْجَلَة rattle, clank, clink; jingle, tinkle; peal, ringing, resounding, reverberation

جُلْجُلَة: جُمْجُمَة skull, cranium

honorable, respectable; momentous, weighty, important, significant

جَمّ: تَجَمَّع to gather, accumulate, collect

جَمَّ: كَثُرَ to increase, grow; to abound; to be or become much, many, abundant, plentiful, copious

جَمَّ: اِسْتَرَاحَ - راجع اِسْتَجَمَّ

جَمّ: كثير، غَفِير much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a great deal, a lot

جَمّ: مُعْظَم greater portion, major part, main part

جَمٌّ غَفِير - راجع غَفِير

أُحِبُّهُ حُبًّا جَمًّا I love him very much

جِماح: هَوًى، نَزْوَة caprice, whim, fancy, fantasy

جِماح: جُمُوح - راجع جُمُوح

جَماد a solid; solid body; mineral; inorganic body; inanimate body, inanimate being

جَماد: أَرْض soil, ground; earth

جَماد: لَمْ يُصِبْهُ المَطَرُ rainless; dry, arid

جَمَادُ الكَفّ: بَخِيل stingy, niggardly, miserly, close-fisted, tightfisted, hardfisted

جُمَّار: شَحْمُ النَّخْلَة palm pith

جَمارك - راجع جُمْرُك

جَمَّاع: جامِع، مُجمِّع، مَنْ يَجْمَع collector, gatherer

جَمَّاعٌ كَهْرَبائِيّ storage battery, accumulator

جِماع: مُجَامَعَة sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

هِزَّةُ الجِماع orgasm, climax

جَماعَة group; company, band, troop, body, collective; clique, coterie, faction, party; squad; community

جَماعَةٌ ضاغِطَة pressure group, lobby

جَماعَاتٍ وأَفْرادًا in groups and individually, jointly and separately, jointly and severally

جَماعِيّ collective; mass, team, group, concerted; communal

إِبَادَةٌ جَماعِيَّة genocide

اِتِّفاقٌ جَماعِيّ collective agreement

أَمْنٌ جَماعِيّ collective security

عَمَلٌ جَماعِيّ teamwork

مَزْرَعَةٌ جَماعِيَّة collective farm

مُساوَمَةٌ جَماعِيَّة collective bargaining

مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَماعِيَّة collective ownership

جَماعِيَّة collectivism

جَمَال beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness, charm

عِلْمُ الجَمَال aesthetics

جَمَّال: قائِدُ الجِمَال cameleer, camel driver

جَمالِيّ aesthetic(al)

جَمالِيَّة aestheticism; aesthetics; beauty, grace, splendor, finesse, fineness

جَمَام، جُمَام، جِمَام excess (of a brimful measure)

جُمَان: لُؤلُؤ pearls

جُمانَة: لُؤلُؤة pearl

جَماهِير، الجَمَاهِير the masses, the multitude(s), the public, the populace, the rank and file, the people (at large)

جَماهِيرِيّ mass

جُمْباز: جُنْباز gymnastics; calisthenics

جُمْبازِيّ: جُنْبازِيّ gymnastic; calisthenic(al)

جَمْبَرِيّ: قُرَيْدِس shrimp; prawn

جَمْبُورِي: اِجْتِماعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أو دُوَلِيٌّ لِلْكَشَّافَة jamboree

جَمْبُون: جانْبُون ham

جُمَّة: مُقَدَّمُ شَعْرِ الرَّأْس، ناصِيَة forelock

جُمَّة: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعار wig, peruke, periwig, toupee

جَمْجَمَ: هَذَى to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently

جُمْجُمَة skull, cranium

جمجمي cranial

جَمَحَ الحِصانُ: نَفَرَ to bolt, run away

جَمَحَ الشَّخْصُ: اِسْتَعْصَى، أَطاعَ هَوَاهُ، تَطَرَّفَ to be recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; to be whimsical, capricious, fanciful; to go to extremes, be excessive

جَمَحَتِ المَرْأَةُ (مِنْ) زَوْجِها: هَجَرَتْهُ to desert, forsake, walk out on, run out on, run away from home

جَمْح - راجع جُمُوح

جَمَدَ: تَجَلَّدَ بالبُرُودَة - راجع تَجَمَّدَ

جَلَطَ: gall, chafe, scrape off, rub off, scratch off
جَلَطَ (الرَّأسَ): حَلَقَ — to shave
جَلْطَة، جُلْطَة — clot, coagulum, lump
جُلْطَةٌ دَمَوِيَّة — blood clot, thrombus
جَلَفَ: فَظَاظَة – راجع جَلاَفَة
جِلْف: فَظّ — rude, rough, crude, coarse, blunt, gruff, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, ill-mannered
جَلْفانِيّ — galvanic
مِقْياسٌ جَلْفانِيّ — galvanometer
مِكْشافٌ جَلْفانِيّ — galvanoscope
جَلْفانِيَّة — galvanism
جَلْفَطَ — to calk
جَلْفَطَة — calking
جَلْفَنَ — to galvanize
جَلْفَنَة — galvanization
جلكى، جْلْكَا (سمك) — lamprey
جَلَّلَ: غَطَّى — to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, drape, clothe, dress, cap
جَلَّلَ: عَظَّمَ، اِعْتَبَرَ – راجع أَجَلَّ
جلل: عَظِيم، هامّ — important, significant, momentous, weighty; great; grave, serious
جلَم: جَزَّ، قَصَّ — to shear (off), fleece; to cut (off), clip
جَلَم: مِجَزّ — shears, woolshears; clippers
جَلَم: يُؤْيُؤ، صَقْرٌ صَغِير — merlin
جَلَمَان: مِجَزّ – راجع جَلَم
جَلْمَد، جُلْمُود — rock, boulder
جُلَّنار: زَهْرُ الرُّمَّان — pomegranate blossom(s)
جُلُنْجَبِين: عَسَلُ الوَرْد — rose honey
جُلَنْسْرِين (نبات) — eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose
جَلِهَ: صَلِعَ — to be or become bald
جَلَه: صَلَع — baldness, alopecia
جَلْهَم (نبات) — black alder, alder buckthorn
جَلْو: صَقْل، تَلْمِيع – راجع جَلاَء
جلْواز: شُرْطِيّ — policeman, officer, police officer
جَلُود: ذُو عَزْمٍ وثَبَات – راجع جَلْد

جِلَّوْز: بُنْدُق (نبات) — hazelnut(s), filbert(s); hazel
جِلَّوْز: شُرْطِيّ — policeman, officer, police officer
جُلُوس: قُعُود — sitting, sitting down, taking a seat
جُلُوسٌ على العَرْش — accession to the throne
جُلُوس: جُمْهُور، حُضُور — audience, attendance, attendees
جُلُوكُوز — glucose
جَلُون: غالُون — gallon
جَلِيّ: واضِح — clear, evident, obvious, plain, patent, manifest, distinct, conspicuous, marked, unequivocal, unmistakable, explicit, express, lucid, unquestionable
جَلِيًّا – راجع بِجَلاَء (جَلاَء)
جَلْي: صَقْل، تَلْمِيع – راجع جَلاَء
جَلَيَان، جِلِّيَان: كَشْف، رُؤْيَا — apocalypse, vision, revelation
جَلَيَان، جِلِّيَان: سِفْرُ الرُّؤْيَا — the Apocalypse, the Revelation
جَلِيب، جَلِيبَة – راجع مَجْلُوب، مَجْلُوبَة
جلية — obvious matter, sure (certain, positive) thing; plain fact; true report
جَلِيَّةُ الأَمْر — truth, reality, true state of an affair
جليد: ماءٌ مُتَجَمِّد — ice
جَلِيد: ذُو عَزْمٍ وثَبَات – راجع جَلْد
جَبَلُ جَلِيد — iceberg
جُلَيْدَة: غِشَاء، جِلْدَةٌ رَقِيقَة — membrane; cuticle, pellicle, film
جُلَيْدَة: فِيلْم — film
جَلِيدِيّ — icy, ice, glacial
جَبَلٌ جَلِيدِيّ — iceberg
العَصْرُ الجَلِيدِيّ — Ice Age, Glacial Epoch
جُلَيْدِين — cutin
جَلِيس — companion, comrade, associate, friend, person with whom someone sits
جليسرين — glycerin(e), glycerol
جَلِيل — lofty, exalted; sublime, august, magnificent, grand, great, stately, imposing, portly, dignified, solemn, grave; splendid, glorious; venerable,

جَمْعُ الحُرُوف: تَنْضِيد ، صَفّ typesetting, composition, composing

جَمْع: تَصْنِيف ، تَأْلِيف (الكُتُب) compilation, composition, writing

جَمْع [لغة] plural

جَمْع: حَشْد (مِنَ النَّاس) - راجع تَجَمُّع

جَمْعُ الشَّمْل reunion, reunification; bringing together, assembling, rounding up, grouping; uniting, union, unification, integration

جَمْعُ تَكْسِير broken plural

جَمْعُ الجَمْع plural of the plural, secondary plural

جَمْعٌ سالِم sound plural, complete plural

إِسْمُ جَمْع collective noun

يَوْمُ الجَمْع: يَوْمُ القِيامَة Day of Resurrection

جُمْع (الكَفّ أو اليَدِ) fist, clenched hand

جَمْعاء - راجع أَجْمَع

الجُمُعَة (يَوْم) Friday

الجُمْعَة (يَوْم) Friday

جُمْعَة: أُسْبُوع week

جُمْعَةُ الآلام Passion Week

الجُمْعَةُ العَظِيمَة ، الجُمْعَةُ الحَزِينَة Good Friday

جَمْعِي collective; additional, additive

جَمْعِيَّة society, association, club; institute, institution, organization; assembly

جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَأْسِيسِيَّة constituent assembly

جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَشْرِيعِيَّة legislative assembly, house, parliament

جَمْعِيَّةٌ تَعاوُنِيَّة cooperative society, cooperative, co-op

جَمْعِيَّةٌ خَيْرِيَّة charitable organization (association, institution), charity, philanthropic organization

جَمْعِيَّةٌ عامَّة ، جَمْعِيَّةٌ عُمُومِيَّة general assembly; general meeting; plenary session, plenum

الجَمْعِيَّةُ العامَّةُ لِلأُمَمِ المُتَّحِدَة the General Assembly of the United Nations

جمل - راجع أَجْمَل

جَمُلَ: حَسُنَ ، كانَ جَمِيلًا to be or become beautiful, pretty, graceful, good- looking, comely, handsome, lovely

جَمُلَ بِـ: جَدُرَ بِـ ، حَسُنَ بِـ to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for; to befit, behoove

جَمِلَ - راجع جَمُلَ

جَمَّلَ: زَيَّنَ ، صَيَّرَهُ جَمِيلًا to beautify, pretty up, make beautiful, embellish, adorn, garnish; to make up, put cosmetics on, apply cosmetics to

جَمَل (حيوان) camel

جَمَلٌ عَرَبِيّ (وَحِيدُ السَّنَام) dromedary, Arabian (one-humped) camel

جَمَلُ أَمِيرِكا (حيوان) llama

جَمَلُ اليَهُود: حِرْباء (حيوان) chameleon

جَمَلُ اليَهُود: فَرَسُ النَّبِيّ (حشرة) mantis, soothsayer

جُمَّل: حِسابُ الجُمَّل use of the letters of the alphabet according to their numerical value

جُمْلَة: عِبارَة sentence, clause, proposition

جُمْلَة: عِدَّة ، مُعْظَم several, a number of, numerous, many; most (of), the majority (of)

جُمْلَة: مَجْمُوع totality, total, sum, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all

جُمْلَة: جَماعَة group, band, troop, body

جُمْلَة: مَجْمُوعَة ، نِظام system

جُمْلَةٌ اسْمِيَّة nominal clause (or sentence)

جُمْلَةٌ حالِيَّة circumstantial clause

جُمْلَةٌ شَرْطِيَّة conditional clause

جُمْلَةٌ فِعْلِيَّة verbal clause (or sentence)

جُمْلَةٌ مُعْتَرِضَة parenthesis, parenthetical clause

شِبْهُ جُمْلَة phrase

جُمْلَةٌ عَصَبِيَّة nervous system

الجُمْلَةُ العَصَبِيَّةُ الوُدِّيَّة - راجع وُدِّيّ

جُمْلَةً ، بِالجُمْلَة altogether, wholly, completely, totally, in toto; as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk, in one lump, in general, on the whole, at large, overall

جُمْلَةً واحِدَةً all at once, in one stroke, at a blow

(و) جُمْلَةُ القَوْل in short, in brief, briefly, in a word, in a few words, in fine, to make a long story short, shortly, summing up, to sum up, in summary, in a nutshell, in a capsule

جَمَدَ: صَلُبَ - راجع تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدَ: تَخَثَّرَ - راجع تَجَمَّدَ

جَمَدَ: رَكَدَ، كَسَدَ to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, inactive

جَمَدَ: ثَبَتَ، كانَ عَدِيمَ الحَرَكَة to be or become immobile, motionless, stationary; to be or become inactive, inert

جَمَدَ: بَلُدَ، كانَ بَليداً خامِلاً to be or become dull, inactive, inert, sluggish, exanimate, languid, listless

جَمَدَتْ يَدُهُ: بَخِلَ to be or become stingy, niggardly, closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted

جَمُدَ - راجع جَمَدَ

جَمَّدَ: جَلَّدَ بالبُرُودَة to freeze, frost, congeal, ice, glaciate

جَمَّدَ: صَلَّبَ to solidify, harden, stiffen, set, indurate, make solid or hard

جَمَّدَ: خَثَّرَ to coagulate, clot; to congeal; to curdle

جَمَّدَ الأَمْوالَ to freeze, block (assets, funds, currency)

جَمَّدَهُ في مَكَانه to immobilize, prevent the movement of, keep in place, make immobile

جَمَد: جَليد، صَقيع ice; frost

جَمَدُ المَطَر sleet

جَمْد: مَصْدَر جَمَدَ، تَجَمُّد - راجع تَجَمُّد

جَمْد: جَمَد ice; frost

دَرَجَةُ الجَمْد، نُقْطَةُ الجَمْد freezing point

جُمْدَة: إغْماءٌ تَخَشُّبِيّ catalepsy

جَمَّرَ: حَمَّصَ، شَوَى to roast, toast, broil, grill

جَمْر - راجع جَمْرَة

كانَ على أَحَرِّ مِنَ الجَمْر to be on tenterhooks, be on pins and needles; to be in suspense, be filled with anxiety, boil with impatience

جَمْرَة: بَصْوَة، جَذْوَة firebrand, ember(s), live coal

جَمْرَة: حَصاة small stone, pebble

جَمْرَة: دُمَّلَة carbuncle

جَمْرَة، جَمْرَةٌ خَبيثَة (مرض) anthrax

جَمْرَكَ to pay customs duties (for or on)

جُمْرُك customs; customhouse

جُمْرُكِيّ customs; tariff

اِتِّحادٌ جُمْرُكِيّ customs union

حَواجِزُ جُمْرُكِيَّة customs barriers

رُسُومٌ جُمْرُكِيَّة customs, customs duties, customs tariffs

عَمِيلٌ (وَسِيطٌ، مُخَلِّصٌ) جُمْرُكِيّ customs broker, customs agent

جَمَسْت، جَمَشْت: حَجَرٌ كَريم amethyst

جَمَعَ: ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ، حَشَدَ to gather, collect; to pick (up); to combine, group; to join, unite, conjoin, connect, couple, pair; to assemble, put together, piece together, fit together, joint; to raise, collect (funds, money, contributions, etc.); to aggregate; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to assemble, bring together, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to band; to muster, summon

جَمَعَ: اِحْتَوَى، شَمَلَ to contain, comprise, include, comprehend, encompass, embrace, embody, hold, take in, cover

جَمَعَ: عَقَدَ، دَعَا إلى اجْتِماع to assemble, convene, convoke, call (together), summon

جَمَعَ الأَرْقامَ أو الأَعْدادَ إلخ to add, add up, total, sum

جَمَعَ الحُرُوفَ: نَضَّدَ، صَفَّ to compose, set, typeset

جَمَعَ كِتابًا: صَنَّفَ، أَلَّفَ to compile, compose, write

جَمَعَ كَلِمَةً [لغة] to pluralize, make plural, put in the plural

جَمَعَ الشَّمْلَ to reunite, reunify; to bring together, assemble, round up, group; to unite, unify, integrate, merge

جَمَّعَ to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack; to gather, collect; to assemble, put together, fit together, join, unite, group, bring together; to aggregate; to congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to concentrate, mass (troops, etc.)

جَمْع: ضَمّ، وَصْل، حَشْد gathering, collecting, collection; picking (up); combination, combining, grouping; joining, junction, uniting, union, conjunction, conjoining, connection, connecting, coupling, pairing; assemblage, assembling, assembly, putting together, piecing together, fitting together; raising, collection (of funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregation; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking; congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; banding; mustering, summoning

جَمْعُ الأَرْقامِ أو الأَعْدادِ إلخ addition, adding, summation

head or mind

جِنّ: جانّ — jinn, demons, fairies

جَنَى: قَطَفَ، حَصَدَ — to pick, gather, reap, harvest, pluck out, pull off

جَنَى: كَسَبَ، حَقَّقَ، جَلَبَ — to earn, get, obtain, acquire, receive, gain, win, profit, reap, harvest, realize, derive, draw; to attain, achieve, accomplish, secure, bring about; to incur, bring upon oneself, draw on oneself

جَنَى: اِرْتَكَبَ — to commit, perpetrate

جَنَى على: أَضَرَّ بـ — to wrong, aggrieve, harm, hurt, victimize, do harm to, do wrong to, injure by injustice, disadvantage, bring or lead into trouble, inflict an evil upon, plunge into misfortune, cause losses (disaster, misery) to

جَنًى: غَلَّة، مَحْصُول، مَدْخُول — fruits, yield, produce, crop, harvest, revenue, returns, receipts, proceeds, earnings, takings, incomings

جَنَائِزِيّ: جِنازِيّ — funereal, funeral

الجَنَائِنُ المُعَلَّقَة — Hanging Gardens, hanging gardens of Babylon

جَنَائِنِيّ: بُسْتانِيّ — gardener; orchardist; horticulturist

جِنَائِيّ — criminal, penal

قانُونٌ جِنائِيّ، مَحْكَمَةٌ جِنائِيَّة – راجع قانُون، مَحْكَمَة

جَنَاب، جَنَابُكُم: حَضْرَة، حَضْرَتُكُم — Esq., Esquire, Mr., Messrs., Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His) Excellency, Your (His) Honor

جُنَاب (مرض) — pleurisy

جَنَابَة [شريعة إسلامية] — major ritual impurity

جُنَاة – راجع جَنَى

جَنَاح (الطَّائِرِ والطَّائِرَةِ والبِنَايَةِ والحِزْبِ السِّيَاسِيِّ واللُّعْبَةِ الرِّيَاضِيَّة) — wing (of a bird, airplane, building, political party, goal game)

جَنَاح [تشريح ونبات] — ala, wing

جَنَاح: مُلْحَقٌ بِبِنايَة — annex, wing

جَنَاح: شِقَّة، مَجْمُوعَةُ غُرَفٍ (في فُنْدُقٍ إلخ) — suite

جَنَاح: قِسْمٌ في مُسْتَشْفًى أو سِجْنٍ إلخ — ward

جَنَاح (في مَعْرِض) — stand, stall, booth

جَنَاحُ الجَيْش (الأَيْمَنُ أو الأَيْسَر) — flank, wing

جَنَاح: قِسْم، جُزْء — division, section, segment, compartment

تَحْتَ جَنَاحِ فُلَان، في جَنَاحِ فُلَان — under the wing of, under the protection of

على جَنَاحِ الأَثِير — by radio

على جَنَاحِ السُّرْعَة — as soon as possible, quickly, speedily, rapidly, swiftly, promptly, hastily, fast, with winged haste, wingedly

جُنَاح: جُنْحَة، إِثْم، ذَنْب — misdemeanor; delinquency; offense, fault, misdeed; sin, wrongdoing; guilt

جَنَاحِيّ — alar, alary; pterygoid, winglike

جَنَاحِيُّ الأَقْدام — pteropod

عَظْمٌ جَنَاحِيّ — pterygoid, pterygoid bone

جَنَاحِيَّاتُ الأَقْدام — Pteropoda

جَنَاحِيَة: ثَمَرَةٌ جَنَاحِيَّة — samara

جَنارك (نبات) — green plum

جَنَّاز. جُنَّاز — requiem, obsequies, funeral rites; funeral

جَنَازَة، جِنازَة — funeral procession; funeral; obsequies, funeral ceremony

جَنازِيّ، جِنازِيّ — funereal, funeral

جِناس — paronomasia

جِناسٌ اسْتِهْلالِيّ — alliteration

جَنَان: قَلْب، رُوح — heart; soul

ثابِتُ الجَنَان — steadfast, staunch, unflinching, undismayed, fearless, tough, bold

جُنَان، جُنَانَة: تُرْس — shield

جِنَايَة — felony, serious crime, capital offense

قانُونُ الجِنَايَات، مَحْكَمَةُ الجِنَايَات – راجع قانُون، مَحْكَمَة

جَنَّبَ: نَحَّى، دَفَعَ، أَبْعَدَ — to put aside, lay aside, push away; to ward off; to send away, dismiss

جَنَبَ إلى: قَلِقَ واشْتَاقَ — to worry about, be anxious about; to miss, long for, yearn for

جَنُبَ الرَّجُلُ: قَذَفَ المَنِيَّ فَتَنَجَّسَ — to ejaculate, be impure, be in a state of major ritual impurity

جُنِبَ: أَصَابَهُ الجُنَابُ — to suffer from pleurisy, be pleuritic

جَنَّبَ: أَبْعَدَ عن، حَفِظَ مِنْ، وَفَّرَ على — to keep away from, ward off from, guard against, protect from, pre-

على الجُمْلَة on the whole, in general, generally, by and large, generally speaking, altogether; in short, to sum up, in a word, briefly

مِنْ جُمْلَةِ كَذَا، في جُمْلَةِ كَذَا (one) of, (one) among; inter alia, among other things

بالجُمْلَة [تجارة] wholesale

بائِعُ الجُمْلَة، تاجِرُ الجُمْلَة wholesaler, wholesale dealer

باعَ بالجُمْلَة to wholesale

بَيْعُ الجُمْلَة، بَيْعٌ بِالجُمْلَة wholesale

سِعْرُ الجُمْلَة wholesale price

إنْتاجٌ بالجُمْلَة mass production

جَمَّ النَّبَاتُ: كَثُرَ to grow luxuriantly, be lush, be luxuriant

جَمَّ المِكْيالَ: مَلأَهُ to fill a measure to the brim

جَمَم abundance, muchness, large quantity, great number; excess (of a brimful measure)

جِمْنازِيُوم [رياضة بدنية] gymnasium, gym

جَمْهَرَ: جَمَعَ، حَشَدَ to gather, collect; to crowd, assemble, congregate, rally, round up

جَمْهَرَ: تَجَمَّعَ – راجع تَجَمْهَرَ

جَمْهَرَة: مَصْدَر جَمْهَرَ gathering, collecting, collection; crowding, assembling, assemblage, assembly, congregation, rallying, rounding up

جَمْهَرَة: جُمْهُور – راجع جُمْهُور

جُمْهُور: حَشْد، مَجْمُوع crowd, throng, gathering, assemblage, assembly, congregation, concourse, rally; multitude, host, great number, plurality; the majority; the public, the populace, the people, the rank and file; community

جُمْهُور: حُضُور، نَظَّارَة، مُسْتَمِعُون audience, attendance, attendees, attenders, attendants, assembly, gathering, people present, persons attending, spectators, viewers, watchers, listeners

جَمَاهِير – راجعها في مكانها

جُمْهُورِيّ republican

قَصْرٌ جُمْهُورِيّ presidential palace

جُمْهُورِيَّة republic

جُمُوح – راجع جامِح

جُمُوح recalcitrance, refractoriness, disobedience, defiance, unruliness; excessiveness, excess

جُمُود: تَجَمُّد – راجع تَجَمُّد

جُمُود: كَوْنُ الشَّيءِ جَمَادًا، حالَةُ الجَمَاد solidity, solidness, solid state; inorganic state, inanimateness

جُمُود: عَدَمُ الحَرَكَة immobility, motionlessness, stillness; inertness, inaction

جُمُود: قُصُورٌ ذاتِيّ inertia

جُمُود: بَلادَة، خُمُول inactivity, indolence, dullness, sluggishness, languidness

جُمُود: رُكُود، كَسَاد stagnancy, stagnation, standstill, recession, slump, inactivity, dullness

جُمُود: تَوَقُّفٌ تامّ، وَرْطَة standstill, deadlock, stalemate, impasse

جُمُودَة – راجع جُمُود، تَجَمُّد

جُمَّيْز، جُمَّيْزَى (نبات) sycamore

جَمِيع: كُلّ all, all of; every, each; whole, entire, total, totality, entirety

جَمِيعًا all (of), the whole (of); all without exception, one and all, everybody, everyone; altogether, wholly, totally, entirely, completely, fully, in full

الجَمِيع – راجع المَجْمُوع، مَجْمُوعُ المُواطِنين

جَمِيعَة (دَيالِكْتِيكِيَّة) synthesis

جَمِيل: حَسَن، وَسِيم beautiful, graceful, pretty, lovely, handsome, comely, good-looking, fair, sightly, shapely, dainty, charming

جَمِيل: فَضْل، مَعْرُوف favor, service, courtesy, good turn, kindness, kind act, grace

عِرْفَانُ الجَمِيل، مَعْرِفَةُ الجَمِيل، اِعْتِرَافٌ بالجَمِيل gratitude, thankfulness

مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالجَمِيل، مُقِرٌّ بِالجَمِيل، شاكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيل grateful, thankful, appreciative

نُكْرانُ الجَمِيل، إنْكارُ الجَمِيل، جُحُودُ الجَمِيل ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness

ناكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيل ungrateful, unthankful, thankless

الفُنُونُ الجَمِيلَة fine arts, beaux arts

جَنَّ: سَتَرَ to cover, veil, screen, enshroud; to hide, conceal; to shield, shelter, protect

جَنَّ اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ، حَلَّ to become dark; to descend

جُنَّ: ذَهَبَ عَقْلُهُ to be or become insane, mad, crazy; to go mad, go out of one's mind or head

جُنَّ جُنُونُهُ: ثارَ to be or get madly excited, wildly agitated, frantic; to go mad or crazy, lose one's

جَنَّزَ المَيْتَ: صَلَّى عَلَيْه — to say the burial prayers for, conduct the funeral service for

جِنْزار: زِنْجار — verdigris

جِنْزِير: زِنْجير، سِلْسِلَة — chain

جَنَّسَ: مَنَحَ الجِنْسِيَّةَ — to naturalize, confer citizenship upon, admit to citizenship

جِنْس: نَوْع، ضَرْب، صِنْف — kind, sort, type, species, variety; class; category

جِنْس: عِرْق، عُنْصُر — race, stock

جِنْس [أحياء] — genus

جِنْس (مِنْ حَيْثُ الذُّكُورَة أو الأُنُوثَة) — sex (male, female)

جِنْس (مِنْ حَيْثُ التَّذْكِير أو التَّأْنِيث) [لغة] — gender

جِنْس: غَرِيزَةٌ جِنْسِيَّة — sex, sexuality, sexual drive (urge, instinct)

جِنْس، مُمَارَسَةُ الجِنْس: جِمَاع — sex, sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, carnal knowledge

الجِنْسُ البَشَرِيّ — human race, mankind, humankind, humanity, human beings, people

الجِنْسُ الخَشِن — the stronger sex, the sterner sex

الجِنْسُ اللَّطِيف — the fair sex, the gentle sex, the weaker sex

اِسْمُ جِنْس — generic noun

عَدِيمُ الجِنْس — asexual, sexless, neuter

عِلْمُ الجِنْس — sexology

عِلْمُ الأَجْناس البَشَرِيَّة — ethnology

جِنْسانِيَّة: كَوْنُ الفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أو أُنْثى — sexuality

جِنْسِيّ — sexual, sex; sexy, erotic; generic

اِتِّصالٌ جِنْسِيّ - راجع اِتِّصال

جاذِبِيَّةٌ جِنْسِيَّة — sex appeal

نَشاطٌ جِنْسِيّ — sexual activity, sexuality

جِنْسِيَّة: مُوَاطَنَة، مُوَاطِنِيَّة — nationality, citizenship

جِنْسِيَّة: جِنْسانِيَّة، كَوْنُ الفَرْدِ ذَكَرًا أو أُنْثى — sexuality

جِنْسِيَّةُ السَّفِينَةِ أو الطَّائِرَة — registry, flag

عَدِيمُ الجِنْسِيَّة — stateless, having no nationality

جَنْطِيان، جَنْطِيَانا (نبات) — gentian

جَنَفَ عن - راجع تَجانَفَ عن

جَنَف: زَوَر، مَيَلانٌ جانِبِيٌّ في العَمُودِ الفِقْرِيّ — scoliosis

جَنَف: اِنْحِراف - راجع تَجانُف

جُنْفاص، جُنْفَيْص — sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, burlap, canvas, hessian

جُنْقُلَة: طائِرٌ مائِيّ — dipper, water ouzel, water crake

جَنَّنَ: صَيَّرَهُ مَجْنُونًا — to madden, craze, drive mad, drive crazy, make insane

جَنَن: قَبْر — grave, tomb, sepulcher

جَنَن: كَفَن — shroud, winding-sheet

جُنُن - راجع جُنُون

جَنُوب: الجِهَةُ التي تُقابِلُ الشَّمَال — south

جَنُوبًا — southward(s), south, toward the south

الجَنُوبُ الشَّرْقِيّ — southeast, southeastward

الجَنُوبُ الغَرْبِيّ — southwest, southwestward

جَنُوبِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الجَنُوب — southern, south, southerly

جَنُوبِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبْناءِ الجَنُوب — southerner

جَنُوبِيٌّ شَرْقِيّ — southeastern, southeast

جَنُوبِيٌّ غَرْبِيّ — southwestern, southwest

جَنُوحٌ إلى: مَيَّال — inclined to, well-disposed to(ward), tending to, apt to, given to, prone to

جُنُوح: مَيْل — inclination, leaning, tendency, disposition, bent

جُنُوح: مَيْلٌ إلى الإِجْرام — delinquency; criminality

جُنُوحُ الأَحْداث — juvenile delinquency

جُنُوحُ السَّفِينَة — stranding, running aground

جُنُوحِيَّة: جُنُوح — delinquency; criminality

جُنُون — insanity, lunacy, madness, mania, dementia, craziness; foolishness, folly

جُنُونُ الاضْطِهاد، جُنُونٌ هُذَائِيّ، جُنُونُ الارْتِيَاب — paranoia

جُنُونُ السَّرِقَة — kleptomania

جُنُونُ العَظَمَة — megalomania

جُنُونٌ مُؤَقَّت — frenzy, temporary madness

جُنُونِيّ — crazy, insane, mad; frantic, frenzied, wild, raging, hysteric(al), uncontrolled

جَنِيّ (مِنَ الثَّمَر) — freshly picked or plucked (fruit)

serve from, safeguard from, shield from; to save, spare

side جَنْب: جهَة، ناحِيَة

side, flank, waist جَنْب: كَشْح، خاصِرَة

جَنْبَ، بجَنْب - راجع إلى جانب، بِجَانِب (جانِب)

side by side (with), abreast (of or with) جَنْبًا إلى جَنْب، جَنْبًا لجَنْب

aside, away, apart, off, by, out of the way; separately, isolatedly; alone, by oneself على جَنْب

pleurisy ذاتُ الجَنْب، داءُ الجَنْب (مرض)

pleura غِشَاءُ الجَنْب [تشريح]

impure, in a state of major ritual impurity جُنُب: أَصَابَتْهُ الجَنَابَةُ

جُنْباز، جُنْبازِيّ - راجع جُمْباز، جُمْبازِيّ

horse dealer جُنْباز: تاجِرُ الخَيْل

shrub, bush جَنْبَة: شُجَيْرَة

side; region, area, territory, land; district جَنْبَة: ناحِيَة، مِنْطَقَة

what one avoids جُنَبَة: ما يَتَجَنَّبُهُ المَرْءُ

shrimp; prawn جَنْبَرِيّ: قُرَيْدِس

lateral, side جَنْبِيّ: جانِبِيّ

shrubby, frutescent جَنْبِيّ: شُجَيْرِيّ

paradise, heaven جَنَّة: فِرْدَوْس

paradise, Heaven الجَنَّة، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيم: الفِرْدَوْس

garden جَنَّة: حَدِيقَة

swallow عُصْفُورُ الجَنَّة

shelter, shield, protection, screen جُنَّة: سِتْر

shield جُنَّة: تُرْس

جِنَّة: جُنُون - راجع جُنُون

gentleman جَنْتِلْمان

اِتِّفاقُ (اِتِّفاقِيَّةُ) جَنْتِلْمان - راجع اِتِّفاق

knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, knotgrass جَنْجَر (نبات)

hop جُنْجُل: حَشِيشَةُ الدِّينَار (نبات)

to incline to, tend to, learn to(ward); to turn to جَنَحَ إلى: مالَ

to strand, run aground جَنَحَتِ السَّفِينَةُ

to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, diverge from, digress from جَنَحَ عن: اِنْحَرَفَ

to be delinquent, misdemeanant جَنَحَ: كانَ جانِحًا، اِرْتَكَبَ جُنْحَةً

to wing, provide with wings جَنَّحَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ أَجْنِحَة

to accuse of a sin; to charge with an offense; to impute guilt to جَنَّحَ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ إِثْمًا

watch, part of the night جُنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْل): طائِفَة، هَزِيع

in the dark of night, under cover of night في جُنْحِ اللَّيْل، تَحْتَ جُنْحِ الظَّلَام

side جَنْح: جانِب

جِنْح (مِنَ اللَّيْل) - راجع جُنْح

misdemeanor; delinquency, delict, offense جُنْحَة [قانون]

to draft, enlist, recruit, conscript, muster in, sign up, induct, enroll in the armed forces, levy troops, raise troops جَنَّدَ: طَوَّعَ (الجُنُودَ)

to mobilize, call up جَنَّدَ: عَبَّأَ

soldiers, troops, soldiery, army جُنْد: عَسْكَر

grasshopper جُنْدُب: جَرَادٌ نَطَّاط (حشرة)

gendarmerie, gendarmery, gendarmes, police(men) جَنْدَرْمة

oysters جَنْدُفْلي

to fell, throw down, knock down, strike down, bring to the ground جَنْدَلَ: صَرَعَ

rock, stone جَنْدَل: صَخْر

cataract, waterfall, falls, chute; cascade جَنْدَل: شَلَّال

gondola جُنْدُول

soldier, private جُنْدِيّ

reserve, reservist جُنْدِيٌّ احْتِيَاطِيّ

private first class; lance corporal جُنْدِيٌّ أَوَّل

recruit, cadet جُنْدِيٌّ غِرّ

Unknown Soldier الجُنْدِيُّ المَجْهُول

regular جُنْدِيٌّ نِظَامِيّ

the army, the military, the armed forces; military service; military life (career, profession) جُنْدِيَّة

general جِنِرَال: لِوَاء، عِمَاد (في الجَيْش)

with respect to, respecting

مِنْ جِهَةِ كَذَا : مِنْ from, from the direction of

مِنْ جِهَةِ كَذَا : مِنْ قِبَل from, on the part of, by

مِنْ جِهَةٍ أُخْرَى أو ثانِيَة on the other hand

جَهَدَ : جَدَّ – راجع اِجْتَهَدَ

جَهَدَ : أَرْهَقَ – راجع أَجْهَدَ

جَهْد – راجع جُهْد

جُهْد effort, endeavor, attempt; pains, trouble; (strenuous) exertion, overexertion, (over)strain; fatigue; toil, hard work; power

جُهْد [كهرباء] voltage, tension, potential

بِجُهْدٍ جَهِيد with great difficulty, with great effort, with strenuous effort, with much ado, only arduously, only laboriously

بَذَلَ جُهْدَهُ – راجع بَذَلَ

لا يَأْلُو جُهْدًا – راجع أَلَا

جَهْدان – راجع مُجْهَد

جُهْدِيّ [كهرباء] potential

جَهَرَ : ظَهَرَ ، اِنْكَشَفَ ، اِنْتَشَرَ to appear, come out, come to light, show, reveal itself; to be or become known, revealed, disclosed; to be made public; to spread, get about, circulate

جَهَرَ (الأَمْرَ أو بِهِ) – راجع جاهَرَ بـ

جَهَرَ الصَّوْتَ : رَفَعَهُ to raise the voice

جَهَرَ : بَهَرَ to dazzle, daze

جَهُرَ الصَّوْتُ : اِرْتَفَعَ to be or become loud, sonorous, orotund

جَهِرَ (تِ العَيْنُ أو البَصَرُ) to dazzle, be or become dazzled or dazed

جَهَر (البَصَر) dazzling; day blindness

جَهِر – راجع جَهْوَرِيّ

جَهْر : عَلَانِيَة openness, overtness, publicness, publicity

جَهْر : مُجَاهَرَة – راجع مُجَاهَرَة

جَهْرًا ، بالجَهْر : عَلَانِيَةً publicly, in public, openly, overtly

جَهْرَةً : عَلَانِيَةً – راجع جَهْرًا

جَهَّزَ على – راجع أَجْهَزَ على

جَهَّزَ : أَعَدَّ ، هَيَّأَ to prepare, ready, make ready

جَهَّزَ بـ : زَوَّدَ بـ to equip with, fit (out) with, outfit with, furnish with, supply with, provide with, rig with

جَهَّزَ السَّفِينَةَ to rig (a ship)

جَهَّزَ العَرُوسَ to prepare the bride's trousseau

جَهَّزَ المَيْتَ to prepare (the deceased) for burial

جَهَّزَ بالرِّجَال to man

جَهَشَ (تْ نَفْسُهُ) – راجع أَجْهَشَ بالبُكَاء

جِهْض : سِقْط miscarried fetus, abortion

جَهِلَ : ضِدّ عَلِمَ not to know (of), have no knowledge of, fail to know (of); to be unfamiliar with, unacquainted with, unaware of, unconscious of, uninformed about: to be ignorant, uneducated, unlearned, nescient, unenlightened, benighted, uncultivated, unwitting, unknowing, without knowledge

جَهَّلَ : نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ الجَهْلَ to attribute ignorance to; to accuse of ignorance, charge with ignorance

جَهْل : جَهَالَة ، ضِدّ عِلْم ignorance, nescience, benightedness, lack of knowledge, unenlightenment, unlearnedness, unfamiliarity (with), unacquaintance (with), unawareness (of), unconsciousness (of)

جَهْلَة – راجع جَهْل

جُهْلُول (طائر) snipe

جَهِم – راجع تَجَهَّمَ

جَهْم – راجع مُتَجَهِّم

جَهَنَّم hell, hellfire

جَهَنَّمِيّ hellish, infernal

جَهْوَرِيّ orotund, sonorous, loud, stentorian, strong

جَهْوَرِيَّة orotundity, sonority, loudness

جَهُول – راجع جاهِل

جُهُومَة – راجع تَجَهُّم

جَهِيد ، بِجُهْدٍ جَهِيد – راجع جُهْد

جَهِير : جَهْوَرِيّ – راجع جَهْوَرِيّ

جَهِيض : جِهْض ، سِقْط miscarried fetus, abortion

جَهِيض : مُخْفِق ، عَقِيم ، بِلَا جَدْوَى abortive, unsuccessful, fruitless, unfruitful, futile, ineffective, of no effect, unavailing, of no avail

جَوّ : ما بَيْنَ الأَرْض والسَّمَاء atmosphere, air

جَنْي: قِطَاف، حَصْد picking, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping, plucking

جَنْي: كَسْب، تَحْقيق earning, getting, obtainment, acquisition, acquirement, gaining, winning, reaping, realization; achievement, accomplishment

جِنِّيّ: واحِدُ الجنّ jinni, demon, fairy

جُنَيْبَة: جَنْبَة، شُجَيْرَة bush, shrub

جَنِيَّة: جُرْم، ذَنْب crime, offense, delict; guilt

جِنِّيَّة: مُؤَنَّثُ جِنِّيّ fairy, female jinni, female demon

جُنَيْح (الطَّائِرَة) aileron

جُنَيْحٌ غِمْدِيّ (في بَعْضِ الحَشَرَات) elytron, elytrum

جَنين fetus; embryo

عِلْمُ الأَجِنَّة embryology

جُنَيْناتيّ - راجع جَنَائِنِيّ

جُنَيْنَة: حَدِيقَة garden

جَنينِيّ fetal; embryonic, embryonal

جُنَيْه pound

جُنَيْهٌ اسْتَرْلِينِيّ، جُنَيْهٌ انْكليزيّ pound sterling, English pound

جُنَيْهٌ مِصْرِيّ Egyptian pound

جِهاد jihad, holy war (by Moslems); struggle, strife, fight(ing), battle

جُهادَى: قُصَارَى utmost, most, limit, utmost degree

جَهار، جِهار - راجع جَهْر

جَهارَة (الصَّوْتِ) sonority, orotundity, loudness

جِهَاز (ج أَجْهِزَة): أَدَاة، عُدَّة apparatus, set; appliance; gadget, contrivance, device; instrument, tool, implement, utensil; equipment(s), equipage, outfit, gear, paraphernalia, materials, matériel; rig, intsallation

جِهَاز: نِظَام [تشريح إلخ] system, apparatus

جِهَاز: هَيْئَة body, institution, organization; corps; cadre; staff; panel; board; group

جِهازُ العَرُوس trousseau

جِهازُ الحُكْم machinery of government; organ of government

جِهَازُ البَوْل، جِهَازٌ بَوْلِيّ urinary system

جِهَاز التَّنَاسُل، جِهَازٌ تَنَاسُلِيّ reproductive system

جِهَازُ التَّنَفُّس، جِهَازٌ تَنَفُّسِيّ respiratory system

جِهَازٌ عَصَبِيّ nervous system

جِهَازٌ عَضَلِيّ muscular system

جِهَازُ الهَضْم، جِهَازٌ هَضْمِيّ digestive system, digestive apparatus

جِهَازٌ وِعَائِيّ vascular system

جِهَازُ التَّوْجِيهِ أو القِيَادَة steering gear; control(s)

جِهَازُ نَقْلِ الحَرَكَة transmission

جِهَازُ إِرْسَال، جِهَازٌ مُرْسِلٌ أو مُذِيع transmitter, transmitting set

جِهَازُ الْتِقَاطٍ أو اسْتِقْبَال، جِهَازٌ لاقِطٌ أو مُسْتَقْبِل receiver, receiving set

جِهَازٌ تِلِفِزْيُونِيّ، جِهَازُ تِلِفِزْيُون television, television set, TV

جِهَازُ رادِيُو radio, radio set

جِهَازٌ لاسِلْكِيّ wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie

جِهَازٌ لِلتَّنَفُّس (تَحْتَ الماءِ أَثْنَاءَ الغَوْص) scuba

جِهَازِيّ systemic; systematic

جَهَّاض: مُحْتَرِفُ الإِجْهاض abortionist

جَهَالَة - راجع جَهْل

جَهَامَة - راجع تَجَهُّم

جِهْبِذ، جَهْبَذ great scholar; expert, adept, master, authority, connoisseur

جَهْبَر: لَبْوَة، لَبُؤَة lioness

جِهَة: جانِب، ناحِيَة، صَوْب side; direction

جِهَة: ناحِيَة، مِنْطَقَة region, area; part, section; district, quarter

جِهَة: مَوْقِع locality, locale, place

جِهَة: فَرِيق party, side

جِهَة: مَرْجِع، سُلْطَة، هَيْئَة authority, body

جِهَة [منطق] modality

الجِهاتُ الأَصْلِيَّة (شَمَال، جَنُوب، شَرْق، غَرْب) cardinal points

إلى جِهَةِ كَذَا: شَطْرَ، صَوْبَ toward(s), to, in the direction of

لِجِهَةِ كَذَا، مِنْ جِهَةِ كَذَا: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِـ concerning, regarding, as regards, as to, as for, with regard to,

جَوَّدَ: حَسَّنَ — to improve, better, ameliorate, upgrade, make better

جَوَّدَ القارئُ — to intone, modulate, recite

جَوْد: مَطَرٌ غَزِير — heavy rain, downpour

جُود: كَرَم، سَخَاء — generosity, liberality, openhandedness, munificence, bounty

جَوْدَة، جُودَة — goodness, excellence, quality, fine quality, high quality, fineness, superiority, superbness; perfection; efficiency, efficacy

جُودُو [رياضة بدنية] — judo

جَوْر: ظُلْم — injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong; oppression, tyranny

جَوْر: جائِر، ظالِم – راجع جائِر

جَوْرَب (ج جَوَارِب) — sock(s); stocking(s); hose(s)

جُورِيّ (نبات) — damask rose

جَوَّزَ: سَمَحَ، أَبَاحَ، أَذِنَ، أَقَرَّ، خَوَّلَ – راجع أَجازَ

جَوْز، جَوْزَة (نبات) — walnut; nut

جَوْزُ الطِّيب، جَوْزَةُ الطِّيب، جَوْز بَوَّى — nutmeg

جَوْزُ القَيْء، جَوْزَةُ القَيْء — nux vomica

جَوْزُ الهِنْد، جَوْزٌ هِنْدِيّ، جَوْزَةُ النَّارَجِيل — coconut

جَوْزٌ أَرْمَد — butternut, white walnut

جَوْزُ جَنْدَم — mangosteen

جَوْزٌ زَيْتُونِيّ — pecan

جَوْزُ الشَّيْء: وَسَطُهُ — middle, center, heart

جَوْزُ الشَّيْء: مُعْظَمُهُ — most (of), bulk, major part

جَوْزَةُ الحُلْقُوم، جَوْزَةُ العُنُق — Adam's apple

الجَوْزاء، بُرْجُ الجَوْزاء [فلك] — Gemini

الجَوْزاء، كَوْكَبَةُ الجَوْزاء [فلك] — Orion

مَنْكِبُ الجَوْزاء [فلك] — Betelgeuse

جَوْزَل: زُغْلُول — squab, young pigeon

جَوْزِيّ — nut-brown, hazel; nut

الجَوْزِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الجَوْزِيَّة — Juglandaceae

جَوْزِيَّة: شَجَرٌ مِنْ فَصِيلَةِ الجَوْز — hickory

جَوْسَق: قَصْر — palace, mansion; belvedere

جَوْشَن: صَدْر — chest, breast, thorax

جَوَّعَ: أَجَاعَ — to starve, famish, hunger

جُوع — hunger, starvation

جَوْعان – راجع جائِع

جَوِفَ: كانَ أَجْوَف — to be or become hollow

جَوَّفَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَجْوَف، قَعَّرَ — to hollow out, cave, cavern out, excavate, bore, make hollow

جَوْف: داخِل، باطِن، بَطْن — interior, inside, heart

جَوْف: بَطْن، خِلَافُ الظَّهْر — abdomen, belly, venter

جَوْف: باطِنُ البَطْن — coelom

جَوْف: تَجْوِيف، فُتْحَة، نُقْرَة – راجع تَجْوِيف

جَوْفُ السَّفِينَة — hold

في جَوْف — inside, within; in(to); in the middle of

جَوْفِيّ: داخِلِيّ — interior, inner, inside

جَوْفِيّ: بَطْنِيّ — abdominal, ventral

جَوْفِيّ: تَحْتَ الأَرْض — underground, subterranean, subsurface; plutonic, hypogene

عَيِّنَةٌ جَوْفِيَّة — core

مِيَاهٌ جَوْفِيَّة — groundwater

جَوْق – راجع جَوْقَة

جَوْقَة: جَمَاعَة — troop, company, group, band

جَوْقَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة — choir; orchestra, band

جَوْقَةٌ مَسْرَحِيَّة — theatrical troupe

جَوْقَةُ الشَّرَف — Legion of Honor

جُوكِي: فارِسٌ يَرْكَبُ الخَيْلَ في السِّبَاق — jockey

جَوَّلَ، جَوْل – راجع تَجَوَّلَ، تَجَوُّل

جُول: وَحْدَةُ طاقَةٍ أو عَمَل — joule

جَوَلَان – راجع تَجَوُّل

جَوْلَة — round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip, voyage, journey, excursion, outing; cruise; ride; errand

جَوْلَة (مِنْ مُبَاراةٍ، مُحَادَثَاتٍ، مَعَارِكَ إلخ) — round

جُولْف (لعبة) — golf

جَوْلَق (نبات) — furze, gorse, whin

جُومْبُون: جانْبُون — ham

جُون: خَلِيج — inlet, bay, gulf

جَوّ: طَقْس weather

جَوّ: مُحِيط ، بِيئَة environment, surroundings, milieu; medium

جَوّ، جَوٌّ عامّ: حالَةٌ سائِدَةٌ أو شُعُورٌ بها atmosphere, air, ambience, feeling, climate, tone, mood

جَوّ، جَوٌّ عامّ: وَضْع ، حالَة situation, status, condition(s), circumstance(s); position

جَوٌّ مُمْطِرٌ أو ماطِر rainy weather

جَوّ - جَوّ، مِنَ الجَوِّ إلى الجَوّ air-to-air

أَرْض - جَوّ surface-to-air, ground-to-air

جَوًّا ، بِالجَوّ: بِطَرِيقِ الجَوّ: بِالطَّائِرَة by air, by airplane

مَحْمُولٌ جَوًّا ، مَنْقُولٌ جَوًّا airborne

دُوَارُ الجَوّ airsickness

مُصَابٌ بِدُوَارِ الجَوّ airsick

جَوَّى: عَرَّضَ لِلْهَوَاءِ الطَّلْقِ أو لِفِعْلِ العَوَامِلِ الجَوِّيَّة to weather

جَوًى: وَجْد passion, love; intense emotion

جَوَائِب - راجع جائِبَة

جَوَاب: رَدّ answer, reply; response

جَوَابُ المُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ أو المُتَّهَم: دَفْع [قانون] plea

جَوَابُ المُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّاني rejoinder

جَوَابُ المُدَّعَى عَلَيْهِ الثَّالث rebutter

جَوَاب [موسيقى] octave

جَوَابُ الشَّرْط [لغة] apodosis

جَوَّاب، جَوَّابَة: رَحَّالَة globe-trotter, traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, bird of passage

جَوَّابُ آفَاق wanderer, tramp, vagabond, hobo, vagrant

جَوَابِيّ answering, reply

الجَوَاثِم Passeriformes, passerines

جَوَاد: كَرِيم ، سَخِيّ generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, bountiful, munificent

جَوَاد: حِصَان (سَرِيع) horse, steed; charger, courser; race horse, racer

جَوَّاد: كَرِيم ، سَخِيّ - راجع جَوَاد

جِوَار: قُرْب neighborhood, proximity, vicinity, nearness, closeness, propinquity

جِوَار: عَهْد ، ذِمَّة ، أَمَان protection; security, safety; safeguard, guarantee

بِجِوَار: قُرْبَ near, close to, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, next to, next door to, by

سِيَاسَةُ حُسْنِ الجِوَار good-neighbor policy

جَوَارِب - راجع جَوْرَب

جَوَارِح - راجع جارِحَة

جَوَاز: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ جائِزًا مَسْمُوحًا به permissibility, admissibility; legality, lawfulness

جَوَاز: إِمْكَانِيَّة ، اِحْتِمَال possibility, potential(ity), contingency, probability

جَوَاز: رُخْصَة permit, license, authorization

جَوَازُ سَفَر passport

جَوَازُ مُرُور laissez-passer; pass

جَوَازٌ شِعْرِيّ poetic license

جَوَافَة، جُوَافَة (نبات) guava

جَوَّال: مُتَجَوِّل - راجع مُتَجَوِّل

جَوَّال: رَحَّالَة ، جَوَّاب globe-trotter, traveler, rover, wanderer, bird of passage

جَوَّال: رَجُلُ أَمْنٍ طَوَّاف ranger

جَوَّال: كَشَّاف boy scout, scout

بائِعٌ جَوَّال - راجع بائِع

جَوَّالَة - راجع جَوَّال

جُوَالِق: عِدْل sack, bag; saddlebag

جَوَانِح - راجع جانِحَة ، جانِح

جَوَّانِيّ: داخِلِيّ inner, interior; internal; inside; indoor

جَوَاهِر: مُجَوْهَرَات jewelry; jewels, gems

جَوَاهِرِيّ: جَوْهَرِيّ ، جَوْهَرْجِيّ jeweler

جَوْب: تَجَوُّل ، تَطْواف travel(ing), exploration, touring, cruising, patrolling, wandering, roaming, roving, rove, ranging, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy; crossing, traversing, traversal

جَوْب: خَرْق piercing, penetration, perforation, boring

جَوْبَة: حُفْرَة hole, pit; hollow, cavity, excavation

جَوْبَة: فَجْوَة [تشريح] lacuna

جُوْت، جُوتَة jute

جَوْح: اِجْتِيَاح - راجع اِجْتِيَاح

جُوْخ broadcloth; cloth; suiting

جِيدَ: كانَ أَجْيَدَ — to have a long and graceful neck

جَيِّد — good; perfect; fine, well

جَيِّدًا — well; excellently; fully, completely, thoroughly

جَيِّدٌ جدًّا — very good

جِيد: عُنُق — neck

جَيْداء، جَيْدانَة — راجع أَجْيَد

جَيَّرَ: ظَهَّرَ (شيكًا، سَنَدًا إلخ) — to endorse, back

جَيَّرَ: طَلَى بالجِيْر — to plaster with lime, whitewash

جَيَّرَ: حَوَّلَ إلى جير — to calcine, calcify

جَيْرِ: نَعَمْ — yes! surely! certainly! truly! verily!

جِير: كِلْس — lime

جِيرٌ حَيّ، جِيرٌ غَيْرُ مُطْفَأ — quicklime, unslaked lime

جِيرٌ مُطْفَأ — slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium hydroxide

حَجَرُ الجِيْر — limestone

ماءُ الجِيْر — limewater

جِيْرَة — neighborhood

جِيْرُو: تَجْيِير، تَظْهِير — endorsement

جِيْرِيّ: كِلْسِيّ — calcareous, calcic, limy, lime

حَجَرٌ جِيْرِيّ — limestone

جَيَّشَ: جَنَّدَ، عَبَّأَ — to levy, raise, mobilize (troops, an army, etc.)

جَيْش — army, troops, armed forces; the military, soldiery

جَيْشُ احْتِلَال — occupation forces

جَيْشٌ احْتِيَاطِيّ — army reserve(s)

جَيْشٌ نِظَامِيّ — regular army

جيشان — agitation, excitement; commotion; eruption, outburst, outbreak, flare-up; raging; surge, surging, heaving; upheaval; ebullition, boiling, bubbling, simmering

جَيَشَانُ النَّفْس — nausea, sickness, qualmishness, queasiness, disgust

جَيَّفَ: أَنْتَنَ — to stink; to rot, decay, putrefy

جِيفَة — carrion; carcass; corpse, cadaver

جِيْل: أَهْلُ الزَّمَانِ الواحِد — generation

جِيْل: صِنْفٌ مِنَ النَّاس — generation, group of people; nation; race

جِيْل: قَرْن — century

جِيْل: عَصْر — age, era, epoch, period, time

جِيلاتي: بُوْظَة — ice cream

جِيلَاتِين: هُلَام — gelatin(e), jelly

جِيلَاتِينِيّ: هُلَامِيّ — gelatinous, jellylike

جِين، جِينَة: مُوَرِّثَة، مُوَرِّث [أحياء] — gene

جِيْنِيّ: مُوَرِّثِيّ [أحياء] — genic, genetic

جِيُوبُولِيتِيكَا — geopolitics

جِيُوبُولِيتِيكِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالجِيُوبُولِيتِيكَا — geopolitical

جِيُودِيسِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالجِيُودِيسيَا — geodesic

جِيُودِيسِيّ: عالِمٌ بِالجِيُودِيسيَا — geodesist

جِيُودِيسيا — geodesy

جِيُودِينَامِيكَا — geodynamics

جِيُودِينَامِيكِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالجِيُودِينَامِيكَا — geodynamic

جِيُوفِيزِيَاء — geophysics

جِيُوفِيزِيَائِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالجِيُوفِيزِيَاء — geophysical

جِيُوفِيزِيَائِيّ: عالِمٌ بِالجِيُوفِيزِيَاء — geophysicist

جِيُوكِيمياء — geochemistry

جِيُوكِيمِيَائِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالجِيُوكِيمِيَاء — geochemical

جِيُوكِيمِيَائِيّ: عالِمٌ بِالجِيُوكِيمِيَاء — geochemist

جِيُولُوجِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالجِيُولُوجِيَا — geologic(al)

جِيُولُوجِيّ: عالِمٌ بِالجِيُولُوجِيَا — geologist

جِيُولُوجِيَا — geology

جِيُومُورْفُولُوجِيَا — geomorphology

جِيُومُورْفُولُوجِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالجِيُومُورْفُولُوجِيَا — geomorphologic(al)

جِيُومُورْفُولُوجِيّ: عالِمٌ بِالجِيُومُورْفُولُوجِيَا — geomorphologist

جُونبُون: جانْبُون ham

جُونيّ (طائر) black-bellied sand grouse

جَوْهَر: ماهِيَّة، لُبّ، مادَّة essence, quiddity, quintessence; essential nature, intrinsic nature; gist, pith, core, marrow, kernel; substance; matter; content

جَوْهَر: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم jewel, gem

جَوْهَرٌ فَرْد atom; monad

جَوْهَرَة: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم jewel, gem

جَوْهَرْجِي: جَوَاهِرِيّ، جَوْهَرِيّ jeweler

جَوْهَرِيّ: أَسَاسِيّ substantial, substantive, material; essential, intrinsic, inherent; radical; fundamental, basic, principal, main, chief, major, prime, primary, cardinal, key, master, capital, leading; crucial, vital

جَوْهَرِيّ: جَوَاهِرِيّ، جَوْهَرْجِي jeweler

جَوْهَرِيَّة: نَظَرِيَّةٌ فَلْسَفِيَّة essentialism

جَوِي to be passionately stirred by love or grief

جَوِّيّ air, aerial, aer-, aero-; atmospheric(al), airy, meteoric; weather, meteorologic(al)

أُسْطُولٌ جَوِّيّ، قُوَّاتٌ جَوِّيَّة air fleet, air force(s)

إِنْزالٌ جَوِّيّ (لِمُؤَنٍ أو جُنْدٍ بِالمِظَلَّات) airdrop

بَرِيدٌ جَوِّيّ airmail

جِسْرٌ جَوِّيّ airlift, air bridge

حَجَرٌ جَوِّيّ meteorite

خُطُوطٌ جَوِّيَّة airlines, airways

صُورَةٌ جَوِّيَّة (مَأْخُوذَةٌ بالطَّائِرَة) aerial photograph

ضَغْطٌ جَوِّيّ atmospheric pressure

عِلْمُ الأَرْصادِ الجَوِّيَّة meteorology

غارَةٌ جَوِّيَّة air raid

غِطَاءٌ جَوِّيّ، مِظَلَّةٌ جَوِّيَّة air cover

قاعِدَةٌ جَوِّيَّة air base

مَجَالٌ جَوِّيّ airspace

مِلَاحَةٌ جَوِّيَّة aviation, air navigation

مِينَاءٌ جَوِّيّ airport

نَشْرَةٌ جَوِّيَّة weather report

جَوِّيَّات: عِلْمُ الأَرْصادِ الجَوِّيَّة meteorology

جُوَيْدار (نبات) rye

جُوَيْزَة (بُيَيْضَةِ النَّبَات) nucellus

جَوِيط، جَوِيطَة: مِسْمارٌ كَبِيرُ الرَّأْس stud

جَوِيط، جَوِيطَة: وَتَد dowel; peg, pin

جَيْئَة، جِيئَة: مَجِيء coming, arrival, advent, incoming

جِيئَةً وذَهَابًا، جِيئَةً وذُهُوبًا back and forth, to and fro, up and down

جياحَة – راجع اِجْتِيَاح

جيّار: جِيرٌ حَيٌّ غَيْرُ مُطْفَأ quicklime, unslaked lime

جيّارَة: كَلَّاسَة limekiln

جَيَّاش agitated, excited, kindled, inflamed, overwrought, impassioned; wild, hot, enraged, hornmad; surging, rolling, heaving, rough; ebullient; boiling, bubbling up, simmering

جَيَّب: جَعَلَ لَهُ جَيْبًا to pocket, provide with a pocket

جَيْب (الثَّوْب إلخ) pocket

جَيْب: قَلْب، صَدْر heart; breast, bosom

جَيْب [تشريح] sinus

جَيْب (أَنْفِيّ)، جُيُوب (أَنْفِيَّة) [تشريح] nasal sinus(es)

جَيْب، جَيْبُ الزَّاوِيَة [رياضيات] sine

جَيْبُ التَّمَام [رياضيات] cosine

جَيْبٌ عَسْكَرِيّ، جُيُوبُ المُقَاوَمَة pocket(s) of resistance

جَيْبٌ هَوَائِيّ air pocket, air hole, pocket

اِلْتِهابُ الجَيْبِ أو الجُيُوب sinusitis

ساعَةُ جَيْب pocket watch

سِكِّينُ جَيْب pocketknife, penknife

كِتَابُ الجَيْب، طَبْعَةُ الجَيْب pocket book, pocket edition

مِحْفَظَةُ جَيْب pocketbook, wallet, billfold

مَصْرُوفُ الجَيْب، مالُ الجَيْب pocket money

مِلْءُ جَيْب pocketful

وَضَعَ في جَيْبِهِ to pocket, put in one's pocket

جِيب، سَيَّارَةُ جِيب jeep

جَيْبَة: جَيْب pocket

جَيْبِيّ pocket

حاجَة: عَوَز، فَقْر، اِفْتِقَار، نَقْص need, want, lack; neediness, poverty, destitution, indigence; shortage, deficiency, insufficiency

حاجَة: رَغْبَة، غَرَض، هَدَف desire, wish; object(ive), aim, end, goal, purpose

حاجَة: شَيْء thing, object

حاجات، حَوَائِج: لَوَازِم، ضَرُورات، تَجْهيزات needs, necessities, necessaries, exigencies, requirements, requisites, prerequisites, demands; objects, effects, belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles, equipment(s), supplies

الحاجَةُ أُمُّ الاخْتِرَاع necessity is the mother of invention

كانَ في حاجَةٍ إلى - راجع اِحْتاجَ إلى

لا حاجَةَ إلى أو لِـ there is no need to (or for); it is not necessary, not required

عِنْدَ الحاجَة if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

سَدَّ (قَضَى، لَبَّى) حاجَتَهُ، أَجَابَهُ إلى حاجَتِهِ to meet, fulfill, answer, satisfy, carry out, grant, comply with (someone's need(s), demand(s), wish(es), etc.)

قَضَى الحاجَةَ: تَبَرَّزَ، تَغَوَّطَ to relieve nature, excrete, defecate, egest, evacuate the bowels

حاجز: فاصِل، قاطِع، سَدّ partition, division, divider, screen; rail; fence; baffle; dike

حاجز: عائق barrier, bar, block, obstruction, obstacle, hindrance, impediment

حاجز (في طَرِيق) roadblock, barricade; checkpoint

حاجِز (يَقْفِزُ الرِّيَاضِيُّونَ أو الخَيْلُ فَوْقَهُ) hurdle

حاجز [أحياء ونبات] septum; dissepiment

حاجِزُ الصَّوْت sound barrier, sonic barrier

حَوَاجِزُ جُمْرُكِيَّة customs barriers

حاجِزٌ على أَمْوالِ الغَيْر distrainer, seizer, confiscator

الحِجابُ الحاجِز [تشريح] diaphragm, midriff

حاجيات - راجع حاجات، حَوَائج (حاجَة)

حاخام: حَبْر (عِنْدَ اليَهُود) rabbi

حادَ (عن): مالَ (عن)، اِنْحَرَفَ (عن) to deviate from, depart from, turn aside (or away) from, swerve from, skew from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, drift from, divert from, wander from, stray from; to turn off, branch off, take a turn(ing); to change direction, alter one's course

حادّ: ماضٍ، قاطِع، ثاقب sharp, keen, cutting, acute, incisive, piercing, penetrating, pointed

حادّ: شَدِيد intense, violent, extreme, acute, keen, sharp, severe, strong, vehement, fiery, hot, heated, raging

حادّ: حِرِّيف، لاذِع acrid, sharp, pungent, poignant, piquant, hot, caustic, tart

حادّ: عالي الصَّوْت، صارّ high-pitched; strident, harsh-sounding, grating, shrill, stridulous

حادّ (على): حَزْنان (على)، حَزين (على) mourning (for), in mourning (for); mourner

حادُّ البَصَر sharp-sighted

حادُّ الذِّهْن sharp-witted, sharp-sighted, sharp, quick-witted, acute, penetrating, discerning, perceptive, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, keen, subtle

حادُّ الطَّبْع، حادُّ المِزَاج quick-tempered, irascible, irritable, short-tempered, hotheaded, hot-tempered, testy, nervous, hot-blooded, excitable, ill-tempered, peevish

زاوِيَةٌ حادَّة acute angle

حادٍ (الحادِي): جَمَّال cameleer, camel driver

حادَثَ: كَلَّمَ، تَحَادَثَ مَع to speak to (or with), talk to (or with), converse with, discourse with; to hold a conversation with; to hold talks with, confer with

حادِث: جارٍ، دائِر occurring, happening, taking place, going on; under way, in progress, in process

حادِث: جَدِيد - راجع حَدِيث

حادِث: مُصِيبَة - راجع حَدَث

حادِث: حادِثَة - راجع حادِثَة

حادِثة incident, occurrence, event, happening, episode; accident, mishap; case; fact

حادِثَةُ مُرُور traffic accident

حادِر: سَمِين، غَلِيظ fat, thick

حادِي عَشَر eleventh

حاذَى: قابَلَ، كانَ أَمامَ to be opposite (to), in front of, facing; to face, subtend

حاذَى: وازَى to parallel, be parallel to (or with), extend parallel to

حاذَى: جاوَرَ to neighbor, be next to, adjoin, border on, be adjacent to

حاذِر: حَذِرَ - راجع حَذِرَ

حاذِق: ماهِر skillful, skilled, proficient, dexterous,



حائر: مُحتار confused, puzzled, perplexed, bewildered, nonplused, confounded, distracted, embarrassed, baffled, discomfited, disconcerted, perturbed, dismayed, at a loss, at one's wit's end; hesitant, hesitating, irresolute, indecisive, undecided, wavering, uncertain, double-minded

حائِز holder, possessor, owner; occupant, occupier; tenant

حائِزُ (شَهادَةِ) بَكَالُوريُوس bachelor

حائِض، حائِضَة menstruating, menstruous, sick

حائِط: جِدَار wall

حائِطُ المَبْكَى Wailing Wall

ضَرَبَ بِهِ عُرْضَ الحائِط to brush aside (away, off), throw aside (away, off, out), discard, refuse, reject; to belittle, make little of, make light of, undervalue, think nothing of, attach no importance to, not take seriously; to disregard, neglect, pay no attention to, ignore

حائِطِيّ: جِدارِيّ wall, mural

حائِف: ظالِم unjust, unfair, inequitable

حائِك: حابِك weaver; knitter

حائِل: عائِق obstacle, hindrance, impediment, obstruction, bar, barrier, block

حائِل: فاصِل، حاجِز partition, screen, division, divider; baffle; buffer

حائِل: مُتَغَيِّر، مُتَقَلِّب، مُتَلَوِّن – راجع مُتَحَوِّل

حابَى: تَحَيَّزَ لـ to favor, be partial to, side with, take sides with, take someone's part

حابَك – راجع حَبَكَ

حابِك: حائِك weaver; knitter

حابِل: صَيَّاد hunter, huntsman

حابِل: ساحِر magician, sorcerer, wizard

اِخْتَلَطَ الحابِلُ بِالنَّابِل everything became confused, muddled, jumbled, disorganized, disordered; everything got mixed up, was in a mess or chaos

حاتّ: أَكَّال corrosive, erosive

حاتِم: قاضٍ judge, justice

حاتِم: أَسْوَد black

حاتِم: مَشْؤُوم inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, sinister

حاثّ [كهرباء] inductive

حاجَ إلى – راجع اِحْتاجَ إلى

حاجَّ: جادَلَ to argue with, debate with, dispute with, expostulate with, join issue with

حاجّ (ج حُجَّاج وحَجِيج وحُجّ) pilgrim; hajji

حاجَى: طَرَحَ عَلَيْهِ أُحْجِيَّةً to propose a riddle to

حاجَى: تَكَلَّمَ بالأَلْغاز to riddle, speak in riddles, speak enigmatically

حاجِب: بَوَّاب doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, concierge, porter, janitor

حاجِبُ المَلِكِ أو السَّيِّد chamberlain

حاجِبُ مَحْكَمَة bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff

حاجِب (العَيْن) eyebrow, brow

حاجِب: طَرَف، حَرْف edge, border, end, tip, point

حاجِب: ساتِر veiling, covering, screening, hiding, concealing

حاجِبَة dashboard; windshield, windscreen

حاجِبِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحاجِبِ العَيْن superciliary

حاجَة: لُزُوم، اِقْتِضاء need, want; necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite, prerequisite, demand

الحاسَّةُ السَّادِسَة sixth sense

خِداعُ الحَواسّ illusion

حاسِد - راجع حَسُود

حاسِر: مَكْشُوف، عارٍ bare(d), uncovered, unveiled, undressed, nude, naked, denuded

حاسِر: مَكْشُوفُ الرَّأْس bareheaded, hatless

حاسِر: بِلَا دِرْع unarmored, unshielded

حاسِرُ البَصَر - راجع حَسِيرُ البَصَر

حاسِم: باتّ، فاصِل decisive, conclusive, peremptory, final, definite, definitive, absolute, categorical, unqualified; critical, crucial

حاسَنَ: عامَلَ بالحُسْنَى، لاطَفَ to treat with kindness, treat well, be kind to, be nice to, be friendly to

حاشَ (الصَّيْدَ) to drive into a trap

حاشَ (الدَّوَابَّ) to round up

حاشّ: قاطِعُ العُشْب mower

حاشَا: باسْتِثْناء except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, with the exclusion of

حاشَا اللهَ، حاشَا لِلّهِ God forbid!

حاشَا لَكَ (أَنْ)، حاشَاكَ (أَنْ) far be it from you..

حاشِد: مُزْدَحِم، غَفِير - راجع مُحْتَشِد

حاشِد: حاشِدَة - راجع حاشِدَة

حاشِدَة battery; storage battery, accumulator

حاشِيَة: طَرَف، حَدّ، جانِب border, edge, margin, rim, fringe, hem

حاشِيَة: جانِبُ الثَّوْبِ أو القُمَاش hem, border, edging, edge, selvage

حاشِيَة: جانِبُ الكِتَابِ أو الصَّفْحَة margin

حاشِيَة: هامِش (في كِتَابٍ إلخ) footnote

حاشِيَة (تَفْسِيرِيَّة): تَعْلِيقَة، تَهْمِيشَة (marginal) annotation, (marginal) note, (marginal) gloss, scholium, commentary, comment(s), explanatory remark(s)

حاشِيَة: مُلَاحَظَة postscript, PS, note, NB

حاشِيَة: بِطَانَة، حَشَم retinue, suite, entourage, cortege, train, servants, attendants; dependents

حَوَاشٍ، الأَقْرِباءُ الحَوَاشِي collaterals, collateral relatives

رَقِيقُ الحاشِيَة، رَقِيقُ الحَوَاشِي - راجع رَقِيق

حاصَ عن: اِبْتَعَدَ عن، هَرَبَ مِنْ to turn away from, turn one's back on; to run away from, flee from, escape from

حاصَّ to share something with someone

حاصِب: عاصِفَة storm, violent wind, tempest, gale

حاصَّة: تَسَاقُطُ الشَّعْر alopecia, loss of hair

حاصِد، حاصِدَة - راجع حَصَّاد، حَصَّادَة

حاصَرَ to blockade; to besiege, beleaguer, siege, lay siege to

حاصِرَة [طباعة] bracket(s), brace(s)

حاصِل: حادِث، جارٍ happening, taking place, occurring, going on; in progress, under way, in process

حاصِل: نَتِيجَة - راجع حَصِيلَة

حاصِل: غَلَّة، دَخْل، نِتَاج - راجع مَحْصُول

حاصِل: مَجْمُوع، جُمْلَة total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; score

حاصِلُ الجَمْع total, sum

حاصِلُ الضَّرْب product

حاصِلُ الذَّكَاء intelligence quotient

حاصِل: مَخْزَن، مُسْتَوْدَع warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, depot

حاصِل: بَقِيَّة remainder, rest

حاصِلُ الكَلَام: مُفَادُه، مَعْنَاه - راجع مَحْصُولُ الكَلَام

الحاصِل: خُلَاصَةُ القَوْل، بِاخْتِصَار in short, briefly, in brief, in fine, in a word, in a few words, to make a long story short, shortly, to sum up, summing up, in summary, in a nutshell, in a capsule

تَحْصِيلُ حاصِلٍ - راجع تَحْصِيل

حاصِن، حاصِنَة: عَفِيفَة - راجع مُحْصَنَة

حاضَ (تِ الأُنْثَى) to menstruate

حاضَرَ: أَلْقَى مُحَاضَرَةً to lecture, deliver or give a lecture

حاضِر: مَوْجُود، غَيْرُ غائِب present; attending

حاضِر: مُهَيَّأ، جاهِز ready, prepared, all set

حاضِر: راهِن، حالِيّ، جارٍ current, actual, present, present-day

الحاضِر the present, the present time, the time being; the moment, this moment; today, now

adroit, adept, subtle, well-versed; clever, smart

حاذِق: شَدِيدُ الحُمُوضَة، حِرِّيف very sour; tart, sharp, pungent, acrid, hot, biting

حارَ: وَقعَ في الحَيْرَة، اِرْتَبَكَ، تَرَدَّدَ - راجع تَحَيَّرَ

حارَ إلى: رَجَعَ to return to, go back to, come back to

حارّ: ساخِن hot, warm

حارّ: حِرِّيف hot, pungent, piquant, acrid, sharp

حارّ: مُتَّقِد، حَمَاسِيّ ardent, glowing, fervent, fiery, passionate, vehement, hot, zealous, enthusiastic

حارّ: وُدِّيّ، قَلْبِيّ warm, cordial, friendly, intimate, hearty, deep

حارُّ الدَّم warm-blooded

حارَبَ to fight, combat, battle (against), wage war (against), war (against), go to war (against), enter into a war (against), carry on or engage in war (against)

حارَة: مَحَلَّة، حَيّ quarter, district, part, section

حارِث - راجع حَرَّاث

حارِد - راجع حَرْدان

حارِزَة (كَهْرَبائِيَّة) fuse

حارِس: خَفِير، رَقِيب guard, watch(man), lookout, sentry, sentinel, patrol(man); escort; bodyguard

حارِس: بَوَّاب doorkeeper, gatekeeper, doorman, concierge, porter, janitor

حارِس: قَيِّم، وَصِيّ guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, overseer, warden, trustee

حارِس: أَبُو مِنْجَل (طائر) ibis

حارِسُ الأَحْراج، حارِسُ الغابَة ranger, forest ranger

حارِسُ التَّرِكَة administrator (of an estate)

حارِسُ الصَّيْد، حارِسُ الطَّرائِد gamekeeper

حارِسٌ قَضائِيّ receiver (in bankruptcy, in a lawsuit, etc.); sequestrator; custodian

حارِسٌ لَيْلِيّ night watch, night watchman

حارِسُ المَرْمَى goalkeeper

حارِش: طُفَيْلِيٌّ بَكْتِيرِيٌّ يُوَلِّدُ مَرَضَ الحارِش actinomyces

مَرَضُ الحارِش: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ البَقَرَ إلخ actinomycosis

حارَفَ: عامَلَ to treat, deal with

حارَفَ: كافَأَ to reward, recompense, repay

حارَفَ: عاقَبَ to punish, chastise

حارَفَ الجُرْحَ: سَبَرَهُ to probe

حارِق: مُرْتَكِبُ جَرِيمَةِ الإحْراقِ العَمْدِيّ arsonist, incendiary

حارِق: مُحْرِق burning, incinerating; incendiary; scorching, searing, singing, scalding, charring; burner, incinerator

قُنْبُلَةٌ حارِقَة incendiary bomb

حارِك: أَعْلَى الكاهِل withers

حازَ: حَصَلَ على، أَحْرَزَ to hold, possess, own, have, take or gain possession of, lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, take, occupy, seize; to acquire, get, obtain, win, gain, earn, receive; to achieve, attain, accomplish, procure, realize, score

حازَبَ: صارَ مِنْ حِزْبِهِ، اِنْضَمَّ إلى حِزْب to be or become a partisan of, an adherent of; to join a party

حازَبَ: تَحَيَّزَ لِـ، أَيَّدَ - راجع تَحَزَّبَ لِـ

حازِب: شِدَّة، مُصِيبَة misfortune, adversity, distress, trouble; disaster, calamity

حازِم: صارِم، جازِم resolute, firm, steadfast, unflinching, unwavering, unhesitating, strong-willed, sturdy, gritty; severe, strict, hardhanded, stringent, austere; drastic, tough; decisive, definitive

حازِم: حَصِيف judicious, prudent, reasonable

حازُوقَة: فُوَاق hiccup(s)

حاسَبَ to settle an account with, get even with; to call to account, hold responsible or answerable

حاسَبَ على نَفْسِهِ (مِنْ) to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be cautious of; to be careful, take care, look out, watch out

حاسِب: عادّ teller, counter, calculator, computer, reckoner

حاسِبٌ إِلِكْتُرُونِيٌّ أو آلِيّ computer

حاسِب: عالِمٌ بِالحِساب arithmetician

حاسِب: مُحاسِب - راجع مُحاسِب

آلَةٌ حاسِبَة calculator, calculating machine

حاسِبَة: آلَةٌ حاسِبَة calculator, calculating machine

حاسِبَةٌ إِلِكْتُرُونِيَّةٌ أو آلِيَّة computer

حاسَّة sense; receptor, sense organ

الحَوَاسُّ الخَمْس the five senses

حاقَّ: خاصَمَ، نازَعَ، قاضَى to contest someone's right to something, contest in law, sue, litigate

حاقّ: وَسَط، مُنْتَصَف middle; center, heart

حاقَّة: مُصِيبَة calamity, disaster, misfortune

حاقّة: قِيَامَة resurrection

الحاقَّة Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day

حاقِد – راجع حَقُود

حاقِل: حَرَّاث cultivator, tiller, plowman, plower

حاقِن suffering from strangury or retention of urine

حاكَ: نَسَجَ، حَبَكَ to weave; to knit

حاكَ: دَبَّرَ، لَفَّقَ to hatch, concoct, contrive, weave, devise, plan, think up, frame, trump up, fabricate, create, invent, make up

حاكّ: ساحِج، كاشِط abrasive, abradant

حاكٍ (الحاكِي): فُونُوغراف phonograph, gramophone

حاكٍ (الحاكِي): قَصَّاص narrator, relater, storyteller

حاكَى: قَلَّدَ to imitate, copy, ape, mimic

حاكَى: شابَهَ to resemble, be similar to, be like

حاكَمَ: قاضَى، داعَى، أَقامَ دَعْوَى على to sue, prosecute, litigate, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against

حاكَمَ: نَظَرَ في، تَوَلَّى مُحاكَمَةَ فُلَان to try, conduct the trial of; to judge, hear and pass judgment on

حاكِم: مَنْ يُدِيرُ شُؤُونَ البَلَد ruler; governor

حاكِم: قاضٍ judge, justice

حاكِم: آمِر commander, commandant; head, chief, superior; master; leader

حاكِم: سائِد، مُسَيْطِر ruling, governing; dominant, prevailing

حاكِمٌ بِأَمْرِه dictator, autocrat, absolute master

حاكِمُ صُلْح، حاكِمٌ مُنْفَرِد justice of the peace, magistrate; district judge

سُلالَةٌ حاكِمَة، أُسْرَةٌ حاكِمَة dynasty

طَبَقَةٌ حاكِمَة ruling class

حاكِمِيَّة governorship; rule; command; dominion, authority, power, sway

حالَ دُونَ: مَنَعَ، عاقَ to prevent, hinder; to keep (from), deter (from); to obstruct, block, bar, impede, hamper; to debar, preclude, shut out

حالَ بَيْنَهُما to intervene, interfere, interpose, come (be, stand) between; to separate, keep apart

حالَ: تَحَوَّلَ – راجع تَحَوَّلَ

حالَ: اِنْقَضَى to elapse, pass, go by, expire, run out

حالَ (اللَّوْنُ): خَبا، بَهِتَ to bleach; to fade, tarnish

حالَ: اِحْتالَ – راجع اِحْتالَ

حال: وَضْع، حالَة state (of affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circumstance(s); situation, status, position; case

الحال: الحاضِر the present, the present time, the time being; the moment, this moment; today, now

حال [لغة] circumstantial expression or phrase

حالَ: فَوْرَ immediately after, right after, upon, on, just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once

حالًا، في الحال، لِلْحال: فَوْرًا، تَوًّا immediately, at once, right away, straight away, straightway, forthwith, promptly, instantly, directly, without delay, on the spot

في حال..: إِذَا ما، فِيمَا لَوْ in case (of or that), in the event (of or that), if, provided that; when, whenever; whether

في (أَيِّ) حالٍ (مِنَ الأَحْوال)، بِأَيِّ (بِأَيَّةِ) حال: بَتاتًا by no means, in no way, under no circumstances, not at all, never

على كُلِّ حال، على أَيِّ (أَيَّةِ) حال: مَهْمَا يَكُنْ مِنْ أَمْر in any case, at any rate, in any event, anyhow, anyway, whatever the case may be, be it as it may

كَيْفَ الحالُ؟ كَيْفَ حالُك؟ how are you?

أَحْوالٌ جَوِّيَّة weather (or atmospheric) conditions

أَحْوالٌ شَخْصِيَّة personal status

قانُونُ أَحْوالٍ شَخْصِيَّة، مَحْكَمَةُ أَحْوالٍ شَخْصِيَّة، عَرْضُ حال – راجِعها في أماكِنها

حالّ: مَنْ يَحُلُّ (مُشْكِلَةً، لُغْزًا إلخ) solver

حالّ: مُذِيب solvent, dissolvent

حالّ [أحياء، طب] lytic

حالًا – راجع حال

حالِب: قَناةٌ تَنْقُلُ البَوْلَ مِنَ الكُلْيَةِ إلى المَثانَة ureter

حاضِرُ البَدِيهَةِ أو الذِّهْنِ أو الفِكْرِ quick-witted, ready-witted, quick, quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute, sharp, keen, shrewd, subtle, perspicacious, perceptive, intelligent

حاضِرُون: حُضُور، جُمْهُور - راجع حُضُور

في الوَقْتِ الحاضِرِ - راجع وَقْت

حاضِرَة: عاصِمَة، مَدِينَة capital, metropolis; city

حاضِن: راخِم brooder, incubator, hatcher

حاضِنَة (الأَطْفالِ) nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, nurse, nanny; baby-sitter

حاضِنَة (البَيْضِ إلخ) incubator

حاطَ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى to guard, protect, preserve, keep, safeguard; to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over

حاطَ بِـ: أَحْدَقَ بِـ، طَوَّقَ - راجع أَحاطَ بِـ

حاطِب: جامِعُ الحَطَبِ wood gatherer, collector of firewood

حاطُوم: مُساعِدٌ على الهَضْمِ digestive, peptic

حاطُوم: سَنَةٌ سَيِّئَة bad year

حافَ على: ظَلَمَ، جارَ على to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do wrong to, do injustice to, treat unjustly, be unjust or unfair to

حافٌّ: مُحِيطٌ بِـ، مُكْتَنِف surrounding, encompassing

حافٌّ: ذُو عَيْنٍ مُصِيبَةٍ بِسُوء evil eye, evil-eyed, having an evil eye

خُبْزٌ حافٌّ plain bread

حافٍ (الحافِي) (ج حُفَاة) barefoot(ed), unshod

حافَّة، حافَة: طَرَف edge, border, margin, rim, brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

على حافَّةِ كَذَا on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to, close to, near to

حافِر (الدَّابَّةِ) hoof

حافِر: مَنْ يَحْفُر - راجع حَفَّار

على الحافِرِ: حالاً at once, immediately, right away, straight away, on the spot, directly, instantly, forthwith, promptly, without delay

حافِرِيَّات: ذَوَاتُ الحافِرِ Ungulata, ungulates

حافِز: دافِع، باعِث incentive, motive, inducement, spur, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus, stimulant

حافِز [كيمياء] catalyst

حافَظَ على: حَفِظَ to keep, preserve, protect, guard, safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain, keep up, sustain, uphold, vindicate, retain, hold; to take care of; to have in custody, take custody of; to save, conserve, store

حافَظَ على: اِلْتَزَمَ بِـ، واظَبَ على to observe, comply with, conform to, abide by, adhere to, stick to, keep (to), maintain, follow, respect, honor, live up to; to persevere in, persist in, continue to do, keep (up), keep on (doing), keep doing

حافَظَ على أَعْصابِهِ أو رَبَاطَةِ جَأْشِهِ to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep or remain cool (self-possessed, calm, composed, collected, unruffled)

حافَظَ على المَوْعِدِ to be punctual, be on time, keep or observe an appointment

حافِظ: حارِس، صائِن، واقٍ keeper, guardian, caretaker, custodian, curator, trustee; protector, preserver, guarder, defender; conserver, conservator; maintainer, sustainer, upholder, vindicator, retainer, holder; preservative, conservative, protective, defensive, preventive; preserving, guarding, protecting, keeping, maintaining, sustaining, retaining, holding; saving, conserving

حافِظٌ غَيْبًا أو عن ظَهْرِ قَلْب memorizer, one who learns by heart; one who knows by heart

حافِظٌ لِماءِ الوَجْه face-saving; face-saver

حافِظَة: ذاكِرَة memory

حافِظَة: مَحْفَظَة - راجع مَحْفَظَة

حافِل (بِـ) full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with, crowded with, teeming with, swarming with, well-attended by: (over)flowing with; (super)abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse; numerous

حافِلَة: باص bus, coach, autobus, omnibus

حافِلَة (قِطَارٍ): عَرَبَة (railroad) car, (railroad) coach; wagon

حاقَ بِـ: أَحاطَ بِـ to surround, enclose, embrace, encompass, encircle, confine, hem in, beset

حاقَ بِـ: حَلَّ بِـ to befall, afflict, happen to

حاقَ في: أَثَّرَ في to affect, act upon, influence

حاقَ فِيهِ السَّيْفُ to penetrate, pierce

حامِلُ (شَهادَةِ) ليسانْس licentiate

حَمَلَةُ القُرْآن those who know the Koran by heart

حامِلُ لَقَب titleholder; titular

حامِلُ المَرَض أو الجَراثِيم carrier

تَيّارٌ حامِل carrier current

لِحامِلِه to bearer; bearer (share, bond, etc.)

سَنَدٌ لِحامِلِه bearer bond

حامِلَة – راجع حامِل

حامِلَةُ طائِرات aircraft carrier

حامِلَةُ مَفاتِيح key holder

حامُول (نبات) dodder

حامُولَة: سَيْل torrent, torrential stream; flowage

حامية garrison; escort

حانَ: قَرُبَ، آنَ to come, approach, draw near; to mature, ripen, become ripe

حانَ الوَقْتُ the time has come, now is the time, it is time, it is high time

حانَ لَهُ أَنْ the time has come for him to.., it is time for him to..

أَمَا حانَ لَكَ أَنْ تَفْهَمَ haven't you understood yet?!

حانَتْ مِنْهُ اِلْتِفَاتَةٌ he happened to turn around

حان – راجع حانَة

حانَة: بار، خَمّارَة bar, barroom, pub, tavern, taproom, saloon

حانث (في يَمِينِهِ) perjurer; oath breaker

حانِق: مُغْتاظ، غاضِب – راجع مُحْنَق

حانُوت: دُكّان store, shop

حانُوت: دُكّانُ الخَمّار wineshop, tavern

حانُوتِيّ: صاحِبُ دُكّان storekeeper, shopkeeper, storeowner, shopowner

حانُوتِيّ: خَمّار wineshop keeper, vintner

حانُوتِيّ: مُتَعَهِّدُ دَفْن undertaker, mortician, funeral director

حانَوِيّ، حانِيّ: صاحِبُ دُكّان، خَمّار – راجع حانُوتِيّ

حاو (الحاوي): مُلاعِبُ الحَيّات (السّامَّة) snake charmer

حاو: مُشَعْوِذ juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator

حاو: مُحْتَوٍ على – راجع مُحْتَوٍ على

حاوَرَ: حادَثَ، باحَثَ، ناقَشَ to dialogue with, hold a conversation with, talk with, speak with, converse with, discourse with, confer with, hold talks with; to discuss with; to debate with, argue with, reason with

حاوَطَ: داوَرَ، راوَغَ، خَدَعَ to circumvent, outwit

حاوَلَ: جَرَّبَ to try, attempt, essay, assay, bid, make a bid, endeavor, seek (to)

حَوْلِيّ: حادِثٌ كُلَّ سَنَتَيْن، دائِمٌ حَوْلَيْن biennial

حُؤُولٌ دُونَ: مَنْع، إعاقَة prevention, hindering, hindrance; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring, impeding; preclusion

حُؤُول: تَحَوُّل – راجع تَحَوُّل

حاوُوز: خَزّان reservoir

حاوِيَة: صُنْدُوقٌ كَبيرٌ لِشَحْنِ السِّلَع إلخ container

حايَدَ: مالَ عن، اِنْحَرَفَ عن – راجع حادَ عن

حايَدَ: تَجَنَّبَ to avoid, shun, eschew

حايَدَ: جَعَلَهُ مُحايِدًا to neutralize

حَبَّ: هَوِيَ، وَدَّ – راجع أَحَبَّ

حَبّ (ج حُبُوب) grain, cereal(s), corn; seed(s), berries; pulse; pellets

حَبّ، حُبُوب: بُثُور pimples, pustules, blisters, boils; petechiae

حَبُّ الشَّباب، حَبُّ الصِّبا acne

حَبّ، حُبُوب: أَقْراصٌ طِبِّيَّة pills, pastilles, tablets, lozenges, troches

حَبُّ العَرُوس (نبات) cubeb

حَبُّ العَزِيز (نبات) chuffa; groundnut

حَبُّ الغَمام، حَبُّ المُزْن: بَرَد hail, hailstones

حَبُّ الفَقْد (نبات) Abraham's balm, chaste-tree

حَبُّ المِسْك (نبات) abelmosk, musk mallow

حَبُّ المُلُوك (نبات) croton seeds

حَبُّ الهال، حَبُّ الهان (نبات) cardamom

حُبّ: هَوًى، مَيْل love; passion; affection, attachment; fondness, liking, fancy; inclination; interest

حُبّ: دَنّ، خابِيَة vat, tun, cask

حُبُّ الاسْتِطْلاع curiosity, inquisitiveness

حالب: حَلّاب — milker; milkman

حالبيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالحالِب — ureteral, ureteric

حالَة: حال — case; situation, position, status; state (of affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circumstance(s)

حالَة [لغة] — case; mood

الحالَةُ الرَّاهِنَة — the status quo, the existing state of affairs

حالَةُ الطَّوارِئ — state of emergency

والحالَةُ هٰذِه — such being the case, things being as they are, under these circumstances, given such a situation

في حالَةِ..– راجع في حالِ..

في حالَةِ التَّلَبُّس: بِالجُرْمِ المَشْهُود — in the very act, flagrante delicto, redhanded

حالَّة [أحياء، طب] — lysin

حالَفَ: تَحالَفَ مَع — to ally with, become an ally of, enter into an alliance with, confederate with

حالَفَ: لازَمَ، لَمْ يُفارِقْهُ — to keep to; to keep close to, stay constantly with

حالَفَه الحَظُّ — to be lucky, fortunate

حالِق: مَنْ يَحْلِق — shaver

حالِق: جُزْءٌ لَوْلَبِيٌّ رَفِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُساعِدُها على التَّعَلُّق — tendril, cirrus

حالِق: جَبَلٌ عالٍ أَجْرَد — high barren mountain

حالِق: مُرْتَفِع — high, elevated, lofty, towering

حالِك: شَدِيدُ السَّواد — deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, intensely black, coal-black, coaly, sooty

حالِم: مَنْ يَحْلُم — dreamer; visionary

حالِم: شاعِرِيّ — soft, dreamy, romantic, poetic

حالَما: بِمُجَرَّدِ كَذا، فَوْرَ، وما هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ.. حَتَّى.. — as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once, immediately after, right after, upon, on, just at; no sooner had he than.., it was not long until.., at which point

حالِيّ: راهِن، حاضِر، جارٍ — present, current, actual, existing, present-day

حالِيّ: فَوْرِيّ — instant, instantaneous, immediate, prompt, direct

حالِيّ [لغة] — circumstantial

حالِيًّا، في الوَقْتِ الحالِيّ — now, at present, presently, actually, currently, at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present time, today, nowadays, these days

حامَ: حَلَّقَ (في الهَواء) — to hover, circle (in the air)

حامَ حَوْلَ أو على — to hover about, swarm around; to hang around, loiter about

حامٍ (الحامي): مُدافِع، راعٍ، نَصِير — protector, defender, guardian, keeper; supporter; patron, sponsor

حامٍ: حارّ، حادّ، عَنِيف — hot, warm; heated, violent, vehement, fiery, strong, keen

حامِي الوَطِيس — fierce, grim, bitter, intense

حامَى عن: دافَعَ عن، وَقَى، ناصَرَ – راجع حَمَى

حامِد: فاعِل حَمِدَ — praiser, commender, extoller

حامِز: لاذِع، حِرِّيف، حامِض — acrid, pungent; sour

حامِض: في طَعْمِهِ حُمُوضَة — sour, acid

حامِضٌ قَلِيلًا — acidulous, acidulent

حامِض، لَيْمُونٌ حامِض (نبات) — lemon; lime

حامِض: حَمْض [كيمياء] — acid

حامِضٌ أَمِينِيّ، حامِضُ البُورِيك إلخ – راجع حَمْض

حامِضِيّ، حامِضِيَّة – راجع حَمْضِيّ، حَمْضِيَّة

حامِل: فاعِل حَمَلَ، ناقِل — carrier, bearer, porter; -phore; conveyor, transporter, deliverer; carrying, bearing; holding; conveying, transporting, delivering

حامِل: صاحِب، مالِك، حائِز — bearer; holder, possessor, owner

حامِل: حُبْلَى — pregnant, gravid, expectant

حامِل: حَمَّالَة، مِنْصَب، دِعامَة — holder, hanger; stand, tripod, rack, hold, trestle; support, stay, shore, prop, brace, beam, girder, post, pillar, pier

حامِلٌ لِصُورَةٍ (أو لِقُماشَةِ) الرَّسّام — easel

حامِلُ الأَسْهُم — shareholder, stockholder

حَمَلَةُ الأَقْلام — writers, authors, men of letters

حامِلُ بَراءَةِ اخْتِراع — patentee

حامِلُ بُولِيصَةِ تَأْمِين — policyholder

حامِلُ السَّنَد — bondholder, bill holder

حامِلُ (شَهادَةِ) بَكالُورِيُوس — bachelor

حَبْر: رَئِيسُ الكَهَنَة، حاخام (عِنْدَ اليَهُود) rabbi

حَبْر: عالِم scholar, learned man; authority

الحَبْرُ الأَعْظَم the Pope, the Supreme Pontiff, the Vicar of Christ

حِبْر: مِدَاد ink

حِبْر: عالِم – راجع حَبْر

حِبْرٌ هِنْدِيّ، حِبْرٌ صِينِيّ India ink, Chinese ink

حِبْرٌ على وَرَق mere ink on paper, of no effect, ineffective, useless, of no avail, unavailing, futile, fruitless, vain

قَلَمُ حِبْر، قَلَمُ حِبْرٍ جافّ – راجع قَلَم

حَبَرَة، حِبَرَة: مُلَاءَةٌ نِسَائِيَّة wrap; veil

حَبْرِيّ [نصرانية] pontificial

قُدَّاسٌ حَبْرِيّ pontificial Mass

حِبْرِيّ: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بالحِبْر inky, ink-

حَبَسَ: سَجَنَ، اعْتَقَلَ to imprison, jail, lock up, incarcerate, intern, confine, detain, take into custody, hold or keep in custody, seize, arrest, apprehend

حَبَسَ: كَبَتَ، أَعَاقَ، مَنَعَ to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), restrain, suppress, repress, check, detain; to retain; to confine, constrain; to obstruct, block, bar; to debar, shut out; to prevent, hinder

حَبَسَ الرَّهْن to foreclose (a mortgage)

حَبَسَ المالَ على كَذَا: وَقَفَهُ to endow, give as a mortmain, donate or grant for a charitable purpose

حَبَسَ على مال فُلَان: حَجَزَهُ to distrain, distress, sequester, attach, seize, garnishee

حَبَّسَ المالَ: وَقَفَهُ – راجع حَبَسَ المالَ

حَبْس: اعْتِقَال imprisonment, jailing, lockup, incarceration, internment, confinement, detention, custody, keeping in custody, arrest, apprehension, seizure

حَبْس: كَبْت، إعَاقَة، مَنْع withholding, holding (back), keeping (back), restraint, suppression, repression, check(ing), detention; retention; confinement, constraint; obstruction, blocking, blockage, barring; prevention, hindering

حَبْس: حَجْزُ المال distraint, distress, sequestration, attachment, seizure, garnishment

حَبْس: سِجْن، مَكَانُ الحَبْس prison, jail, lockup

حَبْسٌ احْتِيَاطِيّ (تَحَفُّظِيّ، وِقَائِيّ، احْتِرَازِيّ) provisional detention, detention pending investigation, protective custody

حَبْسٌ انْفِرَادِيّ solitary confinement

حَبْسُ الرَّهْن foreclosure

حُبُس: وَقْف، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوف endowment, mortmain

حُبْسَة: احْتِبَاسُ الكَلَام aphasia; dyslogia

حَبَش، دَجَاجَةُ (دِيكُ) الحَبَش – راجع دَجَاجَة، دِيك

حَبِطَ، حَبَطَ: أَخْفَقَ، ذَهَبَ سُدًى to fail, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing, be abortive, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, miss the mark; to be futile, unavailing, of no avail, useless, vain, unfruitful

حَبَق (نبات) basil, sweet basil

حَبَقُ الرَّاعِي (نبات) artemisia

حَبَكَ: نَسَجَ، حاكَ to weave; to knit; to crochet

حَبَكَ: ضَفَرَ، شابَكَ to braid, plait; to twine, entwine, twist, interweave, interlace, intertwine, intertwist, interlock, weave together, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle

حَبَكَ: شَدَّ، أَحْكَمَ to tighten, make tight; to tie, fasten, make fast

حَبَّكَ – راجع حَبَكَ

حَبْك: حِيَاكَة weaving; knitting; crochet

حَبْكَة: بِنْيَة، قَوَام texture, fabric; structure, constitution; stature, build, body; consistency, firmness

حَبْكَةُ الرِّوَايَةِ أو المَسْرَحِيَّة plot

حَبَلَ: أَوْقَعَ في شَرَك – راجع احْتَبَلَ

حَبِلَ (تِ المَرْأَةُ): حَمَلَتْ to be or become pregnant, to conceive

حَبَّلَ (المَرْأَةَ) to make pregnant; to impregnate, fecundate

حَبَل: حَمْل pregnancy, conception, gestation

الحَبَلُ بِلَا دَنَس Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth

حَبْل: رِبَاط rope, cable, hawser; cord, string

حَبْل [تشريح] cord, chord

حَبْل: حُزْمَةُ أَشِعَّةٍ إلخ beam (of rays)

حَبْلُ أَفْكَار train of thought

حَبْلُ السَّحْبِ أو الجَرّ dragrope

الحَبْلُ السُّرِّيّ umbilical cord

حُبُّ الذَّات self-love, egoism, selfishness, egocentricity, egocentrism

حُبُّ الغَيْر altruism, unselfishness, selflessness

حُبُّ الوَطَن patriotism

حُبًّا في، حُبًّا لِـ out of, in the desire to, out of love for

حُبًّا في الاسْتِطْلاع out of curiosity

وَقَعَ في حُبِّ.. to fall in love with..

حِبّ: حَبِيب، مَحْبُوب - راجع حَبِيب

حِبّ: مُحِبّ - راجع مُحِبّ

حَبَا: زَحَفَ، دَبَّ to crawl, creep; to go on all fours

حَبَا (بـ): مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ to endow with, gift with; to present with (or to), give (to), grant (to), accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon

حِبَاء: مُحَابَاة - راجع مُحَابَاة

حَبَاب: فَقَاقِيعُ تَعْلُو الماءَ أو الخَمْرَ beads, bubbles, foam

حُبَاب (مرض) granulosis

حُبَاحِب: يَرَاعَة (حشرة) firefly, glowworm

حِبَار: أَثَر trace, mark, welt, wale, weal

حُبَّار: سِبِيدَج squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish

حَبَّار: بائِعُ الحِبْر ink merchant, ink dealer

حُبَارَى: دَجَاجَةُ البَرّ bustard

حَبَّاك: حائِك weaver; knitter

حَبَّاك (طائر) weaver, weaverbird

حِبَاك: سِيَاج palisade, fence

حِيَاكَة: حَبْك weaving; knitting; crochet

حَبَّال: صانِعُ الحِبَال rope maker, cord manufacturer

حَبَّال: بائِعُ الحِبَال rope dealer, cord merchant

حِبَالَة: شَرَك - راجع أُحْبُولَة

حَبَّبَ (إلى): جَعَلَهُ مَحْبُوبًا to make someone love or like something or someone; to endear (to); to make or render beloved, dear, well liked, lovable, lovely, attractive, pleasant, nice, acceptable, desirable

حَبَّبَ الزَّرْعُ: صارَ ذا حَبّ to seed, go to seed, run to seed, bear seed(s), produce seed(s), develop seed(s)

حَبَّبَ: بَرْغَلَ to granulate, grain

حَبَب: فَقَاقِيعُ تَعْلُو الماءَ أو الخَمْرَ beads, bubbles, foam

حَبَّة: واحِدَةُ الحَبّ grain; seed, kernel, berry; pellet

حَبَّة: بَثْرَة pimple, pustule, blister, boil; petechia

حَبَّةُ دَوَاء: قُرْصٌ طِبِّيّ pill, pastille, tablet, lozenge, troche

حَبَّة: خَرَزَةُ السُّبْحَة bead (of a rosary)

حَبَّةُ البَرَكَة، الحَبَّةُ السَّوْداء (نبات) black cumin, fennel-flower; corn cockle, wild savager

حَبَّةُ بُونْبُون، حَبَّةُ حَلْوَى drop, piece of candy

الحَبَّةُ الحُلْوَة: أَنِيسُون anise, aniseed

الحَبَّةُ الخَضْراء: بُطْم terebinth

حَبَّةُ العَيْن: مُقْلَة، بُؤْبُؤ eyeball; pupil of the eye

حَبَّةُ فاصُولِيَا أو لُوبِيَا أو فُول bean

حَبَّةُ القَلْب: مَحْبُوب، عَزِيز apple of one's eye, darling, beloved, love, dearest one

جَعَلَ مِنَ الحَبَّةِ قُبَّة to make a mountain out of a molehill; to make something out of nothing; to exaggerate

حُبَّة: بِزْرَة pip, seed

حَبْحَبَ (الماءُ) to flow scantily

حَبَّذَ to approve (of), think favorably of, have or express a favorable opinion of, sanction; to endorse; to advocate, espouse, support, uphold, champion; to second; to hail, acclaim, applaud, cheer, welcome, praise; to recommend, commend; to prefer, favor

حَبَّذَا how nice! how lovely! how excellent! very well!

حَبَّذَا لَوْ how nice it would be if.., if only..!, I wish..

حَبَرَ: سَرَّ، أَبْهَجَ to gladden, delight, cheer up, exhilarate, make happy

حَبَرَ: زَيَّنَ، حَسَّنَ - راجع حَبَّرَ

حَبِرَ: سُرَّ، اِبْتَهَجَ to be happy, glad, delighted, cheerful; to rejoice

حَبَّرَ: زَيَّنَ، حَسَّنَ to adorn, embellish, decorate; to refine, improve

حَبَّرَ: كَتَبَ to write, compose

حَبَّرَ الوَرَقَ: كَتَبَ عليه to ink (in)

حَبَّرَ القَلَمَ إلخ: مَلَأَهُ حِبْرًا to fill with ink, to ink

حَبَر: سُرُور - راجع حُبُور

حَبْر: أُسْقُف (عِنْدَ النَّصارَى) pontiff, bishop, prelate

وما هِيَ إلاَّ أنْ... حَتَّى - راجع إلاَّ

حُتَات. حُتَاتَة: فُتَات detritus; debris; scraps, crumbs, morsels, crumblings, fragments, pickings

حِتَار: إطَار، حافَّة rim; frame; border, edge, verge, margin, lip

حِتَارُ الأُذُن helix

حَتَّامَ؟: حَتَّى مَتَى؟ till when? how long?

حَتِدَ: كانَ خالصَ الأَصْل to be of pure or noble origin

حَتْف: مَوْت death

لَقِيَ حَتْفَهُ to die

ماتَ حَتْفَ أَنْفِهِ to die a natural death

حَتَمَ، حَتَّمَ: أَوْجَبَ، فَرَضَ، قَضَى to necessitate, make necessary, make indispensable, make inevitable; to require; to decree; to prescribe, ordain; to impose (as a duty or obligation upon), enjoin (on), make incumbent (upon), make something someone's duty; to decide, determine

حَتْم necessitation, necessitating; requirement, requiring; decreeing, prescription, ordainment; imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining

حَتْمًا definitely, decidedly, positively, certainly, absolutely, of course, sure(ly), by all means, undoubtedly, unquestionably; inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily

حَتْمِي definite, definitive, determinate, decided, decisive, positive, absolute, unquestionable; inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory, mandatory, imperative

حَتْمِيَّة determinism; definiteness, definitiveness, decidedness, determinateness; inevitability, unavoidability, inescapability, necessity

لاحَتْمِيَّة indeterminism

حَثَّ (على) to urge, incite, prompt, egg on, spur on, prod, goad, impel, motivate, stimulate, inspire; to exhort

حَثَّ خُطَاه to mend one's pace, hurry, hasten, speed, make haste

حَث urging, incitation, incitement, prompting, prodding, motivation, stimulation; exhortation

حَثّ [كهرباء] induction

حَثٌّ ذاتِيّ [كهرباء] self-induction

حَثَا عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابَ: صَبَّهُ to pour dust (earth, soil) upon

حَثَا في وَجْهِهِ التُّرَابَ: سَبَقَهُ to outstrip, outdistance, overtake, leave behind

حَثَا في وَجْهِهِ الرَّمَادَ: أَخْجَلَهُ to shame, put to shame, embarrass

حَثَا لَهُ: بَخُلَ عَلَيْه to skimp, scrimp, stint, scant, penny-pinch, (be)grudge, give too little (to)

حُثَار: تراخُوما trachoma

حُثَالَة dregs, lees, sediment; fag end, last and worst part; dross, scum, refuse, waste, scrap, offal, garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

حَثَّثَ (على)، حَثْحَثَ (على) - راجع حَثَّ (على)

حَثَر: تراخُوما trachoma

حَثْل [طب] dystrophy

حَثِّيّ [كهرباء] inductive

حَثِيث fast, quick, prompt, rapid, speedy, swift, hurried

حَثِيثًا fast, quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily, swiftly

حَجَّ: زارَ الأَماكِنَ المُقَدَّسَة to go on pilgrimage, visit the holy land(s), make the pilgrimage (to Mecca), perform the hajj

حَجَّ (إلى): ذَهَبَ، قَصَدَ to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, take to

حَجَّ: غَلَبَ بالحُجَّة to confute, overcome by argument or proof; to convince, persuade

حَجّ pilgrimage; hajj, pilgrimage to Mecca

حَجَا بِهِ خَيْرًا to think well of

حِجًى، حِجًا: عَقْل، بَصِيرَة intellect, mind, brain(s), reason, intelligence, sense, wit, understanding; discernment, insight, sagacity, acumen, perspicacity, astuteness

حِجَاب: بُرْقُع veil, yashmak (worn by women)

حِجَاب: سِتْر veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle; curtain, drape(s)

حِجَاب: فاصِل screen, partition, division, divider

حِجَاب: تَمِيمَة amulet, charm, periapt, talisman

الحِجَابُ الحاجِز [تشريح] diaphragm, midriff

حَجَاج (العَيْن): مَحْجِر orbit, eye socket, eyehole

حِجَاج: جِدَال argument, arguing; dispute, debate, controversy, expostulation, argumentation

حَجَّار: نَحَّاتُ أَحْجار، قاطِعُ حِجَارَة stonecutter, stonedresser, stonemason; quarrier, quarryman

الحَبْلُ الشَّوْكِيّ spinal cord

حَبْلٌ صَوْتِيّ، حِبَالٌ صَوْتِيَّة vocal cord(s)

حَبْلُ الغَسِيل clothesline

حَبْلُ المَسَاكِين (نبات) ivy

حَبْلُ المِشْنَقَة hangman's rope, cord

الحَبْلُ المَنَوِيّ spermatic cord, funiculus

حَبْلُ الوَرِيد jugular vein

شَدُّ الحَبْل (لُعْبَةٌ رِيَاضِيَّة) tug-of-war

أَلْقَى (لَهُ) الحَبْلَ على الغارب to give free rein to, give vent to, unleash, release; to slacken the reins (of, for), give a free hand to

اِضْطَرَبَ حَبْلُهُ to be or become disturbed, confused, unsettled, muddled; to jumble, clutter, get into a state of disorder or disorganization, be in a mess or chaos; to decline, decay

لَعِبَ على الحَبْلَيْن to play a double game, work both sides of the street; to be a double agent; to double-cross, deceive by double-dealing

حُبْلَى، حَبْلانَة: حامِل pregnant, gravid, expectant

حَبْلَة – راجع حَبْل

حَبْلِيّ: حَيَوانٌ مِنَ الحَبْلِيَّات chordate

الحَبْلِيَّات: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الحَيَوَانات Chordata

حَبَن (مرض) ascites; dropsy, edema

حَبْن (نبات) oleander, rosebay

حِبْن: خُرَاج، دُمَّل abscess; sore, suppurating pustule

حِبْن: قِرْد monkey, ape

حَبَّهان: حَبُّ الهال (نبات) cardamom

حَبْو: زَحْف، دَبِيب crawl(ing), creeping, creepage

حَبْوَة. حُبْوَة. حِبْوَة: عَطِيَّة – راجع حِباء

حُبُور: سُرُور، بَهْجَة joy, delight, happiness, gladness, cheer(fulness); pleasure

حُبُوس: وَقْف، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوف endowment, mortmain

حُبُوط: إِخْفاق، خَيْبَة failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discomfiture; futility, uselessness, vanity

حُبِّيّ friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial, warm, hearty; loving, love, lovesome, affectionate; amorous, amatory

حُبِّيًّا amicably, in a friendly manner

حَبِيب، حَبِيبَة: حِبّ، مَحْبُوب sweetheart, lover, love, darling, honey, sweet, pet, dear one; beloved, well-beloved, dear, dearly loved

حُبَيْبَة: حَبَّةٌ صَغِيرَة granule, little grain

حُبَيْبَة: بَثْرَةٌ صَغِيرَة little pimple, small pustule

حُبَيْبِيّ: مُحَبَّب، مُبَرْغَل granular, granulated, granulose, grained, grainy

رَمَدٌ حُبَيْبِيّ: تَرَاخُومَا trachoma

وَرَمٌ حُبَيْبِيّ granuloma

حَبِيس: ناسِك hermit, recluse, solitary; ascetic

حَبِيس: مَسْجُون – راجع مَحْبُوس

حَبِيس: مَكْبُوت – راجع مَحْبُوس

حَبِيس: وَقْف، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوف endowment, mortmain

حَبِيسَة: وَقْف، مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوف endowment, mortmain

حَبِيسَة: قِلَادَة necklace; lavaliere, pendant

حُبَيْش – راجع دَجَاجَةُ الحَبَش

حَبِيك – راجع مَحْبُوك

حَبِيكَة: خُصْلَةُ شَعْر tuft, lock, wisp, tress

حبين (نبات) oleander, rosebay

حُبَيْنَة: عَضْرَفُوط، جِنْسٌ مِنَ العِظَاء agama

حَتّ: بَرَى to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, abrade, chafe, fret, excoriate; to corrode, erode, wear away

حَتّ: بَرْي، تَأَكُّل scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, fret(ting), excoriation; corrosion, erosion, wear, wearing away

حَتَّى: إِلَى أَنْ، إِلَى until, till; up to, as far as; to

حَتَّى: كَيْ، لِكَيْ so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so as, with a view to, for

حَتَّى: أَيْضًا، بِمَا فِيهِ even; including, inclusive; along with, together with, in addition to, also, too, as well as

حَتَّى لا in order not to, lest

حَتَّى لَوْ even if, in spite of the fact that, (even) though, although

حَتَّى مَتَى؟ till when? how long?

حَتَّى الآنَ – راجع آن

طِبَاعَةُ الحَجَر، طِبَاعَةٌ على الحَجَر lithography

أَلْقَمَهُ الحَجَرَ to dumbfound, nonplus, strike dumb; to silence, shut up; to confute

حَجِر - راجع مُتَحَجِّر

حَجْر (على) limitation of someone's legal competence; placing someone under guardianship (after declaring him legally incompetent); interdiction, prohibition, forbidding; prevention; restraint, detention; denying access to

حَجْرٌ صِحِّيّ quarantine

حُجْر، حِجْر: حَرَام، مُحَرَّم forbidden, interdicted, prohibited, banned; taboo

حُجْر، حِجْر: حِضْن lap

حِجْر: فَرَس mare

حُجْرَة: غُرْفَة room; chamber; cell; compartment

حُجْرَةٌ في سَفِينَة cabin

حُجْرَةُ انْتِظَار waiting room

حُجْرَةُ جُلُوس living room, sitting room

حُجْرَةُ طَعَامٍ أو أَكْل dining room

حُجْرَةُ نَوْم bedroom, bedchamber

حَجَرِيّ stony, stone

العَصْرُ الحَجَرِيّ Stone Age

حَجَزَ: حَصَرَ، مَنَعَ، قَيَّدَ to restrain, constrain, contain, hold (back), withhold; to keep, retain; to hinder, prevent; to keep away (from); to limit, confine, restrict; to isolate, seclude; to make inaccessible

حَجَزَ: اعْتَقَلَ، أَوْقَفَ to detain, keep or hold in custody, confine, lock up, arrest, hold

حَجَزَ المَالَ أو الشَّيْءَ to attach, distrain, distress, levy a distress upon, sequester, garnishee, seize, confiscate

حَجَزَ مَكَانًا (غُرْفَةً، مَقْعَدًا، طاولةً إلخ) to reserve, book, make a reservation (for)

حَجَزَ بَيْنَهُمَا to separate, keep apart; to interpose, come (stand, be) between

حَجْز: حَصْر، مَنْع، تَقْيِيد restraint, constraint, holding (back), withholding; keeping, retention; hindering, prevention; keeping away (from); limitation, limiting, confinement, restriction; isolation, seclusion

حَجْز: اعْتِقَال، تَوْقِيف detention, confinement, arrest, lockup

حَجْز: حَبْسُ المال attachment, distraint, distress, sequestration, garnishment, seizure, confiscation

حَجْزُ مَكَان reservation, booking

حَجْزٌ احْتِيَاطِيٌّ أو تَحَفُّظِيّ attachment, provisional seizure

أَلْقَى الحَجْزَ على - راجع حَجزَ المال أو الشَّيْءَ

حَجَلَ: وَثَبَ to hop, leap; to skip, prance, gambol

حَجَل (طائر) partridge; bobwhite

حِجْل، حجْل: خَلْخال anklet

حَجَلَة (طائر) - راجع حَجَل

رَبَّاتُ الحِجَال ladies, women

حَجْلَة (لعبة) hopscotch

حَجَمَ: عالَجَ بالمِحْجَم to cup

حَجَّمَ: قَزَّمَ، أَضْعَفَ to curtail, diminish, minimize; to stunt, dwarf; to atrophy, degenerate; to incapacitate, disable; to weaken, enfeeble, undermine, undercut, devitalize; to humble, subdue, tame

حَجْم volume, bulk, mass, size, dimensions, magnitude

حَجْم (الحَرْف) [طباعة] size (of type)

حَجَنَ، حَجَّنَ: لَوَى، عَقَفَ to bend, curve, crook, hook

حَجِير - راجع مُتَحَجِّر

حُجَيْرَة cell

حُجَيْرَةُ هَوَاءٍ في الرِّئَة alveolus

حَدَّ: لَبِسَ الحِدَادَ to mourn, wear mourning, wear black clothes

حَدَّ: أَلَّفَ حُدُودَ كَذَا، تاخَمَ، جاوَرَ to bound, be a boundary to, border (on), adjoin, be contiguous to

حَدَّ: عَيَّنَ الحُدُود، تَخَمَ - راجع حَدَّدَ

حَدَّ المُذْنِبَ: أَقَامَ عَلَيْهِ الحَدَّ، عاقَبَهُ to punish, castigate

حَدَّ السِّكِّينَ: شَحَذَها to sharpen, whet, hone, strop

حَدَّ (مِنْ): قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ، كَبَحَ، خَفَّفَ to limit, restrict, confine; to curb, check, control, restrain, repress, hinder, hold back; to curtail, reduce, decrease, lessen, mitigate, alleviate, moderate, soften

حَدَّ: غَضِبَ، انْفَعَلَ - راجع اِحْتَدَّ

حَدّ: تَخْم boundary, border, frontier, borderline, confine(s), limit, mete, outline

حَدّ: طَرَف، حافَّة edge, border, margin, brim, brink,

حَجَّارَة: آلَةٌ لِقَطْعِ الأَحْجار stonecutter

حِجَاز: حِزَام belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund

حِجَاز: حَبْلٌ يُشَدُّ بِهِ الجَمَلُ rope for tying a camel's feet

حَجَّام: مُحْتَرِفُ الحِجَامَة، مَصَّاص cupper

حِجَامَة cupping

حَجَبَ: سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى to veil, screen, cover, curtain; to hide, conceal, obscure, mask, blind, wrap, envelop, (en)shroud; to cloak, mantle; to make invisible; to obstruct, block (the view); to make inaccessible

حَجَبَ بَيْنَهُمَا to separate, keep apart; to stand (come, be) between, interpose

حَجَبَ مِنَ الارْث to disinherit, cut off

حَجَّبَ: سَتَرَ. أَخْفَى – راجع حَجَبَ

حَجْب: مَصْدَر حَجَبَ veiling, screening, covering; hiding, concealment, concealing, obscuration, obscuring; making invisible

تَصْوِيتٌ بِحَجْبِ الثِّقَة vote of no confidence

حُجَّة: ذَرِيعَة، عُذْر، دَعْوَى argument; plea, excuse, pretext, pretense; allegation; claim

حُجَّة: بُرْهان، دَلِيل proof, evidence, demonstration

حُجَّة: ثِقَة، خَبِير authority, authoritative source, expert

حُجَّة: صَكّ، سَنَد، وَثِيقَة deed, document, instrument, paper, muniments, record

حُجَّةُ مِلْكِيَّة title deed, deed, title, muniments

حُجَّةُ غِيَاب alibi

قُوَّةُ الحُجَّة cogency, power to convince, persuasion, persuasiveness, convincingness

بِحُجَّةِ (أَنَّ) under the pretense that, on the plea of, on the pretext of

بِحُجَّةٍ أَوْلَى – راجع أَوْلَى

حِجَّة – راجع حَجّ

حَجَرَ (على) to limit someone's legal competence; to place under guardianship (after declaring legally incompetent); to interdict, enjoin (from), prohibit (from), forbid (from); to prevent (from); to restrain, detain; to deny access to

حَجَرَ عَلَيْهِ صِحِّيًّا (في مَحْجَر صِحِّيّ) to quarantine

حَجَّرَ: حَوَّلَ إلى حَجَر to petrify, turn into stone

حَجَّرَ: حَفَّرَ to fossilize

حَجَّرَ: صَلَّبَ، قَسَّى to concrete, solidify, harden, stiffen, indurate

حَجَر stone

حَجَر (في صِنَاعَةِ السَّاعات) jewel

حَجَرٌ أَخْضَر greenstone; nephrite

حَجَرٌ أَسَاسِيّ، حَجَرُ الأَسَاس foundation stone, cornerstone

الحَجَرُ الأَسْوَد (في الكَعْبَة المُشَرَّفَة) Black Stone

حَجَرُ جَهَنَّم lunar caustic, silver nitrate

حَجَرُ الجِيْر، حَجَرٌ جِيْرِيّ، حَجَرُ الكِلْس، حَجَرٌ كِلْسِيّ limestone

حَجَرُ الحَيَّة serpentine

حَجَرُ الخَفَّافِ أو الخُفَّان pumice, pumice stone

حَجَرُ الدَّم bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite

حَجَرُ الرَّحَى أو الطَّاحُون millstone

حَجَرٌ رَمْلِيّ sandstone

حَجَرُ الزَّاوِيَة cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin

حَجَرٌ زِفْتِيّ pitchstone

حَجَرٌ سُمَّاقِيّ porphyry

حَجَرُ الشَّبّ alum

حَجَرٌ شِبْهُ كَرِيم semiprecious stone

حَجَرُ الشَّحْذِ أو السَّنِّ أو التَّجْلِيخ grindstone, whetstone, hone

حَجَرُ الشِّطْرَنْج pawn, man

حَجَرٌ صَابُونِيّ soapstone, steatite; talc

حَجَرُ عَثْرَة stumbling block, obstacle, hindrance, impediment, barrier, obstruction

حَجَرُ الفَلَاسِفَة philosophers' stone

حَجَرُ القَدَّاحَة flint

حَجَرُ القَصْدِير cassiterite, tinstone

حَجَرُ القَمَر moonstone; selenite

حَجَرٌ كَرِيم precious stone, gem, jewel

حَجَرُ النَّار flint, firestone

حَجَرٌ نَيْزَكِيّ أو جَوِّيّ meteorite

vault, camber, curve, crook, make convex

حَدَب: عَطْف — sympathy, compassion, feeling, affection; care, kindness

حَدَب: حُدُورٌ صاعِد — acclivity, upward slope

حَدَب: خُرُوجُ الظَّهْر ودُخُولُ البَطْن والصَّدْر — kyphosis

حَدَب: إِحْدِيداب – راجع إِحْدِيداب

مِنْ كُلِّ حَدَب وصَوْب — from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

حَدِب: أَحْدَب، مُحَدَّب – راجع أَحْدَب، مُحَدَّب

حَدِب: عَطُوف، حَنُون — sympathetic, compassionate, affectionate, loving, tender(hearted), warmhearted, kind(ly)

حَدَبَة: مَوْضِعُ الحَدَب في الظَّهْر — hump, hunch

حَدَبَة: إِنْحِناء، نُتُوء — convexity, camber, vaulting, curvature; protuberance, prominence, projection, protrusion, bulge, boss

حَدَبَة [تشريح] — tuber, tuberosity

حَدَبَة [ميكانيكا] — cam

حِدَة: إِنْفِراد — solitude, solitariness, loneness; aloneness

على حِدَة — separately, alone, aside, apart, in solitude; privately, in private, confidentially; singly, by oneself

حِدَّة: مَضاء — sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity

حِدَّة: شِدَّة، سَوْرَة — intensity, acuteness, keenness, sharpness, vehemence, violence, severity, strength

حِدَّة (الصَّوْت) — pitch

حِدَّة (الطَّعْم) — acridity, sharpness, pungency, poignancy, piquancy, hotness, tartness

حِدَّة: غَضَب — fury, rage, anger, wrath, ire, heat

حِدَّةُ البَصَر — sharp-sightedness

حِدَّةُ الذِّهْن — sharpness, acuteness, acuity, discernment, perception, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, keenness, subtlety

حِدَّةُ الطَّبْع، حِدَّةُ المِزَاج — irritability, irascibility, hotheadedness, testiness, nervousness

حَدَثَ: وَقَعَ، جَرَى — to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, transpire, go on, pass

حَدَثَ لِـ: جَرَى لِـ، أَصابَ — to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

حَدَثَ: جَدَّ، كانَ حَدِيثًا — to be new, recent

حَدُثَ: جَدَّ، كانَ حَدِيثًا — to be new, recent

حَدَّثَ (بِـ، عن): أَخْبَرَ، رَوَى — to tell (about), report to (about), relate to (about), narrate to (about); to speak to (of or about), talk to (about), converse with (about)

حَدَّثَ: جَدَّدَ، عَصْرَنَ — to modernize, update, bring up to date

حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ (أَنَّ) — to say to oneself, tell oneself; to occur to, come to someone's mind

حَدَّثَ نَفْسَهُ بِـ — to talk oneself into, try to believe; to indulge in the hope that, entertain hopes of

حَدَّثَهُ قَلْبُهُ بِـ، حَدَّثَتْهُ نَفْسُهُ بِـ — to forefeel, presage, have a presentiment or foreboding of, have a premonition of, have a hunch of; his heart told him that, his heart misgave him that

حَدَّثَ بِالنِّعْمَة — to be grateful, thankful, appreciative

حَدَث: حادِثَة — event, incident, occurrence, happening, episode, development; phenomenon

حَدَث: مُصِيبَة — accident, mishap; misfortune; calamity, disaster

حَدَث: بِدْعَة — novelty, innovation, new creation

حَدَث: غائِط — excrement, feces, stool

حَدَث: جَنَابَة — ritual impurity

حَدَث: شابّ، يافِع — juvenile, youth, youngster, young man; young; minor

حَدَثٌ جانِح — delinquent juvenile, juvenile delinquent

أَحْداث: نَشْء — juveniles, (the) youth, (the) young, youths, youngsters, young people, young men

أَحْداث: مَصَائِب — misfortunes, calamities, disasters

حَدَثان، حِدْثان: مَصَائِب – راجع أَحْداث (حَدَث)

حَدَجَ، حَدَّجَ (بِبَصَرِه) — to stare at, glare at, gaze at, look sharply at

حَدَج: حَنْظَل (نبات) — colocynth

حِدْج: حِمْل — load, burden

حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ، عَرَّفَ، خَصَّصَ — to define; to specify, determine, pinpoint, fix; to individualize, particularize, itemize; to designate, identify, mark (out); to set, stipulate, lay down, assign, appoint

حَدَّدَ: عَيَّنَ الحُدُود، تَخَّمَ — to delimit, demarcate, delineate, define, circumscribe, mark off, determine the

verge; limit, end, extreme, extremity, terminus, terminal point

حَدّ : نطَاق — limit, bound(s)

حَدّ : مَدًى ، غَايَة ، مُنْتَهًى — limit, utmost, extreme, extreme limit, utmost degree

حَدّ : دَرَجَة ، مُسْتَوًى — extent, degree, measure; point; level, standard

حَدّ : تَعْرِيف ، تَحْدِيد — definition

حَدّ : قِصَاص ، عِقَاب — penalty, punishment

حَدّ [رياضيات ومنطق] — term

حَدّ (مِنْ): تَقْيِيد ، حَصْر ، كَبْح ، تَخْفِيف — limitation, restriction, confinement; curb(ing), check(ing), control, restraint, repression; curtailment, reduction, decreasing, lessening, mitigation, alleviation, moderation

الحَدُّ مِنَ الأَسْلِحَةِ الستراتِيجيَّة — strategic arms limitation

حَدٌّ أَدْنَى — minimum; lowest, least

الحَدُّ الأَدْنَى للأُجُور — minimum wage(s)

حَدٌّ أَعْلَى ، حَدٌّ أَقْصَى — maximum; ceiling; utmost; greatest, highest

الحَدُّ الأَوْسَط [منطق] — middle term

إلى حَدِّ (كَذَا) ، لِحَدِّ (كَذَا) — as far as, up to, until, till, to the extent of, to the degree of, to the measure of

إلى حَدِّ الآن ، لِحَدِّ الآن — so far, till now, until now, up to now, hitherto, to date; still, yet

إلى حَدٍّ ما — to a (certain) degree, to some extent, in a measure, in a sense, more or less, somewhat, fairly, moderately, slightly

إلى حَدٍّ بَعِيد ، إلى حَدٍّ كَبِير — to a considerable extent, to a great degree, most, quite, considerably, extensively, extremely, very much, very, exceedingly, greatly, highly, by far

إلى أَبْعَدِ حَدٍّ — extremely, to the utmost degree, in the extreme; most; beyond measure

لا حَدَّ لَهُ — unlimited, limitless, infinite, unbounded, boundless, illimitable, immeasurable, measureless, immensurable, beyond measure

على حَدِّ (قَوْلِ أو تَعْبِيرِ فُلَانٍ إلخ) — according to, as

على حَدٍّ سَوَاء ، على حَدٍّ سِوًى — equally, alike, likewise, in like manner, in the same manner, evenly, without distinction, all the same, making no difference

وَضَعَ حَدًّا لـ — to put an end to, end, terminate, stop, halt, cease, discontinue, suspend

في حَدِّ ذاتِه ، بِحَدِّ ذاتِه — per se, in itself, intrinsically, as such

في حُدُودِ (كَذَا) — within, within the framework of, not beyond; not exceeding, not more than; about, approximately, nearly, roughly; in the course of, within, during, in (a period of)

ذُو حَدَّيْن — double-edged, two-edged

ثُنَائِيُّ الحَدّ ، ذُو حَدَّيْن [رياضيات] — binomial

مُعَادَلَةٌ ذاتُ حَدَّيْن [رياضيات] — binomial equation, binomial

حَدَا على ، حَدَا بِهِ إلى: حَمَلَ على ، دَفَعَ إلى ، بَعَثَ على — to prompt, incite, induce, spur on, egg on, urge on, impel, drive, move, actuate, motivate, stimulate

حَدَا الابل — to urge forward by singing

حَدَّاء : حادٍ ، جَمَّال — cameleer, camel driver

حُدَاء : غِنَاءُ الحَدَّاء — singing of the cameleer, cameleer's song

حدأة ، حدأة (طائر) — kite, glede

حَدَاثَة : جِدَّة — newness, novelty, recency, recentness, originality, freshness; modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness

حَدَاثَة : صِبًا — youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boyhood, puerility; minority

حَدَّاد : مَنْ صَنْعَتُهُ الحِدَادَة — blacksmith, ironsmith, smith

حِداد : حُزن ، لُبْسُ السَّوَاد — mourning

ثَوْبُ الحِدَاد — mourning, black clothes, sables

شارَةُ الحِدَاد ، شَرِيطُ الحِدَاد — mourning band

حِدَادَة : مِهْنَةُ الحَدَّاد — smithery

حِدَام : غَضَب — anger, rage, fury, wrath

حِدَّايَة (طائر) — kite, glede

حَدِبَ : كانَ أَحْدَبَ الظَّهْر — to be hunchbacked, humpbacked

حَدِبَ : كانَ مُحَدَّبًا — to be convex, arched, cambered, curved, crooked

حَدِبَ على : عَطَفَ على — to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion for; to be kind to, nice to; to care for

حَدَّبَ : جَعَلَهُ أَحْدَبَ أو مُحَدَّبًا — to hunch, hump; to arch,

حَدِيدَةُ المِحْراثِ أو الحَرْث plowshare, colter

حَدِيدَةُ اللِّجَام bit (of a bridle)

حَدِيدِيّ iron; ferric, ferrous, ferruginous

أَدَوَاتٌ حَدِيدِيَّة ironware, hardware

سِتَارٌ حَدِيدِيّ iron curtain

سِكَّةٌ حَدِيدِيَّة railroad; railway

حَدِيقَة garden

حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوَانات ، حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوان zoo, zoological garden

حَدِيقَةٌ عامَّة public garden, park, commons

حَدِيقِيّ garden, horticultural

حَذَّ: قَطَعَ to cut off; to chop off, lop off

حَذَا (حَذْوَهُ) to imitate, copy, emulate, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, be guided by, tread in the steps of, follow in the steps of; to follow suit

حَذَّاء: صانِعُ الأَحْذِيَة shoemaker

حِذَاء: لِبَاسُ القَدَم shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear

حِذَاءَ ، بِحِذَاء : إزَاءَ ، تِجاهَ ، جَنْبَ opposite (to), facing, in front of, face to face with; parallel to; along, alongside of; beside, next to, near, close to

حَذَارِ (مِنْ) beware (of)! be careful (of)! watch out (for)! look out (for)! take care (of)! (pay) attention!

حَذَّافَة: دُولَابُ المُوَازَنَة flywheel

حَذَافِير – راجع حِذْفار

حَذَاقَة – راجع حِذْق

حُذَّة: قِطْعَة piece; portion; slice

حِذَة – راجع حِذَاءَ ، بِحِذَاء

حَذِرَ (مِنْ) to be cautious (of), be wary (of), beware (of), guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to be careful, look out, watch out, be alert, be on the alert, be on the lookout, take care, take heed

حَذَّرَ to warn, caution, forewarn; to admonish, exhort

حَذَر caution, cautiousness, care, carefulness, wariness, circumspection, vigilance, alertness, lookout; prudence; diligence; precaution

أَخَذَ حَذَرَهُ – راجع أَخَذَ

على حَذَر ، بِحَذَر cautiously, carefully, warily, charily, on one's guard (against)

حَذِر، حَذُر cautious, careful, wary, circumspect, prudent, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

حِذْر – راجع حَذَر

حَذَفَ: شَطَبَ ، أَسْقَطَ to delete, cancel, strike out, strike off, scratch (out), expunge, cross out, cross off, write off; to eliminate, remove, cut out, take out; to omit, leave out, drop, skip; to take away, clip off

حَذَفَ: طَرَحَ ، حَسَمَ to deduct, subtract, discount, take off

حَذَفَ بـ : رَمَى بـ ، قَذَفَ بـ to throw at, fling at; to pelt with, strike with

حَذَفَ [لغة] to elide, apocopate

حَذَفَ الجُذُورَ [رياضيات] to rationalize

حَذَّفَ: هَذَّبَ ، سَوَّى to trim, clip; to do up, make, dress

حَذَف: بَطٌّ نَهْرِيٌّ صَغِير teal

حَذْف: شَطْب ، إسْقاط deletion, cancellation, canceling, striking out, striking off, scratching (out), expunction, crossing out, crossing off, writing off; elimination, removal, taking out; omission, omitting, leaving out, dropping, skipping; taking away, clipping off

حَذْف: طَرْح ، حَسْم deduction, subtraction, discount

حَذْف [لغة] elision, apocopation, aphaeresis, ellipsis

حَذْفُ الجُذُور [رياضيات] rationalization

حِذْفار، حُذْفُور (ج حَذَافِير): جانب side

بِحَذَافِيره all of it, entirely, wholly, completely, altogether; in detail, minutely, elaborately

حَذَقَ: كانَ ماهِرًا to be or become skilled, skillful, proficient, adroit, adept

حَذَقَ: أَتْقَنَ to master, know well, gain mastery in

حَذَقَ: اِشْتَدَّتْ حُمُوضَتُهُ to become sour

حَذِقَ: كانَ ماهِرًا ، أَتْقَنَ – راجع حَذَقَ

حِذْق: مَهَارَة skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adeptness, adroitness, expertness, expertise, know-how; cleverness, smartness

حَذْلَقَ، حَذْلَقَة – راجع تَحَذْلَقَ ، تَحَذْلُق

حَذْو: غِرَار lead, example, model

حَذْوَ: إزَاءَ ، تِجَاهَ ، جَنْبَ – راجع حِذَاءَ ، بِحِذَاء

boundaries of, fix the limits of

حَدَّدَ: قَيَّدَ، حَصَرَ to limit, restrict, confine, bound

حَدَّدَ: طَرَّقَ الحَدِيدَ أو المَعْدِنَ to forge, hammer, beat

حَدَّدَ السِّكِّينَ: شَحَذَهَا to sharpen, whet, hone, strop

حَدَّدَ: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِقَّ الطَّرَف to point, taper, sharpen

حَدَّدَ بَصَرَهُ في to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at

حَدَّدَ الأَسْعارَ to fix, control, peg (prices)

حَدَّدَ نِسْبَةَ ضَرِيبَةٍ إلخ أو مِقْدارَهَا to assess

حَدَرَ: نَزَلَ to descend, come down, go down, glide down; to flow down, fall (tears)

حَدَرَ: أَنْزَلَ to bring down, lower, drop

حَدَرَ: أَمَالَ to slant, slope, incline, cant, tilt, tip

حَدَرَ في القِرَاءَة to read rapidly, rattle in reading

حَدَرَتِ العَيْنُ الدَّمْعَ to shed tears

حَدَرَ: سَمِنَ، غَلُظَ to be fat, thick

حَدُرَ: سَمِنَ، غَلُظَ to be fat, thick

حَدَّرَ: أَمَالَ – راجع حَدَرَ

حَدَر: صَبَب، مُنْحَدَر، جُرْف slope, incline, inclined plane, inclination, slant, declivity, downgrade, descent, dip; steep, escarpment, cliff, precipice

حَدَسَ (في): ظَنَّ، خَمَّنَ to surmise, guess, conjecture; to intwit

حَدْس intuition, anticipation, foreknowledge, presentiment, feeling; hunch; guess, surmise, conjecture, guesswork

حَدْسِيّ intuitive

حَدْسِيَّة (نظرية) intuitionism

حَدَقَ بـ: أَحَاطَ بـ – راجع أَحْدَقَ بـ

حَدَقَ (هُ بعَيْنِهِ) – راجع حَدَّقَ

حَدَّقَ (إلى، في) to stare at, gaze at, look sharply at, eye, fix the eyes on, peer at, regard

حَدَقَة (العَيْن) iris; pupil of the eye

اِنْقِباضُ الحَدَقَة myosis

حَدَقِيَّة: نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِر hyacinth

حَدَلَ: مَهَّدَ بالمِحْدَلَةِ إلخ to flatten, level, roll

حَدْوَة، حِدْوَة: نَعْلُ الفَرَس horseshoe

حُدُوث happening, occurrence, incidence, taking place

حُدُود – راجع حَدّ

حُدُودِيّ: واقِعٌ على الحُدُود borderline, border, frontier

حُدُور – راجع حَدَرَ

حَدِيَ بالمكانِ: لَزِمَهُ to remain at, stay at, keep to

حَدِّيّ marginal; limitative, restrictive

غَلَّةٌ حَدِّيَّة marginal return

مُنْتِجٌ حَدِّيّ marginal producer

مَنْفَعَةٌ حَدِّيَّة marginal utility

حَدِيث: جَدِيد new, novel, recent, fresh, neoteric, neo-, ne-; modern, up-to-date; unprecedented

حَدِيث: كَلَام speech, talk(ing); conversation, discourse; word(s), utterance

حَدِيث: خَبَر، رِوَايَة report, account; tale, narrative

حَدِيث: مُقَابَلَة interview

الحَدِيث، الحَدِيثُ الشَّرِيف Prophetic tradition, Hadith

حَدِيثُ الزَّوَاج newlywed

حَدِيثُ السِّنّ young, youthful, junior; youth, youngster, juvenile

حَدِيثُ العَهْد recent, new, fresh, young, of recent date

حَدِيثُ العَهْدِ بـ، حَدِيثُ عَهْدٍ بـ novice, beginner; inexperienced (at), new (at), naive (at)

حَدِيثُ النِّعْمَة – راجع مُحْدَثُ النِّعْمَة

حَدِيثُ الوِلَادَةِ أو التَّوَلُّد newborn, neonate; nascent

حَدِيثًا recently, lately, of late, newly, not long ago

حَدِيد (مَعْدِن) iron

حَدِيدُ الزَّهْرِ أو الصَّبّ cast iron

حَدِيدٌ مُطَاوِعٌ أو مُلَيَّف wrought iron

تاجِرُ الحَدِيدِ والأَدَوَاتِ المَعْدِنِيَّة ironmonger

صانِعُ الحَدِيد، صاحِبُ مَصْنَعِ الحَدِيد ironmaster

سِكَّةُ حَدِيد railroad; railway

عَصْرُ الحَدِيد Iron Age

إِضْرِبْ حَدِيدًا حامِيًا strike while the iron is hot

حَدِيدَات ferrate

حَدِيدَة piece of iron

المالُ الحَرَامُ لا يَدُوم ill-gotten gains never prosper

حِرَام: غِطَاءٌ (صُوفِيٌّ) للنَّوْم (woolen) blanket, cover

حَرَامِيّ: لِصّ thief, robber, burglar

حَرَان: شَدِيدُ العَطَش very thirsty

حَرَّان: تَوَّاق، مُتَعَطِّش thirsty, athirst, eager, anxious, desiring, desirous, craving, longing, yearning

حَرَّان: حارّ، مُتَّقِد hot, passionate, ardent, fervent

حَرِبَ: اِشْتَدَّ غَيْظُهُ to be or become furious, angry, enraged; to rage, flare up, flame up with rage

حَرْب war, warfare, hostilities; fight(ing), combat, battle

حَرْبُ اسْتِنْزاف war of attrition

حَرْبُ أَعْصاب war of nerves

حَرْبٌ اقْتِصادِيَّة economic warfare

حَرْبٌ أَهْلِيَّة civil war

حَرْبٌ بارِدَة cold war

حَرْبٌ بَيُولُوجِيَّة biological warfare

حَرْبٌ تَقْلِيدِيَّة conventional war

حَرْبٌ جُرْثُومِيَّة germ warfare, bacteriological warfare

حَرْبٌ خاطِفَةٌ أو صاعِقَة blitzkrieg, blitz

حَرْبٌ صَلِيبِيَّة crusade

الحَرْبُ العالَمِيَّةُ الأُولَى World War I

الحَرْبُ العالَمِيَّةُ الثّانِيَة World War II

حَرْبُ عِصَابات guerrilla warfare

حَرْبٌ كِيمِيَائِيَّة chemical warfare

حَرْبٌ نَفْسِيَّة psychological warfare

حَرْبٌ نَوَوِيَّة nuclear war

حالَةُ حَرْب state of war

دارُ الحَرْب enemy's country, hostile state

داعِيَةُ حَرْب، مُثِيرُ الحَرْب warmonger

أَعْلَنَ الحَرْبَ على، شَنَّ حَرْبًا، وَقَعَتِ الحَرْبُ، كَشَفَتِ الحَرْبُ عن ساقِها – راجعها في أماكنها

حِرْباء، حِرْباءَة (حيوان) chameleon

حَرْبَة (ج حِرَاب) bayonet; spear, lance

حُرْبُث (نبات) annular astragalus

حَرْبِيّ warlike, war, bellicose, belligerent, martial, military

بُولِيسٌ حَرْبِيّ، مَدْرَسَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة، وزَارَةُ الحَرْبِيَّة – راجعها في أماكنها

حَرَّة: أَرْضٌ ذاتُ حِجارَةٍ سُودٍ أو مُحْتَرِقَة volcanic and stony area, lava field

حِجَارَةُ الحَرَّة basalt

حَرَثَ to plow; to till, cultivate

حَرْث: حِرَاثَة plowing, tilling, tillage, cultivation, culture

حَرْث: أَرْضٌ مُهَيَّأَةٌ للزِّرَاعَة arable land, arable, tilth, tillage

حَرِجَ: ضاقَ to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be confined, straitened

حَرِجَ: أَثِمَ to sin, err, do wrong, be guilty

حَرِجَ عليه الشَّيْءُ: حَرُمَ to be forbidden to, prohibited to, interdicted to

حَرَّجَ: ضَيَّقَ to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, straiten

حَرَّجَ على: ضَيَّقَ على to straiten, confine, hem in, beset; to corner; to restrain, restrict; to press, constrain, coerce, pressure, exert pressure on; to push; to harass; to oppress

حَرَّجَ: حَرَّمَ to forbid, prohibit, interdict

حَرَّجَ في: أَصَرَّ على to persist in; to insist on; to urge, press, importune, besiege

حَرَّجَ: شَجَّرَ to afforest, forest, wood, plant with trees, cover with trees

حَرَج: اِرْتِبَاك embarrassment, disconcertion, discomfiture, uneasiness, perturbation, perplexity; critical situation, difficulty, strait(s), fix

حَرَج: حَرَاجَة، خُطُورَة criticality, criticalness

حَرَج: ضِيق narrowness, tightness, closeness

حَرَج: تَحْرِيم prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction

حَرَج: إثْم، جُنَاح، اِعْتِرَاض sin, wrongdoing; offense, fault, misdeed; guilt; blame; objection

حَرَج: غابَة forest, wood, thicket, woodland

حَرِج: خَطِر، خَطِير، مُعَقَّد critical; ticklish; grave, serious; difficult, complicated

حَرَج: ضَيِّق narrow, tight, close; straitened, confined

حَرَج: مُحْرَج – راجع مُحْرَج

حذا حذوه – راجع حذا

حرّ: ضدّ بَرَد — to be hot

حرّ: حرارة، ضدّ بَرْد — heat, hotness, warmth, warmness

حرّ: فِلْفِلٌ أحمر — capsicum, red pepper

حُرّ: طَليق، غَيْرُ مُقَيَّد — free; freed, liberated, set free, released, at liberty, at large; emancipated, manumitted, enfranchised, disenthralled; loose; unchained, unrestrained, unattached; freeborn; freeman; freedman

حُرّ: مُسْتَقِلّ — free, independent; autonomous, self-governing; unattached; free-lance; free-lancer

حُرّ: مَفْتوح، مُطْلَق — open, unrestricted; uncoerced, unconstrained, unforced

حُرّ: عُضْوٌ في حِزْب الأحْرار — Liberal

حُرّ: كَريم، أَصِيل، خالص، صاف — noble; genuine; pure, unadulterated, unmixed

حُرّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الصُّقُور — lanner

بَنَّاءٌ حُرّ — Freemason, Mason

سُوقٌ حُرَّة — free market

شِعْرٌ حُرّ — free verse

مُصارَعَةٌ حُرَّة — freestyle wrestling

مِنْطَقَةٌ حُرَّة — free zone

حَرَّى: مُؤَنَّثُ حَرَّان – راجع حَرَّان

حَرائِر، حَرائِريّ – راجع حَرير، حَريريّ

حرّاث: حارِث — plowman, plower, tiller, cultivator

حِراثة – راجع حَرْث

حَراج: مَزاد — auction, public sale

حَرّاج: مُشَجِّر — forester

حَراجَة: خُطُورَة، تَعَقُّد — criticality, criticalness; gravity, seriousness; complicatedness, difficulty

حِراجَة، عِلْمُ الحِراجَة — forestry

حِراجيّ: خَبيرٌ بِعِلْمِ الحِراجَة — forester

حرّار: صانِعُ الحَرير — silk weaver, silk manufacturer

حَرارَة: ضِدّ بُرُودَة — heat, hotness, warmth, warmness

حَرارَة: حُمَّى [طب] — fever, pyrexia, temperature

حَرارَةُ الجَوّ أو الجِسْم، دَرَجَةُ الحَرارَة — temperature, degree of temperature

حَرارَة: حَماسَة، حَمِيَّة — ardor, fervor, passion; enthusiasm, eagerness, zeal, warmth; vehemence, violence, intensity, vigor

حَرارَة: مَوَدَّة — cordiality, warmth, warm feeling, friendly feeling; intimacy; affection; emotion

حَرارَةٌ كامِنَة — latent heat

حَرارَةٌ نَوْعِيَّة — specific heat

مِقْياسُ الحَرارَة، مِيزانُ الحَرارَة — thermometer

حراري — thermal, thermic, therm-, thermo-, caloric, calorific, heat-, fire-

وَحْدَةٌ حَرارِيَّة — calorie

حَرارِيَّة: وَحْدَةٌ حَرارِيَّة — calorie

حِراسَة — guarding, watching, ward, keeping watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ling); escort; protection, preservation, safeguard(ing), safekeeping, shielding; guardianship, curatorship, care, custodianship, custody, wardship, trusteeship, trust, tutelage; supervision, superintendence, overseeing; administration

حِراسَةُ السَّواحِل — coast guard

حِراسَةٌ قَضائِيَّة — receivership; sequestration; custody

حَرافَة: حِدَّة — pungency, acridity, piquancy, hotness, sharpness, tartness

حَرّاق: مُحْرِق — burner; geyser; heater

حُراق، حُرّاق: صُوفان — tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou

حَرّاقَة: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة — torpedo boat; warship, battleship, man-of-war

حَراك – راجع حَرَكَة

حَرام: لا تُنْتَهَكُ حُرْمَتُه، مُقَدَّس — inviolable, taboo; sacred, sacrosanct, holy

حَرام: مُحَرَّم، مَمْنُوع – راجع مُحَرَّم

حَرام: مَكْسُوبٌ بِطَرِيقَةٍ غَيْرِ شَرْعِيَّة — ill-gotten

حَرام: إثْم — sin, wrongdoing; offense

ابْنُ حَرام – راجع ابْن

البَلَدُ الحَرام — Mecca

البَيْتُ الحَرام — the Kaaba

مِنْطَقَةٌ حَرام – راجع مِنْطَقَة

بِالحَرام — illicitly, unlawfully, illegally, by illicit or improper means

miserly; to stint; to economize; to be economical, thrifty. frugal

حَرَصَ على: تَمَسَّكَ بـ to adhere to, keep to, stick to, cling to; to hang on to; to persist in; to be devoted to, attached to

حَرَصَ على: حافَظَ على، اِلْتَزَمَ بِـ to observe, comply with, abide by

حَرَصَ على (دِقَّةِ) المَوَاعِيد to be punctual, be on time, keep or observe an appointment

حَرِصَ على - راجع حَرَصَ على

حِرْص (على): رَغْبَة، اِبْتِغَاء desire, wish, aspiration; desiring, wishing, wanting, craving after

حِرْص: جَشَع greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice

حِرْص: بُخْل، اِقْتِصَادٌ في الإنْفاق stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, penny-pinching, closefistedness, tightfistedness; thrift(iness), frugality, economy

حِرْص (على): تَمَسُّك (بـ) adherence to, keeping to, sticking to, clinging to; hanging on to, persistence in; devotion, attachment

حِرْص (على): اِلْتِزام (بـ) observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by

حِرْص (على): اِهْتِمام care, concern; attention; interest

حِرْصٌ على (دِقَّةِ) المَوَاعِيد punctuality

حَرَضَ، حَرُضَ: فَسَدَ to decay, decompose, disintegrate, degenerate

حَرَّضَ (على): حَثَّ to instigate, incite, abet, foment, stir up; to provoke, rouse; to motivate, stimulate, goad, prod, egg on, spur on, prompt

حُرْض، حُرُض: أُشْنان (نبات) glasswort, saltwort

حُرْض، حُرُض: بُوتاس potash

حَرَفَ: أَمَالَ - راجع حَرَّفَ

حَرَفَ (عن): مالَ (عن)، حادَ (عن) - راجع اِنْحَرَفَ (عن)

حَرُفَ: صارَ حِرِّيفًا to be or become pungent, acrid, piquant, sharp, hot, tart

حَرَّفَ: أَمَالَ to slant, cant, incline, tip, tilt, swerve, deviate, deflect

حَرَّفَ: شَوَّهَ، صَحَّفَ، غَيَّرَ المَعْنَى إلخ to distort, pervert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, wrench, warp, misinterpret, misconstrue, alter, change

حَرَّفَ القَلَمَ: بَرَاهُ to sharpen, point

حَرْف: طَرَف، حافَّة، حَدّ edge, border, margin, rim, brim, brink, verge, tip, point, fringe, hem

حَرْف: خَطُّ التَّقاطُعِ الأَعْلَى بَيْنَ سَطْحَيْنِ مُنْحَدِرَيْن ridge

حَرْف (أَبْجَدِيّ): أَحَدُ حُرُوفِ الهِجَاء letter, character

حَرْف: أَدَاة [لغة] particle

حَرْفُ اسْتِفْهام interrogative particle

حَرْفُ تَعْرِيف definite article

حَرْفُ جَرّ، حَرْفُ خَفْض preposition

حَرْفٌ حَلْقِيّ guttural letter, guttural

حَرْفٌ ساكِنٌ أو صامِت consonant

حَرْفٌ صائِتٌ أو مُصَوِّتٌ أو صَوْتِيٌّ أو مُتَحَرِّك vowel

حَرْفٌ شَمْسِيّ sun letter

حَرْفٌ قَمَرِيّ moon letter

حَرْفُ شَرْط conditional particle

حَرْفُ صَفِير sibilant, sibilant letter

حَرْفُ عَطْف coordinating conjunction, conjuction

حَرْفُ عِلَّة، حَرْفُ لِيْن weak letter, soft letter, vowel

حَرْفُ نِدَاء vocative particle, interjection

حَرْفٌ نِطْعِيّ dental, dental letter

حَرْفُ نَفْي negative particle, particle of negation

حَرْفٌ طِبَاعِيٌّ أو مَطْبَعِيّ type, letter, character

حَرْفٌ أَسْوَدُ ثَخِين [طباعة] boldface

حَرْفٌ أَبْيَض رَقِيقٌ غَيْرُ ثَخِين [طباعة] lightface

حَرْفٌ صَغِير small letter, lowercase letter

حَرْفٌ كَبِير capital, capital letter, uppercase letter, block letter

حَرْفٌ مائِل [طباعة] italic

الحُرُوفُ الأَبْجَدِيَّة، حُرُوفُ الهِجَاء alphabet, alphabetic letters, letters of the alphabet

الحَرْفُ الأَوَّلُ مِنْ اسْمٍ أو كَلِمَة initial

بالحَرْف، بالحَرْفِ الواحِد، حَرْفًا بحَرْف - راجع حَرْفِيًّا

وَقَّعَ بالأَحْرُفِ الأُوْلَى to initial

حُرْف (نبات) cress, watercress, garden cress; nasturtium

حُرْفُ الماء، حُرْفُ المُرُوج cuckooflower, lady's-smock

حِرْفانِيَّة professionalism

حَرِج: مُحْرِج - راجع مُحْرِج

critical angle	زاويةٌ حَرِجَة
critical point	نُقْطَةٌ حَرِجَة

حِرْج: إثم، جُناح، اعْتِراض - راجع حَرَج

حَرَجَة: غابَة - راجع حَرَج

sylvan, wooded, woodsy, woody, woodland حَرَجِيّ: غابيّ

to be or become angry with, cross with, grumpy at حَرِدَ على: غَضِبَ

anger, ire; grumps, sulks, sullenness حَرَد، حَرْد

angry, cross, disgruntled, grumpy, sullen, sulky حَرِد، حَرْدان

lizard حِرْذَوْن (حيوان)

to liberate, free, set free, release, set at liberty, turn loose, deliver, unchain; to liberalize حَرَّرَ: أَطْلَقَ، جَعَلَهُ حُرًّا

to manumit, emancipate, liberate, free, set free, enfranchise, disenthrall (from slavery), release from bondage or servitude حَرَّرَ العَبْدَ: أَعْتَقَهُ

to emancipate حَرَّرَ وَلَدًا (مِنْ سُلْطَةٍ أو وِصَايَةٍ)

to rid of, free from, liberate from, save from, rescue from حَرَّرَ مِنْ: خَلَّصَ مِنْ

to disburden from, unburden from, discharge from, free from, release from, relieve of, clear of, disencumber from, disengage from, extricate from, exempt from, exonerate from, absolve from, acquit from, redeem from حَرَّرَ مِنْ حِمْلٍ أو عِبْءٍ أو الْتِزَام

to disenchant, disillusion حَرَّرَ مِنَ الوَهْمِ أو السِّحْر

to unleash, release, give free or full rein to, give vent to حَرَّرَ: أَطْلَقَ العِنَانَ لِـ

to edit, redact; to write, pen, indite, compose, compile, put down in writing, reduce to writing, draw up, draft, formulate, record حَرَّرَ: كَتَبَ، صاغَ

to adjust, regulate, fix, set right, render precise or accurate حَرَّرَ: ضَبَطَ، دَقَّقَ

to consecrate to the service of God حَرَّرَ: وَقَفَ لِخِدْمَةِ الله

to keep, preserve, guard, protect, safeguard, shield حَرَزَ: حَفِظَ

to be inaccessible, impregnable, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable, unconquerable, well-fortified, strong, secure حَرُزَ: كانَ حَصِينًا مَنِيعًا

to be pious, godly, devout حَرُزَ: وَرِعَ

well-fortified place, inaccessible place حِرْز: مَوْضِعٌ حَصِين

refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor حِرْز: مَلْجَأ

share, portion, part, lot حِرْز: نَصِيب، حِصَّة

amulet, charm, incantation, talisman, periapt, fetish حِرْز: تَمِيمَة، حِجَاب

to guard, watch, ward, keep watch over; to protect, preserve, safeguard, shield, keep safe from harm; to escort; to sentinel; to do sentry duty; to patrol; to oversee, supervise, superintend, watch over حَرَسَ

guard, watch; patrol; escort; bodyguard حَرَس

honor guard	حَرَسُ الشَّرَف
royal guard	الحَرَسُ المَلَكِيّ
National Guard	الحَرَسُ الوَطَنِيّ

to scratch; to chafe حَرَشَ: خَدَشَ

to be or become rough, coarse, scabrous حَرِشَ: خَشُنَ

to provoke, instigate, incite, abet, stir up حَرَّشَ: حَرَّضَ

to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, cause mischief among, set people against each other حَرَّشَ بَيْنَهُم: أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَهُم

roughness, coarseness, scabrousness حَرَش: خُشُونَة

rough, coarse, scabrous حَرِش: خَشِن

forest, wood, thicket, woodland حِرْش: غابَة

حُرْشَة: خُشُونَة - راجع حَرَش

cardoon حَرْشَف: نَبَاتٌ كَالأَرْضِي شَوْكِيّ

scales (of fish), squamae حَرْشَف: قِشْرُ السَّمَك

scale, squama حَرْشَفَة: قِشْرَة

scaly, squamous, squamosal حَرْشَفِيّ

Lepidoptera حَرْشَفِيَّاتُ الأَجْنِحَة

to desire, wish, want, crave after, covet; to aspire to, seek حَرَصَ على: رَغِبَ في، اِبْتَغَى

to be greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious حَرَصَ: كانَ جَشِعًا

to be stingy, niggardly, حَرَصَ (على): بَخِلَ، اِقْتَصَدَ

illegal (to), banned (to)

حَرَّمَ: حَظَّرَ، مَنَعَ to forbid, prohibit, interdict, proscribe, ban, bar, outlaw, enjoin, declare unlawful, make illegal; to taboo

حَرَّمَ: جَعَلَهُ مُقَدَّسًا لا تُنْتَهَكُ حُرْمَتُهُ to declare sacred, sacrosanct, holy, inviolable

حَرَّمَ على نَفْسِهِ to deny oneself something; to abstain from, refrain from, keep from, forbear, desist from

حرم: مَقْدِس sanctuary, sanctum, sacred (holy, inviolable) place or precinct

حَرَم: زَوْجَة، قَرِينَة wife, spouse

حَرَم: مُحَرَّم، مَمْنُوع – راجع مُحَرَّم

حَرَم: لا تُنْتَهَكُ حُرْمَتُه، مُقَدَّس – راجع حَرَام

حَرَمُ الجامِعَةِ أو الكُلِّيَّة campus

الحَرَمُ الأَقْصَى، ثالثُ الحَرَمَيْن Jerusalem

الحَرَمَان Mecca and Medina

حُرْم – راجع إِحْرام

حِرْمٌ كَنَسِيّ excommunication; anathema

حِرْمان: تَجْرِيد، مَنْع deprivation, privation, divestiture, divestment, dispossession, stripping; disentitlement; denial, refusal; debarment, preclusion, exclusion, barring, shutting out, keeeping out

حِرْمان: عَوَز، بُؤْس lack, want, need(iness), privation, deprivation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury, beggary; misery, distress, suffering

حِرْمانٌ كَنَسِيّ – راجع حِرْمٌ كَنَسِيّ

حِرْمانٌ مِنَ الإِرْث disinheritance

حُرُمَة – راجع حُرْمَة

حُرْمَة: قَدَاسَة sanctity, sacredness, sacrosanctity, holiness, inviolability

حُرْمَة: ذِمَّة، حِمَايَة inviolability, immunity, security, protection, safeguard(ing), safekeeping

حُرْمَة: اِحْتِرَام، اِعْتِبَار، مَهَابَة – راجع اِحْتِرَام

حُرْمَة: زَوْجَة، قَرِينَة wife, spouse

حُرْمَة: اِمْرَأَة، سَيِّدَة woman, lady

حَرْمَل (نبات) African rue, harmel peganum

حَرَنَ، حَرُنَ: رَفَضَ الانْقِيَادَ to balk, jib; to be or become restive, refractory, unruly, stubborn, obstinate

حُرْوَة: حَرْقَة burn(ing); heartburn

حَرْوَة: حَرَافَة pungency, acridity, piquancy, sharpness

حَرُور: رِيحٌ حارَّة hot wind

حَرُون: عَنِيد balky, restive; stubborn, obstinate, refractory, recalcitrant, unruly, ungovernable, intractable, fractious

حَرِيّ (بـ): جَدِير، خَلِيق appropriate (for), proper (for), fit (for), suitable (for), worthy (of), worth; becoming, befitting, fitting, seemly

حَرِيٌّ بالذِّكْر worth mentioning

بالحَرِيّ – راجع بالأَحْرَى (أَحْرَى)

حُرِّيَّة freedom, liberty; unrestraint, license; full swing

حُرِّيَّةُ الاجْتِمَاعِ والتَّجَمُّع freedom of assembly and of association

حُرِّيَّةُ الاخْتِيَار freedom of choice, option, free choice; free will

حُرِّيَّةُ الإِرَادَة free will

حُرِّيَّةُ البِحَار freedom of the seas, mare liberum

حُرِّيَّةُ التِّجَارَة freedom of trade, free trade

حُرِّيَّةُ التَّعَاقُد freedom of contract, liberty of contract

حُرِّيَّةُ التَّعْبِيرِ أو القَوْلِ أو الكَلَامِ أو الرَّأْي freedom of speech, freedom of opinion

حُرِّيَّةُ التَّنَقُّلِ أو الانْتِقَالِ أو السَّفَر freedom of movement, freedom to travel

حُرِّيَّةٌ دِينِيَّة freedom of religion, religious freedom, religious liberty

حُرِّيَّةٌ سِيَاسِيَّة political liberty

حُرِّيَّةٌ شَخْصِيَّةٌ أو ذاتِيَّة personal liberty

حُرِّيَّةُ الصَّحَافَة freedom of the press

حُرِّيَّةُ العِبَادَة freedom of worship

حُرِّيَّةُ العَمَلِ (أو العُمَّال) freedom of labor

حُرِّيَّةُ العَمَلِ (أو التَّصَرُّف) free hand, latitude, freedom of action or decision, free play, free scope, elbowroom, full swing, license; laissez faire

حُرِّيَّةُ الفِكْر، حُرِّيَّةٌ فِكْرِيَّة freedom of thought

حَرِيج: ضَيِّق – راجع حَرَج

حرير silk

حَرِيرٌ صَخْرِيّ asbestos

حَرِيرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ أو اصْطِنَاعِيٌّ أو صُنْعِيّ rayon

حِرْفَة: صَنْعَة craft, handicraft; occupation, vocation, trade, calling, métier

حرفيّ literal; verbatim, word-for-word

حَرْفِيًّا literally; verbatim, word for word, in the exact words, in precisely the same words, to a word, ad verbum, letter for letter, to the letter, literatim, ipsissimis verbis, exactly, precisely

حِرَفِيّ، حِرْفِيّ: صَنَائِعِيّ، صاحِبُ حِرْفَة artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman

حِرَفِيّ، حِرْفِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى حِرْفَة handicraft, trade, occupational

اِقْتِصَادٌ حِرْفِيّ handicraft economy

حَرْفِيَّة literalism

حِرَفِيَّة artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship

حَرَقَ - راجع أَحْرَقَ

حَرَقَتْهُ النَّارُ - راجع اِحْتَرَقَ

حَرَّقَ - راجع أَحْرَقَ

حَرَّقَ الأُرَّمَ to gnash one's teeth

حَرَق: أَثَرُ الاحْتِراق - راجع حَرْق

حَرْق: إحْراق - راجع إحْراق

حَرْق: أَثَرُ الاحْتِراق burn; scorch, singe, scald, sear

حَرْقٌ بَسِيط، حَرْقٌ مِنَ الدَّرَجَة الأُولَى first-degree burn

حَرْقَة. حُرْقَة: حَرارَة، لَوْعَة، تَحَرُّق burn(ing); smart(ing); anxiety, anguish, agony, pain, suffering, torture, torment, grief, sorrow; ardor, vehemence, intensity; burning desire, yearning, longing, hankering, pining, craving

حَرْقَةٌ في المَعِدَة heartburn, pyrosis, water brash

حَرْقَدَة: تُفَّاحَةُ آدَم [تشريح] Adam's apple

حَرْقَفَة [تشريح] ilium; hipbone, innominate bone

حَرْقَفِيّ iliac

عَظْمٌ حَرْقَفِيّ - راجع حَرْقَفَة

حَرُكَ - راجع تَحَرَّكَ

حَرَّكَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَحَرَّك to move; to budge; to mobilize; to drive; to stir, shake

حَرَّكَ: أَثَارَ، حَثَّ، حَفَزَ to stimulate, whet; to actuate, motivate, move, drive, impel; to (a)rouse, stir up, work up, awake(n), inspire, excite; to provoke, incite, instigate, prompt, prod, goad, egg on, foment

حَرَّكَ: بَدَأَ to start, begin, initiate, commence, get started, get underway

حَرَّكَ: شَكَّلَ حَرْفًا أو كَلِمَةً إلخ to vowelize, vocalize, to point, provide with vowel points, add vowel points or signs to

حَرَّكَ الدَّعْوَى to revive action, set action in motion; to prosecute, institute legal proceedings or a lawsuit

حَرَّكَ العَوَاطِفَ أو المَشَاعِر to move, touch, impassion, commove, stir, affect (the feelings of), arouse (an emotion in), excite; to thrill, electrify, galvanize

حَرِك: نَشِيط، خَفِيف active, lively, dynamic, sprightly, spirited, brisk, spry, agile, nimble, swift

حَرَكَة: ضِدّ سُكُون movement, motion

حَرَكَة: نَشَاط activity, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, dash, vivacity; (full) swing

حَرَكَة: خُطْوَة، نَقْلَة move, step

حَرَكَة: إيمَاءَة، إشَارَة gesture, gesticulation, motion; sign, signal

حَرَكَة: رِيَاضَة physical exercise, sport

حَرَكَة: شَكْلٌ على حَرْف vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark

حَرَكَة (سِيَاسِيَّة، اجْتِمَاعِيَّة إلخ) movement, organized effort; organization

حَرَكَةُ الأَمْوال turnover

حَرَكَةُ تَحْرِير المَرْأَة women's liberation movement

حَرَكَةُ المُرُور، حَرَكَةُ السَّيْر traffic

عِلْمُ الحَرَكَة kinetics; dynamics; kinematics

حَرَكِيّ kinetic; dynamic; motor; motive; movement-, organizational, organization-

حَرَكِيَّات: عِلْمُ الحَرَكَة - راجع حَرَكَة

حَرَمَ to deprive of, divest of, dispossess of, strip of, take away from; to disentitle; to deny, refuse (to grant), withhold from; to debar, exclude, preclude, bar, shut out, keep out

حَرَمَ كَنَسِيًّا to excommunicate, unchurch; to anathematize

حَرَمَ مِنَ الإرْث to disinherit, cut off

حَرُمَ، حَرِمَ (عليه الأَمْرُ) to be or become forbidden (to), prohibited (to), interdicted (to), unlawful (to),

حزْقَة: عزْقَة، صَمُولَة — nut (of a bolt)

حَزَمَ: رزَمَ — to pack, package, parcel, tie up, wrap (up), bundle, bale, stow

حَزَمَ: رَبَطَ — to tie, bind, fasten, make fast

حَزَمَ الدَّابَّةَ أو الفَرَسَ — to girth

حَزَمَ أَمْرَهُ — to take matters firmly in hand; to make up one's mind, resolve, determine, decide

حَزُمَ: كانَ حازمًا — to be or become resolute, firm, unwavering, gritty

حَزَّمَ – راجع حَزَمَ

حَزْم: رزْم، رَبْط — packing, packaging, parceling, tying up, wrapping (up), bundling, baling, stowage; tying, binding, fastening

حَزْم: تَصْمِيم، صَرَامَة — firmness, resoluteness, resolution, resolve, determination, decision, firm will; strictness, stringency, severity, austerity

حَزْم: حَصَافَة — judiciousness, prudence

حُزْمَة — bundle, bale, fagot, fascine, sheaf, wisp; bunch; parcel, package, pack, packet; beam (of rays)

حَزَنَ: أَحْزَنَ – راجع أَحْزَنَ

حَزِنَ: أَسِيَ، اِغْتَمَّ، اِكْتَأَبَ — to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, gloomy, distressed, sorry; to grieve, sadden, gloom, sorrow, feel sorrow

حَزِنَ على: حَدَّ على — to mourn over, grieve over, wear mourning over

حزَّنَ: أَحْزَنَ – راجع أَحْزَنَ

حَزَن – راجع حُزْن

حَزُن، حَزِن – راجع حَزين

حَزْن: أَرْضٌ غَلِيظَة — rugged and hard ground

حُزْن: غَمّ، كَآبَة — sadness, grief, sorrow, unhappiness, depression, dejection, dolefulness, mournfulness, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, doldrums, heartache

حُزْن: حِدَاد — mourning

حَزْنان – راجع حَزِين

حَزُوقَة: فُوَاق — hiccup(s)

حَزِيرَان: يُونيُو — June

حَزِيم: حازم – راجع حازم

حَزِيم: وَسَطُ الصَّدْر – راجع حَيْزُوم

حَزِين: حَزْنان، مَحْزُون — sad, unhappy, grieved, doleful, grief-stricken, dolorous, sorrowful, sorry, mournful, depressed, dejected, down(cast), downhearted, low in spirits, low-spirited, out of spirits, dispirited, gloomy, blue, melancholy, melancholic, heavyhearted, brokenhearted, dismal

حَزين (على): حادّ (على) — mourning (for), in mourning (for); mourner

حَزين: مُحْزِن، كَئِيب – راجع مُحْزِن

الجُمْعَةُ الحَزِينَة — Good Friday

مالكُ الحَزين (طائر) — heron

حَسَّ (بـ): شَعَرَ بـ، أَدْرَكَ – راجع أَحَسَّ (بـ)

حَسَّ لـ: رَقَّ لـ، عَطَفَ على — to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate, pity, compassionate

حَسَّ الدَّابَّةَ — to curry, currycomb

حَسّ: إحْساس – راجع إحْساس

حِسّ: إحْساس – راجع إحْساس

حِسّ: حاسَّة — sense

حِسّ: صَوْتٌ خَفِيض — faint sound, low voice

حِسٌّ داخِلِيّ: حَدْس — hunch; presentiment, foreknowledge, anticipation, feeling; intuition

عُضْوُ الحِسّ — receptor, sense organ

حَسَا: شَرِبَ، رَشَفَ — to drink, sip

حساء — soup; broth; pottage

حِسَاب، عِلْمُ الحِساب — arithmetic

حِسَاب: عَدّ، إحْصاء — calculation, computation, reckoning, counting, enumeration

حِسَاب: اِعْتِبَار — consideration

حِسَاب: مُحَاسَبَة — accounting; settlement

حِسَاب: ما بَيْنَ المُتَعَامِلِينَ مِنْ حِسَاب — account

حِسَاب: بَيَانٌ بالحِسَاب — statement

حِسَابُ الأَرْباحِ والخَسَائِر — profit and loss account

حِسَابُ التَّغَايُر — calculus of variations

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُل — differential calculus

حِسَابُ التَّفَاضُل والتَّكَامُل — calculus

حِسَابُ التَّكَامُل — integral calculus

حُرَيْرَة: وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّة calorie

حَرِيرِيّ: مَصْنُوعٌ مِنَ الحَرِيرِ أو مَنْسُوبٌ إليه silken, silk-, of silk, silky

حَرِيرِيّ: صانِعُ الحَرِير silk weaver, silk manufacturer

حَرِيز: حَصِين، مَنِيع inaccessible, impregnable, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable, unapproachable, unconquerable, unassailable, well-fortified, forbidding, strong, secure

حَرِيز: مُحْرَز – راجع مُحْرَز

حَرِيش: أُمُّ أَرْبَع وأَرْبَعِين (حشرة) centipede

حَرِيش: كَرْكَدَنّ (حيوان) rhinoceros

حَرِيشُ البَحْر (سمك) narwhal

حَرِيص (على): راغِب، مُتَحَمِّس desirous, desiring, wishful; eager, keen

حَرِيص: جَشِع greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious

حَرِيص: بَخِيل، مُقْتَصِد stingy, niggardly, miserly, closefisted, tighfisted, penny-pinching; economical, thrifty, frugal, sparing, saving

حَرِيص (على): مُتَمَسِّكٌ بـ، مُلْتَزِمٌ بـ adhering to, sticking to; complying with, observing, abiding by

حَرِيصٌ على مُرَاعاةِ المَوَاعِيد punctual

حِرِّيف: لاذِع، حادّ pungent, acrid, piquant, hot, sharp, tart

حَرِيق fire, conflagration, blaze

حَرِيقٌ مُفْتَعَلٌ أو عَمْدِيّ arson, incendiarism

حَرِيم: نِساء harem; women; female members of the family

حَرِيم: ثَوْبُ المُحْرِم – راجع إحْرام

حَرِيم: حَرَم، مَقْدِس – راجع حَرَم

حَرِيمِيّ: نِسَائِيّ women's, lady's, for women, female, feminine

حَزَّ: فَرَّضَ، ثَلَمَ to notch, incise, nick, snick, indent, dent, jag, cut into, make an incision into; to flute; to groove, furrow, rut

حَزَّ: قَطَعَ to cut, cut off

حَزَّ في نَفْسِهِ أو صَدْرِهِ أو قَلْبِهِ to hurt, pain; to excruciate, torment, agonize, anguish; to sadden, grieve; to disturb, trouble, annoy, harass

حَزّ: ثَلْم، فُرْضَة notch, incision, nick, snick, cut, indentation; crenation; flute; furrow, groove, ridge, rut

حَزَاز (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيّ) lichen

حَزَاز: قِشْرَةُ الرَّأْس dandruff, scruf

حَزَاز، حَزَازُ الصَّخْر: أُشْنَة (نبات) lichen, moss, alga

حَزَازُ الصَّبَّاغِين (نبات) archil

حَزَازَة: ضَغِينَة، حِقْد hatred, feud, antagonism, rancor, gall, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, malignity, malevolence, venom

حَزَازَة: حَزَاز – راجع حَزَاز

حِزَام belt; girdle; waistband, cummerbund; strap

حِزَامُ الأَمَان، حِزَامُ التَّثْبِيت safety belt, seat belt

حِزَامُ السَّرْج (saddle) girth, cinch

حِزَامُ الفَتْق [طب] truss

حِزَامَة – راجع حِزَام

حَزَبَ: أَصَابَ to befall, afflict, hit, happen to

حَزَبَ: اِشْتَدَّ to intensify, become serious or aggravated

حَزَّبَ: جَمَعَ، جَمَّعَ to rally, round up, assemble, gather, bring together; to unite, join

حَزَّبَ: أَلَّفَ حِزْبًا to form a party

حِزْب (سِيَاسِيّ) party, political party; faction

حِزْب: جَمَاعَة group, band, troop, company, body

حِزْب (مِنَ القُرْآن) the 60th part of the Koran

حِزْبٌ حاكِم ruling party

حِزْبِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحِزْب party; factional

حِزْبِيّ: عُضْوٌ في حِزْب party member

حِزْبِيَّة partisanship, factionalism; party life (spirit, activities); partiality, bias

حَزَّة: حَزّ، ثَلْم، فُرْضَة – راجع حَزّ

حَزَّة: وَقْتٌ عَصِيب، شِدَّة، مَأْزِق nick of time, time of need, critical moment, crucial time, juncture, pass, emergency, contingency, exigency, pinch, straits, crisis; distress, trouble, hardship, adversity; dilemma, plight, predicament, fix

حَزَرَ: خَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ to guess, conjecture, surmise; to estimate, assess, appraise

حَزْر: تَخْمِين، تَقْدِير guess(ing), conjecture, surmise, guesswork; estimation, assessment, appraisal

حَزَّزَ – راجع حَزَّ

حَسُبَ: كانَ حَسِيبًا — to be highborn, wellborn, noble, of noble birth or origin; to be esteemed, respected

حَسِبَ: ظَنَّ، اِفْتَرَضَ، اِعْتَبَرَ — to think, suppose, assume, take it, consider, deem, regard as, take for, take as, hold

حَسَب: مَحْتِد، شَرَفُ الأَصْل — ancestry, pedigree, noble descent, honorable lineage, distinguished origin; esteem, respect, regard

حَسَب: مِقْدار، قَدْر — extent, degree; measure, number, deal, size, quantity, amount; value, worth

حَسَبَ، بِحَسَبِ، على حَسَبِ — according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to, commensurate with, depending on; on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of

حَسَبَ الأُصُول، حَسَبَ الطَّلَب – راجع أَصْل، طَلَب

ذُو حَسَب – راجع حَسِيب

حَسْب: عَدّ، إِحْصاء – راجع حُسْبان

حَسْب: اِفْتِراض، ظَنّ – راجع حُسْبان

حَسْب: مِقْدار، قَدْر – راجع حَسَب

حَسْب: كِفايَة — sufficiency

حَسْبُكَ أَنْ — you need only..; it will be enough to..

حَسْبُكَ أو بِحَسْبِكَ دِينارٌ — one dinar is enough for you

حَسْبُنا القَوْلُ — it suffices to say, suffice it to say

حَسْبُنا اللهُ — Sufficient unto us is God

فَحَسْب — only, just, merely, solely, (and) no more, and nothing else, and that's all, no more than, without anything further

حُسْبان: عَدّ، إِحْصاء — calculation, computation, reckoning, count(ing), enumeration

حُسْبان: اِفْتِراض، ظَنّ — supposition, assumption; thinking, opinion, view, idea

كانَ في الحُسْبان — to be expected, anticipated, foreseen; to be taken into account or consideration

أَخَذَ في الحُسْبانِ أو بِالحُسْبان – راجع حَسَبَ حِسابَهُ

حِسْبَة: حِساب – راجع حِساب

حِسْبَة: أَجْر، ثَواب — salary; recompense, reward

حِسْبَة: مُراقَبَةُ الأَسْعار، مُراقَبَةُ المَوازين والمَكاييل — price control; weights and measures control

حَسْبَما — as, according to what, depending on how

حَسْبِيّ، حِسْبِيّ — probate

مَجْلِسٌ حَسْبِيّ — probate court

حَسَدَ (هُ على) — to envy, feel envy toward, regard with envy, be envious of; to (be)grudge; to covet

حَسَد — envy, invidiousness; jealousy

حَسَرَ: كَشَفَ — to uncover, unveil, bare, lay bare; to remove, take off, pull away, lift, raise (a cover, veil, etc.)

حَسَرَ: اِنْكَشَفَ — to be uncovered, unveiled, bared, laid bare; to be removed, taken off, pulled away, lifted, raised (a cover, veil, etc.)

حَسَرَ: تَعِبَ — to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

حَسَرَ البَصَرُ: ضَعُفَ، كَلَّ — to become dim, feeble

حَسُرَ البَصَرُ – راجع حَسَرَ

حَسِرَ: تَحَسَّرَ – راجع تَحَسَّرَ

حَسِرَ: تَعِبَ – راجع حَسَرَ

حَسَّرَ: سَبَّبَ لَهُ الحَسْرَةَ — to grieve, sadden, make sorrowful, cause to regret

حَسَّرَ: أَتْعَبَ — to fatigue, tire (out), exhaust, weary

حَسَر: تَعَب — fatigue, tiredness, weariness, exhaustion

حَسَر: حَسْرَة – راجع حَسْرَة

حَسَرُ البَصَر — myopia, nearsightedness, shortsightedness

حَسِر: تَعِب – راجع حَسِير

حَسِر: مُتَحَسِّر – راجع مُتَحَسِّر

حَسْران – راجع مُتَحَسِّر

حَسْرَة — regret; sorrow, grief, sadness, heartbreak, smart

واحَسْرَتاه، يا حَسْرَتِي، يا لَلْحَسْرَة — alas! too bad! what a pity! unfortunately!

حَسَك: شَوْك — thorns, spines

حَسَكُ السَّمَك — fishbones

حَسَكُ السُّنْبُلَةِ أو نَحْوِها — awns, aristae, beards

حَسَك، حَسَكٌ بَرِّيّ (نبات) — caltrop

حَسَكَة – راجع حَسَك

حَسَكِيّ — thorny, spiny, prickly

حَسَمَ: قَطَعَ — to cut off, sever

حَسَمَ: بَتَّ، جَزَمَ — to decide, determine, settle, resolve,

حِسَابُ تَوْفِير savings account

حِسَابٌ جار current account; checking account

حِسَابُ الجُمَّل - راجع جُمَّل

حِسَابٌ خِتَامِيٌّ أو نهائِيّ final statement of account, final accounting

حِسَابٌ دائِن credit account; account(s) payable

الحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِيّ Julian calendar

الحِسَابُ الغَرْبِيّ Gregorian calendar

حِسَابٌ مُتَبَادَل mutual account

حِسَابُ المُثَلَّثات trigonometry

حِسَابٌ مَدْفُوعٌ أو مُسَدَّد settled account

حِسَابٌ مَدِين debit account; account(s) receivable

حِسَابُ مُسْتَفِيد payee account

حِسَابٌ مُشْتَرَك (في بَنْك) joint account

حِسَابٌ مَصْرِفِيٌّ أو بَنْكِيّ bank account

حِسَابٌ مُعَلَّق suspense account

حِسَابٌ مَكْشُوف overdrawn account

حِسَابُ وَدَائِع، حِسَابُ إِيْداع deposit account

بِغَيْر حِسَاب، بِلَا حِسَاب without measure, without limit, to excess, to an unlimited extent

حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ، أَدْخَلَهُ في حِسَابه، عَمِلَ حِسَابًا لـ - راجع حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ

حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا، حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لـ - راجع حَسَبَ

دَفْتَرُ الحِسَاب account book

سَدَّدَ (دَفَعَ، صَفَّى) الحِسَابَ to settle an account

على الحِسَاب on account; on credit

على حِسَابه at the expense of, at someone's expense; to someone's debit

على حِسَاب صِحَّتِه at the expense of his health

قَيَّدَ لِحِسَاب فُلان to credit with

قَيَّدَ على حِسَاب فُلان to debit with, charge to someone's account

كَشْفُ حِسَاب statement (of account), bill

لِحِسَابِه، لِحِسَاب فُلان to someone's credit

مُرَاجِعُ (مُدَقِّقُ، فاحِصُ، مُرَاقِبُ) حِسَابَات auditor; comptroller

مَسْكُ الحِسَابَات، يَوْمُ الحِسَابِ - راجع مَسْك، يَوْم

حَسَابَة: مَحْتِد، شَرَفُ الأَصْلِ - راجع حَسَب

حِسابِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالحِسَاب arithmetic(al), mathematical, computational

حِسَابِيّ: عالِمٌ بالحِسَاب arithmetician

مُتَوالِيَةٌ حِسَابِيَّة arithmetic progression

وَسَطٌ حِسَابِيّ arithmetic mean

حَسَّاد - راجع حَسُود

حَسَّاس: شَدِيدُ الإحْساس، رَقِيقُ الشُّعُور sensitive; sensible; susceptible; impressionable; sentient; sentimental, emotional, feeling, sympathetic, compassionate

حَسَّاس: دَقِيق، حَرِج sensitive, delicate, touchy; critical, ticklish

حَسَّاس: دَوَّاسَةُ البَنْزِين accelerator

حَسَّاسِيّ allergic

حَسَّاسِيَّة sensitivity; sensibility; susceptibility; impressionability

حَسَّاسِيَّة، شِدَّةُ (أو مَرَضُ) الحَسَّاسِيَّة allergy

حُسَام: سَيْف sword

حُسَامُ السَّيْف: طَرَفُهُ، حَدُّهُ sword edge

حَسَبَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى to calculate, compute, reckon, count, number, enumerate

حَسَبَ: اِعْتَبَرَ، عَدَّ، ظَنَّ to consider, deem, count, regard as, look at as, hold, judge, rate, think, suppose, reckon, take for

حَسَبَ لـ: قَيَّدَ لِحِسَابِ فُلان to credit with

حَسَبَ على: قَيَّدَ على حِسَاب فُلان to debit with, charge to someone's account

حَسَبَ حِسَابَهُ to take into account, take into consideration, consider, reckon with, allow for, make allowance for; to heed, mind, keep in mind, bear in mind; to foresee, apprehend, anticipate

حَسَبَ لَهُ حِسَابًا to attach importance to

حَسَبَ أَلْفَ حِسَابٍ لـ to have a thousand apprehensions about; to count the cost of; to guard against, be on one's guard against, beware of, be wary of, be cautious of

sensuous, sensate, sensational; perceptible, perceivable, sensible, palpable, tangible, tactile

حِسِّيّ: مَلْمُوس، مَحْسُوس tangible, palpable, perceptible, sensible, corporeal, concrete, material, physical, real

حِسِّيّ: شَهْوِيّ، شَهْوانِيّ sensual, voluptuous; fleshly, carnal, erotic

إدْراكٌ حِسِّيّ perception

مُدْرَكٌ حِسِّيّ percept, perception

المَذْهَبُ الحِسِّيّ sensualism

حَسِيب: كَرِيمُ المَحْتِد، ذُو حَسَب highborn, wellborn, highbred, noble, of noble birth or origin; esteemed, respected; nobleman, a noble

حَسِيب: كافٍ enough; sufficient, adequate

كَفَى بِاللهِ حَسِيبًا God alone is sufficient

حِسِّيَّة: شَهْوانِيَّة sensuality, sensualness, voluptuousness, carnality, eroticism, erotism

حَسِير: تَعِب tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

حَسِير: مُتَحَسِّر – راجع مُتَحَسِّر

حَسِيرُ البَصَر myopic, shortsighted, nearsighted; myope

حَسِيس: صَوْتٌ خَفِيض faint sound, low voice

حَشَّ: قَطَعَ العُشْب to mow, cut, scythe, weed

حَشَا: مَلأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا) to stuff, fill, fill up, fill in; to pad; to wad; to cram, ram, pack, charge; to insert, foist into; to interpolate

حَشَا الوِسادَةَ ونَحْوَها to stuff, fill, wad, pad

حَشَا الدَّجاجَةَ أو الفَطِيرَةَ إلخ to stuff, fill, dress

حَشَا البُنْدُقِيَّةَ أو السِّلاحَ أو آلَةَ التَّصْوِير to load, charge

حَشَا الضِّرْسَ أو السِّنَّ to fill

حَشَّى: مَلأَ، حَشَرَ (عُمُومًا) – راجع حَشَا

حَشَّى الثَّوْبَ أو نَحْوَه to hem, border, fringe

حَشَّى الكِتابَ: عَلَّقَ عليه الحَواشِي to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses

حَشًا، حَشًى (ج أَحْشاء) – راجع أَحْشاء

حَشَّاش: مُدَخِّنُ الحَشِيش hashish smoker, hashish addict

حُشاش، حُشاشَة: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوح last breath, last spark of life

حَشَدَ: جَمَعَ القُوّاتِ المُسَلَّحَةَ في مَكانٍ اسْتِعْدادًا لِعَمَلِيّاتٍ مُرْتَقَبَة to concentrate, mass, gather

حَشَدَ: عَبَّأَ، جَنَّدَ to mobilize, call up

حَشَدَ: جَمَعَ، كَدَّسَ to gather, collect, assemble, congregate, crowd, rally, round up; to accumulate, amass, pile up, heap up, stack

حَشَدَ: تَجَمَّعَ – راجع احْتَشَدَ

حَشَدَ لِـ: تَحَزَّبَ لِـ to side with, take sides with, be partial to; to support, back (up), stand by, go for

حَشَّدَ – راجع حَشَدَ

حَشْد: جَمْع (مِنَ النّاس) crowd, throng, gathering, assembly, assemblage, concourse, congregation, multitude

حَشْد: جَمْع، تَكْدِيس gathering, collection, collecting, assembling, assemblage, assembly, congregation, crowding, rallying, rounding up; accumulation, amassment, piling up, heaping up, stacking

حَشْد: تَعْبِئَة، تَجْنِيد mobilization, calling up

حَشْدُ القُوّاتِ المُسَلَّحَةِ في مَكانٍ اسْتِعْدادًا لِعَمَلِيّاتٍ مُرْتَقَبَة concentration, massing

حَشَرَ: أَقْحَمَ، رَصَّ، زَحَمَ to wedge, cram, ram; to insert, interject; to stuff; to squeeze; to congest; to jam (together), crowd (together), pack (tight), serry, press, compress, impact, crush, push; to thrust, shove

حَشَرَ: جَمَعَ to gather, assemble, crowd, congregate, overcrowd

حَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ المَوْت، نَشَرَ to resurrect, raise from the dead

حَشَرَ أَنْفَهُ في: تَدَخَّلَ، تَطَفَّلَ to poke one's nose into, put one's oar in, (inter)meddle in, interfere in, intrude upon, obtrude upon

حَشْر: إقْحام، رَصّ wedging, cramming, ramming; insertion, interjection; stuffing; squeezing, squeeze; congestion; jamming, crowding, packing, pressing, pushing

حَشْر: جَمْع gathering, assembling, assemblage, crowding, congregation, overcrowding

حَشْر: بَعْث، قِيامَة resurrection

يَوْمُ الحَشْر – راجع يَوْم

حَشَرات – راجع حَشَرَة

حَشَراتِيّ: عالِمٌ بِالحَشَرات entomologist

have the final word, cast the die

حَسَمَ: أَنْهى to end, put an end to, terminate, stop

حَسَمَ: خَصَمَ، اِقْتَطَعَ to discount, deduct, rebate, take off, subtract

حَسْم: قَطْع severance, cutting off

حَسْم: بَتّ، جَزْم settlement, decision, determination, resolution

حَسْم: إنْهاء ending, putting an end to, termination, stopping

حَسْم: خَصْم، اِقْتِطَاع discount, rebate; deduction, discounting, subtraction

حَسَنَ - راجع حَسُنَ

حَسُنَ: كانَ حَسَنًا to be or become handsome, beautiful, lovely, pretty, comely, graceful, nice; to be or become good, fine, well

حَسُنَ بـ: جَمُلَ بـ، جَدُرَ بـ to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for, seemly for, advisable for, expedient for; to befit, behoove; he ought to

حَسَّنَ: جَوَّدَ to improve, ameliorate, better, upgrade, make better

حَسَّنَ: جَمَّلَ، زَيَّنَ to beautify, pretty up; to adorn, embellish, decorate, garnish

حسن: جَميل handsome, beautiful, graceful, pretty, comely, lovely, good-looking, sightly, shapely, dainty, fair; nice, agreeable, pleasant

حَسَن: جَيِّد good; fine, well

حَسَنًا well, good, all right, OK; excellently, beautifully

حَسَنًا (فَعَلْتَ) bravo! well done! very good! excellent!

حَسَنُ الاطِّلاع على - راجع مُطَّلِعٌ على

حَسَنُ الحَظّ lucky, fortunate

حَسَنُ السُّلُوك well-behaved, well-mannered, well-bred, polite, mannerly

حَسَنُ السُّمْعَةِ أو الصِّيْت reputable, of good repute, having a good reputation, well-thought-of, respectable, estimable

حَسَنُ النِّيَّةِ أو القَصْد bona fide, well-meaning, sincere

حُسْن: جَمَال beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness, loveliness, comeliness, shapeliness, charms

حُسْن: جُودَة goodness, excellence, fineness, fine quality; superiority; perfection

حُسْنُ التَّعْبير euphemism

حُسْنُ الحَظّ أو الطَّالِع good luck, good fortune, luckiness

حُسْنُ السُّلُوك good behavior, good conduct, good manners, politeness, good breeding

حُسْنُ السُّمْعَةِ أو الصِّيْت good reputation, repute, standing, credit, good name, honor, fame

حُسْنُ الضِّيافَةِ أو الوِفَادَة hospitality, hospitable reception

حُسْنُ الظَّنّ good opinion, favorable judgment

حُسْنُ النِّيَّةِ أو القَصْد good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will

بِحُسْن نِيَّة، عن حُسْن نِيَّة in good faith, sincerely

لِحُسْن الحَظّ، مِنْ حُسْن الحَظّ fortunately, luckily

سِتُّ الحُسْن (نبات) belladonna, deadly nightshade

سِياسَةُ حُسْن الجِوَار good-neighbor policy

حُسْنَى: نَتِيجَةٌ حَسَنَة good result, good outcome

حُسْنَى: لُطْف kindness, kindliness, friendliness

الأَسْماءُ الحُسْنَى the 99 attributes of God

بالحُسْنَى amicably, in a friendly manner; with kindness

أَخَذَهُ بالحُسْنَى - راجع أَخَذَ

حَسْناء beautiful; a beauty, a belle, a beautiful woman, a good-looking woman

حَسَنَة: صَدَقَة charity, alms, benefaction, handout, dole

حَسَنَة: فَضْل، مَعْرُوف، جَمِيل good deed, good turn, favor, kind act

حَسَنَة: مِيزَة، فَضِيلَة advantage, merit, virtue, amenity, good quality, good point, good feature

حَسُوّ، حَسْو: حَسَاء soup; broth; pottage

حَسْوَة، حُسْوَة: رَشْفَة، جَرْعَة sip; drink, mouthful, draft, gulp

حَسُود (صفة) envious, invidious; (be)grudging; jaundiced; jealous

حَسُود (اسم) envier, (be)grudger, ill wisher

حُسُورُ البَصَر - راجع حَسَرُ البَصَر

حَسُّون (طائر) goldfinch

حِسِّيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالحِسّ، يُدْرَكُ بالحِسِّ أو الحَوَاسّ sensory,

حَصَاة (في المَثَانَةِ أو الكُلْيَةِ أو المَرَارَةِ إلخ) [طب] calculus, stone, concretion; gravel (pl.)

حَصَاةٌ بَوْلِيَّة urolith, urinary calculus

حَصَاةٌ صَفْراوِيَّة gallstone, chololith, bilestone, biliary calculus

حَصَاةٌ كُلْوِيَّة، حَصَاةُ الكُلْيَة nephrolith, renal calculus

اِسْتِخْراجُ حَصَاةِ المَثَانَةِ بِعَمَلِيَّةٍ جِراحِيَّة lithotomy

تَفْتِيتُ الحَصَاة lithotripsy, lithotrity

تَكَوُّنُ الحَصَاة (في المَرَارَةِ إلخ) lithiasis

حَصَاد: حَصْد harvest(ing), harvest home, reaping, gathering, cropping; mowing, cutting down

حَصَاد، مَوْسِمُ الحَصَاد harvest, harvest time, harvest season, harvest home

حَصَّاد: حاصِد reaper, harvester, harvestman, gatherer, cropper

حِصَاد - راجع حَصَاد

حَصَّادَة: حاصِدَة harvester, reaper, cropper; mower, lawn mower, mowing machine

حَصَّادَةٌ دَرَّاسَة combine, harvester-thresher

حِصَار blockade, siege

اِخْتَرَقَ الحِصَارَ، رَفَعَ الحِصَارَ - راجع اِخْتَرَقَ، رَفَعَ

حُصَاف: بِلَّاغْرَا (مرض) pellagra

حَصَافَة: حِكْمَة، جُودَةُ الرَّأْي sound judgment, judiciousness, wisdom, prudence, levelheadedness, reasonableness, sapience, sageness, sagacity, shrewdness

حَصَالْبان، حَصَى لُبَان، حَصَى البان (نبات) rosemary

حَصَّالَة money box; collection box

حَصَان: اِمْرَأَةٌ عَفِيفَة - راجع مُحْصَنَة

حِصَان (حيوان) horse, steed

حِصَانُ البَحْر: بِرْنِيق hippopotamus, river horse

حِصَانُ طَرْوادَة Trojan horse

حِصَان، قُوَّةُ حِصَان: قُدْرَةٌ حِصَانِيَّة horsepower

حَصَانَة: مَنَاعَة، حالَةُ الحَصِين inaccessibility, impregnability, invulnerability, imperviousness, impenetrability, forbiddingness, strength, security

حَصَانَة: مَنَاعَةٌ مِنْ عَدْوَى أو مَرَضٍ إلخ [طب] immunity

حَصَانَة: مَنَاعَةٌ مِنَ المُقَاضَاةِ إلخ [قانون] immunity, inviolability; impunity

حَصَانَة (المَرْأَة): عِفَّة chastity, chasteness, virtue, virtuousness, continence, purity, modesty, decency, immaculateness, immaculacy

حَصَانَةٌ دِبْلُوماسِيَّة diplomatic immunity

حَصَانَةٌ نِيابِيَّةٌ أو بَرْلَمانِيَّة parliamentary immunity

اِمْتِيازاتٌ وحَصَانات privileges and immunities

حِصَانِيّ، قُدْرَةٌ حِصَانِيَّة horsepower

حَصَّبَ، حَصَبَ: فَرَشَ بِالحَصْباء to pebble, cover or pave with pebbles; to gravel, cover or spread with gravel; to ballast; to macadamize, metal

حَصِبَ، حُصِبَ: أَصابَتْهُ الحَصْبَة to have the measles, be infected with measles

حَصَب، حَصْباء: حَصًى، بَحْص pebbles, small stones; gravel, ballast, crushed rock; macadam, road metal

حَصِبَة: عاصِفَة - راجع حاصِب

حَصْبَة (مرض) measles, rubeola

حَصْبَةٌ أَلْمانِيَّة (مرض) German measles, rubella

حِصَّة: نَصِيب share, portion, part, lot, allotment, allocation, cut

حِصَّة، حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّة quota, quotient

حِصَّةٌ دِراسِيَّة period, class period, class hour, class, lesson

حِصَّةٌ في الأَرْباح dividend, share of profits

حِصَّةُ تأْسِيس founders' share

نِظَامُ الحِصَص quota system

حَصْحَصَ: بانَ، ظَهَرَ to appear, come to light, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become clear, manifest, plain, patent

حَصَدَ (الزَّرْعَ إلخ) to harvest, reap, gather, crop; to mow, cut down

حَصَدَ: قَتَلَ، قَضَى على to kill, claim, take

حَصَد - راجع حَصِيد، حَصِيدَة

حَصْد - راجع حَصَاد

حَصَرَ: قَيَّدَ، ضَيَّقَ على، أَحاطَ بـ، حَدَّدَ، حَشَرَ to limit, restrict, confine; to bound, set bounds to; to enclose, shut in, hem in, straiten, hedge, beset, hold in check, keep within bounds, surround, encircle, encompass, ring, embrace, environ; to

حَشَراتِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالحَشَراتِ أو بِعِلْمِ الحَشَرات – راجع حَشَرِيّ

حشَرة (ج حَشَرات) insect, bug

حَشَرَةٌ قِشْرِيَّة scale insect, scale

حَشَرَةُ المَنّ aphid, aphis, plant louse

آكِلُ الحَشَرات – راجع حَشَرِيّ

عِلْمُ الحَشَرات entomology

مُبِيدُ الحَشَرات insecticide

حَشْرَجَ (المُحْتَضَرُ) to rattle in the throat

حَشْرَجَة (المَوْت) (death) rattle, rattling

حَشَرِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالحَشَرات insect, insectile, insectival, entom-, entomo-

حَشَرِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بعِلْم الحَشَرات entomological

حَشَرِيّ: آكِلُ الحَشَرات insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore

حَشَرِيَّات: عِلْمُ الحَشَرات entomology

حَشَّشَ: دَخَّنَ الحَشِيشَ to smoke hashish

حَشَفَة (القَضِيب) glans

حَشَمَ، حَشَّمَ: أَخْجَلَ to shame, put to shame

حَشَم: خَدَم، حاشِيَة servants, retinue, entourage, suite, cortege

حِشْمَة – راجع اِحْتِشَام

حَشْو: مَصْدَر حَشَا stuffing, filling; dressing; wadding, padding; loading, charging; cramming, ramming, packing; insertion, foisting; interpolation

حَشْو: حَشْوَة – راجع حَشْوَة

حَشْو: مادَّةٌ غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيَّةٍ يُحْشَى بها نَصٌّ لإطالَتِه padding

حَشْو: إطْناب pleonasm, redundancy, tautology, wordiness, verbosity, verbiage, prolixity, circumlocution, periphrasis

حَشْوَة: مادَّةٌ يُحْشَى بها stuffing, filling, fill, wadding, wad, padding, pad, loading; packing; filler

حَشْوَةُ الوِسادَةِ ونَحْوِها stuffing, filling, wad, wadding, pad, padding

حَشْوَةُ الدَّجاجَةِ أو الفَطِيرَةِ إلخ stuffing, filling, dressing

حَشْوَةُ السِّلاح أو الآلَة load, charge

حَشْوَةُ الضِّرْس أو السِّنّ filling, inlay

حَشْوَةٌ في باب أو سَطْح خَشَبِيٍّ إلخ filler, panel, inlay

حَشْوَة [أحياء] cytoplasm

حُشْوة. حِشْوة – راجع أَحْشاء

حَشِيَّة: فِراش mattress

حَشِيَّة: وِسادَة، لِبادَة pillow, cushion; pad

حَشِيَّة [ميكانيكا] gasket

حشيش: عُشْب grass(es), herb(s), herbage, pasture; weed(s), wort(s)

حَشِيش: قَشّ hay, haulm

حَشِيش: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدِّر hashish, hash, charas; cannabis; hemp

حشيشَة: عُشْبَة herb, plant; weed, wort

حَشِيشَةُ الأَفْعَى cleavers, goose grass

حَشِيشَةُ البَحْر moss, lichen, alga

حَشِيشَةُ البَراغِيث fleawort

حَشِيشَةُ الحُمَّى pyrethrum

حَشِيشَةُ الدِّينار hop

حَشِيشَةُ السُّعال coltsfoot, cough-wort

حَشِيشَةُ الشِّفَاء، حَشِيشَةُ الدُّود tansy

حَشِيشَةُ العُطَاس sneezeweed

حَشِيشَةُ الكَيْف: نَبَاتٌ مُخَدِّر – راجع حَشِيش

حَشِيشَةُ اللَّبَن milkweed

حَشِيشَةُ الماء waterweed

حَشِيشَةُ المَلاك angelica, archangel

حشيف: ثَوْبٌ بال worn garment

حشيم – راجع مُحْتَشِم

حَصَّ: كانَ مِنْ حِصَّتِه to be someone's share, fall as a share to someone

حُصّ: زَعْفَران saffron, crocus

حُصّ: لُؤْلُؤَة pearl

حَصَى: رَمَى بِالحَصَى to pebble, pelt with pebbles, stone, hurl stones at

حَصًى: حَصْباء، بَحْص pebbles, small stones; gravel, ballast, crushed rock; road metal; macadam

حصاة: واحِدَةُ الحَصَى pebble, small stone

حُصْن: عِفَّة – راجع حَصَانَة

حِصْن: مَعْقِل fort, fortress, stronghold, hold, bastion, citadel, castle, tower; fastness; bulwark

حِصْن: عِفَّة – راجع حَصَانَة

حَصْناء: عَفِيفَة – راجع مُحْصَنَة

حُصُول: حُدُوث happening, taking place, occurrence, incidence

حُصُولٌ على: نَيْل، إحْراز obtainment, getting, acquisition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; attainment, achievement, accomplishment, procurement, realization, scoring; possession, owning, having

حَصَوِيّ: كَثِيرُ الحَصَى stony, pebbly, gravelly

حَصَوِيّ [طب] calculous, gravelly

حُصَيَّة (في المَرَارَةِ أو الكُلْيَةِ أو المَثَانَةِ إلخ) [طب] concretion, calculus, stone

حَصِيد، حَصِيدَة crop, harvest, yield, produce, fruits

حَصِير، حَصِيرَة: بِساطٌ صَغِير (straw) mat

حَصِيف: حكِيم، جَيِّدُ الرَّأْي judicious, wise, prudent, well-advised, levelheaded, reasonable, sensible, sage, sapient, discreet, endowed with sound judgment, sagacious, shrewd

حَصِيلَة: غَلَّة، دَخْل، نِتَاج – راجع مَحْصُول

حَصِيلَة: نَتِيجَة outcome, result, upshot, consequence, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect, fruit(s), outgrowth, sequence, sequel, resultant

حَصِيلَة: بَقِيَّة remainder, rest

حَصِيلَةٌ ثانَوِيَّةٌ أو ثانِيَةٌ أو جانبيَّة by-product

حَصِين: مَنِيع، حَرِيز well-fortified, inaccessible, unapproachable, impregnable, invincible, impervious, impenetrable, invulnerable, inexpugnable, unconquerable, unassailable, forbidding, strong, secure

حَصِين (مِنْ عَدْوَى أو مَرَضٍ إلخ) immune, insusceptible, unsusceptible, proof

حَضَّ (على): حَثَّ to urge, exhort, incite, prompt, spur on, prod, goad, impel

حَضّ: حَثّ urging, exhortation, incitation, incitement, prompting, prodding, impelling

حَضَارَة: تَمَدُّن، مَدَنِيَّة civilization; culture

حَضَارَة: حَضَر – راجع حَضَر

حَضَارِيّ civilized, civilizational; cultural

حَضَانَة – راجع حِضَانَة

حِضَانَة: تَرْبِيَة، وِصَايَة، وِلَايَة nursing, nurture, nurturing, raising, rearing, upbringing, bringing up, breeding, fostering; custody, care, guardianship, curatorship, tutelage

حِضَانَةُ البَيْض: رَخْم incubation, hatching, brooding

حِضَانَة، مَدْرَسَةُ حِضَانَة، دارُ حِضَانَة nursery, nursery school, day nursery, crèche

دَوْرُ الحِضَانَة: الفَتْرَةُ بَيْنَ الإصابَةِ بِالمَرَض وظُهُورِ عَلَاماتِه incubation

حَضَرَ: ضِدّ غابَ، جاءَ، أَتَى to attend, be present, be there; to report (for duty, to a certain place), present oneself; to come, show up, appear, arrive; to reach, get to; to visit, go to

حَضَرَ: شاهَدَ، شَهِدَ to attend, go to; to view, see, watch; to witness

حَضَرَهُ الأَمْرُ: خَطَرَ بِبالِهِ to be recalled by, come to someone's mind, occur to

حَضَرَهُ المَوْتُ – راجع اِحْتُضِرَ

حَضَرَ: تَحَضَّرَ، تَمَدَّن – راجع تَحَضَّرَ

حَضِرَ – راجع حَضَرَ

حُضِرَ – راجع اِحْتُضِرَ

حَضَّرَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ to prepare, ready, make ready; to make, produce

حَضَّرَ: مَدَّنَ to civilize; to urbanize, citify

حَضَّرَ: جَلَبَ، جاءَ بِـ، أَتَى بِـ – راجع أَحْضَرَ

حَضَّرَ الأَرْواحَ – راجع اِسْتَحْضَرَ الأَرْواحَ

حَضَر: ضِدّ بَدَاوَة urbanism, urbanization; civilization; urban or civilized regions, cities and towns

حَضَر، أَهْلُ الحَضَر urbanites, townsmen, townspeople, city or town dwellers, settled population, urban or civilized people

حَضْرَة: حُضُور، وُجُود – راجع حُضُور

في حَضْرَتِهِ، بِحَضْرَتِهِ – راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُور)

حَضْرَة، حَضْرَتُكُم Mr., Messrs., Esq., esquire, Honorable Sir, Right Honorable, Your (His) Excellency, Your (His) Honor

حَضَرِيّ: مَدَنِيّ urbanite, townsman, city or town dweller, citizen; urban, urbanized, citified, city-dwelling, town-dwelling; civilized

restrain, constrain, keep, check, curb, control; to narrow (down), condense, contract, reduce (to); to concentrate; to centralize; to fix, determine, specify; to arrange, compile, list, put together, bring together; to squeeze, press, cram, jam (together), crowd (together), pack (together)

حَصَرَ كَلِمَةً أو عِبَارَةً — to parenthesize, bracket

حَصَرَ: عَدَّ، أَحْصَى — to count, enumerate, calculate, compute, reckon

حَصَرَ: اِحْتَكَرَ — to monopolize, obtain exclusive possession of; to corner, get a corner on

حَصَرَ: حاصَرَ – راجع حاصَرَ

حَصِرَ: عَيِيَ في النُّطْق — to hem and haw, be unable to express oneself, falter, stammer, stutter, splutter, stumble, mumble, mutter, maunder, be inarticulate

حَصَر: اِحْتِبَاسُ النُّطْق — dyslogia; aphasia

حَصَر، حَصَرٌ نَفْسِيّ — anxiety, angst

حَصْر: تَقْيِيد، تَضْيِيق، إحاطَة، تَحْدِيد، حَشْر — limitation, limiting, restriction, confinement; enclosure, shutting in, hemming in, straitening, encirclement, encompassment; restraint, constraint, keeping, check(ing), curb(ing), control(ling); narrowing (down), condensation; concentration; centralization; fixing, determination; compilation, listing; squeeze, squeezing, pressing, cramming

حَصْرُ كَلِمَةٍ أو عِبَارَةٍ — parenthesizing, bracketing

حَصْر: عَدّ، إحْصاء — counting, enumeration, calculation, computing, reckoning

حَصْر: اِحْتِكَار — monopoly; monopolization; corner

حَصْرُ الإرْث — limitation of succession

حَصْرُ التَّبْغ — tobacco monopoly

حَصْرُ التَّمْوِين — rationing

بِالحَصْر — strictly speaking

على سَبِيلِ (أو وَجْهِ) الحَصْر — exhaustively; exclusively

لا حَصْرَ له، يَفُوقُ الحَصْرَ، لا يَدْخُلُ تَحْتَ الحَصْر — unlimited, limitless, infinite, unbounded, boundless, illimitable, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond measure, numberless, countless, innumerable, incalculable, myriad, untold

عَلامَةُ الحَصْر — parenthesis, parentheses, bracket(s), brace(s)

حُصُر، حُصْر (البَوْل): اِحْتِبَاسُ البَوْل — retention of urine; anuria, anuresis

حُصُر، حُصْر (البَطْنِ): إمْساك، قَبْض — constipation

حِصْرِم — unripe grapes, sour grapes

حَصْرِيّ — exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative

وَكِيلٌ حَصْرِيّ – راجع وَكِيل

حَصْرِيَّة — exclusivity, exclusiveness

حَصَّصَ: وَزَّعَ، قَسَّمَ — to allot, apportion, allocate, portion (out), lot, share out, prorate, give out (in shares), distribute, divide, mete out, deal out, parcel out, dole out, dispense

حَصُفَ: كانَ حَصِيفًا — to have sound judgment; to be or become judicious, prudent

حَصِف – راجع حَصِيف

حَصَلَ: جَرَى، حَدَثَ — to happen, take place, occur, go on, pass, come to pass, transpire

حَصَلَ لِـ: أَصابَ، حَلَّ بِـ — to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, strike, hit

حَصَلَ مِنْ: نَشَأَ مِنْ، نَتَجَ عَنْ — to originate from, arise from, stem from, spring form, emanate from, derive from, proceed from, grow out of, ensue from, follow from, result from, be caused by

حَصَلَ على: نالَ، أَحْرَزَ — to obtain, get, acquire, win, gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish, procure, realize, score; to possess, own, have

حَصَّلَ: جَبَى — to collect, raise, levy

حَصَّلَ: اِسْتَرَدَّ — to recover

حَصَّلَ: حَصَلَ على – راجع حَصَلَ على

حَصَّلَ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ — to infer, deduce, conclude, gather

حَصَنَ: حَمَى — to protect, (safe)guard, preserve, shield

حَصُنَ المَكانُ: كانَ حَصِينًا — to be well-fortified, inaccessible, impregnable, impenetrable

حَصُنَتِ المَرْأَةُ: كانَتْ عَفِيفَةً — to be chaste, vestal, continent, decent, modest, virtuous, immaculate

حَصَّنَ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ حَصِينًا — to fortify, entrench, make inaccessible, strengthen, reinforce, man, brace, cement

حَصَّنَ ضِدَّ العَدْوَى أو المَرَضِ إلخ — to immunize, give immunity to, make immune

حَصَّنَ: أَعْطَى الشَّيْءَ صِفَةً مُقَاوِمَةً — to proof

حَطْم - راجع تَحْطِيم

حِطْمَة - راجع حُطَام، حُطَامَة

حَطِيطَة: حَسْم discount, rebate, reduction

حَظَّ، حُظَّ: كانَ مَحْظُوظًا to be or become lucky, fortunate

حَظّ: بَخْت، نَصِيب luck, fortune; chance, hap

حَظّ: سَعْد good luck, good fortune

حَظّ: قَدَر، قِسْمَة، نَصِيب lot, fate, destiny

حَظّ: حِصَّة، نَصِيب share, portion, part, lot, allotment

حَظّ: يُسْر prosperity, affluence, wealth, fortune

حَسَنُ الحَظّ lucky, fortunate

حُسْنُ الحَظّ good luck, good fortune, luckiness

سُوءُ الحَظّ bad luck, misfortune

سَيِّئُ (قَلِيلُ، مَنْكُودُ) الحَظّ unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed

لِحُسْنِ الحَظّ، مِنْ حُسْنِ الحَظّ fortunately, luckily

لِسُوءِ الحَظّ unfortunately, unluckily

حَظَار، حِظَار abatis; screen, partition, wall; fence, rail(ing), palisade, hedge, enclosure

حِظَة - راجع حُظْوَة، حِظْوَة

حَظَرَ، حَظَّرَ: حَرَّمَ to ban, prohibit, forbid, interdict, proscribe, enjoin, bar, outlaw; to taboo; to embargo

حَظَرَ، حَظَّرَ الماشِيَةَ: حَبَسَها في حَظِيرَة to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, coop (up), shut up, fence in, hedge in, enclose

حَظْر: تَحْرِيم ban, banning, prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction, proscription, barring; taboo; embargo

حَظْرُ التَّجارِب test ban

حَظْرُ التَّجَوُّل curfew

حَظْرِيّ: تَحْرِيمِيّ prohibitive, prohibitory, interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive

حُظْوَة، حِظْوَة favor, favored position; privilege; superiority, precedence, preference, priority; prestige, standing, stature, dignity, rank; credit, esteem, honor, respect, high regard; influence, power, authority, weight

لَقِيَ (أو نالَ) حُظْوَةً عِنْدَ فُلان - راجع حَظِيَ عِنْدَ فُلان

حَظِيَ بِـ to acquire, get, obtain, win, gain; to attain, achieve; to be privileged or honored to (or with), have the honor to

حَظِيَ عِنْدَ فُلان to find favor with, be favored or honored by, enjoy the favor of, be in the good graces of

حَظِيَّة - راجع مَحْظِيَّة

حَظِيرَة pen, yard, corral, fold, enclosure, stockade, zareba, pound, coop, cote, hutch; barn

حَظِيرَةُ طائِرات hangar, shed

حَظِيظ: مَحْظُوظ lucky, fortunate

حَفَّ (بِهِ أو حَوْلَهُ): أَحاطَ بِهِ to surround, encompass, enclose, ring, encircle, border, rim

حَفَّ: فَرَكَ، حَكَّ، حَتَّ to rub, scrub; to rub off, scrape off, scratch off, abrade, fret

حَفَّ اللِّحْيَةَ ونَحْوَها: قَلَّمَ to trim, clip, cut

حَفَّ: أَزالَ الشَّعْرَ to depilate; to shave

حَفَّ: أَحْدَثَ حَفِيفًا to rustle, whish, swish, hiss, murmur

حَفٍ (الحَفِي) (ج حُفَاة) barefoot(ed), unshod

حَفًى، حَفَاء barefootedness, going barefoot(ed)

حَفَّار digger; excavator; driller, borer; engraver, inscriber, chaser; carver, graver

حَفَّارُ الخَشَب wood-carver

حَفَّارُ القُبُور gravedigger

حَفَّارُ الكلِيشِيهات، حَفَّارُ زِنْكُوغراف إلخ (wood) engraver; etcher; photoengraver

حَفَّارَة digger; excavator; dragline; drill, borer; graver

حَفَّاز: مادَّةٌ حَفَّازَة [كيمياء] catalyst

حِفَاض (الطِّفْل) diaper, nappy, napkin

غَيَّرَ حِفَاضَ الطِّفْل to diaper

حِفَاظٌ على - راجع مُحَافَظَةٌ على

حِفَاظ (الطِّفْل) diaper, nappy, napkin

حِفَاف: جانب side

حَفَاوَة، حِفَاوَة، حِفَايَة: تَرْحِيب، تَكْرِيم - راجع اِحْتِفَاء

حفَرَ: أَحْدَثَ حُفْرَةً في، نَقَرَ to dig; to excavate; to spade; to bore, drill, hole; to sink (a well, etc.); to drill (for oil, etc.)

حَضَّضَ (على) - راجع حَضَّ (على)

حَضَنَ: ضَمَّ إلى صَدْرِهِ، عانَقَ to embrace, hug, cuddle, enfold, nestle, snuggle, clasp (in the arms), take in the arms, press to the bosom

حَضَنَ: رَبَّى to nurse, dry-nurse, nurture, raise, rear, bring up, breed, foster, cradle

حَضَنَ الطَّائِرُ البَيْضَ: رَخَمَ to hatch, brood, incubate, sit or set (on eggs)

حَضْن: مُعَانَقَة embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle, cuddling, enfolding, accolade

حَضْن: تَرْبِيَة nursing, nurture, nurturing, raising, rearing, upbringing, bringing up, breeding, fostering

حَضْنُ البَيْض: رَخْم incubation, hatching, brooding

حِضْن: حِجْر lap

حِضْن: صَدْر bosom, breast

اِسْتَقْبَلَ بِالحِضْنِ أو بِالأَحْضان to receive with open arms

في أَحْضان..، بَيْنَ أَحْضان.. amid, amidst, among, amongst, in the middle or midst of, in the heart of; encompassed by, surrounded by, in between; with; in the arms of

حُضُور: وُجُود، مُثُول، مَجِيء presence, attendance, attending, being there; reporting, presenting oneself; coming, showing up, appearance, arrival; reaching; visit(ing), going to

حُضُور: مُشَاهَدَة attendance, attending, going to; seeing, watching; witnessing

حُضُور: جُمْهُور، مُجْتَمِعُون، نَظَّارَة، مُسْتَمِعُون audience, attendance, attendees, attenders, attendants, those present, gathering, assembly, spectators, viewers, watchers, observers, onlookers, listeners

حُضُورُ الذِّهْنِ أو البَدِيهَة presence of mind, quickness (of intellect), quick thinking or perception, alertness of mind, acuteness, sharpness, keenness, shrewdness, perspicacity, subtlety; intelligence; repartee

بِحُضُورِه in the presence of, in his presence; before

وَرَقَةُ حُضُور، مُذَكِّرَةُ حُضُور - راجع وَرَقَة

حُضُورِيّ: وِجَاهِيّ in presence

حُضُورِيًّا: وِجَاهِيًّا in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings)

حَضِيرَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة): فِرْقَة section, squad

حَضِيرَة (الجَيْش): مُقَدِّمَة، طَلِيعَة vanguard, van, advance guard

حَضِيض: دَرْك، قَرَار، قاع bottom, rock bottom, lowest level; depth; lowland; foot of a mountain

حَضِيض، نُقْطَةُ الحَضِيض [فلك] perigee

حَطَّ: وَضَعَ to put, place, put down, set down, lay down, station, deposit

حَطَّ: أَنْزَلَ، أَفْرَغَ to lower, drop, bring down; to unload, discharge, take down, take off

حَطَّ: هَبَطَ، نَزَلَ to descend, come down, go down; to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to slump

حَطَّ الطَّائِرُ: جَثَمَ to alight, perch, sit, roost, light

حَطَّتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: هَبَطَتْ to land, touch down, alight

حَطَّ الرِّحَال to halt, stop, make a stop, dismount, alight; to encamp; to camp

حَطَّ مِنْ رُتْبَتِهِ أو دَرَجَتِهِ to demote, degrade, disrate, declass, lower or reduce in rank or status

حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أو مَكَانَتِهِ أو شَأْنِهِ أو قِيمَتِهِ to degrade, abase, debase, demean, humble, humiliate, lower, dishonor, discredit; to disparage, belittle, derogate from, detract from, put down, diminish; to depreciate, lessen the value of; to undervalue, underestimate, underrate

حَطَّاب woodcutter, woodchopper, woodman, woodsman, logger, lumberjack

حَطَاطَة: بَثْرَة papule; pimple, pustule, blister, vescicle, bleb

حُطَام، حُطَامَة debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble, wreck, wreckage; fragments, broken pieces

حُطَامُ السَّفِينَة wreck, wreckage, shipwreck, wrack; flotsam

حُطَامُ الدُّنْيا vanities or transient things of the world

حَطَبَ: جَمَعَ الحَطَبَ - راجع اِحْتَطَبَ

حَطَب firewood, wood

حِطَّة degradation, abasement, debasement; lowness, baseness, meanness; humiliation, insult, indignity

حَطَّمَ، حَطَمَ to break, smash, crash, shatter, crush, break (in)to pieces, dash into pieces, break up, destroy, ruin, wreck, demolish, crack (up), fragmentize, crumble

حَطَّمَ الرَّقْمَ القِيَاسِيَّ to break (or beat) the record

حِفْظُ ماءِ الوَجْه — face-saving

حِفْظُ المَأْكُولاتِ أو الأَطْعِمَة — conservation, preservation; canning, tinning

حِفْظُ النَّوْع — conservation of species

حِفْظَة: غَضَب، حِقْد – راجع حَفِيظَة

حَفَّفَ (بِهِ أو حَوْلَهُ): أَحَاطَ بِهِ – راجع حَفَّ (بِهِ أو حَوْلَهُ)

حَفَلَ: تَجَمَّعَ، اِحْتَشَدَ — to gather, assemble, rally, congregate, crowd (together), throng (together)

حَفَلَ بِـ: زَخَرَ بِـ، فَاضَ بِـ، اِمْتَلأَ بِـ — to flow with, overflow with, abound with, superabound with; to be full of, filled with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, crowded with, well-attended by

حَفَلَ بِـ: بالَى بِـ، اِهْتَمَّ بِـ — to mind, pay attention to, heed, take notice of, take into consideration; to care for or about, feel interest or concern about or in

حَفَّلَ: زَيَّنَ — to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, garnish

حَفْل: جَمْع، حُضُور، حَفْلَة — gathering, assembly, assemblage, congregation, crowd, throng; audience, attendance, attendees, attendants; ceremony, celebration, festivity, festival, fete, gala

حَفْل: مُبَالاة، اِهْتِمَام — attention, heed, notice, care, concern, interest

حَفْلَة — party, social (or public) event or gathering; get-together; show, performance, presentation, entertainment; celebration, ceremony, festivity, festival, fete, gala, festive event

حَفْلَةُ اسْتِقْبال — reception

حَفْلَةُ افْتِتَاح — opening ceremony

حَفْلَةٌ أُولَى — premiere, first performance

حَفْلَةٌ تَأْبِينِيَّة، حَفْلَةُ تَأْبِين — eulogistic or commemorative ceremony for a deceased person, commemoration, eulogy, funeral oration

حَفْلَةُ تَخَرُّجٍ أو تَخْرِيج — commencement, graduation (exercises)

حَفْلَةٌ تَنَكُّرِيَّة — masquerade, masque, masked ball, costume ball

حَفْلَةٌ خَيْرِيَّة — benefit, charity performance or event

حَفْلَةُ دَفْن — burial ceremony or rites, obsequies, funeral ceremony or rites

حَفْلَةٌ راقِصَة — dance, ball, dance party, dancing party

حَفْلَةٌ ساهِرَة، حَفْلَةُ سَمَر، حَفْلَةُ أُنْس — soirée, evening party, evening show or performance; fun party, amusement party, entertainment gathering, entertainment, show

حَفْلَةٌ سِينَمائِيَّة — motion picture show, movie show, film presentation

حَفْلَةٌ شاطِئ — beach party

حَفْلَةُ شاي — tea party

حَفْلَةُ عُرْس، حَفْلَةُ زَوَاج، حَفْلَةُ زِفَاف — wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage ceremony

حَفْلَةٌ غِنَائِيَّة — song recital, concert of vocal music, music(al) party (show, performance, etc.)

حَفْلَةُ مُنَوَّعات — variety show

حَفْلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة — concert; recital; performance; musicale

حَفْلَةُ وَدَاع — farewell party, farewell

حَفَنَ: جَرَفَ بِكِلْتَا يَدَيْه — to scoop (up) with both hands

حَفَنَ لَهُ: أَعْطَاهُ قَلِيلاً — to give a little to

حَفْنَة، حُفْنَة — handful, fistful; wisp

حَفِيَ: مَشَى حافِيًا — to go or walk barefoot(ed)

حَفِيَ: رَقَّتْ قَدَمَاهُ مِنْ كَثْرَةِ المَشْي — to have sore feet

حَفِيَ بِـ – راجع اِحْتَفَى بِـ

حَفِيّ (بِـ) — welcoming, receiving hospitably, entertaining; hospitable

حَفِيد: وَلَدُ الوَلَد — grandson, grandchild

حَفِيدُ الأَخِ أو الأُخْت — grandnephew, great-nephew

اِبْنُ الحَفِيد — great-grandchild

حَفِيدَة: بِنْتُ الوَلَد — granddaughter

حَفِيدَةُ الأَخِ أو الأُخْت — grandniece

اِبْنُ الحَفِيدَة — great-grandchild

حَفِير، حَفِيرَة: حَفْرِيَّة — excavation

حَفِير، حَفِيرَة: حُفْرَة – راجع حُفْرَة

حُفَيْرَة: نُقْرَة [أحياء] — fovea

حَفِيظ: حارِس، صائِن، واقٍ – راجع حافِظ

حَفِيظَة: غَضَب — anger, fury, rage, wrath, ire

حَفِيظَة: حِقْد — grudge, rancor, spite, venom

حَفَرَ : نَقَشَ ، نَحَتَ — to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase; to sink; to carve, grave

حَفَرَ الكليشيه إلخ — to engrave, etch, photoengrave

حَفَّرَ : حَجَّرَ — to fossilize

حَفَر : إسْقَرْبُوط — scurvy

حَفَر : قُلَاح — tartar

حَفْر : نَقْر — digging; excavation, earthwork; spading; drilling, boring; sinkage

حَفْر : نَقْش ، نَحْت — engraving, incision, inscription, chasing; sinkage; carving, graving

حَفْرُ الخَشَب — wood carving

حَفْرُ الكليشيهات ، حَفْرٌ زِنْكُوغرافِيّ إلخ — gravure, photogravure, photoengraving, wood engraving, etching, zincography, graphic arts

حَفْرٌ وتَنْزِيل : تَرْصِيع — inlaying, inlaid work, marquetry

حَفْر : إسْقَرْبُوط ، قُلَاح – راجع حَفَر

جِهَازُ الحَفْرِ (النَّفْطِيّ) — (oil) rig, oil-drilling rig, (oil) derrick

حُفْرَة — hole, pit; hollow, cavity, bore, excavation, chuckhole

حُفْرَة [تشريح] — fossa

حُفْرَةٌ في الأَرْضِ يُحْدِثُها انْفِجارُ لُغْمٍ أو قُنْبُلَة — crater

حَفْرِيَّة — digging, excavation

حَفْرِيَّات — excavations

حَفَزَ (على) : حَثَّ ، حَرَّكَ — to motivate, stimulate, actuate, move, drive, impel; to stir, (a)rouse, inspire; to incite, prompt, egg on, prod, goad, provoke

حَفَزَ [كيمياء] — to catalyze

حَفَزَ : طَعَنَ — to stab, pierce, thrust, transfix

حَفَّزَ [كيمياء] — to catalyze

حَفْز : حَثّ ، تَحْرِيك — motivation, stimulation, actuation, moving, driving, impelling; stirring, arousal, inspiration; incitement, incitation, prompting, prodding, provocation

حَفْز [كيمياء] — catalysis

حَفْزِيّ [كيمياء] — catalytic

حَفْش (سمك) — sturgeon

حَفَّضَ طِفلًا — to diaper

حَفِظَ : صانَ ، وَقَى — to keep, preserve, protect, guard, safeguard, shield, defend, secure; to maintain, sustain, uphold, vindicate, keep up, retain, hold; to have in custody, take custody of; to save, conserve, store, put away; to reserve

حَفِظَ : اِلْتَزَمَ بِـ ، اِحْتَرَمَ ، نَفَّذَ — to observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, conform to, follow, keep (to), maintain, respect, honor, live up to, keep faith with, make good; to carry out, execute, fulfill, perform, meet

حَفِظَ (عن ظَهْرِ قَلْب) ، حَفِظَ غَيْبًا : اِسْتَظْهَرَ — to memorize, learn by heart, commit to memory, con; to know by heart

حَفِظَ لِنَفْسِهِ — to reserve for oneself, keep for oneself, appropriate, take for oneself, take possession of

حَفِظَ السِّرَّ — to keep a secret

حَفِظَ ماءَ الوَجْه — to save face

حَفِظَ المَأْكُولاتِ أو الأَطْعِمَةَ — to conserve, preserve; to can, tin

حَفِظَ الوَفَاءَ لِـ — to be loyal to, be faithful to, be devoted to, keep faith with, stick to, stick by

حَفِظَ في مَلَفٍّ أو إضْبارَةٍ — to file

حَفِظَهُ اللهُ — may God protect him!

حَفَّظَ (ـهُ شَيْئًا) — to have someone memorize something, make someone learn something by heart; to drill (in); to inculcate (in)

حِفْظ : صَوْن ، وِقَايَة — keeping, preservation, protection, (safe)guarding, safekeeping, defense, defending, securing; maintenance, susten(ta)tion, upholding, vindication, upkeep, keeping up, retention, retaining; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing; reservation

حِفْظ : مُراعاة ، اِحْتِرام ، تَقَيُّدٌ بِـ ، تَنْفِيذ — observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining, living up to, honoring, respect; carrying out, execution, fulfillment, performance

حِفْظ : اِسْتِظْهار — memorization, memorizing, learning by heart, conning

حِفْظُ الأَوْراقِ في مَلَفٍّ أو إضْبارَة — filing

حِفْظُ الذَّات ، حِفْظُ النَّفْس — self-preservation

حِفْظُ السَّلَام — peace keeping

قُوَّاتُ حِفْظِ السَّلَام — peace-keeping forces

حُقّ: نُقْرَة — hollow, cavity; socket of a joint

حُقّ: وِعَاء – راجع حُقَّة

حُقّ حُرْقُفِيّ — acetabulum

حَقَائِق – راجع حَقِيقَة

حَقَارَة: دَنَاءَة — lowness, baseness, meanness, lowliness, ignobility, vileness, villainy, abjectness, inferiority, beggarliness; misery, wretchedness, poorness; despicability, contemptibleness

حَقَارَة: تَفَاهَة — insignificance, inconsiderableness, worthlessness, paltriness

حَقَّانِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الحَقّ، شَرْعِيّ — right, rightful, lawful, legitimate, legal, valid, sound, correct, proper

حَقَّانِيّ: عادِل — just, fair, equitable, impartial, even-handed; honest, upright, straightforward

حُقُب، حُقْب – راجع حِقْبَة

حِقْبَة — epoch, era, age, period, time; long time, long stretch of time, long period

حُقَّة: وِعاء — small pot, little jar, box, jug; container, receptacle

حُقَّة: نارَجِيلَة — hookah, narghile, water pipe, hubble-bubble

حَقَدَ على، حَقِدَ على — to bear a grudge against, bear malice or spite against, feel malice toward, harbor hatred against

حِقْد، حَقَد — spite, grudge, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling, spitefulness, malignity, malignancy, malevolence, gall, hatred, antagonism, hostility

حَقَرَ: اِزْدَرَى، اِسْتَهان بِـ – راجع اِحْتَقَرَ

حَقُرَ، حَقِرَ: ذَلَّ، صارَ حَقِيرًا — to be or become low, base, mean, lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible; to be or become insignificant, inconsiderable, negligible

حَقَّرَ: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ — to degrade, abase, debase, demean, lower, humble, humiliate, dishonor; to disparage, belittle, put down, depreciate, decry; to insult, offend, affront

حَقَّرَ: اِزْدَرَى، اِسْتَهانَ بِـ – راجع اِحْتَقَرَ

حَقَّقَ: أَنْجَزَ، نَفَّذَ — to realize, carry out, achieve, accomplish, attain, consummate, fulfill, execute, effect(uate), perform, work out, actualize, bring about, make real, make come true, put into effect, give effect to, bring into effect

حَقَّقَ: أَمَّنَ، وَفَّرَ — to secure, ensure, procure

حَقَّقَ: غَلَّ — to yield, produce, bring in, return, pay

حَقَّقَ: وَفَى بِـ، كَفَى — to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, serve; to suffice, be enough or adequate or sufficient

حَقَّقَ: لَبَّى، اِسْتَجَابَ لِـ — to grant, comply with, accede to, respond to

حَقَّقَ: أَثْبَتَ، حَدَّدَ — to verify, establish, substantiate, prove (to be true); to confirm, affirm; to determine, fix, pinpoint, identify

حَقَّقَ: بَحَثَ، دَقَّقَ — to inquire into, examine, investigate, inspect, probe, study, scrutinize; to check (out), verify

حَقَّقَ مع: اِسْتَجْوَبَ، اِسْتَنْطَقَ — to interrogate, examine, question, hear

حَقَّقَ الذَّاتِيَّةَ أو الشَّخْصِيَّةَ أو الهُوِيَّةَ — to identify; to determine or establish the identity of

حَقَّقَ الوَصِيَّةَ — to probate (a will)

حَقْل: أَرْض — field

حَقْل: مَجَال — field, domain, sphere, realm, area

حَقْل (مِنْ صَفْحَةٍ أو صَحِيفَة): عَمُود — column

حَقْلُ أَلْغام — mine field

حَقْلُ بِتْرُولٍ أو زَيْتٍ أو نَفْط — oil field

حَقْلُ تَجَارِب — guinea pig

حَقْلٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيّ — magnetic field

حَقْلَة: حَقْل — field

حَقْلِيّ: زِرَاعِيّ — field; agrarian, agricultural, farm-

حَقَنَ: زَرَقَ — to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to

حَقَنَ: حَبَسَ — to withhold, hold (back), keep (back), detain, retain; to restrain, suppress, repress

حَقَنَ دَمَ فُلان، حَقَنَ الدِّمَاءَ — to spare someone's blood or life; to prevent bloodshed

حَقَنَ ماءَ وَجْهِهِ — to save face

حَقْن: زَرْق — injection, injecting, shooting

حَقْن: حَبْس — withholding, holding (back); detention, retention; restraint, suppression, repression

حَقْنُ الدِّمَاء — prevention of bloodshed; sparing the blood or life of

حَقْنَة – راجع حُقْنَة

حُقْنَة: زَرْقَة — injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic injection

حَفِيف rustle, rustling, whish, swish, hiss, murmur

حَقَّ: ثَبَتَ، صَدَقَ to be or become true, prove to be true, turn out to be true; to be or become established, proved, confirmed, certain, definite; to be or become right, correct

حَقَّ: تَيَقَّنَ to ascertain; to be sure of, be certain of

حَقَّ عَلَيْه: وَجَبَ عَلَيْه to be or become necessary for, requisite for, obligatory for, mandatory for, imperative for; to be incumbent on, imposed on; to be adequate for, fitting for, suitable for

حَقَّ عَلَيْه: اِسْتَأْهَلَ to deserve

كَثِيرٌ حَقَّ عَلَيْهِ العَذَابُ many deserve punishment

يَحِقُّ لَهُ to be entitled (to), have the right (to)

حُقَّ لَهُ: وَجَبَ عَلَيْه - راجع حَقَّ عَلَيْه

حَقّ: ما يَحُقُّ أو يَعُودُ لِفُلان، مال، مُلْك right, title, claim; property, rightful possession; one's due

حَقّ: حَقِيقَة، صِدْق، يَقِين truth; reality; correctness, rightness; certainty, certitude

حَقّ: صَحِيح true, real; authentic, genuine; right, correct, just, fair; sound, valid

الحَقّ: مِنْ أَسْماءِ اللهِ الحُسْنَى one of the attributes of God

الحُقُوق: قانُون law

حَقُّ الارْتِفاق easement, servitude; common

حَقُّ الاسْتِمْلاكِ العامّ eminent domain

حَقُّ إِقامَةِ الدَّعْوَى، حَقُّ التَّداعِي right of action, right to sue

حَقُّ الاقْتِراعِ أو الانْتِخاب suffrage, right to vote, franchise, vote, ballot

حَقٌّ إلَهِيّ، حَقُّ المُلُوكِ الإلَهِيّ divine right, divine right of kings

حَقُّ الانْتِفاع usufruct

حُقُوقُ الإنْسان human rights

حَقُّ البُكُورَة primogeniture

حَقّ (حُقُوق) التَّأْلِيفِ أو الطَّبْعِ أو النَّشْر copyright

حَقُّ التَّفْتِيش right of search

حَقُّ تَقْرِيرِ المَصِير (right of) self-determination

حَقُّ الخِيار (right of) option

حَقُّ الدُّخُول (right of) entry, entrée, right to enter, admission, admittance, access

حُقُوقُ السَّحْبِ الخاصَّة special drawing rights

حَقٌّ سِياسِيّ، حُقُوقٌ سِياسِيَّة political right(s)

حَقٌّ شَخْصِيّ، حُقُوقٌ شَخْصِيَّة right(s) in personam; personal (private, individual) right(s)

حَقُّ الشُّفْعة (right of) preemption

حَقٌّ طَبِيعِيّ، حُقُوقٌ طَبِيعِيَّة natural right(s)

حَقٌّ عَيْنِيّ، حُقُوقٌ عَيْنِيَّة right(s) in rem

حَقُّ الكَلام right to speak, floor; freedom of speech

حَقُّ اللُّجُوءِ السِّياسِيّ (right of) asylum

حَقٌّ مَدَنِيّ، حُقُوقٌ مَدَنِيَّة civil right(s)

حَقُّ المُرُور right-of-way, right to pass, passage

حَقُّ المُرُورِ البَرِيء innocent passage

حَقٌّ مُكْتَسَب، حُقُوقٌ مُكْتَسَبَة acquired right(s), vested right(s) or interest(s)

حَقُّ النَّقْضِ أو الاعْتِراضِ أو الرَّفْض (right of) veto

حَقًّا - راجع حَقِيقَةً، (في) الحَقِيقَة

بِحَقٍّ، بالحَقّ rightly, rightfully, justly, fairly, equitably, by right(s), with justice, properly, duly, fitly, appropriately, correctly, truly, honestly

بِحَقِّ..، في حَقِّ.. with respect to, with regard to, respecting, regarding, concerning, as to, as for; on, at, about

بِحَقِّ.. (لِلْقَسَم) by..

كانَ على حَقّ to be right, be in the right

الحَقُّ مَعَك، أَنْتَ على حَقّ you are right, you are in the right

الحَقُّ عَلَيْك، أَنْتَ لَسْتَ على حَقّ you are wrong, you are in the wrong, you are at fault

هُوَ حَقٌّ عَلَيْكَ it is your duty

هذا حَقِّي عَلَيْكُم you owe me this, you owe this to me

مِنْ حَقِّهِ أَنْ، لَهُ الحَقُّ في to be entitled to, have the right to

عَرَفَ (عَلِمَ، فَهِمَ..) حَقَّ المَعْرِفَةِ (العِلْمِ، الفَهْمِ..) to know (understand, etc.) exactly, precisely, accurately, fully, thoroughly, very well, perfecty

شِرْعَةُ (مِيثاقُ، بَيانُ، لائِحَةُ..) الحُقُوق bill of rights

كُلِّيَّةُ الحُقُوق law school, faculty of law

حَكَمَ (قَضَائِيًّا على أو لـ): قَضَى to decide, judge, rule, adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, deliver, give, render) a judgment or sentence or decision or ruling or verdict (against or in favor of); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on); to find (for), award (to)

حُكِمَ عَلَيْهِ بِالإِعْدام to be sentenced to death; to get a death sentence or a capital sentence

حَكُمَ: صارَ حَكِيمًا to be or become wise, judicious

حَكَّمَ: جَعَلَهُ حاكِمًا to appoint (or choose) as ruler

حَكَّمَ (في أو بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ حَكَمًا to appoint (or choose) as arbitrator (in, over, between)

حَكَّمَ (في): فَوَّضَ، وَلَّى to empower, authorize, invest with power or authority, give a free hand to; to put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with, commission with

حَكَّمَ: لَجأَ إلى، اِسْتَعَانَ بِـ، اِسْتَعْمَلَ to resort to, have recourse to, turn to, make use of, use, employ, apply

حَكَم arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee

حُكْم: إدارَة، قِيادَة، سُلْطَة، سَيْطَرَة rule; government, administration, management; direction, running, leading, leadership; control, command, dominion, authority, power, sway, reign

حُكْم، مُدَّةُ الحُكْم: عَهْد، وِلايَة reign, rule, period (of rule), regime, time

حُكْم: قَرار، قَضاء judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication

حُكْم: نَصّ، شَرْط (كَأَحْكام مُعاهَدَةٍ أو قانونٍ أو مادَّة) provision, stipulation, term, clause; principle, precept, rule

حُكْمٌ بِالإِعْدام death sentence, capital sentence

أَحْكامٌ انْتِقالِيَّة provisional regulations; transitory provisions

حُكْمٌ جُمْهُورِيّ republican (form of) government, republican regime

حُكْمٌ حُضُورِيٌّ أو وِجاهِيّ judgment (delivered) in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings)

حُكْمُ الحَكَمِ أو المُحَكَّمِين award, arbitral (or arbitration) award, arbitrament

حُكْمٌ ذاتِيّ autonomy, self-government, self-rule, home rule

مُتَمَتِّعٌ بِالحُكْمِ الذَّاتِيّ autonomous, self-governing, self-governed

حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيّ، أَحْكامٌ عُرْفِيَّة martial law

حُكْمٌ غِيابِيّ judgment by default, default judgment, judgment in absentia

حُكْمُ الفَرْد monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship

حُكْمُ الفَنِّيِّين technocracy

حُكْمُ القانون the rule of law

حُكْمُ القِلَّة أو الأَقَلِّيَّة oligarchy

حُكْمُ المُحَلَّفِين verdict

حُكْمٌ مُطْلَق absolute (or authoritarian) regime, absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, despotism, totalitarianism

حُكْمًا legally; definitely, certainly, positively, surely, inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily

بِحُكْمِ .. by virtue of, on the strength of, on the basis of; by force of; pursuant to; by reason of, on account of, because of, due to, owing to

في حُكْمِ كَذا .. practically, in effect, virtually, as good as, for all practical purposes, all but, almost

بِحُكْمِ الفِعْل، بِحُكْمِ الطَّبْع ipso facto

بِحُكْمِ القانون ipso jure

أَداةُ الحُكْم، جِهازُ الحُكْم machinery of government

نَزَلَ على حُكْمِهِ – راجع نَزَل

حَكَمَة: شَكِيمَة bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle

حِكْمَة: حَصافَة wisdom, sapience, sageness, sagacity, judiciousness, prudence, foresight, insight

حِكْمَة: قَوْلٌ مَأْثُور aphorism, maxim, gnome, proverb, adage, saying, saw

حِكْمَة: فَلْسَفَة philosophy

حُكْمِيّ legal; definite, definitive, determinate; inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary; obligatory, mandatory, imperative

حِكْمِيّ aphoristic, gnomic

حُكُومة government

حُكُومَةٌ ائْتِلافِيَّة coalition government

حُكُومَةُ اتِّحادٍ وَطَنِيّ government of national unity, national unity government

حُقْنَةٌ شَرَجِيَّة — enema, clyster

حَقو — loin, groin

حَقُود — spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous, malevolent, malignant, hateful, revengeful; ill wisher, hater

حُقُوق – راجع حَقّ

حُقُوقِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالحُقُوق، قانُونِيّ — juristic, jural, legal

حُقُوقِيّ: مُتَخَصِّصٌ بِالحُقُوق، فَقيه — jurist, jurisprudent, jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar

حُقِّيّ — acetabular

تَجْوِيفٌ حُقِّيّ — acetabulum

حقيبةُ سَفَر — suitcase, (traveling) bag, valise, trunk, portmanteau

حَقيبةُ كُتُبٍ أو أَوْراق — briefcase; portfolio

حَقيبةُ يَد — handbag, bag, purse; satchel; briefcase

حَقيبةُ نُقُودٍ أو جَيْب — pocketbook, porte-monnaie, purse, wallet, billfold

حَقيبةٌ دِبْلُوماسِيَّة — diplomatic bag, diplomatic pouch

حَقيبةٌ وِزارِيَّة — portfolio

حَقائِبُ سَفَر: أَمْتِعَة — baggage, luggage, bags, suitcases, trunks, valises

حَقِيدَة – راجع حِقْد

حَقِير: دَنِيء، وَضِيع — low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, vile, villainous, abject, menial, dirty, inferior, beggarly, cheap; poor, wretched, miserable; despised, scorned; despicable, contemptible

حَقِير: تافِه، زَهِيد — insignificant, inconsiderable, negligible, worthless, paltry, trifling

حَقِيق (بِـ): جَدِير — worthy (of), deserving; fit (for), suitable (for), appropriate (for), proper (for); becoming, befitting, seemly; capable, able, competent, qualified; entitled (to)

حَقِيقَة: حَقّ، واقِع، صِحَّة — truth, reality, actuality; facts, true state of affairs, state of things as they are; trueness, verity, veracity, authenticity, genuineness

حَقِيقَة: كُنْه، جَوْهَر — essence, substance, true nature, essential nature; core, pith

حَقِيقَة: ضِدّ مَجاز — real meaning, true sense, proper sense

حَقِيقَةً، (في) الحَقِيقَة، في حَقِيقَةِ الأَمْر — really, in reality, truly, in truth, actually, verily, indeed, in effect, in fact, in point of fact, as a matter of fact

حَقائِق: مَعْلُومات — facts, data, information

حَقِيقِيّ — real, true, genuine, authentic, substantial, veritable; actual, factual, effective; intrinsic, essential; positive; right; very

حَكَّ: فَرَكَ، حَفَّ — to rub, scrub; to scratch; to scrape

حَكَّ: حَتَّ، سَحَجَ — to scrape off, rub off, scratch off, abrade, chafe, fret

حَكَّ الجِلْدُ: دَعَا إلى الحَكّ — to itch

حَكَّ في صَدْرِه: أَثَّرَ فِيه – راجع اِحْتَكَّ في صَدْرِه

حَكّ — rubbing, scrubbing; scratching; scraping; friction, chafe; scraping off, rubbing off, abrasion, fret

حُكّ: بُوصْلَة — compass

حَكَى: رَوَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ — to tell, relate, narrate, recount, recite, report, give an account of

حَكَى: قَلَّدَ، شابَهَ – راجع حاكَى

حَكَّاك (الذَّهَب أو الأَحْجارِ الكَرِيمَة) — lapidary

حُكَاك: أُكَال (مرض) — prurigo, itch; pruritus, itching; mange

حِكَايَة: قِصَّة — story, tale, narrative, narration

حِكَايَة: سَرْد، رِوَايَةُ الحَدِيث — narration, narrating, relation, relating, telling, recounting

حِكَايَةُ الجِنِّ أو الجانّ — fairy tale

حِكَايَةٌ رَمْزِيَّة — fable; allegory

حِكَايَةٌ شَعْبِيَّة — folk tale

حَكَّة، حِكَّة – راجع حُكَاك

حَكَرَ – راجع اِحْتَكَرَ

حَكَر، حُكَر: سِلْعَةٌ مُحْتَكَرَة — monopoly, monopolized commodity

حَكْر، حُكْر، حُكْرَة – راجع اِحْتِكَار

حِكْر، أُجْرَةُ الحِكْر — ground rent; quitrent

حَكَمَ: أَدارَ، سَاسَ، قادَ — to rule, reign, dominate, sway, hold sway over, have power over; to govern, administer, manage, direct, run, lead, control, regulate

حَكَمَ: أَمَرَ، فَرَضَ — to order, command, direct, dictate; to enjoin, ordain, decree, prescribe

حَلّ (العُقْدَةِ، في رِوايَةٍ أو مَسْرَحِيَّة) denouement

حَلٌّ وَسَط compromise

أَهْلُ الحَلِّ والرَّبْط those in power, those charged with authority, those responsible, authorities, rulers, leaders, influential people

في حَلِّهِ وتَرْحالِه in all his actions (doings, movements)

حِلّ: حَلال، مُباح - راجع حَلال

كانَ في حِلٍّ مِنْ to be free from, exempt(ed) from, released from, discharged from, absolved from, not bound by

وَطَعَامُ الَّذِينَ أُوتُوا الكِتابَ حِلٌّ لَكُمْ the food of the People of the Book is lawful unto you

حَلَا: كانَ حُلْوًا، طابَ، لَذَّ to sweeten, be or become sweet; to be or become delicious; to be or become pleasant

حَلَا: جَمُلَ to be or become beautiful, pretty

حَسْبَما (أو كَما) يَحْلُو لَهُ as he pleases, as he likes, as he chooses, as he wishes, at his discretion

حَلَى: زَيَّنَ، جَمَّلَ - راجع حَلَّى

حَلَّى: صَيَّرَهُ حُلْوًا، سَكَّرَ to sweeten, sugar

حَلَّى (المِيَاهَ): أَزَالَ المِلْحَ (مِنْ) to desalt, desalinate, desalinize

حَلَّى: زَيَّنَ، جَمَّلَ to adorn, decorate, embellish, ornament, beautify, bedeck, deck out; to candy, sweeten, sugar, make attractive

حِلًى، حُلًى - راجع حِلْيَة

حَلَّاب: حالِب، بائِعُ الحَلِيب milker; milkman

حَلَّاج: مَنْ يَحْلِجُ القُطْنَ cotton ginner

حِلَاجَة: حَلْج، حِرْفَةُ الحَلَّاج ginning; cotton ginner's trade

حِلَاف: اِتِّحادٌ كُونفِدِرَالِيّ confederation

حَلَّاق barber, haircutter, hairdresser, coiffeur, hairstylist

حِلَاقَة shaving, shave; hairdressing, hairstyling, haircut(ting); barber's trade, hairdresser's occupation; hairdo, coiffure

آلَةُ حِلَاقَة، ماكِينَةُ حِلَاقَة (safety) razor; shaver

صالُونُ حِلَاقَة barbershop

مَعْجُونُ حِلَاقَة shaving cream; shave foam

حَلَال: مُباح lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible, allowable, permitted, allowed, admissible, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

اِبْنُ حَلَال legitimate son; respectable or decent man

حَلَّال: حالّ، مَنْ يَحُلّ solver

حَلَاوَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أو الشَّخْصِ حُلْوًا sweetness; deliciousness; pleasantness, delightfulness; beauty, prettiness

حَلَاوَة، حَلَاوَةٌ طَحِينِيَّة halvah, halva

حَلَاوَة: حَلْوَيات - راجع حَلْوَيات

حَلَبَ: اِحْتَلَبَ to milk

حَلْب: اِحْتِلاب milking

حَلْبَة: مَيْدانُ سِباق، مِضْمار racetrack, racecourse, course, track, turf, -drome

حَلْبَة: مَجَال، مَيْدَان، مِضْمار arena, sphere, field, domain

حَلْبَة (الرَّقْص) dance floor

حَلْبَة (المُصارَعَةِ أو المُلاكَمَة) ring

حَلْبَة (سِباقِ السَّيَّارات) motordrome

حَلْبَة: المَرَّةُ مِنْ حَلَبَ milking

حُلْبَة (نبات) fenugreek

حِلْبِلاب (نبات) spurge, euphorbia; ivy

حَلْبُوب (نبات) mercury

حَلَّة: قِدْرٌ لِلطَّبْخ cooking pot

حُلَّة: ثَوْب، بِزَّة garment; dress, robe, gown; vestment; suit, costume; uniform

حِلَّة: غُفْران [نصرانية] absolution; dispensation

حِلْتِيت، حَلْتِيت: صَمْغُ الأَنْجُذان asafetida

حَلَجَ (القُطْنَ) to gin (cotton)

حَلْج (القُطْن) ginning (of cotton)

حَلْحَلَ: زَحْزَحَ، أَزاحَ to move, budge; to dislodge, displace, put aside, remove, drive away

حَلَزُون، حَلَزُونَة: بَزَّاقَة snail

حَلَزُون، حَلَزُونَة: لَوْلَب spiral; helix

حَلَزُونِيّ: لَوْلَبِيّ spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), winding

إِعْصارٌ حَلَزُونِيّ cyclone

حَلَس، حِلْس: ما يُوضَعُ تَحْتَ السَّرْجِ أو فَوْقَهُ saddlecloth

حُكُومَةٌ اتِّحادِيَّةٌ أو فِدِرالِيَّة	federal government, federation
حُكُومَةُ الأَغْنِياء	plutocracy
حُكُومَةُ الأَقَلِّيَّةِ أو القِلَّة	oligarchy
حُكُومَةٌ انْتِقالِيَّةٌ أو مُؤَقَّتَة، حُكُومَةُ تَصْرِيفِ الأَعْمالِ	provisional government, caretaker government
حُكُومَةٌ جُمْهُورِيَّة	republican government
حُكُومَةٌ دِينِيَّة	theocracy
حُكُومَةٌ صُورِيَّة	puppet government
حُكُومَةُ الفَرْد	monocracy; autocracy; dictatorship
حُكُومَةُ الفَنِّيِّين	technocracy
حُكُومَةُ المُفَوَّضِين	commission plan
حُكُومَةٌ نِيابِيَّةٌ أو بَرْلَمانِيَّة	representative or parliamentary government

حُكُومِيّ governmental, government; public, state

حَكِيم: حَصِيف، عاقِل wise, judicious, prudent, sapient; sage, wise man

حَكِيم: فَيْلَسُوف philosopher

حَلَّ: فَكَّ to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, unscrew, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free

حَلَّ المُشْكِلَةَ أو المَسْأَلَةَ أو الأُحْجِيَّةَ أو اللُّغْزَ to solve, resolve, settle, work (out), unriddle, unravel

حَلَّ رُمُوزَ الشِّيفْرَة to decipher, decode, break (a code)

حَلَّ: أَذابَ، ذَوَّبَ to dissolve, melt, liquefy

حَلَّ: حَلَّلَ، رَدَّهُ إلى عَناصِرِه to analyze; to decompose, decompound, break (up), break down, disintegrate, dissolve, resolve

حَلَّ كَهْرَبائِيًّا أو بِالكَهْرَباء to electrolyze

حَلَّ: فَضَّ (البَرْلَمانَ إلخ) to dissolve, disband, break up (a parliament, an organization, a company, etc.)

حَلَّ: أَرْخَى to loosen, slacken, unloose, unstring, ease off; to relax

حَلَّ: أَطْلَقَ، حَرَّرَ to release, free, liberate, set free, discharge, let go

حَلَّ مِنْ: أَبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ – راجع أَحَلَّ مِنْ

حَلَّ (بِـ، في، عِنْدَ، على): نَزَلَ، أَقامَ to halt at, stop at, make a stop at, alight at, dismount at, camp at, encamp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over at, take lodgings at, take up quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, live in, dwell in, inhabit

حَلَّ بِـ أو على: أَصابَ، حَصَلَ لِـ to descend upon; to befall, afflict, strike, hit, happen to, occur to

حَلَّ بِهِ (النُّعاسُ إلخ): غَلَبَهُ، اِسْتَبَدَّ بِهِ to overcome, overwhelm, overpower

حَلَّ (الفَصْلُ، المَوْسِمُ إلخ): بَدَأَ، أَتَى to set in, arrive, begin, start, dawn

حَلَّ عَلَيْهِ (الأَمْرُ): وَجَبَ عَلَيْه to be enjoined on, be incumbent upon, be someone's duty

حَلَّ (اللَّوْنُ): بَهِتَ to fade, dim, pale, wan, blanch, tarnish, faint

حَلَّ: كانَ حَلالاً to be or become lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

حَلَّ (الدَّيْنُ إلخ): اِسْتَحَقَّ to mature, become (or fall) due, become payable

حَلَّتِ اليَمِينُ: بَرَّتْ to be true, truthful, valid

حَلَّ في مَنْصِبٍ أو مَرْكَزٍ أو مَنْزِلَة – راجع اِحْتَلَّ

حَلَّ مَحَلَّ to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant, supersede

حَلّ: فَكّ untying, unfastening, unbinding, undoing, unraveling, loosening, unwinding, unscrewing, disentanglement, disengagement, freeing

حَلّ: جَواب solution

حَلّ: إيجادُ الجَواب solution, solving, resolution, settlement, working (out), unriddling, unraveling

حَلّ: إذابَة، تَذْوِيب dissolution, dissolving, solution, melting, liquefaction

حَلّ: تَحْلِيل، رَدُّ الشَّيْءِ إلى عَناصِرِه – راجع تَحْلِيل

حَلٌّ كَهْرَبائِيّ electrolysis

حَلّ: فَضُّ (البَرْلَمانِ إلخ) dissolution, disbandment, breaking up

حَلّ: إرْخاء loosening, slackening, unloosing, unstringing, easing off; relaxation

حَلّ: إطْلاق، تَحْرِير release, releasing, freeing, liberation, discharge, discharging

حَلّ: إبْراء absolution, acquittal, discharge, release, disengagement, clearing, relief, exemption, exoneration, freeing

حَلُّ الخَطايا [نصرانية] absolution

بَلَغَ الحُلُمَ: أَدْرَكَ، بَلَغَ – راجع حَلَمَ

حُلْم: مَنَام — dream

حُلْمُ اليَقَظَة — daydream(ing), reverie

أَرْضُ الأَحْلام، عالَمُ الأَحْلام — dreamland, dreamworld

تَفْسِيرُ الأَحْلام، تَكَهُّنٌ بِواسِطَةِ الأَحْلام — oneiromancy

حِلْم: صَبْر، أَناة، تَسامُح — patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, meekness, mildness, tolerance, toleration, leniency, indulgence, clemency

حِلْم: تَبَصُّر، تَعَقُّل — discernnent, insight; prudence, discretion

حَلْمَأَ — to hydrolyze

حَلْمَأَة — hydrolysis

حَلَمَة (الثَّدْي) — nipple, teat, tit, mammilla

حَلَمِيّ: كالحَلَمَة — nipple-shaped, mammillate(d)

حَلَمِيّ: لَهُ حَلَمَات — mammillate(d)

حَلُوَ – راجع حَلَا

حُلْو — sweet; delicious; pleasant, delightful, nice; beautiful, pretty

الغُدَّةُ الحُلْوَة: بَنْكرياس — pancreas

حَلْوَى، حَلْواء — candy, confection, sweetmeat

حَلْوَى يُخْتَتَمُ بِها الطَّعامُ — dessert

حُلْوان: راشِن، هَدِيَّة — tip, gratuity, baksheesh; douceur, gift, present

حَلْوانِيّ: بائِعُ الحَلْوَيَاتِ أو صانِعُها — confectioner

حَلُوب، حَلُوبَة — milk, milch, giving milk; milker

بَقَرَةٌ حَلُوبٌ أو حَلُوبَة — milk cow, milch cow, milker, dairy cow

ماشِيَةٌ حَلُوب — dairy cattle

حُلْوَة: الغُدَّةُ الحُلْوَة، بَنْكرِياس — pancreas

حُلْوَة (نبات) — wisteria, wistaria

حُلُول: نُزُول، إقامَة — stop(ping), stopover, putting up; stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting

حُلُول: بَدْء، مَجيء — beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

حُلُول: تَجَسُّد — incarnation

حُلُولُ شَخْصٍ أو شَيْءٍ مَحَلَّ آخَر — substitution, replacement, displacement, supersession, supplantation

حُلُولُ دائِنٍ مَحَلَّ آخَر — subrogation

مَذْهَبُ الحُلُول – راجع حُلُولِيَّة

حُلُولِيَّة: مَذْهَبُ الحُلُول — immanentism; pantheism

حَلْوَيات، حُلْوِيّات — sweets; candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, confections

حَلِيَ – راجع حَلَا

حَلْي (ج حُلِيّ وحِلِيّ) — jewelry, jewels; trinketry, trinkets

حَليب — milk

حَلِيبٌ كامِلُ الدَّسَم — whole milk, full cream milk

حَلِيبٌ مُجَفَّف — dried milk, milk powder, powdered milk

حِلْيَة (ج حِلًى وحُلًى) — jewel; trinket; ornament, finery, decoration

حَليج: قُطْنٌ مَحْلُوج — ginned cotton

حَليف — ally, confederate; allied

الحُلَفاء — the Allies

حَليق — shaved, shaven; cleanshaven; smooth-shaven, smooth-faced

حُلَيْقَة: حَلْقَةٌ صَغِيرَة — ringlet, annulet; circlet

حَليل: زَوْج — husband, spouse

حَلِيل: زَوْجَة — wife, spouse

حَلِيل: حَلَال، مُبَاح – راجع حَلَال

حَليلَة: زَوْجَة — wife, spouse

حَليم: صَبُور، طَوِيلُ الأَناة — patient, long-suffering, forbearing, meek, mild, tolerant, lenient, indulgent, clement

حُلَيْمَة: حَلَمَةٌ صَغِيرَة — papilla

حُلَيْمَاتٌ سُفْلَى: رَوَاسِبُ كِلْسِيَّةٌ مُتَحَجِّرَةٌ في أَراضِي المَغاوِر — stalagmites

حُلَيْمَاتٌ عُلْيَا: رَوَاسِبُ كِلْسِيَّةٌ مُتَحَجِّرَةٌ في سُقُوفِ المَغاوِر — stalactites

حُلَيْمِيّ — papillary, papillate, papillose; papilliform

حَمَّ: سَخَّنَ، دَفَّأَ — to heat, make hot; to warm (up)

حَمَّ: اِسْوَدَّ — to blacken, become black

حُمَّ: أَصابَتْهُ الحُمَّى — to fever, contract or be in a fever, be

حَلَفَ (بِاللهِ) to swear (by God)
حَلَفَ يَمِينًا to take an oath, swear
حَلَفَ يَمِينًا كاذِبَةً to perjure, commit perjury
حَلَّفَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْلف to make (someone) swear; to swear in, put to (or upon) oath, administer an oath on (or to)
حَلَّفَ: ناشَدَ – راجع اِسْتَحْلَفَ
حَلْف، حَلِف: يَمِين، قَسَم oath; swearing, taking the oath, oath taking
الحَلْفُ كَذِبًا، حَلْفٌ كاذِب perjury, false swearing
حِلْف: اِتِّحاد alliance, confederacy
حِلْف: حَلِيف ally, confederate
حِلْف: يَمِين، قَسَم – راجع حَلْف، حَلِف
حَلْفاء، حَلْفاة، حَلَفَة (نبات) esparto, alfa
حَلَقَ: أَزالَ الشَّعْرَ to shave, shave off; to have one's hair cut, have a haircut
حَلَقَ لِـ to barber, cut the hair of, shave (the beard of)
حَلَّقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ في طَيَرانه to fly, soar, wing, hover, circle (or climb) in the air
حَلَّقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، عَلَا to rise, tower, soar, ascend, mount, climb (up); to be high, lofty
حَلَّقَ: جَعَلَهُ كالحَلْقَة to round, make round, make circular or ring-shaped
حَلَق: قُرْط earring(s), eardrop(s)
حَلْق: حُلْقُوم، مَزْرَد، بُلْعُوم throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx
حَلْق: حِلَاقَة – راجع حِلَاقَة
حَلَقَة – راجع حَلْقَة
حَلْقَة: دائِرَة ring; annulus; annulation; circle; link (of a chain, etc.); loop; ringlet, annulet; circlet
حَلْقَة (الأُذُن): قُرْط earring, eardrop
حَلْقَة (مِنَ النَّاس) circle, group; company, body; clique, coterie
حَلْقَة (مِنْ قِصَّةٍ مُتَسَلْسِلَةٍ إلخ) episode, installment, number, part (of a serial story, of a series, of a program, of a sequence, etc.)
حَلْقَةُ الاتِّصالِ أو الوَصْل connecting link
حَلْقَةٌ دِراسِيَّة seminar; colloquium; symposium; teach-in
حَلْقَةٌ سَنَوِيَّة (في خَشَبِ شَجَرَة) annual ring
حَلْقَةٌ مُفْرَغَة vicious circle
الحَلْقَةُ المَفْقُودَة missing link, intermediate form
في الحَلْقَةِ السَّادِسَةِ مِنْ عُمْرِه in his fifties, in the sixth decade of his life
حُلْقُوم: حَلْق throat, gullet, gorge; fauces; pharynx
جَوْزَةُ الحُلْقُوم Adam's apple
راحَةُ الحُلْقُوم Turkish delight
حُلْقُومِيّ: حَلْقِيّ guttural; faucial; pharyngeal
حَلَقِيّ: مُسْتَدِير annular, circular, round, ring-shaped
حَلْقِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالحَلْق guttural; faucial; pharyngeal
حَرْفٌ حَلْقِيّ guttural letter, guttural
حَلَقِيَّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدان Annelida
حَلِكَ: اِشْتَدَّ سَوادُهُ to be or become deep-black, pitch-black, intensely black, coal-black
حَلَك – راجع حُلْكَة
حَلِك – راجع حالك
حُلْكَة: شِدَّةُ السَّواد intense blackness, intense darkness
حَلَّلَ: رَدَّهُ إلى عَناصِرِه to analyze; to assay; to resolve, dissolve, decompose, decompound, break (up), break down, disintegrate
حَلَّلَ كَهْرَبائِيًّا أو بِالكَهْرَباء to electrolyze
حَلَّلَ مائِيًّا أو بالماء to hydrolyze
حَلَّلَ نَفْسِيًّا to psychoanalyze
حَلَّلَ: أَجازَ، أَباحَ to legalize, legitimize, make lawful; to authorize, sanction, warrant; to permit, allow, make permissible
حَلَّلَ مِنْ: أَبْرَأَ مِنْ، حَرَّرَ مِنْ – راجع أَحَلَّ مِنْ
حَلَّلَ اليَمِينَ to expiate an oath
حَلَمَ: رَأَى في نَوْمِهِ أو مَنامِهِ إلخ to dream (of)
حَلَمَ: أَدْرَكَ، بَلَغَ to attain puberty, reach sexual maturity, be sexually mature
حَلُمَ: كانَ حَلِيمًا to be or become patient, forbearing, long-suffering, meek, lenient, clement
حُلُم: بُلُوغ، إِدْراك puberty, sexual maturity
حُلْم: مَنام – راجع حُلُم

بُرْجُ الحَمَام — dovecote, pigeon house

رِعْيُ الحَمَام (نبات) — verbena, vervain; burdock

ساقُ الحَمَام، رِجْلُ الحَمَام (نبات) — bugloss, alkanet, oxtongue

حَمَّام: مَوْضِعُ الاسْتِحْمَام — bathroom, bath, toilet, lavatory, washroom, water closet, WC, men's room, ladies' room

حَمَّامٌ بَحْرِيّ — bath(s), spa, seaside resort; beach

حَمَّامٌ بُخَارِيّ، حَمَّامُ بُخَار — steam bath; sauna

حَمَّامُ دَم — blood bath

حَمَّامُ شَمْس، حَمَّامٌ شَمْسِيّ — sunbath

حِمَام: مَوْت — death

حُمَامَى (مرض) — erythema

حَمَامَة – راجع حَمَام

حَمَاوَة: حَرَارَة — heat, hotness; warmth, warmness

حِمَايَة: وِقَايَة، دِفَاع — protection, defense, defending, (safe)guarding, sheilding, sheltering, safekeeping, preservation, keeping, vindication

حِمَايَة: مُنَاصَرَة — support(ing), standing up for, standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship

حِمَايَةُ المُسْتَهْلِك — consumerism, consumer protection, promotion of the consumer's interests

حِمَايَة: عَلَاقَةُ الدَّوْلَةِ القَوِيَّةِ بِدَوْلَةٍ صَغِيرَةٍ تَحْمِيهَا — protectorate

تَحْتَ حِمَايَةِ كَذَا — under the protection of, under the wing of, under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, sponsored by, under the sponsorship of

حِنْبِلاس (نبات) — myrtle

حَمَّة: عَيْنٌ حارَّةُ الماء، نَبْعُ ماءٍ حارّ — geyser, hot spring

حُمَة: إِبْرَةُ الحَشَرَة — sting, stinger; dart

حُمَة: فِيرُوس — virus

حُمَّة: سَوَاد — blackness

حُمَّة: حُمَّى – راجع حُمَّى

حِمَّة: مَوْت — death

حَمْحَمَ: صَهَلَ — to whinny, neigh

حُمْحُم، حِمْحِم (نبات) — borage; bugloss, alkanet, oxtongue

حَمْحَمَة: صَهِيل — whinny(ing), neigh(ing)

حَمِدَ: أَثْنَى على — to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize

حَمَّدَ: أَثْنَى على – راجع حَمِدَ

حَمَّدَ: قالَ «الحَمْدُ لله» — to say "Praise be to God!", to say "Thank God!"

حَمْد: ثَنَاء — praise, commendation, laudation, extolment, eulogy, encomium, panegyric

الحَمْدُ لله، حَمْدًا لله — praise be to God! praised be the Lord! thank God!

حَمْدَلَ: قالَ «الحَمْدُ لله» – راجع حَمَّدَ

حَمَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَحْمَر — to redden, make red

حَمَّرَ الطَّعَام — to roast, grill, broil; to fry; to brown

حُمَر: قار — bitumen; asphalt, blacktop

حَمْراء – راجع أَحْمَر

حُمْرَة: اِحْمِرَار — redness, red color(ation), red coloring

حُمْرَة (لِلتَّجْمِيل) — rouge; lipstick; blusher, blushing powder

حُمْرَة (مرض) — erysipelas

حُمَرِيّ: قارِيّ — bituminous; asphaltic

حَمِزَ: لَذَعَ اللِّسَانَ — to bite (or burn) the tongue; to be acrid, pungent, sour

حَمَسَ، حَمُسَ، حَمِسَ: شَجُعَ — to be or become bold, courageous, brave, intrepid

حَمَسَ، حَمُسَ، حَمِسَ: تَحَمَّسَ – راجع تَحَمَّسَ

حَمَّسَ — to enthuse, make enthusiastic; to thrill, electrify, galvanize; to interest, arouse the interest of; to rouse, stir (up), work up, excite, stimulate, whet, fire, inflame, kindle; to embolden, encourage, animate

حَمِس: شُجَاع، ثابِتُ الجَأْش — bold, courageous, brave, intrepid; unflinching, steadfast, staunch

حَمِس: مُتَحَمِّس – راجع مُتَحَمِّس

حَمَسَة: سُلَحْفَاةُ المِيَاهِ العَذْبَة — terrapin

حَمَشَ، حَمَّشَ: أَغْضَبَ — to enrage, acerbate, vex, irritate

حَمَّصَ (الحَبَّ، الخُبْزَ إلخ) — to roast; to toast

حِمَّص، حِمِّص (نبات) — chick-pea, garbanzo

حَمُضَ، حَمِضَ: كانَ حامِضًا — to sour, be or become sour; to acidify, be or become acid

or become feverish, have a fever

حَمّ: حَرَارَة heat, hotness; warmth, warmness

حَمَأَ البِئْرَ: نَظَّفَها to clean out, dredge (a well)

حَمِيءَ على: غَضِبَ to be or become angry with, mad at

حَمَى: دافَعَ عن، وَقَى to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, preserve, keep, maintain, vindicate

حَمَى: ناصَرَ to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor

حَمَى: غَذَّى وَفْقًا لِنِظَامِ حِمْيَةٍ مُعَيَّن to diet

حَمَّى: سَخَّنَ، دَفَّأَ to heat, make hot; to warm (up)

حَمَأ: طِين – راجع حَمْأَة

حَمَا: حَمْو father-in-law

حُمَّى: حَرَارَة [طب] fever, pyrexia, temperature

حُمَّى الأَرَانِب tularemia, rabbit fever

حُمَّى التِّيفُوئِيد typhoid, typhoid fever

حُمَّى التِّيفُوس typhus, typhus fever

حُمَّى الخَنَادِق trench fever

حُمَّى الدِّقّ hectic fever

حُمَّى راجِعَةٌ أو ناكِسَة relapsing fever, recurrent fever, tick fever

حُمَّى الرِّبْع quartan, quartan fever

حُمَّى صَفْراءُ أو صَفْراوِيَّة yellow fever, yellow jack

حُمَّى الضَّنْك dengue

حُمَّى الغِبّ tertian fever

حُمَّى قِرْمِزِيَّة scarlet fever, scarlatina

حُمَّى القَشِّ أو الوَرْد hay fever, rose fever, rose cold

حُمَّى قُلَاعِيَّة foot-and-mouth disease, foot-and-mouth, hoof-and-mouth disease

حُمَّى مُتَمَوِّجَة brucellosis, undulant fever, Malta fever

حُمَّى النِّفَاس puerperal fever, childbed fever

حِمَى: حِمَايَة – راجع حِمَايَة

حِمًى: مَلْجَأ refuge, shelter, sanctuary

حَمْأَة: طِين mud, mire, sludge, slime; slough

حَمَاة: أُمُّ الزَّوْجِ أو الزَّوْجَة mother-in-law

حَمَاحِم (نبات) sweet basil

حَمَّار: سائِقُ الحَمِير donkey driver

حِمَار (حيوان) donkey, ass

حِمَارُ الزَّرَد، حِمَارٌ وَحْشِيٌّ مُخَطَّط zebra

حِمَارُ الوَحْش، حِمَارٌ وَحْشِيّ wild ass, onager

حِمَارَة: أَتَان female donkey, she-ass, jennet, jenny

حَمَازَة: حِدَّة (الطَّعْم) acridity, pungency

حَمَاسَة، حَمَاس enthusiasm, zeal(ousness), ardor, fervor, fire, warmth, glow, intense interest, eagerness, keenness, heartiness, ebullience

حَماسِيّ enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent, fiery, glowing, vehement, warm, hearty; thrilling, electrifying, galvanizing, stirring, (a)rousing, exciting, stimulating, inspiring, sensational, breathtaking, hair-raising, soul-stirring

حُمَاض (مرض) acidosis

حُمَّاض (نبات) (wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock

حَمَاق، حُمَاق: جُدَيْرِيّ، جُدَيْرِيُّ الماء chicken pox

حَمَاقَة: حُمْق stupidity, silliness, foolishness, folly, fatuity, idiocy, imbecility, weak-mindedness, feeble-mindedness, fat-wittedness, thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, brainlessness, dumbness, doltishness

حَمَّال: حامِلُ الأَحْمال، عَتَّال porter, carrier

حَمَّالَة: حامِل، مِنْصَب، دِعَامَة – راجع حامِل

حَمَّالَة: مِحَفَّة stretcher, litter; palanquin; sedan, sedan chair; handbarrow

حَمَّالَةُ البَنْطَلُون suspenders, braces, galluses

حَمَّالَةُ الثِّيَاب hanger

حَمَّالَةٌ لِلصَّدْر، حَمَّالَةٌ لِلثَّدْيَيْن brassiere, bras

حَمَّالَةُ مَفَاتِيح key holder

حِمَالَة: مِهْنَةُ الحَمَّال porterage, porter's or carrier's work

حِمَالَة: حَمَّالَة – راجع حَمَّالَة

حمام: حَمَامَة (طائر) pigeon, culver, dove

حَمَامٌ بَرِّيٌّ أو جَبَلِيّ rock pigeon, rock dove, wild pigeon

حَمَامُ الزَّاجِل، حَمَامُ الزَّجَّال carrier pigeon, homing pigeon, homer

حَمَامٌ مُطَوَّق rindgdove, wood pigeon

حَمَامٌ هَزَّاز pouter

حَمْل [منطق] predication, attribution

حَمْل، حَمْلٌ حَرَارِيّ [فيزياء] convection

حَمْل: حَثّ، حَفْز incitement, prompting, inducement, actuation, impelling, motivation, stimulation, causing, making

حَمْلٌ كاذِب pseudopregnancy, pseudocyesis, false pregnancy

أُجْرَةُ الحَمْل carriage, porterage, transport charges, transportation costs

مَنْعُ الحَمْل contraception

وَسِيلَةٌ لِمَنْعِ الحَمْل، مانِعٌ لِلْحَمْل contraceptive

حِمْل: ما يُحْمَل، ثِقْل load, cargo, burden; weight

حِمْل: عِبْء burden, charge, load, encumbrance

حِمْلاج: مِنْفاخ blowpipe, blowtube; bellows

حُمْلان: رَفْع، نَقْل - راجع حَمْل

حُمْلان: أُجْرَةُ الحَمْل - راجع حَمْل

حَمَلَة (مفردها حامِل) - راجع حامِل

حَمْلَة attack, offensive, assault, onslaught, onset, charge, raid; campaign, drive, crusade

حَمْلَةٌ اسْتِكْشافِيَّةٌ أو حَرْبِيَّة expedition (for exploration or battle), reconnaissance or military expedition

حَمْلَةٌ انْتِخابِيَّة election campaign, electoral campaign

حَمْلَةٌ صِحافِيَّةٌ أو صُحُفِيَّة press campaign

حَمْلَةٌ صَلِيبِيَّة crusade

حَمْلَقَ إلى to glare at, goggle at, stare at, gaze at

حَمْلِيّ [منطق] predicative, attributive

حَمْلِيّ [فيزياء] convectional, convective

حُمَم: مَقْذُوفَاتُ البَرَاكِين lava

حَمُو: أَبُو الزَّوْج أو الزَّوْجَة father-in-law

حَمْو: حَمَاوَة، حَرَارَة - راجع حَمَاوَة

حَمْو: حَمُو - راجع حَمُو

حَمُود - راجع حَمِيد

حُمُوضَة acidity, acidness; sourness

حَمُول: صَبُور، حَلِيم patient, forbearing, long-suffering, tolerant, meek, mild

حَمُولُ البَحْر (نبات) seaweed(s), wrack

حُمُولَة: ثِقْل، وَزْن burden, capacity, (load) limit or weight

حُمُولَة: شَحْنَة، وَسْقَة cargo, load, burden, freight

حُمُولَة: أُجْرَةُ الحَمْل - راجع حَمْل

حُمُولَةٌ بِالطُّن tonnage

بَيَانُ حُمُولَةِ الطَّائِرَةِ أو السَّفِينَةِ أو أَسْماءِ رُكَّابِها manifest

حُمَوِيّ: فِيرُوسِيّ viral

حَمِيَ: صارَ حارًّا، احْتَدَمَ to be or become hot, warm; to glow; to flare up, become violent (fighting, etc.)

حَمِيَ عليه: غَضِبَ عليه to be or become angry with, furious at

حَمِيّ: مَحْمِيّ - راجع مَحْمِيّ

حَمْي: حَمَاوَة، حَرَارَة - راجع حَمَاوَة

حُمِّيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالحُمَّى febrile, feverish, fever-, pyretic, pryexial

حُمَيَّا: انْفِعال، غَضَب emotion, passion, excitement, heat; fury, rage, anger, wrath

حُمَيَّا: حِدَّة، شِدَّة vehemence, violence, intensity, severity

حُمَيَّا: خَمْر wine

حَمِيَّة: حَمَاسَة zeal, enthusiasm, ardor, fervor

حَمِيَّة: تَعَصُّب zealotry, fanaticism

حِمْيَة: نِظَامٌ غِذَائِيّ diet; regimen, dietary

حَمِيد: مَحْمُود - راجع مَحْمُود

حَمِيد: حامِد praiser, commender, extoller

حَمِيد: غَيْرُ خَبِيث، غَيْرُ خَطِر benign, harmless

مَسَاعٍ حَمِيدَة good offices

حُمَيْراء (طائر) redstart

حُمَيْراء: حَصْبَةٌ أَلْمَانِيَّة German measles, rubella

حَمِيس: شُجَاع، ثابِتُ الجَأْش - راجع حَمِس

حُمَّيْض (نبات) (wood) sorrel, oxalis; dock

حَمِيل: جَنِين fetus; embryo

حَمِيل: لَقِيط foundling

حَمِيم: قَرِيب، وُدِّيّ intimate, close, bosom, cherished, chummy, familiar, (very) friendly; warm, hearty

حَمَّضَ: جَعَلَهُ حامِضاً — to sour, make sour; to acidify, acidulate, make acid

حَمَّضَ الفِيلْمَ إلخ — to develop (a film, etc.)

حَمْض [كيمياء] — acid

حَمْضٌ أَمِينِيّ — amino acid

حَمْضُ البُورِيك — boric acid, boracic acid

حَمْضٌ بَوْلِيّ، حَمْضُ البَوْلِ أو البَوْلِيك — uric acid

حَمْضٌ خَلِّيّ، حَمْضُ الخَلِّ أو الخَلِّيك — acetic acid

حَمْضٌ دُهْنِيّ — fatty acid

حَمْضُ الطَّرْطَرِيك — tartaric acid

حَمْضُ الكِبْرِيتُوز — sulfurous acid

حَمْضُ الكِبْرِيتِيك — sulfuric acid

حَمْضُ الكَرْبُونِيك — carbonic acid

حَمْضٌ لَبَنِيّ، حَمْضُ اللَّبَنِ أو اللَّبَنِيك — lactic acid

حَمْضُ اللَّيْمُونِ أو اللَّيْمُونِيكِ أو السِّتْرِيك — citric acid

حَمْضُ النِّتْرِيكِ أو الآزُوتِيك — nitric acid, aqua fortis

حَمْضُ النَّمْلِيكِ أو الفُورْمِيك — formic acid

حَمْضُ الهِيدْرُوكْلُورِيك — hydrochloric acid

حَمْضِيّ — acid, acidic; sour

أَشْجَارٌ حَمْضِيَّة — citrus trees, Citrus

حَمْضِيَّات — citrus fruits; citrus trees, Citrus

زِرَاعَةُ الحَمْضِيَّات — citriculture

حَمْضِيَّة — acidity, acidness; sourness

حَمُقَ، حَمِقَ: كانَ أَحْمَق — to be or become stupid, foolish

حَمَّقَ: وَجَدَهُ أَحْمَق – راجع إِسْتَحْمَقَ

حَمِق – راجع أَحْمَق

حُمْق، حُمُق – راجع حَماقَة

حَمْقاء – راجع أَحْمَق

حَمَلَ: رَفَعَ، نَقَلَ — to carry, bear; to hold; to load up, lift, raise, pick up; to convey, transport, deliver; to transmit (to), communicate (to), bring (to), take (to); to carry with oneself, bring along, bring forward; to carry away, take away

حَمَلَ (تِ المَرْأَةُ): حَبِلَت — to be or become pregnant, to conceive

حَمَلَ الشَّجَرُ: أَثْمَرَ — to bear fruit, fructify, fruit

حَمَلَ: سَنَدَ، دَعَمَ — to carry, support, bear, sustain, hold up, prop (up), shore up, stay, brace, pillar

حَمَلَ: أَخَذَ على عاتِقِه — to undertake, take upon oneself, assume, carry (the burden of), shoulder, bear

حَمَلَ (على): أَضْمَرَ، أَخْفَى، أَكَنَّ — to harbor, entertain, cherish; to conceal, hide, secrete

حَمَلَ على: بَعَثَ على، دَفَعَ إلى — to incite, prompt, spur on, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make

حَمَلَ (القُرْآنَ إلخ): حَفِظَ غَيْبًا — to know by heart

حَمَلَ [منطق] — to predicate, attribute

حَمَلَ على نَفْسِه – راجع تَحَامَلَ على نَفْسِه

حَمَلَهُ على مَحْمَلِ كَذَا — to interpret, construe; to take as, take to mean, regard (as if it were), consider, look at as, suppose, think, hold, take for

حَمَلَهُ على غَيْرِ مَحْمَلِه — to misinterpret, misconstrue, misunderstand, mistake

حَمَلَهُ مَحْمَلَ الجِدّ — to take seriously

حَمَلَ السِّلَاحَ (ضِدّ) — to take up arms (against)

حَمَلَ (حَمْلَةً) على: هاجَمَ — to attack, assail, assault, launch or make an attack on, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon

حَمَّلَ: وَسَقَ، شَحَنَ — to load (with), lade (with), freight (with), put or lay a load on or in; to stevedore

حَمَّلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَحْمِل — to make or have carry or bear

حَمَّلَ: أَلْقَى على عاتِقِهِ (كَذَا)، أَثْقَلَ على — to burden (with), load (with), charge (with), impose (on), saddle (with); to (over)burden, (over)load, weigh down on, bear down on, encumber, oppress

حَمَل: خَرُوفٌ صَغِير — lamb, yeanling

بُرْجُ الحَمَل [فلك] — Aries, Ram

لِسَانُ الحَمَل (نبات) — plantain

حَمْل: رَفْع، نَقْل — carrying, carriage, bearing, portage; holding; lifting, raising, picking up; conveyance, transport(ation), transporting, delivery, delivering

حَمْل: حَبَل — pregnancy, gestation, conception

حَمْل: جَنِين — fetus; embryo

حَمْل: ثَمَر، مَحْصُول — fruits(s); bearing, crop, yield, produce

حُنُوّ: عَطْف، شَفَقَة - راجع حَنَان

حَنُون: عَطُوف، شَفُوق sympathetic, compassionate, pitiful, merciful, loving, affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted, softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)

الأُمُّ الحَنُون [تشريح] pia mater

حَنْي: عَطْف، لَيّ bending, curving, curvature, flexing, flexion, inflection, twist(ing), turn(ing), bowing, crooking, inclining, inclination, incurvation

حَنية، حَنيَّة bend, curve, flexure, flexion, crook, turn, twist

حَنيرَة [جيولوجيا] anticline

حَنيف: قَويم orthodox; true

الدِّينُ الحَنيف Islam, the True Religion

حَنيق: مُغْتاظ، غاضِب - راجع مُحْنَق

حَنين: شَوْق longing, yearning, hankering, pining, craving, hunger, thirst, desire; nostalgia

حَنينٌ إلى الوَطَن homesickness, nostalgia

حَوَى: جَمَعَ to gather, collect; to combine, join, unite

حَوَى: أَحْرَزَ to possess, own, have

حَوَى: اِشْتَمَلَ على، تَضَمَّنَ - راجع اِحْتَوَى (على)

حَوَّاء: أُمُّ البَشَر Eve

حِوار: مُحادَثَة، مُباحَثَة، مُناقَشَة dialogue, conversation, interlocution, talk(ing), speech, speaking, discussion; debate, argument(ation)

حِوار (رِوائِيّ، سِينَمائِيّ، مَسْرَحِيّ إلخ) dialogue

كاتِبُ الحِوار dialogist

حُوَّارَى، حُوَّارَة: طَباشِير chalk

حَوارِيّ: رَسُول، تِلْميذ، تابِع disciple, apostle, follower

حُوَّارِيّ: طَباشِيرِيّ chalky, chalk-, cretaceous

حَوَّاز - راجع حائِز

حَوَاسّ (مفردها حاسَّة) - راجع حاسَّة

حَوَاشٍ (الحَوَاشِي) - راجع حاشِيَة

حِوَال: عائِق، فاصِل، حاجِز - راجع حائِل

حَوالَى: نَحْوَ، تَقْرِيبًا about, approximately, around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, some, more or less

حَوالَى: حَوْلَ، مِنْ حَوْل - راجع حَوْلَ

حَوالَة: تَحْوِيل (المِلْكِيَّة) assignment, cession, transfer, alienation, conveyance, delivery

حَوالَة: صَكُّ تَحْوِيل draft, (written) order (of payment), bill of exchange, (promissory) note, transfer, remittance

حَوالَةٌ بَرِيدِيَّة (postal) money order, postal order

حَوَّام، صَقْرٌ حَوَّام buzzard

حَوَّامَة: هِلِيكُوبْتِر helicopter

حَوَايَة: شَعْوَذَة jugglery, conjuration, prestidigitation

حَوْباء: نَفْس soul

حُوت: بال whale

حُوتُ سُلَيْمان salmon

حُوتٌ مُزَعْنَف finback, fin whale, razorback, rorqual

بُرْجُ الحُوت [فلك] Pisces, Fishes

حُوتِيَّات Cetacea

حَوْج، حُوج، حَوْجاء - راجع حاجَة

حَوْجَلَة: قارُورَة، قِنِّينَة flask; vial; bottle

حَوْذان (نبات) buttercup, ranunculus, crowfoot

حُوذِيّ: سائِقُ العَرَبَة coachman, driver, cabdriver, cabman, hackman

حَوَّرَ: عَدَّلَ، بَدَّلَ to modify, change, alter, convert

حَوَّرَ: حَرَّفَ، شَوَّهَ to distort, pervert, corrupt, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, twist, wrench, warp

حَوَّرَ (العَجِينَ) to roll out (dough)

حَوَّرَ: بَيَّضَ to bleach, blanch; to whiten

حَوَر (في العَيْن) marked contrast between white and black, intense whiteness and deep blackness

حَوَر (شَجَرٌ وخَشَبُهُ) poplar

حَوَرٌ أَبْيَض abele, white poplar

حَوَرٌ أَسْوَد black poplar

حَوَرٌ رَجْراج aspen

حَوْر (شَجَرٌ وخَشَبُهُ) - راجع حَوَر

حَوْراء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَحْوَر having eyes with a marked contrast between white and black

عَيْنٌ حَوْراء intensely white and deep black

حَوْراء: حَشَرَةٌ في الطَّوْرِ الذي يَسْبِقُ الحَشَرَةَ الكامِلَة nymph

حُورِيَّة: عَذْراء خُرافِيَّة جَمِيلَة nymph

حُورِيَّة (الجَنَّة) houri

حَميمِيَّة — intimacy, intimateness, closeness, familiarity, friendliness, warmth

حَنَّ إلى: اِشْتاقَ إلى — to long for, yearn for, hanker after, pine for, hunger for, thirst for, crave, desire, miss

حَنَّ على: عَطَفَ على — to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compassionate

حَنَا على: عَطَفَ على – راجع حَنَّ على

حَنَا على أو إلى: مالَ إلى — to incline to, lean to(ward), be inclined to; to like

حَنَا: عَطَفَ، لَوَى، قَوَّسَ – راجع حَنَى

حَنَى: عَطَفَ، لَوَى، قَوَّسَ — to bend, curve, flex, inflect, twist, turn, bow, crook, incline, incurvate, arch

حَنَى رَأْسَهُ أو ظَهْرَهُ — to bow, bend (the head or body), stoop; to hunch

حَنَّأَ: خَضَبَ بالحِنَّاء — to henna

حَنَّى: عَطَفَ، لَوَى، قَوَّسَ – راجع حَنَى

حَنَّى: خَضَبَ بالحِنَّاء — to henna

حِنَّاء: نَباتٌ يُتَّخَذُ وَرَقُهُ لِلْخِضاب — henna, camphire

أَبو الحِنَّاء (طائر) — robin, redbreast

حَنَّاط: بائِعُ الحِنْطَة — wheat seller, wheat dealer

حَنَّاط: مُحَنِّط – راجع مُحَنِّط

حِناطَة – راجع تَحْنيط

حَنَّاطِيّ: بائِعُ الحِنْطَة – راجع حَنَّاط

حَنان: عَطْف، شَفَقَة — sympathy, compassion, commiseration, pity, mercy, feeling, affection, love, care, tenderness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindliness

حَنَّان: عَطُوف، شَفُوق – راجع حَنُون

حِنبِلاس (نبات) — myrtle

حَنِثَ في يَمينِهِ — to break (or violate) one's oath; to perjure

حَنِثَ: أَثِمَ — to sin, commit a sin, do wrong

حِنْث (في اليَمين) — oath breaking; perjury

حِنْث: إِثْم — sin, wrongdoing

حَنْجَرَة: حَلْق — larynx, throat

حَنْجَرِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالحَنْجَرَة — laryngeal, throat

حُنْجُور: إِناءٌ صَغير — flacon, (scent) bottle; flask; small container, little jar

حُنْجُور: حَنْجَرَة — larynx, throat

حَنْدَقُوق (نبات) — melilot, sweet clover

حَنَش: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الحَيَّات — lacertine snake

حَنَش: أَفْعَى — viper, adder, asp, snake, serpent

حَنَّطَ الجُثَّة — to embalm, mummify

حَنَّطَ الحَيَوانات أو الطُّيُور — to stuff

حِنْطَة: قَمْح (نبات) — wheat

حِنْطَةٌ سَوْداء (نبات) — buckwheat

حَنْطُور، عَرَبَةُ حَنْطُور — victoria, cabriolet, cab, light carriage, coach

حِنطيّ — wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown

حُنْظُب: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الخَنافِس — stag beetle

حَنْظَل (نبات) — colocynth

حَنُفَ، حَنِفَ: اِعْوَجَّتْ قَدَمُهُ — to be clubfooted, taliped

حَنَف: اِعْوِجاجُ القَدَم — clubfoot, talipes

حَنَفِيَّة: صُنْبُور — faucet, tap, cock

حَنِقَ (مِنْهُ أو عَلَيْه): اِغْتاظَ، غَضِبَ — to be or become enraged by, furious at, angry with, mad at; to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, lose one's temper

حَنَق: غَيْظ، غَضَب — rage, fury, wrath, anger, ire, exasperation, irritation

حَنِق: مُغْتاظ، غاضِب – راجع مُحْنَق

حَنَّكَ، حَنَكَ: جَعَلَهُ مُحَنَّكًا — to sophisticate, make worldly-wise, make experienced; to toughen, harden by experience, inure by severe trials

حَنَك: أَعْلَى باطِنِ الفَم — palate

حَنَك: فَكّ، فَكٌّ أَسْفَل — jaw, jawbone; lower jaw, mandible, submaxilla

حُنُك: مُجَرَّب، خَبير – راجع مُحَنَّك

حُنْك، حِنْك: خِبْرَة، تَجْرِبَة – راجع حُنْكَة

حُنْكَة: خِبْرَة، تَجْرِبَة — (worldly) experience, worldly wisdom, sophistication

حَنْكَليس: أَنْقَليس — eel

حَنَكِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالحَنَك — palatal

حَنَّنَ الشَّجَرُ: أَزْهَرَ — to blossom, bloom, flower, be in bloom

حَنْو: عَطْف، لَيّ – راجع حَنْي

revolve, go around, rotate

حَوْم. حوَمان — hovering, circling

حَوْمَة (القِتَال) — turmoil, thick, heat (of a battle or fight)

حَوِيَّة: لَفَّة — coil, convolution, curl, roll, twist

حَوَايا البَطْن: أَمْعاء، أَحْشاء — intestines, bowels, guts, entrails, viscera

حُوَيْصِلَة — vesicle; blister, bleb

حُوَيْصِلَةٌ صَفْراوِيَّة: مَرارَة — gallbladder, gall bladder

حُوَيْصِلِيّ — vesicular, vesiculate

حَيَّ: عاشَ – راجع حَيِيَ

حَيّ: على قَيْدِ الحَيَاة، عائِش — alive, living, live, existent

حَيّ: نابِضٌ بِالحَياة، مَلِيءٌ بالحَيَوِيَّة — vivid, live, graphic, picturesque, pictorial, striking, vibrant, colorful; lifelike; lively, animate(d), vivacious, full of life, active, energetic

حَيّ: مُذاعٌ مُباشَرَةً، على الهَوَاء — live, broadcast directly, on the air (program, performance, etc.)

حَيّ: مَحَلَّة، مِنْطَقَة — quarter, district, section, part

الحَيُّ الباقي — the Everlasting, the Eternal (God)

حَيُّ الضَّمِير — conscientious, high-principled, scrupulous, upright, honest, incorruptible

حَيُّ العالَم (نبات) — houseleek, sempervivum; sedum, orpine

ذَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّة — live ammunition

كائِنٌ حَيّ — living being; creature; organism

عِلْمُ الأَحْياء — biology

حَيَّ على الصَّلاة — come to prayer!

حَيَّا: سَلَّمَ على — to greet, salute, hail

حَيَّا: أَبْقَى، أَطالَ عُمْرَه — to keep alive, grant a long life

حَيَاء: خَجَل، خَفَر، اِحْتِشَام — shame, shyness, bashfulness, timidity, diffidence, coyness, pudency, modesty

قَلِيلُ الحَيَاء – راجع قَلِيل

حَيَاة — life; living, existence; lifetime

الحَيَاةُ الباقِيَة – راجع باقٍ

الحَيَاةُ خارِجَ الأَرْض — extraterrestrial life

تَأْمِينٌ على الحَيَاة — life insurance

تَرْجَمَةُ (أو سِيرَةُ) حَيَاةِ إنْسان، تاريخُ الحَيَاة — biography, memoir; curriculum vitae; life history

(دائِمٌ) مَدَى الحَيَاة — life (member, sentence, etc.), lifelong; for life, for a lifetime

مَدَى الحَيَاة: عُمْر — lifetime, life span, life

دَوْرَةُ الحَيَاة — life cycle

طَرِيقَةٌ (أو أُسْلُوبٌ) في الحَيَاة — life, lifeway, life-style, way (manner, style) of living

عِلْمُ الحَيَاة — biology

مُسْتَوَى الحَيَاة — standard of living, living standard

على قَيْدِ الحَيَاة — alive, living, live, existent

بَقِيَ على قَيْدِ الحَيَاة – راجع بَقِيَ

نابِضٌ بِالحَيَاة – راجع حَيّ

حَيَاتِيّ — living; subsistence-; life; vital; everyday, daily

حِيَاد — neutrality; neutralism

حِيَادٌ إيجابِيّ — neutralism, positive neutrality

حِيَادٌ مُسَلَّح — armed neutrality

على الحِيَاد — neutral

حِيَادِيّ — neutral

حِيَازَة — possession, holding, seisin, hand(s), control, grasp; occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold (of); acquisition, acquirement, obtainment, getting, gaining, winning, earning, receiving; attainment, achievement, procurement, scoring

في حِيَازَتِه — in his possession, with him, held by him, in his hands, under his control

حِيَاصَة: حِزامُ السَّرْج — girth, cinch

حِيَاض: طَمْث – راجع حَيْض

حِيَاكَة: حَوْك، حَبْك — weaving; knitting

حِيَالَ: إزاءَ، تُجَاهَ — in view of, with regard to; toward(s); in the face of; in front of, opposite (to), face to face with, facing, before, vis-à-vis

حَيَّة: أَفْعَى — snake, serpent, viper, adder, asp

حَيَّةُ البَطْن — ascarid, ascaris

حَيَّةٌ قَرْناء — cerastes

حَيَّةُ الماء — water snake

لَدْغَةُ الحَيَّة (السَّامَّة) — snakebite

حَيْثُ — where; wherein, in which, at which; wherever, wheresoever; whereas

حُورِيَّةُ الماء water nymph, naiad, Nereid, Oceanid, nixie, mermaid

حَوْز: حِيَازَة - راجع حِيَازَة

حَوْز: مَوْضِعٌ مَحْصُورٌ أو مُسَيَّج enclosure, enclosed place or area

حَوْزَة - راجع حِيَازَة

في حَوْزَتِه، في حَوْزَةِ يَدِه - راجع في حِيَازَتِه

حَوْزَقَ: فاقَ، أُصِيبَ بالفُوَاقِ أو الحازُوقَة to hiccup

حَوَّشَ: جَمَعَ، اِدَّخَرَ to gather, collect, amass, accumulate, pile up, heap up; to save, store away

حَوْش: حَظِيرَة enclosure, enclosed area

حَوْش: ساحَةٌ حَوْلَ الدَّار courtyard; backyard

حُوشِيّ: وَحْشِيّ، غَرِيب wild; strange, odd, queer, quaint, unusual

حَوَص (العَيْنَيْنِ) narrowness, squint (of the eyes)

حَوْص: مَغْص colic; gripes

حَوْصَل، حَوْصَلاء - راجع حَوْصَلَة

حَوْصَلَة: مَعِدَةُ الطَّائِرِ أو الحَشَرَةِ craw, crop

حَوْض: طَسْت، جُرْن basin; trough

حَوْض: صِهْرِيج tank, cistern, reservoir, container

حَوْض: بِرْكَة pool; pond

حَوْضُ السِّبَاحَة swimming pool, pool

حَوْضُ النَّهْرِ أو البَحْرِ أو البُحَيْرَة basin

حَوْضُ السُّفُن dock, basin; marina; shipyard

حَوْضُ السَّمَك: مَرْبًى مائِيّ aquarium

حَوْضُ الاسْتِحْمامِ أو الحَمَّام: مِغْطَس bathtub, tub, bath

حَوْض، حَوْضُ زَرْع: مَسْكَبَة، مَزْهَر (في حَدِيقَة) bed

حَوْض [تشريح] pelvis

حَوْضٌ جافّ dry dock

حَوْضٌ عَوَّام floating dock

أَحْوَاضُ الفَحْمِ والحَدِيد coal and iron deposits

ذادَ (ذَبَّ) عن حِيَاضِه to defend, protect

حَوْضِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالحَوْض [تشريح] pelvic

حَوْضِيَّة (نبات) columbine, aquilegia

حَوَّطَ: سَوَّرَ to wall in, surround with a wall; to immure, enclose

حَوَّطَ: حَفِظَ، رَعَى - راجع حاطَ

حَوْطَة - راجع اِحْتِيَاط

حُوق: إطَار framework, cadre; frame; rim

حُوقُ الدَّائِرَة pericycle

حَوْك: حِيَاكَة، حَبْك weaving; knitting

حَوْك: حَبَق (نبات) basil, sweet basil

حَوِلَ: اِحْوَلَّ to squint, be or become cross-eyed

حَوَّلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ، نَقَلَ to change, alter, convert, transform, transmute, mutate; to switch, shift; to turn (into), make (into), reduce (to); to transfer

حَوَّلَ قِطَارًا مِنْ خَطٍّ إلى آخَر to shunt, switch, shift, transfer (a train or a railroad car from one track to another)

حَوَّلَ: نَقَلَ المِلْكِيَّة to transfer, alienate, make over, pass (on), convey, cede, dispose of, deliver, assign, deed (over)

حَوَّلَ النُّقُودَ أو المالَ: أَرْسَلَ to remit, send, forward, transfer

حَوَّلَ عن: صَرَفَ عن to divert from, alienate from, deviate from, deflect from, detract from, turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from

حَوَّلَ (عن سَبِيلٍ أو مَجْرًى مَأْلُوف) to divert, deflect, deviate

حَوَل (العَيْن) squint(ing), strabismus, cross-eye; walleye

حَوِل - راجع أَحْوَل

حَوْل: سَنَة، عام year

حَوْل: قُوَّة، قُدْرَة power, might, strength; ability

حَوْلَ، مِنْ حَوْل around, about, round; peri-, circum-

حَوْلَ: عن، فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِـ، بِشَأْن about, on, concerning, re, regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in respect of, in relation to, in connection with, with reference to

حَوْلَ: نَحْو، تَقْرِيبًا - راجع حَوَالَى

حُوَّل: مُحْتَال - راجع مُحْتَال

حِوَل: تَحَوُّل - راجع تَحَوُّل

حَوْلِيّ: سَنَوِيّ، يَعِيشُ عامًا أو مَوْسِمًا واحِدًا annual

حَوْلِيّ: عُمْرُهُ سَنَة yearling

حَوْلِيَّة (ج حَوْلِيَّات) yearbook(s), annual(s), annals

حَوَّمَ: دَوَّمَ، اِسْتَدَارَ to circle, hover in circles; to

حِينَ when, at the time when, as; upon, on, at

حِيناً for some time; once, one time, one day

أَحْياناً، في بَعْضِ الأَحْيان(أو الأَحايين)، حِيناً بَعْدَ حِين، بَيْنَ حِينٍ وحِين، بَيْنَ حِينٍ وآخَر، مِنْ حِينٍ إلى حِين، مِنْ حِينٍ لآخَر sometimes, at times, occasionally, from time to time, now and then, once in a while

في أَغْلَب (أو أَكْثَر) الأَحْيان، أَحْياناً كَثِيرَة most of the time, more often than not, very frequently; in most cases, by and large, generally, in general

إلى حِين for some time; for the time being, temporarily, provisionally

في حِينِ (أَنَّ)، على حِينِ أَنَّ whereas, while, when on the other hand, while on the contrary

في حِينِه then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due time, when due, on time; at the right time, in season; timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed

في غَيْرِ حِينِه at the wrong time; out of season, out of time; untimely, inopportune

لِلْحِين immediately, at once, right away, instantly, promptly, on the spot, forthwith

مُنْذُ (أو مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الحِين (ever) since, since then, from the time when, from that time on, from then on

على حِينِ غِرَّة، على حِينِ غَفْلَة unexpectedly, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, suddenly, all of a sudden, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue

حِينَئِذٍ، حِينَذاك then, at that time, at that moment, by then

حِينَما when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during

حَيْهَوائِيّ aerobic

مِيكْرُوبٌ حَيْهَوائِيّ aerobe

حَيْهَوائِيَّة aerobiosis

حَيَوان animal, beast, brute

حَيَوانٌ ثَدْيِيّ mammal

حَيَوانٌ مُجْتَرّ ruminant

حَيَوانٌ مَنَوِيّ spermatozoon, spermatozoan

حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوانات، حَدِيقَةُ حَيَوان zoo, zoological garden

عِبادَةُ الحَيَوانِ أو الحَيَوانات zoolatry, animal worship

عالِمٌ بالحَيَوان zoologist

عِلْمُ الحَيَوان zoology

حَيَوانِيّ animal; zoologic(al); zoogenic, zoogenous; bestial, beastly, brutish, brute, ruffian, feral

فَحْمٌ حَيَوانِيّ animal charcoal

عالِمٌ حَيَوانِيّ zoologist

حَيَوانِيَّة animality, animalism; bestiality, brutishness, ruffianism, ferity

حُيُود: مَيَلان، اِنْحِراف - راجع حَيْد

حُيُود (الضَّوْءِ أو الصَّوْتِ) [فيزياء] diffraction

حَيَوِيّ: جَوْهَرِيّ، ضَرُورِيّ، أَساسِيّ vital, essential, fundamental, cardinal, crucial, central, pivotal

حَيَوِيّ: مَلِيءٌ بِالحَيَوِيَّة - راجع حَيَوِيَّة

حَيَوِيّ: ناشِئٌ عن كائِناتٍ حَيَّة biotic

حَيَوِيّ: أَحْيائِيّ، بَيُولُوجِيّ biologic(al)

جُغْرافِيا حَيَوِيَّة biogeography

فِيزْياء حَيَوِيَّة biophysics

كِيمياء حَيَوِيَّة biochemistry

مَجالٌ حَيَوِيّ lebensraum, living room, living space

حَيَوِيَّة vitality, vigor, energy, liveliness, animation, life, spirit, sprightliness, vivacity, activeness, activity, vim, dash, verve, élan, pep, zing, drive

مَلِيءٌ (أو مُفْعَمٌ) بالحَيَوِيَّة full of life (vigor, energy), lively, amimate(d), spirited, sprightly, vital, vigorous, active, energetic, dynamic, brisk, vivacious, peppy, lusty

حَيِيَ: عاشَ to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life

لِيَحْيَ! فَلْيَحْيَ! long live! viva! vive!

حَيِيَ (مِنْ): اِسْتَحَى (مِنْ) - راجع اِسْتَحَى (مِنْ)

حَيِيّ: خَجُول shy, bashful, timid, diffident, coy, modest

حُيَيّ: مِيكْرُوب microbe

حُيَيٌّ مَنَوِيّ spermatozoon, spermatozoan

حُيَيْوِين: حَيَوانٌ مِيكْرُوسْكُوبِيّ animalcule, animalculum

حَيْثُ أَنَّ، حَيْثُ إِنَّ whereas, in view of the fact that, due to the fact that, since, as, because, considering (that), inasmuch as

بِحَيْثُ، بِحَيْثُ أَنَّ، بِحَيْثُ إِنَّ so that, so as to, in order to, in such a manner that; since, as

إلى حَيْثُ where, to the place where, (up) to where, whither

مِنْ حَيْثُ from where, wherefrom, whence; where; as far as.. (is) concerned, as for, as to, in terms of, concerning, regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in respect of, in view of, because of

مِنْ حَيْثُ أَنَّ، مِنْ حَيْثُ إِنَّ – راجع حَيْثُ أَنَّ

مِنْ حَيْثُ لا .. without.., not.. (being, knowing..)

مِنْ حَيْثُ هُو as such, in itself, per se, intrinsically

حَيْثُمَا wherever, wheresoever, no matter where, anywhere, where

حَيْثُمَا اتَّفَق anywhere, haphazard(ly), at random, random(ly), casually, slapdash, hit or miss

حَيْثِيَّة (في حُكْمٍ أو قَرَارٍ إلخ) whereas(es); finding(s); recital(s); consideration(s), legal reason(s)

حَيْثِيَّة: وُجْهَةُ نَظَر، اعْتِبَار point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; angle, aspect; regard, respect, consideration

حَيْثِيَّة: مَنْزِلَة، مَكَانَة (high) standing, rank, stature, dignity

حَيَّدَ: جَعَلَهُ مُحَايِدًا to neutralize

جَيَّدَ: وَضَعَ جانبًا to keep aside, put aside, lay aside, lay out of the way; to shelve, brush aside

حَيْد: مَيَلان، اِنْحِرَاف deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside (or away), digression, swerving, swerve, skewness, deflection, divergence, diversion; turning off, branching off; changing direction

حَيْدٌ بَحْرِيّ reef

حَيْدٌ مَرْجَانِيّ coral reef

حَيَدان، حَيْدَة: مَيَلان، اِنْحِرَاف – راجع حَيْد

حَيْدَر: أَسَد lion

حَيَّرَ: أَوْقَعَ في الحَيْرَة، أَرْبَكَ to confuse, puzzle, perplex, bewilder, nonplus, confound, distract, maze, baffle, embarrass, discomfit, disconcert, perturb, dismay

حَيِّر: سَحَابٌ مُتَرَاكِم cumulus

حَيْران – راجع حائِر

حَيْرَة، حِيرَة: اِرْتِبَاك، تَرَدُّد confusion, puzzle(ment), perplexity, bewilderment, nonplus, distraction, baffle(ment), embarrassment, discomfiture, disconcertion, dismay; hesitation, hesitancy, indecision, irresolution, wavering

في حَيْرَة – راجع حائِر

حَيِّز، حَيْز: مَكَان، مَدًى، نطَاق، مَجَال space, room; place, spot, site, location; area; scope, range, compass, reach, extent, ambit, expanse, stretch, spread; field, domain, sphere, realm

حَيْزَبُون: عَجُوز hag, crone, witch, old woman

حَيْزُوم: وَسَطُ الصَّدْر mediastinum, middle of the chest

حَيِّزِيّ: مَكَانِيّ spatial; local

حَيْصَ، وَقَعَ في حَيْصَ بَيْصَ – راجع حِيصَ

حِيصَ، وَقَعَ في حِيصَ بِيصَ to be on the horns of a dilemma, get into a fix, be in a predicament or critical situation

حَيْض: طَمْث menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia

حَيْضِيّ: طَمْثِيّ menstrual, menstruous, catamenial

حَيْطَة، حِيطَة – راجع اِحْتِيَاط

أَخَذَ حِيطَتَه – راجع اِحْتَاطَ

حَيْف: ظُلْم، جَوْر wrong, injustice, inequity, unfairness; oppression

حَيْل: قُوَّة، نَشَاط strength, force, power, vigor, energy, vitality

حِيَل، عِلْمُ الحِيَل – راجع حِيْلَة

حِيلَة: خُدْعَة trick, artifice, stratagem, ruse, subterfuge, wile, fetch, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge, shift

عِلْمُ الحِيَل: مِيكَانِيكَا mechanics

عِلْمُ الحِيَل: دِينَامِيكَا dynamics

أَعْيَتْهُ الحِيْلَةُ، اِنْطَلَتْ عليه الحِيْلَةُ – راجع أَعْيَا، اِنْطَلَى

حَيْلُولَةٌ دُونَ: مَنْع، إعَاقَة – راجع حُؤُولٌ دُونَ

حَيَمِين: فِيتَامِين vitamin

حَيَّنَ: وَقَّتَ to set (appoint, fix) a time for; to time

حَيْن: هَلَاك، مَوْت (utter) destruction, ruin; death

حَيْن: مِحْنَة ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial

حِين: وَقْت، زَمَن time; period (of time)

حِيْن [جيولوجيا] epoch

خادِمَة — maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant or attendant

خادَنَ: صادَقَ، صاحَبَ — to befriend, make friends with, be or become friends with, be or become a friend of, associate with, hobnob with, be on close or familiar terms with

خاذَلَ – راجع خَذَلَ

خارَ: ضَعُفَ، وَهَنَ، تَراخَى، تَخاذَلَ — to weaken, fail, languish, droop, flag, slacken, lose power or strength, decline in force or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, asthenic, languid, flagging, droopy, flabby, effete

خارَ: فَتَرَ، سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ — to abate, subside, let up; to cool down, calm down

خارَتِ البَقَرَةُ، خارَ الثَّوْرُ: صاحَ — to low, moo, bellow

خارَ: اِخْتارَ – راجع اِخْتارَ

خارب – راجع مُخَرِّب

خارِج: ضِدّ داخِل — outside, exterior, outward; coming out, going out, outgoing, going away, departing, leaving

خارِج: مُنْشَقّ، عاصٍ، مُتَمَرِّد، مُرْتَدّ — dissident, dissenter, nonconformist, maverick; separatist, schismatic; insurgent, rebel; renegade, turncoat, apostate

خارِجٌ على القانُون: طَرِيدُ العَدالَة — outlaw

خارِجُ القِسْمَة [رياضيات] — quotient

خارِجٌ عَنِ المَوْضُوع — irrelevant, impertinent, inapposite, extraneous; beside the point, wide of the subject, outside the topic

خارِجَ — outside, out of; extra-, exo-, ex-

خارِجًا، في الخارِج، إلى الخارِج — outside, out, without; outward(s)

خارِجَ البِلاد، في الخارج — abroad

خارِجَ الوَظِيفَة — off duty

خارِجِيّ: بَرّانِيّ — external, exterior, outer, outside, out-, ect-, ecto-, exo-, ex-, outward, outermost; extraneous, extrinsic; foreign

خارِجِيُّ الإفْراز — exocrine

تِلْمِيذٌ خارِجِيّ — day student

زاوِيَةٌ خارِجِيَّة — exterior angle

مَدْرَسَةٌ خارِجِيَّة — day school

وِزارَةُ الخارِجِيَّة، وَزِيرُ الخارِجِيَّة – راجع وِزارَة، وَزِير

خارَشَ: خَدَشَ – راجع خَرَشَ، خَرَّشَ

خارَصِين، خارِصِين: تُوتِياء، زِنْك (معدن) — zinc

خارطَة – راجع خَرِيطَة

خارِق: نافِذ، ثاقِب — penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative

خارِق، خارِقٌ لِلْعادَة، خارِقٌ لِلطَّبِيعَة — extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary, unprecedented; supernatural, preternatural, transcendental, metaphysical, unearthly, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, paranormal, supernormal

خازِن: أَمِينُ الخَزِينَة، أَمِينُ بَيْتِ المال — treasurer

خازِن: أَمِينُ المَخْزَن — warehouseman, warehouser, warehouse superintendent, storekeeper, store clerk

خازِنُ البُنْدُق (طائر) — nuthatch

خازُوق — stake, pole, post, pointed stick

خاسِئ: ذَلِيل، حَقِير — low(ly), mean, base, despicable, contemptible

خاسِئ: مَطْرُود، مُبْعَد — ousted, sent away, driven away, kicked out

خاسِر — loser, forfeiter; losing; lost, hopeless; involving losses

خاشٍ (الخاشِي): خائِف — afraid, apprehensive, anxious; fearful, timorous

خاشِع — submissive, humble; showing reverence; godly, pious, devout; sincere, earnest, heartfelt

خاشَنَ: عامَلَ بِخُشُونَة — to maltreat, ill-treat, treat rudely or roughly; to be rude to, rough to, harsh to, boorish to

خاصّ: خُصُوصِيّ — special, particular, peculiar, specific; characteristic, individual; distinguishing, distinctive; exclusive; private, personal; confidential

خاصٌّ بـِ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بـِ — related to, relating to, concerning, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to, connected with

قِطاعٌ خاصّ — private sector

مَدْرَسَةٌ خاصَّة — private school

بِصُورَةٍ خاصَّة، بِنَوْعٍ خاصّ، بِوَجْهٍ خاصّ – راجع خُصُوصًا

خاصَّة: مِيزَة – راجع خاصِّيَّة

خاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّة — capillarity



خائِب: مُخْفِق — failing, unsuccessful, abortive, futile, fruitless, unfruitful

خائِبُ الأَمَل — disappointed, frustrated, thwarted

خائِر: خَوَّار – راجع خَوَّار

خائِط، خائِطَة – راجع خَيَّاط، خَيَّاطَة

خائِف: فَزِع، مَذْعُور، مُرَوَّع — afraid, scared, frightened, terrified, alarmed, dismayed, appalled, aghast, horrified, panic-stricken, terror-stricken

خائِف: شَدِيدُ الخَوْف، جَبَان – راجع خَوَّاف

خائِفٌ على: قَلِق — apprehensive for, anxious about, worried about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy about

خائِن: غَدَّار، خَتَّار — traitorous, treacherous, perfidious, faithless, unfaithful, disloyal, false, untrue, unreliable; traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat

خابَ: أَخْفَقَ، حَبِطَ — to fail, be unsuccessful, fizzle out, flop, miss the mark, miss, miscarry, be abortive, go wrong, come to nothing

خابَ أَمَلُهُ — to be or become disappointed, frustrated

خابِئَة – راجع خابِيَة

خابَرَ: تَلْفَنَ لـ، كَلَّمَ، راسَلَ — to contact, communicate with, get in touch with (by telephone), reach (by telephone), call, ring (up), (tele)phone; to speak to, talk to; to write to, correspond with, exchange letters with

خابُور: وَتَد — cotter, wedge, peg, pin

خابُور (نبات) — elder, elderberry

خابِيَة — vat, tun, cask, barrel, large vessel, large jar

خاتام – راجع خاتَم

خاتِر – راجع خَتَّار

خاتَل – راجع خَتَلَ

خاتَم، خاتِم (الإِصْبَع) — ring, finger ring

خاتَمُ الزَّوَاج — wedding ring

خاتَم: خَتْم – راجع خَتْم

خاتَمُ البَرِيد — postmark

خاتَمُ سُلَيْمان (نبات) — Solomon's seal, Solomonseal

خاتَم: آخِر، نِهايَة — last; end

خاتَمُ النَّبِيِّين — the Seal (the last) of the Prophets, Mohammed

خاتِمَة: نِهايَة، آخِر — end, termination, close, closure, conclusion, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale

خاتِمَة (الكِتَاب إلخ): تَتِمَّة — epilogue, concluding section; postlude; sequel, continuation

خاتِمَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة — finale

الأُمُورُ بِخَوَاتِيمِها — all's well that ends well; he laughs best who laughs last

خاتُون: سَيِّدَة، اِمْرَأَةٌ شَرِيفَة — lady; noblewoman

خاثِر – راجع مُتَخَثِّر

خادِر: مُخَدَّر، نَمِل – راجع خَدِر

خادِرَة: حَشَرَةٌ في الطَّوْرِ الذي يَعْقُبُ اليَرَقَانَة — pupa, chrysalis, chrysalid

خادَع – راجع خَدَعَ

خادِع – راجع خَدَّاع

خادِعة: خَوْخَة، بابٌ صَغِيرٌ في بابٍ كَبِير — wicket

خادِم — (domestic) servant, manservant, menial; valet; page; attendant; waiter

حَرْبٌ خاطِفَة، صُورَةٌ خاطِفَة – راجع حَرْب، صُورَة

خافَ (مِنْ): خَشِيَ، فَزِعَ to fear, apprehend, dread; to be or become afraid (of), scared (of), alarmed (by), frightened (by), terrified (by)

خافَ على: قَلِقَ to fear for; to worry about; to be or become apprehensive for, anxious about, worried about, concerned about, disquieted about, uneasy about

خافٍ (الخافِي): خَفِيّ – راجع خَفِيّ

خافَتَ (بِكَلامِهِ أو بِصَوْتِهِ) to lower one's voice

خافِت faint, dim; soft, low, subdued

خافِض: هَنِيء easy, comfortable, smooth

خافِق: نابِض palpitant, palpitating, throbbing, beating, pulsating, pulsative, plusant, pulsatory

خافِق: مُرَفْرِف fluttering, flapping, whipping, streaming, waving, flying, flickering

خافِق: عَلَم، رايَة flag, banner, standard

الخافِقان East and West

خافِيَة: سِرّ secret; mystery

خَوافٍ (الخَوافِي): الصُّغَيْراتُ مِنْ رِيشِ الطّائِر secondaries, coverts

خاقان: مَلِك، حاكِم، سَيِّد king, monarch; emperor; (over)lord, sovereign, supreme ruler

خالَ: ظَنَّ، حَسِبَ، تَوَهَّمَ to think, believe, suppose, assume, imagine, fancy, take for, take as, take it, consider, deem, regard as, hold

خالَّ: صادَقَ to befriend, treat as a friend; to be or become a friend of

خال: أَخُو الأُمّ (maternal) uncle

خالُ الأَبِ أو الأُمّ granduncle, great-uncle

خال: شامَة mole, beauty spot, nevus

خالٍ (الخالِي): فارِغ، شاغِر empty, void; vacant, unoccupied, open; free

مَنْصِبٌ خالٍ، مَرْكَزٌ خالٍ، وَظِيفَةٌ خالِيَة vacancy, vacant post (office, position)

خالِي البال – راجع بال

خالِي الوِفاض – راجع وَفْضَة

خالٍ مِنْ: خِلْوٌ مِنْ، عَدِيم – راجع خِلْوٌ مِنْ

خالٍ مِنَ السُّكّان uninhabited, untenanted, unoccupied, unpopulated

خالٍ: ماضٍ، مُنْصَرِم (الأَيّامُ الخَوالِي، العُصُورُ الخالِيَة) past, bygone

خالٍ: أَعْزَب single, unmarried, celibate; bachelor

خالَبَ: داهَنَ، أَغْرَى، خَدَعَ to coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to lure, entice, inveigle; to beguile, deceive, dupe, take in, gull, cheat

خالِب – راجع خَلّاب

خالَة: أُخْتُ الأُمّ (maternal) aunt

خالَةُ الأَبِ أو الأُمّ grandaunt, great-aunt

خالَجَ: خامَرَ، شَغَلَ to be on someone's mind; to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up; to worry, trouble, disturb, disquiet

خالِجَة: عاطِفَة، إحْساس emotion, passion; sentiment

خالِجَة: هاجِس، وَسْواس obsession; misgiving; scruple

خالِد: أَبَدِيّ immortal, deathless, undying; eternal, everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal, aeonian, endless, ageless, timeless

خالَسَ (ـهُ النَّظَرَ) – راجع اِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إلى)

خالَصَ: صافَى to act with sincerity toward, deal honestly with, be sincere (loyal, devoted) to

خالَصَ مَع: صَفَّى حِسابَهُ مَع to settle an account with, get even with, be or become quits with; to discharge from a debt or an obligation

خالِص: صافٍ، نَقِيّ، صِرْف، بَحْت pure, clear, unmixed, unadulterated, immaculate, plain, straight; sheer, mere, absolute, downright, true, real

خالِص (مِنْ): خالٍ، مُعْفَى free (from), exempt (from)

خالِصُ أُجُورِ البَرِيد postpaid

خالِص (مِنَ) الضَّرِيبَةِ أو الرَّسْم tax-exempt, duty-free

خالَطَ: عاشَرَ to mix with, associate with, mingle with, hobnob with

خالَطَ: مازَجَ to intermix (with), intermingle (with), interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend (with), combine (with)

خُولِطَ في عَقْلِهِ – راجع اِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ

خالَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ – راجع خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ

خالِع: مُطَلَّقَة divorcée, divorcee; divorced, repudiated

خالَفَ: ناقَضَ، بايَنَ، غايَرَ to contradict, conflict with, disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to,

الخاصَّة (مِنَ النَّاس) upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, elite, notables, dignitaries, leading or superior personalities, VIPs

خاصَّتِي: مِلْكِي، لِي mine

خاصَّتُهم: مِلْكُهُم، لَهُم theirs

بِخَاصَّةٍ، خاصَّةً – راجع خُصُوصًا

خاصَرَ: وَضَعَ يَدَهُ على خَصْرِ فُلان to put one's arm around the waist of, clasp around the waist

خاصِرَة: جَنْب، كَشْح flank, side, waist, middle

خاصَمَ: نازَعَ to quarrel with, dispute with, argue with, contend with, fight with

خاصَمَ: عادَى to antagonize, provoke the hostility of

خاصَمَ (أَمامَ القَضَاء) to litigate, contest in law; to sue, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against

خاصِّيَّة: مِيزَة characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, specialty, property, quality, attribute, feature, trait, mark

خاضَ (الماءَ أو الوَحْلَ إلخ) to wade into, squelch into; to sink into; to ford

خاضَ (في): اِنْدَفَعَ، اِقْتَحَمَ، باشَرَ to plunge into, dive into, rush into, go into, take up, embark upon, engage in

خاضَ (في) المَوْضُوع إلخ: تَناوَلَ، عالَجَ to go into, take up, deal with, treat, tackle, discuss, consider, enter into or upon

خاضَ (غِمارَ) الحَرْب، خاضَ المَعْرَكَةَ to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war; to fight, combat, battle (against), engage in a battle or fighting (against)

خاضَ (مَعْرَكَةَ) الانْتِخابات to run, stand for election, be a candidate (in an election)

خاضَ المَنايَا to face death

خاضِع: مُذْعِن submissive, yielding, obedient, pliant, compliant, tractable, docile, manageable

خاضِع (لِـ) subordinate, subaltern, inferior; subject, vassal; dependent, subsidiary; subject (to), under (someone's authority or control), controlled by; governed by

خاضِعٌ لِلضَّرِيبَة taxable, assessable

غَيْرُ خاضِعٍ لِلضَّرِيبَةِ أو الرَّسْمِ إلخ tax-exempt, duty-free

خاضِل – راجع خَضِل

خاطَ: خَيَّطَ to sew, stitch; to tailor

خاطَ الجُرْحَ to suture

خاطِئ: مُخْطِئ wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false; mistaken, at fault, in error

خاطِئ: آثِم، مُذْنِب sinner; sinful, sinning, erring; guilty (of error), at fault, in fault

على نَحْوٍ خاطِئ – راجع خَطَأً

خاطَبَ: كالَمَ، حادَثَ to address; to speak to, talk to; to converse with, discourse with

خاطِب: خَطِيب (فُلانَة) fiancé; suitor; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage

خاطِب: وَسِيطُ زَواج matchmaker

خاطِبَة: خَطِيبَة (فُلانٍ)، مَخْطُوبَة fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage

خاطِبَة: وَسِيطُ زَواج matchmaker

خاطَرَ (بِـ): جازَفَ to risk, hazard, stake, venture, adventure, run a risk, take a risk, take a chance

خاطَرَ: راهَنَ to bet, wager, stake

خاطِر: فِكْرَة idea, thought, notion, concept(ion)

خاطِر: بال، نَفْس، قَلْب mind, heart

خاطِر: مَشِيئَة، رَغْبَة، مَيْل will, volition; wish, desire; inclination, liking, interest

أَخَذَ بِخاطِرِهِ، أَخَذَ على خاطِرِهِ مِنْ – راجع أَخَذَ

إكْرامًا لِخاطِرِكَ، لِأَجْلِ خاطِرِكَ – راجع كَرْمَى لَك

تَوارُدُ الخَواطِر telepathy

جَبَرَ خاطِرَهُ – راجع جَبَرَ

سُرْعَةُ الخاطِر، سَرِيعُ الخاطِر – راجع سُرْعَة، سَرِيع

على خاطِرِكَ as you like

عن طِيبِ (طِيبَةِ) خاطِر of one's own free will, of one's own accord, willingly, voluntarily, gladly, with pleasure

خاطِرَة – راجع خاطِر

خاطِف: مَنْ يَخْطُفُ شَخْصًا إلخ kidnapper, abductor

خاطِفُ الطَّائِرَة hijacker, skyjacker

خاطِف: سَرِيع swift, rapid, quick, fast, prompt, sudden, flying, hasty and brief, lightning, short, cursory, momentary, fleeting

خاطِف: مُفْتَرِس ravenous, rapacious

خَبَّ الفَرَسُ إلخ to trot; to pace; to amble

خَبَّ البَحْرُ to surge, heave, billow, swell (up), roll, welter, be rough

خَبَا: خَمَدَ، هَمَدَ، بَهِتَ to go out, die, be extinguished; to abate, subside, cool off; to fade, tarnish, grow dull

خَبَّأَ، خَبَأَ: أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ to hide, conceal, secrete, cache; to shelter, harbor; to cover, veil

ما يُخَبِّئُهُ المُسْتَقْبَلُ لَنَا what the future has in store for us

خَبْء: ما خُبِّئَ – راجع خَبِيء، خَبِيئَة

خِبَاء: خَيْمَة tent

خِبَاء: غِطَاءُ حَبَّةِ القَمْحِ أو الشَّعيرِ في السُّنْبُلَةِ husk, hull

خَبَائِث: ما يُسْتَقْذَرُ ولا يُؤْكَل impurities, impure food, foul flesh

خَبَاثَة – راجع خُبْث

خَبَّاز: صانِعُ الخُبْزِ، فَرَّان baker

خُبَّازَى، خُبَازَى، خُبَّاز، خُبَّازَة (نبات) mallow

خِبَازَة: حِرْفَةُ الخَبَّاز baker's trade

خُبَّازِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الخُبَّازِيَّة Malvaceae

خُبَاط: جُنُون، عَتَه insanity, lunacy, madness, dementia; idiocy, imbecility, mental derangement

خَبَال: جُنُون – راجع خَبَل

خَبَب: نَوْعٌ مِنْ عَدْوِ الفَرَس trot; pace; amble

خَبُثَ: كانَ شِرِّيرًا أو ماكِرًا to be or become malicious, malevolent, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil, bad; to be or become sly, wily, foxy

خَبُثَ: كانَ مُؤْذِيًا أو كَرِيهًا to be or become noxious, harmful, injurious, pernicious; to be or become offensive, repugnant, obnoxious, abhorrent

خَبُثَ المَرَضُ أو الوَرَمُ إلخ to be or become malignant, virulent

خَبَث: جُفَاء refuse, scum, dross, slag, cinder, clinker, scoria

خُبْث: شَرّ، مَكْر malice, maliciousness, malignancy, malignity, malevolence, viciousness, wickedness, evilness, badness; slyness, wiliness, foxiness

خُبْث: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُؤْذِيًا أو كَرِيهًا noxiousness, harmfulness, injuriousness, perniciousness; offensiveness, foulness, repulsiveness, obnoxiousness

خُبْث: كَوْنُ المَرَضِ أو الوَرَمِ خَبِيثًا malignancy, virulence

خَبَرَ: جَرَّبَ، عَلِمَ عن تَجْرِبَة to try, test; to experience, have experienced, have tried, know or learn by experience

خَبَرَ: عَلِمَ to know well, know thoroughly, have full knowledge of, be fully acquainted or familiar with

خَبُرَ: عَلِمَ – راجع خَبَرَ

خَبَّرَ (بـ) – راجع أَخْبَرَ (بـ)

خَبَر: نَبَأ news; information, tidings, intelligence; report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement

خَبَر [لغة] predicate, enunciative

أَخْبَار news

نَشْرَةُ أَخْبَار newscast, news, news bulletin

خِبْرَة experience; practice; expertise, expertness, know-how, knowledge; expert's advice

أَهْلُ الخِبْرَة – راجع أَهْل

خَبَزَ to bake; to make bread

خَبْز baking, bake; bread-making

خُبْز bread

خُبْزٌ حافّ plain bread

خُبْزٌ مُحَمَّص toast

خُبْزُ الغُرَاب (نبات) toadstool

شَجَرَةُ الخُبْز breadfruit tree, breadfruit, bread tree

خَبْزَة: عَجْنَة batch, baking

خُبْزَة: رَغِيف، قِطْعَةُ خُبْز loaf of bread; piece (or slice) of bread

خَبَصَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): خَلَطَ to mix, mingle, commingle, intermix, intermingle, scramble, muddle

خَبَطَ: ضَرَبَ، طَرَقَ، دَقَّ to hit, strike, beat, bang; to knock, rap (on or at a door)

خَبَطَ: وَطِئَ، داسَ to stamp (the ground, etc.); to trample, tread

خَبْط: ضَرْب، طَرْق، دَقّ hitting, striking, beating, banging; knock(ing), rapping

خَبْطَ عَشْواء – راجع عَشْوائِيًّا

خَبْطَة: ضَرْبَة، طَرْقَة، قَرْعَة، دَقَّة blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang; knock, rap

خَبَّلَ، خَبَلَ: سَلَبَ العَقْلَ، جَنَّنَ to besot; to madden, derange, make insane, drive crazy

خَبِلَ: اِخْتَلَّ عَقْلُهُ to be or become mentally deranged,

inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance with; to differ from, be different from, diverge from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast with

خالَفَ: خَرَجَ على، عارَضَ to dissent from, disagree with, be of a different opinion from, differ in opinion with, think differently from; to object to, oppose, take issue with, be against

خالَفَ: خَرَقَ، أَخَلَّ بِـ، عَصَى to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress; to disobey

خالَقَ: أَحْسَنَ مُعامَلَتَهُ to treat with kindness or courtesy, be kind or friendly to, be polite with

خالِق، الخالِق - راجع خَلَّاق، الخَلَّاق

خام: غَيْرُ مُكَرَّر، غَيْرُ مَشْغُول، غَيْرُ مَصْقُول raw, crude, unrefined, unpurified, unprocessed, unworked, unwrought, unpolished

خام: قُماشٌ قُطْنِيّ calico, cotton cloth

مادَّةٌ خام raw material

مَعْدِنٌ خام ore

نَفْطٌ (بِتْرُول، زَيْتٌ) خام crude oil

خامّ: نَتِن، فاسِد stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous, bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly; rotten, putrid, putrefied, decayed, decomposed, spoiled

خامَة: مَعْدِنٌ خام ore

خامِج [طب] infective, infectious

خامِد: مُطْفَأ، ساكِن، هامِد extinguished, gone out, dead, extinct; abating, subsiding; still, quiet, silent, calm, quiescent; inert, inactive, passive

خامَرَ: خالَجَ، داخَلَ to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up; to have, feel

خامَرَهُ الشَّكُّ (في) to suspect, question, doubt, distrust, have or entertain doubts or misgivings (about)

خامِس، الخامِس (the) fifth

خامِسًا fifth, fifthly, in the fifth place

خامِسُ أُكْسِيد pentoxide

خامِل: بَلِيد sluggish, dull, lazy, indolent, slothful, inert, inactive, torpid, lumpish, spiritless, exanimate, listless, languid, sleepy, lethargic

خامِلُ الذِّكْر: مَغْمُور obscure, unknown, nameless, undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted

خانَ: غَدَرَ بِـ، خَتَرَ to betray, sell out, be disloyal or faithless to, act treacherously or perfidiously toward; to be unfaithful to; to double-cross, deceive, cheat; to fail

خانَ: نَقَضَ، خالَفَ، أَخَلَّ بِـ to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress, fail to keep or meet

خان: فُنْدُق caravansary, khan; inn, hotel, hostel

خان: زَعِيم، أَمِير، سُلْطان khan; prince; sultan

خانَة: مَنْزِلَةٌ حِسابِيَّة digit; place

خانَة: عَمُود column

خانَة: أَحَدُ المُرَبَّعاتِ في رُقْعَةِ الشِّطْرَنْجِ إلخ square (on a chessboard, etc.)

خانَة: قَيْد، بَنْد، مادَّةٌ مُدَوَّنَة entry, register, item

خانِع - راجع خَنُوع

خانِق: خَنَّاق choking, choky, throttling, strangling, strangulating, suffocating; suffocative, stifling, smothering, smothery, asphyxiating, asphyxiant; strangler, throttler, choker, stifler, asphyxiator

خانِق، صِمامٌ خانِق [ميكانيكا] throttle, throttle valve

خانِق: مِخْنَقَة، شَرَّاقَة (في سَيَّارَةٍ إلخ) choke

خانِق: وادٍ، طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّقَة، شِعْب gorge, canyon, ravine, gulch; bottleneck, narrow route; (mountain) pass, gap, defile

خانِقُ الذِّئْب (نبات) wolfsbane; monkshood, aconite, aconitum

خانِقُ الكَلْب (نبات) dogbane

خانُوق: دِفْتِيرِيا (مرض) diphteria

خانُوق: خُناق، ذُبْحَةٌ لَوْزِيَّة croup, angina

خاوٍ (الخاوِي): خالٍ، فارِغ، مُقْفِر empty, void; vacant, unoccupied; desolate, waste

خاوِي الوِفاض - راجع وَفْضَة

خُؤُولَة relationship of the maternal uncle

خَؤُون - راجع خائِن

خايَرَ (في): نافَسَ to compete with (in), vie with (in)

خايَرَ: فاقَ، بَزَّ to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch

خايَرَ (في أو بَيْنَ): أَتاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتارَ - راجع خَيَّرَ

خَثَر: تَكَوُّنُ الجُلْطَةِ أو وُجُودُها في الوِعَاءِ الدَّمَوِيّ thrombosis

خَثْرَة: جُلْطَة clot, coagulum, lump

خَثْرَة: جُلْطَةٌ دَمَوِيَّة thrombus, blood clot

خَثْرَة: خَثَر thrombosis

خَثْرِين thrombin

خَثْلَة، خَثَلَة: ما بَيْنَ السُّرَّةِ والعانَة hypogastrium

خَثْلِيّ، خَثَلِيّ hypogastric

خَجِلَ (مِنْ): اِسْتَحَى to be ashamed of, be ashamed to face someone; to be abashed by, be(come) or feel embarrassed by; to blush, feel shame or embarrassment; to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

خَجَّلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْجَل to shame, abash, embarrass, put to shame, cause to feel shame, make ashamed

خَجَل: حَيَاء shame, shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, timidity, coyness, abashment, pudency, modesty

خَجِل، خَجْلان، خَجُول: مُسْتَحٍ، حَيِيّ abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed, self-conscious; shy, bashful, diffident, modest, coy, timid

خَدَّ: ثَلَمَ، جَعَّدَ to furrow, groove, rut; to wrinkle, shrivel

خَدّ: وَجْنَة cheek

خَدّ: أُخْدُود – راجع أُخْدُود

خِدَاج: وِلَادَةٌ قَبْلَ الأَوَان prematurity, prematureness

خِدَاج: إِجْهاض abortion, miscarriage

خُدَار – راجع خَدَر

خَدَّاع swindler, impostor, deceiver, sharper, tricker, trickster, fraud, bluff, cheat, crook, rook, double-dealer, double-crosser, humbug(ger), hoaxer; deceitful, tricky, trickish, double-dealing, double-tongued, wily, dishonest, insincere, disingenuous, devious, crafty, sly, artful; deceptive, delusive, illusive, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading, misguiding

خِدَاع deception, deceit, fraud, trickery, swindle, swindling, wile, roguery, duplicity, double-dealing, imposture, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing), chicanery, cozenage, beguilement, defraudation, humbugging

خِدَاعُ الحَوَاسّ illusion

خِدَاعِيّ deceitful, fraudulent, deceptive, delusive

خَدّام، خَدّامَة – راجع خادِم، خادِمَة

خُدَّة: أُخْدُود – راجع أُخْدُود

خَدَّدَ: ثَلَمَ، جَعَّدَ – راجع خَدَّ

خَدَرَ: اِسْتَتَرَ، اِسْتَجَنَّ to cover oneself, screen oneself; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself

خَدَرَ بِمَكانٍ: لَزِمَهُ to keep to, stay at, remain at

خَدِرَ: أَصابَهُ الخَدَرُ، نَمِلَ to be or become numb, benumbed, torpid; to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep

خَدَّرَ: بَنَّجَ، أَفْقَدَ الحِسَّ to anesthetize, narcotize, dope, drug, stupefy, benumb, numb

خَدَر: فُقْدانُ الحِسّ، نَمَل anesthesia, narcosis, numbness, torpor, stupor; creep, tingle, prickle

خَدَر (مَرَضِيّ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِنَوْباتِ نَوْم) narcolepsy

خَدِر: مُخَدَّر، نَمِل numb, benumbed, torpid, stupefied, doped, drugged, narcotized, anesthetized; creepy, creeping, crawling

خِدْر (المَرْأَة) boudoir, woman's private room or quarters

خِدْر: سِتْر curtain, drape(s); screen, cover(ing), shelter; veil

خَدَشَ، خَدَّشَ: خَمَشَ to scarify; to scratch; to cut, score; to chafe, abrade, scrape (off)

خَدْش: تَخْدِيش، مَصْدَر خَدَشَ scarification; scratching

خَدْش: خَمْش، أَثَرُ الخَدْش scratch, scotch, score, mark

خَدَعَ: خَتَلَ، اِحْتالَ على، غَشَّ to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, con, double-cross, rook; to trick, dupe, gull, hoax, humbug, play a trick on, pull someone's leg; to circumvent, outwit

خُدَعَة – راجع خَدَّاع

خُدْعَة: حِيلَة trick, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, ruse, wile, fetch, deception, fraud, sleight, ploy, dodge, shift, hoax

خَدَمَ to serve; to attend, wait on; to work (for); to render a service to, do someone a favor

خِدْمَة service; favor; attendance; duty; employ(ment), work, job

خِدْمَةٌ إِجْبارِيَّةٌ أو إِلْزامِيَّة conscription, compulsory (military) service

خِدْمَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة military service, duty

خِدْمَةٌ فِعْلِيَّة، خِدْمَةٌ في المَيْدان active (military) service

mentally disordered, unbalanced, crackbrained, demented, insane, crazy

خَبَل، خَبْل، خُبْل: جُنُون insanity; lunacy, dementia, madness, mental derangement, mental alienation

خَبَل (طائر) wood owl

خَبِل – راجع مَخبُول

خَبْو، خُبُوّ: خُمُود، هُمُود extinction; subsidence, abatement, cooling off; fading, tarnish, dullness

خَبِيء، خَبِيئَة: ما خُبِّئَ cache, something hidden, hidden thing

خِبْيارِيّ: كافيار caviar

خَبِيث: شِرِّير، ماكِر malicious, malignant, malevolent, spiteful, viperous, vicious, wicked, evil-minded, evil, bad, blackhearted, dark; sly, wily, foxy, vulpine

خَبِيث: مُؤْذٍ، كَرِيه noxious, harmful, injurious, pernicious, pestilent, dangerous; offensive, foul, repugnant, repulsive, obnoxious, odious

خَبِيث: صِفَةٌ لِمَرَضٍ أو لِوَرَمٍ إلخ malignant, virulent

خَبِير (بِـ) expert, authority, connoisseur, adept, proficient; specialist; experienced (in), expert (in), skilled (in), practiced (in), worldly-wise (in), conversant (with), versed (in), familiar (with), well-acquainted (with), well-informed (about), cognizant (of), knowing, learned

خَبِيز: مَخْبُوز baked

خَبِيز: خُبْز bread

خُبَّيْزَة (نبات) mallow

خَتَّار: غَدَّار، خائِن traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat; treacherous, disloyal, perfidious, faithless

خَتَّال – راجع مُخاتِل

خِتام: شَمْعٌ يُخْتَمُ به sealing wax

خِتام: نِهايَة، آخِر – راجع خاتِمَة

خِتامًا، في الخِتام in conclusion, in closing, finally, lastly, at last, at the end, in the end

خِتامِيّ: نِهائِيّ، أخِير final, terminal, last; closing, concluding, conclusive

جَلْسَةٌ خِتامِيَّة closing session

خِتان، خِتانَة: خَتْن circumcision

خَتَرَ: غَدَرَ بِـ، خانَ to betray, sell out, be disloyal to, act treacherously toward; to double-cross, deceive, cheat

خَتْر: غَدْر، خِيانَة betrayal, disloyalty, treachery, perfidy, faithlessness; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)

خَتَلَ: خَدَعَ to deceive, double-cross, cheat, defraud, dupe, trick, chicane, cozen

خَتْل: خِداع، نِفاق deception, deceit, trickery, chicanery, fraud, cheat(ing); double-dealing, duplicity

خَتَمَ: مَهَرَ، وَضَعَ الخَتْمَ على، طَبَعَ بالخاتَم to seal, signet, stamp, impress, imprint, rubber-stamp

خَتَمَ بِخاتَمِ البَرِيد to postmark

خَتَمَ: سَدَّ to seal (off), shut (off), close (up), plug up, stop up

خَتَمَ: أَنْهى، أَتَمَّ – راجع اِخْتَتَمَ

خَتْم: وَضْعُ الخَتْم، مَهْر sealing, stamping, impression, impress(ing), imprinting

خَتْم: سَدّ sealing (off), shutting (off), closing, plugging, stoppage, stopping up

خَتْم: إنْهاء، إتْمام – راجع اِخْتِتام

خَتْم (ج أَخْتام وخُتُوم): خاتَم seal, signet; cachet; rubber stamp; stamp, imprint, impress(ion)

خَتْمُ البَرِيد postmark

خَتْمٌ على بَياض carte blanche

خَتَنَ (الصَّبِيَّ) to circumcise

خُتِنَ (الصَّبِيُّ) to be circumcised

خَتَن: زَوْجُ الابْنَة son-in-law

خَتَن: زَوْجُ الأُخْت brother-in-law

خَتْن: خِتان circumcision

خَتَنَة: حَماة mother-in-law

خُتُوّ (طائر) hornbill

خَتِين: مَخْتُون circumcised

خُثّ: نَسِيجٌ نَباتِيٌّ يَتَكَوَّنُ بِتَحَلُّلِ النَّباتِ في الماء peat, turf

خُثار، خُثارَة: حُثالَة، بَقِيَّة dregs, sediment, lees; remains, remnant, leftover; remainder, rest

خُثارَةُ اللَّبَن curd

خَثَرَ، خَثُرَ، خَثِرَ – راجع تَخَثَّرَ

خَثَّرَ to coagulate, clot; to curdle, curd; to congeal, thicken, solidify, inspissate

sabotaged; vandalized

خَرْب، خُرْب، خُرْبَة: ثُقْبُ الإِبْرَة eye, threading hole

خَرِبَة، خِرْبَة: مَوْضِعُ الخَرَاب ruins, site of ruins

خَرْبَشَ to scribble, scrawl, scratch, scrabble, squiggle

خَرْبَشَة scribble, scribbling, scrawl(ing), scratch(ing), scrabble, scrabbling, squiggle, squiggling

خَرْبَق (نبات) hellebore, veratrum, Christmas rose, winter rose

خَرَتَ: ثَقَبَ to pierce, perforate, punch, hole, bore, drill

خَرْت، خُرْت: ثَقْب، ثُقْب hole, bore, perforation

خَرْتِيت: كَرْكَدَن (حيوان) rhinoceros

خَرَجَ: طَلَعَ، غادَرَ to go out, come out, emerge, issue, egress; to walk out, drive out, ride out, move out, exit; to leave, depart, go away

خَرَجَ: نَزَلَ، تَرَجَّلَ to dismount, disembark, alight, get off, get out of, step out of

خَرَجَ: بَرَزَ to protrude, project, bulge, stick out, jut out

خَرَجَ بِـ: أَخْرَجَ to take out, bring out, get out, let out; to drive out, oust

خَرَجَ بِـ: اِسْتَنْتَجَ، اِكْتَشَفَ to conclude, infer, deduce, gather, figure out; to discover, find out

خَرَجَ على: ثارَ على، تَمَرَّدَ على to revolt against, rebel against, rise against, mutiny against

خَرَجَ على: بَرَزَ لِقِتَالِهِ، هاجَمَ to go for, go at, attack, assail

خَرَجَ على أو عن: خالَفَ، عارَضَ to dissent from, disagree with

خَرَجَ على أو عن: اِنْشَقَّ عن، اِنْفَصَلَ عن to secede from, break away with, draw away from

خَرَجَ على أو عن: خَرَقَ، اِنْتَهَكَ، خالَفَ to violate, break, infringe, transgress, contravene

خَرَجَ عن: حادَ عن، اِنْحَرَفَ عن to deviate from, depart from, turn away or aside from, swerve from, diverge from, digress from

خَرَجَ (القِطارُ إلخ) عَنِ الخَطِّ to derail, go off the rails, run off the track

خَرَجَ عن: كانَ اسْتِثْناءً لِـ to be an exception to

خَرَجَ عَن: تَجاوَزَ، تَخَطَّى to exceed, go beyond, overstep; to be outside (a certain topic), be beside (the point), be wide of (the subject), have nothing to do with, be extraneous to or from

لا يَخْرُجُ عن it is nothing but, no more than, merely, only, just, simply; it is limited to

خَرَّجَ: أَخْرَجَ - راجع أَخْرَجَ

خَرَّجَ: مَنَحَ شَهادَةَ التَّخَرُّج to graduate

خَرَّجَ: دَرَّبَ، عَلَّمَ to train; to educate, bring up

خَرَّجَ: أَوَّلَ، فَسَّرَ to interpret, explain, expound

خَرَّجَ: سَحَبَ، اِسْتَخْلَصَ - راجع اِسْتَخْرَجَ

خَرَّجَ (في الخِيَاطَة) to face, line

خَرْج: خَرَاج land tax; tax, tribute, duty

خَرْج: نَفَقَة expenditure, outlay; expense(s), cost(s)

خَرْج: مَرْدُود، نِتَاج output, turnout; production, produce, yield, returns, proceeds

خُرْج (الدَّابَّةِ أو السَّفَرِ) saddlebag; carpetbag, portmanteau, traveling bag

خَرْجَة: خُرُوج - راجع خُرُوج

خَرْجَة (في بِنَاء) cantilever; projection

خَرْخَرَ النَّائِمُ: غَطَّ to snore

خَرْخَرَ الماءُ: صَوَّتَ to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرْخَرَة: صَوْتُ الماء murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرْخَرَة: غَطِيطُ النَّائِم snoring, snore

خَرْخَرَة: صَوْتٌ غَيْرُ سَوِيٍّ يَصْحَبُ التَّنَفُّس rale, rhonchus

خَرِدَ(تِ) الفَتَاةُ: بَقِيَتْ عَذْراء to be or remain (a) virgin, untouched, chaste

خُرْدَة scrap metal, scrap iron, scrap

خُرْدَوَات hardware, ironmongery, notions, haberdashery, sundries, smalls, miscellaneous small articles or goods

خُرْدَجِي ironmonger, haberdasher

خُرْدُق shot, small shot, pellets, buckshot

خَرْدَل mustard

خُرْدَوَات - راجع خُرْدَة

خَرَزَ: ثَقَبَ to pierce, perforate, punch, bore, drill

خَرَز (مفردها خَرَزَة) bead(s)

خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْر: فِقْرَة vertebra

خَرِسَ: صارَ أَخْرَس to be or become mute, dumb, speechless

خَرِسَ: سَكَتَ to be or become silent, keep silent,

خِدْمَةٌ مَدَنِيَّة civil service

مَجْلِسُ الخِدْمَةِ المَدَنِيَّة civil service board

في الخِدْمَة on duty; in service

خارِجَ الخِدْمَة off duty

في خِدْمَتِك at your service, at your disposal, at your command

في خِدْمَةِ كَذَا، خِدْمَةً لِكَذَا in the service of; in the interest of, for the sake of

أَسْدَى (أو أَدَّى) خِدْمَةً لِـ to render a service to, do someone a favor

خِدْن - راجع خَدِين

خَدُوج: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الأَوَان premature (baby)

خَدُوع - راجع خَدَّاع

خَدِّيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالخَدّ malar

خَدِيج: مَوْلُودٌ قَبْلَ الأَوَان premature (baby)

خَدِيعَة: خِدَاع - راجع خِدَاع

خَدِيعَة: حِيلَة - راجع خُدْعَة

خَدِين: صَدِيق، صاحِب friend, companion, comrade, pal, confidant, intimate

خُدَيْوِيّ، خِدَيْوِيّ: والٍ khedive

خَذَأَ، خَذِئَ - راجع اِسْتَخْذَى، اِسْتَخْذَأَ

خُذَامَة metamere

خُذَامِيَّة metamerism

خُذْرُوف: بُلْبُل (لُعْبَةٌ للأَطْفال) spinning top, peg top, top

خَذَفَ: قَذَفَ، رَمَى to sling, toss, hurl, fling, throw

خَذَلَ: تَخَلَّى عن، تَرَكَ to let down, fail someone when most needed, disappoint, betray, desert (in time of need), leave in the lurch; to abandon, forsake, walk out on

خَذْل، خَذَلان، خِذْلان disappointment, letting down, betrayal, desertion; abandonment, forsaking

خَرَّ الماءُ: صَوَّتَ to murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرَّ النَّائِمُ: غَطَّ to snore

خَرَّ: سَقَطَ، اِنْهارَ to fall (down), tumble (down), sink (down), collapse

خَرَّ ساجِدًا to prostrate oneself, sink to the ground

خَرَّ تَحْتَ قَدَمَيْه to fall (or throw oneself down) at someone's feet

خَرِئَ: تَغَوَّطَ to defecate, excrete, egest, evacuate the bowels, relieve nature

خُرْء، خِرَاء: غائِط excrement, feces, stool

خَرَاب: دَمَار ruin, ruination, destruction, devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck, wreckage

خَرَاج، خِرَاج: خَرْج، ضَرِيبَة land tax; tax, tribute, duty

خُرَاج، خُرَّاج، خُرَاجَة، خُرَّاجَة: دُمَّل abscess

خَرَّار: كَثِيرُ الخَرِير (ماء) murmuring, purling, gurgling, bubbling

خَرَّار: كَثِيرُ الخَرِير (نائِم) snoring

خَرَّارَة: خُذْرُوف (لُعْبَةٌ للأَطْفال) spinning top, peg top, top

خَرَّاس: صانِعُ الجِرَارِ أو بائِعُها maker or seller of jars

خُرَاشَة: بُرَادَة، نُحَاتَة filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers

خَرَّاص: كَذَّاب liar

خَرَّاط: مُشْتَغِلٌ في الخِرَاطَة turner, lather

خُرَاطَة: بُرَادَة، نُحَاتَة filings; shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers

خِرَاطَة: خَرْط، عَمَلُ الخَرَّاط turnery, turning, lathing

خَرَاطِين: دِيدانُ الأَرْض earthworms, night crawlers; lumbricoids

خَرَاطِينِيّ lumbricoid

خُرَافَة superstition; fable, legend, fairy tale, myth

خُرَافِيّ superstitious; fabulous, legendary, mythical, mythological, fictitious, fabled

خُرَافِيَّة (سمك) chimaera

خَرَاقَة: ضِدّ بَرَاعَة، حَمَاقَة - راجع خُرْق

خَرَّامَة: مِثْقَب punch, perforator, drill, borer, gimlet, auger, wimble, awl, broach

خَرَبَ: هَدَمَ، دَمَّرَ، حَطَّمَ - راجع خَرَّبَ

خَرِبَ: تَخَرَّبَ - راجع تَخَرَّبَ

خَرَّبَ: هَدَمَ، دَمَّرَ، حَطَّمَ to ruin, destroy, wreck, havoc, lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, devastate, ravage, demolish, desolate, dilapidate, damage; to subvert; to sabotage; to vandalize

خَرِب: مُخَرَّب، مُدَمَّر، مُحَطَّم ruined, destroyed, wrecked, havocked, devastated, ravaged, demolished, waste, desolate, dilapidated, ruinous, in ruins, tumbledown, fallen, ramshackle; subverted;

خَرْم: أَنْفُ الجَبَل — spur, mountain peak

خُرَّم (نبات) — agrostemma, mullein pink

خُرْمًا، خَرْمَا (نبات) — Japanese quince

خرمان (سمك) — gar, garfish; billfish

خِرْنِق: صَغِيرُ الأَرَانِب — leveret, young hare

خُرْنوب. خَرُّوب (نبات) — carob, locust

دِبْسُ الخُرْنُوب، دِبْسُ الخَرُّوب — carob bean juice

خُرُوج: طُلُوع، مُغَادَرَة — going out, coming out, emergence, egress(ion), issuance; walking out, riding out, moving out; departure, leaving, going away, exit

خُرُوج: نُزُول، تَرَجُّل — disembarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting off, getting out of

خُرُوج: بُرُوز، نُتُوء — protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge

خُرُوجٌ جَمَاعِيّ: هِجْرَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّة — exodus

سِفْرُ الخُرُوج — Exodus

خَرُوس: بِكْر، بِكْرِيَّة، حامِلٌ لأَوَّلِ مَرَّة — primipara

خِرْوَع (نبات) — castor-oil plant, palma Christi

زَيْتُ الخِرْوَع — castor oil

خَرُوف: ضَأْن، حَمَل — sheep; young sheep, lamb

خَرُوفُ البَحْر — manatee, sea cow

خِرِّيج: مُتَخَرِّج — graduate, alumnus

خَرِيد – راجع خَرِيدَة

خَرِيدَة: عَذْراء، بِكْر — virgin, maiden

خَرِيدَة: لُؤْلُؤَةٌ لَمْ تُثْقَب — unbored pearl, unpierced pearl

خَرِير: صَوْتُ الماء — murmur, purl, gurgle, bubble

خَرِير: غَطِيطُ النَّائِم — snoring, snore

خَرِيطَة: خارِطَة — map; chart; cartogram

خَرِيطَةُ البُرُوج — horoscope

خَرِيطَةُ المِسَاحَة، خَرِيطَةٌ مِسَاحِيَّة — cadastral map

رَسَّامُ الخَرَائِط — cartographer

عِلْمُ (أو فَنُّ) رَسْمِ الخَرَائِط — cartography

خَرِيع: رَخْو، ضَعِيف – راجع خَرِع

خَرِيف — autumn, fall

خريفي — autumn(al), fall

خَزَّ: طَعَنَ، شَكَّ — to pierce, transfix, stab; to prick, sting

خَزّ: مَصْدَر خَزَّ — piercing, transfixion, stabbing; pricking, sting(ing)

خَزّ: حرير — silk

خَزّ (حيوان) — marten

خَزِيَ: أَذَلَّ، أَهَانَ – راجع أَخْزَى

خَزْي: ذُلّ، هَوان، عار – راجع خِزْي

خَزَّاز: صانِعُ الحَرِيرِ أو بائِعُهُ — silk manufacturer or dealer

خَزَّاف: صانِعُ الخَزَف — potter; ceramist

خزافة — pottery; ceramics

خُزَامَى (نبات) — lavender; tulip

خَزَّان (الماءِ إلخ) — reservoir, fountain; tank; dam

خَزَّانُ الوَقُود — fuel tank

خَزَّان: خازن – راجع خازن

خِزَانَة — wardrobe, closet, locker, cupboard, cabinet, chest, case; safe; strongbox, coffer

خِزَانَة (الدَّوْلَة) — treasury, exchequer, coffers

خِزَانَةُ كُتُب — bookcase

أَمِينُ الخِزَانَة — treasurer

خَزَب (مرض) — myxedema; edema

خَزَر: نَظَرَ إِلَيْهِ شَزْرًا — to look askance at

خَزْرَة، خُزَرَة: أَلَمُ أَسْفَلِ الظَّهْر — lumbago

خُزَز: ذَكَرُ الأَرَانِب — buck-rabbit; male hare

خَزَعْبَل، خُزَعْبِل، خُزَعْبَلَة، خُزَعْبِيل — amusing story; tale; fable; cock-and-bull story; lie, falsehood; hoax; idle talk, nonsense; superstition; joke, jest, witticism

خَزْعَة: عَرَج — lameness, claudication, limp(ing)

خَزْعَلَ: عَرَجَ — to limp, go lame, walk lamely

خَزَف: فَخَّار، آنِيَةٌ خَزَفِيَّة — pottery, earthenware, crockery; porcelain, china, chinaware; ceramics; faience

خَزَفِيّ: فَخَّارِيّ — earthen, fictile; porcelain, porcelaneous, china-; ceramic

خَزَفِيّ: خَزَّاف — potter; ceramist

آنِيَةٌ خَزَفِيَّة – راجع خَزَف

خزق. طَعَنَ — to pierce, transfix, stab

hold one's tongue, say nothing, shut up, stop talking

خَرَس: بَكَم muteness, mutism, dumbness, speechlessness, voicelessness

خَرْس، خِرْس: جَرَّةٌ كَبِيرَة، دَنّ large jar, vat, tun, cask

خَرْساء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْرَس – راجع أَخْرَس

خَرَسانَة: باطُون، إِسْمَنْت concrete, béton, cement

خَرَسانَةٌ مُسَلَّحَة reinforced concrete, ferroconcrete

خَرَش، خَرَّش: خَدَش to scratch; to scrape (off), chafe, abrade

خَرْشَف، خُرْشُوف (نبات) artichoke

خَرْشَنَة (طائر) tern, sea swallow

خَرَص: كَذَبَ to lie, tell a lie

خَرَصَ: حَزَرَ، قَدَّرَ to guess, conjecture, surmise, estimate

خُرْص، خِرْص: قُرْط، حَلْقَةُ الأُذُن earring, eardrop

خَرَطَ: سَوَّى بِالمِخْرَطَة to turn, lathe

خَرْط: خِرَاطَة، تَسْوِيَةٌ بِالمِخْرَطَة turnery, turning, lathing

خَرْطال (نبات) oats

خَرْطُوش، خَرْطُوشَة cartridge; cartouche

خُرْطُوم (الفِيل) trunk, proboscis

خُرْطُومُ ماء، خُرْطُومُ مِيَاه hose

خُرْطُومُ ماءٍ لإِطْفاءِ الحَرِيق hydrant, fireplug

خُرْطُومِيَّات: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّات Proboscidea

خُرْطُون: دُودَةُ الأَرْض earthworm, night crawler; lumbricoid

خَرُعَ، خَرِعَ: اِرْتَخَى، ضَعُفَ to slack(en), sag, droop, languish, flag, weaken

خَرِع: رَخْو، ضَعِيف flaccid, flabby, limp, slack, soft; droopy, drooping, flagging, languid; weak, spineless, nerveless, rickety

خَرُفَ، خَرِفَ: فَسَدَ عَقْلُهُ مِنَ الكِبَر to dote, be in one's dotage, become a dotard, become senile

خَرَف: فَسَادُ العَقْلِ مِنَ الكِبَر dotage, second childhood, senility, childishness

خَرِف: مُصَابٌ بِالخَرَف dotard; senile, childish

خَرْفَشَ: خَلَطَ to shuffle, jumble (up), mix (confusedly)

خَرَّقَ: مَزَّقَ to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive, lacerate; to tatter, shred

خَرَقَ: ثَقَبَ، اِخْتَرَقَ to pierce, puncture, punch, perforate, bore, drill, make a hole in; to penetrate, transpierce, break through, cut through, pass through, run through

خَرَقَ جِدارَ الصَّوْتِ إلخ – راجع اِخْتَرَقَ

خَرَقَ: خالَفَ، اِنْتَهَكَ، تَجَاوَزَ to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress; to trespass, encroach upon, make inroads upon, intrude on; to exceed, go beyond, overstep

خَرُقَ، خَرِقَ: كانَ أَخْرَق to be or become clumsy, awkward; to be or become stupid, foolish

خَرَّقَ: مَزَّقَ – راجع خَرَقَ

خَرَق: ضِدّ بَرَاعَة، حَمَاقَة – راجع خُرْق

خَرَق: عَمَهٌ حَرَكِيّ apraxia

خَرِق: أَخْرَق – راجع أَخْرَق

خَرْق: تَمْزِيق tearing, rending, laceration, shredding

خَرْق: ثَقْب، اِخْتِرَاق piercing, puncturing, puncture, punching, perforation, boring, drilling; penetration, transpiercing, breaking through

خَرْق: مُخَالَفَة، اِنْتِهاك، تَجَاوُز breach, breaking, violation, contravention, infraction, infringement, transgression; trespass(ing), encroachment, inroad(s); going beyond, overstepping, exceeding

خَرْق: ثَقْب، ثُقْب، فُرْجَة، فُتْحَة hole, bore, punch, puncture, perforation, aperture, opening, orifice

خَرْق: مَزْق، شَقّ tear, rent, rip, rift

خُرْق، خُرْقَة: ضِدّ بَرَاعَة، حَمَاقَة clumsiness, awkwardness, maladroitness, ineptness, ungainliness, unhandiness; stupidity, foolishness, silliness

خَرْقاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْرَق – راجع أَخْرَق

خِرْقَة: مِزْقَة، قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ ثَوْب rag, tatter, shred; piece of cloth

خِرْقَة: مِمْسَحَة polishing cloth; (dust) cloth, duster

خَرَمَ، خَرَّمَ: ثَقَبَ، شَقَّ to pierce, punch, puncture, perforate, riddle, drill, bore, make a hole in; to tear, rend, rip, rive

خَرْم: ثَقْب، تَخْرِيم piercing, punching, puncturing, puncture, perforation, riddling, boring, drilling

خَرْم: ثَقْب، ثُقْب hole, perforation, punch, puncture

خَشَّبَ: حَوَّلَ إلى خَشَب to lignify, convert into wood

خَشَّبَ: صارَ خَشَبًا أو خَشَبِيًّا، تَجَمَّدَ - راجع تَخَشَّبَ

خَشَب wood, timber, lumber

خَشَبٌ رَقائِقِيّ plywood

خَشَبٌ صُلْبٌ أو صَلْد hardwood

خَشَبُ القَلْب heartwood

خَشَبٌ لَيِّن softwood

خَشَبُ النُّسْغ sapwood

خَشَبَة: قِطْعَةُ خَشَب piece of wood or timber, timber; log, block; (wooden) bar; stick, rod; plank, board

خَشَبَةُ المَسْرَح stage, boards

خَشَبَةُ المَيِّت: نَعْش bier, coffin

خَشْبُوز xylose

خَشَبِيّ wooden, woody, wood, ligneous, timbered, timber-, lumber-

خَشَبِيَّة: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة xylophone

خَشَبِين lignin

خَشْخاش (نبات) poppy

خَشْخاشٌ مَنْثُور (نبات) corn poppy

خَشْخاشٌ مُنَوِّم (نبات) opium poppy

خَشْخاشِيّ papaveraceous

خَشْخاشِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الخَشْخاشِيَّة Papaveraceae

خَشْخاشِين papaverine

خَشْخَشَ: جَلْجَلَ to clank, clink, clatter, rattle; to rustle, crinkle; to jingle, tinkle

خَشْخَشَة: جَلْجَلَة clank, clink, clatter, rattle; rustle, crinkle; jingle, tinkle

خُشْخَيْشَة، خَشْخِيشَة: لُعْبَةٌ للأَطْفال rattle

خَشْرَم: جَماعَةُ النَّحْل swarm (of bees), colony (of bees)

خَشَعَ: خَضَعَ to submit, yield, surrender, humble oneself; to be or become submissive, yielding, humble; to show reverence

خَشْف، خُشْف، خِشْف: وَلَدُ الظَّبْي fawn, young deer

خُشْقاء (حيوان) yak

خَشَم: فَقْدُ حاسَّةِ الشَّمّ anosmia

خَشُنَ: صارَ خَشِنًا to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to be or become coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to be or become rude, boorish, crude

خَشَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ خَشِنًا to coarsen, roughen, toughen; to make coarse, rough, harsh, tough, hard; to make rude, boorish, crude

خَشِن: ضِدّ ناعِم coarse, rough, harsh, scabrous; tough, hard

خَشِن: فَظّ rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, indelicate, boorish, gruff, rowdy, uncouth, uncivil, mannerless, ill-mannered, ummannerly, impolite

خَشِن: أَجَشّ hoarse, raucous, husky, harsh, gruff, gravelly, throaty

الجِنْسُ الخَشِن the stronger sex, the sterner sex

خُشْنَة - راجع خُشُونَة

خُشُوع reverence, awe; submissiveness, submission, humility; devoutness, godliness, piety

خُشُونَة: ضِدّ نُعُومَة coarseness, roughness, harshness, scabrousness; toughness, hardness

خُشُونَة: فَظاظَة rudeness, roughness, crudeness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, indelicateness, boorishness, gruffness, rowdiness, uncouthness, incivility

خُشُونَةٌ في الصَّوْت: جُشَّة، بُحَّة hoarseness, raucity, huskiness, harshness, gruffness, throatiness

خَشِيَ: خافَ to fear, apprehend, dread, be afraid (of); to feel awe or reverence for

خَشِيّ، خَشْيان - راجع خاشٍ

خَشْيَة: خَوْف fear, apprehension, dread, anxiety; awe, reverence

خَشْيَةَ أَنْ lest, for fear that, so that... not

خَشِين: فَظّ - راجع خَشِن

خَصَّ بِـ: فَضَّلَ بِـ، أَفْرَدَ بِـ to distinguish with, favor with, single out with; to endow with, confer upon, bestow upon, give to, accord to; to dedicate to, devote to; to assign to, allot to, allocate to

خَصَّ: تَعَلَّقَ بِـ to pertain to, belong to, appertain to, relate to, be related to, have to do with, concern, regard, be connected with

خَصَّ: كانَ خاصًّا، ضِدّ عَمَّ to be or become special, particular, peculiar

خَصَّ: اِفْتَقَرَ to be or become poor, needy, destitute

خَصَّ نَفْسَهُ بِـ، خَصَّ الشَّيْءَ لِنَفْسِهِ to take exclusive possession of, appropriate; to keep or reserve for oneself

خَزَلَ: قَطَعَ — to cut, cut off, sever

خَزَل [طب] — paresis

خَزَلِيّ [طب] — paretic

خَزَنَ، خَزَّنَ: اِدَّخَرَ — to store, stock, warehouse, reposit; to store up, lay up, lay by; to hoard, amass, accumulate, stockpile

خَزْن: تَخْزِين — storing, storage, warehousing, reposition; storing up, laying up; hoarding, amassment, accumulation, stockpiling

رَسْمُ الخَزْن — storage

خَزِيَ: ذَلَّ، هانَ — to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible

خَزِيَ (مِنْ): اِسْتَحَى مِنْ — to be ashamed of; to be(come) or feel embarrassed by

خِزْي: ذُلّ، هَوَان، عار — disgrace, discredit, dishonor, shame, humiliation, ignominy, infamy, odium, opprobrium

خَزْيان: خَجْلان — abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed

خَزِينَة (الدَّوْلَة) — treasury, exchequer, coffers

خَزِينَة: خِزَانَة — safe; strongbox, coffer

أَمِينُ الخَزِينَة — treasurer

خَسَّ: رَذُلَ، حَقُرَ — to be or become low, mean, base, lowly, vile, villainous, contemptible, despicable

خَسَّ: نَقَصَ — to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, drop (off), decline, depreciate, fall (in value, etc.)

خَسَّ: نَقَّصَ — to decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, lower

خَسّ (نبات) — lettuce

خَسُّ الحِمَار (نبات) — alkanet

خَسَأَ: طَرَدَ، أَبْعَدَ — to chase away, drive away, kick out

خَسَأَ: بَعُدَ، اِنْزَجَرَ — to go away, be driven away

خَسِئَ: بَعُدَ، اِنْزَجَرَ — to go away, be driven away

خَسِئْتَ — beat it! scram! fie on you!

خَسَارَة، خَسَار — loss; damage; forfeiture

خَسَائِر — losses, casualties

خَسَائِرُ بَحْرِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَة — general average

يا خَسَارَة — what a pity! too bad! alas! woe!

خِسَّة، خَسَاسَة: دَنَاءَة، حَقَارَة — meanness, lowness, baseness, lowliness, ignobility, vileness, villainy, sordidness, abjectness; despicableness, contemptibleness

خَسِرَ: ضِدّ رَبِحَ، فَقَدَ، ضَيَّعَ — to lose, forfeit; to suffer or incur a loss

خَسِرَ: ضَلَّ — to go astray, get lost, lose one's way

خَسِرَ: هَلَكَ — to perish; to be destroyed

خَسَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْسَر — to cause a loss to, make lose

خَسَّرَ: أَهْلَكَ — to destroy, ruin, wipe out

خَسَّرَ: أَضَلَّ — to mislead, lead astray, misguide, pervert

خَسْر، خُسْر، خُسْران: خَسَارَة — loss; damage; forfeiture

خَسَّ: نَقَصَ – راجع خَسَّ

خَسَفَ: هَبَطَ، غارَ — to sink down, fall down, collapse, cave in, fall in, give way; to subside

خَسَفَ القَمَرُ — to be eclipsed

خَسَفَ الأَرْضَ إلخ — to cause to sink (down) or to give way

خَسْف، خُسْف: ذُلّ — humiliation, disgrace, shame, ignominy; baseness, lowliness

خُسُوف — eclipse, lunar eclipse; occultation

خُسُوفِي — ecliptic

خَسِيس: دَنِيء، حَقِير — mean, low, base, lowly, vile, villainous, ignoble, abject, dastardly, sordid; despicable, contemptible

خَسِيسَة (ج خَسَائِس) — villainy, infamy, mean act, vile act

خَشَّ في: دَخَلَ — to enter, go in(to)

خَشَّى: خَوَّفَ — to frighten, scare, alarm, fill with fear

خُشَّاء: العَظْمُ النَّاتِئُ خَلْفَ الأُذُن — mastoid

خَشَائِن: طَعَامٌ خَشِن — roughage

خُشَّائِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالخُشَّاء — mastoid

خَشَّاب: تاجِرُ خَشَب — wood (timber, lumber) merchant, lumberman, timberman

خَشَّاب: حَطَّاب — logger, lumberjack, woodman, woodsman, woodcutter, woodchopper

خُشَارَة: فَضْلَة — leftover, remainder, rest, remnant, remains; refuse, offal, garbage, rubbish, junk

خُشَاف، خِشَاف — compote

خُشَام: فَقْدُ حاسَّةِ الشَّمّ — anosmia

خَشَانَة – راجع خُشُونَة

خُصُومَة: عَدَاء antagonism, hostility, enmity, feud

خُصُومَة (قَضَائِيَّة) litigation; prosecution; judicial or legal proceeding(s); lawsuit, suit, case, action

خَصِيّ: مَخْصِيّ eunuch, castrate; castrated, emasculated

خَصْي: خِصَاء castration, emasculation

خَصِيب - راجع خَصِب

خُصْيَة، خِصْيَة: بَيْضَة testicle, testis, spermary

خِصِّيصًا - راجع خُصُوصًا

خَصِيصَة: مِيزَة - راجع خاصِّيَّة

خَصِيم: غَرِيم، عَدُوّ - راجع خَصْم

خَضَّ: رَجَّ، هَزَّ to agitate, stir, shake, jolt, jog, jerk, rock

خَضّ: رَجّ، هَزّ agitation, stirring, shaking, jolting, jogging, jerking, rocking

خِضَاب: صِبْغ، لَوْن dye, dyestuff, color, paint; tint, tinge

خِضَاب: المادَّةُ المُلَوِّنَةُ في الأَنْسِجَةِ أو الخَلَايَا pigment

خِضَابُ الدَّم: يَحْمُور hemoglobin

خَضَّار: بائِعُ الخُضَر، بَقَّال greengrocer, grocer

خُضَار: خُضَر vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff

خُضَّار: وَرْوار (طائر) bee eater

خُضَارِيّ: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّة، بُرْكَة wild duck, mallard

خَضَّاضَة agitator

خَضَبَ: صَبَغَ، لَوَّنَ to dye, tinge, tint, color, paint, imbue; to pigment

خَضَبَ: اِخْضَرَّ to be or become green, verdant

خَضِبَ، خُضِبَ: اِخْضَرَّ to be or become green, verdant

خَضَّبَ: صَبَغَ، لَوَّنَ - راجع خَضَبَ

خَضْب: كلُورُوفِيل، يَخْضُور chlorophyll

خِضْب: المادَّةُ المُلَوِّنَةُ في الأَنْسِجَةِ أو الخَلَايَا pigment

خَضَّة: رَجَّة، هَزَّة convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk, jog

خَضْخاض: زَيْتُ الوَقُود fuel oil

خَضْخَضَ، خَضْخَضَة - راجع خَضَّ، خَضّ

خَضَدَ: كَسَرَ، قَطَعَ to break; to cut off

خَضَدَ شَوْكَتَهُ to subdue, humble, tame; to undermine, undercut

خَضِرَ: اِخْضَرَّ to be or become green, verdant

خَضَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَخْضَر to green, make green

خَضِر: أَخْضَر green, verdant

خَضِر: مَكَانٌ كَثِيرُ الخُضْرَة - راجع مَخْضَرَة

خُضَر - راجع خُضْرَة

خَضْراء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْضَر green, verdant

خَضْراوات: خُضَر vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff

خُضْرَة: اِخْضِرار greenness, verdancy, viridity, verdure

خُضْرَة (ج خُضَر): خُضَار، خَضْراوات vegetables; greens, greenery, greenstuff

بائِعُ الخُضَر greengrocer, grocer

دائِمُ الخُضْرَة evergreen

خُضَرِيّ: بائِعُ الخُضَر، بَقَّال greengrocer, grocer

خَضَعَ (لِـ): أَذْعَنَ to submit (to), yield (to), surrender (to), succumb (to), give in (to), give way (to), defer (to), obey, follow, comply with; to be subject to, be under the control of; to be governed by

خَضَعَ لِـ: اِجْتَازَ، عانَى to undergo, be subjected to, go through, pass through, experience

خَضَّعَ (لِـ) - راجع أَخْضَعَ (لِـ)

خَضِلَ: اِبْتَلَّ، نَدِيَ to wet through; to be or become wet, moist, damp

خَضَّلَ: بَلَّ، نَدَّى to moisten, wet, bedew, damp(en); to dabble, drench, sparge, sprinkle, splash, spatter

خَضِل: رَطْب، نَدِيّ، مُبْتَلّ moist, wet, dewy, damp

خِضَمّ: بَحْرٌ عَظِيم sea; ocean

خِضَمّ: جَمْعٌ كَثِير crowd, throng, congregation, multitude

خَضُوع: مُذْعِن - راجع خاضِع

خُضُوع: إِذْعان submission, submissiveness, yielding, surrender, giving in, deference, obedience, compliance; subjection, subordination, vassalage

خَضِيب: مَصْبُوغ dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted

خَضِير: أَخْضَر green, verdant

خُضَيْر، خُضَيْرِيّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ العَصَافِير greenfinch

خُضَيْراء: وَرْوار (طائر) bee eater

خَطَّ: كَتَبَ to write, pen, inscribe

خَصَّهُ بِاهْتِمامِهِ أو بِعِنَايَتِهِ - راجع اِهْتَمَّ بِـ

خَصَّهُ بِالذِّكْر to make special mention of, mention specifically or in particular, specify, specialize, make special reference to, refer especially to

فِيمَا يَخُصّ، فِيمَا خَصَّ: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِـ concerning, with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about

هذا لا يَخُصُّكَ this does not concern you, this is none of your business

خُصّ: كُوخ hut, cottage, shack, shanty

خَصَى: جَعَلَهُ خَصِيًّا to castrate, emasculate, geld

خُصًى (مفردها خُصْيَة) testicles, testes

خُصَى الثَّعْلَب، خُصَى الكَلْب (نبات) orchis, orchid

خِصَاء: خَصْي castration, emasculation

خَصَاص: شَقّ، فُرْجَة crevice, crack, interstice, opening, gap

خَصَاصَة: فَقْر poverty, need(iness), destitution, penury

خِصَام - راجع خُصُومَة

خَصَبَ، خَصِبَ: كانَ خَصِبًا to be or become fertile, productive, fecund, fruitful, prolific

خَصَّبَ: أَخْصَبَ - راجع أَخْصَبَ

خَصِب: خَصِيب fertile, productive, fat, fecund, fruitful, prolific; prodigal, profuse, lush, rich

خِصْب: خُصُوبَة fertility, productivity, fecundity, fruitfulness, prolificness; profusion, prodigality, lushness, richness; abundance, plenty

خِصْب: خَصِب، خَصِيب - راجع خَصِب

خَصَر: بَرْد cold(ness), chilliness

خَصَر: اِلْتِهابٌ جِلْدِيٌّ يُسَبِّبُهُ البَرْدُ chilblain

خَصَر: لَسْعَةُ الصَّقِيع frostbite

خَصْر: وَسَط waist, middle; waistline

خَصَّصَ: جَعَلَهُ خاصًّا أو مُخَصَّصًا، حَدَّدَ، عَيَّنَ to specialize; to specify, particularize, individualize, itemize

خَصَّصَ: أَفْرَدَ to earmark, single out, designate, destine, assign, appropriate, set aside, set apart, mark, design, intend (for a specific purpose)

خَصَّصَ: كَرَّسَ to devote, dedicate, consecrate

خَصَّصَ: حَصَّصَ to allot, apportion, allocate, assign

خَصَفَ (النَّعْلَ أو الحِذَاءَ إلخ) to mend, repair, sew

خَصْلَة: عادَة، خَلَّة habit, practice; (natural) disposition; quality, property, attribute, peculiarity, characteristic, trait

خُصْلَة (شَعْر) tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, curl (of hair)

خُصْلَة: عُنْقُود bunch, cluster, tuft

خَصَمَ: حَسَمَ، اِقْتَطَعَ to discount, deduct, rebate, take off, subtract

خَصَمَ كِمْبِيالَةً إلخ to discount (a bill, note, etc.)

خَصَمَ: غَلَبَ to overcome, defeat, beat, triumph over

خَصْم: غَرِيم، عَدُوّ opponent, adversary, antagonist; enemy, foe

خَصْم: فَرِيق، مُتَقَاضٍ (في دَعْوَى) litigant, party (in a lawsuit)

خَصْم: حَسْم، اِقْتِطاع discount, rebate; discounting, deduction, subtraction

خَصْمُ الكِمْبِيالاتِ إلخ discount(ing)

خُصُوم [تجارة] liabilities, debts

أُصُولٌ وخُصُوم [تجارة] assets and liabilities

سِعْرُ الخَصْم، مُعَدَّلُ الخَصْم discount rate, bank rate

خُصُوبَة - راجع خِصْب

خُصُوص: صَدَد respect, regard, relation, concern, matter, connection

بِخُصُوص، فِي خُصُوص، مِنْ خُصُوص concerning, regarding, as regards, as to, with regard to, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about

بِهَذَا الخُصُوص، مِنْ هذا الخُصُوص in this respect, in this connection, in this matter, concerning this, regarding this, with regard to this, with relation to this, about this

خُصُوصًا، على (وَجْهِ) الخُصُوص especially, particularly, in particular, specially, specifically, expressly

خُصُوصِيّ: خاصّ - راجع خاصّ

خُصُوصِيَّة: سِرِّيَّة privacy; confidentiality

خُصُوصِيَّة: خاصِّيَّة، مِيزَة - راجع خاصِّيَّة

خُصُوم - راجع خَصْم

خُصُومَة: نِزَاع quarrel, dispute, argument, controversy, conflict, discord, disagreement, dissension, contention

خَطّاط: اِخْتِصاصِيٌّ بِفَنِّ الخَطّ calligrapher, calligraphist, penman; engrosser; sign-writer

خَطّاط، رَصاصَةٌ خَطّاطَة tracer, tracer bullet

خَطّاف: خاطِف – راجع خاطِف

خُطّاف: لِصّ robber, thief, burglar

خُطّاف: كُلّاب hook, grapnel, grapple, grab

خُطّاف (الجَرّاح): أَداةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ في الجِراحَة tenaculum

خُطّاف (طائر) martin, martlet; swift; swallow

خُطّافُ البَحْر (طائر) tern, sea swallow

خِطام (الدّابَّة) noseband; halter; bridle, rein(s)

خَطَبَ (في): أَلْقَى خِطابًا أو خُطْبَةً to make or deliver an address or speech; to speak; to address; to preach, deliver a sermon

خَطَبَ الفَتاةَ to propose to; to get engaged to; to betroth, affiance, engage; to ask for a girl's hand

خَطَبَ وُدَّها أو مَوَدَّتَها to woo, court, pay court to, seek the affections of

خَطْب: أَمْر، شَأْن matter, affair, business, concern

خَطْب: شِدَّة، مَكْرُوه misfortune, mishap, misadventure, trouble

ما خَطْبُكَ؟ what's the trouble? what's wrong? what's the matter with you? what do you want?

خِطْب: خاطِب، خَطِيب – راجع خاطِب

خِطْب: مَخْطُوبَة، خَطِيبَة – راجع مَخْطُوبَة

خُطْبَة: خِطاب address, speech, harangue; oration

خُطْبَة (دِينِيَّة)، خُطْبَةُ الجُمْعَة sermon, Friday sermon

خُطْبَةُ افْتِتاح opening address or speech, inauguration or inaugural address or speech

خِطْبَة: خُطُوبَة engagement, betrothal, espousal(s)

خَطَّة: جَرَّةُ قَلَم stroke

خُطَّة، خِطَّة plan, project, scheme, design; course, line of action, policy

خَطَرَ لَهُ، خَطَرَ بِبالِهِ أو في بالِهِ أو على بالِهِ to occur to, strike, come to or into someone's mind, cross someone's mind, be recalled by

خَطَرَ: تَرَجَّحَ، تَذَبْذَبَ to swing, sway, oscillate, vacillate, vibrate, wave

خَطَرَ بِـ: لَوَّحَ بِـ، هَزَّ، أَرْجَحَ to brandish, swing, wave; to rock, sway, oscillate, vibrate

خَطَرَ في مِشْيَتِهِ to strut, prance, swagger, mince

خَطُرَ: كانَ خَطِيرًا to be or become grave, serious, weighty, momentous, important, significant

خَطَر (ج أَخْطار) danger, peril, jeopardy; hazard; risk

خَطَر (ج خِطار): سَبَق، رِهان stake; bet, wager

عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَر – راجع عَرَّضَ

خَطِر: مُخْطِر، حَرِج dangerous, perilous, risky, hazardous, unsafe; critical

خَطَران: تَرَجُّح، تَذَبْذُب swing(ing), sway(ing), oscillation, vacillation, vibration

خَطْرَة: مَرَّة، حِين time

خَطَّطَ: رَسَمَ، سَطَّرَ to draw, rule, line, trace; to sketch, design

خَطَّطَ: قَلَّمَ to stripe, streak; to striate

خَطَّطَ: عَيَّنَ الحُدُود to delimit, demarcate, delineate

خَطَّطَ: وَضَعَ (أو رَسَمَ) خُطَّةً to plan, make (form, lay) plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart, lay out, map out

خَطَفَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، سَلَبَ to snatch, grab, seize, wrench away, wrest away; to make off with, take away

خَطَفَ شَخْصًا إلخ to kidnap, abduct

خَطَفَ طائِرَةً to hijack, skyjack

خَطِفَ: خَطَفَ – راجع خَطَفَ

خَطِفَ البَصَرَ to dazzle, daze

خَطْف: اِنْتِزاع snatch(ing), grab(bing), seizing, seizure

خَطْفُ الأَشْخاصِ إلخ kidnapping, abduction

خَطْفُ الطّائِرات hijack(ing), skyjacking

خُطُّف (طائر) martin, martlet; swift; swallow

خَطِلَ: أَخْطَلَ to talk nonsense

خَطَل: كَلامٌ فارِغ nonsense, drivel, idle talk, prattle

خَطِل: ثَرْثار garrulous, loquacious; driveler

خَطِل: أَحْمَق stupid, foolish

خَطَمَ، خَطَّمَ: كَمَّمَ، لَجَمَ to muzzle; to bridle

خَطَمَ: أَسْكَتَ to silence, shut up, muzzle, gag

خَطْم: أَنْفُ الحَيَوان nose, snout, muzzle, muffle

خَطْمِيّ، خِطْمِيّ (نبات) hollyhock, rose mallow, hibis-

خَطَّ: رَسَمَ — to draw, trace, line, sketch, design

خَطَّ: حَفَر، نَقَشَ — to inscribe, carve, engrave

خَطَّ: وَضَعَ (أو رَسَمَ) خُطَّةً – راجع خَطَّط

خَطَّ الشَّارِبُ أو جانِبُ اللِّحْيَة: نَبَتَ — to grow, develop

خَطَّهُ الشَّيْبُ — his hair turned gray

خَطَّ الوَجْهُ إلخ: تَجَعَّدَ — to furrow, wrinkle, become wrinkled

خَطَّ في نَوْمِهِ: غَطَّ، خَرَّ — to snore

خَطّ: سَطْر — line

خَطّ: مُنْحَنًى — curve

خَطّ: قَلَم، شَرِيط — stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band

خَطّ: كِتَابَة — handwriting; writing, script, inscription

خَطّ، فَنُّ الخَطّ، عِلْمُ الخَطّ — calligraphy, penmanship

خَطُّ الاسْتِواء، خَطُّ الاعْتِدال — equator

خَطٌّ أُفُقِيّ — horizontal

خُطُوطٌ أَمَامِيَّة — front lines

خَطُّ أَنَابِيب — pipeline

خَطٌّ بَيَانِيّ — graph; diagram, chart, schema

خَطُّ التَّحَارُف — isogonic line

خَطٌّ تِلِفُونِيٌّ أو هاتِفِيّ — telephone line

خَطُّ تَمَاسّ، خُطُوطُ تَمَاسّ — demarcation line(s); confrontation line(s)

خُطُوطٌ جَوِّيَّة — airlines, airways

خَطٌّ حَدِيدِيّ، خَطُّ السِّكَّةِ الحَدِيدِيَّة — railroad line, railroad track

خَطُّ الزَّوَال، خَطُّ نِصْفِ النَّهَار — meridian

خَطُّ الطُّول — longitude, meridian

خَطُّ العَرْض — latitude, parallel (of latitude)

خَطٌّ عَمُودِيّ — vertical, perpendicular

خَطٌّ فاصِل — borderline, dividing line; demarcation line

خَطٌّ قُطْرِيّ، خَطُّ الزَّاوِيَة — diagonal

خَطُّ اللَّاانْحِراف — aclinic line

خَطٌّ مُسْتَقِيم — straight line

خَطٌّ مُقَارِب — asymptote.

خَطُّ النَّار — front; front line; firing line

قِرَاءَةُ خُطُوطِ اليَد — chiromancy, palmistry

خُطّ: حَيّ — quarter, district, section

خَطِئَ – راجع أَخْطَأَ

خَطَا: مَشَى — to step, pace, walk, march

خَطَا: تَقَدَّمَ — to proceed, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make way, gain ground

خَطَا خُطُواتٍ واسِعَةً — to take large strides; to make significant progress

خَطَّأَ: غَلَّطَ — to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn

خَطَأ: غَلَط — error, mistake, fault; blunder

خَطَأ: غَيْرُ صَحِيح — wrong, incorrect

خَطَأٌ مَطْبَعِيّ — erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing

خَطَأً، بِالخَطَأ: بِالغَلَط — by mistake, erroneously

خَطَأً: على نَحْوٍ خاطِئ — wrong(ly), incorrectly, amiss, faultily, improperly

على خَطَأ – راجع مُخْطِئ

(ما) عَدَا السَّهْوِ والخَطَأ – راجع سَهْو

خَطْء، خَطَاء – راجع خَطَأ

خِطْء: ذَنْب، إِثْم — fault, offense, misdeed; sin; guilt

خِطَاب: خُطْبَة — address, speech, harangue; oration

خِطَاب: رِسَالَة، كِتَاب — letter, note, message, dispatch

خِطَابُ اعْتِماد (دِبْلُوماسِيّ) — credentials; letter of credence

خِطَابُ اعْتِماد (مالِيّ) — letter of credit

خِطَابُ اعْتِمادٍ غَيْرُ قابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوع — irrevocable letter of credit

خِطَابُ افْتِتَاح – راجع خُطْبَةُ افْتِتَاح

خِطَابُ العَرْش — speech from the throne

فَصْلُ الخِطَاب – راجع فَصْل

خَطَابَة، فَنُّ الخَطَابَة — oratory, (art of) public speaking, elocution, rhetoric

خَطَابِيّ — oratorical, elocutionary, rhetoric(al), speech-

خَطَّار (السَّاعَة): رَقَّاص — pendulum

hand, legerdemain, jugglery, prestidigitation, hocus-pocus

خفج (نبات) nipplewort

خَفَرَ، خَفَّرَ: حَرَسَ to guard, watch (over), keep watch over; to protect; to patrol; to sentinel; to do sentry duty; to escort

خَفِرَ: اِسْتَحَى to be or become shy, bashful, diffident

خَفَر: حَيَاء shyness, bashfulness, diffidence, pudency

خَفَر: حَرَس guard, watch; patrol; escort

خَفَرُ السَّواحِل coast guard

خَفِر: حَيِيّ shy, bashful, diffident, timid, coy, modest

خُفْر: حِرَاسَة - راجع خَفَارَة، خِفَارَة

خَفَش: عَمًى نَهَارِيّ day blindness, hemeralopia

خَفَضَ: أَنْزَلَ to lower, drop, bring down

خَفَضَ: أَنْقَصَ - راجع خَفَّضَ

وَٱخْفِضْ جَنَاحَكَ and behave with humility; and lower thy wing in gentleness

خَفُضَ (العَيْشُ) to be or become easy, comfortable, smooth

خَفَّضَ: أَنْقَصَ to reduce, lower, lessen, decrease, diminish, cut, cut back, cut down, scale down, minimize, abate, pull down, mark down; to slash; to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or sound)

خَفَّضَ التَّسَلُّحَ to disarm, reduce armaments

خَفَّضَ رُتْبَتَهُ أو دَرَجَتَهُ to demote, degrade, disrate, declass, lower or reduce in rank or status

خَفَّضَ (قِيمَةَ) العُمْلَةِ to devalue, devaluate; to debase

خَفِّضْ عَلَيْكَ take it easy! never mind! calm down! relax!

خَفْض: إِنْزال lowering, dropping, bringing down

خَفْض: إِنْقاص - راجع تَخْفِيض

خَفْضُ العَيْش ease, comfort; luxury, affluence, wealth

حَرْفُ خَفْض preposition

خَفَّفَ: ضِدّ ثَقَّلَ to lighten, make lighter, reduce the weight of, reduce in weight

خَفَّفَ: أَنْقَصَ، خَفَّضَ to decrease, lessen, diminish, reduce, cut down, cut back, abate; to turn down (the volume or intensity of light or sound)

خَفَّفَ: لَطَّفَ، سَكَّنَ to ease, lighten, soften, palliate, mollify, alleviate, mitigate, soothe, relieve, allay, appease, assuage, attenuate, extenuate, relax, qualify, moderate, temper, tone down

خَفَّفَ (السَّائِلَ): شَعْشَعَ، رَقَّقَ to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)

خَفَّفَ سُرْعَتَهُ أو مِنْ سُرْعَتِهِ to slow (down), decelerate, slacken, delay

خَفَّفَ العُقُوبَةَ to commute (a punishment or penalty)

خَفَقَ القَلْبُ to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse

خَفَقَ العَلَمُ to flutter, flap, whip, stream, wave, float, fly, flicker

خَفَقَ الطَّائِرُ جَنَاحَيْهِ to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail

خَفَقَتِ الشَّمْعَةُ إلخ to waver, flicker

خَفَقَ البَرْقُ to flash

خَفَقَ البَيْضَ (ونَحْوَهُ مِنْ طَعَام) to beat, whip, whisk

خَفَقَ برأسِه: حَرَّكَهُ وهو ناعِس to nod (from drowsiness)

خَفَقَ النَّجْمُ: غابَ، أَفَلَ to set, go down

خَفْق، خَفَقان (القَلْب) palpitation, throb(bing), beat(ing), pulsation, pulse

خَفْقَة: نَبْضَة beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, stroke

خَفْقَة: دَقَّة، خَبْطَة tap, rap, knock; stroke, beat, blow

خَفِيَ: اِخْتَفَى to disappear, vanish; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself; to be hidden, concealed, obscured; to be unknown; to remain (a) secret

لا يَخْفَى (أَنَّ) it is well known (that); it is obvious (that), it is clear (that), it goes without saying (that)

خَفِيّ: مُسْتَتِر، مُبَطَّن، سِرِّيّ hidden, concealed, invisible; veiled, disguised; ulterior; obscure, dark, cryptic; occult, mysterious; unknown; secret, covert, furtive, hugger-mugger, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious, underhand(ed), undercover, underground

خَفِيُّ الاسْم anonymous; anonym

خَفِيت - راجع خافِت

خَفِيَّة (ج خَفَايا): سِرّ secret, mystery

خُفْيَةً، خِفْيَةً secretly, in secret, in secrecy, privately, in private, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, stealthily, surreptitiously, underhanded(ly), underground

cus, althaea, marshmallow

خَطْو: مَشْي stepping, pacing, walk(ing), march(ing)

خُطُوبَة: خِطْبَة engagement, betrothal, espousal(s)

خُطْوَة، خَطْوَة step, pace, stride; footstep; move

خُطْوَةً فَخُطْوَةً، خُطْوَةً خُطْوَةً step by step, by steps, gradually, by degrees

اِتَّخَذَ خُطْوَةً حاسِمَةً to take a decisive step or move

خَطَا خُطُوَاتٍ واسِعَةً to take large strides; to make significant progress

سارَ في خُطَاه to follow in someone's footsteps, follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to follow the tracks (traces, trail) of, track, trace, trail

خُطُورَة: أَهَمِّيَّة gravity, seriousness, weight(iness), moment(ousness), importance, significance

خَطِّيّ: كِتَابِيّ، مَكْتُوب written, in writing, on paper; documentary; handwritten

خَطِّيّ: مُسْتَقِيمٌ أو مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ خُطُوط linear

باخِرَةٌ خَطِّيَّة liner

مُعادَلَةٌ خَطِّيَّة linear equation

خَطِيئَة: ذَنْب sin, iniquity; offense, fault, misdeed; guilt

خَطِيئَةٌ أَصْلِيَّة [نصرانية] original sin

خَطِيب: مَنْ يُلْقِي الخُطْبَة (public) speaker; orator; preacher

خَطِيب: خاطِبُ فُلَانَة fiancé; suitor

خَطِيبَة: مَخْطُوبَةُ فُلَان fiancée

خَطِيَّة – راجع خَطِيئَة

خَطِير: هامّ grave, serious; weighty, momentous, important, significant

خَطِير: خَطِر، حَرِج critical

خَطِيفَة: فَتَاةٌ يَخْطِفُها رَجُلٌ لِيَتَزَوَّجَها بِغَيْرِ رِضَى أَهْلِها eloper

خَفَّ: ضِدّ ثَقُلَ to lighten, be or become light(er), decrease in weight, lose weight

خَفَّ: نَقَصَ، تَناقَصَ to decrease, diminish, lessen, drop (off), taper (off), decline, fall; to ease, remit, abate, moderate

خَفَّ: كانَ رَشِيقًا to be nimble, agile, brisk, swift

خَفَّ إلى: أَسْرَعَ إلى to hasten to, hurry to, rush to, mend one's pace to

خُفّ: مَشَّايَة، حِذَاء slipper(s), scuff, mule, pump; sandal(s), shoe(s)

خُفّ: باطِنُ القَدَم sole (of the foot)

خُفّ (الحَيَوان) hoof; pad; foot

خُفُّ السَّيِّدَة (نبات) lady's slipper, lady slipper

رَجَعَ بِخُفَّيْ حُنَيْن to return empty-handed, accomplish nothing, fail, be unsuccessful

خَفَى. خَفَّى: أَخْفَى – راجع أَخْفَى

خَفَاء: ضِدّ ظُهُور disappearance; hiddenness, concealment, covertness, secrecy, furtiveness, stealthiness, hugger-mugger, surreptitiousness, clandestineness, underhandedness

خَفَاء: غِطَاء veil; cover(ing); mantle

في الخَفَاء – راجع خُفْيَةً، خِفْيَةً

خَفَارَة، خِفَارَة: حِرَاسَة guarding, watching (over), keeping watch over; watch, guard, guard duty, sentry duty, vigil; patrol(ling), escort

خُفَّاش: وَطْوَاط bat

خُفَّاشِيَّات: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّات Chiroptera; Vespertilionidae

خَفَّاف، حَجَرُ الخَفَّاف pumice, pumice stone

خَفَّاق – راجع خافِق

خَفَّاقَة (البَيْضِ إلخ): مِخْفَقَة whisk, (egg)beater, whip

خُفَّان، حَجَرُ الخُفَّان pumice, pumice stone

خَفَتَ الصَّوْتُ أو الضَّوْءُ إلخ: صارَ خافِتًا to die down, die away, fade; to be or become faint, soft, low, subdued; to dim, grow dim, faint

خِفَّة: ضِدّ ثِقَل lightness, levity

خِفَّة: طَيْش levity, frivolity, lightness, flightiness, lightheadedness, temerity, foolhardiness, imprudence, indiscretion, recklessness, rashness

خِفَّة: ضَآلَة، تَفَاهَة slightness, triviality, insignificance, pettiness

خِفَّة (الحَرَكَة) nimbleness, agility, briskness, spryness, sprightliness, liveliness, swiftness, quickness, litheness, lissomeness

خِفَّةُ الدَّم، خِفَّةُ الرُّوح، خِفَّةُ الظِّلّ wit, wittiness, esprit, humor, jocoseness, jocularity; gaiety, joviality; charm, amiability, geniality

خِفَّةُ العَقْل feeblemindedness, weak-mindedness, dim-wittedness, stupidity, foolishness

خِفَّةُ اليَد deftness, dexterity, adroitness; sleight of

خَلَّاط، خَلَّاطَة mixer, mix; blender

خُلَاع: اِخْتِلالٌ مُزْمِنٌ في الجِهَازِ العَصَبِيّ locomotor ataxia

خَلَاعَة: تَهَتُّك، فُجُور dissoluteness, profligacy, dissipation, libertinism, rakishness, wantonness, lewdness, licentiousness, debauchery, uninhibitedness

خَلَاعِيّ: إبَاحِيّ، بَذِيء pornographic; obscene, indecent, immoral, bawdy, lewd, salacious, libertine, rakish

خِلَاف: نِزَاع، خُصُومَة disagreement, discord, conflict, contention, variance, clash, difference, dissension, disunity, quarrel; controversy, dispute

خِلَاف: فَرْق، تَفَاوُت، تَبَايُن - راجع اِخْتِلاف

خِلَاف: نَقِيض، عَكْس، غَيْر opposite, reverse; other than, different from

خِلَافَ، بِخِلَافِ: إلى جانب beside(s), apart from, aside from, other than, as well as, in addition to, over and above, along with

بِخِلَافِ كَذَا، على خِلَافِ كَذَا: عَكْس unlike, contrary to, in contrast with

وخِلَافُه: إلى آخِرِه and the like, and so on, and so forth, etc.

خِلَافَة: أَنْ يَخْلُفَ شَخْصٌ غَيْرَهُ succession

خِلَافَة: مَنْصِبُ الخَلِيفَةِ أو مُدَّةُ ولايتِه caliphate

خِلَافِيّ: مَحَلُّ خِلَاف، مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْه controversial, debatable, disputed, contested, in dispute, at issue

خَلَّاق: مُبْدِع، مُبْتَكِر creative, inventive, originative, seminal, fertile, fictive, artful, artistic; creator, maker, originator, inventor, innovator, author

الخَلَّاق: البارِئ، الله the Creator, the Maker (God)

خِلَال: عُودُ أَسْنان toothpick

خِلَالَ، في خِلَال during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of); through; between

في خِلَالِ ذلِك meanwhile, meantime, int the meantime, in the interim

مِنْ خِلَال through; out of; from, by; on the basis of, on the strength of, based on, relying on

خِلَالَة: عُودُ أَسْنان toothpick

خَلَبَ: فَتَنَ، اِسْتَهْوَى، داهَنَ، خَدَعَ to fascinate, captivate, spellbind, enchant, charm, attract, bewitch, thrill, entrance; to allure, lure, entice, inveigle; to coax, cajole, wheedle, blandish; to beguile, deceive

خَلَبَ: أَخَذَ بِالمِخْلَب to clutch, seize with the claws, pounce on

خُلَّب rainless cloud(s)

بَرْقٌ خُلَّبٌ، بَرْقُ خُلَّبٍ lightning without rain

خِلْب: مِخْلَب claw, talon

خَلَّة: خَصْلَة، خاصِّيَّة (natural) disposition; property, quality, attribute, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, trait

خُلَّة: صَدَاقَة، أُلْفَة friendship, intimacy

خَلَجَ: خامَرَ، شَغَلَ - راجع خالَجَ

خَلَجَهُ بِعَيْنِه: غَمَزَهُ to wink at

خَلَجَتِ العَيْنُ: رَفَّتْ to twitch

خَلْجَة: عاطِفَة، إحْساس emotion, passion; sentiment

خَلْجَة: هاجِس، وَسْواس obsession; misgiving; scruple

خَلْجَة: اِخْتِلاجَة - راجع اِخْتِلاج، اِخْتِلاجَة

خَلْخال: حِلْيَةٌ تُلْبَسُ في الرِّجْل anklet

خَلْخَلَ: خَلَعَ، فَكَّ to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint; to disengage, disconnect, detach; to loosen, unloose, unfasten, unbind

خَلْخَلَ: حَرَّكَ، رَجَّ to shake, convulse, rock

خَلْخَلَ: جَعَلَهُ أَقَلَّ كَثَافَةً to rarefy

خَلْخَل، خُلْخُل: حِلْيَةٌ تُلْبَسُ في الرِّجْل anklet

خَلْخَلَة: تَقْلِيلُ الكَثَافَة rarefaction

خَلَدَ: دامَ to remain forever, last forever; to be eternal, everlasting, perpetual; to be immortal, deathless, undying

خَلَدَ إلى أو بِـ: أَقَامَ بِـ to abide in, remain at, stay at

خَلَدَ إلى الرَّاحَة to rest, get rest, relax; to take a rest

خَلَّدَ: أَبَّدَ، سَرْمَدَ to perpetuate, eternize, immortalize

خَلَّدَ الذِّكْرَ أو الذِّكْرَى to immortalize, give lasting fame to, perpetuate the memory of; to commemorate, memoralize

خَلَّدَ بِـ أو إلى: أَقَامَ بِـ to abide in, remain at, stay at

خَلَد: بال، نَفْس، قَلْب mind, soul, spirit, heart

خُلْد (ج مَنَاجِذ) (حيوان) mole

خُلْدُ الماء (حيوان) platypus, duckbill

خُلْد: دَوَام، بَقَاء، أَبَدِيَّة - راجع خُلُود

خَفِير: حارِس guard, watch(man), lookout, sentry, sentinel, patrol(man); escort

خَفِيرُ السَّواحِل coastguardsman, coastguard(man)

خَفِيض: مُنْخَفِض، خافِت low, soft, subdued

خَفِيض: هَنِيء easy, comfortable, smooth

خَفِيف: ضِدّ ثَقِيل light; mild

خَفِيف (لِلْمَشْرُوب): مَذِق، مُرَقَّق weak, dilute(d), thin, watery, milk-and-water, wishy-washy

خَفِيف: ضَئِيل، زَهِيد، تافِه slight, little, trivial, insignificant, unimportant, inconsiderable, petty

خَفِيف (الحَرَكَةِ): حَرِك، رَشِيق nimble, agile, brisk, spry, sprightly, lively, swift, swift-moving, easy-moving, light-footed, light, quick, lithe, lissome

خَفِيفُ الدَّم، خَفِيفُ الرُّوح، خَفِيفُ الظِّلّ witty, full of esprit, humorous, jocose, jocular, funny, amusing; gay, jovial, merry, mirthful; charming, nice, amiable, genial

خَفِيفُ العَقْل feebleminded, weak-minded, dimwitted, stupid, foolish; lightheaded, frivolous

خَفِيفُ اليَد nimble-fingered, deft, dexterous, adroit

خَلَّ: ثَقَبَ to pierce, puncture, perforate, punch

خَلَّ أَسْنانَهُ: نَقَّاها بِخِلَال to pick the teeth

خَلّ: ما حَمُضَ مِنَ العَصِير vinegar

حَمْضُ الخَلّ acetic acid

دُودَةُ الخَلّ vinegar eel

خُلّ، خِلّ: صَدِيق، إِلْف friend, intimate friend, close friend, bosom friend, intimate, pal, comrade

خَلَا: فَرَغَ، شَغَرَ to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied

خَلَا مِنْ: بَرِئَ مِنْ، اِفْتَقَرَ إلى to be free from; to be devoid of, void of, destitute of, lacking; to lack, want, need, be in need of

خَلَا (بِـ، مَعَ، إلى): اِخْتَلَى (بِـ) to be alone (with), retire (with), withdraw (with), meet separately (with), hold a closed meeting (with)

خَلَا إلى نَفْسِهِ: اِنْفَرَدَ، اِنْعَزَلَ to withdraw, retire; to isolate oneself, seclude oneself, be alone (with oneself)

خَلَا لِلأَمْر: تَفَرَّغَ لَه، اِنْصَرَفَ إِلَيْه to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, attend to, give one's attention to

خَلَا: مَضَى، مَرَّ، اِنْقَضَى to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, over, bygone

خَلَا بالُهُ to be or become tranquil, peaceful, at ease, untroubled, relaxed, free from worry

لا يَخْلُو مِنْ فائِدَة it is useful, it is not quite useless

مُنْذُ عَشْرِ (أو لِعَشْرِ) سَنَواتٍ خَلَتْ for the past ten years

خَلَا، ما خَلَا، فِيمَا خَلَا except, save, excepting, with the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without; apart from, aside from

خَلَّى (عن): تَرَكَ to leave; to leave alone, let alone; to let go, unhand, release, free

خَلَّى (عن): تَخَلَّى عن to abandon, give up

خَلَّى (عن): اِمْتَنَعَ عن، أَوْقَفَ to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, forgo; to discontinue, stop

خَلَّى: أَشْغَرَ، جَلَا عن، أَفْرَغَ – راجع أَخْلَى

خَلَّى سَبِيلَهُ to release, discharge, let go

خَلَاء: فَرَاغ، فَضَاء emptiness, vacuity; empty space, void, vacuum, vacancy

في الخَلَاء outdoors, out of doors, in the open, in the open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky

بَيْتُ الخَلَاء – راجع بَيْت

خَلَائِق: بَرِيَّة، مَخْلُوقات – راجع خَلْق

خَلَّاب: فاتِن، أَخَّاذ، جَذَّاب fascinating, captivating, charming, enchanting, entrancing, thrilling, spellbinding, taking, winning, engaging, gripping

خَلَّات acetate

خِلَاسِيّ: اِبْنُ أَبَوَيْن أَحَدُهُما أَبْيَضُ والآخَرُ أَسْوَد mulatto

خَلَاص: نَجَاة salvation, rescue, deliverance, liberation, riddance; escape

خَلَاص (مِنَ الخَطِيئَة) [نصرانية] redemption, salvation, deliverance

خَلَاص: مَشِيمَة afterbirth, secundines, placenta

خُلَاصَة: عُصَارَة، رُوح، زُبْدَة extract, extraction, essence; quintessence, substance, gist

خُلَاصَة: مُخْتَصَر، مُوجَز summary, recapitulation, résumé, abstract, epitome, outline, conspectus, digest, synopsis, précis, abridgment, compendium, brief

الخُلَاصَة، خُلَاصَةُ القَوْل in short, in a word, in a few words, to sum up, summing up, in summary, briefly, in brief, in fine, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short

al, displacement, ousting, removal (from an office)

خَلْع (المَلِكِ) عَنِ العَرْش dethronement, deposition

خُلْع divorce (in return for a monetary compensation to be paid by the wife to the husband)

خِلْعَة: ثَوْبٌ يُعْطَى مِنْحَةً robe of honor

خَلَفَ: كانَ خَلِيفَتَهُ، أَتَى بَعْدَهُ to succeed, be the successor of; to follow, come after

خَلَفَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّ to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for, displace, supplant, supersede

خَلَّفَ: تَرَكَ to leave behind, leave

خَلَّفَ: جَعَلَهُ خَلِيفَتَهُ to appoint as successor

خَلَف: ضِدّ سَلَف successor

خَلَف: وَلَد، عَقِب descendant, offspring, scion

خَلَفَ: ذُرِّيَّة offspring, progeny, issue, posterity

خَلَف: بَدِيل substitute, alternate, replacement

خَلْف: ظَهْر، قَفًا، مُؤَخَّرَة back; rear (part), hind (part), hinder part, rear end, rear side; reverse

خَلْفَ: وَرَاءَ behind, in the rear of, at the back of; post-; after

خَلْفُ، مِنْ خَلْفُ behind, at the back, in the rear

إلى الخَلْف backward(s), back, to the rear

مِنَ الخَلْف، مِنْ خَلْف from behind, from the rear

خِلْف: حَلَمَةُ الضَّرْع nipple, teat, mammilla

خَلْفَة: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ إلى الطَّعَام anorexia, inappetence

خُلْفَة، خِلْفَة: نِزَاع، خُصُومَة – راجع خِلَاف

خَلْفِيّ back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, posterior, retro-

بابٌ خَلْفِيّ backdoor

خَلْفِيَّة background, setting, ground, fond

خَلَقَ: بَرَأَ، جَبَلَ، أَحْدَثَ to create, make, originate; to mold, fashion, shape, form, work; to produce, bring into being, engender, generate, bring about, cause, occasion, give rise to

خَلَقَ: لَفَّقَ، حاكَ – راجع اِخْتَلَقَ

خَلُقَ بِـ أو لِـ: جَدُرَ بِـ to be fit for, suitable for, appropriate for, proper for, becoming for, befitting for; to be worthy of; to befit, behoove

خَلُقَ: بَلِيَ – راجع خَلِقَ

خَلِقَ: بَلِيَ to be or become old, worn, shabby, ragged, tattered, threadbare; to wear (out), fray, frazzle, tatter

خَلَّقَ: عَطَّرَ، طَيَّبَ to perfume, scent; to aromatize, flavor

خَلَق: بالٍ old, worn, worn-out, shabby, shoddy, ragged, tattered, threadbare, frayed, frazzled

خَلْق: بَرْء، إِحْداث creation, creating, making, origination; molding, fashioning, shaping, forming, formation; production, producing, bringing into being, engendering, generation, generating, bringing about, causing, occasioning, giving rise to

خَلْق: بَرِيَّة، مَخْلُوقات creatures, creation, created beings; people, mankind, human beings

خَلْق: خِلْقَة – راجع خِلْقَة

خُلُق، خُلْق (ج أَخْلاق): سَجِيَّة، طَبْع character, nature, (natural) disposition, moral constitution, temper, makeup

أَخْلاق morals, ethics; morality; (good) manners

سَيِّئُ الخُلُق، ضَيِّقُ الخُلُق – راجع سَيِّئ، ضَيِّق

سُمُوُّ الأَخْلاق، كَرَمُ الأَخْلاق، مَكَارِمُ الأَخْلاق nobility of character; noble-mindedness, noble character; good or noble manners, high moral standards

شُرْطَةُ الأَخْلاق، فِرْقَةُ الأَخْلاق vice squad

عِلْمُ الأَخْلاق ethics, morals, moral philosophy

خَلَقَة: خِرْقَة rag, tatter, shred

خِلْقَة: فِطْرَة، جِبِلَّة nature, (natural) disposition, innate character

خِلْقَة: بِنْيَة، هَيْئَة (physical) constitution, makeup, setup, composition, structure, construction, physique, build, frame, formation; morphology, form, shape, appearance; physiognomy

خِلْقَةً by birth, congenitally, innately, connately; by nature

خُلُقِيّ، خُلْقِيّ: أَخْلاقِيّ ethical, ethic, moral

خِلْقِيّ، خَلْقِيّ: فِطْرِيّ، طَبِيعِيّ congenital, inborn, innate, connate, inbred, inherent, native, natural

خِلْقين: مِرْجَل caldron, boiler

خَلَّ: صارَ خَلًّا، تَخَلَّلَ to acetify

خَلَّلَ: حَوَّلَ إلى خَلّ، صَيَّرَهُ خَلًّا to acetify

دارُ الخُلْد، جَنَّةُ الخُلْد — paradise, Heaven

خَلَسَ: سَلَبَ، سَرَقَ - راجع اِخْتَلَسَ

خُلْسَة: ما يُخْتَلَس — something stolen or embezzled

خُلْسَة: فُرْصَة — opportunity, chance, occasion

خُلْسَةً: خُفْيَةً — stealthily, by stealth, surreptitiously, furtively, clandestinely, secretly

خَلَصَ: صَفَا — to be or become pure, unmixed, unadulterated; to clear, clarify, be or become clear

خَلَصَ إلى: وَصَلَ إلى، اِنْتَهَى إلى — to arrive at, reach, get to, come to

خَلَصَ مِنْ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ - راجع تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ

خَلَصَ (مِنَ الخَطِيئَة) [نصرانية] — to be redeemed, be delivered, attain salvation

خَلَّصَ مِنْ: أَنْقَذَ، نَجَّى، حَرَّرَ — to save from, rescue from, deliver from, salvage from; to free from, liberate from, set free from, extricate from, disentangle from, disencumber from, discharge from, release from, relieve of, rid of

خَلَّصَ (مِنَ الخَطِيئَة) [نصرانية] — to redeem, deliver

خَلَّصَ: صَفَّى، نَقَّى — to clear, clarify, purify, refine, purge, defecate, rectify

خَلَّصَ البِضَاعَةَ إلخ — to clear (goods, etc.)

خِلْص (ج خُلَصَاء): خَدِين، صَدِيق — confidant, intimate, friend, companion, comrade, pal

خَلَطَ (بِـ): مَزَجَ — to mix, mingle, blend, commingle, admix, combine

خَلَطَ بَيْنَهُما، خَلَطَ بَيْنَ كَذَا وكَذَا — to confuse (with), mix up (with), mistake something for another

خَلَطَ المَعَادِنَ: أَشَبَ — to alloy

خَلَطَ وَرَقَ اللَّعِبِ إلخ — to shuffle, make (the cards)

خَلَّطَ (بِـ): مَزَجَ - راجع خَلَطَ (بِـ)

خَلْط: مَزْج — mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, commingling, admixture, combination

خَلْطٌ بَيْنَ كَذَا وكَذَا — confusion, confusing, mix-up, mistaking

خِلْط: أَحَدُ أَخْلاطِ الجِسْمِ الأَرْبَعَة — humor

خِلْط: مَلْغَم — amalgam

خِلْط: خَلِيط، مَزِيج - راجع خَلِيط

خَلْطَة: خَلِيط، مَزِيج - راجع خَلِيط

خُلْطَة: شَرِكَة — company

خِلْطَة: عِشْرَة، مُعاشَرَة — company, companionship, fellowship, association, intimacy, social intercourse

خِلْطِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الخِلْط — humoral

خَلَعَ: نَزَعَ (ثَوْبًا، حِذَاءً، قُبَّعَةً إلخ) — to take off, doff, put off, slip off

خَلَعَ (ثِيَابَهُ): تَعَرَّى — to undress, take off one's clothes, disrobe, strip; to striptease

خَلَعَ: طَرَحَ (الحَيَوانُ جِلْدَهُ) — to cast (off), shed (off), slip, slough (off)

خَلَعَ: اِقْتَلَعَ — to extract, pull out, pluck out, tear out, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate

خَلَعَ (المِفْصَلَ): مَلَخَ — to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint

خَلَعَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): عَزَلَ — to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace

خَلَعَ (المَلِكَ) عَنِ العَرْش — to dethrone, depose

خَلَعَ العِذَارَ: تَهَتَّكَ — to throw off one's restraint or inhibitions; to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited

خَلَعَ عَلَيْهِ ثَوْبًا أو خِلْعَةً إلخ — to bestow (or confer) a robe (of honor, etc.) upon; to grant (to), give (to), donate (to), award (to)

خَلَعَ وَلَدَهُ إلخ: تَبَرَّأَ مِنْهُ — to disown, repudiate

خَلَعَ امْرَأَتَهُ — to divorce or repudiate one's wife (in return for a monetary compensation to be paid by her to him)

خَلُعَ: كانَ خَلِيعًا — to be or become dissolute, profligate, dissipated, libertine, lewd, licentious, uninhibited

خَلَّعَ: فَكَّكَ — to dislocate, luxate, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint; to disconnect, disjoin, disunite; to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take apart, take down, take to pieces, dismember, break up

خَلْع: نَزْع — taking off, doffing, putting off, slipping off

خَلْع: تَعَرٍّ — undressing, stripping; striptease

خَلْع: طَرْح (الحَيَوانِ جِلْدَهُ) — casting off, shedding off, slipping, sloughing off

خَلْع: اِقْتِلاع — extraction, pulling out, plucking out, tearing out, uprooting, rooting up, rooting out

خَلْع (المِفْصَل): مَلْخ — dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation

خَلْع (مِنْ مَنْصِب): عَزْل — deposition, discharge, dismiss-

خَلِيع: مُتَهَتِّك، داعِر، فاسِق — dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, wanton, lewd, licentious, uninhibited; libertine, roué, rake, debauchee, lecher

خَلِيع: مَخْلُوع – راجع مَخْلُوع

خَلِيفَة: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ غَيْرَهُ — successor

خَلِيفة (المُسْلِمِين) — caliph

الخُلَفاءُ الرَّاشِدُون — the orthodox caliphs

خَلِيق (بـ): جَدِير، حَرِيّ — fit (for), suitable (for), appropriate (for), proper (for); worthy (of), worth, deserving, meriting; becoming, befitting, seemly

خَلِيقَة (ج خَلائِق): بَرِيَّة، مَخْلُوقات – راجع خَلْق

خَلِيقَة: سَجِيَّة، طَبْع – راجع خُلُق

خَلِّيك — acetic

حَمْضُ الخَلِّيك — acetic acid

خَلِيل: صَدِيق، إِلْف — friend, close friend, intimate friend, bosom friend, pal, intimate, comrade

خَلِيل: عَشِيق — boyfriend, sweetheart, paramour, lover

خَلِيلَة: عَشِيقَة، مَحْظِيَّة — girlfriend, sweetheart, paramour, mistress, concubine

خَلِّيُوز — cellulose

خَمَّ: أَنْتَنَ، فَسَدَ — to stink, emit a strong offensive smell; to be or become bad-smelling, malodorous, stinking, fetid; to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy, spoil

خَمَّ: كَنَسَ — to sweep, broom, scavenge

خَمّ: مُنْتِن، نَتِن، فاسِد – راجع خامّ

خُمّ (الدَّجاج) — coop, (poultry) pen; hennery

خَمائِر – راجع خَمِيرَة

خَمَّار: بائِعُ الخَمْر — vintner, wine merchant, wineshop keeper

خُمَار: صُداعُ الخَمْر — hangover

خِمَار: حِجاب، بُرْقُع — veil, yashmak (worn by women)

خَمَّارَة: دُكَّانُ الخَمَّار، حانُوت — wineshop, tavern

خَمَّارَة: حانَة، بار — bar, barroom, tavern, pub, taproom, saloon

خُمَاس — five at a time; by fives, five and five

خُمَاسِيّ — fivefold, quintuple, quinary; five, quinque-, quinqu-, penta-, pent-; quinquepartite; quintet; pentad

خُمَاسِيّ (السَّنَوات) — quinquennial, five-year

خُمَاسِيّ [موسيقى وغناء] — quintet

خُمَاسِيّ [لغة] — quinqueliteral, consisting of five consonants

خُمَاسِيُّ الأَصابِع — pentadactyl

خُمَاسِيُّ التَّفاعِيل [عَرُوض] — pentameter

خُمَاسِيُّ التَّكافُؤ [كيمياء] — pentavalent, quinquevalent

خُمَاسِيُّ الزَّوايا والأَضْلاع — pentagonal; pentagon

خُمَاسِيَّة [موسيقى وغناء] — quintet

خَمَاسِين، رِيحُ الخَماسِين — khamsin

خُمَاشَة: خَدْش، خَمْش — scratch, scotch, score, mark

خَمَان (نبات) — elder, elderberry

خَمَّة: نَتانَة — stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, mustiness, fustiness, putrid smell

خَمِجَ: تَعَفَّنَ، فَسَدَ — to rot, decay, putrefy, decompose

خَمَج: تَعَفُّن، عُفُونَة — rottenness, rot, decay, putrefaction, putridity, decomposition

خَمَج: إِنْتان — infection

خَمَجُ الدَّم — sepsis, septicemia, blood poisoning

أَخْماجٌ شَرِيطِيَّة – راجعها في مكانها

خَمْخَمَ: خَنَّ — to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak nasally

خَمَدَ، خَمِدَ: خَبَا، هَمَدَ — to go out, die, be extinguished; to abate, subside, let up, die down, die away, fade away, cool off, calm down

خَمَرَ – راجع خَمَّرَ

خَمَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَمِر — to ferment, cause to undergo fermentation

خَمَّرَ العَجِينَ — to leaven, raise (dough)

خَمَّرَ البِيرَةَ أو الجِعَةَ — to brew (beer, etc.)

خَمَّرَ أَوْراقَ التَّبْغِ إلخ — to sweat (tobacco leaves, etc.)

خَمَّرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ — to veil, cover; to hide, conceal

خَمْر، خَمْرَة — wine; port; liquor, alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) drink, intoxicant, inebriant, booze; alcohol, spirits

خَلَّلَ: كَبَسَ، مَقَرَ — to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; to marinate

خَلَّلَ أَسْنانَهُ: نَقَّاها بِخِلَال — to pick the teeth

خَلَّلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا): وَسَّعَ، فَرَجَ — to run the fingers through; to part, separate, spread apart; to space out

خَلَل: عَيْب، عِلَّة، نَقِيصَة — defect, flaw, blemish, fault, failing, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage

خَلَل: اِضْطِراب، اِخْتِلال — trouble, disorder, upset

خَلَل: اِخْتِلالُ التَّوَازُن — imbalance, unbalance, disequilibrium

خَلَل: فُرْجَة، ثُغْرَة — interstice, crevice, fissure, opening, gap, breach

خَلَلٌ عَقْلِيّ - راجع اِخْتِلالٌ عَقْلِيّ

خِلَالَ - راجعها في مكانها

خَلَنْج (نبات) — heath, erica

خَلَنْجٌ شَجَرِيّ (نبات) — brier

خُلُنْجان (نبات) — galingale

خُلُوّ: خَلَاء، فَرَاغ — emptiness, vacuity; vacancy

خُلُوٌّ مِنْ: بَرَاءَةٌ مِنْ — freedom from, being free from

خُلُوّ (المُؤَسَّسَةِ التِّجَارِيَّةِ إلخ) — goodwill

خِلْوٌ مِنْ: خالٍ مِنْ، عَدِيم — free from; devoid of, void of, destitute of, lacking, wanting, in need of; without, -less, un-, in-

خَلْوَة: اِخْتِلاء، اِنْفِراد، عُزْلَة — privacy, solitude, loneness; seclusion, isolation, retirement, reclusion

خَلْوَة: اِجْتِمَاعٌ مُغْلَق — conclave, closed (private, secret) meeting

خَلْوَة: مَكَانُ الاخْتِلاء — retreat, recess, place of privacy or seclusion or retirement, secluded room

خَلْوَة: بَيْتُ العِبادَةِ عِنْدَ الدُّرُوز — cell, hermitage, religious house or assembly hall of the Druzes

على خَلْوَة: على انْفِراد — alone, apart, separately, in solitude, in seclusion, in retirement; privately, in private; singly, by oneself; solely, solitarily

خُلُود: دَوَام، بَقَاء، أَبَدِيَّة — immortality, perpetuity, eternity, eternal life, eternal existence

خُلُود: إقَامَة — abiding, remaining, staying

خُلُوص: صَفَاء، نَقَاء، تَحَرُّر — clarity, clearness, purity, pureness

خُلُوصٌ إلى: وُصُول — arrival at, reaching, getting to, coming to

خُلُوص مِنْ: تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ - راجع تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ

خُلُوصُ النِّيَّة — good faith, bona fides, good intention, good will, sincerity

خَلُوق: كَرِيمُ الأَخْلاق، مُهَذَّب، لَطِيف — high-minded, noble-minded, having a noble character; well-mannered, well-bred, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous; amiable, good-natured, good-humored

خُلُول، أُمُّ الخُلُول (حَيوانٌ رِخْوِيّ) — river mussel

خَلُّون — acetone

خَلَوِيّ: ذُو خَلَايا — cellular

نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيّ — cellular tissue

خَلَوِيّ: مُنْعَزِل — isolated, secluded, solitary, lonely

خَلَوِيّ: رِيفِيّ — rural, rustic, country

خَلَوِيَّات: عِلْمُ الخَلَايا — cytology

خَلَوِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ خَلَوِيًّا — cellularity

خَلِيّ: فارِغ، شاغِر - راجع خالٍ

خَلِيٌّ مِنْ: خِلْوٌ مِنْ، عَدِيم - راجع خِلْوٌ مِنْ

خَلِيّ: غَيْرُ عاشِق — heart-free, fancy-free, not in love

خَلِيُّ البال - راجع بال

خَلِّيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الخَلّ — acetic; vinegary

خَلِيَّة [أحياء وكهرباء وسياسة] — cell

خَلِيَّة (نَحْل) — beehive, hive

خَلِيَّةُ التَّعَظُّم — osteoblast

خَلِيَّةٌ جُرْثُومِيَّة — germ cell

خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّة — neuron(e), nerve cell

عِلْمُ الخَلَايا — cytology

خُلَيَّة: خَلِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَة — cellule

خَلِيج [جغرافيا] — gulf, bay

خَلِيط: مَزِيج — mixture, blend, admixture, mélange, mix, medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mishmash

خَلِيطٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْن أو أَكْثَر: أُشَابَة — alloy

خَلِيط: صَدِيق — friend, companion, comrade, fellow

خَلِيط: مُخَالِط، اِجْتِمَاعِيّ - راجع مُخَالِط

خَنَّاق: خانِق – راجع خانِق

خَنَّاقُ الذُّبَاب (نبات) — Venus's-flytrap, Venus flytrap

خُنَاق: ذُبْحَةٌ لَوْزِيَّة — croup, angina

خُنَاقٌ صَدْرِيّ، خُنَاقُ الصَّدْر — angina pectoris

خُنَاق: دِفْتِيرِيَا — diphteria

خِنَاق: عُنُق، حَنْجَرَة — neck; throat, throttle

خِنَاق: ما يُخْنَقُ به — strangling cord or rope; garrote

أَخَذَ (أو أَمْسَكَ) بِخِنَاقِهِ — to collar, seize by the neck

ضَيَّقَ الخِنَاقَ على — to tighten the grip around someone's throat, tread on someone's neck, oppress; to beset, besiege, corner, hedge in, hem in, shut in, hold in check, keep within bounds, check, suppress, straiten, confine, restrict, limit, hamper, restrain, clamp down on, close in on

خُنَّة: خَنِين — (nasal) twang, snuffle

خَنِثَ – راجع تَخَنَّثَ

خَنَّثَ: صَيَّرَهُ مُخَنَّثًا — to effeminate, feminize, womanize

خَنَث – راجع تَخَنُّث

خِنث – راجع مُخَنَّث

خُنْثَى — hermaphrodite, bisexual, androgyne; gynandromorph; intersex; epicene

خُنْثَى (نبات) — asphodel

خُنْثَوِيّ — hermaphroditic, bisexual, androgynous; gynandromorphic; intersexual; epicene

خَنجَر. خنجر — dagger, poniard, stiletto

خَنْخَنَ: خَنَّ – راجع خَنَّ

خَنْدَرُوس: عَلَس، حِنْطَةٌ مُكْتَسِيَةٌ أَصْلِيَّة — spelt

خَنْدَقَ: حَفَرَ خَنْدَقًا — to trench, dig a trench or ditch

خَنْدَق (ج خَنَادِق) — trench; ditch

خَنْدَقٌ مائِيّ (حَوْلَ حِصْن) — moat

حُمَّى الخَنَادِق — trench fever

خِنْزِير (حيوان) — pig, swine, hog

خِنْزِيرُ الأَرْض — aardvark, African ant bear

خِنْزِيرُ البَحْر — porpoise

خِنْزِيرٌ بَرِّيّ — (wild) boar

خِنْزِيرُ الماء — capybara, water hog

خِنْزِيرٌ هِنْدِيّ، خِنْزِيرُ الهِنْدِ أو غِينْيَا — guinea pig, cavy

خِنْزِيرٌ وَحْشِيٌّ إفرِيقِيٌّ أو أَبُو قَرْنَيْن — warthog

لَحْمُ الخِنْزِير — pork; ham

لَحْمُ الخِنْزِيرِ المُقَدَّد — bacon

داءُ الخَنَازِير: خَنَازِيرِيّ، غُدَب — scrofula, king's evil

خِنْزِيرَة: أُنْثَى الخِنْزِير — sow

خِنْزِيرِيّ — porcine

خَنْسَاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَخْنَس — snub-nosed, pug-nosed

خِنْشَار (نبات) — fern

خِنْصَر، خِنْصِر: الإِصْبَعُ الصُّغْرَى — little finger, pinkie, fifth or smallest finger

خَنَعَ لَهُ أو إِلَيْه: تَذَلَّلَ، خَضَعَ — to cringe before, truckle before, humble oneself before, lower oneself before, degrade oneself before, abase oneself before, grovel before, act in a servile or subservient manner before, act or behave in abjectness before, submit to, yield to, surrender to, stoop to, bow to

خَنَع – راجع خُنُوع

خُنْفَساء، خُنْفَساءة، خُنْفُسَة — beetle, coleopteron

خَنَقَ — to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke to death; to suffocate, stifle, smother, choke; to asphyxiate

خَنَقَ [ميكانيكا] — to throttle (down); to choke

خَنِق – راجع مَخْنُوق

خَنْق — strangulation, strangling, throttling, choke, choking, suffocation, stifling, smothering; asphyxiation

خُنُوثَة – راجع تَخَنُّث

خِنَّوْص: وَلَدُ الخِنْزِير — piglet, piggy

خَنُوع: ذَلِيل، صاغِر — subservient, servile, slavish, menial, obsequious, cringing, truckling, abject, humble, submissive, yielding, meek, spineless, spiritless

خُنُوع: ذُلّ، خُضُوع — subservience, servility, slavishness, obsequiousness, cringe, truckling, groveling, abjectness, humility, humbleness, submission, submissiveness, yielding, meekness, spinelessness

خَنِيَ: بَذَأَ في الكَلَام – راجع خَنَا

خَنِيق – راجع مَخْنُوق

خَنِين: خُنَّة — (nasal) twang, snuffle; twanging, snuffling, nasalization

خَمْرِيّ: كُحُولِيّ vinous, vinic; alcoholic, spirituous

خَمْرِيّ: بِلَوْنِ الخَمْر russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, vinous, winy, burgundy, reddish brown

خَمْرِيَّات wine poems; bacchanalian poetry

خَمَسَ: أَخَذَ خُمْسَ الشَّيْء to take one fifth of

خَمَّسَ: ضاعَفَ خَمْسَ مَرَّات to quintuple, make fivefold, multiply by five

خَمَّسَ: جَعَلَهُ خُمَاسِيَّ الزَّوَايَا والأَضْلاع to make pentagonal

خُمْس، خُمُس (١/٥) (one) fifth

خِمْس، حُمَّى الخِمْس quintan, quintan fever

خَمْسَة (٥) five

خَمْسَةَ عَشَرَ (١٥) fifteen

خَمْسُون (٥٠) fifty

الخَمْسُون the fiftieth

رِيحُ الخَمْسِين khamsin

عِيدُ الخَمْسِين: عِيدُ العَنْصَرَة Whitsunday, Pentecost

خُمْسِيّ: خُمَاسِيّ (السَّنَوات) quinquennial, five-year

خِمْسِيّ: مُتَكَرِّرٌ كُلَّ خامِسِ يَوْم quintan

خَمَشَ، خَمَّشَ: خَدَشَ to scratch; to scarify; to cut, score

خَمْش: تَخْمِيش، مَصْدَر خَمَشَ scratching; scarification

خَمْش: خَدْش، أَثَرُ الخَمْش scratch, scotch, score, mark

خَمَلَ (ذِكْرُهُ) to be obscure, unknown, undistinguished

خَمَلَ: بَلُدَ to be or become sluggish, dull, lazy, indolent, inactive, languid, lethargic

خَمْل: زِئْبِر، زَغَب nap, fluff, down, fuzz, fibers

خَمْلَة: مُخْمَل، قَطِيفَة velvet; plush

خَمَّنَ، خَمَنَ: حَزَرَ to guess, conjecture, surmise

خَمَّنَ، خَمَنَ: ثَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ، قَوَّمَ to assess, appraise, estimate, evaluate, valuate, value, rate

خَمْن – راجع تَخْمِين

خُمُود: خُبُوّ، هُمُود extinction; subsidence, abatement, cooling off; stillness, quietness, calm, lull, quiescence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity

خُمُول: بَلَادَة sluggishness, dullness, laziness, indolence, slothfulness, inactivity, languor, lethargy, sleepiness; apathy, indifference

خُمُولُ الذِّكْر obscurity, ingloriousness, namelessness

خَمِير: خُبْزٌ اخْتَمَرَ عَجِينُهُ leavened bread

خَمِير: مُخْتَمِر leavened, raised; fermented

خَمِير: خَمِيرَة – راجع خَمِيرَة

خِمِّير: سِكِّير drunkard, drunk, tippler, toper, sot, inebriate, soak, winebibber, hard or heavy drinker, boozer, alcoholic, dipsomaniac, swiller

خَمِيرَة yeast; leaven(ing), sourdough; barm; ferment

خَمِيرَةُ البِيرَة brewer's yeast, yeast

خَمِيرَةُ الخَبَّازِين baker's yeast

خَمِيرَة: أَنْزِيمَة enzyme, ferment

خَمِيرَةُ التَّأَكْسُد oxidase

خَمِيرَةُ النَّشَا amylase

عِلْمُ الخَمَائِر enzymology; zymology

خَمِيرِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الخَمِيرَةِ أو شَبِيهٌ بها yeasty

خَمِيرِيّ: أَنْزِيمِيّ enzymatic

خَمِيس، الخَمِيس (يوم) Thursday

خَمِيسُ الجَسَد Corpus Christi Day

خَمِيسُ الصُّعُود Holy Thursday, Ascension Day

خَمِيسُ الفِصْح، خَمِيسُ الأَسْرار، خَمِيسُ العَهْد Maundy Thursday

خَمِيلَة: أَيْكَة thicket, wood, brush, brushwood, scrub

خَمِيلَة: مُخْمَل، قَطِيفَة velvet; plush

خَنَّ: خَنْخَنَ to twang, snuffle, nasalize, speak through the nose, speak in a nasal tone or manner, speak nasally

خَنَا: بَذَأَ في الكَلَام to use obscene language; to be obscene, ribald, vulgar

خَنًى: فُحْشٌ في الكَلَام، بَذَاءَة obscene language; obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency

خَنَى الدَّهْر: مَصَائِبُه misfortunes, calamities, disasters

خَنَازِيرِيّ: غُدَب، داءُ الخَنَازِير scrofula, king's evil

خَنَازِيرِيّ: غُدَبِيّ scrofulous

خَنَازِيرِيَّة (نبات) figwort

الخَنَّاس: الشَّيْطان the Devil, Lucifer, Satan

خَنَافِس: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الحَشَرات Coleoptera

خُولَنْجان (نبات) galingale

خَوْلِيّ: مُشْرِف، قَيِّم supervisor, superintendent, overseer, guardian, keeper, caretaker, custodian, curator

خَوْلِيّ: رَئِيسُ العُمَّال foreman, ganger

خَوَّنَ: نَسَبَهُ إلى الخِيَانَة، شَكَّ في أَمَانَتِه to charge with treason or treachery, accuse of betrayal or disloyalty; to regard as traitorous, treacherous, faithless, disloyal; to mistrust, distrust

خَوِيَ: خَلَا، فَرَغَ - راجع خَوَى

خِيَار: اِخْتِيَار، حَقُّ الاخْتِيَار، حُرِّيَّةُ الاخْتِيَار option, choice, alternative, preference; right of option; freedom of choice, free choice, free will

بَنْدُ الخِيَار optional clause

خِيَار: خِيْرَة - راجع خِيْرَة

خِيَار (نبات) cucumber

خِيَارُ شَنْبَر (نبات) cassia, purging cassia, drumstick tree, pudding-pipe tree

خِيَارُ البَحْر (حيوان بحري) trepang, bêche-de-mer; holothurian, sea cucumber

خِيَارِيّ - راجع اِخْتِيَارِيّ

خَيَاشِيم - راجع خَيْشُوم

خَيَّاط: خائِط tailor, seamster; dressmaker

خِيَاط: إبْرَة needle

خَيَّاطَة: خائِطَة seamstress; dressmaker

خِيَاطَة: تَخْيِيط sewing, stitching; tailoring, dressmaking

خِيَاطَةُ الجُرُوح suture, suturing

آلَةُ خِيَاطَة sewing machine

خَيَال: وَهْم، تَصَوُّر، تَخَيُّل imagination, fancy, fantasy, phantasm, vision, chimera; fiction

خَيَال: طَيْف، شَبَح ghost, spirit, specter, phantasm, eidolon, phantom, vision, apparition

خَيَال: ظِلّ shadow

خَيَال: صُورَةٌ مُنْعَكِسَةٌ في مِرْآة reflection, image

خَيَال (الصَّحْراء): فَزَّاعَة scarecrow

خَيَّال: فارِس horseman, rider, equestrian; cavalier, knight; cavalryman

خَيَالَة (ج خَيَالات): طَيْف، شَبَح - راجع خَيَال

خَيَالَة: خَيَالُ الصَّحْراء scarecrow

خَيَّالَة: فُرْسان cavalry, horsemen, chivalry

خَيَالِيّ: وَهْمِيّ، تَصَوُّرِيّ imaginary, unreal, fanciful, fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impracticable; imagined, fancied; fictitious; ideal, ideational, conceptual, notional

خَيَالِيّ: كَثِيرُ التَّخَيُّل visionary, utopian; dreamy; dreamer

خَيَالِيَّة: مُخَيِّلَة imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision

خَيَّام: صانِعُ الخِيَام tentmaker

خِيَانَة: غَدْر، خَتْر treason, treachery, perfidy, betrayal, disloyalty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)

خِيَانَة: نَقْض، إخْلالٌ بِـ breach, breaking, violation, infraction, infringement, contravention, transgression, failure to keep or meet

خِيَانَةُ الأَمَانَة breach of trust

خِيَانَةٌ عُظْمَى high treason, treason

خِيَانِيّ: مُنْطَوٍ على خِيَانَة treasonable, treasonous, traitorous, treacherous, perfidious

خَيَّبَ: أَحْبَطَ to frustrate, thwart, foil, defeat, balk, discomfit; to block, forestall; to abort

خَيَّبَ أَمَلَهُ أو آمالَهُ to disappoint, frustrate; to dash the hopes of; to fail, let down

خَيْبَة: إخْفاق، حُبُوط failure, unsuccess, fiasco, fizzle, flop, dud, nonsuccess, defeat, frustration, discomfiture

خَيْبَةُ أَمَل disappointment, frustration, letdown

خَيْدَع: سَرَاب mirage, fata morgana; phantom

خَيْدَع: خَدَّاع - راجع خَدَّاع

خَيَّرَ (في أو بَيْنَ): أَتاحَ لَهُ أَنْ يَخْتارَ to let (make, enable to) choose (from or between), give (grant, offer) the option or choice or alternative, to option

خَيَّرَ على: فَضَّلَ to prefer (to), like (better than), favor, choose to, opt for

خَيِّر: مُحْسِن، كَرِيم charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian, doing good; generous, liberal, munificent, bountiful, freehanded, openhanded; gracious, benign, kind, obliging; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian, well-doer, almsgiver

خَوِ (الخَوِي): خالِي البَطْن، جائِع empty-bellied; hungry

خَوَى: خَلَا، فَرَغَ to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied; to be or become desolate, waste

خَوَى: جاعَ to be or become hungry or empty, feel hungry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve

خَوًى، خَوَاء: خَلَاء، فَرَاغ emptiness, vacuity; empty space, void, vacuum, vacancy

خَوًى، خَوَاء: جُوع hunger, emptiness (of the stomach), inanition

خَوَائِيّ: فَرَاغِيّ vacuum

خَوَاجَا، خَوَاجَة: سَيِّد Mr.; sir; gentleman

خَوَّار: ضَعِيف، واهِن، مُتَخَاذِل weak, feeble, frail, debilitated, asthenic, languid, flagging, drooping, powerless, impotent, flabby, effete, nerveless

خَوَّار: جَبَان cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, spineless

خُوَار: صَوْتُ البَقَر low(ing), moo(ing), bellow(ing)

خَوَارِج: مُنْشَقُّون إلخ – راجع خارِج

خَوَاصّ (القَوْم) – راجع الخاصَّة (مِنَ النَّاس)

خَوَافٍ (الخَوَافِي): الصُّغَيراتُ مِنْ رِيشِ الطَّائِر secondaries, coverts

خَوَّاف: شَدِيدُ الخَوْف، جَبَان fearful, fearsome, timorous, timid, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cowardly; coward, poltroon, recreant

خُوَاف: رُهَاب phobia

خَوَّان – راجع خائِن

خُوَان، خِوَان: بُوفِيه buffet, sideboard, credenza

خُوَان، خِوَان: طاوِلَة، مائِدَة table, dining table

خُوَّة: اِبْتِزاز، دَفْعَةٌ قَسْرِيَّة kickback, coercive payment

خَوْتَع: ذُبَابَةٌ ضَخْمَةٌ زَرْقاءُ البَطْن bluebottle

خَوْخ: بُرْقُوق (نبات) plum, bullace

خَوْخ: دُرَّاق (نبات) peach

خَوْخَة: واحِدَةُ الخَوْخ (نبات) – راجع خَوْخ

خَوْخَة: مَنْوَر skylight

خَوْخَة: خادِعَة، بابٌ صَغِيرٌ في بابٍ كَبِير wicket

خُوذَة: قُبَّعَةُ المُحَارِب helmet, casque

خُوذَة [أحياء] galea

خَوِرَ، خَوَّرَ: ضَعُفَ، وَهَنَ، تَرَاخَى، تَخَاذَلَ – راجع خارَ

خَوَر: ضَعْف، وَهْن، تَرَاخٍ، تَخَاذُل weakness, feebleness, frailty, debility, asthenia, languor, droop, impotence, powerlessness, flabbiness, effeteness

خَوْر: وادٍ valley; wadi, gorge, canyon, ravine

خَوْر: خَلِيج inlet, bay; gulf

خُورُس، خُورُص: جَوْقَةُ مُرَتِّلِين choir (of a church)

خُورِي: كاهِن، قَسّ curate, priest, clergyman, parson, minister, vicar, pastor

خُورِي: أَبُو قَلَنْسُوَة (طائر) blackcap

خَوْزَقَ: وَضَعَ على الخازُوق to impale

خَوْزَقَة: وَضْعٌ على الخازُوق impalement

خَوَّشَ: وَسَّعَ الثَّقْبَ to countersink, ream

خَوَّشَهُ حَقَّهُ to wrong, oppress, aggrieve; to prejudice

خُوص: وَرَقُ النَّخْل palm leaves, fronds

خَوَّضَ (الماءَ أو الوَحْلَ إلخ) – راجع خاضَ

خَوْض (الماءِ أو الوَحْلِ إلخ) wading into, wade into; sinking into, sinkage into; squelching into; fording

خَوْض (في): اِنْدِفاع، اِقْتِحام، مُبَاشَرَة plunging into, plunge into, diving into, dive into, rush(ing) into, going into, taking up, embarking upon, embarkation upon, engaging in, engagement in

خَوْض (في) المَوْضُوع إلخ: تَنَاوُل، مُعَالَجَة going into, taking up, dealing with, treating, treatment, tackling, discussing, discussion, entering into or upon

خَوَّفَ: أَفْزَعَ، أَرْعَبَ، رَوَّعَ to frighten, scare, alarm, intimidate, terrify, fill with fear, terrorize, panic, dismay, appall, horrify, daunt

خَوْف: خَشْيَة، فَزَع، ذُعْر، رُعْب fear, fright, dread, alarm, trepidation, terror, panic, scare, dismay, horror

خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيّ: رُهَاب، خُوَاف phobia

خَوْفًا مِنْ for fear of

خَوَّلَ: فَوَّضَ، أَنَاطَ بِـ to entitle (to); to authorize (to), empower (to), invest (with), vest (with); to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to)

خَوَّلَ: مَنَحَ to concede to; to grant (to), give (to), accord (to), bestow upon, confer upon

خَوَل: عَبِيد، خَدَم slaves, chattels; servants

خَوْلان: عَوْسَج (نبات) boxthorn, matrimony vine

خُولِطَ في عَقْلِهِ – راجع اِخْتَلَطَ عَقْلُهُ

خَيْمة	tent; pavilion; awning
خَيْمَة: نِظَامُ ازْهِرارٍ في بَعْضِ النَّبَاتاتِ كَالجَزَر	umbel
خَيْمَةُ المُخَيْخ [تشريح]	tentorium
خَيْمِيّ: صانِعُ الخِيَام	tentmaker
خِيمِيَاء: الكِيمِيَاءُ القَدِيمَة	alchemy
خَيْمِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتات	Umbelliferae
خُيَيْط	filament; fiber
خُيَيْمَة [نبات]	umbellule

خَير: ضِدّ شَرّ — good

خَيْر: نَفع، مَصْلَحَة — good, benefit, advantage, interest

خَيْر: رَخَاء، رَفَاهِيَة — welfare, well-being, weal

خَيْر: نِعْمَة — blessing, boon, benefaction

خَيْر: ثَرْوَة — wealth, fortune, riches, opulence, affluence

خَيْرٌ عامّ: مَصْلَحَةٌ عامَّة — general welfare, commonweal, common good, public good, public interest

عَمَلُ الخَيْر، فِعْلُ الخَيْر: إحْسان — charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy, dole, almsgiving, performance of good deeds

خَيْرٌ مِنْ: أَفْضَلُ مِنْ — better than

خَيْرُ النَّاس: أَفْضَلُهُم — the best (of all people, etc.)

خَيْرُ البِرِّ عاجِلُه — the sooner the better; he gives twice who gives quickly

دِرْهَمُ وِقَايَةٍ خَيْرٌ مِنْ قِنْطارِ عِلَاج — prevention is better than cure, a stitch in time saves nine

عُصْفُورٌ في اليَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشَرَةٍ على الشَّجَرَة — a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush

خَيْرًا، بِخَيْر — well; fine, good, all right, OK

صَباحُ الخَيْر — good morning!

خَيْرَة (ج خَيْرات): عَمَلٌ حَسَن — good deed

خَيْرات: نِعَم، مَوَارِد — blessings, boons, good things; resources, treasures

خِيْرَة، خِيَرَة: صَفْوَة، نُخْبَة، الأَفْضَل — choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, elite, top, the best or choicest part; the best

خَيْرِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الخَيْر، لأَجْلِ الخَيْر — philanthropic, charitable, benevolent, beneficent, eleemosynary

جَمْعِيَّةٌ (حَفْلَةٌ، سُوقٌ) خَيْرِيَّة - راجعها في أماكنها

خِيرِيّ (نبات) — gillyflower, wallflower

خِيرِيُّ البَرّ (نبات) — lavender

خَيْزُرَان (نبات) — bamboo

خَيْزُرَان: قَصَب — cane(s), reed(s)

خَيْزُرَانَة: قَصَبَة، عَصًا — cane, reed, stick

خَيْش: جُنْفاص — jute; sackcloth, sacking, bagging, gunny, burlap, hessian, canvas

خَيْشُوم (السَّمَكَة) — gill (of a fish), branchia

خَيْشُوم (الأَنْفِ) — nasopharynx

خَيْشُومِيّ — branchial; nasopharyngeal

خَيْشُومِيُّ الأَقْدام — branchiopod

خَيْشُومِيّاتُ الأَقْدام — Branchiopoda

خَيَّطَ - راجع خاطَ

خَيْط: سِلْك، حَبْلٌ رَفِيع — thread, yarn; fiber, filament; string, packthread, twine

خَيْط (يُسْتَخْدَمُ في خِيَاطَةِ الجِرَاح) — suture

الخَيْطُ الأَبْيَض — first light (or gleam) of dawn

خَيْطُ أَمَل — glimpse of hope, gleam of hope, ray of hope, thread of hope, trace of hope

خَيْطِيّ — fibrous, filar, threadlike, filose, stringy, thready, filamentous

خَيْطِيّات: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدان — Nematoda

داءُ الخَيْطِيّات — filariasis

خَيْطِيَّة، دُودَةٌ خَيْطِيَّة — filaria; threadworm, nematode

خِيفَة - راجع خَوْف

خَيَّلَ إلَيْهِ أو لَهُ (أَنَّ): أَوْهَمَ — to make someone believe (that), give the impression (that), make as if

خُيِّلَ إلَيْهِ أو لَهُ: تَوَهَّمَ، تَصَوَّرَ — to imagine, fancy, think, believe, suppose, assume, take it, take for, take as; to seem to, appear to, look to

خَيْل: جَمَاعَةُ الأَفْراس — horses

سِبَاقُ الخَيْل — horse race, horse racing

خُيَلَاء، خِيَلَاء، خَيْلَة: عُجْب، غُرُور، تَكَبُّر — conceit(edness), self-conceit, vanity, vainglory; haughtiness, arrogance, pride, snobbery, snobbishness

خَيْلانِيّ: حَيَوانٌ مِنَ الخَيْلانِيّات — sirenian

الخَيْلانِيّات — Sirenia

خَيْلِيّ: فَرَسِيّ — equine, horse, horsy

خَيَّمَ: عَسْكَرَ، أَقَامَ مُخَيَّمًا، نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً — to camp, encamp, tent; to pitch (set up, erect) a tent

خَيَّمَ بِالمَكَان: أَقَامَ — to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in; to settle (down) at

خَيَّمَ على أو في: سادَ، عَمَّ — to reign in, be predominant or prevalent in, prevail in, predominate in, spread through or over, pervade

خِيم: سَجِيَّة، طَبْع — (natural) disposition, nature, temper, character

standing, permanent, persistent, durable; eternal, perpetual, everlasting, endless, sempiternal; continual, continuous, continuing, constant, regular, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, perennial, (a)round-the-clock, running

دائِم: مُعَمِّر، صِفَةٌ لِلنَّباتِ الذي يُعَمِّرُ أَكْثَرَ مِنْ سَنَتَيْن — perennial

دائِمُ الخُضْرَة — evergreen

دائِمًا — always, at all times, all the time, constantly, continually, forever, ever, eternally, permanently, perpetually

دائِن: صاحِبُ الدَّيْن — creditor

دائِن: الجانِبُ الأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الحِسابِ الجاري — credit

حِسابٌ دائِن — credit account; account(s) payable

دَأَبَ في أو على: جَدَّ، ثابَرَ، واظَبَ — to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously or steadily to, apply oneself eagerly to; to work hard, be diligent; to keep doing, keep on, continue to do, do persistently or regularly

دَأَبَ على: اِعْتادَ — to have the habit of; to make a habit of, be accustomed to, be used to

دَأْب، دَأَب: جِدّ، مُثابَرَة، مُواظَبَة — perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

دَأْب، دَأَب: عادَة — habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice

داب (سمك) — dab

دابّ: زاحِف — creepy, creeping, crawling; repent, reptant; reptilian; reptile

دابَّة: حَيَوانٌ لِلتَّحْمِيلِ والرُّكُوب — sumpter, pack animal; riding animal

دابَّة: حَيَوان (عُمُومًا) — animal, beast

دابِر: ماضٍ، غابِر — past, bygone

دابِر: آخِر، طَرَف، حَدّ — extremity, end, limit

دابِر: أَصْل — root, origin

قَطَعَ دابِرَ كَذا – راجع قَطَعَ

دابِرَة (رِجْلِ الطّائِرِ أو الحَيَوانِ) — spur; heel

دابُوق: دِبْق — birdlime, lime

دابُوق: مادَّةٌ بْرُوتِينِيَّةٌ دَبِقَةٌ في الدَّقِيق — gluten

داتُورَة (نبات) — datura; jimsonweed, thorn apple

داثِر: مُنْدَثِر – راجع مُنْدَثِر

داجٍ (الدّاجِي): مُظْلِم — dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous

داجَى: أَخْفَى عَداوَتَهُ لِـ — to dissemble with, dissimulate with, play the hypocrite with, conceal or disguise one's enmity or hostility from, pose as a friend of

داجَى: تَمَلَّقَ — to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax

داجَنَ: داهَنَ، تَمَلَّقَ — to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk

داجِن: أَلِيف — tame(d), domestic(ated)

دَواجِن، حَيَواناتٌ داجِنَة — domestic animals

دَواجِن، طُيُورٌ داجِنَة — poultry, fowls

داحِس، داحُوس: تَقَرُّحٌ حَوْلَ الظُّفُر — whitlow, felon; agnail

داخَ: أُصِيبَ بِدُوار — to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy

داخَ: ذَلَّ، خَضَعَ — to submit, succumb; to humble oneself

داخَ: قَهَرَ — to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish

داخَلَ: خامَرَ — to preoccupy, engage, engross, take up; to have, feel

داخَلَ: قامَ بِمُداخَلَة — to interpose, introduce or put forth between the parts of a conversation or argument

داخِل: ضِدّ خارِج — inside, interior, inner, inward, internal; entering, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to)

داخِلٌ في: مُدْرَجٌ في، مِنْ ضِمْنِ، في عِداد — included in, falling under, coming within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to

داخِلَ — within, inside, in; intra-, intro-, end(o)-

داخِلًا — inside, within; inward(s)

مِنَ الدّاخِل — from within; from (the) inside

داخِلَة: باطِن، طَوِيَّة — interior, inside, inner self, inmost being, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind

داخِلَة: نِيَّة — intent(ion), purpose, design

داخِلِيّ: ضِدّ خارِجِيّ، مَحَلِّيّ — internal, interior, inside, inner, inward; end(o)-, ent(o)-; intrinsic; domestic, home, inland; local; indoor

داخِلِيُّ الإِفْراز — endocrine



داء: مَرَض، عِلَّة — disease, malady, ailment

داءُ الثَّعْلَب — alopecia, loss of hair

داءُ الجَنْب — pleurisy

داءُ الخَنَازِير، داءُ المَلِك — scrofula, king's evil

داءُ الخَيْطِيَّات — filariasis

داءُ الشَّرِيطِيَّات — taeniasis, teniasis

داءُ الشَّعْرِيَّة، داءُ التِّرْخِينَة — trichinosis, trichiniasis

داءُ الصَّفَرِيَّات — ascariasis

داءُ الفِيل — elephantiasis

داءُ المَفَاصِل، داءُ المُلُوك — gout

داءُ المِنْطَقَة — shingles, herpes zoster, zona

دائِب– راجع دَؤُوب

دائِخ: مُصَابٌ بِدُوَار — dizzy, giddy, vertiginous

دائِد: مُدَوِّد — wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten

دائِر: دَوَّار – راجع دَوَّار

دائِر: جارٍ، حادِث — taking place, occurring, happening, going on; in progress, under way, in process, on foot, afoot

دائِر: رائِج، مُتَدَاوَل — current, circulating, in circulation, going around

دائِر (كَالآلَةِ أو المُحَرِّكِ إلخ) — running, moving, operating, in operation

دائِرَة: شَكْلٌ (هَنْدَسِيٌّ) مُسْتَدِير — circle

دائِرَة: حَلْقَة — ring, circle

دائِرَة: نِطَاق، مَجَال — sphere, scope, range, compass, extent, province, purview, latitude, ambit, area; domain, field; realm, circle; framework

دائِرَة: إِدَارَة، مَصْلَحَة، قِسْم — department, division, section, service, office, bureau

دائِرَة (في تَقْسِيمِ البِلادِ الإِدَارِيّ) — circle, division, district, province

دائِرَة: مُصِيبَة — misfortune, adversity, calamity, disaster, catastrophe

دائِرَة (كَهْرَبائِيَّة) — (electric) circuit

دائِرَةُ إِجْراء — execution department, execution bureau

دائِرَةُ اخْتِصاص — (area of) jurisdiction

دائِرَةٌ انْتِخابِيَّة — constituency, electoral district

دائِرَةُ البُرُوج — zodiac

دائِرَةُ التَّدْوِير — epicycle

دائِرَةُ الشُّرْطَة — police headquarters

دائِرَةُ شَهْرٍ أو تَطْوِيبٍ عَقَارِيّ، دَوَائِرُ عَقَارِيَّة — land registry office, land registration department

دائِرَةٌ قَضَائِيَّة — circuit

الدَّائِرَةُ القُطْبِيَّةُ الجَنُوبِيَّة — Antarctic Circle

الدَّائِرَةُ القُطْبِيَّةُ الشَّمَالِيَّة — Arctic Circle

دائِرَةُ مَعَارِف — encyclopedia

دائِرَةُ نُفُوس — census office

دَوَائِر (رَسْمِيَّة، سِيَاسِيَّة، دِبْلُوماسِيَّة) — official (political, diplomatic) circles or quarters

دارَتْ عَلَيْهِ الدَّوَائِرُ – راجع دارَ

دائِرِيّ: مُسْتَدِير — circular, round, rotund

دائِرِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مُسْتَدِيرًا — circularity, circularness, roundness, rotundity

دائِم: مُسْتَمِرّ، باقٍ، ثابِت — lasting, enduring, abiding,

دارَى: تَمَلَّقَ to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish

دارَى: خَدَعَ to deceive, fool, beguile, mislead

دارَة: هالَة (القَمَر) halo (of the moon)

دارَة: دائِرَة، حَلْقَة circle, ring

دارَة (كَهْرَبائِيَّة) (electric) circuit

دارَة: فِيلَّا villa

دارَة: دار، مَنْزِل – راجع دار

دارِج: رائِج، شائِع، على الزِّيِّ الحَدِيث current, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, in circulation, widespread, common, general; popular, hot; in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode, modish, stylish

دارِج: مَحْكِيّ، عامِّيّ colloquial, slang, vernacular, spoken

دارَسَ: دَرَسَ مَعَ to study with

دارَسَ: دَرَسَ الكِتابَ أو العِلْمَ إلخ – راجع دَرَسَ

دارِس: مَنْ يَدْرُس، تِلْمِيذ، باحِث studier, learner; student, pupil; scholar, researcher, research worker; examiner, investigator

دارِس: مُنْدَرِس، مُنْدَثِر – راجع مُنْدَرِس

دارَصِينِيّ (نبات) cinnamon

دارِع: مُدَرَّع – راجع مُدَرَّع

دارِعَة: مُدَرَّعَة، سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدَرَّعَة – راجع مُدَرَّعَة

دارَكَ: لَحِقَ (بِـ) – راجع أَدْرَكَ

دارَكَ بِـ: أَلْحَقَ بِـ، أَتْبَعَ بِـ – راجع تَدارَكَ بِـ

داسَ: دَعَسَ، وَطِىءَ to tread on, step on, foot on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp

داسَ: دَهَسَ to run over

داس (سمك) dace

داسِر: دافِع، مُسَيِّر propellant, propelling, propulsive, impellent, impelling, impulsive, moving, shoving, driving forward; propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shover, mover

داسِر: مِدْسَرَة propeller, airscrew, screw propeller

داسُوس: جاسُوس spy

داعٍ (الدّاعِي): سَبَب، مُوْجِب، ضَرُورَة cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity

داعٍ: صاحِبُ الدَّعْوَة، مُضِيف inviter, one who invites; host; inviting

داعٍ: مُصَلٍّ prayer, one who prays, suppliant, supplicant

داعٍ: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَة، داعِيَة propagandist, herald

بِداعِي: بِسَبَب by reason of, because of, on account of, due to, owing to, in view of

لا داعِيَ لِـ: لا حاجَةَ لِـ there is no need to (or for), there is no cause or reason for (or to), one need not; it is not necessary

داعَى: اِدَّعَى على – راجع اِدَّعَى على

داعَى: حاجَّ to argue with, dispute with

داعَبَ: مازَحَ، لاعَبَ to joke with, jest with, make fun with, banter with, tease, kid; to play with, sport with, trifle with, toy with, dally with, flirt with, coquet with, play around with

داعِب: مَزّاح، لَعُوب – راجع دَعِب

داعِر: فاسِق، فاجِر، خَلِيع dissolute, dissipated, profligate, wanton, licentious, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish; bawdy, obscene, indecent, immoral, salacious, pornographic; roué, rake, libertine, debauchee, lecher

داعِيَة: سَبَب، مُوْجِب، ضَرُورَة – راجع داعٍ

داعِيَة: مُرَوِّجٌ لِدَعْوَة propagandist, herald

داعِيَةُ حَرْب warmonger

لِدَواعٍ صِحِّيَّة for health reasons, for reasons of health

مِنْ دَواعِي سُرُورِي it gives me great pleasure..

داغِصَة: عَظْمُ رَأْسِ الرُّكْبَة kneepan, kneecap, patella

داغِلَة: حِقْد spite, grudge, rancor, hatred

دافَ: خَلَطَ to mix, mingle, blend

دافَ (البَيْضَ إلخ): خَفَقَ to beat, whip, whisk

دافِئ: دَفِيء، حارّ warm; hot

دافَعَ عن: حَمَى to defend, protect, (safe)guard, shield, shelter, maintain, keep, vindicate

دافَعَ عن: ناصَرَ to support, stand by, stand up for, advocate, champion, patronize, sponsor

دافَعَ عن: تَرافَعَ عن to plead for, defend

دافَعَ: قاوَمَ to resist, oppose, withstand

دافِع: صادّ، رادّ repelling, repellent, pushing back or

internal security	الأَمْنُ الدَّاخِلِيّ
boarder, boarding student	تِلْمِيذٌ (أو طالِبٌ) داخِلِيّ
civil war	حَرْبٌ داخِلِيَّة
interior angle	زاوِيَةٌ داخِلِيَّة
	قانُونٌ داخِلِيّ - راجع قانُون
boarding school	مَدْرَسَةٌ داخِلِيَّة
underwear	مَلَابِسُ داخِلِيَّة
interior; inland	**داخِلِيّة**
	وِزَارَةُ الدَّاخِلِيَّة، وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّة - راجع وِزَارَة، وَزِير
smoky	**داخِن**: مُنْبَعِثٌ مِنْهُ دُخَانٌ أو شَبِيهٌ بِالدُّخَان
chimney, smokestack, funnel	**داخِنَة**: مَدْخَنَة
	داد - راجع دَوَّدَ
dada, dadaism	**دادِيَّة**: مَذْهَبٌ في الفَنِّ والأَدَب
manna lichen	**داذِيّ**: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الحَزَازِ أو الأُشْنَةِ يُؤْكَل
to turn, revolve, rotate, twirl, spin, gyrate, roll, reel, whirl, swirl, eddy, circle, orbit, circulate, go around, circuit	**دارَ**: تَحَرَّكَ وعادَ إلى حَيْثُ كان، دَوَّمَ
to circuit, circle, circumambulate, go about or around, walk about or around, ride about; to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, cruise, tour, travel, patrol	دارَ: طافَ، تَجَوَّلَ
to turn, shift, veer, change direction or course, take a different direction or course; to change, become different	دارَ: غَيَّرَ اتِّجاهَهُ، تَحَوَّلَ
to circulate, go around, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation, spread, get about, pass (from mouth to mouth)	دارَ: راجَ، اِنْتَشَرَ، جَرَى (على الأَلْسُنِ إلخ)
to take place, occur, happen, go on, pass; to be going on, under way, in progress, in process, on foot; to proceed; to be held	دارَ: حَدَثَ، جَرَى
to center on or around, focus on; to concern, have to do with, be connected with; to deal with, treat	دارَ على أو حَوْلَ: تَرَكَّزَ على، تَعَلَّقَ بِـ، تَنَاوَلَ
to run, move, operate, be in operation; to start up, start running	دارَتِ الآلَةُ أو المُحَرِّكُ إلخ
to be or become dizzy, giddy; to giddy	دارَ رَأْسُهُ
to break out, flare up, erupt	دارَتْ (رَحَى) الحَرْب، دارَتِ المَعْرَكَةُ
to suffer adversities, be stricken by misfortunes, be afflicted with disasters	دارَتْ عَلَيْهِ الدَّوَائِرُ
to pass around, circulate	دارَ بِالشَّيْءِ على القَوْمِ: أَدَارَهُ عَلَيْهِم
house, home, abode, dwelling, residence	**دار**: مَنْزِل
seat, center	دار: مَرْكَز
country, land; area, region, territory	دار: بَلَد، مِنْطَقَة
house, (business) firm, (commercial) establishment, parlor; institution, institute	دار: مُؤَسَّسَة (تِجارِيَّة إلخ)
museum (of antiquities)	دارُ الآثار
orphanage	دارُ الأَيْتام
post office	دارُ البَرِيد
the eternal abode, the hereafter, the afterworld	دارُ البَقَاء، الدَّارُ الباقِيَة، دارُ القَرَار
maternity	دارُ تَوْلِيد
enemy's country, hostile state	دارُ الحَرْب
	دارُ حِضَانَة - راجع حِضَانَة
paradise, Heaven	دارُ السَّلَام: الجَنَّة
	دارُ سِينَمَا - راجع سِينَمَا
arsenal	دارُ الصِّنَاعَة
mint	دارُ الضَّرْب، دارُ ضَرْبِ النُّقُود
infirmary, old age hospital	دارُ العَجَزَة
the temporal world, this world	دارُ الفَنَاء
(public) library	دارُ الكُتُب
amusement center; nightclub	دارُ اللَّهْو
teachers college	دارُ مُعَلِّمِين
normal school	دارُ مُعَلِّمِين ابْتِدائِيَّة
publishing house	دارُ نَشْر
	دارّ: مُتَدَفِّق، غَزِير - راجع مِدْرار
productive, fruitful, fructuous, yielding, profitable, lucrative, remunerative	دارّ: مُغِلّ، مُثْمِر
knowing, cognizant of, aware of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about	**دارٍ** (الدَّارِي) بِـ: عالِم، عارِف
to humor, indulge, comply (with someone's moods or whims), favor, be willing to please	**دارَى**: لاطَفَ، سايَرَ

دانَق، دانِق: سُدْسُ الدِّرْهَم 1/6 dirham; small coin

داهٍ (الدَّاهِي): ذُو دَهَاء - راجع داهِيَة

داهَى - راجع دَهَى، دَهَّى

داهَمَ: اِقْتَحَمَ to break in(to), burst into, storm into

داهَمَ: هاجَمَ to raid, make a raid on, attack suddenly, make a surprise attack on, fall unexpectedly upon

داهَمَ: فاجَأَ، بَغَتَ to descend suddenly upon, come suddenly upon, overtake; to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares

داهَنَ: تَمَلَّقَ، تَزَلَّفَ إلى to flatter, adulate, cajole, coax, wheedle, blandish, sweet-talk; to fawn on, curry favor with, toady, bootlick

داهِيَة: ذُو دَهَاء sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, subtle, foxy, foxlike, vulpine; shrewd, astute, politic, canny, smart, clever; resourceful; fox, crafty person, smart fellow, man of resource

داهِيَة: مُصِيبَة، بَلِيَّة misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity; scourge, evil

داوَى: عالَجَ to treat, remedy, cure, medicate, doctor

وَدَاوِنِي بِالَّتِي كانَتْ هِيَ الدَّاءُ a hair of a dog that bit you

دَؤُوب: جادّ، مُثَابِر persevering, persistent, diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious; hard worker

دُؤُوب: جِدّ، مُثَابَرَة، مُوَاظَبَة - راجع دَأْب، دَأَب

داوَرَ: راوَغَ، وارَبَ to dodge, evade; to circumvent; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble

داوَرَ: دارَ مَعَ to turn with, go around with

داوَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَعَاقَب، ناوَبَ to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another

داوَلَ: باحَثَ to confer with, talk with, hold talks with, discuss with; to negotiate with

داوَمَ على: واظَبَ على to persist in, persevere in, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, stick to, adhere to

دايَة: قابِلَة، مُوَلِّدَة midwife, accoucheuse

دايِت: اِسْمٌ لِلْمَجْلِسِ التَّشْرِيعِيِّ في بَعْضِ البُلْدان diet

دايَنَ: أَقْرَضَ (مالاً) - راجع أَدَانَ

داين: وَحْدَةُ قُوَّة [فيزياء] dyne

دَبَّ: زَحَفَ، حَبَا، تَمَهَّلَ to creep, crawl; to go on all fours; to move (proceed, go) slowly, be slow

دَبَّ في: سَرَى في to creep into, enter (into), spread into or through, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream into, flow into

دَبَّ النَّهْرُ أو الجَدْوَلُ: جَرَى to flow, stream, run

دَبّ: زَحْف creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing)

دُبّ (حيوان) bear

دُبٌّ أَسْمَر (حيوان) brown bear

دُبٌّ أَسْوَدُ أو أَميرِكِيّ (حيوان) black bear, American bear

دُبٌّ أَشْهَب (حيوان) grizzly bear

دُبٌّ قُطْبِيٌّ أو أَبْيَض (حيوان) polar bear, white bear

دُبُّ النَّمْل (حيوان) ant bear

الدُّبُّ الأَصْغَر [فلك] Little Bear, Ursa Minor

الدُّبُّ الأَكْبَر [فلك] Great Bear, Ursa Major

دُبَّاء: قَرْع (نبات) calabash; gourd, pumpkin

دُبَّاءُ الهِنْد (نبات) papaya

دَبَّاب: زاحِف - راجع دابّ

دَبَّابَة: آلَةُ حَرْبٍ حَدِيثَة tank

دَبَّاج: بائِعُ الدِّيباج seller of silk brocade or silk garments

دَبَّاس: بائِعُ الدِّبْس seller of molasses or treacle

دَبَّاغ: مَنْ يَدْبُغُ الجُلُود tanner

دِبَاغ، دِبَاغَة: دَبْغُ الجُلُود tanning, tannage

دِبَاغ، دِبَاغَة: ما يُدْبَغُ بِهِ الجِلْدُ tan; tannin

دَبَّاغَة: مَدْبَغَة tannery

دُبَال: مادَّةٌ تُشَكِّلُ الجُزْءَ العُضْوِيَّ مِنَ التُّرْبَة humus

دُبَال: سَمَاد fertilizer, manure, dung

دُبَالِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدُّبَال humic

دَبَّبَ: أَسَّلَ to sharpen, point, tip

دَبَجَ: زَيَّنَ to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate

دَبَّجَ: زَيَّنَ - راجع دَبَجَ

دَبَّجَ: نَمَّقَ، كَتَبَ to write (compose, put) in an elegant or good style; to pen, write (down), compose

دَبْداب: طَبْل drum

دَبَرَ: أَدْبَرَ، اِسْتَدْبَرَ to turn the back

دَبَرَ: مَضَى، اِنْصَرَمَ to pass, elapse, go by

away, driving back or away, shoving away; parrying, warding off, fending off; repeller, repellent, shover

دافِع: داسِر، مُسَيِّر propellant, propulsive, propelling, impellent, impulsive, impelling, moving, shoving, thrusting, driving forward, pushing forward; propeller, propellant, propulsion, impeller, shover, mover

دافِع: باعِث، حافِز motive, incentive, inducement, spur, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, stimulus, stimulant; cause, reason

دافِع (المالِ أو الكِمْبِيالَةِ إلخ) payer, payor

دافِعُ الضَّرائِب: مُكَلَّف taxpayer

بِدَافِعِ كَذَا: بِسَبَبِ كَذَا out of, because of, by reason of, motivated by

دافِق – راجع مُتَدَفِّق

دافِن: مَنْ يَدْفِن، دَفَّان burier, one that buries

داقَ: ذاقَ to taste, sample

داكِن: قاتِم dark, blackish, dusky, swarthy, deep

دالَ: تَغَيَّرَ، اِنْقَلَبَ to change, turn; to rotate, alternate

دالَتْ دَوْلَةُ كَذَا: اِنْقَضَتْ to come to an end, be over

دالٌّ على indicative of, suggestive of, denotative of, argumentative of

دالّ: مُؤَشِّر indicator

دالّ: دَلَالَة، دَلِيل indication, sign, denotation

دالَّة: أُلْفَة، رَفْعٌ لِلْكُلْفَة، جُرْأَة familiarity, intimacy; informality, unreserve; liberty, freedom (that one takes with someone); audacity, boldness

دالَّة [رياضيات] function

الدَّالَّةُ الأُسِّيَّة [رياضيات] exponential function

الدَّالَّةُ الصَّرِيحَة [رياضيات] explicit function

دالْتُونِيَّة: عَمَى الأَلْوان daltonism, color blindness

دالَسَ: خَدَعَ to deceive, beguile; to defraud, cheat, cozen; to dupe, gull

دالِف: سَهْمٌ يُصِيبُ ما دُونَ الهَدَفِ ثُمَّ يَنْبُو عن مَوْضِعِه ricochet

دالف: أَيُون ion

دالِفٌ مَصْعَدِيّ anion

دالِفٌ مَهْبِطِيّ cation

داليا: دَهْلِيَّة، أَضالِيا (نَبَاتٌ مُزْهِر) dahlia

دالِيَة: شَجَرَةُ الكَرْم vine, grapevine

دالِيَة: ناعُورَة noria, waterwheel

دَوَالٍ (الدَّوَالِي): تَوَسُّعُ الأَوْرِدَة varix (**pl.** varices), varicosity, varicose veins; varicosis

دامَ: اِسْتَمَرَّ، بَقِيَ to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure, remain

دامَ: دارَ – راجع دَوَّمَ

ما دامَ as long as, so long as

دامٍ (الدَّامِي) bloody, sanguinary; bleeding

داما (لعبة) checkers, draughts

حَجَرُ الدَّاما checker, man

رُقْعَةُ الدَّاما، لَوْحَةُ الدَّاما checkerboard

دامِج: مُظْلِم dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous

دامِجانَة: زُجاجَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ واسِعَةُ الجَوْف demijohn, carboy

دامِس: مُظْلِم dark, dusky, gloomy, tenebrous, murky

دامِس: حالِك deep-black, pitch-black, pitchy, coaly

دامِع tearful, in tears, teary, weeping, watery, lachrymal

دامِغ: لا يُدْحَض، مُفْحِم irrefutable, irrefragable, cogent, convincing, conclusive, decisive

دانَ (لَهُ بِـ): كانَ مَدِيناً (لَهُ بِـ) to owe, be indebted (to)

دانَ: اِقْتَرَضَ، أَخَذَ دَيْناً – راجع اِسْتَدَانَ

دانَ: أَدَانَ – راجع أَدَانَ

دانَ: أَذَلَّ، أَخْضَعَ to subjugate, subject, subdue, conquer

دانَ (لِـ): ذَلَّ، خَضَعَ to submit (to), yield (to), be subject (to), owe allegiance (to), obey

دانَ بِدِينٍ أو بِدِيانَةٍ إلخ: اِعْتَنَقَ to profess, adopt, embrace, espouse, take up, follow, believe in

دانٍ (الدَّانِي): قَرِيب near, nearby, close, close at hand, proximate, proximal, next (to); approaching, oncoming

دانٍ: وَشِيك imminent, impending, forthcoming

دانَى: قَرُبَ، اِقْتَرَبَ، أَزِفَ – راجع دَنَا

دانَى: قَرَّبَ (إلى) – راجع أَدْنَى

لا يُدَانَى inapproachable, inaccessible; unequaled, unparalleled

دانْتِل، دانْتِلَّة، دانْتِيل، دانْتِيلَّة lace, lacework

دَثَرَ: أَهْلَكَ to wipe out, annihilate, destroy completely

دَثَّرَ: غَطَّى to cover, wrap, envelop, overspread

دُثُور: اِنْدِثار extinction; oblivion

دُجّ (طائر) thrush, fieldfare, throstle, song thrush, mavis

دَجَا (اللَّيْلُ): أَظْلَمَ to darken, darkle; to be (become, grow) dark, gloomy, murky, tenebrous

دُجًى: ظُلْمَة dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)

دَجَاج chickens; poultry; fowl(s)

دَجَاجٌ حَبَشِيّ guinea fowl; turkey

دَجَاجَة hen; fowl; chicken

دَجَاجَةُ الأَرْض woodcock

دَجَاجَةُ البَرّ bustard

دَجَاجَةُ الحَبَش، دَجَاجَةٌ حَبَشِيَّة guinea hen, guinea fowl; trukey

دَجَاجَةُ الماء moorhen, water hen

كَوْكَبَةُ الدَّجَاجَة [فلك] Cygnus

دَجَاجِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالدَّجَاجِيَّاتِ أَيْ رُتْبَةِ الدَّجاج gallinaceous

دَجَاجِيّ: بائِعُ الدَّجَاج poulterer, poultryman

دَجَاجِيَّات: رُتْبَةُ الدَّجَاج Galliformes

دَجَال: زِبْل، سَمَاد manure, dung, fertilizer

دَجَّال: مُحْتال، كَذَّاب، خَدَّاع quack, charlatan, mountebank, fake(r), fraud, impostor; cheat, swindler, deceiver, bluff, crook, humbug(ger)

المَسِيحُ الدَّجَّال Antichrist

دُجَّة: ظُلْمَة intense darkness, pitch-darkness

دَجَّجَ بِالسِّلَاح to arm to the teeth, arm heavily or fully

دَجِرَ: تَحَيَّرَ to be or become embarrassed, at a loss, dismayed, baffled, confused, bewildered, perplexed

دِجْرَانَة: دِعامَةٌ لِلنَّبَاتاتِ الضَّعِيفَةِ أو المُعْتَرِشَة stake; prop; stick

دَجَلَ، دَجَّلَ: كَذَبَ to lie; to quack, play the quack; to be a quack, a charlatan, a fake(r)

دَجَلَ على، دَجَّلَ على: خَدَعَ to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, mislead; to cheat, defraud, swindle, con; to dupe, gull, humbug

دَجَلَ، دَجَّلَ: غَطَّى، طَلَى to cover; to smear

دَجَلَ، دَجَّلَ: طَلَى بالقَطْران to tar

دَجَلَ، دَجَّلَ: ذَهَّبَ، طَلَى بِالذَّهَب to gild

دَجَّلَ: سَمَّدَ to manure, dung, fertilize

دَجَل: تَدْجِيل، خِدَاع charlatanism, charlatanry, quackery; imposture, humbugging, swindle, fraud, deceit, deception, cheat(ing), delusion, dupery, bluff(ing), defraudation

دَجَنَ اليَوْمُ: أَظْلَمَ to be (become, grow) dusky, gloomy, murky, tenebrous

دَجَنَ اللَّيْلُ: اِسْوَدَّ to darken, blacken, be (become, grow) dark or black

دَجَنَ بِالمَكَان: أَقَامَ to remain in, stay in, reside in

دَجَنَ الطَّائِرُ أو الحَيَوانُ: أَلِفَ، اِسْتَأْنَسَ to be or become tame, domestic(ated)

دَجَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ داجِنًا، رَوَّضَ to tame, domesticate

دُجُنَّة، دُجْنَة: ظُلْمَة dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)

دَجِيّ: مُظْلِم - راجع داجٍ

دُجْيَة: ظُلْمَة dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness)

دَحَا، دَحَى: بَسَطَ to spread out; to level (off), flat(ten)

دَحْدَاح، دَحْدَح: قَصِيرٌ وسَمِين dumpy, squat, stocky, chubby, pudgy

دَحَرَ: أَبْعَدَ، طَرَدَ to drive away, expel, force out, put out

دَحَرَ: هَزَمَ، كَسَرَ to defeat, vanquish, rout

دَحْر: إِبْعاد، طَرْد driving away, expulsion, forcing out, putting out

دَحْر: هَزْم defeating, vanquishing, routing

دَحْرَجَ to roll

دَحْرَجَة rolling, roll

دُحْرُوجَة: بَكَرَة roller

دَحِسَ، دُحِسَ (تِ الإِصْبَعُ) to be affected by a whitlow

دَحَضَ: أَبْطَلَ الحُجَّة to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, controvert, falsify

دَحْض: زَلِق slippery, slippy, slick, slithery

دَحْض: إِبْطالُ الحُجَّة refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification

دَحْض: زَلِق - راجع دَحَض

دَخَائِنِيّ: بائِعُ التَّبْغ والسَّكَايِرِ إلخ tobacconist

دُخَان، دُخَّان: دَخَن، بُخار smoke, fume, vapor

دُخَان، دُخَّان: تَبْغ tobacco

دَبَّرَ: أَعَدَّ، رَسَمَ، خَطَّطَ، اِخْتَلَقَ — to arrange, make arrangements or preparations for, prepare, plan, make (form, lay) plans for, engineer, design, plot, scheme, project, concert, chart, lay out, map out; to devise, contrive, frame, make, work up, think up; to concoct, hatch, trump up

دَبَّرَ: نَظَّمَ — to organize

دَبَّرَ: أَدَارَ — to manage, handle, direct, administer, conduct, run

دَبَّرَ: اِقْتَصَدَ — to economize, husband, manage well or economically; to be economical, frugal, thrifty, provident

دَبَّرَ: حَصَلَ على — to procure, secure, get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve, accomplish; to wangle, finagle

دُبُر: مُؤَخَّرَة — rear (part), hind (part), hinder part, rear end; back

دُبُر: مَقْعَدَة — buttocks, posterior, behind, backside(s), seat, rump, fundament

دُبُر: آخِر — end, tail, last or lower part

مِنْ دُبُر — from behind, from the rear

وَلَّى دُبُرَهُ، وَلَّى الأَدْبَارَ، وَلَّى أَدْبَارَهُ – راجع وَلَّى

دُبْر – راجع دُبُر

الدَّبَرَان [فلك] — Aldebaran

دَبَرَة: قَرْحَةٌ جِلْدِيَّة (في كَتِفِ الفَرَسِ أو ظَهْرِهِ إلخ) — gall

دَبَرِيّ: مُتَأَخِّر — (too) late, belated; behind, back

دُبْرِيَاج: قابِض — clutch

دِبْس — molasses, (black) treacle

دِبْسُ الخُرْنُوب — carob bean juice

دَبَش: سَقَطُ المَتَاع — rubbish, trash, junk

دَبْش: إِثْلَب — rubble

دَبَغَ (الجِلْدَ) — to tan (hide)

دَبْغ: دِبَاغَةُ الجُلُود — tanning, tannage

دَبْغ: دِبَاغ، ما يُدْبَغُ بِهِ الجِلْدُ — tan; tannin

دِبْغ، دِبْغَة: ما يُدْبَغُ بِهِ الجِلْدُ — tan; tannin

دَبَقَ، دَبَّقَ: صادَ (طائِرًا) بِالدِّبْق — to birdlime, catch (a bird) with birdlime

دَبِقَ بِـ: لَصِقَ بِـ — to stick to, adhere to; to cling to, cleave to

دَبِق: لَزِج — sticky, gluey, limy, glutinous, adhesive, tenacious, viscid, viscous, gummy

دِبْق: غِرَاءٌ لَزِجٌ لِصَيْدِ الطَّيْرِ إلخ — birdlime, lime

دِبْق (نبات) — mistletoe

دَبَلَ: سَمَّدَ — to fertilize, manure, dung

دَبْل: وَرَمٌ في غُدَّةٍ لِنْفاوِيَّة — bubo

دُبْلَة: كُتْلَة — lump, chunk; bulk, mass

دِبْلُوم — diploma

دِبْلُوماسِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الدِّبْلُوماسِيَّة — diplomatic

دِبْلُوماسِيّ (شَخْص، مُمَثِّل) — diplomat, diplomatist

تَمْثِيلٌ دِبْلُوماسِيّ — diplomatic representation

حَصَانَةٌ دِبْلُوماسِيَّة — diplomatic immunity

هَيْئَةٌ دِبْلُوماسِيَّة، سِلْكٌ دِبْلُوماسِيّ — diplomatic corps or body; diplomatic career

دِبْلُوماسِيَّة — diplomacy

دِبْلُوماسِيَّةُ المَكُّوكِ أو التَّنَقُّل — shuttle diplomacy

دَبْلِيّ — bubonic

طاعُونٌ دَبْلِيّ — bubonic plague

دَبُور: رِيحٌ غَرْبِيَّة — zephyr, west wind

دَبُّور: زُنْبُور (حشرة) — hornet; wasp

دَبُّوس — pin; safety pin

دَبُّوسٌ إِنْكلِيزِيٌّ أو اِفْرَنْجِيّ، دَبُّوسُ الأَمَان — safety pin

دَبُّوسٌ زِينِيّ — brooch, pin, breastpin

دَبُّوسُ شَعْر — hairpin, bodkin, pin

دُبَيّ — Dubai

دُبِّيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدُّبِّ أو شَبِيهٌ بِهِ — ursine; bearish

دُبِّيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ الدِّبَبَة — Ursidae

دَبِيب: زَحْف — creep(ing), creepage, crawl(ing)

دَبِيغ: جِلْدٌ مَدْبُوغ — tanned skin

دِثَار: ثَوْب — garment; dress, robe, gown

دِثَار: مِعْطَف — coat, overcoat

دِثَار: حِرَام، غِطَاء — blanket, cover

دِثَار: وِسَادَةٌ رَقِيقَة — pad, cushion

دَثَرَ: اِمَّحَى – راجع اِنْدَثَرَ

رَسْمُ الدُّخُول admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi

دُخُولِيَّة - راجع رَسْمُ الدُّخُول (دُخُول)

دَخِيل: غَرِيب، أَجْنَبِيّ foreigner, alien, stranger, outsider; foreign, alien, strange, extraneous, extrinsic

دَخِيل: عَرَضِيّ، طارِئ adventitious, added from another source, accidental, incidental

دَخِيل، كَلِمَةٌ أو لَفْظَةٌ دَخِيلَة loanword, foreign or adventitious word or expression

دَخِيل: داخِلَة - راجع داخِلَة

دَخِيلَة: داخِلَة - راجع داخِلَة

دُخَيْنَة [طب] milium, whitehead

د.د.ت: مُرَكَّبٌ مُبِيدٌ لِلْحَشَرات DDT

دَدَن: لَهْو، لَعِب play, fun, amusement

دَرَّ: سالَ، تَدَفَّقَ، كَثُرَ to flow copiously or abundantly, stream, well out, spurt, gush, pour out or forth; to be or become abundant, copious, plentiful

دَرَّ: أَغَلَّ، أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أو مَرْدُودًا - راجع أَدَرَّ

دَرّ: لَبَن، حَلِيب milk

لله دَرُّهُ what a generous man! how good he is!

دُرّ: لُؤْلُؤ pearls

دَرَأَ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ to ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, keep off, avert, turn away, repel, repulse, drive back

دَرَى (بِـ): عَلِمَ to know (of), have knowledge (of); to be or become cognizant of, aware of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), hear (of), get wind of

دَرْء: دَفْع، صَدّ parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off, keeping off, averting, turning away, repulsion, repulse; repelling, driving back

دَرابْزُون، دَرابْزِين railing, rail, handrail, banister(s); balustrade, balusters; parapet

دَرابُكَّة: دِرْبَكَّة earthen hand drum

دَرّاج: راكِبُ الدَّرّاجَة cyclist, cycler, bicyclist, bicycler

دَرّاج: قُنْفُذ (حيوان) hedgehog

دُرّاج (طائر) francolin, black partridge

دَرّاجَة (هَوائِيَّة) bicycle, bike, cycle, wheel

دَرّاجَةٌ مائِيَّة watercycle

دَرّاجَةٌ نارِيَّةٌ أو بُخارِيَّةٌ أو آلِيَّة motorcycle, motorbike

دراخْما: عُمْلَةٌ يُونانِيَّة drachma

دَرّاس: كَثِيرُ الدَّرْس eager student, zealous studier

دَرّاس (الحِنْطَة) thresher, thrasher (of grain)

دَرّاس (طائر) thrasher

دِراس: دَرْسُ الحِنْطَة threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain)

دَرّاسَة: نَوْرَج threshing machine, thresher, thrasher

حَصّادَةٌ دَرّاسَة combine, harvester-thresher

دِراسَة: دَرْس - راجع دَرْس

دِراسَة (ج دِراسات): بَحْث study; survey; research, research work; treatise, paper; report

دِراسِيّ of or pertaining to study or studies; scholastic, school; academic; instructional, educational

حِصَّةٌ دِراسِيَّة، قِسْطٌ دِراسِيّ، سَنَةٌ دِراسِيَّة - راجعها في أماكنها

دُرّاعَة: جُبَّة jubbah, loose outer garment (slit in front)

دَرّاق، دُرّاق، دُرّاقِن (نبات) peach

دَراكِ: أَدْرِكْ catch! get! take!

دَرّاك: مُدْرِكٌ لِما يُرِيدُهُ، ناجِح much-accomplishing, efficient, successful

دِراك: مُتَواصِل continuous, uninterrupted, unbroken

دراما drama

دراماتِيكِيّ، درامِيّ dramatic

دَراهِم - راجع دِرْهَم، دِرْهِم

دِرايَة: عِلْم knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity

دِرايَة: خِبْرَة know-how, expertise, expertness

دَرِبَ (بِـ، على) - راجع تَدَرَّبَ (على، في)

دَرَّبَ (على، في): مَرَّنَ to train, drill, practice, rehearse, exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline

دَرَّبَ (على، في): عَوَّدَ to habituate to, accustom to, season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with

دَرْب: طَرِيق path, pathway, trail, track; road; way, route, course

دَرْبُ التَّبّانَة: المَجَرَّة Milky Way; galaxy

دِرْباس: تِرْباس bolt, bar; latch; lock

دُخَانِيّ: شَبِيهٌ بِالدُّخَانِ أو مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِهِ smoky

دُخَس: دُلْفِين dolphin

دَخَلَ (في أو إلى): ضِدّ خَرَجَ، to enter, come in(to), go in(to), get in(to), step in(to), move in(to), walk in(to)

دَخَلَ (في أو إلى): اِخْتَرَقَ to penetrate, transpierce, pierce through, break through; to interpenetrate

دَخَلَ (في): اِنْضَمَّ، اِلْتَحَقَ، اِنْخَرَطَ to join, enter, accede to, become a member of

دَخَلَ في أو ضِمْنَ أو تَحْتَ: اِنْدَرَجَ، كانَ ضِمْنَ to come or fall under or within, be within or among, belong to, pertain to; to be included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in

دَخَلَ في: بَدَأَ، باشَرَ to start, begin, commence, enter upon, set out on, go into, embark upon, take up

دَخَلَ على: زارَ to visit, call on, drop in on

دَخَلَ (على أو في): داخَلَ، خامَرَ - راجع داخَلَ

دَخَلَ بِـ: أَدْخَلَ، دَخَّلَ - راجع أَدْخَلَ

دَخَلَ بِزَوْجَتِهِ to consummate the marriage with, copulate with, sleep with, go to bed with

دَخَلَ: حَلَّ، بَدَأَ to set in, arrive, begin, start, dawn

دَخَلَ الحَرْبَ to enter the war, go to war, carry on or engage in war

دَخِلَ، دُخِلَ (في عَقْلِهِ أو جَسَدِه) to be or become abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered

دَخَّلَ: أَدْخَلَ - راجع أَدْخَلَ

دَخَل: اِخْتِلال (mental or physical) disorder; abnormality

دَخَل: عَيْب، عِلَّة defect, blemish, vice

دَخْل: إيراد، رَيْع income; revenue, incomings, returns, proceeds, takings, receipts, earnings; yield

دَخْل: رِيبَة، شَكّ doubt, suspicion, misgiving

دَخْل: عَيْب، عِلَّة defect, blemish, vice

دَخْل: شَأْن، عَلاقَة business, concern; connection, relation(ship), bearing, relevance, pertinence

دَخْل: داخِلَة - راجع داخِلَة

الدَّخْلُ الحَقِيقِيُّ لِلْفَرْدِ الواحِد per capita real income

دَخْلٌ قَوْمِيّ national income

دَخْلٌ مَحْدُود low income, limited income

ذُو دَخْلٍ مَحْدُود low-income, limited-income

ضَرِيبَةُ الدَّخْل income tax

لَيْسَ لَهُ أَيُّ دَخْلٍ في، لا دَخْلَ لَهُ في أو بِـ he has nothing to do with, it is none of his business, he should not meddle or interfere in

دَخْلَة - راجع داخِلَة

دُخَّلَة (طائر) warbler, chiffchaff

دُخْلَة: داخِلَة - راجع داخِلَة

دُخْلَة، لَيْلَةُ الدُّخْلَة wedding night

دِخْلَة: داخِلَة - راجع داخِلَة

دُخَّلِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ المُغَرِّدَة Sylviidae

دَخَنَ (تِ النَّارُ) to smoke, fume, emit or give off smoke

دَخِنَ (الطَّعَامُ إلخ) to be or become smoky; to taste or smell of smoke

دَخِنَتِ النَّارُ - راجع دَخَنَ (تِ النَّارُ)

دَخَّنَ (سِيجارَةً إلخ) to smoke (a cigarette, etc.)

دَخَّنَ: طَهَّرَ أو عالَجَ بِالتَّعْرِيضِ لِلدُّخَان to fumigate, fume; to smoke

دَخَّنَتِ النَّارُ - راجع دَخَنَ (تِ النَّارُ)

دَخَن: دُخَان، بُخَار smoke, fume, vapor

دُخْن (نبات) millet, pearl millet

دُخْنَة: لَوْنُ الدُّخَان smoke color, smoke

دُخْنِيّ [طب] miliary

دُخْنِيَّة: اِلْتِهابٌ جِلْدِيّ miliaria

دُخُول: ضِدّ خُرُوج entry, entrance, entering, ingress, coming in(to), going in(to), getting in(to), stepping in(to), moving in(to), walking in(to); admission, admittance

دُخُول: اِخْتِراق penetration, piercing, transpiercing, breakthrough, breaking through; interpenetration

دُخُول: اِنْضِمام، اِلْتِحاق joining, entering, entry, entrance, accession

دُخُول: بَدْء، مُباشَرَة beginning, start(ing), commencement, entering upon, going into, embarking upon, taking up

دُخُول: حُلُول، مَجِيء، قُدُوم beginning, start, dawn, rise; setting in, arrival, advent, (in)coming

حَقُّ الدُّخُول - راجع حَقّ

دَرِدَ: ذَهَبَتْ أَسْنانُهُ to lose one's teeth; to be or become toothless, edentate, edentulous, without teeth

دُرْد - راجع دَرْداوات

دَرْدار (شجر وخشبه) elm; ash

دَرْداوات: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ عَدِيمَةُ الأَسْنان Edentata

دَرْدَبِيس: عَجُوز hag, crone, old woman

دُرْدُور: دُوَّامَة eddy, whirlpool, vortex

دُرْدِيّ: عَكَر، راسِب، ثُفْل dregs, lees, sediment, settlings

دُرْدِيّ: طَرْطِير tartar

دَرَزَ: خاطَ، قَطَّبَ، لَفَقَ to sew, stitch, seam; to whip, whipstitch

دَرَزَ الجُرْحَ to suture

دَرْز: خِياطَة، تَقْطِيب، لَفْق sewing, stitching, seam(ing); whipping, whipstitching

دَرْزُ الجُرُوح suture

دَرْز [أحياء وتشريح] suture

دَرْزَة: غُرْزَة، قُطْبَة، لَفْقَة stitch; whipstitch; seam

دَرْزَة [جراحة] suture

دَرَزِيّ - راجع دَرْزِيّ، دُرْزِيّ

دَرْزِيّ: خَيّاط tailor, seamster; dressmaker

دُرْزِيّ (ج دُرُوز) Druze

دَرَسَ العِلْمَ أو الكِتابَ to study, learn

دَرَسَ العِلْمَ على: تَتَلْمَذَ to study under, learn under, be someone's student or pupil

دَرَسَ: فَكَّرَ في، قَلَّبَ، اِسْتَقْصَى to study, peruse, consider carefully or in detail, deliberate, think about or over, contemplate, reflect on, weigh (in the mind); to scrutinize, examine, investigate, look into, explore

دَرَسَ: ناقَشَ، بَحَثَ to discuss

دَرَسَ الحِنْطَةَ to thresh, thrash (grain)

دَرَسَ: مَحَا to obliterate, efface, wipe out, blot out, expunge, extinguish

دَرَسَ: اِنْدَرَسَ، اِمَّحَى، اِنْدَثَرَ - راجع اِنْدَرَسَ

دَرَّسَ: عَلَّمَ to teach, instruct, school, educate, tutor

دَرْس: دِراسَة، تَعَلُّم study(ing), learning; education

دَرْس: تَفْكِيرٌ في، اِسْتِقْصاء study(ing), perusal, consideration, deliberation, thinking about or over, weighing; scrutiny, examination, investigation, looking into, exploration

دَرْس: مُناقَشَة، بَحْث discussion

دَرْس: ما يُدَرَّس، ما يَتَعَلَّمُهُ المَرْءُ، أُمْثُولَة lesson

دَرْس: فَصْلٌ مِنْ كِتابٍ لِلتَّدْرِيس lesson, chapter

دَرْس: حِصَّةٌ دِراسِيَّة lesson, class, period

دَرْس: دِراسُ الحِنْطَةِ threshing, thrash(ing) (of grain)

دَرْس: مَحْو obliteration, effacement, wiping out, blotting out, expunction

دَرْس: اِنْدِراس، اِمِّحاء، اِنْدِثار extinction

تَحْتَ الدَّرْس، قَيْدَ الدَّرْس - راجع تَحْتَ

دُرَّسَة، دُرُسَة (طائر) bunting

دُرَّسَةُ النِّيْلَة، دُرَّسَةٌ نِيلِيَّة (طائر) indigo bunting

دَرَّعَ: أَلْبَسَهُ الدِّرْعَ to armor, cuirass; to mail; to arm

دِرْع: غِطاءٌ واقٍ لِلْجِسْم (coat of) mail, hauberk, armor, cuirass, breastplate, armature; shield

دِرْعُ الحَيَوان cuirass

دِرْعُ السُّلَحْفاةِ إلخ mail; carapace

دِرْع: تُرْس، صَفِيحَةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ أو قَرْنِيَّةٌ (كَالَّتِي عِنْدَ السُّلَحْفاة) scute, scutum

دَرْفَة (البابِ أو النَّافِذَةِ) leaf, shutter

دَرْفِيل: دُلْفِين، دُخَس dolphin

دَرَقَة: تُرْسٌ مِنْ جِلْد leather shield

دَرَقِيّ thyroid; thyro-, thyr-

غُدَّةٌ دَرَقِيَّة thyroid gland, thyroid

اِسْتِئْصالُ الغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّة thyroidectomy

اِلْتِهابُ الغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّة thyroiditis

دَرَك: حَضِيض، قَعْر bottom, rock bottom, lowest level

دَرَك: لَحَاقٌ بِـ - راجع إدْراك

دَرَك، قُوَّةُ الدَّرَك، رِجالُ الدَّرَك gendarmerie, gendarmery, gendarmes, police

دَرَكَة: دَرَجَةٌ نازِلَة descending step, downward step

دَرَكَة: مَنْزِلَةٌ سُفْلَى، حَضِيض lowest level, (rock) bottom

دَرَكِيّ: أَحَدُ رِجالِ الدَّرَك gendarme, policeman

دِرْباس: أَسَد — lion

دَرْبان، دِرْبان: بَوَّاب — doorkeeper, gatekeeper, concierge

دَرْبانِيّ (حيوان) — zebu

دُرْبَة: تَدَرُّب – راجع تَدَرُّب

دُرْبَة: خِبْرَة — experience; practice

دُرْبَة: جُرْأَة — courage, boldness, intrepidity

دُرْبَة: عادَة — habit, habitude, custom, practice

دَرْبَسَ: تَرْبَسَ — to bolt, latch, lock

دِرْبَكَّة: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة — earthen hand drum

دُرَّة: لُؤْلُؤَة — pearl

دِرَّة: لَبَن، حَلِيب — milk

دَرَجَ: مَشَى — to toddle, walk with short steps; to walk (go, proceed, advance) slowly or gradually or step by step

دَرَجَ: راجَ، اِنْتَشَرَ — to circulate, be in circulation; to be or become current, prevalent, widespread, popular, in vogue, in fashion, fashionable, a la mode

دَرَجَ: ماتَ، اِنْقَرَضَ — to die, pass away; to become extinct

دَرَجَ: ماتَ ولَمْ يُخَلِّفْ وَلَدًا — to die childless

دَرَجَ: طَوَى، لَفَّ — to roll up, fold up, furl

دَرَجَ على — to take to, get used to, be accustomed to, be used to doing, make a habit of; to adopt a certain practice, develop a habit; to follow a certain course, proceed along a certain line or in a certain manner

دَرِجَ: تَقَدَّمَ، اِرْتَقَى، صَعِدَ – راجع تَدَرَّجَ (إلى)

دَرَّجَ: قَسَّمَ إلى دَرَجَات — to graduate, grade, gradate, scale, divide into degrees or grades or steps, mark with degrees

دَرَّجَ: عايَرَ — to calibrate

دَرَّجَ: رَوَّجَ — to circulate, spread, promote, popularize, put into circulation, give currency to, make current (widespread, popular, fashionable)

دَرَّجَ إلى: أَدْناهُ مِنْهُ بِالتَّدْرِيج — to approximate to, approach to, bring or move gradually close(r) or near(er) to

دَرَّجَ: طَوَى، لَفَّ — to roll up, fold up, furl

دَرَج: سُلَّم — stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps

دَرَج: طَرِيق — way, route, course, path

ذَهَبَ أَدْراجَ الرِّياح، رَجَعَ أَدْراجَهُ – راجع ذَهَبَ، رَجَعَ

دَرْج: طُومَار — roll, scroll

دُرْج: جارُور — drawer; till

دَرَجَة: سُلَّمَة، إِحْدَى دَرَجَاتِ السُّلَّم — step, stair, flier

دَرَجَة (الباب): عَتَبَة — doorstep, doorsill, sill, threshold

دَرَجَة: رُتْبَة، مَنْزِلَة — degree, grade, rank, level, echelon, rate, class, category; position, status; standing

دَرَجَة: حَدّ، مِقْدار — extent, degree, point; measure, magnitude, level, size, proportion, rate

دَرَجَة: طَوْر، دَوْر، مَرْحَلَة — stage, phase, period, step, point, grade

دَرَجَة (عِلْمِيَّة) — degree

دَرَجَة: عَلَامَةٌ مَدْرَسِيَّة — mark, grade

دَرَجَة: عَلَامَةُ قِياسِ المَقَادِيرِ على إناءٍ أو وِعَاءٍ إلخ — graduation, mark, degree

دَرَجَة: نُقْطَة — point

دَرَجَة [رياضيات، جغرافيا، فلك] — degree

دَرَجَة [صوت، موسيقى] — degree, pitch, tone, step

دَرَجَةٌ أُولَى (في طائِرَةٍ أو فُنْدُقٍ إلخ) — first class

سافَرَ في الدَّرَجَةِ الأُولَى — to travel first-class

مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الأُولَى: مُمْتاز — first-class, first-rate, first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exceptional, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe

مَحْكَمَةُ دَرَجَةٍ أُولَى — court of first instance

دَرَجَةُ الانْصِهار — melting point

دَرَجَةُ التَّجَمُّد — freezing point

دَرَجَةُ الغَلَيَان — boiling point

دَرَجَةُ الحَرَارَة — (degree of) temperature

عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَة مِئَوِيَّة — twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C

دَرَجَةٌ سِياحِيَّة — tourist class; economy class; coach

دَرَجَةُ الطُّول — (degree of) longitude

دَرَجَةُ العَرْض — (degree of) latitude

إلى دَرَجَة أَنَّ، لِدَرَجَة أَنَّ — to the extent that, to such an extent that, so much that

دَسْكَرَة: قَرْيَة village, small town

دَسِمَ (الطَّعامُ) to be or become fat(ty), greasy, oily

دَسَّمَ (الطَّعامَ) to add fat or grease to

دَسَم: وَدَك، شَحْم fat, grease

دَسَم: دُسُومَة fattiness, fatness, greasiness, oiliness, richness

دَسِم: كَثِيرُ الدَّسَم fatty, fat, greasy, oily, rich, adipose

دَسْمان (حيوان) desman

دِسِمْبِر: كانُونُ الأَوَّل December

دُسُومَة - راجع دَسَم

دِسِيبل decibel

دَسِيسَة: مَكِيدَة intrigue, scheme, machination(s), plot, conspiracy

دَسَّ الدَّسائِسَ - راجع دَسَّ

دِسِيغرام decigram

دِسِيلِتْر deciliter

دِسِيمِتْر decimeter

دُشّ: مِنْضَح، مِنْضَحَة shower, shower bath, douche

دُشْبُذ: مادَّةُ الْتِئَامِ العِظَامِ المَكْسُورَة callus

دَشَّنَ: اِفْتَتَحَ to inaugurate, dedicate, open

دَعَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ to rebuff, snub, turn down, repel

دَعْ: فِعْلُ أَمْرٍ مِنْ وَدَعَ - راجع وَدَعَ

دَعَا: نادَى، صاحَ بِـ to call, call out to

دَعَا (بـ): اِسْتَدْعَى، اِسْتَحْضَرَ - راجع اِسْتَدْعَى

دَعَا: ناشَدَ to call upon, appeal to, invite, request

دَعَا (إلى وَلِيمَةٍ إلخ): وَجَّهَ إِلَيْهِ دَعْوَةً to invite, ask to come, request the presence of, send an invitation to

دَعَا (إلى أو لـ): حَمَلَ على، سَبَّبَ to prompt, induce, move, actuate, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make

دَعَا إلى: اِسْتَلْزَمَ، اِقْتَضَى، تَطَلَّبَ - راجع اِسْتَدْعَى

دَعَا إلى: رَوَّجَ لِدَعْوَةٍ؛ نَشَرَ to propagandize; to publicize, propagate

دَعَا بِـ: سَمَّى to call, name, designate, denominate, dub, term

دَعَا (اللهَ): اِبْتَهَلَ، تَضَرَّعَ to pray (to God), supplicate, invoke God, implore

دَعَا لَهُ: رَجَا لَهُ الخَيْرَ to pray for, invoke God for, bless, invoke divine care for, wish someone well

دَعَا عَلَيْهِ: طَلَبَ لَهُ الشَّرَّ to curse, imprecate, invoke God against, invoke or call down evil upon

دَعَا إلى اجْتِماعٍ to call (for) a meeting; to convoke, convene, summon, call to a meeting, call into session

دَعَا القَرَارُ إلى the resolution has called for

دَعَا القَرَارُ الأَطْرافَ إلى the resolution has called upon the parties to

دُعاء: نِداء call

دُعاء: دَعْوَة (إلى الله) prayer, invocation (of God), supplication; (good) wish

دُعاءٌ بِالشَّرّ imprecation, curse; ill wish

دَعَّاب، دَعَّابَة: مَزَّاح، لَعُوب - راجع دَعِب

دُعابَة: مُزَاح، لَعِب joking, jesting, fun(making); humor; joke, jest, banter, gook-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggery

دَعارَة، دِعارَة: فِسْق، فُجُور، خَلاعَة prostitution, harlotry, whoredom; dissoluteness, dissipation, profligacy, libertinism, lechery, debauchery, lewdness, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality

بَيْتُ الدَّعارَة - راجع بَيْت

دَعَّاسَة: دَوَّاسَة pedal

دِعامَة، دِعام: سَنَد، عِماد support, prop, stay, rest, shore, brace, hold, underpinning, buttress, bracket, beam, stake, pillar, post, pier

دِعامَة: عُضْوٌ في الدِّعامِيَّات [نبات] basidium

دِعامِيَّات: فُطُورٌ دِعامِيَّة Basidiomycetes

دَعاوَة، دِعاوَة - راجع دِعايَة

دِعايَة: دَعاوَة، إِعْلان propaganda; publicity, advertising; advertisement, ad

دَعَبَ: مازَحَ، لاعَبَ - راجع داعَبَ

دَعِب: مَزَّاح، لَعُوب joking, jocose, jocular, humorous, waggish, playful, frolicsome, frisky, sportive, gamesome, trifling, dallying; joker, wag, humorist, farceur

دِعْبِل: بَيْضُ الضِّفْدِع frog spawn, frog's eggs

دَعَة: وَداعَة meekness, mildness, gentleness, mansuetude, tameness, peaceableness

دَعْجاء (عَيْن) black and large (eye)

دَرَّمَ (أَظْفارَهُ) — to trim; to manicure

دَرِنَ: اِتَّسَخَ — to be or become dirty, filthy

دَرَن: وَسَخ — dirt, filth

دَرَن: دَرَنات، عُجَر، عُقَد — tubercles, nodules, excrescences, outgrowths; tubers

دَرَن: سُلّ — tuberculosis, consumption

دَرَنٌ رِئَوِيّ — pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis

دَرَنَة — tubercle, nodule, excrescence, outgrowth, small tumor; tuber

دَرَني — tubercular, tuberculous, tuberculate(d); tuberous

دِرْهَم، دِرْهِم: قِطْعَةٌ مالِيَّة — dirham

دِرْهَم، دِرْهِم: وَحْدَةُ وَزْن — dram, drachm, drachma

دَراهِم: نُقُود — money; cash

دِرْهَمُ وِقايَةٍ خَيْرٌ مِنْ قِنْطارِ عِلاجٍ – راجع خَيْر

دِرْواس: كَلْبٌ ضَخْم — mastiff

الدُّرُوز — the Druzes

دُرُوس: اِنْدِراس، اِمِّحاء، اِنْدِثار — extinction

دُرُوسِيرَة (نبات) — sundew

دَرْوِيش — dervish, fakir

دُرِّيّ: مُتَلَأْلِئ — glittering, glistening, sparkling, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, brilliant

دَرِيئَة: هَدَف — target

دَرِيئَة: ما يَسْتَتِرُ بِهِ الصَّائِدُ لِيَخْدَعَ الصَّيْدَ — (hunter's) blind

دِرْياق – راجع تِرْياق

دُرَّيْجَة: طائِرٌ مائِيّ — dunlin; knot

دُرَيْدار (نبات) — fraxinella, dittany, burning bush

دَرِيس — dried clover; hay, straw

دُرَيْقَة (نبات) — aspidistra

دُرَيْنَة — tubercle

دُرَيْهِمات — pennies

دَزِّينَة — dozen

دَسَّ (في): أَدْخَلَ، أَخْفَى — to foist into, slip into, put into, shove into, thrust into, insert into, introduce into, insinuate into; to bury in, hide in, conceal in

دَسَّ (كَلِماتٍ) في نَصٍّ أو مُحادَثَة — to interpolate

دَسَّ على: كادَ لِـ — to intrigue against, scheme against, machinate against, plot against, conspire against

دَسَّ على: وَشَى بِـ — to betray, denounce, inform against, report

دَسَّ الدَّسائِسَ: دَبَّرَ المَكايِدَ — to intrigue, scheme, plot, machinate, conspire

دِسار — dowel

دَسَّاس: مُدَبِّرُ المَكايِد — intriguer, intrigant, schemer, machinator, plotter, conspirator

دَسَّاس: حَيَّةٌ رَمْلِيَّةٌ قَصِيرَة — sand snake

دَسَّاسَة: حَيَّةٌ رَمْلِيَّةٌ قَصِيرَة — sand snake

دِسام: سِدادَة — plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot

دِسام: صِمام — valve

دِسام: صِمامُ القَلْب — heart valve, valve of the heart

اِلْتِهابُ الدِّسام — valvulitis

دَسامَة: دُسُومَة، دَسَم – راجع دَسَم

دَسْت: صَدْرُ البَيْت، صَدارَة — place of honor, seat of honor; position of prestige; front

دَسْت: مَجْلِس — council

دَسْتُ الحُكْم: عَرْش، كُرْسِيّ — throne; seat

دَسْتان: وَتَرُ آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة — string

دُسْتُور: قانُونٌ أَساسِيّ — constitution

دُسْتُور: قاعِدَة، نِظام، قانُون — rule; regulation; law, code

دُسْتُور: إِجازَة، إِذْن — permission, leave

دُسْتُورِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الدُّسْتُور — constitutional

دُسْتُورِيّ، فَقِيهٌ دُسْتُورِيّ — constitutionalist

غَيْرُ دُسْتُورِيّ — unconstitutional

قانُونٌ دُسْتُورِيّ — constitutional law

نِظامٌ دُسْتُورِيّ — constitutional regime, constitutional system, constitutional form of government

دُسْتُورِيَّة — constitutionality

عَدَمُ الدُّسْتُورِيَّة — unconstitutionality

دَسَرَ: دَفَعَ، سَيَّرَ — to propel, drive forward, push, shove, impel, thrust, move

دَسْر: دَفْع، تَسْيِير — propulsion, drive, driving forward, push(ing), shoving, impelling, impulsion, moving

دَسَّسَ (في): أَدْخَلَ، أَخْفَى – راجع دَسَّ (في)

دُفّ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة tambourine

دَفُؤَ، دَفِئَ to be (become, feel) warm, to warm

دَفَّأَ: سَخَّنَ، حَمَّى to warm (up), make warm; to keep warm; to heat, make hot

دَفَأ: دِفْء warmth, warmness; heat, hotness

دَفِئ: دافِئ، حارّ warm; hot

دِفْء: حَرَارَة warmth, warmness; heat, hotness

دِفَاء: ما يُسْتَدْفَأُ به (heating) stove, heater

دَفَاءَة: دِفْء warmth, warmness; heat, hotness

دَفّاع: داسِر، مُسَيِّر – راجع دافِع

دِفَاع (عن): حِمَايَة defense, protection, guarding, shielding, sheltering, safeguarding, safekeeping, maintenance, keeping, vindication

دِفَاع (عن): مُنَاصَرَة support(ing), standing by, standing up for; advocacy, championship, patronage, sponsorship

دِفَاع: مُدَافَعَة، مُرَافَعَة [قانون] defense; pleading

الدِّفَاع، جهَةُ الدِّفَاع: المُدَّعَى عَلَيْه ومُحَامُوه [قانون] the defense

دِفاع (أدبي) apology

دِفَاعٌ عَنِ النَّفْس self-defense

دِفَاعًا عَنِ النَّفْس in self-defense

دِفَاعٌ مَدَنِيّ civil defense

دِفَاعٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أو قَوْمِيّ national defense

خَطُّ الدِّفاع line of defense, defense line

مَجْلِسُ الدِّفاع defense council, council of defense

وِزَارَةُ الدِّفاع Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry

وَزِيرُ الدِّفاع Minister of Defense, Defense Minister

دِفَاعِيّ defensive, defense; protective; vindicatory

دَفّاق – راجع مُتَدَفِّق

دَفّان: مَنْ يَدْفِن، دافِن burier, one that buries

دَفْآن: مُسْتَدْفِئ، دافِئ warm

دَفَّة: سُكّان (السَّفِينَة) rudder, helm, steering gear, steering wheel

دَفَّة: جَنْب، طَرَف side

دَفَّة (الباب أو النّافِذَة) leaf, shutter

دَفَّة (الكِتَاب) cover

ذِرَاعُ الدَّفَّة، يَدُ الدَّفَّة tiller

مُدِيرُ الدَّفَّة، قائِدُ الدَّفَّة helmsman, steersman, wheelman, pilot

جَمَعَ بَيْنَ دَفَّتَيْه: اِحْتَوَى، اِشْتَمَلَ على to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, encompass, enclose, embody, cover

دَفْتَر: كُرّاسَة notebook, copybook, book, writing book; pad; booklet; register, roster

دَفْتَرُ الأُسْتاذ [تجارة] ledger

دَفْتَرُ حِسَابٍ أو حِسَابات، دَفْتَرُ مُحَاسَبَة account book

دَفْتَرُ حِسَاب مَصْرِفِيّ bankbook, passbook

دَفْتَرُ شُرُوط booklet (book, etc.) of conditions or terms or stipulations; prescribed procedure

دَفْتَرُ شِيكات checkbook

دَفْتَرُ الصُّنْدُوق cashbook

دَفْتَرُ الصُّوَرِ أو الطَّوابِعِ أو التَّوَاقِيع album

دَفْتَرُ المِسَاحَة cadastre

دَفْتَرُ اليَوْمِيَّة daybook, journal

مَسْكُ الدَّفاتِر bookkeeping

دَفْتَرِيّ book

قِيمَةٌ دَفْتَرِيَّة book value

دِفْتِيرِيا: خانُوق (مرض) diphteria

دَفَرَ: دَفَعَ to push, push back

دَفِرَ: أَنْتَنَ، خَمَّ to stink

دَفَر: نَتَانَة، خَمَّة stench, stink, fetor

دَفِر: مُنْتِن، خامّ stinking, fetid

دَفَعَ: ضِدّ جَذَبَ to push

دَفَعَ: رَدَّ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ to push back or away, drive back or away, shove away, repel, repulse, turn away, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off

دَفَعَ: تَخَلَّصَ مِنْ، أَزَالَ to get rid of, rid oneself of; to throw off or away; to remove, eliminate

دَفَعَ: دَحَضَ to refute, confute, disprove, rebut, controvert, falsify

دَفَعَ: رَدَّ (على الخَصْم)، اِعْتَرَضَ [قانون] to plead; to rebut; to demur (at), except (to), take exception (to), object (to), challenge

دَعَرَ، دَعِرَ: فَجَرَ، فَسَقَ، خَلُعَ — to be or become dissolute, dissipated, profligate, wanton; to lead a dissolute life

دَعَر – راجع دَعَارَة، دِعَارَة

دَعَسَ: داسَ، وَطِيءَ — to tread on, step on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot, stamp

دَعْسَة: دَوَّاسَة — pedal

دُعْسُوقَة: خُنْفُساء صَغِيرَة — ladybug, ladybird, lady beetle

دَعَكَ: دَلَكَ، مَسَّدَ، فَرَكَ — to rub; to massage; to scrub, scour

دَعَمَ، دَعَّمَ: سَنَّدَ — to support; to prop (up), shore up, stay, rest, hold up, bear, sustain, pillar, buttress, underpin; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.)

دَعَمَ، دَعَّمَ: قَوَّى، عَزَّزَ — to consolidate, strengthen, fortify, reinforce, brace, cement, bolster; to boost, promote, further, forward, advance, foster; to corroborate, confirm

دَعَمَ: أَيَّدَ — to support, back (up), stand by, stand up for, advocate, champion, uphold

دَعَمَ (ـتِ الحُكُومَةُ شَرِكَةً أو مَشْرُوعًا إلخ) — to subsidize

دَعْم: تَسْنِيد — support(ing); propping (up), shoring up, staying, resting, holding up, bearing, sustainment, sustenance, susten(ta)tion, pillaring, buttressing, underpinning; staking out (a plant, etc.)

دَعْم: تَقْوِيَة، تَعْزِيز — consolidation, strengthening, fortification, reinforcement, bracing, cementation, bolstering; boosting, promotion, furtherance, advancement, forwarding, fostering; corroboration, confirmation

دَعْم: تَأْيِيد — support(ing), backing (up), standing by, standing up for, advocacy, advocation, championship, upholding

دَعْم (حُكُومِيّ): إعْطاءُ الدَّعْم — subsidization, subsidizing

دَعْم (حُكُومِيّ): إعَانَةٌ مالِيَّة — subsidy

دِعْمَة – راجع دِعَامَة، دِعَام

دُعْمُوص: يَرَقَانَة — larva; caterpillar; maggot

دَعْوَى: قَضِيَّة — lawsuit, suit, action, case, cause, litigation, legal proceeding(s)

دَعْوَى: زَعْم، حُجَّة – راجع اِدِّعاء

دَعْوَى مَدَنِيَّة — civil action (suit, proceedings, etc.)

دَعْوَى مُقَابِلَة أو مُضَادَّة — cross action; counterclaim

أقامَ (رَفَعَ، قَدَّمَ) دَعْوَى على – راجع اِدَّعَى على

بِدَعْوَى (أَنَّ) — on the pretext that, under the pretense that, on the plea of

دَعْوَة (لِلْحُضُورِ أو الاجْتِماعِ أو الانْعِقاد): اِسْتِدْعاء — call; convocation; summons, summoning, sending for, calling for, calling in, calling

دَعْوَة (إلى وَلِيمَةٍ إلخ) — invitation

دَعْوَة: مُنَاشَدَة — call, appeal, invitation, request; calling upon, appealing to, inviting, requesting

دَعْوَة: طَلَب — request, demand; claim

دَعْوَة، نَشْرُ الدَّعْوَة — mission, missionary work or activity; call; propaganda

دَعْوَة: دُعَاء (إلى الله) — prayer, invocation (of God), supplication; (good) wish

دَعْوَةٌ بِالشَّرّ — imprecation, curse; ill wish

صاحِبُ الدَّعْوَة: مُضِيف، داعٍ — host; inviter

دُعْوَيْقَة (طائِرٌ صَغِير) — wren

دَعِيّ: مُتَبَنَّى — adopted son or child

دَعِيّ: مُتَّهَمٌ في نَسَبِه — bastard, whoreson, love child

دَعِيّ: مُدَّعٍ – راجع مُدَّعٍ

دَغْدَغَ — to tickle, titillate

دَغَرَ على: هاجَمَ — to attack, assault, assail, fall upon

دَغَر: هَوَسُ السَّرِقَة — kleptomania

دَغَش، دُغْشَة: ظَلَام — dark(ness), dusk, twilight

دَغَل (ج أَدْغال ودِغَال): أَجَمَة — jungle, thicket, bush, wood, brush, brushwood

دَغَل: فَسَاد، عَيْب — corruption; defectiveness, faultiness; imperfection, defect, flaw, fault

دَغِل: غابِيّ — bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan

دَغِل: خَفِيّ — secret; mysterious

دَغِل: فاسِد، مَعِيب — corrupt(ed), defective, faulty, imperfect

دَغْناش (طائر) — bullfinch

دَغِيشَة: ظَلَام — dark(ness), dusk, twilight

دَغِيلَة – راجع دَغَل

دَفَّ الطَّائِرُ: خَفَقَ جَنَاحَيْه — to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail

دُفّ: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة — tambourine

دَفّ: جَنْب، طَرَف — side

دَفيئَة: بَيْتٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ لِلنَّباتات greenhouse, glasshouse, hothouse, stove

دَفِين: كامِن، مُسْتَتِر، خَفِيّ latent, hidden, concealed; buried; secret

دَفِين: مَدْفُون، مَقْبُور – راجع مَدْفُون

دَفِينَة: كَنْزٌ دَفِين treasure trove, (hidden) treasure

دَقَّ: رَقَّ to be or become thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous

دَقَّ: صَغُرَ to be or become small, little, tiny, minute

دَقَّ: صَعُبَ، غَمُضَ to be or become subtle, obscure, abstruse

دَقَّ: سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ to pound, grind, crush, bruise, bray, powder, beat, stamp, pulverize, comminute, pestle, triturate

دَقَّ: طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ to hammer, percuss, strike, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap

دَقَّ البابَ: قَرَعَهُ، طَرَقَهُ to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)

دَقَّ الجَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ to ring, sound, toll (a bell)

دَقَّ جَرَسَ الخَطَر to sound the alarm

دَقَّ المِسْمارَ إلخ to drive (in), ram (in), hammer (in)

دَقَّ على الآلَةِ الكاتِبَة to type, typewrite (on a typewriter)

دَقَّ على الآلَةِ المُوسيقيَّة to play, beat, percuss, strum (a musical instrument)

دَقَّ الجَرَسُ: صَوَّتَ to ring, toll, peal, sound

دَقَّتِ السَّاعَةُ: أَعْلَنَتِ الوَقْتَ، تَكْتَكَتْ to strike, toll; to tick

دَقَّ القَلْبُ: خَفَقَ to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse

دَقّ: سَحْق، سَحْن pounding, grinding, crushing, bruising, braying, powdering, beating, stamping, pulverization, comminution, pestling, trituration

دَقّ: طَرْق، خَبْط، قَرْع hammering, percussion, striking, hitting, beating, banging, tapping; knock(ing), rap(ping); ring(ing), toll(ing)

دِقّ: دَقيق – راجع دَقيق

حُمَّى الدِّقّ hectic fever

دَقائِق – راجع دَقيقَة

دَقَّاق: بائِعُ الدَّقيق flour merchant, flour dealer

دَقَّاق: مَنْ يَدُقُّ أو يَسْحَن grinder, crusher, pounder, pulverizer

دُقَاق: تُرَابٌ ناعِم fine dust

دُقَاق: مَسْحُوق powder

دُقَاق: دَقيق، طَحِين flour, meal

دُقَاق: فُتَات crumbs, morsels, crumblings, scraps

دَقَّاقَة (الباب) knocker, rapper, clapper

دَقَّة: خَبْطَة، قَرْعَة blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang, thump, tap; knock, rap; toll, ring, peal, sound

دَقَّة: خَفْقَة، نَبْضَة beat, throb, pulse, pulsation; heartbeat, stroke

دُقَّة: تُرَابٌ ناعِم fine dust

دُقَّة: مَسْحُوق powder

دِقَّة: رِقَّة thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness

دِقَّة: صِغَر smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness

دِقَّة: صُعُوبَة، غُمُوض subtlety, subtleness, obscurity, obscureness, abstruseness

دِقَّة: إحْكام، ضَبْط accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, definitude, correctness, perfection; nicety; finesse, refinement, delicacy

دِقَّة: إفْراطٌ في التَّدْقيق، صُعُوبَةٌ في الإرْضاء strictness, exactness, exactitude, attentiveness to detail, punctiliousness, scrupulousness, meticulousness, particularity; fastidiousness, finickiness, finicalness, squeamishness, nicety, daintiness, delicacy, fussiness, pickiness, choosiness

دِقَّة: حِرْصٌ على المَوَاعِيد punctuality

دِقَّة: حَرَاجَة، خُطُورَة، تَعَقُّد delicateness, delicacy, touchiness, sensitivity, sensitiveness; criticality, criticalness, ticklishness; seriousness, gravity; complicatedness, difficulty

بِدِقَّة exactly, precisely, accurately; punctiliously, scrupulously, meticulously, minutely

دِقْدِق: ظَبْيٌ صَغِير duiker

دَقِعَ: أَدْقَعَ to grovel, cringe, cleave to the dust; to be or become miserable, wretched, abject; to live in extreme poverty, bear destitution impatiently

دَقَّقَ: بَحَثَ، حَقَّقَ to scrutinize, examine carefully or closely, investigate, inspect, scan, probe, inquire into, explore, study; to check (out), verify

دَقَّقَ الحِسَابات to audit

دَفَعَ بِعَدَمِ الاخْتِصاص [قانون] — to challenge the competence or jurisdiction (of)

دَفَعَ: سَيَّرَ، دَسَرَ — to propel, move, impel, drive forward, shove, thrust, push ahead, push along, push forward, rush

دَفَعَ إلى: حَفَزَ، بَعَثَ على، حَمَلَ على — to prompt, incite, egg on, prod, goad, induce, move, actuate, impel, drive, motivate, stimulate, inspire, cause, make

دَفَعَ إلى: اِضْطَرَّ إلى، أَجْبَرَ على — to force to, compel to, oblige to, impel to, coerce to

دَفَعَ إلى: سَلَّمَ إلى — to hand over to, turn over to, hand in to, turn in to, present to, submit to, give in to, deliver to

دَفَعَ إلى: أَرْسَلَ إلى — to send to

دَفَعَ (المالَ إلخ): سَدَّدَ — to pay, settle, discharge, clear, liquidate, pay up

دَفَعَ (المالَ إلخ): أَنْفَقَ — to disburse, spend, expend, lay out, outlay, pay out

دَفَعَ الثَّمَنَ، دَفَعَ ثَمَنَ غَلْطَتِهِ إلخ — to pay the price; to pay (one's) dues; to pay for

اِدْفَعْ وَانْقُلْ — cash and carry

دَفْع: رَدّ، صَدّ، دَرْء — push(ing), pushing back or away, shove, shoving, driving back or away, repulsion, repulse, repelling, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off

دَفْع: تَخَلُّصٌ مِنْ، إزَالَة — getting rid of, ridding oneself of; throwing off or away; removal, elimination

دَفْع: دَحْض — refutation, confutation, disproof, falsification

دَفْع: رَدّ، جَوَابُ المُدَّعَى عَلَيْه، اِعْتِراض [قانون] — plea; pleading; rebuttal; demurrer, demur, exception, objection, challenge

دَفْعٌ بِالغَيْبَة [قانون] — alibi

دَفْع: دَسْر، تَسْيِير — propulsion, impelling, impulsion, thrust(ing), drive, driving forward, push(ing), shoving, shove, moving, rushing

دَفْع: حَفْز — prompting, incitement, incitation, prodding, inducement, moving, actuation, impelling, driving, motivation, stimulation, inspiration, causing, making

دَفْع: إجْبار — forcing, force, compulsion, coercion

دَفْع: تَسْلِيم — handing over, turning over, handing in, turning in, presenting, submitting, giving in

دَفْع: إرْسال — sending

دَفْع: تَسْدِيد — payment, settlement, discharge, clearing, liquidation, paying up

دَفْع: إنْفاق — disbursement, spending, expenditure, outlay, paying out

الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ الاسْتِلامِ أو التَّسْلِيمِ — COD, cash on delivery

الدَّفْعُ عِنْدَ تَقْدِيمِ المُسْتَنَدات — cash against documents

مُسْتَحِقُّ الدَّفْعِ – راجع مُسْتَحِق

دَفْعَة: صَدَّة — push, shove, thrust

دَفْعَة: دَفْع، قُوَّةٌ دافِعَة — impetus, momentum, thrust, drive, impulse, impulsion

دَفْعَة: مالٌ مَدْفُوع، قِسْط — payment; installment

دَفْعَةٌ أُوْلَى أو مَبْدَئِيَّة — down payment, deposit

دَفْعَة: نَفَقَة — disbursement, expenditure, outlay

دَفْعَة: مَرَّة — time

دَفْعَةً واحِدَةً – راجع دُفْعَةً واحِدَةً

دُفْعَة: دُفْقَة — gush, spurt, burst

دُفْعَة: مَجْمُوعَة — group, batch, lot, set

دُفْعَة (مِنَ المُتَخَرِّجِينَ في عامٍ واحِدٍ) — class

دُفْعَة: مَرَّة — time

دُفْعَةً واحِدَةً — all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at a blow

دَفَّفَ: أَسْرَعَ — to hurry, hasten, speed, mend one's pace

دَفَقَ: صَبَّ — to pour out, pour forth

دَفَقَ: تَدَفَّقَ – راجع تَدَفَّقَ

دَفْق: تَدَفُّق – راجع تَدَفُّق

دَفْق: قَذْفُ المَنِيّ — ejaculation

دُفْقَة: دُفْعَة — gush, spurt, burst

دُفْقَةً واحِدَةً — all at once, all at the same time, all at one time; in one stroke, at one blow

دِفْلَى (نبات) — oleander, rosebay

دَفَنَ: قَبَرَ — to bury, inter, inhume, (en)tomb, lay to rest

دَفَنَ: أَخْفَى، كَتَمَ — to hide, conceal, bury, keep secret

دَفْن: قَبْر — burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment

دَفْن: إخْفاء — hiding, concealment

دَفِيء: دافِئ، حارّ — warm; hot

دَلَّ على: أَثْبَتَ، بَرْهَنَ — to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence, betoken; to attest to, testify, be evidence of, be proof of

دَلَّ على أو إلى (الطَّرِيقِ إلخ): أَرْشَدَ، هَدَى — to show the way (to), guide, lead, direct, conduct, pilot, usher

دَلَّ: تَغَنَّجَ – راجع تَدَلَّلَ

دَلّ: دَلَال، غُنْج – راجع دَلَال

دَلَّى، دَلَا: عَلَّقَ، أَرْسَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَتَدَلَّى — to dangle, suspend, hang (down), let hang, loll, droop, lower, sling

دَلَّاع، دُلَّاع: بِطِّيخٌ أَحْمَر — watermelon

دَلَال: غُنْج — coquetry, coquettishness, flirtation, dalliance, coquettish behavior, flirtatious act or attitude

دَلَّال: بائِعٌ بِالمَزَادِ العَلَنِيّ — auctioneer

دَلَّال: سِمْسار، وَسِيط — broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between

دَلَالَة: إِرْشاد — showing the way (to), guidance, guiding, leading, direction, directing, conducting, piloting, ushering

دَلَالَة: إِشارَة، عَلَامَة — sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom

دَلَالَة: مَعْنًى، مَفْهُوم — meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content, denotation; connotation, concept(ion), notion

عِلْمُ دَلَالاتِ الأَلْفاظ، عِلْمُ الدَّلَالَة — semantics

دلالَة: مَزَاد — auction, public sale, vendue

دِلَالَة: حِرْفَةُ السِّمْسار — brokerage

دِلَالَة: عُمُولَة — brokerage, commission, fee

دِلَالَة: دَلَالَة – راجع دَلَالَة

دلالِيّ، دلَالِيّ [لغة] — semantic(al); indicative

دَلَالِيّ، دِلَالِيّ: دالٌّ على – راجع دالٌّ على

دُلْب (شجر) — plane, platan, sycamore, buttonball, buttonwood

دَلْبوث، دِلْبوث (نبات) — gladiolus, sword lily

دِلْتَا — delta

دَلْتونِيَّة: عَمَى الأَلْوان — daltonism, color blindness

دَلَجَ (الماءَ) — to bail (out), lade

دَلْدَلَ (في مَشْيِه) — to swing (the arms or head) in walking

دَلْدَلَ: دَلَّى – راجع دَلَّى، دَلَا

دُلْدُل، دُلْدُول (حيوان) — porcupine, hystrix

دَلَّسَ: أَخْفَى العَيْبَ — to conceal the defect(s) of

دَلَّسَ: غَشَّ، خَدَعَ — to cheat, defraud, swindle; to deceive

دَلَّسَ: زَوَّرَ، زَيَّفَ — to forge, falsify, counterfeit

دَلَعَ لِسانَهُ: أَخْرَجَهُ — to stick out one's tongue; to loll or hang out the tongue

دَلَّعَ: دَلَّلَ — to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle

دَلَفَ: مَشَى بِخُطًى قَصِيرَةٍ أو بِبُطْء — to toddle, walk with short steps; to saunter, stroll, walk slowly; to shuffle

دَلَفَ: تَقَدَّمَ — to advance, proceed, march, go forward, move forward

دَلَفَ: قَطَرَ، وَكَفَ — to drip, trickle, dribble, leak, fall or flow in drops, ooze, seep, percolate

دَلْف: تَقَطُّر — drip(ping), trickle, trickling, dribble, dribbling, leak(ing), leakage, ooze, oozing, seep(ing), seepage, percolation

دُلْفِين: دُخَس — dolphin

كَوْكَبَةُ الدُّلْفِين [فلك] — Delphinus, Dolphin

دَلَقَ (السَّيْفَ مِنْ غِمْدِه): أَخْرَجَهُ، اِسْتَلَّهُ — to unsheathe, draw (a sword)

دَلَقَ: أَراقَ، سَفَحَ، صَبَّ — to spill, shed, pour out

دَلَق (حيوان) — marten; fisher

دَلَكَ، دَلَّكَ: دَعَكَ، مَسَّدَ، مَرَخَ — to massage; to rub, rub down; to scrub, scour; to embrocate, anoint

دَلَكَتِ الشَّمْسُ: مالَتْ إلى الغُرُوب — to set, go down, be about to set or go down

دَلْك – راجع تَدْلِيك

دَلَّلَ: دَلَّعَ، غَنَّجَ — to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, indulge, baby, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet, dandle

دَلَّلَ على: أَثْبَتَ، بَرْهَنَ — to prove, establish, verify, substantiate, demonstrate, show, evidence

دَلَّلَ على السِّلْعَة (بِالمَزَادِ العَلَنِيّ) — to auction (off), auctioneer, sell at (or by) auction, put up at auction

دله – راجع تَدَلَّه

دَلَّهَ — to drive crazy, drive out of one's mind, overpower, overwhelm, bewitch; to bewilder, confuse, distract

دَلْهَم: أَسْوَد، مُظْلِم — pitch-black, deep-black; dark, tenebrous, gloomy

دَقَّق (في): كانَ كَثِيرَ التَّدْقِيق أو نَيِّقًا to be or become strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular; to be or become fastidious, finicky, squeamish, nice, dainty, fussy

دَقَّقَ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ، سَحَنَ - راجع دَقَّ

دَقَل: صارِي المَرْكَب mast (of a ship)

دِقِّيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحُمَّى الدِّقّ hectic

دَقِيق: رَقِيق fine, thin, delicate, slender, tenuous

دَقِيق: صَغِير small, little, tiny, minute

دَقِيق: صَعْب، غامِض subtle, obscure, abstruse

دَقِيق: مُحْكَم، مَضْبُوط accurate, exact, precise, express, correct, refined; precision

دَقِيق: مُدَقِّق، كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيق، نَيِّق strict, exact, punctilious, scrupulous, meticulous, particular, (very) careful; fastidious, finicky, finical, squeamish, nice, dainty, delicate, fussy, picky, choosy

دَقِيق: حَرِيصٌ على دِقَّةِ المَوَاعِيد punctual

دَقِيق: حَرِج، خَطِر، مُعَقَّد delicate, touchy, sensitive; critical, ticklish; serious, grave; difficult, complicated, complex

دَقِيق: طَحِين flour, meal

دَقِيقُ النَّخْل sago

المِعَى الدَّقِيق small intestine

دَقِيقَة: ١/٦٠ مِنَ السَّاعَة minute

دَقِيقَة: جُسَيْم [فيزياء] particle

دَقَائِقُ أَلْفَا [فيزياء] alpha particles

دَقِيقَة، دَقَائِق: تَفْصِيل، تَفَاصِيل detail(s), particular(s), nicety, niceties, minutia(e)

دَكَّ: هَدَمَ، دَمَّرَ، قَوَّضَ to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy, ruin, crush, smash, devastate; to undermine

دَكَّ: سَوَّى، مَهَّدَ to level (off), flatten, flat, even, plane, roll, grade

دَكَّ: حَشَا، حَشَرَ، رَصَّ to fill (up), load, stuff; to ram, cram, wedge, tamp, pack, charge; to squeeze; to serry, press (down), compress

دَكّ: هَدْم، تَدْمِير tearing down, pulling down, razing, wreckage, wreck(ing), demolition, destruction, ruin(ing), ruination, crush(ing), smash(ing), devastation; undermining

دَكّ: تَسْوِيَة، تَمْهِيد leveling, flattening, planing, rolling, grading

دَكّ: حَشْو، حَشْر، رَصّ filling, stuffing; loading, charging; ramming, cramming, tamping, wedging, packing; squeezing, squeeze; pressing (down)

دَكّ: أَرْضٌ مُسْتَوِيَة plain, level, flat(s), level land

دِكالِتْر decaliter

دِكامِتْر decameter

دُكَّان: حانُوت، مَتْجَر shop, store

دُكَّان: مَقْعَد، مَصْطَبَة bench, seat; terrace

دُكَّانِيّ: صاحِبُ الدُّكَّان shopkeeper, storekeeper, shopowner, storeowner, retailer

دَكَّة: مَقْعَد، مَصْطَبَة bench, seat; terrace

دَكَّة: حَصًى، دَبْش ballast, crushed rock; rubble

دِكَّة: تِكَّة، رِبَاطُ السِّرْوال waistband

دِكْتاتُور dictator

دِكْتاتُورِيّ dictatorial

دِكْتاتُورِيَّة dictatorship

دِكْتاتُورِيَّةُ البرُولِيتَارْيَا dictatorship of the proletariat

دِكْتافُون: مِمْلاة Dictaphone, dictating machine

دُكْتُور doctor, Dr.

دُكْتُور في الآداب Doctor of Letters, Litt D, Lit D

دُكْتُور في الحُقُوق Doctor of Laws, LLD, SJD, JSD

دُكْتُور في الطِّبّ Doctor of Medicine, MD

دُكْتُوراه doctorate, degree or title of a doctor

دُكْتُوراه فَخْرِيَّة honorary doctorate

دَكْتِيل [عَرُوض] dactyl

دِكْسْتْرُوز: سُكَّرُ العِنَب dextrose, grape sugar

دَكَّكَ: خَلَطَ to mix, mingle

دَكِنَ: مالَ لَوْنُهُ إلى السَّوَاد to darken; to grow or become dark, blackish, dusky

دُكْنَة darkness

دَلَّ على: أَشارَ إلى، أَفادَ to show, indicate, point out, imply, suggest, be a sign of, be indicative or suggestive of, bespeak; to denote, designate, signify, mean, import

دَمُثَ (تِ أَخْلاَقُهُ) to be or become gentle, mild, kind

دَمَّثَ: لَيَّنَ to soften, mellow

دَمِث، دَمْث (الأَخْلاق) gentle, mild, kind, nice, friendly, good-natured, amiable, affable, courteous, polite, urbane

دَمَجَ: أَدْغَمَ to merge, amalgamate, unite, join, fuse, incorporate, integrate, affiliate, combine, blend

دَمَجَ: أَدْخَلَ، أَدْرَجَ to incorporate, embody, include, insert, enter

دَمَجَ: اِنْدَمَجَ – راجع اِنْدَمَجَ

دَمَّجَ – راجع دَمَجَ

دَمْج: إِدْغام merger, merging, amalgamation, uniting, union, consolidation, joining, junction, juncture, fusion, incorporation, integration, affiliation, combination, combining, blending

دَمْج: إِدْخال، إِدْراج incorporation, embodiment, inclusion, insertion, entering

دَمْجَة: طَرِيقَة manner, mode; way, method, process

دَمْدَمَ: تَمْتَمَ، هَدَرَ to mutter, mumble, murmur; to grumble, growl, snarl, rumble

دَمْدَم، دُمْدُم: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الرَّصَاص dumdum

دَمْدَمَة mutter, mumble, murmur; grumble, growl, snarl, rumble

دَمَرَ: هَلَكَ to perish; to be destroyed, ruined

دَمَّرَ: هَدَمَ، حَطَّمَ، خَرَّبَ to destroy, ruin, wreck, devastate, havoc, lay waste, lay in ruins, wreak havoc on, demolish, ravage, wipe out, crush, smash, break down; to sabotage; to subvert; to vandalize

دَمَسَ، دَمَّسَ: غَطَّى، خَبَّأَ، دَفَنَ to cover; to conceal, hide; to bury

دَمَعَ، دَمِعَ (تِ العَيْنُ) to water, tear, fill with tears, shed tears (said of the eye)

دَمْع (ج دُمُوع وأَدْمُع): ماءُ العَيْن tears

دُمُوعُ التَّماسِيح، دُمُوعٌ كاذِبَة crocodile tears

مُسِيلٌ لِلدُّمُوع – راجع مُسِيل

دَمِعَة – راجع دَمِيع

دَمْعَة: عَبْرَة tear, teardrop

دَمْعَةُ الكَرْم wine

دَمْعِيّ lachrymal, lacrimal

دَمَغَ: أَبْطَلَ، دَحَضَ to invalidate; to refute, confute, disprove

دَمَغَ: خَتَمَ، بَصَمَ to stamp, imprint, impress, print

دَمَغَ المَصُوغاتِ أو السِّلَعَ to hallmark

دَمَغَ الحَيَوانَ to brand

دَمْغ: إِبْطال، دَحْض invalidation; refutation, confutation, disproof

دَمْغ: خَتْم stamping, impression, imprinting, printing

دَمْغُ المَصُوغاتِ أو السِّلَعِ hallmarking

دَمْغُ الحَيَوانات branding

دَمْغَة: تَمْغَة، بَصْمَة stamp; stamp mark; imprint, impression, impress, print

دَمْغَةُ المَصُوغاتِ أو السِّلَعِ hallmark

طابَعُ دَمْغَة fiscal, revenue stamp, tax stamp

وَرَقُ دَمْغَة stamped paper

دِمَقْاس – راجع دِمَقْس

دِمُقْراطِيّ – راجع دِيمُقْراطِيّ

دِمَقْس damask; brocade; silk

دِمَقْسِيّ damask; silk, silky, silken

دَمَّكَ (البِنَاءَ) to bond; to course

دَمَلَ: سَمَّدَ to manure, dung, fertilize

دَمِلَ الجُرْحُ – راجع اِنْدَمَلَ الجُرْحُ

دُمَّل، دُمَّلَة furuncle, carbuncle, boil; fester, suppurating pustule, sore; ulcer, abscess

دُمْلُج، دُمْلُوج: سِوَار bracelet, bangle, armlet

دَمَّمَ: طَلَى to paint, daub, color, tint, tinge; to coat, smear, besmear

دَمَنَ: سَمَّدَ to manure, dung, fertilize

دِمْن: سَمَاد manure, dung, fertilizer

دِمْنَة (ج دِمَن ودِمْن): مَزْبَلَة dunghill

دِمْنَة: آثار ruins, vestiges, relics, remnants, remains

دَمُوع: دَمَّاع tearful, watery

دِمُوغْرافيا – راجع دِيموغْرافيا

دَمَوِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّم blood-, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous, hemic, hematic

دَمَوِيّ: سَفَّاح، سَفَّاكُ دِماء bloodthirsty, bloodguilty,

دَلْو: جَرْدَل — bucket, pail; bail

بُرْجُ الدَّلْو [فلك] — Aquarius

دَلُوك: مَرْهَم — liniment, embrocation, ointment, unguent

دُلُوك (الشَّمْس) — sunset, sundown; setting (of the sun)

دَلِيل: إشَارَة، عَلَامَة — sign, indication, mark, denotation, token, symbol, symptom

دَلِيل: بُرْهان، بَيِّنَة، شَهادَة — evidence, proof, demonstration; testimony, witness, attestation

دَلِيل: مِفْتاحٌ لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ — clue, key

دَلِيل: إمام، مِعْيار، شَيْءٌ يُقْتَدَى به — guideline, guide, index, reference, source; criterion, standard, yardstick, test; model, pattern, example

دَلِيل: مُرْشِد — guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher

دَلِيل (سِيَاحِيّ): تُرْجُمان — (tourist) guide, cicerone, dragoman

دَلِيل: كِتَابٌ لِهِدَايَةِ السُّيَّاح — (traveler's) guidebook, itinerary

دَلِيل: كِتَابٌ يُسْتَرْشَدُ بِهِ — guidebook, guide, manual, handbook

دَلِيل: فِهْرِس — index; catalog(ue); list

دَلِيلُ التِّلِفُونِ أو الهاتِف — telephone directory, telephone book

دَلِيل: أُسّ [رياضيات] — exponent, index

دَلِيلٌ حاسِم (قاطِع، جازِم) — conclusive (decisive, cogent, convincing) evidence or proof

دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيّ — circumstantial evidence

أَقَامَ الدَّلِيلَ على: أَثْبَتَ، بَرْهَنَ – راجع دَلَّلَ على

مَكْتَبُ الأَدِلَّةِ الجِنَائِيَّة — bureau of criminal identification, criminal identification bureau

دَلِيلِيّ: إثْبَاتِيّ، بُرْهانِيّ — evidential, probative, demonstrative, substantiative, proof

دَمَّ: قَبُحَ — to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous

دَمَّ: طَلَى – راجع دَمَّمَ

دَم: سائِلٌ أَحْمَرُ حَيَوِيّ — blood

دَمُ الأَخَوَيْن (نبات) — dragon's blood tree

دَمُ العاشِق (نبات) — globe amaranth, red globe everlasting

بْلَازْمَا الدَّم — blood plasma

بَنْكُ الدَّم، مَصْرِفُ الدَّم — blood bank

تَحْلِيلُ الدَّم — blood analysis

تَعْدادُ الدَّم — blood count

حَجَرُ الدَّم — bloodstone, heliotrope; hematite

حَمَّامُ الدَّم — bloodbath

خَفِيفُ الدَّم – راجع خَفِيف

دُودَةُ الدَّم — bloodworm

دَوْرَةُ الدَّم – راجع دَوْرَة

ضَغْطُ الدَّم — blood pressure

فِئَةُ الدَّم، زُمْرَةُ الدَّم — blood group, blood type

فَحْصُ الدَّم — blood test

قَرَابَةُ الدَّم، رابِطَةُ الدَّم — blood relationship, blood, kinship, consanguinity, agnation

مَصْلُ الدَّم — blood serum

دَمّ: طِلَاء – راجع دِمَام

دَمَّى: أَخْرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمَ — to bleed, cause to bleed

دَمَاثَة (الأَخْلَاق) — gentleness, mildness, kindness, friendliness, amiableness, affableness, courteousness, politeness

دَمَار: خَرَاب — destruction, ruin(ation), devastation, desolation, havoc, ravage, wreck(age)

دَمَّاع: دَمُوع — tearful, watery

دِمَاغ — brain, cerebrum; encephalon

الدِّمَاغُ الأَوْسَط — midbrain

اِلْتِهابُ الدِّمَاغ — encephalitis

غَسْلُ الدِّمَاغ — brainwashing, brainwash

دِمَاغٌ إِلِكْتْرُونِيّ — computer

دِمَاغُوجِيّ – راجع دَهْمائِيّ، دَهْماوِيّ

دِماغُوجِيا، دِمَاغُوجِيَّة – راجع دَهْماوِيَّة

دِمَاغِيّ — cerebral, brain-, encephalic

دِمَال: سَمَاد — manure, dung, fertilizer

دِمَام: طِلَاء، صِبْغ — paint; pigment; dye, dyestuff

دِمَام: حُمْرَة (لِلتَّجْمِيل) — rouge; lipstick

دَمَامَة: قُبْح — ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, grisliness, horridness

دَمَان: سَمَاد — manure, dung, fertilizer

دُنْيَوِيّ worldly, earthly, mundane, terrene, secular, temporal, material

دَهَى، دَهِّى: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِـ to befall, afflict, strike, hit, come over, come upon

دَهَاء: مَكْر، جُودَةُ الرَّأْي slyness, cunning, wiliness, craft(iness), artfulness, subtlety, foxiness; shrewdness, astuteness, canniness, smartness, cleverness; resource(fulness)

ذُو دَهَاء – راجع داهِيَة

دِهَاق: مُتْرَع brimful, full, replete, overfull

دَهَّان: الذي يَدْهُن painter, house painter

دِهَان: طِلَاء paint; varnish

دِهَان: مَرْهَم ointment, embrocation, liniment, unguent, unction; salve; cream

دِهَان: طَلْي، دَهْن painting, daubing; varnishing

دِهَان: مُدَاهَنَة – راجع مُدَاهَنَة

دِهَانَة: دَهْن، طَلْي painting, daubing; varnishing

دَهْر: عَصْر، زَمَانٌ طَوِيل age, epoch, era, time, period; aeon, long period of time, long time

دَهْر [جيولوجيا] era

أَبَدَ الدَّهْرِ، إلى آخِرِ الدَّهْرِ، إلى دَهْرِ الدَّاهِرِينَ – راجع أَبَد

أَكَلَ عَلَيْهِ الدَّهْرُ وشَرِبَ – راجع أَكَلَ

بَنَاتُ الدَّهْر – راجع بِنْت

تَصَارِيفُ (صُرُوفُ، تَقَلُّبَاتُ، غِيَرُ) الدَّهْر vicissitudes of time (or fate), changes of time (or fortune), ups and downs, good periods and bad periods

دَهْرِيّ: مُلْحِد atheist, infidel, unbeliever, freethinker

دُهْرِيّ: قَدِيم age-old, ancient

دَهَسَ: داسَ to run over

دَهِشَ، دُهِشَ: تَعَجَّبَ، بُهِتَ to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered; to wonder (at), marvel (at)

دَهَّشَ – راجع أَدْهَشَ

دَهَش – راجع دَهْشَة

دَهِش، دَهْشان – راجع مَدْهُوش

دَهْشَة astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise; bewilderment

دَهَقَ: مَلَأَ، أَتْرَعَ to fill (up), fill to the brim, brim, overfill

دَهَقَ: أَرَاقَ، سَكَبَ to spill, shed, pour out

دَهَق: آلَةُ تَعْذِيب stocks

دُهْقَان، دِهْقَان: زَعِيم، رَئِيس leader, chief, boss

دَهَكَ: طَحَنَ to crush, grind; to mash

دِهْلِيَّة: أَضَالِيَا (نبات) dahlia

دِهْلِيز: رُوَاق، رَدْهَة vestibule, lobby, corridor, passageway, hallway

دِهْلِيز: سَرَب، نَفَق gallery, drift, adit; tunnel

اِبْنُ الدِّهْلِيز: لَقِيط foundling

دَهَمَ، دَهِمَ – راجع داهَمَ

دَهَّمَ: سَوَّدَ to blacken

دَهْمَاء: رَعَاع، غَوْغَاء rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag; the masses, the populace, the common people

دَهْمَائِيّ: غَوْغَائِيّ demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing

دَهْمَائِيّ، شَخْصٌ دَهْمَائِيّ – راجع دَهْمَاوِيّ

دَهْمَاوِيّ demagog(ue), rabble-rouser

دَهْمَاوِيَّة demagogy, demagoguery, demagogism

دُهْمَة: سَوَاد blackness

دَهَنَ: طَلَى بِلَوْن to paint, daub; to varnish

دَهَنَ: دَلَكَ، مَرَخَ، مَسَحَ بِزَيْتٍ أو دُهْنٍ إلخ to anoint, embrocate, rub; to oil, smear, grease

دَهَّنَ – راجع دَهَنَ

دَهْن: طَلْي painting, daubing; varnishing

دَهْن: تَدْلِيك، مَسْح anointment, anointing, inunction, unction, embrocation, rubbing; oiling, smearing, greasing

دُهْن: شَحْم، زَيْت fat, grease; lipid, lipoid; suet, tallow; oil

دُهْن: مادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُفْرِزُها غُدَدُ الجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّة sebum

دُهْنَة: شَحْمَة piece of fat

دُهْنِيّ fatty, fat, greasy, lipoid, adipose, aliphatic, stearic; oily, oleic; sebaceous

دُهْنُ الخِنْزِير lard

دُهْنُ الصُّوف lanolin, wool fat

غُدَدٌ دُهْنِيَّة sebaceous glands

bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous, murderous; butcher, cutthroat, manslayer, killer, murderer, assassin

دَمِيَ: خَرَجَ مِنْهُ الدَّمُ to bleed

دَمِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدَّم – راجع دَمَوِيّ

دُمْيَة: لُعْبَة doll; dummy; toy, plaything

دُمْيَة: أَدَاة، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَخْدِمُهُ آخَرُ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِه puppet, cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling, servant, agent

دُمْيَةٌ مُتَحَرِّكَة marionette, puppet

دَمِيع: بَكَّاء، بَكَّاءَة lachrymose, tearful, weepy, readily inclined to shed tears frequently, given to tears or weeping

دَمِيم: قَبِيح ugly, unsightly, hideous, grisly, horrid

دَنَّ: طَنَّ to buzz, hum, drone

دَنّ: رَاقُودٌ كَبِير، خابِيَة vat, cask, tun, large jug or vessel

دَنّ: طَنِين – راجع دَنِين

د.ن.أ: حَمْضٌ يَتَحَكَّمُ بِالوِرَاثَة DNA

دَنَأَ، دَنُؤَ: حَقُرَ، خَسَّ to be or become low, base, mean, lowly, vile, despicable, contemptible

دَنَا (مِنْهُ أو إِلَيْهِ أو لَهُ): قَرُبَ، اِقْتَرَبَ، أَزِفَ to approach, approximate, come near or close (to), draw near or close (to), be near or close (to), get near or close (to); to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent

دَنَا بِهِ مِنْ: قَرَّبَهُ إلى – راجع أَدْنَى

دَنَّى: قَرَّبَ (إلى) – راجع أَدْنَى

دَنَاءَة: خِسَّة، حَقَارَة lowness, baseness, meanness, lowliness, vileness, villainy, ignobility, abjectness, inferiority; despicability, contemptibleness

دَنَاسَة – راجع دَنَس

دِنَام: دِينَامُو dynamo, generator

دَنَاوَة: قُرْب، قُدُوم – راجع دُنُوّ

دَنْتِلَّا، دَنْتِلَّة، دَنْتِيل، دَنْتِيلَّا lace, lacework

دَنْدَنَ: طَنَّ to buzz, hum, drone

دَنْدَنَ: رَنَّمَ، نَغَّمَ to hum, croon; to chant, intone

دَنْدَنَة: طَنِين buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone

دَنْدَنَة: تَرْنِيم، تَنْغِيم hum(ming), croon(ing); chanting, intonation

دَنِسَ – راجع تَدَنَّسَ

دَنَّسَ: نَجَّسَ، لَوَّثَ to soil, sully, dirty, besmirch, stain, tarnish, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

دَنَّسَ: اِنْتَهَكَ حُرْمَتَهُ أو قُدْسِيَّتَهُ to profane, desecrate, defile, violate

دَنَس: نَجَاسَة، قَذَارَة impurity, uncleanness, uncleanliness, dirtiness; dirt, filth, squalor

الحَبَلُ بِلَا دَنَس Immaculate Conception, Virgin Birth

دَنِس: نَجِس impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished, besmirched, befouled, defiled, polluted, contaminated

دَنِفَ: اِشْتَدَّ مَرَضُهُ to be or become seriously ill

دَنَف: مَرَضٌ شَدِيدٌ أو مُزْمِن serious or long illness, chronic disease

دَنَف [طب] cachexia, marasmus

دَنِف: مَرِيض seriously ill, chronic

دَنِقَ: مَاتَ مِنَ البَرْد to winterkill, die of cold

دُنْقُلَة: طَائِرٌ مَائِيّ dipper, water ouzel, water crake

دُنُم a measure of land, 1000 sq. m.

دَنَّنَ: طَنَّ to buzz, hum, drone

دُنُوّ: قُرْب، قُدُوم nearness, closeness, proximity, propinquity; approach, oncoming; imminence; coming, advent, arrival, incoming

دَنِيَ: حَقُرَ، خَسَّ – راجع دَنَأَ، دَنُؤَ

دَنِيّ: خَسِيس، حَقِير – راجع دَنِيء

دَنِيّ: قَرِيب – راجع دانٍ

دَنِيء: خَسِيس، حَقِير low, base, mean, lowly, vile, villainous, ignoble, abject, inferior; despicable, contemptible

دُنْيَا: عَالَم world; earth; land; realm

دُنْيَا، الحَيَاةُ الدُّنْيَا life in this world, the present life, worldly existence

دُنْيَا: مُؤَنَّثُ أَدْنَى – راجع أَدْنَى

دَنِيئَة: نَقِيصَة vice, blemish, fault, defect, failing, demerit, shortcoming, drawback

دَنِيئَة: مُؤَنَّثُ دَنِيء – راجع دَنِيء

دُنْيَاوِيّ – راجع دُنْيَوِيّ

دَنِين: طَنِين buzz(ing), hum(ming), droning, drone

دُودَةُ الجُبْنِ أو المِشّ skipper, cheese maggot

دُودَةُ الخَلّ vinegar eel

دُودَةُ الدَّم bloodworm

دُودَةٌ شَرِيطِيَّة tapeworm, cestode, taenia

دُودَةٌ شِصِّيَّة hookworm

دُودَةٌ شَعْرِيَّة hairworm, gordian worm

دُودَةُ العَلَق leech

دُودَةُ القَرْع ، دُودَةٌ خَيْطِيَّةٌ أو سِلْكِيَّة ascarid, thread-worm, nematode; filaria

دُودَةُ القَزِّ أو الحَرِير silkworm

دُودَةٌ مِعَوِيَّة helminth, intestinal worm

دُودَةٌ وَحِيدَة armed tapeworm, pork tapeworm

طارِدٌ لِديدانِ الأمْعاء anthelmintic, vermifuge

مُبِيدٌ لِلدِّيدان ، قاتِلٌ لِلدِّيدان vermicide

دُودُو (طائر) dodo

دُودِيّ vermiform, vermiculate, vermicular, wormy

زائِدَةٌ دُودِيَّة – راجع زائِدَة

دَوَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ مُدَوَّرًا to round, make round, make circular

دَوَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَدُور – راجع أَدَارَ

دَوَّرَ: شَغَّلَ ، أَعْمَلَ – راجع أَدَارَ

دَوَّرَ السَّاعَةَ to wind, wind up

دَوَّرَ العَدَدَ أو الرَّقْمَ to round off

دَوْر (كقولنا: لَعِبَ دَوْرًا ، قامَ بِدَوْرٍ ، أَدَّى دَوْرًا) role, part

دَوْر (كقولنا: الدَّوْرُ لَكَ ، جاءَ دَوْرُكَ ، الآنَ دَوْرُكَ) (one's) turn

دَوْر: مَرَّة time

دَوْر: مُدَّة ، فَتْرَة ، وَقْت period, time

دَوْر: عَهْد ، عَصْر epoch, era, period, age

دَوْر: طَوْر ، مَرْحَلَة ، دَرَجَة stage, phase, period, point, step

دَوْر: نَوْبَةُ مَرَض fit, attack, paroxysm; spell

دَوْر: نَوْبَة ، مُنَاوَبَة shift, turn, spell, tour; rotation, alternation

دَوْر: دَوْرَة cycle, circle, round

دَوْر: طابِق floor, story

دَوْر: حَلْقَةٌ مُفْرَغَة vicious circle

دَوْر: قِطْعَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة piece (of music), (musical) composition

دَوْر: جَوْلَة (مِنْ مُبَاراةٍ إلخ) round

الدَّوْرُ الأَرْضِيّ ground floor

الدَّوْرُ الأَسْفَل downstairs

الدَّوْرُ السُّفْلِيُّ أو التَّحْتانِيّ basement

دَوْرُ الانْعِقاد session, term

دَوْرُ البُطُولَة ، الدَّوْرُ الأَوَّل leading role, starring role

دَوْرُ الحِضَانَة: الفَتْرَةُ بَيْنَ الإصابَةِ بِالمَرَض وظُهُور عَلَاماتِه incubation

دَوْرُ الطَّمْث period, menses, time of menstruation

دَوْرٌ نِهائِيّ [رياضة بدنية] final(s), final round

الدَّوْرُ لَكَ ، جاءَ دَوْرُكَ ، الآنَ دَوْرُكَ it is your turn

لَعِبَ دَوْرًا ، قامَ بِدَوْرٍ ، أَدَّى دَوْرًا to play or perform a role or part

بِالدَّوْر: بِالتَّنَاوُب alternately, in rotation; by turns, successively, in succession, one after the other, one by one

في دَوْرِ ، بِدَوْر (كَمُمَثِّلٍ إلخ) as, in the role of

دَوَران: مَصْدَر دارَ turn(ing), rotation, revolution, twirl(ing), spin(ning), gyration, whirl(ing), circumvolution, circling, circulation, circuiting

دَوَرَانٌ حَوْلَ المَعْنَى: مُوارَبَة circumlocution, periphrasis

دَوْرَة: اِسْمُ المَرَّةِ مِنْ دارَ ، لَفَّة turn, revolution, rotation, gyration; circulation; circuit

دَوْرَة: دَوْر cycle, circle, round

دَوْرَة: مُدَّة ، فَتْرَة period

دَوْرَة: جَوْلَة round(s); patrol; circuit; tour, (round) trip

دَوْرَة: جَوْلَة (مِنْ مُبَاراةٍ إلخ) round

دَوْرَة: سِلْسِلَةٌ مِنَ المُبارَيات tournament; series

دَوْرَةٌ اقْتِصَادِيَّة business cycle

دَوْرَةُ امْتِحانات session, round

دَوْرَةُ البِضَاعَة ، دَوْرَةُ رَأْسِ المال turnover

دَوْرَةٌ تَعْلِيمِيَّةٌ أو تَدْرِيسِيَّةٌ أو دِراسِيَّة course, session

دَوْرَةُ الحَيَاة life cycle

دُهْنِيَّات fats; oils

دَهْوَرَ: أَوْقَعَ to hurl down, throw down, tumble down

دَهُون: مَرْهَم ointment, embrocation, liniment, unguent, unction

دَهِيَ: كانَ داهِيَةً to be or become sly, cunning, crafty, artful

دَهِيّ: ذُو دَهاء – راجع داهِيَة

دَوَّى، دَوَى: سُمِعَ لَهُ دَوِيٌّ، أَصْدَى to sound, boom, ring out, peal; to echo, resound, reverberate, reecho, rebound

دَوًى: مَرَض disease, malady, ailment; sickness, illness

دَوٍ: مَرِيض sick, ill, ailing

دَواء: عَقَّار medicine, medicament, medication, drug, remedy, cure

دَواءٌ لِجَمِيعِ الأَمْراض cure-all, panacea

دَوائِيّ medicinal, medicative, therapeutic, curative, remedial

دَواة: مِحْبَرَة inkwell; inkstand

دَواجِن – راجع داجِن

دَوار – راجع دُوَار

دَوَّار: كَثِيرُ الدَّوَران revolving, rotary, rotatory, rotative, rotating, turning, twirling, spinning, gyrating, gyratory, rolling, reeling, whirling, swirling, circling, circulating

دَوَّار: جَوَّال itinerant, ambulant, ambulatory, peripatetic, wandering, roving, roaming

دَوَّار: مُسْتَدِيرَة (traffic) circle, rotary

دَوَّارُ الشَّمْس (نبات) sunflower, turnsole

بائِعٌ دَوَّار – راجع بائِع

دُوَار: دَوْخَة vertigo, dizziness, giddiness

دُوَارُ البَحْر seasickness, mal de mer

دُوَارُ الجَوّ airsickness

مُصَابٌ بِدُوَار: دائِخ dizzy, giddy, vertiginous

مُصَابٌ بِدُوَارِ البَحْر seasick

مُصَابٌ بِدُوَارِ الجَوّ airsick

دَوَّارَة: بِرْكار، بِيكار compass(es), dividers

دَوَّارَة: دُوَّامَة، دُرْدُور whirlpool, eddy, vortex

دَوَّارَة (الهَوَاء) (weather) vane, weathercock

دَوَّارات: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ الحَيَواناتِ المِجْهَرِيَّة Rotifera, rotifers

دُوَّارَة: أَعْضاءٌ مُتَشابِهَةٌ مُتَحَلِّقَةٌ حَوْلَ مِحْوَر whorl, verticil

دَوَّاسَة: دَعَّاسَة، دَعْسَة pedal; treadle

دَوَّاسَةُ البِنْزِينِ أو السُّرْعَة accelerator

دَواعٍ (الدَّواعِي) – راجع داعِيَة

دَوالٍ (الدَّوالِي): تَوَسُّعُ الأَوْرِدَة – راجع دالِيَة

دَوالَيْكَ – راجع بِالتَّداوُل (تَداوُل)

وَهٰكَذَا دَوالَيْك and so on, and so forth, etc.

دَوام: بَقاء، خُلُود continuance, continuity, continuation, duration, endurance, persistence, subsistence; survival, existence; immortality, perpetuity, eternity, eternal life

ساعاتُ الدَّوام، أَوْقاتُ الدَّوام، وَقْتُ الدَّوام working hours, office hours, business hours

على الدَّوام، دَوامًا – راجع دائِمًا (دائِم)

دُوَّامَة: بُلْبُل، خُذْرُوف (لعبة للأطفال) top, spinning top, peg top

دُوَّامَة: لُعْبَةٌ لِلأَطْفالِ ذاتُ حَرَكَةٍ دَوَّارَة whirlgig

دُوَّامَة (الخَيْل) merry-go-round, roundabout, whirlgig

دُوَّامَة: دُرْدُور whirlpool, eddy, vortex

دُوَّامَة: دُولابٌ دَوَّارٌ ذُو مَقاعِد Ferris wheel

دَواوِين (مفردها دِيوَان) – راجع دِيوَان

دَواوِينِيَّة: بِيرُوقْراطِيَّة bureaucracy

دُوبِيا: قَيْدٌ مُزْدَوِج double entry

دُوبَيت [عَرُوض] couplet, distich

دُوتا: دُوطَة، بائِنَة dot, dowry, dower

دَوْحَة: شَجَرَةٌ عَظِيمَة large tree, lofty tree

دَوَّخَ: أَدَارَ الرَّأْسَ to daze, stun; to dizzy, giddy, make dizzy or giddy

دَوَّخَ: أَذَلَّ to humble, humiliate, degrade

دَوَّخَ: قَهَرَ to subjugate, subdue, conquer, vanquish

دَوْخَة: دُوَار vertigo, dizziness, giddiness

دَوَّدَ: صارَ فِيهِ الدُّودُ، دادَ to be or become wormy, worm-eaten, worm-infested

دُودَة (ج دُود ودِيدان) worm; larva, maggot, caterpillar

دُودَةُ الأَرْض earthworm, night crawler

دَوَّنَ: سَجَّلَ ، قَيَّدَ — to record, take record of, put on record, write (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), commit to paper or writing, take down, note (down), make a note of, take notes of, register, mark down, enter, list, inscribe

دَوَّنَ شَرْطًا — to stipulate (a condition)

دَوَّنَ القَوَانِينَ — to codify (laws)

دُون: حَقِير ، سافِل — low, base, mean, lowly, ignoble, menial, inferior

دُونَ: تَحْتَ ، أَدْنَى — below, beneath, under; sub-, infra-, hypo-; lower, inferior, subordinate

دُونَ ، مِنْ دُون ، بِدُون: مِنْ غَيْر ، بِلَا — without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of

دُونَ: أَمَامَ — before, in front of

دُونَكَ: تَفَضَّلْ ، خُذْ — here you are! here! please! take!

دُونَ الأَحْمَر — infrared

الأَشِعَّةُ دُونَ الحَمْراء — infrared rays

(ما) دُونَ الوَعْي — subconscious

دُونُم — a measure of land, 1000 sq. m.

دُونِيَّة — inferiority

مُرَكَّبُ الدُّونِيَّة ، عُقْدَةُ الدُّونِيَّة — inferiority complex

دَوِيَ: مَرِضَ — to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

دَوِيّ: هَدِير ، صَدًى — sound, boom, peal, thunder, roar, ring, wham, bang; echo, reverberation, reecho

دُوَيْبَة: دابَّةٌ صَغِيرَة ، حَيَوانٌ صَغِير ، حَشَرَة — small reptile, small crawling animal; animalcule; insect

دُوَيْرِيّ [هندسة] — cycloid

دُوَيْكُ الجَبَل (نبات) — cyclamen

دُوَيْلَة: دَوْلَةٌ صَغِيرَة — small or petty state (country, nation)

دَيابِيز: صَخْرٌ نارِيّ — diabase

دَياتوم: طُحْلُبٌ نَهْرِيٌّ أو بَحْرِيّ — diatom

دَيّار: ساكِنُ الدَّيْر ، راهِب — monastic, friar, monk

دَياسْبُور (معدن) — diaspore

دَياسْتِيز: خَمِيرَةٌ تُحَوِّلُ النَّشاءَ إلى سُكَّر — diastase

دَيالِكْتِيك — dialectic(s)

دَيالِكْتِيكِيّ — dialectical

دَيالِكْتِيكِيَّة — dialectic(s)

الدَّيَّان: مِنْ أَسْماءِ اللهِ عَزَّ وجَلَّ — one of the attributes of God

دِيانَة: دِين ، مُعْتَقَد ، مَذْهَب — religion, faith, belief

دِيْباج: ثَوْبٌ مِنْ حَرِير — silk garment; silk brocade

دِيْباجَة: مُقَدِّمَة ، فاتِحَة — preamble, proem, preface, exordium, introduction

دِيْباجَة: وَجْه — face, visage

دِيْباجَة: أُسْلُوب ، أَناقَةُ الأُسْلُوب — style; elegance of style

دِيبْلُوماسِيّ – راجع دِبْلُوماسِيّ

دِيَة: بَدَلُ نَفْسِ القَتِيل — blood money, wergild

دَيْجُور: ظَلَام ، ظُلْمَة — dark(ness), gloom(iness)

دَيْدان – راجع دَيْدَن

دَيْدَب ، دَيْدُبان: حارِس — guard, watch, sentry, sentinel

دَيْدَن: عادَة ، دَأْب — habit, habitude, wont, custom, practice

دَيْر: مَسْكَنُ الرُّهْبانِ أو الرَّاهِبات — monastery, abbey, convent, cloister, friary, priory

دَيْرانِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِدَيْرٍ أو بِأَدْيِرَة – راجع دَيْرِيّ

دَيْرانِيّ: ساكِنُ الدَّيْر ، راهِب – راجع دَيَّار

دَيْرِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِدَيْرٍ أو بِأَدْيِرَة — monastic, monasterial, cloistral

دِيزِل — diesel

مُحَرِّكُ دِيزِل — diesel engine, diesel

دِيزِنْطارِيّ: زُحارِيّ — dysenteric

دِيزِنْطارِيا: زُحار — dysentery

ديسالفيد [كيمياء] — disulfide

دِيسَة: غابَة — jungle, thicket, wood, forest

دِيسْك (في العَمُودِ الفِقْرِيّ) — slipped disk, slipped disc

دِيسْكُو — disco

دَيْسَم (نبات) — amaranth, blite

دِيسِمْبِر: كانُونُ الأَوَّل — December

دِيسِيبِل — decibel

دِيفْتِيرِيا: خانُوق (مرض) — diphteria

دِيك: ذَكَرُ الدَّجاجَة — cock, rooster

دَوْرَةٌ دَمَوِيَّة ، دَوْرَةُ الدَّم	blood circulation, circulation (of the blood)
دَوْرَةٌ رِئَوِيَّة ، دَوْرَةٌ دَمَوِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى	pulmonary circulation
دَوْرَةٌ زِرَاعِيَّة	crop rotation
دَوْرَةُ المَجْلِسِ النِّيَابِيّ ، دَوْرَةٌ نِيَابِيَّة	session, term (of parliament, etc.)
دَوْرَةُ المِيَاه	lavatory, toilet, bathroom, water closet, WC
الدَّوْرَةُ النَّزْوِيَّةُ عِنْدَ الحَيَوَان – راجع نَزْوِيّ	
دَوْرَق: إِنَاء	flask; beaker
دَوْرِيّ: نِظَامِيّ ، مُتَكَرِّرٌ بِانْتِظام	periodic(al); regular
دَوْرِيّ [رياضة بدنية]	series; tournament
جَدْوَلٌ دَوْرِيّ [كيمياء]	periodic table
قانُونٌ دَوْرِيّ [كيمياء]	periodic law
دَوْرِيًّا ، على نَحْوٍ دَوْرِيّ	periodically
دُورِيّ ، عُصفُورٌ دُورِيّ (طائر)	sparrow
دَوْرِيَّة: جَوْلَةٌ يَقُومُ بِها حارِسٌ إلخ	round, patrol
دَوْرِيَّة (اسْتِكْشافٍ): عَسَس ، حَرَس	patrol, reconnaissance squad; watch, guard
دَوْرِيَّة: مَجَلَّةٌ (أو نَشْرَةٌ) دَوْرِيَّة	periodical, journal
دَوْرِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيءِ دَوْرِيًّا	periodicity
دُوزان – راجع دَوْزَنَة	
دَوْزَنَ: ضَبَطَ آلَةَ الطَّرَب	to tune, string, adjust, voice
دَوْزَنَة	tuning, stringing, adjustment, voicing
دَوْس: وَطْء	treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; trampling down
دُوسِنْطارِيَا – راجع دِيزِنْطارِيَا	
دُوش: مِنْضَح ، مِنْضَحَة	shower, shower bath, douche
دُوطَة: بائِنَة	dot, dowry, dower
دُوغْماتِيّ: جَزْمِيّ	dogmatic
دُوغْماتِيَّة: جَزْمِيَّة	dogmatism
دُوق	duke
دُوقَة	duchess
دُوقِيّ	ducal
دُوقِيَّة	dukedom, duchy
دَوَّل	to internationalize
دُولاب: عَجَلَة	wheel; tire
دُولابٌ إِضَافِيّ (لِسَيَّارَةٍ إلخ)	spare tire, spare
دُولابٌ دَوَّار (ذُو مَقَاعِد)	Ferris wheel
دُولابٌ مائِيّ ، دُولابُ الماء	waterwheel, noria
دُولابٌ مُسَنَّن – راجع مُسَنَّنَة	
دُولابُ المُوَازَنَة	flywheel
الدُّولابُ والجُزْع	wheel and axle
دُولابِيَّات: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ الحَيَوَاناتِ المِجْهَرِيَّة	Rotifera, rotifers
دُولار: عُمْلَةٌ أَمِيرْكِيَّةٌ وكَنَدِيَّةٌ إلخ	dollar
دَوْلَة	state, body politic; country, nation
دَوْلَة (فُلان) ، صاحِبُ الدَّوْلَة	His Excellency
دَوْلَةٌ اتِّحادِيَّةٌ أو فِدِرالِيَّة	federal state
دَوْلَةٌ بُولِيسِيَّة	police state
دَوْلَةُ الرَّفَاهَة	welfare state
الدُّوَلُ الكُبْرَى أو العُظْمَى	the big (great, world) powers, the superpowers
دَوْلَةٌ مُتَسَلِّطَةٌ أو مُهَيْمِنَة	suzerain, suzerain state
دَوْلَةٌ مَدِينِيَّة ، دَوْلَةُ المَدِينَة	city-state, polis
دَوْلَةٌ مُنْتَدَبَة	mandatory, mandatory power
وَزِيرُ دَوْلَة – راجع وَزِير	
دُولُومِيت (معدن)	dolomite
دَوْلِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الدَّوْلَة	state
دُوَلِيّ: عالَمِيّ	international
دُوَلِيَّة	internationalism; internationality
دُوَلِيَّة (اشْتِراكِيَّة ، شُيُوعِيَّة إلخ)	international(e)
دَوَّمَ: دارَ	to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, gyrate, whirl, swirl, eddy
دَوَّمَ: أَدارَ ، دَوَّرَ	to turn, revolve, rotate, spin, whirl, twirl, swirl, eddy
دَوْم (شجر)	doum
دَوْم: بَقَاء ، خُلُود – راجع دَوَام	
دَوْمًا – راجع دائِمًا (دائِم)	
دُومِينُو (لعبة)	dominoes
حَجَرُ الدُّومِينُو	domino



ذا، هذا، ذاكَ، ذَلِكَ، ذَلِكُم this, this one; that, that one

ذلِكَ أَنَّ because, for, on the grounds that; owing to, due to, in view of, on account of, by reason of

كَذَلِكَ so, thus, like this, in that manner, (in) that way; as such; too, also, as well, equally, likewise; besides, in addition, further(more), moreover

بِذَا، بِذَلِكَ thereby, by that means, by that

لِذَا، لِذَلِكَ، لهذا therefore, consequently, accordingly, hence, thus, that is why, for that reason, because of that, on account of that, as a result of that, in consequence of that

مَعَ ذَلِكَ، مَعَ هذا in spite of this, nevertheless, nonetheless, still, though, and yet

كَذَا، هَكَذَا so, thus, in this manner, like this, (in) this way, (in) that way; as such; sic

كَذَا وكَذَا such and such, so-and-so

ماذا؟ what?

لِمَاذا؟ why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?

ذائِب dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied, deliquesced; soluble, dissoluble, liquescent; solute

ذُؤَابَة: ناصِيَة، شَعْرُ مُقَدَّمِ الرَّأْس forelock

ذُؤَابَة: خُصْلَة (شَعْرٍ) lock, tuft, wisp, tress

ذُؤَابَةُ المُذَنَّب [فلك] coma

ذائِد (عن): مُدَافِع، حام defender, protector

ذائِع: مُنْتَشِر، مُتَداوَل widespread, current, rife, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, in circulation, popular, common, general, public; widely known, well-known

ذائِعُ الصِّيت famous, renowned, celebrated, noted, well-known, widely known, eminent, distinguished, illustrious

ذُؤَاف، سُمٌّ ذُؤَاف toxin; deadly poison

مَوْتٌ ذُؤَاف sudden death, immediate death

ذائِقَة: ذَوْق، حاسَّةُ الذَّوْق – راجع ذَوْق

ذابَ to dissolve, melt (away), liquefy, deliquesce, thaw

ذابَ جِسْمُه to pine away, waste away

ذَأَب (مرض جلدي) lupus

ذِئْب (حيوان) wolf

ذِئْبُ الأَرْض (حيوان) aardwolf

ذِئْبُ البَحْر (سمك) sea bass, bass

ذِئْبٌ في ثَوْبِ حَمَل wolf in sheep's clothing

ذِئْبَة: أُنْثَى الذِّئْب she-wolf

ذِئْبَة (مرض جلدي) lupus

ذابِح: ذَبَّاح، جَزَّار slaughterer, butcher

ذابِل: ذاوٍ، ضَعِيف withered, wilted, wizened, shriveled, faded, dry, dried up; dull, languid; weak, feeble

ذات: نَفْس، جَوْهَر self, person; subject; being; essence, nature

الذَّات: الأَنَا [نفس] ego

ذاتُ (كَذَا)، ذاتُهُ، بِذَاتِه: نَفْسُهُ، عَيْنُهُ the same, the very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical

ذات: مُؤَنَّثُ ذُو – راجع ذُو

ذَوَات – راجعها في مكانها

ذاتُ الأَجْراس (حَيَّة) rattlesnake, rattler

ذاتُ البَيْن – راجع بَيْن

دِيك: زَنْدُ البُنْدُقِيَّة — cock, hammer
دِيكُ البَحْر — kingfisher
دِيكُ الحَبَش، دِيكٌ رُومِيّ — turkey
دِيكُ الصَّخْر — cock of the rock
بَيْضَةُ الدِّيك – راجع بَيْضَة
كُلُّ دِيكٍ على مَزْبَلَتِهِ صَيَّاح، على مَزْبَلَتِهِ يَصِيحُ الدِّيكُ — a cock crows on his own dunghill
دِيكالِتْر — decaliter
دِيكامِتْر — decameter
دِيكْتاتُور – راجع دِكْتاتُور
دِيكُور — decoration, décor
هَنْدَسَةُ دِيكُور، مُهَنْدِسُ دِيكُور – راجع هَنْدَسَة، مُهَنْدِس
دَيْماس، دِيماس: مَكانٌ مُظْلِمٌ تَحْتَ الأَرْض — dungeon; vault; crypt; catacomb(s)
دِيماغُوجِيّ – راجع دَهْمائِيّ، دَهْماوِيّ
دِيماغُوجيا، دِيماغُوجِيَّة – راجع دَهْماوِيَّة
دِيمُقْراطِيّ: ذُو عَلاقَةٍ بِالدِّيمُقْراطِيَّة — democratic
دِيمُقْراطِيّ: مُناصِرٌ لِلدِّيمُقْراطِيَّة — democratic; democrat
دِيمُقْراطِيَّة — democracy
دِيمُقْراطِيَّةٌ شَعْبِيَّة — popular (or people's) democracy
دِيمُوغْرافِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالدِّيمُوغْرافيا — demographic
دِيمُوغْرافيا: عِلْمُ السُّكّان — demography
دِيمُوقْراطِيّ – راجع دِيمُقْراطِيّ
دَيْمُومَة – راجع دَوام
دَيَّنَ: أَقْرَضَ (مالًا) – راجع أَدانَ
دَيِّن: تَقِيّ، وَرِع — religious, pious, godly, devout
دَيْن: قَرْضٌ مُؤَجَّل، اِلْتِزامٌ مالِيّ — debt; liability
دَيْنٌ مُمْتاز — preferred debt, privileged debt
بِالدَّيْن — on credit
بَيْعٌ بِالدَّيْن — sale on credit
دِين: دِيانَة، مُعْتَقَد، مَذْهَب — religion, faith, belief
دِين: وَرَع – راجع تَدَيُّن
يَوْمُ الدِّين – راجع يَوْم
دِينار: عُمْلَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ إلخ — dinar
حَشِيشَةُ الدِّينار — hop

دِينارِيّ (في وَرَقِ اللَّعِب) — diamonds
دِيناصُور: حَيَوانٌ مُنْقَرِض — dinosaur
ديناصُورٌ عاشِب — diplodocus
دِينامُو — dynamo, generator
دِينامِيّ — dynamic
دِينامِيَّة — dynamism, drive, energy
دِيناميت — dynamite
دِينامِيكا: حَرَكِيّات، عِلْمُ الحَرَكَة — dynamics
دِينامِيكا حَرارِيَّة — thermodynamics
دِينامِيكا كَهْرَبائِيَّة — electrodynamics
دِينامِيكا مائِيَّة — hydrodynamics
دِينامِيكا هَوائِيَّة — aerodynamics
دِينامِيكِيّ — dynamic
دِينامِيكِيَّة — dynamism, drive, energy
دَيْنَم: دِينامُو — dynamo, generator
دِينُوصُور – راجع ديناصُور
دَيْنُونَة: قَضاء، حِساب — judgment
دَيْنُونَة: الحِسابُ الأَخِير — doom, Last Judgment
يَوْمُ الدَّيْنُونَة – راجع يَوْم
دِينِيّ — religious, spiritual
دِيوان: مَجْمُوعَةٌ شِعْرِيَّة — divan, collection of poems, poetical works
دِيوان: كِتاب، دَفْتَر — book, register, record
دِيوان: مَجْلِس، مَكْتَب — divan, council, department, office, bureau
دِيوان: أَرِيكَة — divan, sofa, couch
دِيوانُ التَّفْتِيش — Inquisition
دِيُوبْتِر: وَحْدَةُ قِياسِ قُوَّةِ العَدَسَة — diopter
دِيُوبْتِيز (معدن) — dioptase
دِيُوبْسِيد (معدن) — diopside
دُيُوتْرُون: نَواةُ ذَرَّةِ الدُّيُوتْرِيُوم — deuteron
دُيُوتْرِيُوم: هيدرُوجِين ثَقِيل — deuterium, heavy hydrogen
دَيُّوث: زَوْجُ المَرْأَةِ الفاسِقَة — cuckold
دَيُّوث: قَوَّاد — pimp, procurer, pander
دِيُورِيت: صَخْرٌ حُبَيْبِيٌّ مُتَبَلِّر — diorite
دَيُّوم – راجع دائِم

ذَبَحَ: قَتَلَ massacre; to slay, murder

ذَبَحَ: قَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَةً to sacrifice, immolate, offer up

ذَبْح: نَحْر ، قَتْل slaughter(ing), butchering; massacring; killing, slaying, murdering

ذُبْحَة، ذِبْحَة (لَوْزِيَّة): خُنَاق angina, croup

ذُبْحَةٌ صَدْرِيَّة angina pectoris, angina

ذُبْحَةٌ قَلْبِيَّة (myocardial) infarction

ذَبْذَبَ: هَزَّ to vibrate, oscillate, swing, sway, wobble

ذَبْذَبَ: تَذَبْذَبَ – راجع تَذَبْذَبَ

ذَبْذَبَة: تَذَبْذُب ، خَطَرَان – راجع تَذَبْذُب

ذَبْذَبَة: هَزّ vibration, oscillation, swinging, swaying

ذَبْذَبَة [كهرباء] oscillation

ذَبَلَ، ذَبُلَ: ذَوَى to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, flag

ذَبْل: ظَهْرُ السُّلَحْفَاةِ العَظْمِيّ shell

ذُبُول: ذَوِيّ withering, wilt(ing), shriveling

ذَبِيح: مَذْبُوح – راجع مَذْبُوح

ذَبِيح: ذَبِيحَة – راجع ذَبِيحَة

ذَبِيحَة: قُرْبَان ، ضَحِيَّة sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation

ذَبِيحَة ، جَسَدُ الذَّبِيحَة carcass

ذَخَرَ – راجع اِدَّخَرَ

ذَخِيرَة، ذُخْر: مُؤُونَة ، مَخْزُون supply, supplies, store(s), hoard, provisions; reserve, reservoir; repertoire, repertory

ذَخِيرَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة ammunition, munitions, (war) matériel

ذَخِيرَةٌ حَيَّة live ammunition

ذَخِيرَة (مُقَدَّسَة) (holy) relic

ذَرَّ: رَشَّ، نَثَرَ to sprinkle; to strew, bestrew, scatter

ذَرَّ الرَّمَادَ في العَيْنَيْن to throw dust in the eyes; to deceive; to cheat

ذَرَّتِ الشَّمْسُ إلخ to rise, ascend, come up, go up

ذَرَّ القَرْنُ أو النَّبَاتُ إلخ to sprout, spring, come up, rise, grow, emerge, come into view, appear, show

ذَرّ: رَشّ، نَثْر sprinkling; strewing, scattering

ذَرّ: غُبَارٌ دَقِيق ، هَبَاء motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles

ذَرّ: نَمْلٌ صِغَار small ants, Argentine ants

ذَرْ: فِعْلُ أَمْرٍ مِنْ وَذَرَ – راجع وَذَرَ

ذَرَأَ: خَلَقَ to create

ذَرَأَ: كَثَّرَ to multiply, increase

ذَرَا، ذَرَى – راجع ذَرَّى

ذَرَّى (الحِنْطَةَ) to winnow, fan (grain)

ذَرَّى (تِ الرِّيحُ التُّرابَ) to scatter, disperse; to blow away

ذَرَّى (تِ الرِّيحُ التُّرْبَةَ) [جيولوجيا] to ablate, wear away

ذَرَّى: فَصَلَ إلى ذَرَّات to atomize

ذَرًى: حِمًى protection; refuge, shelter

في ذَرَى under the protection of, under the wing of

ذَرَائِع (مفردها ذَرِيعَة) – راجع ذَرِيعَة

ذَرائِعِي pragmatic; instrumental; pragmatist; instrumentalist

ذَرائِعِيَّة pragmatism; instrumentalism

ذَرَابَة: حِدَّة sharpness, keenness

ذَرَابَةُ اللِّسان: فَصَاحَة glibness, volubleness, volubility, fluency, eloquence

ذَرَابَةُ اللِّسان: سَلَاطَة impudence, pertness

ذُرَاح، ذُرَّاح (حشرة) cantharis, Spanish fly, blister beetle

ذِرَاع (الإنسانِ إلخ) arm

ذِرَاع: وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسٍ قَدِيمَةٌ لِلطُّول (حوالى ١٨ إنشًا) cubit

ذِرَاع: وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسٍ لِطُولِ القُمَاش (٤٥ إنشًا) ell

ذِرَاعُ الإِدَارَةِ أو التَّدْوِير crank

ذِرَاعُ التَّوْجِيه steering arm

ذِرَاعُ التَّوْصِيل connecting rod

ذِرَاعُ الدَّفَّة tiller

ذِراعِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالذِّرَاع brachial, arm-

ذَرَب: ذَرَابَة – راجع ذَرَابَة

ذَرَب: داءٌ يَتَمَيَّزُ بِإِسْهَالٍ حادّ sprue

ذَرِب: حادّ sharp, cutting, keen

ذَرِبُ اللِّسان: فَصِيح glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, silver-tongued

ذاتُ التَّلَافِيف	omasum, psalterium
ذاتُ الجَنْب	pleurisy
ذاتُ الرِّئَة	pneumonia
ذاتُ الرَّأْسَيْن (عَضَلَة)	biceps
ذاتَ الشِّمَال	to the left, left
ذاتَ اليَمِين	to the right, right
ذاتُ الكُرْسِيّ [فلك]	Cassiopeia
ذاتَ مَرَّةٍ، في ذاتِ مَرَّةٍ	once, one time
ذاتَ يَوْمٍ، في ذاتِ يَوْمٍ	one day, once
بِالذَّات	personally, in person; none other than; the very, the very same, the same, the selfsame, the identical
في حَدِّ ذاتِه، بِحَدِّ ذاتِه، في ذاتِه، بِذَاتِه – راجع حَدّ	
قائِمٌ بِذَاتِه – راجع قائِم	
اِحْتِرامُ الذَّات، إِنْكارُ الذَّات – راجع اِحْتِرام، إِنْكار	
مِنْ تِلْقاءِ ذاتِه – راجع تِلْقاء	
ذاتانِيّ: قائِلٌ بِالذَّاتانِيَّة	subjectivist
ذاتانِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فَلْسَفِيّ	subjectivism
ذاتِيّ: شَخْصِيّ	personal, subjective, auto-, self-
ذاتِيّ: غَيْرُ مَوْضُوعِيّ	subjective
ذاتِيّ: تِلْقائِيّ	spontaneous, automatic, unprompted
ذاتِيُّ التَّوَلُّد	autogenous, autogenic
ذاتِيُّ الحَرَكَة	automatic, self-acting; automotive, self-driven, self-propelling, self-propelled, auto-
إِيْحاءٌ ذاتِيّ، تَوَلُّدٌ ذاتِيّ إلخ – راجعها في أماكنها	
ذاتِيَّة	identity; personality; subjectivity
ذاتِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فَلْسَفِيّ	subjectivism
ذادَ: دَفَعَ، طَرَدَ	to drive away, chase away
ذادَ عن: دافَعَ عن، حَمَى	to defend, protect
ذاعَ: اِنْتَشَرَ	to spread, circulate, get about, be in circulation, be current; to be or become widespread, widely known
ذاقَ: اِخْتَبَرَ طَعْمَهُ، داقَ	to taste, sample
ذاقَ: اِخْتَبَرَ، جَرَّبَ، قاسَى	to test, try; to taste, experience, have experienced, have tried, know by experience; to suffer, undergo, go through, pass through
ذاكَ – راجع ذا	
ذاكَرَ: باحَثَ، داوَلَ	to confer with, talk with, hold talks with, discuss with; to negotiate with
ذاكِرَة	memory
اِعْتِلالُ الذَّاكِرَة	paramnesia
فَقْدُ الذَّاكِرَة، فِقْدانُ الذَّاكِرَة	amnesia, loss of memory
ذانِبَة [أحياء]	cercaria
ذُؤْنون (نبات)	toothwort
ذُؤْنونُ الأَرْض (نبات)	clandestine
ذاهِب (إلى)	going (to), heading (for); departing, leaving
ذاهِل: شارِدُ الذِّهْن	distracted, absentminded, abstracted, distrait
ذاهِل: غافِل	negligent, unmindful, forgetful, oblivious
ذاهِل: مَذْهُوش، حائِر	astonished, amazed, surprised, flabbergasted; confused, puzzled, bewildered, baffled
ذاوٍ (الذَّاوِي): ذابِل	withered, wilted, wizened, shriveled, faded, dry, dried up, decayed
ذَبَّ: طَرَدَ، أَبْعَدَ	to drive away, expel, force out
ذَبَّ عن: دافَعَ عن، حَمَى	to defend, protect
ذَبّ (عن): دِفَاع، حِمَايَة	defense, protection
ذَبّ: بَكْتِيرٌ كَثِيرُ الحَرَكَة	vibrio
ذَبَّاب (عن): مُدَافِع، حامٍ	defender, protector
ذُبَاب، ذُبَابَة (حشرة)	fly, housefly
ذُبَابَةُ تْسِي تْسِي، ذُبَابَةُ مَرَض النَّوْم	tsetse
ذُبَابَةُ الخَيْل	horsefly, gadfly, tabanid
ذُبَابَةُ الرَّمْل	sand fly
ذُبَابَةُ العَفْص	gallfly
ذُبَابَةُ الفاكِهَة	fruit fly
ذُبَابَةُ اللَّحْم	flesh fly
وَزْنُ الذُّبَابَة، مُلَاكِمٌ مِنْ وَزْنِ الذُّبَابَة	flyweight
ذَبَّاح: جَزَّار	slaughterer, butcher
ذُبَاح، ذُبَّاح، ذِبَاح: ذُبْحَةٌ لَوْزِيَّة، خُنَاق	angina, croup
ذُبَالَة: فَتِيلَة	wick
ذَبَحَ، ذَبَّحَ: نَحَرَ، جَزَرَ، قَتَلَ	to slaughter, butcher; to

strong odor; to be fragrant

ذَكَتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فاحَتْ — to emanate, diffuse, spread

ذَكَا: ذَبَحَ — to slaughter, butcher; to immolate, sacrifice

ذَكَى: كانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيعَ الفِطْنَةِ – راجع ذَكِيَ

ذَكَّى: أَشْعَلَ، أَجَّجَ – راجع أَذْكَى

ذَكَّى: ذَبَحَ – راجع ذَكَا

ذَكاء: أَلْمَعِيَّة، فِطْنَة — intelligence, brightness, brilliance, smartness, cleverness

حاصِلُ الذَّكَاء — intelligence quotient

ذُكَاءُ: اِسْمُ عَلَمٍ لِلشَّمْس — the sun

ذَكَرَ: أَشَارَ إلى، أَوْرَدَ — to mention, make mention of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to, cite, report

ذَكَرَ: تَذَكَّرَ – راجع تَذَكَّرَ

ذَكَرَ اللهَ: سَبَّحَهُ عَزَّ وجَلَّ — to praise, glorify, eulogize, laud, extol (God)

ذَكَرَ اسْمَ اللهِ: تَلَفَّظَ بِهِ — to invoke God, mention (utter, pronounce) the Lord's name

يُذْكَر: يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْر — worth mentioning; noteworthy, notable, remarkable, noticeable

لا يُذْكَر: لا يَسْتَحِقُّ الذِّكْر — not worth mentioning; inconsiderable, negligible, insignificant, trivial, worthless

ذَكَّرَ (بِـ): جَعَلَهُ يَذْكُرُ أو يَتَذَكَّر — to remind (of)

ذَكَّرَ الكَلِمَةَ — to put in the masculine form, make masculine

ذَكَر: ضِدّ أُنْثَى — male

ذَكَر: قَضِيب (الرَّجُلِ) — penis, phallus

ذَكِر: ذَكُور — having a good memory

ذُكْر – راجع تَذَكُّر

ذِكْر: إِيراد، إِشارَة (إلى) — mention(ing), referring (to), reference (to), naming, specification, stating, indication, indicating, pointing out (to), citation, citing

ذِكْر: ذِكْرَى، تَذَكُّر — remembrance, recollection, reminiscence, memory

ذِكْر: صِيت، سُمْعَة — reputation, repute, renown, fame, name, standing, credit

ذِكْرُ اللهِ: تَسْبِيحُهُ عَزَّ وجَلَّ — praise, glorification, eulogy, laudation, extolment (of God)

ذِكْرُ اسْمِ اللهِ: تَلَفُّظٌ بِهِ — invocation of God, mention(ing) (utterance, pronunciation) of the Lord's name

ذِكْر (دِينِيّ، عِنْدَ الصُّوفِيِّين إلخ) — Sufi ritual consisting of the repetition of words in praise of God

الذِّكْرُ الحَكِيم — the Koran, the Holy Koran

آيُ الذِّكْرِ الحَكِيم — verses of the Holy Koran

على ذِكْر — speaking of, apropos (of), concerning, in this connection; incidentally, by the way, by the by

آنِفُ الذِّكْر، سالِفُ الذِّكْر، سابِقُ الذِّكْر، مُتَقَدِّمُ الذِّكْر، المارُّ ذِكْرُهُ، مَرَّ ذِكْرُهُ – راجع آنِف

ذِكْرَى: ذِكْر — memory, remembrance, recollection, reminiscence

ذِكْرَيَات — memories, reminiscences, remembrances, recollections; memoirs

ذِكْرَى سَنَوِيَّة — anniversary

ذِكْرَى مِئَوِيَّة — centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary

ذِكْرَى أَلْفِيَّة — millenium, 1000th anniversary

ذُكْرَة: صِيت، سُمْعَة – راجع ذِكْر

ذِكْرَة – راجع تَذَكُّر

ذَكَرِيّ: ذُكُورِيّ — male, masculine, virile, manly

ذِكْرَيَات – راجع ذِكْرَى

ذَكُوَ: كانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيعَ الفِطْنَةِ – راجع ذَكِيَ

ذَكُور: ذَكِر — having a good memory

ذُكُورَة، ذُكُورِيَّة — masculinity, virility, manhood, manliness

ذُكُورِيّ: ذَكَرِيّ — male, masculine, virile, manly

ذَكِيَ: كانَ ذَكِيًّا سَرِيعَ الفِطْنَةِ — to be or become intelligent, bright, clever

ذَكِيّ: سَرِيعُ الفِطْنَة — intelligent, bright, brilliant, clever, smart, sharp, sharp-witted, witty

ذَكِيّ: مُنْتَشِرُ الرَّائِحَة، طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَة — fragrant, redolent, aromatic

ذَكِير، ذِكِّير: ذَكُور — having a good memory

ذَلَّ: حَقُرَ، هانَ — to be or become low, lowly, humble

ذَلَّ لِـ: خَضَعَ لِـ، خَنَعَ لِـ — to submit to, yield to; to cringe or grovel before, humble or lower oneself before

ذُلّ: حَقارَة — lowness, lowliness, humbleness, abjectness

ذَرِبُ اللِّسان: سَليط ، بَذِيء — impudent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued; foul-mouthed, obscene, dirty
ذَرَّة: أَصْغَرُ جُزْءٍ في عُنْصرٍ ما [فيزياء وكيمياء] — atom
ذَرَّة ، مِثْقالُ ذَرَّة – راجع مِثْقال
ذَرَّة: نَمْلَةٌ صَغِيرَة — small ant, Argentine ant
عِلْمُ الذَّرَة — atomistics; atomics
ذُرَة (نبات) — corn, durra, sorghum
ذُرَةٌ بَيْضاء — millet; sorghum, durra
ذُرَةٌ سُكَّرِيَّة — sweet corn, sorgo, sweet sorghum, imphee
ذُرَةٌ شامِيَّةٌ أو صَفْراء — maize, Indian corn
ذُرَةُ المَكَانِس — broomcorn
ذُرَّح – راجع ذُرَاح ، ذُرَّاح
ذَرَّرَ: رَشَّ الذَّرُورَ على — to powder, sprinkle with powder
ذَرَعَ: قاسَ — to measure
ذَرَعَ: اِجْتازَ ، قَطَعَ — to cross, traverse, walk along, stride; to cover (a distance)
ذَرَعَ المكانَ جِيئَةً وذَهابًا — to pace, walk back and forth across, stride to and fro across
ذَرْع: طاقَة — ability, capability, capacity, power
ذَرْع: إِطَاقَة — endurance, toleration, bearing, standing
ضاقَ ذَرْعًا بِـ أو عَنْ — to be unable to stand or bear or put up with, be fed up with, be tired of, have no patience with; to be unable or powerless to do or accomplish
ذَرَفَ الدَّمْعَ — to shed tears; to weep, cry
ذَرَفَ الدَّمْعُ: سالَ — to flow, well forth, drop
ذَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَلَحَ — to mute, drop excrement
ذَرْق: سَلْح — droppings, excrement
ذُرَق: حَنْدَقُوق (نبات) — melilot, sweet clover
ذُرْوَة ، ذِرْوَة — summit, top, peak, pinnacle, climax, culmination, acme, apex, apogee, crest, zenith, crown, vertex, tiptop, highest point; heyday, prime, height
بَلَغَ الذُّرْوَةَ – راجع بَلَغَ
ذَرُوح ، ذَرُّوح ، ذُرُّوح – راجع ذُرَاح ، ذُرَّاح
ذَرُور: مَسْحُوق — powder
ذَرُورِيّ — powdery, powder, powdered

ذَرِّيّ — atomic
رَقْمٌ ذَرِّيّ — atomic number
طاقَةٌ ذَرِّيَّة — atomic energy
عَصْرٌ ذَرِّيّ — atomic age
قُنْبُلَةٌ ذَرِّيَّة — atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb
كُتْلَةٌ ذَرِّيَّة — atomic mass
المَذْهَبُ الذَّرِّيّ — atomism
مُفاعِلٌ ذَرِّيّ — reactor, atomic reactor, atomic pile, chain-reacting pile
النَّظَرِيَّةُ الذَّرِّيَّة — atomic theory
الوَزْنُ الذَّرِّيّ — atomic weight
ذُرِّيَّة ، ذَرِّيَّة ، ذِرِّيَّة: نَسْل — progeny, issue, offspring, descendants, posterity, children
ذِرِّيح – راجع ذُرَاح ، ذُرَّاح
ذَرِيع: سَرِيع — quick, rapid, fast, speedy, prompt
ذَرِيع: شَفِيع — intercessor
ذَرِيعَة: وَسِيلَة — means, medium, instrumentality, instrument; expedient, resource
ذَرِيعة: حُجَّة — excuse, pretext, pretense, plea; argument; allegation, claim
ذُعَاف: سُمٌّ (قاتِل) — (deadly) poison
مَوْتٌ ذُعَاف — sudden death, immediate death
ذَعَرَ: خَوَّفَ — to frighten, scare, alarm, terrify, panic
ذَعِرَ: دَهِشَ — to be or become astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised
ذُعِرَ: خافَ — to panic, fear, dread; to be or become terrified, frightened, panic-stricken
ذُعْر: خَوْف ، رُعْب — panic, terror, scare, fright, alarm, fear, dread, horror, angst
ذُعَرَة (طائر) — wagtail
ذَعِنَ لِـ – راجع أَذْعَنَ لـ
ذَفَر: خَمَّة ، نَتَانَة — stench, stink, fetor, malodor
ذَقَن ، ذِقَن: الجُزْءُ البارِزُ في أَسْفَلِ الوَجْهِ تَحْتَ الفَم — chin, mentum
ذَقَنِيّ ، ذِقْنِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالذَّقَن — mental, genial
ذَكَا (تِ النَّارُ ، الحَرْبُ إلخ): اِحْتَدَمَ — to blaze, flame, glow; to flare (up), erupt
ذَكَا: فاحَ ، اِنْتَشَرَتْ رائِحَتُهُ — to exude or diffuse a

ذَهَبَ سُدًى، ذَهَبَ هَدْرًا، ذَهَبَ أَدْراجَ الرِّيَاح to be futile, vain, in vain, unavailing, of no avail, useless, unfruitful; to come to nothing, fail

ذَهَّبَ: مَوَّهَ بِالذَّهَب to gild

ذَهَب: مَعْدِنٌ ثَمِين gold

ذَهَبٌ أَبْيَض platinum

قاعِدَةُ الذَّهَب gold standard

ذَهَبِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الذَّهَب golden; aurous; auric

عَصْرٌ ذَهَبِيّ golden age

قاعِدَةٌ ذَهَبِيَّة golden rule

ذَهَلَ (عن): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ to forget, overlook, omit, neglect

ذَهَلَ: شَرَدَ ذِهْنُهُ to be or become distracted, absent-minded

ذَهِلَ: بُهِتَ، دَهِشَ to be or become astonished, astounded, amazed, surprised, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered

ذَهِلَ (عن): نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ - راجع ذَهَلَ (عن)

ذِهْن mind; intellect

حادُّ الذِّهْن، حِدَّةُ الذِّهْن - راجع حادّ، حِدَّة

ذِهْنِيّ mental; intellectual

ذِهْنِيَّة mentality

ذُهُوب - راجع ذَهَاب

ذُهُول: شُرُودُ الذِّهْن absentmindedness, absence of mind, abstraction, abstractedness, distraction, distractedness

ذُهُول: اِنْشِدَاه، دَهْشَة، حَيْرَة stupor; amazement, astonishment; perplexity, bafflement, bewilderment, confusion

ذُو: صاحِب possessor of, owner of, holder of; endowed with; having

ذُو الأَعِنَّة [فلك] Auriga

ذُو بالٍ، ذُو شَأْن important, significant, grave, serious

ذُو حَدَّيْن double-edged, two-edged

ذُو حَدَّيْن [رياضيات] binomial

ذُو عُسْرَةٍ in a difficulty, in straitened circumstances; insolvent; poor

ذُو عَقْلٍ intelligent, bright; rational, resonable; wise

ذُو مالٍ rich, wealthy, well-to-do; solvent

ذَوُو القُرْبَى، ذَوُو فُلان relatives, relations, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, kinsmen, kith and kin, folks, people; family

ذَوَى: ذَبُلَ to wither, wilt, wizen, shrivel, fade, dry up, flag, decay

ذَوَائِل: ضَفادِعُ مُذَنَّبَة Urodela, Caudata

ذَوَّاب: ذائِب، يَذُوب soluble, dissoluble, liquescent

ذَوَات (مِنَ النَّاس) notables, dignitaries, prominent people, people of distinction, elite, upper class

ذَوَاتُ الأَجْنِحَةِ الشَّعْرِيَّة Trichoptera

ذَوَاتُ الأَرْبَع quadrupeds

ذَوَاتُ الجِرَاب Marsupialia

ذَوَاتُ الجَنَاحَيْن Diptera

ذَوَاتُ الحافِر Ungulata

ذَوَاتُ الفِلْقَتَيْن Dicotyledonae

ذَوَّاد: مُدَافِع، حامٍ defender, protector

ذَوَاق: طَعْم - راجع مَذَاق

ذَوَّاق، ذَوَّاقَة epicure, gourmet, connoisseur, gastronome, bon vivant

ذَوَّبَ - راجع أَذَابَ

ذَوْب: مَحْلُول solution

ذَوَبَان: اِنْحِلال dissolution, solution, melting, deliquescense, liquefaction, thaw(ing)

سَرِيعُ الذَّوَبَان، فَوْرِيُّ الذَّوَبَان instant

ذَوَبَانِيَّة solubility

ذَوَّدَ عن: دافَعَ عن، حَمَى to defend, protect

ذَوْد (عن): دِفَاع، حِمَايَة defense, protection

ذَوْق، حاسَّةُ الذَّوْق taste, sense of taste, gustation, gustatory sense

ذَوْق: مَيْل taste, inclination, liking, gusto, relish

ذَوْق: لَبَاقَة، لِيَاقَة tact, savoir faire, diplomacy, suavity, urbanity; propriety, decency, decorum

ذَوْق: مَصْدَر ذاقَ tasting, gustation, sampling

الذَّوْقُ السَّلِيم good taste

ذَوْقِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحَاسَّةِ الذَّوْق gustatory, gustative, gustatorial, (of) taste

ذَوْلَق: حَدّ، طَرَف tip, point

ذُلّ: هَوان، خِزْي — ignominy, disgrace, shame, humiliation, degradation

ذُلّ: خُنوع — subservience, servility, obsequiousness, cringe, submissiveness, meekness

ذَلاقَة: ذَرابَة، فَصاحَة — glibness, volubleness, volubility, fluency, eloquence

ذِلَّة – راجع ذُلّ

ذَلْفاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَذْلَف — having a small and turned-up nose

ذَلَقَ، ذَلَّقَ: حَدَّدَ، شَحَذَ — to sharpen, hone, whet, strop

ذَلَق، ذَلِق: ذَرِب، فَصِيح – راجع ذَلِيق

ذَلْق: حَدّ، طَرَف — tip, point

ذَلْق: ذَرِب، فَصِيح – راجع ذَلِيق

ذَلِكَ – راجع ذا

ذَلَّلَ: تَغَلَّبَ على (الصُّعُوباتِ إلخ) — to surmount, overcome, master, get over, get past, (be able to) cope with; to iron out, smooth out or away, eliminate

ذَلَّلَ: حَقَّرَ، أَخْزَى، أَهانَ – راجع أَذَلَّ

ذَلُول: سَهْلُ الانْقِياد، طَيِّع — tractable, manageable, docile, obedient

ذَلِيق: ذَرِب، فَصِيح — glib, voluble, fluent, eloquent, silver-tongued

ذَلِيل: حَقِير — low, lowly, humble, abject

ذَلِيل: خُنُوع — subservient, servile, obsequious, cringing, submissive, meek

ذَمَّ: قَدَحَ — to dispraise, disparage, censure; to vituperate, vilify, slander, libel, defame, malign, calumniate

ذَمّ: قَدْح — dispraise, disparagement, censure; vituperation, invective, vilification, slander, libel, defamation, calumniation, calumny

ذَماء: بَقِيَّةُ الرُّوح — last breath of life

ذِمار: ما يُحْمَى — sacred or cherished things

ذِمار: شَرَف — honor

ذِمار: أَهْل — family; relatives, kinsfolk

ذِمام: حُرْمَة — protection, security

ذِمام: حَقّ — right, claim, title

ذِمَّة: حُرْمَة، أَمان، عَهْد — protection, care, custody; security, inviolability, immunity; safeguard, guarantee; compact, pact, agreement

ذِمَّة: ضَمان — guarantee, security

ذِمَّة: ضَمِير — conscience

ذِمَّة: دَيْن — (financial) obligation, debt, liability

ذِمَم: حِساباتُ المَدِينين — receivables

أَهْلُ الذِّمَّة، بَراءَةُ ذِمَّة – راجع أَهْل، بَراءَة

ذَمَرَ: زَأَرَ — to roar

ذَمَّمَ – راجع ذَمَّ

ذِمِّيّ — a free non-Moslem under Moslem rule

ذَمِيم: مَذْمُوم، بَغِيض — dispraised, disparaged, censured; vituperated, vilified, slandered, libeled, defamed; ill-favored, objectionable, offensive, ugly

ذَنَب: ذَيْل — tail

ذَنَب (أَذْنابُ النَّاس): تابِع (أَتْباع) — follower, adherent; servant; subordinate, inferior; dependent

ذَنَبُ الخَيْل (نبات) — horsetail

ذَنَبُ الدَّجاجَة [فلك] — Deneb

ذَنْب: خِطْء، إِثْم، جُرْم — offense, fault, misdeed; sin; crime; guilt

ذَنَبِيّ: ذَيْلِيّ — caudal, tail-

ذَنَبِيَّة (نبات) — foxtail lily, eremurus

ذُنَيْب — stalk; petiole, leafstalk

ذُنَيْباء، ذُنَيْبَة (نبات) — panic grass

ذَهاب — going; leaving, leave, departure

ذَهابًا وإِيابًا، جِيئَةً وذَهابًا — back and forth, to and fro, up and down, backward and forward

تَذْكِرَةُ ذَهاب وإِياب — return ticket, round-trip ticket

ذُهان: اِضْطِرابٌ عَقْلِيّ — psychosis

ذُهانٌ هُذائِيّ أو هَذَيانِيّ — paranoia

ذُهانِيّ — psychotic

ذَهَبَ إلى: قَصَدَ — to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, take to, head for

ذَهَبَ: مَضَى — to go, go away, leave, depart

ذَهَبَ بِهِ: اِسْتَصْحَبَهُ — to take along, escort, go (along) with

ذَهَبَ بِهِ: أَزالَهُ — to take away; to remove, eliminate

ذَهَبَ (في المَسْأَلَةِ) إلى كَذا: رَأَى (فيها) ذَلِكَ الرَّأْيَ — to be of the opinion (that), hold the view (that), think (that), believe (that)

رَأى: أَبْصَرَ — to see; to behold, view, descry, catch sight of, perceive, discern

رَأى: أَدْرَكَ ، تَبَيَّنَ — to see, perceive, discern, observe, notice, realize, recognize; to conceive, apprehend

رَأى: اِعْتَبَرَ ، اِعْتَقَدَ — to regard (as), look at (as), view (as), consider, deem, find, think, believe, hold, judge; to be of the opinion (that), hold the view (that); to feel, view as right, deem appropriate, find proper

رَأى: نَظَرَ دَعْوَى أو قَضِيَّةً — to try, hear, take up, look into, examine, study

رَأى: عايَنَ — to view, inspect, examine, survey

رَأى رَأْيَ العَيْنِ — to see with one's own eyes

رَأى النُّورَ — to see the light, come into existence, come into being

راءٍ (الرَّائِي): ناظِر — seer, beholder, looker, viewer, spectator, observer, onlooker, looker-on

راءَى: نافَقَ — to dissemble, dissimulate, play the hypocrite

رِئَاء: نِفَاق – راجع رِيَاء

رائِب — curdled

رائِج: مُنْتَشِر ، شائِع ، دارِج — widespread; current, circulating, in circulation; popular, in vogue, in fashion

رائِج: نافِق (صِفَةٌ لِلْبِضَاعَة) — salable, marketable, in (good) demand, selling well, selling like hot cakes, hot, popular

رائِج: ناشِط (صِفَةٌ لِلسُّوقِ أو العَمَل) — brisk, active

رائِح: ذاهِب — going (away), leaving, departing

رائِحَة — smell, odor, scent, aroma; fragrance, perfume

رائِحَةٌ كَرِيهَة — malodor, stench, stink, bad (foul, evil, offensive) odor or smell

رائِد: مَنْ يُمَهِّدُ سَبِيلًا ، مُسْتَكْشِف — pioneer; explorer, pathfinder, reconnoiterer, scout

رائِد: كَشَّاف — boy scout, scout

رائِد: دَلِيل ، إمَام — guideline, guide; guiding principle, rule, standard; model, pattern, example

رائِد: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة — major

رائِد: رِيَادِيّ — pioneer; pathfinding

رائِدُ فَضَاء — astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut

رائِز: فَحْص — test; examination

رائِز: فاحِص — tester; examiner

رِئَاسَة — presidency, presidentship; headship; cheifship; leadership; principalship

رِئَاسَةُ الجَلْسَةِ أو اللَّجْنَةِ أو المَجْلِس — chairmanship

رِئَاسَةُ الجُمْهُورِيَّة — presidency, presidentship

رِئَاسَةُ الحُكُومَةِ أو الوِزَارَةِ أو الوُزَرَاء — prime ministry, premiership

رِئَاسِيّ — presidential

رائِض: مُرَوِّض — tamer; trainer

رائِع: بَدِيع — wonderful, marvelous, splendid, gorgeous, magnificent, superb, admirable, impressive, dazzling, charming, terrific, exquisite, fine, excellent, superior

رائِعَة: تُحْفَة — masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre

في رائِعَةِ النَّهار — in broad daylight

رائِف – راجع رَؤُوف

رائِق — clear, pure; undisturbed, untroubled, calm, quiet, tranquil, placid, serene, limpid

رائِم، **رائِمَة** – راجع رَؤُوم

رَأَبَ (الصَّدْعَ ، بَيْنَ القَوْمِ إلخ) — to patch (up), heal, make

ذَوِيَ - راجع ذَوَى

ذَوِيّ: ذُبُول — withering, wilt(ing), shriveling, decay

ذَيَّالات: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الحَيَوانات — Macrura

ذَيْع - راجع ذُيُوع

ذَيْفان، ذِيْفان — toxin

ذَيَّلَ: جعَلَ لَهُ ذَيْلًا — to tail, provide with a tail

ذَيَّلَ: أَلْحَقَ، أَتْبَعَ، أَضَافَ (إلى كِتَابٍ إلخ) — to append, subjoin, add, supplement, annex, attach, affix; to add an appendix or a supplement or a postscript to

ذَيَّلَ: حَشَّى (الكِتَابَ) — to annotate, gloss, comment on, furnish with marginal notes or glosses

ذَيْل: ذَنَب — tail

ذَيْل: آخِر، طَرَف — end, extremity

ذَيْل: أَسْفَل، كَعْب — bottom, foot, tail, end, lower part

ذَيْل (الثَّوْب) — train (of a gown)

ذَيْل: مُلْحَق — appendix, addendum, supplement, addition, annex, postscript, rider

ذَيْل: حاشِيَة - راجع تَذْيِيل

ذُيُول (حادِثَةٍ أو كارِثَةٍ ما) — aftermath, aftereffect

ذَيْلُ الثَّعْلَب (نبات) — foxtail, foxtail grass

ذَيْليّ: ذَنَبيّ — caudal, tail-

ذُيُوع: اِنْتِشار — spread(ing), circulation, currency, publicity

ذَيُولات: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الحَيَوانات — Macrura

reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner

راجِعٌ إلى: عائِدٌ إلى، مَرَدُّهُ إلى due to, attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable to, going back to, stemming from, springing from, caused by

حُمَّى راجِعَة relapsing fever

إنَّا لِلَّهِ وَإنَّا إلَيْهِ راجِعُون to God we belong and to Him is our return

راجِل: ماشٍ going on foot, walking; pedestrian, walker

راجِمَة (صَوَارِيخ) rocket launcher, Stalin organ

راحَ: ذَهَبَ، مَضَى to go, go away, leave, depart

راحَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: شَرَعَ، بَدَأَ to begin, start, set out to

راح: خَمْر wine

راحَة: ضِدّ تَعَب، سَكِينَة، رَفَاهِيَة، اِنْقِطاعٌ عَنِ العَمَل rest, repose, relaxation; ease, relief; comfort, convenience; leisure; vacation

راحَة (اليَدِ): باطِنُ اليَد، كَفّ palm (of the hand)

راحَةُ البال peace of mind, heartsease, tranquility, calmness, peace, ease, security

راحَةُ الحُلْقُوم Turkish delight

وَسَائِلُ الرَّاحَة، أَسْبابُ الرَّاحَة conveniences; accommodations; comforts; luxuries

راحِل: ذاهِب، مُسافِر، نازِح، مُهاجِر departing, leaving, going away, moving away, parting, outgoing; traveling, journeying; migrating, migrant, migratory, immigrating, emigrating; traveler; emigrant, émigré, immigrant

(الفَقِيدُ) الرَّاحِل the departed, the late, the deceased

راحِلَة: جَمَلٌ صالِحٌ لِلرُّكُوب riding camel

راحِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِراحَةِ اليَد palmar, volar

راخِم: حاضِن brooder, incubator, hatcher

رادَ: اِسْتَكْشَفَ، اِسْتَطْلَعَ to explore, reconnoiter, scout; to pioneer

رادَ: طَلَبَ to look for, search for, seek

رِئْد: تِرْب contemporary, coeval

رِئْد: فَرْخ، فَسِيلَة shoot, sprout

راد – راجع رائِد

رادّ: دافِع، صادّ repelling, repellent, driving back or away, warding off, parrying, fending off; repeller, repellent

رادار radar

رادِع (اسم) deterrent, disincentive, discouragement; restraint; inhibition; sanction; obstacle, impediment

رادِع (صفة) deterring, deterrent, discouraging; preventive; inhibitive, inhibitory

رادَفَ: رَكِبَ وَرَاءَهُ to ride behind someone

رادَفَ: كانَ مُرادِفًا لِـ to be synonymous with, be a synonym of

رادِيكالِيّ radical

رادِيكالِيَّة radicalism

رادِيُو radio; radio (receiving) set

رادِيُولُوجِيا: طِبٌّ إشْعاعِيّ radiology

رادِيُوم (عنصر) radium

رَأْرَأَ بِعَيْنَيْه: أَدَارَهُما to roll one's eyes

رَأْرَأَة: تَذَبْذُبُ المُقْلَتَيْنِ السَّرِيعُ اللَّاإرادِيّ nystagmus

رازَ to test, examine, assay, analyze; to weigh

رازِق provider (with the means of subsistence)

رَأَسَ: تَرَأَّسَ to head, lead, be at the head of, be in charge of; to preside over; to chair, be the chairman of, take the chair; to be or become the president (head, chief) of

رَؤُسَ: كانَ رَئِيسًا to be or become (the) president, chief, head, leader

رَأَّسَ to make or appoint as (a) president, chief, head

رَأْس: الجُزْءُ الأَعْلَى أو الأَمامِيُّ مِنَ الجِسْم head

رَأْس: أَسَلَة، طَرَف tip, point, apex; end, extremity

رَأْس: قِمَّة top, summit, peak, acme, vertex, apex

رَأْس [جغرافيا] cape, headland, promontory, foreland

رَأْس [هندسة] vertex, apex

رَأْس (مِنَ الحَيَواناتِ الدَّاجِنَة) head

رَأْس (مِنَ الثُّوم) clove (of garlic)

رَأْس: أَوَّل، بَدْء beginning, start, onset, outset, first

رَأْس: جُزْءٌ رَئِيسِيّ، أَهَمُّ الأَجْزاء main part, principal part, chief part, most important part

رَأْس: سَيِّد، زَعِيم، رَئِيس – راجع رَئِيس

رَأْسُ أَفْلُون [فلك] Castor

رُؤُوسُ أَقْلام headnotes; headings, titles; short notes, concise notes; outline, summary, brief, synopsis,

up, mend, repair, fix; to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, reestablish normal relations between, bring together

رابَ (اللَّبَنُ) to curdle, curd

رابَ: أَوْقَعَ في الشَّكّ – راجع أَرَابَ

رَأْب (الصَّدْعِ ، بَيْنَ القَوْمِ إلخ) patching (up), healing, making up, mending, repairing, reparation; reconciliation, conciliation, peacemaking

رابّ: زَوْجُ الأُمّ stepfather, stepparent

رابَى: أَعْطَى مالَهُ بِالرِّبا to practice usury

رِئْبال: أَسَد lion

رِئْبال: ذِئْب wolf

رابَّة: زَوْجَةُ الأَب stepmother, stepparent

رابِح: كاسِب winner, gainer

رابِح: مُكْسِب – راجع مُرْبِح

رابِض: جاثِم kneeling down; lying down, resting

رابِض: أَسَد lion

رابَطَ (الجَيْشُ) to be stationed, positioned, posted, garrisoned; to take up positions

رابط: يَرْبُط binding, tying, fastening, attaching; connecting, connective, conjunctive, linking, joining, uniting, coupling

رابِط: رِبَاط – راجع رِباط

رابِط [منطق] connective

رابِط: صِلَة، عَلَاقَة، رابِطَة – راجع رابِطَة

رابِطُ الجَأْش cool, composed, collected, unruffled, imperturbable, self-possessed, calm, placid, undismayed

رابِطَة: صِلَة، عَلَاقَة bond, tie; connection, link, nexus; relation(ship); tie-in

رابِطَة: عُصْبَة، جامِعَة، جَمْعِيَّة league, union, confederation, association, society, organization, club

رابِطَة [منطق] copula

رابِطَةُ الدَّم – راجع دَم

رابِع، الرَّابِع (the) fourth

رابِعًا fourth, fourthly, in the fourth place

البُعْدُ الرَّابِع fourth dimension

رابِيَة: أَكَمَة hill, hillock, mound, hummock, knoll

رِئَة lung

رِئَةُ البَحْر: قِنْدِيلُ البَحْر jellyfish, medusa

اِنْتِفاخُ الرِّئَة emphysema

ذاتُ الرِّئَة pneumonia

راتِب: أَجْر salary, pay, wages, emolument, stipend

الرَّاتِبُ الأَسَاسِيّ (مُجَرَّدًا مِنَ العِلَاواتِ المُخْتَلِفَة) base pay, basic salary

راتِب: جارٍ على وَتِيرَةٍ واحِدَة، رُوتِينِيّ، مُمِلّ – راجع رَتِيب

راتِل (حيوان) ratel

راتِينَج: مادَّةٌ عُضْوِيَّةٌ صَمْغِيَّة resin

راتِينَجِيّ resinous

صَمْغٌ راتِينَجِيّ gum resin; asafetida

راتِينَجِيَّة (نبات) spruce

راثَ: أَلْقَى رَوْثَهُ to drop dung or manure

راثَ: تَرَيَّثَ – راجع تَرَيَّثَ

راجَ: اِنْتَشَرَ، شاعَ to circulate, spread, be current, be in circulation; to be or become widespread; to be or become popular, in vogue

راجَتِ البِضَاعَةُ to sell well, find a (good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities, be hot or popular, be salable or marketable

راجَتِ السُّوقُ، راجَ العَمَلُ to be brisk, active

راجٍ (الرَّاجِي): آمِل hopeful, hoping, full of hope; looking forward to, expecting

راجِح: غالِب preponderant, predominant, superior, outweighing, outbalancing

راجِح: مُفَضَّل preferable, preferred; (more) acceptable, having more in its favor

راجِح: مُتَوَقَّع، مُحْتَمَل likely, probable

راجَعَ: رَجَعَ إلى، لَجَأَ إلى to consult, refer to, turn to (a source, book, etc.); to look up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); to resort to, have recourse to

راجَعَ: أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ في، فَحَصَ، حَقَّقَ to review, revise, (re)examine, reconsider, go over, run over, check (up), verify

راجَعَ (الحِسَابات) to audit (accounts)

راجَعَ: كَرَّرَ، أَعَادَ to repeat, reiterate, iterate

راجِع: عائِد returning, coming back, going back;

راضَى – راجع اِسْتَرْضَى

راضِع: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَع – راجع رَضِيع

راضِعَة: إحْدَى الأَسْنانِ الرَّواضِعِ المُؤَقَّتة milk tooth

راعَ: خَوَّفَ، أَفْزَعَ – راجع رَوَّعَ

راعَ: خافَ، فَزِعَ – راجع اِرْتاعَ

راعَ: أَعْجَبَ، أَثارَ to appeal to, please, delight; to thrill, excite, electrify

راعَ: زادَ، نَمَا to grow, increase; to thrive, flourish

راعٍ (الرَّاعِي): مَنْ يَرْعَى القَطِيعَ shepherd, herdsman, herder, neatherd

راعِي البَقَر cowboy, cowhand, cowherd, cowman, cattlehand, cattleman, cattle-herder

راعٍ: وَصِيّ، حارِس، قَيِّم guardian, caretaker, custodian, curator, keeper, supervisor

راعٍ: نَصِير patron, sponsor; protector, defender

راعِي الأَبْرَشِيَّة pastor

راعِي الشِّتَاء [فلك] Boötes

راعَى: حافَظَ على، اِحْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بـ to observe, comply with, abide by, conform to, adhere to, stick to, keep, maintain, respect, honor, live up to

راعَى: أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الاعْتِبار to take into consideration, take into account, allow for, make allowance for

راعَى (خاطِرَهُ): جارَى، اِحْتَرَمَ to humor, comply with, indulge, be willing to please; to defer to, respect

راعَى (النُّجُومَ إلخ): راقَبَ to observe, watch, regard, eye, keep looking at; to gaze at, stare at

راعاهُ السَّمْعَ to listen to, hearken to, give or lend one's ear to, pay attention to

راعِد thunderous, thundering

راعِف: أَنْف nose

راعِف: طَرَفُ الأَنْف tip of the nose

راعِف: مُصابٌ بِرُعاف having a nosebleed

أَنْفٌ راعِف bleeding nose

راغَ (مِنْ، عن) to dodge, evade; to turn away furtively from; to deviate from, swerve from, skew from

راغٍ (الرَّاغِي) – راجع مُرْغٍ

راغِب (في) desirous, desiring, wishful; willing; interested

راغِبٌ عن reluctant, unwilling, disinclined, averse, loath

راغِم unwilling, reluctant; compelled, coerced, forced

رَأَفَ بـ، رَؤُفَ بـ، رَئِفَ بـ to have mercy upon, be merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, pity, compassionate

رَؤُف، رَئِف، رَأْف – راجع رَؤُوف

رَأْفَة، رَآفَة mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compassion, pity, graciousness; kindness, kindliness

رافَدَ: عاوَنَ to support, assist, aid, help

رافِد: ساعِدَة tributary, branch, affluent

رافِد: مُعاوِن supporter, assistant, aid(e), help(er)

رافِدَة: عارِضَة، دِعامَة rafter, beam, girder, joist, transom, support, prop

رافِدَةُ القَصّ (في سَفِينَة) keel

رافِض refusing, rejecting; refuser, rejecter

رافَعَ – راجع تَرافَعَ

رافِع: فاعِل رَفَعَ raiser, lifter, hoister

رافِعُ الأَثْقال weight lifter

آلَةٌ رافِعَة – راجع رافِعَة

رافِعَة: مُخْل، عَتَلَة lever

رافِعَة: آلَةٌ رافِعَة، مِرْفاع crane, winch, windlass, hoist, lifting apparatus, hoisting gear; derrick; gin; tackle; jack

رافِعَةُ أَلْغام mine sweeper

رافَقَ: صادَقَ، صاحَبَ to associate with; to consort with, keep company with; to be or become a companion of, an associate of, a comrade of, a friend of; to make friends with, be or become friends with

رافَقَ: اِسْتَصْحَبَ، واكَبَ، شَيَّعَ to accompany, escort, convoy, attend, go (along) with, take along; to see off

رافَقَ: لازَمَ، لابَسَ، صاحَبَ to accompany, attend, be present with

راقَ: صَفَا to clear, clarify, be or become clear or pure

راقَ: أَعْجَبَ، سَرَّ to appeal to, please, delight

راقٍ (الرَّاقِي): سامٍ، مُرْتَفِع، مُتَقَدِّم high, elevated, sublime, grand; superior, high-ranking, high-class; top, upper; cultured, educated, refined, subtle, exqui-

résumé, précis

رَأْسُ الجِسْر bridgehead

رَأْسُ السَّنَة New Year

عِيدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَة New Year's Day

رَأْسُ مال، رَأْسُ المال – راجع رَأْسُمال

رَأْسُ هِرَقْل، رَأْسُ التَّوْأَمِ المُؤَخَّر [فلك] Pollux

رَأْسًا directly, straightway, straight, point-blank; immediately, right away, forthwith

رَأْسًا على عَقِب upside down, topsy-turvy, head over heels

بِرَأْسِه sui generis, unique; individual, separate; independent, self-existent, self-contained

على الرَّأْسِ والعَيْن with pleasure, gladly; at your service, at your command

على رُؤُوسِ الأَشْهاد in public, publicly, openly, for all the world to see

مِنْ (قِمَّةِ) الرَّأْسِ إلى أَخْمَصِ القَدَمَيْن – راجع أَخْمَص

راسٍ (الرَّاسِي): واقِفٌ في المَرْسَى anchored, at anchor

راسٍ: ثابِت، راسِخ firm, fixed, stable, steady, firmly established

راسٍ عليه المَزَادُ successful bidder

راسِيات، رَوَاسٍ (الرَّوَاسِي) unshakable mountains

راسِب: مُتَرَسِّب [كيمياء] precipitate

راسِب: قُرَارَة deposit, sediment

راسِب: ثُفْل، عَكَارَة، فَضْلَة dregs, lees, sediment, settlings; residue

راسِب: ساقِطٌ في امْتِحان failing, flunking; failure

راسِخ: مُتَأَصِّل، ثابت deep-rooted, deep-seated, ingrained, firmly established, well-established, well-founded; firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady, solid, strong, fast, constant, steadfast

راسِخ (في عِلْمٍ إلخ) versed (in), conversant (with), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in)

راسَلَ: كاتَبَ to correspond with, exchange letters with, write to, communicate with

رَأْسُمال capital; fund(s); principal

رَأْسُمالٌ احْتِيَاطِيّ reserve capital

رَأْسُمالٌ ثابت fixed capital

رَأْسُمالٌ عامِلٌ أو مُتَدَاوَل working capital, circulating capital, floating capital

رَأْسُمالٌ مُسَاهِم، رَأْسُمالُ الشَّرِكَة (مُقَسَّمًا إلى أَسْهُم) capital stock

رَأْسُمالٌ مُشْتَرَك joint stock

رَأْسُمالِيّ (صفة) capitalist(ic), capital

رَأْسُمالِيّ (اسم) capitalist

رَأْسُمالِيَّة capitalism

راسَن (نبات) elecampane

رَأْسِيّ: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بالرَّأْس head, cephalic

رَأْسِيّ: عَمُودِيّ vertical, perpendicular, upright

رَأْسِيُّ الأَرْجُل cephalopod

رَأْسِيًّا vertically; perpendicularly

رَأْسِيَّاتُ الأَرْجُل: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ الرِّخْوِيَّات Cephalopoda

رَأْسِيَّة: عُنْوان heading, headline, head, title, streamer

رَأْسِيَّة: اِسْمُ المُؤَسَّسَةِ وعُنْوانُها المَطْبُوعان على أَوْراقِها الرَّسْمِيَّة letterhead

رَأْسِيَّة: عَمُودِيَّة verticality

راشَ: زَوَّدَ بالرِّيش to feather, fledge, wing, plume, furnish with feathers

راشَ: نَبَتَ رِيشُهُ to fledge, grow feathers

راشَ: اِغْتَنَى to become rich or wealthy; to feather one's nest

راشٍ (الرَّاشِي): مَنْ يُعْطِي رَشْوَةً briber

راشِد: بالِغ (legally) major, of (legal) age, of full age; adult, grown-up

راشِد: عاقِل، حَكِيم، مُهْتَدٍ – راجع رَشِيد

راشِد: قَوِيم orthodox

الخُلَفاءُ الرَّاشِدُون the orthodox caliphs

راشِن: حُلْوان tip, gratuity, baksheesh

راصِد: رَقِيب observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog, lookout; spy

راصِف: فاعِل رَصَفَ، مُبَلِّط paver, pavior, floorer

راضَ – راجع رَوَّضَ

راضٍ (الرَّاضِي) satisfied, content, contented, pleased; agreeing, consenting, accepting, approving, OK'ying; willing, ready

عِيشَةٌ راضِيَة pleasant life, agreeable life

راوَحَ: تَراوَحَ - راجع تَراوَحَ

راوَحَ الخُطَى، راوحَ مَكانَهُ — to mark time

راوَدَ (هُ عن نَفْسِه) — to seduce, tempt, entice; to proposition, molest, make improper advances to

راوَضَ (على): داهَنَ، دارَى، خَدَعَ — to cajole, coax, blandish; to deceive, fool, mislead

راوَغَ: داوَرَ — to dodge, evade; to circumvent; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble

راوَغَ: خَدَعَ — to play fast and loose; to deceive; to cheat, double-cross; to trick

رَؤُوف: رَحِيم — merciful, lenient, clement; compassionate, pitiful, gracious; kind, kindly

رَؤُوم: مُحِبّ، حَنُون — loving, tender, affectionate

راوَنْد (نبات) — rhubarb

راوُوق: مِصْفاة — filter, strainer

رِئَوِيّ — pulmonary, pulmonic, pneumonic, lung

راوِيَة: مَنْ يَرْوِي، قاصّ، حاكٍ - راجع راوٍ

رَأْي: فِكْر، فِكْرَة — opinion, view, consideration; idea, thought, notion, concept, conception

رَأْي [شريعة إسلامية] — personal opinion, subjective opinion

رَأْي: اِقْتِراح — suggestion, proposal, proposition

رَأْي: نَصِيحَة، مَشُورَة — advice, counsel

رَأْيٌ اسْتِشارِيّ — advisory opinion

الرَّأْيُ العامّ — public opinion

رَأْيٌ عَرَضِيٌّ أو عابِرٌ أو غَيْرُ مُلْزِم — dictum, obiter dictum

رَأْيٌ مُخالِفٌ أو مُعارِض — dissenting opinion

في رَأْيِي — in my opinion, in my view

رَأَى رَأْيَ العَيْن — to see with one's own eyes

رُؤْيا: ما تَراهُ في المَنام — vision; dream

رُؤْيا: جَلَيَان، كَشْف — apocalypse, vision, revelation

سِفْرُ الرُّؤْيا — the Apocalypse, the Revelation

رُؤْيَة: بَصَر، نَظَر — seeing, view(ing), look(ing); vision, sight, eyesight

رُؤْيَة: مُعايَنَة — view(ing), inspection, examination, survey(ing)

رُؤْيَة، وُضوحُ الرُّؤْيَة، مَجالُ الرُّؤْيَة — visibility

رايَة: عَلَم، لِواء — flag, banner, standard; ensign

الرَّايَةُ البَيْضاء (لِلْهُدْنَةِ أو الاسْتِسْلام) — white flag

رَئِيس: سَيِّد، زَعِيم، ضِدّ مَرْؤُوس — president, head, chief, leader, boss, principal, superior

رَئِيس: رَئِيسِيّ - راجع رَئِيسِيّ

رَئِيسُ الأَرْكان — chief of staff, chief of general staff

رَئِيسُ الأَساقِفَة — archbishop, primate, metropolitan

رَئِيسُ البَلَدِيَّة — mayor, head of a municipality

رَئِيسُ التَّحْرِير — editor-in-chief

رَئِيسُ التَّشْرِيفاتِ أو المَراسِم — chief of protocol, master of ceremonies

رَئِيسُ الجامِعَة — chancellor, president

رَئِيسُ الجَلْسَةِ أو اللَّجْنَةِ أو المَجْلِس — chairman

رَئِيسُ الجُمْهُورِيَّةِ أو الدَّوْلَة — president; head of state, chief of state

رَئِيسُ شَرَف، رَئِيسٌ فَخْرِيّ — honorary president; president emeritus

رَئِيسُ الشَّمامِسَة — archdeacon

رَئِيسُ العُمّال — foreman, ganger

رَئِيسُ قَبِيلَةٍ أو عَشِيرَةٍ أو جَماعَةٍ صَغِيرَة — chieftain

رَئِيسُ مَجْلِسِ الإدارَة — chairman of the board

رَئِيسُ مَجْلِسِ النُّوّاب — speaker, president (of parliament, of the house of representatives)

رَئِيسُ المَحْكَمَة — chief justice, president, head

رَئِيسٌ مُكَلَّف — president designate

رَئِيسٌ مُنْتَخَب — president-elect

رَئِيسُ الوُزَراءِ أو الحُكُومَةِ أو الوِزارَة — premier, prime minister

الرَّئِيسات: أَعْلَى رُتَبِ الثَّدْيِيّات — Primates

رَئِيسِيّ: أَساسِيّ — main, chief, principal, prime, primary, leading, major, cardinal, capital, key, master, central, head, foremost; basic; fundamental

رَئِيف - راجع رَؤُوف

رايُون: حَرِيرٌ صُنْعِيّ — rayon

رَبَّ: ساسَ، سادَ — to rule, govern, control, dominate, be the master or lord of, have command or authority over

رَبَّ: جَمَعَ — to collect, gather

رَبَّ: رَبَّى — to raise, rear, bring up, foster

site, fine; advanced, developed; ascending, rising

دَوْلَةٌ راقِيَة advanced country, developed country

الطَّبَقَةُ الرَّاقِيَة the upper class

راقٍ: رَقَّاء، مَنْ يَرْقِي charmer, enchanter, sorcerer

راقَبَ: رَصَدَ، تَتَبَّعَ، لاحَظَ to watch, observe, regard attentively, eye, look closely at, keep looking at, keep an eye on; to surveil; to monitor, check (on)

راقَبَ: أَشْرَفَ على، ناظَرَ to control, supervise, superintend, oversee, watch over

راقَبَ: أَخْضَعَ (المَطْبُوعاتِ أو الأَفْلامَ أو البَرامِجَ) للرَّقابَة to censor

راقَبَ خُطُوطَ الهاتِف to tap, wiretap

راقَبَ اللهَ: خافَهُ عَزَّ وجَلَّ to fear God

راقِد sleeping, asleep; dormant; recumbent, reclining, lying down, resting

راقَصَ: رَقَصَ مَعَ to dance with

راقِص: رَقَّاص، مَنْ يَرْقُص dancer

راقِص: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالرَّقْص dancing, dance

حَفْلَةٌ راقِصَة – راجع حَفْلَة

راقِصَة: رَقَّاصَة (female) dancer, dancing girl

راقِصَةُ باليه ballerina, danseuse

راقُود: دَنّ vat, cask, large vessel or jar

راقُود (سمك) flathead

راكَبَ to overlap, lap, imbricate; to superpose, superimpose, overlay

راكِب riding, mounted, up; traveling (in, on, by), going (by); rider; passenger; occupant; guest, boarder

راكِبُ الدَّرَّاجَة cyclist, cycler, bicyclist, bicycler

راكِد stagnant; static; dull, slack, inactive, flat, sluggish

راكِس: كاشِف [كيمياء] reagent

راكَضَ: سابَقَ في الرَّكْض to race (with), run a race with

راكِض: جارٍ، عَدَّاء running, racing; runner, racer

راكِع: جاثٍ kneeling, bowing; kneeler

راكُون (حيوان) raccoon

رالَ: سالَ لُعابُه to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble

رَأْل: وَلَدُ النَّعام young ostrich

رامَ: رَغِبَ، أَرادَ to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek, aim at; to have in mind

على ما يُرام well; fine, good, all right, OK

رامَ بِالمَكان: أَقامَ to stay at, remain at, abide at

رامَ (مِنْ، عن): غادَرَ to leave, depart from, go away from

رَئِمَ: لاطَفَ، أَحَبَّ to fondle, caress, handle tenderly, treat affectionately; to love, be fond of

رِئْم: غَزالٌ أَبْيَض white gazelle, white antelope

رامٍ (الرَّامِي): مَنْ يَرْمِي thrower, hurler, flinger

رامٍ: جُنْدِيٌّ مِنْ حَمَلَةِ البَنادِق rifleman

رامٍ: شَخْصٌ بارِعٌ في إصابَةِ الهَدَف marksman, sharpshooter

الرَّامِي بِالسِّهام، رامِي السِّهام archer, bowman

الرَّامِي [فلك] Sagittarius, Archer

رامُوح (سمك) spearfish

رامُوز: عَيِّنَة، نَمُوذَج specimen, sample

رامُوز: شِيفْرَة code, cipher

رامُوس: قَبْر grave, tomb, sepulcher

رانَ على: خَيَّمَ على، سادَ، غَلَبَ على to reign in, prevail in, predominate in; to overwhelm, overcome, seize

رانِفَة (الإبْهام) thenar

رانِفَة: طَرَفُ الأَنْف tip of the nose

راهِب: دَيَّار monk, friar, monastic

راهِبَة nun

راهِصَة (بُرْكانِيَّة) agglomerate

راهَقَ: صارَ مُراهِقًا، قارَبَ الرُّشْدَ to be or become adolescent or a teenager; to approach puberty or sexual maturity

راهَنَ to bet, wager, gamble, stake

راهِن: مَنْ رَهَنَ شَيْئًا لَدَى دائِنِه mortgagor, pledger, pawner

راهِن: حالِيّ، حاضِر current, present, actual, existing, present-day

راهِن: دائِم، ثابِت permanent, lasting; fixed, established

الحالَةُ الرَّاهِنَة، الوَضْعُ الرَّاهِن – راجع حالَة

راوٍ (الرَّاوِي): مَنْ يَرْوِي، قاصّ، حاكٍ storyteller, narrator, relator

رَبَّةُ البَيْتِ أو المَنْزِلِ أو العائِلَةِ أو الأُسْرَة housewife, female head of a household, materfamilias, mistress

رَبَّةُ الشِّعْرِ أو الفَنّ muse

رَبِحَ: كَسَبَ to gain, profit, win

رَبَّحَ: أَكْسَبَ to pay, yield, return; to allow a profit, make gain or win

رِبْح: كَسْب، دَخْل profit, gain, winning(s); proceeds, revenue(s), returns; yield, produce

رِبْح: فائِدَة (على المال) interest (on money)

رِبْحُ السَّهْمِ، أَنْصِبَةُ الأَرْباح dividend(s), share(s) of profits

رِبْحٌ إجْمالِيّ gross profit

رِبْحٌ صافٍ، صافِي الرِّبْح net profit

رَبَصَ بِـ – راجع تَرَبَّصَ بِـ

رَبَضَ: بَرَكَ، جَثَمَ to kneel down; to lie (down), rest

رَبَض: ضاحِيَة suburb, outskirts, precincts, environs

رَبَض: حَظِيرَة pen, fold

رَبَطَ: أَوْثَقَ، شَدَّ to bind, tie (up), fasten, make fast, attach, moor

رَبَطَ: وَصَلَ to connect, link, join, unite, attach, couple; to tie (in); to ligate; to correlate

رَبَطَ ضَرِيبَةً to assess, rate, impose

رَبَطَ جُرْحًا to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe

رَبَطَ (لِوَقْفِ النَّزِيفِ مِنْ وِعاءٍ دَمَوِيّ) to ligate

رَبَطَ ذِهْنِيًّا to associate, connect, relate

لِيَرْبِطَ على قُلُوبِكُمْ to strengthen your hearts

رَبْط: شَدّ binding, tying, fastening, attaching, attachment, mooring, moorage

رَبْط: وَصْل connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, union, attaching, attachment; tying (in); ligation, ligating; correlation, correlating

رَبْطُ الضَّرِيبَة assessment, rating, imposition

رَبْطُ الجُرْحِ bandaging, dressing, binding up, swathing

رَبْط (لِوَقْفِ النَّزِيفِ مِنْ وِعاءٍ دَمَوِيّ) ligation, ligating

رَبْطٌ ذِهْنِيّ association, connection, relation

رَبْطًا attached, enclosed

أَهْلُ الحَلِّ والرَّبْط – راجع حَلّ

رَبْطَة: حُزْمَة bundle, bale, fagot; bunch; parcel, package, pack, packet

رَبْطَة: ما يُرْبَطُ بِه، عِصابَة، ضِمادَة – راجع رِباط

رَبْطَةُ السَّاق garter

رَبْطَةُ العُنُقِ أو الرَّقَبَة necktie, tie, cravat

رَبَعَ (بِـ أو في): أَقامَ to stay (in), remain (in)

رَبَعَ: أَخَذَ رُبْعَ الشَّيْء to take one fourth of

رَبَّعَ: ضَرَبَ (العَدَدَ) في مِثْلِه to square, multiply (a number) by itself, raise to the second power

رَبَّعَ: ضاعَفَ أَرْبَعَ مَرَّات to quadruple, quadruplicate

رَبَّعَ: جَعَلَهُ مُرَبَّعًا to square, make square

رَبَع: وَسِيطُ القامَة – راجع مَرْبُوع

رَبْع: دار house, home, residence, abode, dwelling

رَبْع: مَحَلَّة، مِنْطَقَة quarter, district; region, area, land, territory

رَبْع: جَماعَة (مِنَ النَّاس) group (of people)

رَبْع: وَسِيطُ القامَة – راجع مَرْبُوع

رُبْع، رُبُع ($\frac{1}{٤}$) quarter, (one) fourth

رُبْعُ دائِرَة quadrant

رُبْعُ نِهائِيّ، مُباراةٌ رُبْعُ نِهائِيَّة quarterfinal

قَطْعُ الرُّبْع quarto

رِبْع، حُمَّى الرِّبْع quartan, quartan fever

رَبْعَة: وَسِيطُ القامَة – راجع مَرْبُوع

رُبْعِيَّة: أَداةٌ تُسْتَخْدَمُ لِقِياسِ الارْتِفاع quadrant

رِبْق: حَبْلٌ فِيهِ عُرْوَة lasso, lariat

رَبْقَة، رِبْقَة: عُرْوَة noose, loop

رَبَكَ – راجع أَرْبَكَ

رَبِكَ – راجع ارْتَبَكَ

رَبَك – راجع ارْتِباك

رَبِك – راجع مُرْتَبِك

رَبِل: مُمْتَلِئُ الجِسْم plump, fleshy, chubby, full; corpulent, fat, stout, obese

رَبْلَة، رَبَلَة: بَطَّةُ السَّاق calf (of the leg)

رُبَّمَا perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, likely, potentially, contingently, conceivably; may, might

رَبَّ: زادَ — to increase, augment, multiply

رَبّ: إلَه — god, deity

الرَّبّ: اللهُ عزَّ وجَلَّ — the Lord, God (the One and Only)

رَبّ: سَيِّد — lord, master

رَبّ: صاحِب، مالك، ذُو — owner, possessor, holder, proprietor; endowed with, having

رَبُّ العائِلَة أو الأُسْرَة أو البَيْت — paterfamilias, master, male head of a household, householder, father of a family, family man

رَبُّ العَمَل — employer, master, principal

رُبّ: عَصِيرُ الثِّمارِ المُتَخَثِّر — thickened juice (of fruit)

رُبَّ (مَرَّةٍ، رَجُلٍ إلخ) — many a (time, man, etc.)

رُبَّمَا – راجعها في مكانها

رَبَأَ بِهِ عن — to deem far above, consider too exalted for

رَبَا: زادَ، نَمَا — to increase, grow

رَبَا على: أَنافَ على، زادَ عن — to exceed, be more than

رَبَا الوَلَدُ: نَشَأَ — to grow up

رَبَّى (الوَلَدَ): نَشَّأَهُ — to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, nurse, nurture

رَبَّى (الوَلَدَ): ثَقَّفَهُ، أَدَّبَهُ — to educate, teach, cultivate, culture, refine, polish

رَبَّى الحَيَواناتِ أو الطُّيُورَ إلخ — to breed, raise, grow

رَبَّى الشَّيْءَ: نَمَّاهُ — to develop, make grow, promote; to cultivate; to build up

رِبًا: فائِدَةٌ فاحِشَة — usury

رِبًا: فائِدَة — interest

رِباء: فَضْل، مِنَّة، جَمِيل — favor, grace, service

رَباب، رَبابَة: آلَةُ طَرَب — rebec, rebeck

رَباح: حَيَوانٌ كالسِّنَّوْر — genet

رُبَّاح: قِرْدٌ كَبِير — baboon, drill

رِباط: ما يُرْبَطُ بِه — ribbon, band, bond, tie, bind(er), binding, ligature, ligation, strap, lace, cord, string

رِباط: عِصابَة، ضِمادَة — bandage, dressing, swathe

رِباط: خَيْطٌ لِرَبْطِ الأَوْعِيَةِ الدَّمَوِيَّة [جراحة] — ligature

رِباط [تشريح] — ligament

رِباط: رابِطَة، صِلَة، عَلاقَة – راجع رابِطَة

رِباطُ الحِذاء — shoelace, shoestring, bootlace, lace

رَباطَةُ الجَأْش — equanimity, composure, self-possession, presence of mind, imperturbability, sangfroid, coolness, collectedness, calmness, placidity, serenity, poise

رَبَّاع [رياضة بدنية] — weight lifter; athlete

رُباعَ — four at a time; by fours, four and four

رُباعِيّ — fourfold, quadruple, quadripartite; tetramerous; tetra-, tetr-, quardri-, quadr-, quadru-; four(some), quartet(te), tetrad, quaternion

رُباعِيّ، رُباعِيُّ الحُرُوف [لغة] — quadriliteral

رُباعِيُّ الأَبْعاد — four-dimensional

رُباعِيُّ الأَقْدامِ أو الأَرْجُل — quadruped, four-footed; tetrapod

رُباعِيُّ التَّفاعِيل [عَرُوض] — tetrameter

رُباعِيُّ التَّكافُؤ [كيمياء] — tetravalent, quadrivalent

رُباعِيُّ الحُدُود [رياضيات] — quadrinomial

رُباعِيُّ الزَّوايَا والأَضْلاع — quadrangular, quadrilateral, tetragonal; quadrangle, quadrilateral, tetragon

رُباعِيُّ السُّطُوح — tetrahedral; tetrahedron

رُباعِيُّ اللُّغَة — quadrilingual

مُعادَلَةٌ رُباعِيَّة — biquadratic, biquadratic equation

رُباعِيَّة: مَقْطُوعَةٌ شِعْرِيَّةٌ رُباعِيَّةُ الأَبْيات — quatrain

رُباعِيَّةُ الرُّؤُوس: عَضَلَةٌ في مُقَدَّمِ الفَخِذ — quadriceps

رَبالَة: اِمْتِلاءُ الجِسْم — plumpness, fleshiness, chubbiness, fullness; corpulence, fatness, stoutness, obesity

رَبَّان: حاخام — rabbi

رُبَّان (السَّفِينَةِ أو المَرْكَب) — captain, shipmaster, skipper

رُبَّان (الطَّائِرَة) — pilot, captain, skipper

مُساعِدُ الرُّبَّان (في طائِرَة) — copilot

رَبَّانِيّ: إلَهِيّ — divine, of God, from God

رِباوِيّ: خاصٌّ بالرِّبَا — usurious

رَبَّبَ: رَبَّى — to raise, rear, bring up, foster

رَبَّتَ (على) — to pat, dab, caress, stroke gently or lovingly

رَبَّة: إلَهَة — goddess, deity

رَبَّة: سَيِّدَة — mistress, lady

رَبَّة: صاحِبَة، مالِكَة – راجع رَبّ

رَثَّ: بَلِيَ to be or become ragged, tattered, threadbare

رَثّ: بالٍ ragged, tattered, threadbare, shabby, dowdy, shoddy, worn-out, worn, old

رَثُّ الهَيْئَة shabby, ragged, slovenly, frowsy

رَثَى، رَثَا (المَيْتَ) to elegize; to bewail, bemoan, lament

رَثَى لَهُ أو لحالِهِ to deplore, lament, mourn for; to pity, compassionate, feel sorry for, commiserate, feel for, feel compassion or sorrow for

يُرْثَى لَهُ deplorable, lamentable, regrettable, unfortunate, pitiful, pitiable, piteous, rueful, woeful, miserable, wretched, poor

رِثاء: نَدْب elegizing; bewailing, bemoaning, lamentation

رِثاء: شَفَقَة pity, compassion, commiseration

رِثاء: شِعْرٌ رِثَائِيّ elegiac poetry; elegy, elegies

رِثَائِيّ elegiac

رَثْي - راجع رِثاء

رَثْيَة: الْتِهابُ المَفَاصِل arthritis, gout, rheumatism

رَثِيث: بالٍ - راجع رَثّ

رَجَّ: هَزَّ، خَضَّ to shake, convulse, agitate, jar, jolt, jerk, joggle, jog

رَجَّ: اِرْتَجَّ - راجع اِرْتَجَّ

رَجّ: هَزّ، خَضّ shaking, convulsion, agitation, jarring, jolting, jerking, joggling

رَجَا to hope; to hope for; to look forward to, expect; to wish (for something); to wish someone something; to ask (for), request

أَرْجُو I hope; I look forward to; I wish; please, will you please

رَجَّى: أَمَّلَ to raise hopes (in), inspire hope (in), give hope (to), let or make hope

رَجًا (ج أَرْجاء): ناحِيَة side; direction; region, area

رَجًا: رَحْبَة vastness, (vast) expanse; (open) space

في أَرْجاء throughout, all over, all about

رَجَاء: أَمَل hope; expectation; wish; request

رَجاء (ج أَرْجاء): ناحِيَة، رَحْبَة - راجع رَجًا

الرَّجَاء - راجع أَرْجُو (رَجَا)

رَجَاة: أَمَل - راجع رَجَاء

رَجَاةَ أَنْ with a view to, with the aim of, for, for the purpose of, so as, so that, in order to, in order that, to

رَجَّاج: هَزّاز shaking, jolting; trembling, tremulous

رَجاحَة (العَقْل) wisdom, sapience, sagacity, prudence; composure, equanimity

رُجَاحَة، رُجَّاحَة: أُرْجُوحَة swing; seesaw; cradle

رَجَّاس: شَدِيدُ الهَدِير thunderous; roaring, surging

رَجَّاف - راجع مُرْتَجِف

رِجالِيّ men's, for men; male, masculine, manly

رُجْبَة: دِعامَة، دِجْرانَة stake; prop; stick

رَجَّة: هَزَّة، خَضَّة convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk, jog, jar; tremor, shake, quake

رَجَحَ to outweigh, outbalance, overbalance, overweigh, exceed in weight or value; to preponderate, predominate, exceed in influence or power

رَجَحَ المِيزانُ to incline, tilt

رَجَحَ الشَّيْءَ بِيَدِهِ to weigh something in the hand

رَجَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْجَح to make outweigh; to give preponderance to, give greater weight or value to

رَجَّحَ (على): فَضَّلَ (على) to give preference to (over), prefer (to), favor

رَجَّحَ: اِعْتَبَرَهُ مُرَجَّحًا أو مُحْتَمَلًا to consider (more) probable, likely, likelier

رَجَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَأَرْجَح - راجع أَرْجَحَ

رُجْحان preponderance, predominance, superiority

رَجْراج: مُتَرَجْرِج flickering, trembling, tremulous, shaking

حَوَرٌ رَجْراج aspen

رَجْرَجَ: هَزَّ to flicker, shake, convulse, agitate, jolt

رَجْرَجَ: اِهْتَزَّ - راجع تَرَجْرَجَ

رَجْرَج - راجع مُتَرَجْرِج

رُجْز، رِجْز: قَذَر dirt, filth, squalor

رُجْز، رِجْز: عَذاب، عِقاب punishment (inflicted by God)

رُجْز، رِجْز: عِبادَةُ الأَوْثان idolatry, paganism

رَجُسَ، رَجِسَ: قَذِرَ to be or become dirty, filthy

رَجُسَ، رَجِسَ: عَمِلَ عَمَلًا قَبِيحًا to commit a shameful or abominable act

رِجْس: قَذَر dirt, filth, squalor

رَجِس: قَذِر dirty, filthy, unclean, squalid

رَبْو (مرض)	asthma
رَبْوٌ شُعَبِيّ	bronchial asthma
رُبُوبِيّ: إلَهِيّ	divine, of God, from God
رُبُوبِيَّة: أُلُوهِيَّة	divinity, deity, godhood, goodhead
رَبْوَة، رُبْوَة: أَكَمَة - راجع رابِيَة	
رِبُورْتاج	reportage, report
رُبُوع (مفردها رَبْع) - راجع رَبْع	
رِبَوِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالرِّبَا	usurious
رَبِيَ الوَلَدُ: نَشَأَ	to grow up
رِبِّيّ: رَبَّانِيّ	divine, of God, from God
رَبِيب: اِبْنُ الزَّوْجِ أو الزَّوْجَة	stepson, stepchild
رَبِيب: اِبْنٌ بِالتَّرْبِيَة	foster son, foster child, fosterling
رَبِيب: زَوْجُ المَرْأَةِ لَها وَلَد	foster father
رَبِيب: حَلِيف	ally, confederate
رَبِيبَة: بِنْتُ الزَّوْجِ أو الزَّوْجَة	stepdaughter, stepchild
رَبِيبَة: بِنْتٌ بِالتَّرْبِيَة	foster daughter, foster child, fosterling
رَبِيبَة: زَوْجَةُ الرَّجُلِ لَهُ وَلَد	foster mother
رَبِيبَة: حَلِيفَة	(female) ally or confederate
رَبِيح: مُرْبِح، مُكْسِب - راجع مُرْبِح	
رَبِيحَة: رِبْحُ السَّهْم	dividend, share of profits
رَبِيع، فَصْلُ الرَّبِيع	spring, springtime
زَهْرَةُ الرَّبِيع - راجع زَهْرَة	
رَبِيعِيّ	vernal, spring
رَبِيل: مُمْتَلِئُ الجِسْم - راجع رَبِل	
رَتّ: خِنْزِيرٌ بَرِّيّ	(wild) boar
رَتَابَة	monotony, monotonousness, routine, humdrum, dullness
رِتَاج: بَوَّابَة، بابٌ كَبِير	gate, portal
رِتَاج: خَوْخَة، بابٌ صَغِيرٌ في بابٍ كَبِير	wicket
رِتَاج: مِزْلاج، قُفْل	bar, bolt; latch; lock
رَتَّبَ: نَظَّمَ، نَسَّقَ	to arrange, array, dispose, marshal, organize, fix up, order, systematize, put in order, set (in order), regulate, make up, tidy up; to classify, categorize, range, assort, group, put together
رَتَّبَ: أَعَدَّ، جَهَّزَ، سَوَّى	to prepare, ready, make ready, set, lay out, dress, make, do up
رَتَّبَ: أَحْدَثَ، أَنْشَأَ	to give rise to, produce, bring about, engender, generate, cause, make, occasion, raise, induce, result in, make the result or consequence (of), make result or accrue (from)
رَتَّبَ: اِسْتَتْبَعَ	to entail, involve, imply
رُتْبَة: مَنْزِلَة، دَرَجَة	rank, degree, grade, order, class, category; level, echelon; position, status; standing
رُتْبَة [أحياء]	order
رَتَجَ: أَزْلَجَ، أَغْلَقَ، أَقْفَلَ	to bolt, bar, latch, lock
رَتِجَ: اِسْتَغْلَقَ عليه الكَلامُ - راجع أُرْتِجَ عليه	
رَتَعَ (في): تَنَعَّمَ (بِالأَكْلِ والشُّرْب)، تَمَتَّعَ	to revel (in), carouse (in), luxuriate (in), indulge oneself luxuriously (in); to live in great luxury or opulent comfort; to enjoy
رَتَعَتِ الماشِيَةُ: رَعَتْ	to graze, pasture
رَتَقَ: رَفَأَ	to mend, patch, sew up, darn, fine-draw
رَتْق: رَفْو	mending, patching, sewing up, darning, fine-drawing
رَتِلَ: تَناسَقَ، اِنْتَظَمَ	to be or become regular, symmetrical, in good order, well-organized, well-ordered, well-arranged
رَتَّلَ (القُرْآنَ)	to recite or intone (the Koran) slowly and distinctly
رَتَّلَ (الصَّلاةَ إلخ): تَرَنَّمَ بِها	to hymn, sing, chant, intone, modulate
رَتَل: صَفٌّ طَوِيل، طابُور، قافِلَة	line, queue, file, row, rank, column; train, caravan, convoy
رَتَمَ (بِكَلِمَةٍ): فاهَ، نَبَسَ	to utter, pronounce, say
رَتَم (نبات)	retem, broom, furze, gorse
رَتْمَة	thread wound around one's finger as a reminder
رُتُوب - راجع رَتَابَة	
رُتُوش	retouch, touch-up
رَتِيب: جارٍ على وَتِيرَةٍ واحِدة، رُوتِينِيّ، مُمِلّ	monotonous, monotone, routine, humdrum, tediously unvarying, boring, dull
رَتِيب (في الجَيْش)	officer, noncommissioned officer
رُتَيْبَة [أحياء]	suborder
رُتَيْلاء (حشرة)	harvestman, daddy longlegs; tarantula
رَتِيمَة - راجع رَتْمَة	

strongman — الرَّجُلُ القَويّ

رَجِل، رَجْل: راجِل، ماشٍ – راجع راجِل

foot — **رِجْل:** قَدَم

leg — رِجْل: ساق

goosefoot — رِجْلُ الإِوَزّ (نبات)

Rigel — رِجْلُ الجَبَّار، رِجْلُ الجَوْزاءِ اليُسْرَى [فلك]

alkanet, (dyer's) bugloss, oxtongue — رِجْلُ الحَمام (نبات)

club moss, lycopod — رِجْلُ الذِّئْب (نبات)

purslane, pussley — **رِجْلَة** (نبات)

to stone, pelt with stones, throw stones at — **رَجَمَ:** رَمَى بالحِجارَة

to divine, soothsay, augur, predict, foretell, prophesy, presage; to guess, surmise, conjecture — رَجَمَ بالغَيْب

رَجَّمَ بالغَيْب – راجع رَجَمَ بالغَيْب

stoning, pelting with stones, throwing stones at — **رَجْم:** رَمْيٌ بالحِجارَة

missile; projectile — رَجْم: قَذِيفَة

meteorite — رَجْم: حَجَرٌ نَيْزَكِيّ

divination, augury, soothsaying, fortune-telling; conjecture, guesswork — رَجْمٌ بِالغَيْب

tombstone, gravestone, headstone — **رُجْمَة:** بَلَاطَةُ الضَّرِيح

return(ing), coming back, going back; reversion; recurrence — **رُجُوع:** عَوْدَة

retreat, withdrawal, fallback, moving backward, going back, retraction, backing (away), recession, regress(ion), retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression — رُجُوع: اِرْتِداد، تَقَهْقُر

resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to, falling back upon; consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to — رُجُوعٌ إلى: لُجُوءٌ إلى

resumption, recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to, taking up again — رُجُوعٌ إلى: اِسْتِئْناف، مُعاوَدَة

withdrawal, taking back, retraction; recantation, revocation, cancellation, recall(ing) — رُجُوعٌ عن: سَحْب، إِلْغاء

desistance from, refraining from, refraining from, abstention from — رُجُوعٌ عن: إِحْجام، اِمْتِناع

claim(ing), demand(ing) — رُجُوع على: مُطالَبَة

irrevocable letter of credit — كِتَابُ (أو خِطَابُ) اعْتِمادٍ غَيْرُ قابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوع

manhood, manliness, masculinity, virility — **رُجُولَة**

manly, masculine, virile, male — **رُجُولِيّ**

رُجُولِيَّة – راجع رُجُولَة

hope; expectation; wish — **رَجِيَّة:** أَمَل، أُمْنِيَّة

out of season — **رَجِيع:** وَصْفٌ لِمَحْصُولٍ في غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِه

dung, droppings, manure — رَجِيع: رَوْث

sweat, perspiration — رَجِيع: عَرَق

stalk; pedicel; petiole, leafstalk — **رُجَيْلَة:** ذُنَيْب

cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked — **رَجِيم:** مَلْعُون

stoned, pelted with stones — رَجِيم: مَرْجُوم

diet; dietary, regimen, regime — **رِجِيم:** حِمْيَة

quern, hand mill — **رَحًى:** جارُوشَة

molar, molar tooth — رَحًى: ضِرْس

millstone — حَجَرُ الرَّحَى

war broke out, flared up, erupted — دارَتْ رَحَى الحَرْب

رِحَاب – راجع رَحْبَة

wideness, spaciousness, roominess, capaciousness, vastness, commodiousness, ampleness, amplitude — **رَحَابَة:** اِتِّساع

magnanimity, generosity, forgivingness; largeheartedness, good-heartedness; liberality, broad-mindedness, open-mindedness, tolerance; patience, forbearance, long-suffering — رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْر

traveler, explorer, wanderer, rover, globe-trotter, bird of passage; nomad; nomadic; migratory, wandering, roaming, roving — **رَحَّال، رَحَّالَة**

metritis, uteritis — **رُحَام:** اِلْتِهابُ الرَّحِم

to be or become wide, spacious, roomy — **رَحُبَ، رَحِبَ:** كانَ رَحْبًا

to welcome, greet, hail; to receive (graciously or hospitably) — **رَحَّبَ** بـ

رَحَب: اِتِّساع – راجع رَحَابَة

wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, ample, — **رَحْب:** واسِع

رِجْس: قَذَر — dirt, filth, squalor

رِجْس: عَمَلٌ قَبِيح — abomination, atrocity, enormity

رِجْس: حَرَام — taboo

رَجَعَ: عادَ — to return, come back, go back; to revert; to recur

رَجَعَ: اِرْتَدَّ، اِنْكَفَأَ، تَقَهْقَرَ — to retreat, withdraw, fall back, draw back, move backward, go back, retract, back (away), recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress

رَجَعَ إلى: لَجَأَ إلى، راجَعَ — to resort to, have recourse to, fall back upon; to consult, refer to, turn to

رَجَعَ إلى: اِسْتَأْنَفَ، عاوَدَ — to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again

رَجَعَ (الأَمْرُ أو السَّبَبُ) إلى — to be due to, go back to, be attributable or ascribable to, be referable or traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from, derive from, be caused by

رَجَعَ إلى: عادَ إلى أو على، آلَ إلى — to be due to, belong to, accrue to, redound to, revert to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon, vest in

رَجَعَ عن: كَفَّ عن، أَحْجَمَ عن — to refrain from, abstain from, desist from, leave off, give up

رَجَعَ عن: سَحَبَ، أَلْغَى — to withdraw, take back, retract; to recant, revoke, cancel, recall

رَجَعَ عن أو في (كَلامِهِ إلخ): تَراجَعَ عن — to go back on one's word; to unsay; to back down (off, out) on, take back, retract, recant, withdraw

رَجَعَ عليه (بِـ): طالَبَهُ (بِـ) — to claim from, demand from

رَجَعَ بِـ: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، غَلَّ — to entail; to bring about; to bring in, return, yield, produce, pay

رَجَعَ أَدْراجَهُ، رَجَعَ على عَقِبِهِ أو عَقِبه — to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back

رَجَعَ بِخُفَّيْ حُنَيْن – راجع خُفّ

رَجَّعَ: رَدَّ، أَعادَ – راجع أَرْجَعَ

رَجَّعَ الصَّدَى — to echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho, rebound

رَجْع: رُجُوع، عَوْدَة – راجع رُجُوع

رَجْع: رَدُّ فِعْل — reaction

رَجْعُ الصَّدَى — echo, reverberation, reecho

رُجْعَى: تَأَسُّل، عَوْدَةٌ إلى صِفاتِ الأَسْلاف — atavism, throw-back, reversion

رَجْعَة: عَوْدَة، اِرْتِداد، تَقَهْقُر – راجع رُجُوع

رَجْعَة: رُجُوعُ المُطَلِّقِ إلى مُطَلَّقَتِه — return to one's wife after divorce, remarriage with one's divorced wife

رَجْعِيّ: ضِدّ تَقَدُّمِيّ — reactionary

رَجْعِيّ (التَّفْكِير): مُحافِظٌ جدًّا، مُتَعَصِّب — old-fashioned, narrow-minded, intolerant, highly conservative, fusty, illiberal, ossified

رَجْعِيّ، ذُو مَفْعُول رَجْعِيّ — retroactive, retrospective

مَفْعُولٌ رَجْعِيّ، أَثَرٌ رَجْعِيّ — retroactive effect or force

رَجْعِيّ: مُمْكِنٌ إبْطالُهُ (كَالطَّلاق) [شريعة إسلامية] — revocable

رَجْعِيّ: وَصْفٌ لِمَحْصُولٍ في غَيْرِ مَوْسِمِه — out of season

رَجْعِيَّة: ضِدّ تَقَدُّمِيَّة — reaction, reactionism

رَجْعِيَّة: تَحَجُّر، تَعَصُّب، مُحافَظَة — narrow-mindedness, fogyism, fossilization, ossification, fustiness, intolerance, conservatism, conservativeness

رَجْعِيَّةُ القَوانين — retroactivity of laws

رَجَفَ: اِرْتَجَفَ – راجع اِرْتَجَفَ

رَجَفان [طب] — clonus; fibrillation

رَجْفَة: رَعْدَة، رَعْشَة — tremor, tremble, quiver, quake, shudder, shiver, shake

رَجِلَ: سارَ على رِجْلَيْه — to go on foot, foot, walk

رَجُل — man

رَجُلُ أَعْمال — businessman

رِجالُ الأَمْن — security forces; the police, peace officers

رَجُلُ التَّحَرِّي أو المَباحِث — detective, secret agent, sleuth, intelligencer; investigator; inspector

رَجُلُ دَوْلَة — statesman

رَجُلٌ ضِفْدِع — frogman

الرَّجُلُ العادِيّ — layman, ordinary person, average man, man in the street, commoner, rank and filer

رَجُلُ عِصابَة — gangster

رِجالُ (حَرْبِ) العِصابات — guerrillas

رَجُلُ فَضاء — astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut

رُخْص: ضِدّ غَلاء cheapness, inexpensiveness

رُخْصَة: إجَازَة، بَرَاءة، إذْن license, permit, authorization, warrant(y); concession, franchise; permission, leave

رُخْصَةُ قِيادَةٍ أو سَوْق driver's license, driving permit, operator's license

رَخْف، رَخْفَة: خُفّان، حَجَرُ الخُفّان pumice, pumice stone

رَخِف، رَخْفَة (معدن) meerschaum

رَخَمَ (ـتِ الدَّجَاجَةُ البَيْضَ أو على البَيْض) to hatch, incubate, brood, sit or set (on eggs)

رَخَمَ (الصَّوْتُ) – راجع رَخُمَ

رَخُمَ (الصَّوْتُ) to be or become soft, mellow, melodious

رَخَّمَ (الصَّوْتَ) to soften, mellow

رَخَّمَ [لغة] to apocopate, elide, contract, shorten

رَخَم، رَخَمَة (طائر) Egyptian vulture

رَخْم: حَضْنُ البَيْضِ incubation, hatching, brooding

رَخُوَ: اِرْتَخَى – راجع اِرْتَخَى

رَخُوَ العَيْشُ – راجع رَخَا العَيْشُ

رَخْو، رُخْو، رِخْو loose, slack, lax; limp, flaccid, flabby; languid, indolent, inactive; soft

رِخْوِيّ: حَيَوانٌ مِنَ الرِّخْوِيَّات mollusk, mollusc

رِخْوِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالرِّخْوِيَّات molluscan, molluskan

رِخْوِيَّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللاَّفَقارِيَّات Mollusca

رَخِيَ: اِرْتَخَى – راجع اِرْتَخَى

رَخِيَ العَيْشُ – راجع رَخَا العَيْشُ

رَخِيّ: هَنِيءٌ، مُرِيح easy, comfortable, carefree

رَخِيُّ البال – راجع بال

رَخِيص: ضِدّ غالٍ cheap, inexpensive, low-priced

رَخِيص: حَقِير، مُتَدَنٍّ cheap, contemptible, scurvy, mean, low; tawdry, sleazy, inferior, worthless, low-level, poor

رَخِيص: لَيِّن، طَرِيّ supple, tender, soft

رَخِيم soft, mellow, melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, tuneful, euphonious

رَدَّ: أَرْجَعَ، أَعادَ to return, give back, restore, restitute; to send back; to bring back, take back, turn back; to put back, lay back, replace, place back

رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، صَدَّ، دَرَأَ to repel, repulse, drive back, drive away, turn away, ward off, fend off, stave off

رَدَّ: رَفَضَ to turn down, reject, refuse, decline

رَدَّ: دَحَضَ to refute, disprove, confute, rebut, controvert, falsify

رَدَّ: دَفَعَ، اِعْتَرَضَ [قانون] to rebut

رَدَّ (على): أَجابَ to answer, reply, respond, retort

رَدَّ إلى: عَزَا إلى to attribute to, ascribe to, trace (back) to, refer to, impute to

رَدَّ عن: ثَنَى عن، صَرَفَ عن to turn (away) from, keep from, dissuade from, discourage from, deter from, prevent from

رَدَّ: أَغَلَّ، أَدَرَّ to yield, return, pay, produce, bear, bring (in or forth)

رَدَّ: عَكَسَ to reflect, throw back

رَدَّ البابَ to close or shut the door

رَدَّ الاعْتِبارَ أو الأَهْلِيَّةَ إلى to rehabilitate

رَدَّ اعْتِبارَ المُفْلِسِ (بِإسْقاطِ مَسْؤُولِيَّةِ الدُّيُونِ عنه) to discharge

رَدَّ الدَّعْوَى إلخ to dismiss, quash, set aside

رَدَّ زِيارَةً to repay or return a visit or call

رَدَّ مالاً (مَدْفُوعًا إلى) to refund, repay, pay back, reimburse, return

رَدَّ مَعْرُوفًا أو جَمِيلاً إلخ to reciprocate, repay, pay back, requite, return (in kind)

رَدَّ على الشَّيْءِ بِمِثْلِه: اِنْتَقَمَ to retaliate, make reprisal, retort, requite, repay, return or answer in kind

رَدَّ لَهُ الصَّاعَ صاعَيْنِ – راجع صاع

رَدّ: إرْجاع، إعادَة return(ing), giving back, restoration, restitution; sending back; bringing back, taking back, turning back; putting back, laying back, replacement, replacing, placing back

رَدّ: دَفْع، صَدّ، دَرْء repulsion, repulse, repelling, driving back or away, parry(ing), warding off, fending off, staving off

رَدّ: رَفْض turndown, rejection, refusal

رَدّ: دَحْض refutation, disproof, confutation, flasification

رَدّ: جَواب reply, answer, response

رَدّ: دَفْع، اِعْتِراض [قانون] rebuttal

commodious, vast, expansive, broad, large

رَحْبُ الباعِ أو الذِّرَاعِ generous, liberal, openhanded

رَحْبُ الصَّدْر magnanimous, generous, forgiving; largehearted, good-hearted; liberal, broad-minded, open-minded, tolerant; patient, forbearing, long-suffering

رُحْب: اِتِّساع - راجع رَحابَة

على الرُّحْبِ والسَّعَة welcome!

رَحْبَة vastness, (vast) expanse; (open) space; (open) square, courtyard; plaza, public square

رَحْراح، رَحْرَح: واسِع wide, expansive, broad

رَحْراح، رَحْرَح: رَغْد carefree, pleasant, comfortable, easy, luxurious, opulent

رَحَضَ: غَسَلَ to rinse, wash (out), flush

رَحَلَ to depart, decamp, leave, go away, part, move away, set out, take off; to travel, journey, go on a trip; to migrate, immigrate, emigrate

رَحَّلَ to evacuate, expel, evict, force out, oust, dislodge, drive away, send away; to banish, exile, expatriate, relegate; to deport

رَحَّلَ (الحِساباتِ) to carry (forward or over), post, bring forward

رَحْل: سَرْج، عِدْل saddle; packsaddle; saddlebag

رَحْل: أَمْتِعَة baggage, luggage, bags

رُحَّل - راجع راحِل

رِحْلَة، رُحْلَة: سَفْرَة، جَوْلَة trip, journey, voyage, travel, tour, excursion, jaunt; cruise; ride

رِحْلَة (بالطَّائِرَة)، رِحْلَةٌ جَوِّيَّة flight

رِحْلَةً سَعِيدَة (تُقالُ لِلْمُسافِر) bon voyage, pleasant journey

رَحِمَ: رَأَفَ بِـ to have mercy upon, be merciful toward, have compassion or pity for, compassionate, pity

رَحَّمَ على - راجع تَرَحَّمَ على

رَحِم، رَحْم: مَوْضِعُ الجَنِينِ في بَطْنِ الأُمّ womb, uterus

اِلْتِهابُ الرَّحِم metritis, uteritis

رَحِم، رَحْم: قَرابَة kinship, relationship, cognation

ذَوُو الأَرْحام relatives on the maternal side

رُحْمَى، رَحْماء - راجع رَحْمَة

رَحْمَة: رَأْفَة mercy, clemency, lenity, leniency; compassion, pity; sympathy, graciousness; kindness

تَحْتَ رَحْمَة.. at the mercy of..

الرَّحْمن the (Most) Gracious, the (Most) Merciful (God)

رَحِمِيّ، رَحْمِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرَّحِم uterine

رَحُوم: رَؤُوف، شَفُوق - راجع رَحِيم

رَحَوِيّ: دَوَّار rotary, rotatory, rotative, rotating, revolving

رَحَوِيَّة: أَداةٌ يُدِيرُها المَلَّاحُونَ لِرَفْعِ الأَثْقالِ أو المَرَاسِي capstan

رَحِيب: واسِع - راجع رَحْب

رَحِيق nectar; exquisite wine

رَحِيل departure, decampment, leaving, going away, moving away, setting out; travel(ing); migration, immigration, emigration; exodus

رَحِيم: رَؤُوف، شَفُوق merciful, lenient, clement; compassionate, pitiful, gracious; kind, kindly

الرَّحِيم: الله the (Most) Merciful (God)

رَخَّ: مَزَجَ بالماء to dilute, mix with water

رُخّ: طائِرٌ خُرافِيٌّ ضَخْم roc, fabulous huge bird of prey

رُخّ: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ قِطَعِ الشِّطْرَنْج rook, castle

رَخَا العَيْشُ to be or become easy, comfortable, luxurious

رَخاء: رَفاهِيَة، سَعَةُ العَيْش، يُسْر welfare, well-being, weal; ease, comfort; luxury; affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance

رُخاء: رِيحٌ لَيِّنَة gentle breeze, slack wind

رَخاخ: هَنِيء comfortable, easy, smooth, pleasant

رُخام: حَجَرٌ كِلْسِيٌّ صُلْب marble

رُخامِيّ marble, marmoreal

رَخاوَة flaccidity, flabbiness, limpness; looseness, slackness, laxity; softness

رَخُصَ: ضِدّ غَلَا to cheapen, be or become cheap or inexpensive

رَخُصَ: لانَ، طَرِيَ to be or become supple, tender, soft

رَخَّصَ: خَفَّضَ السِّعْرَ to cheapen, reduce (lower, cut) the price of, make cheap

رَخَّصَ: أَجازَ، أَباحَ to authorize, license, permit, allow, warrant, sanction, legalize, legitimize, make permissible or lawful

رَخْص: لَيِّن، طَرِيّ supple, tender, soft

رَذَلَ: عَدَّهُ رَذِيلًا – راجع إِسْتَرْذَلَ

رَذُلَ، رَذِلَ: كانَ رَذِيلًا to be or become low, base, vile, despicable

رَذْل: نَبْذ rejection, discarding, casting off or away

رَذْل: رَذِيل – راجع رَذِيل

رَذِيل: سافِل، خَسِيس low, base, mean, vile, despicable, contemptible, depraved

رَذِيلَة: ضِدّ فَضِيلَة vice; depravity

رَزَّ: غَرَزَ، أَدْخَلَ to drive in, insert; to staple

رُزّ: أَرُزّ (نبات) rice

رَزَأَ (هُ مالَهُ إلخ) to prejudice, injure; to cause a loss to; to deprive of; to wrong, oppress

رُزِئَ (بِـ) to suffer or incur a loss; to lose; to be afflicted with, befallen by, stricken by, hit by

رُزْء: مُصِيبَة disaster, calamity, catastrophe

رَزاز: رَصاص (معدن) lead

رَزَّاز: بائِعُ الرُّزّ rice merchant, rice dealer

الرَّزَّاق the Provider (God)

رَزَان: مُؤَنَّثُ رَزِين – راجع رَزِين

رَزَانَة: وَقار، رَصانَة sedateness, staidness, gravity, solemnity, sobriety; calmness, composure, self-possession, poise, equanimity

رَزَّة staple; screw eye; spike

رَزَحَ (تَحْتَ): سَقَطَ، ناءَ to sink (under), fall down (under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor (under), be burdened (with)

رَزَّزَ: صَقَلَ to burnish, polish, glaze, gloss

رَزَقَ to provide with the means of subsistence; to bestow upon, endow with, bless with

رُزِقَ to be endowed with, blessed with

رُزِقَ مَوْلُودًا to be blessed with a child, have a baby

رِزْق livelihood, subsistence, means of living; sustenance, living, maintenance, daily bread; blessing or boon (of God); property, possessions, wealth; real estate

رَزَمَ، رَزَّمَ: حَزَمَ to pack, package, parcel, wrap up, bundle, bale

رَزْم: حَزْم packing, packaging, parceling, wrapping up, bundling, baling

رِزْمَة: حُزْمَة parcel, package, pack, packet; bundle, bale

رَزَنَ: وَزَنَ بِيَدَيْه to weigh in the hands

رَزُنَ: كانَ رَزِينًا to be or become sedate, staid, grave

رُزْنامَة calendar, almanac

رَزِيئَة، رَزِيَّة: مُصِيبَة – راجع رُزْء

رَزِين: وَقُور، رَصِين sedate, staid, grave, solemn, sober, sober-minded, sobersided, calm, composed, self-possessed, unruffled

رَسا (المَرْكَبُ، رَسَتِ السَّفِينَةُ) to anchor, cast anchor, drop anchor, ride at anchor, come to anchor, moor, berth, land

رَسا: ثَبَتَ، رَسَخَ to be or become firm, fixed, stable, steady

رَسا عليهِ المَزادُ (العَطاءُ، المُناقَصَةُ إلخ) to be the successful bidder; to be knocked down to, land with, go or come eventually to

رُسابَة: رَسُوب sediment; sludge; alluvium

رُسابِيّ: رَسُوبِيّ sedimentary; alluvial

رِسالَة: خِطاب، مَكْتُوب letter, note, message, dispatch, communication, missive, epistle

رِسالَة: أُطْرُوحَة، بَحْث thesis, dissertation; paper; treatise, study

رِسالَة: مُهِمَّة، واجِبٌ أو هَدَفٌ لِلْحَياة mission, calling, vocation

رِسالَةُ مُحَمَّد the Prophet's mission

رَسَّام: مَنْ يَرْسُمُ draftsman, drawer; painter, artist

رَسَّامٌ كارِيكاتُورِيّ caricaturist, cartoonist

رِسامَة: سِيامَة ordination, ordainment, consecration

رَسَبَ: تَرَسَّبَ، سَقَطَ إلى أَسْفَل to precipitate, sink (to the bottom), settle, subside, deposit, sediment

رَسَبَ: سَقَطَ في امْتِحانٍ إلخ to fail, flunk

رَسُبَ – راجع رَسَبَ

رَسَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَسَّبُ أو يَسْقُطُ إلى أَسْفَل to precipitate, settle, deposit, sediment

رَسَّبَ: أَسْقَطَ في امْتِحانٍ إلخ to fail, flunk

رُسْتُو roast meat

رَسَخَ: تَأَصَّلَ، ثَبَتَ to take root, strike root; to be or become deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established;

رَدُّ المُدَّعِي — replication

رَدُّ المُدَّعِي الثَّانِي — surrejoinder

رَدُّ المُدَّعِي الثَّالِثُ — surrebutter

رَدُّ الاعْتِبارِ أو الأَهْلِيَّة — rehabilitation

رَدٌّ إلى قانونٍ مَحَلِّيٍّ (في تَنازُعِ القَوانِين) — renvoi

رَدُّ الدَّعْوَى إلخ — dismissal

رَدُّ الرُّسُومِ الجُمْرُكِيَّة — drawback

رَدُّ فِعْل — reaction

رَدُّ مالٍ (مَدْفُوعٍ) — refund(ing), repayment, paying back, reimbursement, return(ing)

رَدٌّ بِالمِثْل: اِنْتِقام — retaliation, reprisal, retortion, retorsion, requital, repayment

رَدُؤَ: كانَ رَدِيئًا — to be or become bad

رَدَى: سَقَطَ — to fall, tumble

رَدَّى: أَرْدَى – راجع أَرْدَى

رَدًى: هَلَاك، مَوْت — ruin, destruction; death, demise, decease

رُدَّى: مُطَلَّقَة — divorcée, divorcee

رِدَاء: ثَوْب، لِباس — dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, attire, clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear

رِداءٌ مِهْنِيٌّ أو جامِعِيٌّ أو عِلْمِيّ — gown; robe

رَدَاءة — badness; inferiority, poorness, low level

رَدَاحة: ضَخَامَةُ الأَرْداف — steatopygia

رِدَاف (الحَيَوان) — croup, rump

رَدْب: طَرِيقٌ مَسْدُود — blind alley, dead-end street, dead end, impasse, cul-de-sac

رَدَّة: اِرْتِداد، تَرَاجُع، رُجُوع – راجع اِرْتِداد

رَدَّةُ فِعْل — reaction

رِدَّة: اِرْتِدادٌ عن دِينٍ أو عَقِيدَةٍ إلخ — apostasy, defection, desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse

رَدَح: مُدَّةٌ طَوِيلَة — long (period of) time

رَدَحًا مِنَ الدَّهْرِ أو الزَّمَن — for a long (period of) time

رَدَّدَ: كَرَّرَ — to repeat, reiterate, iterate

رَدَّدَ الصَّدَى — to echo, return the echo, reverberate, resound, resonate, reecho, rebound

رَدَسَ: حَدَلَ، دَحَا — to flatten, roll, level (off)

رَدَعَ (عن) — to deter (from), discourage (from), prevent (from), keep (from), restrain (from), hold back (from), inhibit (from)

رَدْع — deterrence, determent, deterring, discouragement, prevention, restraint, inhibition

رَدْعِيّ — deterrent, deterring, preventive

رَدَغَة، رَدْغَة — slush, mud, mire, ooze; slurry

رَدِفَ: تَبِعَ — to follow, succeed, come after

رَدِفَ: رَكِبَ خَلْفَهُ — to ride behind someone

رِدْف، رِدْفان: كَفَل، عَجُز — rump, buttocks, posteriors, backside(s); croup, cupper (of a quadruped)

رَدَمَ: سَدَّ، طَمَرَ — to fill up (with earth)

رَدْم: سَدّ، طَمْر — filling up (with earth)

رَدْم: أَنْقاض، حُطَام — debris, rubble

رَدَنَ: غَزَلَ — to spin

رُدْن: كُمّ — sleeve

رَدْهَة — hall, lobby, lounge, foyer, entrance hall, vestibule; parlor

رَدْهَة (البُورْصَة) — floor

رَدِيَ: هَلَكَ — to perish, be destroyed

رَدِيَ: سَقَطَ — to fall, tumble

رَدِيء — bad; ill; evil; inferior, poor, low-grade, low-level

رَدِيف: الرَّاكِبُ خَلْفَ الرَّاكِب — rear man, one riding behind another

رَدِيف: جُنْدِيٌّ اِحْتِياطِيّ — reserve, reservist

رَدِيف: بَدِيل — substitute, alternate, standby, stand-in, reserve; relief, understudy, double

رَذَّ: رَشَّ — to spray, sprinkle, shower, splash, spatter

رَذَّتِ السَّمَاءُ: أَمْطَرَتْ رَذَاذًا — to drizzle, sprinkle

رَذَاذ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيف — drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, light (rain) shower

رَذَاذ: رَشَاش — spray

رَذَالَة: سَفَالَة، خِسَّة — lowness, baseness, meanness, vileness, despicableness, contemptibleness, depravity

رُذَالَة: حُثَالَة — fag end, last and worst part; waste, refuse, scrap, garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

رَذَّذَ: حَوَّلَ (سائِلًا) إلى رَذَاذ — to atomize

رَذَلَ: نَبَذَ — to reject, discard, cast off or away

coming ashore, berthing

رَسْو، رُسُوّ: رُسُوخ — firmness, stability, steadiness

رَسُوب: رُسَابَة — sediment; sludge; alluvium

رُسُوب: تَرَسُّب، سُقُوطٌ إلى أَسْفَل — precipitation, settlement, sedimentation

رُسُوب: سُقُوطٌ في امْتِحان — failure, flunk(ing)

رَسُوبِيّ: رُسَابِيّ — sedimentary; alluvial

رُسُوخ: تَأَصُّل، ثَبَات — rootage, deep-rootedness; firmness, fixedness, stability, steadiness, solidity, strength, constancy, steadfastness

رَسُول: مِرْسَال، ساعٍ، مَبْعُوث — messenger; runner; courier; envoy, emissary, legate, delegate

رَسُول: نَبِيّ — prophet

رَسُول: حَوَارِيّ — apostle, disciple

الرَّسُول، رَسُولُ الله (صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّمَ) — the Prophet, God's Apostle, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's praise and peace be upon him)

رَسُولُ الغَيْث (طائر) — plover

رَسُولِيّ — apostolic, papal

قاصِدٌ رَسُولِيّ — apostolic delegate

الكُرْسِيُّ الرَّسُولِيّ — the Apostolic See, the Holy See

رَسِيل: مِرْسَال، ساعٍ، مَبْعُوث – راجع رَسُول

رَسِيل: رِسَالَة – راجع رِسَالَة

رَشَّ: بَخَّ، رَذَّ — to sprinkle, spray, sparge, shower; to (be)spatter, splash, splatter, spout, squirt; to water

رَشّ: بَخّ — sprinkling, spraying, sparging, showering; spattering, splattering, splashing; watering

رَشّ: خُرْدُق — buckshot, (small) shot, pellets

رَشَا: بَرْطَلَ — to bribe, buy off, corrupt

رِشَاء: حَبْل — rope

رُشَاحَة: مادَّةٌ مُصَفَّاةٌ أو مُقَطَّرَة — filtrate

رَشَاد: رُشْد – راجع رُشْد

رَشَاد (نبات) — peppergrass, cress, garden cress

رَشَاش: رَذَاذ — spray; splash

رَشَّاش، مِدْفَعٌ رَشَّاش — machine gun

مُسَدَّسٌ رَشَّاش — submachine gun, Tommy gun

رَشَّاشَة – راجع مِرَشَّة

رَشَاقَة (القَوَام) — grace(fulness), elegance, shapeliness, sveltness, slenderness, litheness, lissomeness

رَشَاقَة: خِفَّة (الحَرَكَة) — nimbleness, agility, briskness, sprightliness, swiftness, lightness, quickness, lissomeness

رَشَّة — sprinkling, sprinkle; dash

رَشَّةُ مَطَر — sprinkle, drizzle, dribble

رَشَحَ: تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، تَسَرَّبَ — to ooze, sweat, exude, transude, seep, leak, percolate, filter, infiltrate, strain

رَشَحَ (الجِلْدُ): عَرِقَ — to sweat, perspire; to transpire

رَشَّحَ (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِانْتِخابٍ إلخ) — to nominate, name, propose (for office), run, put up (as a candidate for election)

رَشَّحَ نَفْسَهُ: تَرَشَّحَ — to run, stand (as a candidate, for election or for an office), be a candidate (in an election or for an office)

رَشَّحَ: صَفَّى، قَطَّرَ — to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, percolate, exude, strain, leach, distill

رَشْح: تَحَلُّب، نَضْح، تَسَرُّب — oozing, ooze, exudation, transudation, seep(age), leak(age), escape, percolation; infiltration, filtering; drain(age), draining

رَشْح: عَرَق — sweat, perspiration; transpiration

رَشْح: زُكَام — (common) cold, coryza

رَشَدَ، رَشِدَ: اِهْتَدَى — to be on the right way, follow the right path, be rightly guided

رَشَّدَ: هَدَى – راجع أَرْشَدَ

رَشَّدَ: عَقْلَنَ — to rationalize

رَشَد – راجع رُشْد، رَشَاد

رُشْد: صَوَاب، عَقْل — reason, mind, rationality; senses, conscious awareness, consciousness

رُشْد: هُدًى — right guidance

رُشْد، سِنُّ الرُّشْد — (legal) majority, full age, legal age, maturity, adulthood; age of reason, age of consent

بَلَغَ رُشْدَهُ، بَلَغَ سِنَّ الرُّشْد – راجع بَلَغَ

ثابَ إلى رُشْدِهِ، ثابَ إلَيْهِ رُشْدُهُ – راجع ثابَ

رَشْرَاش: طَرِيّ — tender; fresh

رَشَفَ، رَشِفَ: تَجَرَّعَ، مَصَّ — to sip, sup, suck

رَشَفَ، رَشِفَ الإناءَ: شَرِبَ (كُلَّ ما فيه) — to drink (up)

رَشْفَة — sip, sup

to be or become firm, fixed, settled, stable, steady, solid, strong; to set, become fast

رَسَخَ (في العِلْمِ إلخ) to be or become versed (in), conversant (with), skilled (in)

رَسَّخَ: ثَبَّتَ to establish, settle, stabilize, steady, make firm, make stable; to fix, fasten, make fast; to secure; to implant; to strengthen, consolidate, firm up

رَسَّخَ في الذِّهْن to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently

رُسْغ (اليَدِ) wrist, carpus

رُسْغُ القَدَمِ أو الرِّجْلِ ankle, tarsus

رُسْغِيّ carpal; tarsal

رَسِلَ (الشَّعْرُ) - راجع اِسْتَرْسَلَ (الشَّعْرُ)

رَسَّلَ (في القِرَاءَة) to read slowly and distinctly

رَسْل: مُسْتَرْسِل، سَبْط (شَعْر) - راجع مُسْتَرْسِل

رَسْل: سَهْل، مُتَمَهِّل easy, gentle, leisurely, slow

رِسْل: تَمَهُّل slowness

على رِسْلِك slowly! gently! take it easy! take your time!

رَسَمَ: خَطَّطَ، صَوَّرَ to draw, trace, sketch, delineate, design; to describe (a circle, etc.); to paint

رَسَمَ: وَصَفَ to describe, depict, portray, picture

رَسَمَ: أَمَرَ بِمَرْسُومٍ إلخ to decree, ordain, prescribe, lay down as a rule; to enjoin, command

رَسَمَ (كاهِنًا أو أُسْقُفًا إلخ) to ordain, consecrate (a priest, bishop, etc.)

رَسَمَ (خُطَّةً): دَبَّرَ، خَطَّطَ to plan, make (draw, lay) plans, design, project, scheme, schematize, chart, map out

رَسَمَ إشارَةَ الصَّلِيب to cross, make the sign of the cross

رَسْم: تَصْوِير drawing, tracing, sketching, delineation, designing; painting

رَسْم: وَصْف description, depiction, portrayal, representation

رَسْم: تَدْبِير، تَخْطِيط planning, designing, projecting, projection, scheming, schematizing, mapping out

رَسْم: صُورَة drawing, figure, picture, portrait; illustration; painting; sketch; pattern, design

رَسْم: أَثَر، عَلَامَة trace, track, vestige, mark, sign, print, imprint

رَسْم: جُعْل، أُجْرَة، مَكْس، ضَرِيبَة fee, rate, charge, dues; duty, duties, impost, toll, excise, tax

رَسْمٌ بَيَانِيّ graph, chart, diagram, schema

رُسُومٌ جُمْرُكِيَّة customs, customs duties, customs tariffs

رَدُّ الرُّسُومِ الجُمْرُكِيَّة drawback

رَسْمُ الخَزْن storage

رَسْمُ الدُّخُول admission, entrance fee; toll; octroi

رَسْمٌ دِرَاسِيّ، رَسْمُ التَّعْلِيم tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s)

رَسْمُ الرَّصِيف quayage, wharfage

رَسْمٌ شَمْسِيٌّ أو فُوتُوغرافِيّ photograph, photo, picture

رَسْمٌ كارِيكاتُورِيّ caricature, cartoon

رَسْمٌ مائِيّ aquarelle; watercolor

رُسُومٌ مُتَحَرِّكَة animated cartoon, cartoon

رَسْمُ المَنَاظِر، رَسْمُ المَشَاهِدِ الطَّبِيعِيَّة landscape painting

بِرَسْم for, intended for; c/o, care of

بِرَسْمِ الإِيجار for rent, to let, for hire, on hire

بِرَسْمِ البَيْع for sale, on sale

غَيْرُ خاضِعٍ لِلرَّسْم duty-free, tax-exempt

رِسْمال، رِسْمالِيّ - راجع رَأْسمال، رَأْسمالِيّ

رَسْمَلَ: حَوَّلَ إلى رَأْسمال to capitalize

رَسْمَلَ (الدَّيْنَ) to fund (a debt)

رَسْمَلَة: مَصْدَر رَسْمَلَ capitalization; funding

رَسْمِيّ official, formal; ceremonial, ceremonious

رَسْمِيّ، مُوَظَّفٌ رَسْمِيّ official, officeholder, civil servant, public servant

رَسْمِيًّا officially, formally; ceremonially, ceremoniously

غَيْرُ رَسْمِيّ unofficial, informal, officious, unceremonious, casual

لِبَاسٌ رَسْمِيّ، ثَوْبٌ رَسْمِيّ full dress; uniform

مَدْرَسَةٌ رَسْمِيَّة public school

رَسْمِيَّات formalities; ceremonies, ceremonial(s)

رَسَن: زِمَام (الدَّابَّةِ) halter, leash

رَسْو، رُسُوّ (المَرْكَبِ أو السَّفِينَةِ) anchorage, anchoring, lying at anchor, moorage, mooring, landing,

رَصْف: صَفّ alignment, aligning, lining up, rowing, ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling

رَصُنَ: كانَ رَصِيناً to be or become sedate, staid, grave

رَصِيد balance; remainder; outstanding account; funds

رَصِيدُ البَضائع stock on hand

شِيكٌ بِدُونِ (أو بِلَا) رَصِيد - راجع شِيك

رَصِيص - راجع مُتَرَاصّ

رَصِيعَة medallion

رَصِيف: جانِبُ الطَّرِيقِ المُخَصَّصُ لِلْمُشاة sidewalk, pavement

رَصِيفُ المِيناء، رَصِيفُ السُّفُن quay, wharf, pier, dock, jetty

رَصِيف: زَمِيل colleague, associate

رَصِيف: مُحْكَم، مُتَرَاصّ compact, solid, firm

رَسْمُ الرَّصِيف quayage, wharfage

رَصِين: رَزِين sedate, staid, grave, sober, sober-minded, sobersided; equable, composed, calm

رَضَّ: كَدَمَ to bruise, contuse; to traumatize

رَضّ: رَضَّة bruise, contusion; trauma(tism)

رَاضٍ (الرَّضِي) - راجع راضٍ

رَضَّى to satisfy, gratify, please, content; to compensate

رِضًا، رِضًى contentment, content(edness), satisfaction, gratification; consent, assent, sanction, approval, OK, agreement, accession, acceptance, willingness; goodwill, favor; pleasure, delight

رِضًا مُتَبَادَل mutual consent or agreement

رِضَاء - راجع رِضًا، رِضًى

رِضَائِيّ consensual, existing (or made) by mutual consent or agreement

رُضَاب: لُعَاب، رِيق saliva, spittle

رُضَابِيّ: لُعَابِيّ salivary

رَضَاع، رِضَاع - راجع رَضَاعة، رِضَاعَة

اِبْنٌ بالرَّضَاع، أَخٌ بِالرَّضَاع - راجع اِبْن، أَخ

رَضَاعَة، رِضَاعَة suckling, suck(ing), nursing

رَضَّاعَة: زُجَاجَةُ الإِرْضاع nursing bottle, feeding bottle

رَضَّة bruise, contusion; trauma(tism)

رَضَخَ لِـ: أَذْعَنَ لِـ، خَضَعَ لِـ to yield to, submit to, give in to, surrender to, succumb to, defer to, acquiesce in, obey

رَضَعَ، رَضِعَ to suck (at the breast), suckle, nurse

رَضَّعَ - راجع أَرْضَعَ

رَضْع - راجع رَضَاعَة، رِضَاعَة

رَضَفَة، رَضْفَة: عَظْمُ رَأْسِ الرُّكْبَة patella, kneecap, kneepan

رَضَفِيّ، رَضْفِيّ patellar

رِضْوان، رُضْوان - راجع رِضًا، رِضًى

رُضُوخ: إِذْعان، خُضُوع yielding, submission, submissiveness, giving in, surrender, deference, acquiescence, obedience

رَضِيَ (بـ، عن، على) to be or become satisfied (with), content (with); to content oneself (with), settle for; to be or become pleased (with); to accept (to), agree (to), consent (to), assent (to), accede (to), approve (of), subscribe (to), sanction, OK

رَضِيَ اللهُ عَنْهُ may God be pleased with him

رَضِيّ: راضٍ satisfied, content, contented, pleased

رَضِيّ: مُرْضٍ، مَقْبُول pleasant, agreeable

رَضِيّ: وَدُود، مُحِبّ affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted

رَضِيّ: دَمِث، لَطِيف good-natured, amiable; friendly, nice

رَضِيّ: مُطِيع obedient, compliant

رَضِيض: مَرْضُوض bruised, contused

رَضِيع: طِفْلٌ يَرْضَع suckling, sucker, nursling, infant, newborn, baby; sucking, suckling, at the breast

رَضِيع: أَخٌ بالرَّضَاع foster brother

رِطَانَة: رُطَيْنَى jargon, gibberish, lingo

رَطُبَ، رَطِبَ: اِبْتَلَّ، نَدِيَ to dampen, wet through; to be or become humid, moist, damp, wet

رَطَّبَ: بَلَّ، خَضَّلَ، نَدَّى to moisten, humidify, damp(en), wet, dabble

رَطَّبَ: أَنْعَشَ to refresh, freshen, cool

رَطْب: مُبْتَلّ، خَضِل، نَدِيّ humid, moist, damp, wet

رَطْب: بَلِيل، مُنْعِش fresh, cool

رُطَب: بَلَحٌ ناضِج ripe dates

رَشَقَ بـ: رَمَى بـ، قَذَفَ بـ to pelt with, strike with; to throw at, hurl at, fling at, toss at

رَشَقَ (بـ): أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ على to shoot (at), fire on, open fire on, gun

رَشَقَ بالقَنَابِلِ أو بالمَدَافِع to bombard, bomb, cannonade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or artillery, fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at

رَشَمَ: خَتَمَ to seal, stamp

رَشْوَة، رُشْوَة، رِشْوَة: بِرْطِيل bribe; hush money; bribery

رَشِيح: عَرَق sweat, perspiration; transpiration

رَشِيد: عاقِل، حكيم rational, reasonable, sensible, intelligent; wise, prudent, judicious

رَشِيد: مُهْتَدٍ rightly guided, following the right path, on the right way

رَشِيد: بالِغ – راجع راشِد

رُشَيْش، رُشَيْشَة submachine gun, Tommy gun

رَشِيق (القَوَام) graceful, elegant, shapely, svelte, slender, lithe, lissome

رَشِيق: خَفِيف (الحَرَكَة) nimble, agile, brisk, sprightly, swift, swift-moving, easy-moving, light-footed, light, quick, lissome

رَشِيم، رُشَيْم: جُرْثُومَة، بِزْرَة germ

رَشِيم، رُشَيْم: جَنِين، مُضْغَة embryo

رَصَّ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ to impact, fit or force tightly together, press closely together, compress, compact, crowd (together), pack (together), serry; to cram, ram, tamp; to stuff

رَصّ: دَكّ، حَشْر impaction, pressing, compaction, crowding, packing, serrying; cramming, ramming, tamping; stuffing

رَصَاص (معدن) lead

رَصَاصٌ أَبْيَض white lead

رَصَاص: قَذَائِفُ البَنَادِقِ والمُسَدَّسَاتِ إلخ bullets, lead

قَلَمُ رَصَاص pencil, lead pencil

قَلَمُ رَصَاصٍ بِمِمْحَاة (أو مَعَ مِمْحَاة) rubber-tipped pencil

صامِدٌ للرَّصَاص، لا يَخْتَرِقُهُ الرَّصَاصُ bulletproof

رَصَّاص: سَمْكَرِيّ plumber, tinker

رَصَاصَة: قَذِيفَةُ البُنْدُقِيَّةِ أو المُسَدَّسِ إلخ bullet, pellet

رَصَاصَةُ الرَّحْمَة coup de grace

رِصَاصَة: سَمْكَرَة plumbing, plumbery

رَصَاصِيّ: مِنَ الرَّصَاص، كَالرَّصَاص leaden, lead, made of lead; plumbeous; plumbous; plumbic; leady

رَصَاصِيّ: بِلَوْنِ الرَّصَاص leaden, plumbeous, of the color lead, dull gray, lead-colored

تَسَمُّمٌ رَصَاصِيّ lead poisoning; saturnism

رَصَافَة: ثَبَات، إحْكام compactness, solidity, firmness

رَصَانَة: رَزَانَة sedateness, staidness, gravity, sobriety; equanimity, composure, calmness

رَصَدَ: رَقَبَ، راقَبَ to observe, watch, monitor; to surveil

رَصَدَ: تَرَبَّصَ بـ – راجع تَرَصَّدَ لـ

رَصَدَ: خَصَّصَ (مالاً إلخ) to appropriate, earmark, set apart, set aside, designate, dedicate, destine, allocate, allot, assign

رَصَّدَ (الحِساب) to balance (the account)

رَصْد، رَصَد: مُرَاقَبَة observation, watch(ing), monitoring; surveillance

رَصْد، رَصَد: تَخْصِيص (المال إلخ) appropriation, earmarking, setting apart or aside, dedication, destination, allocation, allotment, assignment

أَرْصادٌ جَوِّيَّة، عِلْمُ الأَرْصادِ الجَوِّيَّة meteorology

مَحَطَّةُ الرَّصْد، مَحَطَّةُ الأَرْصادِ الجَوِّيَّة – راجع مَحَطَّة

رَصَّصَ: غَطَّى (أو طَلَى) بِالرَّصَاص to lead, cover or coat with lead

رَصَّصَ: دَكَّ، حَشَرَ – راجع رَصَّ

رَصَّعَ (بـ) to inlay, set, enchase, stud (with jewels, gems, gold, etc.)

رَصَفَ: بَلَّطَ، عَبَّدَ to pave, lay with flagstones, flag, slab, floor; to macadamize

رَصَفَ (بالخَشَب) to parquet

رَصَفَ: طابَقَ، رَتَّبَ في طَبَقات to stratify; to tier

رَصَفَ: صَفَّ to align, line up, row, range, array, arrange, marshal

رَصُفَ: ثَبَتَ to be or become compact, solid, firm

رَصِفَ، رُصِفَ (تِ الأَسْنانُ) – راجع تَرَاصَفَتِ الأَسْنانُ

رَصْف: تَبْلِيط، تَعْبِيد paving, flagging, slabbing, flooring; macadamizing

رَصْف (بالخَشَب) parqueting

رَصْف: تَرْتِيبٌ في طَبَقات stratification; tiering

رِغْي: كَلأ، عُشْب grass, herbage, pasture

رِغْيُ الحَمَام (نبات) verbena, vervain; burdock

رَعِيَّة: مُوَاطِن، مُوَاطِنُون subject(s), citizen(s), national(s)

رَعِيَّة [نصرانية] congregation, parish

رَعِيَّة: قَطِيع herd, flock, drove

رَعِيش - راجع مُرْتَعِش

رَعِيل advanced party (of men or horses); leading group; generation

رَغَا، رَغَّى: صارَ لَهُ رَغْوَة to foam, froth, spume; to lather

رَغَا الجَمَلُ to grumble, growl

رَغَا الرَّعْدُ to rumble, peal, roll

رُغَاء (الجَمَل) grumble, growl

رُغَاء (الرَّعْد) rumble, peal, roll, roar

رَغَادَة: بُحْبُوحَة ease, comfort, opulence, affluence

رَغَام: تُرَاب، رَمْل earth, dust; sand

رُغَام: مُخَاط mucus

رُغَامَى: قَصَبَةُ الرِّئَة windpipe, trachea

رُغَامَوِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالرُّغَامَى tracheal, tracheo-, trache-

رُغَامِيّ: مُخَاطِيّ mucous

رُغَامِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالرُّغَامَى - راجع رُغَامَوِيّ

رِغَاوَة، رُغَايَة، رِغَايَة - راجع رَغْوَة، رُغْوَة

رَغِبَ (في) to desire, wish, want, crave after; to aspire to, seek

رَغِبَ (إليه في، أنْ) to ask (someone to do something), request (someone to do something)

رَغِبَ عن to detest, dislike, loathe; to be disinclined, reluctant, unwilling (to accept or do); to turn away from, avoid, shun

رَغَّبَ (في) to make desirous (of), awaken one's desire (for); to interest (in), arouse the interest of (in)

رَغَب - راجع رَغِيبَة

رَغْبَة desire, wish; craving, longing, appetite; interest, inclination

رَغْبَةٌ جِنْسِيَّة sexual appetite, carnal appetite, (sexual) desire, concupiscence, lust, eroticism, erotism

رَغُدَ، رَغِدَ (العَيْشُ) to be or become pleasant, comfortable, easy

رَغَد: بُحْبُوحَة ease, comfort, opulence, affluence

رَغْد: بُحْبُوحَة ease, comfort, opulence, affluence

رَغْد: رَغِيد، رَحْرَح pleasant, comfortable, easy, carefree, opulent, affluent

رَغْمَ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ أو عن، على الرَّغْمِ مِنْ، بِرَغْمِ، رَغْمًا عن despite, in spite of

رَغْمَ أَنَّ، على الرَّغْمِ مِنْ أَنَّ، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ أَنَّ in spite of the fact that, although, even though, though, albeit

رَغْمَ ذَلِك in spite of that, nevertheless, nonetheless, though, notwithstanding, still, and yet

رَغْمَ أَنْفِه، رَغْمًا عن أَنْفِه، بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْهُ، على الرَّغْمِ مِنْهُ in spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will; unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly

رُغْم - راجع رَغْم

رَغْوَة، رُغْوَة foam, froth, spume, scum; lather

رَغْوِيّ: كُتْلَةٌ مِنَ البْرُوتُوبْلازْمَا plasmodium

رَغْوِيّ: زَبَدِيّ foamy, frothy, spumy; lathery

رَغِيبَة: ما يُرْغَبُ فِيه، أُمْنِيَّة desire, desideratum, something desired; wish, aspiration, object of desire

رَغِيد: رَغْد، رَحْرَح - راجع رَغْد

رَغِيف loaf of bread

رَفَّ: إِخْتَلَجَ to quiver, tremble, shiver, flutter; to flicker

رَفَّتِ العَيْنُ: إِخْتَلَجَتْ to twitch

رَفَّ الطَّائِرُ: رَفْرَفَ to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail

رَفّ: عارِضَةٌ تُوضَعُ عليها أَشْياءُ مُخْتَلِفَةٌ shelf; rack; ledge

رَفُّ كُتُب bookshelf

رَفّ: جَمَاعَةٌ مِنَ الطَّيْرِ flight, covey (of birds)

وَضَعَ على الرَّفّ to shelve, put aside, brush aside

رَفْء: رَتْق - راجع رَفْو

رَفَأَ، رَفَا: رَتَقَ to darn, fine-draw, sew up, mend, patch

رَفَّأَ العَرُوسَيْن to felicitate the newlyweds

رَفَّاء: مَنْ يَرْفَأُ الثِّيَابَ إلخ darner, fine-drawer, mender

رِفَاء: وِفَاق harmony, concord, accord

بِالرِّفَاءِ والبَنِين live in harmony and have many children! (a felicitation to newlyweds)

رَطْبَة: فِصْفِصَة (نبات) alfalfa, lucerne
رَطْل، رِطْل rotl; pound
رَطَمَ: صَدَمَ، اِصْطَدَمَ (بـ) - راجع اِرْتَطَمَ (بـ)
رَطَنَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِرَطَانَة to jargonize, jargon
رُطُوبَة humidity; moisture; moistness, damp(ness), wetness
رَطِيب - راجع رَطْب
رُطَيْنَى: رَطَانَة jargon, gibberish, lingo
رَعَا (عن) - راجع اِرْعَوَى (عن)
رَعَى: عُنِيَ بـ، حَفِظَ to take care of, care for, look after, attend to, tend, watch over, keep; to guard, protect
رَعَى: تَعَهَّدَ، نَمَّى to patronize, sponsor; to cultivate, develop, improve, promote, foster, nurture
رَعَى: حافَظَ على، اِحْتَرَمَ، تَقَيَّدَ بـ - راجع راعَى
رَعَى: حَكَمَ، سادَ، طُبِّقَ على to govern, rule, regulate, control, apply to, be applicable to
رَعَى الماشِيَةَ أو القَطِيعَ to graze, pasture, grass; to shepherd; to herd, tend
رَعَتِ الماشِيَةُ to graze, pasture
رَعَى (النُّجُومَ إلخ): راقَبَ - راجع راعَى
رَعَائِيّ: رَعَوِيّ pastoral, bucolic
رَعَّاد (سمك) electric ray, crampfish, torpedo
رَعَّاش (سمك) electric eel
رُعَاش: رِعْشَة، رَجْفَة - راجع رِعْشَة
رَعَاع: دَهْماء، غَوْغاء rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag
رُعَاف (الأَنْفِ) nosebleed, epistaxis, nasal hemorrhage
رُعَام: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الخَيْلَ glanders, farcy
رَعَاوِيّ: رَعَوِيّ pastoral, bucolic
رَعَايَا - راجع رَعِيَّة
رِعَايَة: عِنَايَة، عُهْدَة، حِمَايَة care, keeping, protection, charge, custody, guardianship; attention, consideration; patronage, auspices, sponsorship
تَحْتَ رِعَايَة - راجع تَحْتَ
شَرْطُ الدَّوْلَةِ الأَكْثَر رِعَايَة most-favored-nation clause
رَعَبَ: خافَ - راجع اِرْتَعَبَ
رَعَبَ: خَوَّفَ - راجع أَرْعَبَ

رَعَّبَ: خَوَّفَ - راجع أَرْعَبَ
رُعْب: خَوْف fright, fear, terror, panic, scare, horror, dread, angst, alarm, dismay
رَعْثَة (الدِّيكِ إلخ) caruncle
رَعَدَ (السَّحَابُ) to thunder
رَعْد: صَوْتُ السَّحَاب thunder
رِعْدَة، رَعْدَة: رَجْفَة tremor, rigor, tremble, shudder, shiver, shake, quiver, chill
رَعْدِيّ thunder-; thunderous
عاصِفَةٌ رَعْدِيَّة thunderstorm
رِعْدِيد: جَبَان cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, pusillanimous, lily-livered, white-livered, chicken-livered, chickenhearted; coward, craven, poltroon
رَعَشَ، رَعِشَ - راجع اِرْتَعَشَ
رَعَّشَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرْتَعِش to make (someone) tremble
رَعَش، رَعَش - راجع اِرْتِعاش
رَعِش: مُرْتَعِش - راجع مُرْتَعِش
رَعِش: جَبَان cowardly; coward
رِعْشَة: رَجْفَة tremor, tremble, shiver, thrill, quiver, shake
رِعْشَة (الجِمَاعِ) orgasm, climax
رَعَفَ، رَعِفَ to have a nosebleed
رُعْلَة: إِكْلِيل wreath, garland
رَعَنَ (ـتْهُ الشَّمْسُ) to be sunstruck, have a sunstroke
رَعُنَ، رَعِنَ: كانَ أَرْعَنَ to be or become lightheaded, frivolous, thoughtless, reckless
رَعْن: ضَرْبَةُ شَمْس sunstroke, insolation
رَعْن: أَنْفُ الجَبَل spur, mountain peak
رُعُونَة: طَيْش lightheadedness, frivolity, flightiness, levity, folly, heedlessness, carelessness, inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness, recklessness, rashness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion
رَعَوِيّ: رَعَائِيّ، رَعَاوِيّ pastoral, bucolic
أَدَبٌ رَعَوِيّ pastoral literature
رَعَوِيَّة: جِنْسِيَّة، مُوَاطَنَة citizenship, nationality
رَعْي (الماشِيَةِ) grazing, pasturing, pasture, pasturage
رَعْيًا لَك may God protect you! God be with you!

elevation, boosting, hiking

رَفْع: زِيَادَة raising, increasing, stepping up, scaling up, hiking; heightening, intensification, enhancement; rise, increase, hike, step-up; raise

رَفْع: تَرْقِيَة promotion, advancement, uplift(ing), upgrading

رَفْع: تَشْيِيد raising, erection, setting up, putting up, building, construction

رَفْع: إِزَالَة removal, elimination, taking away; lift(ing), raising, ending, putting an end to

رَفْع: تَقْدِيم، إِحَالَة submission, filing, referring, referral, reference, presenting, delivering, rendering

رَفْعُ الأَثْقال weight lifting

رَفْعُ الجَلْسَة adjournment (of a meeting, session, etc.)

رَفْعُ الدَّعْوَى (على) bringing suit (against), bringing (taking, filing, lodging) legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against), suing, prosecution

رَفْع، حالَةُ الرَّفْع [لغة] nominative (case), indicative (mood)

رِفْعَة sublimity, highness, loftiness, exaltedness; high rank, high standing, superiority, eminence, dignity, prestige, glory

رَفِقَ، رَفَقَ، رَفُقَ (بِهِ أو لَهُ أو عَلَيْه): عامَلَهُ بِرِفْق to treat with kindness, treat gently; to be kind to, gentle to, friendly to, nice to; to be lenient toward, mild toward

رِفْق: لُطْف، لِين، تَسَاهُل kindness, gentleness, leniency, lenity, mildness, clemency, mercy, indulgence

رُفْقَة، رِفْقَة: صُحْبَة، عِشْرَة company, companionship, fellowship, association

رُفْقَة، رِفْقَة: رُفَقاء، مُرَافِقُون company, companions, associates, comrades, friends, fellows; group, troop

بِرِفْقَة accompanied by, in the company of, with

رَفَلَ: تَبَخْتَرَ to strut, swagger

رِفْل: ذَيْل (الثَّوْب) train (of a garment)

رَفَهَ، رَفِهَ (العَيْشُ) to be or become luxurious, comfortable, easy, pleasant

رَفَّهَ عن فُلَان to entertain, amuse, cheer up, provide recreation for

رَفَّهَ عن نَفْسِه to amuse oneself, recreate, take recreation

رَفَّهَ العَيْشَ to make life comfortable and pleasant

رَفَّهَ فُلَانًا to afford someone a luxurious life, let someone live in comfort

رَفْو: رَتْق darning, fine-drawing, sewing up, mending, patching

رَفِيع: سامٍ high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level, lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, grand, eminent, superior; blue-ribbon; cultured; refined; subtle, exquisite; fine; artistic

رَفِيع: رَقِيق thin, fine, delicate, slender

رَفِيف: سَوْسَن (نبات) iris, fleur-de-lis, lily

رَفِيف: خَفَقَانُ الصَّدْرِ أَثْنَاءَ الكَلَام fremitus

رَفِيق: صَدِيق، زَمِيل companion, associate, comrade, fellow, consort, mate; friend, pal, chum, crony

رَفِيقٌ في حِزْب comrade

رَفِيقٌ لِفَتاةٍ أو امْرَأَةٍ boyfriend

رَفِيقُ الصَّفِّ أو المَدْرَسَةِ classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow

رَفِيق: مُتَرَفِّق، مُتَسَاهِل kind, gentle, lenient, mild, clement, merciful, forgiving, indulgent, tolerant

رَفِيق: خَفِيف، لَطِيف light, soft, mild, gentle, tender

رَقَّ: دَقَّ to thin; to be or become thin, delicate, fine, slender, tenuous

رَقَّ: لانَ to soften, relent

رَقَّ لَهُ أو لِحالِه to pity, compassionate, commiserate, feel for, sympathize with, feel pity or compassion or sympathy for

رَقّ: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عليه، دَرْج parchment, vellum; scroll, roll

رَقّ: سُلْحَفاة، حَمَسَة turtle, tortoise; terrapin

رِقّ: عُبُودِيَّة slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke

رِقٌّ أَبْيَض white slavery

رِقّ: دُفّ tambourine

رِقّ: جِلْدٌ يُكْتَبُ عليه، دَرْج – راجع رَقّ

رَقَأَ (الدَّمْعُ أو الدَّمُ): اِنْقَطَعَ to stop, cease flowing or bleeding

رَقَى: عَوَّذَ to charm, enchant, use amulets (charms, incantations, spells) on

رُفَات (المَيْتِ) (mortal) remains, corpse, body

رُفَات: حُطَام debris, ruins, broken remains, rubble

رِفَادَة: ضِمَادَة dressing, bandage, pad, compress

رِفَادَة: لِبَادَةٌ تُوضَعُ تَحْتَ السَّرْج pad, saddlecloth

رَفّاص (spiral) spring; (screw) propeller

رَفَاهَة، رَفَاهِيَة welfare, well-being, weal; luxury, opulence, affluence; ease, comfort

دَوْلَةُ الرَّفَاهَة welfare state

عِلْمُ الرَّفَاهَةِ أو الرَّفَاهِيَة euthenics

رَفَتَ: كَسَرَ to break, smash, crush

رَفَثَ: بَذُؤَ to be or become obscene; to use obscene language

رَفَث obscenity; sexual intercourse

الرَّفَثُ إلى نِسَائِكُمْ the approach to your wives

رَفَدَ: عاوَنَ to support, assist, aid, help

رَفَدَ: دعَمَ، سَنَّدَ to support, prop (up), hold up

رِفْد: عَطِيَّة present, gift

رِفْد: إعَانَة support, assistance, aid, help

رِفْد: حِصَّة، نَصِيب share, portion, lot

رِفْد: عارِضَة، دِعَامَة – راجع رافِدَة

رَفْراف (طائر) kingfisher

رَفْرافُ العَجَلَةِ أو الدُّولاب (في سَيَّارَةٍ إلخ) fender, mudguard

رَفْرَفَ الطَّائِرُ to flap the wings, flutter, flicker, beat, flail

رَفْرَفَ العَلَمُ to flutter, flap, wave, stream, float, fly, whip, flicker

رَفْرَف: وِسَادَة pillow; cushion; pad

رَفْرَف: رَفّ shelf; rack; ledge

رَفْرَفُ العَجَلَةِ أو الدُّولاب (في سَيَّارَةٍ إلخ) fender, mudguard

رَفْرَفٌ قارِّيّ continental shelf

رَفَسَ: رَكَلَ to kick

رَفْسَة: رَكْلَة kick

رَفَشَ: جَرَفَ to shovel, spade

رَفْش: مِجْرَفَة shovel, spade

رَفَضَ: لَمْ يَقْبَل to refuse, reject, turn down, decline, repudiate, disapprove; to deny; to veto

رَفْض refusal, rejection, nonacceptance, turndown, repudiation, denial

حَقُّ الرَّفْض (right of) veto

رَفَعَ: عَلَّى to raise, lift (up), uplift, hoist (up), elevate, boost, upraise, upheave, jack up, hike, up

رَفَعَ: زادَ to raise, increase, step up, boost, hike, up, scale up, jack up, skyrocket; to heighten, intensify, enhance

رَفَعَ: رَقَّى – راجع رَفَّعَ

رَفَعَ: بَنَى، شَيَّدَ to raise, erect, set up, put up, build, construct

رَفَعَ: أَزَالَ to remove, take away, eliminate; to lift, raise, end, put an end to

رَفَعَ إلى: قَدَّمَ إلى، سَلَّمَ إلى، أَحَالَ إلى to submit to, refer to, file to, present to, render to, put before, lay before, bring before, deliver to, hand over to, turn in to, hand in to, give in to

رَفَعَ الجَلْسَةَ to adjourn (a meeting, session, etc.)

رَفَعَ الحِصَارَ to raise or lift the siege or the blockade

رَفَعَ دَعْوَى أو قَضِيَّةً على to bring suit against, bring (take, file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal proceedings against, sue, prosecute

رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ to raise one's voice

رَفَعَ صَوْتَ المِذْياعِ إلخ to turn up (loudness, volume, etc.)

رَفَعَ عَلَمًا أو رايَةً to hoist, run up (a flag)

رَفَعَ الكُلْفَةَ مَع to make free with, take liberties with

رَفَعَ المَعْنَوِيَّات – راجع مَعْنَوِيَّات

رَفَعَ يَدَهُ (أو يَدَيْهِ) عن to unhand, release, let go (of), leave alone, let alone; to desist from, refrain from

اِرْفَعْ يَدَكَ (عن) hands off! don't interfere! don't touch!

اِرْفَعْ يَدَيْكَ hands up!

رَفُعَ: سَمَا to be or become high, high-ranking

رَفُعَ: رَقَّ، دَقَّ to be or become thin, fine, delicate

رَفَّعَ: رَقَّى to promote, raise, advance, upgrade, uplift, elevate

رَفَّعَ: رَقَّقَ to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine

رَفْع: تَعْلِيَة raising, lifting (up), uplift(ing), hoist(ing),

رُقْعَةُ الشِّطْرَنجِ أو الدَّامَا	chessboard, checkerboard
رَقَّقَ: رَفَّعَ	to thin (out), make thin; to fine, make fine
رَقَّقَ السَّائِلَ: شَعْشَعَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ	to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)
رَقَّقَ المَعْدِنَ: طَرَّقَهُ، صَفَّحَهُ	to foliate, beat into foil, laminate
رَقَمَ - راجع رَقَّمَ	
رَقَّمَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ رَقْمًا أو أَرْقامًا	to number
رَقَّمَ صَفَحاتِ كِتابٍ إلخ	to page, paginate, number
رَقَّمَ نَصًّا: زَوَّدَهُ بِالنُّقَطِ والفَواصِلِ	to punctuate, point
رَقَّمَ: كَتَبَ	to write, pen
رَقْم: عَدَد	number; numeral, figure, digit
رَقْمٌ مُتَسَلْسِل	serial number
رَقْمٌ قِياسِيّ	record
سَجَّلَ (أو ضَرَبَ) رَقْمًا قِياسِيًّا	to set a record
حَطَّمَ الرَّقْمَ القِياسِيّ	to break (or beat) the record
رَقْمِيّ	digital; numerical, numeral
رَقَّنَ: ظَلَّلَ (في الرَّسْم)	to hatch; to hachure
رَقُوء: قاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْف	hemostatic; styptic
رَقُود: كَثِيرُ الرُّقَاد، نَؤُوم - راجع رُقْدَة	
رُقُود - راجع رُقَاد	
رَقِيَ: صَعِدَ، تَقَدَّمَ - راجع اِرْتَقَى	
رَقِيَ بِـ - راجع رَقَّى	
رَقِيَ إلى: عادَ تارِيخُهُ إلى	to date (back) to, go back to, belong to a definite period in the past
رَقِّيّ: بِطِّيخٌ أَحْمَر	watermelon
رُقِيّ: تَقَدُّم	progress, advance(ment); development; rise
رَقِيب: راصِد	observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog, lookout; spy
رَقِيب: حارِس، خَفِير	watch, watchman, guard
رَقِيب: مُشْرِف، ناظِر	supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector, surveillant, controller
رَقِيب: مُراقِبُ المَطْبُوعاتِ والأَفْلامِ والبَرامِج	censor
رَقِيب: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة	sergeant
رَقِيبٌ أَوَّل: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة	staff sergeant
رَقِيبُ الشَّمْس (نبات)	heliotrope
رُقْيَة: تَعْوِيذَة، تَمِيمَة	spell, charm, incantation, amulet, talisman, periapt, fetish, hex, voodoo
رَقِيع: أَحْمَق	stupid, silly, foolish, fatuous
رَقِيع: قَلِيلُ الحَيَاء	shameless, brazen, impudent, impertinent
رَقِيق: عَبْد، عَبِيد	slave(s), bondman (bondmen), bondsman (bondsmen), serf(s), thrall(s), chattel(s)
رَقِيقٌ أَبْيَض	white slaves
رَقِيق: دَقِيق، رَفِيع	thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous, flimsy
رَقِيق: ناعِم	soft, tender, gentle
رَقِيقُ الجانب، رَقِيقُ الحاشِيَة، رَقِيقُ الحَوَاشِي	amiable, good-natured, kind, nice, friendly, affable, genial, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous
رَقِيقُ الحال	poor, needy, indigent, destitute
رَقِيقُ الشُّعُور	sensitive; sentimental, emotional
رَقِيقُ الفُؤَاد، رَقِيقُ القَلْب	tenderhearted, softhearted, warmhearted, affectionate, loving, merciful, compassionate, sympathetic, pitiful
رَقِيقَة: صَفِيحَة	foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina
رَقِيم	inscription, tablet; letter, message
رَقِيمٌ مَخْتُوم	lettre de cachet
رَكَّ: كانَ رَكِيكًا	to be or become weak, poor
رَكَّاب (الخَيْل)	rider, horseman, equestrian; jockey
رِكَاب (السَّرْج)	stirrup
رِكَاب: إِبِل	(riding) camels
رِكَاب: عُظَيْمٌ رِكَابِيّ (في الأُذُن)	stapes
رِكَابِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالعُظَيْمِ الرِّكَابِيّ	stapedial
رِكَاز: خامَة، مَعْدِنٌ خام	ore
رَكَّاض: عَدَّاء	runner, racer
رَكَاكَة: ضَعْف	weakness, poorness
رُكَام: كَوْمَة	pile, heap, stack
رُكَام: كُتْلَةٌ مِنَ السُّحُب	cumulus (clouds), cumulonimbus
رُكَامٌ جَلِيدِيّ	moraine

رَقَّى: رَفَّعَ، رَفَعَ — to promote, raise, advance, uplift, upgrade, elevate

رَقَّاء: مَنْ يَرْقِي — charmer, enchanter, sorcerer

رَقَابَة: إِشْرَاف — supervision, control, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection

رَقَابَة: رَصْد — observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on)

رَقَابَةٌ على المَطْبُوعاتِ والأَفْلامِ والبَرَامِج — censorship

رَقَابَةُ مَحْكَمَةٍ على أَحْكامِ مَحْكَمَةٍ أُخْرَى — review, judicial review, judicial reexamination

رُقَاد — sleep, slumber; dormancy; repose; recumbency, lying, resting

رَقَّاص: راقِص — dancer

رَقَّاصُ السَّاعَةِ إلخ — pendulum

رَقَّاصَة – راجع راقِصَة

رُقَاقَة — chip, flake; wafer

رُقَاقَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة — foil, thin sheet of metal; leaf, lamina

رَقَبَ: راقَبَ – راجع راقَبَ

رَقَبَ: تَرَقَّبَ – راجع تَرَقَّبَ

رَقَبَ: حَرَسَ — to watch (over), keep watch over, guard

رَقَبَ: حَذِرَ — to guard (against), be on one's guard (against); to watch out, take care

رَقَبَ: راعَى — to respect, heed, observe, honor, keep

رَقَبَ اللهَ: خافَهُ عَزَّ وجَلَّ — to fear God

رَقَبَة: عُنُق — neck

رَقَبَة: عَبْد — slave, bondman

رَقَبِيّ: عُنُقِيّ — cervical

رِقَّة: دِقَّة — thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, slenderness, tenuity, tenuousness, flimsiness

رِقَّة: نُعُومَة — softness, tenderness, gentleness

رِقَّةُ القَلْبِ، رِقَّةُ الفُؤَاد — tenderheartedness, warmheartedness, feeling, mercy

رَقَدَ: نامَ — to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep

رَقَدَ: اِضْطَجَعَ — to lie down, repose, rest

رَقَدَ في قَبْر — to repose, rest in a grave, lie dead

رَقَدَ: سَكَنَ، خَفَّ — to abate, subside, calm down, remit

رَقَدَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ — to stagnate; to be or become dull, inactive, stagnant

رَقَدَ(تِ الدَّجَاجَةُ) على البَيْض — to hatch, brood, incubate, sit or set (on eggs)

رَقَدَ عن: أَغْفَلَ — to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook

رَقَّدَ – راجع أَرْقَدَ

رَقْد – راجع رُقَاد

رَقْدَة: نَوْمَة — sleep, nap

رُقَدَة: كَثِيرُ الرُّقَاد، نَؤُوم — sleeper, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed

رَقْرَاق: مُتَلَأْلِئ — glittering, glistening, sparkling

رَقْرَقَ: خَفَّفَ، شَعْشَعَ — to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, water (down)

رَقَشَ، رَقَّشَ — to variegate, dapple, mottle, speckle, fleck

رَقَصَ — to dance

رَقَصَ فَرَحًا أو مَرَحًا — to frisk, gambol, dance with joy, prance, caper, frolic

رَقَّصَ: أَرْقَصَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرْقُص — to dance, make dance

رَقْص — dancing, dance; choreography

رَقْصٌ إِيقَاعِيّ — eurythmics, eurhythmics

رَقْصُ البَطْنِ، رَقْصُ البُطُون — belly dance

رَقْصٌ شَعْبِيٌّ أو فُولكلُورِيّ — folk dancing, folk dance

مُعَلِّمُ الرَّقْص — dancing master, dancing instructor

رَقْصَة — dance

رَقَّطَ — to speckle, fleck, spot, dapple

رُقْطَة — speckle, fleck, spot, dapple

رَقَعَ، رَقَّعَ (الثَّوْبَ) — to patch (a garment)

رَقُعَ: كانَ أَحْمَقَ — to be stupid, foolish, fatuous

رَقُعَ: كانَ قَلِيلَ الحَيَاء — to be shameless, impudent, impertinent

رَقْع – راجع تَرْقِيع

رُقْعَة: قِطْعَةٌ يُرْقَعُ بها — patch

رُقْعَة: مِساحَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ مُتَمَيِّزَةٌ عَمَّا حَوْلَهَا — patch; spot

رُقْعَة: بُقْعَة — lot, plot, area, spot

رُقْعَة: بِطَاقَة — label; tag

رُقْعَة: قَسِيمَة — coupon

رَكِيك: ضَعِيف weak, poor

رَكِين: ثابِت firm, steady, solid

رَكِين: رَزِين sedate, staid, grave

رَمَّ: أَصْلَحَ – راجع رَمَّمَ

رَمَّ: بَلِيَ to decay, rot, disintegrate, decompose, molder away

رَمّ: إصْلاح، تَجْدِيد – راجع تَرْمِيم

رَمّ: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر rum

رَمَى: أَلْقَى، قَذَفَ، رَشَقَ to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss; to pelt (with), strike (with)

رَمَى: أَطْلَقَ النَّارَ to shoot, fire, open fire

رَمَى بِـ: اِتَّهَمَ بِـ to charge with, accuse of

رَمَى إلى: قَصَدَ، هَدَفَ to drive at, aim at, intend to, purpose to; to be aimed at, be intended to

رَمَى بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ to sow dissension or stir up discord among or between, drive a wedge between

رَمَّاح: حامِلُ الرُّمْح spearman, lancer, piker, pikeman

رَمَاد ash, ashes, cinders

أَرْبَعاءُ الرَّمَاد [نصرانية] Ash Wednesday

رَمَادِيّ ashen, ashy, ash-colored, gray

رَمَّال: بائِعُ الرَّمْل sand seller

رَمَّال: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ بِالرَّمْل geomancer

رَمَّام: مُتَعَضٍّ يَعِيشُ على المَوَادِّ العُضْوِيَّةِ البالِيَة saprophyte

رُمَام: بالٍ – راجع رَمِيم

رُمَّان، رُمَّانَة (نبات) pomegranate

رُمَّانَة: عُجْرَةٌ مُدَوَّرَةٌ في مَقْبِضِ السَّيْفِ إلخ pommel, knob

رُمَّانَةٌ يَدَوِيَّة hand grenade, grenade

رِمَايَة – راجع رَمْي

رُمَّة: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ حَبْلٍ بالٍ a piece of a worn-out rope

بِرُمَّتِهِ entirely, wholly, fully, totally, completely, altogether; all, all of; entire, whole, total

رَمَث: طَوْف (log) raft, catamaran, lighter, float

رَمَحَ: طَعَنَ بِالرُّمْح to spear, lance

رُمْح spear, javelin; lance, pike

رَمْيُ الرُّمْح [رياضة بدنية] javelin throw(ing), javelin

رَمِدَ الرَّجُلُ to have sore eyes

رَمِدَتِ العَيْنُ to be or become inflamed, sore

رَمَّدَ: أَرْمَدَ، أَحْرَقَ مُحَوِّلًا إلى رَمَاد to incinerate, cremate, burn to ashes

رَمَد: اِلْتِهابُ العَيْن ophthalmia; conjunctivitis

رَمَدٌ حُبَيْبِيّ: حُثَار، تراخُوما trachoma

رَمِد: أَرْمَد sore-eyed

رَمَزَ (إلى): مَثَّلَ to symbolize; to represent, stand for

رَمَزَ (إلى): أَشَارَ (إلى)، أَوْمَأَ to indicate, point to; to motion (to); to make a sign (to)

رَمْز: عَلامَة، شارَة، شِعَار symbol; token, sign, mark; emblem; insignia, logo

رَمْز: مَجَاز allegory, figuration, imagery

رَمْز: عُنْوان، مِثَال symbol, embodiment, image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence, epitome

رُمُوز: شِيفْرَة cipher, code

رَمْزِيّ symbolic(al); nominal, token; figurative

قِصَّةٌ رَمْزِيَّة allegory

مَنْطِقٌ رَمْزِيّ symbolic logic

رَمْزِيَّة symbolism

رَمَسَ: دَفَنَ to bury, entomb, inter, inhume

رَمْس: دَفْن burial, burying, entombment, interment, inhumation

رَمْس: قَبْر، ضَرِيح، جَدَث grave, tomb, sepulcher

رَمَشَ: تَنَاوَلَ بِأَطْرافِ الأَصَابِع to take with the fingertips

رَمَشَ (بِعَيْنِه): طَرَفَ to blink, wink, bat

رَمَش: اِلْتِهابُ باطِنِ الجَفْن conjunctivitis

رَمْش، رِمْش: هُدْب، أَهْداب eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (pl. cilia)

رَمَص: عُمَاص rheum, white secretion of the eye

رَمِضَ to be burning, scorching, intensely hot

رَمْضاء، رَمَض swelter, scorching heat, excessive heat

رَمَقَ: لَحَظَ، نَظَرَ إلى to glance at, look at, regard, eye

رَمَّقَ: حَدَّقَ في to stare at, gaze at

رَمَق، الرَّمَقُ الأَخِير (last) spark of life, (last) breath of life

رَكِبَ: اِمْتَطَى، اِسْتَقَلَّ — to ride, mount, get (up) on, seat oneself on; to board, embark (on), go on board, go aboard, get aboard, get in; to travel (in, on, by), go by, take

رَكِبَ: اِقْتَرَفَ، اِرْتَكَبَ — to commit, perpetrate

رَكِبَ رَأْسَهُ — to be or become obstinate, stubborn, opinionated; to act rashly, be reckless

رَكَّبَ: أَرْكَبَ، جَعَلَهُ يَرْكَب - راجع أَرْكَبَ

رَكَّبَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ، أَلَّفَ، أَنْشَأَ، أَقَامَ، أَدْخَلَ — to assemble, put together, fit together, piece (together); to set up; to install; to compound, combine, formulate, prepare; to synthesize; to compose, make, form, fabricate, construct, build; to mount (on), fasten (on), fix (on), place (on); to set (in), mount (in), fit (in), insert (in)

رَكْب: قافِلَة، مَوْكِب، راكِبُون — caravan; convoy; procession; riders

رُكْبَة [تشريح] — knee

رُكْبِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنْ كُرَةِ القَدَم — rugby

رَكَدَ: بارَ، كَسَدَ — to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, slack

رَكَّدَ: جَعَلَهُ راكِدًا — to stagnate, make stagnant

رَكَزَ: ثَبَّتَ، غَرَزَ، وَضَعَ - راجع رَكَّزَ

رَكَّزَ: ثَبَّتَ، غَرَزَ، وَضَعَ — to fix, fasten, settle, stabilize; to plant, implant, ram, insert, stick; to position, station, place, emplace

رَكَّزَ: مَرْكَزَ، بَأَّرَ — to center, centralize; to focus, focalize; to localize

رَكَّزَ: كَثَّفَ — to concentrate; to condense

رَكَّزَ على: شَدَّدَ على، أَبْرَزَ — to concentrate on, focus on; to stress, emphasize, highlight, underline

رِكْز: هَمْسَة، صَوْت (خَفِيض) — whisper; (faint) sound

رِكْزَة: رِئْد، فَرْخ، فَسِيلَة — shoot, sprout

رَكَسَ: اِسْتَجابَ لِمُؤَثِّر — to react, respond

رَكْس: اِسْتِجابَة، اِرْتِكاس — reaction, response

رَكَضَ: عَدَا — to run, race; to jog

رَكْض: عَدْو — running, run, race, racing; jogging

رَكَعَ — to kneel (down); to bow (down)

رَكَّعَ — to make (someone) kneel down or bow down

رَكْعَة — prostration, bow

رَكَلَ: رَفَسَ — to kick

رِكْلام: أُوكازِيُون — sale, clearance, clearance sale

رَكْلَة: رَفْسَة — kick

رَكَمَ: كَدَّسَ، كَوَّمَ — to accumulate, amass, cumulate, heap up, pile up, stack (up)

رُكَم: كُتْلَةٌ مِنَ السُّحُب - راجع رُكَام

رَكْم: تَكْدِيس — accumulation, amassment, cumulation, heaping up, piling up, stacking

رَكَنَ إلى، رَكِنَ إلى — to lean on; to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust, have confidence in

رَكُنَ: ثَبَتَ — to be or become firm, steady, solid

رَكُنَ: رَزُنَ — to be or become sedate, staid, grave

رُكْن: زاوِيَة — corner; nook

رُكْن: سَنَد، دِعامَة — support, prop, stay, shore, pillar

رُكْن: أَساس، عُنْصُرٌ أَساسِيٌّ — basis, basic element

أَرْكانُ الحَرْب، الأَرْكانُ العامَّة — general staff

رَئِيسُ الأَرْكان — chief of staff, chief of general staff

ضابِطُ أَرْكان — staff officer

رُكْنِيّ — corner

رَكُوب، رَكُوبَة: مَطِيَّة، حَيَوانٌ يُرْكَب — mount, riding animal

رُكُوب: اِمْتِطاء — riding, mounting, getting (up) on; boarding, embarkation, going on board, getting aboard, getting in; traveling, going by, taking

رُكُوبُ الخَيْل — horseback riding, horsemanship, equitation, manege

رَكْوَة — coffeepot

الرَّكْوَةُ الصُّغْرَى [فلك] — Little Dipper

الرَّكْوَةُ الكُبْرَى [فلك] — Big Dipper

رُكُود — stagnancy, stagnation; stasis; recession, depression, slump, standstill, inactivity, dullness, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull

رُكُوع: مَصْدَر رَكَعَ — kneeling, bowing

رُكُون: اِعْتِماد، ثِقَة — reliance, confidence, trust

رَكِيَّة: بِئْر — well

رَكِيزَة: دِعامَة — support, prop, rest, stay, brace, bracket, shore, stanchion, pier, pillar, post, pile

رَهْبَة — awe, dread, veneration, reverence; fear, fright, alarm, apprehension, terror, horror

رَهْبَنَة — monasticism; monastic order, friary

رَهَبُوت – راجع رَهْبَة

رَهَج، رَهْج: غُبَار — dust

رَهَج، رَهْج: شَغَب — riot, tumult, disorder, unrest

رَهَج، رَهْج: طَبَقَةٌ أُفُقِيَّةٌ مِنَ السَّحَاب — stratus

رَهَجُ الغار (معدن) — realgar

رَهَسَ: دَعَسَ، دَهَسَ — to tread on, trample down; to run over

رَهْط، رَهَط: جَمَاعَة — group, troop, band, company, body

رَهْط، رَهَط: أَهْل، قَوْم — family, kinsfolk, kindred, kin, people

رَهْط، رَهَط: قَبِيلَة — tribe

رَهْط، رَهَط: فَرْد، شَخْص — individual, person

خَمْسُونَ رَهْطًا — fifty persons

رَهَفَ: رَقَّقَ، حَدَّدَ – راجع أَرْهَفَ

رَهُفَ: رَقَّ — to thin; to be or become thin, fine, delicate

رَهِلَ – راجع تَرَهَّلَ

رَهَل – راجع تَرَهُّل

رَهِل – راجع مُتَرَهِّل

رَهَنَ: قَدَّمَ كَرَهْن — to mortgage, pawn, pledge, hypothecate, give in pledge, deposit as security

رَهْن: مَصْدَر رَهَنَ — mortgaging, pawning, pledging, hypothecation

رَهْن (ج رُهُون ورِهان) — mortgage, lien, pawn, pledge, security, guaranty, gage

رَهْنٌ بِـ، رَهْنَ: مُتَوَقِّفٌ على — subject to, conditional upon, contingent upon, dependent on

رَهْنَ: قَيْدَ، تَحْتَ — pending; under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of

رَهْنَ إشارَتِه — at his beck and call, at his command, at his disposal, at his service

رَهْنَ التَّحْقِيق — pending investigation

رَهْنَ المُحَاكَمَة — pending trial

إغْلاقُ الرَّهْن، حَبْسُ الرَّهْن — foreclosure

رَهْنِيَّة – راجع رَهْن (ج رُهُون ورِهان)

رَهْو: سَيْرٌ مُتَمَهِّل — amble

رَهْو (طائر) — crane, demoiselle

رَهْوان: فَرَسٌ يَسِيرُ رَهْوًا — ambler

رَهِيب — terrible, awful, dreadful, fearful, frightful, terrifying, horrible, ghastly, grisly, gruesome, macabre, horrendous, horrific, dire, direful, monstrous

رَهِيف – راجع مُرْهَف

رَهِين: مَرْهُون – راجع مَرْهُون

رَهِينٌ بِـ، رَهِينَ: مُتَوَقِّفٌ على – راجع رَهْنٌ بِـ، رَهْنَ

رَهِينَة: شَخْصٌ يُحْتَجَزُ كَضَمانٍ لِتَنْفِيذِ شَرْط — hostage

رَوَى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ — to irrigate, water, supply with water; to give (someone) to drink, quench someone's thirst, sate

رَوَى: حَكَى، قَصَّ، سَرَدَ، نَقَلَ (عن) — to narrate, relate, tell, recite, recount, report, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from)

رَوَّى (في الأَمْر) – راجع تَرَوَّى

رَوَّى: سَقَى، شَرَّبَ – راجع رَوَى

رَوَاء: عَذْب (ماء) — fresh (water)

رَوَاء: مُشْبِع (مِنَ الماءِ أو الشَّرَاب) — thirst-quenching

رُوَاء: حُسْن — beauty, grace, prettiness, comeliness

رَوَائِس (الأَوْدِيَة) — upper ends (of valleys)

رِوَائِيّ: قَصَّاص، مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوَايات — novelist, fictionist, romancer, storywriter, storyteller

رِوَائِيّ: قِصَصِيّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّوَايات — novelistic, fictional, narrative

الأَدَبُ الرِّوَائِيّ — fiction; narrative literature

رَوَاج — circulation, currency; popularity; salability, marketability; (great, good) demand

الأَكْثَرُ رَوَاجًا (كِتَاب إلخ) — bestseller, top

رَوَاح: ذَهَاب، مُضِيّ — going, leaving, departure

رَوَاح: راحَة — rest; repose; relaxation; ease

رَوَاسٍ (الرَّوَاسِي) — unshakable mountains

رَوَاضِع، الأَسْنَانُ الرَّوَاضِع (مفردها راضِعَة) — milk teeth

رَوَاغ: حِيلَة — dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile

رَوَاغ: مُرَاوَغَة، رَوَغَان – راجع مُرَاوَغَة

رَوَّاغ – راجع مُرَاوِغ

رُوَاق، رِوَاق — portico; open gallery, colonnade, loggia;

على آخِرِ رَمَق at the point of death; on the verge of exhaustion, on one's last legs

سَدَّ رَمَقَهُ - راجع سَدَّ

رَمَكَة: فَرَسٌ تُتَّخَذُ للنَّسْل brood-mare

رَمَّلَ: رَشَّ عليه الرَّمْلَ to sand, sprinkle with sand

رَمَّلَ: جَعَلَهُ أَرْمَلَ to widow, cause to become a widow

رَمْل: تُرَابٌ دَقِيق sand

رَمْلٌ أَخْضَر: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الحَجَرِ الرَّمْليّ greensand

رَمْلُ المَثَانَة cystic calculi, gravel

الضَّرْبُ بِالرَّمْل، ضَرْبُ الرَّمْل، عِلْمُ الرَّمْل geomancy

رَمْليّ sandy, sand-, sabulous, arenaceous

حَجَرٌ رَمْليّ sandstone

ساعةٌ رَمْليَّة sandglass, hourglass

رَمَّمَ: أَصْلَحَ to repair, overhaul, mend, fix, make whole, restore (to good condition), recondition, rebuild

رُمُوز (مفردها رَمْز) - راجع رَمْز

رَمْي: قَذْف، رَشْق throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), hurl(ing), toss(ing); pelting

رَمْي: إطْلاقُ النَّار shooting, firing, fire, opening of fire

رَمْي: دِقَّةٌ في إصابَةِ الهَدَف marksmanship, sharpshooting

رَمْيٌ بِالبَنَادِق [جندية] riflery

رَمْيُ الرُّمْح [رياضة بدنية] javelin throw(ing), javelin

رَمْيُ القُرْص [رياضة بدنية] discus throw(ing), discus

رَمْيُ الكُرَةِ الحَدِيدِيَّة [رياضة بدنية] shot put, putting the shot

مَجَالُ الرَّمْي، مَدَى الرَّمْي - راجع مَجَال

رَمِيَّة game animal; target

رَمْيَة: المَرَّة مِنَ رَمَى throw, cast, fling, toss

رَمْيَة: طَلَق (ناريّ) shot

رَمْيَةٌ مِنْ غَيْرِ رامٍ it is more by hit than by wit

رُمَيْح (سمك) lancelet

رَمِيم: بالٍ decayed, decomposed, rotten, moldy

رَنَّ to ring; to toll; to peal; to ting; to tinkle; to resound, resonate

رَنَا إلى to gaze at, stare at, look at, eye, regard, turn the eyes to

رَنَّان ringing, resounding, resonant, sonorous, sounding, high-sounding, pealing

رَنَّانَة، شَوْكَةٌ رَنَّانَة tuning fork

رَنَّة (حيوان) reindeer, caribou

رَنَّة: رَنِين - راجع رَنِين

رَنَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَرَنَّح to sway; to stagger

رَنَّحَ: أَمَالَ، حَنَى to incline, bend

رَنْد (نبات) laurel, noble laurel, bay laurel, sweet bay; artemisia; aloeswood

رَنْقاء: حاضِن، راخِم brooder, incubator, hatcher

رَنْكَة (سمك) herring

رَنَّمَ to intone, modulate, recite; to chant, sing; to hum

رَنِين ring(ing); toll(ing); peal; ting; tinkle; resonance

رَهَا: سارَ بِتَمَهُّل to amble

رُهَاب: خُوَاف، خَوْفٌ مَرَضِيّ phobia

رُهَابُ الأَجَانِب xenophobia

رُهَابُ الاحْتِجاز، رُهَابُ الأَمَاكِنِ المُغْلَقَةِ أو الضَّيِّقَة claustrophobia

رُهَابُ الأَلَم algophobia

رُهَابُ الخَلَاء، رُهَابُ السَّاح agoraphobia

رُهَابُ الضَّوْء photophobia

رُهَاب الماء hydrophobia

رُهَابُ المُرْتَفَعاتِ أو الأَمَاكِنِ المُرْتَفِعَة acrophobia

رُهَابُ المَوْتِ أو المَوْتَى necrophobia

رُهَابِيّ phobic

رَهَافَة thinness, slimness, slenderness; fineness, delicacy, delicateness, flimsiness

رِهَان bet, wager; stake(s)

رَهِبَ: خافَ to fear, dread, apprehend; to be or become afraid, frightened, terrified

رَهَّبَ - راجع أَرْهَبَ

رَهْبَى، رُهْبَى، رَهْباء - راجع رَهْبَة

رَهْبانِيّ، رُهْبانِيّ monastic

رَهْبانِيَّة، رُهْبانِيَّة - راجع رَهْبَنَة

رَوْسَم: كليشِيه — cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving

رَوْشَم: خاتَم، خَتْم — seal, signet; stamp

رَوْشَن: مَنْوَر، كُوَّة — skylight; scuttle

رَوَّضَ — to tame, domesticate; to housebreak; to break (in); to subdue, subjugate; to train, drill, coach, school; to habituate (to), accustom (to), familiarize (with), make used (to)

رَوْضَة، رَوْض: حَدِيقَة، مَرْج — garden; meadow

رَوْضَةُ الأَطْفال — kindergarten

رَوَّعَ: خَوَّفَ، أَفْزَعَ — to frighten, scare, alarm, intimidate, overawe, dismay, horrify, terrify, panic, terrorize, shock

رَوْع: خَوْف، فَزَع — fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay

رُوع: قَلْب، عَقْل — heart, soul, mind

رَوْعَة: فِتْنَة، جَمَال — splendor, magnificence, superbness, glamor, charm, magic, beauty, loveliness

رَوْعَة: خَوْف، فَزَع – راجع رَوْع

رَوَغَان: مَصْدَر راغَ — dodging, evasion; turning away furtively; swerving, skewing

رَوَّقَ: صَفَّى، نَقَّى — to clarify, clear, purify, elutriate, fine, filter, leach

رَوْق: رِوَاق – راجع رُوَاق، رِوَاق

رَوْق: خَيْمَة — tent, pavilion

رَوْق: قَرْن — horn

رَوْق: رَيْعان — prime, bloom, heyday

رُوكْبِي: ضَرْبٌ مِنْ كُرَةِ القَدَم — rugby

رَوَّمَ (بِـ): رَغَّبَ — to awaken one's desire (for), make desirous (of)

رَوْم: رَغْبَة — desire, wish

رَوْم: شَحْمَةُ الأُذُن — earlobe, lobe (of the ear)

رُوم: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر — rum

الرُّومُ الأُرْثُوذُكس — the Greek Orthodox; the Greek Orthodox Church

الرُّومُ الكاثُولِيك — the Roman Catholics; the Roman Catholic Church

رُوماتِزْم — rheumatism

رُوماتِزْمِيّ — rheumatic

رُومانْتِيكِيّ، رُومانْسِيّ، رُومَنْطِيقِيّ — romantic

رُومانْتِيكِيَّة، رُومانْسِيَّة، رُومَنْطِيقِيَّة — romanticism

رُومْبَا (رقصة) — rumba

رُومِيّ، دِيكٌ رُومِيّ (حيوان) — turkey

رَوَنْد، رِوَنْد (نبات) — rhubarb

رَوْنَق: بَهاء، جَمَال — glamor; splendor, luster; beauty, grace

رَوِيَ: اِرْتَوَى — to quench one's thirst, drink one's fill; to be irrigated, watered, supplied with water

رَوِيّ: حَرْفُ القافِيَة — rhyme letter, rhyming letter, final letter

رَوِيّ: مُشْبِع (مِنَ الماءِ أو الشَّرَاب) — thirst-quenching

رَوِيَّة: تَفَكُّر، تَأَنٍّ — deliberation, permeditation, forethought, reflection, meditation, careful consideration; deliberateness, leisure(liness), slowness, patience; care(fulness)

عَنْ رَوِيَّة، بِرَوِيَّة — deliberately, premeditatedly, leisurely, slowly, carefully

رُوَيْدًا — slowly, gently, deliberately, leisurely, at leisure, without haste

رُوَيْدًا رُوَيْدًا — gradually, little by little, slowly

رُوَيْدَكَ — slowly! take it easy! take your time!

رُوَيْغَة: حِيلَة — dodge, shift, trick, artifice, wile

رِيّ، رَيّ — irrigation, watering; quenching (of thirst)

رَيًّا: عَبِير، شَذًا — fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma

رِيَاء: نِفَاق — hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity

رِيَادَة: اِسْتِكْشاف — exploration, reconnaissance, reconnoitering, scout(ing), pathfinding; pioneering

رِيَادِيّ — pioneer; pathfinding

رِيَاسَة – راجع رِئَاسَة

رِيَاش: أَثَاث — furniture, furnishings

رِيَاش: لِبَاس — attire, apparel, clothes, clothing

رِيَاضَة (بَدَنِيَّة إلخ) — sport(s), athletics, gymnastics, physical exercise(s), physical education, physical training

رِيَاضَةٌ رُوحِيَّة — spiritual exercise, retreat; religious exercise, devotions

رِيَاضَة: تَرْوِيض – راجع تَرْوِيض

رِيَاضَة: رِيَاضِيَّات — mathematics

porch; corridor, passageway, hallway, vestibule, lobby

رِوَاقِيّ Stoic(al); Stoic

رِوَاقِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فَلْسَفِيّ Stoicism

رُوَال: لُعَابٌ سائِل slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva

رِوَايَة: قِصَّة، حِكَايَة novel, story, fiction; narrative, narration, tale; account, report; version

رِوَايَة: مَصْدَر رَوَى، قَصّ، سَرْد narration, narrating, relation, relating, telling, recounting

رِوَايَةٌ بُولِيسِيَّة detective story

رِوَايَةٌ تارِيخِيَّة historical novel

رِوَايَةٌ غَرامِيَّة romance, love story

رِوَايَةٌ قَصِيرَة novelette, novella; short novel, short story

رِوَايَةٌ مُحْزِنَة tragedy

رِوَايَةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ أو مُضْحِكَة comedy

رَوَّبَ (اللَّبَنَ) to curdle, curd

رَوْب: لَبَنٌ رائِب curdled milk, curd(s)

رُوب: مِبْذَل dressing gown, robe de chambre; robe

رُوبايَة: عُمْلَةٌ إنْدُونِيسِيَّة rupiah

رَوْبَة (اللَّبَنِ) rennet, rennin; curd

رَوْبَصَة: السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النَّوْم sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation

رُوبِل: عُمْلَةٌ رُوسِيَّة ruble

رُوبِيَان: إِرْبِيَان shrimp, prawn; crayfish, lobster

رُوبِيَّة: عُمْلَةٌ شَرْقِيَّة rupee

رُوبِيدْيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزِّيّ rubidium

رَوْتَش to retouch, touch up

رَوْتَشَة retouch(ing), touch-up

رُوتِين routine

رُوتِينٌ حُكُومِيّ red tape, governmental officialism or routine, bureaucracy

رُوتِينِيّ routine, monotonous, monotone, humdrum

رَوْث: بَعْر، رَجِيع dung, droppings, manure

رُوثِينْيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزِّيّ ruthenium

رَوَّجَ: نَشَرَ to circulate, put into circulation, spread (rumors, news, etc.); to propagate, publicize, propagandize, carry on propaganda for; to popularize

رَوَّجَ البِضَاعَةَ أو المَبِيعات to promote, merchandise, push the sale of

رَوَّحَ: هَوَّى to fan; to ventilate, air

رَوَّحَ (عن): أنْعَشَ، أَرَاحَ، رَفَّهَ عن to refresh, revive, animate; to soothe, ease, relieve; to rest, give rest to, relax, make relax; to entertain, amuse, cheer up, provide recreation for

رَوَّحَ عن نَفْسِهِ to amuse oneself, recreate, take recreation

رُوح: نَفْس soul, spirit, pneuma

رُوح: خُلَاصَة، عُصَارَة essence, extract, extraction

الرُّوح: المَلَاكُ جِبْرِيل Archangel Gabriel

رُوحٌ رِيَاضِيَّة sportsmanship

رُوحٌ شِرِّيرَة evil spirit

رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّة morale, spirit(s)

الرُّوحُ القُدُس، رُوحُ القُدُس Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost

رُوحُ النُّكْتَة sense of humor

خَفِيفُ الرُّوح – راجع خَفِيف

إسْتِحْضارُ الأَرْواح – راجع إسْتِحْضار

رُوحانِيّ: رُوحِيّ – راجع رُوحِيّ

رُوحانِيَّات spirituals

رُوحانِيَّة spirituality; spiritualism; animism

رُوحِيّ: رُوحانِيّ spiritual, pneumatic; immaterial, incorporeal; animistic; animist

رُوحِيّ: كُحُولِيّ spirituous, alcoholic

المَذْهَبُ الرُّوحِيّ spiritualism, spiritism; animism

مَشْرُوباتٌ رُوحِيَّة alcoholic beverages, spirits, spirituous liquors

رُوحِيَّة spirituality; spiritualism; spirit

رَوْد: إسْتِكْشاف – راجع رِيَادَة

رُودْيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزِّيّ rhodium

رَوْز: مَصْدَر رازَ testing, examination, assay, analysis

رُوزْنامَة calendar, almanac

رُوسْتُو roast meat



زائِد: إضَافِيّ، فائِض، مُفْرِط — additional, extra; supernumerary, excess, plus, surplus; exceeding, in excess (of); overabundant, superabundant, superfluous, redundant, more than enough, more than necessary; excessive, immoderate

زائِد: مَعَ — plus, added to, increased by, in addition to, with the addition of

زائِدَة: نامِيَة، دَرَنَة — excrescence, outgrowth

زائِدَةٌ أَنْفِيَّة — adenoids

زائِدَةٌ دُودِيَّة، زائِدَةُ الأَعْوَر — appendix, vermiform appendix

اِسْتِئْصالُ الزَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّة — appendectomy

اِلْتِهابُ الزَّائِدَةِ الدُّودِيَّة — appendicitis

زائِدِيّ — appendicular

زائِر: مَنْ يَزُور، ضَيْف — visitor, caller; guest

زائِغ — aberrant; straying; perverted, perverse; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing

زائِف: مُزَوَّر، كاذِب، بَهْرَج — false, counterfeit, forged, falsified, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, fictitious, imitative, imitation, feigned, pretended, make-believe

زائِل: سَرِيعُ الزَّوَال — transient, transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, passing, fleeting, short-lived, impermanent, temporal, fugacious, volatile

زُؤَام (موت) — sudden, violent (death)

زُؤَان (نبات) — darnel

زُؤَان، زُؤَانَة: بَثْرَةٌ في الوَجْهِ سَوْداءُ الرَّأْس — blackhead, comedo

زِئْبَر: زَغَب، وَبَر — nap; fuzz, fluff, pile, down

زِئْبَق، زِئْبِق (معدن) — mercury, quicksilver

زِئْبَقِيّ، زِئْبِقِيّ — mercurial, mercuric, quicksilver

زاتَ – راجع زَيَّتَ

زاج [كيمياء] — vitriol

زاجٌ أَخْضَر — green vitriol, copperas, hydrated ferrous sulfate

زاجٌ أَزْرَق — blue vitriol, hydrated copper sulfate

زَيْتُ الزَّاج — oil of vitriol, vitriol, concentrated sulfuric acid

زاجِر: مانِع، وازِع، رادِع — restraint, check; inhibition; deterrent, disincentive; obstacle, impediment; restraining; inhibitive, inhibitory; preventive, prohibitive, prohibitory; deterrent, deterring

زاجِر: ضَمِير — conscience

زاجِل، حَمَامُ الزَّاجِل – راجع حَمَام

زاحَ: ذَهَبَ — to go away, depart, leave

زاحَ (عن): تَنَحَّى — to step aside, make room, make place, make way; to withdraw, retreat, retire

زاحَ: أَزَاحَ – راجع أَزَاحَ

زاحِف، زاحِفَة — creeping, creepy, crawling; repent, reptant; reptilian; reptile

زَوَاحِف — reptiles, reptilians; Reptilia

نَبَاتٌ زاحِف — creeper

زاحَمَ: نافَسَ — to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate

زاحَمَ: قارَبَ — to approach; to border on, verge on

رِيَاضِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّيَاضَة (البَدَنِيَّة)	sport(s), sportive, sporting, sporty, athletic, gymnastic
رِيَاضِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالرِّيَاضِيَّات	mathematical
رِيَاضِيّ، لاعِبٌ رِيَاضِيّ	athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast
رِيَاضِيّ: عالِمٌ بِالرِّيَاضِيَّات	mathematician
أَلْعابٌ رِيَاضِيَّة	sport(s), athletics, gymnastics
رُوحٌ رِيَاضِيَّة	sportsmanship
رِيَاضِيَّات، عِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيَّات	mathematics
رِيَال: عُمْلَةٌ عَرَبِيَّةٌ إلخ	riyal; rial
رِيَال: لُعَابٌ سائِل	slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva
رِيَالَة: لُعَابٌ سائِل - راجع رِيَال	
رَيَّان: غَضّ، ناعِم	succulent, juicy, fresh, tender
رَيَّان: رَبِل، مُمْتَلِئ	plump, chubby, fleshy, full
رَيَّان: ضِدّ عَطْشان، مَرْوِيّ	sated or full (with liquid); well-watered, well-irrigated
رَيْب: شَكّ	doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, uncertainty, misgiving, doubtfulness, dubiety, dubiosity, skepticism, incredulity
بِلَا رَيْب	undoubtedly, doubtless, no doubt, without doubt, indubitably, unquestionably, certainly, sure, surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, positively, definitely, absolutely, by all means, of course
رَيْبُ المَنُون	misfortune, adversity; vicissitudes of time
رِيبَاس (نبات)	gooseberry, currant, currant-fruited rhubarb
رِيبَة - راجع رَيْب	
رِيبُورْتاج	reportage, report
رَيْثَمَا	pending, while awaiting: until, till; while, as long as
رِجِيم: حِمْيَة	diet; dietary, regimen, regime
رَيِّح: شَدِيدُ الرِّيح	windy
رِيح: هَوَاءٌ مُتَحَرِّك	wind
رِيح: رائِحَة - راجع رائِحَة	
رِيح: غازٌ في المَعِدَةِ أو الأَمْعاء	wind, flatulence, flatus, gas in the stomach or intestines
رِيحٌ تِجَارِيَّة	trade wind
رِيحُ الخَمْسِين	khamsin
رِيحٌ مَوْسِمِيَّة	monsoon, seasonal wind
أَخْرَجَ رِيحًا (مِنَ البَطْن)	to break wind
رَيْحَان (نبات)	basil, sweet basil
رِيحَة - راجع رائِحَة	
رِيحِيّ	aeolian; windy
رَيَّسَ - راجع رَأَّسَ	
رَيِّس - راجع رَئِيس	
رَيَّشَ: زَوَّدَ بِالرِّيش - راجع راشَ	
رِيش: كِسَاءُ الطَّائِر	feather(s), feathering, plumage, plume
رِيش: أَثَاث، لِبَاس - راجع رِيَاش	
رِيشَانِيّ - راجع رِيشِيّ	
رِيشَة: واحِدَةٌ مِنْ رِيشِ الطَّائِر	feather, plume, quill
رِيشَة: قَلَم، يَرَاع	pen, quill
رِيشَة: طَرَفُ القَلَم	nib, pen point
رِيشَة: فُرْشَاةُ الرَّسْمِ أو الدَّهْنِ إلخ	brush, paintbrush
رِيشَةُ العَزْف، رِيشَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة	quill; plectrum, pick
رِيشَةُ المِرْوَحَةِ إلخ	blade; vane
وَزْنُ الرِّيشَة	featherweight
رِيشِيّ	feathery, pinnate, plumy, plumate
رَيَّعَ: نَمَّى، زادَ	to increase, augment
رَيْع: دَخْل، غَلَّة	revenue, income, proceeds, incomings, returns, receipts, profits, takings, earnings; yield, produce
رَيْع: رَيْعان - راجع رَيْعان	
رَيْعان	prime, bloom, heyday
رِيف	country, countryside, rural area
رِيفِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالرِّيف	rural, rustic, country, countrified, provincial, pastoral, bucolic
رِيفِيّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ الرِّيف	countryman, rustic, bucolic, provincial
رِيق: لُعَاب، رُضَاب	saliva, spittle
رِيكَتْسِيَّات: مُتَعَضِّيَاتٌ مِجْهَرِيَّة	rickettsiae
رِيم: غَزَالٌ أَبْيَض	addax, white gazelle, white antelope
رِينيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزِّيّ	rhenium

زاوِيَةُ التَّماسّ — angle of contact

زاوِيَةٌ حادَّة — acute angle

زاوِيَةٌ خارِجَةٌ أو خارِجِيَّة — exterior angle

زاوِيَةٌ داخِلَةٌ أو داخِلِيَّة — interior angle

زاوِيَةٌ زَوْجِيَّة — dihedral angle, dihedral

زاوِيَةٌ قائِمَة — right angle

زاوِيَتان مُتَبادِلَتان — alternate angles

زاوِيَتان مُتَتامَّتان — complementary angles

زاوِيَتان مُتَكامِلَتان — supplementary angles

زاوِيَةٌ مُسْتَقِيمَة — straight angle

زاوِيَةٌ مُسْتَوِيَة — plane angle

زاوِيَةٌ مُنْعَكِسَة — reflex angle

زاوِيَةٌ مُنْفَرِجَة — obtuse angle

جَيْبُ الزَّاوِيَة — sine

حَجَرُ الزَّاوِيَة — cornerstone, foundation stone; quoin

زايَدَ — to outbid, overbid, bid or offer more than; to bid up; to vie in quantity or number with

زَئِير (الأَسَد) — roar(ing)

زايَلَ: فارَقَ، بايَنَ — to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, break (up) with

زُبًى (مفردها زُبْيَة) – راجع زُبْيَة

بَلَغَ السَّيْلُ الزُّبَى – راجع بَلَغَ

زَبائِن (مفردها زَبُون) – راجع زَبُون

زَبابَة: حَيَوانٌ كَالفَأْر — shrew

زَباد: طِيبٌ تُفْرِزُهُ بَعْضُ غُدَدِ سِنَّوْرِ الزَّبَاد — civet

زَباد، سِنَّوْرُ الزَّبَاد، قِطُّ الزَّبَاد — civet cat

زَبادِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّات — Viverridae

زَبَّال — garbage collector, scavenger, street sweeper, street cleaner

زُبالَة — garbage, refuse, rubbish, waste, sweepings

زُبانَى: قَرْنُ اسْتِشْعار — antenna, feeler

زُبانَى: حُمَة، إِبْرَةُ الحَشَرَة — sting, stinger; dart

زَبانَة: تَفْضِيلُ الزَّبائِنِ لِمَحَلٍّ تِجارِيٍّ ما — patronage, custom

زَبانِيَة: مَلائِكَةٌ يَدْفَعُونَ أَهْلَ النَّارِ إِلَيها — angels of punishment, angels who thrust the damned into Hell

زَبَب: كَثْرَةُ الشَّعْر — hirsutism

زَبَّدَ: عَلاهُ الزُّبْدُ — to cream, foam, froth

زَبَد: رَغْوَة — foam, froth, scum, spume

زَبَد: خَبَث، جُفاء — scum, dross, refuse, slag, cinder

زُبْد: قِشْدَة، زُبْدَة — cream; butter

زُبْدُ الطَّرْطِير — cream of tartar

زُبْدَة: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الزُّبْد — butter

زُبْدَة: صَفْوَة، خِيرَة — cream, prime, pick, flower, top, elite, the best (finest, choicest) part

زُبْدَة: خُلاصَة، جَوْهَر، لُبّ — extract(ion), essence, quintessence, substance, gist, pith, core

زَبَدِيّ: رَغَوِيّ — foamy, frothy, spumy

زُبْدِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الزُّبْدَة — butyric, butyr(o)-; buttery; butyraceous

زُبْدِيَّة: أَفُوكادُو (نبات) — avocado

زُبْدِيَّة: سُلْطانِيَّة — bowl

زِبْدِيَّة: سُلْطانِيَّة — bowl

زِبْرِج: زِينَة — ornament, embellishment, decoration

زَبَرْجَد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم — aquamarine; peridot

زَبَرْجَدٌ زَيْتُونِيّ — olivine, chrysolite

زَبَرْجَدٌ كاذِب — citrine

زَبْزَب (حيوان) — badger

زَبَلَ، زَبَّلَ: سَمَّدَ — to dung, manure

زِبْل، زِبْلَة: سَماد — dung, manure

الزَّبُور، كِتابُ الزَّبُور — (Book of) Psalms, Psalter

زَبُون: عَمِيل، مُشْتَرٍ — client, customer, patron

زَبائِن — clientele, clientage, clients, customers, custom, patrons, patronage

حَرْبٌ زَبُون — fierce (hot, violent, internecine) war

زَبِيب، زَبِيبَة — raisin(s); currant(s), sultana(s)

زُبْيَة (ج زُبًى) — height unreached by water, elevated place above the waterline

بَلَغَ السَّيْلُ الزُّبَى – راجع بَلَغَ

زِبِّيل: زِنْبِيل — frail, scuttle, basket

زاحَمَ: حَشَرَ - راجع زَحَمَ

زاخِر (بـ): حافِل، فائِض full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with; (over)flowing with; profuse, (super)abundant, copious

زاخِر: كَرِيم، جَوَاد generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

زادَ: كَثُرَ، كَبُرَ to increase, grow, augment, multiply, swell, build up, intensify, heighten; to be or become more, great(er), large(r)

زادَ عن أو على: رَبَا على، تَجَاوَزَ to exceed; to be more than, greater than, above, over; to surpass, transcend, go beyond

زادَ: رَفَعَ، كَثَّرَ، كَبَّرَ to increase, augment, raise, swell, step up, scale up, boost, hike up, jack up, up, skyrocket; to intensify, heighten, enhance, build up, add to, enlarge, magnify

زادَ على مُزَايِد - راجع زايَدَ

زادَ الطِّينَ بِلَّةً - راجع طِين

زِدْ على ذَلِكَ (أَنَّ) moreover, furthermore, further, more than that, what's more, besides, in addition (to), over and above

زاد: مُؤُونَة provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), victuals

زاد: طاقَةٌ أو مَعْلُوماتٌ تُزَوَّدُ بِها آلَةٌ (حاسِبَةٌ) input

زَأَرَ (الأَسَدُ) to roar

زارَ (فُلَانًا أو مَكَانًا) to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at)

زارِع: فاعِل زَرَعَ sower; planter, cropper; cultivator; grower, producer

زارِعَةُ أَلْغام minelayer

زاعِم alleger, claimer, contender, pretender; alleging, claiming, contending, pretending

زاغَ (عن): اِنْحَرَفَ to deviate from, depart from, turn aside from, turn away from, swerve from, deflect from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from; to stray, wander

زاغ (طائر) crow

زاغٌ زَرْعِيّ (طائر) jackdaw

زافَ: زَيَّفَ - راجع زَيَّفَ

زاكٍ (الزَّاكِي) - راجع زَكِيّ

زالَ: اِخْتَفَى، اِنْقَضَى to disappear, vanish, clear (away), go (away); to abate; to cease to exist; to end, come to an end, terminate

ما زالَ، ما يَزالُ، لَمْ يَزَلْ، لا يَزالُ still, yet; to continue to be; to continue to do, go on doing, keep doing

زامّ: مُقَلِّص، قابِض، عَقُول constrictive, contractile, constringent; astringent, styptic, puckery

زامَلَ: كانَ زَمِيلَهُ، رافَقَهُ to be or become a colleague of, an associate of, a comrade of; to associate with, keep company with

زامَنَ: واقَتَ to synchronize, make synchronous

زامُور (سمك) pilot fish

زانَ - راجع زَيَّنَ

زان (شجر وخشبه) beech

زانٍ (الزَّانِي): مَنْ يَزْنِي، فاجِر adulterer, fornicator

زانِيَة: فاجِرَة adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute

زاهٍ (الزَّاهِي): مُشْرِق bright, brilliant, shining, shiny, beamy, radiant, resplendent, glowing, rutilant, bloomy, gay, lively, vivid

زاهِد: ناسِك، مُتَنَسِّك ascetic

زاهِد: غَيْرُ مُهْتَمّ indifferent, apathetic, disinterested, uninterested

زاهِر: مُشْرِق bright, brilliant, shining, luminous, radiant

زاهِق - راجع زَهُوق

زاوَجَ (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ): قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ to couple, pair, twin, mate, join, link, connect

زاوَجَ: ضاعَفَ، ثَنَّى to double, geminate; to duplicate

زاوَلَ: مارَسَ to practice, pursue, engage in

زاوُوق: زِئْبَق mercury, quicksilver

زاوِيّ angular; corner

زاوِيَة: رُكْن corner; nook

زاوِيَة [هندسة] angle

زاوِيَةُ النَّجَّارِ والمُهَنْدِسِ إلخ square, set square; bevel

زاوِيَة: مَكَانٌ صَغِيرٌ لِلصَّلاة small mosque, prayer room

زاوِيَةُ الاحْتِكاك angle of friction

زاوِيَةُ الانْعِكاس angle of reflection

زاوِيَةُ الانْكِسار angle of refraction

زُخْرُفِيّ: زِينِيّ — ornamental, decorative

زَخَمَ: دَفَعَ — to impel, propel, thrust, push forward

زَخِمَ: أَنْتَنَ — to stink, give off a strong unpleasant smell

زَخِم: مُنْتِن — stinking, malodorous, fetid, rank, rancid

زَخْم: دَفْع، قُوَّة — momentum, impetus, impulsion, impulse; thrust, force

زَخْمَة: رائِحَةٌ كَرِيهَة — stench, stink, fetor, malodor

زَرَّ: زَرَّرَ — to button, button up

زِرّ (ج أَزْرار وزُرُور) — button; push button

زِرٌّ لِأَطْرافِ أَكْمامِ القُمْصان — cuff link, link

زَرَى (عليه عَمَلَهُ) — to reproach, rebuke, scold; to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame

زَرَّاد: صانِعُ الزَّرَد — maker of (coats of) mail or armor

زَرَّاع – راجع زارِع

زِراعَة — agriculture; farming, husbandry; cultivation, culture; planting, growing, raising; sowing

زِراعَةُ الأَحْراجِ أو الغابات — silviculture

زِراعَةُ الأَزْهار أو النَّباتاتِ المُزْهِرَة — floriculture

زِراعَةُ البَساتِين: بَسْتَنَة — horticulture, gardening

عِلْمُ الزِّراعَة — agriculture; agronomy

صالِحٌ لِلزِّراعَة — arable

زِراعِيّ — agricultural, agrarian, farm-; agronomic

أَرْضٌ زِراعِيَّة — arable land

إِصْلاحٌ زِراعِيّ — land reform; agrarian reform, agrarianism

مُهَنْدِسٌ زِراعِيّ — agronomist

هَنْدَسَةٌ زِراعِيَّة — agronomy

زَرافَة، زُرافَة (حيوان) — giraffe

زَرافاتٍ ووُحْدانًا — in groups and individually, jointly and separately, jointly and severally

زُراق: اِزْرِقاق [طب] — cyanosis

زَرَّاقَة: مِحْقَنَة — syringe, injector

زُرام: اِحْتِباسُ البَوْل — anuria, anuresis; retention of urine

زُرامِيّ — anuric, anuretic

زَراوَنْد (نبات) — birthwort, Dutchman's-pipe

زِرايَة: تَقْرِيع، لَوْم — reproach, rebuke, scolding; blame, censure

زِرايَة: اِزْدِراء – راجع اِزْدِراء

زَرَبَ (الماشِيَةَ) — to pen (up), fold, impound, corral, shut up, fence in, hedge in

زَرَبَ (الماءُ) — to flow; to run (out), leak, escape, seep

زَرْب، زِرْب: حَظِيرَة – راجع زَرِيبَة

زُرْبِيّ، زُرْبِيَّة: وِسادَة — pillow; cushion

زُرْبِيّ، زُرْبِيَّة: سَجَّادَة — carpet, rug

زَرَجُون: أَغْصانُ الكَرْم — vine branches

زَرَجُون: شَجَرَةُ الكَرْم — vine, grapevine

زَرَجُونَة: كَرْمَة — grapevine, vine; vine-stock, vine-plant

زَرَدَ: خَنَقَ — to strangle, strangulate, throttle, choke

زَرِدَ: بَلَعَ – راجع اِزْدَرَدَ

زَرَد: دِرْع — (coat of) mail, hauberk, armor

حِمارُ الزَّرَد — zebra

زَرْد: بَلْع – راجع اِزْدِراد

زَرَدَة: حَلْقَة — ring, annulus, link (of a chain, etc.)

زَرْدَمَة: فُتْحَةٌ في أَعْلَى الحَنْجَرَة — glottis

زَرَدِيَّة: كَمَّاشَةٌ صَغِيرَة — pliers

زَرَدِيَّة: دِرْع – راجع زَرَد

زَرَّرَ: زَرَّ — to button, button up

زُرْزُور، زُرْزُر (طائر) — starling

زَرَعَ — to sow; to plant, raise, grow, crop; to cultivate

زَرَعَ: اِزْدَرَعَ – راجع اِزْدَرَعَ

زَرَعَ لُغْمًا — to lay a mine, mine

زَرْع: زِراعَة — sowing; planting, growing, raising; cultivation

زَرْع: اِزْدِراع – راجع اِزْدِراع

زَرْع: نَباتٌ مَزْرُوع — plant(s); crop(s); plantation

زَرْعُ الأَلْغام — mining, mine laying, laying of mines

زَرْعُ القَلْبِ أو القُلُوب — heart transplant

زَرَقَ الطَّائِرُ: ذَرَقَ، سَلَحَ — to mute, drop excrement

زَجَّ: أَلْقَى، رَمَى	to throw, hurl
زَجَّ: دَسَّ، أَقْحَمَ	to shove, push, thrust, foist, introduce or drive forcibly; to force, press, squeeze, cram, ram
زَجَّ: وَرَّطَ	to entangle, embroil, implicate, involve
زُجّ: حَلْقَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة	ferrule
زُجّ: نَصْلُ السَّهْمِ أو الرُّمْحِ	arrowhead, spearhead
زُجّ: طَرَفُ المِرْفَق	olecranon
زَجَا، زَجَّى: ساقَ، دَفَعَ - راجع أَزْجَى	
زَجَّاج: صانِعُ الزُّجَاج	glassmaker, glassman
زَجَّاج: بائِعُ الزُّجَاج	glassman
زَجَّاج: مُرَكِّبُ الزُّجاج	glazier
زُجَاج	glass
زُجَاجُ الأَمَان	safety glass
زُجَاجٌ مائِيّ	water glass, soluble glass, sodium silicate
زُجَاجَة: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الزُّجَاج	piece of glass
زُجَاجَة: قِنِّينَة	bottle, flask, vial; flacon
زُجَاجَةُ الإِرْضاع	nursing bottle, feeding bottle
زُجَاجِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الزُّجَاج	glass, glassy, hyaline, vitreous
زُجَاجِيّ: بائِعُ الزُّجَاج	glassman
آنِيَةٌ زُجَاجِيَّة، زُجَاجِيَّات	glassware, glasswork, glass
زَجَّال، حَمَامُ الزَّجَّال - راجع حَمَام	
زَجَّجَ: حَوَّلَ إلى زُجَاج	to vitrify
زَجَّجَ: زَوَّدَ بِالزُّجَاج، جَعَلَ لَهُ زُجَاجًا	to glaze, glass
زَجَّجَ الحَوَاجِبَ	to pencil the eyebrows
زَجَرَ: مَنَعَ، نَهَى	to restrain, check, hold back, prevent, deter
زَجَرَ: طَرَدَ	to drive away, drive out, put out, oust
زَجَرَ: اِنْتَهَرَ، نَهَرَ	to scold, chide, tongue-lash, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, reproach, upbraid
زَجْر: مَنْع	restraining, restraint, checking, prevention, deterrence
زَجْر: طَرْد	driving away, putting out, ousting, ouster
زَجْر: اِنْتِهار	scolding, rebuke, reprimand, reproof
زُحَار: دِيزِنْطارِيّ	dysentery
زُحَار: أَنِين	moan(ing), groan(ing), whimper(ing)
زُحَارِيّ: دِيزِنْطارِيّ	dysenteric
زَحّاف، زَحَّافَة، زَحَّافات - راجع زاحِف، زاحِفَة، زَوَاحِف	
زِحَام - راجع زَحْمَة	
زَحَرَ، زَحَّرَ: أَنَّ	to groan, moan, whimper
زَحْزَحَ	to move, budge, dislodge, displace, remove
زَحَفَ: دَبَّ	to crawl, creep; to go on all fours
زَحَفَ: سارَ، تَقَدَّمَ	to march, advance, proceed
زَحْف: دَبِيب	crawl(ing), creep(ing), creepage
زَحْف: سَيْر، تَقَدُّم	march, advance
زَحْف: جَيْش	army
زَحَلَ (عن مَكَانِهِ)	to move, shift; to slide, slip
زَحَّلَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَحَّى	to remove, displace, dislodge; to put aside
زُحَل [فلك]	Saturn
زَحْلَقَ	to slide, glide, slip, slither; to roll
زُحْلُوقَة	skid; sledge, sled, drag; ski
زَحَمَ: حَشَرَ	to crowd, overcrowd, throng; to jam, pack, jam-pack; to congest; to press, squeeze, crush
زَحْمَة: زِحَام	jam; crowd, throng, crush; congestion
زَحِير [طب]	tenesmus
زَحِير: زُحَار - راجع زُحَار	
زَحِيرِيّ [طب]	tenesmic
زَحِيرِيّ: زُحَارِيّ، دِيزِنْطارِيّ	dysenteric
زَخَرَ بِـ: حَفَلَ بِـ، فاضَ بِـ	to be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding in, rich in; to flow with, overflow with, abound in
زَخَرَ البَحْرُ إلخ: طَمَى	to swell (up), surge, rise; to overflow, flow over, flood
زَخَرَ بِـ: اِفْتَخَرَ بِـ	to boast of, pride oneself on, be proud of
زَخْرَفَ: زَيَّنَ	to ornament, adorn, embellish, garnish, decorate, deck, bedeck
زُخْرُف: زِينَة	ornament, garnish, embellishment, adornment, decoration, décor; vanity, vanities
زَخْرَفَة: تَزْيِين	ornamentation, adornment, embellishment, decoration, décor; ornament
زَخْرَفَةٌ عَرَبِيَّة، فَنُّ الزَّخْرَفَةِ العَرَبِيّ	arabesque

زُغَيْم (طائر) cutthroat

زَفَّ: أَسْرَعَ to hurry, hasten

زَفَّ العَرُوسَ to carry home the bride in procession; to give away (in a marriage ceremony)

زَفَّ البُشْرَى أو الخَبَرَ إلى to bring good news or glad tidings to, announce or give good news to; to inform of, tell about

زِفاف wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage, marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials

زِفافِيّ nuptial, bridal

زَفَّتَ: طَلَى بِالزِّفْت to pitch, cover or smear with pitch; to asphalt, blacktop

زَفَّة (العُرْسِ) (wedding) procession

زَفَّة: مَرَّة time; one time

زَفَّةً: مَرَّةً once

زِفْت pitch; asphalt, blacktop

زَفَرَ: أَخْرَجَ نَفَسَهُ، تَنَهَّدَ to exhale, expire, breathe out; to sigh, let out a deep breath

زَفَر (عِنْدَ المَسِيحِيِّين) greasy food

زَفْر – راجع زَفِير

زَفْرَة: نَفَسٌ يخرج مَمْدُودًا sigh

زَفُوف: نَعَامَة (طائر) ostrich

زَفِير: ضِدّ شَهِيق exhalation, expiration, expiry

زَفِير: تَنَهُّد sigh(ing)

زَفِيرِيّ expiratory, exhalant

زَقَّ الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ to feed its young

زِقّ: قِرْبَة (water)skin; bottle

زِقّ: كِيس ascus, asco-, sac

زَقَا الطَّائِرُ: زَقْزَقَ to crow, cheep, peep, chirp

زُقَاق: طَرِيقٌ ضَيِّق lane, alley, alleyway; corridor

زُقَاقٌ مَسْدُود – راجع مَسْدُود

زُقَّة (طائِرٌ مائِيّ) darter, snakebird

زَقْزاق (طائر) plover; dotterel

زَقْزاقٌ شامِيّ (طائر) lapwing, peewit, pewit

زَقْزَقَ الطَّائِرُ: سَقْسَقَ to chirp, cheep, peep, tweet

زَقْزَقَ الطَّائِرُ فَرْخَهُ to feed its young

زَقْزَقَ الطِّفْلَ to dandle (a baby)

زُقَّق – راجع زُقَّة

زَقَمَ: بَلَعَ to swallow, gulp, gobble

زَقُّوم an infernal tree with bitter fruit; zachum oil tree

زِقِّيّ: حَيَوانٌ مائِيٌّ مِنَ الزِّقِّيَّات tunicate; ascidian

إِسْتِسْقاءٌ زِقِّيّ ascites

بَوْغٌ زِقِّيّ ascospore

ثَمَرَةٌ زِقِّيَّة ascocarp

عُضْوٌ زِقِّيّ، لاحِقَةٌ زِقِّيَّة ascidium

فُطْرٌ زِقِّيّ ascomycete

زِقِّيَّات: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ الفُطُور Ascomycetes

زِقِّيَّات: حَيَوَاناتٌ مائِيَّة Tunicata; Ascidiacea

زُقَيْقِيَّة: طائِرٌ مُغَرِّد linnet

زَكَا: نَمَا، زادَ to grow, increase, flourish, thrive

زَكَا: كانَ زَكِيًّا to be pure, righteous, honest

زَكَا بِـ: صَلُحَ لِـ to suit, fit, be suitable for, be fit for

زَكَّى: نَمَّى to increase, augment, make grow, develop

زَكَّى: طَهَّرَ to purify, chasten

زَكَّى (مَالَهُ): أَدَّى الزَّكَاةَ (عنه) to give alms or charity, pay the alms tax

زَكَّى: بَرَّرَ to justify, vindicate

زَكَّى: أَوْصَى بِـ to recommend, commend

زَكَاء: طَهَارَة، صَلَاح purity, chastity, innocence; righteousness, uprightness, honesty

زَكَاة [شريعة إسلامية] almsgiving, alms, charity; alms tax

زَكَاة: طَهَارَة، صَلَاح – راجع زَكَاء

زُكَام: رَشْح (common) cold, coryza

زَكَانَة، زَكَانِيَة apperception; intuition; flair

زُكْرَة: قِرْبَة (لِلْخَمْرِ أو الخَلّ) (wine or vinegar) skin

زُكْرَة: سُرَّةُ البَطْن navel, umbilicus

زُكِمَ: أَصَابَهُ الزُّكَامُ to catch (or take) a cold

زَكْمَة – راجع زُكَام

زَكِيَ – راجع زَكَا

زَرَقَ: حَقَنَ to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to
زَرِقَ: اِزْرَقَّ – راجع اِزْرَقَّ
زَرِقَ: زُرْقَة blueness, blue, blue color
زَرَق: عِلَّةٌ في العَيْن glaucoma
زَرْق: حَقْن injection, injecting, shooting
زَرْقاء – راجع أَزْرَق
زَرْقَة: حُقْنَة injection, shot; hypodermic, hypodermic injection
زُرْقَة: زَرَق blueness, blue, blue color
زُرْقَة [طب] cyanosis
زُرْقُطَة (حشرة) yellow wasp
زَرْكَشَ to brocade, embroider, embellish with brocade embroidery; to ornament, embellish, adorn, decorate
زَرْكَش brocade, embroidery
زِرْنيخ [كيمياء] arsenic
زِرْنيخات [كيمياء] arsenate
زِرْنيخِيّ [كيمياء] arsenical, arsenic, arsenious
زَرِيّ: ذَميم، حَقير، وَضيع، تافِه disparaged, dispraised; despicable, contemptible; miserable, wretched, poor, bad; cheap, inferior, menial, low, base; insignificant, trifling, worthless
زِرْياب (طائر) jay
زَريبَة: حَظِيرَة pen, yard, corral, fold, stockade, zareba, pound, pinfold; barn
زَريعَة: بَذْر، بُذُور seed(s); seedling(s)
زَريعَة: نَباتٌ مَزْرُوع plant(s); crop(s); plantation
زَريعَة: أَرْضٌ مَزْرُوعَة plot, planted ground; planted land, plantation
زُرَيْق، أَبُو زُرَيْق (طائر) jay
زُرَيْقاء: رَباح، حَيَوانٌ كَالسِّنَّوْر genet
زُعاف (سُمّ) deadly (poison)
زُعاق: مُرّ، مالِح bitter; salty, salt
زَعامَة: قِيادَة، رِئاسَة leadership
زَعانِف – راجع زِعْنِفَة، زَعْنَفَة
زَعْتَر (نبات) thyme
زَعَجَ – راجع أَزْعَجَ

زَعِر: خَفِيفُ الشَّعْر thin-haired
زُعْرُور (نبات) azarole, thorn, medlar
زُعْرُورٌ بَرِّيّ (نبات) hawthorn, may
زُعْرُور أَميركا (نبات) sapodilla
زُعْرُور اليابان (نبات) loquat
زَعْزَعَ: قَلْقَلَ to shake, convulse, unsettle, upset
زَعْزَع، رِيحٌ زَعْزَع violent gale, tempest, hurricane
زَعْزَعَة: قَلْقَلَة shaking, convulsion, concussion
زَعْفَر [كيمياء] zaffer
زَعْفَران: جادِيّ (نبات) saffron, crocus
زَعَقَ: صاحَ، صَرَخَ to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall
زَعْقَة: صَرْخَة، صَيْحَة cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall
زَعَمَ: اِدَّعَى، قالَ to allege, claim, maintain, profess, pretend, purport, contend; to say, state
زَعْم: اِدِّعاء، حُجَّة allegation, claim, contention; pretension, pretense, pretext
زِعْنِفَة، زَعْنَفَة (السَّمَك) fin (of fish)
زِعْنِفَةُ الحُوتِ أو الفُقْمَةِ إلخ flipper
زِعْنِفِيّاتُ الأَقْدام: رُتَيْبَةٌ مِنَ الحَيَواناتِ الثَّدْيِيَّة Pinnipedia
زَعيم: رَئِيس leader, chief, head, boss, strongman
زَعِيم: كُولُونيل colonel
زَغَب: زِئْبِر، وبَر down, pile, fluff, fuzz, nap
زَغِب: أَزْغَب downy, fluffy, fuzzy, nappy, puberulent, pubescent, villous
زُغْبَة: حَيَوانٌ مِنَ القَوارِض dormouse
زِغْبِر، زُغْبُر، زَغْبَر: زِئْبَر nap; fluff, fuzz, down
زَغْرَدَ to utter trilling (and shrill) cries of joy
زَغْرَدَة، زُغْرُودَة shrill, trilling cries of joy
زَغْزَغَ: أَخْفَى to hide, conceal
زَغَلَ: صَبَّ to pour out, pour forth
زَغَلَ: مَذَقَ، غَشَّ to adulterate; to debase
زَغَل: مَذْق، غِشّ adulteration; debasement
زُغْلُول: جَوْزَل squab, young pigeon

زِمَام: رَسَن	halter, leash
زِمَامُ الأَمْرِ أو الحُكْمِ	(reins of) power or government, control
تَوَلَّى زِمَامَ الحُكْم	to hold or take the reins of government, assume power, come (in)to power
زَمَان: وَقْت، عَصْر	time; period; age, epoch, era
زَمَانَة: مَرَضٌ مُزْمِن، عَجْز	chronic illness; infirmity; invalidism
زَمَانِيّ: زَمَنِيّ – راجع زَمَنِيّ	
زَمَانِيّ [لغة]	temporal
زُمَّت: غُرَابٌ أَعْصَم	chough
زُمَّجُ الماء (طائر)	sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake
زَمْجَرَ: زَأَرَ، هَدَرَ	to roar; to snarl, growl
زَمْجَرَة: زَئِير، هَدِير	roar(ing); snarl(ing), growl(ing)
زَمَرَ، زَمَّرَ (بِآلَةِ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة)	to blow, play (a wind instrument)
زَمْر: مَصْدَر زَمَرَ	blowing, playing (a wind instrument)
زَمْر: صَوْت، أُغْنِيَة	sound; song
زَمْر: مِزْمار، آلَةُ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة – راجع مِزْمار	
زُمْرَة: جَمَاعَة	group, clique, coterie, faction, set, circle, troop, band, company, gang, squad
زُمْرَةُ الدَّم	blood group, blood type
زُمُرُّد: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم	emerald
زُمُرُّدٌ رَيْحانِيّ	aquamarine
زُمُرُّدٌ مِصْرِيّ	beryl
زُمُرُّدِيّ	emerald, bright green
زَمْزَمَ: قَصَفَ، دَوَّى	to roll, rumble, peal
زَمْزَمَ: زَمَّ	to pucker, tuck, draw together
زَمْزَم: غَزِير، كَثِير	copious, abundant
زَمْزَمَة: صَوْتُ الرَّعْد	roll, peal, rumble
زَمْزَمَة: صَوْتُ الأَسَد	roar
زَمَّعَ (الأَمْرَ أو بِهِ أو عليه) – راجع أَزْمَعَ	
زِمِك، زِمِكّى (الطَّائِر)	uropygium; rump
زَمْلَحَ: حَلَّى (المِيَاه)	to desalt, desalinate, desalinize
زَمْلَحَة: تَحْلِيَة (المِيَاهِ)	desalination, desalinization, desalting
زَمِنَ: كانَ زَمِنًا	to be chronically ill, infirm, invalid
زَمَن: وَقْت، عَصْر	time; period; age, epoch, era
زَمِن: مُصَابٌ بِمَرَضٍ مُزْمِن، عاجِز	chronically ill; infirm; invalid
زَمَنِيّ: دُنْيَوِيّ	temporal, secular, worldly, earthly
زَمَنِيّ: عِلْمانِيّ	lay, laic(al), secular
زَمَنِيّ: وَقْتِيّ	temporal, time, of time
زَمَنِيّ: مُؤَقَّت، عابِر، زائِل	transient, transitory, passing, momentary
زَمَنِيّ: مَوْقُوت	time, timed
زَمْهَرِير: بَرْدٌ قارِس	bitter cold, severe frost
زَمْوَهَ: جَفَّفَ، أَزَالَ الماءَ مِنْ	to dehydrate
زَمْوَهَة: تَجْفِيف	dehydration
زَمِيل: رَفِيق	colleague, associate, companion, comrade, fellow, friend
زَمِيلُ الصَّفِّ أو الدِّرَاسَةِ	classmate, schoolmate, schoolfellow
زَمِيل: عُضْوٌ في جَمْعِيةٍ عِلْمِيَّةٍ أو أَدَبِيَّة	fellow
زَنَى: اِرْتَكَبَ الزِّنَى	to commit adultery, fornicate, whore
زِنًى، زِنَاء	adultery, fornication; criminal conversation
زِنَى المَحَارِم	incest
اِبْنُ زِنًى – راجع اِبْن	
زِنَاد (البُنْدُقِيَّةِ)	cock, hammer; firelock, gunlock; trigger
زُنَّار: حِزَام	belt, girdle; waistband
زِنَاق: طَوْق	collar, neckband; throatlatch
زُنْبُرُك، زُنْبَرَك: نابِض	spring; spiral spring
زَنْبَق، زَنْبَقَة (نبات)	lily
زَنْبَقُ الماء (نبات)	water lily, pond lily
زَنْبَقُ الوادِي (نبات)	lily of the valley
زَنَابِقُ البَحْر: طائِفَةٌ مِنْ حَيَوانَاتِ البَحْر	Cronoidea
زَنْبَقِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الزَّنْبَقِيَّة	Liliaceae
زَنْبَقِيَّة (نبات)	crinum
زُنْبُور: دَبُّور (حشرة)	hornet; wasp

زَكِيّ: طاهِرُ الذَّيْل، صالِح pure, chaste; innocent, blameless, guiltless, cleanhanded; righteous, upright, virtuous, honest, good

زَكِيّ: ذَكِيّ، عَطِر fragrant, sweet-smelling, redolent

زَلَّ: زَلَقَ، كَبَا to slip, trip, stumble

زَلَّ: أَخْطَأَ to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, fall into error or fault, make a mistake, commit an error

زَلَابِيَة pancake, crepe

زَلَّاج – راجع مِزْلاج

زَلَّاجَة – راجع مَزْلَج، مِزْلَج، مِزْلَجَة

زَلَّاقَة: مَوْضِعٌ زَلِق slippery place, slippery ground

زَلَّاقَة: زُحْلُوقَة – راجع مِزْلَقَة

زُلَال [كيمياء حيوية] albumin, albumen

زُلَالٌ نَبَاتِيّ gluten, vegetable albumin

زُلَالُ البَيْض: آح albumen, white of egg

ماءٌ زُلَال fresh pure (cold) water

زُلَالِيّ albuminous

بَوْلٌ زُلَالِيّ albuminuria

زَلَّة: كَبْوَة، هَفْوَة slip, lapse, stumble, trip, misstep, faux pas; (slight) fault, error, peccadillo

زَلَّةُ لِسَان slip of the tongue, lapsus linguae

زُلَّة: عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّس dyspnea

زَلَجَ، زَلِجَ: زَلَقَ to slide, glide; to slip

زَلَجَ البابَ – راجع أَزْلَجَ الباب

زَلَج، زَلْج: زَلِق slippery, slick

زَلْزال، زِلْزال: هَزَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّة earthquake, quake, seism

زَلْزال، زِلْزال: مَصْدَر زَلْزَلَ concussion, convulsion, shaking

عِلْمُ الزَّلَازِل seismology

اِخْتِصَاصِيٌّ بِعِلْمِ الزَّلَازِل seismologist

مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِل seismograph

زَلْزَلَ to shake, rock, convulse

إِذَا زُلْزِلَتِ الأَرْضُ زِلْزالَهَا when the Earth is shaken to her utmost convulsion

زَلْزَلَة – راجع زَلْزال، زِلْزال

زَلَفَ إلى: دَنَا to approach, come near (to), draw near (to)

زَلَّفَ (في): بالَغَ to exaggerate, overstate

زَلَف، زَلْف، زُلْفَى: دُنُوّ، دَرَجَة – راجع زُلْفَة

زُلْفَة: دُنُوّ approach; nearness, closeness, proximity

زُلْفَة: دَرَجَة degree, rank

زُلْفَة: أَوَّلُ اللَّيْلِ أو قِسْمٌ مِنْهُ (first) part of the night

وَزُلَفًا مِنَ اللَّيْلِ and at the two approaches of the night

زَلَقَ، زَلِقَ: زَلَّ، تَزَحْلَقَ to slip, stumble, trip; to slide, glide, skid, slither

زَلَّقَ: أَزَلَّ، زَحْلَقَ to stumble, trip; to slip, slide, glide, slither

زَلَّقَ: صَيَّرَهُ زَلِقًا، مَلَّسَ to make slippery; to slick, smooth(en)

زَلَّقَ: زَيَّتَ، شَحَّمَ to lubricate, oil, grease

زَلِق، زَلَق: زَلِج slippery, slippy, slick, slithery, greasy, soapy

زَلَل: مَوْضِعٌ زَلِق slippery place, slippery ground

زَلَل: زَلَّة – راجع زَلَّة

زَلَم (حيوان) hyrax, daman, dassie, coney

زَلَم (نبات) chuffa; groundnut

زَلَم: سَهْم featherless arrow used by ancient Arabs in divination

زَليج: زَلِق slippery, slick

زُلَيْج: قيشَانِيّ faience

زَمَّ: شَدَّ، غَضَّنَ، قَلَّصَ to tighten, draw tight; to tuck, pucker, draw together, gather up in folds; to constringe, constrict, contract

زَمَّار: عازِفٌ على المِزْمار piper, oboist, flutist

زَمَّارُ الرَّمْل (طائر) sandpiper, sandlark, sandplover, sandsnipe

زَمَّارَة: آلَةُ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة – راجع مِزْمار

زَمَّارَة: صَفَّارَةُ الإِنْذار (warning) siren

زُمَازِم: غَزِير، كَثِير copious, abundant

زَمَالَة colleagueship, associateship, association, companionship, comradeship, fellowship, friendship

زِمَام: لِجَام rein(s), bridle

زَهْرَة: صَفْوَة، نُخْبَة elite, top, flower, prime, cream, choice, pick

زَهْرَةُ الأَفْعَى viper's bugloss, blueweed

زَهْرَةُ الآلام passionflower, maypop

زَهْرَةُ الأَنْدَلُس candituft

زَهْرَةُ البَقّ coreopsis, tickseed

زَهْرَةُ الثَّالُوث pansy, heartsease, wild pansy

الزَّهْرَةُ الثُّلاثِيَّة trillium, wake-robin

زَهْرَةُ الحَوْض columbine, aquilegia

زَهْرَةُ الخَطْم snapdragon

زَهْرَةُ الرَّبِيع primrose, primula; auricula, bear's-ear; daisy

زَهْرَةُ النَّجْمَة aster

الزُّهَرَة [فلك] Venus

زَهْرَجَ: أَزَالَ الهِيدْرُوجِينَ مِنْ to dehydrogenate

زَهْرَجَة: إِزَالَةُ الهِيدْرُوجِينِ مِنْ dehydrogenation

زَهْرِيّ: وَرْدِيّ pink, blush-pink; rosy, rose, roseate, florid

زَهْرِيّ: خاصٌّ بالأَزْهار floral, flowery

زُهْرِيّ: سِفْلِس (مرض) syphilis

أَمْراضٌ زُهْرِيَّة venereal diseases

زَهْرِيَّة: مَزْهَرِيَّة (flower) vase

زَهَقَ: زالَ to vanish, disappear

زَهَقَ: هَلَكَ to perish, die

زَهَقَتْ نَفْسُهُ أو رُوحُهُ to give up the ghost, die

زهم: نَتَانَة malodor, stench, stink, fetor

زَهَم: مادَّةٌ دُهْنِيَّةٌ تُفرِزُها غُدَدُ الجِلْدِ الدُّهْنِيَّة sebum

زَهِم: دَسِم، كَثِيرُ الشَّحْم fatty, fat, greasy, oily

زُهْم: شَحْم، دُهْن، دَسَم grease, fat

زُهْم: زَبَاد civet

زُهْم: زَهَم – راجع زَهَم

زُهْمَة – راجع زَهَم

زَهِمِيّ، زُهْمِيّ: دُهْنِيّ sebaceous; oily, oleic; fatty, fat, greasy

زَهِم: نَتِن fetid, malodorous, stinking

زَهْو، زُهُوّ: تَكَبُّر، تِيه، اِخْتِيال pride, haughtiness, arrogance; vainglory, vanity, conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-esteem, self-importance; show-off, flaunt(ing)

زَهْو: باطِل، كَذِب vanity; falsehood, lie

زَهْو: رَوْنَق splendor, brilliance, radiance; glamor; beauty

زُهُورات: مَشْرُوبٌ كَالشَّاي tisane, ptisan

زَهُوق: هالِك perishable, dying, bound to vanish

زَهُوق: باطِل vain

زُهُومَة: نَتَانَة malodor, stench, stink, fetor

زَهِيَ (بِـ): تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى – راجع زَهَا

زَهِيّ – راجع زاهٍ

زَهِيد: ضَئِيل، قَلِيل insignificant, trivial, trifling, paltry, inconsiderable, negligible, petty, little, small; slight, meager, thin, scanty, sparse

زِهِّيد – راجع زاهِد

زُهَيْرَة: زَهْرَةٌ صَغِيرَة floret

زَوَى ما بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْه to frown, knit or contract the brows

زَوَّى: اِنْزَوَى – راجع اِنْزَوَى

زَوَّى ما بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْه – راجع زَوَى ما بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْه

زَوَاج: قِرَان marriage, matrimony, wedlock; wedding

زَوَاجٌ أُحَادِيّ monogamy

زَوَاجٌ تَعَدُّدِيّ polygamy

زَوَاجُ المُتْعَة temporary marriage

زَوَاجٌ مَدَنِيّ civil marriage

زَوَاجُ المَصْلَحَة marriage of convenience

حَفْلَةُ زَوَاج – راجع حَفْلَة

زِوَاج – راجع مُزَاوَجَة

زَوَاجِيّ – راجع زِيجِيّ

زَوَاحِف – راجع زاحِف، زاحِفَة

زَوَال: اِنْقِضاء disappearance, vanishing; cessation; end, coming to an end, termination; abatement, lapse

زَوَال: ظُهْر noon, midday

بَعْدَ الزَّوَال in the afternoon, afternoon, P.M., post meridiem

زَنْبيل، زِنْبيل: قُفَّة frail, scuttle, basket

زِنَة – راجع وَزْن

زِنْجار: جِنْزار verdigris

زَنْجَبيل (نبات) ginger

زَنْجَبِيلِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الزَّنْجَبِيلِيَّة Zingiberaceae

زُنْجُفْر، زِنْجفر [كيمياء] cinnabar; vermilion

زِنْجيّ، زَنْجيّ: أَسْوَد Negro, black

زِنْجير: جِنْزير، سِلْسِلَة chain

زَنِخَ، زَنَّخَ: صارَ زَنِخًا to be or become rancid, rank

زَنَخ: نَتَانَة rancidity, rancidness, rankness

زَنِخ: نَتِن rancid, rank

زَنْد [تشريح] forearm; antebrachium, cubitus; wrist

عَظْمُ الزَّنْد ulna, cubitus

زَنْد (البُنْدُقِيَّةِ) – راجع زِنَاد

زَنْدَقَة: كُفْر atheism, unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, irreligion

زَنْدِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالزَّنْد [تشريح] cubital, antebrachial; ulnar

زِنْدِيق: كافِر atheist, unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant; irreligious

زَنَر: أَلْبَسَهُ زُنَّارًا – راجع زَنَّرَ

زَنَّرَ: أَلْبَسَهُ زُنَّارًا to belt, girdle, gird, begird, bind, wrap

زَنَّرَ إليه بِعَيْنِه: حَدَّقَ to glare at, stare at

زِنْزانَة (في سِجْن) (prison) cell; dungeon

زَنْزَلَخْت (شجر) azedarach, chinaberry

زَنَقَ، زَنَّقَ: ضَيَّقَ، حَشَرَ to tighten, straiten, constrict; to jam, compress, squeeze

زَنَقَ على، زَنَّقَ على: قَتَّرَ على to scrimp, stint, scant, skimp, penny-pinch

زَنْقَة: زُقَاق lane, alley, alleyway

زِنْك: خارَصِين، تُوتِيَاء (معدن) zinc

زِنْكُوغْراف، حَفْرٌ بالزِّنْكُوغْراف، حَفْرٌ زِنْكُوغْرافِيٌّ أو زِنْكِيّ – راجع حَفْر

زَنَمَة (الأُذُن) [تشريح] tragus

زَنِيم: دَخِيل outsider, stranger

زَنِيم: لَئِيم ignoble, mean, low, evil, wicked, villainous, miscreant

زَهَا (بِـ): تَكَبَّرَ، تَبَاهَى to be or become proud, conceited, overweening; to boast (of), brag (of), pride oneself (on); to vaunt, swagger; to flaunt, show off, parade

زَهَا: نَمَا to grow, thrive, flourish, prosper

زَهَا: أَزْهَرَ to bloom, blossom (out), flower, be in bloom

زَهَا: أَشْرَقَ، أَضَاءَ to shine, gleam, beam, radiate

زُهًا: رَوْنَق – راجع زَهْو

زُهَاءَ: تَقْرِيبًا، حَوَالَى about, approximately, around, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some

زُهَّاد – راجع زاهِد

زَهَادَة: زُهْد – راجع زُهْد

زَهَادَة: ضَآلَة، قِلَّة insignificance, inconsiderableness, pettiness, littleness, smallness; slightness, meagerness, scantiness

زَهَّار: بائِعُ الزُّهُورِ أو مَنْ يَزْرَعُها بِقَصْدِ بَيْعِها florist

زَهَدَ، زَهِدَ – راجع زَهِدَ

زَهِدَ في الشَّيْءِ أو عَنْهُ to abstain from, renounce, abandon, forsake, give up, withdraw from, turn away from

زَهِدَ في الدُّنْيا to renounce worldly pleasures, lead an ascetic life, become an ascetic, practice asceticism

زَهَّدَ في أو عن to induce to abstain from, do away with one's interest in, put an end to one's desire for, arouse one's dislike for

زُهْد: تَزَهُّد، تَنَسُّك، نُسْك asceticism

زُهْد: اِنْصِرافٌ عن، عَدَمُ اهْتِمام renunciation, abstention; indifference, apathy, disinterest

زُهْدِيّ: نُسْكِيّ ascetic(al)

زَهَرَ: أَشْرَقَ to shine, gleam, beam, radiate, to brighten, light up, flash up

زَهْر: نَوْر flowers, blossoms

زَهْرُ النَّرْد، زَهْرُ الطَّاوِلَةِ إلخ dice

حَدِيدُ الزَّهْر cast iron

ماءُ الزَّهْر orange-flower water

زَهْراء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَزْهَر – راجع أَزْهَر

زَهْرَة: واحِدَةُ الزَّهْر، نَوْرَة flower, blossom, bloom

زُوَيْتِينِيَة (نبات) venemous trefoil

زِيّ: لِبَاس dress, garment, apparel, attire, clothing, clothes; costume, suit; wear; uniform

زِيّ: هَيْئَة garb, appearance, form, shape

زِيّ: مُوضَة fashion, style, mode, the vogue

على الزِّيّ الحَدِيث، مُطَابِقٌ لِلزِّيّ الحَدِيث fashionable, in (the) fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue

زَيَّا: أَلْبَسَ to dress, clothe, garb, attire

زَيَّات: بائِعُ الزَّيْت oil dealer, oil merchant, oilman

زَيَّاح (عِنْدَ المَسِيحِيِّين) (religious) procession

زِيَادَة: ضِدّ نَقْص increase, increment, addition, growth

زِيَادَة: اِزْدِيَاد – راجع اِزْدِيَاد

زِيَادَة: فَرْط، فائِض، فَيْض overabundance, superabundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplusage

زِيَادَة: عِلَاوَة increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition

زِيَادَة: رَفْع increasing, augmentation, raising, scaling up, stepping up, hiking up; intensification, heightening, enhancement, buildup, enlargement; increase, rise, step-up, hike

زِيَادَةً عن أو على over and above, in addition to, more than, exceeding, in excess of, beyond

زِيَادَةً على ذَلِكَ moreover, furthermore; more than that, in addition to, besides, over and above; aside from, apart from

زِيَارَة visit, call; visitation; tour

زِيَارَة [نصرانية] visitation

بِطَاقَةُ زِيَارَة visiting card

زَيَان: حَسَن beautiful, graceful, pretty

زِيَان: زُخْرُف – راجع زِينَة

زَيَّتَ: زاتَ to oil, lubricate, grease

زَيْت: سائِلٌ لَزِجٌ لا يَذُوبُ في الماء oil

زُيُوتٌ أَسَاسِيَّةٌ أو طَيَّارَة essential oils, volatile oils

زَيْتُ التَّشْحِيم lubricating oil

زَيْتٌ حَيَوَانِيّ animal oil

زَيْتُ الخِرْوَع castor oil

زَيْتُ الزَّاج – راجع زاج

زَيْتُ الزَّيْتُون، زَيْتٌ حُلْو olive oil, sweet oil

زَيْتُ السَّمَك، زَيْتُ كَبِدِ القُدّ cod-liver oil

زَيْتٌ كُحُولِيّ fusel oil

زَيْتُ المُحَرِّك engine oil, motor oil

زَيْتٌ مَعْدِنِيّ mineral oil

زَيْتٌ نَبَاتِيّ vegetable oil

زَيْتُ الوَقُود fuel oil

زَيْتُون، زَيْتُونَة (نبات) olive(s); olive tree(s)

زَيْتُونِيّ olive, olivaceous

زَيْتُونِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الزَّيْتُونِيَّة Oleaceae

زَيْتِيّ oily, oil, oleic, oleaginous; greasy, fatty, unctuous

زَيْتِيّ (اللَّوْن) olive-green, oil-green

لَوْحَةٌ زَيْتِيَّة، صُورَةٌ زَيْتِيَّة oil painting, oil

زِيج: تَقْوِيمٌ فَلَكِيّ ephemeris

زِيجُ البَنَّاء level

زِيجَة – راجع زَوَاج

زِيجِيّ marital, matrimonial, conjugal, connubial, nuptial, married

زَيَّدَ: رَفَعَ، كَثَّرَ، كَبَّرَ – راجع زادَ

زِير: جَرَّةٌ كَبِيرَة، دَنّ large jar, vat, cask

زِير (النِّسَاء) ladies' man, gallant; Don Juan, philanderer

زِير: الدَّقِيقُ مِنَ الأَوْتَار highest string (of string instruments)

زِيز، زِيزُ الحَصَاد (حشرة) cicada, cicala

زَيْزَفُون (نبات) linden, basswood, lime, tilia

زَيْزَفُونِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الزَّيْزَفُونِيَّة Tiliaceae

زَيْغ، زَيَغَان aberration, aberrance; perversion, perversity, pervertedness; deviation, deviance, departure, turning aside or away, swerving, deflection, divergence, digression

زَيَّفَ: زَوَّرَ to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, rig

زَيْف: كَذِب falseness, falsity, unreality

زَيْف: زائِف – راجع زائِف

زَيْف: تَزْيِيف – راجع تَزْيِيف

before noon, A.M., ante meridiem قَبْلَ الزَّوَال

meridian خَطُّ الزَّوَال، دائِرَةُ خَطِّ الزَّوَال

سَرِيعُ الزَّوَال – راجع سَرِيع

midday, meridian, meridional زَوَالِيّ: ظُهْرِيّ، هاجِرِيّ

زَوَالِيّ: بَعْدَ الزَّوَال – راجع بَعْدَ الزَّوَال (زَوَال)

زَوَان، زُوَان، زِوَان – راجع زُؤَان

hurricane, whirlwind, cyclone, tornado, storm, tempest زَوْبَعَة: إِعْصار، عاصِفَة

tempest in a teapot, much ado about nothing زَوْبَعَةٌ في فِنْجان

زَوَجَ: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ – راجع زاوَجَ

to marry (off), give in marriage (to); to marry, wed, couple, unite in wedlock, join in marriage زَوَّجَ: رَبَطَ بِرِبَاطِ الزَّوَاج

زَوَّجَ: قَرَنَ، رَبَطَ، وَصَلَ – راجع زاوَجَ

husband, spouse, mate, consort زَوْج: قَرِين، بَعْل

wife, spouse, mate, consort زَوْج: زَوْجَة

mate, one of a pair زَوْج: أَحَدُ زَوْجَيْن، أَحَدُ شَيْئَيْنِ مُتَماثِلَيْن

pair, couple, couplet, duad, brace زَوْج، زَوْجان: اِثْنان

son-in-law زَوْجُ الابْنَة

brother-in-law زَوْجُ الأُخْت

brother-in-law زَوْجُ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَةِ أو أُخْتِ الزَّوْج

stepfather, stepparent زَوْجُ الأُمّ

uncle زَوْجُ العَمَّةِ أو الخالَةِ

polyandry, polygamy تَعَدُّدُ الأَزْواج

wife, spouse, mate, consort زَوْجَة: قَرِينَة

stepmother, stepparent زَوْجَةُ الأَب

daughter-in-law زَوْجَةُ الابْن

sister-in law زَوْجَةُ الأَخ

sister-in-law زَوْجَة أَخِي الزَّوْجِ أو أَخِي الزَّوْجَة

aunt زَوْجَةُ العَمِّ أو الخال

polygyny, polygamy تَعَدُّدُ الزَّوْجات

even زَوْجِيّ: شَفْع، شَفْعِيّ، مُنْقَسِمٌ على ٢ بِدُونِ باقٍ

زَوْجِيّ: مُزْدَوِج – راجع مُزْدَوِج

doubles زَوْجِيّ، مُبَاراةٌ زَوْجِيَّة (بَيْنَ زَوْجَيْنِ مِنَ اللاَّعِبِين)

زَوْجِيّ: زِيجِيّ، زَوَاجِيّ – راجع زِيجِيّ

زَوْجِيَّة – راجع زَوَاج

marital home, conjugal home بَيْتُ الزَّوْجِيَّة

to supply with, provide with, furnish with, equip with, fit (out) with, outfit with زَوَّدَ بـ: جَهَّزَ بـ

to provision, purvey, supply with provisions; to victual; to cater زَوَّدَ: مَوَّنَ، أَعْطاهُ الزَّادَ

to man زَوَّدَ بالرِّجَال

to incline, slant, slope زَوِرَ: مالَ

to counterfeit, forge, falsify, fake, doctor, rig; to pirate زَوَّرَ: زَيَّفَ

inclination, obliqueness, obliquity, slant, bend, turn; crook(edness), twist(edness), curvature, curve(dness) زَوَر: مَيْل، اِعْوِجاج

scoliosis زَوَر: جَنَف، مَيَلانٌ جانِبِيٌّ في العَمُودِ الفِقْرِيّ

squint, strabismus, cross-eye; walleye زَوَر: حَوَل

thorax, chest, upper part of the chest زَوْر [تشريح]

falsehood, falsity, falseness, untruth, lie زُور: كَذِب

false, untrue, untruthful, spurious زُور: كاذِب

force زُور: قُوَّة

by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily بالزُّور

falsely, untruly, untruthfully زُورًا

false witness شاهِدُ زُور

false testimony, perjury شَهادَةُ زُور

زَوْرَة – راجع زِيَارَة

boat, dinghy, skiff, watercraft, launch زَوْرَق: قارِب، مَرْكَب

torpedo boat زَوْرَقُ طُرْبِيد

lifeboat زَوْرَقُ النَّجَاة

boat race سِبَاقُ الزَّوَارِق

scaphoid, navicular (of the carpus or tarsus) زَوْرَقِيّ، عَظْمٌ زَوْرَقِيّ [تشريح]

hyssop زُوفًا، زُوفَى، زُوفاء (نبات)

to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate زَوَّقَ: زَخْرَفَ

زَوَّلَ – راجع أَزَالَ



سَـ: سَوْفَ — will, shall

ساءَ: رَدُؤَ — to be or become bad, evil, poor, vile, wicked

ساءَ: تَدَهْوَرَ، تَفَاقَمَ — to deteriorate, worsen, become worse, become aggravated

ساءَهُ الأَمْرُ: أَحْزَنَهُ، كَدَّرَهُ — to sadden, grieve; to displease, annoy, vex, offend, hurt, pain

ساءَ بِهِ ظَنًّا – راجع أَسَاءَ الظَّنَّ بِـ

سائِب: مَتْرُوك، مَهْجُور — left, abandoned, forsaken, derelict; relinquished

سائِب: طَلِيق — loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined

سائِح: مَنْ يَقُومُ بِسِيَاحَة، مُسَافِر — tourist; traveler

سائِد: مُسَيْطِر، غالِب، شائِع — ruling, governing; prevailing, prevalent, (pre)dominant, common, general, current, widespread, rife

سائِد: سَيِّد، مَوْلًى، رَئِيس – راجع سَيِّد

سائِر: ماشٍ — walking, going on foot; walker, pedestrian

سائِر (إلى الأَمَام): مُتَقَدِّم — going (on), moving (forward), proceeding, advancing

سائِر: جارٍ، دائِر — going on, under way, afoot, on foot, in progress, in process

سائِر: شائِع، دارِج، مُتَدَاوَل — current, circulating, common, widespread

سائِرُ الـ...: بَقِيَّة، كُلّ — the remaining, the rest of, the other; all (of), the whole of, every, each

مَثَلٌ سائِر — proverb

سائِس (الخَيْل) — stableman, groom, hostler

سائِس: حاكِم، قائِد — ruler, governor; manager; leader; head, chief

سائِغ: لَذِيذ، مَقْبُول — palatable, tasty, savory; pleasant; agreeable, acceptable, tolerable

سائِغ: جائِز، مُبَاح — permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible

سائِق — driver, motorist; chauffeur

سائِقُ التَّاكْسِي — taxi driver, taximan, cabdriver, cabman

ساءَلَ: سَأَلَ – راجع سَأَلَ

ساءَلَ: حاسَبَ — to call to account, hold accountable, hold responsible, hold answerable

سَأَّال: كَثِيرُ السُّؤَال، فُضُولِيّ — inquisitive, curious

سُؤَال: اِسْتِفْهام — question; inquiry; query

سُؤَال: طَلَب — request, wish, demand

سُؤَال: اِسْتِعْطاء — begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity

سائِل: مَنْ يَسْأَلُ سُؤَالاً — questioner, asker, inquirer

سائِل: مُسْتَعْطٍ — beggar, mendicant

سائِل: مائِع، ضِدّ جامِد — liquid, fluid; flowing, running, streaming

سائِل، مادَّةٌ سائِلَة — liquid; fluid

سائِلٌ مَنَوِيّ — semen, sperm, spermatic fluid

عِلْمُ حَرَكَةِ السَّوائِل، عِلْمُ السَّوائِلِ المُتَحَرِّكَة — hydraulics

سائِمَة: ماشِيَة (تَرْعَى) — (grazing) livestock

سابَ: جَرَى – راجع اِنْسابَ

سابَّ – راجع تَسابَّ

سابٍ (السَّابِي): آسِر، مُعْتَقِل — captor

سابٍ: فاتِن — captivating, fascinating, enchanting, charming

زيْق (الثَّوْبِ أو القَمِيصِ): ما أَحَاطَ مِنْهُ بالعُنُق collar, neckband

زِيْق (الثَّوْبِ أو القَمِيصِ): حاشِيَة، هُدْب hem, border, edging, fringes

زِيْقُ البَنَّاء level

زَيَّلَ: فَرَّقَ، بَدَّدَ to separate; to scatter, disperse

زَيَّنَ: زَخْرَفَ to adorn, ornament, embellish, garnish, grace, decorate, deck, bedeck, dress

زَيْن: حَسَن beautiful, handsome, graceful, pretty, good-looking, nice; good; fine, well

زَيْنُ الدِّيكِ: عُرْفُهُ cockscomb, crest

زِيْنَة: زُخْرُف embellishment, ornament, adornment, garnish, decoration, décor

زِيْنَة: تَبَرُّج - راجع تَزَيُّن

زِيْنِيّ: زُخْرُفِيّ ornamental, decorative

spread (through or over)

سادّ: عائِق، يَعُوق، يَسُدّ obstructive

سُؤْدُد، سُؤْدَد: سِيَادَة - راجع سِيَادَة

سُؤْدُد، سُؤْدَد: مَجْد، شَرَف، قَدْرٌ رَفِيع glory, honor, distinction; eminence, high rank, prestige, dignity

سادِر: مُهْمِل، طائِش careless, heedless, reckless

سادِر: مَبْهُورُ البَصَر dazzled, dazed

سادِس، السَّادِس (the) sixth

سادِن: خادِمُ الكَعْبَة custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba

سادِيّ sadist; sadistic

سادِيَّة sadism

ساذَج، ساذِج naive, ingenuous, innocent, artless, guileless, simple(minded), unsophisticated, gullible; gull, simpleton

سَئِرَ: بَقِيَ to remain, be left over

سارَ: مَشَى to walk, tread, go on foot; to pace; to march

سارَ: تَحَرَّكَ، تَقَدَّمَ to move (on, along), be in motion; to go, get going, set out, start; to proceed, advance

سارَ: رَحَلَ to go away, leave, depart, move away

سارَ: تَقَدَّمَ، جَرَى to progress, make progress, advance, make head, make way; to proceed, go on; to be going on, underway, in progress, in process, on foot

سارَ: اِشْتَغَلَ، دارَ to run, function, work, operate, go, be in operation

سارَ: ذاعَ، شاعَ to circulate, get about, make the rounds, be current, be in circulation

سارَ: سَلَكَ، تَصَرَّفَ to behave, act, conduct oneself

سارَ على: اِتَّبَعَ، تَبَنَّى to follow, pursue; to adopt, take up

سارَّ: أَعْلَمَهُ بِسِرٍّ - راجع أَسَرَّ إِلَيْه

سارَّ: هَمَسَ في أُذُنِه to whisper in someone's ear

سارّ: بَهِيج، مُفْرِح delightful, pleasant, cheerful, cheering, gladdening, gratifying, happy, glad, joyful, bright

سارٍ (السَّارِي): مُعْدٍ contagious, infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible

سارٍ، سارِي المَفْعُول effective, operative, valid, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable, applicable

سارٍ: سائِرٌ لَيْلًا night traveler; traveling by night

سُؤْرَة: بَقِيَّة remainder, rest; remnant, leftover, remains

سارَعَ (إلى) to hurry (to), hasten (to), rush (to), dash (to), run (to)

سارَقَ السَّمْعَ أو النَّظَرَ - راجع اِسْتَرَقَ

سارِق: لِصّ thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker, pilferer, purloiner

سارِقُ مُؤَلَّفاتِ الغَيْرِ plagiarist, plagiarizer, (literary) pirate

سارِي: ثَوْبٌ نِسائِيٌّ هِنْدُوسِيّ sari

سارِيَة: عَمُود، قائِمَة column; pole, post

سارِيَةُ العَلَم flagpole, flagstaff, staff

سارِيَةُ المَرْكَب mast, shipmast

ساسَ: حَكَمَ، دَبَّرَ، أَدارَ to govern, rule; to administer, manage, direct, run, lead, handle, conduct

ساسَ الخَيْلَ أو الدَّوابَّ to groom, tend

ساسَ: تَسَوَّسَ - راجع تَسَوَّسَ

ساطَ: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْط to whip, flog, scourge, flagellate, thrash, slash, lash, lace

ساطِع: مُضِيء، مُتَأَلِّق glaring, glary, radiant, bright, brilliant, luminous, shining, splendid, dazzling

ساطِع: واضِح glaring, obvious, evident, clear, plain, manifest, patent

ساطُور cleaver, butcher's knife, chopper

ساعٍ (السَّاعِي): رَسُول messenger, courier; office boy, delivery boy

ساعٍ: نَمَّام، واشٍ calumniator, slanderer; denouncer, informer, informant

ساعِي البَرِيد postman, mailman, mail carrier

ساعاتِيّ watchmaker, clockmaker; horologist

ساعَة: سِتُّونَ دَقِيقَة hour

ساعَة: آلَةٌ يُعْرَفُ بِها الوَقْتُ clock, watch, timepiece

ساعَة: عَدَّاد counter, meter

السَّاعَة: وَقْتُ القِيامَة the Hour of Resurrection

السَّاعَةَ: الآنَ now, at present, at the (present) moment, at this time, currently

السَّاعَةَ، لِسَاعَتِه، مِنْ ساعَتِه: فَوْرًا immediately, at once, right away, instantly, promptly

ساباط : مَمَرٌّ مُقَنْطَر arcade, archway

سابِح swimmer, bather; swimming, bathing; natant, natatorial

سابِري، قُمَاشٌ سابِرِيّ fine cloth, transparent cloth

دِرْعٌ سابِرِيَّة coat of mail of fine workmanship

سابِع، السَّابِع (the) seventh

سابِغ : طَوِيل long

سابِغ : تامّ full, complete, perfect

سابِغ : وافِر ample, abundant, plentiful

سابَقَ to race (with); to compete with, vie with

سابِق : سالف، مُتَقَدِّم، آنف previous, preceding, antecedent, anterior, foregoing, prior, earlier, former, ex-, onetime, once, past, last, old, pre-, pro-, ante-

سابِق : سَبَّاق – راجع سَبَّاق

سابِقًا، في السَّابِق previously, formerly, earlier, before, in the past, once, at one time

سابِقٌ لِأوانه premature, (too) early, precocious

الوَضْعُ السَّابِق the status quo ante

بِدُونِ سابِقِ إِنْذار without prior notice

سابِقَة (قَضائِيَّة، قانُونِيَّة إلخ) precedent

سَوَابِق : ماضِي المَرْء previous convictions; antecedents

مِنْ أَصْحابِ (أو ذَوِي) السَّوَابِق previously convicted; recidivist

سابِلَة : طَرِيقٌ مَسْلُوكَة much-frequented road, much-trodden road

سابِلَة : مارَّة passers-by, pedestrians, walkers

ساتان : أَطْلَس، نَسِيجٌ حَرِيرِيّ satin

ساتَرَ (هُ العَدَاوَةَ) to conceal one's enmity from, pose as a friend of, play the hypocrite with

ساتِر : حاجِب covering, veiling, screening, hiding, concealing

ساتِر : حاجِز، مِتْراس screen; mound, rampart, barricade; barrier, obstacle, block, obstruction

ساج (شَجَرٌ وخَشَبُهُ) teak

ساجٍ (السَّاجِي) : ساكِن، هادِئ calm, quiet, tranquil

ساجِد prostrate (in worship), bowing (in adoration), kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground), genuflecting

ساجَلَ to compete with, vie with, contend with; to rival, emulate; to debate with

ساجُور : قِلادَةُ الكَلْب dog collar, collar for dogs

ساحَ : سافَرَ، جالَ to tour, travel, journey, voyage, cruise, rove, roam

ساحَ : جَرَى to flow, run, stream

ساحِب : جارّ pulling, drawing, dragging, hauling, tugging, towing, trailing

ساحِبُ الحَوَالَةِ أو السَّنَدِ أو الشِّيك drawer

ساحَة square, public square, plaza; space; courtyard; yard, court; arena (of politics, etc.), field, sphere, domain

ساحَةُ القِتَالِ أو المَعْرَكَة battlefield, battleground

ساحَةُ المَطَار apron

ساحِج abrasive, abradant

ساحِر : مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالسِّحْر magician, sorcerer, wizard, enchanter, warlock, charmer, conjurer, voodoo

ساحِر : فاتِن charming, fascinating, enchanting, captivating, spellbinding, glamorous, magic, charismatic

ساحِرَة witch, sorceress, enchantress

ساحِق crushing, smashing, overwhelming, sweeping, extensive, great, decisive, conclusive

أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ ساحِقَة landslide, overwhelming majority

ساحِل coast, shore, seashore, seacoast, seaboard, seaside

ساحِلِيّ coastal, littoral, seaboard

ساحِلِيَّات : شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدانِ البَحْرِيَّة Nemertea

ساخَ : غارَ، اِنْخَسَفَ، هَبَطَ to sink, subside

ساخِر sarcastic, ironic(al), sardonic, satiric(al), sneering, mocking, derisive, cynical, cutting, caustic, bitter, biting, acrimonious, mordacious

ساخِط discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent(ed), displeased, disgruntled, indignant, resentful, annoyed, irritated, vexed, angry, exasperated

ساخِن : حارّ، دافِئ hot; warm

سادَ : صارَ سَيِّدًا (على)، حَكَمَ to be or become master (of, over), lord (of, over), chief (of, over), head (of, over); to have command or authority (over); to rule, govern, dominate

سادَ : عَمَّ، خَيَّمَ (على) to prevail (in), reign (in), predominate (in), be predominant or prevalent (in),

السَّاقي [فلك] Aquarius

ساقَى: سَقَى – راجع سَقَى

ساقَى (في زِرَاعَةِ الأَرْض) to conclude a sharecropping contract with

ساقَة: مُؤَخَّرَةُ الجَيْش rear, rearguard, rear lines

ساقِط: واقِع، هابِط falling, dropping, tumbling; sinking, declining; fallen, dropped

ساقِط: مُعْبِل [نبات، طب] caducous, deciduous

ساقِط: باطِل، لاغٍ null and void, invalid, ineffective, unenforceable; abolished, canceled

ساقِط: سافِل fallen, degraded, disreputable, low, base, vile

ساقِط: راسِبٌ في امْتِحان failing, flunking; failure

ساقِيّ: خاصٌّ بالسَّاق [تشريح] crural

ساقِيَة (في حانَة) barmaid

ساقِيَة: جَدْوَلٌ صَغِير rivulet, rillet, brooklet

ساقِيَة: دُولابٌ مائِيّ، ناعُورَة waterwheel, noria

ساقِيَة: قَنَاةٌ لِلرَّيّ irrigation ditch or canal

ساكَ (الأَسْنان) to clean, brush (the teeth)

ساكِب: فاعِل سَكَبَ pourer, shedder, spiller

ساكِبُ الماء [فلك] Aquarius

ساكِت: صامِت، هادِئ silent, mum; quiet, calm, still

ساكِف: أُسْكُفَّة (الباب) lintel (of a door)

ساكَنَ: سَكَنَ مَع to live with, share a house with

ساكَنَ: عايَشَ عِيشَةَ الأَزْواج to cohabit with

ساكِن: هادِئ، هامِد calm, still, motionless, quiet, quiescent, tranquil, serene, at rest, inactive, dormant

ساكِن [كهرباء] static

ساكِن [لغة] vowelless: consonantal; consonant

ساكِن: مُقِيم، قاطِن inhabitant, habitant, resident, dweller, occupant, lodger; living, residing, dwelling, lodging, inhabiting, populating

سُكَّان، السُّكَّان population, inhabitants

إِحْصاءُ السُّكَّان، تَعْدادُ السُّكَّان census

حَرْفٌ ساكِن consonant

عِلْمُ السُّكَّان demography

كَثَافَةُ السُّكَّان population density, density of population

كَثِيفُ (أو كَثِيرُ) السُّكَّان populous, crowded, densely populated

ساكُوت – راجع سَكُوت

سَأَلَ (عن): اِسْتَخْبَرَ to ask, question, query, inquire

سَأَلَ: طَلَبَ to ask for, request; to call upon, appeal to, entreat, beseech, implore; to demand

سَأَلَ: اِسْتَعْطَى to beg, ask for alms

يُسْأَلُ (عن) to be (become, be held) responsible (for), answerable (for), accountable (for), liable (for)

سالَ: جَرَى to flow, run, stream

سالَ: ذابَ، ماعَ to liquefy, melt, dissolve

سالَ لُعابُهُ his mouth watered; to drool, drivel, dribble, slaver, slobber

سُؤْل، سُؤْلَة: ما يُسْأَل، طَلَب request, demand, wish

سالِب: ضِدّ مُوجَب negative

سالب: ثَكْلَى، فَقَدَتْ وَلَدَها bereaved (of a child)

سُؤَلَة: كَثِيرُ السُّؤَال، فُضُولِيّ inquisitive, curious

سالِح: مُسَلَّح – راجع مُسَلَّح

سالِف: آنِف، سابِق previous, former, preceding, antecedent, foregoing, prior, earlier, past, bygone, old, onetime

سَوَالِف: شَعْرُ الرَّأْسِ المُواجِهُ لِلأُذُنَيْن sideburns

سالِفًا: آنِفًا، سابِقًا previously, formerly, before, earlier, in the past, at one time, once

سالِفُ الذِّكْر – راجع ذِكْر

سالِفُ العَرُوس (نبات) amaranth

سالِك passable, ridable, practicable, clear, open, patent, free, unobstructed, unblocked

سالَمَ: صالَحَ to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with; to keep peace with

سالِم: سَلِيم – راجع سَلِيم

جَمْعٌ سالِم – راجع جَمْع

سَئِمَ (الشَّيْءَ أو مِنْهُ): مَلَّ، ضَجِرَ to be or become bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of), sick (of); to weary (of), tire (of)

سامَ: عَرَضَ لِلْبَيْع to offer for sale

ساعَةُ تَوْقيت (السِّباقاتِ إلخ) stopwatch

ساعَةُ جَيْب pocket watch

ساعاتُ الدَّوَامِ أو العَمَل – راجع دَوَام

ساعَةٌ رَمْلِيَّة hourglass, sandglass

ساعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّة sundial

ساعَةُ الصِّفْر zero hour

ساعاتُ العَمَلِ الإضافِيَّةِ أو أَجْرُها overtime

ساعَةٌ مائِيَّة water clock, clepsydra

ساعَةُ يَد، ساعَةُ مِعْصَم wristwatch

اِبْنُ ساعَتِهِ – راجع اِبْن

ساعَدَ: عاوَنَ to help, aid, assist, support, back up, lend a helping hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of

ساعَدَ على: أَدَّى إلى، أَفْضَى إلى to contribute to, conduce to, be conducive to; to lead to; to help, promote

ساعِد [تشريح] forearm, antebrachium, cubitus

هو ساعِدِي الأَيْمَن he is my right hand, he is indispensable to me

اِشْتَدَّ ساعِدُهُ – راجع اِشْتَدَّ

فَتَّ في ساعِدِه – راجع فَتَّ

ساعِدَة: رافِد tributary, branch, affluent

ساعِدِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالسَّاعِد antebrachial, cubital

ساعَرَ: ساوَمَ to bargain (with), haggle (with)

ساعَفَ – راجع أَسْعَفَ

ساغَ الأَمْرُ: جازَ to be or become permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible

ساغَ الشَّرابُ أو الطَّعامُ to be easy to swallow, go down easily; to be palatable, savory

ساغِب: جائِع hungry, starved, starving, famished

ساغُو: دَقيقُ النَّخْل sago

سافانا [جغرافيا] savanna, savannah

سافَحَ (المَرْأَةَ): زَنَى بها to fornicate (with), whore (with)

سافَدَ: نَزَا، جامَعَ to cover, mount; to copulate with, have sexual intercourse with

سافَرَ to travel, journey, trip, voyage, go on or make a journey or trip; to leave, depart, go away

سافَرَ بِالطَّائِرَة to fly, travel in an airplane

سافَرَ في الدَّرَجَةِ الأُولَى to travel first-class

سافِر: كاشِفَة عن وَجْهِها unveiled, wearing no veil

سافِر: صارِخ، فاضِح barefaced, unconcealed, open, overt, blatant, clear, obvious, conspicuous, brazen, shameless, flagrant, gross, glaring, egregious, outrageous

سافِر: كاتِب scribe; writer

سافِر: مُسَافِر – راجع مُسَافِر

سافِط، سافِطَة: سَفَّاط، سَفَّاطَة aspirator

سافِل: رَذِيل، خَسِيس low, base, mean, ignoble, vile, villainous, despicable, contemptible, depraved; scoundrel, rascal, villain

سافِل: بَذِيء dirty, obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent, scurrilous

سافِلَة: مُؤَنَّثُ سافِل – راجع سافِل

سافِلَة: مَقْعَدَة، دُبُر buttocks, posterior, behind, seat, backside(s), rump, fundament

سافِلَةُ الرُّمْح lower part of a spear

سافِيَاء: غُبَار dust

ساقَ: قادَ to drive; to pilot, steer

ساقَ: حَثَّ to drive, urge on, goad

ساقَ: نَقَلَ، حَمَلَ، أَرْسَلَ to carry (along), transport, transfer, transmit, deliver; to convey, communicate, impart, bring, transmit; to send, dispatch

ساقَ الحَدِيثَ to carry on a conversation; to relate, narrate, recount, report

ساق: ما بَيْنَ الرُّكْبَةِ والقَدَم [تشريح] leg, shank, crus

ساقُ الشَّجَرَة: جِذْعُها trunk, stock, bole

ساقُ النَّبْتَة: جِذْعُها stem, stalk, caulis, shank

ساق [هندسة] side, leg

ساقُ الحَمَام (نبات) bugloss, oxtongue, alkanet

رَبْطَةُ السَّاق garter

عَظْمُ السَّاق shinbone, tibia

مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْن [هندسة] isosceles

كَشَفَتِ الحَرْبُ عن ساقِها to break out, flare up, erupt

على قَدَمٍ وساق – راجع قَدَم

ساقٍ (السَّاقِي): مُقَدِّمُ الشَّراب cupbearer, butler

ساقٍ (في حانَة) barman, bartender

سَبَى: فَتَنَ — to captivate, capture, fascinate, enchant, charm, enthrall, thrill
سَبَّاب: شَتَّام — swearer, curser, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive
سِبَاب – راجع سَبّ
سَبَّابَة: الإصْبَعُ بَيْنَ الإبْهام والوُسْطَى — forefinger, index finger
سُبَات: نَوْم — lethargy, torpor; dormancy; sleep, slumber
سُبَات: غَيْبُوبَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَة — coma
سُبَاتُ الشِّتَاء: إسْبَات، أُرُوز — hibernation
سُبَاتُ الصَّيْف: تَصَيُّف — estivation, aestivation
سُبَاتِيّ: خاصٌّ بالسُّبَات — lethargic
سُبَاتِيّ: غَيْبُوبِيّ — comatose
سُبَاتِيّ: خاصٌّ بالشِّرْيانِ السُّبَاتِيّ — carotid
شِرْيانٌ سُبَاتِيّ — carotid, carotid artery
سِبَاتِيّ (في ورق اللعب) — club
سَبَّاح: سابِح — swimmer, bather
سَبَّاحَة: سَبَّابَة — forefinger, index finger
سِبَاحَة: عَوْم — swimming, natation, bathing
بِرْكَةُ سِبَاحَة، حَوْضُ سِبَاحَة — swimming pool, pool
سَبَار (معدن) — spar
سِبَار: مِسْبَر — probe; sound
سَبَارِس (سمك) — pagrus, porgy
سُبَاعَ — seven at a time; by sevens, seven and seven
سُبَاعِيّ — sevenfold, septuple; seven, heptad, septet
سُبَاعِيّ (الأَحْرُف) — seven-lettered
سُبَاعِيُّ التَّفَاعِيل [عَرُوض] — heptameter
سُبَاعِيُّ الزَّوَايا والأَضْلاع — heptagonal; heptagon
سُبَاعِيُّ السُّطُوح — heptahedral; heptahedron
سباغيتّي: مَعْكَرُونَة — spaghetti; macaroni
سَبَّاق — forerunner, precursor; first; winner (in a contest)
سِبَاق — race, racing, run(ning); contest; competition
سِبَاقُ التَّسَلُّح — arms race, armament race
سِبَاقُ الخَيْل — horse racing, horse race
سِبَاقُ سَيَّارات — rally
سِبَاقُ الضَّاحِيَة — cross-country

حَلْبَةُ السِّبَاق، مَيْدانُ السِّبَاق – راجع حَلْبَة
سَبَّاك (المَعَادِن) — founder
سَبَّاك: سَمْكَرِيّ، رَصَّاص — plumber
سِبَاكَة (المَعَادِن) — founding, foundry
سِبَاكَة: سَمْكَرَة، رِصَاصَة — plumbing, plumbery
سَبَانَخ، سَبَانِخ (نبات) — spinach
سُبَاه: سَكْتَة (دِماغِيَّة) — apoplexy
سُبَاه: خَرَف — dotage, senility
سُبَاهِيّ: خَرِف — dotard; senile
سَبَّبَ — to cause, occasion, bring forth, give rise to, give birth to, result in, induce, effect, bring about, trigger, provoke, arouse, inspire, prompt, produce, make, create, engender, generate, account for
سَبَب: عِلَّة، داعٍ — reason, cause, motive
سَبَب: وَسِيلَة — means, medium, instrumentality
سَبَب: حَبْل — rope
سَبَبُ الوُجُود — raison d'être
بِسَبَب (كَذَا) — because of, for, by reason of, on account of, due to, owing to, in view of, as a result of, in consequence of
أَسْبابُ الرَّاحَة – راجع راحَة
أَخَذَ بِأَسْبابِ كَذَا – راجع أَخَذَ
رَجَعَ السَّبَبُ إلى – راجع رَجَعَ
سَبَبِيّ — causal, causative
سَبَبِيَّة — causality, causation
سَبَتَ: اِسْتَرَاحَ، نامَ — to rest; to sleep; to be dormant, lethargic, torpid
سَبَتَ: حَفِظَ السَّبْتَ — to keep the Sabbath
السَّبْت (يوم) — Saturday
السَّبْت (بِوَصْفِهِ يَوْمًا مُقَدَّسًا مُخَصَّصًا للرَّاحَةِ والتَّعَبُّد) — Sabbath
سَبْتُ النُّور — Holy Saturday
سُبَّة: عار — shame, disgrace, dishonor, opprobrium
سِبْتَمبر: أَيْلُول — September
سَبْتِيّ: مَجِيئِيّ — Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist
سَبْتِيّ: خاصٌّ بالسَّبْتِ بِوَصْفِهِ يَوْمَ راحَةٍ وعِبادَة — sabbatic(al), Sabbatarian

سامَهُ الأَمْرَ: فَرَضَهُ عَلَيْه — to impose upon, force upon

سامَهُ خَسْفًا: أَذَلَّهُ، ظَلَمَهُ — to humiliate, humble, degrade, lower; to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

سامَهُ كاهِنًا إلخ: رَسَمَهُ — to ordain, consecrate

سَأَم: مَلَل، ضَجَر — boredom, weariness, ennui, tedium, tiredness

سَئِم (مِنْ): ضَجِر — bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of)

سامّ: مُسِمّ — poisonous; toxic, toxicant; venomous

سامٌّ أَبْرَص: أَبُو بُرَيْص — gecko

سامَى: حَوَّلَ إلى ما هو أَسْمَى — to sublimate, sublime

سامَى: بارَى — to compete with, vie with

سامٍ (السَّامِي): رَفِيع، جَلِيل، نَبِيل — high, lofty, exalted, elevated, eminent; sublime, august, grand; superior; high-minded, gallant

مَنْدُوبٌ سامٍ، مُفَوَّضٌ سامٍ — high commissioner

سامْبا (رقصة) — samba

سَآمَة – راجع سَأَم

سامَحَ: صَفَحَ عن — to forgive, pardon, excuse, overlook, condone

سامَرَ — to chat in the evening or at night with, while away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment with

سامِر – راجع سَمِير

سامِع – راجع مُسْتَمِع

سامِعَة: أُذُن — ear

سامِق: عالٍ، مُرْتَفِع — lofty, towering, (very) high

سامِك (طائر) — loon, diver

سانْتا كلُوز: بابا نُويل — Santa Claus

سانِح: مُؤَات، مُنَاسِب — favorable, good, advantageous, propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate

سانِحَة: فُرْصَة — opportunity, occasion, chance

ساندَ: آزَرَ، دَعَمَ، عاوَنَ — to support, sustain, back (up), stand by, stand up for; to assist, aid, help

سانِيَة: ناعُورَة، ساقِيَة — noria, waterwheel

ساهٍ (السَّاهِي): غافِل — inattentive, inadvertent, unmindful, unaware, forgetful, oblivious, absentminded, distracted, negligent, neglectful

ساهِد: أَرِق — sleepless, insomniac, awake

ساهِر: سَهْران – راجع سَهْران

حَفْلَةٌ ساهِرَة – راجع حَفْلَة

ساهَلَ – راجع تَساهَلَ مَع

ساهَمَ (في): شارَكَ، اِشْتَرَكَ — to contribute to, share in, participate in, take part in, partake of

ساهَمَ: قارَعَ — to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with)

ساوَى: عادَلَ، بَلَغَ (مِقْدارُهُ) كَذَا — to equal, be equal to, be equivalent to, be worth, amount to, make

ساوَى (بـ، بَيْنَ): جَعَلَهُ مُتَساوِيًا مُتَعادِلًا، عادَلَ – راجع سَوَّى (بَيْنَ)

ساوَى بَيْنَهُمْ – راجع سَوَّى

ساوَرَ: اِنْقَضَّ على — to rush upon, leap upon

ساوَرَ: اِسْتَحْوَذَ على — to overcome, grip, preoccupy, take up

ساوَرَ: أَقْلَقَ — to beset, trouble, worry, disturb

ساوَقَ: ناغَمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُتَساوِقًا — to harmonize, balance, bring into harmony or proportion

سَؤُول: كَثِيرُ السُّؤال، فُضُولِيّ — inquisitive, curious

ساوَمَ: ساعَرَ — to bargain (with), haggle (with), higgle (with), chaffer (with)

سَؤُوم – راجع سَئِم

سايَرَ: جارَى — to humor, comply with (someone's wishes), indulge, favor, be willing to please; to appease, pacify, try to satisfy; to adapt oneself to, adjust oneself to; to conform to, proceed in conformity with, keep in line with; to keep pace with, keep up with, go along with, keep step with, keep abreast with

سايَفَ: جالَدَ، ضارَبَ بِالسَّيْف — to fight (with a sword), meet in combat or duel

سايَفَ: تَضارَبَ بِالسُّيُوف – راجع تَسايَفَ

سَبَّ: شَتَمَ — to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to insult, call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, rail (at)

سَبّ: شَتْم — cursing, swearing, blaspheming; insult; abuse, vituperation, revilement

سَبَى: أَسَرَ، قَبَضَ على — to capture, take captive, take prisoner

سَبَّقَ السَّاعَةَ — to set forward

سَبَّقَتِ السَّاعَةُ — to gain, go faster, be fast

سَبَق: ما يَتَرَاهَنُ عليه المُتَسَابِقون، خَطَر — stake (in a race)

سَبْق: تَقَدُّم، أَوَّلِيَّة — antecedence; precedence, priority

سَبْقُ الإصْرارِ أو التَّصْمِيمِ أو التَّصَوُّر — premeditation, willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice

سَبْقٌ صُحُفِيّ — scoop, beat

أَحْرَزَ قَصَبَ السَّبْق – راجع أَحْرَزَ

سُبْقَة – راجع سَبَق

سَبَكَ، سَبَّكَ — to found, cast, smelt; to mold; to shape, form, formulate

سَبْك — founding, foundry, cast(ing), smelting; molding; shaping, forming, formation, formulation

صِنَاعَةُ سَبْكِ المَعَادِن — metallurgic industry

سَبَّلَ: أَسْدَلَ، أَرْخَى — to let hang down, let down, lower, drop

سَبَّلَ المالَ — to dedicate to charitable or pious purposes

سَبَلَة: سُنْبُلَة — ear, spike

سَبَلَة: شارِب — mustache

سَبَلَة: جُزْءٌ مِنَ اللِّحْيَةِ على جانِبَي الوَجْهِ أو الذَّقَن — whiskers

سَبِهَ، سُبِّهَ: خَرِفَ — to dote, become a dotard

سَبَه: خَرَف — dotage, senility

سَبِه: خَرِف — dotard; senile

سَبُوح: سابِح، سَبَّاح — (good) swimmer

سَبُوح: سَرِيع — swift, fast, smooth-running

سَبُّورَة: لَوْح (أَسْوَد) — blackboard, board

سَبِيّ: أَسِير، مَأْسُور — captive, prisoner (of war)

سَبِيُّ الحَيَّةِ: جِلْدُها الذي تَسْلَخُه — slough

سَبْي: أَسْر — capture, captivity

سَبْي: أَسْرَى، مَأْسُورُون — captives, prisoners (of war)

سَبْيُ الحَيَّةِ: جِلْدُها الذي تَسْلَخُه — slough

سَبِيب، سَبِيبَة: خُصْلَةُ شَعْر — tuft, lock, wisp, tress, ringlet, curl

سِبِيداج: إسْبِيداج — white lead, ceruse

سِبِيدَج: حَيَوانٌ بَحْرِيّ — squid, sepia, cuttlefish, pen fish

سبيرْتو — alcohol, spirit

سَبِيك – راجع مَسْبُوك

سَبِيكَة — ingot, bar, bullion, cast, mold

سَبِيل: طَرِيق، وَسِيلَة — way, road, path, track, course, route; channel; access; means, medium

سَبِيل (للشُّرْب) — drinking fountain, (public) fountain

السَّبِيلُ الأَخِير — last resort, last recourse

في سَبِيل — for the sake of, for, in the interest of, in behalf of, toward

على سَبِيل — by way of, for, as a way of

عن سَبِيل، بِسَبِيل — by means of, through, by

اِبْنُ السَّبِيل، عابِرُ سَبِيل – راجع اِبْن

أَخْلَى سَبِيلَه، أَخْلَى السَّبِيلَ لِـ – راجع أَخْلَى

اِعْتَرَضَ سَبِيلَه – راجع اِعْتَرَضَ

سِتّ: مُؤَنَّثُ سِتَّة — six

سِتُّ الحُسْن (نبات) — belladonna, deadly nightshade

سِتَار: حِجَاب، غِطَاء — veil, screen; cover(ing), mantle

سِتَار: بُرْدايَة – راجع سِتَارَة

سِتَار: مَظْهَرٌ كاذِب، حُجَّة، ذَرِيعَة — cover-up, front; guise, pretense, pretext, excuse

سِتَارٌ حَدِيدِيّ — iron curtain

سِتَارٌ مِنْ نار، سِتَارٌ مِنْ نيرانِ (المِدْفَعِيَّة) — barrage

تَحْتَ سِتَارِ كَذَا — under the guise of

وَرَاءَ السِّتَار، مِنْ وَرَاءِ السِّتَار — behind the scenes, backstage

سِتَارَة: بُرْدايَة — curtain, drape(s), drapery, hanging(s)

سِتَارَةٌ (ذاتُ أَضْلاعٍ) مَعْدِنِيَّة — blind(s), venetian blind(s)

سِتَارَة: حِجَاب، غِطَاء – راجع سِتَار

سِتَّة (٦) — six

سِتَّةَ عَشَرَ (١٦) — sixteen

سْتُدْيو — studio; atelier

سَتَرَ، سَتَّرَ — to cover, veil, screen, curtain, enshroud; to hide, conceal, mask; to disguise; to shelter, shield, protect

سِتْر: حِجَاب، غِطَاء – راجع سِتَار

سِتْر: بُرْدايَة – راجع سِتَارَة

سَبْتِيَّة: مَجيئِيَّة	Adventism
سَبَج: كَهْرمانٌ أَسْوَد	jet
سَبَج: زُجاجٌ بُرْكانِيٌّ أَسْوَد	obsidian
سَبَحَ: عامَ	to swim, bathe
سَبَّحَ، سَبَّحَ بِحَمْدِه	to praise, glorify, extol, laud, eulogize
سُبْحانَ اللهِ، سُبْحانَهُ	glory to God! praise the Lord!
سُبْحانَ اللهِ عن	God is far above...
سُبْحانَ اللهِ عَمَّا يَصِفُون	Glory to God! He is free from the things they ascribe to Him!
سُبْحانَ رَبِّيَ العَظِيم	Glory to my God, the Greatest!
اللهُ سُبْحانَهُ وتَعالَى	God to Whom be ascribed all perfection and majesty
سَبْحَة: المَرَّة مِنْ سَبَحَ	swim, bathe
سُبْحَة: مِسْبَحَة	rosary, beads
سَبْحَلَ: قالَ « سُبْحانَ الله »	to say "Glory to God!"
سَبَخَ، سَبَّخَ: اِسْتَغْرَقَ في النَّوْم	to sleep deeply, be sound asleep
سَبَخَ، سَبَّخَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ	to abate, subside; to cool down
سَبَّخَ: خَفَّفَ، سَكَّنَ	to allay, alleviate, ease; to calm, cool
سَبَخ: خُدَار	narcolepsy
سَبِخ: مالِح	briny, saline, salty
سَبَخَة، سَبْخَة: مُسْتَنْقَع	salina, (salt) marsh, swamp, quagmire, bog, moor
سَبَخِيّ، سَبْخِيّ: مُسْتَنْقَعِيّ	marshy, swampy, quaggy, boggy
سَبَدَ (الشَّعْرَ): حَلَقَ	to shave, shave off
سُبَد (طائر)	goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk
سَبَرَ، سَبَرَ غَوْرَه	to probe, sound, explore, examine, test; to fathom, bottom, get to the bottom of, plumb, understand or study thoroughly
لا يُسْبَرُ غَوْرُه	unfathomable, fathomless, soundless, bottomless, abyssal; profound, deep, abysmal
سَبْر: مَصْدَر سَبَرَ	probing, probe, sounding, exploration, examination, testing; fathoming, bottoming
سِبْر: أَصْل	root, origin
سِبْر: لَوْن	color
سِبْر: جَمَال	beauty, grace(fulness)
سبرتو	alcohol, spirit
سَبُطَ، سَبِطَ (الشَّعْرُ): اِسْتَرْسَلَ	to be lank, straight
سَبُطَ: غَزُرَ	to be abundant, copious
سَبْط، سَبِط، سَبَط: مُسْتَرْسِل	lank, straight
سَبْط: غَزِير	abundant, copious, heavy, torrential
سَبْطُ اليَدَيْنِ	openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal
سِبْط: حَفِيد	grandson, grandchild
سِبْط: قَبِيلَة	tribe
سَبَّعَ: ضاعَفَ سَبْعَ مَرَّات	to septuple, make sevenfold, multiply by seven
سَبُع: حَيَوانٌ مُفْتَرِس - راجع سَبْع	
سَبْع: حَيَوانٌ مُفْتَرِس	beast of prey, predatory animal
سَبْع: سَبْعَة	seven
السَّبْعُ المَثَاني: الفاتِحَة	the opening chapter of the Koran, the name of the first sura
سُبْع: (١/٧)	(one) seventh
سَبْعَة (٧)	seven
سَبْعَةَ عَشَرَ (١٧)	seventeen
سَبْعُون (٧٠)	seventy
السَّبْعُون	the seventieth
سَبَغَ: تَمَّ	to be completed, finished, terminated; to be achieved, accomplished, consummated
سَبَغَ: طالَ	to be long
سَبَغَ: رَغُدَ	to be comfortable, opulent, affluent
سَبَقَ: تَقَدَّمَ على	to precede, antecede, forego, be (go, come) before or ahead of; to antedate, predate, be earlier than, happen before
سَبَقَ: تَجَاوَزَ	to outstrip, outdistance, overtake, leave behind, pass, go past, get ahead of
سَبَقَ على: غَلَبَ	to beat, defeat, overcome, outdo
سَبَقَ السَّيْفُ العَذَلَ أو العَذْلَ	the die is cast, it is too late
لَمْ يُسْبَقْ إلى مِثْلِه، لَمْ يَسْبِقْ لَهُ مَثِيل	unprecedented, novel, unexampled
كَمَا سَبَقَ وقُلْنا	as we have said earlier or before, as we have previously (formerly, just, already) said
فِيمَا سَبَقَ - راجع سابِقًا	

سَجَمَ: سالَ، اِنْصَبَّ — to flow, stream, run, pour forth

سَجَمَ: أَسَالَ، صَبَّ — to shed, pour forth

سَجَنَ: حَبَسَ — to jail, imprison, lock up, incarcerate, intern, confine, detain, keep or hold in custody

سَجْن: مَصْدَر سَجَنَ — imprisonment, jailing, lockup, incarceration, internment, confinement, detention

سَجْنٌ انفِرَادِيّ — solitary confinement

سَجْنٌ مُؤَبَّد — life imprisonment

سِجْن: حَبْس، مَكَانُ السَّجْن — prison, jail, lockup

سُجُود: مَصْدَر سَجَدَ — prostration (in prayer), genuflection, kneeling (with the forehead touching the ground), bowing down; worship, adoration

سَجِيَّة: طَبْع، خُلُق — nature, (natural or innate) disposition, (inborn) character, moral constitution, temper; quality, trait, characteristic

سِجِّيل: طِينٌ يابِس — shale; marl; baked clay; argil

سَجِين: مُعْتَقَل، مَحْبُوس — prisoner, prison inmate, convict; imprisoned, jailed, confined, detained

سَحَّ: سالَ — to flow (down), stream, run

سَحَا: جَرَفَ، رَفَشَ — to shovel, spade

سِحَاءَة: إحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغ — meninx

سِحَائِيّ — meningeal

سَحَاب: غَيْم — clouds

سَحَّاب (لِلثِّيَابِ إلخ) — zipper, zip, zip fastener, slide fastener

سَحَابَة: غَيْمَة — cloud

سَحَابَةَ: طَوَالَ — throughout, all through, over, (all) during, during all, ..long

سَحَابَةَ اليَوْم — all day long, all day

سَحَّاحَة، سَحَّاح: أُنْبُوبَةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ مُدَرَّجَة — burette, buret

عَيْنٌ سَحَّاحَة — tearful eye

سَحَّار: مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالسِّحْر – راجع ساحِر

سَحَّارَة: سِيفُون، مَثْعَب — siphon

سِحَاق: لِوَاطُ الإنَاث — lesbianism, sapphism

سِحَاقِيّ، سِحَاقِيَّة — lesbian

سُحَالَة: بُرَادَة — filings (of gold or silver); swarf

سُحَام: سَوَاد — blackness

سَحَايَا: أَغْشِيَةُ الدِّمَاغ — meninges

اِلْتِهابُ السَّحَايَا — meningitis

سِحَايَة: إحْدَى سَحَايَا الدِّمَاغ — meninx

سَحَبَ: جَرَّ — to pull, draw (off), draft, drag, haul, tug, tow; to trail along (on the ground), drag along

سَحَبَ: اِسْتَرْجَعَ، اِسْتَرَدَّ — to withdraw, draw back, draw off, take back, recall, call back, revoke, repeal, cancel; to pull out; to take out

سَحَبَ: تَرَاجَعَ عن، رَجَعَ عن — to retract, recant, unsay, withdraw, draw back, take back, back down (off, out) on

سَحَبَ حَوَالَةً أو شِيكًا أو كِمْبِيالَةً أو وَرَقَةَ لَعِبٍ أو وَرَقَةَ يانَصِيب — to draw

سَحَبَ مِنَ التَّدَاوُل — to call in, recall, retire, take out of circulation, withdraw from circulation

سَحَبَ على المَكْشُوف — to overdraw

سَحَبَ قُرْعَةً — to draw lots

سَحْب: جَرّ — pull(ing), draw(ing), draft(ing), drag(ging), haul(ing), haulage, tug(ging), tow(ing), towage, traction; trailing (on the ground)

سَحْب: اِسْتِرْجاع — withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), revocation, repeal, cancellation; pulling out; taking out

سَحْب: تَرَاجُعٌ عن، رُجُوعٌ عن — retraction, recantation, unsaying, withdrawal, taking back, backing down (off, out) on

سَحْب (يانَصِيب) — drawing (in a lottery)

سَحْبٌ على المَكْشُوف — overdraft

حُقُوقُ السَّحْبِ الخاصَّة — special drawing rights

سَنَدُ سَحْب — bill of exchange, draft

سُحُت، سُحْت — ill-gotten property, illegal possession(s); unlawful trade; something forbidden

سَحَجَ، سَحَّجَ — to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, shave off, abrade, graze, excoriate, gall, chafe; to plane

سَحْج — abrasion, scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, grazing, excoriation; planing

سَحَرَ: أَصَابَهُ بِسِحْرِه — to bewitch, witch, conjure, magic, spell

سَحَرَ: فَتَنَ — to bewitch, witch, charm, enchant, fascinate, infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, mesmerize, thrill

سَحَر: ما قُبَيْلَ الصُّبْح — time before daybreak, early dawn, early morning

سِتْر: ما يُسْتَتَرُ بِهِ لِلْحِمايَة، جُنَّة shelter, shield, protection, screen, guard

سِتْرات citrate

ستراتيجِيّ strategic(al)

ستراتيجيَّة strategy

سُتْرَة، سِتْرَة jacket; coat; tunic

سَتَّفَ to stow, steeve, stack, store (up)

سْتَنْسِل stencil

سْتُودْيُو studio; atelier

سِتُّون (٦٠) sixty

السِّتُّون the sixtieth

ستيريُو stereo

ستيريُوفُونِيّ stereophonic, stereo

سَجَا: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil

سَجَّى (المَيْتَ) to shroud, enshroud, cover with a winding-sheet; to lay out

سَجَّاد: كَثِيرُ السُّجُود، مُتَعَبِّد (لله) worshiper (of God)

سَجَّاد: جَمْعُ سَجَّادَة carpets, carpeting, rugs

سَجَّادَة: واحِدَةُ السَّجَّاد carpet, rug

سَجَّادَةُ الصَّلاة prayer rug

سَجَّادَةٌ عَجَمِيَّة Persian rug or carpet

سِجَاف، سِجَافَة: سِتَار، سِتْر curtain; veil

سِجَال competition, contest; emulation, rivalry

الحَرْبُ بَيْنَهُمْ سِجَال their battle has its ups and downs, the belligerents are fighting each other with alternate success, victory is shared by turns among them

سَجَّان jailer; warden; prison guard

سَجَحَ الحَمَامُ to coo

سَجَحَ بِـ: لَمَّحَ إلى to insinuate, intimate, refer to, suggest

سَجَدَ to prostrate oneself (in worship), genuflect, kneel (with the forehead touching the ground), bow (down), throw oneself down, fall down in adoration; to worship (God)

سَجْدَة genuflection, prostration (in prayer)

إثْنَيْنُ السَّجْدَة Whitmonday

سَجَرَ التَّنُّورَ إلخ to fire up, heat (a furnace, an oven, etc.)

سَجَّرَ الماءَ to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth

سُجِّرَ البَحْرُ to swell (up), heave, surge, roll, run high

سَجَعَ، سَجَّعَ (الخَطِيبُ أو الكاتِبُ) to rhyme

سَجَعَ، سَجَّعَ (الحَمَامُ) to coo

سَجْع: كَلَامٌ مُقَفًّى rhymed prose, rhyme, assonance

سَجْعُ الحَمَام coo(ing)

سَجْعَة rhyme, a passage of rhymed prose

سَجْعِيّ rhymed, rhyming, assonant

سَجْف، سِجْف: سِتَار، سِتْر curtain; veil

سُجُق sausage

سَجَّلَ: دَوَّنَ، قَيَّدَ to register, record, take record of, put on record, enter, make an entry of, list, inscribe, write down, put down, take down, set down, note (down), make a note of, take notes of, mark down, keep

سَجَّلَ (فُلَانًا كَعُضْوٍ) to enroll, register, list

سَجَّلَ (على شَرِيط) to record, tape, tape-record

سَجَّلَ إصابَةً أو هَدَفًا إلخ to score (a hit, a goal, etc.)

سَجَّلَ اخْتِراعًا to patent (an invention)

سَجَّلَ رِسَالَةً to register (a letter)

سَجَّلَ رَقْمًا قِياسِيًّا to set a record

سَجَّلَ لِحِسَابِ فُلان to credit with

سَجَّلَ على حِسَابِ فُلان to debit with, charge to someone's account

سِجِلّ register, registry, record, official record book, book; log, logbook; journal; list; scroll, roll

سِجِلَّات records, archives

سِجِلٌّ تِجَارِيّ commercial register

سِجِلُّ السَّفِينَةِ أو الطَّائِرَة log, logbook, journal

سِجِلٌّ عَقَارِيّ، سِجِلُّ المِسَاحَةِ أو الأَرَاضِي المَمْسُوحَة cadastre, land register

سِجِلُّ مَحَاضِر journal

أَمِين السِّجِلَّات archivist

قَلَمُ السِّجِلّ registry

مَأْمُورُ سِجِلّ registrar, register, recorder

سُخْرِيّ: سُخْرَة – راجع سُخْرَة

سُخْرِيّ: ساخِر – راجع ساخِر

سُخْرِيَة، سُخْرِيَّة — sarcasm, mockery, irony, ridicule, derision, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

سُخْرِيَةُ (سُخْرِيَّةُ) الأَقْدارِ أو القَدَرِ — irony

سَخِطَ (على) — to be or become discontented, dissatisfied, indignant, resentful, annoyed

سُخْط . سُخُط . سَخَط — discontent, dissatisfaction, displeasure, indignation, resentment, annoyance, irritation, anger, ire, exasperation, wrath

سَخُفَ: كانَ سَخِيفًا — to be or become silly, absurd, ridiculous

سُخْف، سَخْف: سَخَافَة — silliness, absurdity, absurdness, ridiculousness, foolishness, folly, nonsense

سَخْلَة: حَمَل — lamb

سَخَّمَ: سَوَّدَ — to besmut, smut, soot, crock, blacken with soot, make black

سَخَم، سُخْمَة: سَوَاد — blackness

سُخْمَة: حِقْد، ضَغِينَة – راجع سَخِيمَة

سَخَنَ، سَخُنَ، سَخِنَ: صارَ ساخِنًا — to heat, warm (up), be or become hot or warm

سَخَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ ساخِنًا — to heat, warm (up), make hot or warm

سُخْن: حارّ، دافِئ — hot; warm

سُخُونَة: ضِدّ بُرُودَة — heat, hotness; warmth, warmness

سُخُونَة: حُمَّى — fever, pyrexia, temperature

سُخُونَة: مُحْتَوَى حَرَارِيّ — enthalpy, heat content

سَخِيَ: كانَ سَخِيًّا — to be or become generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

سَخِيّ: كَرِيم، جَوَاد — generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, bountiful

سَخِيّ: وافِر، غَزِير — lavish, profuse, bountiful, plentiful, ample, abundant, provided in abundance

سَخِيف — silly, stupid, absurd, ridiculous, foolish

سَخِيمَة: حِقْد، ضَغِينَة — rancor, spite, grudge, ill will, malice, malevolence, hatred

سَخِين: حارّ، دافِئ — hot; warm

سَخِين: مُؤْلِم — painful; tormenting

سَدَّ: أَغْلَقَ، عاقَ — to plug up, close up, stop up; to stopper, plug, cork; to seal, shut (off), close completely; to block (up, off), bar, obstruct, occlude, obturate, barricade, choke (up), clog, congest; to stuff (the nasal passages)

سَدَّ: كانَ سَدِيدًا – راجع أَسَدَّ

سَدَّ ثُغْرَةً — to fill, bridge, close (a gap, breach, etc.)

سَدَّ حاجَةً — to fulfill, satisfy, fill, meet; to supply (with), furnish (with), provide (with)

سَدَّ رَمَقَهُ — to keep barely alive, keep body and soul together, provide with a bare existence, keep at subsistence level, allay someone's hunger

سَدَّ مَسَدَّهُ — to replace, take the place of, substitute for

سَدَّ النَّقْصَ — to repair, redress, make good, make up for, remove (a deficiency); to supplement, supply

سَدّ: إِغْلاق، إِعاقَة — plugging, stopping up, stoppage, closing, closure, shut(ting), shutoff, sealing; blocking, blockage, obstruction, occlusion, obturation

سَدُّ الحاجَةِ أو الحاجَاتِ — satisfaction, fulfillment, filling, supply

سَدُّ النَّقْصِ — reparation, redress(ing), making good, making up for

سَدّ: حاجِز، عائِق — block, barrier, bar, obstruction, obstacle, hindrance

سَدّ: مِتْراس، حِصْن — barricade, rampart, bulwark, mound

سَدّ: خَزَّان — dam

سَدّ (لِمَنْعِ الفَيَضَان) — levee, dike

سَدّ (على جانِبَيْ نَهْرٍ لِصَدِّ المِياه) — embankment

سَدّ (لِرَفْعِ مُسْتَوَى المِياهِ أو تَحْوِيلِ مَجْراها) — weir

سَدّ (صِناعِيّ يُقامُ في مَجْرى لِزِيادَةِ العُمْق) — barrage

سُدّ: إِعْتامُ عَدَسَةِ العَيْن — cataract

سُدّ: سَدّ – راجع سَدّ

سَدَّى - راجع أَسْدَى

سَدًى: سَدَاة (الثَّوْب) — warp

سُدًى: عَبَثًا — in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavailingly, uselessly, fruitlessly, futilely

ذَهَبَ سُدًى – راجع ذَهَبَ

سَدَاة: سَدًى (الثَّوْب) — warp

سَحر: رئَة — lung

سَحْر، سُحْر: رِئَة — lung

سِحْر: صِنَاعَةُ السَّاحِرِ — magic, witchcraft, sorcery, wizardry, witchery, witching

سِحْر: فِتْنَة — magic, charm, charisma, spell, glamor; fascination, enchantment, bewitchment, infatuation

سِحْرِيّ — magic(al), sorcerous; occult; wonder, miraculous

سَحَقَ: دَقَّ، سَحَنَ — to crush, pound, grind, beat, bruise, stamp, bray, powder, pulverize, comminute, pestle, triturate

سَحَقَ: قَضَى على، أَخْمَدَ، أَبَادَ — to crush, suppress, repress, stifle, quell, quash, stamp out, squash, squelch, put down, smash, trample, quench, destroy, kill, extinguish; to overpower, overwhelm, overcome; to annihilate, exterminate, wipe out

سَحُقَ، سَحِقَ: بَعُدَ — to be or become remote, distant, far, faraway

سَحْق: دَقّ، سَحْن — crushing, pounding, grinding, beating, bruising, stamping, braying, powdering, pulverization, comminution, pestling, trituration

سَحْق: قَضَاءٌ على، إِخْمَاد، إِبَادَة — crushing, suppression, repression, stifling, quelling, quashing, stamping out, squashing, squelching, putting down, smashing, trampling, quenching, destruction, killing, extinguishment; annihilation, extermination

سُحُق، سُحْق: بُعْد — remoteness, farness

سُحْقًا لَهُ — away with him!

سَحَلَ: بَرَدَ، قَشَرَ — to file; to plane, smooth; to pare, peel, shave off

سَحَلَ: جَرَّ على الأَرْض — to drag along, trail along on the ground

سَحْلَب (نبات) — orchis, orchid

سَحْلَب: مادَّةٌ نَشَوِيَّةٌ تُطْبَخُ وتُؤْكَل — salep, saloop

سَحْلَب: شَرَابٌ مِنْ مادَّةِ السَّحْلَب — saloop, a drink made from salep

سَحْلَبِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ السَّحْلَبِيَّة — Orchidaceae

سَحْلَبِيَّة (نبات) — orchid; lady's slipper

سِحْلِيَّة: عَظَاءَة — lizard

سَحُمَ، سَحِمَ: اِسْوَدَّ — to blacken, become (grow, turn) black

سَحَّمَ: سَوَّدَ — to blacken, make black

سَحَم، سُحْمَة: سَوَاد — blackness

سَحَنَ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ — to pulverize, triturate, comminute, powder, pestle, pound, crush, grind

سَحْن: دَقّ، سَحْق — pulverization, trituration, comminution, powdering, pestling, pounding, crushing, grinding

سَحْنَة، سَحَنَة، سِحْنَة، سَحْنَاء: هَيْئَة — appearance, look(s), mien, air, aspect, visage, physiognomy, facial features, facial expression, facies

سُحْنُون: فُرْفُر، طائِرٌ مائِيّ — gallinule

سَحُور: طَعَامُ الصَّائِمِ قَبْلَ الفَجْر — last (light) meal before daybreak during Ramadan

سَحِيق: بَعِيد — remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off

سَحِيق: مُمْعِنٌ في القِدَم — immemorial, ancient, very old

سَحِيق: عَمِيق — abysmal, bottomless, deep, profound

سَحِيق: مَسْحُوق - راجع مَسْحُوق

سَخَا: كانَ سَخِيًّا - راجع سَخِيّ

سَخَاء: كَرَم — generosity, liberality, openhandedness

سَخَافَة - راجع سُخْف، سَخْف

سُخَام: سِنَاج — soot, smut, crock; lampblack; carbon black

سَخَّان، سَخَّانَة — heater, geyser; boiler; warmer

سَخَانَة - راجع سُخُونَة

سَخَاوَة - راجع سَخَاء

سِخْتِيَان، سَخْتِيَان — morocco (leather), tanned goatskin leather

سُخْد: مَشِيمَة — placenta; afterbirth, secundines

سَخَرَ - راجع سَخَّرَ

سَخِرَ بِـ أو مِنْ: هَزِئَ بِـ — to mock (at), ridicule, deride, taunt, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at, sneer at, scoff at, jeer at, fleer at, flout

سَخَّرَ — to exploit; to utilize, employ, use, make use of, make serviceable; to subject, subjugate, make subservient; to drudge

سُخْرَة: عَمَلٌ قَسْرِيّ (بِلَا أُجْرَة) — corvée, forced labor, unpaid labor; involuntary servitude; fatigue, fatigue duty; drudgery

سُخْرَة: أُضْحُوكَة — laughingstock, joke

سِرّ (ج أَسْرار) secret; mystery

سِرًّا ، في السِّرّ secretly, in secret, in secrecy, privately, in private, in camera, behind closed doors, covertly, clandestinely, furtively, surreptitiously, stealthily, underhanded(ly), underground

السِّرُّ المُقَدَّس [نصرانية] the sacrament

سِرُّ المِهْنَة trade secret

أَمانَةُ السِّرّ secretariat

أَمِينُ السِّرّ، كاتِبُ السِّرّ، كاتِمُ السِّرّ secretary

كَلِمَةُ السِّرّ password, watchword, countersign, parole

سَرَى: سارَ لَيْلًا to travel by night

سَرَى: دارَ، ذاعَ، اِنْتَشَرَ to circulate, go around, make the rounds, spread, get about, run, be current

سَرَى: جَرَى، سالَ، تَسَلْسَلَ to flow, run, stream

سَرَى: أَصْبَحَ سارِيَ المَفْعُول to come into force, take effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable

سَرَى على: اِنْطَبَقَ على to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of

سَرَى في: دَبَّ في to creep into, enter (into), spread into or throughout, fill, pervade; to rush into, stream into, flow into

سَرَّى عَنْهُ أو عَنْ قَلْبِه to dispel someone's worries, drive away someone's grief, relieve, comfort, cheer, amuse

سِرْء، سِرْء: يَرَقانَة larva; caterpillar; maggot

سِرْءُ السَّمَك spawn; roe

سَرَّاء: سُرُور، رَخَاء joy, happiness; good times, good days; prosperity, welfare, weal, well-being

في السَّرَّاءِ والضَّرَّاء for better or for worse, in sorrow and in joy, in good days and bad days, in good times and bad times, in weal and woe, through thick and thin

سَرَاب mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp

سَرْأَة، سِرْأَة – راجع سَرْء ، سِرْء

سَرَاة: أَعْلَى الشَّيْء highest point, top, summit

سَرَاة: وَسَطُ الشَّيْء middle, center

سَرَاة: أَوَّلُ الشَّيْء beginning, outset, first

سَرَوَاتُ القَوْم leaders, chiefs, heads; elite

سَرَّاج: صانِعُ السُّرُوجِ أو بائِعُها saddler

سِرَاج: نِبْراس، مِصْباح lamp; light

سِرَاجُ اللَّيْل (حشرة) firefly, glowworm

سِرَاجَة: حِرْفَةُ السَّرَّاج saddlery

سَرَاح: تَسْرِيح dismissal; release, discharge

أَطْلَقَ سَرَاحَهُ – راجع أَطْلَقَ

سُرَادِق: فُسْطاط، خَيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَة pavilion, large tent; canopy

سِرَار: خَطٌّ في باطِنِ الكَفِّ أو الجَبْهَة line of the palm or forehead

أَسَارِير (الوَجْه) lineaments, features (of the face)

سِرَاط: طَرِيق way, path, road

سَرَّاق – راجع سارِق

سَرَاي، سَرَايا، سَرايَة palace; government house

سَرِبَ – راجع تَسَرَّبَ

سَرَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَسَرَّب to leak; to infiltrate

سَرَب: نَفَق tunnel

سَرَب (في مَنْجَم) gallery, drift, adit

سَرَب: جُحْر burrow, hole, lair, den

سِرْب: قَطِيع flock, herd, drove, group, troop

سِرْبٌ مِنَ الطُّيُور flight, flock, bevy, covey, group, troop

سِرْبٌ مِنَ النَّحْلِ أو الجَرَاد swarm

سِرْبٌ مِنَ السَّمَك school (of fish), fish school

سِرْبٌ مِنَ الطَّائِرات squadron, flight, formation, wing, group

سِرْبال shirt; coat of mail; garment, dress

سُرْبَة: سِرب – راجع سِرْب

سَرْبَلَ: أَلْبَسَ to dress, clothe, attire

سُرَّة (البَطْن) navel, umbilicus

سُرَّةُ الأَرْض (نبات) navelwort, pennywort

بُرْتُقال أَبُو سُرَّة navel orange

سَرَجَ، سَرَّجَ: ضَفَر to braid, plait

سَرَّجَ: خاطَ خِياطَةً مُتَباعِدَة to baste, tack

سَرْج (الدَّابَّة) saddle; packsaddle

سِرْجُون، سِرْجِين: زِبْل dung, manure

سَدَاة: العُضْوُ الذَّكَرِيُّ في الزَّهْرَة stamen

سَدَاد: صَوَاب appositeness, pertinence, relevance, appropriateness, rightness, correctness, soundness

سَدَاد: دَفْع – راجع تَسْدِيد

سُدَاد (الأَنْفِ) obstruction in the nose

سِدَاد، سِدَادَة plug, stopper, stopple, cork, tap, spigot; obturator; seal

سِدَادَة (في وِعَاءٍ دَمَوِيّ) embolus, embolism

سُدَاسَ six at a time; by sixes, six and six

سُدَاسِيّ sixfold, sextuple, sexpartite; sextet, hexad(e)

سُدَاسِيُّ التَّفَاعِيل [عَرُوض] hexameter

سُدَاسِيُّ الزَّوَايا والأَضْلاع hexagonal; hexagon

سُدَاسِيُّ السُّطُوح hexahedral; hexahedron

مُجَسَّمٌ سُدَاسِيّ hexahedron

سِدَافَة: سِتَار، سِتْر curtain; veil

سِدَانَة (الكَعْبَة) office of the custodian or gatekeeper of the Kaaba

سَدَّة: حاجِز، عائِق – راجع سَدّ

سَدَّة (في وِعَاءٍ دَمَوِيّ) embolus, embolism

سُدَّة: مَنْصِب، رُتْبَة position, post, office; rank; status

سُدَّة: كُرْسِيّ seat

سُدَّة: مِنْبَر pulpit

سُدَّة: باب door, gate

سُدَّة: عَتَبَة threshold

سَدَّدَ: دَفَعَ، وَفَى to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover

سَدَّدَ: صَوَّبَ، وَجَّهَ to aim (at), point (at), direct (to), level (at), deliver (at), shoot (at)

سَدَّدَ (خُطَاهُ) to guide (someone's steps), direct, lead, show the right way to

سَدَد: صَوَاب – راجع سَدَاد

سَدِرَ: تَحَيَّرَ to be or become confused, puzzled, perplexed

سَدِرَ بَصَرُهُ to be or become dazzled, dazed

سَدَر: حَيْرَة confusion, puzzle(ment), perplexity

سَدَر (البَصَرِ) dazzle, dazzling, daze

سَدَر: دُوَار، دَوْخَة dizziness, giddiness, vertigo

سَدَر: إِهْمال، طَيْش carelessness; recklessness

سَدِر: مُتَحَيِّر confused, puzzled, perplexed

سَدِر: مَبْهُور dazzled, dazed

سَدِر: مُصَابٌ بدُوَار dizzy, giddy, vertiginous

سِدْر، سِدْرَة (نبات) nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus jujube

سَدَّسَ to sextuple, make sixfold, multiply by six; to make hexagonal

سُدْس، سُدُس (١/٦) (one) sixth

سَدَف، سُدْفَة: ظُلْمَة dark(ness), dusk(iness)

سَدَلَ، سَدَّلَ – راجع أَسْدَلَ

سُدْل، سِدْل: سِتَار، سِتْر curtain; veil

سِدْل: عِقْد، قِلَادَة necklace

سَدُود: كَتِيم tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious

سَدِيد: صائِب apposite, relevant, pertinent, apropos, appropriate, apt, to the point, right, correct, sound, well-advised, unerring; hitting the target

سَدِيم: ضَبَابٌ رَقِيق haze; mist

سَدِيم [فلك] nebula

سَدِيمِيّ: ضَبَابِيّ hazy; misty

سَدِيمِيّ [فلك] nebulous, nebular

سَذَاب (نبات) rue

سَذَابِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ السَّذَابِيَّة Rutaceae

سَذَاجَة naiveté, naivety, ingenuousness, innocence, artlessness, guilelessness, simplicity, simplemindedness, gullibility

سَرَّ: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى to delight, gladden, rejoice, cheer (up), make happy; to please, gratify, satisfy, give pleasure to

سُرَّ: فَرِحَ، اِبْتَهَجَ to be pleased (with), delighted (at), happy (at), glad (at), cheerful (about or over); to rejoice (at), jubilate (at); to cheer up; to take pleasure (in), delight (in)

سُرّ: الحَبْلُ السُّرِّيّ umbilical cord

سُرّ: مِنْ أَعْضاءِ النَّبَات funiculus

سُرّ: خَطٌّ في باطِنِ الكَفِّ أو الجَبْهَة – راجع سِرَار

سَرَف: إِسْراف – راجع إِسْراف

سُرْفَة: يُسْرُوع caterpillar; larva

سَرَقَ to steal, pilfer, pinch, filch, purloin, abstract, thieve; to burglarize, housebreak; to rob, rip off; to hold up, stick up, rob at gunpoint

سَرَقَ مُؤَلَّفاتِ الغَيْر to pirate; to plagiarize

سَرِقة stealing, pilfering, pilferage, filching, pinch(ing); theft, thievery, larceny; robbery; rip-off; burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed robbery

سَرِقَةٌ أَدَبِيَّة، سَرِقَةُ مُؤَلَّفاتِ الغَيْر plagiarism, plagiary, piracy, literary theft

جُنُونُ (أو هَوَسُ) السَّرِقَة kleptomania

سِرْك: سِيرْك circus

سُرْم [تشريح] rectum

سُرْمان: يَعْسُوب (حشرة) dragonfly

سَرْمَدَ: أَبَّدَ، خَلَّدَ to eternize, eternalize, perpetuate, immortalize

سَرْمَدِيّ: أَزَلِيّ، أَبَدِيّ، خالد eternal, perpetual, everlasting, sempiternal, endless, ageless, timeless; undying, immortal

سَرْمَدِيَّة: أَبَدِيَّة eternity, perpetuity, eternal existence, endless duration

سَرْو (شَجَرٌ وخَشَبُهُ) cypress

سَرَوات (مفردها سَرَاة) – راجع سَرَاة

سِرْوال: بَنْطَلُون، بِنطال trousers, pants

سِرْوالٌ تَحْتِيٌّ أو تَحْتانِيّ underpants, drawers

سِرْوالٌ تَحْتِيٌّ قَصِيرٌ للنِّساءِ والأَطْفال panties

سُرُور: فَرَح، بَهْجَة joy, delight, happiness, gladness, delectation, cheer(fulness); pleasure

سَرِيّ: كَرِيم، شَهْم، شَرِيف، سَيِّد generous, magnanimous; noble; high-ranking, eminent, distinguished; noble(man), peer; notable, person of distinction; leader, chief, head

سَرِيّ: نُهَيْر، نَهْرٌ صَغِير rivulet, stream, creek, brook

سُرِّيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالسُّرَّةِ أو بِالحَبْلِ السُّرِّيّ umbilical, omphalic

الحَبْلُ السُّرِّيّ umiblical cord

سِرِّيّ secret; private, confidential, classified, esoteric; covert, furtive, stealthy, clandestine, surreptitious, hugger-mugger, underhand(ed), undercover, underground; hidden, veiled, dark, cryptic, mysterious, occult

سِرِّيٌّ جِدًّا، سِرِّيٌّ لِلْغايَة top secret

بُولِيسٌ سِرِّيّ، جَلْسَةٌ سِرِّيَّة – راجع بُولِيس، جَلْسَة

سُرْيالِيّ، سُرْيالِيَّة – راجع سُورْيالِيّ، سُورْيالِيَّة

سَرَيان: اِنْتِشار، تَدَاوُل spread(ing), circulation, currency

سَرَيان: جَرَيَان flow(age), flowing, running, streaming

سَرَيان (المَفْعُول): نَفاذ validity, effect(iveness), operation, coming into force, taking effect, enforceability, applicability

سَرِيَّة: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الجَيْش company; detachment, brigade

سَرِيَّةُ الإِطْفاء fire brigade

سَرِيَّةُ خَيَّالَة (cavalry) squadron

سَرِيَّةٌ مِدْفَعِيَّة battery

سُرِّيَّة: مَحْظِيَّة، خَلِيلَة concubine, mistress, paramour

سِرِّيَّة secrecy; privacy, confidentiality; covertness, furtiveness, stealth(iness), surreptitiousness, clandestineness, hugger-mugger, underhandedness; hiddenness, darkness, mystery

سَرِير: تَخْت، مَرْقَد bed; bedstead

سَرِيرٌ (يَتَّسِعُ) لِشَخْصٍ واحِد single bed

سَرِيرٌ (يَتَّسِعُ) لِشَخْصَيْن double bed

سَرِيرٌ خَفِيفٌ نَقَّال cot

سَرِيرُ المَلِك: عَرْشُهُ throne

سَرِيرَة: داخِلَة، طَوِيَّة inner self, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, soul, mind

سَرِيرَة: نِيَّة intent(ion), purpose, design

سَرِيرَة: سِرّ secret

باحَ بِسَرِيرَةِ نَفْسِه – راجع باحَ

طَيِّبُ السَّرِيرَة – راجع طَيِّب

سَرِيرِيّ: مَبْنِيٌّ على مُلاحَظَةٍ مُباشِرَةٍ لِلْمَرِيض clinical

طِبٌّ سَرِيرِيّ clinic

سَرِيع fast, quick, rapid, speedy, swift, prompt, expeditious, hurried, hasty, instant

سَرِيعًا soon, before long, shortly, in a short time, presently, directly; quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot,

سَرَحَ: خَرَجَ — to go out; to depart, go away

سَرَحَتِ الماشِيَةُ — to graze freely, go out to pasture

سَرِحَ: خَرَجَ في أُمُورِهِ سَهْلًا — to go about one's business; to proceed freely or without restraint

سَرَّحَ الماشِيَةَ — to send to pasture

سَرَّحَ القَوْمَ: أَرْسَلَهُم، صَرَفَهُم — to send away; to dismiss, grant leave (to)

سَرَّحَ المُوَظَّفَ (مِنَ الخِدْمَة) — to discharge, dismiss (from employment), release (from an office), fire, sack, lay off

سَرَّحَ المَوْقُوفَ أو السَّجِينَ — to release, discharge, let go, free, set free, set at liberty

سَرَّحَ الجَيْشَ أو الجُنْدَ أو الوَحْدَةَ العَسْكَرِيَّة — to demobilize, disband, deactivate

سَرَّح زَوْجَتَهُ — to divorce, dismiss (by divorce)

سَرَّحَ الشَّعْرَ — to comb (the hair), do or do up (the hair), dress or style (the hair), coif or coiffure (the hair)

سَرَّحَ الصُّوفَ أو القُطْنَ — to card, tease

سَرَّحَ إلى: أَرْسَلَ إلى — to send (out) to, dispatch to

سَرَّحَ عَنْهُ: فَرَّجَ — to relieve, comfort, dispel or drive away someone's worries or grief

سَرَّحَ النَّظَرَ أو البَصَرَ (في): أَجَالَهُ — to look around, let one's eyes wander about; to look at, set one's eyes at

سِرْحال، سِرْحان: ذِئْب — wolf

سَرْخَس (نبات) — fern, bracken

سَرْخَسِيَّات: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّباتات — Pteridophyta

سَرَدَ: عَدَّدَ — to enumerate, list

سَرَدَ: رَوَى، قَصَّ — to relate, narrate, recite, recount, report, give an account of, tell

سَرَدَ: عَرَضَ — to present, set forth; to quote, cite, state

سَرْد: تَعْداد — enumeration, listing

سَرْد: رِوايَة، قَصّ — relation, relating, narration, narrative, narrating, recital, recounting, telling

سَرْد: عَرْض — presentation, presenting; quotation, quoting, citation, citing, stating

سِرْداب — vault, cellar; crypt; tunnel

سِرْدار: رَئِيسُ الجُنْد — commander in chief

سَرْدِين: سَمَكٌ صَغِير — sardine(s)

سَرَّرَ: أَفْرَحَ، أَرْضَى - راجع سَرَّ

سَرَر، سُرُر، سِرَر: الحَبْلُ السُّرِّيّ — umbilical cord

سُرُر: خُطُوطُ الكَفِّ والجَبْهَةِ — lines of the palm and forehead

سَرَطَ، سَرِطَ: اِبْتَلَعَ — to swallow, gulp, bolt

سَرَطان: سَلْطَعُون — crab

سَرَطانُ البَحْر، سَرَطانٌ بَحْرِيّ — lobster

سَرَطانُ البَرّ، سَرَطانُ اليابِسَة — land crab

سَرَطانُ النَّهْر، سَرَطانٌ نَهْرِيّ — crayfish

سَرَطان (مرض) — cancer; carcinoma

سَرَطانُ الثَّدْي (مرض) — breast cancer

بُرْجُ السَّرَطان [فلك] — Cancer

سَرَطانِيّ — cancerous; cancroid

سَرْطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سَرَطانِيًّا — to cancerate

سَرْطَنَة: جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ سَرَطانِيًّا — canceration

سَرُعَ، سَرِعَ — to be or become quick, fast, rapid

سَرَّعَ — to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, hurry quicken, precipitate

سُرْعانَ ما، سَرْعانَ ما، سِرْعانَ ما — how quickly..! soon, before long, in no time, in a short time; it was not long until.., no sooner had he.. than.., at which point

سُرْعَة — speed, velocity, pace; haste, hurry, expedition, dispatch, quickness, fastness, rapidity, swiftness, promptness, promptitude

سُرْعَةُ التَّصْدِيق — credulity, credulousness

سُرْعَةُ الخاطِرِ أو الذِّهْنِ أو البَدِيهَة — presence of mind, quickness (of intellect), alertness (of mind), quick-wittedness, repartee, acumen, acuteness

سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْت — speed of sound

سُرْعَةُ الضَّوْء — speed of light

السُّرْعَةُ القُصْوَى — speed limit

بِسُرْعَة — quickly, fast, promptly, rapidly, speedily, swiftly, hastily, readily, in a hurry, without delay, as soon as possible

سُرْعُوب (حيوان) — weasel

سُرْعُوف، سُرْعُوفَة (حشرة) — mantis, soothsayer

سُرْغُوس (سمك) — sargo

سَعَى: تَحَرَّكَ، مَشَى، عَدَا — to move; to walk; to run

سَعَى بـِ: نَمَّ على، وَشَى بـِ — to slander, calumniate, traduce; to inform against, denounce, betray

سُعَادَى (نبات) — sedge

سعادة — happiness, bliss, felicity; welfare, well-being, weal

سَعَادَتُكُمْ — Your Excellency, Your Honor

صاحِبُ السَّعَادَة — His Excellency, His Honor

مَذْهَبُ (أو فَلْسَفَةُ) السَّعَادَة — eudaemonism

سُعَار – راجع سُعْر

سُعَال: سُعْلَة — cough; coughing

سُعَالٌ دِيكِيّ — whooping cough

سُعَالِيّ: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بِالسُّعَال — tussive, tussal, cough-

سِعَايَة: نَمِيمَة، وِشَايَة — slander, calumny, calumniation; denunciation, informing against

سَعَة: اِسْتِيعاب — capacity

سَعَة: حَجْم — volume

سَعَة: مُوَاسَعَة [كهرباء] — capacitance, capacity

سَعَة [فيزياء] — amplitude

سَعَة: اِتِّساع، رَحَابَة، اِمْتِداد – راجع اِتِّساع

سَعَة: طاقَة، قُدْرَة – راجع وُسْع

سَعَة: وَفْرَة — plenty, abundance, profusion, amplitude

سَعَة، سَعَةُ العَيْش — affluence, opulence, wealth; luxury; ease, comfort

على الرُّحْبِ والسَّعَة — welcome!

سَعْتَر (نبات) — thyme

سَعِدَ، سُعِدَ — to be or become happy, lucky, fortunate

سَعْد: يُمْن — good luck, good fortune, luckiness

سُعْد (نبات) — galingale; sedge

سَعْدان (حيوان) — monkey, ape

سَعَرَ، سَعَّرَ (النارَ أو الحَرْبَ) — to kindle, start

سَعَّرَ (البِضاعَةَ أو السِّلْعَةَ إلخ) — to price

سُعِرَ: جُنَّ — to go mad, go out of one's mind or head, be or become mad or crazy; to run mad, be affected with rabies, be or become rabid or hydrophobic

سَعِر – راجع مَسْعُور

سُعْر، سُعُر: جُنُون، اِهْتِياجٌ شَدِيد — madness; frenzy

سُعْر: كَلَب — rabies, hydrophobia, madness

سُعْر: جُوعٌ شَدِيد، شَرَه، نَهَم — starvation, violent hunger; bulimia; voracity

سُعْر: حَرّ — heat, hotness, inferno

سُعْر: كالُورِي، وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّة، حُرَيْرَة — calorie

سِعْر: ثَمَن — price; rate; quotation

سِعْرُ التَّكافُؤ أو المُساواة — par

سِعْرُ الجُمْلَة — wholesale price

سِعْرُ الخَصْمِ أو القَطْع — discount rate, bank rate

سِعْرُ السُّوق، السِّعْرُ الجاري في السُّوق، السِّعْرُ الرَّائِج — market price, prevailing price; market value

سِعْرُ الصَّرْف — exchange rate

سِعْرُ الفائِدَة — rate of interest, interest rate

سِعْرُ الكُلْفَةِ أو التَّكْلِفَة — cost price

قائِمَةُ أَسْعار — price list

مُؤَشِّرُ أَسْعار — price index

بِسِعْرِ (كَذَا) — at.., for..

سُعْرَة: كالُورِي، وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّة، حُرَيْرَة — calorie

سَعَطَ، سَعَّطَ — to snuff, sniff

سَعَفَ – راجع أَسْعَفَ

سَعَف (النَّخْل) — palm leaves or branches, fronds

أَحَدُ السَّعَف — Palm Sunday

سَعَفَة (النَّخْل) — palm leaf or branch, frond

سَعْفَة: قُوَباءٌ حَلَقِيَّة — tinea, ringworm

سَعَلَ: أَخَذَهُ السُّعَالُ — to cough

سِعْلَى، سِعْلاء، سِعْلاة: أُنْثَى الغُول — ogress, female demon

سُعْلَة: سُعَال — cough; coughing

سَعُودِيّ — Saudi, Saudi Arabian

السَّعُودِيَّة، المَمْلَكَةُ العَرَبِيَّةُ السَّعُودِيَّة — Saudi Arabia

سَعُوط: نَشُوق — snuff

سَعُوط (نبات) — sneezewort

سَعْي — effort, endeavor, attempt; seeking, striving (for); pursuit; labor, toil

سعيد — happy; blissful, blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspicious

instantly, without delay

سَرِيعُ الاحْتِراقِ أو الالْتِهاب flammable, inflammable, fiery

سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيق credulous

سَرِيعُ الخاطِر quick-witted, ready-witted, quick, quick at repartee, nimble, alert, acute

سَرِيعُ الذَّوَبان instant

سَرِيعُ الزَّوال transient, transitory, ephemeral, fleeting, passing, evanescent, short-lived, impermanent, temporal

سَرِيعُ الطَّلَقات quick-firing, quick-fire, rapid-fire

سَرِيعُ العَطَب fragile, frail, delicate, tender

سَرِيعُ الغَضَب quick-tempered, short-tempered, hotheaded, hot-tempered, easily angered, irascible, choleric, testy, tetchy, touchy, irritable, bad-tempered

قِطَارٌ سَرِيع express train, express

سِشْوار hair dryer, hair blower

سَطَا على to burglarize, housebreak; to hold up, stick up, rob at gunpoint; to seize unlawfully, usurp, take by force; to break in(to), burst into, storm (into); to attack, assault, assail, raid, fall upon

سِطَام: سِدَادَة plug, stopper, cork, tap

سِطَام: قَضِيبٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ تُحَرَّكُ بِهِ النَّارُ poker

سَطَحَ: بَسَطَ to spread (out), outspread, unfold, unroll

سَطَحَ: سَوَّى to level (off), flatten, even, plane, surface

سَطَحَ: بَطَحَ to stretch; to prostrate

سَطَحَ: صَرَعَ to fell, throw down

سَطَّحَ - راجع سَطَحَ

سَطْح: وَجْه، ظاهِرُ الشَّيْءِ أو أَعْلاه surface, face

سَطْح [هندسة] plane; surface

سَطْح (البَحْرِ): مُسْتَوَى (sea) level

سَطْحُ البَيْتِ أو البِناء roof, rooftop, housetop, terrace

سَطْحُ السَّفِينَة deck (of a ship)

سَطْحٌ مائِل inclined plane

سَطْحٌ مُسْتَوٍ plane

سَطْحِيّ: غَيْرُ عَمِيق superficial, shallow, surface, skin-deep

سَطْحِيّ: خارِجِيّ surface, external, exterior, outward, outer, outside

بَرِيدٌ سَطْحِيّ surface mail

سَطْحِيَّة: ضِدُّ عُمْق superficiality, shallowness

سَطَرَ، سَطَّرَ: كَتَبَ، خَطَّ to write (down), jot down; to compose, draw up, draft

سَطَرَ، سَطَّرَ: خَطَّطَ، رَسَمَ خُطُوطًا to rule, line, draw lines; to streak, corss, stripe, bar

سَطْر: خَطّ line

سَطَعَ: تَأَلَّقَ to glare, shine, radiate

سَطَعَ: فاحَ، اِنْتَشَرَ to spread, diffuse, emanate; to rise

سَطْع: صَوْتُ الضَّرْبَةِ أو الرَّمْيَة thump, thud, plump

سَطَع - راجع سُطُوع

سَطَلَ to intoxicate; to dumbfound, startle, shock, flabbergast, astound

سَطْل: دَلْو bucket, pail

سَطَمَ (الباب): أَغْلَقَ to close, shut

سَطْو burglary, housebreaking; holdup, stickup, armed robbery; theft; illegal seizure, usurpation; breaking in(to), bursting into, storming (into); attack, assault, charge, onset, onslaught, rush, raid

سَطْوَة: نُفُوذ، سَيْطَرَة influence, sway, authority; power, control, leverage, clout; domination, upper hand, ascendancy, hegemony

سُطُوع: تَأَلُّق radiance, brightness, brilliance, effulgence, luminosity, shine

سُطُوع: فَوْح، اِنْتِشار diffusion, spread(ing), emanation

سَطِيح: مُنْبَسِط، مُنْبَطِح - راجع مُسَطَّح

سَطِيحَة (البَيْتِ إلخ) terrace

سَطِيحَة: زِقّ، مَطَرَة (water)skin; canteen

سَعَى (إلى، لِـ، وَرَاءَ): حاوَلَ، اِهْتَمَّ بِتَحْصِيلِ كَذَا to seek (to), attempt (to), endeavor (to), try hard (to), make every effort (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for, seek after

سَعَى: عَمِلَ to go about, be occupied with, be busy with; to work; to toil, labor

سَعَى وَرَاءَ: طارَدَ، لاحَقَ to pursue, chase, run after, go after

سَعَى إلى: قَصَدَ to proceed to, head for, go to, take to, seek

سَفّاف: رَدِيء، تافِه bad; poor, inferior, low-grade; silly; trivial, insignificant

سَفْسَطَة، سَفْسَطائِيَّة sophistry; sophism

سَفْسَطِيّ، سَفْسَطائِيّ sophistic(al); Sophist

سَفْسَفَة: هُراء nonsense, rigmarole, balderdash

سَفَطَ: قَشَرَ، نَزَعَ حَرَاشِفَ السَّمَك to scale

سَفَطَ: سَحَبَ الغازَ أو الدَّمَ أو الصَّدِيدَ إلخ مِنْ to aspirate

سَفَط: قِشْرُ السَّمَك، حَرَاشِف scales (of fish), squamae

سَفَط: سَلَّة، قُفَّة basket; scuttle; frail

سَفْط: تَقْشِير، نَزْعُ حَرَاشِفِ السَّمَك scaling

سَفْط: سَحْبُ الغازِ أو الدَّمِ أو الصَّدِيدِ إلخ aspiration, aspirating

سَفَطَة: حَرْشَفَة scale, squama

سَفَعَ، سَفِعَ to tan; to sunburn; to scorch, burn, sear, singe, scald, char

سَفَع، سُفْعَة melanism; black spot, dark spot; (sun)tan

سَفْعَة (sun)burn, scorch, singe, sear, scald

سَفَقَ (البابَ): أَغْلَقَ بِقُوَّة to slam, bang, shut

سَفَقَ (وَجْهَ فُلان): لَطَمَ to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit

سَفَكَ (الدَّمَ إلخ): أَرَاقَ، أَهْرَقَ، سَفَحَ to shed, spill

سَفْك: إرَاقَة، إهْراق، سَفْح shedding, spilling

سَفْكُ الدِّمَاء bloodshed

سَفَلَ، سَفُلَ، سَفِلَ: كانَ سافِلًا to be or become low, base, mean, vile, despicable

سُفْل، سِفْل: أَسْفَلُ الشَّيْء، سُفَالَة bottom, lowest part

سُفْلَى: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْفَل - راجع أَسْفَل

سَفْلَتَ: زَفَّتَ، قَيَّرَ to asphalt, blacktop; to tar, pitch

سِفْلِس: زُهْرِيّ (مرض) syphilis

سُفْلِيّ lower, at the bottom; low, subjacent, down, inferior, underlying, under-, sub-; downstairs

الطَّابَقُ السُّفْلِيّ basement

سَفَن: وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَة sandpaper, emery paper

سَفَن (سمك) skate, ray

سَفْناء: سافانا [جغرافيا] savanna, savannah

سَفَنْج. سَفنج، سُفْنج، سِفَنج: إسْفَنْج sponge

سَفُهَ، سَفِهَ: كانَ سَفِيهًا to be foolish, stupid; to be scurrilous, ribald, vulgar; to be impudent, shameless; to be prodigal, profligate, wasteful

سَفَّهَ to stultify; to discredit; to depreciate

سفه - راجع سفاهة

سَفُّود: سِيخ skewer, spit, brochette

سُفُور unveiling of the face, removal of the veil (from the face)

سَفُوف (طِبِّيّ) (medicinal) powder

سَفِيَ (التُّرَابُ): تَنَاثَرَ to scatter, disperse; to be scattered, dispersed

سَفِير: مُمَثِّلُ دَوْلَة ambassador

سَفِير: وَسِيط mediator, intercessor

سَفِيرٌ بابَوِيّ nuncio, papal ambassador, papar legate

سَفِيرٌ فَوْقَ العادَة ambassador extraordinary

سَفِيرٌ مُتَجَوِّل ambassador-at-large

سَفِيرٌ مُعَيَّن ambassador designate

سَفِيرٌ مُفَوَّض ambassador plenipotentiary

سَفِيرَة: مُؤَنَّثُ سَفِير، زَوْجَةُ سَفِير ambassadress

سَفِين: إسْفِين wedge, cotter; peg

سَفِينَة: مَرْكَب ship, boat, vessel

السَّفِينَة [فلك] Argo

سَفِينَةٌ بُخَارِيَّة steamship, steamer, steamboat

سَفِينَةٌ تِجَارِيَّة merchantman, merchant ship

سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة warship, battleship, man-of-war; gunboat

سَفِينَةٌ خَطِّيَّة أو نِظَامِيَّة liner

سَفِينَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّة sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer

سَفِينَةٌ فَضَائِيَّة، سَفِينَةُ الفَضَاء spaceship, spacecraft

سَفِينَةُ نُوح Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark

سَفِيه: أَحْمَق foolish, stupid, silly; fool

سَفِيه: بَذِيء scurrilous, abusive, indecent, dirty, filthy, obscene, ribald, vulgar, bawdy

سَفِيه: وَقِح impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent

سَفِيه: مُبَذِّر، مِتْلاف spendthrift, squanderer, wastrel, waster, scattergood, careless spender; prodigal, profligate, extravagant, wasteful

سَعِير — blaze, flame; fire; hell, inferno

سَغَاب، سَغَابَة، سَغَب: جُوع — hunger, starvation

سَغَبَ، سَغِبَ: جاعَ — to be or become hungry, feel hungry, feel hunger, hunger; to starve

سَغِب، سَغْبان: جائع — hungry, starving, starved, famished

سَغَل: سُوءُ التَّغْذِيَة — malnutrition; dystrophy

سَفَّ: اِسْتَفَّ — to swallow, take; to eat; to drink

سَفَى (ـتِ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ) — to raise and scatter the dust (said of the wind)

سَفَّاح: سَفَّاكُ دِماء، دَمَوِيّ — butcher, cutthroat, manslayer, assassin, killer, murderer, shedder of blood; bloodthirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous, murderous

سِفَاح: زِنًى — adultery; fornication

سِفَاحُ القُرْبَى — incest

اِبْنُ سِفَاح – راجع اِبْن

سِفَاد: جِمَاع – راجع تَسَافُد

سِفَارَة، سَفَارَة: مَقَرُّ السَّفِير، مَنْصِبُ السَّفِير — embassy

سِفَارَة، سَفَارَة: وَسَاطَة، إِقَامَةُ الصُّلْح — mediation, good offices; conciliation, reconciliation, peacemaking

سَفَّاط، سَفَّاطَة: سافِط، سافِطَة — aspirator

سِفَاق [تشريح] — aponeurosis

سَفَّاك (دِمَاءٍ): سَفَّاح، دَمَوِيّ — assassin, killer, murderer, shedder of blood, manslayer, butcher, cutthroat; bloodthirsty, bloodguilty, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, sanguineous, murderous

سَفَالَة: رَذَالَة، خِسَّة — lowness, baseness, meanness, ignobility, vileness, villainy, despicableness, contemptibleness, depravity

سَفَالَة: بَذَاءَة — dirtiness, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, scurrility

سُفَالَة: أَسْفَلُ الشَّيْء، سُفْل — bottom, lowest part

سَفَّان: بانِي السُّفُن، صانِعُ السُّفُن — shipbuilder, shipwright

سِفَانَة: بِنَاءُ السُّفُن، صِنَاعَةُ السُّفُن — shipbuilding

سَفَاهَة: حَمَاقَة — foolishness, stupidity, silliness

سَفَاهَة: بَذَاءَة — scurrility, abusiveness, indecency, dirtiness, obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, bawdiness

سَفَاهَة: وَقَاحَة — impudence, insolence, shamelessness, impertinence

سَفَاهَة: تَبْذِير — wasting, squandering; prodigality, profligacy, extravagance, dissipation

سُفْتَجَة: كِمْبِيالَة — bill (of exchange), draft, promissory note

سَفَحَ: أَرَاقَ — to shed, spill, pour out

سَفْح: إِرَاقَة — shedding, spilling, pouring out

سَفْح (الجَبَل) — foot, versant (of a mountain)

سَفَدَ، سَفِدَ: نَزَا، جامَعَ – راجع سافَدَ

سَفَّدَ اللَّحْمَ: شَكَّهُ في السَّفُّود — to skewer, spit, put or fix on a skewer or spit

سَفَرَ (ـتِ المَرْأَةُ): كَشَفَتْ عن وَجْهِها — to unveil oneself, unveil her face, remove the veil (from her face)

سَفَرَ: أَضَاءَ، أَشْرَقَ — to shine, radiate, beam; to brighten, flash up

سَفَرَ بَيْنَ القَوْمِ: تَوَسَّطَ، أَصْلَحَ — to mediate between, intercede between; to conciliate, reconcile, make peace between, bring about an agreement between

سَفَّرَ شَخْصًا — to send on a journey; to send away, evacuate, expel, compel to leave

سَفَّرَ بِضَاعَةً — to send, send off, send forward, dispatch, expedite, forward, consign, ship

سَفَر: رَحِيل — travel, journey, voyage, trip, tour; traveling, journeying, voyaging, tripping, touring; departure, leaving, going away

سِفْر: كِتَاب — book

سِفْرُ التَّكْوِين — the Genesis

سِفْرُ تَثْنِيَةِ الاشْتِرَاع — the Deuteronomy

سِفْرُ الخُرُوج — the Exodus

سِفْرُ الرُّؤْيَا — the Apocalypse, the Revelation

سِفْرُ العَدَد — the Numbers

سِفْرُ اللَّاوِيِّين — the Leviticus

أَسْفَارُ مُوسَى الخَمْسَة — the Pentateuch

سَفْرَة: رِحْلَة — journey, trip, voyage, travel, tour, excursion, jaunt

سُفْرَة: مائِدَةُ الأَكْل — dining table

سَفَرْجَل (نبات) — quince

سَفَرْجَلٌ هِنْدِيّ (نبات) — sweetsop, sugar apple

سَفَرِيَّة (ج سَفَرِيَّات) – راجع سَفَر، سَفْرَة

سَقِيم: رَكِيك، ضَعِيف — poor, weak, faulty

سَكَّ (النُّقُودَ) — to mint, coin, monetize

سَكَّ (البابَ) — to lock, bolt

سَكّ (النُّقُودِ) — mintage, minting, coinage, coining, monetization

سُكَات - راجع سُكُوت

سَكَارِين — saccharin

سَكَّاف: إسْكاف — shoemaker, cobbler

سِكَافَة — shoemaking, shoemaker's trade

سَكَاكِر — candy, candies, sweetmeats, confectionery, confections; sweets

سَكَاكِينِيّ، سَكَّان: صانِعُ السَّكَاكِينِ أو بائِعُها — cutler

سُكَّان: دَفَّةُ السَّفِينَة — rudder, helm

سُكَّان: جَمْعُ ساكِن - راجع ساكِن

سُكَّانِيّ — demographic; population-

إحْصاءٌ سُكَّانِيّ — census

سَكَبَ: صَبَّ، سَفَح — to pour (out), shed, spill, empty

سَكَبَ: اِنْسَكَبَ - راجع اِنْسَكَبَ

سَكْب: صَبّ، سَفْح — pouring (out), shedding, spilling

سَكْبَة: مِزْهَر، مَسْكَبَة — bed

سَكَتَ: صَمَتَ — to be or become silent or quiet, keep silent or quiet, hush up, shut up, stop talking, say nothing, hold one's tongue

سُكِتَ: أَصابَتْهُ السَّكْتَةُ — to have a stroke, be struck with apoplexy

سَكَّتَ - راجع أَسْكَتَ

سَكْت - راجع سُكُوت

سِكَّة: قالَبٌ لِسَكِّ العُمْلَة — (minting) die

سِكَّة: طَرِيق، شارِع، زُقَاق — road, way; street; lane

سِكَّةُ الحَدِيد، سِكَّةٌ حَدِيدِيَّة — railroad; railway

سِكَّة: حَدِيدَةُ المِحْراث — plowshare, colter

سَكْتَة، سَكْتَةٌ دِماغِيَّة — apoplexy, stroke

سَكْتَةٌ قَلْبِيَّة — heart failure

سِكِتْش — sketch

سَكَرَ: أَقْفَلَ — to close, shut; to lock, bolt

سَكِرَ (مِنَ الشَّرابِ): ثَمِلَ — to be (become, get) drunk or intoxicated

سَكَّرَ: حَلَّى بالسُّكَّر — to sugar, sprinkle or sweeten with sugar

سَكَّرَ: حَفِظَ (الفاكِهَةَ) بِالسُّكَّر — to candy; to conserve, preserve with sugar

سَكَّرَ: حَوَّلَ إلى سُكَّر — to saccharify

سَكَّرَ: أَقْفَلَ — to close, shut, lock, bolt

سَكَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْكَر - راجع أَسْكَرَ

سَكِر - راجع سَكْران

سُكَّر — sugar

سُكَّرُ الدَّم — blood sugar

سُكَّرُ الشَّعِير — maltose, malt sugar

سُكَّرُ العِنَب — dextrose, grape sugar; glucose

سُكَّرُ الفاكِهَةِ والعَسَل — fructose, levulose

سُكَّرُ القَصَب — sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar

سُكَّرُ اللَّبَن — lactose, milk sugar

سُكَّرُ نَبات — barley sugar, rock candy, (sugar) candy

سُكَّرُ النَّشاء — glucose

قَصَبُ السُّكَّر — sugarcane

مَرَضُ السُّكَّر — diabetes

سُكْر: ثَمَل — intoxication, drunkenness, inebriety

سِكْر: أَداةٌ تُوقِفُ أو تُقْفِلُ أو تَسُدّ — shutoff; sluice

سَكْران: ثَمِل — drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), fuddled, sottish, boozy, tipsy, in one's cups

سَكْرَة: سُكْر — drunkenness, intoxication, inebriety

سَكْرَةُ المَوْت — agony of death, death struggle

سُكَّرَة: قِطْعَةُ سُكَّر — piece of sugar, cube of sugar, sugar

سِكْرِتارِية - راجع سِكْرِتيرِية

سِكْرِتير، سِكْرِتيرَة — secretary

سِكْرِتيرٌ عامّ — secreatary-general

سِكْرِتيرِيّ — secretarial

سِكْرِتيرِية — secretariat; secretaryship

سُكْرُجَة، سُكُرُّجَة: صَحْفَة — platter, plate, dish, bowl

سُكْرُوز: سُكَّرُ القَصَب — sucrose, saccharose, cane sugar

سُكَّرِيّ — sugary, sugar, saccharine

سَقَى: شَرَّبَ، رَوَى to give (someone) to drink, bring (someone) water; to quench someone's thirst; to irrigate, water, supply with water

سَقَى المَعْدِنَ to temper, quench

سَقَّى المَعْدِنَ to temper, quench

سَقَّاء: مَنْ يَحْمِلُ الماءَ إلى النَّاس water carrier

سِقَاء: قِرْبَة (water)skin

سَقَّاط: بائِعُ السَّقَط junk dealer

سِقَاط – راجع سَقْطَة

سَقَّاطَة (door) latch; click, catch, detent, dog, pawl, ratchet

سِقَالَة: إسْقالَة scaffold

سَقَام – راجع سَقَم، سُقْم

سِقَايَة – راجع سَقْي

سِقَايَة، سَقَّايَة: عِظَاءَة lizard

سَقَر: جَهَنَّم hell, hades, hellfire

سَقْرَة: حَرَارَةُ الشَّمْس heat of the sun

سَقْسَاق (طائر) plover, crocodile bird

سَقْسَقَ الطَّائِرُ: زَقْزَقَ to chirp, cheep, tweet, peep, twitter

سَقْسَقَة chirp(ing), cheep(ing), tweet(ing), peep(ing), twitter(ing)

سَقَطَ: وقَعَ، تَرَدَّى to fall (down), drop, tumble; to sink (down), decline, lapse

سَقَطَ: زَلَّ to slip, lapse, stumble, blunder, trip, err, fall into error or fault, do wrong

سَقَطَ الشَّعْرُ to fall out

سَقَطَ في امْتِحان: رَسَبَ to fail, flunk

سَقَطَ (في المَعْرَكَةِ أو الحَرْب): قُتِلَ، ماتَ to fall, be killed in battle, die

سَقَطَ حُكْمُهُ: بَطَلَ to abate, cease to be valid or effective; to be or become null and void, invalid, abolished, canceled, unenforceable

سَقَطَ (الحَقُّ) بِمُرُورِ الزَّمَن to prescribe

سَقَطَ على: عَثَرَ على to hit upon, stumble upon, light upon, come across, find

لِيَسْقُطْ، فَلْيَسْقُطْ down with!

سُقِطَ في يَدِهِ to be at one's wit's end, be at a loss; to be or become confused, bewildered, perplexed; to repent, regret

سَقْط، سَقَطُ المَتَاع rubbish, offal, trash, junk, lumber

سَقَط: أَحْشاءُ الذَّبِيحَة offal

سَقَط: خَطَأ error, mistake, fault

سَقْط: نَدًى، ثَلْج، بَرَد dew; snow; hail

سَقْط: غُبَارٌ نَوَوِيٌّ مُتَسَاقِط fallout

سَقْطُ المَتَاع – راجع سَقَط

سُقْط، سِقْط: جَهِيض miscarried fetus, abortion

سَقْطَة: وَقْعَة fall, drop, tumble

سَقْطَة: زَلَّة، عَثْرَة، خَطَأ slip, lapse, stumble; error, fault, mistake

سَقَطِيّ: بائِعُ السَّقَط junk dealer

سَقَفَ، سَقَّفَ: جَعَلَ لَهُ سَقْفًا، زَوَّدَ بِسَقْف to roof, ceil

سَقْف (ج سُقُوف وأَسْقُف وسُقُف) ceiling; roof, rooftop

سَقْف: تَسْقِيف، مَصْدَر سَقَفَ roofing, ceiling

سَقْفُ الحَلْق palate

سَقُمَ، سَقِمَ: مَرِضَ to be or become sick, ill, ailing

سَقَّمَ: أَمْرَضَ to sicken, make sick or ill

سَقَم، سُقْم: مَرَض illness, sickness; ailment, disease, malady; infirmity, invalidism

سَقِم: مَرِيض – راجع سَقِيم

سَقَنْقُور: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ العِظَاء skink

سُقُوط: وُقُوع، هُبُوط fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; lapse, slump; decline, downfall, descent; collapse, breakdown

سُقُوطُ الحَقّ lapse, abatement, extinguishment, extinction

سُقُوطُ الدَّعْوَى nonsuit

سُقُوطُ الشَّعْر loss of hair, alopecia

سُقُوطٌ في امْتِحان failure, flunk(ing)

سَقْي: رِيّ، إرْواء irrigation, watering

سَقْيُ المَعْدِن tempering, quenching

سَقِيط: نَدًى، ثَلْج، بَرَد dew; snow; hail

سَقِيفَة shed, shelter, awning; portico; roofed passage; roofed gallery

سَقِيم: مَرِيض sick, ill, ailing; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell

نَزْعُ السِّلَاح — disarmament

سِلاحْدار: حامِلُ السِّلاح — equerry, sword-bearer; squire

سَلَاسَة: لُطْف، سُهُولَة — mildness, smoothness, softness; fluency, ease

سَلَاسَة (القِيَادِ): لِيْنُ الجانب، اِنْقِيَاد — docility, tractability, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance, obedience

سَلاطَة: سَلَطَة — salad

سَلاطَة: وَقاحة، ذَرَابَةُ اللِّسَان — impudence, insolence, pertness, sauciness

سُلَاف، سُلَافَة — choicest wine; best part

سُلَاق (مرض) — thrush

سَلَاقِيّ: سَلُوقِيّ، نَوْعٌ مِنَ الكِلاب — saluki, greyhound

سَلَّال: صانِعُ السِّلَال — basketmaker, basket weaver

سُلَال (مرض) – راجع سُلّ، سِلّ

سُلَالَة: نَسْل، ذُرِّيَّة — progeny, offspring, descendants, issue

سُلَالَة: نَسَب، أَصْل — lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line; breed; race; family

سُلَالَةٌ حاكِمَة — dynasty

سَلَام: سِلْم — peace

سلام: أَمْن، أَمَان — safety, security

سلام: تحِيَّة — greeting, salutation, salute

أَبْلِغْهُ سَلَامِي، بَلِّغْهُ سَلَامِي – راجع أَبْلَغ

سُلَامَى: عَظْمَةُ الإِصْبَع — phalanx, phalange, digital bone

سَلَامَة — safety, security; soundness, intactness, integrity, wholeness; faultlessness, flawlessness; fitness, health(iness); correctness, rightness; validity

سَلَامَةُ النِّيَّة — good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will

بِسَلَامَةِ نِيَّة — in good faith, sincerely

مَعَ السَّلَامَة، رافَقَتْكَ السَّلَامَة! — goodbye! farewell! so long!

سَلَبَ: نَهَبَ، سَرَقَ، اِبْتَزَّ — to steal, rip off, rob, abstract, fleece, plunder, pillage, rifle, loot, spoil, despoil, spoliate, ravish, ransack, maraud; to strip of, dispossess of, deprive of

سَلَّبَ: لَبِسَ السِّلَابَ — to wear mourning, be in mourning

سَلَب: نُهْبَة، غَنِيمَة — loot, plunder, pillage, spoil(s), booty, prize

سَلَب (الذَّبِيحَة) — offal

سَلْب: نَهْب، سَرِقَة — spoliation, despoliation, spoilage, spoil(ing), plunder(ing), pillage, pillaging, rapine, loot(ing), rifling, ravishment, robbery, robbing, theft, stealing, rip-off, fleecing, abstraction

سَلْب: نَفْي، رَفْض، ضِدّ إِيْجاب — negation, negative

سَلْبِيّ: ضِدّ إِيْجابِيّ — negative, negatory; minus; passive

سَلْبِيَّة — negativism, negativeness, negativity, negative attitude; passivism, passiveness, passivity, passive behavior

سَلَتَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، سَحَبَ — to extract, pull out, draw out

سَلَّة: قُفَّة — basket; frail; scuttle

سَلَّةُ المُهْمَلات — wastebasket, wastepaper basket

كُرَةُ السَّلَّة — basketball

سُلْت: شَيْلَم، جاوْدار (نبات) — rye

سَلْجَم (نبات) — turnip; rape, colza

سَلَحَ: ذَرَقَ — to mute, drop excrement

سَلَّحَ: زَوَّدَ بِالسِّلَاح — to arm, weapon

سَلْح: ذَرْق، نَجْو — droppings, excrement, dung

سُلَحْفاة (حيوان) — turtle, tortoise, chelonian

سُلَحْفاةُ البَحْر، سُلَحْفاةٌ خَضْراء — sea turtle, green turtle

سَلَخَ: قَشَرَ، نَزَعَ الجِلْدَ — to skin, flay, strip off the skin of

سَلَخَ: فَصَلَ، نَزَعَ — to detach, separate, disengage, take off, pull off, strip off, peel off

سَلَخَ: أَمْضَى، قَضَى — to spend, pass

سَلْخ: قَشْر، تَقْشِير — skinning, flaying

سَلْخُ (الحَيَّة): جِلْدُها المُنْسَلِخُ عنها — slough, skin

سِلْخ (الحَيَّة): جِلْدُها المُنْسَلِخُ عنها — slough, skin

سَلِسَ، سَلُسَ: كانَ سَلِساً — to be or become mild, smooth; to be or become docile, tractable, flexible, obedient

سَلَس: سَلَاسَة – راجع سَلَاسَة

سَلَس (البَوْل) — enuresis, incontinence of urine, bed-wetting

سَلِس: لَطِيف، سَهْل — mild, light, smooth, soft; pleasant, agreeable; fluent, flowing, easy, facile

سَلِس (القِيَادِ): لَيِّنُ الجانب، مِطْواع — docile, tractable, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, complaisant, compliant, obedient

داءُ (البَوْل) السُّكَّرِيّ — diabetes

شَمَنْدَرٌ سُكَّرِيّ، بَنْجَرٌ سُكَّرِيّ — sugar beet

سُكَّرِيَّة: وِعَاءُ السُّكَّر — sugar bowl

سَكَرِين — saccharin

سَكْسُوكَة: دُعْوَيْقَة، صَعْو (طائِرٌ صَغِير) — wren

سَكْسُوفُون: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة — saxophone

سَكَعَ، سَكِعَ - راجع تَسَكَّعَ

سَكَنَ (في): أَقَامَ، قَطَنَ — to live in, dwell in, reside in, lodge in, house in, domicile in; to inhabit, populate; to settle (down) in, stay in, remain in

سَكَنَ: هَدَأَ، خَمَدَ، خَفَّ — to calm down, cool down, repose, rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, still, motionless; to abate, subside, remit

سَكَنَ إليه: اِطْمَأَنَّ — to trust (in), have confidence or faith in, rely on; to feel at ease with

سَكَّنَ: هَدَّأَ، خَفَّفَ — to calm, cool, quiet(en), still, pacify, tranquilize, lull; to soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, allay, assuage, appease, mitigate, mollify, palliate

سَكَّنَ الحَرْفَ [لغة] — to make vowelless

سَكَّنَ: آوَى - راجع أَسْكَنَ

سكن. سُكْنَى: إقامة — dwelling, living, residing, inhabiting, housing, lodging; residence, stay, sojourn

سَكَن: مَسْكِن - راجع مَسْكَن، مَسْكِن

سكنجبين — oxymel

سَكَنِيّ: خاصٌّ بالسَّكَن — residential; housing-

سكواش [رياضة بدنية] — squash, squash racquets, squash rackets; squash tennis

سَكُوت: صَمُوت — taciturn, reticent, uncommunicative, silent

سُكُوت: صَمْت — silence, quiet, hush

سَكُوكَع (نبات) — cyclamen

سُكُون: هُدُوء — calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquility, peace, stillness, repose, rest, inactivity, dormancy, quiescence, silence

سُكُونِيّ [كهرباء] — static

كَهْرَباءٌ سُكُونِيَّة — static electricity

سُكُونِيَّات — statics

سَكِيب: مَسْكُوب، مُنْسَكِب — poured (out), shed, spilled

سُكَيْت. سُكَيْت. سكيت - راجع سَكُوت

سُكَّيْت: برْغَش — gnat(s), midge(s)

سِكِّير: خِمِّير — drunkard, drunk, alcoholic, hard or heavy drinker, tippler, toper, sot, inebriate, boozer, soak, winebibber

سِكِّين، سِكِّينَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلْقَطْعِ والذَّبْح، مُدْيَة — knife

سِكِّينُ جَيْب — pocketknife, penknife

سَكِينَة: طُمَأْنِينَة — calm(ness), quiet(ness), tranquility, peace(fulness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity, serene, peace of mind

سَلَّ: جَرَّدَ، أَخْرَجَ — to unsheathe, draw, pull out

سُلَّ: أُصِيبَ بالسُّلّ — to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become tuberculous or consumptive

سلّ - راجع سَلَّة

سُلّ، سِلّ (مرض) — tuberculosis, consumption

سُلٌّ رِئَوِيّ — pulmonary tuberculosis, phthisis, phthisic

سَلَأَ (السَّمْنَ أو الدُّهْنَ) — to clarify (butter), melt (fat)

سَلَا (هُ أو عَنْهُ): نَسِيَ — to forget, think no more of; to console oneself on or for

سَلَّى: آنَسَ، أَلْهَى — to amuse, entertain; to divert, distract

سَلَّى: أَنْسَى، جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى — to make forget

سَلَّى: عَزَّى، آسَى — to console, comfort, solace, condole

سَلًى: غِشَاءُ الجَنِين — amnion

سَلَّاب: نَهَّاب، سارِق — spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, plunderer, looter, rifler, marauder, robber, thief

سِلَاب: ثَوْبُ الحِدَاد — mourning, black clothes, sables

سُلَاح: سَلْح — droppings, excrement, dung

سِلَاح — weapon, arm; arms, weapons, weaponry, armament

سِلَاحُ الطَّيَرانِ أو الجَوّ — air force

سِلَاحُ البَحْر — navy

سِلَاحُ المِدْفَعِيَّة — artillery

سِلَاحٌ نارِيّ — firearm, gun

بالسِّلَاحِ الأَبْيَض — with cold steel, with swords

تَحْتَ السِّلَاح — under arms

مُسْتَوْدَعُ (أو مَخْزَنُ) أَسْلِحَة — arsenal

سلف: جدّ، جدٌّ أعْلَى — ancestor(s), forefather(s), forebear(s), grandfather(s), primogenitor(s), progenitor(s), ascendant(s)

سَلَف (في مَنْصِبٍ أو مركز) — predecessor, precursor

سلف: سُلْفَة، قَرْض — advance, advance payment, prepayment; free loan, loan without interest

سَلَفًا: مُقَدَّمًا، مُسَبَّقًا — in advance, beforehand, in anticipation

سِلْف (المَرْأَةِ أو الرَّجُلِ) — brother-in-law

سَلْفَا، عَقَاقِيرُ السَّلْفَا — sulfa drugs, sulfas, sulfonamides

سُلْفات، سَلْفات [كيمياء] — sulfate

سُلْفَة: قَرْض — advance, advance payment, prepayment, loan

سِلْفَة (المَرْأَة) — sister-in-law

سَلَفِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالسَّلَف — ancestral

سُلْفيد، سَلْفيد [كيمياء] — sulfide

سَلَقَ (الطَّعَامَ) — to boil, cook in boiling water

سَلْق (الطَّعَام) — boiling, cooking in boiling water

سِلْق (نبات) — chard, white beet

سَلَكَ: تَصَرَّفَ — to behave, act, conduct oneself, comport oneself, deport oneself, demean oneself

سَلَكَ: اِتَّبَعَ، اِجْتَازَ — to follow, pursue; to proceed through, pass through, travel along, go along, take, enter upon

سَلَكَ الشَّيْءَ في الشَّيْءِ: أَدْخَلَه – راجع أَسْلَكَ

سَلَّكَ (في): أَدْخَلَ – راجع أَسْلَكَ

سَلَّكَ الغَزْلَ أو الخَيْطَ — to unwind, unreel (yarn)

سَلَّكَ الأُنْبُوبَ — to clean, clear (a pipe, a pipeline)

سِلْك: خَيْط — wire, cable; string; thread; line

سِلْكٌ شائِك، أَسْلاكٌ شائِكَة — barbed wire, barbwire

سِلْك: مِلَاك، هَيْئَة، مِهْنَة — cadre; corps; body, institution; profession, vocation, career, pursuit

سِلْكٌ دِبْلُوماسِيٌّ أو سِيَاسِيّ — diplomatic corps or body, diplomatic career

سِلْكِيّ — wire, wiry

سِلْكِيَّات: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدان — Nematoda

سِلْكِيَّة، دُودَةٌ سِلْكِيَّة — threadworm, nematode; filaria

سَلِمَ (مِنْ خَطَر) — to escape danger; to be safe, secure; to be sound, intact, unimpaired, unharmed

سَلِمَ (مِنْ عَيْب) — to be free from fault, faultless, flawless

سَلَّمَ (إلى): رَفَعَ (إلى)، قَدَّمَ (إلى)، ناوَلَ — to hand over (to), turn over (to), hand in (to), turn in (to), submit (to), present (to), refer (to), give (to), deliver (to), pass (to)

سَلَّمَ مُجْرِمًا أو لاجِئًا فارًّا إلى حُكُومَتِهِ — to extradite

سَلَّمَ (إلى): بَلَّغَ، أَبْلَغَ [قانون] — to deliver, notify, serve, (a notice, writ, summons, etc. to or on someone)

سَلَّمَ (إلى): خَضَعَ، اِنْقادَ – راجع اِسْتَسْلَمَ (لِـ)

سَلَّمَ (مِنْ): خَلَّصَ، وَقَى — to save, rescue, deliver; to protect, preserve, (safe)guard, keep (from harm, injury, etc.)

سَلَّمَ على: حَيَّا — to salute, greet

سَلَّمَ بِـ: رَضِيَ بِـ، قَبِلَ — to accept (to), approve of, sanction, consent to, agree (to)

سَلَّمَ بِـ: أَقَرَّ، اِعْتَرَفَ — to admit, acknowledge, allow, concede, grant

سَلَّمَ جَدَلًا — to take for granted, grant, concede, acknowledge for the sake of argument, admit as true without proof, postulate, presume, presuppose, assume or suppose to be true

سَلَّمَ أَمْرَهُ (أو نَفْسَهُ) إلى الله – راجع أَسْلَمَ

سَلَّمَ نَفْسَهُ (لِلشُّرْطَةِ إلخ) — to give oneself up, surrender (to the police, etc.)

سَلِّمْ (لِي) عَلَيْهِ — give him my best regards! remember me to him!

سَلَم (نبات) — acacia

سَلَم: سَلَام، سِلْم — peace

سَلْم: سَلَام، سِلْم — peace

سُلَّم: مِرْقاة (مِنْ خَشَبٍ أو مَعْدِنٍ أو حِبَال) — ladder

سُلَّم: دَرَج — stairs, staircase, stairway, flight of steps

سُلَّمُ الحَرِيق، سُلَّمُ النَّجَاةِ مِنَ النِّيران — fire escape

سُلَّمُ السَّفِينَة — gangplank, gangway

سُلَّمُ الطَّائِرَة — ramp

سُلَّمٌ مُتَحَرِّكٌ أو دَوَّارٌ أو كَهْرَبائِيّ — escalator

سُلَّمٌ مُوسِيقِيّ — (musical) scale

سُلَّمُ النَّغَم — gamut

سِلْم: سَلَام — peace

سَلْسال، سَلْسَبِيل: ماءٌ عَذْب fresh cool water

سَلْسَلَ: رَتَّبَ بِالتَّسَلْسُل، نَشَرَ بِالتَّسَلْسُل to seriate, sequence, arrange in a series or sequence; to serialize, publish in serial form

سَلْسَلَ: دَرَّجَ to grade, gradate, graduate, scale

سَلْسَلَ: رَبَطَ to concatenate, link together in a series or chain, interlink, interlock, connect, unite

سَلْسَلَ: قَيَّدَ، رَبَطَ بِسِلْسِلَة to (en)chain, fetter, shackle

سَلْسَلَ: سَرَدَ to recount, relate, narrate, give an account of

سَلْسَلَ (الماءَ إلخ): صَبَّ to pour down

سَلْسَلَ النَّسَبَ إلى to trace someone's lineage back to

سَلْسَل: ماءٌ عَذْب fresh cool water

سِلْسِلَة: حَلَقاتٌ (مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ) مُتَّصِلَة chain

سِلْسِلَة: أَشْياءُ أو أَحْداثٌ مُتَتابِعَة، مُسَلْسَل series; chain, train, succession, concatenation

سِلْسِلَة: تَدَرُّجٌ هَرَمِيٌّ مِنْ أَشْخاصٍ أو أَشْياء hierarchy

سِلْسِلَةُ جِبال range, mountain chain, series of (connected) mountains

سِلْسِلَةُ الظَّهْر spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone

سِلْسِلَةُ النَّسَب genealogy, pedigree, lineage, line of ancestors, ancestral line, family tree

سَلُطَ، سَلِطَ: كانَ سَلِيطاً to be or become impudent, insolent, pert, saucy

سَلَّطَ (على): حَكَّمَ، أَمَّرَ to set up as absolute master or overlord or supreme ruler (over), invest with power or authority (over), to empower, authorize, give a free hand to

سَلَّطَ الضَّوْءَ أو الأَضْواءَ على to highlight, shed or throw light upon, spotlight, limelight, illuminate

سلط: سَلِيط – راجع سَلِيط

سُلْطان: حاكِم sultan

سُلْطان: سَطْوَة، سَيْطَرَة، نُفُوذ (supreme or sovereign) authority, sovereignty, power, rule, reign, dominion, sway, command, influence, domination, ascendancy, hegemony

سُلْطان ابراهِيم (سمك) red mullet

سُلْطانُ الجَبَل (نبات) honeysuckle, woodbine

سُلْطانُ الزُّهُور (نبات) gloxinia

سُلْطانَة: مُؤَنَّثُ سُلْطان، زَوْجَةُ سُلْطان sultana

سُلْطانِيّ sultanic; royal, imperial, sovereign

سُلْطانِيَّة: زُبْدِيَّة، قَصْعَة bowl; tureen

سَلَطَة: سَلاطَة salad

سُلْطَة: حُكْم، قُوَّة، سَيْطَرَة، نُفُوذ authority, power, reign, rule, sway, command, control, dominion, domination, influence, clout, upper hand

السُّلْطَةُ الإِجْرائِيَّةُ أو التَّنْفِيذِيَّة the executive, executive power

السُّلْطَةُ التَّشْرِيعِيَّة the legislative, the legislature, legislative power

سُلْطَةٌ تَقْدِيرِيَّةٌ أو اسْتِنْسابِيَّة discretionary power, discretion

السُّلْطَةُ الرَّابِعَة Fourth Estate

سُلْطَةٌ رُوحِيَّة spiritual or religious power or authority

سُلْطَةٌ زَمَنِيَّة temporal power

سُلْطَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة military authority

سُلْطَةٌ عُلْيا high authority

السُّلْطَةُ القَضائِيَّة the judiciary, judicial power

السُّلُطاتُ المُخْتَصَّة the competent authorities

فَصْل (بَيْنَ) السُّلُطات separation of powers

سَلْطَعُون: سَرَطان crab

سَلْطَنَ: جَعَلَهُ سُلْطاناً to proclaim sultan

سَلْطَنَة sultanate

سَلِعَ (الجِلْدُ): تَشَقَّقَ to chap, crack open

سَلَّعَ: شَقَّ to crack, split, break

سَلَعَة: تَضَخُّمُ الغُدَّةِ الدَّرَقِيَّة goiter, struma

سِلْعَة commodity, article, ware, piece of merchandise, piece of goods

سِلَع goods, merchandise, commodities, articles, wares

سِلَعٌ اسْتِهْلاكِيَّة consumer goods

سَلَفَ: مَضَى، انْقَضَى to pass, elapse, go by, be past, be over, be bygone

سَلَفَ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ على to precede, antecede

سَلَفَ الأَرْضَ بِالمِسْلَفَة to harrow, drag

سَلَّفَ: أَقْرَضَ to advance, lend, loan (money to)

سُمُّ الجُرْذان أو الفِئْران ratsbane
سُمُّ الحِمَار (نبات) oleander, rosebay
عِلْمُ السُّمُوم toxicology
سَمَا: عَلَا، اِرْتَفَعَ to rise (high), tower up, go up; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime
سَمَا عن: تَرَفَّعَ عن to be far above or beyond, rise above, tower above, be too proud or great for; to disdain, look down upon
سَمَا بِـ: عَلَّى، رَفَعَ to raise, lift (up), uplift, elevate, exalt
سَمَا إلى: طَمَحَ إلى to aspire to or after, aim at, yearn for
سَمَّى: دَعَا بِـ to name, call, designate, nominate, denominate, dub, term, title, style
سَمَّى: ذَكَرَ اسْمَ الله to pronounce the name of God, invoke God
سُمِّيَ بِاسْمِ والِدِهِ he was named after his father
سَمَاء sky, blue; heaven(s), firmament
سَمَائِيّ - راجع سَمَاوِيّ
سماجة ugliness, gracelessness, uncouthness; repulsiveness, odiousness
سَمَاح: إبَاحَة، إجَازَة permission, permitting, allowance, allowing, letting; authorization, sanction(ing), legitimation, legitimization, legalization; licensing
سَمَاح: صَفْح، تَسَاهُل forgiveness, pardon; indulgence, tolerance, forbearance
سَمَاح: جُود، كَرَم - راجع سَمَاحَة
سَمَاحَة: رَحَابَةُ صَدْر magnanimity, generosity, forgiveness, good-heartedness, largeheartedness, liberality, tolerance, leniency, kindness
سَمَاحَة: جُود، كَرَم generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness, bounty
سَمَاحَةُ فُلان، صاحِبُ السَّمَاحَة His Eminence
سَمَاد: زِبْل fertilizer, manure, dung
سَمَادٌ كيميائِيٌّ أو صِنَاعِيّ chemical fertilizer
سَمَار (نبات) rush
سَمَارِيَّة: بَطَّةٌ بَرِّيَّة gadwall
سِمَاط: غِطَاءُ المائِدَةِ يُوضَعُ عَلَيْهِ الطَّعَامُ tablecloth
سَمَاع: سَمْع، اِسْتِمَاع hearing, listening, audition, audience
سَمَاع [لغة] usage; acceptance by usage
سَمَاع: نَقْل، تَقْليد tradition
سَمَاعِ: اِسْمَعْ listen! do hear!
سَمَّاع: مُسْتَمِع، سَمِيع - راجع مُسْتَمِع
سَمَّاع: جاسُوس spy
سَمَّاع: مُطِيع obedient
سَمَّاعَة (التِّلفُون) (telephone) receiver
سَمَّاعَة (الرَّادِيُو إلخ) earphone, earpiece; headphone
سَمَّاعَة (الطَّبِيب) stethoscope
سَمَاعِيّ: سَمْعِيّ - راجع سَمْعِيّ
سَمَاعِيّ: مَأْخُوذٌ بِالسَّمَاع sanctioned by (or derived from) common usage, accepted by hearing
سَمَاعِيّ: نَقْلِيّ، عُرْفِيّ traditional, unwritten
سُمَّاق sumac
سُمَّاقِيّ، حَجَرٌ سُمَّاقِيّ porphyry
سَمَّاك: تاجِرُ سَمَك، بائِعُ سَمَك fishmonger, fish dealer
سَمَّاك: صَيَّادُ سَمَك fisherman, fisher
السَّمَّاكُ الرَّامِح [فلك] Arcturus
سُمَاك (مرض) ichthyosis, fishskin disease
سَمَاكَة: ثَخَانَة، غِلَظ thickness
سِمَاكَة: تَرْبِيَةُ الأَسْمَاك pisciculture, fish culture
سَمَاكَة: عِلْمُ الأَسْمَاك ichthyology
سَمَامَة (طائر) swift
سَمَّان: بائِعُ السَّمْن، بَقَّال butter merchant, butter dealer; grocer
سُمَانَى (طائر) quail
سَمَانَة: بَدَانَة - راجع سِمْنَة
سِمَانَة: بِقَالَة grocery, grocery business
سَمَاوَر: إنَاءٌ لإِعْدادِ الشَّاي samovar
سَمَاوِيّ: نِسْبَة إلى السَّمَاء heavenly, celestial, supernal
سَمَاوِيّ: بِلَوْنِ السَّمَاء sky-blue, azure, cerulean
سَمَاوِيّ: إلَهِيّ، رُوحِيّ divine; spiritual
جِرْمٌ سَمَاوِيّ celestial body, heavenly body
القُبَّةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة celestial sphere
الكُرَةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة celestial globe

سُلَّمَة: دَرَجَة، إحْدَى دَرَجاتِ السُّلَّم — step, stair, flier

سَلْمون (سمك) — salmon

سَلْمونٌ مُرَقَّط (سمك) — trout

سِلْمِيّ — peaceful, peaceable, pacific, amicable

سِلْمِيًّا — peacefully, peaceably, amicably

سُلُوّ، سَلْو – راجع سُلْوان

سَلْوَى: تَسْلِيَة، لَهْو – راجع تَسْلِيَة

سَلْوَى: سُلْوان، عَزَاء — consolation, solace, comfort

سَلْوَى: عَسَل — honey

سَلْوَى (طائر) — quail

سَلْوَى (نبات) — pitcher plant

سُلْوان: عَزَاء — consolation, solace, comfort

سُلْوان: نِسْيان — oblivion, forgetting, forgetfulness

سَلْوَة، سُلْوَة: سُلْوان – راجع سُلْوان

سَلْوَة، سُلْوَة: رَغَد — comfort, ease, comfortable life, easy circumstances

سِلَّوْر (سمك) — catfish, silurid, sheatfish

سِلَّوْرِيَّات: رُتَيْبَةٌ مِنَ الأسْماك — Siluroidea

سِلُوفان — cellophane

سَلُوقِيّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الكِلاب — saluki, greyhound

سُلُوك: تَصَرُّف — behavior, conduct, manners, demeanor, deportment, comportment; attitude

آدابُ السُّلُوك – راجع أَدَب

حَسَنُ السُّلُوك، حُسْنُ السُّلُوك – راجع حَسَن، حُسْن

سُلُوكِيّ — behavioral

سُلُوكِيَّة — behaviorism

سِلولُوز — cellulose

سِلولُويد — celluloid

سَلِيَ (ـهُ أو عَنْهُ): نَسِيَ – راجع سَلَا

سُلِّيّ، سِلِّيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَرَض السُّلّ — tubercular, tuberculous, tuberculate, consumptive, phthisic(al)

سَلِيب: مَنْهُوب، مَسْرُوق – راجع مَسْلُوب

سَلِيخ: بِلا طَعْم — tasteless, insipid, vapid, flat

سَلِيخ: مَسْلُوخ – راجع مَسْلُوخ

سَلِيخَة (نبات) — Chinese cinnamon tree, cassia-bark tree

سَلِيط: وَقِح، طَوِيلُ اللِّسَان — impudent, insolent, pert, saucy, sharp-tongued

سَلِيط (صِفَةٌ لِلِّسَان): حادّ — loose, vicious, sharp

سَلِيقَة: طَبِيعَة، غَرِيزَة، بَدِيهَة — nature, natural disposition; instinct; intuition

سَلِيقَة: طَعَامٌ مَسْلُوق — boiled food

سُلَيْك — filament

سِليكا — silica

سِليكات — silicate

سِلِيكُون — silicon

سَلِيل: وَلَد، اِبْن — descendant, offspring, scion, son

سَلِيل: مُسْتَلّ، مَسْلُول (كَالسَّيْف) — **drawn, unsheathed**

سَلِيلَة: اِبْنَة — (female) descendant, daughter

سَلِيلَة [طب] — polyp, polypus

سَلِيم: سالِم، صَحِيح — sound; intact, unimpaired, undamaged, unharmed, unhurt, uninjured, unscathed, whole, perfect, complete; faultless, flawless, unblemished; good; well; healthy, fit, in good condition or shape; normal; correct, right, proper; valid; safe, secure

سَلِيمٌ مِنْ: خِلْوٌ مِنْ — free from; without, -less, un-

سَلِيمُ البِنْيَةِ أو الجِسْم — healthy, fit, able-bodied, sound (in body), in good condition or shape, well

سَلِيمُ العَقْل — sane, mentally sound, normal

سَلِيمُ النِّيَّةِ أو الطَّوِيَّةِ أو القَلْب — bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; guileless, artless, simplehearted, simpleminded; good-hearted

الذَّوْقُ السَّلِيم — good taste

سُلِّين — tuberculin

سِلْيُولُوز — cellulose

سِلْيُولُويد — celluloid

سَمَّ: سَمَّمَ — to poison; to envenom, venom

سُمّ، سَمّ، سِمّ: مادَّةٌ سامَّة — poison, toxin, bane; venom

سُمّ، سَمّ، سِمّ: ثُقْبُ الإبْرَة — eye, threading hole

سُمّ (ج مَسامّ): أَحَدُ ثُقُوبِ الجِلْد، مَنْفَذُ أَوْراقِ النَّبات — pore

respond to, answer, grant, fulfill

سَمِعَ لِـ: أَطَاعَ — to obey

لَمْ يُسْمَعْ بِهِ — unheard-of, unprecedented

سَمَّعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْمَع — to make hear, let hear

سَمَّعَ الدَّرْسَ — to recite, say

سَمْع: سَمَاع — hearing, listening, audition, audience

سَمْع، حاسَّةُ السَّمْع — hearing, audition, sense of hearing, ear

سَمْعًا وطاعَةً — I hear and obey! at your service! at your disposal! at your command!

أَرْعاهُ سَمْعَهُ، إسْتَرَقَ السَّمْعَ، ثَقِيلُ السَّمْعِ، شاهِدُ سَمْعٍ – راجعها في أماكنها

سُمْعَة: صِيت، ذِكْر — reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown

حَسَنُ السُّمْعَة، حُسْنُ السُّمْعَة، سُوءُ السُّمْعَة، سَيِّئُ السُّمْعَة، شَوَّهَ السُّمْعَةَ – راجعها في أماكنها

سَمْعِيّ — auditory, auditive, audio, audible, hearing-; acoustic(al), aural, auricular

سَمْعِيٌّ بَصَرِيّ — audiovisual

قَناةٌ سَمْعِيَّة — eustachian tube, salpinx, syrinx

سَمْعِيَّات، عِلْمُ السَّمْعِيَّات — acoustics, phonics

سِمْفُونِيَّة [موسيقى] — symphony

سَمَقَ: إرْتَفَعَ — to be or become lofty, high; to rise high, tower up

سَمِق – راجع سامِق

سَمُكَ: ثَخُنَ، صارَ سَمِيكًا — to thicken, be or become thick

سَمَّكَ: ثَخَّنَ، جَعَلَهُ سَمِيكًا — to thicken, make thick(er)

سَمَك: حَيَوانٌ مائِيّ — fish

سَمَكٌ أَبْيَض — bleak

سَمَكُ التُّرْس — turbot

سَمَكٌ ذَهَبِيّ — goldfish

سَمَكُ سُلَيْمان — salmon

سَمَكُ السَّيْف — swordfish

سَمَكُ الصُّخُور، سَمَكٌ صَخْرِيّ — rockfish

سَمَكٌ طَيَّار — flying fish

سَمَكُ الكَرَاكِي — pike, luce

سَمَكٌ كُرَوِيٌّ أو مُنْتَفِخ — globefish, puffer

سَمَكٌ مُفَلْطَح — flatfish, fluke

سَمَكُ مُوسَى — sole

سَمَكٌ هُلَامِيّ — jellyfish

تَرْبِيَةُ السَّمَكِ أو الأَسْماك — pisciculture, fish culture

صَيْدُ السَّمَكِ أو الأَسْماك — fishing, fishery

عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أو الأَسْماك — ichthyology

سَمْك: سَقْف — roof; ceiling

سُمْك: سَماكَة، ثَخانَة، غِلَظ — thickness

سَمَكَة: حَيَوانٌ مائِيّ – راجع سَمَك

سَمَكَة: أَنْفُ العِجْل (نبات) — snapdragon

السَّمَكَتان [فلك] — Pisces, the Fishes

سَمْكَرَة: سِباكَة — plumbing, plumbery; tinsmithing

سَمْكَرِيّ: سَبَّاك، سَنْكَرِيّ — plumber, tinker; tinsmith, tinner, tinman, whitesmith

سَمَكِيّ: ذُو عَلاقَة بِالسَّمَك — fishy, piscine, fish

سَمَكِيَّات: عِلْمُ الأَسْماك — ichthyology

سَمَلَ عَيْنَهُ: فَقَأَها — to gouge out, scoop out, tear out, knock out (someone's eye)

سَمَلَ الثَّوْبُ: بَلِيَ — to be or become worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby

سَمُلَ الثَّوْبُ – راجع سَمَلَ الثَّوْبُ

سَمَل (ج أَسْمال) — tatters, rags, worn clothes

سَمِل: بالٍ — worn, tattered, ragged, threadbare, shabby

سَمَّمَ: سَمَّ — to poison, envenom, venom

سَمِنَ — to put on weight; to fatten, plump; to be or become fat, corpulent, stout, obese, plump, fleshy

سَمَّنَ — to fatten, plump (up), make fat or plump

سَمْن، سَمْنَة — (cooking) fat; (cooking) butter; ghee; shortening

سِمَن – راجع سِمْنَة

سُمْنَة (طائر) — thrush, fieldfare

سِمْنَة: بَدانَة — fatness, corpulence, stoutness, obesity, overweight, plumpness, fleshiness

سَمَنْدَل، سَمَنْدَر (حيوان) — salamander

سَمَنْدَلُ الماء — newt, eft

سِمْباتَوِيّ، سِمْبَتاوِيّ sympathetic
سَمْت: طَرِيق way, road
السَّمْت، زاوِيَةُ السَّمْت [فلك] azimuth
سَمْتُ الاعْتِدال [فلك] equinoctial colure
سَمْتُ الانْقِلاب [فلك] solstitial colure
سَمْتُ الرَّأْس [فلك] zenith, vertex
نَظِيرُ السَّمْت [فلك] nadir
سِمَة: عَلَامَة mark, sign, stamp, token
سِمَة: دَمْغَة، بَصْمَة stamp, impression, imprint, print
سِمَة: مِيزَة، طابَع، صِفَة characteristic, feature, mark, property, quality, character, attribute, trait
سِمَة، سِمَةُ دُخول: تَأْشِيرَة، فِيزَا visa
سِمَة: الجُزْءُ الأَعْلَى مِنْ مِدَقَّةِ الزَّهْرَة stigma
سِمَةٌ تِجارِيَّة trademark, brand
سِمَة (العار) stigma, brand, mark of disgrace
سَمُجَ: كانَ سَمِجًا to be ugly, uncouth; to be antipathetic, repugnant; to be boring, dull
سَمِج، سَمْج ugly, graceless, uncouth; antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, odious, disgusting, distasteful, disagreeable; boring, dull, uninteresting
سَمَحَ (لـ أو بـ): أَجازَ، أَذِنَ to allow, permit, let, give permission (to); to admit; to authorize, sanction, warrant, legitimate, legitimize, legalize; to license
سَمَحَ (لِـ): خَوَّلَ، فَوَّضَ to entitle (to); to authorize (to), empower (to)
سَمَحَ بِـ: جادَ، أَعْطَى to grant generously, give liberally
لا سَمَحَ اللهُ God forbid!
سَمُحَ: كانَ سَمْحًا to be or become magnanimous, generous, forgiving, tolerant
سَمْح: رَحْبُ الصَّدْر magnanimous, generous, forgiving, good-hearted, largehearted, liberal, tolerant, indulgent, lenient, kind
سَمْح: جَوَاد، كَرِيم generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent, bountiful
سَمْح: جُود، كَرَم – راجع سَماحَة
سِمْحاق: غِشاءٌ يَكْسُو العِظامَ periosteum
سِمْحاقُ الجُمْجُمَة pericranium
سِمْحاقُ السِّنّ odontoperiosteum
سِمْحاقُ الغُضْرُوف perichondrium
سِمْحاق: سَحابٌ مُرْتَفِع cirrostratus
سِمْحاقِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالسِّمْحاق periosteal
سَمَّدَ: زَبَّلَ to fertilize, dung, manure
سَمَرَ: تَحَدَّثَ لَيْلًا to chat in the evening or at night, while away the night or evening in conversation or entertainment, have an evening of entertainment
سَمُرَ، سَمِرَ: صارَ أَسْمَرَ – راجع اِسْمَرَّ
سَمَّرَ: ثَبَّتَ بِمِسْمار to nail, fasten with a nail
سَمَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَسْمَرَ اللَّوْن to tan, brown, embrown
سَمَر evening or night(ly) chat or conversation or entertainment; pleasant conversation, talk, causerie
حَفْلَةُ سَمَر – راجع حَفْلَة
سَمْراء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْمَر – راجع أَسْمَر
سُمْرَة: اِسْمِرار brownness, brown color; tan
سَمَرْمَر (طائِر) rose-colored starling
سِمْسار broker, jobber, middleman, agent, go-between
سِمْسارُ البُورْصَةِ أو الأَسْهُمِ المالِيَّة stockbroker
سَمْسَرَ to job, act as a broker or jobber or middleman
سَمْسَرَة: حِرْفَةُ السِّمْسار brokerage
سَمْسَرَة: عُمُولَة brokerage, commission
سَمْسَق، سُمْسُق (نبات) marjoram
سِمْسِم (نبات) sesame
سَمَطَ: أَزالَ الشَّعْرَ عن to depilate
سَمَطَ بِالماءِ الحارِّ أو البُخار to scald
سَمْط: مَصْدَر سَمَطَ depilation; scalding
سَمْط: فَقِير poor, needy, destitute, indigent
سِمْط: خَيْط (القِلادَة) string, thread (of a necklace)
سَمِعَ: أَدْرَكَ بِالأُذُن to hear
سَمِعَ مُصادَفَةً أو عَرَضًا أو اتِّفاقًا to overhear
سَمِعَ (الكَلامَ): فَهِمَ to understand, grasp, comprehend
سَمِعَ بِـ: عَلِمَ to hear of, learn about, be told about, get wind of; to come to one's ears or knowledge
سَمِعَ (إلى أو لـ): أَصْغَى – راجع اِسْتَمَعَ إلى أو لـ
سَمِعَ (اللهُ لِـ)، سَمِعَ الدُّعاءَ: اِسْتَجابَ لِـ to hear, accept,

سَنَام: حَدَبَةٌ في ظَهْرِ الجَمَل	hump
وَحِيدُ السَّنَام	one-humped
سِنَان: نَصْلُ الرُّمْح	spearhead, arrowhead
سِنَان: مِسَنّ - راجع مِسَنّ	
سِنَان: أَفْعَى سامَّة	fer-de-lance
سُنَاهِيَّة: راتِبٌ أو دَخْلٌ سَنَوِيّ	annuity
سُنْباذَج: صَنْفَرَة	emery
سُنْبُك: طَرَفُ الحافِر	toe (of the hoof), point (of the hoof)
سُنْبُك: مِخْرَز	awl, punch, drill, borer, perforator
سَنْبَلَ (الزَّرْعُ)	to ear (up), form ears
سُنْبُل، سُنْبُلَة	ear, spike
سُنْبُلُ الطِّيب (نبات)	spikenard, nard
السُّنْبُلَة [فلك]	Spica
بُرْجُ السُّنْبُلَة [فلك]	Virgo
سُنْبُلِيّ	spicate
سُنْبُوق: زَوْرَقٌ صَغِير	skiff, small boat
سَنَة: عام، حَوْل	year
سَنَةٌ دِرَاسِيَّة	academic year; scholastic year, school year
سَنَةٌ شَمْسِيَّة	calendar year
سَنَةٌ ضَوْئِيَّة	light-year
سَنَةٌ كَبِيسَة	leap year, bissextile
سَنَةٌ مالِيَّة	fiscal year
سُنَّة	rubric, norm; rule; law; custom, practice, usage, convention, tradition, mores; line of conduct, mode of life; nature
سُنَّةُ الرَّسُول، السُّنَّةُ النَّبَوِيَّة	Sunna (of the Prophet)
أَهْلُ السُّنَّة	the Sunnites, the Sunnis
سِنَة (مِنَ النَّوْم)	doze, nap, slumber, (light) sleep
سِنْت	cent
سنترال (للتِّلفون)	(telephone) exchange, central, central office
سِنْتِيغراد، سِنْتِيغرادِيّ	centigrade
سِنْتِيغرام	centigram
سِنْتِيلِيتر	centiliter
سِنْتِيمِتر	centimeter
سِنْجاب (حيوان)	squirrel
سِنْجابٌ طائِر	flying squirrel
سِنْجابِيّ [تشريح]	gray
مادَّةُ الدِّماغ السِّنْجابِيَّة [تشريح]	gray matter
سَنْجَق: مُقاطَعَة، لِواء	province, district, county
سَنْجَق: رايَة، عَلَم	standard, flag, banner
سَنَحَ (لِـ): عَرَضَ، خَطَرَ	to occur to, come to someone's mind, cross someone's mind
سَنَحَتِ الفُرْصَةُ: أُتِيحَتْ	to come, present itself, offer itself (opportunity)
سَنَحَتْ لَهُ الفُرْصَةُ	he had the chance, he was given the opportunity
سَنَحَ: تَيَسَّرَ، تَسَهَّلَ	to be or become easy, possible, feasible
سَنَحَ عَنْ: صَرَفَ عن	to dissuade from, keep away from
سَنَخ: خَمَّة، نَتَانَة	rankness, rancidity, rancidness
سَنِخ: زَنِخ، نَتِن	rank, rancid
سِنْخ: أَصْل	root, origin
سِنْخ: نُقْرَة، مَغْرِز [تشريح]	alveolus; socket
سِنْخِيّ [تشريح]	alveolar
سَنَدَ: دَعَمَ، دَعَّمَ - راجع سَنَّدَ	
سَنَدَ إلى: اِسْتَنَدَ إلى - راجع اِسْتَنَدَ إلى	
سَنَّدَ: دَعَمَ، دَعَّمَ	to support, prop (up), crutch, stay, rest, shore up, hold up, buttress, bolster, sustain; to stake, stake out (a plant, etc.); to consolidate, strengthen, reinforce; to corroborate, confirm
سَنَد: دِعامَة، رَكِيزَة	support, prop, stay, crutch, rest, shore, stake, bolster, hold
سَنَد: صَكّ، حُجَّة، مُسْتَنَد، وَثِيقَة	bond, bill; security; debenture, promissory note; document, deed, paper, (legal) instrument, act, record, muniments; voucher
سَنَد: مَرْجِع، حُجَّة	authority, source
سَنَدُ بَيْع	bill of sale, act of sale
سَنَدُ تَأْمِين أو ضَمَان	policy
سَنَدُ خَزِينَة	treasury bond or bill

سُمُوّ: رِفْعَة، جَلَال highness, loftiness, sublimity, exaltedness; eminence, dignity, prestige
سُمُوّ: عُلُوّ، اِرْتِفاع height, altitude, elevation
سُمُوُّ الأَخْلاق - راجع خُلُق
سُمُوُّ الأَمِير His Highness, the Prince
سُمُوُّ الأَمِيرَة Her Highness, the Princess
سُمُوُّ الدُّوق His Grace, the Duke
صاحِبُ السُّمُوِّ المَلَكِيّ His Royal Highness
سَمُّور (حيوان) sable, beaver
سُمُوق: عُلُوّ، اِرْتِفاع height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness
سَمُوم: رِيحٌ حارَّة simoom, simoon, hot wind
سَمِيّ: مَنْ اسْمُهُ اسْمُكَ namesake, homonym
سَمِيّ: سامٍ - راجع سام
سُمِّيّ: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بالسُّمّ toxic; poisonous
سُمِّيَّة toxicity
سَمِيح: رَحْبُ الصَّدْر، جَوَاد، كَرِيم - راجع سَمْح
سَمِيد، سَمِيذ semolina
سَمِير companion (in nightly entertainment or evening chat), conversation partner; entertainer; conversationalist
سَمِيع: مُسْتَمِع - راجع مُسْتَمِع
السَّمِيع: مِنْ أَسْماءِ اللهِ الحُسْنَى the All-Hearing (God)
سَمِيك: ثَخِين، غَلِيظ thick
سَمِيم: مَسَامِيّ، ذُو مَسَامّ porous, pored
سَمِين: بَدِين fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight, plump, fleshy
سُمِّين: ذِيفان toxin
سَنَّ: شَحَذَ، جَلَخَ to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop
سَنَّ قانُونًا إلخ to enact or pass (a law); to legislate, make laws; to establish, introduce, prescribe
سَنّ: شَحْذ، جَلْخ whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping
سَنُّ القَوَانِين إلخ enactment, passage, passing (of laws); legislation, lawmaking, making laws; introduction, prescription
سِنّ (الفَم أو المُشْطِ أو المِنْشار إلخ) tooth
سِنّ: عُمْر age

سِنّ: رَأْس، طَرَف point, nib, tip
سِنّ: ثَلْم، حَزّ notch, indentation, crenation
سِنّ (الثُّوم، إلخ): فَصّ clove (of garlic, etc.)
سِنُّ التَّمْيِيز age of discretion
سِنُّ الرُّشْد، سِنٌّ قانُونِيَّة - راجع رُشْد
سِنُّ العَجَلَةِ أو الدُّولاب أو التُّرْس cog, sprocket, tooth
سِنُّ الفِيل tusk, ivory
سِنٌّ قاطِعَة incisor
سِنُّ اللَّبَن، سِنُّ الحَلِيب milk tooth, deciduous tooth
سِنُّ المِحْرَاث plowshare, colter
سِنُّ المِفْتاح bit (of a key)
سِنُّ اليَأْس menopause, female climacteric
أَلَمُ الأَسْنان، وَجَعُ الأَسْنان toothache
بَلَغَ سِنَّ الرُّشْد - راجع بَلَغ
طِبُّ الأَسْنان dentistry
طَبِيبُ الأَسْنان dentist
طَقْمُ أَسْنان denture, set of (false) teeth
عُودُ أَسْنان toothpick
فُرْشاةُ أَسْنان toothbrush
مَعْجُونُ أَسْنان toothpaste
سَنَا البَرْقُ: أَضاءَ to flash (lightning)
سَنَا: لَمَعَ to shine, gleam, glisten, radiate
سَنَّى: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ to facilitate, make easy
سَنَا (نبات) senna, cassia
سَنًا، سَنًى: ضِيَاء، لَمَعَان، بَهَاء brilliance, brightness, radiance, resplendence, splendor
سَنًا، سَنًى: بَرْق lightning
سَنَاء: رِفْعَة sublimity, exaltedness, highness; high rank, eminence, glory
سَنَاء: ضِيَاء، لَمَعَان، بَهَاء - راجع سَنًا، سَنًى
سِناتُور senator
سِناج: سُخَام soot, smut, crock; lampblack; carbon black
سَنَاخَة: خَمَّة، نَتَانَة rankness, rancidity, rancidness
سِنَاد: دِعَامَة، رَكِيزَة - راجع سَنَد

سُهْد: أرِق — sleepless, insomniac, awake

سُهْد، سَهَد: أَرَق — insomnia, sleeplessness

سَهِرَ (اللَّيْلَ) — to stay up (late) at night, sit up (late); to stay awake at night, wake, pass the night awake; to burn the midnight oil, spend the night (in some activity)

سَهِرَ على: رَعَى، عُنِيَ بـ — to take care of, attend to, look after, watch over, guard

سَهَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَسْهَر — to keep awake; to make sleepless

سَهَر (اللَّيْل) — staying up at night; staying awake at night, burning the midnight oil

سَهَر: تَيَقُّظ، حَذَر — watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout

سَهَر: رِعَايَة، عِنَايَة — care, keeping, protection, charge, custody

سَهْران: صاحٍ — awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

سَهْران: يَقِظ — watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on one's guard

سَهْرَة — evening; soirée, evening party or gathering, evening show or performance

لِبَاسُ السَّهْرَة، ثِيَابُ السَّهْرَة — evening dress, evening clothes, formal dress

سَهِكَ: أَنْتَنَ — to stink; to be stinking, malodorous

سهك. سَهْكَة: نَتَانَة — stench, stink, fetor, malodor

سَهِك: نَتِن — stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling

سَهُلَ: كانَ هَيِّنًا — to be or become easy, facile

سَهُلَ: كانَ مُسْتَوِيًا — to be or become smooth, even, level

سَهَّلَ: يَسَّرَ، هَوَّنَ — to facilitate, ease, make easy

سَهَّلَ: مَهَّدَ، سَوَّى — to smooth, level, even

سَهْل: هَيِّن، بَسِيط — easy, facile, simple, uncomplicated

سَهْل: سَلِس — fluent, flowing, easy, facile

سَهْل: مُسَطَّح، مُسْتَوٍ — smooth, plane, flat, level, even

سَهْل: أَرْضٌ مُنْبَسِطَة — plain, flat(s), level, level land

سَهْلُ الانْقِيَادِ أو القِيَاد — docile, manageable, tractable, flexible, controllable, wieldy, obedient

سَهْلُ التَّفَتُّتِ أو التَّفْتِيت — crumbly, friable, fragile, easily crumbled

سَهْلُ الهَضْم — light, easily digested, easily digestible, easy to digest

أَهْلًا وسَهْلًا — welcome!

سَهَمَ، سَهُمَ: بَهِتَ لَوْنُهُ، هَزَلَ — to pale, become pale; to pine away, waste away

سَهَمَ وَجْهُهُ: عَبَسَ — to frown, scowl, glower, lower

سَهْم: نَبْلَة — arrow; dart

سَهْم: حِصَّة، نَصِيب — share, portion, part, lot, allotment

سَهْم (ماليّ) — share

السَّهْمُ الأَخِير — last resort, last recourse

أَسْهُمُ التَّأْسِيس — founders' shares, original shares

سَهْمٌ لِحامِلِه — bearer share

أَسْهُمٌ في شَرِكَة — stock(s), shares

سَهْمُ القَصّ [أحياء] — carina

سَهْمٌ نارِيّ، أَسْهُمٌ نارِيَّة — rocket(s), skyrocket(s); fireworks

سَهْو — inattention, inattentiveness, inadvertence, absent-mindedness, distraction, forgetfulness, negligence, neglectfulness; oversight, unintentional mistake, careless omission

سَهْوًا — inattentively, inadvertently, absent-mindedly, negligently, by mistake, unintentionally

(ما) عَدَا السَّهْو والخَطَأ — E and OE, errors and omissions excepted

سَهْوان – راجع ساهٍ

سُهُوب – راجع سَهْب، سُهُب، سُهْب

سُهُوكَة – راجع سَهِك، سَهْكَة

سُهُول – راجع مُسْهِل

سُهُولَة — ease, easiness, facility; plainness, simplicity; fluency

سُهَيْل: نَجْمٌ شَدِيدُ السُّطُوع [فلك] — Canopus

سَوَّأَ: أَفْسَدَ — to spoil, impair, damage

سَوَّأَ عَلَيْهِ عَمَلَهُ — to censure, blame, find fault with

سَوَّى: مَهَّدَ، مَلَّسَ — to level (off), even, plane, flat(ten), roll, grade; to smooth(en), slick, sleek

سَوَّى بالأَرْض: دَمَّرَ، دَكَّ، هَدَمَ — to level (to the ground), flatten, raze, tear down, pull down

سَوَّى: رَتَّبَ، ضَبَطَ، عَدَّلَ — to dress, make, prepare, do up; to arrange, array, organize, fix (up); to adjust, regulate, settle, put in order, set right, right

سَنَدُ سَحْب، سَنَدٌ إذْنِيّ — bill of exchange, draft, promissory note
سَنَدُ شَحْن — bill of lading
سَنَدُ كَفَالَة — bail bond, bond, bill
سَنَدٌ لحامِلِه — bearer bond
سَنَدَاتٌ ماليَّة — securities; bonds; stocks
سَنَدُ مِلْكِيَّة — title deed, title, deed, muniments
سَنْد: تَسْنِيد، دَعْم – راجع تَسْنيد
سَنْدان، سِنْدان (الحَدَّادِ أو الإسْكافِ) — anvil
سَنْدَرُوس، صَمْغُ السَّنْدَرُوس — sandarac
سُنْدُس: نَسيجٌ حَريريّ، دِيْباج — sarcenet, silk brocade
سَنْدويش: شَطِيرَة — sandwich
سِنْديان، سِنْدِيانَة (نبات) — oak
سَنْدِيك — syndic; (official) receiver, liquidator, trustee, procurator, agent, assignee, director
سِنْسار (حيوان) — marten
سَنْط (نبات) — acacia, mimosa
سَنْطُور، سِنْطِير: آلَةُ طَرَب — santir, santour, dulcimer, psaltery
سِنْع: مُشْطُ اليَد — metacarpus
سِنْعِيّ: خاصٌّ بالسِّنْع — metacarpal
سِنْف، سِنْفَة: غِلَافُ حَبَّاتِ النَّبَات — pod, hull
سَنْفَرَة: صَنْفَرَة، سُنْباذَج — emery
وَرَقُ السَّنْفَرَة — sandpaper, emery paper
سُنْقُر، سُنْقُور (طائر) — gyrfalcon
سَنْكَرِيّ – راجع سَمْكَرِيّ
سِنْكِسار [نصرانية] — synaxarion; martyrology
سَنْمُورَة (سمك) — anchovy
سَنَّنَ: فَرَّضَ، ثَلَّمَ — to (in)dent, jag, notch, tooth, serrate
سَنَّنَ: شَحَذَ، جَلَخَ – راجع سَنَّ
سَنَّنَ (الأَسْنانَ) — to clean, brush (the teeth)
سَنَن: طَرِيقَة — way, method; course
سَنَن: سُنَّة – راجع سُنَّة
سَنَن: طَرِيق — road, way, path
سُنُن، سُنُن، سِنَن: طَرِيق — road, way, path

سُنَن (مفردها سُنَّة) – راجع سُنَّة
سَنَهَ: مَضَتْ عَلَيْهِ السِّنُونُ — to be or become old
سَنِهَ: تَعَفَّنَ — to spoil, rot, decay; to mold
سَنَهِيّ – راجع سَنَوِيّ
سِنُودُس: مَجْمَعٌ كَنَسِيّ — synod
سِنَّوْر: هِرّ، قِطّ — cat
سِنَّوْرٌ بَرِّيّ — wildcat
سِنَّوْرُ الزَّبَاد — civet cat
سِنَّوْرِيّ — feline
سِنَّوْرِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّات — Felidae
سَنُون — tooth powder; toothpaste; toothbrush
سُنُونو، سُنُونُوَة (طائر) — swallow
سُنُونُو البَحْر (طائر) — tern, sea swallow
سَنَوِيّ — annual, yearly
سَنَوِيًّا — annually, yearly, per year, per annum
دَخْلٌ سَنَوِيّ، قِسْطٌ سَنَوِيّ — annuity
نِصْفُ سَنَوِيّ — semiannual, biannual, semiyearly
سَنَوِيَّة: راتِبٌ أو دَخْلٌ سَنَوِيّ — annuity
سَنِيّ: رَفِيع، سامٍ — sublime, high, exalted, grand, eminent, splendid
سُنِّيّ: واحِدُ أَهْلِ السُّنَّة — Sunnite, Sunni
سِنِّيّ: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بالأَسْنان أو بطِبِّ الأَسْنان — dental
سِنِّيُّ الشَّكْل — dentiform, toothlike, tooth-shaped, adontoid
سُنَيْبُلَة: سُنْبُلَةٌ صَغِيرَة — spikelet
سَهَا عن: نَسِيَ، أَغْفَلَ — to forget, overlook, neglect, omit; to be inattentive of, inadvertent of, unmindful of
سُهًا، سُهَى [فلك] — dim star in Ursa Minor
سُهاد: أَرَق — insomnia, sleeplessness
سَهَّار: كَثِيرُ السَّهَر — nighthawk, night owl
سَهْب، سُهُب، سُهْب (ج سُهُوب) [جغرافيا] — steppe; peneplain
سَهِدَ: أَرِقَ — to find no sleep, get no sleep, be sleepless, suffer insomnia
سَهَّدَ: أَرَّقَ — to make sleepless, deprive of sleep, keep awake

سُواف: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ الحَيَوانات — epizootic

سَوَّاق – راجع سائِق

سِوَاك – راجع مِسْواك

سَوَالِف: شَعْرُ الرَّأسِ المُواجِهُ لِلأُذُنَيْن — sideburns

سُوبَرْمارْكِت — supermarket

سُوبَرْمان — superman

سُوتْيان — brassiere, bra

سَوْحَر: صَفْصاف (شجر) — willow

سَوِدَ – راجع اِسْوَدَّ

سَوَّدَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَسْوَد — to blacken, black, make black

سَوَّدَ: وَضَعَ مُسَوَّدَةً – راجع مُسَوَّدَة

سَوَّدَ: جَعَلَهُ سَيِّدًا — to make master, lord, chief, head

سَوْداء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَسْوَد – راجع أَسْوَد

سَوْداء: مَلَنْخولِيَا — melancholia, melancholy, blues

سَوْداء: خِلْطٌ مِنْ أَخْلاطِ الجَسَد — black bile

السُّودان — Sudan

سُودانِيّ — Sudanese

فُولٌ سُودانِيّ — peanut(s)

سَوْداوِيّ — melancholic, melancholy; melancholiac

سَوْداوِيَّة: سَوْداء — melancholia, melancholy, blues

سَوَّرَ: حَوَّطَ — to enclose, wall in, fence in, rail in

سُور: حائِط — wall

سُور: سِيَاج — fence, enclosure, rail(ing)

سُور [منطق ورياضيات] — quantifier

سَوْرَة: شِدَّة، حِدَّة — vehemence, violence, intensity, severity, strength

سُورَة (مِنَ القُرْآنِ الكَرِيم) — sura, chapter of the Holy Koran

سُورَنْجان (نبات) — colchicum

سُورِيّ — Syrian

سُورِيَّا، سُورِيَة — Syria

سُورْيالِيّ — surreal(istic); surrealist

سُورْيالِيَّة — surrealism

سَوِسَ، سَوَّسَ – راجع تَسَوَّسَ

سُوس (حشرة) – راجع سُوسَة

سُوس (نبات) — licorice, liquorice

سُوسَة (حشرة) — mite, moth; weevil; beetle

سُوسَةُ الخَشَب — woodworm; borer; deathwatch

سَوْسَن (نبات) — iris, fleur-de-lis, lily

سَوْسَنٌ بَرِّيّ (نبات) — flag, wild iris

سَوْسَنِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ السَّوْسَن — Iridaceae

سُوسْيُولُوجِيّ — sociologic(al)

سُوسْيُولُوجِيَا — sociology

سُوسْيُومِتْرِيّ — sociometric

سُوسْيُومِتْرِيَّة — sociometry

سَوْط: أَداةٌ يُجْلَدُ أو يُضْرَبُ بها — whip, lash, scourge

سَوْط: زائِدَةٌ شَبِيهَةٌ بِالسَّوْط [أحياء] — flagellum

سَوْطِيّ: حَيَوانٌ مِنَ السَّوْطِيَّات — flagellate

سَوْطِيَّات: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ الأَوَّلِيَّات — Flagellata

سَوَّغَ: أَجازَ، أَباحَ — to allow, permit, make permissible

سَوَّغَ: بَرَّرَ — to justify, warrant, vindicate

سَوَّغَ [نفس] — to rationalize

سَوَّفَ: ماطَلَ — to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay

سَوْفَ: — will, shall

سُوفِسْطائِيّ — sophistic(al); Sophist

سُوفِسْطائِيَّة — sophism, sophistry

سُوفْيات، مَجْلِسُ السُّوفْيات — soviet

سُوفْياتِيّ، سُوفْيِيتِيّ — Soviet

الاتِّحادُ السُّوفْياتِيّ – راجع اِتِّحاد

سَوَّقَ (البِضاعَة) — to market, sell

سَوْق: قِيادَة — driving, drive; piloting, steering

سَوْق: نَقْل، حَمْل، إِرْسال — carrying (along), transportation, transport(ing), transfer(ring), transference, transmission, transmitting, delivery; conveyance, conveying, communication, communicating, imparting, bringing; sending, dispatch(ing)

إِجازَةُ سَوْق، رُخْصَةُ سَوْق – راجع إِجازَة

سُوق (ج أَسْواق) — market; marketplace; emporium,

سَوَّى (بَيْن): جَعَلَهُ مُتَساوِيًا مُتَعَادِلاً ، عادَل to equalize, equate, make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally or as equal(s)

سَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا to straighten, make straight

سَوَّى: سَدَّدَ ، وَفَى to settle, pay, square, balance, clear, compound

سَوَّى نِزَاعًا أو خِلَافًا إلخ to settle, fix, resolve, adjust, compose, reconcile, accommodate, make up, patch up, regulate, arrange (a dispute, a controversy, differences, etc.)

سَوَّى بَيْنَهُم to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between

سَوَّى بِحَلٍّ وَسَط to compromise

سُوْء: شَرّ evil, ill; mal-, mis-

سُوْء: إساءة – راجع إساءة

سُوْءُ الائْتِمان breach of trust

سُوْءُ الإدارَة maladministration, mismanagement, misgovernment

سُوْءُ الاسْتِعْمال abuse, misuse, misapplication

سُوْءُ اسْتِعْمالِ الحَقّ abuse of right

سُوْءُ اسْتِعْمالِ السُّلْطَة abuse of power

سُوْءُ التَّغْذِيَة malnutrition; dystrophy

سُوْءُ التَّفاهُمِ أو الفَهْم misunderstanding

سُوْءُ التَّكَيُّف maladaptation, maladjustment

سُوْءُ الحَظِّ أو البَخْتِ أو الطَّالِع bad luck, misfortune, unluckiness

سُوْءُ السُّلُوكِ أو التَّصَرُّف misconduct, misbehavior, malbehavior

سُوْءُ السُّمْعَة disrepute, discredit, disesteem, disgrace, infamy, notoriety

سُوْءُ الظَّنّ mistrust, distrust, suspicion, doubt, evil thinking

سُوْءُ المُعامَلَة maltreatment, mistreatment, ill-treatment

سُوْءُ النِّيَّة أو القَصْد bad faith, mala fides, insincerity, evil intent(ion), evil will, malice

سُوْءُ الهَضْم indigestion, dyspepsia

بِسُوْءِ نِيَّة in bad faith, insincerely

لِسُوْءِ الحَظّ unfortunately, unluckily

سِوَى: بِاسْتِثْناء ، حاشَا except, excepting, with the exception of, save, but, excluding, other than

لَيْسَ سِوَى – راجع لَيْسَ

سَوَاء: مُتَساوِيَان ، مُتَساوُون equal, alike, similar, the same

سَوَاء: تَماثُل ، تَجانُس equality, similarity, (a)likeness; sameness

سَوَاء: حالَةٌ سَوِيَّة normalcy, normality

سَوَاءَ: بِاسْتِثْناء ، حاشَا – راجع سِوَى

سَوَاء ... أَمْ (أَوْ) whether... or, no matter whether... or, irrespective of whether... or, be it that... or; both, together, altogether, all (of), equally, alike, without distinction

سَوَاءُ السَّبِيل the right path, the straight path

هُمْ سَوَاءٌ (سَوَاسٍ ، سَوَاسِيَةٌ) أَمامَ القانُون they are equal before the law

على حَدٍّ سَوَاء ، على السَّوَاء – راجع حَدّ

سَوَابِق (مفردها سابِقَة) – راجع سابِقَة

سَوْءَة: عَوْرَة private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, genital organs, pudenda

سَوْءَة: فاحِشَة ، عَمَلٌ قَبِيح shame, disgrace, opprobrium, odium; abomination, atrocity, disgraceful act, turpitude, vile deed

سَواد: ضِدّ بَياض blackness, black, nigritude

سَواد: ثَوْبُ الحِداد mourning, black clothes, sables

سَواد: أَكْثَرِيَّة ، كَثْرَة majority; greater part; multitude, host, great number

السَّوَادُ الأَعْظَم the great majority, the largest part; the great mass

سَوَادُ النَّاس the masses, the populace, the common people

سَوَادُ العَيْن iris; pupil of the eye, apple of the eye

سَوَادِيَّة (طائر) grackle

سُوَار، سِوَار: أُسْوار bracelet, armlet, bangle

سَوَاسِيَة: سَوَاء equal, alike, similar, the same

هُمْ سَوَاسِيَةٌ أَمامَ القانُون they are equal before the law

سَوَاعِيَة [نصرانية] breviary

سِوَاغ: مادَّةٌ تُضافُ إلى الدَّواءِ لِيُصْبِحَ سائِغًا excipient, vehicle

سَيَّارَةٌ مُصَفَّحَةٌ أو مُدَرَّعَة	armored car
سِيَاسَة	policy; politics
سِيَاسَةُ الباب المَفْتُوح	open door policy
سِيَاسَةُ التَّوَسُّع ، سِيَاسَةٌ تَوَسُّعِيَّة – راجع تَوَسُّع	
سِيَاسَةُ حُسْنِ الجِوَار	good-neighbor policy
سِيَاسَةُ العُزْلَة	isolationism
سِيَاسَةٌ واقِعِيَّة	realpolitik
رَجُلُ سِيَاسَة	politician; statesman
عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَة	political science(s), politics
سِيَاسِيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالسِّيَاسَة	political; diplomatic
سِيَاسِيّ : رَجُلُ سِيَاسَة	politician; statesman
دَوَائِرُ سِيَاسِيَّة	political circles or quarters
عُلُومٌ سِيَاسِيَّة	political science(s), politics
هيْئَةٌ سِيَاسِيَّة	diplomatic corps, diplomatic body
سَيَّاف : جَلَّاد	executioner, headsman
سَيَّافُ البَحْر (سمك)	swordfish
سِيَاق	context, connection; course, sequence, succession
سَيَّال : جارٍ ، مِدْرار	flowing, running, streaming; torrential
سَيَّال : سائِل	fluid, liquid
سَيَّال : تَيَّار	current; stream, flow
سِيَامَة : رِسَامَة	ordination, ordainment, consecration
سِيَّان : سَوَاء	the same, alike, equal, similar
سيانامِيد	cyanamide
سيانُوجين	cyanogen
سيانيد	cyanide
سيانين	cyanine
سَيَّبَ : تَرَكَ ، أَهْمَلَ	to leave, abandon, forsake; to relinquish, renounce; to neglect, leave out
سَيَّبَ : حَرَّرَ ، أَعْتَقَ	to release, liberate, free, set free
سِيبَة : مِرْقاة ، سُلَّمٌ نَقَّال	stepladder
سِيبَة : مِنْصَبٌ (أو حامِلٌ) ذُو ثَلَاثِ قَوَائِم	tripod
سِيتار : آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة	sitar
سيتُوبلازم	cytoplasm
سَيَّجَ : أَحَاطَ بِسِيَاج	to fence in, hem in, hedge in, rail in, enclose
سِيجَار	cigar
سِيجارة	cigarette
سَيَّحَ : جَعَلَهُ يَسِيح ، أَجْرَى	to make flow, cause to run
سِيخ : سَفُّود	skewer, spit, brochette
سَيِّد : مَوْلًى ، رَئِيس	master, lord, chief, head, leader
سَيِّد : لَقَبُ كُلِّ رَجُل	Mr.
سَيِّد : جَنْتِلْمان	gentleman
سَيِّد : شَخْصٌ مِنْ سُلَالَةِ النَّبِيّ	a descendant of Prophet Mohammad
سَيِّد : ذُو سِيَادَة ، مُسْتَقِلّ	sovereign; independent
السَّيِّدُ المُطْلَق	absolute master, dictator, autocrat
السَّيِّدُ المَسِيح – راجع المَسِيح	
سَيِّدِي	sir
سَيِّدَة	lady, woman, mistress; Mrs., madam(e)
السَّيِّدَةُ الأُولَى	first lady
السَّيِّدَةُ العَذْراء ، السَّيِّدَةُ مَرْيَم – راجع العَذْراء	
سَيِّداتِي وسَادَتِي	ladies and gentlemen
سَيَّرَ : مَشَّى ، جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي	to walk, march; to make walk, cause to walk, let walk
سَيَّرَ : حَرَّكَ ، وَجَّهَ ، قادَ	to drive, set in motion; to steer, direct, orient, lead
سَيَّرَ : شَغَّلَ ، أَدَارَ	to start (up), operate, run, work, actuate
سَيَّرَ : أَدَارَ ، تَوَلَّى الإِدَارَة	to run, direct, manage, handle, conduct
سَيَّرَ : دَفَعَ ، دَسَرَ	to propel, move, shove, impel, drive forward
سَيَّرَ : أَرْسَلَ	to send, dispatch, forward
سَيَّرَ : رَوَّجَ ، دَرَّجَ	to circulate, put into circulation, spread, promote, popularize
سَيَّرَ : خَطَّطَ ، قَلَّمَ	to stripe, streak; to striate
سَيْر : مَشْي ، تَحَرُّك	walk(ing), march(ing); motion, movement, moving
سَيْر : تَقَدُّم	progress(ion), advance(ment), procession, course
سَيْر : حَرَكَةُ المُرُور	traffic

trading center, commercial center; outlet
سُوقٌ حُرَّة free market
سُوقٌ خَيْرِيَّة bazaar, fair, charity festival or carnival
سُوقٌ سَوْداء black market
سُوقٌ مَرْكَزِيَّة supermarket
سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَة common market
سُوقُ النَّقْد، سُوقٌ نَقْدِيَّة money market
سُوقَة: رَعَاع، دَهْمَاء rabble, mob, riffraff, ragtag, common people, populace
سَوْقِيّ: لُوجِسْتِيّ logistic
سُوقِيّ: عامِّيّ، مَنْسُوبٌ إلى السُّوقَة common, vulgar, plebeian, mobbish
سَوْقِيَّات: لُوجِسْتِيَّات logistics
سَوَّكَ (الأَسْنان) to clean, brush (the teeth)
سَوَّلَ لـ: أَغْوَى to entice, seduce, tempt, lure, allure
سَوَّمَ (ـهُ الأَمْرَ): فَرَضَهُ عَلَيْه to impose upon, force upon
سُونَا sauna
سُونار sonar
سَوِيَ: اِسْتَقَامَ to be or become normal, sound, right, straight
سَوِيَ: ساوَى، عادَلَ، بَلَغَ (مِقْدارُهُ) كَذَا – راجع ساوَى
سَوِيّ: سَلِيم normal; sound, intact, unimpaired
سَوِيّ: مُسْتَقِيم، مُسْتَوٍ straight, upright; even, level
سَوِيّ: عادِيّ، اِعْتِيادِيّ regular, normal
سَوِيّ: صَحِيح right, correct, proper
سَوِيًّا: مَعًا – راجع سَوِيَّةً
سَوِيَّة: تَساوٍ، مُساواة equality
سَوِيَّةً: مَعًا together, jointly; in common; with one another, with each other
سُوَيْداء – راجع سَوْداء
سَوِيق: طَحِينٌ ناعِم fine flour
سُوَيْق، سُوَيْقَة [أحياء] stalk; pedicel, peduncle; petiole, leafstalk
سِيّ: سَوَاء the same, alike, equal, similar
سِيَّمَا، لا سِيَّمَا – راجع لا
سَيِّئ، سَيِّء bad, evil, ill; poor; vicious, vile, wicked

سَيِّئُ الحَظِّ أو البَخْتِ أو الطَّالع unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed
سَيِّئُ الخُلُقِ أو الطَّبْع ill-natured, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, surly, sulky, cross, peevish, petulant, morose, fretful, fractious
سَيِّئُ السُّمْعَة disreputable, ill-reputed, infamous, notorious, in disgrace
سَيِّئُ النِّيَّة أو القَصْد ill-intentioned, evil-minded, insincere
سَيِّئَة: خَطِيئَة، ذَنْب sin, iniquity; fault, offense, misdeed; evil; vice
سَيِّئَة: ضِدّ حَسَنَة، ضِدّ مِيزَة، عائِق disadvantage, drawback, shortcoming, handicap
سِيَاج fence, fencing; paling; hedge; enclosure; rail(ing); palisade
سَيَّاح: كَثِيرُ السِّيَاحَة tourist; traveler; globe-trotter
سِيَاحَة: سَفَر tourism; touring, traveling, journeying, voyaging; tour, travel, journey, voyage
سِيَاحِيّ tourist(ic)
دَرَجَةٌ سِيَاحِيَّة tourist class; economy class; coach
سِيَادَة sovereignty; sovereign authority, rule, reign, dominion, domination, dominance, command, mastery, mastership, predominance, prevalence, supremacy, primacy, ascendancy
سِيَادَتُكُمْ Your Excellency, Your Lordship
صاحِبُ السِّيَادَة His Excellency, His Lordship
سِيَادَةُ القانُون rule of law; supremacy of law
دَوْلَةٌ ذاتُ سِيَادَة sovereign state
سَيَّار locomotive, mobile, moving; motor, ambulatory, ambulant, itinerant, wandering, roving, roaming; circulating
كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّار planet
سَيَّارَة: مَرْكَبَةٌ تَسِيرُ بِمُحَرِّك car, automobile, motorcar
سَيَّارَة: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّار planet
سَيَّارَةُ أُجْرَة taxicab, cab, taxi
سَيَّارَةُ إِسْعاف ambulance
سَيَّارَةُ إِطْفاء fire engine
سَيَّارَةُ جِيب jeep
سَيَّارَةُ شَحْنٍ أو نَقْل truck, lorry, camion; pickup

سِيْماء : عَلاَمَة — sign, mark

سِيمْفُونِيَّة [موسيقى] — symphony

سِيناريُو — scenario, script

كاتِبُ السِّيناريُو — scenarist, scriptwriter

سِيْنَمَا (صِنَاعَة وفَنّ) — cinema, movies, motion pictures

سِينَمَا ، صالَةُ سِيْنَمَا ، دارُ سِيْنَمَا — cinema, movie house, motion-picture theater, movie(s)

سِيْنَمَائِي : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالسِّيْنَمَا — cinematographic, cinematic, filmic, movie-, cinema-

سِيْنَمَائِيٌّ ، نَجْمٌ (كَوْكَبٌ ، مُمَثِّلٌ) سِيْنَمَائِيٌّ — movie star, (film) star; (motion-picture) actor or performer or player

حَفْلَةٌ سِينَمَائِيَّة ، فِيلْمٌ سِينَمَائِيٌّ - راجع حَفْلَة ، فِيلْم

سِينُودُس : مَجْمَعٌ كَنَسِيّ — synod

سُيُولَة — liquidity; fluidity

سُيَيِّر : كُوَيْكِب — asteroid, planetoid, minor planet

سَيْر: شَرِيط، حِزَام، زُنَّار — thong, strap, belt

السَّيْرُ خِلَالَ النَّوْم — sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation

سَيْرًا على القَدَمَيْن — on foot, afoot, walking

شُرْطَةُ السَّيْر، بُولِيسُ السَّيْر — traffic police

سِيْرَة: سُلُوك — conduct, behavior, demeanor, deportment

سِيْرَة: سُنَّة، طَرِيقَة — line of conduct, course; way of life, mode of life

سِيْرَة [نفس، طب إلخ] — case history

سِيْرَة، سِيرَةُ حَيَاةِ شَخْصٍ — biography, memoir; life history; curriculum vitae

سِيْرَةٌ ذاتِيَّة: قِصَّةُ حَيَاةِ الكاتِبِ بِقَلَمِه — autobiography, memoirs

سِيْرَج، سِيْرِج: زَيْتُ السِّمْسِم — sesame oil

سِيْرْك: سِرْك — circus

سَيْرُورة – راجع سَيْر

سَيَّس: جَعَلَهُ سِيَاسِيًّا، أَضْفَى طابَعًا سِيَاسِيًّا على — to politicize, make political in character, give a political tone or character to

سِيْساء: عَمُودٌ فِقْرِيّ — spinal column, spine, rachis, backbone, vertebral column

سِيْسَبَان (نبات) — sesban

سَيْطَرَ على — to dominate, predominate, control, command, rule (over), govern, sway, hold sway over, reign over, gain power over; to override, prevail over, have a dominant influence over, take hold of; to overpower, overcome, overwhelm, sudbue, conquer, get the better of; to suppress

سَيْطَرَة — domination, dominion, (pre)dominance, reign, control, grasp, grip, hold, command, rule, power, authority, mastery, sway, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, hegemony, influence

سَيِّغ – راجع سائِغ

سَيْف: حُسَام — sword; saber; rapier

سَيْفُ المُبَارَزَة — foil, saber, épée, smallsword

سَيْف (سمك) — cutlass fish; swordfish

سَيْفُ الغُرَاب (نبات) — gladiolus; sword lily

سَبَقَ السَّيْفُ العَذَلَ — the die is cast, it is too late

سِيْف: ساحِل — shore, coast, seashore, seacoast

سِيْفُ القارَّة، سِيْفٌ قارِّيّ — continental shelf

سِيْف (لِلتَّنْظِيف) — steel wool, steel strands, utility pads

سِيْف (سمك) — cutlass fish

سِيْف [تجارة] — CIF

سِيْفُون: مَثْعَب — siphon

سِيكار — cigar

سِيكارَة — cigarette

سِيكُوباتِيّ [نفس] — psychopathic; psychopath

سِيكُوباتِيَّة [نفس] — psychopathy

سِيكُورْتاه: تَأْمِين — insurance

سِيكُوسُوماتِيّ — psychosomatic

سِيكُولُوجِيّ: نَفْسِيّ — psychological, psychologic

سِيكُولُوجيا: عِلْمُ النَّفْس — psychology

سَيَّلَ – راجع أَسَالَ

سَيْل: فَيْض، ماءٌ جارِف — flood, inundation; flowage; torrent, torrential stream

سَيْل: وابِل (مِنَ الأَسْئِلَةِ أو الرَّسائِلِ إلخ) — torrent, flood, deluge, shower, hail, stream, fusillade, volley

سَيْل: جَرَيَان – راجع سَيَلان

بَلَغَ السَّيْلُ الزُّبَى – راجع بَلَغَ

سَيَلان: جَرَيَان — flow(ing), flowage, running, streaming

سَيَلان: تَعْقِيبَة (مرض) — gonorrhea

سَيَلانٌ أَبْيَضُ أو مَهْبِلِيّ — leukorrhea, whites, vaginal discharge

سَيْلَة – راجع مَسِيل

سِيلُوفان — cellophane

سِيلِيكا — silica

سِيلِيكات — silicate

سِيلِيكُون — silicon

سِيَّمَا، لا سِيَّمَا – راجع لا

سِيَما، سِيمَى، سِيمَة – راجع سِيْماء

سِيْماء: طَلْعَة، مُحَيًّا، هَيْئَة — mien, expression, countenance, visage, look(s), aspect

شاحَّ: بَخِلَ، تَباخَلَ – راجع شَحَّ

شاحِب: باهِت — pale, pallid, wan, dull, faded, faint, dim, lusterless, lackluster, lifeless

شاحِذ: فاعِل شَحَذَ، مُجَلِّخ — grinder, sharpener, whetter, honer, stropper

شاحِذ: شَحَّاذ، مُتَسَوِّل — beggar, mendicant

شاحِذَة: آلَةُ شَحْذ، مِسَنّ — grinder, grinding machine; grindstone; whetstone, hone

شاحِط: بَعِيد — far, distant, remote, faraway, outlying

شاحَنَ: شاجَرَ، خاصَمَ — to spat with, squabble with, wrangle with, hassle with, jangle with, quarrel with, fight with, altercate with, dispute with, argue noisily with

شاحَنَ: بَغَضَ — to hate, detest, abhor

شاحِن: ناقِل — shipper, freighter, forwarder, consignor, transporter, carrier

شاحِن: مُحمِّل — loader, freighter, stevedore

شاحِن: جِهازٌ لِشَحْنِ البَطَّارِيَّة — charger

شاحِنَة — truck, lorry, camion; pickup; van; wagon

شاخَ: هَرِمَ — to age, grow old

شاخِص (بِبَصَرِه): مُحَدِّق — staring, gazing

شاخِص: ثابِت، مُرَكَّز — fixed

شاخِص: عَلَامَةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ في المِسَاحَة — pole, stake

شادَ: بَنَى – راجع شَيَّدَ

شادَّ: خاصَمَ، شاحَنَ، شاجَرَ — to dispute with, argue with, altercate with, jangle with, squabble with, quarrel with

شادٍ (الشَّادِي): مُغَنٍّ — singer, chanter; songster, warbler; singing, chanting, warbling

شادَّة، عَضَلَةٌ شادَّة — tensor

شادِر: خَيْمَة — tent; pavilion; awning

شادِن: وَلَدُ الظَّبْي — fawn, young deer

شادِه: مُذْهِل، مُدْهِش — amazing, astonishing, astounding, stunning, baffling, perplexing, confusing

شادُوف: أَداةٌ لِرَفْعِ المِيَاه — shadoof, sweep

شادِيَة: مُغَنِّيَة — songstress, woman singer, chanteuse, songbird, warbler

شاذّ — irregular, abnormal, anomalous, atypical, unusual, aberrant, deviant, deviate, unnatural, exceptional, bizarre, grotesque, eccentric, queer, odd, strange, weird

شاذٌّ جِنْسِيًّا — perverted; pervert

شُذَّاذُ الآفَاق — foreigners, aliens, strangers; travelers

شاذَرْوان: نافُورَة — fountain, jet

شار (الشَّارِي): مَنْ يَشْتَرِي – راجع مُشْتَرٍ

شارٍ: قَضِيبُ الصَّاعِقَة — lightning rod

شارَبَ: شَرِبَ مَعَ — to drink in someone's company, have a drink with, drink with

شارِب: مَنْ يَشْرَب — drinker; drinking

شارِب، شارِبان، شَوَارِب — mustache

شارَة: عَلَامَة، رَمْز — badge, ensign; insignia; emblem; symbol; sign, mark, token

شارَةُ الرُّتْبَةِ العَسْكَرِيَّة — chevron

شارِح: فاعِل شَرَحَ — explainer, expounder, expositor, explicator, elucidator; commentator, annotator, glossarist

شارِد — stray(ing), straggling, wandering, roaming, roving, erratic, errant; running away; fugitive, runaway; tramp, vagabond, vagrant

شارِدُ الذِّهْنِ أو الفِكْر — absentminded, abstracted, distracted, distrait

شارِدَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شارِدَةٌ ولا وارِدَة — nothing escapes him, he does not miss a thing

شارَطَ — to stipulate, specify as a condition; to contract, make (conclude, enter into) a contract or an agreement

شارِع: طَرِيق — street

شارِعٌ رَئِيسِيّ — thoroughfare, main street

شارِع: مُشَرِّع، مُشْتَرِع – راجع مُشَرِّع

شارَفَ: فاخَرَ في الشَّرَف — to vie in honor with

شارَفَ: أَشْرَفَ على – راجع أَشْرَفَ على

شارَكَ (في) – راجع اِشْتَرَكَ (في، مع)

شارَكَهُ رَأْيَهُ — to share someone's opinion or view

شاسِع: واسِع، كَبِير — vast, wide, large; great, big, huge, enormous

شاسِع: بَعِيد — remote, distant, far, faraway

شاش: غَزِّيّ، نَسِيجٌ رَقِيق — gauze

شاش: مُوسْلِين، نَسِيجٌ رَقِيق — muslin



شاءَ: أَرَادَ to want, wish, desire, will, be willing (to); to intend, purpose, have in mind

شاءَ أَمْ أَبَى - راجع أَبَى

إنْ شاءَ اللهُ God willing, Deo volente, please God, if it is God's will, if it pleases God, let's hope so, I hope so, it is to be hoped

إلى ما شاءَ اللهُ forever, forever and ever, perpetually, eternally; for good, permanently

شائِب: أَشْيَب - راجع أَشْيَب

شائِبَة: عَيْب، عِلَّة blemish, stain, blot; impurity; defect, flaw, fault, deficiency, shortcoming, imperfection

شَوَائِبُ مَعْدِنِيَّة gangue

شائِع: مُنْتَشِر، ذائِع widespread, current, rife, prevalent, prevailing, circulating, in circulation, popular, common, universal, general; widely known, well-known, public

شائِع: مُشْتَرَك - راجع مُشَاع

شائِعَة: إشَاعَة rumor; hearsay

شائِق: مُشَوِّق - راجع مُشَوِّق

شائِق: مُشْتاق - راجع مُشْتاق

شائِك: ذُو شَوْك thorny, spiky, spiny, spinous, prickly

شائِك: صَعْب، حَرِج، دَقِيق thorny, spiny, spinous, difficult, ticklish, critical, delicate

شائِكَةُ الزَّعانف (سمك) acanthopterygian

سِلْكٌ شائِك، أَسْلاكٌ شائِكَة barbed wire

شائِن: مُشِين، مُخْزٍ disgraceful, dishonorable, discreditable, shameful, infamous, scandalous, ignominious, flagitious, outrageous, indecent

شائِه - راجع مُشَوَّه

شابَ (بـ): خَلَطَ، مَزَجَ to admix, mix, mingle, blend

شابَ: أَفْسَدَ، وَصَمَ، عابَ to vitiate, corrupt, spoil, impair, mar; to stain, taint, tarnish, blemish

شابَ: اِبْيَضَّ شَعْرُهُ to become white-haired, white-headed, gray-haired, gray-headed, hoary

شابَ الشَّعْرُ to gray; to turn or become gray, white, grayish-white, hoary, grizzled, grizzly

شابّ (اسم) youth, young man, youngster

شابّ (صفة) young, youthful

شابَّة: صَبِيَّة young woman, (young) girl, lass

شابَكَ to interlace, interlock, intertwist, intertwine, twine, entwine, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle, lattice; to reticulate; to clasp, buckle, fasten, attach, join, link, connect

شابل (سمك) shad

شابَهَ to resemble, look like, bear a resemblance to, be like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to, assimilate to

وما شابَهَ ذَلك and the like

مَنْ شَابَهَ أَباهُ فَمَا ظَلَم like father, like son

شُؤْبُوب: دُفْعَةٌ مِنَ المَطَر (rain) shower

شاة: نَعْجَة ewe, female sheep

شاة: خَرُوف sheep

شاتٍ (الشَّاتِي): مُمْطِر، شَتَوِيّ rainy, pluviose; wintry, winter

شاتَمَ - راجع شَتَمَ

شاتِم - راجع شَتَّام

شاجَرَ: نازَعَ، خاصَمَ to quarrel with, fight with, wrangle with, brawl with

شُؤْم evil omen, evil portent; bad luck, misfortune

شامْبُو shampoo

شامة: خال — beauty spot, mole, nevus

شامَّة: حاسَّةُ الشَّمّ — sense of smell, smell, olfaction

شامِت (بِـ) — rejoicing at (gloating over, enjoying) another's misfortune

شامِخ: عالٍ — high, lofty, towering

شامِخ (الأَنْفِ): مُتَكَبِّر — proud, haughty, disdainful, supercilious, arrogant

شامِس: مُشْمِس — sunny; sunlit

شامِس: شَمُوس – راجع شَمُوس

شامِل: جامِع، كامِل، كُلِّيّ، عامّ — comprehensive, inclusive, all-inclusive, encyclopedic, well-rounded, exhaustive, thorough, extensive, expansive, broad, large-scale, massive, mass, wide, sweeping, general, universal, generic, complete, total, aggregate, full, all-out, wholesale

شامِل: مُشْتَمِلٌ على – راجع مُشْتَمِلٌ على

شانَ: وَصَمَ — to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, soil, sully, tarnish, smirch, mar

شَأْن: مَسْأَلَة، أَمْر — matter, affair, concern, business; case; question, issue

شَأْن: دَخْل، عَلاقَة — business, concern; relation, connection

شَأْن: حال — condition, state, situation

شَأْن: أَهَمِّيَّة — importance, significance, weight(iness), moment(ousness), gravity, consequence

شَأْن: مَقام، مَنْزِلَة، اِعْتِبار — standing, prestige, stature, rank, credit, esteem

الشُّؤُونُ الخارِجِيَّة — foreign affairs

شَأْنُهُ في ذَلِكَ شَأْنُ — he is (in this respect or in this matter) as, like

بِشَأْن — concerning, regarding, with regard to, as regards, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, as to, as for, about, in reference to, with reference to, re, in connection with, in terms of

في هَذَا الشَّأْن — in this respect, in this matter, in this connection, concerning this, regarding this, about this

أَنْتَ وَشَأْنَكَ — please yourself! suit yourself! do as you like! do as you please!

تَرَكَهُ وشَأْنَهُ – راجع تَرَكَ

ما شَأْنُكَ — what's the matter with you? what's up? what do you want? what have you got to do with this?

ذُو شَأْنٍ: هامّ، خَطِير — important, significant, weighty, momentous, grave, serious

ذُو الشَّأْن، صاحِبُ الشَّأْن: مَعْنِيّ — (person) concerned, involved, interested

شانِق: جَلَّاد — hangman, headsman, executioner

شاه: إِمْبَراطُورُ إيران — shah

شاه: قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ قِطَعِ الشِّطْرَنج — king

شاهُ بَلُّوط: كَسْتَناء (نبات) — chestnut

شاه مات، ماتَ الشَّاه (في الشِّطْرَنج) — checkmate

شاهْتَرَج (نبات) — fumitory

شاهَدَ: رَأَى، راقَبَ، حَضَرَ — to see, view, witness; to watch, observe; to attend

شاهِد: مَنْ يُدْلِي بِشَهادَةٍ أو يَحْضُرُ عَقْدًا، مَنْ شاهَدَ شَيْئًا — witness

شاهِد: دَلِيل، بَيِّنَة — evidence, proof, demonstration; testimony, witness, attestation

شاهِد: مَثَل — example, instance, illustration, case

شاهِد: اِقْتِباس — quotation, citation

شاهِد: بَلاطَةُ الضَّرِيح — tombstone, gravestone, headstone

شاهِدُ إِثْبات — witness for the prosecution, prosecution witness

شاهِدُ زُور — false witness

شاهِدُ سَمْع — earwitness

شاهِدُ عِيان — eyewitness

شاهِدُ نَفْي — witness for the defense, defense witness

شُهُودُ يَهْوَه — Jehovah's Witnesses

على رُؤُوسِ الأَشْهاد – راجع رَأْس

شاهِدَة: بَلاطَةُ الضَّرِيح – راجع شاهِد

شاهَرَ — to rent by the month; to hire or employ on a monthly basis

شاهِق: مُرْتَفِع — high, towering, lofty, elevated, tall

عُلُوٌّ شاهِق — tremendous height

شاهُوق: سُعالٌ دِيكِيّ — whooping cough

شاشَة screen; scanner

شاشَةٌ بانُورامِيَّة cinemascope screen

شاطَ to burn; to be burned, scorched, singed, seared

شاطَ بِهِ الغَضَبُ – راجع اِسْتَشاطَ غَضَبًا

شاطِئ shore, coast, strand, bank, beach; seashore, seacoast, seaside, seaboard

شاطِئِيّ coastal, littoral, seaboard

شاطَرَ: ناصَفَ، قاسَمَ مُناصَفَةً to share equally with, go halves with

شاطَرَ: شارَكَ في to share (in), participate (in), take part (in), partake (of)

شاطَرَهُ رَأْيَهُ to share someone's opinion or view

شاطَرَهُ حُزْنَهُ إلخ to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, share (in) the sorrow or distress of, participate in the feelings of

شاطِر: داهِيَة، مُحَنَّك sly, cunning, crafty, shrewd, clever, smart; experienced, wordly-wise, sophisticated

شاعَ: ذاعَ، اِنْتَشَرَ to spread, circulate, get about, make the rounds, be in circulation, be current, run through the town, be the talk of the town, be on everybody's lips; to be or become widespread, widely known, public

شاعَ: أَذاعَ، نَشَرَ – راجع أَشاعَ

شاعِر: ناظِمُ الشِّعْر poet

شاعِرُ البَلاط poet laureate

شاعِرٌ بِـ: يُحِسُّ بِـ، يُدْرِك feeling, sensing; perceiving, noticing, realizing, knowing; aware of, conscious of, cognizant of

شاعِرِيّ poetic(al), romantic, dreamy, soft

شاعِرِيَّة poetic talent, poetics, poeticalness, poetry

شاغَبَ to riot, disturb the peace, make trouble

شاغِر vacant, unoccupied, empty, open, free

مَرْكَزٌ شاغِر vacancy, vacant post or position

شاغِل: مَنْ يَشْغَلُ مَنْزِلًا occupant, resident, dweller

شُغْلٌ شاغِل – راجع شُغْل

شاغُور: شَلّال cascade; waterfall, cataract, falls, chute

شافٍ (الشّافِي): مُداوٍ، عِلاجِيّ curative, remedial, healing, sanative, medicinal, medicative

شافٍ: قاطِع، مُقْنِع، مُرْضٍ conclusive, peremptory, decisive, positive, definite, definitive, categorical; cogent, convincing, persuasive; satisfactory; unequivocal, unambiguous, clear

شَأْفَة: أَصْل root

شافِع – راجع شَفِيع

شافَهَ: خاطَبَ to speak mouth to mouth to

شاقَ: شَوَّقَ – راجع شَوَّقَ

شاقَ إلى: اِشْتاقَ – راجع اِشْتاقَ

شاقّ: صَعْب، مُرْهِق hard, difficult, tough, arduous, strenuous, onerous, laborious, toilsome, burdensome, exacting, grueling; exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, trying, wearing, wearying, wearisome, tiresome

أَشْغالٌ شاقَّة hard labor, penal servitude

شاقُول (عَمُودِيّ) plumb lime, plummet

شاقُول (أُفُقِيّ) level, spirit level

شاقُولِيّ: رَأْسِيّ، عَمُودِيّ vertical, perpendicular

شاكَ (بِشَوْكَةٍ إلخ) to prick, sting, pierce (with a thorn, etc.)

شاكّ: مُرْتاب doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling doubt, suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving; skeptic, doubter

شاكُ السِّلاح fully armed, armed to the teeth, bristling with arms

شاكٍ (الشّاكِي) – راجع مُتَشَكٍّ

شاكِر: مُمْتَنّ، مَنْ يَشْكُرُ thankful, thanking, grateful, appreciative, appreciating

شاكَسَ: شاجَرَ to pick a quarrel with, quarrel with, start a brawl with, brawl with, wrangle with

شاكَلَ: ماثَلَ، شابَهَ to conform to, correspond to, resemble; to be like, similar to, analogous to, akin to, homogeneous to

شاكِلَة: هَيْئَة، صُورَة، طِراز، نَوْع – راجع شَكْل

شاكِلَة: خاصِرَة flank, side, waist

شالَ: اِرْتَفَعَ to rise, go up

شالَ: رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ to raise, lift (up), pick up; to carry, convey, transport

شال: لِفاع shawl, muffler

شالِيه cabana, beach cabin

شَبَكِيّ: مُشَبَّك، مُتَشَابِك reticulate, reticular, retiary, netted, netlike

شَبَكِيَّة (العَيْن) retina

شِبْل: وَلَدُ الأَسَد (lion) cub

شِبْل (في الجَيْش إلخ) cadet

إنَّ هَذَا الشِّبْلَ مِنْ ذاكَ الأَسَد a chip of the old block; like father, like son

شَنْزِي: شِيمْبانْزِي (حيوان) chimpanzee

شَبْنَم: طائِرٌ كَالنَّعامَة cassowary

شَبَّه بِـ to liken to, compare to; to assimilate to; to make similar to, make like

شُبِّهَ عَلَيْهِ الأَمْرُ to be or become dubious to, doubtful to, uncertain to, obscure to, vague to, ambiguous to, equivocal to

شَبَه: تَشَابُه، مُشَابَهَة – راجع تَشَابُه

شَبَه: شَبِيه – راجع شَبِيه

شَبَه: نُحَاسٌ أَصْفَر brass

شِبْه: إلى دَرَجَةٍ كَبِيرَة، كَأَنَّهُ، تَقْرِيبًا semi-, quasi-, para-, -like, sub-; almost

شِبْه: شَبِيه – راجع شَبِيه

شِبْه: تَشَابُه، مُشَابَهَة – راجع تَشَابُه

شِبْهُ اسْتِوَائِيّ semitropical, subtropical

أَشْباهُ الإِنْسان Anthropoidea, anthropoid apes

شِبْهُ جِذْر، شِبْهُ جَذْر [نبات] rhizoid

شِبْهُ جَزِيرَة peninsula

شِبْهُ جُمْلَة phrase

شِبْهُ رَسْمِيّ semiofficial, semiformal

شِبْهُ ظِلّ penumbra

شِبْهُ عَقْد quasi contract

شِبْهُ فِلِزّ metalloid

شِبْهُ قارَّة subcontinent

شِبْهُ قَلْوِيّ، شِبْهُ قِلْي alkaloid

شِبْهُ مُعَيَّن rhomboid

شِبْهُ مُنْحَرِف trapezoid

شِبْهُ مُوَصِّل، شِبْهُ مُوْصِل semiconductor

شَبَهان، شِبْهان: نُحَاسٌ أَصْفَر brass

شُبْهَة: شَكّ، اِلْتِباس suspicion, doubt, dubiosity; uncertainty, obscurity, vagueness

تَحْتَ الشُّبْهَة – راجع مَشْبُوه

فَوْقَ الشُّبُهات above suspicion

شُبُوب: اِنْدِلاع outbreak, flare-up, eruption

شَبُّور: بُوق، نَفِير trumpet, bugle, horn

شَبُّوط (سمك نهري) carp

شَبُّوطِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الأَسْماكِ النَّهْرِيَّة Cyprinidae

شَبُّوطِيَّة (سمك نهري) cyprinid, cyprinoid

شَبِيبَة – راجع شَبَاب

شُبَيْكَة lattice

شَبِين، شَبِينَة – راجع إشْبِين، إشْبِينَة

شَبِيهٌ بِـ: مِثْل، مُمَاثِلٌ لِـ like, similar to, resembling, (just) as, analogous to, akin to, parallel to, corresponding to, comparable with; identical with

شَبِيه: مَثِيل، نَظِير، شَيْءٌ أو شَخْصٌ شَبِيهٌ بِآخَر match, like, parallel, counterpart, analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener

شَتّ: تَشَتَّتَ – راجع تَشَتَّتَ

شَتَّ: شَتَّتَ – راجع شَتَّتَ

شَتّ: مُشَتَّت – راجع مُشَتَّت

أَشْتات (scattered) fragments, (separate) pieces, shreds

شَتَا، شَتَّى (بِـ) to winter (at), pass the winter (at)

شَتَّى: مُخْتَلِف، مُتَنَوِّع various, different, diverse, miscellaneous, sundry, manifold, multifarious

شِتَاء، فَصْلُ الشِّتَاء winter, wintertime, wintertide

شِتَائِيّ – راجع شَتَوِيّ، شَتْوِيّ

شَتَات: تَشَتُّت – راجع تَشَتُّت

شَتَات: مُشَتَّت – راجع مُشَتَّت، شَتّ

شَتَّام: سَبَّاب curser, swearer, blasphemer; abuser, reviler; abusive

شَتَّانَ بَيْنَهُما there is a great difference between them! what a difference between them! how different they are!

شَتَّتَ: فَرَّقَ، بَدَّدَ to disperse, scatter, dispel, strew about, break up, disband, separate

شَتَرَ: قَطَعَ؛ مَزَّقَ to cut off; to tear, rend

شاهِيَة: شَهِيَّة — appetite

شاهِين: صَقْر، باز — falcon, peregrine

شَأْو: غايَة — aim, goal, end, object(ive)

بَعِيدُ الشَّأْو — ambitious, aspiring, aspirant

شاوَرَ (في) - راجع إِسْتَشَارَ

شاوِيش: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة — sergeant

شاي — tea

شايَعَ: تَبِعَ، أَيَّدَ، تَحَزَّبَ لِـ — to follow, adhere to, stick to, support, stay firm in supporting; to be or become a partisan of, an adherent of; to side with, take sides with

شايَعَ: رافَقَ مُوَدِّعًا - راجع شَيَّعَ

شَبَّ: صارَ شابًّا فَتِيًّا — to grow up, become a youth, become a young man

شَبَّ: إِرْتَفَعَ — to shoot up, rise, spring, go up

شَبَّ الفَرَسُ — to rear, ramp; to capriole; to prance

شَبَّتِ النَّارُ أو الحَرْبُ — to break out, flare up, erupt

شَبّ، حَجَرُ الشَّبّ — alum

شَبّ: شابّ - راجع شابّ

شَبُّ اللَّيْل (نبات) — four-o'clock, marvel of Peru, afternoon lady, jalap

شَبُّ النَّهار (نبات) — morning glory, three-colored bindweed

شَباب: فُتُوَّة، صِبًا — youth, youthfulness

شَباب: شُبَّان، نَشْء — (the) youth, (the) young, youths, young men, young people, young generation, youngsters

حَبُّ الشَّباب — acne

شَبّابَة: مِزْمار — flute, clarinet

شَباة: رَأْس، طَرَف، حَدّ — tip, point; end; edge

شَباة: حُمَة، إِبْرَةُ الحَشَرَة — sting, stinger; dart; prick

شُباط: فِبْراير — February

شُبّاك: نافِذَة — window

شُبّاك (التَّذاكِرِ، البَيْعِ، العَمَلِ إلخ) — box office; wicket

شُبّان: شَباب، نَشْء - راجع شَباب

شَبَّبَ (الشَّاعِرُ بِالمَرْأَةِ) — to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about

شبب: ثَوْرٌ صَغِير — steer, young ox

شَبَّة (الفَرَس) — ramp; capriole; prance

شَبَّة: شابَّة — young woman, (young) girl, lass

شِبِتّ (نبات) — dill

شَبِثَ بِـ - راجع تَشَبَّثَ بِـ

شَبَث: عَنْكَبُوت (حيوان) — tarantula; spider

شِبْث (نبات) — dill

شِبْجِذْر، شِبْجَذْر [نبات] — rhizoid

شَبَح — ghost, specter, spirit, phantom, eidolon, apparition, phantasm

شَبَرَ، شَبَّرَ: قاسَ بِالشِّبْر — to span, measure with the span of the hand

شِبْر (اليَد) — span of the hand

شِبْشِب: خُفّ، مَشَّايَة — slipper(s), scuff, mule

شَبِعَ (مِنَ الطَّعام) — to eat one's fill, satisfy one's appetite; to be or become full, satisfied, sated

شَبِعَ (مِنْ): مَلَّ — to be or become fed up (with), sick (of), tired (of); to have enough (of)

شَبَّعَ - راجع أَشْبَعَ

شَبْع، شِبَع: مَصْدَر شَبِعَ — satiety, satiation, sufficiency, fullness, satisfaction, gratification

شِبْع: ما يُشْبِع — fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies

شِبْع، شُبْعَة: ما يُشْبِع - راجع شِبْع

شَبْعان — full, satisfied, sated

شَبَق، شَبَقِيَّة: شَهْوانِيَّة، غُلْمَة — lust, erotism, eroticism, prurience, libido, satyriasis, concupiscence, salaciousness, sexual appetite, carnality, sensuality, sensualism

شَبَقٌ نِسْوِيّ — nymphomania

شَبِق، شَبَقِيّ: شَهْوانِيّ، غَلِم — lustful, erotic, libidinous, prurient, carnal, salacious, concupiscent, oversexed, randy

شَبَكَ، شَبَّكَ - راجع شابَكَ

شُبُك: غَلْيُون، بِيبَة — chibouk; pipe

شَبَكَة — net; dragnet, fishnet, dredge; network, netting, mesh, reticulation, reticulum, grid; reseau; system, set, suit

شَبَكِيّ: خاصٌّ بِشَبَكِيَّةِ العَيْن — retinal

شُجَيْرَة: جَنْبَة — shrub, bush

شُجَيْرِيّ: جَنْبِيّ — shrubby, frutescent

شَجِيع – راجع شُجَاع

شَحَّ: بَخِلَ، تَبَاخَلَ — to be or become stingy, niggardly, miserly; to stint, skimp, scrimp, penny-pinch

شَحَّ: تَضَاءَلَ، قَلَّ — to run short, fall short, run out, fail, be scarce or insufficient, decrease, diminish, decline, dwindle

شُحّ، شِحّ: بُخْل — stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness, tightfistedness, penny-pinching, avarice

شُحّ، شِحّ: قِلَّة، نُدْرَة — scarcity, paucity, insufficiency, deficiency, shortage, dearth, lack

شَحَّاذ: مُتَسَوِّل، مُسْتَعْطٍ — beggar, mendicant

شَحَّاذ (العَيْن) — sty

شِحَاذَة: تَسَوُّل — beggary, begging, mendicancy, mendicity

شَحَبَ، شَحُبَ، شُحِبَ — to be(come) or turn pale, pallid, wan; to pale, wane, fade, dim

شَحَذَ: سَنَّ، جَلَخَ — to whet, sharpen, grind, hone, strop

شَحَذَ: تَسَوَّلَ، اِسْتَجْدَى — to beg, ask for alms

شَحْذ: سَنّ، جَلْخ — whetting, sharpening, grinding, honing, stropping

شُحْرُور (طائر) — blackbird

شَحَطَ: بَعُدَ — to be or become far away, distant, remote

شَحَطَ عُودَ الثِّقَاب: أَشْعَلَهُ — to strike (a match)

شَحْطَة: شَرْطَة (–) — dash; hyphen

شَحْطَة: عُودُ الثِّقَاب — match, matchstick

شَحَّلَ: قَضَّبَ، شَذَّبَ — to prune, lop, trim, clip

شَحُمَ: كَثُرَ شَحْمُهُ — to be or become fat, fleshy, obese

شَحَّمَ (الآلَةَ إلخ) — to grease, lubricate

شَحْم: دُهْن — fat, grease; lipid, lipoid; suet, tallow

شَحْمُ الخِنْزِير — lard

شَحْمَة: دُهْنَة — piece of fat

شَحْمَةُ الأُذُن — earlobe, lobe (of the ear)

شَحْمِيّ — fatty, fat, greasy, adipose, lipoid, stearic, aliphatic; sebaceous

شَحَنَ البِضَاعَةَ إلخ — to ship, freight, consign, transport, forward

شَحَنَ السَّفِينَةَ إلخ (بِـ) — to load (with), freight (with), lade (with)

شَحَنَ بِـ: مَلأَ بِـ — to charge with, load with, fill (up) with

شَحَنَ [كهرباء] — to charge (with), load (with)

شَحْن (البِضَاعَة) — shipping, shipment, freight(ing), freightage, consigning, consignment, transportation, forwarding

شَحْن (السَّفِينَة) — loading, freight(ing), lading

شَحْن: مَلْء — charging, loading, filling (up)

أُجْرَةُ الشَّحْن – راجع أُجْرَة

بُولِيصَةُ شَحْن — bill of lading

سَيَّارَةُ شَحْن – راجع شاحِنَة

شَحْنَاء: عَدَاوَة، حِقْد — enmity, feud; grudge, rancor

شَحْنَة، شِحْنَة: حُمُولَة — cargo, load, freight, lading

شَحْنَة، شِحْنَة: إرْسَالِيَّة — shipment, consignment

شَحْنَة، شِحْنَة [كهرباء] — charge

شِحْنَة: شُرْطَة، بُولِيس — police, police force, policemen

شِحْنَة: عَدَاوَة، حِقْد – راجع شَحْنَاء

شُحُوب — paleness, pallor, pallidness, wanness

شُحْرُور (طائر) — blackbird

شَحِيح: بَخِيل — stingy, niggardly, miserly, tightfisted, closefisted, penny-pinching, avaricious; miser, niggard, penny-pincher

شَحِيح: ضَئِيل — scarce, short, insufficient, scanty, sparse, meager

شُحَيْطَة، شِحَيْطَة: عُودُ الثِّقَاب — match, matchstick

شَحِيم: سَمِين — fat, fatty, fleshy, obese

شَخَّ: بالَ، بَوَّلَ — to urinate, micturate, make water

شَخْتُور، شَخْتُورَة — boat, barge, skiff, rowboat, punt, ship

شَخَرَ — to snort

شَخْشَخَ: خَشْخَشَ، جَلْجَلَ — to rattle, clatter, clank, clink

شَخْشَخَة: خَشْخَشَة، جَلْجَلَة — rattle, clatter, clank, clink

شُخْشَيْخَة: لُعْبَةٌ لِلأَطْفال — rattle

شَخَصَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، طَلَعَ — to rise, ascend, tower, go up

شَتَلَ: زَرَعَ، ازْدَرَعَ — to plant; to transplant

شَتْلَة: غَرِيسَة — cutting, set, transplant, sapling, seedling

شَتَمَ: سَبَّ — to curse, swear (at), blaspheme; to call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, insult, rail at

شَتْم: سَبّ — cursing, swearing, blaspheming; abuse, revilement, vituperation

شَتْوَة: مَطْرَة، دُفْعَةٌ مِنَ المَطَر — (rain) shower

شَتَوِيّ، شَتْوِيّ — winter, wintry, winterly, hibernal

شَتِيت - راجع مُشَتَّت

شَتِيمَة: مَسَبَّة — swearword; abuse, vituperation, revilement, insult

شَجَّ: كَسَرَ، شَقَّ — to break, fracture; to split, cleave

شَجٍ (الشَّجِي) - راجع شَجِيّ

شَجَا - راجع أَشْجَى

شَجًا: حُزْن، غَمّ — grief, sorrow, distress, affliction

شَجًا: هَمّ، قَلَق — anxiety, worry

شَجًا: عاطِفَة — affection, emotion, passion

شِجَاب - راجع مِشْجَب

شَجَّار: زارِعُ الأَشْجار — arboriculturist

شِجَار: مُشَاجَرَة — quarrel, fight, hassle, wrangle, altercation, squabble, spat, argument, brawl, falling-out, fracas, fray, jangle, scrimmage, scuff

شِجَار: تِرْبَاس — bar, bolt; latch

شِجَارَة: زِرَاعَةُ الأَشْجار — arboriculture

شُجَاع: مِقْدام، جَرِيء — courageous, brave, bold, valiant, valorous, fearless, dauntless, undaunted, gutsy, plucky, intrepid, stouthearted

الشُّجَاع، كَوْكَبَةُ الشُّجَاع [فلك] — Hydra

شَجَاعَة: إِقْدام، جُرْأَة — courage, bravery, boldness, valor, valiance, guts, fortitude, pluck, prowess, intrepidity, fearlessness, dauntlessness

شَجَبَ: اِسْتَنْكَرَ — to condemn, denounce, censure, decry, criticize, disapprove of, deprecate

شَجَب: حُزْن — grief, sorrow, affliction, distress

شَجْب: اِسْتِنْكار — condemnation, denunciation, censure, censuring, criticism, criticizing, disapproval, deprecation

شَجَّة (في الرَّأْس) — skull fracture; head wound

شَجَرَ ما بَيْنَهُم - راجع تَشاجَرَ

شَجَّرَ: حَرَّجَ — to afforest, forest, wood, plant with trees

شَجَر — trees, arbores

عِلْمُ الشَّجَر — dendrology

شَجِر - راجع مُشَجَّر

شَجْراء: شَجَرٌ مُجْتَمِع، أَجَمَة — clump, stand, crop

شَجَرَة — tree, arbor

شَجَرَةُ البَقّ — elm

شَجَرَةُ الحَيَاة — arborvitae, thuja

شَجَرَةُ الخُبْز — breadfruit, bread tree

شَجَرَةُ القُضْبان — birch, betula

شَجَرَةُ النَّسَب أو العائِلَة — genealogical tree, family tree, pedigree

شَجَرِيّ — arboreal, arborous, arboreous, arborescent, dendriform, dendroid, treelike

شَجُعَ — to be or become courageous, brave, bold, valiant

شَجَّعَ — to encourage, embolden, hearten; to further, promote, support, foster

شَجَنَ، شَجَّنَ: أَحْزَنَ — to sadden, grieve

شَجُنَ، شَجِنَ: حَزِنَ — to be or become sad, grieved, unhappy, distressed; to sadden, grieve, gloom

شَجَن: هَمّ، حُزْن — anxiety, worry; sorrow, grief, sadness, melancholy, blues, heartache

شَجَن: غُصْن — branch, twig

شَجَن: شُعْبَة، فَرْع — branch

شَجْو - راجع شَجًا

شَجِيَ — to be or become sad, grieved, distressed; to be or become worried, anxious, troubled; to be moved, touched, stirred, impassioned

شَجِيّ: حَزِين، مَهْمُوم، قَلِق — sad, grieved, distressed; worried, anxious, apprehensive, uneasy, troubled

شَجِيّ: مُثِيرٌ لِلعاطِفَة، مُحَرِّكٌ لِلْمَشَاعِر — moving, touching, pathetic, affecting, emotional, sentimental, impassioning, soul-stirring

شَجِيّ: رَخِيم — melodious, tuneful, soft, tender

شِجِّير: صاحِبٌ رَدِيء — bad companion, bad company

شَجِير: مُشَجَّر - راجع مُشَجَّر

شَدَّدَ الصَّوْتَ أو الكَلِمَةَ أو المَقْطَعَ to accentuate, accent, stress, emphasize

شُذْفَة: قِطْعَة piece, fragment; part, portion, section, segment

شِدْق: زاوِيَةُ الفَم corner of the mouth

شِدْق: الفَكُّ الأَسْفَل mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla, jawbone

شِدْقِيّ: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بِالشِّدْق buccal

شَدَهَ: أَدْهَشَ، بَهَتَ to amaze, astonish, astound, stun, startle, flabbergast, shock, dumbfound, thunderstrike, baffle, puzzle, confuse, nonplus, perplex

شَدْو: غِنَاء، تَغْرِيد singing, song, chant(ing), warbling, warble

شِدْياق [نصرانية] subdeacon; deacon

شَدِيد: قَوِيّ، عَنِيف، بَلِيغ، حادّ strong, powerful, forceful, vigorous; severe, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh; intense, violent, vehement, intensive, acute, keen, serious, grave, drastic, exterme, great, tough; bad, evil, difficult

شَدِيدُ الإِحْساس - راجع حَسَّاس

شَدِيدُ البَأْس - راجع بَأْس

شَدِيدُ اللَّهْجَة strongly-worded

شَذَّ (عن) to be or become irregular, abnormal, anomalous, deviant, odd, queer, strange, bizarre; to deviate (from); to be an exception (to)

شَذَّ جِنْسِيًّا to become perverted, become a pervert

شَذّ - راجع شُذُوذ

شَذًا: أَرِيج fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence

شَذَاة: ذُبَابَةُ مَرَضِ النَّوْم tsetse

شَذَّبَ، شَذَبَ to trim, clip, prune, lop, pare, cut back; to refine, polish, improve

شَذَرَ مَذَرَ، شِذَرَ مِذَرَ helter-skelter, pell-mell, in all directions

شَذْرَة particle, bit, speck, fragment, tiny piece

شَذْو: مِسْك musk

شَذْو: رائِحَةُ المِسْك odor of musk, fragrance of musk, musk

شُذُوذ irregularity, abnormality, anomaly, atypicality, aberration, aberrance, deviation, perversity, exception, bizarreness, grotesqueness, grotesquerie, eccentricity, queerness, oddness, oddity, strangeness, weirdness

شُذُوذٌ جِنْسِيّ perversion, sexual deviation

شَذِيّ: أَرِج fragrant, sweet-smelling, aromatic, odorous, redolent

شَرّ: ضِدّ خَيْر evil, ill; bad; badness; wickedness, viciousness, malice; harm, damage, injury

شَرّ (مِنْ): أَكْثَرُ شَرًّا، أَسْوَأ worse, more evil; the worst, the most evil

هَزَمَهُمْ شَرَّ هَزِيمَة he brought utter defeat upon them

شَرَى: اِبْتَاعَ، اِشْتَرَى to buy, purchase

شَرًى: طَفْحٌ جِلْدِيّ urticaria, hives, nettle rash

شِرَاء، شِرًى: اِبْتِيَاع buy(ing), purchase, purchasing

قُوَّةُ الشِّرَاء purchasing power

شِرَائِيّ: خاصٌّ بالشِّرَاء purchasing, buying

قُوَّةٌ شِرَائِيَّة purchasing power

شَرَاب: مَشْرُوب drink, beverage

شَرَاب: شَرَبَات، عَصِير syrup, juice, sherbet; potion

شَرَاب (مُسْكِر) alcoholic beverage, drink, spirit(s), spirituous liquor

شَرَّاب، شَرَّابَة: كَثِيرُ الشُّرْب heavy drinker

شُرَّابَة: خُيُوطٌ مَفْتُولَة، شُرَّافَة tassel, tuft, bob

شَرَارَة (ج شَرَار) spark(s)

شِرَاس: مادَّةٌ غَرَوِيَّة، لِزَاق glue, paste

شَرَاسَة quarrelsomeness, truculence, pugnacity, pugnaciousness, belligerence, contentiousness, aggressiveness, unsociableness, ill-temperedness, ill-naturedness, petulance, peevishness; wildness, fierceness, ferocity, ferity, savagery, grimness, rabidness

شِرَاع (المَرْكَبِ أو السَّفِينَةِ) sail

شِرَاعِيّ sailing, sail-

سَفِينَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّة، طائِرَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّة، طَيَرانٌ شِرَاعِيّ، مَرْكَبٌ شِرَاعِيّ - راجعها في أماكنها

شُرَّافَة: شُرَّابَة tassel, tuft, bob

شَرَّاقَة: مِخْنَقَة (في سَيَّارَةٍ إلخ) choke

شِرَاك: شَرِيطُ الحِذَاء shoelace, shoestring

شَخَصَ (بِبَصَرِهِ) إلى to stare at, gaze at, fix one's eyes on

شَخَصَ (عَنْ، مِنْ، إلى): ذَهَبَ to leave, depart, go

شَخَّصَ (المَرَضَ أو الحالَةَ) to diagnose

شَخَّصَ: أَضْفَى صِفَةً بَشَرِيَّةً على to personify, personate

شَخْص person, individual, man, party

شَخْصٌ ما someone, somebody

شَخْصٌ ثالث third party

شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ أو حَقِيقِيٌّ natural person

شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِيٌّ أو اعْتِبَارِيٌّ artificial person, legal person, juristic person, juridical person, body corporate

شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيه persona non grata, undesirable

لِلشَّخْصِ الواحِد، لِكُلِّ شَخْص per capita, for each person

شَخْصانِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ فَلْسَفِيّ personalism

شَخْصِيّ: ذاتِيّ، خُصُوصِيّ، خاصّ personal, individual, private, subjective

شَخْصِيّ: غَيْرُ عَيْنِيّ [قانون] personal; in personam

شَخْصِيًّا personally, in person

بَيِّنَةٌ شَخْصِيَّة – راجع بَيِّنَة

قانُونٌ شَخْصِيّ، قانُونُ أَحْوالٍ شَخْصِيَّة – راجع قانون

مَحْكَمَةُ أَحْوالٍ شَخْصِيَّة – راجع حال

شَخْصِيَّة personality; individuality; character; identity

شَخْصِيَّةٌ بارِزَة personage, personality, notable, socialite, distinguished person, eminent man

شَخْصِيَّةٌ مَعْنَوِيَّةٌ أو اعْتِبَارِيَّة artificial personality, legal personality, juristic personality, juridical personality; body corporate

تَحْقِيقُ الشَّخْصِيَّة identification

عِبَادَةُ الشَّخْصِيَّة personality cult

شَخِير snorting, snort

شَدَّ: وَتَّرَ، ضِدّ أَرْخَى to tighten, tauten, strain, draw tight, stretch tight, pull taut

شَدَّ: رَبَطَ، أَوْثَقَ، أَحْكَمَ to tie, bind, fasten, make fast

شَدَّ: جَذَبَ، سَحَبَ، جَرَّ to pull, draw, drag, tug, haul

شَدَّ أَزْرَهُ، شَدَّ مِنْ أَزْرِهِ، شَدَّ عَضُدَهُ، شَدَّ على يَدِهِ to support, back (up), help, aid, assist; to encourage; to strengthen, brace, bolster

شَدَّ الحِزَامَ: اِقْتَصَدَ to tighten one's belt, economize, live more thriftily, be frugal

شَدَّ الرِّحَالَ to pack up, set off or out, start out, leave, depart, decamp, move away; to travel, journey

شَدّ: تَوْتِير، ضِدّ إِرْخاء tightening, tautening, strain(ing), drawing tight

شَدّ: رَبْط tying, binding, fastening

شَدّ: سَحْب، جَرّ pull(ing), draw(ing), drag(ging), tug(ging), haul(ing), haulage, traction

شَدُّ الحَبْل (لُعْبَةٌ رِيَاضِيَّة) tug-of-war

لَشَدَّ ما how much! very much

شَدَا: غَنَّى، غَرَّدَ to sing, chant, warble

شَدائِد: ضِيق، عُسْر – راجع شِدَّة

شَدَّة: المَرَّة مِنْ شَدَّ (سَحَبَ، جَرَّ) pull, draw, drag, tug

شَدَّة: نَبْرَة accent, stress, emphasis

شَدَّة: وَرَقُ اللَّعِب playing cards, deck, pack

شِدَّة: قُوَّة، عُنْف strength, power, force(fulness), violence, vehemence, intensity, intension, severity, sternness, austerity, stringency, rigor(ism), hardness, harshness

شِدَّة: ضِيق، عُسْر distress, hardship, difficulty, trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, need(iness), lack, want

أَخَذَهُ بِالشِّدَّة – راجع أَخَذَ

شَدَخَ، شَدَّخَ to break, smash, fracture; to crack, gash

شَدَّدَ على: أَكَّدَ على، رَكَّزَ على، أَبْرَزَ to emphasize, stress, focus on, concentrate on, highlight, underline, accentuate

شَدَّدَ على: ضَيَّقَ على، ضَغَطَ على، قَيَّدَ to press, pressure, exert pressure on, bear down heavily upon, oppress, harass; to restrain, constrain, curb, check, control; to restrict, limit

شَدَّدَ (على): كانَ قاسِيًا صارِمًا – راجع تَشَدَّدَ (في)

شَدَّدَ في أو على: أَلَحَّ، أَصَرَّ to insist upon; to persist in; to press, urge, importune, besiege

شَدَّدَ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ أَكْثَرَ حِدَّةً to strengthen, consolidate, make strong(er); to intensify, aggravate, heighten, make severe(r), make more serious

شَدَّدَ الحَرْف to intensify, double, geminate

شَرَطَ، شَرَّطَ: بَضَعَ، شَقَّ to slash, slit open, gash, rip open, unrip, cut open, tear, incise; to lance, scarify, scratch

شَرَطَ: اِشْتَرَطَ - راجع اِشْتَرَطَ

شَرَط: عَلَامَة sign, indication, portent

شَرْط (ج شُرُوط) condition, precondition, prerequisite, requirement; provision, stipulation, clause, term(s), proviso; qualification; specification(s)

شَرْط: اِشْتِراط، وَضْعُ الشُّرُوط stipulation, stipulating

شَرْط [لغة] condition, protasis

شَرْط: شَقّ، جُرْح slash, slit, rip, gash, long cut, incision

شَرْطَ أَنْ، بِشَرْطِ أَنْ، على شَرْطِ أَنْ provided that, on condition that, if, as long as

شَرْطُ الدَّوْلَةِ الأَكْثَرِ رِعَايَة most-favored-nation clause

حَرْفُ شَرْط conditional particle

بِلَا (دُونَ، بِدُونِ) قَيْدٍ أو شَرْط - راجع قَيْد

تَحْتَ شَرْط، مُعَلَّقٌ أو مُتَوَقِّفٌ على شَرْط - راجع مَشْرُوط

شَرْطَة: شَحْطَة (-) dash; hyphen

شُرْطَة: بُولِيس، ضابِطَة police, policemen, police force

شُرْطَةُ الأَخْلاق أو الآداب vice squad

شُرْطَةُ التَّحَرِّي - راجع تَحَرٍّ

شُرْطَةٌ جِنَائِيَّة criminal police

شُرْطَةُ السَّيْرِ أو المُرُور traffic police

شُرْطَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة، شُرْطَةُ الجَيْش military police

شُرْطَةٌ قَضَائِيَّة judicial police, peace officers

مُفَوَّضُ شُرْطَة - راجع مُفَوَّض

شَرْطَنَ: رَسَمَ، سامَ (كاهِنًا إلخ) to ordain, consecrate

شَرْطِيّ: مَشْرُوط، مُتَوَقِّفٌ على شَرْط - راجع مَشْرُوط

جُمْلَةٌ شَرْطِيَّة conditional clause

شُرْطِيّ: بُولِيس، رَجُلُ بُولِيس policeman, (police) officer

شَرَعَ (في): بَدَأَ to begin, start, commence, set about, set to; to go into, enter upon

شَرَعَ (في فِعْلٍ مُخَالِفٍ لِلْقانُون) to attempt

شَرَعَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ to point, aim, level, direct

شَرَعَ: سَنَّ (قانُونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ

شَرَّعَ: سَنَّ (قانُونًا إلخ) - راجع اِشْتَرَعَ

شَرْع - راجع شَرِيعَة

شِرْعَة: وَتَر string, catgut

شِرْعَة: قانُون، مِيثاق، إِعْلان law; bill; statute; charter; declaration

شِرْعَةُ الأُمَمِ المُتَّحِدَة the Charter of the United Nations

شَرْعِيّ legitimate, legal, lawful, rightful, right, valid, fair, just, licit, permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, authorized, admissible; de jure; juristic, jural; statutory; religious

طِبٌّ شَرْعِيّ forensic medicine; legal medicine

مَحْكَمَةٌ شَرْعِيَّة - راجع مَحْكَمَة

غَيْرُ شَرْعِيّ illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, wrongful, unauthorized, prohibited, forbidden, outlawed, impermissible, unpermitted

اِبْنٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيّ - راجع اِبْن

شَرْعِيَّة legitimacy, legality, lawfulness, rightfulness, validity

لاشَرْعِيَّة illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness

شَرْغ، شُرْغُوف: فَرْخُ الضِّفْدِع tadpole

شَرْغ، شُرْغُوف: فَرْخُ التَّمّ cygnet

شَرُفَ: كانَ ذا شَرَف to be honorable, noble

شَرَّفَ: كَرَّمَ، عَظَّمَ to honor, confer honor upon, do honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble, exalt, dignify

شَرَف: كَرامَة، مَجْد، سُمُوّ honor; dignity; glory; nobility, distinction, high rank

شَرَف: اِسْتِقامَة، أَمانَة honesty, integrity, uprightness

على شَرَفِ فُلان in honor of, in someone's honor

اِتِّفاقُ شَرَف، رَئِيسُ شَرَف، عُضْوُ شَرَف، وَصِيفَةُ شَرَف - راجعها في أماكنها

شُرْفَة: مَصْطَبَة، دَكَّة terrace

شُرْفَة: بَلْكُون، مَصْطَبَة balcony; veranda; terrace

شَرَفِيّ honorary, honor-

شَرَقَ: أَشْرَقَ - راجع أَشْرَقَ

شَرِقَ (بِرِيقِهِ، بالماءِ إلخ) to choke, become choked

شَرَّقَ: اِتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الشَّرْق to go east(ward)

شَرَاكَة – راجع اِشْتِراك

شَرَاهَة – راجع شَرَه

شَرِبَ to drink

شَرِبَ اللُّفَافَةَ أو السِّيجَارَةَ أو الدُّخَانَ to smoke

شَرِبَ نَخْبَهُ to drink to, drink in honor of, drink (to) someone's health, toast, drink or propose a toast to

شَرَّبَ: سَقَى، رَوَى to give (someone) to drink, bring (someone) water, let or make drink; to water, irrigate, supply with water

شَرَّبَ: أَشْبَعَ، نَقَعَ – راجع أَشْرَبَ

شَرَّبَ: غَرَسَ في الذِّهْنِ أو النَّفْسِ – راجع أَشْرَبَ

شُرْب، شَرْب، شِرْب: مَصْدَر شَرِبَ drinking

صالِحٌ لِلشُّرْب drinkable, potable

شَرَبات: شَرَاب، عَصِير sherbet, syrup, juice

شَرْبَة، شُرْبَة: جُرْعَة drink, draft, mouthful; dose, dosage, potion

شَرْبَة: مُسْهِل laxative, purgative, purge, aperient

شَرْبِين (شجر) evergreen cypress

شِرَّة: شَرّ – راجع شَرّ

شِرَّة: نَشَاط vitality, vigor, energy, vivacity, vim, zing

شَرَث: خَصْر، اِلْتِهابٌ جِلْدِيٌّ يُسَبِّبُهُ البَرْدُ chilblain

شَرَّجَ: خاطَ خِياطَةً مُتَباعِدَة to baste, tack

شَرَج، شَرْج: إِسْت anus

شَرَجِيّ، شَرْجِيّ anal

حُقْنَةٌ شَرَجِيَّة enema, clyster

قَنَاةٌ شَرَجِيَّة anal canal

شَرَحَ: فَسَّرَ، بَيَّنَ، بَسَطَ to explain, elucidate, explicate, expound, illustrate, make clear, describe, depict, discuss

شَرَحَ: عَلَّقَ الحَوَاشِي على كِتَاب to annotate, comment on, gloss

شَرَحَ صَدْرَهُ أو خاطِرَهُ: سَرَّهُ، أَرَاحَهُ to delight, gladden, please; to comfort; to relieve

شَرَحَ اللَّحْمَ إلخ: قَطَعَهُ قِطَعًا طِوالًا – راجع شَرَّحَ

شَرَّحَ اللَّحْمَ إلخ: قَطَعَهُ قِطَعًا طِوالًا to slice, cut into slices

شَرَّحَ (لِغَرَضٍ عِلْمِيّ) to anatomize, dissect

شَرَّحَ الأَحْياءَ (لِغَرَضٍ عِلْمِيّ) to vivisect

شَرَّحَ الجُثَّةَ (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الوَفاة) to autopsy, necropsy, perform a postmortem examination upon

شَرْح: تَفْسِير explanation, elucidation, explication, expounding, exposition, illustration, description

شَرْح: تَعْلِيقُ الحَواشِي في هَوامِشِ كِتَاب annotation, glossing, commenting on; commentary, comment(s)

شَرْحَة – راجع شَرِيحَة

شَرْحِيّ explanatory, explanative, explicatory, explicative, expository, expositive, illustrative, descriptive

شَرْخ: رَيْعان prime, spring, bloom, heyday

شَرَدَ (الفَرَسُ): نَفَرَ to bolt, start

شَرَدَ: هَرَبَ، أَفْلَتَ to run away, flee, escape, break loose

شَرَدَ: ضَلَّ، تاهَ to stray, go astray, straggle, wander, roam, rove

شَرَدَ ذِهْنُهُ to be or become absentminded, distracted

شَرَّدَ: نَفَّرَ to frighten away, scare away, chase away, startle

شَرَّدَ: هَجَّرَ to displace, make homeless, drive away, dislodge, expel, evict

شِرْذِمَة: زُمْرَة، فِرْقَة group, troop, band, company

شَرَرَة (ج شَرَر) spark(s)

شَرَس – راجع شَرَاسَة

شَرِس quarrelsome, truculent, pugnacious, belligerent, combative, contentious, aggressive, unsociable, petulant, peevish, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-natured; wild, fierce, ferocious, feral, savage, grim, rabid

شُرْسُوف [تشريح] rib cartilage; epigastrium

شُرْسُوفِيّ [تشريح] epigastric

شَرْشَرَ: سَنَّنَ to serrate, indent, tooth, notch, jag

شَرْشَف (الفِرَاشِ أو السَّرِير) bedsheet, sheet, bedspread, bedcover, coverlet

شَرْشَفُ المائِدَةِ أو الطَّاوِلَة tablecloth

شُرْشُور (طائر) chaffinch

شُرْشُورٌ أَحْمَر (طائر) bishop bird

شُرْشُورٌ جَبَلِيّ (طائر) brambling

شَرْشِير: بَطٌّ نَهْرِيٌّ صَغِير teal; garganey; wild duck

شِرْيانٌ سُباتِيّ	carotid artery, carotid
اِلْتِهابُ الشَّرايين	arteritis; polyarteritis
تَصَلُّبُ الشَّرايين	arteriosclerosis; atherosclerosis
شَرْيانِيّ، شِرْيانِيّ	arterial
شَرِيب: صالِحٌ للشُّرْب	drinkable, potable
شِرِّيب: كَثِيرُ الشُّرْب	heavy drinker
شَرِيحَة: قِطْعَةٌ مُسْتَطِيلَة	slice; section
شَرِيحَة: قِطْعَةُ لَحْمٍ مَطْبُوخ	steak; rasher
شَرِيحَة (زُجاجِيَّة مُنْزَلِقَة لِلْمِيكْرُوسْكُوبِ إلخ)	slide
شَرِيحَة: جُزْء، قِسْم، قِطاع	section
شَرِيد – راجع مُشَرَّد، مُتَشَرِّد	
شِرِّير، شَرِّير	wicked, vicious, malicious, malevolent, bad, evil, ill, evil-minded, blackhearted, dark, sinister, iniquitous, villainous, nefarious; evildoer, sinner, wrongder; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain
شَرِيس – راجع شَرِس	
شَرِيط	tape, ribbon; band, strip; line; string, cord, lace; wire, cable; braid, galloon; stripe, streak, bar
شَرِيطُ الآلَةِ الكاتِبَة	(typewriter) ribbon
شَرِيطُ الامْتِصاص	absorption band
شَرِيطُ تَسْجِيل، شَرِيطٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيّ	(magnetic) tape
شَرِيطُ الحِذاء	shoelace, shoestring
شَرِيطُ رُسُومٍ مُتَحَرِّكَة	animated cartoon
شَرِيطٌ سِينَمائِيٌّ إلخ	film, motion picture, movie; filmstrip
شَرِيطُ فِيدِيُو	videotape
شَرِيطُ القِياس	tape measure, tapeline
شَرِيطٌ لاصِقٌ أو عازِلٌ	adhesive tape
شَرِيطٌ وَثائِقِيّ	documentary film, documentary
شَرِيطَة: شَرِيط – راجع شَرِيط	
شَرِيطَة: شَرْط – راجع شَرْط	
شَرِيطَةَ (أنْ) – راجع شَرْطَ أنْ	
شَرِيطِيّات: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدان	Cestoda
شَرِيطِيَّة، دُودَةٌ شَرِيطِيَّة	tapeworm, cestode, taenia
شَرِيعَة: قانُون	law; code
الشَّرِيعَة (الإسْلامِيَّة)	Sharia, Islamic law, law of Islam
شَرِيعَةُ الغاب	law of the jungle
شَرِيعَةٌ كَنَسِيَّة	canon law, ecclesiastical law
شَرِيف: نَبِيل، حَسِيب	noble, highborn, highbred; a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable
شَرِيف: مُسْتَقِيم، أَمِين	honorable, honest, upright, straight(forward), righteous, virtuous
شَرِيف: سَلِيلُ العِتْرَةِ النَّبَوِيَّة	sharif, sherif
الأَشْراف	the nobility
شَرِيك	partner, associate; sharer, participant
شَرِيك (في جَرِيمَة)	accomplice, accessory
شَرِيكٌ مُتَضامِنٌ أو مُفَوَّض	acting partner
شَرِيكٌ مُصَفٍّ	liquidating partner
شَرِيكٌ مُوصٍ	silent partner, sleeping partner, dormant partner, limited partner, secret partner
أَحْمَد حُسَيْن وشُرَكاؤُه	Ahmed Hussein and Company
شُرَيِّين: شَرْيانٌ صَغِير	arteriole
شَزَرَ، نَظَرَ إلَيْهِ شَزْرًا	to look askance at, glance sideways at, skew, squint
شِسْع (النَّعْل)	(sandal) thong; (boot) strap
شُسُوع – راجع شاسِع	
شِصّ، شَصّ: حَدِيدَةٌ مَعْقُوفَةٌ لِصَيْدِ السَّمَك	fishhook
شَطَّ (عن)	to deviate (from), depart (from), turn away (from), digress (from), diverge (from), stray (from); to drift; to go to extremes, go too far, exceed the proper bounds, overstep all limits
شَطّ، شَطْء: شاطِئ – راجع شاطِئ	
شَطْء: شَكِير [نبات]	sucker, tiller, shoot
شَطارَة: دَهاء، حُنْكَة	slyness, cunning, craft(iness), shrewdness, cleverness, smartness; experience, sophistication
شَطَبَ: شَقَّ، شَرَّحَ	to scarify, scratch, incise, slit, slash, cut, make incisions into; to slice, cut into slices
شَطَبَ: حَذَفَ، مَحا	to strike off, strike out, cross out, scratch out, write off, cancel, delete; to eliminate, remove, take off, take out; to erase, efface, expunge
شَطَبَ مِنْ جَدْوَل (المُحامِينَ إلخ)	to strike off the roll

شَرْق: جهَةُ شُرُوق الشَّمْس east
الشَّرْق، بِلَادُ الشَّرْق the East, the Orient, the Levant
الشَّرْقُ الأَدْنَى the Near East
الشَّرْقُ الأَقْصَى the Far East
الشَّرْقُ الأَوْسَط the Middle East, the Mideast
شَرْقًا eastward(s), east, toward the east
شَرَقْرَق (طائر) roller
شَرْقِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الشَّرْق eastern, easterly, east; Oriental; Levantine
شَرْقِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبْنَاءِ الشَّرْق Easterner, Oriental, Levanter, Levantine
الحِسَابُ الشَّرْقِيّ Julian calendar
رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة sirocco; levanter
شَرْقِيَّة: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة sirocco; levanter
شَرِكَ (في) - راجع اِشْتَرَكَ (في، مَع)
شَرَك: أُحْبُولَة، شَبَكَة trap, snare, gin, net
أَوْقَعَ في شَرَك - راجع أَوْقَعَ
شِرْك: الإِيمانُ بِعِدَّةِ آلِهَةٍ أو عِبَادَتُها polytheism
شَرِكَة، شِرْكَة company, corporation; firm, business; partnership; association
شَرِكَةُ أَمْوال association of capital
شَرِكَةٌ تابِعَة subsidiary
شَرِكَةُ تَأْمِين insurance company
شَرِكَةُ تَضَامُن partnership, joint-liability company, joint company
شَرِكَةُ تَوْصِيَةٍ بَسِيطَة limited partnership
شَرِكَةُ طَيَران airline
شَرِكَةٌ فَرْعِيَّة affiliate
شَرِكَةٌ قابِضَةٌ أو مُهَيْمِنَة holding company
شَرِكَةُ مُحَاصَّة particular partnership
شَرِكَةٌ مَحْدُودَة (المَسْؤُولِيَّة) limited liability company, limited company
شَرِكَةُ مُسَاهَمَة joint-stock company, stock company
شَرِكَةٌ مُغْفَلَة joint-stock company; anonymous company
شَرَمَ: شَقَّ to split, cleave, crack; to rend, rip; to slit, slash

شَرْم: مَصْدَر شَرَمَ split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, cracking; rending, rent, ripping; slitting, slashing
شَرْم: شَقّ، شِقّ cleft, crack, split, rent, rip, slit, slot
شَرْم: خَلِيج، جُون bay, gulf, inlet
شَرْنَقَة: فِيلَجَة، صُلَّجَة cocoon
شَرِهَ (إلى أو على) to be or become gluttonous, greedy
شَرَه: نَهَم gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenousness; polyphagia, excessive desire for food, excessive appetite
شَرَه: جَشَع greed(iness), covetousness, avidity, avarice
شَرِه: نَهِم gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, devouring, consuming, insatiable, ravenous; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater
شَرِه: جَشِع greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious
شَرْو، شِرْو: عَسَل honey
شَرْوَى: مِثْل like, similar to
لا يَمْلِكُ شَرْوَى نَقِير he has absolutely nothing, he is extremely destitute, he hasn't got a red cent to his name
شِرْوال: سِرْوال trousers, pants
شَرُوب: كَثِيرُ الشُّرْب heavy drinker
شَرُوب: شَرَاب - راجع شَرَاب
شَرُوب: صالِحٌ لِلشُّرْب drinkable, potable
شَرُود - راجع شارِد
شُرُود straying, straggling, wandering, roaming, roving; running away, fleeing, escape
شُرُودُ الذِّهْنِ أو الفِكْر absentmindedness, abscence of mind, distraction, distractedness, abstraction, abstractedness
شُرُوع: بَدْء beginning, start(ing), commencement
شُرُوع (في جَرِيمَةٍ إلخ) attempt
شُرُوق (الشَّمْس) sunrise, rise (of the sun)
شَرْي: حَنْظَل (نبات) colocynth
شَرْيان، شِرْيان artery
شِرْيانٌ أَوْرَطِيٌّ أو أَبْهَر aorta
شِرْيانٌ تاجِيّ coronary artery, coronary
شِرْيانٌ رِئَوِيّ pulmonary artery

شِعْبٌ مَرْجانِيّ coral reef

شُعْبَة: فَرْع branch, ramification; fork; offshoot, shoot; section, division, subdivision; department

شُعْبَة (في تَصْنيفِ الحَيَوانِ والنَّبَات) phylum

شُعْبَة: إحْدَى شُعْبَتَيْ القَصَبَةِ الهَوَائِيَّة bronchus, bronchial tube

الشُّعْبَتان، شُعْبَتَا القَصَبَةِ الهَوَائِيَّة bronchi, bronchial tubes

اِلْتِهابُ الشُّعَب bronchitis

تَوَسُّعُ الشُّعَب bronchiectasis

شَعْبَذَ، شَعْبَذَة – راجع شَعْوَذَ، شَعْوَذَة

شَعْبِيّ popular; people's; public; folk

دِيْمُقْراطِيَّةٌ شَعْبِيَّة popular (or people's) democracy

رَقْصٌ شَعْبِيّ folk dancing, folk dance

شُعَبِيّ: ذُو عَلاقَةٍ بِشُعْبَتَيْ القَصَبَةِ الهَوَائِيَّة bronchial

اِلْتِهابٌ شُعَبِيّ bronchitis

رَبْوٌ شُعَبِيّ، نَسَمَةٌ شُعَبِيَّة bronchial asthma

شَعْبِيَّة popularity

شَعِثَ – راجع تَشَعَّثَ

شَعَّثَ (الشَّعْرَ) to dishevel, rumple, tousle, ruffle

شَعَث، شَعْث، لَمَّ شَعَثَهُمْ – راجع لَمَّ

شَعِث – راجع أَشْعَث

شَعَرَ بِـ: أَحَسَّ، أَدْرَكَ to feel, sense; to perceive, notice, realize, know; to be or become aware of, conscious of, cognizant of

شَعَرَ مَع: عَطَفَ على to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, participate in the feelings or ideas of, understand

شَعَرَ: نَظَمَ الشِّعْرَ to poetize, versify, compose poetry

شَعِر: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ، أَشْعَر hairy, hirsute, shaggy

شَعْر، شَعَر hair

شَعْرُ العانَة pubes, pubic hair

شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعار wig, peruke, periwig, toupee

شِعْر: قَرِيض poetry, verse

شِعْرٌ تَعْلِيمِيّ didactic poetry or verse

شِعْرٌ حُرّ free verse

شِعْرٌ رِثَائِيّ elegiac poetry

شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ love poetry, erotic poetry

شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيّ lyric poetry or verse

شِعْرٌ قَصَصِيّ narrative poetry

شِعْرٌ مُرْسَلٌ أو غَيْرُ مُقَفًّى blank verse, unrhymed verse

شِعْرٌ مَلْحَمِيّ epic(al) or heroic poetry

بَيْتُ شِعْر، بَيْتٌ مِنَ الشِّعْر verse, line (of poetry)

لَيْتَ شِعْرِي – راجع لَيْتَ

الشِّعْرَى، الشِّعْرَى اليَمانِيَّة [فلك] Sirius, Dog Star

الشِّعْرَى الشَّامِيَّة [فلك] Procyon

أَيَّامُ الشِّعْرَى dog days

شَعْرانِيّ: كَثِيرُ الشَّعْرِ، أَشْعَر hairy, hirsute, shaggy

شَعْرَة: واحِدَةُ الشَّعْر a hair

شُعْرُور – راجع شُوَيْعِر

شَعْرِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الشَّعْرِ أو مَصْنُوعٌ مِنْهُ hairy, hair

شَعْرِيّ: رَفِيعٌ جِدًّا أو مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالخاصَّةِ الشَّعْرِيَّة capillary

أُنْبُوبٌ شَعْرِيّ capillary, capillary tube

تَجاذُبٌ شَعْرِيّ، جاذِبِيَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّة capillary attraction

خاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّة capillarity

شِعْرِيّ: خاصٌّ بالشِّعْر poetic(al)

جَوازٌ شِعْرِيّ poetic license

شَعْرِيَّة: تَعْرِيشَة، نافِذَةٌ مُشَبَّكَة، حاجِزٌ مُتَشابِك lattice, lattice-work, trellis, trelliswork, grating, grate, grill(e), grid

شَعْرِيَّة: شُعَيْرِيَّة، فَتَائِلُ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِين vermicelli

شَعْرِيَّة: خاصَّةٌ شَعْرِيَّة capillarity

شَعْرِيَّة: دُودَةٌ رَفِيعَةٌ تَعِيشُ في الأَمْعاء trichinea

داءُ الشَّعْرِيَّة trichinosis, trichiniasis

شِعْرِيَّة poetics; poeticalness

شَعْشَعَ: خَفَّفَ، مَزَجَ بالماء to dilute, mix with water, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken

شَعْشَعَ: أَشَعَّ to radiate, shine, beam

شَعْشَعَة: تَخْفِيف، مَزْجٌ بالماء dilution, mixing with water, thinning, weakening, attenuation

شَعَلَ، شَعَّلَ – راجع أَشْعَلَ

شَطَبَ الدَّعْوَى — to nonsuit, quash, drop
شَطَبَ (حافَّةَ الزُّجاجِ إلخ) — to bevel, chamfer
شَطَّبَ - راجع شَطَبَ
شَطْب: شَقّ، شِقّ — slash, slit, incision, cut
شَطْب: حَذْف، مَحْو — striking off, striking out, crossing out, scratching out, writing off, cancellation, deletion; elimination, removal; erasure, effacement
شَطْبُ الدَّعْوَى — nonsuit
شَطْب (حافَّةِ الزُّجَاجِ إلخ) — beveling, chamfering
شَطَرَ: نَصَّفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ — to halve, bisect, divide into two (usually equal) parts; to split, intersect, cut across; to sunder, sever, cut off
شَطَرَ الذَّرَّةَ أو النَّوَاةَ — to split, fission
شَطَرَ عن: اِنفصَلَ — to separate from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, secede from, withdraw from
شَطَرَ: كانَ شاطِرًا — to be or become sly, cunning, shrewd, clever, smart
شَطُرَ: كانَ شاطِرًا - راجع شَطَرَ
شَطَّرَ: نَصَّفَ، قَسَمَ، فَلَقَ، قَطَعَ - راجع شَطَرَ
شَطْر: تَنْصِيف، تَقْسِيم، فَلْق، قَطْع — halving, dividing, division, bisecting, bisection; split(ting), intersecting, intersection, cutting; sundering, severing, severance
شَطْر: نِصْف — half, moiety
شَطْر: نِصْفُ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشِّعْر — hemistich
شَطْر: قِسْم، جُزْء — part, portion, division, section
شَطْر: جِهَة، وُجْهَة، اِتِّجاه — direction
شَطْرَ: بِاتِّجاه، صَوْبَ — toward(s), to, in the direction of
شِطْرَنْج (لعبة) — chess
حَجَرُ الشِّطْرَنْج — pawn, man
رُقْعَةُ (أو لَوْحَةُ) الشِّطْرَنْج — chessboard
شَطْرِيّ: مُزْدَوِج، ثُنَائِيّ — binary
شَطَط: تَجاوُز — excess; going too far, exceeding the limits, overstepping all bounds; encroachment, inroad(s), transgression
شَطَفَ: غَسَلَ — to rinse, wash
شَطْف: غَسْل — rinsing, rinse, washing, wash
شُطْفَة: قِطْعَة — piece, chunk, lump

شُطْفَة: شَظِيَّة — chip, splinter, sliver
شَطِيرَة: سَنْدوِيش — sandwich
شَظَّى — to fragment(ate), fragmentize, splinter, sliver, chip, shatter, break up
شَظِفَ (العَيْشُ) — to be or become hard, harsh, uncomfortable, rough, rugged, austere
شَظَف (العَيْش) — hardship, difficulty, discomfort, suffering, straits; harshness, ruggedness, austerity
شَظِف — hard, harsh, rough, rugged, austere
شَظِيَ - راجع تَشَظَّى
شَظِيَّة: قِطْعَةٌ مُتَنَاثِرَة — splinter, sliver, chip, fragment, shrapnel
شَظِيَّة: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الخارِجِيّ — fibula
شَظِيَّة: جُزْءٌ مِنْ عَظْمٍ مَيْتٍ يَنْفَصِلُ عن عَظْمٍ سَلِيمٍ مُجَاوِر — sequestrum
شَعَّ: نَشَرَ، فَرَّقَ - راجع أَشَعَّ
شُعّ: بَيْتُ العَنْكَبُوت — cobweb, spiderweb, web
شُعّ: شُعَاع - راجع شُعَاع
شَعَائِر (مفردها شَعِيرَة) - راجع شَعِيرَة
شَعَائِرِيّ — ritual(istic), ceremonial, liturgical
شِعَار — slogan; watchword, password; catchword; motto, logo; emblem; insignia; sign; graffito
شِعَارُ النَّبَالَة — coat of arms, escutcheon
شِعَارَة: فَنُّ (أو عِلْمُ) الشِّعَارات — heraldry
شُعَاع: شَرِيطٌ ضَوْئِيّ — ray, beam, streak
شُعَاع: نِصْفُ قُطْر [رياضيات] — radius
شُعَاعُ الدُّولابِ أو العَجَلَة: بَرْمَق — spoke
أَشِعَّةُ إِكْس إلخ - راجع أَشِعَّة
شُعَاعِيّ — radial
شُعَاعِيَّات: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الحُيَيْوِينَاتِ البَحْرِيَّة — Radiolaria
شَعَانِين. أَحَدُ الشَّعَانِين — Palm Sunday
شَعَّبَ: فَرَّعَ — to ramify, branch, bifurcate, fork, divide (up), subdivide, section
شَعْب: قَوْم — people; nation; public
شِعْب: طَرِيقٌ في جَبَل — mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col
شِعْب: حَيْدٌ بَحْرِيّ — reef

شَغِل – راجع مَشْغُول

شَغْل: إشْغال، مَصْدَر شَغَلَ — occupancy, occupation, filling, taking up

شُغْل: عَمَل، صَنْعَة، مِهْنَة، وَظِيفَة — work; labor; job; occupation, vocation, business, profession, career, calling, métier, trade; employment; function

شُغْل [فيزياء] — work

شُغْل: إشْغال، مَصْدَر شَغَلَ – راجع شَغْل

شُغْلُ الإبْرَة — needlework

شُغْلٌ بالقِطْعَة — piecework, taskwork, work by the job

شُغْلٌ شاغِل — chief concern, preoccupation; foremost activity or occupation

أشْغالٌ شاقَّة — hard labor, penal servitude

أشْغالٌ عامَّةٌ أو عُمُومِيَّة — public works

شُغْلٌ يَدَوِيّ، أشْغالٌ يَدَوِيَّة — handwork, handiwork; handicraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor

شُغُوب – راجع مُشَاغِب

شُغُور: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ شاغِرًا، خُلُوّ، فَرَاغ — vacancy

شَغُوفٌ بِـ – راجع مَشْغُوفٌ بِـ

شَغِّيل: عامِل، أجِير — laborer, worker, workman, workingman, wage earner, wageworker; employee

الشَّغِّيلَة، طَبَقَةُ الشَّغِّيلَة — the proletariat, the working class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor

شَفَّ: كانَ شَفَّافًا — to be or become transparent, diaphanous, thin

شَفّ، شِفّ: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيق — gauze, gauzy fabric

شَفَى: أبْرَأ — to cure, heal, restore to health, make healthy, make well

شَفَى غَلِيلَهُ — to quench or satisfy one's thirst (for revenge, etc.); to revenge oneself, avenge oneself, take revenge, get or have one's revenge; to wreak, give vent to (one's anger, etc.)

شَفًا: حافَّة — edge, border, rim, brim, verge, brink

على شَفَا كَذَا — on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to

شِفَاء: بُرْء — recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing, cure

شِفَاء: عِلاج — cure, remedy, medicine, medicament, medication

شِفائِيّ — curative, curing, healing, remedial, medicinal, medicative

شَفَاعَة: تَشَفُّع، وَسَاطَة — intercession, mediation

شَفَّاف — transparent, diaphanous, gauzy, thin, sheer, pellucid

وَرَقٌ شَفَّاف — tracing paper, transfer paper

شَفَّافِيَّة — transparency, diaphaneity, diaphanousness, gauziness, thinness, sheerness, pellucidity

شَفَّانِيّ: نِصْفُ شَفَّاف — translucent, translucid

شَفَّانِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ شَفَّانِيًّا — translucence, translucency

شِفاهًا، شِفَاهِيّ – راجع شَفَهِيًّا، شَفَهِيّ

شَفَة: القِسْمُ اللَّحْمِيُّ الخارِجِيُّ مِنَ الفَم — lip

شَفَة [أحياء] — labium, lip

شَفَة: حافَّة، شَفِير — edge, border, rim, brim, lip, flange, verge, brink

بِنْتُ الشَّفَة: كَلِمَة — word

شُفْر: طَرَف، حَدّ، حافَّة – راجع شَفِير

شُفْر (الجَفْن) — edge of the eyelid

شُفْر: أحَدُ شُفْرَيْ فَرْجِ المَرْأة — labium

الشُّفْرانِ الصَّغِيران — labia minora

الشُّفْرانِ الكَبِيران — labia majora

شُفْر – راجع شُفْر

شَفْرَة: نَصْل — blade

شَفْرَة (الحِلاقَة) — (razor) blade

شَفْرَةُ المِحْراث — plowshare, colter

شِفْرَة: شِيفْرَة — cipher, code

شَفْشاف: جَمَدُ المَطَر — sleet

شَفَعَ (لِـ أو في): تَشَفَّعَ – راجع تَشَفَّعَ

شَفَعَ: أعْطاهُ حَقَّ الشُّفْعَة — to give the right of preemption to

شَفَعَ: ضاعَفَ، أضافَ، أتْبَعَ، قَرَنَ — to double; to add, attach, subjoin, append, supplement; to enclose; to couple (with), accompany (by)

شَفَع: اِزْدِواجُ البَصَر — diplopia, double vision

شَفْع: زَوْجِيّ، مُنْقَسِمٌ على ٢ بِدُونِ باقٍ — even

شُفْعَة، حَقُّ الشُّفْعَة — (right of) preemption

شُعْلَة torch; flame, blaze, fire

شَعْنِينَة، أَحَدُ الشَّعَانِين Palm Sunday

شَعْوَاء violent, vehement, fierce, volcanic, wild; massive, large-scale, sweeping, all-out, thorough

شَعْوَذَ to juggle, conjure; to quack, swindle, humbug, mountebank

شَعْوَذَة jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration, conjuring; magic, sorcery; charlatanism, charlatanry, quackery, swindle, humbug(ging), mountebankery

شُعُور feeling, sensation, sense; consciousness, awareness; perception; sensibility, sensitivity; sentiment, affection, emotion

شُعُورٌ داخِلِيّ presentiment, feeling, intuition, hunch

لاشُعُور – راجعها في مكانها

(ما) تَحْتَ الشُّعُور subconscious

عَدِيمُ الشُّعُور، فاقِدُ الشُّعُور unfeeling, insensate, insensible, insensitive, insentient, unconscious

شُعُورِيّ conscious; sensory, sensuous, sensible, sensate; sentimental, emotional

لاشُعُورِيّ – راجعها في مكانها

شُعَاعِيَّات: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الحُيَيْوِينات البَحْرِيَّة Radiolaria

شُعَيْبات: تَفَرُّعاتُ الشُّعْبَتَيْنِ في الرِّئَة bronchi

شُعَيْباتٌ قَصَبِيَّة bronchia

شُعَيْبَة (في تَصْنِيفِ الأَحْياء) subphylum

شَعِير (نبات) barley

شَعِيرٌ مُنْبَتٌ بالنَّقْعِ في الماء (لِصُنْعِ الكُحُول) malt

شَعِيرَة (ج شَعَائِر) rite, ritual, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial, liturgy

شُعَيْرَة: شَعْرَةٌ صَغِيرَة small hair, little hair

شُعَيْرَة: أُنْبُوبٌ شَعْرِيّ capillary, capillary tube

شُعَيْرِيَّة: فَتَائِلُ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِين vermicelli

شَعِيلَة (التَّفْجِير) primer, (percussion) cap, detonator

شَغَّاب – راجع مُشَاغِب

شَغَاف: بِطَانَةُ القَلْب endocardium

شَغَاف: غِلَافُ القَلْب، تَأْمُور pericardium

شُغَاف: اِلْتِهابُ بِطَانَةِ القَلْب endocarditis

شُغَاف: اِلْتِهابُ التَّأْمُور pericarditis

شَغَافِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِبِطَانَةِ القَلْب endocardial

شَغَافِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِغِلَافِ القَلْب pericardical, pericardiac

شَغَّال: عامِل، أَجِير – راجع شَغِّيل

شَغَّال: مُشْتَغِل – راجع مُشْتَغِل

شَغَّال: مُنْهَمِك – راجع مَشْغُول

شَغَبَ، شَغِبَ – راجع شاغَبَ

شَغْب riot, disturbance, trouble, unrest, disorder, tumult, strife, uproar, commotion, turmoil

شَغِب – راجع مُشَاغِب

شَغَرَ to be or become vacant, unoccupied, empty, free

شُغِفَ بـ: أَحَبَّ، أُولِعَ بـ to love, adore, be madly in love with, be infatuated with, be enamored of, be passionately fond of, dote on

شَغَف: حُبّ، وُلُوع (passionate) love, passion; fondness; strong enthusiasm; interest

شَغَف (القَلْب) – راجع شَغَاف

شَغِفٌ بـ – راجع مَشْغُوفٌ بـ

شَغَلَ: جَعَلَهُ مَشْغُولاً، مَلَأَ وَقْتَهُ، اِسْتَحْوَذَ على نَشَاطِهِ أو اهْتِمامِه to occupy, busy, make busy, keep busy; to preoccupy, take up, engross, engage, absorb, fill up, fill completely, take one's entire attention; to be on someone's mind

شَغَلَهُ الأَمْرُ، شَغَلَ بالَهُ to worry, disquiet, trouble, distrub, upset, disconcert, discomfort

شَغَلَ (عن): أَلْهَى to distract (from), divert (from), keep (from); to hold in play, keep the attention of

شَغَلَ مَكَانًا أو حَيِّزًا to occupy, fill (up), take up

شَغَلَ مَنْزِلًا to occupy, reside in, dwell in, live in

شَغَلَ مَنْصِبًا to occupy, hold, fill, be in charge of

شَغَّلَ: اِسْتَخْدَمَ، أَعْطَاهُ عَمَلًا، جَعَلَهُ يَشْتَغِل to employ, hire, take on, recruit, engage the labor or services of; to provide employment or work for; to give work to; to make work, keep busy, busy, occupy

شَغَّلَ: أَدَارَ، سَيَّرَ، أَعْمَلَ to work, run, operate, make work, set in operation, put or keep in action, actuate, start (up)

شُغِلَ – راجع اِنْشَغَلَ

شُغِلَ بِهِ عن to be distracted or diverted by something from

شَقائِق (مفردها شَقِيقَة) - راجع شَقِيقَة

شُقّار (نبات) anemone, windflower

شقاق dissension, discord, disunity, disunion, schism

شَقاوَة - راجع شَقَاء ، شَقًا

شُقَّة: مَسَافَة distance

شُقَّة: مَشَقَّة - راجع مَشَقَّة

بُعْدُ الشُّقَّة wide gap

شِقَّة: مَسْكِن ، بَيْت apartment, flat, suite, tenement; house, place

شِقَّة: قِطْعَةٌ مُسْتَطِيلَة strip, slip, long narrow piece; splinter, sliver

شِقَّة: نصف half, moiety

شِقَّة: مَشَقَّة - راجع مشقة

بُعْدُ الشِّقَّة wide gap

شَقُرَ، شَقِرَ: اِشْقَرَّ to be or become blond, fair

شَقَر: شُقْرَة blondness, fairness

شَقْراء - راجع أَشْقَر

شَقِرّاق، شِقِرّاق (طائر) roller

شَقْران: مَرَضٌ يُصِيبُ النَّبَاتَ تُسَبِّبُهُ فُطُورٌ rust

شُقْرَة: شَقَر blondness, fairness

شَقْشَقَ الطَّائِرُ: زَقْزَقَ to chirp, cheep, peep

شَقَّق: فَلَعَ، مَزَّقَ، بَضَعَ - راجع شَقَّ

شَقْلَبَ to tumble; to upset, overturn, upturn, turn over, capsize, overthrow, overset, turn upside down, turn topsy-turvy; to mess up, disarrange

شَقْلَبَة somersault, somerset, tumble, tumbling; upset(ting), overturn(ing), upturning, turning over, capsizing

شِقْوَة - راجع شَقَاء ، شَقًا

شَقِيَ: تَعِسَ ، بَئِسَ to be or become unhappy, miserable, wretched

شَقِيّ: تَعِيس ، بائِس unhappy, miserable, wretched, unlucky, unfortunate, distressed

شَقِيّ: شِرِّير ، مُجْرِم scoundrel, rascal, rogue, villain; criminal, culprit, evildoer; outlaw

شَقِيق: أَخ brother, full brother, whole brother, brother-german

شَقِيق (نبات) anemone, windflower

شَقِيقُ البَحْرِ (حيوان) sea anemone, anemone

شَقِيقَة: أُخْت sister, full sister, whole sister

شَقِيقَة: أَلَمُ نِصْفِ الرَّأْس migraine

شَقَائِقُ النُّعْمان (نبات) anemone, windflower

شَكَّ (في): اِرْتابَ to doubt, suspect, question, distrust, mistrust, raise a doubt (about), entertain or have doubts or misgivings (about), call into question, be suspicious (of), be skeptical (about)

شَكَّ: غَرَزَ ، وَخَزَ to stick; to drive in, insert; to pierce, transfix, stab, thrust, jab; to prick, sting

شَكَّ: دَرَزَ ، لَفَقَ to stitch, sew, seam; to whip, whipstitch

شَكَّ: شَرَّجَ ، سَرَّجَ ، باعَدَ بَيْنَ الغَرْزَتَيْن to baste, tack

شَكّ: رَيْب doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, misgiving, doubtfulness, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiosity, skepticism, incredulity

شَكٌّ مَعْقُول reasonable doubt

بِلَا شَكّ ، مِنْ دُون شَكّ ، لا شَكَّ undoubtedly, doubtless, without doubt, no doubt, unquestionably, indubitably, certainly, sure, surely, for sure, to be sure, assuredly, of course, by all means, absolutely, definitely, positively

شِكّ - راجع شِيك

شَكَا، شَكَى: اِشْتَكَى ، تَشَكَّى to complain, lodge (raise, make) a complaint; to complain, nag, repine, growl, grumble, grouch, express one's discontent (grief, pain, etc.); to suffer (from)

شَكَاة - راجع شَكْوَى

شَكَاسَة peevishness, petulance, pettishness, fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity, grumpiness, surliness, sulkiness, sullenness, ill humor

شَكَّاك: مُرْتاب - راجع شاكّ

شِكال: قَيْد hobble, fetter, shackle, trammel, clog, brace

شَكَاوَة، شِكَايَة - راجع شَكْوَى

شُكَّب (طائر) snipe

شَكَّة: وَخْزَة prick, sting; jab, stab, thrust

شَكَرَ (لـ) to thank, express or show gratitude or appreciation to, be thankful or grateful to

شُكْر، شُكْران thanks, thankfulness, gratitude, grateful-

شَفْعِيّ: زَوْجِيّ، مُنْقَسِمٌ على ٢ بِدونِ باقٍ — even

شَفَف – راجع شَفَّافِيَّة

شَفِق – راجع أَشْفَقَ

شَفَّقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْفَق — to arouse pity in, fill with mercy, soften someone's heart, move, touch

شَفَق: بَقِيَّةُ ضَوْءِ الشَّمْسِ بَعْدَ غُرُوبِها — twilight, afterglow

شَفَق: خَوْف — fear, fright

شَفَق: شَفَقَة – راجع شَفَقَة

الشَّفَقُ القُطْبِيُّ الجَنُوبِيّ — aurora australis, southern lights

الشَّفَقُ القُطْبِيُّ الشَّمَالِيّ — aurora borealis, northern lights

شَفِق – راجع شَفُوق

شَفَقَة: حَنَان، رَحْمَة — pity, compassion, commiseration, deep sympathy, mercy, feeling, affectionateness, tenderness, kindness, kindliness

شَفَهِيّ: ضِدّ كِتَابِيّ — oral, spoken, verbal, parol

شَفَهِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالشَّفَة — labial, lip

شَفَهِيًّا — orally, verbally, by word of mouth

شُفُوف – راجع شَفَّافِيَّة

شَفُوق — compassionate, pitiful, sympathetic, merciful, affectionate, tender(hearted), softhearted, warm-hearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)

شَفَوِيّ: شَفَهِيّ – راجع شَفَهِيّ

شَفَوِيّ، نَبَاتٌ شَفَوِيّ — labiate

شَفَوِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الشَّفَوِيَّة (مِنَ النَّبَات) — Labiatae, Lamiaceae

شَفِيَ — to recover, recuperate, convalesce, heal, get well, regain health, be cured, be restored to health

شَفِير (الجَفْن) — edge of the eyelid

شَفِير: طَرَف، حَدّ، حافَّة — edge, border, margin, rim, brim, flange, fringe, verge, brink, point

على شَفِيرِ كَذَا — on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to

شَفِيع: مَنْ يَشْفَعُ أو يَتَشَفَّع — intercessor, mediator

شَفِيع: صاحِبُ حَقِّ الشُّفْعَة — preemptor

قِدِّيسٌ شَفِيع — patron saint

شَفِيف: شَفَّافِيَّة – راجع شَفَّافِيَّة

شَفِيف: شَفَّاف – راجع شَفَّاف

شَفِيق – راجع شَفُوق

شَقَّ: فَلَعَ، مَزَّقَ، بَضَعَ — to split, cleave, fissure, crack, rift, break; to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive; to cut open, slash open, slit open, cut, incise, make incisions into; to carve up, dissect

شَقَّ الصُّبْحُ — to break (dawn)

شَقَّ طَرِيقًا أو شَارِعًا — to build (a road, street)

شَقَّ نَفَقًا أو قَنَاةً إلخ — to excavate, dig, hole (a tunnel, canal, etc.)

شَقَّ طَرِيقَهُ — to open one's way, force one's way, push one's way, shoulder one's way, elbow one's way, plow one's way, hustle, thrust (into), pass (through), squeeze (in); to make one's way up, work up, rise, advance, progress, make progress

شَقَّ عَصَا الطَّاعَة — to rebel, revolt, mutiny, renounce allegiance

شَقَّ عَصَا القَوْم — to sow dissension or stir up discord among or between, drive a wedge between

شَقَّ النَّبَاتُ — to break forth, shoot up, sprout, germinate, spring, grow

شَقَّتِ السِّنُّ — to break through, erupt, grow

شَقَّ (عَلَيْهِ) الأَمْرُ: صَعُبَ، ثَقُلَ — to be or become hard (for), difficult (for); to be or become hard to bear (for), unbearable (for), oppressive (for)

شَقّ: فَلْع، صَدْع — fissure, crack, cleft, rift, chink, chasm, crevice, crevasse, break, split, rent, tear, rip, fracture, cranny, slit, slot

شَقّ: أَصْل [كيمياء] — radical

شَقّ: مَصْدَر شَقَّ — split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, fissuring, fission, cracking, rifting, break(ing); tear(ing), rending, rent, ripping, riving; cutting open, slashing open, slitting open, cutting, incision, incising; carving up, dissection

شِقّ: نِصْف، جانِب، جُزْء — half; side; part, section

شِقّ: فَلْع، صَدْع – راجع شَقّ

شِقّ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ القُرُود — gibbon

بِشِقِّ النَّفْس — with great difficulty, hardly, barely, scarcely, (only) just, by a narrow margin, narrowly

شَقَا: أَتْعَس، جَعَلَهُ شَقِيًّا – راجع أَشْقَى

شَقَاء، شَقَا — unhappiness, misery, wretchedness, ill-being, misfortune, distress, suffering

شَلَلٌ رُعاشِيٌّ أو هازّ Parkinson's disease, paralysis agitans, shaking palsy

شَلَلٌ سُفْلِيّ paraplegia

شَلَلُ الغَوّاص caisson disease, decompression sickness

شَلَلٌ نصفِيّ hemiplegia

شَلَلي paralytic

شِلن، شِلِنْغ: وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّة shilling; schilling

شِلْو (ج أَشْلاء) (torn-off) limb, (severed) member; fragment; stump, remaining bodily part; remnant, remains; corpse, body

شَمَّ: تَنَشَّقَ الرَّائِحَةَ to smell, sniff, scent, nose, snuff

شَمَّ: تَكَبَّرَ to be or become haughty, proud, arrogant, supercilious

شَمّ: تَنَشُّقُ الرَّائِحَة smelling, smell, olfaction

شَمّ، حاسَّةُ الشَّمّ sense of smell, smell, olfaction

أَمْلاحُ الشَّمّ smelling salts

شَمائِل (مفردها شَمِيلَة) – راجع شَمِيلَة

شَماتَة، شَمات: فَرَحٌ بِمُصِيبَةِ الغَيْر schadenfreude, glee at another's misfortune, gloating over another's grief

شَمّاخ – راجع شامِخ

شَمار (نبات) fennel

شَمّاس: رَجُلُ دِينٍ مَسِيحِيٌّ دُونَ الكاهِن deacon

شَمّاسٌ مُساعِد subdeacon

رَئِيسُ الشَّمامِسَة archdeacon

شَمّاسَة: اِمْرَأَةٌ تَقُومُ بِعَمَلِ الشَّمّاس deaconess

شَمّاع: صانِعُ الشُّمُوعِ أو بائِعُها chandler

شَمْأَل: رِيحُ الشَّمال north wind, norther, northerly

شَمال: الجِهَةُ التي تُقابِلُ الجَنُوبَ north

شَمال، رِيحُ الشَّمال north wind, norther, northerly

شَمالاً northward(s), north, toward the north

الشَّمالُ الشَّرْقِيّ northeast, northeastward

الشَّمالُ الغَرْبِيّ northwest, northwestward

شِمال: يَسار left, left side, left-hand side, left hand

شِمال: شَمال – راجع شَمال

شِمال (ج شَمائِل): شَمِيلَة – راجع شَمِيلَة

شَمالِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الشَّمال northern, north, northerly

شَمالِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبْناءِ الشَّمال northerner

شَمالِيٌّ شَرْقِيّ northeastern, northeast(erly)

شَمالِيٌّ غَرْبِيّ northwestern, northwest(erly)

رِيحٌ شَمالِيَّة north wind, norther, northerly

شِمالِيّ: يَسارِيّ (كَجِهَة) left, left-hand

شِمالِيّ: شَمالِيّ – راجع شَمالِيّ

شَمّام: بِطِّيخٌ أَصْفَر muskmelon, cantaloupe, (sweet) melon

شِمْبانْزي (حيوان) chimpanzee

شَمْبانْيا: شَرابٌ مُسْكِر champagne

شَمِتَ بِـ: فَرِحَ بِمُصِيبَةِ غَيْرِهِ to rejoice at the misfortune of, gloat over someone's grief

شَمَّتَ: خَيَّبَ to disappoint

شَمَّتَ بِـ: جَعَلَهُ يَشْمَتُ بِـ – راجع أَشْمَتَ بِـ

شَمَخَ: عَلا to tower, rise; to be or become high, lofty

شَمَخَ أَنْفُهُ أو بِأَنْفِهِ (على): تَكَبَّرَ to turn up one's nose (at), scorn, disdain; to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant, supercilious

شَمَّرَ (الثَّوْبَ عَنْ ساعِدَيْهِ أو ساقَيْه) to tuck up, roll up, turn up, gather up, lift

شَمَّرَ لِلأَمْر، شَمَّرَ عَنْ ساعِدِهِ أو عَنْ ساعِدِ الجِدّ to get ready for, prepare oneself for, gird oneself for, gird (up) one's loins for; to buckle down to, knuckle down to, apply oneself to, get to work, embark upon, set out to

شَمَّرَتِ الحَرْبُ عن ساقِها to break out, flare up, erupt

شِمْراخ، شُمْرُوخ stalk; raceme; thyrse, thyrsus

شُمْرَة (نبات) fennel

شَمَسَ: حَرَنَ to balk; to be or become balky, restive, unruly

شَمَسَ (اليَوْمُ) to be sunny (day)

شَمِسَ (اليَوْمُ) to be sunny (day)

شَمَّسَ: عَرَّضَ لِأَشِعَّةِ الشَّمْس to sun, insolate, solarize, expose to the sun's rays

شَمِس: مُشْمِس sunny; sunlit

شَمْس sun

ness, acknowledgment, appreciation
شُكْرًا (لَكَ) thank you! thanks!
عِيدُ الشُّكْرِ Thanksgiving Day
شَكُسَ، شَكِسَ: كانَ شَكِسًا to be or become peevish, petulant, morose, ill-tempered
شَكِس peevish, petulant, cross, pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby, grumpy, surly, sulky, sullen, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured
شَكَّكَ: أَوْقَعَ في الشَّكّ، أَرَابَ to misgive, suggest doubt to, fill with doubt or suspicion, make doubt, make doubtful or skeptical
شَكَلَ (بِالشِّكَالِ): قَيَّدَ to hobble, fetter, shackle, trammel, clog, brace
شَكَلَ (ـتِ المَرْأَةُ شَعْرَها): ضَفَرَ to plait, braid
شَكَلَ (حَرْفًا أو كَلِمَةً إلخ): حَرَّكَ – راجع شَكَّلَ
شَكَلَ (الأَمْرُ): اِلْتَبَسَ – راجع أَشْكَلَ
شَكَّلَ: صاغَ، صَوَّرَ، كَوَّنَ، أَلَّفَ to form, shape, fashion, mold, formalize, forge, frame, work; to create, make, originate, build; to establish, set up, institute; to constitute, make up, compose
شَكَّلَ: نَوَّعَ to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to
شَكَّلَ (حَرْفًا أو كَلِمَةً إلخ): حَرَّكَ to vowelize, vocalize, point, furnish with vowel points or signs, add vowel points or signs to
شَكَّلَ (ـتِ المَرْأَةُ شَعْرَها): ضَفَرَ to plaid, braid
شَكَّلَ (بِالشِّكَالِ): قَيَّدَ – راجع شَكَلَ
شَكَّلَ (الأَمْرُ): اِلْتَبَسَ – راجع أَشْكَلَ
شَكْل: هَيْئَة، صُورَة form, shape, figure, (outward) appearance, (con)figuration, outline, conformation, build, semblance, morphology
شَكْل: طِرَاز، نَوْع type, pattern, cut; make, build; model; mode, manner, fashion, style; kind, sort, variety
شَكْل: رَسْم، صُورَة figure, drawing, picture; illustration; design, pattern
شَكْل: حَرَكَةٌ على حَرْف vowel point, vowel, diacritical mark
شَكْل: تَحْرِيكُ الحُرُوفِ أو الكَلِمات – راجع تَشْكِيل
شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيّ figure
شَكْلًا in form, formally

اِتَّخَذَ شَكْلًا – راجع اِتَّخَذَ
شَكْلَة: حَرَكَةٌ على حَرْف – راجع شَكْل
شَكْلِيّ formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.)
شَكْلِيًّا formally, in form
شَكْلِيَّات formalities
شَكْلِيَّة formalism
شَكَمَ: لَجَمَ to bridle; to curb, bit, snaffle
شَكْوَى (ج شَكَاوَى) complaint, grievance; protest; claim
شَكْوَى: تَشَكٍّ – راجع تَشَكٍّ
شَكْوَة – راجع شَكْوَى
شَكُور – راجع شاكِر
شُكُور – راجع شُكْر
شُكُوكِيَّة [فلسفة] skepticism
شَكِيَّة – راجع شَكْوَى
شَكِير: شَطْء [نبات] sucker, tiller, shoot
شَكِيمَة (اللِّجَام) bit, curb, curb bit, snaffle, bridoon
شَلَّ: أَصابَ بِالشَّلَل to paralyze
شَلَّ (حَرَكَتَهُ أو قُوَاه) to paralyze, cripple, immobilize, neutralize; to overwhelm, overcome, overpower
شَلَّ: أُصِيبَ بِالشَّلَل – راجع شُلَّ
شُلَّ: أُصِيبَ بِالشَّلَل to be or become paralyzed, paralytic
شَلّ: مَصْدَر شَلَّ paralyzation, paralyzing
شَلَّال: شاغُور waterfall, cataract, falls, chute; cascade
شِلَّة: خُصْلَةٌ مِنْ خُيُوطِ الغَزْل، لَفِيفَة، كُبَّة hank, skein
شَلَحَ: عَرَّى to undress, unclothe, disrobe; to denude, strip off, bare
شَلَّحَ: سَلَبَ، جَرَّدَ مِنْ to rob, rip off; to strip of
شَلْشَلَ الماءَ أو الماءُ: قَطَّرَ أو قَطَرَ to dribble, trickle, drip
شِلْق: جَلَكَى (سمك) lamprey
شَلَل paralysis, paralyzation, palsy
شَلَلٌ ارْتِجَافِيٌّ أو جُزْئِيّ palsy
شَلَلُ الأَطْفال poliomyelitis, polio, infantile paralysis
شَلَلٌ جُزْئِيٌّ أو طَفِيف paresis
شَلَلٌ رُبَاعِيّ، شَلَلُ الأَطْرافِ الأَرْبَعَة quadriplegia

شَنَّرَ (على) to disgrace, dishonor; to defame, slander; to blame, criticize, censure

شَنَعَ – راجع شَنَّعَ على

شَنُعَ: قَبُحَ to be or become ugly, unsightly, hideous, horrible, atrocious

شَنَّعَ: قَبَّحَ، بَشَّعَ to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort

شَنَّعَ على: ذَمَّ، شَهَّرَ بـ to vituperate, revile, vilify, calumniate, slander, defame, libel; to pillory

شَنيع – راجع شَنيع

شُنْعَة – راجع شَنَاعَة

شَنَّفَ الآذانَ to delight or please the ears

شَنْف (ج شُنُوف وأَشْناف): حَلَق earring(s), eardrop(s)

شَنَقَ: أَعْدَمَ شَنْقًا to hang, halter, gibbet, execute by hanging

شَنَق: حَبْل rope

شَنْق: مَصْدَر شَنَقَ، الإعْدامُ شَنْقًا hanging

شُنْقُب (طائر) snipe

شَنيع: قَبيح ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant, abominable, hideous, horrid, horrible, heinous, disgusting, atrocious, gruesome, outrageous, monstrous, offensive

شها – راجع اِشْتَهَى

شَهَّى to whet (stimulate, appeal to) the appetite; to be appetizing; to arouse one's desire (for), make desirous (of), allure, entice, invite

شِهاب: نَيْزَك meteor, shooting star, falling star

شِهاب: كَوْكَب star

شِهابٌ مُتَفَجِّر bolide

شَهادَة: بَيِّنَة، إقرار testimony, evidence, testimonial, witness; deposition; attestation; affidavit; statement; certificate, certification

شَهادَة (عِلْمِيَّة) certificate, degree, diploma

شَهادَة: مَوْتٌ في سَبيلِ المَبْدَأ martyrdom

شَهادَةُ إثْبات evidence for the prosecution

شَهادَةُ أَسْهُمٍ أو حِصَص scrip, share certificate, stock certificate

شَهادَةُ إيْداع certificate of deposit

شَهادَةُ حُسْنِ سُلُوك certificate of good conduct

شَهادَةُ زُور false testimony, perjury

شَهادَةُ سَماعٍ مِنَ الغَيْر hearsay evidence

شَهادَةُ مَنْشَأٍ أو مَصْدَر certificate of origin

شَهادَةُ نَفْي evidence for the defense

شَهادَةُ وِلادَة birth certificate

أَدَّى شَهادَةً، أَدْلَى بِشَهادَةٍ – راجع شَهِدَ

شَهامَة magnanimity, generosity; gallantry, noblemindedness, chivalry, knightly conduct

شهب. شُهْبَة grayness; gray

شهد: رَأَى، حَضَرَ to witness, see (personally or for oneself); to attend, be present at

شَهِدَ: أَدَّى شَهادَةً، أَدْلَى بِشَهادَةٍ to testify, give evidence, give testimony, witness, bear witness; to depose

شَهِدَ (على صِحَّةِ كَذَا) to certify, confirm, authenticate; to witness, testify to, attest to; to betoken, evidence, prove, demonstrate, furnish proof of, serve as evidence of

شَهِدَ: كانَ مَسْرَحًا لِمَكانِ وزَمانِ حُصُولِ شَيْءٍ to witness, be the scene or setting of

شَهْد، شُهْد: عَسَل honey; honeycomb

شَهَرَ: جَعَلَهُ مَشْهُورًا ذائِعَ الصِّيت to make famous, well-known, renowned

شَهَرَ: أَعْلَنَ، أَذاعَ to declare, announce, proclaim, promulgate

شَهَرَ الحَرْبَ (على): أَعْلَنَها to declare war (on)

شَهَرَ السَّيْفَ إلخ: اِسْتَلَّهُ to draw, unsheathe, pull out

شَهَّرَ بـ: ذَمَّ، قَذَفَ to libel, slander, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate

شَهَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ مَشْهُورًا ذائِعَ الصِّيت – راجع شَهَرَ

شَهَّرَ السَّيْفَ إلخ: اِسْتَلَّهُ – راجع شَهَرَ

شَهْر: أَحَدُ أَشْهُرِ السَّنَة month

شَهْر: إعْلان – راجع إشْهار

شَهْرُ العَسَل honeymoon

شَهْرٌ عَقاريّ land or real estate registration

دائِرَةُ شَهْرٍ عَقَاريّ – راجع دائِرَة

شُهْرَة: اِشْتِهار، صِيْت fame, renown, celebrity, éclat, glory, repute, reputation

شُهْرَة (المُؤَسَّسَة): اِسْمٌ تِجاريّ، قِيمَةٌ تَكْتَسِبُها goodwill

حَمَّامُ شَمْس — sunbath

ضَرْبَةُ شَمْس — sunstroke, insolation; heatstroke

عِبَادَةُ الشَّمْس — sun worship

شَمْسِيّ — solar, sun

حَرْفٌ شَمْسِيّ — sun letter

ساعَةٌ شَمْسِيَّة — sundial

سَنَةٌ شَمْسِيَّة — calendar year

شَهْرٌ شَمْسِيّ — calendar month

صُورَةٌ شَمْسِيَّة – راجع صُورَة

النِّظَامُ الشَّمْسِي ، المَنْظُومَةُ الشَّمْسِيَّة — solar system

شَمْسِيَّة : مِظَلَّة — umbrella; parasol, sunshade

شَمْطاء : مُؤَنَّثُ أَشْمَط – راجع أَشْمَط

شَمَّعَ — to wax, treat (rub, polish, cover, smear) with wax

شَمْع — wax

شَمْعٌ أَحْمَر ، شَمْعُ الخَتْم — sealing wax

شَمْعُ العَسَل — beeswax, wax

شَمْعَة — (wax) candle, bougie

شَمْعَةُ الإِشْعال (في سَيَّارَةٍ إلخ) — (spark) plug

ضَوْءُ الشَّمْعَة — candlelight

فَتِيلُ الشَّمْعَة — candlewick, wick

قُدْرَةُ شَمْعَة ، القُدْرَةُ بِالشَّمْعَة — candlepower; candela, (new) candle

شَمْعَدان — candlestick, candleholder, candelabrum, candelabra

شَمْعِيّ — waxy, waxen

شَمَلَ ، شَمِلَ : اِحْتَوَى ، تَضَمَّنَ — to include, contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, enclose, cover, involve, imply

شَمَلَ ، شَمِلَ : عَمَّ ، سادَ — to prevail in, reign in, spread through or over; be or become general, universal, sweeping

شَمَلَهُ بِعِنايَتِهِ أو رِعايَتِه — to take care of, care for, look after, attend to, take under one's wing, protect

شَمْل : اِتِّحاد — union, unity

جَمَعَ الشَّمْلَ ، جَمْعُ (اِجْتِماعُ) الشَّمْل – راجعها في أماكنها

شَمْلَة : رِداءٌ واسِع — cloak, mantle, toga

شَمْلَة (الرَّأْس) : عِمامَة ، عِصابَة — turban, headband

شَمَّمَ : جَعَلَهُ يَشَمّ — to make smell, let smell, give to smell

شَمَم : تَكَبُّر ، أَنَفَة — pride, haughtiness, superciliousness, disdain; self-esteem, sense of honor

شَمَم : عُلُوّ ، اِرْتِفاع — height, altitude; highness, loftiness

شَمَنْدَر (نبات) — beet, red beet

شَمَنْدَرُ السُّكَّر ، شَمَنْدَرٌ سُكَّرِيّ — sugar beet

شُمُوخ : عُلُوّ — highness, loftiness; height

شُمُوخ : تَكَبُّر ، عِزّ — pride, haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness; glory, honor

شَمُوس : حَرُون — balky, restive, unruly, fractious, intractable, refractory, recalcitrant, stubborn, obstinate

شَمُوس : مُشْمِس — sunny; sunlit

شُمُول : تَضَمُّن ، اِشْتِمال ، اِحْتِواء — inclusion, containment, comprehension, embracement, encompassment

شُمُول : إحاطَة ، شُمُولِيَّة ، كُلِّيَّة — comprehensiveness, inclusiveness, exhaustiveness, thoroughness, extensiveness, expansiveness, massiveness; generality, universality; completeness, fullness

شُمُولِيّ – راجع شامِل

شُمُولِيَّة – راجع شُمُول

شَمِّيّ : مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِحاسَّةِ الشَّمّ — olfactory

شَمِيلَة (ج شَمائِل) — merit, good quality, good feature; trait, characteristic; character, nature

شَنَّ حَرْبًا (على) — to wage (carry on, make) war (against), fight, combat

شَنَّ غارَةً (على) — to make a raid or an invasion (against or on), raid, invade

شَنَّ هُجُومًا أو حَمْلَةً (على) — to launch or make an attack (on), attack, assail, assault; to campaign, go on (conduct, wage, launch, make, mount) a campaign

شَنَأَ : أَبْغَضَ — to hate, detest, loathe, abhor

شَنار : عار — disgrace, dishonor, ignominy, infamy

شَناعَة : بَشاعَة ، قُبْح — ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, repulsiveness

شَناعَة : فَحْشاء ، فَداحَة ، فَظاعَة — atrocity, abomination; enormity; outrage

شَنِجَ – راجع تَشَنَّجَ

شَنَّجَ — to convulse, cramp; to contract, constrict, constringe

شِنْجار (نبات) — alkanet; dyer's bugloss

شَوْط (في كُرَةِ القَدَم إلخ) half
شَوْط [ميكانيكا] stroke
قطعَ شَوْطًا كَبِيرًا (أو بَعِيدًا في التَّقَدُّم) to progress, make good progress, make head(way), advance (in great strides)
شُوْع، شُوْعَة (شجر) horseradish tree, ben tree, ben-oil tree
شَوْف: مِسْلَفَة harrow, drag
شُوْفَان (نبات) oat(s)
شُوفِينِي chauvinist(ic); chauvinist
شُوفِينِيَّة chauvinism
شَوَّقَ to fill with desire (longing, interest, suspense, etc.); to excite, work up, thrill, move, motivate, stimulate; to fascinate, interest, hold the interest of
شَوْق: اِشْتِيَاق، حَنِين longing, yearning, craving, hankering, pining, desire, wish, hunger, thirst, eagerness; nostalgia
شَوْق: اِهْتِمام interest
شَوِك - راجع شائِك
شَوْك (النَّبَات) thorns, spines, prickles
شَوْك (السَّمَك) fishbones
عُصْفُورُ الشَّوْك hedge sparrow
نَبَاتُ الشَّوْك thistle
شَوْكَة (النَّبَات) thorn, spine, prickle
شَوْكَة (السَّمَك) fishbone
شَوْكَة (الطَّعَام أو الحِرَاثَة إلخ) fork
شَوْكَة (في رِجْلِ الدِّيك وبَعْضِ الطُّيُور) spur
شَوْكَة: قُوَّة، بَأْس power, might, force, strength; bravery, valor, prowess, intrepidity
شَوْكَةٌ رَنَّانَة، شَوْكَةُ التَّنْغِيم tuning fork
شَوْكَرَان (نبات) hemlock
شَوْكَرَانٌ سامّ (نبات) cowbane
شُوكُولا، شُوكُولاتَة chocolate
شَوْكِيّ: شائِك spiny, thorny, prickly, spinose, echinate, acanthoid
شَوْكِيّ: فَقْرِيّ، فِقْرِيّ spinal, vertebral
أَرْضِي شَوْكِيّ (نبات) artichoke
تِينٌ شَوْكِيّ، حَبْلٌ شَوْكِيّ، قَنَاةٌ شَوْكِيَّة - راجعها في أماكنها

شَوْكِيَّاتُ الجِلْد: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الحَيَوَاناتِ البَحْرِيَّة Echinodermata
شَوِل: خَفِيف، سَرِيع nimble, swift, quick
شَوْلَة: فاصِلَة (،) comma
شَوْلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَة (؛) semicolon
شُونَة، شَوْنَة: هُرْي granary, garner; barn
شَوَنْدَر - راجع شَمَنْدَر
شُونِيز (نبات) black cumin, fennel-flower
شَوِه - راجع تَشَوَّه
شَوَّهَ (الشَّكْلَ أو الجِسْمَ أو الوَجْهَ إلخ): مَسَخ to deform, disfigure, deface, misshape, distort, mar, mutilate, mangle
شَوَّهَ (الحَقِيقَةَ أو المَعْنَى إلخ): حَرَّف to distort, pervert, misrepresent, misstate, falsify, corrupt, twist, wrench, warp
شَوَّهَ السُّمْعَةَ أو الصِّيتَ أو الاسْمَ إلخ to defame, slander, libel, calumniate, denigrate, malign; to defile, soil, sully, tarnish, dirty, stain, (be)smirch, blacken; to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase
شَوَه - راجع تَشَوُّه
شَوِيّ - راجع شِوَاء، شُوَاء
شُوَيْعِر: شُعْرُور poetaster, versifier, rhymester, balladmonger, inferior poet
شَيْء thing; object; stuff; something
شَيْءٌ ما something
شَيْءٌ مِنْ some, a little (of), a certain amount of
شَيْئًا فَشَيْئًا little by little, bit by bit, gradually, step by step, by steps, by degrees, piecemeal
لا شَيْء nothing; none; naught, nil, nihil, zero
بَعْضَ الشَّيْء - راجع بَعْض
شَيّ: مَصْدَر شَوَى grilling, broil(ing), roast(ing), barbecuing
شَيَّال: حَمَّال porter, carrier
شِيَالَة: مِهْنَةُ الشَّيَّال porterage
شَيْئِيّ objective
شَيْئِيَّة، عَدَسَةٌ شَيْئِيَّة objective, objective lens, object glass
شَيَّبَ الرَّجُل to make white-haired or gray-haired
شَيَّبَ الشَّعْر to cause to turn white or gray

شُهْرَة: إِسْمُ العائِلَة surname, family name, last name

شَهْرَمان: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَطّ sheldrake

شَهْرِيّ monthly, mensal

شَهْرِيًّا monthly, every month, once a month, by the month, per month

شَهْرِيَّة: أَجْرٌ شَهْرِيّ monthly salary, monthly wages

شَهْرِيَّة: مَجَلَّةٌ شَهْرِيَّة monthly

شَهَقَ (الحِمَارُ): نَهَقَ to bray, hee-haw

شَهَقَ: تَنَشَّقَ، أَخَذَ نَفَسًا to inspire, inhale, breathe in

شَهَقَ: صاحَ to whoop

شَهَقَ: نَشَجَ، بَكَى بِأَنْفاسٍ سَرِيعَة to sob

شَهَقَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، كانَ شاهِقًا to tower, rise; to be or become high, towering, lofty

شَهِقَ - راجع شَهَقَ

شَهْقَة: صَيْحَة whoop

شَهْقَة: سُعالٌ دِيكِيّ whooping cough

شَهَل، شُهْلَة (العَيْنَيْنِ) bluish-black color of the eyes

شَهْم magnanimous, generous; gallant, noble, chivalrous; gentleman

شَهْوانِيّ، شَهْوان: شَبِق، غَلِم lustful, erotic, concupiscent, prurient, libidinous, carnal, salacious, sensual, sensuous, voluptuous, voluptuary, uninhibited, oversexed, randy

شَهْوانِيَّة: شَبَق، غُلْمَة lust(fulness), erotism, eroticism, concupiscence, prurience, carnality, salaciousness, sensuality, sensualness, sensualism, sensuousness, satyriasis, excessive sexual craving

شَهْوانِيَّةٌ نِسْوِيَّة nymphomania

شَهْوَة: شَهِيَّة، رَغْبَة، شَوْق appetite, appetency, desire, craving, hunger, hankering, longing, yearning

شَهْوَةٌ جِنْسِيَّة libido, sexual appetite or drive, carnal appetite, lust, (sexual) desire, concupiscence, eroticism, erotism

شَهْوَةُ الطِّين pica

شَهْوِيّ: مُثِير fleshly, carnal, sensual, erotic

شَهِيّ: مُشَهٍّ، لَذِيذ appetizing, palatable, savory, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, tasty, delicious; desirable, pleasant

شَهِيَّة: شَهْوَة appetite

شَهِيد: قَتِيلٌ في سَبِيلِ اللهِ أو المَبْدَأ martyr

شَهِيد: شاهِد witness

شَهِير - راجع مَشْهُور

شَهِيق: ضِدّ زَفِير inspiration, inhalation, breathing in

شَهِيق: نَشِيج sob, sobbing

شَهِيق (الحِمَارِ): نَهِيق bray(ing), hee-haw

شَوَى (اللَّحْمَ إلخ) to grill, broil, roast, barbecue

شَوَّاء: مَنْ يَشْوِي broiler, griller, roaster, barbecuer

شِواء، شُواء: ما شُوِيَ مِنْ لَحْمٍ إلخ grill, broil, roast, grilled or broiled or roast(ed) meat, etc.

شَوائِب (مفردها شائِبَة) - راجع شائِبَة

شَواة: جِلْدَةُ الرَّأْس scalp

شَوارِب mustache

شَواش - راجع تَشَوُّش

شُواظ: لَهَب، لَهِيب flame, blaze

شُواق: حَنِينٌ إلى الوَطَن homesickness, nostalgia

شَوْب: خَلْط، مَزْج admixture, mixture, mixing, mingling, blending

شَوْب: خَلِيط، مَزِيج admixture, mixture, blend, mix

شُوبَق، شَوْبَك: مِرْقاق rolling pin

شُوح (شجر) fir

شُوحَة (طائر) kite, glede; Egyptian vulture

شَوَّرَ (إلى): أَوْمَأَ - راجع أَشارَ (إلى)

شُورَى - راجع مَشُورَة

مَجْلِسُ الشُّورَى - راجع مَجْلِس

شُورَبا، شُورَبَة: حَساء soup; pottage

شُورِيّ - راجع اِسْتِشارِيّ

شَوَّشَ: بَلْبَلَ، جَعَلَهُ مُضْطَرِبًا to confuse, mix up, jumble (up), muddle, disorder, disarrange, disarray, disorganize, unsettle, derange, perturb, disturb, disrupt, throw into disorder or chaos or confusion

شَوَّشَ على إِرْسالٍ إِذاعِيٍّ إلخ to jam

شَوَّطَ: سَفَعَ، أَحْرَقَ to singe, scorch, scald, sear

شَوْط round, half, course; cycle; run; race; stage, phase

ص

صَأَى (الفَرْخُ إلخ): صاحَ — to chirp, cheep, peep

صائِب: مُصِيب، على صَوَاب، سَدِيد — right, in the right, correct; unerring, faultless, hitting the mark; well-advised, prudent, sound, reasonable, rational; apposite, apropos, relevant, pertinent, apt, to the point

صُؤَابَة: بَيْضَةُ القَمْل — nit

صائِت: رَنَّان، صَوْتِيّ – راجع مُصَوِّت، صَوْتِيّ

حَرْفٌ صائِت — vowel

صائِح – راجع صَيَّاح

صائِد – راجع صَيَّاد

صائِغ: جَوْهَرِيّ — goldsmith, jeweler

صائِم (عَنِ الطَّعَامِ والشَّرَاب) — fasting; faster

المِعَى الصَّائِم — jejunum

صائِن: حافِظ، واقٍ — preserver, conserver, keeper, guarder, guardian, protector, caretaker; maintainer, sustainer; preservative, conservative, protective, defensive, preventive; preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding, protecting, maintaining, sustaining

صابَ (هَدَفًا) – راجع أَصَابَ

صابَ: أَتَى بِالصَّوَاب – راجع أَصَابَ

صِئْبان (مفردها صُؤَابَة): بَيْضُ القَمْل — nits

صابِر – راجع صَبُور

صابِغ: صَبَّاغ — dyer

صابُورَة: ثِقْلُ المُوَازَنَة — ballast

صابُوغَة (سمك) — shad; clupeid; pilchard

صابُون: غاسُول، مُنَظِّفٌ يَذُوبُ في الماء — soap

صابُونَة: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الصَّابُون — cake of soap

صابُونِيّ: كَالصَّابُونِ أو مِنْهُ — soapy, soaplike, saponaceous

صابُونِيّ: صانِعُ الصَّابُون — soap boiler, soap maker

صابُونِيَّة (نبات) — bouncing bet, soapwort

صابُونيت — saponite

صابُونين — saponin

صاتَ: أَحْدَثَ صَوْتًا — to sound, ring, toll, knell, make a sound or noise

صاتَ: أَخْرَجَ أَصْواتًا كَلَامِيَّةً — to phonate, produce speech sounds; to vocalize

صاتَ: صاحَ — to shout, cry, yell

صاج: حَدِيدُ أَلْواح — sheet iron

صاج: طَبَقٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ يُخْبَزُ عَلَيْهِ — baking tin, bread tin

صاحَ: صَرَخَ — to cry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, squall, whoop

صاحَ الدِّيكُ — to crow

صاحَ بِـ: نادَى — to call out to, shout to

صاحِ، يا صَاحِ — my friend!

صاحٍ (الصَّاحِي): صافٍ، صَحْو — clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny, fine, fair

صاحٍ: مُسْتَيْقِظ — awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

صاحٍ: يَقِظ، مُنْتَبِه — watchful, vigilant, alert

صاحٍ: غَيْرُ سَكْران — sober

صاحَبَ: صادَقَ، خادَنَ — to be or become a companion of, an associate of, a friend of, a comrade of; to make (be, become) friends with, befriend, associate with; to keep company with, consort with

شَيْب (الشَّعْرِ) gray or white hair, hoariness, grayness or whiteness of the hair
شَيْب: شَيْخُوخَة old age
شِيَة: نُقْطَة، رَقْطَة mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck
شِيَة: عَلَامَة mark, sign
شِيْت: نَسِيجٌ قُطْنِيّ chintz, (printed) calico
شِيح (نبات) wormwood
شَيَّخَ: شاخَ، هَرِمَ to age, grow old
شَيْخ: هَرِم old man; old, aged, advanced in years, senescent
شَيْخ: زَعِيم sheik(h); chieftain; chief, head; leader; master; elder
شَيْخ: سِنَاتُور senator
مَجْلِسُ شُيُوخ senate
شَيْخُ الجَبَل، شَيْخُ الرَّبِيع (نبات) fleabane
شَيْخُوخَة: هَرَم old age, senility, senescence
طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَة geriatrics
عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَة gerontology
شَيْخُوخِي senile, aged, geriatric
شَيَّدَ: بَنَى to build, erect, construct, set up, raise, put up
شِيد: جِصّ plaster, plaster of Paris; parget, stucco
شَيْرَج، شِيْرِج: زَيْتُ السِّمْسِم sesame oil
شِيزُوفْرانيا: فُصَام، إِنْفِصامُ الشَّخْصِيَّة schizophrenia
شِيش: سَيْفُ المُبَارَزَة foil, saber, épée, smallsword
شِيْش: سِيخ، سَفُّود skewer, spit, brochette
لُعْبَةُ الشِّيش fencing, swordplay, swordmanship
شِيْشَة: نارَجِيلَة narghile, hubble-bubble, water pipe, hookah
شَيَّطَ: أَشاطَ to singe, scorch, sear, burn slightly
الشَّيْطان، شَيْطان the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan; devil, fiend, demon
مُحَامِي الشَّيْطان devil's advocate
شَيْطانِيّ devilish, satanic, fiendish, diabolic(al), demoniac, demonic; hellish, infernal
شَيْطَنَ: تَشَيْطَنَ to behave like a devil
شَيْطَنَة devilry, deviltry, reckless conduct or fun, mischief

شَيَّعَ: رافَقَ مُوَدِّعًا to see off, bid farewell (to); to escort, accompany
شَيَّعَ المَيْتَ إلى مَثْواهُ الأَخِير، شَيَّعَ الجَنَازَة to escort the deceased to his final resting place, pay the deceased the last honors
شِيعَة: طائِفَة، فِرْقَة sect, denomination; faction, party; group
شِيعَة: أَتْباع followers, adherents, partisans, disciples
الشِّيعَة the Shia(h), the Shiites
مَذْهَبُ الشِّيعَة Shiism
شِيعِيّ Shiite; Shiitic
شِيف: تَحْمِيلَة suppository
شِيفْرَة: شِفْرَة cipher, code
شَيِّق: مُشَوِّق - راجع مُشَوِّق
شَيِّق: مُشْتاق - راجع مُشْتاق
شِيْق (سمك) moray, moray eel
شِيك (مَصْرِفِيّ) check
شِيكٌ سِياحِيّ، شِيكُ سِيَاحَة، شِيكُ المُسَافِرِين traveler's check
شِيكٌ بدُون (أو بلَا) رَصِيدٍ أو مَؤُونَة bad check, false check, check without provision, uncovered check
شِيكٌ على بَيَاض blank check
دَفْتَرُ شِيكات checkbook
شَيْلَة: حِمْل، وَزْن load, cargo, burden; weight
شَيْلَم (نبات) rye; darnel
شِيمْبانْزِي (حيوان) chimpanzee
شِيمَة: عادَة، طَبِيعَة، مِيْزَة habit, custom, practice, manner(s); nature, (natural) disposition, character; characteristic, trait, quality, property, attribute
شَيْهَم (حيوان) porcupine, hystrix, quill pig
شُيُوع: ذُيُوع، إِنْتِشار spread(ing), circulation, currency, publicity
شُيُوع: مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَة condominium, coparcenary, community, joint ownership
على الشُّيُوع in common, jointly, in joint ownership
شُيُوعِيّ communist; communist(ic)
شُيُوعِيَّة communism
شُيَيْء: شَيْءٌ صَغِير little thing, small thing, trifle

صادَمَ - راجع إصْطَدَمَ بِـ

صارَ: أَصْبَحَ ، باتَ to become, come to be, grow, turn (into); to be; to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

صارَ: حَدَثَ ، جرَى to happen, occur, take place, come to pass

صارَ إلى كَذَا: إنْتَهَى إلى ، وَصَلَ إلى to end (up) in, wind up with, result in, lead eventually to; to reach, arrive at, get to, come to

صارّ: مُحْدِثٌ صَرِيرًا stridulous, strident, harsh-sounding, shrill, grating, jarring, creaking, squeaking, screeching, stridulating, chirping

صارٍ (الصَّارِي): دَقَل mast (of a ship)

صارَحَ (بِـ) to speak out frankly (to), talk openly (to), express oneself freely (to), be frank (with), be candid (with), be sincere (to); to be clear (about), explicit (about); to avow, admit, confess

صارِخ: سافِر ، فاضِح ، فَظِيع flagrant, glaring, gross, egregious, unconcealed, clear, blatant, brazen, shameless, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, heinous, abominable, atrocious, horrible

صارِخ: قَوِيّ ، حادّ glaring, gaudy, flashy, flamboyant; startling, screaming; sharp, stark

صارِخ: صَيَّاح - راجع صَرَّاخ

صارَعَ to wrestle (with); to struggle (with), fight (with), tussle (with)

صارِم: شَدِيد ، قاسٍ ، حازِم severe, strict, stern, austere, rigorous, stark, stringent, hard, harsh, tough, ironbound, drastic, extreme, inflexible, unrelenting, grim

صارِم: قاطِع ، ماضٍ ، حادّ sharp, cutting, keen, acute

صارُوخ rocket, missile

صارُوخٌ عابِرٌ لِلْقارَّات intercontinental ballistic missile, ICBM

عِلْمُ الصَّوَارِيخ rocketry

صارُور، صارُوراء، صارُورِيّ - راجع صَرَارَة

صاعَ: كالَ ، كَيَّلَ to measure; to weigh

صاع: مِكْيال measure

صاعًا بِصاعٍ tit for tat, an eye for an eye

رَدَّ (أو كالَ) لَهُ الصَّاعَ صاعَيْن to pay someone back twofold, bring double retaliation on

صاعِد: طالِع rising, going up, ascending, ascendant; climbing, mounting (up), scaling; upward

فَصَاعِدًا and upward, and more; forth, onward, forward

مِنَ الآنَ فَصَاعِدًا - راجع آن

صاعِدَة: واحِدَةُ الصَّوَاعِد stalagmite

صاعِق: مُذْهِل dumbfounding, astounding, astonishing, amazing, stunning, startling, shocking, staggering

صاعِق: مُفَاجِئ sudden, unexpected, abrupt, surprising, flash, like a bolt from the blue

صاعِق: خاطِف ، سَرِيع lightning, swift, fast, quick, rapid, prompt

صاعِق (التَّفْجِير أو المادَّةِ المُتَفَجِّرَة) detonator

صاعِق، أُنْبُوبٌ صاعِق flash tube

صاعِقَة thunderbolt, bolt (of lightning)

مانِعَةُ الصَّوَاعِق lightning rod

صاغَ: شَكَّلَ to form, shape, fashion, mold, frame, forge, work; to create, originate, make

صاغَ: حَرَّرَ ، عَبَّرَ عَنْ to draft, draw up, formulate, frame, put down in writing, reduce to writing, write (down), pen, compose; to phrase, word, couch, put, express, articulate

صاغَ كَلِمَةً: إبْتَكَرَ ، نَحَتَ to coin a word

صاغٍ (الصَّاغِي) - راجع مُصْغٍ

صاغِر: خَنُوع ، ذَلِيل servile, subservient, slavish, menial, cringing, truckling, humble, submissive, yielding; low, lowly

صافَ (بِـ) - راجع إصْطافَ (بِـ)

صافٍ (الصَّافِي): نَقِيّ ، خالِص clear, crystal, fine; pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer, mere, absolute

صافٍ: رائِق clear, undisturbed, untroubled, calm, tranquil, serene, limpid

صافٍ: صاحٍ ، صَحْو clear, cloudless, serene, fine, fair

صافٍ: ضِدّ قائِم أو إجْمالِيّ net

صافِي النِّيَّة bona fide, well-meaning, sincere; candid, honest, guileless, good-hearted

رِبْحٌ صافٍ، صافِي الرِّبْح net profit

وَزْنٌ صافٍ net weight

صاحَبَ: واكَبَ، رافَقَ to accompany, escort, convoy, go (along) with, attend, take along

صاحَبَ: لازَمَ، لابَسَ، رافَقَ to accompany, attend, be present with

صاحَبَ [موسيقى وغناء] to accompany

صاحِب: رَفِيق، صَدِيق companion, comrade, associate, fellow; friend, pal

صاحِب: مالك owner, proprietor, possessor, holder

صاحِب (الفِكْرَةِ أو النَّظَرِيَّةِ أو الكِتَابِ إلخ): مُبْدِع author, originator, creator, maker

صاحِبُ الامْتِيَاز concessionaire, concessionary, concessioner; proprietor, owner, publisher (of a newspaper, etc.)

صاحِبُ الأَمْر master, (over)lord; ruler; commander; chief, head, boss, leader

صاحِبُ البَلَد governor; ruler

صاحِبُ الجَلالَةِ أو العَظَمَة His Majesty

صاحِبُ الدَّعْوَة host; inviter; inviting

صاحِبُ الدَّيْن creditor

صاحِبُ السَّعادَة His Excellency, His Honor

صاحِبُ السَّماحَةِ أو الفَضِيلَة His Eminence

صاحِبُ السُّمُوِّ المَلَكِيّ His Royal Highness

صاحِبُ السِّيادَة His Excellency, His Lordship

صاحِبُ الشَّأن: مَعْنِيّ (person) concerned, involved, interested

صاحِبُ العُطُوفَة His Grace, His Excellency

صاحِبُ الغِبْطَة His Beatitude, His Eminence

صاحِبُ العَمَل employer, master, principal

صاحِبُ الفَخامَةِ أو الدَّوْلَةِ أو المَعالِي His Excellency

صاحِبُ القَداسَة His Holiness

صاحِبُ النِّيافَة His Excellency, His Eminence

يا صاحِبِي، يا صاحِ my friend!

صاحِبَة: مُؤَنَّثُ صاحِب - راجع صاحِب

صاحِبَةُ الجَلالَةِ أو العَظَمَة Her Majesty

صاحِبَةُ السُّمُوِّ المَلَكِيّ Her Royal Highness

صاخِب noisy, loud, clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, tumultuous, uproarious, riotous, roaring, rackety

صادَ الطَّيْرَ والحَيَوانَ إلخ: قَنَصَ to hunt, shoot

صادَ السَّمَكَ to fish, catch

صادَ بِفَخٍّ to (en)trap, (en)snare, (en)tangle, (en)mesh, gin, catch in a trap or snare

صادَ بِصِنَّارَةٍ to angle, hook

صادّ: رادّ repelling, repellent, driving back or away, keeping off or back, holding off, parrying, warding off, fending off; repeller, repellent

صادٍ (الصَّادِي): شَدِيدُ العَطَش very thirsty

صادِح: شادٍ singer, chanter; singing, chanting, warbling

صادَرَ: حَجَزَ to confiscate, seize, sequester, impound, requisition, expropriate

صادِر (كِتَابٌ إلخ) published, issued, put out, brought out

صادِر (حُكْمٌ قَضائِيّ) pronounced, delivered, passed, handed down, rendered, given

صادِر (أَمْرٌ أو قَرارٌ إلخ) issued, given

صادِر: مُنْبَعِث emanating, arising, stemming, originating, issuing, proceeding; outgoing

صادِرات: ضِدّ وارِدات exports

صادَفَ: اِلْتَقَى مُصادَفَةً to come across, come upon, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, fall in with, happen upon, encounter, meet by chance or unexpectedly

صادَفَ: وافَقَ (في تارِيخٍ مُعَيَّن) to fall on (a given date); to correspond to, coincide with, concur with

صادَفَ: حَدَثَ مُصادَفَةً، اِتَّفَقَ to happen, happen to be, chance, come to pass, take place by chance, come about by chance

صادَقَ: صاحَبَ، عاشَرَ to make friends with, be or become friends with, be or become a friend of, befriend, associate with

صادَقَ على: وَثَّقَ، أَقَرَّ، أَبْرَمَ - راجع صَدَّقَ على

صادِق: غَيْرُ كَذُوب، صَرِيح true, truthful, veracious, veridical, honest, sincere, candid

صادِق: مُخْلِص sincere, honest, candid, faithful, loyal, true, truehearted, devoted, constant

صادِق: حَقِيقِيّ، صَحِيح true, real, genuine, authentic, truthful, veritable, veridical

صادِق: وُدِّيّ، قَلْبِيّ wholehearted, hearty, heartfelt, sincere, unfeigned, earnest

disembogue (into), empty (into), discharge (into)

صَبَّ إلى: عَشِقَ، شُغِفَ بِـ to love ardently, adore, be passionately in love with, be very fond of

صَبّ: سَكْب pouring, pouring out, pouring forth, emptying, shedding

صَبّ: سَبْك cast(ing), founding, foundry, mold(ing); shaping, forming

صَبّ: عاشِق ardently in love (with), enamored (of), infatuated (with); lover, adorer

حَدِيدُ الصَّبّ cast iron

صَبَأَ السِّنُّ: طَلَعَ to grow, break through

صَبَأَ النَّبَاتُ: طَلَعَ to grow, break forth, shoot up, sprout, germinate

صَبَأَ: اِرْتَدَّ عَنْ دِينِهِ إلخ to apostatize, tergiversate, renegade, defect (from), renounce

صَبَا إلى: حَنَّ، تاقَ to yearn for, long for, hanker after, crave, desire; to aspire to, strive for

صَبَا إلى: مالَ to incline to, tend to

صَبًا: رِيحٌ شَرْقِيَّة east wind, sirocco; levanter

صِبًا: شَبَاب، حَدَاثَة youth, youthfulness, juvenility, boyhood, puerility

صِبًا: شَوْق، حَنِين yearning, longing, hankering, craving, desire; aspiration; nostalgia

حَبُّ الصِّبَا acne

صِبَاء: شَبَاب، حَدَاثَة - راجع صِبًا

صَبَابَة: عِشْق ardent love, passion

صَبَابَة: شَوْق craving, longing, desire, hunger

صُبَابَة: بَقِيَّة rest, remainder, remnant, residue, leftover

صَبَاح: صُبْح morning

صَبَاحًا in the morning

صَبَاحُ الخَيْر، عِمْ صَبَاحًا good morning!

صُبَاح: جَمِيل handsome, comely, beautiful, graceful, pretty

صَبَاحَة: جَمَال beauty, grace(fulness), handsomeness

صَبَاحِيّ: صُبْحِيّ morning, matutinal

صَبَّار، صُبَّار (نبات) cactus; prickly pear, Indian fig, opuntia, nopal

صَبَّار: صَبُور - راجع صَبُور

صَبَارة، صَبَارَّة: بَرْدٌ شَدِيد severe cold

صَبَّارِيّ: يَهُودِيٌّ مَوْلُودٌ في فِلَسْطِين sabra

صَبَّاغ: صابِغ dyer

صِبَاغ - راجع صِبْغ

صِبَاغَة: صَبْغ dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, coloration, painting

صَبَّان: صانِعُ الصَّابُون soap boiler, soap maker

صَبَب: حَدَر، جُرْف slope, incline, declivity, descent, decline; steep

صَبُحَ (الوَجْهُ إلخ): أَشْرَقَ to radiate, beam, brighten, light up, flash up

صَبُحَ: كانَ جَمِيلًا to be handsome, comely, beautiful

صَبَّحَ: أَتَاهُ صَبَاحًا to come in the morning to

صَبَّحَ: حَيَّاهُ صَبَاحًا to wish a good morning (to)

صُبْح: صَبَاح morning

صَبْحَة، صُبْحَة: نَوْمَةُ الصَّبَاح morning sleep

صُبْحِيّ: صَبَاحِيّ morning, matutinal

صُبْحِيَّة: صَبَاحٌ باكِر early morning

صُبْحِيَّة: زِيَارَةٌ صَبَاحِيَّة morning visit

صَبَرَ (على): تَجَلَّدَ، تَحَمَّلَ to be patient, forbearing; to have patience, take patience, persevere; to bear patiently, put up with, stand, endure, tolerate

صَبَّرَ: طَلَبَ مِنْهُ أَنْ يَصْبِرَ to ask to be patient, ask to have patience

صَبَّرَ: عَزَّى، واسَى to comfort, console, solace

صَبَّرَ الجُثَّةَ: حَنَّطَهَا to embalm, mummify

صَبَّرَ الحَيَوانَاتِ أو الطُّيُورَ: حَنَّطَهَا to stuff

صَبِر (نبات) aloe

صَبْر: جَلَد patience, forbearance, longanimity, long-suffering, endurance, tolerance, toleration, perseverance, self-control

عِيلَ صَبْرُهُ to lose patience

قِلَّةُ الصَّبْر، نَفَادُ الصَّبْر impatience

قَلِيلُ الصَّبْر، نافِدُ الصَّبْر impatient

صَبْرَة: بَرْدٌ شَدِيد severe cold

صُبْرَة: كَوْمَة heap, pile, stack

صَبَعَ على أو بِـ to point with the finger at

صَبَعَ (في) to insert one's finger into

صافَى: أَخْلَصَ لِـ to be sincere (loyal, devoted) to, act with sincerity toward, deal honestly with

صافَحَ: سَلَّمَ عَلَيْهِ يَدًا بِيَد to shake hands with

صافِر (طائر) oriole

صافِن: وَرِيدٌ ضَخْمٌ في السَّاق saphena

صاقِل: فاعِل صَقَلَ polisher, burnisher, smoother

صاقُور: فَأْس، مِعْوَل ax; hoe; pick, pickax

صالَ على: وَثَبَ على to jump on, leap on, spring on

صالَ على: هاجَمَ to attack, assail, assault, fall upon

صالَبَ: قَطَعَ to cross, intersect, decussate

صالَة hall, room, auditorium

صالَةُ سِينَمَا - راجع سِينَمَا

صالَةُ عَرْض showroom; gallery

صالَحَ: سالَمَ to make peace with, make up with, become reconciled with

صالَحَ (مُقَابِلَ مالٍ) على جُرْم to compound (a crime)

صالِح: جَيِّد، صَحِيح good; right; valid

صالِح: مُنَاسِب، مُلَائِم fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, proper, adequate, good, suited, feasible

صالِح: نافِع useful, serviceable, instrumental, usable, practicable

صالِح: مُخْتَصّ، ذُو صَلَاحِيَّة أو اخْتِصَاص competent, having jurisdiction, legally or duly qualified, authorized, responsible

صالِح: مُؤَهَّل، جَدِير qualified, competent, fit, fitted, suited, good; eligible, capable, able; deserving, meriting, meritorious, worthy (of)

صالِح: مُسْتَقِيم، بارّ virtuous, righteous, upright, honest; devoted, pious, dutiful, true

صالِح: نَفع، مَنْفَعَة، خَيْر - راجع مَصْلَحَة

صالِحٌ عامّ - راجع مَصْلَحَةٌ عامَّة

صالِحٌ لِلْإِبْحارِ أو لِلْمِلَاحَة seaworthy; navigable

صالِحٌ لِلْأَكْل edible, eatable

صالِحٌ لِلزِّرَاعَة arable

صالِحٌ لِلشُّرْب drinkable, potable

صالِحٌ لِلطَّيَرَانِ أو لِلْمِلَاحَةِ الجَوِّيَّة airworthy

لِصَالِحِ (أو في صالِحِ) فُلَان - راجع لِمَصْلَحَةِ فُلَان

الصَّالِحَات the good deeds, the good works

صالُون salon, saloon, parlor, reception room

صالُونٌ أَدَبِيّ salon, saloon

صالُونُ حِلَاقَة barbershop

صامَ (عَنِ الطَّعَامِ والشَّرَاب) to fast

صامَ (عَنِ الأَمْر) to abstain from, keep from

صامِت: ساكِت silent; quiet, noiseless; soundless, voiceless, speechless, wordless

صامِت [لغة] surd, voiceless

حَرْفٌ صامِت consonant

صامِد: ثابِت steadfast, staunch, perseverant, firm, unfaltering

صامِد: مُقَاوِم resistant, resisting, renitent; resister

صامِدٌ لِـ: مَنِيعٌ لِـ proof against, impervious to, invulnerable to

صامِدٌ لِلرَّصَاص bulletproof

صامِدٌ لِلْمَاء waterproof

صامِدٌ لِلنَّار fireproof

صامُولَة: صَمُولَة، عَزَقَة nut (of a bolt)

صانَ: حَفِظَ، وَقَى، حَمَى to preserve, conserve, keep, guard, protect, safeguard, save, shelter, shield, defend, vindicate, secure, retain; to sustain, keep up; to maintain; to service

صانَعَ: داهَنَ to flatter, cajole, coax, blandish

صانَعَ: رَشَا، بَرْطَلَ to bribe, buy off, corrupt

صانِع: مَنْ يَصْنَع، مُنْتِج maker, manufacturer, producer, creator, author

صانِع: حِرَفِيّ، صاحِبُ صَنْعَة - راجع صَنَائِعِيّ

صاهَرَ: ناسَبَ to be or become related by marriage to

صاوَلَ - راجع صالَ على

صَبَّ: سَكَبَ to pour, pour out, pour forth, empty, shed; to fill

صَبَّ: سَبَكَ (في قالَبٍ إلخ) to cast, found, mold; to shape, form

صَبَّ مِفْتاحًا to cut a key

صَبَّ جامَ غَضَبِهِ على - راجع جام

صَبَّ النَّهْرُ إلخ (في) to flow (into), pour out (into),

rades, associates, fellows, friends

accompanied by, in the company of, with — بِصُحْبَةِ، صُحْبَةَ

health; good health — **صِحَّة**: عافِيَة

hygiene, hygienics — صِحَّة، عِلْمُ الصِّحَّة، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصِّحَّة

truth, trueness, reality, verity, veracity, genuineness, authenticity; rightness, correctness, justness; soundness, validity — صِحَّة: حَقِيقَة، صِدْق، سَلَامَة

مُنْحَرِفُ الصِّحَّة – راجع مُنْحَرِف

Ministry of Public Health — وِزَارَةُ الصِّحَّةِ العامَّة

to correct, emend, amend, rectify, adjust, make right, set right, put right, right, put in order, restore, fix, repair, mend, reform, straighten — **صَحَّحَ**: أَصْلَحَ، قَوَّمَ

to cure, heal, restore to health — صَحَّحَ: شَفَى

to sanitize — صَحَّحَ: جَعَلَهُ صِحِّيًّا (بِالتَّنْظِيفِ أو التَّعْقِيمِ إلخ)

to proofread, proof, read — صَحَّحَ التَّجارِبَ الطِّباعِيَّة

desert; wilderness, wild — **صَحْراء**: بَيْداء

desert — **صَحْراوِيّ**: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الصَّحْراء

azalea — **صَحْراوِيَّة** (نبات)

to misread, mispronounce, misspell; to distort, pervert, misrepresent, misstate, corrupt, twist — **صَحَّفَ**

bowl, dish, platter, plate — **صَحْفَة**: سُكُرُّجَة

press-, news-, newspaper-, journalistic — **صُحُفِيّ، صَحَفِيّ**: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصِّحافَة

صُحُفِيّ، صَحَفِيّ: مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالصِّحافَة – راجع صِحافِيّ، صَحافِيّ

reportage, report — تَحْقِيقٌ صُحُفِيّ

press campaign — حَمْلَةٌ صُحُفِيَّة

scoop, beat — سَبْقٌ صُحُفِيّ

press conference, news conference — مُؤْتَمَرٌ صُحُفِيّ

press photographer — مُصَوِّرٌ صُحُفِيّ

dish, plate — **صَحْن**: طَبَق

yard, courtyard, patio, court, dooryard — صَحْنُ الدَّار

ashtray — صَحْنُ سَجايِر، صَحْنُ سِيجارَة

flying saucer, UFO — صَحْنٌ طائِر

saucer — صَحْنُ الفِنْجان

nave — صَحْنُ المَسْجِدِ أو الكَنِيسَةِ

wakefulness, waking — **صَحْو**: يَقَظَة

consciousness, awareness — صَحْو: رُشْد

clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, brightness, fineness — صَحْو: صَفاء

صَحْو: صاحٍ، صافٍ – راجع صاحٍ

healthy, healthful, wholesome, salubrious, salutary; health-; sanitary; hygienic — **صِحِّيّ**

quarantine — حَجْرٌ صِحِّيّ، مَحْجَرٌ صِحِّيّ

true, real, veritable, genuine, authentic, truthful — **صَحِيح**: حَقِيقِيّ

right, correct, proper, just, straight; exact, accurate, veracious; valid, sound — صَحِيح: صَوَاب، مَضْبُوط

sound, intact, unimpaired; whole, perfect, complete, integral, entire — صَحِيح: سَلِيم، تامّ

healthy, well, sound, healthful — صَحِيح: مُعافًى، سَلِيم

integral — صَحِيح: غَيْرُ كَسْرِيّ [رياضيات]

strong — صَحِيح: غَيْرُ مُعْتَلّ [لغة]

sound plural, complete plural — جَمْعٌ صَحِيح [لغة]

whole number, integer — عَدَدٌ صَحِيح [رياضيات]

leaf, sheet; page — **صَحِيفَة**: وَرَقَة، صَفْحَة

newspaper, paper, daily, journal — صَحِيفَة: جَرِيدَة

صَحِيفَةٌ بَيْضاء – راجع أَبْيَض

declaration, initiatory pleading — صَحِيفَةُ الدَّعْوَى

cadastre — صَحِيفَةٌ عَقارِيَّة

daily, daily newspaper, journal — صَحِيفَةٌ يَوْمِيَّة

saucer — **صُحَيْفَة**: صَحْنُ الفِنْجان

clamorous, boisterous, vociferous, blatant, roaring, offensively noisy — **صَخَّاب**: ضَجَّاج

to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, yell, cry — **صَخِبَ**: ضَجَّ

clamor, din, noise, (up)roar, tumult, turmoil, hubbub, hurly-burly, shouting, vociferation, boisterousness — **صَخَب**: ضَجَّة، جَلَب

صَخِب – راجع صَخّاب

rocky — **صَخِر**: صَخْرِيّ، كَثِيرُ الصُّخُور

rock(s) — **صَخْر، صَخْرَة**

volcanic rocks — صُخُورٌ بُرْكانِيَّة

صَبَغَ: خَضَبَ، لَوَّنَ — to dye, tint, tinge, color, paint, tincture, imbue; to pigment

صَبَغَ (بالماءِ): عَمَّدَ — to baptize, christen, immerse

صَبْغ: تَلْوِين، مَصْدَر صَبَغَ — dyeing, tinting, tinging, coloring, coloration, painting; pigmentation

صِبْغ: ما يُصْبَغُ بِهِ، صِبَاغ — dye, dyestuff, color(ing), paint; tint, tinge, tincture

صِبْغ: خِضْب، المادَّةُ المُلَوِّنَةُ في الأَنْسِجَةِ أو الخَلايَا — pigment

صَبْغَة: مَحْلُولٌ طِبِّيّ — tincture

صَبْغَة: ما يُصْبَغُ بِهِ، صِبَاغ - راجع صِبْغ

صَبْغَةُ شَعْر — tint, dye for the hair

صَبْغَةُ الأَفْيُون — laudanum

صَبْغَةُ اليُود — tincture of iodine, iodine tincture

صِبْغَة: ما يُصْبَغُ بِهِ، صِبَاغ - راجع صِبْغ

صِبْغَة: طابَعٌ مُمَيِّز، مَسْحَة، أَثَر — tincture, cast, characteristic quality, distinctive feature, character, stamp, mark, color, tinge, tint, shade, air, hue, touch, trace, streak, bit, smack

صِبْغِيّ: كُرُومُوسُوم — chromosome

صِبْغِيّ: كُرُومُوسُومِيّ — chromosomal

صِبْغِيَّة، صِبْغِين: كُرُوماتِين — chromatin

صَبَنَ: تَحَكَّمَ بِالنَّرْدِ عِنْدَ إِلْقائِهِ بِقَصْدِ الغِشّ — to cog, direct the fall of dice fraudulently

صَبَّنَ: حَوَّلَ إلى صابُون — to soap; to saponify, convert into soap, subject to saponification

صُبُوّ، صَبْوَة — youthful passion or desire; childish manners

صُبُوَّة: شَبَاب، حَدَاثَة - راجع صِبًا

صَبُوح: فَطُور — breakfast

صَبُوح: مُشْرِق، جَمِيل - راجع صَبِيح

صَبُور: صابِر، حَلِيم — patient, forbearing, long-suffering, enduring, tolerant, perseverant

صَبِيّ: وَلَد، فَتًى — boy, youth, lad

صِبْيانِيّ — childish, childly, childlike, boyish, puerile, juvenile, immature, silly

صِبْيانِيَّة — childishness, childlikeness, boyishness, puerility, juvenility, silliness

صَبِيب: مَصْبُوب - راجع مَصْبُوب

صَبِيب: عَرَق — sweat, perspiration

صَبِيب: دَم — blood

صَبِيَّة: فَتَاة — girl, young girl, lass, maid

صَبِيح: مُشْرِق، جَمِيل — radiant, bright, beamy, shiny; beautiful, pretty

صَبِيحَة: صَبَاح — morning

صَبِيحَة: مُؤَنَّثُ صَبِيح - راجع صَبِيح

صَبِيدَج، صَبِّيدِج - راجع سِبِيدَج

صَبِير: صَبُور - راجع صَبُور

صُبَّير (نبات) - راجع صَبَّار، صُبَّار

صَحَّ: شُفِيَ — to recover, recuperate, get well, regain health, heal

صَحَّ: سَلِمَ، كانَ سَلِيمًا — to be healthy; to be sound, intact, unimpaired, whole, perfect, complete; to be right, correct, proper

صَحَّ: كانَ حَقِيقِيًّا — to be true, real, veritable

صَحَّ: تَحَقَّقَ، ثَبَتَ — to turn out to be true or right, prove (to be) true or correct; to come true, become a fact, become real, come into effect, materialize, actualize

صَحَّ على: سَرَى على، اِنْسَحَبَ على — to hold good for, be true of, apply to, be applicable to

صَحَا النَّائِمُ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ — to wake up, awake(n); to get up

صَحَا السَّكْرانُ: أَفَاقَ — to sober up

صَحَا مِنْ إِغْماء: أَفَاقَ — to come to, recover consciousness, revive

صَحَا اليَوْمُ إلخ: صَفَا — to clear up; to be or become clear, cloudless, serene, bright, sunny, shiny

الصَّحَابَة، صَحَابَةُ رَسُولِ الله — the Companions of the Prophet

صَحَابِيّ: واحِدُ الصَّحَابَة — a Companion of the Prophet

صِحَافَة، صَحَافَة — journalism; the press, the Fourth Estate

حُرِّيَّةُ الصَّحَافَة — freedom of the press

صِحَافِيّ، صَحَافِيّ: مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالصَّحَافَة — journalist, newspaperman, newsman, reporter, correspondent

صِحَافِيّ، صَحَافِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّحَافَة - راجع صُحُفِيّ، صَحَفِيّ

صَحِبَ - راجع صاحَبَ

صُحْبَة: رِفْقَة، زَمَالَة — companionship, company, comradeship, fellowship, association, friendship

صُحْبَة: رُفَقاء، أَصْدِقاء — companions, company, com-

صَدَرَ عَنْ أو مِنْ: نَشَأَ، إِنْبَعَثَ to emanate from, proceed from, issue from, arise from, originate from, stem from, come out of

صَدَرَ عن: رَجَعَ عن to come back from, return from

صَدَرَ إلى: ذَهَبَ إلى to go to, repair to

صَدَرَ إلى: وَصَلَ إلى to reach, arrive at, get to, come to

صُدِرَ: شَكَا صَدْرَهُ to have a chest complaint

صَدَّرَ (السِّلَعَ إلخ إلى الخارِجِ) to export

صَدَّرَ (الكِتَابَ بِمُقَدِّمَةٍ إلخ) to preface, introduce, commence, begin

صَدَّرَ: وَضَعَ في الصَّدَارَةِ to put (place, seat) in the front, give the first place to, give precedence to

صَدَّرَ: أَصْدَرَ - راجع أَصْدَرَ

صَدْر: ما بَيْنَ العُنُقِ والبَطْنِ، جَوْشَن chest, breast, thorax

صَدْر: ثَدْي breast(s), bust, bosom(s)

صَدْر: مُقَدَّمَة، طَلِيعَة front, front part, forepart; forefront, lead

صَدْر: بَدْء، مَطْلَع، أَوَّل beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn, prime, early stage

صَدْرُ بَيْتِ الشِّعْرِ first hemistich

بَنَاتُ الصَّدْرِ worries, anxieties

عَظْمُ الصَّدْرِ sternum, breastbone

رَحَابَةُ الصَّدْرِ، رَحْبُ الصَّدْرِ، شَرَحَ صَدْرَهُ، إِنْشَرَحَ صَدْرُهُ - راجعها في أماكنها

صُدْرَة: ثَوْبٌ يُغَطِّي الصَّدْرَ vest, waistcoat

صَدْرِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالصَّدْرِ pectoral, chest, thoracic

خُنَاقٌ صَدْرِيّ angina pectoris

صُدْرِيَّة (لِلثَّدْيَيْنِ) brassiere, bras

صُدْرِيَّة: ثَوْبٌ يُغَطِّي الصَّدْرَ vest, waistcoat

صَدَعَ، صَدَّعَ: شَقَّ to split, cleave, crack, break, rift

صَدَعَ (بِالحَقِّ إلخ) to declare (publicly), disclose, reveal, make known, uncover, unearth

صُدِعَ، صُدِّعَ: أَصَابَهُ الصُّدَاعُ to have or get a headache

صَدْع: شَقّ crack, break, split, fissure, crevice, rift, cleft, breach, chasm, chink, cranny, interstice, rent, flaw, fault

صَدْعٌ في قِشْرَةِ الأَرْضِ fault

صِدْعَة: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ المَصْدُوع half of something split or cracked or broken

صُدْغ: ما بَيْنَ العَيْنِ والأُذُنِ مِنَ الرَّأْسِ temple

صُدْغِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالصُّدْغ temporal

عَظْمٌ صُدْغِيّ temporal bone

صَدَفَ عن: أَعْرَضَ عن to turn away from, avoid, shun

صَدَفَ عن: صَرَفَ عن to turn away from, dissuade from, discourage from

صَدَف، صَدَفَة: مَحَار، مَحَارَة shell, conch, oyster

صَدَفَةُ الأُذُنِ concha, conch; helix

داءُ الصَّدَفِ: صَدَفِيَّة (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيّ) psoriasis

صُدْفَة، صِدْفَة - راجع مُصَادَفَة

صُدْفَةً، بِالصُّدْفَةِ، بِطَرِيقِ الصُّدْفَةِ - راجع مُصَادَفَةً

صَدَفِيّ testaceous; shell; nacreous

صَدَفِيَّة: داءُ الصَّدَفِ (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيّ) psoriasis

صَدَقَ: قالَ الصِّدْقَ، كانَ صادِقًا to say (tell, speak) the truth; to be true, truthful, sincere

صَدَقَ: تَحَقَّقَ، حَقَّ، صَحَّ، ثَبَتَ to prove to be true or correct, turn out to be true, come true; to be or become true, real, valid

صَدَقَ على: صَحَّ على، سَرَى على to apply to, be applicable to, hold good for, be true of

صَدَقَ في وَعْدِهِ، صَدَقَ وَعْدَهُ to keep (fulfill, live up to, carry out) one's promise

صَدَقَهُ النَّصِيحَةَ to advise someone sincerely

صَدَقَتِ اليَمِينُ to be true, truthful, valid

صَدَّقَ (فُلَانًا أو كَلَامَهُ إلخ) to believe, accept as true

صَدَّقَ على: وَثَّقَ، أَقَرَّ، أَبْرَمَ to certify, attest (to), authenticate, legalize; to verify; to ratify, confirm, endorse, sanction, approve, approbate, consent to, assent to, subscribe to, adopt, pass, validate

صَدَّقَ على إِمْضَاءٍ أو تَوْقِيعٍ to countersign

صَدِّقْ أو لا تُصَدِّقْ believe it or not

لا يُصَدَّقُ incredible, unbelievable

صِدْق: صِحَّة truth, trueness, truthfulness; veracity, verity; validity

صِدْق: إِخْلَاص sincerity, honesty, candor; faithfulness, trueheartedness

صُخُورٌ جَوْفِيَّة، صُخُورُ الأَعْماق plutonic rocks

صُخُورٌ رُسُوبِيَّة sedimentary rocks

صُخُورٌ مُتَحَوِّلَة metamorphic rocks

صُخُورٌ نارِيَّة igneous rocks

عِلْمُ الصُّخُور petrology

صَخْرِيّ: صَخِر rocky

صَخْرِيّ [تشريح] petrosal, petrous

حَرِيرٌ صَخْرِيّ asbestos

صَدَّ: دَرَأَ، رَدَّ، مَنَعَ to repel, repulse, drive back or away, keep off or back, hold off, ward off, parry, fend off, stave off, avert, turn away; to check, rebuff, stop; to force out, put out, shut out, foreclose; to hinder, prevent

صَدَّ عن: رَدَعَ، مَنَعَ to keep from, hold back from, turn away from, restrain from, prevent from, deter from, inhibit from, dissuade from, discourage from

صَدَّ عن: أَعْرَضَ عن to turn away from, turn one's back on, avoid, shun, keep away from

صَدّ: دَرْء، رَدّ، مَنْع repulsion, repulse, repelling, driving back or away, keeping off or back, holding off, warding off, parry(ing), fending off, staving off, averting, turning away; check(ing), rebuff(ing), stop(ping); forcing out, shutting out; hindering, preventing, prevention

صَدّ: رَدْع، مَنْع deterrence, determent, deterring, keeping, holding, prevention, restraint, inhibition, dissuasion, discouragement

صَدّ (عن): إعْراض، صُدُود turning away (from), avoidance, shunning; alienation, disinclination, disaffection

صَدٍ (الصَّدِي): شَدِيدُ العَطَش very thirsty

صَدُؤَ، صَدِئَ: عَلاهُ الصَّدَأُ to rust, oxidize, corrode, be or become rusty

صَدَا، صَدَّى (بِيَدَيْه): صَفَّقَ to applaud, clap the hands

صَدَأ rust, oxidation, corrosion

داءُ الصَّدَأ: شَقْرَان rust

صَدِئٌ: يَعْلُوهُ الصَّدَأ rusty

صَدًى، رَجْعُ الصَّدَى echo, reverberation, reecho

صَدًى: عَطَشٌ شَدِيد extreme thirst

صَدَّاح – راجع صادح

صُدَاح: تَغْرِيد singing, chanting, warbling, warble

صِدَار: ثَوْبٌ يُغَطِّي الصَّدْرَ vest, waistcoat

صَدَارَة front, forefront, lead, first place, foremost part; position of prestige; precedence, priority

صُدَاع: أَلَمُ الرَّأْس headache

صُدَاعٌ نِصْفِيّ migraine

صُدَاف: صَدَفِيَّة (مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيّ) psoriasis

صَدَاق، صِدَاق: مَهْر dower, dowry

صَدَاقَة: مَوَدَّة، أُلْفَة friendship, amity

صِدَام – راجع اِصْطِدام

صَدَّة: دَفْعَة repulse, rebuff; push, shove

صَدَحَ: غَرَّدَ to sing, chant, warble

صَدَحَتِ المُوسِيقَى أو الأُغْنِيَةُ إلخ to play

صَدْح: تَغْرِيد singing, chanting, warbling, warble

صَدَّدَ: تَقَيَّحَ to suppurate, fester, matter, gather

صَدَد: خُصُوص، مَوْضُوع respect, regard, relation, connection, concern; matter, subject matter; subject, topic

صَدَد: قَصْد، غايَة intention, purpose, design, aim, end, goal, object(ive)

صَدَد: ناحِيَة، جانِب side; direction

صَدَدَ، على صَدَدِ، بِصَدَدِ: أَمَامَ، مُقَابِلَ opposite (to), in front of, facing, vis-à-vis

في صَدَدِ، بِصَدَدِ concerning, regarding, respecting, with respect to, in respect of, with regard to, as regards, as to, with reference to, in connection with, in relation to, re, about

في هَذَا الصَّدَد in this connection, in this respect, in this matter, with regard to this, with relation to this, regarding this, concerning this, about this

هُوَ في صَدَدِ (بِصَدَدِ) كَذَا he is busy with, occupied with, engaged with, working at; he is about to, on the point of

صَدَرَ (الكِتَابُ إلخ) to be published, issued, put out, brought out; to appear, come out

صَدَرَ (الحُكْمُ القَضَائِيُّ إلخ) to be pronounced, passed, handed down, delivered, given, rendered

صَدَرَ (الأَمْرُ أو القَرَارُ إلخ) to be issued, given

صَدَرَ: حَدَثَ، حَصَلَ to happen, occur, take place

صُرَّة: حُزْمَة bundle, bale, packet, pack, package, parcel

صِرَّة: بَرْدٌ قارِس severe cold

صَرَحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ - راجع صَرَّحَ

صَرُحَ: خَلَصَ، صَفَا to be or become pure, unmixed, unadulterated; to be or become clear

صَرَّحَ: أَعْلَنَ، جاهَرَ بِـ to declare, state, announce, proclaim, make a statement; to tell; to avow publicly, say in public, make public; to speak out, express (oneself) freely; to be clear, explicit, frank, candid

صَرَّحَ: أَوْضَحَ، أَظْهَرَ to make clear, clarify, clear (up), explain, elucidate

صَرَّحَ بِـ: أَجازَ، رَخَّصَ to permit, allow, admit; to license, authorize

صَرَّحَ عن (دَخْلِهِ أو مُمْتَلَكاتِهِ الخاضِعَةِ للضَّرِيبَةِ أو الرَّسْمِ) to declare, make a statement of (one's taxable or dutiable property)

صَرْح: بِناءٌ عالٍ، قَصْر edifice, tower, high building, imposing structure; palace; castle

صَرَخَ: صاحَ to cry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall

صَرَخَ لِـ: نادَى to call out to, shout to; to call

صَرَخَ: اِسْتَغاثَ - راجع اِسْتَصْرَخَ

صَرْخَة: صَيْحَة cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, shriek, screech, squall

صَرْخَة، آخِرُ صَرْخَة: بِدْعَة، صَرْعَة، مُوضَة fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, mode, vogue

صَرْد: بَرْدٌ قارِس severe cold

صُرَد (طائر) shrike

صَرَّرَ أُذُنَهُ (لِلاسْتِماع) to prick up one's ears

صَرْصَرَ: صَرَّ، صَوَّتَ to stridulate, chirp, squeak

صَرْصَر، رِيحٌ صَرْصَر gale, violent cold wind

صُرْصُور، صَرْصَر: بِنْتُ وَرْدان cockroach

صُرْصُور، صُرْصُر: جُدْجُد، صَرَّارُ اللَّيْل cricket

صَرَعَ: طَرَحَ أَرْضًا، جَنْدَلَ to throw down, fell, knock down, strike down, bring to the ground; to knock out (in boxing)

صُرِعَ: أَصابَهُ الصَّرْعُ to be epileptic; to have an epileptic fit

صَرْع: داءٌ عَصَبِيٌّ مُزْمِن epilepsy

صَرْعَة: بِدْعَة، مُوضَة fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, vogue, mode

صَرْعِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّرْع epileptic

صَرَفَ: أَذِنَ لَهُ بِالانْصِراف to dismiss, send away

صَرَفَ (المُوَظَّفَ مِنَ الخِدْمَة) to dismiss (from employment), discharge, release or remove (from an office), fire, displace, sack, lay off, cashier

صَرَفَ عن: ثَنَى عن، حَوَّلَ عن to turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from, dissuade from, alienate from, divert from, distract from, deviate from

صَرَفَ النَّظَرَ عن to dismiss, drop, put aside, bar from attention or serious consideration

صَرَفَ (مالًا): أَنْفَقَ to spend, expend, outlay, lay out, pay out, disburse, defray

صَرَفَ (وَقْتًا): أَنْفَقَ، قَضَى to spend, pass

صَرَفَ النُّقُودَ: بَدَلَها to change, exchange

صَرَفَ الكَلِمَةَ [لغة] to inflect (a word)

صَرَفَ: صَرَّ، صَوَّتَ to creak, squeak, grate, jar

صَرَّفَ (الماءَ): نَزَحَ، فَرَّغَ، جَفَّفَ to drain, empty, dry out, draw (water from); to bail out, clear (water from)

صَرَّفَ: فَرَّغَ to discharge, empty

صَرَّفَ (شُعُورًا مَكْبُوتًا): نَفَّسَ عن to vent, give vent to, release, let off, discharge; to abreact

صَرَّفَ النُّقُودَ: بَدَلَها to change, exchange

صَرَّفَ البِضاعَةَ: باعَها، رَوَّجَها to sell (out), market; to dispose of; to promote, merchandise

صَرَّفَ الأَعْمالَ أو الشُّؤُونَ أو الأُمُورَ: أَدارَها، دَبَّرَها to manage, conduct, handle, run, direct, administer, dispose of, settle, wind up; to take care of

صَرَّفَ [لغة] to conjugate (a verb), inflect (a word), decline (a noun)

صَرَّفَ فُلانًا في الأَمْر to give a free hand to someone in something, let dispose freely of; to authorize to, empower to

صَرْف: إِذْنٌ بِالانْصِراف dismissal, sending away

صَرْف (المُوَظَّفِ مِنَ الخِدْمَة) dismissal, discharge, removal, displacement, firing, layoff

صَرْفٌ عن: ثَنْيٌ عن، تَحْوِيلٌ عن turning (away or aside) from, keeping (away) from, dissuasion from, alienation from, diversion from, distraction from

صِدْقًا — truly, really, verily, in truth

صَدَقَة: حَسَنَة — alms, charity, dole, benefaction, handout

صَدُقَة، صَدْقَة، صُدُقَة، صُدْقَة: مَهْر — dower, dowry

صَدَمَ (نَفْسِيًّا أو مَعْنَوِيًّا أو مادِّيًّا أو كَهْرَبائِيًّا) — to shock

صَدَمَ: اِرْتَطَمَ بِـ، اِصْطَدَمَ بِـ – راجع اِصْطَدَمَ بِـ

صَدْمَة — shock; blow, stroke, bump, hit, impact, jolt; trauma

صَدُوح – راجع صادِح

صُدُود: إعْراض – راجع صَدّ

صُدُور (الكِتابِ أو الطَّابَعِ إلخ) — publication, issue, issuance, appearance, coming out

صُدُور: نُشُوء، اِنْبِعاث — emanation, issue, issuance

نَظَرِيَّةُ الصُّدُور (في خَلْقِ العالَم) — emanation, emanationism

صَدُوق: مَوْثُوق، صادِق — reliable, trustworthy; sincere, honest, truthful, veracious

صَدِيَ: اِشْتَدَّ عَطَشُهُ — to be or become very thirsty

صَدْيان: شَدِيدُ العَطَش — very thirsty

صَدِيد: قَيْح — pus, matter

صَدِيدِيّ: قَيْحِيّ — purulent, pussy, suppurative

صُدَيْرِيَّة (لِلثَّدْيَيْن) — brassiere, bras

صَدِيع: مَصْدُوع، مُصَدَّع – راجع مَصْدُوع

صَدِيع: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ المَصْدُوع – راجع صِدْعَة

صَدِيق: صاحِب، رَفِيق — friend, pal, chum, crony, comrade; friendly

صَدِيقٌ لِفَتاةٍ أو امْرَأَةٍ — boyfriend

صَدِيقُ المَحْكَمَة — amicus curiae

الصَّدِيقُ عِنْدَ الضِّيق — a friend in need is a friend indeed

دَوْلَةٌ صَدِيقَة — friendly state (country, nation)

صِدِّيق: صَدُوق، مُسْتَقِيم — veracious, very truthful, honest, sincere; righteous, upright

صَدِيقَة: مُؤَنَّثُ صَدِيق — friend

صَدِيقَةٌ لِرَجُل — girlfriend

صَرَّ: حَزَمَ، رَزَمَ، رَبَطَ — to bundle, bale, wrap (up), pack, package, parcel; to bind, tie (up)

صَرَّ أُذُنَهُ أو بِأُذُنِهِ (لِلاسْتِماع) — to prick up one's ears

صَرَّ: صَرَفَ، صَوَّتَ — to stridulate, creak, squeak, grate, jar, screech, chirp

صَرَّ بِأَسْنانِهِ أو على أَسْنانِهِ — to gnash (grate, grind) one's teeth

صَرّ: حَزْم، رَزْم، رَبْط — bundling, baling, wrapping (up), packing, packaging, parceling; binding, tying (up)

صِرّ: بَرْدٌ قارِس — severe cold

رِيحٌ صِرّ — gale, violent cold wind

صُراح: خالِص، صافٍ — pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight, sheer, absolute; clear

صَراحَة: وُضُوح، صِدْق — frankness, openness, candor, sincerity, unreserve, explicitness, expressness, straightforwardness, directness, flatness

صَرَاحَة: خُلُوص، صَفَاء — pureness, purity; clearness, clarity

صَرَاحَةً، بِصَرَاحَة — frankly, openly, candidly, straightforward(ly), aboveboard, unreservedly, explicitly, expressly, forthrightly

صَرَّاخ: صَيَّاح — crier, shouter, screamer; crying, yelling, shouting, vociferous, clamorous, noisy

صُراخ: صَرِيخ، صِياح — crying, yelling, shouting, screaming, shrieking

صُرَّاد: سَحابٌ رَقِيق — cirrus; rack

صَرَّارُ اللَّيْل: جُدْجُد — cricket

صَرارَة: أَعْزَب — bachelor; single, unmarried, celibate

صَرَّارَة: طائِرٌ يَصْطادُ الحَيَّاتِ وصِغارَ الطُّيُور — serpent eagle

صِراط: طَرِيق — way, path, road

صِراع: نِزاع — struggle, fight, strife, tussle; conflict, clash, controversy

صِراع [نفس، أدب، اجتماع إلخ] — conflict

صِراعٌ طَبَقِيّ، صِراعُ الطَّبَقات — class struggle

صِراعٌ مِنْ أَجْلِ الوُجُودِ أو البَقاء — struggle for existence

صَرَّاف: صَيْرَفِيّ — money-changer; cambist

صَرَّاف: عالِمٌ بِعِلْمِ الصَّرْف — morphologist, grammarian

صِرافَة: صَيْرَفَة — money-changing, exchange

صَرامَة: شِدَّة، قَسْوَة، حَزْم — severity, strictness, sternness, austerity, rigor(ism), starkness, stringency, hardness, harshness, toughness, inflexibility

صَرامَة: مَضاء، حِدَّة — sharpness, keenness, acuity, acuteness, edge

صَعْدَة: طَلْعَة، المَرَّة مِنْ صَعِدَ — rise, ascent

صَعِرَ (وَجْهُهُ) — to be awry, wry (face)

صَعَّرَ خَدَّهُ — to turn away the face in disdain, put on a contemptuous mien

صَعَر: داءٌ في الرَّقَبةِ يَتَعَذَّرُ مَعَهُ الالْتِفات — torticollis, wryneck

صَعَقَ (ـتْهُ الصَّاعِقَةُ، ـهُ التَّيَّارُ الكَهْرَبائِيّ) — to strike, hit, shock

صَعَقَ: بَهَتَ، أَذْهَلَ — to thunderstrike, dumbfound, strike dumb, flabbergast, shock, stun, stupefy, startle, astound, astonish, amaze

صَعِقَ – راجع صُعِقَ

صُعِقَ (بِصاعِقَةٍ أو بِتَيَّارٍ كَهْرَبائِيّ) — to be struck, hit, shocked

صُعِقَ: بُهِتَ — to be or become thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumbstruck, flabbergasted, startled, shocked, aghast, stunned, astounded, astonished, amazed

صُعِقَ: غُشِيَ عَلَيْه — to faint, swoon, lose consciousness

صَعِق: مَبْهوت – راجع مَصْعُوق

صُعْلُوك: فَقير، حَقير، ضَعيف — pauper, have-not, wretch; poor, miserable, wretched; low, base, vile, menial, inferior; powerless, spineless, spiritless, nerveless

صَعْو، صَعْوَة (طائِرٌ صَغير) — wren; kinglet

صُعُوبَة — difficulty; hardness, toughness, arduousness; complexity, complicatedness, complication

بِصُعُوبَة — with (great) difficulty, hardly, scarcely, just, narrowly, by a narrow margin

صُعُود: اِرْتِقاء، طُلُوع — rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent; climb(ing), mounting, scaling

صُعُودُ المَسِيحِ إلى السَّماء — ascension

خَمِيسُ الصُّعُود، عِيدُ الصُّعُود – راجع خَمِيس

صَعِيد: نَجْد — highland, upland, plateau, tableland

صَعِيد: مُسْتَوَى — level, standard, plane

صَعِيد: نِطاق، حَقْل — scene, sphere; field, domain

صَغَار: حَقَارَة، خُنُوع – راجع صَغَارَة

صَغَارَة: صِغَر، دِقَّة – راجع صِغَر

صَغَارَة: حَقَارَة، خُنُوع — lowness, lowliness, inferiority; humility, humbleness, servility, subservience, cringe, groveling

صَغَرَ (هُ سِنًّا) — to be younger than

صَغُرَ: دَقَّ، قَلَّ — to be or become small, little, tiny, minute; to decrease, diminish, lessen, shrink, wane, dwindle

صَغُرَ: ذَلَّ، هانَ — to be or become lowly, humble

صَغِرَ: دَقَّ، قَلَّ – راجع صَغُرَ

صَغِرَ (هُ سِنًّا) — to be younger than

صَغَّرَ: خَفَّضَ — to diminish, decrease, reduce, lessen, minimize, make small(er) or little(r)

صَغَّرَ: حَقَّرَ — to belittle, disparage, derogate from; to degrade, abase, debase, lower, humble

صِغَر: دِقَّة — smallness, littleness, tininess, minuteness

صِغَر (السِّنّ) — youthfulness, youth, youngness, juvenility, boyhood; minority, infancy

صَغْنَج: شُرْشُور، ظالِم (طائر) — chaffinch

صَغِير (الحَجْم) — small, little; tiny, minute, diminutive, petite, miniature, mini-

صَغِير (السِّنّ) — young, youthful, junior; child; minor

صَغِير: حَقِير، خَنُوع — low(ly), inferior; humble, servile, subservient, cringing

صَغِيرَة (ج صَغائِر) — minor sin; venial fault; triviality, trifle

صَفَّ: رَصَفَ — to line up, align, row, range, rank, array, arrange, marshal

صَفَّ (طِباعِيًّا): نَضَّدَ — to set, typeset, compose

صَفّ: رَصْف — lining up, alignment, aligning, rowing, ranging, arrangement, arraying, marshaling

صَفّ (طِباعِيّ): تَنْضِيد — typesetting, composition, composing

صَفّ: رَتَل، طابُور — line, row, queue, file, rank, range, column

صَفّ (مَدْرَسِيّ أو دِراسِيّ إلخ) — class, grade

ضابِطُ صَفّ، صَفُّ ضابِط — noncommissioned officer

صَفَا: كانَ صافِيًا — to be or become clear, pure, undisturbed, untroubled, serene, limpid; to clear, clarify; to be or become pure, unmixed

صَفَّى: نَقَّى، رَوَّقَ، رَشَّحَ — to clarify, clear, purify, refine, defecate, screen, fine; to strain, filter, (in)filtrate, leach; to drain (draw off, remove, pour off) liquid from

صَفَّى (شَرِكَةً إلخ) — to dissolve; to liquidate

صَرْفُ النُّقُود [تجارة] money changing; exchange

صَرْفُ المال: إنفاقُهُ spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement, paying out

صَرْفُ الوَقْت: قَضَاؤُهُ passing, spending

صَرْفُ المِيَاه: تَفْرِيغ، نَزْح - راجع تَصْرِيف

صَرْف [لغة] inflection, declension

صَرْف، عِلْمُ الصَّرْف morphology

صَرْف (ج صُرُوف) الدَّهْر - راجع دَهْر

بِصَرْفِ النَّظَرِ عن - راجع نَظَر

سِعْرُ الصَّرْف exchange rate

مَأْمُور صَرْف paymaster

مَمْنُوعٌ مِنَ الصَّرْف indeclinable, diptote

صِرْف: مَحْض، بَحْت، خالِص pure, unmixed, unadulterated, plain, straight; sheer, mere, absolute, downright

صَرْفِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى عِلْمِ الصَّرْف morphological

صَرْفِيّ: عالِمٌ بِعِلْمِ الصَّرْف morphologist, grammarian

صَرَمَ، صَرَّمَ: قَطَعَ to cut off, sever

صَرَمَ: هَجَرَ to desert, forsake, leave, separate (oneself) from, break off with, part with

صَرُمَ: كانَ شَدِيدًا قاسِيًا to be or become severe, strict, stern, rigorous, hard, harsh, drastic

صَرُمَ: كانَ قاطِعًا حادًّا to be or become sharp, cutting, keen, acute

صَرْم، صُرْم: قَطْع cutting off, severance

صِرْم: حِذَاء shoe(s)

صُرُوحَة - راجع صَرَاحَة

صُرُور، صَرُورَة، صَرُورِيّ - راجع صَرَارَة

صَرِيح: واضِح، صادِق frank, open, candid, sincere, unreserved, outspoken, forthright, plain, explicit, express, straightforward, direct, flat, downright

صَرِيح: خالِص، صافٍ - راجع صُرَاح

صَرِيخ - راجع صُرَاخ

صُرَّيْد: صُرَّاد، سَحَابٌ رَقِيق cirrus; rack

صَرِير: صَرِيف stridulation, stridor, creak(ing), grating, squeak(ing), jar(ring), screech(ing), chirp(ing)

صَرِيرُ الأَسْنان gnash(ing), grating, grind(ing); bruxism

صَرِيع: مُصَابٌ بالصَّرْع epileptic

صَرِيع: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا felled, thrown down, thrown to the ground, knocked down

صَرِيعُ كَذَا: ضَحِيَّة victim (to, of); overcome (by), overwhelmed (by), overpowered (by); addicted (to)

صَرِيف: صَرِير creak(ing), squeak(ing), grating, jar(ring)

صَرِيمَةُ الجَدْي (نبات) honeysuckle, woodbine

صَعُبَ: كانَ صَعْبًا، عَسُرَ to be or become difficult, hard

صَعَّبَ: عَسَّرَ، عَقَّدَ to make difficult or hard, complicate

صَعْب: عَسِير، مُعَقَّد difficult, hard, arduous, tough; complicated, complex

صَعْبُ الإِرْضاء hard to please, difficult, fastidious, finicky, squeamish, overnice, fussy, picky, choosy, dainty, particular

صَعْبُ المِرَاس hard to manage or overcome, difficult, ungovernable, unruly, intractable, indocile, unmanageable, refractory, recalcitrant, headstrong, obstinate, stubborn

عُمْلَةٌ صَعْبَة hard currency

صَعْتَر (نبات) thyme

صَعْتَرُ البَرّ savory

صَعْتَرِيّ thymic

غُدَّةٌ صَعْتَرِيَّة thymus

صَعِدَ: اِرْتَقَى، طَلَعَ، عَلَا to ascend, climb, mount (up), scale; to rise, go up

صَعِدَ بِـ - راجع أَصْعَدَ

صَعَّدَ: زادَ مِنْ حِدَّةِ كَذَا to escalate, aggravate

صَعَّدَ: بَخَّرَ to evaporate, vaporize, volatilize

صَعَّدَ: بَخَّرَ بِالتَّسْخِينِ ثُمَّ أَعادَ تَكْثِيفَ البُخَارِ المُنْبَعِث to sublime, sublimate

صَعَّدَ: سامَى، حَوَّلَ إلى ما هُوَ أَسْمَى to sublimate, sublime

صَعَّدَ (في أو على) - راجع صَعِدَ

صَعَّدَ الزَّفَرات to heave deep sighs, sigh deeply

صُعُد: عُلُوّ height, altitude

صُعَداء: زَفْرَة (deep) sigh

تَنَفَّسَ الصُّعَداء to sigh (deeply), heave a (deep) sigh; to breathe again, breathe freely, enjoy relief, have a feeling of reassurance

حُمَّى صَفْراء	yellow fever, yellow jack
قَنَاةُ الصَّفْراء	bile duct
صَفْراوِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالصَّفْراء أَيْ المِرَّة	biliary, bilious, bile-, gall-
صَفْراوِيُّ المِزَاج	bilious, choleric, peevish, ill-natured, ill-tempered, bad-tempered
حَصَاةٌ (حُمَّى، حُوَيْصِلَةٌ، ضَحْكَةٌ، قَنَاةٌ) صَفْراوِيَّة – راجعها في أماكنها	
صُفْرايَة (طائر)	oriole
صَفْرَة: المَرَّة مِنْ صَفَرَ	whistle; hiss; toot
صُفْرَة: اِصْفِرار	yellowness, yellow color; paleness, pallor
صِفْرِد (طائر)	corncrake, land rail
صَفَرِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدانِ السِّلْكِيَّة	Ascaridae
داءُ الصَّفَرِيَّات	ascariasis
صُفْرِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الحَشَرات	Chalcidoidea
صَفَرِيَّة: حَيَّةُ البَطْن	ascarid, ascaris
صَفْصاف (شجر)	willow
صَفْصافُ السَّلَّالِين (شجر)	osier
صَفْصافِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الصَّفْصافِيَّة	Salicaceae
صَفْصَف: مُسْتَوٍ	even, level
صَفَعَ: ضَرَبَ بِالكَفّ	to slap, cuff, buffet
صَفْعَة: ضَرْبَةٌ بِالكَفّ	slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow
صَفَّفَ: رَصَفَ – راجع صَفَّ	
صَفَّفَ الشَّعْرَ	to comb, do, do up, style, dress, coiffure, coif (the hair)
صَفَقَ: ضَرَبَ	to slap, strike
صَفَقَ البابَ	to slam, bang, shut
صَفَقَ الطَّائِرُ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ	to flap, flutter
صَفَقَ السَّائِلَ	to decant
صَفُقَ: كانَ وَقِحًا	to be or become impudent, insolent, shameless, saucy
صَفُقَ: كانَ سَمِيكًا	to be or become thick, heavy, close in texture
صَفَّقَ (بِيَدَيْهِ)	to applaud, clap the hands
صَفَّقَ الطَّائِرُ بِجَنَاحَيْهِ	to flap, flutter
صَفَّقَ السَّائِلَ	to decant
صَفْق: ضَرْب	slapping, striking
صَفْق (البابِ)	slamming, banging, shutting
صَفْق (السَّوائِلِ)	decantation
صَفْقَة: بَيْعَة	deal, transaction, bargain; package, package deal
صَفْقَةٌ رابِحَة	(good) bargain, favorable transaction or deal; good buy, advantageous purchase
عَقَدَ صَفْقَةً – راجع عَقَدَ	
صَفَن: وِعاءُ الخُصْيَتَيْن	scrotum
صَفَنِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالصَّفَن	scrotal
صَفْو: صَفَاء – راجع صَفَاء	
صَفْو: صافٍ – راجع صافٍ	
صَفْو: صَفْوَة – راجع صَفْوَة، صُفْوَة	
صَفْوَة، صُفْوَة: خِيرَة، نُخْبَة	choice, pick, cream, prime, flower, elite, top, the best or finest part; the best
صِفْوَة: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِص – راجع صَفِيّ	
صَفُوح: غَفُور	forgiving, excusing, condoning, ready to forgive; indulgent, tolerant, placable, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner
صَفِيّ: صَدِيقٌ مُخْلِص	sincere friend, honest friend, true friend, best friend, bosom friend
صَفِيّ: صافٍ – راجع صافٍ	
صَفِيَّة: مُؤَنَّثُ صَفِيّ – راجع صَفِيّ	
صَفِيَّة: حِصَّةُ القائِدِ مِنَ الغَنِيمَة	leader's share of the booty
صَفِيح	tin, tinplate; tin plates, tin sheets
صَفِيحَة: رَقِيقَة	plate, sheet, leaf, foil; lamina; tinplate
صَفِيحَة: نَصْلُ وَرَقَةِ النَّبات	lamina, blade, limb
صَفِيحَة: وِعاء (مَعْدِنِيّ لِحِفْظِ السَّوائِلِ إلخ)	can, container
صَفِيحَة (بِنْزِين إلخ)	jerrican, jerry can
صَفِيحَة [تشريح]	table
صَفِيحِيّ	tinny
صَفِير	whistling, whistle; hiss(ing); toot(ing)
صَفِيرٌ عِنْدَ التَّنَفُّس	wheezing, wheeze
حَرْفُ صَفِير	sibilant, sibilant letter

صَفَّى (فَرِيقًا رِيَاضِيًّا إلخ) to eliminate, drop

صَفَّى حِسَابًا إلخ: سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ to settle, liquidate, discharge, pay (up), clear, square, balance, extinguish

صَفَّى حِسَابَهُ مَعَ to settle an account with, get even with, be or become quits with

صَفَاء: نَقَاء clearness, clarity, fineness, refinement, pureness, purity

صَفَاء: صَحْو clearness, cloudlessness, serenity, fineness, fairness

صَفَاءُ العَيْش happiness, felicity

صَفَاءُ النِّيَّة good faith, bona fides, sincerity, good intention, good will, candor, honesty

صَفَّاح: غَفُور – راجع صَفُوح

صَفَّاح: سَمْكَرِيّ tinsmith, tinner, tinman, whitesmith, plumber; tinker

صِفَاد – راجع صَفَد

صُفَار: صَفِير – راجع صَفِير

صُفَار: صُفْرَة، اِصْفِرار – راجع صُفْرَة

صُفَارُ البَيْض: مُحّ (egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow

صَفَّارَة: أَدَاةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ يُصْفَرُ فِيها whistle

صَفَّارَةُ الإِنْذارِ أو الخَطَرِ (warning) siren

صُفَارِيَّة (طائر) oriole

صَفَّاف (الأَحْرُف): مُنَضِّد typesetter, compositor

صُفَاق: اِلْتِهابُ الصِّفَاق peritonitis

صِفَاق: غِشَاءُ التَّجْوِيفِ البَطْنِيّ peritoneum

صِفَاق: نَسِيجٌ ضَامٌّ يَرْبُطُ أَعْضاءَ الجِسْم fascia

صَفَاقَة: وَقَاحَة impudence, insolence, impertinence, sauciness, brazenness, cheek, nerve, effrontery

صِفَاقِيّ: ذُو عَلاقَةٍ بِالصِّفَاق peritoneal

صُفَّة shelf, ledge; molding; stone bench

صِفَة: خَاصِّيَّة، مِيزَة quality, property, attribute, character, characteristic, feature, mark, peculiarity

صِفَة: نَعْت [لغة] adjective, attribute

صِفَة: أَهْلِيَّة capacity

بِصِفَتِهِ كَذَا in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua

بِصِفَةٍ خَاصَّة – راجع خُصُوصًا

صَفَحَ عن: سَامَحَ to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit

صَفَّحَ: طَلَى (أو غَطَّى) بِصَفَائِحَ مَعْدِنِيَّة to plate, overlay, foliate, coat or cover with metal plates

صَفَّحَ: طَرَّقَ، رَقَّقَ to foliate, laminate, beat

صَفَّحَ: دَرَّعَ to armor

صَفْح: غُفْران pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation

صَفْح: جانب side

ضَرَبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا – راجع ضَرَبَ

صَفْحَة: أَحَدُ وَجْهَيْ الوَرَقَة page

صَفْحَة: وَرَقَة sheet, leaf

صَفْحَة: سَطْح، وَجْه surface, face

صَفَدَ، صَفَّدَ: أَوْثَقَ، قَيَّدَ، غَلَّ to fetter, shackle, chain, enchain, bind, tie (up); to handcuff, cuff, manacle

صَفَد: وِثَاق، قَيْد، غُلّ fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s), bond, tie; handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s)

صَفَرَ: أَحْدَثَ صَفِيرًا to whistle; to hiss, sibilate; to toot

صَفَرَ عِنْدَ التَّنَفُّس to wheeze

صَفِرَ: خَلَا to be or become empty, void, vacant

صَفَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ أَصْفَر to yellow, make yellow

صَفَّرَ: أَحْدَثَ صَفِيرًا – راجع صَفَرَ

صَفَّرَ: أَخْلَى to empty, void, vacate

صَفَر: يَرَقَان (مرض) jaundice, yellows, icterus

صَفَر: جُوع hunger, starvation

صَفِر، صَفْر: خَالٍ empty, void, vacant; devoid (of)

صُفْر: نُحَاسٌ أَصْفَر brass

صُفْر: ذَهَب gold

صُفْر: خَالٍ empty, void, vacant; devoid (of)

صِفْر [رياضيات] zero, cipher, naught

صِفْر: خَالٍ empty, void, vacant; devoid (of)

صِفْرُ اليَدَيْن empty-handed

سَاعَةَ الصِّفْر zero hour

صَفْراء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَصْفَر – راجع أَصْفَر

صَفْراء: مِرَّة، مَادَّةٌ صَفْراءُ يُفْرِزُها الكَبِدُ bile, gall

concrete, callous

صَلَّبَ: رَسَمَ إشارَةَ الصَّليب — to make the sign of the cross; to cross (oneself)

صَلْب: تَعْليقٌ على صَليب — crucifixion

صُلْب: قاسٍ ، جامِد — hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, concrete, inflexible, callous

صُلْب: عَنيد، مُتَعَنِّت - راجع مُتَصَلِّب

صُلْب: فُولاذ — steel

صُلْب: العَمودُ الفِقرِيّ — spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone

صُلْب: عَوْرَة، حَقْو — loins

صُلْب: مَتْن — body, text

صُلْب: صَميم — heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, center, middle, bottom

صُلْب: نُقْطَةٌ (أو فِكْرَةٌ) أَساسِيَّة — point, main or essential point or idea

مادَّةٌ صُلْبَة، جِسْمٌ صُلْب — a solid

صُلْبَة: غِشاءُ العَيْنِ الخارِجِيّ — sclera, sclerotic, sclerotic coat

اِلْتِهابُ الصُّلْبَة — scleritis

صُلْبِيّ: فُولاذِيّ — steel, steely

صُلْبِيّ: ذُو عَلاقَةٍ بِالصُّلْبَة — scleral, sclerotic

صِلَة: عَلاقَة، رابِطَة — connection; contact; relation(ship); tie-in; bearing, relevance, pertinence; link, tie, bond, nexus

صِلَة: عَطِيَّة — present, gift, grant

وَثيقُ الصِّلَةِ بِالمَوْضوع - راجع وَثيق

صُلَّجَة: شَرْنَقَة، فِيلَجَة — cocoon

صَلُحَ، صَلَحَ: كانَ صالِحًا — to be good, right; to be virtuous, righteous, upright; to be pious, dutiful; to be fit, fitting, suitable, appropriate, adequate; to suit, fit; to serve (for); to be serviceable, usable, practicable, useful; to be competent, qualified

صَلَّحَ - راجع أَصْلَحَ

صُلْح — peace, peacemaking, conciliation, reconciliation

صُلْحٌ احْتِياطِيٌّ أو واقٍ (مِنَ الإفْلاس) — (preventive) composition, arrangement

قاضِي (حاكِمُ، مَحْكَمَةُ، مُعاهَدَةُ) صُلْح - راجعها في أماكنها

صُلْحِيّ — peace; conciliatory, reconciliatory

مَحْكَمَةٌ صُلْحِيَّة - راجع مَحْكَمَة

صَلَدَ، صَلُدَ: صَلُبَ — to be or become hard, solid, rigid

صَلَّدَ: صَلَّبَ، قَسَّى — to harden, solidify, indurate, concrete

صَلْد: صُلْب — hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete

صَلْصال: طِين — clay, argil, argillaceous earth

صَلْصالِيّ: طِينِيّ — argillaceous, clayey

صَلْصَة: مَرَق — sauce; gravy; dressing

صَلْصَةُ البَنَدورَة، صَلْصَةُ الطَّماطِم — tomato sauce

صَلْصَلَ: قَعْقَعَ، خَشْخَشَ — to clatter, clash, clank, clink, rattle; to rustle; to jingle

صَلْصَلَة: قَعْقَعَة، خَشْخَشَة — clatter, clash, clank, clink, rattle; rustle; jingle

صَلَطَة: سَلَطَة — salad

صَلِعَ: صارَ أَصْلَع — to be or become bald

صَلَع: مَرَط، سُقوطُ الشَّعْر — baldness, alopecia

صَلِفَ: تَبَجَّحَ — to boast, brag, vaunt, swagger, bluster

صَلَف: تَبَجُّح، غُرُور — boast(ing), brag(ging), boastfulness, vaunt(ing), swagger(ing), blustering, vainglory, self-importance

صَلِف: مُتَبَجِّح، مَغْرُور — boastful, bragging, swaggering, blustering, vainglorious, self-important; braggart, brag, boaster, swaggerer, blusterer

صَلَمَ، صَلَّمَ: بَتَرَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ — to cut off; to maim, mutilate; to eradicate

صُلُوح - راجع صالِح

صُلُوح - راجع صَلاح

صُلُوحِيَّة - راجع صَلاحِيَّة

صَلُود: صَلْد، صُلْب — hard, solid, rigid, firm, concrete

صُلُودَة: صَلابَة — hardness, solidity, rigidity, firmness

صِلَّوْر (سمك) — catfish, silurid, sheatfish

صِلَّوْرِيّات: رُتَيْبَةٌ مِنَ الأَسْماك — Siluroidea

صَلِيَ (النّارَ أو بِها) — to burn; to endure the heat of fire

صَلِيَ (الأَمْرَ أو بِهِ): كابَدَ — to suffer, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through

صَليب — cross

صَليبُ الجَنوب [فلك] — Southern Cross, Crux

صَفِّير: ياقُوتٌ أَزْرَق — sapphire

صَفِيق (الوَجْهِ): وَقِح — impudent, insolent, shameless, impertinent, saucy, brazen, brazen-faced, cheeky, flippant

صَفِيق: سَمِيك، كَثِيف — thick, heavy, dense, compact, close in texture

صَقَّار: بازِدار — falconer

صِقَارَة: بَزْدَرَة — falconry

صَقَّال: صاقِل — polisher, burnisher, smoother

صِقَالَة: إِسْقالَة — scaffold

صَقْر: باز (طائر) — falcon, hawk, saker, accipiter

صَقْرٌ جَرَّاحٌ أو حَوَّام — buzzard

صَقِعَ، صُقِعَ: أَصابَهُ الصَّقِيعُ — to be frost-bitten; to be covered with hoarfrost

صَقَّعَ: صارَ بارِدًا كَالصَّقِيع، تَثَلَّجَ — to be or become ice-cold, icy, frozen; to freeze, frost

صَقِع: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّقِيع — frost-bitten; covered with hoarfrost

صُقْع: ناحِيَة، مِنْطَقَة، بَلَد — region, area, place, land, territory, country

صَقْعَة: صَقِيع — frost, hoar(frost); freeze

صَقَلَ — to polish, burnish, scour, smooth, sleek, slick, brush up, glaze, gloss, shine, (re)furbish, luster, buff, lap, finish; to calender; to refine, cultivate

صَقْل — polish(ing), burnishing, scour(ing), smoothing, sleeking, slicking, brushing up, glazing, glossing, shining, (re)furbishing, lustering, buffing, lapping, finishing; calendering; refinement, cultivation

صُقْلاب (نبات) — milkweed, silkweed

صَقِيع: صَقْعَة — frost, hoar(frost); freeze

لَسْعَةُ الصَّقِيع — frostbite

صَقِيل – راجع مَصْقُول

صَكَّ: ضَرَبَ — to beat, strike

صَكَّ: أَغْلَقَ — to shut, close; to lock, bolt

صَكّ: مُسْتَنَد، وَثِيقَة، حُجَّة — document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record

صَكّ: شِيك — check

صَكُّ بَيْع — bill of sale, act of sale

صَكُّ غُفْران — indulgence

صَكُّ مِلْكِيَّة — title deed, deed, title, muniments

صَلَّ: قَعْقَعَ، خَشْخَشَ — to rattle, clank, clink, clash, clatter; to rustle; to jingle

صِلّ: أَفْعَى سامَّة — asp; cobra

صَلَى: شَوَى — to roast, broil, grill

صَلَى: أَدْخَلَهُ النَّارَ، أَحْرَقَ – راجع أَصْلَى

صَلَى البُنْدُقِيَّةَ أو المُسَدَّسَ — to cock

صَلَّى: أَقامَ الصَّلَاةَ — to pray

صَلَّى اللهُ على: بارَكَ — to bless

صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وَسَلَّم — God's blessing and peace be upon him

صَلَّى: سَخَّنَ — to warm, heat

صَلَابَة: جُمُود — solidity, hardness, rigidity, firmness, stiffness, induration, concreteness, inflexibility, callosity, callousness

صَلَابَة: عِنَاد، تَعَنُّت – راجع تَصَلُّب

صَلَاة: اِبْتِهَال — prayer

صَلَاة (مِنَ الله): بَرَكَة، مُبارَكَة — blessing

صَلَاح: جُودَة، صِحَّة — goodness; rightness; validity

صَلَاح: مُلَاءَمَة — fitness, suitability, appropriateness, propriety, adequacy

صَلَاح: نَفْع — serviceability, usability, practicability; use(fulness), utility

صَلَاح: اِسْتِقَامَة، بِرّ — righteousness, uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty; piety, dutifulness

صَلَاحِيَة – راجع صَلَاحِيَّة

صَلَاحِيَّة: اِخْتِصَاص — competence, jurisdiction; power, authority

صَلَاحِيَّة: مُلَاءَمَة، نَفْع – راجع صَلَاح

عَدَمُ الصَّلَاحِيَّة — incompetence, incompetency, noncompetency, lack of jurisdiction

مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّة — plenipotentiary

صَلَادَة: صَلَابَة — hardness, solidity, rigidity, firmness

صَلَبَ: عَلَّقَ على صَلِيب — to crucify

صَلُبَ، صَلِبَ: كانَ صُلْبًا — to be or become hard, solid, firm, stiff, rigid; to harden, solidify, stiffen, toughen, indurate, set, concrete

صَلَّبَ: قَسَّى — to harden, solidify, stiffen, indurate, set,

صَمِيم: صُلْب — heart, innermost, core, essence, pith, middle, center, bottom

مِنْ صَمِيمِ قَلْبِي — from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly

في صَمِيمِ المَوْضُوع — to the point, in point, relevant, pertinent, apposite, apropos

صَنَائِعِي: حِرَفِيّ، مَنْسُوبٌ إلى صَنْعَة — handicraft, trade, occupational

صَنَائِعِيّ: حِرَفِيّ، صاحِبُ صَنْعَة — artisan, craftsman, handicraftsman, artificer, workman, skilled worker

صَنَائِعِيَّة: حِرَفِيَّة — artisanship, craftsmanship, workmanship

صِنَار، صِنَّار: دُلْب (شجر) — platan, plane, sycamore, buttonball, buttonwood

صِنَّارَة — hook, fishhook; (fishing) rod

صِنَّارَةُ الحَبْك — needle

صَنَاع (اليَدِ أو اليَدَيْن): ماهِر، بارِع — skilled, skillful, dexterous, adroit, adept, proficient

صَنَاع: حِرَفِيّ، صاحِبُ صَنْعَة – راجع صَنَائِعِيّ

صِنَاعَة: أَعْمَالٌ صِنَاعِيَّة — industry; manufacture

صِنَاعَة: صَنْعَة – راجع صَنْعَة

صِنَاعَةٌ ثَقِيلَة — heavy industry

صِنَاعَةٌ خَفِيفَة — light industry

دارُ الصِّنَاعَة — arsenal

صِنَاعِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالصِّنَاعَة — industrial

صِنَاعِيّ: صُنْعِيّ، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِيّ – راجع صُنْعِيّ

صِنَاعِيّ: مُنْتِجٌ (أو رَجُلُ أَعْمَالٍ) صِنَاعِيّ — industrialist

صُنَان – راجع صِنَّة

صُنْبُور: حَنَفِيَّة — tap, cock, faucet

صِنَّة: رائِحَةُ الإِبْط — odor of the armpit

صِنَّة: رائِحَةٌ كَرِيهَة، نَتَانَة — malodor, bad odor, offensive smell, stench, stink, fetor

صَنْج (ج صُنُوج): آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة — cymbal(s); castanet(s)

صَنْدَقَ: وَضَعَ في صُنْدُوق، عَلَّبَ — to encase, case; to box; to pack, package

صَنْدَقَة: تَعْلِيب — encasement, casing; boxing; packing, packaging

صَنْدَل (شَجَرٌ وخَشَبُه) — sandalwood

صَنْدَل: خُفّ، حِذَاء — sandal(s)

صَنْدَل: قارِب، مَرْكَب — lighter, hoy, barge, scow

صُنْدُوق: عُلْبَةٌ كَبِيرَة — case, box, chest, trunk, crate, container; package, pack

صُنْدُوق: خِزَانَة (النُّقُودِ أو الأَشْيَاءِ الثَّمِينَة) — safe; strong-box, coffer; till; money box

صُنْدُوق: خَزِينَة — treasury, coffers

صُنْدُوق: مَكَانُ دَفْعِ المال، مَكْتَبُ أَمِينِ الصُّنْدُوق — pay office, treasurer's office, cashier's office, business office

صُنْدُوق: مُنَظَّمَةٌ أو مُؤَسَّسَةٌ تُدِيرُ أَمْوَالاً — fund

صُنْدُوقُ الأَحْرُف [طباعة] — case

صُنْدُوقُ الاسْتِهْلاك — sinking fund

صُنْدُوقُ (صَنَادِيقُ) الاقْتِرَاع — ballot box; polls

صُنْدُوقُ البَرِيد – راجع بَرِيد

صُنْدُوقُ التَّأْمِين — insurance fund

صُنْدُوقُ التَّسْلِيف — credit fund

صُنْدُوقُ التَّنْمِيَةِ أو الإِنْمَاء — development fund

صُنْدُوقُ التَّوْفِير — savings bank or fund

صُنْدُوقُ الدُّنْيَا أو الفُرْجَة — peep show, raree show

صُنْدُوقُ السَّيَّارَة — trunk

صُنْدُوقُ كَرْتُون — carton

أَمِينُ الصُّنْدُوق — treasurer; cashier; teller

دَفْتَرُ الصُّنْدُوق — cashbook

صِنْدِيد: شُجَاع — valiant, brave, bold, courageous, stouthearted

صَنَعَ: عَمِلَ، أَنْتَجَ، خَلَقَ، أَحْدَثَ — to make, do, perform; to manufacture, fabricate, produce; to fashion, form, create; to work out, bring about

صَنَّعَ (بَلَدًا أو مِنْطَقَةً): جَعَلَهُ صِنَاعِيًّا — to industrialize

صُنْع، صَنْع: مَصْدَر صَنَعَ — manufacture, manufacturing, fabrication, production, making, make

صَنْعَة: حِرْفَة — craft, handicraft; trade, occupation, vocation, profession, métier, business, career, calling

صَنْعَة: بَرَاعَةٌ في العَمَل — workmanship, craftsmanship, artistry, art, skill, craft, finesse

صاحِبُ صَنْعَة – راجع صَنَائِعِيّ

صَلِيبُ الشَّمال [فلك]	Northern Cross
صَلِيبٌ مَعْقُوف	swastika
عُودُ الصَّلِيب (نبات)	peony
صَلِيبِيّ: مُشْتَرِكٌ في حَمْلَةٍ صَلِيبِيَّة	crusader
صَلِيبِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّلِيبِيَّات	cruciferous
صَلِيبِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الصَّلِيبِيَّة (مِنَ النَّبَات)	Cruciferae
صَلِيبِيَّة: حَمْلَةٌ (أو حَرْبٌ) صَلِيبِيَّة	crusade
صَلِيبِيَّة: نَبْتَةٌ مِنَ الصَّلِيبِيَّات	crucifer
صَلِيل: قَعْقَعَة، خَشْخَشَة	rattle, clank, clink, clatter, clash; rustle; jingle
صَمَّ (القِنِّينَةَ): سَدَّها	to cork, plug, stopper
صَمَّ: طَرِشَ	to be or become deaf
صَمَّ: حَفِظَ، اِسْتَظْهَرَ	to learn by rote, learn by heart, memorize, con
صَمّ: اِسْتِظْهار، حِفْظ	rote, rote (verbal) learning, learning by heart, memorization, memorizing, conning
صَمَّاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَصَمّ - راجع أَصَمّ	
صِمَاخ (الأُذُنِ إلخ)	meatus
صِمَادَة، صِمَاد: مِنْدِيلٌ لِلرَّأس	headcloth, headband
صِمَام	valve
صِمَامٌ إِلِكْتُرُونِيّ	electron tube, tube
صِمَامُ الأَمَان	safety valve, safety
صِمَامُ التَّصْرِيف	discharge valve
صِمَامٌ خانِق	throttle, throttle valve
صِمَامُ القَلْب	heart valve, valve of the heart
صِمَامٌ مُفَرَّغ	vacuum valve, vacuum tube, tube
اِلْتِهابُ صِمَامِ القَلْب	valvulitis
صِمَامَة (كَهْرَبائِيَّة)	fuse
صِمَامِيّ	valvular, valvar; valvate
صَمَتَ: سَكَتَ	to be or become silent or quiet, keep silent or quiet, hush up, stop talking, say nothing
صَمَّتَ: أَسْكَتَ	to silence, hush, quiet, shut up
صَمْت: سُكُوت	silence, quiet, hush
صِمَّة: سِدَاد، سِدَادَة	cork, plug, stopper
صِمَّة: سِدَادَةٌ في وِعَاءٍ دَمَوِيّ	embolus
صَمَدَ (أَمامَ أو في وَجْهِ كَذَا): قاوَمَ، ثَبَتَ	to withstand, resist, oppose; to hold (out), hold one's own, endure, stand, last, remain firm, be steadfast
صَمَد: دائِم	eternal, everlasting, perpetual, sempiternal
صَمَد: سَيِّد	lord, master
الصَّمَد: الله	the Eternal, the Everlasting (God)
صَمَّغَ	to paste, glue; to gum
صَمْغ	gum; paste, glue; adhesive
صَمْغٌ راتِينْجِيّ	gum resin; asafetida
صَمْغٌ سائِل، سائِلُ الصَّمْغ	mucilage
صَمْغٌ عَرَبِيّ	gum arabic, acacia
صَمْغُ اللَّكّ	lac
صَمْغِيّ	gummy, gummous, mucilaginous
صَمَلَ: صَلُبَ	to be or become rigid, stiff, hard, firm
صَمْل: صَلَابَة	rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness
صِمْلاخ: مادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تُفْرِزُها الأُذُنُ	earwax, cerumen
صَمَّمَ على: عَزَمَ على	to determine to, resolve to, decide to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, bent on, intent on; to set one's heart or mind on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to
صَمَّمَ: وَضَعَ تَصْمِيمًا لِـ، خَطَّطَ	to design, style; to plan, lay out
صَمَّمَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَصَمّ	to deafen, make deaf
صَمَم: طَرَش	deafness
صَمُوت: سَكُوت	silent, taciturn, reticent, reserved, uncommunicative
صُمُوت: صَمْت، سُكُوت	silence, quiet, hush
صُمُود: ثَبَات، مُقَاوَمَة	steadfastness, perseverance, firmness, endurance; resistance, opposition
صُمُول: صَلَابَة	rigidity, stiffness, hardness, firmness
صُمُول: جُمْدَة، إِغْماءٌ تَخَشُّبِيّ	catalepsy
صَمُولَة: عَزْقَة	nut (of a bolt)
صِمِّيت - راجع صَمُوت	
صَمِيم: خالِص، صافٍ	real, true, genuine, sincere, pure, straight, absolute

صَوَّبَ: سَدَّدَ، وَجَّهَ to aim (at), point (at), level (at), direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)

صَوَّبَ: صَحَّحَ to correct, rectify, emend, right, make right, set right, put right

صَوَّبَ: اِسْتَصْوَبَ - راجع اِسْتَصْوَبَ

صَوْب: جِهَة، ناحِيَة direction; side

صَوْبَ: بِاتِّجاه، نَحْوَ toward(s), to, in the direction of

مِنْ كُلِّ أَوْبٍ (حَدَبٍ، فَجٍّ) وصَوْبٍ from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere

صَوْبَنَ: نَظَّفَ بِالصَّابُون to soap, clean with soap

صَوَّتَ: اِقْتَرَعَ to vote, cast a ballot, cast a vote, poll

صَوَّتَ: صاتَ - راجع صاتَ

صَوْت: كُلُّ ما يُسْمَع sound

صَوْت (الإِنسان) voice

صَوْت (في انْتِخَاب) vote

صَوْت: صِيت - راجع صِيت

أَصْواتُ الأَكْثَرِيَّة majority vote

صَوْتٌ مُرَجِّح casting vote, casting voice

الأَصْواتُ المَمْنُوحَةُ لِـ أو إلى votes cast in favor of

أَدْلَى بِصَوْتِهِ to vote, cast a vote, cast a ballot, poll

تَعادُلُ الأَصْوات - راجع تَعَادُل

أَسْرَعُ مِنَ الصَّوْت supersonic, ultrasonic

جِدَارُ الصَّوْت sound barrier, sonic barrier

سُرْعَةُ الصَّوْت speed of sound

عِلْمُ الصَّوْت acoustics, phonics

عِلْمُ (تَمْثِيلِ أو تَصْوِيرِ) الأَصْواتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ) phonetics

قُوَّةُ الصَّوْت volume, intensity

بِصَوْتٍ عالٍ loud(ly), in a loud manner

بِصَوْتٍ مَسْمُوع audibly; aloud, with the speaking voice

بِصَوْتٍ واطِئٍ أو مُنْخَفِض softly, in a low voice; under one's breath, in a whisper

صُوَّة: مَعْلَم road sign, signpost, guidepost; landmark, mark

صَوْتِيّ: سَمْعِيّ sonic, sound-, acoustic(al), phonic, sonant, voiced, vocal

صَوْتِيّ: رَنَّان، مُصَوِّت - راجع مُصَوِّت

صَوْتِيّ: لَفْظِيّ phonetic; phonic

حاجِزٌ صَوْتِيّ sound barrier, sonic barrier

حِبالٌ صَوْتِيَّة vocal cords

حَرْفٌ صَوْتِيّ vowel

فَوْق صَوْتِيّ supersonic, ultrasonic

صُودَا soda

صُودَا كاوِيَة caustic soda, sodium hydroxide

صُودْيُوم sodium

صَوَّرَ: رَسَمَ to draw, paint, portray, represent, figure, depict, picture, illustrate

صَوَّرَ: وَصَفَ to describe, depict, picture, portray, paint, represent

صَوَّرَ: شَكَّلَ to shape, form, fashion, mold, create, make

صَوَّرَ: نَسَخَ، اِسْتَخْرَجَ نُسْخَةً طِبْقَ الأَصْلِ عن to copy, photocopy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph

صَوَّرَ فُوتُوغرافِيًّا أو ضَوْئِيًّا to photograph, take photographs, take pictures; to film, shoot, snap, snapshoot

صَوَّرَ سِينَمَائِيًّا to film, shoot

صُوِّرَ لَهُ: خُيِّلَ لَهُ to imagine, fancy, think, suppose, assume, take it, take as, take for; to seem to, appear to, look to

صُور: بُوق horn, bugle

صُورَة: رَسْم picture, portrait, drawing; illustration, figure; painting; image

صُورَة: شَكْل، هَيْئَة form, shape, figure, appearance

صُورَة: ما يَتَّحِدُ بِالهَيُولَى [فلسفة] form

صُورَة: شِبْه image, picture, likeness

صُورَة: نُسْخَة copy, reproduction

صُورَة (في وَرَقِ اللَّعِب) face card

صُورَة: طَرِيقَة، نَحْو، كَيْفِيَّة manner, mode, fashion; way, method

صُورَةُ أَشِعَّة، صُورَةٌ بِالأَشِعَّة - راجع أَشِعَّة

صُورَةٌ جانِبِيَّة profile

صُورَةٌ جَوِّيَّة (مَأْخُوذَةٌ بِالطَّائِرَة) aerial photograph

صُورَةٌ خاطِفَة snapshot, snap, shot

صُنْعِيّ: صِنَاعِيّ، اِصْطِنَاعِيّ، غَيْرُ طَبِيعِيّ artificial, synthetic, factitious, man-made, made, ersatz, imitation, unnatural

صُنْعِيَّة: اِصْطِنَاعِيَّة artificiality

صَنَّفَ: بَوَّبَ to classify, categorize, class, arrange, tabulate, sort (out), assort, label, group, grade, rank, rate, range, place (with); to systematize

صَنَّفَ كِتَابًا: جَمَعَهُ، أَلَّفَهُ to compile, compose, write

صِنْف، صَنْف: نَوْع، ضَرْب category, class, grade, range, group; kind, sort, type, variety, species; brand

صِنْف، صَنْف [أحياء] variety

صَنْفَرَة: سُنْبَاذَج emery

وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَة sandpaper, emery paper

صَنَم: وَثَن idol, image

صِنْو، صَنْو: شَقِيق، نَظِير، نِدّ (full) brother; twin, double, duplicate; one of two, one of a pair; equal, peer, match, fellow, equivalent, counterpart, parallel

صَنَوْبَر، صَنَوْبَرَة (شَجَرٌ وخَشَبُهُ) pine

صَنَوْبَرَة: حَبَّةُ صَنَوْبَر pine nut, piñon, pine seed

غَابَةُ صَنَوْبَر pinery, pinewood, pineland, pine forest

فَصِيلَةُ الصَّنَوْبَر Pinaceae

كُوزُ صَنَوْبَر pinecone, cone

صَنَوْبَرِيّ pin(e)y, pine; pinaceous, coniferous; pineal

غُدَّةٌ صَنَوْبَرِيَّة - راجع غُدَّة

صَنَوْبَرِيَّات: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات Coniferae

صَنَوْبَرِيَّة: شَجَرَةٌ مِنَ الصَّنَوْبَرِيَّات conifer

صَنِيع: عَمَل deed, act, action

صَنِيع: حَسَنَة، فَضْل، مَعْرُوف good deed, good turn, favor, kind act

صَنِيع: أَدَاة (في يَدِ شَخْصٍ إلخ) - راجع صَنِيعَة

صَنِيع: مَصْنُوع - راجع مَصْنُوع

صَنِيعَة: أَدَاة (في يَدِ شَخْصٍ إلخ) creature, servile dependent, instrument, tool, cat's-paw, puppet

صَنِيعَة: حَسَنَة، فَضْل، مَعْرُوف - راجع صَنِيع

صَهْ: أُسْكُتْ hush! sh! mum! quiet! be quiet! silence!

صُهَارَة [جيولوجيا] magma

صَهْبَاء (اللَّوْن): مُؤَنَّثُ أَصْهَب reddish, russet; blond, fair

صَهْبَاء: خَمْر wine

صَهَرَ: أَذَابَ to fuse, melt, smelt

صَهْر: إِذَابَة fusion, fusing, melting, smelting

صِهْر: زَوْجُ الابْنَة son-in-law

صِهْر: زَوْجُ الأُخْت brother-in-law

صِهْرِيج: حَوْض cistern, reservoir, tank, container

صِهْرِيج: شَاحِنَةٌ لِنَقْلِ السَّوَائِل tank truck, tanker

صَهَلَ الفَرَسُ: صَوَّتَ، صَاتَ to neigh, whinny

صَهْوَة: ظَهْرُ الفَرَس horseback, back of a horse

صَهِير - راجع مَصْهُور

صَهِيل: صَوْتُ الفَرَس neigh(ing), whinny(ing)

صَهْيُونِيّ Zionist(ic); Zionist

صَهْيُونِيَّة Zionism

صَوَاب: صَحِيح، مَضْبُوط right, correct, proper; accurate, exact

صَوَاب: صِحَّة، سَدَاد rightness, correctness, propriety; appositeness, pertinence, relevance

صَوَاب: عَقْل، رُشْد reason, mind; consciousness, senses, conscious awareness

أَضَاعَ (أو فَقَدَ) صَوَابَهُ، طَارَ صَوَابُهُ to lose one's mind or head, go mad or crazy, get madly excited or wildly agitated

غَابَ عن صَوَابِهِ to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

على صَوَاب - راجع صَائِب

صَوَابِيَّة: صِحَّة، سَدَاد - راجع صَوَاب

صَوَاعِد: حُلَيَّاتٌ سُفْلَى stalagmites

صَوَّاف: بَائِعُ الصُّوف wool stapler, wool merchant, wool dealer

صَوَّان: حَجَرُ النَّار flint, firestone

صَوَّان: غرانيت granite

صَوَّان: سِيلِيكَا silica

صِوَان، صُوَان: خِزَانَة cupboard, case

صِوَانُ (صُوَانُ) السُّفْرَة buffet, sideboard

صِوَانُ (صُوَانُ) الأُذُن auricle, pinna

صَوَّانِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الصَّوَّان flint, flinty; siliceous, silicious, silicic; granitic

صَيِّت: شَدِيدُ الصَّوْت loud-voiced, having a stentorian voice

صِيت: سُمْعَة reputation, repute, standing, name, credit, fame, renown

بُعْدُ (بَعِيدُ، حَسَنُ، حُسْنُ، ذائِعُ) الصِّيت - راجعها في أماكنها

صَيَّحَ: صَرَخَ - راجع صاح

صَيْح - راجع صِيَاح

صَيْحَة: صَرْخَة cry, outcry, yell, shout, scream, screech, shriek, whoop

صَيْحَةُ الحَرْب war cry, battle cry

صَيْحَة، آخِرُ صَيْحَة: بِدْعَة، صَرْعَة، مُوضَة fad, craze, rage, fashion, style, vogue, mode

صَيْدُ الطُّيُورِ والحَيَوَاناتِ إلخ: قَنْص hunt(ing), shoot(ing)

صَيْدُ السَّمَكِ أو الأَسْماك fishing, fishery

صَيْدُ السَّمَكِ بالصِّنَّارَة angling, hooking

صَيْد: حَيَواناتٌ مَصِيدَة، قَنَص game, quarry, kill

صَيْداح، صَيْدَح - راجع صادِح

صَيْدَلانِيّ - راجع صَيْدَلِيّ

صَيْدَلَة pharmacy, pharmaceutics, pharmacology

صَيْدَلِيّ: صَيْدَلانِيّ pharmacist, druggist, apothecary, chemist

صَيْدَلِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالصَّيْدَلَةِ أو بِالصَّيَادِلَة pharmaceutical

صَيْدَلِيَّة pharmacy, drugstore

صَيْدَنانِيّ: حَيَوَانٌ صَغِيرٌ شَبِيهٌ بِالسِّنْجاب chipmunk

صَيَّرَ: جَعَلَ، حَوَّلَ إلى to make, render, cause to be or become; to reduce to, turn into, make into, put into

صِير: بَلَمٌ مُمَلَّح salted anchovy

صِير: شَقّ crack, fissure, cleft, crevice

صَيْرَفَة: صِرافَة money-changing, exchange

صَيْرَفِيّ، صَيْرَف: صَرَّاف money-changer; cambist

صَيْرُورَة becoming, growing, turning (into); getting or coming to a point where, reaching a stage where; end, outcome, upshot, issue, result, consequence

صِيغَة: شَكْل formula, formulary, formulation; form, shape; fashion, mode, manner

صِيغَة: نَصّ wording, version; text

صِيغَة: إخْتِيَارُ الكَلِماتِ وطَرِيقَةُ التَّعْبِيرِ بِهَا - راجع صِيَاغَة

صِيغَة [كيمياء، رياضيات إلخ] formula

صِيغَة [لغة] form, mood, voice; tense

صِيغَةُ الأَمْر imperative, imperative mood

صِيغَةُ التَّفْضِيل comparative, comparative degree

صِيغَةُ التَّفْضِيلِ العُلْيا superlative, superlative degree

صِيغَةُ الفاعِل active, active voice

صِيغَةُ المَجْهُول passive, passive voice

صِيغَةُ المَعْلُوم active, active voice

صِيغَةُ المَفْعُول passive, passive voice

صَيَّفَ (بِـ) - راجع إصْطافَ (بِـ)

صَيْف، فَصْلُ الصَّيْف summer, summertine

صَيْفِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالصَّيْف summer(y), (a)estival

تَوْقِيتٌ صَيْفِيّ daylight-saving time

مَدْرَسَةٌ صَيْفِيَّة summer school

صَيْقَل: صاقِل، صَقَّال polisher, burnisher, smoother

صِينِيّ: خَزَف porcelain, china, chinaware, faience

صِينِيَّة: طَبَقٌ تُقَدَّمُ عَلَيْهِ أَوَانِي الطَّعَامِ أو الشَّرَاب tray, salver

صِينِيَّةُ المِخْرَطَة [ميكانيكا] faceplate

صِيْوان: خَيْمَة، فُسْطاط tent, pavilion, marquee

صُورَةٌ زَيْتِيَّة oil painting, oil

صُورَةٌ طِبْقُ الأَصْل - راجع طِبْق

صُورَةٌ طَيْفِيَّة spectrogram

صُورَةٌ ظِلِّيَّة silhouette

صُورَةٌ فُوتُوغرافِيَّةٌ أو شَمْسِيَّة photograph, photo, picture; snapshot, snap, shot

صُورَةٌ كارِيكاتُورِيَّة cartoon, caricature

صُورَةُ الكَسْر [رياضيات] numerator

صُوَرٌ مُتَحَرِّكَة animated cartoon, cartoon

صُورَةٌ مُكَبَّرَة blowup, enlargement, enlarged photograph

بِصُورَةٍ خاصَّة، بِصُورَةٍ عامَّة - راجع خُصُوصًا، عُمُومًا

صُوْرِيّ، صُوَرِيّ: شَكْلِيّ formal; nominal; pro forma (invoice, etc.)

صُوْرِيّ، صُوَرِيّ: كاذِب، زائِف false, sham, fictitious, mock, mimic, make-believe, dummy, artificial, simulated, unreal, imaginary

حُكُومَةٌ صُورِيَّة puppet government

مَنْطِقٌ صُورِيّ formal logic

صُوْرِيَّة، صُوَرِيَّة formalism

صُوص: فَرْخُ الدَّجاجِ الصَّغِيرُ chick, young chicken

صَوْغ: صِيَاغَة - راجع صِيَاغَة

صُوف: شَعْرُ الغَنَمِ إلخ wool; fleece

صُوفَان: حُرَاق tinder, touchwood, punk, amadou

صُوفِيّ: مَصْنُوعٌ مِنَ الصُّوفِ أو مَنْسُوبٌ إليه woolen, fleecy; woolly, wool

صُوفِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الصُّوفِيَّة Sufi, mystic(al)

صُوفِيّ: واحِدُ الصُّوفِيِّين أو الصُّوفِيَّة Sufi, mystic

صُوفِيَّة: تَصَوُّف Sufism, mysticism

صُوفِيَّة: صُوفِيُّون، مُتَصَوِّفُون Sufis, mystics

صَوَّلَ: نَقَّى to pan, wash out, elutriate, leach, lixiviate

صَوْلَة: حَمْلَة attack, assault, onslaught

صَوْلَة: سَطْوَة power, authority, influence

صَوْلَجَان (المَلِكِ أو السُّلْطَةِ الزَّمَنِيَّة) scepter, mace, wand, verge

صَوْلَجان (الأُسْقُفِ أو السُّلْطَةِ الدِّينِيَّة) crosier, staff

صَوْم: صِيَام fasting, fast

الصَّوْمُ الكَبِير، صَوْمُ الأَرْبَعِين [نصرانية] Lent

الصُّومَال Somalia

صُومَالِيّ Somalian

صَوْمَعَة، صَوْمَع (النَّاسِكِ أو الرَّاهِبِ) cell, hermitage

صَوْن: حِفْظ، وِقَايَة، حِمَايَة preservation, conservation, guarding, protection, safeguarding, (safe)keeping, saving, defense, defending, vindication, securing, retaining, retention; susten(ta)tion, keeping up; maintenance; servicing; service

صُويَا، فُولُ الصُّويَا (نبات) soybean, soya

صَيَّاح: صائِح crier, shouter, screamer; crying, yelling, shouting, vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, noisy

صِيَاح: صُرَاخ crying, yelling, shouting, screaming, shrieking, whooping

صِيَاحُ الدِّيك crow(ing)

صَيَّاد: صائِد hunter, huntsman, shooter

صَيَّادُ السَّمَك fisherman, fisher

صَيَّادُ السَّمَك (طائر) kingfisher

صَيَّادُ الذُّبَاب، صَيَّادُ الحَشَرات (طائر) flycatcher

صَيَّادُ الذُّبَاب، صَيَّادُ الحَشَرات (نبات) butterwort

صِيَاغَة: حِرْفَةُ الصَّائِغ goldsmithery, goldsmithing

صِيَاغَة: تَشْكِيل forming, formation, shaping, fashioning, molding, framing, working, forging; creation, origination, making

صِيَاغَة: تَحْرِير، تَعْبِيرٌ عن drafting, drawing up, formulation, framing, putting down in writing, composing, composition, writing; phrasing, wording, couching, expressing, expression, articulation

صِيَاغَة: اِخْتِيَارُ الكَلِمَاتِ وطَرِيقَةُ التَّعْبِيرِ بها wording, diction, expression, phrasing, phraseology, style

صِيَاغَةُ الكَلِمَات: اِبْتِكارُها coinage, coining

لَجْنَةُ صِيَاغَة drafting committee

صِيَام: صَوْم fasting, fast

صِيَانَة: حِفْظ، وِقَايَة، حِمَايَة maintenance, upkeep; servicing; services; susten(ta)tion, keeping up; preservation, conservation, guarding, protection, safeguarding, (safe)keeping, saving, defense, defending, vindication, securing, retaining, retention

صَيِّب: سَحَابٌ ذُو مَطَر rain cloud(s)

ضارِبٌ على الآلَةِ الكاتِبَة typist

ضارِبُ الرَّمْل، ضارِبٌ بِالرَّمْل geomancer

ضارِبٌ إلى لَوْنٍ مُعَيَّن -ish, -y, somewhat, rather, having a touch (trace, shade) of

ضارِبٌ إلى الصُّفْرَة yellowish, yellowy

قُوَّةٌ ضارِبَة striking force, force de frappe

ضارَعَ: شابَهَ، ضاهَى to match, equal, parallel, be similar to, be like; to rival (successfully), compete with (successfully)

لا يُضارَع matchless, unmatched, peerless, unparalleled, nonpareil, unequaled, unrivaled, incomparable, unique

ضاعَ: فُقِدَ، تَبَدَّدَ، هَلَكَ to be lost, get lost; to go to waste, be wasted; to perish

ضاعَ: تَضَوَّعَ - راجع تَضَوَّعَ

ضاعَفَ: ثَنَّى to double, redouble, duplicate, geminate; to multiply

ضاغِط compressor; compress; compressing, compressive; pressing, squeezing

جَمَاعَةٌ (كُتْلَةٌ، قُوَّةٌ) ضاغِطَة pressure group, lobby

عَضَلَةٌ ضاغِطَة compressor

ضاغِطَة compressor; compress

ضاغِن: حَقُود - راجع ضَغِن

ضاغُوط: كابُوس nightmare, incubus

ضافَ (ـهُ): نَزَلَ عِنْدَهُ ضَيْفًا to stay with as a guest, reside with temporarily as a guest, visit

ضافٍ (الضَّافِي): غَزِير، وافِر abundant, copious, ample, plentiful

ضافٍ: مُفَصَّل detailed, elaborate

ضافَرَ: عاوَنَ to help, aid, assist, support

ضاقَ: ضِدّ اِتَّسَعَ، حَرِجَ to narrow, contract, decrease in width, tighten; to be or become narrow, tight, close; to be straitened, confined, limited

ضاقَ ذَرْعًا بِـ أو عَنْ - راجع ذَرْع

ضَؤُلَ - راجع تَضَاءَلَ

ضالّ: تائِه، مُنْحَرِف straying, wandering, stray, (going) astray, lost, aberrant, errant, erratic, devious, deviating, perverse

ضَآلَة - راجع تَضَاؤُل

ضالَّة (مَنْشُودَة) object or goal of persistent search or pursuit; (long-sought) goal, (long-pursued) aim, (long-desired) objective; wish, desire

ضالِعٌ في - راجع كانَ لَهُ ضِلْعٌ في (ضِلْع)

ضامَ: ظَلَمَ to wrong, do wrong to, oppress, treat unjustly, aggrieve, injure, harm, hurt

ضامّ connective, connecting, conjunctive, binding, joining, uniting; retractive

عَضَلَةٌ ضامَّة retractor

ضامِر: نَحِيل atrophied, atrophic; emaciated; lean, skinny, thin; slim, slender, svelte

ضامِن: كَفِيل guarantor, guarantee, warrantor, surety, security, bail(sman), bondsman, sponsor

ضامِن: مُؤَمِّن insurer, assurer

ضامِن: مَسْؤُول liable, responsible, answerable

ضَأْن: غَنَم sheep

لَحْمُ الضَّأْن mutton

ضَأْنِيّ، ضانِيّ: لَحْمُ الضَّأْن mutton

ضَأْنِيّ: غَنَمِيّ ovine, sheep-

ضاهَى: ضارَعَ، بارَى to match, equal, parallel, correspond to, be similar to, be like; to compete with (successfully), rival (successfully), emulate, strive to equal or excel

لا يُضَاهَى incomparable, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled, unparalleled, single, singular, unique

ضاوٍ (الضَّاوِي): مَهْزُول، نَحِيل emaciated, wasted, gaunt, haggard, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, spare, bony; lean, thin, spare

ضُؤُولَة - راجع تَضَاؤُل

ضايَقَ: أَزْعَجَ to annoy, vex, irritate, irk, bother, disturb, trouble, inconvenience, pester, molest, harass, upset, offend, disquiet, discompose, discommode, incommode, distress; to oppress; to tease

ضَئِيل: قَلِيل، زَهِيد small, little, slight, meager, scanty, sparse, scarce, thin, slim, slender, exiguous, insufficient, inadequate, fractional, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible

ضَبّ (حيوان) lizard; dabb, dabb lizard

ضَبَاب fog, mist

ضَبَابِيّ foggy, misty, hazy, murky, cloudy, clowded,



ضاءَ الشَّيْءُ: أَشْرَقَ - راجع أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءُ

ضائِع: مَفْقُود، مُبَدَّد — lost, missing; wasted

ضائِقَة: شِدَّة، عُسْر، فَقْر - راجع ضِيْق

ضائِقَةٌ مالِيَّة — financial straits, insolvency

ضاءَلَ: أَنْقَصَ، خَفَّضَ — to dwindle, decrease, diminish, lessen, reduce, deflate, lower, cut

ضابِط (في الجَيْشِ أو الشُّرْطَةِ إلخ) — officer

ضابِط: مُنَظِّم — regulator, governor, control(s)

ضابِط: وازِع، رادِع، زاجِر — control, restraint, check; deterrent, disincentive

ضابِط: مِقْياسٌ لِلْمُقابَلَةِ والتَّحَقُّقِ مِنْ صِحَّةِ أَمْرٍ — control

ضابِط: مِعْيار — criterion, standard, yardstick, measure, test

ضابِط: قاعِدَة — rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm

ضابِطُ ارتِبَاطٍ أو اتِّصَال — liaison officer

ضابِطُ أَرْكان — staff officer

ضابِطُ صَفّ، صَفُّ ضابِط — noncommissioned officer

ضابِطٌ مُسَاعِدٌ لِلْقائِد — adjutant

ضابِطَة: شُرْطَة — police, policemen, police force

ضابِطَةٌ جِنائِيَّة — criminal police

ضابِطَةٌ عَدْلِيَّة — judicial police, peace officers

ضاجّ - راجع ضَجَّاج

ضاجَعَ: جامَعَ — to have sexual intercourse with, make love to, go to bed with, sleep with

ضاجِع: مُضْطَجِع - راجع مُضْطَجِع

ضاجِع: كَثِيرُ الاضْطِجاع، كَسُول - راجع ضُجَعَة

ضاحَكَ: ضَحِكَ مَع، مازَحَ — to joke with, jest with, banter with, make fun with, tease, kid

ضاحِك: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِك، بَشُوش - راجع ضَحُوك

ضاحِكَة: سِنٌّ تَبْدُو عِنْدَ الضَّحِك — bicuspid, premolar (tooth)

ضاحِيَة (ج ضَوَاحٍ) — suburb(s); outskirts, environs, precincts

سِبَاقُ الضَّاحِيَة — cross-country

ضادَّ: كانَ ضِدّ، ناقَضَ — to contradict, counter, oppose, antagonize; to be contrary to, opposed to, contradictory to, inconsistent with, incompatible with; to counteract

ضارَ: جاعَ كَثِيرًا — to starve (to death), suffer violent hunger, be extremely hungry

ضارَ: ضَرَّ، أَضَرَّ - راجع ضَرَّ

ضارَّ - راجع ضَرَّ

ضارّ: مُضِرّ، مُؤْذٍ — harmful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, nocuous, obnoxious, evil, maleficent, inimical, adverse, unhealthy, unwholesome

غَيْرُ ضارّ — harmless, unharmful, innoxious, innocuous, inoffensive, safe, good

ضارٍ (الضَّارِي) — predatory, predacious, rapacious, ravenous, voracious, ferocious; savage, feral, ferine, wild, untamed; fierce, violent

حَيَوانٌ ضارٍ — beast of prey, predatory animal, predator

ضارَبَ: إشْتَغَلَ في المُضَارَبَةِ التِّجارِيَّة — to speculate

ضارَبَ: إشْتَبَكَ مَع — to fight with, come to blows with

ضارِب: فاعِل ضَرَبَ — beating, striking, hitting; knocking, punching; beater, striker, hitter; knocker, puncher

ضَحَا: أَصَابَتْهُ الشَّمْسُ to be sunstruck, have a sunstroke

ضَحَّى (بِـ): بَذَلَ تَبَرُّعًا to sacrifice

ضَحَّى (بِـ): قَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَةً أو قُرْبَانًا to sacrifice, offer up, immolate, victimize

ضَحَّى بِنَفْسِه to sacrifice oneself

ضُحًى: ضَحْوَة forenoon; morning

بَيْنَ عَشِيَّةٍ وضُحَاها - راجع عَشِيَّة

ضَحَّاك: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِك، بَشُوش - راجع ضَحُوك

ضَحَّاك: مُهَرِّج، بُهْلُول - راجع مُضَحِّك

ضَحْضَاح، ضَحْضَح: ضَحْل shallow, shoal

ضَحْضَحَ (السَّرَابُ) to flicker, vibrate

ضَحِكَ to laugh

ضَحِكَ مِنْ أو بِـ أو على: سَخِرَ to laugh at, poke fun at, make fun of, ridicule, mock, deride, scoff at, jeer at

ضَحِكَ على: خَدَعَ to pull someone's leg, dupe, gull, fool, make a fool of, bluff, deceive; to cheat

يَضْحَكُ كَثِيرًا مَنْ يَضْحَكُ أَخِيرًا he laughs best who laughs last

ضَحِك، ضَحْك، ضِحْك laughter, laughing

ضَحْكَة، ضِحْكَة laugh

ضَحْكَةٌ صَفْراوِيَّة sardonic (bitter, sarcastic) laugh

ضُحَكَة، ضُحُكَّة: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِك، بَشُوش - راجع ضَحُوك

ضُحَكَة: مَنْ يَضْحَكُ على النَّاس، ساخِر mocker, derider, ridiculer; mocking, derisive, ridiculing, sarcastic

ضُحْكَة: أُضْحُوكَة laughingstock, butt, joke

ضَحْل: ضَحْضاح shallow, shoal

ضَحْوَة، ضَحْو: ضُحًى forenoon; morning

ضَحُوك: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِك، بَشُوش laugher; (frequently or constantly) laughing, risible, riant, cheerful, gay, merry, bright-faced, good-humored

ضَحِيَ: ظَهَرَ، أَصَابَتْهُ الشَّمْسُ - راجع ضَحَا

ضَحِيَّة: فَرِيسَة، مَجْنِيٌّ عَلَيْه victim

ضَحِيَّة: ذَبِيحَة، قُرْبان - راجع أُضْحِيَّة، إِضْحِيَّة

ضَحِيَّة: ضُحًى، ضَحْوَة forenoon; morning

ذَهَبَ (أو وَقَعَ) ضَحِيَّةَ كَذَا to fall victim to or of, be or become a victim or prey of

ضَخَّ (الماءَ، المالَ إلخ) to pump

ضَخّ: مَصْدَر ضَخَّ pumping

ضَخَامَة: كِبَر، جَسَامَة hugeness, bigness, largeness, greatness, sizableness, bulkiness, grossness, voluminosity, vastness, immensity, massiveness, enormousness, enormity, tremendousness

ضَخَامَة: بَدَانَة corpulence, stoutness, obesity, fatness, plumpness

ضَخَامَة (عُضْوٍ): تَضَخُّم [طب] hypertrophy

ضَخُمَ: جَسُمَ to be or become huge, big, large, bulky, sizable, voluminous; to grow or increase in size or volume; to swell, distend, inflate, expand

ضَخَّمَ: كَبَّرَ، جَسَّمَ to inflate, distend, blow up, expand, swell, enlarge, magnify; to make huge, big, large, bulky, sizable

ضَخَّمَ: بالَغَ في to exaggerate, overstate, magnify

ضَخَّمَ [كهرباء] to amplify

ضَخْم: كَبِير، جَسِيم، هائِل huge, big, large, great, sizable, considerable, bulky, gross, voluminous, vast, immense, massive, enormous, tremendous, formidable, astronomical, king-size, gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean; magnificent, grand

ضَخْم: بَدِين corpulent, stout, obese, fat, plump

ضِدّ opposite, contrary, contrast, counter, reverse; converse; adversary, opponent, antagonist; antonym; against, opposed to; versus; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; -proof

ضِدُّ الحَرِيقِ أو النَّار fireproof

ضِدُّ الرَّصَاص bulletproof

ضِدُّ الماء waterproof

الضِّدُّ يُظْهِرُ حُسْنَهُ الضِّدُّ nothing is good or ill but by comparison

ضَرَّ: أَضَرَّ to harm, damage, hurt, injure, wrong, prejudice, damnify, endamage, disadvantage, disserve, do harm to, cause damage to, be harmful to

ضَرّ، ضُرّ: ضَرَر - راجع ضَرَر

ضَرَّاء: شِدَّة، بَلَاء distress, adversity, misfortune; woe, trouble, trial, tribulation, ordeal

في السَّرَّاءِ والضَّرَّاء - راجع سَرَّاء

ضَرَائِب (مفردها ضَرِيبَة) - راجع ضَرِيبَة

blurred, blurry, dim, obscure, vague, indistinct, nebulous

ضَبابِيَّة fogginess, fog, mistiness, haziness, haze, murkiness, cloudiness, blur, obscurity, vagueness, indistinctness, nebulosity

ضَبان (الحِذاء) insole

ضَبَّة (الباب) bolt, latch, lock

ضَبَرَ، ضَبَّرَ: جَمَعَ، ضَمَّ to gather, collect, assemble; to bind, join, unite

ضِبْر: إبْط armpit; axilla

ضَبَطَ: قَبَضَ على to catch, seize, take hold of; to apprehend, arrest, capture; to hold

ضَبَطَ: حَجَزَ، صادَرَ to seize, distrain, impound, sequester, confiscate

ضَبَطَ: كَبَحَ to control, check, curb, contain, restrain, subdue, hold (back), keep under control, keep down, keep back

ضَبَطَ نَفْسَهُ أو أَعْصابَهُ to control oneself, restrain oneself, contain oneself, withhold oneself, hold in, keep cool or self-possessed, remain calm or composed

ضَبَطَ: أَتْقَنَ، أَحْكَمَ to do (something) accurately, precisely, well

ضَبَطَ: حَقَّقَ، دَقَّقَ to check (up or out), verify; to determine precisely, pinpoint

ضَبَطَ: عَدَّلَ، نَظَّمَ to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set

ضَبَطَ: صَحَّحَ to correct, emend, rectify, set right, make right

ضَبَطَ: شَكَّلَ، حَرَّكَ to vowelize, point

ضَبْط: قَبْضٌ على seizure, seizing, catch(ing), taking hold of, hold(ing); apprehension, arrest(ing), capture

ضَبْط: حَجْز، مُصادَرَة seizure, seizing, distraint, impoundment, sequestration, confiscation

ضَبْط: كَبْح control(ling), curb(ing), check(ing), containment, restraint, subdual, keeping under control, holding (back), keeping down or back

ضَبْط: دِقَّة، إحْكام، إتْقان accuracy, precision, exactness, exactitude, correctness

ضَبْط: تَحْقيق، تَدْقيق check(up), verification

ضَبْط: تَعْديل، تَنْظيم adjustment, regulation, tuning, fixing, setting

ضَبْط: تَصْحيح correction, emending, rectification, making right

ضَبْط: تَشْكيل، تَحْريك vowelization

ضَبْطُ الحِسَابات bookkeeping

ضَبْطُ النَّسْل birth control

ضَبْطُ النَّفْس self-control, self-command, self-restraint, discipline, temperance

ضَبْطٌ مِنْ بُعْد remote control

بِالضَّبْط، ضَبْطًا exactly, precisely, accurately

مَحْضَرُ ضَبْطِ سَيْر ticket, traffic ticket

ضَبُع، ضَبْع (حيوان) hyena

ضَبُعِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ الضِّبَاع Hyaenidae

ضَجَّ: صَخِبَ to clamor, roar, din, vociferate, shout, cry; to be noisy, boisterous, clamorous, uproarious

ضَجَّاج: صَخَّاب noisy, clamorous, boisterous, uproarious, roaring, rackety, vociferous, vociferant

ضَجَّة: صَخَب، جَلَب noise, din, uproar, roar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil, racket, fanfare, clatter, pandemonium

ضَجِرَ (مِنْ أو بِـ): سَئِمَ، بَرِمَ to be or become bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), (sick and) tired (of); to tire (of), weary (of); to be or become impatient (with), annoyed (by)

ضَجَر: سَأم، بَرَم boredom, weariness, tedium, ennui, tiredness; impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, annoyance; discontent, displeasure, dissatisfaction

ضَجِر: سَئِم، بَرِم bored (with), fed up (with), weary (of), tired (of); impatient, restless, uneasy, annoyed; discontent(ed), displeased, dissatisfied

ضَجَعَ - راجع اِضْطَجَعَ

ضَجْع، ضَجْعَة - راجع اِضْطِجَاع

ضُجْعَة: كَثِيرُ الاضْطِجَاع، كَسُول slugabed, late riser, sluggard, slug, lazybones; lazy, sluggish, lethargic, supine

ضُجْعَة، ضُجْعِيّ، ضِجْعِيّ - راجع ضُجَعَة

ضَجُور - راجع ضَجِر

ضُجُوع - راجع اِضْطِجَاع

ضَجِيج - راجع ضَجَّة

ضَجِيع: مُضَاجِع bedfellow

ضَحَا: ظَهَرَ to appear, come to light, come into view; to be or become visible, apparent

ضَرْب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نِدّ equal, peer, match, fellow, parallel, like

ضَرْب [عَرُوض] last foot of the second hemistich

الضَّرْبُ بِالرَّمْل، ضَرْبُ الرَّمْل geomancy

دارُ الضَّرْب، دارُ ضَرْبِ النُّقُود mint

أَوْسَعَهُ ضَرْبًا – راجع أَوْسَعَ

ضَرْبَة: خَبْطَة، طَرْقَة، دَقَّة blow, stroke, hit, beat, knock, punch; slap, flap; strike, military (air) attack; tap; rap

ضَرْبَة: نَبْضَة، خَفْقَة beat, throb, pulsation, pulse

ضَرْبَة: آفَة، بَلْوَى plague, affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, heavy blow, misfortune, calamity, disaster, evil

ضَرْبَةُ جَزَاء [رياضة بدنية] penalty kick

ضَرْبَةُ شَمْس sunstroke, insolation; heatstroke

ضَرْبَةٌ قاضِيَة knockout (in boxing); deathblow, fatal blow, finishing stroke, coup de grace

ضَرْبَةُ مُعَلِّم masterstroke, coup de maître

ضَرَّة (المَرْأَة): اِمْرَأَةُ زَوْجِها fellow wife (of a polygyny)

ضَرَّة: ضَرْع udder, dug

ضَرِجَ، ضَرَّجَ (بِالدَّمِ) to stain (spot, smear, imbrue) with blood; to ensanguine

ضَرَر – راجع ضَرّ

ضَرَر: أَذًى damage, harm, injury, hurt, wrong, prejudice, detriment, lesion, loss, disadvantage

أَضْرار، عُطْلٌ وضَرَر damages, indemnity, compensation, reparation, redress, satisfaction, recompense, amends

ضَرَسَ: عَضَّ بِشِدَّة to bite firmly or strongly

ضَرِسَ (ـتِ الأَسْنانُ) to be or become dull; to be set on edge

ضَرَّسَ: حَنَّكَ to toughen, harden, make tough, make battle-hardened; to sophisticate

ضَرَّسَ (الأَسْنانَ) to make dull, render dull

ضِرْس: سِنٌّ طاحِنَة molar, molar tooth, grinder

ضِرْسُ العَقْلُ wisdom tooth

ضَرَعَ، ضَرِعَ (لَهُ أو إليه) to humble or humiliate oneself (before)

ضَرْع: ثَدْيُ البَقَرَةِ إلخ udder, dug

ضِرْع: مُشَابِه، مُضَاهٍ – راجع مُضَارِع

ضِرْغام، ضَرْغَم: أَسَد lion

ضَرِمَ – راجع اِضْطَرَمَ

ضَرَّمَ – راجع أَضْرَمَ

ضِرْو: كَلْبٌ ضارٍ، كَلْبُ صَيْد hound, hunting dog

ضَرُورَة: حاجَة necessity, need, exigency, demand, requirement, (pre)requisite; must

ضَرُورات necessities, necessaries, (pressing or urgent) needs, exigencies, demands, requirements, (pre)requisites

ضَرُورَةً، بِالضَّرُورَة necessarily, of necessity

ضَرُورَةٌ شِعْرِيَّة poetic license

عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَة in case of need, if need be, when necessary, if necessary

عِنْدَ الضَّرُورَةِ القُصْوَى in case of dire (extreme, urgent) need or necessity, in case of an emergency, when worse comes to worst

لِلضَّرُورَةِ أَحْكام، الضَّرُوراتُ تُبِيحُ المَحْظُورات necessity knows no law

ضَرُورِيّ: لازِم necessary, requisite, needful, prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable

ضَرُورِيَّات – راجع ضَرُورات (ضَرُورَة)

ضَرُوس، حَرْبٌ ضَرُوس: طاحِنَة، مُهْلِكَة fierce, violent, hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine

ضَرِيب: مَضْرُوب – راجع مَضْرُوب

ضَرِيب: مَثِيل، نَظِير، نِدّ – راجع ضَرْب

ضَرِيب: نَوْع – راجع ضَرْب

ضَرِيبَة tax, duty, excise, imposition, levy, cess

ضَرِيبَةُ الإِرْثِ أو التَّرِكَةِ أو الأَيْلُولَة inheritance tax, death tax, death duty, succession duty, estate tax, estate duty

ضَرِيبَةٌ إِضافِيَّة surtax

ضَرِيبَةُ الأَمْلاكِ أو المِلْكِ أو المِلْكِيَّة property tax

ضَرِيبَةٌ تَصاعُدِيَّة progressive tax(ation)

ضَرِيبَةُ الدَّخْل income tax

ضَرِيبَةُ الرُّؤُوسِ أو الأَعْناق capitation, poll tax

ضَرائِبيّ tax-, taxation

ضِرار - راجع ضَرَر

ضَراعَة - راجع تَضَرُّع

ضِرام - راجع اِضْطِرام

ضَراوَة predation, predacity, rapacity, ravenousness, voracity, ferocity; savagery, ferity, wildness; fierceness, violence

ضَرَبَ: خَبَطَ to beat, strike, hit; to knock, punch; to slap, flap; to tap

ضَرَبَ: تَحَرَّكَ to move

ضَرَبَ (في الأَرْض): تَنَقَّلَ، سافَرَ to roam, rove, wander, range, migrate, go from one place to another; to travel, journey, trip, voyage

ضَرَبَتِ الطَّيْرُ: ذَهَبَتْ تَبْتَغِي الرِّزْقَ to migrate

ضَرَبَ العِرْقُ أو القَلْبُ: نَبَضَ، خَفَقَ to beat, throb, palpitate, pulsate, pulse

ضَرَبَ الجُرْحُ أو الضِّرْسُ: اِشْتَدَّ وَجَعُهُ to ache, hurt

ضَرَبَ بِالسِّلاحِ النَّارِيّ to shoot (at), fire (at), open fire (at), gun

ضَرَبَ بِالقَنابِلِ أو بِالمَدافِع to shell, bombard, bomb, cannonade, cannon, open artillery fire at

ضَرَبَ على الآلَةِ الكاتِبَة to type, typewrite

ضَرَبَ على الآلَةِ المُوسِيقِيَّة to play, play on (a musical instrument)

ضَرَبَتِ العَقْرَبُ: لَدَغَتْ to sting

ضَرَبَ (اللَّوْنُ) إلى: مالَ إلى to incline to (a color), shade into (a color)

ضَرَبَ أَجَلًا أو مَوْعِدًا to fix a date, make an appointment

ضَرَبَ أَطْنابَهُ (في، على) to take root, strike root, become settled (established, deep-rooted); to prevail (in), reign (in), spread (through or over), pervade

ضَرَبَ البابَ: قَرَعَهُ to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)

ضَرَبَ في البُوقِ: نَفَخَ to blow (a trumpet)

ضَرَبَ البَيْضَ إلخ: خَفَقَهُ to beat, whip, whisk

ضَرَبَ الجَرَسَ: قَرَعَهُ to ring, sound, toll (a bell)

ضَرَبَ الحِصارَ (على أو حَوْلَ) to blockade; to besiege, beleaguer, siege, lay siege to

ضَرَبَ خَيْمَةً to pitch (set up, erect) a tent

ضَرَبَ رَقْمًا قِياسِيًّا to set a record

ضَرَبَ الضَّرِيبَةَ أو الجِزْيَةَ: فَرَضَها to impose, levy; to assess; to tax

ضَرَبَ الطَّبْلَ أو عَلَيْهِ to drum, beat a drum

ضَرَبَ العُمْلَةَ أو النُّقُودَ: سَكَّها to coin, mint, monetize

ضَرَبَ عَدَدًا في آخَر to multiply (a number by another)

ضَرَبَ عُنُقَهُ to behead, decapitate, decollate

ضَرَبَ مَثَلًا to give (as) an example, quote as an example, cite (by way of example); to exemplify, instance, show or illustrate by example; to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others)

ضَرَبَ اللهُ مَثَلًا God set forth a parable

ضَرَبَ بِسَهْمٍ ونَصِيبٍ في to participate in, share in, take part in

ضَرَبَ بِهِ عُرْضَ الحائِطِ - راجع حائِط

ضَرَبَ عَنْ، ضَرَبَ عَنْهُ صَفْحًا to turn away from, avoid, shun; to disregard, overlook, ignore, pass over, bypass, pay no attention to, shut one's eyes to

ضَرَّبَ (اللِّحافَ) to quilt

ضَرَّبَ: دَرَزَ، قَطَّبَ to quilt, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch

ضَرَّبَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): خَلَطَ to mix (with), mingle (with), blend (with)

ضَرْب: خَبْط beating, striking, hitting; knock(ing), punch(ing); slapping, flapping; tapping

ضَرْبُ البابِ: قَرْع، دَقّ knock(ing), rap(ping)

ضَرْبُ الجَرَسِ: دَقّ، قَرْع ring(ing), toll(ing)

ضَرْب: اِعْتِداءٌ أو تَعْذِيبٌ بَدَنِيّ [قانون] battery, assault and battery

ضَرْب (الأَعْدادِ)، عَمَلِيَّةُ الضَّرْب [رياضيات] multiplication

ضَرْبُ الأَمْثال giving (as) an example, quotation as an example, citation (by way of example); exemplification, exemplifying, showing by example, illustration (by example); saying or giving a proverb; setting an example (for others)

ضَرْبُ العُمْلَةِ أو النُّقُودِ: سَكّ minting, mintage, coining, coinage, monetization

ضَرْبٌ على الآلَةِ الكاتِبَة typing, typewriting

ضَرْب: نَوْع kind, sort, type, species, variety

ضَرْب [أحياء] variety

ضَوَى إلى: جَذَبَ، ضَمَّ — to attract, draw; to join

ضَوًى: هُزَالٌ تَدْرِيجِيّ — marasmus

ضَوًى: هُزَال — emaciation

ضَوَّأَ الشَّيْءَ: أَنَارَهُ - راجع أَضَاءَ الشَّيْءَ

ضَوْء: نُور — light; brightness, glow, gleam; illumination

الأَضْواء: بَرِيقُ الشُّهْرَةِ إلخ — limelight

الضَّوْءُ الأَخْضَر — the green light, the go-ahead, signal (permission, authority) to proceed, OK, approval, consent, assent, authorization

ضَوْءُ الشَّمْس — sunlight, sunshine

ضَوْءُ الشَّمْعَة — candlelight

ضَوْءُ القَمَر — moonlight

ضَوْءٌ كَشَّاف — searchlight; spotlight

ضَوْءُ النَّهَار — daylight

سُرْعَةُ الضَّوْء — speed of light

على (أو في) ضَوءِ كَذَا — in the light of

ضَوَاحٍ (الضَّوَاحِي) - راجع ضاحِيَة

ضَوْئِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالضَّوْء — light-, luminary, luminous, photic

تَصْوِيرٌ ضَوْئِيّ - راجع تَصْوِير

سَنَةٌ ضَوْئِيَّة — light-year

ضَوْر: جُوعٌ شَدِيد — starvation, extreme or violent hunger

ضَوْر: شَرَهٌ مَرَضِيّ — bulimia

ضَوْضاء: ضَجَّة — noise, din, uproar, clamor, hubbub, hurly-burly, tumult, turmoil

ضَوْع: تَضَوُّع — emanation, diffusion, spread(ing)

ضُوَع (طائر) — goatsucker, nightjar, nighthawk

ضَوِيَ: هَزَلَ، ضَعُفَ - راجع أَضْوَى

ضِيَاء - راجع ضَوْء

ضَيَاع: فِقْدان، تَبَدُّد — loss; forfeiture; waste

ضَيَاع: اِغْتِراب، وَحْشَة — alienation, estrangement

ضِيَافَة — entertainment, entertaining, having as a guest; accommodation, holding, housing

هُوَ في ضِيَافَتِي — he is my guest

حُسْنُ الضِّيَافَة - راجع حُسْن

ضَيْر: ضَرَر — harm, damage, injury, wrong, prejudice

ضَيَّعَ - راجع أَضَاعَ

ضَيْع، ضِيع: ضَيَاع — loss; forfeiture; waste

ضَيْعَة: قَرْيَةٌ (صَغِيرَة) — (small) village, hamlet

ضَيْعَة: عَقَار — country estate, landed property

ضَيْعَة: ضَيَاع — loss; forfeiture; waste

ضَيَّفَ: اِسْتَضَافَ - راجع اِسْتَضَافَ

ضَيْف: نَزِيل، زائِر — guest; visitor

ضَيَّقَ: جَعَلَهُ ضَيِّقاً — to narrow, make narrow(er), tighten, straiten, contract, constrict, constringe

ضَيَّقَ على: حَرَّجَ على — to confine, hem in, straiten, beset, besiege; to corner; to hamper, restrain, restrict; to press, constrain, coerce, compel, pressure, exert pressure on; to harass; to bear down heavily upon, oppress

ضَيَّقَ الخِنَاقَ على - راجع خِنَاق

ضَيِّق: ضِدّ واسِع، مَحْصُور، حَرِج — narrow, tight, close; bottleneck; straitened, confined, limited, restricted

ضَيِّقُ الخُلُق — impatient, restless, restive, fidgety, nervous, high-strung; annoyed, vexed, angry, upset

ضَيِّقُ العَقْلِ أو التَّفْكِير — narrow-minded, one-track minded, hidebound, obstinately conservative, intolerant, illiberal, ossified, old-fashioned, fusty

ضِيق: ضِدّ اتِّساع — narrowness, tightness, closeness

ضِيق: شِدَّة، عُسْر، فَقْر — distress, difficulty, hardship, trouble, suffering, adversity, misfortune; straits, pinch, crisis, critical situation; straitened circumstances, poverty, destitution, need(iness), lack, want

ضِيقُ التَّنَفُّس — dyspnea

ضَيْقَة، ضِيقَة: شِدَّة، عُسْر، فَقْر - راجع ضِيق

ضَيْم: ظُلْم — wrong, injustice, inequity, injury, grievance; oppression

ضَيْوَن: سِنَّوْرٌ بَرِّيّ — wildcat

ting together, fitting together, piecing together

ضِمَاد، ضِمَادَة dressing, bandage, swathe, pad, pledget, compress, stupe

ضَمَان، ضَمَانَة: كَفَالَة guarantee, guaranty, warrant(y), surety, security, collateral

ضَمَان: مَسْؤُولِيَّة liability, responsibility

ضَمَان: تأمين insurance, assurance

ضَمَانٌ اجْتِمَاعِيّ social security; social insurance

ضَمَانٌ جَمَاعِيّ collective security

إِعَادَةُ الضَّمَان reinsurance, reassurance

شَرِكَةُ ضَمَان insurance company

ضَمَّة: عِنَاق embrace, hug, cuddle

ضَمَّة: ذَبّ، بَكْتِيرٌ كَثِيرُ الحَرَكَة vibrio

ضَمَخَ، ضَمَّخَ بِالطِّيْب to perfume, scent, anoint or rub with perfume

ضَمَدَ، ضَمَّدَ to bandage, dress, bind up, swathe

ضَمْد – راجع تَضْمِيد

ضَمُرَ، ضَمَرَ: هَزَلَ to atrophy, waste away, fail to develop; to be or become atrophic, atrophied; to be or become lean, skinny, thin

ضَمَّرَ: أَهْزَلَ – راجع أَضْمَرَ

ضَمْر: نَحِيل – راجع ضامِر

ضُمُر، ضُمْر – راجع ضُمُور

ضَمِنَ: كَفَلَ to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure, sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

ضَمِنَ: أَمَّنَ to insure; to secure, ensure, guarantee, assure; to procure, bring about, achieve, realize

ضَمَّنَ: أَدْرَجَ to include, enclose, insert, embody, incorporate, enter

ضَمَّنَ: غَرَّمَ to fine, amerce, mulct

ضَمَّنَ: غَيَّرَ تَرَدُّدَ المَوْجاتِ الكَهْرَبائِيَّة إلخ to modulate

ضِمْن: داخل inside, interior, inner

ضِمْنَ: داخِلَ، بَيْنَ within, inside (of), in, among

مِنْ ضِمْنِ: في عِدَاد، داخِلٌ في among, within; included in, implied in, falling under, belonging to

ضِمْنًا inclusively; inclusive

ضِمْنَهُ: طَيَّهُ enclosed, attached, herewith

مَفْهُومٌ ضِمْنًا – راجع ضِمْنِيّ

ضِمْنِيّ implied, implicit, tacit, underlying, hidden

ضُمُور: هُزَال، نُحُول atrophy; emaciation; leanness, skinniness, thinness; slimness, slenderness, sveltness

ضَمِير: وِجْدان، داخِلَةُ الإنْسانِ أو باطِنُهُ conscience; heart, mind; innermost

ضَمِير [لغة] pronoun

تَأْنِيبُ الضَّمِير، وَخْزُ الضَّمِير، حَيُّ الضَّمِير – راجعها في أماكنها

ضَمِيم: مَضْمُوم – راجع مَضْمُوم

ضَمِيمَة: مُلْحَق addendum, appendix, supplement, addition, annex

ضَمِين – راجع ضامِن

ضَنَّ (بِـ، على) to (be)grudge, concede or give reluctantly (to), refrain from granting (to), withhold (from), give too little (to)

ضَنٍ (الضَّنِي) – راجع مُضْنًى

ضَنًى: نَهَك، ضَعْف، هُزَال exhaustion, weariness; weakness, feebleness, langour; emaciation

ضَنًى: أَوْلاد children

ضَنَاكَة – راجع ضَنْك

ضَنُكَ: ضَعُفَ to weaken, be or become weak

ضَنُكَ (العَيْشُ إلخ): ضاقَ to be or become narrow, straitened, barely sufficient, hard, difficult, miserable, wretched

ضَنْك: ضِيق، شِدَّة straits, pinch, poverty, need(iness); distress, hardship, difficulty

عَيْشٌ ضَنْك، حَيَاةٌ ضَنْك hard (difficult, miserable, wretched, etc.) life

ضَنْو، ضِنْو: أَوْلاد children

ضَنِيَ: ضَعُفَ وهَزَلَ to waste away, pine away; to languish; to be or become emaciated, gaunt, languished, enervated, exhausted

ضَنِين: بَخِيل، حَرِيص grudging, avaricious, niggardly, stingy; sparing, thrifty, frugal, economical

ضَنِينٌ بِـ: حَرِيصٌ على، مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِـ clinging to, sticking to, adhering to; hanging on to, tenacious of; devoted to, attached to

ضَهَدَ – راجع اِضْطَهَدَ

ضَهْر: قِمَّةُ الجَبَل summit, top, peak

ضَهِيّ – راجع مُضَاهٍ

ضَوَى إلى: اِنْضَمَّ إلى، لَجَأَ إلى to join; to resort to

طابَ: حَسُنَ، لَذَّ، حَلَا — to be or become good, pleasant, agreeable; to be or become delicious; to be or become sweet

طابَ العَيْشُ: رَغُدَ — to be or become pleasant, comfortable, easy

طابَ لِـ: سَرَّ، راقَ — to please, delight, give pleasure to, appeal to

طابَ نَفْسًا عن: تَرَكَ — to give up, abandon, renounce, relinquish, forsake

طابَتْ لَيْلَتُكُمْ — good night!

طابَّ: داوَى – راجع طَبَّبَ

طابَة: كُرَة — ball

طابِخ: طَبَّاخ، طاهٍ — cook; chef

طابَع: صِبْغَة، سِمَة، عَلَامَةٌ مُمَيِّزَةٌ، مِيزَة — stamp, mark, impress, character, characteristic, distinctive quality, distinguishing feature, property, particularity, peculiarity, trait, color, tinge, tint

طابَع: خَتْم — seal, signet; stamp, imprint, impress(ion)

طابَعٌ بَرِيدِيّ، طابَعُ البَرِيد — postage stamp, stamp

طابَعٌ أَمِيرِيّ، طابَعُ دَمْغَة – راجع أَمِيرِيّ

طَبَعَهُ بِطابَعِهِ – راجع طَبَعَ

طابِع: طَبَّاع — printer, pressman, typographer

طابِعٌ على الآلَةِ الكاتِبَة — typist

طابِع: طابَع – راجع طابَع

طابَقَ: ماثَلَ، شاكَلَ — to identify with, be or become identical with

طابَقَ: وافَقَ — to correspond to, conform with, coincide with, agree with, harmonize with, accord with, fall in with, tally with, match, fit, suit; to be or become corresponding to, conformable to or with, consistent with, compatible with, harmonious with

طابَقَ (الأَشْكالَ الهَنْدَسِيَّةَ) — to superpose; to bring to coincidence, cause to coincide, make congruent

طابَقَ: رَصَفَ، رَتَّبَ في طَبَقات — to stratify; to tier

طابِق، طابَق: دَوْر، طَبَقَة — floor, story

الطَّابِقُ الأَرْضِيّ — ground floor

الطَّابِقُ الأَسْفَل — downstairs

الطَّابِقُ السُّفْلِيُّ أو التَّحْتانِيّ — basement

طابُو (عَقارِيّ) – راجع تَطْوِيب (عَقارِيّ)

طابُور: رَتَل، صَفٌّ طَوِيل — line, queue, file, row, rank, column

طابُور: كَتِيبَة، قِسْمٌ مِنَ الجَيْش — battalion

الطَّابُورُ الخامِس — the fifth column

طاجِن: مِقْلاة — frying pan

طاحَ: تاهَ — to lose one's way, get lost, go astray, stray, wander

طاحَ: هَلَكَ — to perish, be destroyed

طاحِن: طَحَّان — miller

طاحِن، سِنٌّ طاحِنَة: ضِرْس — grinder, molar, molar tooth

طاحِن: ضارٍ، ضَرُوس — fierce, violent, hot, destructive, ruinous, deadly, internecine

طاحِنَة – راجع طاحِن

طاحُون، طاحُونَة — mill, grinder

طاحُونَةُ الماء، طاحُونَةٌ مائِيَّة — water mill

طاحُونَةُ الهَواء، طاحُونَةٌ هَوائِيَّة — windmill

طاحُونَةُ اليَد، طاحُونَةٌ يَدَوِيَّة — quern, hand mill

حَجَرُ الطَّاحُون — millstone

طارَ: حَلَّقَ — to fly; to fly away, take wing

طارَ إلى: أَسْرَعَ إلى — to hurry to, hasten to, fly to, wing to, dash to, run to

طارَ صِيتُهُ، طارَ لَهُ صِيتٌ — to be or become famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated

طارَ طائِرُهُ — to fly off the handle, fly into rage, flare up, burst in anger, lose one's temper

طارَ عَقْلُهُ أو صَوابُهُ — to lose one's mind or head, go crazy or mad, get madly excited or wildly agitated

طارَ فَرَحًا — to rejoice, exult, take wing; to be or become overjoyed, elated, ecstatic, transported or carried away with joy, beside oneself with joy, in seventh heaven, in high feather

طارِئ: عارِض، عَرَضِيّ، غَيْرُ مُنْتَظَر — accidental, incidental, adventitious, casual, contingent, unexpected, unforseen

طارِئ: غَرِيب، دَخِيل — foreign, alien, extraneous, extrinsic; foreigner, alien, stranger

طارِئ: اِسْتِثْنائِيّ — extraordinary, unusual; emergency

طارِئ، حادِثٌ طارِئ — emergency, contingency, con-



طائِر: طَيْر — bird

طائِرُ الفِرْدَوْس — bird of paradise

طائِرٌ غَوَّاص — diving bird, diver

طائِرٌ مُخَوِّض — wading bird, wader

طائِرٌ مُغَرِّدٌ أو صَدَّاح — songbird, singer, warbler

طائِرٌ غَيْرُ مُغَرِّدٍ أو غَيْرُ صَدَّاح — songless bird

طائِر: ما يُتَفَاءَلُ أو يُتَشَاءَمُ بِه — omen, portent, augury, presage

طائِر: في حالَةِ الطَّيَران — flying; in flight, on the wing

صَحْنٌ طائِر — flying saucer, UFO

على الطَّائِرِ المَيْمُون — bon voyage! have a good trip! pleasant journey! happy journey! Godspeed!

طارَ طائِرُهُ – راجع طارَ

طُيُور – راجع طَيْر

طائِرَة: طَيَّارَة — airplane, plane, aircraft

طائِرَةُ انْقِضاض — dive-domber

طائِرَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ أو عَسْكَرِيَّة — warplane, military airplane

طائِرَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّة (بِلَا مُحَرِّك) — glider, sailplane

طائِرَةٌ عَمُودِيَّةٌ أو مِرْوَحِيَّةٌ أو حَوَّامَةٌ أو طَوَّافَة — helicopter

طائِرَةٌ مائِيَّة — seaplane

طائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَة – راجع مُطَارِدَة

طائِرَةٌ مُقَاتِلَة، طائِرَةُ قِتَال — fighter, combat plane

طائِرَةٌ نَفَّاثَة — jet airplane, jet plane, jet, jetliner

طائِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّةٌ أو خَطِّيَّة (تَعْمَلُ على خَطٍّ نِظَامِيّ) — airliner, liner

طائِرَةٌ وَرَقِيَّة — kite

حامِلَةُ طائِرات — aircraft carrier

طائِش: مُتَهَوِّر، أَرْعَن — reckless, rash, impetuous, precipitate, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, indiscreet, frivolous, lightheaded, harebrained, giddy, flighty

طائِش: بِلَا هَدَف — aimless, desultory, random, stray

طائِع – راجع مُطِيع

طائِعًا أو كارِهًا – راجع طَوْعًا أو كُرْهًا (طَوْع)

طائِف: مُتَجَوِّل، جَوَّال – راجع طَوَّاف

طائِفَة (دِينِيَّة): مِلَّة — sect, denomination, confession; cult

طائِفَة: جَمَاعَة — group, troop, band, company, body; party, faction; community; people

طائِفَة [أحياء] — class

طائِفَة: جُزْء، قِسْم، قِطْعَة — part, portion; section; piece

طائِفَة (مِنَ اللَّيْل): هَزِيع — watch, part of the night

طائِفِيّ — sectarian, denominational, confessional

طائِفِيَّة — sectarianism, denominationalism, confessionalism

طائِل: كَبِير — enormous, immense, huge, great, big, ample

طائِل: نَفْع، فائِدَة — use, avail, benefit

طائِل: قُدْرَة — might, power, force, strength

لا طائِلَ تَحْتَهُ أو فِيه — useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail, futile, vain, unfruitful, fruitless

طائِلَة – راجع طائِل

تَحْتَ طائِلَةِ كَذَا – راجع تَحْت

طاقُ الحَبْلِ أو السِّلْكِ أو الخَيْطِ أو الغَزْلِ strand, ply

طاقُ الوَرَقِ أو الكَرْتُونِ أو الخَشَبِ ply

طاقَة: قُوَّة، قُدْرَة energy; power; capacity; ability, capability, faculty

طاقَة: تَحَمُّل، إطَاقَة - راجع إطَاقَة

طاقَة: حُزْمَة bunch; bundle; bouquet

طاقَةٌ إشْعاعِيَّة radiant energy, radiation, radio-, radi-

طاقَةٌ حَرَكِيَّة kinetic energy

طاقَةٌ ذَرِّيَّة atomic energy

طاقَةٌ شَمْسِيَّة solar energy

طاقَةٌ كامِنَة potential energy

طاقَةٌ كَهْرَبائِيَّة electrical energy; power, electricity, electric current

طاقَةٌ مِيكَانِيكِيَّة mechanical energy

طاقَةٌ نَوَوِيَّة nuclear energy

أزْمَةُ الطَّاقَة energy crisis

بَقاءُ الطَّاقَة conservation of energy

عِلْمُ الطَّاقَة energetics

قَدْرَ الطَّاقَة، على قَدْرِ الطَّاقَة - راجع قَدْر

طاقِم (السَّفِينَةِ أو الطَّائِرَةِ) crew

طاقِم: طَقْم - راجع طَقْم

طالَ: صارَ طَوِيلًا to be or become long; to lengthen, extend, elongate, stretch, grow longer; to be or become high, tall

طالَ: دامَ طَوِيلًا to last long

طالَ بِهِ الزَّمَنُ it took him a long time

طالَبَ (بِـ) to claim, demand, lay claim to; to reclaim, claim back, demand back, demand the return or restoration of, call for the restitution of; to call upon, request, ask (someone to do something), appeal to, invite

طالِب: تِلْمِيذ student

طالِب: مُطَالِب، مَنْ يَطْلُب seeker, pursuer; requester; claimant, claimer, demandant, demander; seeking, asking for, calling for; requesting; claiming, demanding

طالِب: مُسْتَدْعٍ، مُلْتَمِس applicant, petitioner, suitor

طالِبٌ جامِعِيّ university student, collegiate

طالِبٌ خارِجِيّ day student

طالِبٌ داخِلِيّ boarder, boarding student

طالِبٌ عَسْكَرِيّ، طالِبٌ في كُلِّيَّةٍ حَرْبِيَّة cadet

طالِبُ يَدِ المَرْأَةِ، طالِبُ زَوَاج suitor

طالبِيّ: طُلَّابِيّ student, student's, of students

طالِح: شِرِّير، ضِدّ صالِح bad, evil, wicked, vicious

طالَعَ: قَرَأَ to read, peruse

طالَعَ بِـ: أتَى بِـ، زَوَّدَ بِـ to bring (to), present with, offer; to furnish with, supply with

طالَعَ بِـ: أعْلَمَ بِـ، أخْبَرَ بِـ - راجع أطْلَعَ على

طالِع: صاعِد rising, ascending, ascendant, going up; mounting (up), climbing, scaling; upward

طالِع: ما يُتَفاءَلُ بِهِ (عِنْدَ المُنَجِّمِين إلخ) ascendant, nativity, horoscope, auspices

طالِع: حَظّ luck, fortune

حَسَنُ (حُسْنُ، سُوءُ، سَيِّئُ) الطَّالِع - راجعها في أماكنها

طالِق، طالِقَة - راجع مُطَلَّقَة

طالَمَا، لَطَالَمَا: كَثِيرًا ما، مِرارًا often, frequently, oftentimes, many times, many a time, in many instances, repeatedly, continually, constantly

طالَمَا: ما دامَ as long as, so long as

طالَمَا أنَّ: بِما أنَّ since, as, inasmuch as

طامَّة: مُصِيبَة calamity, disaster, catastrophe

طامِث: حائِض menstruating, menstruous, sick

طامِح: طَمُوح - راجع طَمُوح

طامِع: طَمَّاع، تَوَّاق greedy, covetous, avid; desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, aspiring, eager, anxious, keen

طَأْمَنَ - راجع طَمْأَنَ

طامُور: دَرْج roll, scroll

طاهٍ (الطَّاهِي): طَبَّاخ cook; chef

طاهِر: نَظِيف، نَقِيّ clean, pure, immaculate

طاهِر: عَفِيف chaste, modest, virtuous, pure

طاهِر: مُطَهَّر - راجع مُطَهَّر

طاهِرُ الذَّيْل: بَرِيءٌ innocent, cleanhanded, blameless,

tingent; accident, mishap, incident, fortuity

جَلْسَةٌ طارِئَة - راجع جَلْسَة

طارِئَة - راجع طارِئ

طَوَارِئُ عَمَل industrial accidents, occupational accidents, accidents of labor

حالَةُ الطَّوَارِئ state of emergency

مَخْرَجُ الطَّوَارِئ emergency exit

طارَة: طَوْق، إطَار hoop, ring, circle, frame

طارَةُ التَّطْرِيز tambour, embroidery frame

طارَحَ: بادَلَ to exchange (with), interchange (with)

طارَدَ: لاحَقَ to chase, pursue, follow, run after, take after, go after, give chase to, hunt, track, trail, trace

طارِد: فاعِل طَرَدَ expeller, evictor, deporter, banisher

طارِدٌ لِدِيدان الأَمْعاء anthelmintic, vermifuge

طارِدٌ مِنَ المَرْكَز centrifugal

قُوَّةٌ طارِدَةٌ مِنَ المَرْكَز centrifugal force

طارِف: حَدِيث، أُحْرِزَ حَدِيثًا newly acquired

طارِق: زائِرٌ لَيْلِيّ night visitor, night comer

طارِق: مَنْ يَطْرُق hammerer, striker, knocker, beater, tapper, rapper; hammering, striking, knocking, hitting, beating, tapping, rapping

طارِقَة: مُصِيبَة misfortune, calamity, disaster, blow

طازَج: جَدِيد، طَرِيّ fresh, new

طاس: كَأْس bowl, drinking vessel; cup; (drinking) glass, tumbler; goblet, jorum; finger bowl; tazza

طاسة: كَأْس - راجع طاس

طاسَةُ الدُّولاب (في سَيَّارَةٍ إلخ) hubcap

طاشَ: نَزِقَ، تَهَوَّرَ to be or become reckless, rash, impetuous, heedless, foolhardy, frivolous, lightheaded

طاشَ عَنِ الهَدَفِ أو الغَرَض to miss the mark; to miss, fail to hit

طاشَ سَهْمُهُ to fail, be unsuccessful

طَأْطَأَ (رَأْسَهُ) to bow, duck, lower, bend, incline (one's head)

طاعَ - راجع أَطَاعَ

طاعَة: إطَاعَة، إذْعان، خُضُوع obedience, compliance, yielding, submission, submissiveness, surrender

طاعَة: وَلاء، بِرّ allegiance, fidelity, fealty, loyalty, homage, devotion; piety; pious deed

بَذَلَ الطَّاعَةَ لِفُلان، سَمْعًا وطاعَةً - راجع بَذَلَ، سَمْع

طاعَمَ: أَكَلَ مَع to eat with

طاعَمَ: أَطْعَمَ to feed, give to eat, nourish, aliment

طاعِن (في السِّنّ) old, aged, advanced in years

طاعُون (مرض) plague, pestilence

طاعُونٌ دَبْلِيّ bubonic plague

طاعُونٌ رِئَوِيّ pneumonic plague

طاغٍ (الطَّاغِي): مُسْتَبِدّ، ظالِم tyrant, oppressor, despot, autocrat, dictator, absolutist; tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, autocratic, dictatorial, absolute, totalitarian, arbitrary, highhanded

طاغٍ: سائِد، مُسَيْطِر، عامّ prevailing, prevalent, (pre)dominant, preponderant

طاغُوت: ما عُبِدَ دُونَ الله idol

طاغِيَة: مُسْتَبِدّ، ظالِم - راجع طاغٍ

طافَ (حَوْل، بِـ، على، في): دارَ، جالَ to circle, circuit, circumambulate, go about or around, walk about or around, ride about; to wander (about), roam, rove, range, stroll, perambulate, itinerate, tour, travel, cruise, patrol, go from one place to another

طافَ بِالكَعْبَةِ أو حَوْلَها to circumambulate the Kaaba, perform the circumambulation of the Kaaba

طافَ بِفُلان to show around, take around, guide around, take from one place to another

طافَ بِفُلانٍ حَوْلَ الكَعْبَة to circumambulate someone around the Kaaba

طافَ: فاضَ، طَمَا to overflow, flow over, run over, spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge

طافَ بِهِ الخَيالُ: أَتاهُ في النَّوْم to appear (a specter) to someone in his sleep or dream

طافٍ (الطَّافِي): عائِم floating, afloat, (super)natant

طافِح: مُمْتَلِئ، مُتْرَع replete, full, brimful, overfull, filled to capacity or overflowing

طافِيَة: عَوَّامَةٌ لإرْشادِ السُّفُن buoy

طافِيَةُ النَّجاة life buoy

طاقَ: تَحَمَّلَ - راجع أَطَاقَ

طاق: قَوْس، قَنْطَرَة arch, vault

طَبَر، طَبَرْزِين: فَأْسُ الحَرْب، فَأْس battle-ax; ax, hatchet

طَبْشُورَة: إصْبَعٌ (أو قطعَةٌ) مِنَ الطَّبَاشِير chalk

طَبْطَابَة: مَضْرِب (الكُرَة) bat, mallet; racket

طَبْطَبَ (الماءُ): خَرَّ to gurgle, purl, murmur

طَبَعَ (الكِتَابَ إلخ) to print

طَبَعَ على الآلَةِ الكاتِبَة to type, typewrite

طَبَعَ على: خَتَمَ to stamp, impress, imprint

طَبَعَ النُّقُودَ: سَكَّها to mint, coin, monetize

طَبَعَ فِي الذِّهْن to inculcate, instill, impress deeply in the mind, imprint, (en)grave, (im)plant, (in)fix

طَبَعَ (على): جَبَلَ، فَطَرَ to mold, fashion, form, shape, frame, work, create, make

طَبَعَهُ بطابَعِهِ to impress, leave (place, set) one's stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

طُبِعَ على to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, aptitude, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone, be in someone's nature

طَبَّعَ: جَعَلَهُ طَبِيعِيًّا to normalize

طَبْع (الكُتُبِ إلخ) printing, print

طَبْعٌ على الآلَةِ الكاتِبَة typing, typewriting

طَبْع: خَتْم stamping, impress(ing), impression, imprinting

طَبْع: سَجِيَّة، خُلُق nature, (natural or innate) disposition, (inborn) character, moral constitution, temper, makeup, make, setup

طَبْعًا، بالطَّبْع naturally; of course, certainly, sure(ly), for sure, to be sure, definitely, positively, absolutely, unquestionably, undoubtedly, assuredly, by all means

إعَادَةُ الطَّبْع reprinting, reprint

آلَةُ طَبْع press, printing press, printing machine

تَحْتَ الطَّبْع in press

حادُّ الطَّبْع، حِدَّةُ الطَّبْع – راجع حادّ، حِدَّة

حَقُّ (حُقوقُ) الطَّبْعِ والنَّشْر copyright

طَبْعَة (مِنْ كِتَابٍ إلخ) edition, impression; printing, print

طَبْعَة: دَمْغَة stamp; imprint, impress, impression

طَبْعَةٌ مُنَقَّحَة revised edition

طَبَّقَ: نَفَّذَ to apply, put (bring, carry) into effect, give (practical) effect to, implement, effect(uate); to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to honor, observe, comply with, abide by, adhere to, stick to, follow, keep; to practice, put into practice

طَبَّقَ: عَمَّ to spread (through), pervade; to be or become widespread, universal

طَبَّقَ: غَطَّى to cover, cover up

طَبَّقَ (الأَشْكالَ الهَنْدَسِيَّةَ) – راجع طابَقَ

طَبَّقَتْ شُهْرَتُهُ الآفَاقَ his fame spread throughout the world, he enjoyed (or achieved) world-wide fame; to be or become very famous, very well-known

طَبَق: صَحْن plate, dish

طَبَق: قَصْعَة bowl

طَبَق: صِينِيَّة tray, salver

طَبَق: غِطَاء cover

طِبْق: مُطَابِق – راجع مُطَابِق

طِبْقَ، طِبْقًا لِـ according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, pursuant to

صُورَةٌ (أو نُسْخَةٌ) طِبْقُ الأَصْل true copy, (exact) copy, replica, duplicate, fascimile, (exact) reproduction, duplication

طَبَقَة (مِنَ الأَرْضِ أو الهَوَاءِ إلخ) layer; stratum; bed; sheet

طَبَقَة (خارِجِيَّة): غِشَاء coat(ing), film, screen, thin outer layer, fine surface

طَبَقَة: دَوْر، طابِق floor, story

طَبَقَة: صِنْف، دَرَجَة، رُتْبَة class, category, grade, range; degree, level, rank

طَبَقَة (الصَّوْتِ) [صوت وموسيقى] pitch, tone

طَبَقَة (اجْتِمَاعِيَّة) (social) class, rank

الطَّبَقَةُ (الاجْتِمَاعِيَّةُ) الدُّنْيا the lower class

الطَّبَقَةُ العامِلَةُ أو الكادِحَة، طَبَقَةُ العُمَّالِ أو الشَّغِّيلَة the proletariat, the working class, the laboring class, the workers, the labor

الطَّبَقَةُ العُلْيا the upper class

الطَّبَقَةُ الوُسْطَى أو المُتَوَسِّطَة the middle class, the bourgeoisie

طَبَقَةٌ مُنْغَلِقَةٌ أو مُغْلَقَة caste

guiltless, inculpable, clear

طاهِرُ الذَّيْل: مُسْتَقِيم righteous, virtuous, upright, honest

طاوِ (الطَّاوِي): جائع hungry, starved, starving

طاوَعَ (في أو على): وافَقَ to consent to, assent to

طاوَعَ (في أو على): أَطَاعَ - راجع أَطَاعَ

طاوَلَ: ماطَلَ to procrastinate, stall, put off, temporize

طاوَلَ: بارَى to compete with, vie with; to rival, emulate

طاوِلَة table

طاوِلَةُ الكَيِّ، طاوِلَةُ كَيِّ الثِّيَاب ironing board, ironing table

لُعْبَةُ الطَّاوِلَة backgammon, trictrac

طاوُوس (طائر) peacock

طايَبَ: مازَحَ to joke with, jest with

طَبَّ: داوَى - راجع طَبَّبَ

طِبّ medicine; medical treatment

طِبُّ الأُذُنِ والأَنفِ والحَنْجَرَة otolaryngology

طِبُّ الأَسْنان dentistry

طِبٌّ إِشْعاعِيّ radiology

طِبُّ الأَطْفال pediatrics

طِبُّ الأَمْراضِ التَّناسُلِيَّة venereology

طِبُّ الأَمْراضِ الجِلْدِيَّة dermatology

طِبُّ الأَمْراضِ العَصَبِيَّة neurology

طِبُّ (أَمْراضِ) النِّساء gynecology

طِبٌّ بَيْطَرِيّ veterinary medicine

طِبُّ التَّبْنِيجِ أو التَّخْدِير anesthesiology

طِبُّ التَّوْلِيد obstetrics

طِبٌّ جَسَدِيٌّ نَفْسِيّ psychosomatics, psychosomatic medicine

طِبُّ الجِهَازِ الهَضْمِيّ gastroenterology

طِبٌّ داخِلِيٌّ أو باطِنِيّ internal medicine

طِبٌّ سَرِيرِيّ clinic

طِبٌّ شَرْعِيّ forensic medicine; legal medicine

طِبٌّ شَعْبِيّ folk medicine

طِبُّ الشَّيْخُوخَة، طِبُّ الشُّيُوخ geriatrics

طِبُّ الطَّيَران، طِبٌّ جَوِّيّ aeromedicine

طِبُّ العائِلَةِ أو الأُسْرَة family medicine

طِبُّ العُيُون ophthalmology

طِبُّ القَلْب cardiology

طِبُّ الكُلَى nephrology

طِبٌّ نَفْسانِيّ، طِبُّ النَّفْس، طِبٌّ عَقْلِيّ، طِبُّ الأَمْراضِ العَقْلِيَّة psychiatry; psychotherapy

طِبٌّ وِقائِيّ preventive medicine

طِبابَة medical treatment; medical profession

طَبَّاخ: طاهٍ cook; chef

طَبَّاخ: فُرْن، آلَةُ الطَّبْخ - راجع مِطْبَخ

طِباخَة: طَبْخ cuisine, cooking, cookery

طَباشِير chalk

طَباشِيرِيّ chalky, chalk-, cretaceous

طَبَّاع: طابِع printer, pressman, typographer

طِبَاع: سَجِيَّة، خُلُق - راجع طَبْع

طِبَاعَة: طَبْع printing, press, typography

طِبَاعَةُ أُوفسِيت، طِبَاعَةٌ بالأُوفسِيت offset, offset printing, offset lithography

طِبَاعَةُ الحَجَر، طِبَاعَةٌ على الحَجَر lithography

آلَةُ طِبَاعَة press, printing press, printing machine

طِباعِيّ: خاصٌّ بالطِّبَاعَة typographic(al), printing-, press-

مُؤَسَّسَةٌ طِبَاعِيَّة - راجع مَطْبَعَة

طِباق [لغة] antithesis

طِبَاق [موسيقى، فن] counterpoint

طِبَاق: مُطَابِق - راجع مُطَابِق

طِباقِيّ [لغة] antithetical, antithetic

طَبَّال: مَنْ يَضْرِبُ على الطَّبْل drummer

طَبَّبَ: داوَى to treat medically, give medical treatment to, medicate, doctor, cure, remedy

طَبَّة: سِدَادَة، غِطَاء cap, plug, stopper

طَبَخَ: طَهَا to cook

طَبْخ: طَهْو cooking, cookery; cuisine

طَبْخ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوخ cooked food, cuisine

المَذْهَبُ الطَّبيعِيّ naturalism
مَوَارِدُ طَبيعِيَّة natural resources
طَبيعِيَّات: عِلْمُ الطَّبيعة، فيزياء physics
طَبيق: مُطَابِق - راجع مُطَابِق
طَجَنَ، طَجَّنَ (الطَّعَامَ): قَلَى to fry
طِحَال [تشريح] spleen
طِحَالِيّ: خاصٌّ بالطِّحَال splenic, lienal
طَحَّان: طاحِن miller
طَحَّانَة: مُؤَنَّثُ طَحَّان miller
طَحَّانَة: طاحُونَة - راجع طاحُون، طاحُونَة
طُحْلُب، طِحْلِب: حَزَاز، أُشْنَة (نبات) moss, alga
طُحْلُبٌ بَحْرِيّ seaweed
طُحْلُبُ الصُّخُور fucus, rockweed
طُحْلُبِيَّات: نَباتاتٌ طُحْلُبِيَّة Bryophyta, bryophytes
طُحْلُبِيَّات: حَيَواناتٌ طُحْلُبِيَّة Bryozoa
طَحَنَ: سَحَنَ، دَقَّ to grind, mill, pulverize, crush
طَحْن: مَصْدَر طَحَنَ grinding, milling, pulverization, crushing
طِحْن: دَقيق، طَحِين flour, meal
أَسْمَعُ جَعْجَعَةً ولا أَرَى طِحْنًا much ado about nothing
طَحِين: دَقيق flour, meal
طَحِين: مَطْحُون ground, milled, pulverized, crushed
طَحِينَة tahini, thick sauce made of sesame oil
طَحِينِيّ mealy, farinaceous
طَخَاف، طُخْرُور: سَحَابٌ مُرْتَفِع cirrus
طَرَّ: شَحَذَ، سَنَّ to whet, sharpen, grind, hone
طَرَّ: طَلَعَ، نَمَا to grow, sprout, come out
طُرًّا: جَميعًا altogether, all (without exception), one and all
طَرَأَ: حَدَثَ، جَدَّ to happen (unexpectedly), occur, take place, come about, develop, arise, emerge; to have happened lately, be a recent development
طَرَأَ عَلَيْه: فاجَأَهُ to come suddenly upon, descend unexpectedly upon, overtake, happen unexpectedly to

طَرَأَ لَهُ: خَطَرَ لَهُ to occur to, come to someone's mind
طَرُؤَ - راجع طَرِيَ
طَرَّى: لَيَّنَ to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender
طَرَّى الذَّاكِرَةَ to refresh the memory
طَرَّاد، طَرَّادَة: سَفينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة cruiser
طِرَاد - راجع مُطَارَدَة
طَرَّاز: مُطَرِّز، مَنْ يُطَرِّز embroiderer
طِرَاز: شَكْل، نَوْع style, fashion; type, model, make, brand, class, kind, sort
طِرَاز: أُسْلُوبُ البِنَاء (في فَنِّ العِمَارَة) order, style
مِنَ الطِّرَازِ الأَوَّل first-class, first-rate, first-string, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, excellent, superior, outstanding, exquisite, consummate, select, choice, super, extra
مِنَ الطِّرَازِ القَديم، قَديمُ (عَتِيقُ) الطِّرَاز old-fashioned, outmoded, démodé, outdated, out-of-date, antiquated, obsolete
طِرَازَة - راجع تَطْرِيز
طَرَافَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَرِيفًا originality, rarity, rareness, uncommonness, novelty, curiosity, strangeness
طَرَاوَة: لُيُونَة softness, tenderness, mellowness; freshness; suppleness
طَرِبَ: جَذِلَ، فَرِحَ to be or become delighted, gleeful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, jubilant, transported with joy; to exult, jubilate
طَرَّبَ: غَنَّى to sing, chant, warble
طَرَّبَ: أَطْرَبَ - راجع أَطْرَبَ
طَرَب: جَذَل، نَشْوَة joy, delight, pleasure, glee, mirth, hilarity, rapture, transport, exultation, elation, ecstasy
طَرَب: غِنَاء، مُوسِيقَى singing, song, chant(ing), warbling, warble; music
آلَةُ طَرَب musical instrument
طَرِب: جَذِل، نَشْوان delighted, joyful, gleeful, mirthful, hilarious, rapt, enraptured, exultant, elated, jubilant, transported with joy
طَرْبُوش، طُرْبُوش: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْس tarboosh, fez
طَرْبُوش، طُرْبُوش [ميكانيكا] crosshead
طَرْبُون: أُمْلُود، غُصَيْن (tender) twig, sprig, spray

صِراعُ الطَّبَقَات	class struggle
عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الأَرْض	geology
طَبَقِيّ	class
صِرَاعٌ طَبَقِيّ	class struggle
وَعْيٌ طَبَقِيّ	class consciousness
لاطَبَقِيّ	classless
طَبَقِيَّة: نِظَامُ التَّمْيِيزِ الطَّبَقِيّ	caste; casteism
لاطَبَقِيَّة	classlessness
طَبَلَ، طَبَّلَ: ضَرَبَ الطَّبْلَ	to drum, beat a drum
طَبْل، طَبْلَة	drum
طَبْلَةُ الأُذُن	eardrum, tympanic membrane, tympanum
اِلْتِهابُ طَبْلَةِ الأُذُن	tympanitis
طَبْلِيَّة: طاوِلَةٌ مُنْخَفِضَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَة	a low round table
طَبَنْجَة: مُسَدَّس	pistol, gun, revolver
طَبُّوع: قَمْلَةُ العانَة	crab louse
طِبِّيّ	medical; medicinal; -iatric(al)
طَبِيب	physician, doctor, MD
طَبِيبُ الأُذُنِ والأَنْفِ والحَنْجَرَة	otolaryngologist
طَبِيبُ الأَسْنان	dentist
طَبِيبُ الأَشِعَّة	radiologist, roentgenologist
طَبِيبُ الأَطْفال	pediatrician, pediatrist
طَبِيبُ الأَمْراضِ التَّنَاسُلِيَّة	venereologist
طَبِيبُ الأَمْراضِ الجِلْدِيَّة	dermatologist
طَبِيبُ الأَمْراضِ العَصَبِيَّة	neurologist
طَبِيبٌ بَيْطَرِيّ	veterinarian
طَبِيبُ التَّبْنِيجِ أو التَّخْدِير	anesthesiologist
طَبِيبٌ تَشْخِيصِيّ	diagnostician
طَبِيبٌ جَرَّاح	surgeon
طَبِيبُ الجِهَازِ الهَضْمِيّ	gastroenterologist
طَبِيبٌ داخِلِيٌّ أو باطِنِيّ	internist
طَبِيبٌ شَرْعِيّ	medical examiner
طَبِيبُ الشَّيْخُوخَةِ أو الشُّيُوخ	geriatrician, geriatrist
طَبِيبُ العائِلَةِ أو الأُسْرَة	family doctor, family physician
طَبِيبُ العُيُون	ophthalmologist, oculist
طَبِيبُ القَلْب	cardiologist
طَبِيبُ الكُلَى	nephrologist
طَبِيبٌ مُوَلِّد	obstetrician, accoucheur
طَبِيبٌ نِسائِيّ، طَبِيبُ أَمْراضِ النِّسَاء	gynecologist
طَبِيبٌ نَفْسانِيّ، طَبِيبُ الأَمْراضِ العَقْلِيَّة	psychiatrist; psychotherapist
طَبِيخ: طَعَامٌ مَطْبُوخ	cooked food, cuisine
طَبِيعَة: عالَمُ الكائِنات، قُوَّةٌ في الكَوْنِ أو الفَرْد، جَوْهَر	nature
طَبِيعَة: سَجِيَّة، خُلُق - راجع طَبْع	
طَبِيعَة، عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَة	physics
بِطَبِيعَةِ الحال	ipso facto, by the very nature of the case, naturally, (as a matter) of course, certainly, surely, for sure, to be sure
عِبادَةُ الطَّبِيعَة	nature worship
عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الأَرْض	geophysics
فَوْقَ الطَّبِيعَة	supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental
ما وَراءَ الطَّبِيعَة	metaphysics
طَبِيعِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الطَّبِيعَة	natural
طَبِيعِيّ: فِطْرِيّ	natural, native, innate, inborn, inherent, inbred
طَبِيعِيّ: عادِيّ	normal, regular, ordinary, usual, natural, standard
طَبِيعِيّ: بَسِيط	natural, unaffected, simple, native, plain, unadorned, ordinary
طَبِيعِيّ: فِيزِيائِيّ، خاصٌّ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّات	physical
طَبِيعِيّ: عالِمٌ بِالطَّبِيعِيَّات	physicist
طَبِيعِيّ: مَنْ يُنَادِي بِالمَذْهَبِ الطَّبِيعِيّ	naturalist
اِبْنٌ طَبِيعِيّ - راجع اِبْن	
جُغْرافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّة	physical geography, physiography
حَقٌّ طَبِيعِيّ، حُقُوقٌ طَبِيعِيَّة	natural right(s)
شَخْصٌ طَبِيعِيّ	natural person
غازٌ طَبِيعِيّ	natural gas
قانُونٌ طَبِيعِيّ	natural law, law of nature
العُلُومُ الطَّبِيعِيَّة	natural science(s); physical science(s)

طَرَّفَ: جَعَلَهُ في الطَّرَف to put at the end (edge, border, side, etc.)

rare, uncommon, novel, curious, strange

طَرَّفَ: سارَ على طَرَف كَذَا to walk at the edge (border, side, etc.) of

طَرَف: حَدّ، مُنْتَهَى edge, border; limit, end, extremity, extreme, terminus, termination, terminal point

طَرَف: رَأْس، أَسَلَة tip, point, apex

طَرَف: جانِب، ناحِيَة side; area, region; part(s)

طَرَف: فَرِيق party, side

طَرَف: عُضْو، جارِحَة limb, extremity, appendage

طَرَف [رياضيات ومنطق] term

طَرَف: أَثَر، مَسْحَة touch, trace, tinge, tang, smack, bit

أَطْرافُ البَدَن extremities (of the body), limbs, appendages

طَرَفُ التَّناسُب [رياضيات] extreme

الأَطْرافُ المُتَعاقِدَة the contracting parties

أَطْرافُ المَدِينَة outskirts, suburbs, environs, precincts

طَرَفَيِ النَّهار morning(s) and evening(s), in the morning and in the evening

جاذَبَهُ أَطْرافَ الحَدِيث – راجع جاذَبَ

على طَرَفَيْ نَقِيض at variance, disagreeing, differing in opinion; different, discrepant, divergent, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, contradictory, contradicting, opposite, opposed, contrary

مُتَرامِي الأَطْراف – راجع مُتَرامٍ

مِنْ طَرَف: مِنْ قِبَل on the part of, from, by

طَرْف: عَيْن eye

طَرْف: نَظْرَة glance, look, eye

طَرْف: حَدّ، مُنْتَهَى – راجع طَرَف

غَضَّ الطَّرْفَ – راجع غَضَّ

كَارْتِدادِ الطَّرْف – راجع في طَرْفَةِ عَيْن (طَرْفَة)

مِنْ طَرْفٍ خَفِيّ with a stealthy glance, stealthily, furtively, secretly

طَرْفاء (شجر) tamarisk

طَرْفَة (عَيْنٍ) twinkle, twinkling, wink(ing), flicker (of an eye)

في طَرْفَةِ عَيْن in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy, instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

طُرْفَة: مُلْحَة، نادِرَة anecdote, witticism, wisecrack, gag, drollery, joke, jeu d'esprit

طُرْفَة: تُحْفَة masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre; showpiece, pièce de résistance; rarity, curiosity, curio

طَرَفِيّ: أَخِير، حُدُودِيّ، جانِبِيّ terminal; extreme; border-line; marginal; fringe; lateral, side

مَحَطَّةٌ طَرَفِيَّة terminal

طَرَقَ: دَقَّ، خَبَطَ، ضَرَبَ to hammer, strike, forge; to percuss, knock, hit, beat, bang, tap; to batter, pound, ram

طَرَقَ البابَ: قَرَعَهُ، دَقَّهُ to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)

طَرَقَ سَمْعَهُ أو مَسامِعَهُ أو أُذُنَهُ to come to one's ears, come to one's knowledge, hear of, get wind of

طَرَقَ طَرِيقًا to tread, beat, walk on, travel along, go along, take, follow, pursue

طَرَقَ مَوْضُوعًا to broach, bring up, raise, treat, touch upon, deal with

طَرَقَ: أَتَى لَيْلًا to come by night

طَرَّقَ: طَرَقَ، رَقَّقَ، صَفَّحَ to hammer, strike, forge, beat, foliate, laminate

طَرْق: دَقّ، خَبْط، ضَرْب hammering, striking, forging; percussion, knock(ing), hitting, beating, banging, tapping, rapping; batter(ing), battery, ramming, pounding

طَرْقَة: دَقَّة، خَبْطَة knock, rap, tap, bang, beat, blow, stroke, hit

طَرْقَة: مَرَّة، دُفْعَة time; once, one time

طَرُوَ – راجع طَرِيَ

طَرُوب: مَرِح merry, gay, lively, gleeful, mirthful, jaunty

طَرُوق: قابِلٌ للطَّرْق، مَطِيل malleable, ductile

طَرُوقِيَّة: قابِلِيَّةُ التَّطْرِيقِ أو الطَّرْق malleability, ductility

طَرِيَ: كانَ طَرِيًّا to be or become soft, tender, fresh

طَرِيّ: لَيِّن، غَضّ soft, tender, mellow; fresh, new; supple

طَرِيح: مَرْمِيّ، مَطْرُوح، مُنْطَرِح – راجع مَطْرُوح

طَرِيحُ الفِراش bedridden, confined to bed

طَرِيحَة (دِيالِكْتِيكِيَّة) thesis

طُرْبيد: طُورْبيد torpedo

طَرْبيزَة: طاوِلَةٌ صَغيرَةٌ small table; coffee table; end table

طُرَّة: جَبين forehead, brow, front

طُرَّة: ناصِيَة، شَعْرُ مُقَدَّمِ الرَّأْس forelock

طَرَحَ: حَسَمَ، اِقْتَطَعَ to subtract, deduct, discount

طَرَحَ: رَمى، أَلْقى to throw, cast, fling, toss, hurl, pitch

طَرَحَ: خَلَعَ to cast (off), shed (off), slough (off), slip

طَرَحَ: نَبَذَ - راجع اِطَّرَحَ

طَرَحَ (حُمُولَةَ المَرْكَبِ في البَحْرِ عِنْدَ خَوْفِ الغَرَق) to jettison

طَرَحَتِ الحُبْلى: أَجْهَضَتْ to miscarry, abort, have a miscarriage

طَرَحَ الثَّوْبَ عَلَيْه to throw or put a garment on

طَرَحَ: أَثارَ، عَرَضَ (سُؤالًا، قَضِيَّةً، فِكْرَةً، مَوْضوعًا إلخ) to put forth, put forward, raise, bring up, pose, introduce, broach, advance, set forth, propound, present

طَرَحَ المَسْأَلَةَ على التَّصْويت - راجع تَصْويت

طَرَحَ (الأَسْهُمَ إلخ) في السُّوق to float, put into circulation, place on the market

طَرَحَ في المُناقَصَة to invite tenders or bids for

طَرَّحَ الحُبْلى: أَجْهَضَها to abort, cause to have an abortion, induce or effect an abortion to

طَرْح: حَسْم subtraction, deduction, discount

طَرْح: رَمْي، إِلْقاء throw(ing), cast(ing), fling(ing), toss(ing), hurl(ing)

طَرْح: نَبْذ - راجع اِطِّراح

طَرْح (حُمُولَةِ المَرْكَبِ في البَحْرِ تَخْفيفًا لِثِقْلِه) jettison

طَرْح: إِثارَة (السُّؤالِ، القَضِيَّةِ، الفِكْرَةِ، المَوْضوعِ إلخ) putting forth, putting forward, raising, bringing up, posing, propounding, presenting, presentation

طِرْح: سِقْط miscarried fetus, abortion

طَرْحَة: وِشاح، خِمار mantilla, scarf, throw; veil

طَرَخْشَقُون (نبات) dandelion, taraxacum

طَرْخُون (نبات) tarragon

طَرَدَ: أَبْعَدَ to drive away or out, expel, throw out, force out, kick out, put out, oust, evict, eject, dismiss; to drive back, repel, repulse

طَرَدَ: نَفى to expel, deport, banish, exile

طَرَدَ (مِنْ مَنْصِب): فَصَلَ، صَرَفَ to fire, sack, expel, oust, cashier, dismiss, discharge, displace, lay off, remove from an office

طَرَدَ الأَرْواحَ الشِّرِّيرَةَ to exorcise

طَرَدَ مِنَ المَرْكَز: نَبَذَ، اِنْتَبَذَ to centrifuge

طَرْد: إِبْعاد driving away or out, expulsion, throwing out, forcing out, putting out, ouster, ousting, eviction, ejection, dismissal; driving back, repelling, repulsion

طَرْد: نَفْي expulsion, deportation, banishment, exile

طَرْد: فَصْل، صَرْف firing, expulsion, ousting, ouster, dismissal, discharge, displacement, layoff, removal

طَرْدُ الأَرْواحِ الشِّرِّيرَة exorcism

طَرْدٌ مِنَ المَرْكَز: اِنْتِباذ centrifugation

طَرْد: رُزْمَة parcel, package

طَرْدًا وعَكْسًا forward and backward; from all sides, in all aspects

طَرْدِيّ [كهرباء إلخ] direct

تَيّارٌ طَرْدِيّ direct current

طَرَزَ (ثَوْبًا) to embroider, brocade; to hemstitch, stitch

طَرْز - راجع طِراز

طِرْس: صَحيفَة، وَرَقَة sheet, leaf; paper

طَرَسْتُوج (سمك) red mullet

طَرِشَ: صَمَّ to be or become deaf

طَرَش، طُرْشَة: صَمَم deafness

طَرْطَريك: حَمْضُ الطَّرْطَريك tartaric acid

طَرَطُور tahini sauce (with lemon and garlic)

طُرْطُور: قَلَنْسُوَةٌ مَخْروطِيَّة conical cap; foolscap

طَرْطير: دُرْدِيّ tartar

طَرْطيرٌ خام argol, crude tartar

طَرْطيرٌ مُقَيِّئ tartar emetic

طَرْطيرِيّ: مَنْسوبٌ إلى الطَّرْطير tartaric

طَرَفَ (بِعَيْنَيْهِ): رَمَشَ to blink, wink, bat

طَرُفَ: كانَ طَريفًا to be newly acquired; to be original,

manage dictatorially

طَغَى (على): سادَ، سَيْطَرَ، عَمَّ to prevail (in), predominate (in), dominate, preponderate; to be or become prevailing (in), predominant (in), preponderant (over)

طَغَى: جاوزَ الحَدَّ، فاضَ، هاجَ - راجع طَغَا

طَغَام: رَعاع، عامَّةُ النَّاس rabble, riffraff, mob; populace, common people

طُغْراء، طُغْرَى monogram, cipher

طُغْمَة: جَماعَة band, troop, group, party

طَغِيَ - راجع طَغَى

طُغْيان: ظُلْم، اِسْتِبْداد tyranny, oppression, despotism, absolutism, autocracy, dictatorship, totalitarianism, arbitrariness, highhandedness

طُغْيان: فَيَضَان flood, inundation, deluge

طُغْيانيّ: اِسْتِبْداديّ tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, absolute, autocratic, dictatorial, totalitarian, arbitrary, highhanded

طَفِئَ - راجع اِنْطَفَأَ

طَفَا: عامَ to float, buoy

طَفَا: بَرَزَ، ظَهَرَ to emerge, surface, crop up, rise, spring up, appear

طُفَاحَة: زَبَد، طُفَاوَة skimmings, froth, foam, scum

طُفَال: طِين، صَلْصال clay, potter's clay, argil, argillaceous earth; loam

طَفَالَة: طُفُولَة - راجع طُفُولَة

طَفَالَة: الاحْتِفاظُ بِخَصَائِصِ الطُّفُولَةِ إلى ما بَعْدِ سِنِّ البُلُوغ، تَأَخُّرُ البُلُوغ infantilism

طُفَاوَة: طُفَاحَة، زَبَد scum, foam, froth, skimmings

طُفَاوَة: هالَة، دارَة halo

طَفَحَ: اِمْتَلأَ، فاضَ to brim, be or become full to the brim or to overflowing; to flow over, overflow, overfill, run over, spill over

طَفَحَ الكَيْلُ to be or become unbearable, intolerable, unendurable, extreme; to come to a head, reach a climax or crisis; to be or become too aggravated, too critical

طَفَّحَ: أَتْرَعَ to brim, fill to the brim, fill up, overfill, fill to overflowing

طَفْح: فَيْض superabundance, overflow, surplus

طَفْح (جِلْدِيّ) (skin) eruption, rash, exanthem, efflorescence; id

طُفْحان - راجع طافِح

طَفْحَة - راجع طَفْح (جِلْدِيّ)

طَفْحِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالطَّفْح eruptive, exanthematous

طَفَرَ: وَثَبَ to jump, leap, spring, bounce, bound, prance

طَفَرَ مَرَحًا to frisk, gambol, caper, frolic, prance, skip

طَفْرَة: وَثْبَة jump, leap, spring, bounce, bound

طَفْرَة: وَثْبَةُ مَرَح frisk, gambol, caper, prance, skip

طَفْرَة: اِفْتِجاء، تَبَدُّلٌ فُجَائِيّ، تَغَيُّرٌ أَساسِيّ mutation

طَفْرَة: حَرَكَةٌ صاعِدَة، اِزْدِيَاد upswing, upturn, rise

طَفْرَة: اِزْدِهار boom, prosperity, heyday

طَفْرَة: تَفَجُّر، ثَوَرَان gust, surge, outburst

طَفَّفَ (على) to give a deficient or insufficient measure (to); to stint, scant, be niggardly (toward); to make deficient, insufficient, scanty, small

طَفِقَ (يَفْعَلُ كَذَا) to begin, start, set to, set about

طَفُلَ: نَعُمَ، رَخُصَ to be or become tender, soft, supple

طَفَّلَ: تَطَفَّلَ - راجع تَطَفَّلَ

طَفَل: طُفُولَة - راجع طُفُولَة

طَفَل: طِين، صَلْصال - راجع طُفَال

طَفْل: ناعِم، رَخْص tender, soft, supple

طَفْل: طِين، صَلْصال - راجع طُفَال

طِفْل: وَلَدٌ صَغِير infant, baby, child

طِفْلُ أُنْبُوبِ الاخْتِبَار test-tube baby

طِفْلِيّ infantile, infant, childish, childlike, babyish; child, baby, children's

طَفْو، طُفُوّ: عَوْم float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy

طَفْو، طُفُوّ: بُرُوز، ظُهُور emergence, emersion, rise, appearance

طُفُوح: فَيْض - راجع طَفْح

طُفُولَة (early) childhood, infancy, babyhood

طُفُولِيّ - راجع طِفْلِيّ

طُفُولِيَّة - راجع طُفُولَة، طَفَالَة

طَفَوِيَّة: قابِلِيَّةُ الطَّفْو buoyancy

طَرِيد: مَطْرُود - راجع مَطْرُود

طَرِيد: هارِب fugitive, runaway, on the run

طَرِيدُ العَدَالَة outlaw

طَرِيدَة (مِنْ صَيْدٍ وغَيْرِه) game, quarry

طَرِيف: نادِر، غَرِيب original, rare, uncommon, singular, unique, exquisite, novel; curious, strange, odd

طَرِيف: مُكْتَسَبٌ حَدِيثًا newly acquired

طَرِيفَة - راجع طُرْفَة

طَرِيق: سَبِيل، دَرْب way, road, path(way), drive(way), trail, track, course, route, channel, avenue

طَرِيق: شارِع street

طَرِيق: مَطْرُوق - راجع مَطْرُوق

طَرِيقٌ جانِبِيّ - راجع جانِبِيّ

طُرُقٌ دِبْلُوماسِيَّةٌ أو رَسْمِيَّة diplomatic (or official) channels

طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة shortcut, cutoff

طَرِيقٌ مَسْدُود - راجع مَسْدُود

أَخْلَى الطَّرِيقَ لِـ - راجع أَخْلَى

عَنْ طَرِيق، مِنْ طَرِيق، بِطَرِيق by means of, through, by; by way of, via

في طَرِيقِهِ إلى on one's way to, bound for, going to, heading for, destined for, proceeding to

قاطِعُ طَرِيق، قاطِعُ طُرُق - راجع قاطِع

طَرِيقَة: أُسْلُوب، كَيْفِيَّة way, method, procedure, technique, process, system; manner, mode, fashion

طَرِيقَة: وَسِيلَة means

طَرِيقَةٌ لِفَهْمِ المَوْضُوعِ أو مُعالَجَتِه approach

طَرِيقَة: مَذْهَب order, religious brotherhood or community; creed, faith, belief; doctrine; school

طَسْت، طَشْت washtub; washbowl, washbasin; basin

طَعَام: أَكْل food, nourishment, nutriment, aliment, foodstuff, victual

طَعِمَ: ذاقَ to taste

طَعِمَ: أَكَلَ to eat

طَعَّمَ الغُصْنَ أو النَّبَاتَ إلخ to graft, engraft

طَعَّمَ النَّسِيجَ الحَيَّ جِراحِيًّا to graft, transplant

طَعَّمَ: لَقَّحَ، زَرَقَ to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to

طَعَّمَ: رَصَّعَ (بِالصَّدَفِ أو الفِضَّةِ أو الذَّهَبِ إلخ) to inlay (with)

طَعْم: مَذَاق taste, flavor, savor, relish

طُعْم (النَّبَاتِ) graft, scion

طُعْم (السَّمَكِ أو الطَّائِرِ أو لإبَادَةِ الحَشَرَاتِ إلخ) bait, lure, decoy

طُعْم: لَقَاح vaccine, inoculum

طُعْمَة: طَعَام - راجع طَعَام

كانَ طُعْمَةً لِلنِّيران to be consumed or destroyed by fire, burn, be afire, be on fire, be ablaze, be aflame

طَعَنَ: وَخَزَ، شَكَّ to stab, thrust, pierce, lunge, transfix, jab

طَعَنَ في أو على: قَذَفَ، شَهَّرَ بِـ to defame, slander, libel, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of

طَعَنَ في صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أو حُكْمٍ to contest, challenge (as false), impugn, call into question

طَعَنَ في حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيّ: اِسْتَأْنَفَهُ to appeal

طَعَنَ في السِّنّ to be old, aged, advanced in years; to age, grow old

طَعْن: وَخْز stabbing, thrusting, piercing, lunging, transfixion, jabbing

طَعْن: قَذْف، تَشْهِير defamation, slander, libel, vilification, vituperation, calumniation, calumny

طَعْن (في صِحَّةِ شَيْءٍ أو حُكْمٍ) contestation, challenge, impugnation

طَعْن (في حُكْمٍ قَضَائِيّ) appeal

لا مَجَالَ لِلطَّعْنِ فِيه incontestable, unchallengeable, indisputable, unquestionable, irrefutable, unassailable, beyond dispute, beyond question

طَعْنَة: المَرَّة مِنْ طَعَنَ stab, thrust, lunge

طَغَا: جاوَزَ الحَدَّ to exceed the proper bounds, be excessive

طَغَا: فاضَ to overflow; to flood, inundate, deluge

طَغَا البَحْرُ: هاجَ to surge, heave, swell (up), rage, run high, be rough

طَغَى: اِسْتَبَدَّ، تَجَبَّرَ to be or become tyrannical, oppressive, arbitrary, absolute, despotic, autocratic; to tyrannize (over), oppress; to rule tyrannically,

طَلَبَ فَتَاةً، طَلَبَ يَدَ فَتَاةٍ: خَطَبَها — to propose to, ask for a girl's hand

طَلَبَ: تَطَلَّبَ - راجع تَطَلَّبَ

طَلَب — demand, request, claim, call (for), invitation (to), wish; order; search, quest; seeking, looking for

طَلَب (تِجَارِيّ، لِبِضَاعَةٍ إلخ) — order; demand

طَلَب [اقتصاد] — demand

طَلَب (وَظِيفَةٍ أو مُسَاعَدَةٍ إلخ): اِسْتِدْعاء — application, petition, motion, appeal, request, instance

طَلَب، اِسْتِمَارَةُ طَلَب — form, application form, application

طَلَبُ تَسْلِيمِ الْمُجْرِمِينَ الفارِّين (تُقَدِّمُهُ دَوْلَةٌ إلى أُخْرَى) — requisition

العَرْضُ والطَّلَب — supply and demand

تَحْتَ (عِنْدَ، لَدَى) الطَّلَب — on order; on demand; demand

تَحْتَ طَلَبِهِ أو تَصَرُّفِهِ أو أَمْرِهِ - راجع تَحْتَ

حَسَبَ الطَّلَب: مُوصًى عَلَيْهِ — made to order, custom-made, custom-built, custom, tailor-made, tailored, bespoke

طَلِبَة، طِلْبَة: ما يُطْلَب — request, demand, wish, desire

طِلْبَة: دُعاءٌ مَخْصُوص، صَلاة — litany, prayer

طَلَبِيَّة: طَلَبٌ تِجَارِيّ (لِبِضَاعَةٍ إلخ) — order

طَلَحَ: كانَ طالِحًا — to be or become bad, evil, wicked, vicious

طَلْح (نبات) — acacia

طَلْحِيَّة: وَرَقَة — sheet of paper

طَلَسَ، طَلَّسَ: مَحَا — to efface, obliterate, blot out; to erase, wipe off, rub out, sponge out

طِلَسْم، طِلَّسْم، طِلْسَم — talisman, charm; enigma, mystery

طَلَعَ: اِرْتَفَعَ — to rise, go up, ascend

طَلَعَ: ظَهَرَ، بَرَزَ — to rise; to appear, come out, come into view or sight, show, emerge, surface

طَلَعَ السِّنُّ — to break through, erupt, grow

طَلَعَتِ الشَّمْسُ — torise

طَلَعَ الفَجْرُ — to dawn

طَلَعَ النَّبَاتُ — to sprout, shoot up, break forth, germinate, spring, grow

طَلَعَ (مِنْ): خَرَجَ — to go out (from), come out (from), get out (from), step out (from), emerge (from)

طَلَعَ على: باغَتَ — to come suddenly upon, overtake, surprise, take unawares

طَلَعَ على (الأَمْرِ) - راجع اِطَّلَعَ على

طَلَعَ: صَعِدَ، عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ — to mount (up), ascend, climb, scale

طَلِعَ: صَعِدَ، عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ - راجع طَلَعَ

طَلْع (النَّخْلِ إلخ): اِزْهِرار — spadix

طَلْع، غُبَارُ الطَّلْع — pollen

طَلْعَة: مُحَيًّا، سِيماء — look(s), appearance, aspect, mien, visage, countenance, face

طَلْعَة: المَرَّةُ مِنْ طَلَعَ، صَعْدَة — rise, ascent

طُلَعَة: مُحِبٌّ للاطِّلاع — curious, inquisitive, nosy

طَلَقَ يَدَهُ بِخَيْرٍ - راجع أَطْلَقَ

طَلَقَتِ المَرْأَةُ (مِنْ زَوْجِها) — to be divorced, get a divorce

طَلُقَ: كانَ بَشُوشًا — to be or become cheerful

طُلِقَ (تِ الحامِلُ): أَتاها الطَّلْقُ — to labor, be in labor, be in the throes of childbirth

طَلَّقَ زَوْجَتَهُ، طَلَّقَتْ زَوْجَها — to divorce, repudiate

طَلَّقَهُما القاضِي: حَلَّ عَقْدَ الزَّوَاجِ بَيْنَهُما — to divorce, separate by divorce

طَلَّقَ: تَرَكَ، فارَقَ — to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, break (up) with, desert, forsake, walk out on

طَلَق (نارِيّ) — shot, gunshot

طَلِق: غَيْرُ مُقَيَّد - راجع طَلْق

طَلِقُ اللِّسانِ، الوَجْهِ، اليَدَيْنِ - راجع طَلْق

طَلْق: أَلَمُ الوِلادَة — labor, travail, pains, throes of childbirth

طَلْق: مَعْدِنٌ طَرِيٌّ يُصْنَعُ مِنْهُ ذَرُورٌ — talc

طَلْق: غَيْرُ مُقَيَّد — free, open, unrestrained, unchained, unconfined, uninhibited, uncontrolled

طَلْقُ اللِّسان — fluent, eloquent, voluble, glib

طَلْقُ الوَجْهِ أو المُحَيَّا — cheerful, bright-faced, good-humored, smiling, friendly

طَلْقُ اليَدَيْن — openhanded, freehanded, generous, liberal

طَفِيف: قَلِيل ، ضَئِيل slight, tenuous, small, little, light, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, minor; deficient

طُفَيْلِيّ parasite, sponge(r), hanger-on, leech; uninvited guest, intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, interloper; parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive

طُفَيْلِيَّات parasites

عِلْمُ الطُّفَيْلِيَّات parasitology

طُفَيْلِيَّة - راجع تَطَفُّل

طَقَّ: طَقْطَقَ ، اِنْفَجَرَ to crack, pop, snap; to burst, explode

طَقْس: حالَةُ الجَوّ weather

طَقْس (دِينِيّ): شَعِيرَة rite, ritual, liturgy, (religious) ceremony, ceremonial

طَقْسُوس (نبات) yew

طَقْسِيّ: شَعَائِرِيّ ritual(istic), liturgical, ceremonial

طَقْطَقَ: فَرْقَعَ ، طَقَّ to crackle, crepitate, clack, click, rattle, clatter; to crack, snap, pop

طَقْطَقَة crackle, crackling, crepitation, clack(ing), click(ing); crack(ing), snap(ping), pop(ping)

طَقَّمَ (الحِصَانَ) to harness, bridle

طَقَّمَ: زَوَّدَ بِالرِّجَال to man

طَقْم: مَجْمُوعَة set, kit; suit(e), group; series

طَقْم (ثِيَاب) suit (of clothes)

طَقْم (مَفْرُوشات) suite (of matched furniture)

طَقْمُ أَسْنان denture, set of (false) teeth

طَقْمُ الحِصَان harness

طَقْمُ سُفْرَة ، طَقْمٌ مِنَ الآنِيَة service, set

طَقْمُ شاي tea service, tea set

طَلَّ: ظَهَرَ to emerge, rise, show, appear, surface

طَلَّتِ السَّمَاءُ الأَرْضَ to drizzle, sprinkle, bedew

طَلّ: مَطَرٌ خَفِيف drizzle, fine rain

طَلّ: نَدًى dew

طَلَى: دَهَنَ (بِلَوْنٍ) to paint, daub

طَلَى: غَشَّى ، مَوَّهَ ، كَسَى بِطَبَقَة to coat, overlay, plate

طَلَى بِالذَّهَب to gild

طَلَى بِالكَهْرَباء to electroplate

طَلَى بالمِينَا(ء) to enamel

طَلًا ، طَلَى: وَلَدُ الغَزَال fawn, young deer

طِلًى: لَذَّة pleasure, delight

طِلَاء: غِشَاء ، دِهَان coat(ing), covering, overlay, plating; facing; paint

طِلَاء: مَصْدَر طَلَى - راجع طَلْي

طِلَاءُ الأَظَافِر nail polish

طَلَائِع (مفردها طَلِيعَة) - راجع طَلِيعَة

طَلَّاب: كَثِيرُ المَطَالِب - راجع مُتَطَلِّب

طُلَّاب (مفردها طالِب) - راجع طالِب

طُلَّابِيّ: طالِبِيّ student, student's, of students

طَلَاح: ضِدّ صَلَاح badness, evilness, wickedness, viciousness

طَلَّاسَة: مِمْحَاة eraser

طَلَّاع (إلى التَّعَرُّف) curious, inquisitive, nosy

طَلَّاعُ الثَّنَايَا - راجع ثَنِيَّة

طَلَاق divorce

طَلَاقٌ بائِن final divorce, irrevocable divorce

طَلَاقٌ رَجْعِيّ revocable divorce

طَلَاقَة ease, relaxedness; freedom, freeness, openness; unrestraint, uninhibitedness

طَلَاقَةُ اللِّسَان fluency, eloquence, volubility, volubleness, glibness

طَلَاقَةُ الوَجْه cheerfulness, happy mien

طَلَاوَة ، طِلَاوَة: جَمَال ، حُسْن beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, charm, elegance

طَلَبَ: حاوَلَ نَيْلَهُ ، أَمَرَ بِهِ ، أَرادَهُ ، رَغِبَ فِيه to ask for, request, seek, try to get or obtain; to order, demand, require, call for; to want, wish (for), desire

طَلَبَ: حاوَلَ إِيجادَهُ ، بَحَثَ عَنْهُ to seek, look for, search for, try to find

طَلَبَ (إلى أو مِنْ): سَأَلَ ، دَعَا ، ناشَدَ to ask (someone to do something), request, call upon, appeal to, invite, entreat; to demand, order, require, direct

طَلَبَ: اِسْتَدْعَى ، اِسْتَحْضَرَ to send for, call for, call, summon, demand

طَلَبَ: اِسْتَدْعَى ، قَدَّمَ اسْتِدْعاءً to move for, make a formal request (application, petition, motion)

طَلَبَ بِضَاعَةً إلخ to order, place an order (for)

طَمَسَ: مَنَعَ مِنَ الانْتِشَار to suppress, hush up, black out

طَمَسَ: اِنْطَمَسَ - راجع اِنْطَمَسَ

طَمْس: مَحْو، إِبَادَة effacement, obliteration, wiping out, blotting out, expunction, extinction, eradication, extermination

طَمْس: مَنْعٌ مِنَ الانْتِشَار suppression, hushing up, blackout

طَمِعَ: جَشِعَ to be or become greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping

طَمِعَ في أو بِـ: اِشْتَهَى، حَرَصَ على to covet, desire, wish for, crave after; to aspire to, seek

طَمَّعَ (في): جَعَلَهُ يَطْمَع to make desirous or covetous (of), awaken one's greed (for), fill with avidity (for); to allure, tempt, entice

طَمَع: جَشَع greed(iness), covetousness, cupidity, avidity, avarice

الطَّمَعُ ضَرَّ وما نَفَع grasp all, lose all

طُمُوّ: مَصْدَر طَمَا overflow(ing), flowing over; surge, surging, billow

طَمُوح: طَمَّاح ambitious, aspirant, aspiring, high-aspiring, high-aiming, longing, yearning, eager

طُمُوح ambition, aspiration; longing, yearning

طَمْي: غَرِين alluvium, alluvion, alluvial deposit, silt, sullage, wash

طَمْي: مَصْدَر طَمَى - راجع طُمُوّ

طَمْيِيّ: غَرِينِيّ alluvial

طَنَّ: أَزَّ، دَنَّ to buzz, hum, drone; to whiz; to ring

طُنّ: وَحْدَةُ وَزْن ton

طَنَّان: رَنَّان، شَدِيدُ الطَّنِين ringing, (re)sounding, resonant; buzzing, humming, droning

طَنَّان: فَضْفاض، مُنَمَّق (الأُسْلُوب، اللُّغَة إلخ) pompous, bombastic, high-flown, grandiloquent, flowery, euphuistic, high-sounding, resonant, resounding, aureate, turgid, orotund, stilted

طَنَّان (طائر) hummingbird

طَنَّانَة: نَحْلَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ شَدِيدَةُ الطَّنِين bumblebee

طُنُب، طُنْب: حَبْلُ الخَيْمَة tent rope

طُنُب، طُنْب: وَتَر [تشريح] sinew, tendon

ضَرَبَ أَطْنابَهُ - راجع ضَرَبَ

طُنْبُور: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة mandolin, lute

طُنْبُور [ميكانيكا] drum, cylinder

طَنْجَرَة: قِدْرٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ لِلطَّبْخ cooker, saucepan, cooking pot, cooking pan, casserole

طَنْجَرَةُ ضَغْط pressure cooker

طَنْطَنَ: رَنَّ، طَنَّ to ring, sound, peal, tinkle; to buzz, hum, drone

طَنْطَنَة: طَنِين ring(ing), peal, tinkle, tinkling, tintinnabulation; buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning

طَنَف، طَنْف - راجع طُنُف

طُنُف: إفْرِيز ledge, eaves, molding, cornice, frieze, curb, corbel

طُنُف: قِمَّة top, summit, peak

طُنُف: نُتُوءٌ جَسَدِيّ promontory, bodily prominence

طَنَّنَ - راجع طَنَّ

طَنْفَسَة، طُنْفُسَة، طِنْفِسَة: سَجَّادَة، بِساط carpet, rug

طَنِين: أَزِيز، دَنْدَنَة buzz(ing), hum(ming), drone, droning; whiz(zing); ringing

طَنِينُ الأُذُن tinnitus, ringing or buzzing in the ear

طَهَا: طَبَخَ to cook

طُهًى: طَبِيخ cooked food, cuisine

طَهَارَة: نَظَافَة، نَقَاء cleanness, cleanliness, purity

طَهَارَة: عِفَّة chastity, chasteness, modesty, virtue, purity

طَهَارَةُ الذَّيْل: بَرَاءَة innocence, blamelessness, guiltlessness

طَهَارَةُ الذَّيْل: اِسْتِقَامَة righteousness, uprightness, probity, honesty

طَهُرَ، طَهَرَ: كانَ طاهِرًا to be or become clean, pure; to clean, cleanse, purge, scour

طَهَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ طاهِرًا to disinfect, sterilize, antisepticize; to decontaminate; to purge, scour, purify, deterge, clean, cleanse, chasten, clear up; to refine; to expurgate

طَهَّرَ: خَتَنَ to circumcise

طَهِر - راجع طاهِر

طُهْر - راجع طَهَارَة

طَهْو: طَبْخ cooking, cookery; cuisine

مَسْحُوقُ الطَّلْق، ذَرُورُ الطَّلْق talcum powder

في الهَوَاءِ الطَّلْق in the open, in the open air, in the fresh air, under the open sky, outdoors, out of doors, outside

طَلْق، طُلُق: غَيْرُ مُقَيَّد - راجع طَلْق

طَلْقَة (نارِيَّة) shot, gunshot

طَلَل (ج أَطْلال وطُلُول) ruins, remains, debris

طُلُمْبَة: مِضَخَّة pump

طَلُوب: كَثِيرُ المَطَالِب - راجع مُتَطَلِّب

طَلُوع: طالِع، صاعِد - راجع طالِع

طُلُوع: اِرْتِفاع rise, rising, going up, ascending, ascension, ascent

طُلُوع: صُعُود، تَسَلُّق climb(ing), mounting, ascent, ascending, ascension, scaling

طُلُوع: ظُهُور rise; appearance, emergence

طُلُوع: خُرُوج going out, coming out, getting out, emergence

طُلُوعُ الشَّمْس sunrise, rise or rising of the sun

طُلُوقَة - راجع طَلَاقَة

طَلْي: مَصْدَر طَلَى painting, daubing; coating, overlaying, plating

طَلْيٌ بِالذَّهَب gilding

طَلْيٌ بِالكَهْرَباء electroplating

طَلْيٌ بِالمِينَا(ء) enameling

طَلِيعَة: صَدْر، صَدارَة، مُقَدِّمَة front, forefront, lead, head, first place, front place, foremost part; vanguard; avant-garde

طَلِيعَةُ الجَيْش vanguard, van, advance guard

طَلَائِع: رُوَّاد، مُسْتَكْشِفُون pioneers; explorers, pathfinders, reconnoiterers, scouts

طَلَائِع: بُشَراء، نُذُر forerunners, heralds, harbingers, precursors; presages, portents

طَلَائِع: دَلَائِل، عَلَامات signs, indications, symptoms

طَلَائِع: أَوَائِل beginnings

في الطَّلِيعَة at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d); on top (of)

طَلِيعِيّ avant-garde; pioneer; pathfinding; leading, foremost, headmost, advance(d), ahead

طَلِيق: حُرّ free, freed, liberated, set free, released, discharged, at large, at liberty; loose, unrestrained, unconfined; freeman; freedman

طَلِيقُ اللِّسَانِ، الوَجْهِ، اليَدَيْنِ - راجع طَلْق

طَمَّ: غَمَرَ to overflow, flood, inundate, deluge

طَمَا، طَمَى: فاضَ، طَفَحَ to overflow, flow over, run over, spill over

طَمَا، طَمَى: ماجَ، هاجَ to surge, swell (up), billow

طَمَّاح: طَمُوح - راجع طَمُوح

طَمَاطِم: بَنَدُورَة (نبات) tomato(es)

طَمَّاع: جَشِع greedy, covetous, avid, avaricious, grasping

طَمَاعَة - راجع طَمَع

طَمْأَنَ: حَمَلَهُ على الطُّمَأْنِينَة، هَدَّأَهُ to reassure, assure, restore to confidence, give confidence to, fill with confidence; to relieve someone's worry or fear, set someone's mind at rest or at ease; to quiet, calm, pacify, appease, assuage, soothe

طُمَأْنِينَة: اِطْمِئْنان، سَكِينَة، أَمْن tranquility, (re)assurance, peace of mind, (hearts)ease, peace(fulness), calm(ness), repose, quietude, quietism, serenity, serene; confidence, trust; security, safety

طَمَثَ، طَمُثَ (تِ الأُنْثَى): حاضَتْ to menstruate

طَمْث: حَيْض menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia

طَمْثِيّ: حَيْضِيّ menstrual, menstruous, catamenial

طَمَحَ إلى: تَشَوَّفَ إلى، تاقَ إلى to aspire to or after, seek (to), aim to; to long for, yearn for

طَمَحَ بَصَرُهُ أو بِبَصَرِهِ إلى to look up to, raise one's glance to, rise to see

طَمَحَ: اِرْتَفَعَ to rise; to be or become high, elevated

طَمَحَ بِأَنْفِهِ to be or become proud, haughty, arrogant

طَمَرَ to bury, inter; to embed; to fill up (with earth)

طَمْر burial, burying, interment; embedding; filling up (with earth)

طِمْر (ج أَطْمار) rags, tatters, shabby clothes

طَمَسَ: مَحَا، أَبادَ to efface, obliterate, erase, wipe out, blot out, expunge, extinguish, destroy, eradicate, exterminate

طَوْرًا بَعْدَ طَوْر time after time, time and again, again and again, continually, often, repeatedly

طَوْرًا.. طَوْرًا، تارَةً.. وطَوْرًا - راجع تارَةَ

أُحَادِيُّ الطَّوْر، ثُنائِيُّ الطَّوْر، غَرِيبُ الأَطْوار - راجعها في أماكنها

طُور: جَبَل mountain

طُورانِيّ، طُورِيّ: مُتَوَحِّش wild, savage

طُورْبِيد، طُورْبِيل: طُرْبِيد torpedo

طَوَّسَ: زَيَّنَ to adorn, embellish, ornament, decorate

طَوْطَم totem

طَوْطَمِيَّة totemism

طَوَّعَ: أَخْضَعَ to subdue, subjugate, subject, render obedient

طَوَّعَ: جَنَّدَ (الجُنُود) to enlist, recruit, draft, conscript, muster in, sign in, enroll in the armed forces, raise or levy troops

طَوْع: طاعَة - راجع طاعَة

طَوْعًا voluntarily, willingly, of one's own accord, of one's own free will, with all one's heart, readily, without demur

طَوْعًا أو كُرْهًا willingly or unwillingly, willy-nilly, whether he likes it or not

طَوْعَ أَمْرِكَ أو بَنَانِك - راجع أَمْر، بَنَان

طَوْعِيّ: اِخْتِيَارِيّ voluntary, free, freewill, freely undertaken or chosen

طَوْعِيًّا - راجع طَوْعًا (طَوْع)

طَوَّفَ (حَوْلَ، بِـ، على، في): دارَ، جالَ - راجع طافَ

طَوَّفَ فُلانًا - راجع طافَ بِفُلان

طَوْف: دَوَرَان، تَجَوُّل - راجع طَوَاف

طَوْف: رَمَث، عَوَّامَة (log) raft, catamaran, lighter, float, pontoon

طَوْف: دَوْرِيَّة، عَسَس patrol, night watch(men)

طَوَفَان: دَوَرَان، تَجَوُّل - راجع طَوَاف

طُوفَان: سَيْلٌ جارِف، فَيَضَان flood, inundation, deluge, cataclysm

طَوَّقَ: أَحاطَ بِـ، أَحْدَقَ بِـ to surround, encircle, encompass, round, environ, circle, ring, enclose, cordon off, embrace, gird, engird, band, wrap, envelop, confine, hem in, beset

طَوَّقَ: كَبَحَ، ضَبَطَ to control, contain, check, curb

طَوَّقَهُ بِذِراعَيْه to embrace, hug, clasp, take or wrap in one's arms

طَوْق (العُنُق) neckband, collar

طَوْق: طارَة hoop, circle, ring, rim

طَوْق: رِباط، حِزَام، نِطَاق band; ribbon; strap; girth, girdle, belt

طَوْق: طاقَة، قُوَّة، قُدْرَة - راجع طاقَة

طَوْق: إِطَاقَة، تَحَمُّل - راجع إِطاقَة

ضَرَبَ (أو فَرَضَ) طَوْقًا حَوْلَ أو على - راجع طَوَّقَ

طَوَّلَ: أَطَالَ - راجع أَطَالَ

طَوَّلَ لَهُ: أَمْهَلَهُ to give (someone) time; to respite, grant a respite or delay to

طَوَّلَ بالَهُ عَلَيْه to be patient with

طَوْل: قُوَّة، قُدْرَة might, power, strength

طُوَّل: طائِرٌ مائِيٌّ طَوِيلُ السَّاقَيْن stilt

طُول: ضِدّ قِصَر، ضِدّ عَرْض length

طُول: اِرْتِفاع، عُلُوّ height

طُول - راجع طَوَال

طُولًا، بالطُّول lengthwise, longitudinally

طُولُ الأَنَاةِ أو البال patience, long-suffering, longanimity, forbearance, endurance, tolerance

طُولُ الباع might, power, strength; ability, capability, efficiency; knowledge, information, conversance; generosity, liberality, openhandedness

طُولُ البَصَرِ أو النَّظَرِ farsightedness, longsightedness, hyperopia

طُولُ العُمْر longevity, long life

طُولُ القامَة tallness

طُولُ المَوْجَة wavelength

في طُولِ البِلادِ وعَرْضِها throughout the country, all over the country

خَطُّ الطُّول، دَرَجَةُ الطُّول - راجع خَطّ، دَرَجَة

طُولَانِيّ longitudinal, placed or running lengthwise

طُولِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالطُّول linear, longitudinal

طُومَار: دَرْج roll, scroll

طَهُور: مُطَهِّر – راجع مُطَهِّر

طُهُور: طاهِر – راجع طاهِر

طُهُور: طَهَارَة – راجع طَهَارَة

طوٍ (الطَّوِي): جائِع — hungry, starved, starving

طَوَى: ثَنَى — to fold, double; to roll up, tuck, pleat; to bend, flex, turn

طَوَى، طَوَى كَشْحَهُ على: كَتَمَ، أَخْفَى — to keep secret; to cover up; to conceal, hide, cache

طَوَى، طَوَى صَفْحَتَهُ: أَنْهَى، تَرَكَ — to end, bring to an end, finish, wind up; to be or become finished with, done with, through with; to give up, renounce, relinquish, abandon, forsake, turn one's back on

طَوَى: قَطَعَ، اِجْتازَ — to cross, traverse, go across, pass through; to cover a certain distance or stage

طَوَى: قَضَى، أَمْضَى — to spend, pass

طَوَى (صَفْحَةَ) الماضِي — to let bygones be bygones, break with the past, bury the past, turn a new page

طَوَى [نفس] — to introvert

طَوًى: جُوْع — hunger, starvation

طَوار: رَصِيف — sidewalk, pavement

طَوارِئ (مفردها طارِئَة) – راجع طارِئَة

طَواعِيَة: طاعَة – راجع طاعَة

طَواعِيَة: لَدانَة، مُرُونَة، لُيُونَة – راجع مِطْواعِيَّة

طَواف: دَوَران، تَجَوُّل — circumambulation, circling, circuiting, going about or around, walking about or around, riding about; wandering (about), roaming, roving, rove, perambulation, itineration, itinerancy, touring, travel(ing), cruising; round, circuit, tour; round trip

طَوَّاف: مُتَجَوِّل، جَوَّال — ambulant, ambulatory, itinerant, peripatetic, perambulatory, going about, walking about, wandering about, roving, roaming, touring, traveling, cruising; rover, wanderer, traveler, perambulator

طَوَّافَة: هِلِيكُوبْتِر، حَوَّامَة — helicopter

طَوالَ: طِيلَةَ — during, all during, during all, throughout, all through, over, ..long, round

طَوالَ السَّنَة — throughout the year, all through the year, round the year, all year round

طَوالَ النَّهار، طَوالَ اليَوْم — all day long, all day

طُوال: طَوِيل – راجع طَوِيل

طُوَّال: طَوِيلٌ جِدًّا — very long, extra long, maxi-

طُوالَة: إحْدَى رِجْلَيْنِ خَشَبِيَّتَيْنِ طَوِيلَتَيْن يُمْكِنُ اسْتِعْمالُهُما لِلْمَشْيِ على عُلُوّ — stilt(s)

طَوَايَة، طِوايَة: مِقْلاة — frying pan

طَوَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ في عِدادِ الأَبْرارِ الَّذِينَ سَيَنْعَمُونَ بالخُلُود — to beatify, bless

طَوَّبَ: أَعْلَنَ قَداسَةَ شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفاتِهِ — to canonize

طَوَّبَ: سَجَّلَ عَقارًا — to register

طُوب: لِبْن — brick(s), adobe(s); cob

طُوبٌ أَحْمَر: قِرْمِيد — tile(s), baked brick(s)

طُوبَى: غِبْطَة، سَعادَة — beatitude, blessedness

طُوبَى لِـ.. — blessed is.., blessed be..

طُوباوِيّ: مَغْبُوط — blessed, beatified, canonized

طُوباوِيّ: مِثالِيّ — utopian

طُوباوِيَّة: مِثالِيَّة — utopianism; utopism; utopia

طُوباوِيَّة: غِبْطَة — beatitude, blessedness

طُوبَة: لَبِنَة — brick, adobe

طُوبُوغْرافِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالطُّوبُوغْرافيا — topographic(al)

طُوبُوغْرافِيّ: خَبِيرٌ بالطُّوبُوغْرافيا — topographer

طُوبُوغْرافيا — topography

طُوبُولُوجيا — topology

طَوَّحَ (بِـ): أَلْقَى — to fling, hurl, throw, cast, toss

طَوَّحَ (بِـ): عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَر — to endanger, expose to peril

طَوَّدَ: تَجَوَّلَ – راجع تَطَوَّدَ

طَوْد: جَبَل — mountain

اِبْنُ الطَّوْد: صَدًى — echo, reverberation

طَوَّرَ — to develop, promote, advance, further; to evolve; to sophisticate

طَوْر: دَوْر، مَرْحَلَة، دَرَجَة — phase, stage, period, degree, point

طَوْر: حال — state, condition, status

طَوْر: حَدّ — limit, bound

طَوْر: مَرَّة — time; one time

contain, comprise, comprehend, embrace, embody, encompass, cover

طِيَّة: طَوِيَّة – راجع طَوِيَّة

طِيَّة: وُجْهَة، مَكَانُ انْتِهاءِ الرِّحْلَة — destination

طَيَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَطِير — to fly, wing, give wing(s) to

طَيَّرَ: صَعَّدَ، بَخَّرَ — to volatilize, vaporize, evaporate

طَيْر: طائِر — bird; fowl

طَيْر، طُيُور — birds; fowls; poultry

طَيْرٌ كاسِرٌ أو جارِح — predatory bird, bird of prey, raptor

عِلْمُ الطُّيُور — ornithology

إنَّ الطُّيُورَ على أَشْكالِها تَقَعُ — birds of a feather flock together

كَأَنَّ على رُؤُوسِهِم الطَّيْرُ — motionless with awe, silent with dread

طَيَرَان — flying, flight; aviation, air navigation

طَيَرَان، عِلْمُ (أو فَنُّ) الطَّيَرَان — aeronautics

طَيَرَانٌ بَهْلَوَانِيّ — aerobatics; stunt flying

طَيَرَانٌ شِرَاعِيّ — gliding, glider flying

طَيَرَانٌ مَدَنِيّ — civil aviation

خُطُوطُ الطَّيَرَان — airlines, airways

سِلَاحُ الطَّيَرَان — air force

شَرِكَةُ طَيَرَان — airline

مُهَنْدِسُ طَيَرَان — flight engineer

طَيَرَانِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ الطَّيَرَان — aeronautic(al)

طَيَرَانِيَّات: عِلْمُ (أو فَنُّ) الطَّيَرَان — aeronautics

طَيْرَة: خِفَّة، طَيْش — flightiness, levity, frivolity

طِيَرَة، طِيْرَة: عَلَامَةُ شُؤْم — evil omen, evil portent, bad augury, foreboding

طَيْرِيّ: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بِالطُّيُور — avian

طَيْش: تَهَوُّر، رُعُونَة — recklessness, rashness, impetuosity, precipitateness, heedlessness, carelessness, thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness, foolhardiness, temerity, imprudence, indiscretion, frivolity, lightheadedness, flightiness, levity

طِيْطَوَى (طائر) — sandpiper; redshank

طَيِّع: مُطِيع – راجع مُطِيع

طَيِّع: لَدْن، مَرِن، لَيِّن – راجع مِطْوَاع

طَيْف: خَيَال — vision, apparition, phantom, specter, phantasm, eidolon

طَيْف، طَيْفُ الضَّوْء [فيزياء] — spectrum

طَيْفُ الامْتِصاص — absorption spectrum

طَيْفُ الحُيُود — diffraction spectrum

طَيْفٌ شَمْسِيّ — solar spectrum

طَيْفٌ مَوْشُورِيّ — prismatic spectrum

مِرْسَمَةُ الطَّيْف — spectrograph

طَيْفِيّ — spectral; spectroscopic

صُورَةٌ طَيْفِيَّة — spectrogram

طِيْلَة – راجع طَوَال

طَيْلَسَان: رِدَاءٌ رِجَالِيٌّ طَوِيل — pallium

طَيَّنَ — to lute; to mortar, plaster; to whitewash; to puddle; to mud (off), clay, cover (coat, treat) with clay

طِين — clay, argil; mud, mire, slime; lute, luting; mortar, plaster

زادَ الطِّينَ بِلَّةً — to aggravate (complicate, worsen) the situation, make things (even) worse, add fuel to the fire, add yeast to the brew

طِينَة: طِين – راجع طِين

طِينَة: جِبِلَّة، خِلْقَة — nature, (natural) disposition, (inborn) character; constitution, makeup, setup, composition, structure, construction

طِينِيّ — clayey, argillaceous

طَيْهُوج (طائر) — grouse

طُيُور – راجع طَيْر

طَيُّون (نبات) — Inula viscosa

طَوِيَ: جاعَ — to be or become hungry; to starve

طَوِيٌّ: مَرِن، لَدْن — pliable, pliant, plastic, flexible

طُوَيْئِفَة (في تصنيف الأحياء) — subclass

طَوِيَّة: داخِلَة، باطِن — interior, inner self, inward thoughts, innermost feelings, heart, mind

طَوِيَّة: ضَمِير — conscience

طَوِيَّة: نِيَّة — intent(ion), purpose, design

سَلِيمُ الطَّوِيَّة – راجع سَلِيم

طَوِيل: ضِدّ قَصِير، ضِدّ عَرِيض — long

طَوِيل: مُرْتَفِع — high; tall; big

طَوِيل: مُطَوَّل – راجع مُطَوَّل

طَوِيلًا — long, (for) a long time

طَوِيلُ الأَجَلِ أو الأَمَد — long-term, long-range, long-run

طَوِيلُ الأَنَاةِ أو البالِ أو الرُّوح — patient, forbearing, long-suffering, enduring, tolerant

طَوِيلُ الباع — mighty, powerful, strong; able, capable, efficient; learned, well-informed; generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

طَوِيلُ البَصَرِ أو النَّظَر — farsighted, longsighted, hyperopic

طَوِيلُ العُمْر — long-lived, longevous

طَوِيلُ القامَة — tall

طَوِيلُ اللِّسَان — impudent, insolent, pert, saucy

طَيّ: ثَنْي — fold(ing), doubling; rolling up, tuck(ing), pleating; bend(ing), flexing, flection, flexion, turn(ing)

طَيَّهُ، طَيَّ هذا، في طَيِّه — enclosed, attached, herewith

(تَحْتَ، في) طَيِّ الكِتْمان — under the seal of secrecy, kept (secret), covered up, undisclosed, hidden, concealed

طَيَّار: مَلَّاحٌ جَوِّيّ — pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman, navigator

طَيَّار: مُتَطَايِر — volatile

طَيَّارَة: مُؤَنَّثُ طَيَّار — aviatrix, aviatress, woman pilot

طَيَّارَة: طائِرَة – راجع طائِرَة

طِيارَة: عِلْمُ الطُّيُور — ornithology

طَيَّاش – راجع طائِش

طَيَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ طَيِّبًا — to make good, pleasant, agreeable, delicious, sweet

طَيَّبَ: عَطَّرَ — to scent, perfume

طَيَّبَ: نَكَّهَ — to aromatize, flavor, give or add flavor to

طَيَّبَ: تَبَّلَ، أَضَافَ التَّوَابِلَ إلى — to spice, season

طَيَّبَ خاطِرَهُ — to soothe, mollify, appease, pacify; to humor, indulge, be complaisant toward

طَيَّبَ اللهُ ثَرَاه – راجع ثَرَى

طَيِّب: جَيِّد، حَسَن — good; pleasant, agreeable, nice

طَيِّب: لَذِيذ — delicious, tasty, tasteful, savory, palatable, toothsome, good, delectable, flavorful, dainty, luscious, ambrosial

طَيِّب، طَيِّبُ القَلْب — good-hearted, kind, generous, good, kindhearted

طَيِّبُ الخُلُق — good-natured, good-tempered, good-humored, amiable, affable, genial, pleasant, agreeable, complaisant, obliging

طَيِّبُ الرَّائِحَة — sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic, redolent

طَيِّبُ السَّرِيرَة — simplehearted, simpleminded, unsophisticated, sincere, artless, guileless, ingenuous, innocent, naive

طِيب: عِطْر — perfume, scent

طِيب: طِيبَة – راجع طِيبَة

جَوْزُ الطِّيب، جَوْزَةُ الطِّيب — nutmeg

عن طِيبِ خاطِر – راجع خاطِر

طَيِّبات: أَطَايِب — delicacies, dainties, delights

طِيبَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ طَيِّبًا — goodness; pleasantness, agreeability, agreeableness; deliciousness, tastiness, tastefulness, savoriness, palatability, palatableness, toothsomeness, delectability, delectableness, lusciousness

طِيبَة، طِيبَةُ القَلْب — good-heartedness, kindness, goodness, kindheartedness

عن طِيبَةِ خاطِر – راجع خاطِر

طَيَّة: ثَنْيَة — fold, pleat, ply; tuck; bend, flexure, flexion, turn

طَيَّةُ (ساق) البَنْطَلُون — cuff, fold

طَيَّةٌ مُحَدَّبَة: حَنِيرَة [جيولوجيا] — anticline

حَمَلَ بَيْنَ طَيَّاتِهِ — to involve, imply, carry, include,

occasion; situation, case; time, period, juncture, point of time

ظَرْف: ظَرَافة، فُكَاهَة، كِيَاسَة — wit, wittiness, esprit, humor; charm, cuteness, elegance, grace(fulness)

ظَرْف [لغة] — adverb

ظَرْفُ زَمَان [لغة] — adverb of time

ظَرْفُ مَكَان [لغة] — adverb of place

ظُرُوفٌ اسْتِثْنائِيَّة — exceptional circumstances

ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفِّفَة — extenuating circumstances

ظُرُوفٌ مُشَدِّدَة — aggravating circumstances

حَسَبَ الظُّرُوف — according to (depending on, in the light of) the circumstances

في ظَرْف، بِظَرْف — within, in (a given period of); during

ظَرْفِيّ — circumstantial

ظَرْفِيّ [لغة] — adverbial

بَيِّنَةٌ ظَرْفِيَّة، دَلِيلٌ ظَرْفِيّ — circumstantial evidence

ظَرِيف: ذُو ظَرْف، كَيِّس، فَكِه — witty, full of esprit, humorous, funny, amusing, comical; charming, nice, cute, elegant, graceful; humorist, wit

ظَعَنَ: رَحَلَ — to move away, go away, leave, depart, part, decamp

ظَعِينَة: هَوْدَج، مِحَفَّة — howdah; litter, sedan

ظَعِينَة: زَوْجَة — wife, spouse

ظَعِينَة: راحِلَة، جَمَلٌ يُرْتَحَلُ عَلَيْه — riding camel

ظَفِرَ (بِـ): فازَ بِـ، نالَ — to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, achieve

ظَفِرَ على أو بِـ: غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ — to win or gain a victory over, triumph over, conquer, vanquish, defeat, beat, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, get the better of

ظَفَّرَ (هُ على أو بِـ): مَكَّنَهُ مِنْ قَهْرِه — to grant victory over, make triumph over

ظَفَر: نَصْر، غَلَبَة — victory, triumph

ظَفِر – راجع ظافِر

ظُفُر، ظُفْر، ظِفْر — nail, fingernail

ظُفُرُ إِصْبَعِ القَدَم — toenail

مُنْذُ نُعُومَةِ أَظْفارِه – راجع نُعُومَة

ظُفْرِيّ: ذُو عَلاقَةٍ بِالظُّفْر — ungual

ظَلَّ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: اِسْتَمَرَّ، واصَلَ — to continue to do, keep doing, keep on, go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to

ظَلَّ: بَقِيَ — to remain, stay

ظَلَّ: دامَ — to last, continue, go on, persist, subsist, endure

ظِلّ — shadow, shade, umbra

ظِلُّ التَّمَام [رياضيات] — cotangent

ظِلُّ الزَّاوِيَة [رياضيات] — tangent

في ظِلّ، تَحْتَ ظِلّ — under; under the protection of, under the wing of, under the patronage of, under the auspices of

ثَقِيلُ الظِّلّ، خَفِيفُ الظِّلّ – راجع ثَقِيل، خَفِيف

وِزَارَةُ (أو حُكُومَةُ) ظِلّ — shadow cabinet

ظَلَام: ظُلْمَة — dark(ness), gloom(iness), murk(iness), dusk(iness), dimness

ظَلَّام – راجع ظالِم

ظُلَامَة — grievance, complaint; injustice, injury, wrong

ظُلَّة: ما يُظِلُّ النَّافِذَةَ إلخ مِنَ الشَّمْس، خَيْمَة — awning, sun-shade; canopy, marquee, tent

ظُلَّة: كُشْك — kiosk; stall, stand, booth

ظَلَعَ: عَرَجَ — to limp, hobble, go lame, walk lamely

ظَلَع، ظَلْع: عَرَج — lameness, claudication, limp(ing), hobble, hobbling

ظِلْف (الحَيَوَان) — hoof; cloven hoof or foot

ظَلَّلَ: أَلْقَى عَلَيْهِ ظِلَّهُ — to shade, overshadow, cast a shadow over

ظَلَّلَ (رَسْمًا): رَقَّنَ — to shade; to hachure; to hatch

ظَلَمَ: جارَ على — to wrong, oppress, tyrannize, aggrieve, maltreat, treat unjustly (inequitably, tyrannically, badly), be unjust (unfair, oppressive) to, do wrong or injustice to, commit outrage upon

ظَلِمَ – راجع أَظْلَمَ

ظَلِم – راجع مُظْلِم

ظُلْم: جَوْر، ضَيْم، بَغْي، اِسْتِبْداد — injustice, unfairness, inequity, wrong; tyranny, oppression, despotism, arbitrariness

ظُلْمًا — unjustly, unfairly, inequitably, wrongfully

ظَلْماء: ظَلَام – راجع ظَلَام

ظ

ظِئْر: مُرْضِعَةٌ لِوَلَدِ غَيْرِها — wet nurse, nurse

ظُؤْرَة: دايَة، مُوَلِّدَة — midwife, accoucheuse

ظُؤْرَة: مُرْضِعَةٌ لِوَلَدِ غَيْرِها — wet nurse, nurse

ظافِر: مُظَفَّر، مُنْتَصِر — victorious, triumphant; successful; victor, conqueror; winner

ظالِع: أَعْرَج — lame

ظالِم: جائِر، غَيْرُ عادِل، مُسْتَبِدّ، طاغِيَة — unjust, unfair, inequitable, wrongful; tyrannical, oppressive, despotic, arbitrary; tyrant, oppressor, despot

ظالِم: شُرْشُور، صَغْنَج (طائر) — chaffinch

ظامِئ: عَطْشان — thirsty

ظانّ: مُتَّهِم، مَنْ يَتَّهِم — accuser, indictor

ظانّ: ظَنَّان، ظَنُون – راجع ظَنَّان

ظاهَرَ: عاوَنَ، سانَدَ، ناصَرَ — to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), stand up for, champion, uphold, patronize

ظاهِر: بادٍ، بَيِّن، جَلِيّ — apparent, visible, distinct, manifest, patent, plain, clear, obvious, evident, conspicuous; prima facie

ظاهِر: خارِجِيّ — external, exterior, outward, outside, outer

ظاهِر: سَطْح، ضِدّ باطِن — outside, exterior, surface, face

ظاهِر. لَفْظ، ضِدّ مَعْنًى — form, letter, literal meaning, external sense

ظاهِر: مَظْهَر – راجع مَظْهَر

ظاهِر [لغة] — substantive

ظاهِرًا، حَسَبَ الظَّاهِر – راجع ظاهِرِيًّا (ظاهِرِيّ)

الظَّاهِرُ أَنَّ، في الظَّاهِر، في ظاهِرِ الأَمْر – راجع يَظْهَرُ أَنَّ، على ما يَظْهَر (ظَهَرَ)

ظاهِراتِيَّة: نَظَرِيَّةٌ فَلْسَفِيَّة — phenomenalism

ظاهِرَة — phenomenon

عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرات — phenomenology

ظاهِرِيّ — outward, outer, outside, out-, external, exterior, surface; superficial; ostensible, seeming, apparent, appearing, professed, alleged, pretended; prima facie

ظاهِرِيًّا — outwardly, externally, outside; ostensibly, seemingly, apparently, professedly, allegedly, with pretense; prima facie

ظُبَة: حَدّ (السَّيْفِ إلخ) — edge (of a sword, etc.)

ظَبْي (حيوان) — antelope, buck; gazelle, deer

ظَبْيٌ أَسْوَدُ أو هِنْدِيّ — black buck

ظَبْيٌ أَغَرّ — blesbock

ظَبْيُ الماء — waterbuck

ظَبْيَة (حيوان) — doe, roe, female gazelle

ظِرّ، ظِرَّان: صَوَّان — flint, firestone

ظَرافَة: فُكاهَة، كِياسَة – راجع ظَرْف

ظَرِبان (حيوان) — polecat, fitchet, fitch(ew); zoril(le), ictonyx

ظَرِبانٌ أَميرِكِيّ — skunk

ظَرُفَ: كانَ ظَرِيفًا — to be or become witty, humorous; to be or become charming, nice, elegant, graceful

ظَرْف: غِلاف، مُغَلَّف، مَظْرُوف — envelope

ظَرْف: وِعاء — receptacle, vessel, container

ظَرْف: حال، وَضْع، وَقْت — circumstance, condition,

بَيْنَ ظُهْرانيهِمْ أو أَظْهُرِهِم in their midst, among them

حفظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْب - راجع حَفِظَ

سِلْسِلَةُ الظَّهْر - راجع سِلْسِلَة

قَلَبَ لَهُ ظَهْرَ المِجَنّ - راجع مِجَنّ

ظُهْر: نِصْفُ النَّهار، هاجِرَة، زَوَال، ظَهِيرَة noon, midday

بَعْدَ الظُّهْر، قَبْلَ الظُّهْر - راجع بَعْدَ، قَبْلَ

ظَهْرِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالظَّهْر dorsal, back; tergal

ظُهْرِيّ: زَوَالِيّ، هاجِرِيّ midday, meridian, meridional

ظُهُور: بُرُوز appearance, emergence, emersion, rise, manifestation

ظُهُور: حُدُوث occurence, happening

حُبُّ الظُّهُور exhibitionism, show-off; ostentation, pomposity

عِيدُ الظُّهُور Epiphany

ظَهِير: مُعِين، نَصِير help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer; patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent

ظَهِير [جغرافيا] hinterland

ظَهِير (في كُرَةِ القَدَمِ إلخ) back

ظَهِيرٌ مُسَاعِد (في كُرَةِ القَدَمِ إلخ) halfback

ظَهِيرَة - راجع ظُهْر

ظَيّ: عَسَل honey

ظَيَّان: ياسَمِينُ البَرّ (نبات) clematis

ظَيَّان: عَسَل honey

ظَلْماء: مُظْلِم – راجع مُظْلِم

ظَلْمان [فلك] Centaurus, Centaur

ظُلْمَة، ظُلُمَة – راجع ظَلَام

ظَلُوم – راجع ظالِم

ظِلِّيَّة، صُورَةٌ ظِلِّيَّة silhouette

ظَلِيل: ذُو ظِلّ shady, shadowy, umbrageous

ظَلِيم: ذَكَرُ النَّعَام male ostrich

ظَلِيم: مَظْلُوم – راجع مَظْلُوم

ظِلِّيم – راجع ظالِم

ظَمِئَ: عَطِشَ to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst

ظَمَّأَ: عَطَّشَ to make thirsty, cause to thirst

ظَمَأ، ظِمْء، ظَمَاء: عَطَش thirst

ظَمِئ، ظَمْآن: عَطْشان thirsty

ظَنَّ: حَسِبَ، خالَ to think, suppose, assume, imagine, guess, believe, take for, take as, take it, consider, deem, regard as, hold

ظَنَّ (بِـ): اِشْتَبَهَ بِـ، اِتَّهَمَ بـ to suspect; to accuse (of), charge (with), indict (for)

ظَنّ: حُسْبان، اِفْتِراض، رَأْي supposition, assumption; thinking, belief, opinion, view, idea

ظَنّ: شَكّ doubt, suspicion, distrust, mistrust, misgiving, uncertainty, dubiety, dubiosity

أَسَاءَ الظَّنَّ بِـ، حُسْنُ الظَّنّ، سُوءُ الظَّنّ – راجعها في أماكنها

كانَ عِنْدَ حُسْنِ ظَنّ.. to live up to, measure up to

في أَغْلَبِ (أَكْثَرِ) الظَّنّ most probably, most likely

ظَنَّان: ظَنُون، شاكّ suspicious, distrustful, distrusting, doubtful

ظِنانَة. ظِنَّة: تُهْمَة suspicion; accusation, charge

ظُنْبُوب: عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الأَكْبَر shinbone, tibia

ظُنْبُوبِيّ: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بِالظُّنْبُوب tibial

ظَنُون: ظَنَّان، شاكّ – راجع ظَنَّان

ظَنِّيّ: اِفْتِراضِيّ hypothetical, suppositional, suppositive, supposed, assumed, presumptive

ظَنِّيّ: اِتِّهامِيّ accusatory, accusative, accusing, indictment-

ظَنِّيَّة: فَرْضِيَّة hypothesis; supposition, assumption

ظَنِين: مُتَّهَم، مَشْبُوه suspect; accused; charged, indicted; suspected, suspicious

ظُهار: أَلَمُ الظَّهْر backache

ظِهارَة (الثَّوْب): ضِدّ بِطَانَة outside, right side (of a garment)

ظِهارَة: ما يُكْسَى بِهِ ظَهْرُ شَيْءٍ لِدَعْمِه backing

ظِهارَة: تَلْبِيس، طِلَاء facing

ظِهارَة: نَسِيجٌ يَكْسُو سَطْحًا أو يُبَطِّنُ تَجْوِيفًا [أحياء] epithelium

ظِهارِيّ [أحياء] epithelial

ظَهَرَ: بانَ، بَرَزَ، بَدَا to appear, come out, come to light, come into sight or view, show, emerge, crop up, surface, rise, arise, develop, manifest itself, reveal itself; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, obvious, evident, clear, plain, patent, known; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the impression of being

يَظْهَرُ (أَنَّ)، على ما يَظْهَر it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely, most probably

ظَهَرَ: حَدَثَ to occur, happen, take place, transpire, come to pass

ظَهَرَ: عَلَا، تَسَلَّقَ to mount, climb, ascend, scale

ظَهَرَ على أو بِـ: غَلَبَ to get the better of, overcome, overwhelm, overpower, conquer, vanquish

ظَهَرَ على: اِطَّلَعَ على، عَلِمَ to know (of); to be or become aware of, acquainted with; to learn (about), come to know (about)

ظَهَّرَ: جَيَّرَ (شِيكًا، سَنَدًا إلخ) to endorse, back

ظَهَّرَ: حَمَّضَ (فِيلْمًا إلخ) to develop

ظَهْر: ما يُقابِلُ البَطْن back

ظَهْر: قَفًا، خَلْف back; rear (part), hind (part), hinder part; reverse; verso

ظَهْر: سَطْح surface, face, top, upper part

ظَهْرُ المَرْكَبِ أو السَّفِينَة: سَطْح deck

ظَهْر [أحياء] tergum

ظَهْرُ السُّلَحْفاةِ العَظْمِيّ shell

ظَهْرًا لِبَطْن، بَطْنًا لِظَهْر – راجع بَطْن

أَلَمُ الظَّهْر، وَجَعُ الظَّهْر backache

عابد: مَنْ يَعْبُدُ worshiper, adorer

عابر: زائِل، سَرِيعُ الزَّوال passing, fleeting, transient, transitory, ephemeral, evanescent, short-lived, impermanent, temporal, fugacious, volatile

عابِر: عَرَضِيّ incidental, desultory, passing, accidental, casual

عابِر: مُنْقَضٍ، ماضٍ past, bygone, elapsed

عابِر: يَعْبُرُ، يَجْتازُ crossing, traversing, going across, passing over or through

عابِرُ سَبِيل - راجع سَبِيل

صارُوخٌ عابِرٌ لِلْقارّات - راجع صارُوخ

عابِس: مُقَطَّبُ الجَبِين، كالِح frowning, scowling, glowering, lowering; sullen, sulky, surly, glum, morose, gloomy, grim; stern, austere

عابِق (بِـ): عَبِق redolent (of), full (of); scented, fragrant

عاتٍ (العاتي): مُتَكَبِّر، مُتَغَطْرِس insolent, overbearing, supercilious, overproud, arrogant, haughty

عاتٍ: ظالِم، مُسْتَبِدّ tyrannical, highhanded

عاتٍ: قَوِيّ، عَنِيف strong, powerful, forceful; violent, fierce, ferocious, wild

عاتَبَ (على) to admonish, reprove mildly, reproach gently, blame (in a friendly manner), twit

عاتِق: كَتِف shoulder

عاتِقُ المِيزانِ أو المِحْراثِ beam

أَخَذَ (أَلْقَى، وَقَعَ) على عاتِقِه - راجعها في أماكنها

عاتِم - راجع مُعْتِم

عاثَ، عاثَ فَسَادًا (في) to ravage, devastate, havoc, damage; to make trouble, do harm, cause mischief

عاثَ في مالِه to squander, dissipate, waste

عاثِر: سَيِّئ، مَنْحُوس bad, ill

عاثِر: مَنْ يَزِلُّ أو يَسْقُط stumbling, tripping, tumbling; stumbler

عاثِر: واجِد، مَنْ يَعْثُرُ على شَيْء finder; finding

عاثُور: وَجْرَة، حُفْرَة pitfall, pit

عاجَ على أو بِـ: نَزَلَ to stop at, make a stop at; to stop over at, put up at, lodge at

عاج: مادَّةٌ تَتَكَوَّنُ مِنها أَنْيابُ الفِيل إلخ ivory

عاجُ السِّنّ dentin(e)

عاجِز: ضَعِيف، واهِن weak, feeble, frail, powerless, impotent, impuissant, helpless, effete, feckless, incapable, unable, ineffective, ineffectual, inefficacious, inefficient, incompetent

عاجِز: مُقْعَد، زَمِن disabled, crippled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; basket case

عاجِز: هَرِم decrepit

عاجِزٌ جِنْسِيًّا impotent

عاجِزٌ عن unable to, incapable of

دارُ (أو مَأْوَى) العَجَزَة infirmary, old age hospital

عاجَلَ to anticipate, forestall, act in advance of; to overtake, catch up with, descend swiftly upon; to hurry, hasten, rush, speed up, accelerate

عاجِل immediate, instant; quick, fast, speedy, prompt, rapid, expeditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying; precipitate, sudden, abrupt; accelerated; urgent, pressing

عاجِل [قضاء] summary (jurisdiction, actions, matters, proceedings, trial, judgment)

عاجِلًا soon, before long, shortly, in a short time, presently, directly; quickly, promptly, rapidly, speedily, fast; immediately, at once, on the spot, instantly, without delay

عاجِلًا أو آجِلًا sooner or later

العاجِلَة life in this world, the present life, worldly existence

عاجِمَة: سِنّ، ضِرْس tooth

عاجِن: مَنْ يَعْجُن، عَجّان kneader

عاجِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى العاج ivory

بُرْجٌ عاجِيّ ivory tower

عادَ: رَجَعَ to return, come back, go back; to revert; to recur, reoccur

عادَ إلى أو على: آلَ إلى، رَجَعَ إلى to revert to, redound to, accrue to, fall to, go to, pass to, devolve upon, vest in, belong to, be or become due to

عادَ (الأَمْرُ أو السَّبَبُ) إلى to go back to, be due to, be attributable or ascribable to, be referable or traceable to, be attributed or ascribed to, be referred or traced back to, stem from, spring from, be caused by

عادَ إلى أو لِـ: تَعَلَّقَ بِـ، خَصَّ، اِتَّصَلَ بِـ to relate to, be



عائِب: عَيَّاب – راجع عَيَّاب

عائِب: مَعِيب – راجع مَعِيب

عائِث: فاعِل عاثَ — ravager, devastator; troublemaker

عائِد: راجِع — returning, coming back, going back; reverting; recurrent; returnee, returner

عائِدٌ إلى: راجِعٌ إلى، مَرَدُّهُ إلى — due to, going back to, attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable to, stemming from, caused by

عائِدٌ إلى أو لـ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بـ — related to, relating to, concerning, regarding, having to do with, belonging to, pertaining to, appertaining to, connected with

عائِد: زائِر — visitor, caller

مُجْرِمٌ عائِد – راجع مُجْرِم

عائِدات: رَيْع، مَدْخُول، غَلَّة — proceeds, revenue(s), returns, yield, receipts, takings, earnings, incomings

عائِدات: ضَرائِب، رُسُوم — taxes, duties; dues, fees, rates, charges

عائِداتُ المُؤَلِّفِ أو المُخْتَرِع إلخ. — royalties, royalty

عائِدة: مَنْفَعَة — benefit, advantage, profit, gain

عَوائِد – راجع عائِدات

عائِذ: فاعِل عاذَ — one who seeks refuge or protection

عائِز – راجع مُعْوِز

عائِش: حَيّ — alive, living, existent

عائِش: مُوسِر — well-off, well-to-do, rich, wealthy

عائِض – راجع عِوَض

عائِف: مُشْمَئِزٌّ مِنْ، كارِهٌ لـ — disgusted, nauseated; averse, loath

عائِق: عَقَبَة، مانِع — hindrance, obstacle, impediment, encumbrance, obstruction, bar, barrier, (stumbling) block, balk; deterrent, disincentive, restraint; handicap, disadvantage

عائِق (نبات) — delphinium, larkspur

عائِل: فَقِير — poor, needy, destitute, indigent

عائِل: مُعِيل – راجع مُعِيل

عائِلَة: أُسْرَة — family, household, house

عائِلَةٌ مالِكَة — royal family

عائِليّ — family, familial, domestic; homely, homelike, homey

عائِم: طافٍ — floating, afloat, (super)natant

عائِم: سابِح — swimming, natant

جِسْرٌ عائِم — pontoon bridge, floating bridge

عائِه: ذُو عاهَة — handicapped; disabled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid

عابَ: نَسَبَهُ إلى العَيْب، اِنْتَقَدَ — to find fault with, fault, carp at, criticize, censure, blame

عابَ: شانَ، وَصَمَ — to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, stain, taint, soil, sully

عابَ: جَعَلَهُ ذا عَيْب، شَوَّهَ — to mar, disfigure, spoil, make defective or faulty; to vitiate

عابَ: صارَ ذا عَيْب — to be or become defective, faulty, imperfect, blemished

عابِئ: غَيْرُ عابِئ — indifferent, unconcerned, uninterested, apathetic, nonchalant

عابِث — frivolous, trifling, dallying, fiddling; prankish, mischievous, wanton; licentious; fribble, trifler, fiddler, dallier, frivoler; abuser

عارٍ (العاري): مُتَعَرٍّ، مُعَرًّى، مَكْشُوف naked, nude, undressed, bare; stark-naked; bared, stripped, denuded; exposed, uncovered

عارٍ مِنْ: مُجَرَّدٌ مِنْ، خِلْوٌ مِنْ divested of, stripped of, deprived of, dispossessed of; free from, devoid of, void of, destitute of, lacking

عاري القَدَمَيْن barefoot(ed), unshod

عارٍ عَنِ الصِّحَّة، عارٍ عَنْ كُلِّ أَساس unfounded, groundless, baseless, untrue, false

عارَة - راجع عارِيَة، عارِيَّة

عارِش، عارِشَة - راجع مُعْتَرِش، مُعْتَرِشَة

عارَضَ: قاوَمَ to oppose, resist

عارَضَ: خالَفَ، خَرَجَ على to oppose, object to, take issue with, be against; to dissent from, disagree with, differ in opinion with, be of a different opinion from

عارَضَ: ناقَضَ، غايَرَ to contradict, conflict with, disagree with; to be contrary to, in disagreement with, at variance with; to differ from, be different from, be in contrast with

عارَضَ بِـ: قابَلَ، قارَنَ to compare with, contrast with

عارِض: مَنْ يَعْرِض exhibitor, demonstrator, exposer

عارِض: خَدّ، جانِبُ الوَجْه cheek; side of the face

عارِض: نَوْبَة fit, attack, paroxysm; spell

عارِض: حادِثٌ طارِئ accident, incident; contingent, contingency

عارِض: عَرَضِيّ - راجع عَرَضِيّ

عارِضَة: رافِدَة beam, girder, rafter, joist, transom, support, prop

عارِضَة (البابِ أو النّافِذَة) jamb

عارِضَة: خَدّ، جانِبُ الوَجْه cheek; side of the face

عارِضَةُ أزْياء mannequin, model

عارِف (بِـ): عالِم knowing, learned; acquainted with, aware of, cognizant of, familiar with, informed about, versed in, conversant with, on top of; connoisseur, expert, authority

عارَكَ: قاتَلَ، شاجَرَ to fight (with), combat, battle against; to quarrel with, wrangle with, brawl with

عارِم: شَدِيدُ البَرْد very cold

عارِم: شَدِيد violent, vehement, intense, strong

عارِم: كَبِير great, tremendous, enormous

عارِم: كاسِح، ساحِق sweeping, overwhelming

عارِيَاتُ البُزُور: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّباتات Gymnospermae

عارِيَة. عارِيَّة: قَرْض loan

عارِيَةُ اسْتِهْلاك loan for use

عارِيَةُ اسْتِعْمال loan for consumption

عارِيَةُ بَدَل loan for exchange

عازَ: اِحْتاجَ إلى، أَعْوَزَهُ كَذا to need, require, want; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting

عازِب - راجع أَعْزَب

عازِف (مُوسِيقِيّ) player, musician, instrumentalist, recitalist, perfomer

عازِل insulator; nonconductor; insulation, insulant; insulating

عازِلٌ لِلصَّوْت soundproof

عازِلٌ كَهْرَبائِيّ dielectric; insulator; nonconductor

عازِلٌ مَطّاطِيّ condom

مِنْطَقَةٌ عازِلَة buffer zone

عازِم (على): مُصَمِّم resolved to or on, determined to or on, decided on or to, dead set to, intent on, bent on, out for; resolute, unwavering

عاسّ: حارِسٌ لَيْلِيّ night watch, night watchman

عاسُوق - راجع عَوْسَق

عاشَ: حَيِيَ to live, be alive, exist, subsist; to lead a life

عاشَ! لِيَعِشْ! فَلْيَعِشْ! long live! viva! vive!

عاشِب: مُعْشِب grassy, covered or abounding with grass

عاشِب: آكِلُ الأَعْشاب herbivore; herbivorous

عاشِبات: آكِلاتُ العُشْب Herbivora, herbivores

عاشَرَ: خالَطَ، صاحَبَ to associate with, mix with, hobnob with, be on intimate terms with

عاشِر، العاشِر (the) tenth

عاشِق: مُغْرَمٌ بِـ lover, adorer; fancier; fan; passionately in love with, enamored of, infatuated with

عاصٍ (العاصِي): خارِجٌ عَنِ الطّاعَة، مُتَمَرِّد disobedient, insubordinate, refractory; insurgent, insurrectionary, rebellious, mutinous; rebel, insurgent, insurrectionist, mutineer

related to, concern, regard, belong to, pertain to, appertain to

عادَ إلى: اِسْتَأْنَفَ، واصَلَ to resume, recommence, do again or anew, revert to, return to, go back to, turn again to, take up again

عادَ عن: سَحَبَ، أَلْغَى to withdraw, take back, recall, retract, recant, cancel, revoke, repeal

عادَ عن: كَفَّ عن، أَحْجَمَ عن، عَدَلَ عن to desist from, refrain from, abstain from; to leave (off), give up, abandon, relinquish

عادَ (عَلَيْهِ) بـ: جَرَّ، جَلَبَ، غَلَّ، أَدَرَّ to entail, bring about, bring in, return, yield, produce, pay

عادَ عليْهِ (بـ): طالَبَهُ (بـ) to claim of, demand of

عادَ: صارَ to become, grow (into), turn (into)

عادَ: زارَ to visit, pay a visit to, call on

عادَ أَدْراجَهُ to retrace one's steps, go back (the way one has come from), turn back

عادَ إلى وَعْيِهِ to regain consciousness, come to

عادَتِ المِيَاهُ إلى مَجَارِيها the situation returned to normal

لَمْ أَعُدْ (أَسْتَطِيعِ ..) I couldn't.. any longer, I can no longer..

عادّ: حاسِب teller, counter, calculator, computer, reckoner

عادٍ (العادِي): راكِض running, racing; runner, racer

عادٍ: مُعْتَدٍ – راجع مُعْتَدٍ

عادٍ: مُعَادٍ – راجع مُعَادٍ

عادٍ: عَدُوّ enemy, foe

عادى to antagonize, provoke or incur the hostility of, contract the enmity of, feud with; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to make an enemy of, be or become hostile to, act hostilely toward; to oppose, act in opposition to, set oneself against

عادَة habit, habitude, wont, use, custom, usage, practice, convention, consuetude; manner(s)

عادَةً usually, as a rule, generally, ordinarily, habitually, customarily, commonly, normally, in the usual course of things

كَالعادَة as usual

عَوائِد – راجع عائِدات

العادَةُ السِّرِّيَّة: جَلْدُ عُمَيْرَة masturbation, onanism

جرَتِ العادَةُ، خارِقٌ لِلْعادَة، فَوْقَ العادَة – راجعها في أماكنها

عادَلَ: ساوَى، بَلَغَ (مِقْدارُهُ) كَذَا to equal, be equal to, be equivalent to, be tantamount to, be worth, amount to, make, come to

عادَلَ: وازَنَ to balance, equilibrate, counterbalance, counterpoise, countervail, poise, offset, compensate (for)

عادَلَ (بَيْنَهُما): سَوَّى، ساوَى to equate (with), equalize, make equal, put on the same level, put on an equal footing, treat equally, treat or regard as equal(s)

عادَلَ: حايَدَ [كيمياء وكهرباء] to neutralize

عادِل: مُنْصِف، مُسْتَقِيم just, fair, equitable, impartial, unbiased, unprejudiced, evenhanded, fairminded, rightful; honest, straightforward, upright

عادِم [ميكانيكا] exhaust

أُنْبُوبُ العادِمِ exhaust pipe

عادِيّ: اِعْتِيَادِيّ ordinary, common, usual, customary, conventional, habitual, familiar, accustomed, wonted; normal, regular, standard; run-of-the-mill, average, mediocre, middling, medium; plain, simple; everyday, routine, commonplace, workaday

عادِيّ: قَدِيم old, ancient, antique

الرَّجُلُ العادِيّ – راجع رَجُل

عادِيّات antiquities, antiques

عادِية: ظُلْم، بَغْي، إساءَة wrong; offense; outrage

عادِية: مُصِيبة adversity, misfortune

عوادي الدَّهر vicissitudes of time

عاذ بـ: اِحْتَمَى بـ، لَجَأَ إلى to seek the protection of, take or seek refuge with

أَعُوذُ باللهِ مِنْ God forbid! God save (or protect) me (from)! I seek refuge with God (from)!

أَعُوذُ باللهِ أَنْ أَكُونَ مِنَ المُسْتَهْزِئِين God forbid that I should be among the mockers

قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الفَلَق Say: I seek refuge with the Lord of the dawn

عاذِل: عَذُول censurer, blamer, critic, carper

عارَ: هامَ، طافَ to wander, roam, rove, straggle

عار: خِزْي، ذُلّ shame, disgrace, dishonor, disrepute, discredit, ignominy, infamy, opprobrium, odium

عاكِسُ التَّيَّارِ الكَهْرَبائِيّ commutator

عاكِسَة: أَداةٌ تَعْكِسُ الاتِّجاهَ [ميكانيكا] reverse

عاكِفٌ على: مُنْكَبٌّ على، مُنْهَمِكٌ بـ devoted to, dedicated to, intent on, engaged in, occupied with, busy with, working at

عاكِف: مُعْتَكِف – راجع مُعْتَكِف

عالَ: قامَ بِأَوَدِه، أَمَّنَ مَعاشَهُ – راجع أَعالَ

عالَ: كَثُرَ عِيالُهُ to have a numerous family

عالَ: اِفْتَقَرَ to be or become poor, needy, destitute; to be reduced to poverty

عالَ (في حُكْمِهِ): كانَ ظالِمًا to be unjust, unfair, inequitable

عالَ صَبْرُهُ، عِيلَ صَبْرُهُ to lose patience

عالٍ (العالِي): مُرْتَفِع high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, exalted

عالٍ: رَفِيع high, high-ranking, high-level, top-level, lofty, exalted, elevated, sublime, eminent, superior

عالٍ: صِفَةٌ لِلصَّوْت loud, strong; high-pitched, shrill, strident

عالِي التَّرَدُّد high-frequency

عالِي الجُهْدِ أو التَّوَتُّر high-tension

عالِي الهِمَّة ambitious, aspiring, aspirant

تَرَدُّدٌ (أو تَوَتُّرٌ) عالٍ high frequency

تَعْلِيمٌ عالٍ، دِراساتٌ عالِيَةٌ إلخ higher (advanced, superior, university) education, studies, etc.

ضَغْطٌ دَمَوِيٌّ عالٍ hypertension, high blood pressure

بِصَوْتٍ عالٍ loud(ly), in a loud manner

عالَى: رَفَعَ – راجع عَلَّى

عالَة (على غَيْرِهِ) dependent, parasite, hanger-on, sponge(r), leech

عالَة: عِبْء burden, charge

عالَة: فَقْر poverty, destitution, need(iness)

عالَة: ما يَقِي مِنَ المَطَر، ظُلَّة shelter from the rain; awning, canopy, marquee

عالَة: جَمْعُ عَيِّل – راجع عَيِّل

عالَجَ: داوَى، طَبَّبَ to treat, remedy, cure, doctor, medicate

عالَجَ: تَناوَلَ، بَحَثَ to treat, deal with, handle, tackle, approach, take up, discuss, study

عالَجَ: عامَلَ (أَثْناءَ الصُّنْعِ إلخ) to process, work, treat; to handle, manipulate

عالِق: غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيه – راجع مُعَلَّق

عالَم: دُنْيا world; realm

عالَم: كَوْن universe, cosmos

عالَم [أحياء] kingdom

العالَمُ الثَّالِث Third World

العالَمُ الجَدِيد New World

العالَمُ القَدِيم Old World

عالَمُ الحَيَوان the animal kingdom

عالِم (اسم) scientist; scholar, savant; expert, specialist, authority, adept, master, connoisseur; knower

عالِمٌ بـ (صفة) knowing, knowledgeable, learned, erudite; (well-)informed about, acquainted with, familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in, conversant with, abreast of, on top of, expert in, worldly-wise in

عالَمِيّ world, worldwide, global, universal; international

عالَمِيَّة universality, internationality

عالَنَ – راجع أَعْلَنَ

عامَ: طَفَا to float, buoy

عامَ: سَبَحَ to swim

عام: سَنَة، حَوْل year

عامّ public; general; common; universal; sweeping; prevalent, prevailing; generic

الأَرْكانُ العامَّة general staff

أَشْغالٌ عامَّة public works

أَمانَةٌ عامَّة secretariat-general, secretariat

أَمْلاكٌ عامَّة، مِلْكٌ عامّ public domain, public property, public lands

الأَمْنُ العامّ، السَّلامَةُ العامَّة public security; public safety

أَمِينٌ عامّ secretary-general

بِصُورَةٍ عامَّة، بِوَجْهٍ عامّ – راجع عُمُومًا (عُمُوم)

جَمْعِيَّةٌ عامَّة – راجع جَمْعِيَّة

حَدِيقَةٌ عامَّة public garden, park, commons

عاصَى – راجع عَصَى

عاصَرَ: كانَ مُعَاصِرًا لـ to be a contemporary of, a coeval of; to be contemporary with, contemporaneous with, coeval with

عاصِرَة، عَضَلَةٌ عاصِرَة sphincter

عاصِف stormy, windy, gusty, squally, rough, tempestuous, violent, boisterous, turbulent, tumultuous, wild

عاصِفَة (ج عَوَاصِف) storm, tempest, gale, windstrom, violent wind

عاصِفَةٌ بَرَدِيَّة hailstorm

عاصِفَةٌ ثَلْجِيَّة snowstorm, blizzard, ice storm

عاصِفَةٌ جَلِيدِيَّة ice storm

عاصِفَةٌ رَعْدِيَّة thunderstorm

عاصِفَةٌ رَمْلِيَّة sandstorm

عاصِفَةٌ مَطَرِيَّة rainstorm

عاصِم: حافِظ، صائِن، واقٍ protector, preserver, guardian, guarder, defender

عاصِمَة: حاضِرَة، قاعِدَةُ البِلَاد capital, metropolis

أَمَانَةُ العاصِمَة، أَمِينُ العاصِمَة – راجع أَمَانَة، أَمِين

عاضَ – راجع عَوَّضَ

عاضّ: عَضُوض biting, mordacious, snappish

عاضَدَ – راجع عَضَدَ

عاطِر – راجع عَطِر

عاطِش – راجع عَطْشان، مُتَعَطِّش

عاطِف: عَطُوف – راجع عَطُوف

عاطِف [لغة] copulative, syndetic

عاطِف، حَرْفٌ عاطِف – راجع حَرْفُ عَطْف

عاطِفَة (ج عَوَاطِف) sentiment, feeling; emotion, affection, passion

عاطِفِيّ sentimental; emotional, affective, emotive, feeling; passionate, full of passion or emotion; hot, warm; intense; romantic; moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting

عاطِفِيَّة sentimentalism, sentimentality; emotionalism, emotionality; emotivity

عاطِل (عَنِ العَمَل) unemployed, jobless, workless, idle, out of work

عاطِل: مُعَطَّل – راجع مُعَطَّل

عاطِلٌ مِنْ: خِلْوٌ مِنْ devoid of, destitute of, lacking

عاطُوس: سَعُوط، نَشُوق snuff

عافَ: كَرِهَ، اِشْمَأَزَّ مِنْ to loathe, detest, abhor, feel disgust for or at, be disgusted by

تَعَافُهُ النَّفْس loathsome, disgusting, detestable, abhorrent

عافٍ (العافي): مَمْحُوّ effaced, obliterated, wiped out

عافَى: شَفَى to restore to health, heal, cure, make healthy, make well

عافَى: حَمَى (مِنْ شَرٍّ أو أَذًى) to protect (from evil), guard (against harm)

عافاك! bravo! well done!

عافِيَة: صِحَّة (جَيِّدَة) (good) health

عاقَ – راجع أَعَاقَ

عاقّ: عَقُوق، ضِدّ بارّ undutiful, impious, disobedient, faithless, disloyal, untrue, ungrateful, unthankful

عاقَبَ: قاصَّ to punish, penalize, chastise, castigate, chasten, discipline, inflict or impose a penalty or punishment on

عاقَبَ: داوَلَ، ناوَبَ to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another

عاقِب: مَنْ يَخْلُفُ أو يَتْبَعُ successor; following, succeeding, subsequent, next

عاقِبَة: نَتِيجَة end, issue, effect, upshot, outcome, result, consequence, aftermath, ramification

عاقَدَ: عَقَدَ اتِّفَاقًا إلخ – راجع تَعَاقَدَ

عاقِد: مُتَعَاقِد – راجع مُتَعَاقِد

عاقَرَ: أَدْمَنَ على to be or become addicted to

عاقِر: عَقِيم barren, sterile

عاقِل: مُدْرِك، حَكِيم rational, reasonable, sensible, sane, intelligent, prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient, sage

عاقِل (عِنْدَ الدُّرُوز) initiate, sage

عاكَسَ: ضادَّ to contradict, counteract, counter, oppose

عاكَسَ: تَحَرَّشَ بِـ to make passes on; to molest, proposition, make improper advances to; to tease

عاكِس، عاكِسَة: فاعِلُ عَكَسَ reflector; reflective, reflecting

عانيّ: خاصٌّ بالعانَةِ أو بعَظْمِ العانَة pubic

عاهَة (جَسَديَّة إلخ) handicap, (physical) disability, disablement; (bodily) defect; deformity; infirmity

ذُو عاهَة – راجع عائِه

عاهَدَ: قَطَعَ عَهْدًا، تَعَهَّدَ، تَعاقَدَ to promise, pledge, vow, undertake, take upon oneself, bind oneself, commit oneself, engage oneself, obligate oneself; to covenant, contract, enter into (make, conclude) a covenant or compact or contract with

عاهَرَ (المَرْأَةَ) – راجع عَهَرَ، عَهِرَ

عاهِر: زانٍ، فاجِر adulterer, fornicator

عاهِر: عاهِرَة – راجع عاهِرَة

عاهِرَة: زانِيَة adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute

عاهِل: مَلِك king, monarch, sovereign

عاهِن. عاهِنَة (ج عَواهِن) – راجع عَواهِن

عاوَدَ: عادَ إلى، واصَلَ to return to, go back to, come back to, revert to, turn again to, take up again, resume, recommence, do again or anew

عاوَدَ: عادَ، رَجَعَ to recur, reoccur

عاوَدَهُ المَرَضُ إلخ to befall again, seize again, attack again, come again over, affect again

عاوَدَهُ بالمَسْأَلَة to repeat or reiterate a question to, ask again (and again)

عاوَدَ: تَعَوَّدَ (على) – راجع تَعَوَّدَ

عاوَضَ – راجع عَوَّضَ

عاوَنَ: ساعَدَ، أَعانَ to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), lend a helping hand to, come to the aid of, extend aid to; to relieve, succor

عايَدَ: هَنَّأَهُ بقُدُومِ العِيْد to wish (someone) a merry feast, felicitate or congratulate (someone) on the occasion of a feast

عايَرَ (المِكْيالَ أو المِيزانَ أو الآلَةَ إلخ) to gauge, test the accuracy of (measures or weights); to assay, test, check; to modulate, regulate, adjust, tune, fix; to standardize; to calibrate

عايَرَ [كيمياء] to titrate

عايَشَ: عاشَ مَعَ to live with

عايَشَ عِيشَةَ الأَزْواج to cohabit with

عايِق (نبات) delphinium, larkspur

عايَنَ: رَآهُ بِعَيْنِه، فَحَصَهُ to view, eye, see with one's own eyes, look at or over, examine, inspect, scrutinize, survey

عَبَّ (الشَّرابَ) to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or off), drink up; to pour down, gulp (down), lap up

عُبّ: رُدْن، كُمّ sleeve

عَبَأَ، ما عَبَأَ بـ، لَمْ يَعْبَأْ بـ not to care for, not to give a hoot for, pay no attention to

لا يُعْبَأُ بِهِ negligible, insignificant, inconsiderable, unimportant, trifling, trivial

عَبَّأَ (جَيْشًا): جَنَّدَ، طَوَّعَ to mobilize, call up; to recruit

عَبَّأَ: مَلأَ to fill, fill up; to stow, pack, package

عَبَّأَ: عَلَّبَ to box; to case, encase; to pack, package; to can, tin

عَبَّأَ (في زُجاجات) to bottle

عَبَّأَ: شَحَنَ to charge, load, fill (up)

عَبَّأَ السَّاعَةَ to wind, wind up

عَبَّى – راجع عَبَّأَ

عِبْء: حِمْل burden, onus, charge, load, encumbrance

عِبْءُ الإِثْبات burden of proof, onus probandi, onus

عَباءَة، عَباء: رِداءٌ طَوِيلٌ واسِع aba, cloak; frock; gown

عُباب: سَيْل، فَيْض torrent, torrential stream; flood

عُباب: مَوْج waves, billows, surges, swells, seas

عَبَّادُ الشَّمْس (نبات) sunflower, turnsole, helianthus

وَرَقُ عَبَّادِ الشَّمْس litmus paper

عِباد (اللهِ)، العِباد – راجع عَبْد

عِبادَة worship, adoration; cult; devotion(s)

عِبادَةُ الأَسْلاف ancestor worship

عِبادَةُ الأَوْثان idolatry, paganism

عِبادَةُ الحَيَوان أو الحَيَوانات zoolatry, animal worship

عِبادَةُ الشَّخْصِيَّة personality cult

عِبادَةُ الشَّمْس sun worship

عِبادَةُ الطَّبيعَة nature worship

عِبارَة: جُمْلَةٌ صَغيرَة phrase

عِبارَة: تَعْبير، لَفْظ expression, term, word

عِبارَةٌ اصْطِلاحِيَّة idiom

الرَّأْيُ العامّ — public opinion

مَبَادِئُ عامَّة — general principles

مُدِيرٌ عامّ — director general, general manager

مَصْلَحَةٌ عامَّة، صالِحٌ عامّ، خَيْرٌ عامّ – راجع مَصْلَحَة

عامَة: قَبْضاتٌ مِنَ الحَصِيدِ مَجْمُوعَةٌ ومُكَدَّسَة — sheaf

عامَة: عَوَّامَة، طَوْف، رَمَث — raft, pontoon, float

العامَّة، عامَّةُ النَّاس أو الشَّعْب — the common people, the commons, the commonal(i)ty, the masses, the populace, the rank and file, laymen, laity

عامَّةً، بِعامَّةٍ – راجع عُمُومًا (عُموم)

عامِر: آهِل، مَسْكُون — inhabited, populated; populous

عامِر: مُزْدَهِر — flourishing, thriving, prosperous, booming, full of life

عامِر: وافِر — ample, abundant; full

عامِر: كَبِير — big, large, sizable, huge, substantial, considerable

عامِر (بِـ): مَلِيءٌ — full (of), filled (with)

عامِرٌ بالأَمَل — full of hope

عامِرَةُ الصَّدْر — buxom, full-bosomed, bosomy, busty

أُمُّ عامِر: ضَبْع — hyena

عامَلَ: تَصَرَّفَ مَع، تَعامَلَ مع — to treat, deal with; to handle

عامَلَ (تِجارِيًّا) — to trade with, carry on trade with, deal with, do business with, carry on business with, transact business with

عامَلَ (أَثْناءَ الصُّنْع) — to process, treat, work

عامَلَ بِالمِثْل — to reciprocate, return in kind or degree, repay, requite, pay back

عامِل: شَغِّيل، أَجِير — worker, laborer, workman, workingman, wage earner, wageworker; employee

عامِل (على بَلَد): حاكِم، والٍ — governor, ruler, regent

عامِل: كُلُّ ما يُسْهِمُ في إحْداثِ نَتِيجَةٍ ما، عُنْصُر — factor; agent; element

عامِل [كيمياء وفيزياء وأحياء] — agent

عامِل [رياضيات ومنطق] — factor; operator

عامِل [لغة] — word governing another

عامِل: مُشْتَغِل — working, acting, functioning, functional; running, operating, in operation

عامِل: فَعَّال، مُؤَثِّر — active, effective

عُمَّال، يَدٌ عامِلَة، أَيْدٍ عامِلَة — workers, workmen, workpeople, workingmen, labor, manpower, hands

عامِلُ تِلِفُون — telephone operator, telephonist

عامِلُ تَنْظِيفٍ أو تَنْظِيفات — sweeper, scavenger; street sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector

عامِلٌ رِيصِيّ — Rh factor, Rhesus factor

عامِلٌ مُشْتَرَك — common factor

رَئِيسُ العُمَّال — foreman; ganger

الطَّبَقَةُ العامِلَة، طَبَقَةُ العُمَّال — the proletariat, the working class, the laboring class, the worders, the labor

عُضْوٌ عامِل — active member

عِيدُ العُمَّال — Labor Day, May Day

قُوَّةٌ عامِلَة — work force, labor force, manpower

مَجْمُوعُ العامِلِين — personnel; staff

نِقابَةُ عُمَّال — labor union, trade union, union

عامِيّ: سَنَوِيّ — annual, yearly

عامِّيّ: مَحْكِيّ، دارِج — slang, colloquial, vernacular, spoken

عامِّيّ: سُوقِيّ — common, vulgar, plebeian

عامِّيّ: أَحَدُ عامَّةِ النَّاس — commoner, rank and filer, layman, man in the street, ordinary person, average man

العامِّيَّة (لُغَة أو لَهْجَة) — slang, vernacular, colloquial (language), spoken or popular language

عانٍ (العاني): مُهْتَمّ، مَهْمُوم – راجع عَنَى

عانَى: قاسَى، كابَدَ — to suffer, undergo, experience, pass or go through, meet with, sustain, endure, bear

عانَة [تشريح] — pubic region, pubes

شَعْرُ العانَة — pubes, pubic hair

عَظْمُ العانَة — pubis

عانَدَ: عارَضَ — to oppose, resist

عانَدَ: كانَ عَنِيدًا – راجع عَنَدَ

عانِس: مَنْ كَبِرَتْ في السِّنِّ ولَمْ تَتَزَوَّجْ — spinster, old maid

عانَقَ: حَضَنَ، ضَمَّ إلى صَدْرِهِ — to embrace, hug, cuddle, enfold, nestle, snuggle, take in the arms, clasp (in the arms), press to the bosom

عُبودَة: رِقّ - راجع عُبُودِيَّة
عُبُودِيّ: عَبْدِيّ servile, menial, slavish, subservient
عُبُودِيَّة: رِقّ slavery, serfdom, servitude, bondage, thralldom, yoke
عُبُور: اِجْتِيَاز crossing, traversing, traversal, traverse, transit, passing through or over, passage, going through or across
عُبُور [فلك] transit
عُبُوس - راجع عابِس
عُبُوس: تَقْطِيب frown(ing), scowl(ing), glower(ing), lower(ing); sullenness, sulkiness, surliness, glumness, moroseness, gloom(iness), grimness; sternness, austerity
عَبِير: شَذًا fragrance, scent, perfume, aroma, redolence
عَتَا: كانَ عاتِيًا to be or become insolent, overbearing, overproud, arrogant; to be or become tyrannical, highhanded; to be or become strong, violent, fierce, wild
عَتَا (الشَّيْخُ): هَرِمَ to age, be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit
عِتَاب: مُعَاتَبَة، عَتْب admonition, admonishment, gentle reproof, friendly reproach, blame, twit
عَتَّابِيّ: نَسِيجٌ حَرِيرِيّ tabbi
عَتَّابِيّ: حِمَارُ الزَّرَد zebra
عَتَاد: عُدَّة، تَجْهِيزات equipment(s), outfit, apparatus, gear, material, matériel
عَتَاد (حَرْبِيّ) (war) material, (war) matériel; ammunition; ordnance, military supplies; accouterments
عَتَاقَة: قِدَم oldness, ancientness, antiquity
عَتَاقَة: تَحَرُّر، تَحْرِير - راجع اِنْعِتَاق، إعْتَاق
عَتَّال: حَمَّال porter, carrier
عِتَالَة: مِهْنَةُ العَتَّالِ أو أُجْرَتُهُ porterage
عَتَامَة: كُمْدَة opacity, opaqueness
عَتَاهَة - راجع عَتَه، عُتْه
عَتَبَ (على) - راجع عاتَبَ (على)
عَتْب، عُتْبان - راجع عِتَاب
عَتَبَة (البابِ إلخ) threshold, doorstep, doorsill, sill
عَتُدَ: تَهَيَّأَ to be or become ready, prepared
عَتَّدَ: هَيَّأَ، أَعَدَّ to prepare, ready, make ready

عِتْرَة: أَصْل، سُلَالَة strain, stock, line, ancestry, lineage, descent, parentage, pedigree
عِتْرَة: ذُرِّيَّة، نَسْل progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children
عِتْرَة (نبات) marjoram
عَتَقَ: تَحَرَّرَ - راجع اِنْعَتَقَ
عَتَقَ: عَتُقَ - راجع عَتُقَ
عَتُقَ: قَدُمَ، صارَ عَتِيقًا to be or become old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn; to age
عَتُقَتِ الخَمْرُ to mature, mellow, age, ripen
عَتَّقَ الخَمْرَ to mature, mellow, age, ripen
عَتْق، عُتْق، عِتْق: قِدَم oldness, ancientness, antiquity
عَتْق، عُتْق، عِتْق: تَحَرُّر، تَحْرِير - راجع اِنْعِتَاق، إعْتَاق
عَتَلَ: حَمَلَ to carry
عَتَلَة: رافِعَة، مُخْل lever, crowbar
عَتَّمَ: جَعَلَهُ مُعْتِمًا to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud, blind
عَتَّمَ (على): مَنَعَ مِنَ الانْتِشار to black out, suppress, hush up
ما عَتَّمَ أَنْ it did not take long before he.., presently he.., before long he.., soon he.., in no time he.., he lost no time in..
عُتُم، عُتْم (نبات) wild olive
عَتَمَة: ظُلْمَة dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness)
عُتْمَة: بُقْعَةٌ مُظْلِمَةٌ في المَجَالِ البَصَرِيّ scotoma
عَتِهَ، عُتِهَ: صارَ مَعْتُوهًا to be or become idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented, mentally deranged
عَتَه، عُتْه: عَتَاهَة idiocy, imbecility, dementia, mental derangement, insanity, lunacy, madness
عُتُوّ: غَطْرَسَة insolence, superciliousness, arrogance
عُتُوّ: ظُلْم، اِسْتِبْداد tyranny, highhandedness
عُتُوّ: قُوَّة، عُنْف power, strength; violence, fierceness, ferocity, wildness
عِتِيّ - راجع عَتَا
عِتِيّ - راجع عاتٍ
بَلَغَ مِنَ العُمْرِ عِتِيًّا to be very old, be far advanced in years; to become decrepit
عُتِيّ، عِتِيّ - راجع عُتُوّ

عِبَارَة: أُسْلُوبُ (أو طَرِيقَةُ) التَّعْبِير – راجع تَعْبِير

عِبَارَةٌ عَن — is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning..

بِعِبَارَةٍ أُخْرَى — in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say, i.e.

عَبَايَة – راجع عَبَاءَة، عَبَاء

عَبَّاس – راجع عابِس

عَبِثَ (بِـ): لَعِبَ — to play (with), toy (with), trifle (with), dally (with), fribble (with), frivol (with), fool (with), tamper (with), monkey (with), mess around (with), putter around (with), fiddle around (with)

عَبِثَ بِـ: أَسَاءَ اسْتِعْمَالَهُ — to abuse, misuse

عَبَث: لَعِب، خِفَّة، مَصْدَر عَبِثَ (بِـ) — play, frivolous play, frivolity, lightness, levity; license, licentiousness, wantonness; playing (with), toying (with), trifling (with), dallying (with), fribbling (with), frivoling (with), fooling (with), tampering (with), messing around (with), puttering around (with), fiddling around (with); abuse, misuse

عَبَث: لا جَدْوَى، بُطْلان — futility, vanity, vainness, uselessness, fruitlessness, ineffectiveness, unavailingness

عَبَث [فلسفة] — (the) absurd; absurdism

عَبَثًا: سُدًى — in vain, vainly, futilely, uselessly, fruitlessly, to no avail, unavailingly

عَبَثَانِيَّة، عَبَثِيَّة: فَلْسَفَةُ العَبَث — absurdism

عَبَثِيّ [فلسفة] — absurd

عَبَدَ (اللهَ) — to worship, adore

عَبَّدَ (الطَّرِيقَ): مَهَّدَ — to pave

عَبَّدَ: اِسْتَعْبَدَ – راجع اِسْتَعْبَدَ

عَبْد: رَقِيق — slave, bond(s)man, serf, thrall, chattel

عَبْد (الله) — servant (of God), man, human being

عِبَاد (الله)، العِبَاد — people, men, mankind, human beings, humanity

عَبْدَلَّاوِي (نبات) — orange melon, melon

عَبْدِيّ – راجع عُبُودِيّ

عَبَرَ: اِجْتَازَ — to cross, traverse, go across, pass across (through, over), transit

عَبَرَ: مَضَى، اِنْقَضَى — to pass, go by, elapse

عَبَرَ: بَكَى — to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَرَ بِـ — to carry (take, transport) across or through or over

عَبِرَ: بَكَى — to shed tears, cry, weep

عَبَّرَ (عن) — to express, voice, utter, give expression (to), articulate, declare, state, indicate, bring out, make clear, speak out (on), put, phrase, word, couch, formulate

عَبْر: عُبُور – راجع عُبُور

عَبْرَ — across, trans-, over; through, via, by way of; by means of, by

عِبْرَ – راجع عَبْرَ

عِبْرانِيّ، العِبْرانِيَّة – راجع عِبْرِيّ، العِبْرِيَّة

عَبْرَة: دَمْعَة — tear, teardrop

عِبْرَة: أُمْثُولَة، عِظَة — example, lesson, warning

عِبْرَة: ما يَجِبُ أَخْذُهُ بِعَيْنِ الاعْتِبار — that which has to be taken into consideration or account, that which is important or significant, that which is consequential or of consequence, something decisive or crucial

العِبْرَةُ في — what is important is.., decisive is.., the crucial factor is..

عِبْرِيّ، العِبْرِيّ — Hebrew, Hebraic; a Hebrew; Hebrew, the Hebrew language

العِبْرِيَّة — Hebrew, the Hebrew language

عَبَسَ، عَبَّسَ: قَطَّبَ وَجْهَهُ — to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower

عَبْس – راجع عُبُوس

عَبِقَ (المَكَانُ بِالرَّائِحَة) — to be redolent of, full of, filled with (a scent); to be fragrant

عَبِق (بِـ): عابِق — redolent (of), full (of); scented, fragrant

عَبْقَر: أَرْضُ الجِنّ — fairyland

عَبْقَرِيّ: نابِغَة — genius

عَبْقَرِيَّة: نُبُوغ، ذَكَاءٌ عالٍ — genius

عَبْل، عَبِل: مُمْتَلِئ، ضَخْم — plump, chubby, well-rounded, full, fat; huge, big, bulky

عَبْهَر (نبات) — storax, styrax

عُبْوَة: مُنْتَجٌ مُعَدٌّ لإِعادَةِ مَلْءِ جِهَازٍ ما — refill

عُبْوَة (ناسِفَة) — bomb

عَجَزَ عن: لَمْ يَقْدِرْ على — to fail to, fall short of, be unable to do or become, be incapable of, lack strength for, be too weak to

عَجَزَتِ المَرْأَةُ: صارَتْ عَجُوزًا — to age, grow old

عَجُزَ (تِ المَرْأَةُ): صارَتْ عَجُوزًا — to age, grow old

عَجَّزَ: أَعْجَزَ — to disable, incapacitate, weaken, cripple, hamstring, paralyze, make powerless or ineffective, render helpless or impotent, make it impossible or too difficult for someone to do something; to frustrate, thwart, foil, balk, defeat

عَجَّزَتِ المَرْأَةُ: صارَتْ عَجُوزًا — to age, grow old

عَجُز: كَفَل، رِدْف — buttocks, rump, backside(s), posterior, rump

عَجُز، عَظْمُ العَجُز — sacrum

عَجُزُ بَيْتِ الشِّعْر — second hemistich

عَجْز: ضَعْف — weakness, feebleness, frailty, powerlessness, impotence, impuissance, helplessness, effeteness, fecklessness, inability, incapability, incapacity, ineffectiveness, ineffectuality, inefficacy, inefficiency, incompetence

عَجْز: قُصُور — failure (to), falling short (of), inability, incapability, incapacity

عَجْز: زَمَانَة — disability, infirmity, invalidism

عَجْز: هَرَم — decrepitude

عَجْز: نَقْص — deficit, deficiency, shortage, insufficiency, lack, want

عَجْز: كَفَل، رِدْف - راجع عَجُز

عَجْزٌ جِنْسِيّ: عُنَّة — impotence, impotency

عِجْز: كَفَل، رِدْف - راجع عَجُز

عَجْعَجَ: صَخِبَ — to clamor, roar, vociferate

عَجْعَجَة: صَخَب — clamor, roar, uproar, din, vociferation

عَجُفَ، عَجِفَ: هَزَلَ — to be or become lean, skinny

عَجَف: هُزَال — leanness, skinniness; emaciation

عَجِف: مَهْزُول - راجع أَعْجَف

عَجِلَ: أَسْرَعَ - راجع عَجَّلَ

عَجَّلَ: أَسْرَعَ — to hurry, hasten, speed, rush, dash, run, be in a hurry, make haste, mend one's pace; to quicken, be or become quick or fast or rapid

عَجَّلَ: حَثَّ على العَجَلَة — to hurry, rush, urge, impel, press

عَجَّلَ: سَرَّعَ — to speed up, accelerate, expedite, hasten, quicken, precipitate

عَجَّلَ مِنَ الثَّمَنِ كَذَا — to pay in advance, prepay; to pay spot cash

عَجَل: سُرْعَة، عَجَلَة - راجع عَجَلَة

عَجُل، عَجِل - راجع عاجِل

عِجْل: وَلَدُ البَقَرَة (حيوان) — calf

عِجْلُ البَحْر: فُقْمَة (حَيَوَانٌ ثَدْيِيٌّ مائِيّ) — seal, sea calf

لَحْمُ العِجْل — veal

عَجْلان - راجع مُسْتَعْجِل

عَجَلَة: سُرْعَة — hurry, haste, speed, expedition, dispatch, quickness, fastness, rapidity, promptness, promptitude, swiftness, speediness

عَجَلَة: تَسَرُّع — hastiness, rashness, precipitance, precipitation, precipitancy, impetuosity

عَجَلَة [قضاء] — summary (jurisdiction, actions, proceedings, matters)

عَجَلَة: دُولاب — wheel

العَجَلَةُ والجُزْع — wheel and axle

عَجَلَةُ القِيادَة — steering wheel; driving wheel

عَجَلَةٌ مُسَنَّنَة - راجع مُسَنَّنَة

بِعَجَلَة — in a hurry, hurriedly, quickly, fast, rapidly, speedily, swiftly, promptly, hastily, readily, without delay, as soon as possible

عِجْلَة: بَقَرَةٌ صَغِيرَة (حيوان) — heifer, young cow

عجم: اِمْتَحَنَ، اِخْتَبَرَ — to try, put to the test; to test, examine

عَجَمَ (حَرْفًا أو كَلِمَةً إلخ) — to point, dot, vowelize, vocalize, furnish with vowel points

عجِم: لَكِنَ — to speak incorrectly or barbarously

عَجَّمَ (حَرْفًا أو كَلِمَةً إلخ) - راجع عَجَمَ

عَجَم: فُرْس — Persians

عَجَم: غَيْرُ عَرَب — non-Arabs, foreigners, barbarians

عَجَم: نَوًى، بِزْر — stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds

عُجْم: غَيْرُ عَرَب - راجع عَجَم

عَجْماء: بَهِيمَة — beast, animal, brute

عَتِيد: مُقْبِل future, prospective, forthcoming, intended

عَتِيد: مُهَيَّأ prepared, ready

عَتِيق: قَدِيم old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn

عَتِيق: مُعَتَّق - راجع مُعَتَّق

عَتِيق: مُعْتَق - راجع مُعْتَق

عَتِيقُ الطِّرَاز - راجع طِرَاز

البَيْتُ العَتِيق the Kaaba

عُثّ (حشرة) - راجع عُثَّة

عَثَا، عَثِي: عاثَ فَسَادًا، تَصَرَّفَ تَصَرُّفًا شِرِّيرًا to cause mischief, do harm, make trouble, act wickedly

عُثَّة (حشرة) moth; mite

عُثَّةُ البَحْر sea moth, dragonfish

عُثَّةُ المَلَابِس، عُثَّةُ الثِّيَاب clothes moth

عَثَرَ: زَلَّ، سَقَطَ to stumble, trip, tumble

عَثَرَ على: وَجَدَ to find, hit upon, come across, come upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon, happen upon

عَثُرَ، عَثِرَ - راجع عَثَرَ

عَثَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْثُر to stumble, trip, cause to stumble or trip

عِثْرَة: سَقْطَة stumble, trip, tumble, fall, slip, misstep, false step

عَثْرَة: زَلَّة، هَفْوَة stumble, trip, slip, lapse, error, fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo

حَجَرُ عَثْرَة - راجع حَجَر

عِثْكَال، عُثْكُول: عُنْقُودٌ مِنَ السُّنَيْبِلات panicle

عُثْنُون: لِحْيَة goatee; beard

عُثُورٌ على finding, hitting upon, coming across, coming upon, stumbling upon, striking upon, lighting upon, chancing upon, happening upon

عِثْيَر: تُرَاب، عَجَاج dust

عَجَّ: صَخِبَ، صاحَ to vociferate, clamor, roar, shout, cry, yell

عَجَّ بِـ: اِكْتَظَّ بِـ، اِزْدَحَمَ بِـ to swarm with, teem with, abound with; to be or become filled with, (over)crowded with, congested with; to throng with, congest with

عَجّ - راجع عَجِيج

عَجَّى (وَجْهَهُ أو فَمَهُ) to wry, make a wry face

عَجَائِب (مفردها عَجِيبَة) - راجع عَجِيبَة

عَجَائِبِيّ: خارِق، سِحْرِيّ miraculous, wonder, magic(al)

عُجَاب، عُجَّاب - راجع عَجِيب

عَجَبٌ عُجَاب - راجع عَجَب

عَجَاج: غُبَار dust

عَجَاج: دُخَان smoke

عَجَّاج: صَيَّاح vociferous, vociferant, clamorous, shouting, crying, yelling

عُجَالَة hasty or hurried work, rush job; quick report (discussion, conversation, talk, etc.); brief or flying meeting; short time

عَجَّان: مَنْ يَعْجِن، عاجِن kneader

عِجَان [تشريح] perineum

عِجَانِيّ [تشريح] perineal

عَجِبَ مِنْ أو لِـ: دَهِشَ - راجع تَعَجَّبَ مِنْ

عَجَّبَ: حَمَلَهُ على العَجَب، أَدْهَشَهُ to amaze, astonish, surprise, strike with wonder or astonishment

عَجَب: دَهَش astonishment, amazement, wonder(ment), surprise

عَجَب: أُعْجُوبَة، مُعْجِزَة wonder, marvel

عَجَبٌ عُجَاب wonder of wonders, most wonderful (amazing, prodigious) thing, strangest (oddest, weirdest) thing

عَجَبًا، يا لَلْعَجَب how wonderful! how astonishing! how strange! how odd!

لا عَجَبَ no wonder!

أَخَذَهُ العَجَبُ - راجع أَخَذَ

عُجْب: زَهْو، اِخْتِيَال، غُرُور conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, pride, arrogance

عُجَّة: بَيْضٌ مَخْفُوقٌ مَقْلِيّ omelet, omelette

عَجَّجَ: أَثَارَ (الغُبَارَ) to raise, swirl up (the dust)

عُجْرَة: عُقْدَة node, nodule, tubercle, knot, knob, knur, knurl, protuberance, excrescence, outgrowth

عَجْرَفَة: تَعَجْرُف، تَكَبُّر، غَطْرَسَة haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption, conceit(edness)

عَجْرَم (نبات) buckthorn

عَدَّاد — counter, meter

عَدَّادُ السُّرْعَة — speedometer

عِدَاد: قِرْن، مَثِيل — equal, parallel, match, peer

في عِدَاد — among, one of

عَدَالَة: عَدْل، اِسْتِقَامَة – راجع عَدْل

عَدَالَةٌ وإنصاف، مَبَادِئُ العَدَالَةِ والإنْصاف — equity

عِدَانَة: عِلْمُ المَعَادِن — metallurgy; mineralogy

عَدَاوَة – راجع عِدَاء، عَدَاء

عُدَّة (ج عُدَد): أَدَوات، أَجْهِزَة، تَجْهِيزات — equipment(s), stock-in-trade, outfit, apparatus, equipage, gear, rig(ging), tackle, set, kit, tool(s), instrument(s), implement(s), appliance(s), device(s), gadget(s), article(s), contrivance(s), material(s), matériel, paraphernalia

عُدَّة: اِسْتِعْداد – راجع اِسْتِعْداد

أَعَدَّ العُدَّةَ، أَعَدَّ عُدَّتَهُ – راجع اِسْتَعَدَّ

عِدَة: وَعْد، عَهْد — promise

عِدَّة: جُمْلَة، عَدَدٌ مِنْ — several, a number of, many, numerous

عِدَّة (المَرْأَةِ) — iddat, period of waiting, period during which a widow or a divorcée may not remarry

عَدَّدَ: أَحْصَى — to enumerate, list, count (off), number

عَدَّدَ (المَيِّتَ) — to eulogize, praise, celebrate, enumerate the merits of (the deceased)

عَدَد: رَقْم — number, numeral, figure, digit

عَدَد (مِنْ مَجَلَّةٍ أو جَرِيدَةٍ إلخ) — number, issue

عَدَدٌ مِنْ: عِدَّة، جُمْلَة – راجع عِدَّة

عَدَدٌ أَصْلِيّ — cardinal number

عَدَدٌ أَصَمّ — irrational number, irrational

عَدَدٌ أَوَّلِيّ — prime number, prime

عَدَدٌ تَرْتِيبِيّ — ordinal number, ordinal

عَدَدٌ ذَرِّيّ — atomic number

عَدَدٌ شَفْعٌ أو شَفْعِيٌّ أو زَوْجِيّ — even number

عَدَدٌ صَحِيح — whole number, integer

عَدَدٌ مُرَكَّب — complex number

عَدَدٌ مُنْطَقٌ أو غَيْرُ أَصَمّ — rational number, rational

عَدَدٌ وَتْرِيٌّ أو مُفْرَدٌ أو فَرْدِيّ — odd number, uneven number

سِفْرُ العَدَد — the Numbers

عَدَدِيّ: رَقْمِيّ — numerical, numeral; digital

عَدَس (نبات) — lentil(s)

عَدَسَة: قُرْصٌ مِنْ مادَّةٍ شَفَّافَة — lens

عَدَسَةٌ شَيْئِيَّة — objective, objective lens, object glass

عَدَسَةٌ لاصِقَة — contact lens

عَدَسَةُ المِجْهَرِ أو نَحْوِه — eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass

عَدَسِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعَدَسَةٍ أو بِعَدَسَات — lenticular

عَدَسِيَّة: عَدَسَة – راجع عَدَسَة

عَدَسِيَّة: أَحَدُ المَسَامِّ في سُوقِ بَعْضِ النَّبَاتات — lenticel

عَدَلَ: كانَ عادِلًا — to act justly, establish justice, be just, be fair, be equitable, give a just judgment

عَدَلَ: أَنْصَفَ، عامَلَ بالعَدْل — to right, do justice to, treat fairly, treat with justice, be just with

عَدَلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ – راجع عَدَّلَ

عَدَلَ: ساوَى، وازَنَ – راجع عادَلَ

عَدَلَهُ بِـ: سَوَّى بَيْنَهُما، عادَلَ بَيْنَهُما – راجع عادَلَ (بَيْنَهُما)

عَدَلَ عَنْ: تَحَوَّلَ عن، كَفَّ عن، عادَ عن — to deviate from, depart from, turn (aside or away) from, digress from; to refrain from, abstain from, desist from; to leave (off), give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce, forgo, drop, waive

عَدَلَ عَنْ رَأْيِهِ — to change one's mind

عَدُلَ: كانَ عادِلًا – راجع عَدَلَ

عَدَّلَ: سَوَّى، ضَبَطَ، قَوَّمَ — to adjust, regulate, settle, straighten (out), fix, put in order, right, rectify, set right, put right

عَدَّلَ: بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ — to modify, change, alter, commute, qualify, amend, improve; to adapt; to revise; to shuffle

عَدَّلَ (دُسْتُورًا، قانُونًا، نَصًّا قانُونِيًّا إلخ) — to amend

عَدَّلَ: غَيَّرَ تَرَدُّدَ المَوْجاتِ الكَهْرَبائِيَّةِ إلخ — to modulate

عَدِل – راجع عادِل

عَدْل: عَدَالَة — justice, fairness, equitability, equitableness, impartiality, unbiasedness

عَدْل: اِسْتِقَامَة — straightness; straightforwardness,

عَجَمَة: نَواة، بِزْرَة — stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed

عُجْمَة: لُكْنَة، لَهْجَة — barbarism, incorrectness; accent

عُجْمَة: إبْهام، غُمُوض — obscurity, ambiguity

عِجْمَة – راجع عُجْمَة

عَجَمِيّ: فارِسِيّ — Persian

عَجَمِيّ: غَيْرُ عَرَبِيّ – راجع أَعْجَمِيّ

عَجَنَ (الطَّحِينَ إلخ) — to knead

عَجَنَ (الطِّينَ) — to blunge

عَجْنَة: خَبْزَة — batch, baking

عُجْهُوم: طائِرٌ مائِيّ — skimmer

عَجْوَة: تَمْرٌ مَكْبُوس — pressed dates

عَجُوز — old woman; old man; old, aged, advanced in years

عَجُوزٌ شَمْطاء — hag, crone, old woman

عَجُول: كَثِيرُ العَجَلَة، مُسْرِع — hasty, rash, precipitate, headlong; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, speedy, prompt, swift

عَجِيب: مُثِيرٌ لِلْعَجَب، غَرِيب — wonderful, wondrous, marvelous, astonishing, amazing, prodigious; strange, odd, queer, weird, uncanny, eerie, quaint, unusual, extraordinary; bizzare, eccentric, fantastic, grotesque

عَجِيبَة (ج عَجائِب): أُعْجُوبَة، مُعْجِزَة — miracle, marvel, wonder, prodigy

عَجائِبُ الدُّنْيا السَّبْع — Seven Wonders of the World

عَجِيج: صَخَب، صِياح — clamor, din, uproar, roar, vociferation, shouting, crying, yelling

عُجَيْرَة: عُقَيْدَة — nodule

عَجِيزَة: كَفَل، رِدْف – راجع عَجُز

عَجِيف: مَهْزُول – راجع أَعْجَف

عَجِيل – راجع عاجِل، عَجُول

عجين، عجينة — dough, paste; pasta

عجينيّ — doughy, doughlike, pasty

عَدَّ: حَسَبَ، أَحْصَى — to count, number, reckon, enumerate, calculate, compute

عَدَّ: اِعْتَبَرَ، حَسَبَ — to consider, count, deem, regard as, look at as, take as, find, think, rate, reckon, judge, hold

عُدَّ بـ، يُعَدُّ بـ: بَلَغَ (مَجْمُوعُهُ أو مِقْدارُهُ) كَذَا — to number, total, sum to, amount to, add up to, reach, make, come to, be worth

لا يُعَدُّ ولا يُحْصَى – راجع أَحْصَى

عَدّ: حُسْبان، إحْصاء، تَعْداد — count(ing), enumeration, calculation, computation, reckoning

عَدّ: اِعْتِبار، حُسْبان — considering, counting, deeming, regarding as, looking at as, taking as, thinking, rating, reckoning, judging, holding

عَدٌّ عَكْسِيّ — countdown

عُدّ: حَبُّ الشَّباب — acne

عَدَا: رَكَضَ، جَرَى — to run, race, course; to jog

عَدَا (عن): عَدَّى عن – راجع عَدَّى عن

عَدَا على: ظَلَمَ — to wrong, treat unjustly

عَدَا على: اِعْتَدَى على – راجع اِعْتَدَى على

لا يَعْدُو أَنْ يَكُونَ، لا يَعْدُو كَوْنَهُ — it is no more than, nothing more than, just, only, merely, solely

عَدَّى (الفِعْلَ) [لغة] — to make (a verb) transitive

عَدَّى عن: اِنْصَرَفَ عن، تَرَكَ — to turn away from, give up, abandon, leave

عَدَّى عن: أَغْفَلَ — to pass over, leave out, omit

عَدَّى عن: تَغاضَى عن — to overlook, disregard, bypass, pass over, let pass

عَدَّى (فُلانًا) عن: صَرَفَهُ عن، شَغَلَهُ عن — to turn (away or aside) from, keep (away) from, deviate from, divert from

عَدَا، ما عَدَا، فِيمَا عَدَا — except, save, excepting, with the exception of, but, excluding, with the exclusion of, without

فِيمَا عَدَا (ذَلك)، (ما) عَدَا (ذَلك) — besides, apart from, aside from, other than, in addition to, over and above

(ما) عَدَا السَّهْوِ والخَطَأ — E and OE, errors and omissions excepted

عَدَّاء: راكِض — runner, racer

عِداء، عَداء: عَداوَة — enmity, hostility, antagonism, animosity, feud

عِدائِيّ، عَدائِيّ — hostile, antagonistic, unfriendly, inimical, aggressive, offensive

عِدائِيَّة، عَدائِيَّة — aggressiveness, aggressivity, aggression, offensiveness, hostility, antagonism, unfriendliness

عَديماتُ الأَسْنان: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّات Edentata

عَديماتُ الأَجْنِحَة، عَديماتُ الجَناح: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ المَفصليَّات Aptera

عَذَاب torture, torment, agony, anguish, pain, excruciation, suffering, affliction; punishment

عِذَار (اللِّجَام) cheekpiece, cheekstrap; headstall

عِذَار: سَوَالف sideburns

عِذَار: لِحْيَة beard

عِذَار: خَدّ cheek

عِذَار: حَيَاء modesty, pudency, chastity, reserve, inhibition

خَلَعَ عِذارَهُ، خَلِيعُ العِذَار – راجع خَلَعَ، خَليع

عَذَّال، عَذَّالَة – راجع عَذُول

عَذُبَ: كانَ عَذْبًا to be or become sweet, pleasant, agreeable; to freshen, be or become fresh

عَذَّبَ: أَوْقَعَ بِهِ العَذَابَ أو العِقَابَ to torture, torment, agonize, excruciate, pain, afflict; to punish

عَذْب: طَيِّب sweet; pleasant, agreeable, delightful, charming, nice

ماءٌ عَذْب fresh water

عَذَبَة: شُرَّابَة tassel

عَذَرَ: قَبِلَ عُذْرَهُ، سامَحَهُ to excuse, forgive, pardon

عَذَرَ: خَتَنَ، طَهَّرَ to circumcise

عُذْر: حُجَّة، ذَرِيعَة excuse; pretext, pretense, plea

عُذْرًا – راجع مَعْذِرَةً

عَذْراء: بِكْر، بَتُول virgin, maiden

عَذْراء: حَشَرَةٌ في الطَّوْرِ الَّذي يَلي اليَرَقانة pupa, chrysalis

العَذْراء، مَرْيَمُ العَذْراء the Virgin Mary, the Virgin, Mary, (the) Madonna, Our Lady

بُرْجُ العَذْراء [فلك] Virgo

فَتاةٌ عَذْراء virgin, maiden, maid

عُذْرَة: بُتُولَة virginity, maidenhead, maidenhood

عُذْرِيّ platonic, spiritual; virgin(al), maiden, chaste, pure, vestal

حُبٌّ (هَوًى) عُذْرِيّ platonic love

عِذْق: عُنْقُود، شِمْراخ bunch, cluster; raceme

عِذْق: شَكْلٌ مِنَ الازْهِرَار يُشْبِهُ العُنْقُودَ corymb

عَذَلَ، عَذَّلَ: لامَ to blame, censure, reprove, reproach, rebuke

عَذَل، عَذْل: لَوْم blame, censure, reproof, reproach, rebuke

سَبَقَ السَّيْفُ العَذَلَ أو العَذْلَ – راجع سَبَقَ

عُذَلَة – راجع عَذُول

عُذُوبة sweetness; pleasantness, delightfulness, charm

عَذُول: لائِم censurer, blamer, critic, carper

عَرَّ: أَخْزَى to disgrace, dishonor

عَرَا، عَرَى: أَصابَ – راجع اِعْتَرَى

عَرَّى (مِنْ): جَرَّدَ، شَلَّحَ، كَشَفَ to disrobe, unclothe, undress; to denude, strip off, bare, dismantle, lay bare, uncover, expose

عَرَّى: حَتَّ to denude, lay bare by erosion, erode, corrode

عَرَّى مِنْ: حَرَمَ، جَرَّدَ to divest of, strip of, deprive of, dispossess of

عُرْي: عُرْيّ nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness

عَراء: فَضاء، خَلاء the open, outdoors, open air, open space, unenclosed area

في العَراء in the open, in the open air, under the open sky, in the fresh air, outdoors, outside, out of doors

عَرَّاب [نصرانية] godfather, sponsor

عَرَّابَة [نصرانية] godmother, sponsor

عَرَّاف: بَصَّار diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, augur

عِرَافَة: كِهَانَة، تَبْصِير divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury

العِرَاق Iraq

عَرَاقَة deep-rootedness, rootage; ancestry, pedigree, noble descent, honorable lineage; old origin, ancient ancestral line

عِرَاقِيّ Iraqi

عَرَاقيل: عَوَائِق، مَصَاعِب impediments, difficulties, encumbrances, hindrances, obstacles, obstructions, blocks, barriers, bars, stumbling blocks

عِرَاك: قِتَال، شِجَار fight(ing), combat, battle; melee; quarrel, wrangle, brawl

عَرَّبَ: نَقَلَ إلى العَرَبِيَّة to translate into Arabic

عَرَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرَبِيًّا to Arabicize, make Arabic, give an

uprightness, probity, integrity, honesty

عَدْل: اِعْتِدال – راجع اِعْتِدال

عَدْل: عادِل – راجع عادِل

عَدْلٌ وإنْصاف، مَبَادِئُ العَدْلِ والإنْصاف — equity

الكاتِبُ العَدْل، وِزارَةُ العَدْل، وَزِيرُ العَدْل – راجعها في أماكنها

عِدْل: غِرَارَة، جُوَالِق — sack, bag; saddlebag

عِدْل: نَظِير، مَثِيل — equal, like, match, parallel

عِدْل: مُعَادِل (لِـ) – راجع مُعَادِل (لِـ)

عَدْلِيّ: قَضَائِيّ — judicial, juridical

مَجْلِسٌ عَدْلِيّ — court, tribunal

عَدْلِيَّة – راجع عَدْل

عَدِمَ: فَقَدَ — to be or become bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of; to lose

عُدِمَ: فُقِدَ، زالَ — to be lacking, wanting, missing, nonexistent, absent; to be lost; to disappear, vanish

عَدَم: لاوُجُود، لاشَيْئِيَّة — nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothing(ness), nihility, nullity

عَدَم: فِقْدان — lack, want, absence, nonexistence; loss; privation, deprivation; non-, un-, in-, im-, dis-, -lessness

عَدَمُ الاخْتِصاصِ أو الصَّلاحِيَّة – راجع اخْتِصاص

عَدَمُ الأَهْلِيَّة — incapacity; incompetence; disability

عَدَمُ الانْحِياز — nonalignment

عَدَمُ التَّدَخُّل — nonintervention, noninterference

عَدَمُ الدُّسْتُورِيَّة — unconstitutionality

مُعاهَدَةُ عَدَمِ اعْتِداء — nonaggression pact

عَدِم: مُعْوِز، فَقِير – راجع مُعْدِم

عُدُم، عُدْم: عَوَز، فَقْر — destitution, abject or extreme poverty, penury, beggary, indigence, privation, need(iness)

عُدُم، عُدْم: فِقْدان – راجع عَدَم

عَدَمِيّ [فلسفة] — nihilist; nihilist(ic)

عَدَمِيَّة [فلسفة] — nihilism

عَدَّنَ: بَحَثَ عَنِ المَعَادِنِ أو اسْتَخْرَجَها — to mine

عَدُوّ: خَصْم — enemy, foe

عَدْو: رَكْض — running, run, race, racing; jogging, jog

عَدْوَى [طب] — infection; contagion

عُدْوان — aggression; assault, attack, offensive; outrage; wrong, wrongdoing

عُدْوانِيّ — aggressive, offensive, hostile, antagonistic, inimical, unfriendly

عُدْوانِيَّة – راجع عِدَائِيَّة، عَدَائِيَّة

عُدْوَة، عِدْوَة: ضِفَّة، جانِبُ الوادِي — bank, shore, riverbank; side, slope (of a valley)

عُدُولٌ عن: مَصْدَر عَدَلَ عن — deviation from, departure from, turning (aside or away) from; refraining from, refrainment from, abstention from, desistance from; abandonment of, giving up of, relinquishment of, renunciation of, forgoing of, dropping of

عَدِيد: كَثِير، مُتَعَدِّد — numerous, many, several

عَدِيد: مَعْدُود، مَحْسُوب – راجع مَعْدُود

عَدِيد: عَدَد، رَقْم – راجع عَدَد

عُدَيْسَة: عَدَسِيَّة — lenticel

عَدِيل: زَوْجُ أُخْتِ الزَّوْجَة — brother-in-law, husband of one's wife's sister

عَدِيل: نَظِير، مَثِيل — equal, parallel, like, match

عَدِيل: مُعَادِل (لِـ) – راجع مُعَادِل (لِـ)

عَدِيم: فاقِد، خِلْوٌ مِنْ — lacking, wanting, in need of, deficient in; bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of; without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-

عَدِيم: مُعْوِز، فَقِير – راجع مُعْدِم

عَدِيمُ الأَهْلِيَّة — incompetent; incapacitated

عَدِيمُ الجَدْوَى – راجع جَدْوَى

عَدِيمُ الجِنْسِيَّة — stateless, having no nationality

عَدِيمُ الحَيَاة — inanimate, lifeless

عَدِيمُ الرَّائِحَة — odorless

عَدِيمُ الشُّعُورِ أو الإحْساس – راجع شُعُور، إحْساس

عَدِيمُ اللَّوْن — colorless

عَدِيمُ النَّظِير – راجع نَظِير

عَدِيماتُ الأَرْجُل: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الحَيَوَاناتِ البَحْرِيَّة — Apoda

عَرَضَ: ظَهَرَ to appear, show, be or become visible or apparent

عَرَضَ: حَدَثَ كَشَيْءٍ إضَافِيٍّ أو غَيْرِ مُتَوَقَّع to supervene, follow, ensue

عَرَضَ لِـ: أَصَابَ، اِنْتَابَ to happen to, befall, afflict, affect, hit, strike, come over, come upon

عَرَضَ لِـ: خَطَرَ، سَنَحَ to occur to, stike, come to someone's mind, corss someone's mind

عَرُضَ: صارَ عَرِيضًا to broaden, widen, expand, be or become broad or wide

عَرَّضَ: جَعَلَهُ عَرِيضًا to broaden, widen, expand, extend

عَرَّضَ لِـ: جَعَلَهُ عُرْضَةً أو مُعَرَّضًا لِـ to expose to, make subject to; to subject to, make liable or vulnerable to, cause to undergo or experience; to (pre)dispose to, make susceptible to

عَرَّضَ لِأَشِعَّةِ الشَّمْس to sun, insolate, solarize, expose to the sun's rays

عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَر to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, peril, risk, expose to danger

عَرَّضَ بِـ أو لِـ: لَمَّحَ إلى، أَشَارَ إلى to insinuate, intimate, allude to, hint at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

عَرَّضَ بِفُلان: غَمَزَ مِنْ قَنَاتِه to innuendo

عَرَض: ما لَيْسَ جَوْهَرًا accident; something nonessential

عَرَض: حُطَامُ الدُّنْيَا vanities of the world, transient things of the world

عَرَض [طب] symptom, indication

عَرَضًا by chance, casually, incidentally, by accident, accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazardly, by coincidence

أَعْراض [طب] symptoms, indications

أَعْراضٌ مُتَزَامِنَة [طب] syndrome

عَرْض: ضِدّ طُول breadth, width

عَرْض: إظْهار presentation, demonstration, show(ing), exhibition, display(ing), exposition, exposure, exposé, laying open, bringing out

عَرْض: تَقْدِيم offer, proffer, tender; offering; presentation, presenting

عَرْضُ أَسْعار bid, tender, offer

عَرْض: اِقْتِراح offer, suggestion, proposal, proposition

عَرْض: طَرْح، إثَارَة putting forward or forth, bringing up, advancing, setting forth, propounding, presenting, presentation

عَرْض: رَفْع، إحالَة submission, submitting, referring, referral, reference, bringing (before), laying (before), putting (before), presenting, presentation, handing over (to)

عَرْض: اِسْتِعْراض، مُعَالَجَة، بَحْث review; survey, examination, consideration; discussion, study(ing), treatment, dealing with

عَرْض: إظْهارٌ لِلْقُوَّةِ أو البَرَاعَةِ أو الثَّرْوَة parade, (pompous) show

عَرْضٌ عَسْكَرِيّ، عَرْضُ الجُنْد parade; review

عَرْض [اقتصاد] supply

عَرْضًا، بِالْعَرْض crosswise, crossways, across, cross, breadthways, breadthwise, widthwise, widthways, transversely

العَرْضُ والطَّلَب supply and demand

عَرْضُ أَزْياء fashion show

العَرْضُ الأَوَّل (لِفِيلْمٍ أو مَسْرَحِيَّةٍ إلخ) premiere

عَرْضُ حال petition, application, memorial

عَرْضُ السَّفِينَةِ الأَعْظَم beam

اِسْتِدْراجُ عُرُوض invitation of offers

اِسْتَدْرَجَ عُرُوضًا to invite offers

خَطُّ العَرْض، دَرَجَةُ العَرْض - راجع خَطّ، دَرَجَة

صالَةُ عَرْض showroom; gallery

واجِهَةُ عَرْض show window, shopwindow

عُرْض: جانِب side

عُرْض: وَسَط middle

عُرْضُ البَحْر high seas, open sea

ضَرَبَ بِهِ عُرْضَ الحائِط - راجع حائِط

عِرْض: شَرَف honor

عَرَضَانِيّ - راجع عَرْضِيّ

عُرْضَة: هَدَف target

عُرْضَة: قَصْد، غايَة intent(ion), design, purpose

عُرْضَةٌ لِـ: مُعَرَّضٌ لِـ subject(ed) to, exposed to, liable to, open to, vulnerable to, susceptible to, apt to,

Arabic form to, incorporate into Arabic, adapt to the pattern of Arabic; to Arabize

عَرَّبَ: أَعْطَى العُرْبُونَ to give earnest money, make a down payment

عَرَّبَ عن: عَبَّرَ عن، أَبْدَى، أَعْلَنَ - راجع أَعْرَبَ عن

عَرَب، عُرْب، عُرْبان Arabs

عُرْبان: عُرْبون - راجع عُرْبون

عَرَبَة carriage, vehicle, wagon, van, cart; trolley

عَرَبَة (قِطَار) (railroad) car, (railroad) coach; wagon

عَرَبَة (يَجُرُّها حِصَانٌ أو أَكْثَرُ) cab, cabriolet, hack, hackney, victoria, hansom, carriage

عَرَبَةُ أَطْفال baby carriage, baby buggy, perambulator, pram; stroller, pushchair, go-cart

عَرَبَةُ شَحْن truck, lorry, camion; wagon; van

عَرَبَةٌ مَقْطُورَة trailer

عَرَبَةُ يَد handcart, pushcart, barrow; wheelbarrow

وَضَعَ العَرَبَةَ قَبْلَ الحِصَان to put the cart before the horse

عَرْبَدَ: قَصَفَ to revel, carouse, roister, romp; to make an orgy

عَرْبَدَة: قَصْف، لَهْوٌ صاخِب revelry, revel, carousal, roistering, boisterous festivity, noisy merrymaking, romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

عَرْبَنَ: أَعْطاهُ العُرْبُونَ to give earnest money to, make a down payment to, handsel, give a handsel to

عُرْبُون: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الثَّمَنِ مَدْفُوعٌ مُقَدَّمًا earnest (money), down payment, handsel, deposit

عُرْبُونُ مَحَبَّةٍ أو مَوَدَّةٍ إلخ tribute, pledge, token

عَرَبِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى العَرَب Arab, Arabian, Arabic

عَرَبِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى اللُّغَةِ العَرَبِيَّة Arabic

عَرَبِيّ: واحِدُ العَرَب (an) Arab

العَرَبِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ العَرَبِيَّة Arabic, the Arabic language

عِرْبِيد: مَنْ يُعَرْبِد reveler, carouser, bacchanal, roisterer, romper; roisterous, bacchanal(ian), bacchic

عَرَّة: تَقَلُّصٌ لاإرادِيٌّ في عَضَلاتِ الوَجْهِ إلخ tic

عُرَّة: جَرَب mange; scabies, itch

عَرَجَ، عَرِجَ: ظَلَعَ، كانَ أَعْرَج to limp, hobble, go lame, walk lamely, be lame

عَرَجَ في أو على: صَعِدَ to ascend, mount; to rise

عَرَّجَ على مَكَانٍ أو بِهِ to stop at, halt at, make a stop at; to stay at, stop over at, put up at

عَرَّجَ على فُلانٍ أو على بَيْتِهِ to call on (someone), drop in on, visit, pay a visit to, call at (someone's house or place), drop by at

عَرَّجَ عن to turn off or away from, swerve from, deviate from, depart from, leave

عَرَّجَ: لَوَى، جَعَلَهُ مُتَعَرِّجًا to zigzag

عَرَج، عَرَجَان: ظَلَع lameness, claudication, limp(ing), hobble, hobbling

عَرَر: جَرَب mange; scabies, itch

عِرْزال: كُوخ hut, cottage, shack, shanty

عُرْس: زِفَاف wedding, wedding ceremony, marriage, marriage ceremony, bridal, nuptials

عِرْس: زَوْجٌ أو زَوْجَة spouse, husband or wife

اِبْنُ عِرْس، اِبْنُ عِرْسٍ المُنْتِن - راجع اِبْن

عَرَشَ، عَرَّشَ (الكَرْمَ أو النَّبَاتَ) to trellis, train on a trellis; to espalier; to bower, embower

عَرَّشَ (الكَرْمُ أو النَّبَاتُ) to creep, climb (up)

عَرْش: كُرْسِيُّ المَلِكِ إلخ، رَمْزٌ لِلسُّلْطَة throne

اِرْتَقَى (تَبَوَّأَ، جَلَسَ على) العَرْشَ - راجع اِرْتَقَى

عَرْصَة: ساحَةُ الدَّار courtyard, court of a house

عَرَضَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَبْدَى to show, demonstrate, exhibit, display, expose, lay open, present, produce, bring out

عَرَضَ: قَدَّمَ to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present

عَرَضَ سِعْرًا to bid, make a bid, offer, tender

عَرَضَ (على، أَمَامَ): رَفَعَ إلى، أَحَالَ إلى to submit to, refer to, bring before, lay before, put before, present to, hand over to, turn in to

عَرَضَ: طَرَحَ، أَثَارَ to put forward or forth, bring up, advance, set forth, propound, present

عَرَضَ: اِقْتَرَحَ to offer, suggest, propose

عَرَضَ (لِـ): اِسْتَعْرَضَ، عالَجَ، بَحَثَ to review; to examine, survey, consider, look into, explore; to discuss, study, treat, deal with, take up

عَرَضَ الجُنْدَ to review; to parade

عَرَضَ مُتَبَاهِيًا to flaunt, parade, exhibit ostentatiously, show off

slow the progress of, interrupt the course or progress of, stand in the way of

عَرْقَلَة: إعاقَة hindering, hindrance, hampering, impeding, obstruction, blocking, blockage, encumbering

عَرْقَلَة: عائِق impediment, difficulty, encumbrance, hindrance, obstacle, obstruction, block, barrier, bar, stumbling block

عُرْقُوب: وَتَرُ المَأْبِض hamstring

عُرْقُوب، وَتَرُ العُرْقُوب Achilles' tendon

عُرْقُوبُ الفَرَسِ ونَحْوِه hock, gambrel

عَرَقِيّ perspiratory; sudoriferous

غُدَّةٌ عَرَقِيَّة sweat gland

عِرْقِيّ: عُنْصُرِيّ racial; ethnic; racist, racialist

عِرْقِيَّة: عُنْصُرِيَّة racism, racialism

عَرَكَ: دَعَكَ to rub; to scour, scrub

عَرَكَ: حَنَّكَ to harden by experience, toughen; to sophisticate, make experienced or worldly-wise

عَرْكَة: قِتَال، شِجَار - راجع عِرَاك

عَرَم، عَرَمَة، عُرْمَة: كَوْمَة (مِنَ الحِنْطَةِ إلخ) rick, stack

عَرِم: شَدِيد، كَبِير - راجع عارِم

عَرَمْرَم: شَدِيد violent, vehement, strong

جَيْشٌ عَرَمْرَم huge (big, numerous, enormous) army

عَرَن: نامِيَةٌ عَظْمِيَّةٌ فَوْقَ عَظْم exostosis

عِرْناس: خَشَبَةُ الغَزْل distaff

عِرْناسُ الذُّرَة corncob, cob, ear

عُرَوَاء: قُشَعْرِيرَة، بُرَدَاء chill, ague

عُرُوبَة، عُرُوبِيَّة Arabism; Arab character; Arab nationalism; Pan-Arabism

عُرْوَة (الثَّوْب): ما يُدْخَلُ فِيهِ الزِّرُّ buttonhole

عُرْوَة (الحَبْلِ إلخ): حَلْقَة، أُنْشُوطَة loop, noose

عُرْوَة (الإبْرِيقِ إلخ): مِقْبَض ear, handle; tab

عُرْوَة (الصَّدَاقَةِ إلخ): رابِطَة tie, bond

عُرْوَة: دائِمُ الخُضْرَة evergreen

عَرُوس: عَرُوسَة bride

عَرُوس: عَرِيس bridegroom, groom

العَرُوسان the newlyweds, the bride and (bride)groom

عَرُوسُ الشِّعْر muse

عَرُوسَة: عَرُوس bride

عَرُوسَةُ البَحْر (سمك) butterfly fish

عَرُوض: مِيزانُ الشِّعْر prosody

عَرُوض: الجُزْءُ الأَخِيرُ مِنَ الشَّطْرِ الأَوَّلِ مِنْ بَيْتِ الشِّعْر last foot of the first hemistich

عِلْمُ العَرُوض metrics, prosody, poetics

عَرُوضِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالعَرُوض prosodic(al), metrical

عَرُوضِيّ: عالِمٌ بِالعَرُوض prosodist

عَرِيَ: كانَ عارِيًا to be naked, nude, bare

عَرِيَ مِنْ: كانَ مُجَرَّدًا أو خِلْوًا مِنْ to be or become free from, devoid of, destitute of; to be or become divested of, stripped of, deprived of, dispossessed of

عَرِيَ مِنْ ثِيَابِه - راجع تَعَرَّى

عُرْي، عُرْيَة nakedness, nudity, nudeness, bareness

عُرْيان - راجع عارٍ

عُرْيانِيّ، عُرْيانِيَّة - راجع عُرْيِيّ، عُرْيِيَّة

عَرِيس: الزَّوْجُ ما دامَ في عُرْسِهِ bridegroom, groom

عِرِّيس، عِرِّيسَة: عَرِين، مَأْوَى الأَسَد lair, den

عَرِيش: تَعْرِيشَة arbor, bower

عَرِيشُ العَرَبَة shaft, (carriage) pole

عَرِيض: ضِدّ طَوِيل، واسِع broad, wide; extensive, vast

عَرِيضات: دِيدانٌ عَرِيضَة flatworms, Platyhelminthes

عَرِيضَة: عَرْضُ حال، اِسْتِدْعاء، مُذَكِّرَة petition

عَرِيضَةُ الدَّعْوَى memorandum; pleading, brief

قَدَّمَ عَرِيضَةً to petition

مُقَدِّمُ العَرِيضَة petitioner

عَرِيف: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة corporal

عَرِيف: مُسَاعِدُ المُعَلِّمِ أو الرَّئِيسِ إلخ، مُرَاقِب monitor

عَرِيف: مَنْ يُعَرِّفُ القَوْمَ introducer

عَرِيف: عارِف - راجع عارِف

عَرِيق: مُتَأَصِّل deep-rooted, firmly established, ingrained, inveterate

prone to, (pre)disposed to

عَرَضِيّ: غَيْرُ جَوْهَرِيّ accidental, nonessential, unessential, inessential, incidental, adventitious; extrinsic, extraneous, external, irrelevant

عَرَضِيّ: اِتِّفَاقِيّ، تَصَادُفِيّ، طارِئ، عابِر accidental, fortuitous, contingent, casual, chance, incidental, passing, desultory, haphazard, random, occasional

عَرَضِيّ [طب] symptomatic

عَرْضِيّ: ضِدّ طُولِيّ، مُسْتَعْرِض، مُعْتَرِض cross, transverse, transversal, traverse, horizontal

مَقْطَعٌ عَرْضِيّ cross section

عَرْطَنِيثَا (نبات) cyclamen

عَرْعَر (شجر) juniper

عَرَفَ: عَلِمَ، أَدْرَكَ to know; to be or become cognizant of, aware of, acquainted with, familiar with; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn, come to know, find out (about); to recognize, perceive

عَرَّفَ: أَعْلَمَ، أَخْبَرَ to inform of, acquaint with, advise of, apprise of, make aware of, let know about, tell about

عَرَّفَ شَخْصًا بِآخَر to introduce someone to another, present someone to another, have someone meet someone else, acquaint someone with someone else

عَرَّفَ: حَدَّدَ to define; to determine, specify, pinpoint, fix, identify

عَرَّفَ (الاسْمَ) [لغة] to make (a noun) definite

عَرْف: أَرِيج fragrance, sweet smell, scent, perfume, aroma

عُرْف: اِصْطِلاح، عادَة custom, usage, practice, convention, conventionality, consuetude, tradition, mores, habit

عُرْفُ الدِّيكِ ونَحْوِه comb, crest

عُرْفُ الدِّيك (نبات) cockscomb

عُرْفُ الفَرَسِ والأَسَدِ إلخ mane

عِرْفان: مَعْرِفَة - راجع مَعْرِفَة

عِرْفَانُ الجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

مَذْهَبُ العِرْفان Gnosticism

عُرْفِيّ: اِصْطِلاحِيّ، تَقْلِيدِيّ customary, conventional, traditional, formal, habitual, common, usual

حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيّ، أَحْكامٌ عُرْفِيَّة، قانُونٌ عُرْفِيّ martial law

مَحْكَمَةٌ عُرْفِيَّة، مَجْلِسٌ عُرْفِيّ court-martial

عَرِقَ: أَفْرَزَ عَرَقًا to sweat, perspire; to transpire

عَرَّقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْرَق to sweat, cause to sweat or perspire; to promote perspiration

عَرَّقَ: مَزَجَ بِالماء to mix with water, add water to, dilute, thin (down), water (down), weaken, attenuate

عَرَّقَ: جَزَّعَ to vein, grain, marble

عَرَّقَ: تَأَصَّلَ - راجع أَعْرَقَ

عَرَق: سائِلٌ تُفْرِزُهُ الغُدَدُ العَرَقِيَّة sweat, perspiration

عَرَق (النَّبَاتِ إلخ): نَتْح transpiration

عَرَق: تَرَشُّحُ العَرَقِ مِنَ الجِسْم - راجع تَعَرُّق

عَرَق: مَشْرُوبٌ مُسْكِر arrack

عَرَق: مِدْماك bond, course

عِرْق: وَرِيد، وِعاءٌ دَمَوِيّ vein, blood vessel

عِرْق: جِنْس، عُنْصُر، سُلَالَة، أَصْل race, stock, descent

العِرْقُ الأَصْفَر yellow race

عِرْق: أَصْل، جِذْر root

عِرْق: ضِلْعٌ في وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أو جَنَاحِ الحَشَرَة vein, rib

عِرْق: ساقُ النَّبَاتِ أو وَرَقَةِ النَّبَاتِ أو الثَّمَرَة stem

عِرْقٌ في الرُّخَامِ أو الخَشَبِ إلخ vein

عِرْقٌ مَعْدِنِيّ lode, vein, reef

عِرْقُ الحَلَاوَة (نبات) bouncing bet, soapwort

عِرْقُ الذَّهَب (نبات) ipecac, ipecacuanha

عِرْقُ السُّوس licorice root, licorice, liquorice

عِرْقُ اللُّؤْلُؤ mother-of-pearl, nacre

عِرْقُ النَّسَا (مرض) sciatica

عِلْمُ الأَعْرَاقِ البَشَرِيَّة ethnology

عَرْقان: مُبَلَّلٌ بِالعَرَق sweaty, sweating, perspiring

عَرْقَبَ: قَطَعَ العُرْقُوب to hamstring

عَرْقَلَ: عاقَ to hinder, hamper, impede, obstruct, block, (en)cumber, create difficulties for, make difficult or

عَزَمَ على — to resolve to, determine to, decide to, make up one's mind to; to be determined to or on, resolved to or on, decided on or to, intent on; to set one's mind or heart on; to intend to, purpose to, plan to

عَزَمَ، سَحَرَ، اِسْتَعْمَلَ العَزَائِمَ — to enchant, spellbind

عَزَّمَ: سَحَرَ، اِسْتَعْمَلَ العَزَائِمَ — to enchant, spellbind

عَزْم: تَصْمِيم — resolution, resolve, determination, decision, purpose, intention, intentness, firm will

عَزْم [ميكانيكا] — moment

عَزْو: نِسْبَة — ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back

عُزُوبَة، عُزُوبِيَّة: عُزْبَة — celibacy, bachelorhood

عَزُوف عن: راغِبٌ عن، كارِهٌ لِـ — disinclined, averse, loath, reluctant, unwilling

عُزُوف (عن): اِمْتِناع، اِنْصِراف، زُهْد — abstention, refrainment, abandonment, turning away

عَزُوم (على): مُصَمِّم – راجع عازِم (على)

عَزِيَ: صَبَرَ على ما أَصابَهُ، عَزَّى نَفْسَهُ — to take patience, console oneself

عَزِيز: غالٍ، ثَمِين — precious, costly, valuable, dear

عَزِيز: مَحْبُوب — dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished, darling, honey; dear one, sweetheart, love(r)

عَزِيز: نادِر — rare, scarce

عَزِيز: شَرِيف، مُكَرَّم — noble; honorable; honored, revered, venerated

عَزِيز (الجانِبِ) — mighty, powerful, strong; influential

عَزِيزِي — (my) dear

الكِتَابُ العَزِيز — the Koran, the Holy Koran

عُزَيْزاء (طائر) — pipit

عَزِيمَة: تَصْمِيم – راجع عَزْم

عَزِيمَة: رُقْيَة — incantation, spell, charm

عَسَّ: طافَ يَحْرُسُ لَيْلًا — to patrol (at night), keep night watch

عَسّ: مَصْدَر عَسَّ، عَسَس — patrol(ling)

عَسَى — maybe, perhaps, possibly; it may (might, could) be that; I hope

وعَسَى أَنْ تَكْرَهُوا شَيْئًا وَهُوَ خَيْرٌ لَكُم — It may be that you dislike a thing while it is good for you

ماذَا عَسَاهُ يَقُولُ؟ — what could he possibly say?

عَسَّاف: ظالِم، مُتَعَسِّف — tyrant, oppressor, despot; arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic

عَسَّال: مَنْ يَجْمَعُ العَسَلَ مِنْ مَوْضِعِه — honey collector, honey gatherer

عَسَّال: نَحَّال — beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist

عَسَّالَة: خَلِيَّةُ نَحْل — beehive, hive

عَسَّالَة: نَحْلَةٌ تُعْطِي عَسَلًا — honeybee

عِسْبار، عُسْبُر (حيوان) — aardwolf

عَسْجَد: ذَهَب — gold

عَسُرَ، عَسِرَ: صَعُبَ — to be or become difficult, hard

عَسَّرَ: صَعَّبَ — to make difficult or hard

عَسَّرَ على: ضَيَّقَ على — to oppress, bear down hard on; to constrain

عَسِر: شاقّ – راجع عَسِير

عَسِر [كيمياء] — hard

عَسِرُ الهَضْم — indigestible, heavy

ماءٌ عَسِر — hard water

عُسْر، عُسُر، عُسْرَة: صُعُوبَة، شِدَّة، ضِيق، فَقْر — difficulty; distress; straits, pinch; straitened circumstances, poverty

عُسْرُ البَلْعِ أو الازْدِراد — dysphagia

عُسْرُ البَوْل — dysuria

عُسْرُ التَّنَفُّس — dyspnea

عُسْرُ الطَّمْث — dysmenorrhea

عُسْرُ الكَلَام — dysphasia

عُسْرٌ مالِيّ — financial straits, insolvency

عُسْرُ الهَضْم — indigestion, dyspepsia

ذُو عُسْرَةٍ – راجع ذُو

عَسَس: دَوْرِيَّة، طَوْف — patrol, night watch(men)

عَسَس: عَسّ، مَصْدَر عَسَّ — patrol(ling)

عَسَفَ: ظَلَمَ — to oppress, tyrannize, treat unjustly

عَسَفَ: تَصَرَّفَ بِتَعَسُّف — to act arbitrarily or abusively

عَسَفَ في الأَمْر: فَعَلَهُ بِلَا رَوِيَّة — to do recklessly or at random

عَرِيق: أَصِيل، كَرِيمُ المَحْتِد highbred, highborn, wellborn

عَرِيق: قَدِيم old, ancient

عَرِيكَة: طَبْع، سَجِيَّة disposition, nature, character

عَرِين، عَرِينَة: مَأْوَى الأَسَدِ إلخ lair, den

عُرْيِيّ: مُنَادٍ بِمَذْهَبِ العُرْيِ أو مُمَارِسُهُ nudist

عُرْيِيَّة: مَذْهَبُ العُرْيِ nudism

عَزَّ: قَوِيَ to be or become strong, powerful

عَزَّ: نَدَرَ to be or become rare, scarce

عَزَّ: كانَ غالِيًا ثَمِينًا to be or become precious, costly, valuable, dear

عَزَّ: كانَ مَحْبُوبًا to be or become dear, dearly loved, (well-)beloved, cherished

عَزَّ عَلَيْهِ (أَنْ) to pain, hurt, be painful for, be hard for, be difficult for; he is sorry that

اللهُ عَزَّ وجَلَّ - راجع جَلَّ

عِزّ: جاه، رِفْعَة، قُوَّة glory, honor, prestige, esteem, fame, superiority; high rank, high standing; power, might

عَزَا إلى، عَزَى إلى: نَسَبَ to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to

عَزَا: عَزِيَ - راجع عَزِيَ

عَزَّى: سَلَّى، قَدَّمَ تَعَازِيَهُ إلى to console, comfort, condole, solace, offer one's condolences to, express one's sympathy to, give comfort or solace to

عَزَاء: سُلْوان consolation, comfort, solace

عَزَّاف (مُوسِيقِيّ) - راجع عازِف (مُوسِيقِيّ)

عَزَّام: عازِم (على) - راجع عازِم (على)

عَزَّام: حاوٍ، مُلَاعِبُ الأَفَاعِي snake charmer

عَزَّام: مَنْ يَسْتَعْمِلُ العَزَائِمَ، ساحِر enchanter, sorcerer, wizard, magician

عَزَّام: أَسَد lion

عَزَبَ: كانَ أَعْزَب to be single, unmarried

عَزَبَ: بَعُدَ to be or become far, distant

عَزَبَ عَنِ البالِ أو الذِّهْن to be forgotten, sink into oblivion

عَزَب، عَزْباء - راجع أَعْزَب

عُزْبَة: عُزُوبَة، عُزُوبِيَّة celibacy, bachelorhood

عِزْبَة: مَزْرَعَة country estate, farm, manor

عِزَّة: بِنْتُ الغَزَال female fawn, young female deer

عِزَّة - راجع عِزّ

عِزَّةُ النَّفْس sense of honor, self-esteem, self-respect, pride

عَزَرَ، عَزَّرَ: وَبَّخَ to censure, rebuke, reprove, reprimand, reprehend, scold, chide, upbraid, tongue-lash

عَزْر - راجع تَعْزِير

عَزَّزَ: قَوَّى، ثَبَّتَ، دَعَمَ، وَطَّدَ، حَسَّنَ، زادَ to consolidate, strengthen, reinforce, brace, cement, fortify, bolster; to corroborate, confirm; to promote, further, advance, forward, boost, foster, support, underpin; to enhance, improve, augment

عَزَفَ: لَعِبَ على آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة to play, play on (a musical instrument)

عَزَفَ لَحْنًا to play a tune

عَزَفَ عن، عَزَفَتْ نَفْسُهُ عن to abstain from, refrain from, abandon, give up, turn away from

عَزْف (على آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة) playing (on a musical instrument); recital; performance; concert

عَزَقَ (الأَرْض) to hoe, dig up, dig in the ground, hack, grub

عِزْقَة: صَمُولَة nut (of a bolt)

عَزَلَ: أَبْعَدَ، فَصَلَ to separate, isolate, seclude, segregate, set aside or apart, remove

عَزَلَ (عَنِ الكَهْرَباءِ أو الصَّوْتِ أو الحَرَارَة) to insulate

عَزَلَ: سَدَّ تَمامًا to seal off, close tightly or completely

عَزَلَ: خَلَعَ، طَرَدَ، صَرَفَ to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, expel

عَزْل: إبْعاد، فَصْل separation, isolation, seclusion, segregation, setting aside or apart, removal

عَزْل (الكَهْرَباءِ أو الصَّوْتِ أو الحَرَارَة) insulation

عَزْل: خَلْع، طَرْد، صَرْف deposition, dismissal, discharge, displacement, removal (from an office), ousting, ouster, expulsion

عَزْلٌ عُنْصُرِيّ racial segregation, apartheid

عُزُل - راجع أَعْزَل

عُزْلَة: اِنْعِزال، اِنْفِراد isolation, seclusion, retirement, reclusion; privacy, solitude, loneness

سِيَاسَةُ العُزْلَة isolationism

عَشَّقَ التُّروسَ to gear, put into gear, engage the gears, interlock, mesh together

عِشْق: غَرام، حُبّ (ardent or passionate) love, passion

عِشْقُ الذَّات: نَرْجِسِيَّة narcissim

عِشْقِيّ: غَرامِيّ amorous, amatory, love, loving

عَشْو: سُوءُ البَصَرِ في اللَّيْل night blindness, nyctalopia

عَشْواء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَعْشَى – راجع أَعْشَى

عَشْواء: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة dark(ness), gloom(iness)

خَبْطَ عَشْواء – راجع عَشْوائِيًّا

عَشْوائِيّ random, haphazard, aimless, purposeless

عَشْوائِيًّا at random, random(ly), haphazard(ly), aimlessly, purposelessly, blindly, hit or miss, slapdash

عَشْوَة، عِشْوَة: ظَلَام، ظُلْمَة dark(ness), gloom(iness)

عَشِيّ – راجع عَشَا

عَشِيّ: عِشَاء، مَسَاء evening, eve

عَشِيب – راجع مُعْشِب

عَشِيَّة: عَشِيّ، مَسَاء evening, eve

عَشِيَّةَ كَذَا on the eve of

بَيْنَ عَشِيَّةٍ وضُحَاهَا overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden

عَشِير: رَفِيق companion, associate, comrade, friend

عَشِيرَة: قَبِيلَة clan, kindred, kinsfolk; tribe; phratry

عَشِيق love(r), sweetheart, paramour

عَشِيقَة sweetheart, paramour, beloved, mistress

عَصَّ: صَلُبَ، اِشْتَدَّ to harden, be or become hard

عَصَى: خَرَجَ عَنِ الطَّاعَة، قاوَمَ، تَمَرَّدَ على to disobey; to resist, oppose; to revolt against, rebel against, mutiny against, renounce allegiance to

عَصًا: قَضِيب، عُود stick, staff, rod

عَصًا: عُكَّاز walking stick, cane

عَصًا: صَوْلَجان scepter, mace, wand

عَصَا قائِدِ الفِرْقَةِ المُوسِيقِيَّة baton

عَصَا المارِشالِ إلخ baton

عَصَا البِلْيار cue

عَصَا الرَّاعِي (نبات) knotweed, polygonum, smartweed, knotgrass

عَصَا هِرْمِس (نبات) mercury

عَصَا يَعْقُوب (نبات) rampion

شَقَّ عَصَا الطَّاعَةِ أو القَوْمِ – راجع شَقَّ

عُصَاب: اِضْطِرابٌ عَصَبِيٌّ وَظِيفِيّ neurosis

عُصَابٌ نَفْسِيّ psychoneurosis

عِصَاب: رِبَاط – راجع عِصَابَة

عِصَابَة: زُمْرَة، جَمَاعَة gang, ring, cabal; band, group, troop, company

عِصَابَة: رِبَاط band; bandage, dressing, swathe

عِصَابَةٌ لِلرَّأْس headcloth, headband, fillet

عِصَابَةٌ لِلْعَيْنَيْن blindfold

حَرْبُ عِصَابات guerrilla warfare

رِجَالُ (حَرْبِ) العِصَابات guerrillas

رَجُلُ عِصَابَة، عُضْوٌ في عِصَابَة gangster

عُصَابِيّ: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بِالعُصَاب neurotic

عُصَابِيّ: مُصَابٌ بِالعُصَاب neurotic

عُصَار – راجع عُصَارَة

عَصَّارَة: آلَةُ العَصْر juicer, press, squeezer, wringer, mill

عُصَارَة: عَصِير، خُلَاصَة juice, sap; extract, extraction, essence

عُصَارَةٌ مَعِدِيَّة gastric juice

عُصَافَة (الحِنْطَة) chaff

عُصَافَة (السُّنَيْبُلَة) glume

عِصَام: شَرِيط، سَيْر strap, thong

عِصَام: عُرْوَة، أُنْشُوطَة loop, noose

عِصَامِيّ: صِفَةٌ لِمَنْ بَنَى نَفْسَهُ بِنَفْسِه self-made

عَصَبَ، عَصَّبَ: رَبَطَ to fold, tie, bind, wrap

عَصَبَ، عَصَّبَ: ضَمَّدَ to bandage, bind up, dress, swathe

عَصَبَ العَيْنَيْن to blindfold, muffle

عَصَّبَ: زَوَّدَ بِأَعْصاب [طب] to innervate, supply with nerves

عَصَب [تشريح] nerve

عَسَفَ عَنِ الطَّرِيق — to deviate from, stray from

عَسْف: ظُلْم، تَعَسُّف — tyranny, despotism, arbitrariness, oppression; injustice, inequity

عَسْقَل، عُسْقُول: جُزْءٌ مِنْ ساقٍ نَباتِيَّةٍ أو جِذْرٍ نَباتِيٍّ فِيهِ مَوَادُّ غِذائِيَّةٌ — tuber

عَسْكَرَ: خَيَّمَ — to camp, encamp, tent

عَسْكَر: جُنْد، جَيْش — soldiers, troops, soldiery, army

عَسْكَرَة: تَخْيِيم — camping, encamping, encampment

عَسْكَرِيّ: حَرْبِيّ — military, army-, martial

عَسْكَرِيّ: جُنْدِيّ — soldier, private

خِدْمَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة — military service, duty

شُرْطَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة — military police

عَسْكَرِيَّة: هَيْمَنَةُ العَسْكَرِ أو مُمَثِّلِيهِم — militarism

عَسْكَرِيَّة: خِدْمَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة — military service, duty

عَسَلَ، عَسَّلَ: حَلَّى بِالعَسَل — to honey, sweeten with honey

عَسَل: شَهْد، ظَيَّان، سائِلٌ حُلْوٌ يَصْنَعُهُ النَّحْلُ — honey

شَهْرُ العَسَل — honeymoon

قُرْصُ العَسَل — honeycomb

عُسْلُج، عُسْلُوج: أُمْلُود، غُصَين — sprig, (tender) twig, spray

عُسْلُوجُ التَّطْعِيم — graft, scion

عَسَلِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالعَسَل، بِلَوْنِ العَسَل — honey; honey-colored

عَسُوف – راجع عَسَّاف

عَسِير: صَعْب، شاقّ — difficult, hard, arduous, tough

عُشّ (الطَّائِر): وَكْر، وَكْن — nest

عَشَا: ساءَ بَصَرُهُ في اللَّيْل — to be night-blind

عَشَا: ضَعُفَ بَصَرُهُ — to be dim-sighted

عَشَّى: قَدَّمَ العَشَاءَ لِـ — to give dinner to

عَشًا: سُوءُ البَصَرِ في اللَّيْل — night blindness, nyctalopia

عَشَاء: طَعَامُ المَسَاء، وَجْبَةُ المَسَاء — dinner, supper

العَشَاءُ الإِلَهِيُّ أو الرَّبَّانِيُّ أو السِّرِّيّ — (Holy) Communion, Eucharist, Lord's Supper

عِشَاء: عَشِيّ، مَسَاء — evening, eve

صَلَاةُ العِشَاء — evening prayer

عَشَائِر (مفردها عَشِيرَة) – راجع عَشِيرَة

عَشَائِرِيّ: قَبَلِيّ — clannish, tribal

عَشَائِرِيَّة: قَبَلِيَّة — clannishness, tribalism

عَشَّار: آخِذُ العُشْر — tither, tithe collector

عُشَارَ — ten at a time; by tens, ten and ten

عُشَارِيَّاتُ الأَقْدام: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقارِيَّات — Decapoda

عَشَاوَة: سُوءُ البَصَرِ في اللَّيْل — night blindness, nyctalopia

عَشُبَ، عَشِبَ، عَشَّبَ – راجع اِعْشَوْشَبَ

عَشِب – راجع مُعْشِب

عُشْب: كَلَأ — grass, herbage; pasture; herb

عُشْبٌ ضارّ — weed

عُشْبَة — herb, plant; wort

عُشْبَةُ الأَبَارِيق — pitcher plant, sarracenia

عُشْبَةُ البَرَاغِيث — fleawort

عُشْبَةُ البِرَك — cattail; bulrush

عُشْبَةٌ ضارَّة — weed

عُشْبَةُ القُوَى — cinquefoil, five-finger potentilla

عُشْبَةُ المَنّ — manna grass

عُشْبِيّ — herbaceous, herbal, gramineous, grassy

عَشَرَ، عَشَّرَ: أَخَذَ العُشْرَ — to take or collect the tithe

عُشْر، عِشْر ($\frac{1}{10}$) — (one) tenth; tithe

عَشَرَة (١٠) — ten

عِشْرَة: صُحْبَة، رِفْقَة، خِلْطَة — association, companionship, company, fellowship, intimacy, social intercourse, social relations

عِشْرُون (٢٠) — twenty

العِشْرُون — the twentieth

عَشْرِيّ، عُشْرِيّ [رياضيات] — decimal

كَسْرٌ عَشْرِيّ — decimal fraction

النِّظَامُ العَشْرِيّ — decimal system

عَشَّشَ (الطَّائِرُ): اِتَّخَذَ عُشًّا — to nest, build or occupy a nest, settle in or as if in a nest

عَشِقَ: أُغْرِمَ بِـ، أَحَبَّ — to love passionately, adore, be passionately in love with, be enamored of

عَشَّقَ — to dovetail, fit together; to couple, connect, join

عَضْم: حِفْظ، مَنْع – راجع عِصْمَة

عَصَمَة: قِلَادَة | necklace

عِصْمَة: حِفْظ | preservation, (safe)guarding, protection, defense

عِصْمَة: مَنْع | prevention, obviation, hindering

عِصْمَة: تَنَزُّهٌ عَنِ الخَطَأ أو الخَطِيئَة | infallibility, inerrancy; impeccability; sinlessness, virtuousness, virtue

عِصْمَةُ الزَّوَاجِ أو النِّكَاح | bond of marriage

في عِصْمَة (زَوْجِها) | covert; married to

صاحِبَةُ العِصْمَة | lady of high social standing

عَصَوِيّ (الشَّكْلِ) | bacillary

عَصَوِيَّةُ المُرُوج (نبات) | timothy, herd's-grass

عَصِيّ – راجع عاصٍ

عِصْيان: عَدَمُ الطَّاعَة، تَمَرُّد | disobedience, insubordination, refractoriness; insurgence, insurrection, rebellion, mutiny

عِصْيانٌ مَدَنِيّ | civil disobedience

عَصِيب: حَرِج، صَعْب | critical, crucial, acute, grave, serious, difficult

عُصَيَّة: عَصًا صَغِيرَة | little rod or stick

عُصَيَّة: بَكْتِيرٌ عَصَوِيُّ الشَّكْل | bacillus

عَصِيدَة: ثَرِيد | porridge, gruel

عَصِير، عَصِيرَة: عُصارَة، شَرَاب | juice, syrup

عَصِير: مَعْصُور – راجع مَعْصُور

عُصَيِّيّ: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بِعُصَيَّة | bacillary

عَضَّ: أَمْسَكَ بِأَسْنانه | to bite

عَضَّ: عَذَّبَ، آلَمَ | to pain, torture, torment, agonize, afflict

عَضّ: مَصْدَر عَضَّ | biting

عَضَّى: جَعَلَهُ ذا بِنْيَةٍ عُضْوِيَّة | to organize

عِضَادَة: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الأَسْطُرْلابِ أو مِنْ أَداةٍ لِمَسْحِ الأَراضِي | alidade

عِضَادَةُ البابِ أو النَّافِذَةِ إلخ | jamb

عَضَّاض: كَثِيرُ العَضّ | biting, mordacious, snappish

عُضَال: مُزْمِن، مُسْتَعْصٍ | chronic, inveterate, incurable, remediless, irremediable, obstinate

عَضْب: حادّ | sharp, cutting, keen, incisive, piercing

عَضَّة: المَرَّة مِنْ عَضَّ | bite

عَضَدَ: أَعانَ | to support, back (up), help, aid, assist

عَضُد [تشريح] | upper arm, brachium

شَدَّ عَضُدَهُ – راجع شَدَّ

عَظْمُ العَضُد | humerus

عَضْد – راجع مُعاضَدَة

عَضُدِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالعَضُد | brachial, humeral

عَضُدِيَّاتُ الأَرْجُل: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ البَحْرِيَّة | Brachiopoda

عَضْرَفُوط: حُبَيْنَة، جِنْسٌ مِنَ العِظَاء | agama

عَضْعَضَ: عَضَّ بِقُوَّةٍ أو كَثِيرًا | to bite strongly or frequently

عَضَلَ (المَرْأَة) | to prevent (a woman) from marrying

عَضِلَ: صارَ قَوِيَّ العَضَلَات | to be or become muscular

عَضَل: حَيَوانٌ مِنْ فَصِيلَةِ الفَأْر | gerbil

عَضِل: قَوِيُّ العَضَلَات | muscular, brawny

عَضَلَة [تشريح] | muscle

عَضَلَةٌ إرادِيَّة | voluntary muscle

عَضَلَةٌ باسِطَة | extensor

العَضَلَةُ ذاتُ الرَّأْسَيْن | biceps

العَضَلَةُ الرُّبَاعِيَّةُ الرُّؤُوس | quadriceps

عَضَلَةٌ شادَّة | tensor

عَضَلَةٌ ضاغِطَة | compressor

عَضَلَةٌ ضامَّة | retractor

عَضَلَةٌ عاصِرَة | sphincter

عَضَلَةٌ قابِضَة | flexor; constrictor

عَضَلَةُ القَلْب، عَضَلَةٌ قَلْبِيَّة | myocardium

عَضَلَةٌ كابَّة | pronator

عَضَلَةٌ لاإرادِيَّةٌ أو غَيْرُ إرادِيَّة | involuntary muscle

عَضَلَةٌ مُتَقَبِّضَة | contractor

عَضْلُوم: وَرَمٌ عَضَلِيّ | myoma

عَضَلِيّ | muscular, musculo-, muscul-, muscle-

جِهازٌ عَضَلِيّ | muscular system

عُضْو (مِنْ أَعْضاءِ الجِسْم) | organ, member, limb, (bodily) part

عَصَب: مَصْدَرُ قُوَّةٍ، دِعَامَة sinew(s), mainstay
عَصَبٌ مُبْهَم vagus nerve, vagus
اِلْتِهابُ العَصَب، اِلْتِهابُ الأَعْصاب – راجع اِلْتِهاب
عِلْمُ الأَعْصاب neurology
قَرَابَةُ العَصَب – راجع عَصَبَة
عَصَبَة: قَرَابَةُ العَصَب agnation, consanguinity, blood relationship, blood
عَصَبَة: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّة neuron(e), nerve cell
عُصْبَة: رابِطَة، جامِعَة، مُنَظَّمَة league, union, confederation, association, community, organization, coalition
عُصْبَة: زُمْرَة، جَمَاعَة coterie, clique, circle, set, group, troop, band, company, gang, faction
عُصْبَةُ الأُمَم League of Nations
عَصَبُوم: وَرَمٌ عَصَبِيّ neuroma
عَصَبُون: خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّة neuron(e), nerve cell
عَصَبِيّ nervous, neural, nerve-, neuro-, neur-
عَصَبِيُّ المِزَاج nervous, high-strung, irritable, excitable, irascible
جِهَازٌ عَصَبِيّ nervous system
خَلِيَّةٌ عَصَبِيَّة neuron(e), nerve cell
نَهَكٌ (أو ضَعْفٌ) عَصَبِيّ neurasthenia
عَصَبِيَّة: تَعَصُّب، قَبَلِيَّة party spirit, team spirit, group spirit, esprit de corps; partisanship; fanaticism; tribalism, clannishness
عَصَبِيَّة (في المِزَاج) nervousness, nervosity
عَصَرَ: ضَغَطَ، كَبَسَ to press (out), squeeze (out), express, compress, wring
عَصَّرَ: حَدَّثَ، عَصْرَنَ – راجع عَصْرَنَ
عَصْر: مَصْدَر عَصَرَ pressing, pressure, squeezing, squeeze, expressing, expression, compressing, compression, wringing
عَصْر: بَعْدَ الظُّهْر afternoon
عَصْر: دَهْر، زَمَن age, era, epoch, time, period
عَصْر [جيولوجيا] age; period
العَصْرُ الجَلِيدِيّ Ice Age, Glacial Epoch
العَصْرُ الجُوراسِيّ Jurassic Period
العَصْرُ الحَجَرِيّ Stone Age
عَصْرُ الحَدِيد Iron Age
عَصْرٌ ذَهَبِيّ golden age
العَصْرُ الطَّبَاشِيرِيّ Cretaceous Period
العَصْرُ الكَرْبُونِيُّ أو الفَحْمِيّ Carboniferous Period
عَصْرُ النَّفَقَات: تَوْفِير economization, economizing, tightening one's belt, frugality, thrift(iness), providence
عَصْرانِيّ، عَصْرانِيَّة – راجع عَصْرِيّ، عَصْرِيَّة
عَصْرَنَ: حَدَّثَ to modernize, update, bring up to date
عَصْرَنَة: تَحْدِيث modernization, updating
عَصْرِيّ: حَدِيث modern, up-to-date, neoteric, recent, new, novel
عَصْرِيَّة: حَدَاثَة modernity, modernness, up-to-dateness, modernism
عَصْعَص، عُصْعُص، عُصْعُوص [تشريح] coccyx
عُصْعُصِيّ [تشريح] coccygeal
عَصَفَ (تِ الرِّيحُ) to storm, rage, blow violently
عَصَفَ بِـ to blow away, carry away; to shake (up or thoroughly); to devastate, ruin, destroy
عَصْف (الرِّيح): مَصْدَر عَصَفَ storming, blowing
عَصْف (السُّنْبُلَة) glume
عَصْفَة (ريح): هَبَّة gust, blast, blow
عَصْفَة (السُّنْبُلَة) glume
عُصْفُر: قِرْطِم (نبات) safflower
عُصْفُور (طائر) sparrow; finch; bird
عُصْفُورُ التِّين beccafico
عُصْفُورُ الجَنَّة swallow
عُصْفُورٌ دُورِيّ sparrow
عُصْفُورُ الشَّوْك hedge sparrow
عُصْفُورٌ في اليَدِ خَيْرٌ مِنْ عَشَرَةٍ على الشَّجَرَة a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush
عَصَلَ: عَوَّجَ to bend, crook, twist, warp
عَصَمَ: حَفِظَ، وَقَى to preserve, (safe)guard, protect, defend
عَصَمَ: مَنَعَ to prevent, hinder, restrain, hold back

عَطْف: حَنْي، ثَنْي — bending, inclination, inclining, curving, curvature, inflection, flection, flexion, flexing, flexure, bowing, twist(ing), turn(ing)

عَطْف: حَنْيَة، مَيَلان — bend, curve, deflection, turn, twist, flexure, flexion, crook

عَطْف [لغة] — coupling, syndesis

عَطْفُ بَيَان — explicative or explanatory apposition

حَرْفُ عَطْف، أَدَاةُ عَطْف — coordinating conjunction, conjunction

عِطْف: جانِب — side (of the body)

عَطْفَة – راجع مُنْعَطَف

عَطْفَة: جُزْءٌ لَوْلَبِيٌّ رَفِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُسَاعِدُها على التَّعَلُّق — tendril, cirrus

عَطَلَ (عَنِ العَمَل) – راجع تَعَطَّلَ (عَنِ العَمَل)

عَطِلَ مِنْ: خَلَا مِنْ — to be or become devoid of, destitute of, lacking; to lack, want, be in need of

عَطَّلَ — to break down; to leave without work, leave idle; to disable, incapacitate, maim, cripple; to suspend, ban temporarily, stop or cancel temporarily, make temporarily inactive; to dispense with (a law, etc.); to disrupt, interrupt; to paralyze, neutralize, counteract, frustrate, thwart, put out of action; to deactivate, inactivate, make inactive or ineffective; to defuse (a bomb, a mine, a crisis, etc.)

عُطْل — failure, breakdown (in operation or function), trouble, disorder, a condition of being out of order; defect(iveness)

عُطْلٌ مِنْ: خِلْوٌ مِنْ — devoid of, destitute of, lacking

عُطْلٌ وضَرَر – راجع ضَرَر

عُطْلَة: فُرْصَة — holiday(s), vacation, recess

عُطْلَةُ (نِهَايَةِ) الأُسْبُوع — weekend

عَطَنَ، عَطَّنَ (الكَتَّانَ إلخ) — to ret; to macerate

عَطِنَ: خَمَّ، أَنْتَنَ — to rot, decacy, putrefy

عَطِن: نَتِن — putrid, rotten, decayed; stinking

عَطُوف: حَنُون — sympathetic, compassionate, pitiful, affectionate, loving, tender(hearted), warmhearted, softhearted, kindhearted, kind(ly)

عُطُوفَة (فُلَانٍ)، صاحِبُ العُطُوفَة — His Grace, His Excellency

عُطُّوم (نبات) — cudweed

عَطِيَّة: مِنْحَة — gift, present; grant, donation; bonus

عَظَاءَة: سِحْلِيَّة، سِقَّايَة — lizard

عِظَائِيَّات: رُتَيْبَةٌ مِنَ الزَّوَاحِف — Lacertilia

عِظَة: مَوْعِظَة — sermon; preachment, exhortation

عِظَة: عِبْرَة، أُمْثُولَة — lesson, example, warning

عَظُمَ: كَبُرَ، صارَ عَظِيمًا — to be or become great, big, large; to grow, increase; to be or become grand, grandiose, magnificent, splendid

عَظُمَ الأَمْرُ عَلَيْهِ — to be hard for, difficult for, painful for, distressing for, oppressive for

عَظَّمَ: فَخَّمَ، بَجَّلَ، كَبَّرَ — to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify, honor, ennoble; to value, prize, esteem; to aggrandize, enlarge, magnify, make great(er) or big(ger) or large(r)

عَظْم: نَسِيجٌ صُلْبٌ يَتَأَلَّفُ مِنْهُ الهَيْكَلُ العَظْمِيّ — bone, os

عَظْمٌ أَنْفِيّ — nasal bone

عَظْمٌ جَبْهِيّ — frontal bone

عَظْمٌ جِدَارِيّ (في الجُمْجُمَة) — parietal bone

عَظْمٌ جَنَاحِيّ — pterygoid, pterygoid bone

عَظْمٌ حَرْقَفِيّ — ilium; hipbone, innominate bone

عَظْمُ الرُّسْغ، عَظْمٌ رُسْغِيّ — carpal, carpal bone

عَظْمُ الزَّنْد — ulna, cubitus

عَظْمٌ زَوْرَقِيّ — scaphoid, navicular (of the carpus or tarsus)

عَظْمُ السَّاق (الأَكْبَر) — shinbone, tibia

عَظْمُ السَّاقِ الخَارِجِيّ — fibula

عَظْمُ الصَّدْر — sternum, breastbone

عَظْمٌ صُدْغِيّ — temporal bone

عَظْمُ العَانَة — pubis

عَظْمُ العَجُز — sacrum

عَظْمُ العَضُد — humerus

عَظْمُ الفَخْذ — femur, thighbone

عَظْمٌ قَذَالِيّ — occipital bone, occipital

عَظْمُ الكَاحِل — anklebone, talus, astragalus; tarsal bone, tarsal

عَظْمُ الكَتِف — scapula, shoulder blabe

عَظْمُ الكُعْبُرَة — radius

عُضْو (في جَمْعِيَّةٍ إلخ) member
عُضْوُ الحِسّ receptor, sense organ
عُضْوٌ عامِل active member
عُضْوٌ فَخْرِيّ، عُضْوُ شَرَف honorary member
عُضْو (في) مَجْلِسِ الشُّيُوخ senator
عُضْو (في) مَجْلِسِ النُّوَّاب – راجع نائِب
عُضْوٌ مُنْتَسِب associate member
عِلْمُ الأَعْضاء organology
عِلْمُ وَظائِفِ الأَعْضاء physiology
عُضْوانِيَّة، نَظَرِيَّةُ العُضْوانِيَّة [أحياء وفلسفة] organicism
عَضُوض: كَثِيرُ العَضّ biting, mordacious, snappish
عُضْوِيّ organic
لاعُضْوِيّ، غَيْرُ عُضْوِيّ inorganic
عُضْوِيَّة (في جَمْعِيَّةٍ إلخ) membership
عُضْوِيَّة [أحياء إلخ] organism
عَطَاء، عَطًا: مِنْحَة gift, present; grant, donation; bonus
عَطَاء: إعْطاء – راجع إعْطاء
عَطَاء: عَرْض tender, bid, offer
قَدَّمَ عَطَاءً، أَخْذٌ وعَطَاء – راجع قَدَّمَ، أَخْذ
عَطَّار: بائِعُ العِطْر perfumer, druggist
عَطَّار: بائِعُ الأَفَاوِيهِ أو التَّوابِلِ أو البَهارات spice dealer
عِطَارَة: تِجَارَةُ العِطْر perfumery, perfume business or trade
عِطَارَة: تِجارَةُ الأَفَاوِيهِ أو التَّوابِلِ أو البَهَارات spice business or trade
عُطَارِد [فلك] Mercury
عُطَاس: عَطْس sneezing, sneeze
عُطَاش: عَطَشٌ شَدِيدٌ أو غَيْرُ سَوِيّ polydipsia
عِطَاف: مِعْطَف coat, overcoat
عَطَالَة: تَعَطُّلٌ عَنِ العَمَل – راجع تَعَطُّل
عَطَالَة: قُصُورٌ ذاتِيّ inertia
عَطِبَ: تَلِفَ، هَلَكَ to be damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, destroyed; to perish
عَطَب: تَلَف، هَلاك damage, injury, harm, loss; impairment, spoilage, ruin, destruction, wreck(age); perdition
سَرِيعُ العَطَب fragile, frail, delicate, tender
عَطِرَ: تَعَطَّرَ to perfume oneself; to be perfumed
عَطَّرَ: طَيَّبَ to perfume, scent; to aromatize
عَطِر: عاطِر، أَرِج sweet-smelling, fragrant, aromatic, redolent, odorous, perfumed
عِطْر: طِيب perfume, scent; essence
عِطْر: كُولُونيَا، ماءُ الكُولُونيَا cologne, eau de cologne
عِطْر: زَيْتُ الوَرْد، دُهْنٌ عِطْرِيّ attar, essential oil, volatile oil
عِطْرِيّ – راجع عَطِر
عَطَسَ: أَتاهُ العُطَاسُ، أَتَتْهُ العَطْسَةُ to sneeze
عَطَّسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعْطُسُ to cause to sneeze
عَطْس: عُطَاس sneezing, sneeze
عَطْسَة: المَرَّة مِنْ عَطَسَ sneeze
عَطِشَ: ظَمِئَ to be thirsty, feel thirsty, suffer thirst, thirst
عَطِشَ إلى – راجع تَعَطَّشَ إلى
عَطَّشَ: ظَمَّأَ to make thirsty, cause to thirst
عَطَش: ظَمَأ thirst
عَطْشان، عَطِش: ظَمْآن، ظَمِئ thirsty
عَطْشان: مُتَعَطِّش – راجع مُتَعَطِّش
عَطَفَ: حَنَى، ثَنَى to bend, incline, curve, inflect, flex, deflect, bow, twist, turn, arch
عَطَفَ إلى: مالَ to incline to, lean toward
عَطَفَ على: حَنَّ، حَدِبَ to sympathize with, empathize with, feel for, feel sympathy or compassion or pity for, commiserate (with), pity, compassionate; to be favorably disposed to, attached to; to incline to, have affection for
عَطَفَ عن to turn away from
عَطَفَ كَلِمَةً على أُخْرَى to couple, join (by means of a conjunction)
عَطَّفَ: حَنَى – راجع عَطَفَ
عَطْف: حَنان، حُنُوّ sympathy, compassion, commiseration, pity, feeling, affection, love, care, tenderness, warmheartedness, kindness, kindliness

spoil; to mold; to mildew

عَفَّنَ: أَفْسَدَ — to rot, decompose, decay, putrefy; to mildew

عَفَن: عُفُونَة، تَعَفُّن، فَسَاد — mold, must, mildew; rottenness, rot, decay, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence

عَفِن: مُتَعَفِّن، فاسِد — rotten, putrid, decayed, decomposed, moldy, musty, mildewy, foul; septic, putrefactive; putrescent, putrefying

عَفُوّ: صَفُوح — forgiving, excusing, condoning; indulgent, tolerant; forgiver

عَفْو: صَفْح — pardon, forgiveness, condonation

عَفْو: مَحْو — effacement, obliteration

عَفْو: فَضْل، مَعْرُوف — favor, courtesy, kindness

عَفْو: وَلَدُ الحِمَار — young donkey, foal

عَفْوًا: مَعْذِرَةً — I beg your pardon! pardon me! excuse me!

عَفْوًا: تِلْقائِيًّا — spontaneously, automatically; by oneself; incidentally, without design

عَفْوًا: كَلِمَةٌ تُقَالُ جَوَابًا لِشُكْرًا — don't mention it! not at all! you're welcome!

عَفْوٌ خاصّ — pardon

عَفْوٌ عامّ — (general) amnesty

عُفُو: وَلَدُ الحِمَار — young donkey, foal

عُفُوصَة (الطَّعْم) — astringency, bitterness, acridity

عُفُونَة: تَعَفُّن، عَفَن، فَسَاد — rottenness, rot, putridity, putrefaction, putrescence, decay, decomposition, moldiness, mustiness; mold, must, mildew

عَفْوِيّ: تِلْقائِيّ — spontaneous, unprompted, automatic, impulsive

عَفْوِيًّا: تِلْقائِيًّا — spontaneously, automatically

عَفْوِيَّة: تِلْقائِيَّة — spontaneity; automatism

عَفِيف: ذُو العِفَّة — chaste, continent, pure, modest, virtuous, incorrupt(ible)

عَقَّ (الوَلَدُ والِدَهُ) — to be undutiful (to), impious (to), disobedient (to), ungrateful (to)

عَقّ: عُقُوق – راجع عُقُوق

عَقّ: عاقّ – راجع عاقّ

عَقَائِد (مفردها عَقِيدَة) – راجع عَقِيدَة

عَقَائِدِيّ — ideological; doctrinal; dogmatic

عُقَاب: نَسْر (طائر) — eagle

عُقَاب، بُرْجُ العُقَاب [فلك] — Aquila

عِقَاب: جَزَاء، عُقُوبَة — punishment, punition, penalty, sanction, retribution

عُقَابِيّ: نَسْرِيّ — aquiline, eagle-

عِقَابِيّ: عُقُوبِيّ — punitive, penal, retributory, retributive; vindictive

عَقَّاد: صانِعُ الخُيُوطِ إلخ وبائِعُها — maker and seller of cords, tassels, braiding, trimmings, etc.

عَقَار: مالٌ غَيْرُ مَنْقُول — real estate, realty, real property, immovable(s), immovable property, landed property

عَقَّار: دَوَاء — drug, medicine, medicament, medication, remedy

عِلْمُ العَقَاقِير — pharmacology

عُقَار: خَمْر — wine

عَقَارَة: عُقْم — barrenness, sterility

عَقَارِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالعَقَارات — landed, land, real, real estate, predial

دائِرَةُ شَهْرٍ عَقَارِيّ، سِجِلٌّ عَقَارِيّ – راجع دائِرَة، سِجِلّ

عَقَاقِير (مفردها عَقَّار) – راجع عَقَّار

عِلْمُ العَقَاقِير — pharmacology

عَقَاقِيرِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ العَقَاقِير — pharmacologic(al)

عَقَاقِيرِيّ: إِخْصائِيٌّ في عِلْمِ العَقَاقِير — pharmacologist

عُقَّال: تَشَنُّجٌ مُؤْلِمٌ لاإِرادِيٌّ في عَضَلَة — cramp

عُقَّالُ المَعِدَة — stomach cramp

عِقَال: شِكَال — hobble, fetter, shackle

عِقَال: ما يُشَدُّ على الرَّأْس — headband, headcord

عِقَّان: شَطْء [نبات] — sucker, tiller, shoot

عَقَبَ: تَبِعَ، تَلَا – راجع أَعْقَبَ

عَقَّبَ: أَتْبَعَ بِـ — to follow up with, cause to be followed by, cause to follow or succeed

عَقَّبَ: تَبِعَ، تَلَا – راجع أَعْقَبَ

عَقَّبَ على: عَلَّقَ على — to comment on; to remark (with regard to); to critique, review, criticize

عَقِب: مُؤَخَّرُ القَدَم، كَعْب — heel

عَظْمٌ لامِيّ hyoid bone

عَظْمُ مُؤَخَّرِ القَدَم، عَظْمُ الكَعْب calcaneus, heel bone

عَظْمٌ وَجْنِيّ، عَظْمُ الوَجْنَة zygomatic bone, zygoma, cheekbone, malar, malar bone

تَكَوُّنُ العِظَام ossification

عِلْمُ العِظَام osteology

لِيْنُ العِظَام osteomalacia

عِظَم: كِبَر، ضَخَامَة greatness, bigness, largeness; magnitude

عِظَم: أَهَمِّيَّة significance, importance, moment, momentousness

عِظَمُ الأَطْراف [طب] acromegaly

عَظْمانيّ: شَبِيهٌ بِالعَظْم osteoid

عَظَمَة: فَخَامَة، جَلَال grandeur, grandness, greatness, magnificence, splendor, stateliness, augustness, majesty, sublimity; exaltedness, loftiness

عَظَمَة: قُوَّة، جَبَرُوت might(iness), power

جُنُونُ العَظَمَة megalomania

صاحِبُ العَظَمَة His Majesty

عَظْمَة: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ العَظْم، عَظْم piece of bone; bone, os

عَظْمُوم: وَرَمٌ عَظْمِيّ osteoma

عَظْمِيّ osseous, osteal, bony, bone-, osteo-

هَيْكَلٌ عَظْمِيّ skeleton

عَظْمِيّات: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ الأَسْماك Teleostei

عَظِيم: كَبِير، ضَخْم great, big, large; huge, enormous, tremendous, prodigious, gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, formidable, considerable

عَظِيم: جَبَّار، قَوِيّ mighty, strong, powerful

عَظِيم: فَخْم، جَلِيل، مَهِيب grand, grandiose, imposing, stately, magnificent, glorious, splendid, gorgeous, sublime, superb, august, dignified, majestic; exalted, lofty

عَظِيم: هامّ، خَطِير significant, important, weighty, momentous

الجُمْعَةُ العَظِيمَة Good Friday

عُظَيْم: عُظَيْمَة، عَظْمَةٌ صَغِيرَة ossicle

عُظَيْمٌ رِكابِيّ (في الأُذُن) stapes

عَظِيمَة: مُصِيبَة calamity, disaster, catastrophe, great misfortune, adversity

عُظَيْمَة: عَظْمَةٌ صَغِيرَة ossicle

عَفَّ to abstain from what is forbidden or indecent; to be chaste, modest, virtuous, pure

عَفَّ عن to abstain from, refrain from, keep from

عَفّ: عِفَّة – راجع عِفَّة

عَفّ: عَفِيف – راجع عَفِيف

عَفَا عن: صَفَحَ، غَفَرَ to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone

عَفَا: مَحَا to efface, obliterate, wipe out

عَفَا: اِمَّحَى to be effaced, obliterated, wiped out

عَفَا اللهُ عَمَّا سَلَفَ (أو مَضَى) let bygones be bygones

عَفَّى: مَحَا to efface, obliterate, wipe out

عَفَاء: مَحْو، اِمِّحَاء effacement, obliteration

عَفَاء: اِمِّحَاء extinction

عَفَاء: تُرَاب dust

عِفَّة، عَفَاف abstinence, continence, virtuousness, virtue, chastity, chasteness, purity, modesty, decency

عَفَج، عَفْج: المِعَى الإِثْنا عَشَرِيّ duodenum

اِلْتِهابُ العَفَج duodenitis

عَفَجِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالعَفَج duodenal

عَفَرَ، عَفَّرَ (في التُّراب) to cover or soil with dust

عَفَر، عَفْر: تُرَاب dust

عُفْر، عِفْر: خِنْزِيرٌ بَرِّيّ (wild) boar

عِفْرِيت: شَيْطان afreet, demon, devil, fiend

عِفْرِيت: داهِيَة sly, crafty, cunning, wily

عِفْرِيت: خَبِيث malicious, mischievous, wicked

عِفْرِيت (السَّيَّارَة): رافِعَة (automobile) jack

عَفِص (الطَّعْم) astringent, bitter, acrid

عَفْص (شجر) gall oak

عَفْص: تَضَخُّمٌ في نَسِيجِ النَّباتِ بِتَأْثِيرِ طُفَيْلِيَّات gall(s), gallnut(s), oak apple(s), oak gall(s)

ذُبابَةُ العَفْص gallfly

عَفْصَة: واحِدَةُ العَفْص – راجع عَفْص

عَفِنَ: تَعَفَّنَ، فَسَدَ to rot, decay, decompose, putrefy,

عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَمَاعِيّ — collective labor contract

عَقْدُ غَرَر — aleatory contract

عُقُودٌ مُسَمَّاة — nominate contracts

عُقُودٌ غَيْرُ مُسَمَّاة — innominate contracts

شِبْهُ عَقْد — quasi contract

اِنْفَرَطَ عَقْدُهُم – راجع اِنْفَرَطَ

عِقْد: قِلَادَة — necklace; collar

عُقْدَة: أُنْشُوطَة، مَوْضِعُ العَقْد — knot, loop; snarl

عُقْدَة: عُجْرَة — knot, knur, knob, node, nodule, tubercle, protuberance, excrescence, growth; joint

عُقْدَة: وَحْدَةٌ لِلسُّرْعَة، مِيلٌ بَحْرِيّ — knot

عُقْدَة (نَفْسِيَّة): مُرَكَّب — complex

عُقْدَة (عَصَبِيَّة) [تشريح] — ganglion

عُقْدَة (الرِّوَايَةِ أو المَسْرَحِيَّة) — plot

عُقْدَة: لُغْز — riddle, puzzle

عُقْدَة: مُشْكِلَة — problem, knot

عُقْدَةُ الاسْتِعْلاءِ أو التَّفَوُّق — superiority complex

عُقْدَةُ إِلكْتْرَا — Electra complex

عُقْدَةُ أُودِيب — Oedipus complex

عُقْدَةُ النَّقْصِ أو الدُّونِيَّة — inferiority complex

عُقْدَةٌ صَفْرَاء: كُرْكُم — turmeric

عَقْدِيّ: تَعَاقُدِيّ — contractual

عَقْدِيّ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ (أو دَائِمٌ) عَشْرِ سَنَوَات — decennial

عَقَرَ: جَرَحَ — to wound, injure

عَقَرَ: نَحَرَ، ذَبَحَ — to slaughter, butcher; to slay

عَقَرَ: عَضَّ — to bite

عَقُرَ: كَانَ عَاقِرًا — to be barren, sterile

عُقْر: عُقْم — barrenness, sterility

عُقْر: عَاقِر — barren, sterile

فِي عُقْرِ دَارِه — on his own ground, in his own house (place, country, etc.)

عَقْرَب: دُوَيْبَةٌ سَامَّة — scorpion

عَقْرَبُ (السَّاعَة) — hand, pointer

عَقْرَبُ الثَّوَانِي (في ساعة) — second hand

بُرْجُ العَقْرَب [فلك] — Scorpio, Scorpion; Scorpious

عَقْرَبِيَّات: رُتَيْبَةٌ مِنَ الحَيَوانات — Scorpionida

عَقْرَة، عُقْرَة: عُقْم — barrenness, sterility

عَقَصَ: ضَفَرَ — to braid, plait

عَقْص: ضَفْر — braiding, plaiting

عَقْصَة: عَقِيصَة، ضَفِيرَة — braid, plait, queue, pigtail

عَقْعَق (طائر) — magpie

عَقَفَ، عَقَّفَ: عَوَّجَ، حَنَى — to crook, hook, bend, curve

عَقَلَ: فَهِمَ، أَدْرَكَ — to realize, understand, comprehend, grasp, apprehend, conceive, perceive

عَقَلَ البَعِيرَ: شَكَلَهُ — to hobble, fetter, shackle

عَقَلَ الدَّوَاءُ بَطْنَهُ: أَمْسَكَهُ — to constipate

عَقَلَ القَتِيلَ: أَدَّى دِيَتَهُ — to pay wergild or blood money (for the slain)

عَقَّلَ: جَعَلَهُ عاقِلًا — to bring to reason, make reasonable or rational

عَقْل: حِجًى — mind, intellect, brain, head, reason, intelligence, sense, understanding, mentality

عَقْلٌ إِلِكْتْرُونِيّ — computer

العَقْلُ البَاطِنُ أو اللَّاوَاعِي أو اللَّاشُعُورِيّ — the unconscious

العَقْلُ الظَّاهِرُ أو الوَاعِي أو الشُّعُورِيّ — the conscious(ness)

العَقْلُ الفَعَّال — active intellect

خَفِيفُ العَقْل، مُخْتَلُّ العَقْل، طارَ عَقْلُهُ – راجعها في أماكنها

عَقْلانِيّ — rational, reasonable, intellectual, intellective, mental

المَذْهَبُ العَقْلانِيّ — rationalism; intellectualism

عَقْلانِيَّة — rationality, reasonableness; rationalism

عَقْلَنَ: رَشَّدَ — to rationalize; to intellectualize

عَقْلَنَة: مَصْدَر عَقْلَنَ — rationalization; intellectualization

عَقْلِيّ — mental, intellectual, rational, reasonable, intellective; phrenic

تَخَلُّفٌ عَقْلِيّ – راجع تَخَلُّف

عُمْرٌ عَقْلِيّ — mental age

المَذْهَبُ العَقْلِيّ — rationalism; intellectualism

عَقْلِيَّة: ذِهْنِيَّة، عَقْل — mentality, mind

عَقَمَ، عَقُمَ، عَقِمَ: كانَ عَقِيمًا — to be sterile, barren

عَقِب: عَظْمُ مُؤَخَّرِ القَدَم calcaneus, calcaneum, heel bone

عَقِب: وَلَد child, offspring, descendant, scion

عَقِب: وَلَدُ الوَلَد، حَفِيد grandchild, grandson

عَقِب: ذُرِّيَّة children, offspring, progeny, issue, descendants, posterity

عَقِب: آخِر، بَقِيَّة end, last part; remainder, rest; butt, stub, stump

عَقِبُ السِّيجارَةِ أو قَلَمِ الرَّصَاصِ إلخ butt, stub, stump

عَقِبُ أَخِيل Achilles' heel

عَقِبَ كَذَا، في أَعْقابِ كَذَا immediately after, (directly) after, subsequent to, following, in the wake of

رَأْسًا على عَقِب - راجع رَأْس

رَجَعَ (اِرْتَدَّ، اِنْقَلَبَ) على عَقِبِهِ أو عَقِبَيْهِ - راجع رَجَعَ

عَقْب - راجع عَقِب

عُقُب، عُقْب: آخِر، بَقِيَّة - راجع عَقِب

عُقُب، عُقْب: عاقِبَة - راجع عاقِبَة

عُقْبَى: عاقِبَة - راجع عاقِبَة

عَقَبَة: عائِق obstacle, hindrance, impediment, bar, barrier, obstruction, (stumbling) block; handicap, disadvantage; difficulty

عَقَبَة: طَرِيقٌ جَبَلِيّ mountain road, pass

عُقْبُول: نَتِيجَة، أَثَر aftermath, result, consequence

عُقْبُول: داءٌ ثانَوِيٌّ تالٍ، أَثَرُ مَرَضٍ sequela

عُقْبُول: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيّ herpes, herpes simplex

عَقِبِيّ: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بِمُؤَخَّرِ القَدَمِ أو عَظْمِهِ calcaneal

عَقَدَ (عُقْدَةً إلخ): رَبَطَ، أَحْكَمَ، ضَمَّ to knot, tie, knit; to fasten, lock; to join

عَقَدَ: أَبْرَمَ to conclude, make, strike, enter into

عَقَدَ: قَنْطَرَ to arch, vault

عَقَدَ: جَمَّدَ، خَثَّرَ - راجع عَقَّدَ

عَقَدَ: جَمَدَ، تَخَثَّرَ - راجع اِنْعَقَدَ

عَقَدَ اتِّفَاقًا إلخ to conclude (make, strike, enter into) an agreement or contract; to agree, reach or come to an agreement; to contract

عَقَدَ اجْتِمَاعًا، جَلْسَةً إلخ to hold (convene, convoke, call, summon) a meeting or session

عَقَدَ الأَمَلَ على to pin (set, attach, hang, base, ground) one's hope(s) on; to count on, rely on, depend on

عَقَدَ جَبْهَتَهُ، جَبِينَهُ، حاجِبَيْهِ، ناصِيَتَهُ إلخ to knit or contract the brows, frown, scowl

عَقَدَ زَوَاجًا أو قِرَانًا to marry, contract a marriage

عَقَدَ صَفْقَةً to conclude (strike, make) a transaction or deal

عَقَدَ العَزْمَ أو النِّيَّةَ على - راجع عَزَمَ على

عَقَدَ مُحَادَثاتٍ، مُبَاحَثاتٍ، مُشَاوَراتٍ، مُفَاوَضاتٍ إلخ to hold talks, discuss, talk, dialogue, confer, parley, consult, negotiate

عَقِدَ (لِسانُهُ) to be or become tongue-tied, speechless

عَقَّدَ: صَعَّبَ، شابَكَ، جَعَلَهُ مُعَقَّدًا to complicate, snarl, entangle; to make complicated, complex, intricate, tangled, difficult; to sophisticate, make sophisticated

عَقَّدَ: عَقَدَ، رَبَطَ، أَحْكَمَ to knot tightly, knit tightly

عَقَّدَ: جَمَّدَ، خَثَّرَ to congeal, coagulate, clot, thicken, inspissate, jell, solidify, set

عَقْد: اِتِّفَاق contract; agreement

عَقْد: سَنَد، حُجَّة (legal) act, (legal) instrument, deed, document; bill

عَقْد: قَنْطَرَة arch, vault

عَقْد (مِنَ السَّنَوات): عَشْرُ سَنَوَات decade, decennium, decennary

عَقْد (مِنَ الأَعْداد) half-score, group of ten, tens

عَقْد (عُقْدَةٍ إلخ): رَبْط، إِحْكام، مَصْدَر عَقَدَ knotting, tying, knitting; fastening, locking, joining, junction

عَقْد (اتِّفَاقٍ إلخ): إِبْرام conclusion, concluding, making, entering into

العَقْدُ الاجْتِماعِيّ social contract

عَقْدُ إِيجار lease, contract of tenancy or rent

عَقْدُ بَيْع contract of sale; bill of sale

عَقْدُ تَأْسِيس (شَرِكَةٍ) articles of incorporation; memorandum of association

عَقْدُ تَأْمِينٍ أو ضَمَان (insurance) policy; contract of insurance, insurance contract

عَقْدُ الزَّوَاجِ أو القِرَان marriage, contraction of marriage

عَقْدُ الشَّرِكَةِ أو الشَّرَاكَة articles of partnership

عَكْسَ.. ، على عَكْس.. contrary to, in contrast with, in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike

بِالعَكْس، على العَكْس on the contrary

بِالعَكْس: عَكْسِيًّا – راجع عَكْسِيًّا

والعَكْسُ بِالعَكْس vice versa, conversely

طَرْدًا وعَكْسًا – راجع طَرْد

عَكْسِيّ contrary, opposite, antithetic(al), adverse, counter, counteractive, converse; inverse; reverse, backward

عَكْسِيًّا backward(s), backwardly, in reverse, reversely; conversely; inversely; contrarily; adversely

عَكِش: أَشْعَث disheveled, unkempt, shaggy, matted

عَكَفَ على: اِنْكَبَّ على، اِنْهَمَكَ في to devote oneself to, dedicate oneself to, apply oneself to, be dedicated to; to engage in, occupy oneself with, busy oneself with; to be or become engaged in, occupied with, busy with

عَكَفَ على: لَزِمَ to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to

عَكَفَ في – راجع اِعْتَكَفَ في

عَكَفَ عن – راجع عَكَّفَ عن

عَكَّفَ عن: مَنَعَ عن to keep from, hold back from, prevent from, restrain from

عَكَمَ: صَرَّ to bundle, wrap (up), pack

عَكِيس [نبات] layer, shoot, scion

عَلَّ: مَرِضَ to be or become sick; to be or fall ill

عَلَّ: لَعَلَّ perhaps, maybe

عَلُ، مِنْ عَلُ، مِنْ عَلٍ، مِنْ عَلَّا: مِنْ فَوْق from above

عَلَا: اِرْتَفَعَ to rise (high), tower up, go up, ascend, lift; to be or become high, lofty, elevated, exalted, sublime; to be or become loud

عَلَا (الشَّيْءَ أو عَنْهُ أو عَلَيْه) to overtop, top, tower over, rise over or above, be over or above, surmount, be or lie at the top of

عَلَا: صَعِدَ to mount (up), ascend, climb, scale

عَلَاهُ الصَّدَأُ إلخ to be covered by rust, etc.

عَلِي: صَعِدَ – راجع عَلَا

عَلَّى: رَفَعَ to raise, lift (up), hoist (up), uplift, elevate, exalt, sublime, boost, upraise, jack up, hike, up

عَلَّى صَوْتَهُ to raise one's voice

عَلَّى صَوْتَ المِذْياعِ إلخ to turn up (loudness, volume, etc.)

عَلَى: فَوْقَ on, upon, on top of, above, over

عَلَى: عِنْدَ at, on, by

عَلَى: لِأَجْل، في سَبِيل for, to(ward), on

عَلَى: حَسَبَ according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, commensurate with, in conformity with, as, depending on, to (one's taste, mind, etc.); on the basis of, on the strength of, by virtue of, upon

عَلَى: ضِدّ، رَغْمَ against, in spite of, despite

عَلَى: بِالإِضَافَةِ إلى in addition to, on top of, over and above

عَلَى: في in, in the state of, in the manner of

عَلَى: بِـ by, through

عَلَى أَنْ provided that, on condition that, if, as long as

عَلَى أَنَّ however, but, yet, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

عَلَيْهِ: الجانبُ الأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الحِسَابِ الجارِي debit

عَلَيْهِ، وعَلَيْهِ، فَعَلَيْهِ accordingly, consequently, therefore, hence, thus, then, so

عَلَيْكَ (أَنْ) you have to, should, must, ought to; it is incumbent upon you, it is your duty to

عَلَيْكَ بِـ have! take! make use of! adhere to! stick to!

عَلَيَّ بِـ give me! bring me! get me! let me have!

عَلَامَ؟ wherefore? what for? why?

مِنْ عَلَى from above, from upon, from the top of

عُلًى، عَلَاء: رِفْعَة highness, sublimity, loftiness, exaltedness; superiority, eminence, high rank, high standing, dignity, prestige, glory

عَلَاة: سَنْدان anvil

عِلَاج: دَوَاء remedy; cure, medicine, medicament, medication, drug

عِلَاج: مُدَاوَاة – راجع مُعَالَجَة

عِلَاجِيّ therapeutic, remedial, curative, medicinal, medicative

عَلَّاف: بائِعُ العَلَف seller of provender

عَلَاقَة: صِلَة relation(ship), connection, contact; bear-

عَقَّمَ (مِنَ الجَرَاثِيم): طَهَّرَ — to sterilize, disinfect, antisepticize; to pasteurize

عَقَّمَ: جَعَلَهُ عَقِيمًا — to sterilize

عُقْم، عَقَم، عَقْم، عَقْمَة: عَقَارَة — sterility, barrenness

عُقُوبَة: عِقَاب، جَزَاء — penalty, punishment, punition, sanction, retribution

عُقُوبَةٌ أَدَبِيَّةٌ أو مَعْنَوِيَّة — moral sanction

عُقُوبَةُ الإِعْدَام — capital punishment, death penalty

عُقُوبَةٌ اقْتِصَادِيَّة — economic sanction

قانُونُ العُقُوبات – راجع قانُون

عُقُوبِيّ – راجع عِقَابِيّ

عَقُور: حَيَوانٌ يَعْقِر، عَضَّاض — mordacious, biting, rapacious

عَقُوق: عاقّ – راجع عاقّ

عُقُوق: ضِدّ بِرّ، جُحُودُ الجَمِيل — impiety, undutifulness, disobedience, ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness

عَقُول: عاقِل – راجع عاقِل

عَقُول: دَوَاءٌ يَعْقُلُ البَطْنَ — costive medicine

عَقُول: زامّ، قابِض — astringent, styptic, puckery

عِقْي: مادَّةٌ تَخْرُجُ مِنَ المَوْلُودِ بُعَيْدَ وِلَادَتِه — meconium

عِقْيان: ذَهَبٌ خالِص — pure gold

عَقِيب: تالٍ — following, succeeding, subsequent, next

عَقِيب: خَلَف، ضِدّ سَلَف — successor

عُقَيْب: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّقُور — harrier, marsh hawk

عَقِيد (في الجَيْش) — colonel

عَقِيد (في القُوَّاتِ البَحْرِيَّة) — captain

عَقِيد: مُتَعَاقِد – راجع مُتَعَاقِد

عَقِيد: مُتَجَمِّد، مُتَخَثِّر – راجع مُنْعَقِد

عَقِيدَة: مَذْهَب — belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction, persuasion

عُقَيْدَة: عُجَيْرَة — nodule

عَقِيرَة: صَوْت — voice

عَقِيصَة: ضَفِيرَة — braid, plait, queue, pigtail

عَقِيق: حَجَرٌ شِبْهُ كَرِيم — agate

عَقِيقٌ أَبْيَض — chalcedony, calcedony

عَقِيقٌ أَحْمَر — carnelian, cornelian; garnet

عَقِيقٌ يَمَانِيّ — onyx

عَقِيق: وادٍ ضَيِّق — canyon, gorge, ravine

عَقِيلَة: زَوْجَة، قَرِينَة — wife, spouse

عَقِيم: عاقِر — sterile, barren

عَقِيم: بِلَا جَدْوَى — futile, useless, unavailing, unfruitful, fruitless, barren, abortive, ineffectual, ineffective, unproductive, vain, empty, otiose, of no avail, of no effect, of no use

عَكَّ (اليَوْمُ) — to be sultry, muggy, sweltering

عَكَارَة – راجع عَكَر

عُكَّاز، عُكَّازَة — crutch; walking stick, cane; staff, stick

عُكَاشَة: بَيْتُ العَنْكَبُوت — cobweb, spiderweb, web

عِكْبِر: مادَّةٌ يَسْتَعْمِلُها النَّحْلُ — propolis

عَكِرَ: تَعَكَّرَ، تَكَدَّرَ — to be or become turbid, muddy, roily; to be or become disturbed, troubled

عَكَّرَ: كَدَّرَ، شَوَّشَ — to muddy, muddle, roil, make turbid; to disturb, trouble, disorder, unsettle, derange

عَكَر: كَدَر — turbidity, muddiness

عَكَر: دُرْدِيّ، راسِب، ثُفْل — sediment, dregs, lees, settlings

عَكِر: كَدِر، مُشَوَّش — turbid, muddy, roily; troubled, disturbed, disordered, unsettled, deranged, muddled, confused

اِصْطَادَ في الماءِ العَكِر — to fish in troubled waters

عِكْرِش (نبات) — quack grass, couch grass, quitch

عَكَزَ على: تَعَكَّزَ على — to lean on (a staff, etc.)

عَكَسَ: قَلَبَ — to reverse, invert

عَكَسَ الضَّوْءَ أو الصُّورَةَ إلخ — to reflect, throw back, mirror

عَكَسَ التَّيَّارَ الكَهْرَبائِيّ — to commutate

عَكَسَ: أَظْهَرَ، أَبْدَى — to reflect, mirror, show, demonstrate, express

عَكْس: قَلْب — reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, inverting

عَكْس: رَدُّ الضَّوْءِ أو الصُّورَةِ إلخ — reflection, reflecting

عَكْس: نَقِيض، ضِدّ — reverse, inverse, converse, counter, opposite, contrary; anti-, counter-, contra-; antithesis

undecided or unsettled, keep or hold in abeyance, keep pending, hold back, defer action on, stay

عَلَّقَ: عطَّلَ أو أَوْقَفَ (مَفْعُول كَذَا) to suspend, stop or cancel temporarily, ban temporarily, make temporarily inactive

عَلَّقَ جَلْسَةً to adjourn

عَلَّقَ على (شَرْطٍ): جَعَلَهُ مَشْرُوطًا بـ to make conditional on, contingent on, dependent on

عَلَّقَ على: عَقَّبَ على to comment on; to remark (with regard to); to review, criticize, critique

عَلَّقَ (الحَوَاشِي على كِتَاب): حَشَّى to annotate, gloss, comment on

عَلَّقَ الآمَالَ على to set (pin, attach, hang, base, ground) one's hopes on; to count on, rely on, depend on

عَلَّقَ أَهَمِّيَّةً على to attach importance to

عَلَق، دُودَةُ العَلَق leech

عَلَق: جُلْطَةٌ دَمَوِيَّة blood clot, thrombus

عَلَقَة: واحِدَةُ العَلَق - راجع عَلَق

عَلْقَم: حَنْظَل (نبات) colocynth

عَلَكَ: مَضَغَ، لاكَ to chew, masticate

عَلْك: مَضْغ chewing, chew, mastication

عِلْك، عِلْكَة: مَضِيغَة chewing gum, gum

عَلَّلَ: بَرَّرَ، فَسَّرَ to justify, warrant, account for, give reasons for, ground, explain, furnish a justifying analysis or explanation for

عَلَّلَ (بـ): شَغَلَ to busy (with), keep busy (with), occupy (with), distract (with)

عَلَّلَ النَّفْسَ بِالآمال to entertain hopes, indulge in hopes

عَلَّلَهُ بِالوُعُود to busy (distract, put off) with promises, leave hanging on to promises

عَلِمَ (بـ) to know (of), have knowledge (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed of or about; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), hear (of), get wind (of); to perceive, discern

عَلَّمَ: دَرَّسَ to teach, instruct, school, educate, tutor

عَلَّمَ: وَسَمَ to mark, designate, label

عَلَم: رايَة، لِوَاء flag, banner, standard

عَلَم: مَعْلَم، صُوَّة - راجع مَعْلَم

عَلَم: إشارَة، دَلِيل، رَمْز - راجع عَلَامَة

عَلَم: شَخْصٌ بارِز distinguished personality, eminent man, great figure; master; authority; star

عَلَم: سَيِّد chief, head, master

عَلَم: شَقٌّ خِلْقِيٌّ في الشَّفَةِ العُلْيَا harelip, cleft lip

إِسْمُ عَلَم proper noun; proper name

عِيدُ العَلَم flag day

عِلْم science; knowledge, learning, lore, information, scholarship; education; cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity; cognition, perception

عِلْمُ الاتِّصالاتِ السِّرِّيَّة cryptology

عِلْمُ الآثار archaeology

عِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاع sociology

العِلْمُ الاجْتِمَاعِيّ social science

عِلْمُ الأَجْناسِ (أو الأَعْراقِ) البَشَرِيَّة ethnology

عِلْمُ الأَجِنَّة embryology

عِلْمُ الأَحَافِيرِ أو المُتَحَجِّرات، عِلْم الإحَاثَة paleontology

عِلْمُ الإِحْصاء statistics

عِلْمُ الإِحْصاء التَّحْلِيلِيّ analytical analysis

عِلْمُ الإِحْصاء الوَصْفِيّ descriptive analysis

عِلْمُ الأَحْياء، عِلْمُ الحَيَاة biology

عِلْمُ الأَحْياء المِجْهَرِيّ microbiology

عِلْمُ الأَخْلاق ethics, morals, moral philosophy

عِلْمُ الإِدارَة management science

عِلْمُ الأَرْصادِ الجَوِّيَّة meteorology

عِلْمُ الأَسَاطِيرِ أو المِيثُولُوجيَا mythology

عِلْمُ أَسْبابِ الأَمْراض etiology

عِلْمُ الأَسْنانِ وأَمْراضِها odontology

عِلْمُ الاشْتِقاق etymology

عِلْمُ الأَصْداف conchology

عِلْمُ الأَصْواتِ الكَلَامِيَّة phonology

عِلْمُ الأَعْصاب neurology

ing, relevance, pertinence; bond, tie, link

عَلَاقَاتٌ دُوَلِيَّة international relations

عَلَاقَاتٌ عامَّة public relations

عَلَاقَةٌ غَرَامِيَّةٌ أو جِنْسِيَّة affair, amour, liaison

عَلَاقَاتٌ مُتَبَادَلَة interrelation(ship)s, mutual relations, terms; intercourse, dealings

علاَّقة (ثِيَاب) (coat) hanger

عَلَّاقَة (مَفَاتِيح) key holder

عِلَاقَة: ذُنَيْب [نبات] petiole, leaf stalk

عَلَامَ؟ wherefore? what for? why?

عَلَّام – راجع عالِم

إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَّامُ الغُيُوب Thou art the Knower of the things unseen

عَلَامَة: إِشَارَة، دَلِيل، رَمْز mark, sign, stamp, indication, token, symbol, symptom; insignia; emblem

عَلَامَة: إِشَارَةٌ تَعْنِي أَنَّ شَيْئًا قَدْ رُوجِعَ إلخ check

عَلَامَة (مَدْرَسِيَّة، على امْتِحَانٍ إلخ): دَرَجَة grade, mark

عَلَامَة، عَلَامَات: حاصِل، مَجْمُوع score, marker

عَلَامَةُ اسْتِفْهَام question mark

عَلَامَتَا الاقْتِبَاس quotation marks

عَلَامَةُ تَرْقِيم (كَالنُّقْطَةِ والفاصِلَة) punctuation mark

عَلَامَةُ تَعَجُّب أو تَأَثُّر exclamation point

عَلَامَةٌ تِجَارِيَّة trademark, brand

عَلَامَةٌ فارِقَة mark of identification, identifying mark, distinguishing feature, distinction, distinctive quality or property, characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, attribute

عَلَّامَة – راجع عالِم

عَلَّان: فُلَان so-and-so

عَلَانِيَة: جَهْر openness, overtness, publicness, publicity

عَلَانِيَةً: جَهْرًا openly, overtly, publicly, in public

عِلَاوَة: زِيَادَة increase, raise, allowance, subsidy; bonus, premium; addition

عِلَاوَةً عَلَى (ذَلِكَ) in addition to, over and above, on top of, plus, along with, as well as, other than, aside from, apart from, besides, moreover, furthermore, more than (that)

عَلَّبَ to can, tin; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase

عُلْبَة box, case; pack, packet, package

عُلْبَة (طَعَامٍ مَحْفُوظ) can, tin, tincan

عُلْبَةُ التُّرُوس gearbox, transmission

عُلْبَةُ كَرْتُون carton

عُلَبِيّ: صانِعُ العُلَب boxmaker, boxer

عِلَّة: مَرَض، داء، اِضْطِراب disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness; disorder

عِلَّة: عَيْب، خَلَل، شائِبَة، نَقِيصَة defect, flaw, fault, blemish, imperfection, shortcoming, deficiency, failing, drawback, disadvantage, disorder, trouble

عِلَّة: سَبَب cause, reason

العِلَّةُ والمَعْلُول cause and effect

العِلَّةُ الأُولَى First Cause, God

عِلَّةُ الوُجُود raison d'être

حَرْفُ عِلَّة weak letter, soft letter, vowel

على عِلَّاتِه as is, without modification, in spite of its defects

عِلْج: كافِر infidel, unbeliever, atheist

عُلْجُوم: ضِفْدِعُ الطِّين (حيوان) toad

عَلَس: خَنْدَرُوس، حِنْطَةٌ مُكْتَسِيَةٌ أَصْلِيَّة spelt

عَلَفَ، عَلَّفَ (الدَّابَّةَ): أَطْعَمَهَا to feed, fodder

عَلَفَ، عَلَّفَ (الدَّابَّةَ): سَمَّنَهَا to stall-feed, fatten

عَلَف: طَعَامُ الدَّوَابِّ إلخ fodder, forage, provender, feed

عَلِقَ بِـ: وَقَعَ to get caught in, catch in, get stuck in

عَلِقَ بِـ: تَشَبَّثَ، تَمَسَّكَ – راجع تَعَلَّقَ بِـ

عَلِقَ فُلانًا أو بِه: أَحَبَّهُ – راجع تَعَلَّقَ بِـ

عَلِقَتْ: حَبِلَتْ to conceive, become pregnant

عَلَّقَ: دَلَّى to hang (down), suspend, dangle, let hang, sling

عَلَّقَ بِـ: رَبَطَ، ثَبَّتَ to attach to, fasten to, tie to, affix to, fix to

عَلَّقَ (مَنْشُورًا، إعْلانًا إلخ) على: أَلْصَقَ to post, placard, affix, stick

عَلَّقَ: تَرَكَهُ مُعَلَّقًا غَيْرَ مَفْصُولٍ فيه to suspend, leave

عِلْمُ الرِّيَاضِيَّات	mathematics
عِلْمُ الزِّرَاعَة	agriculture, agronomy
عِلْمُ زِرَاعَةِ الفاكِهَة	pomology
عِلْمُ الزَّلَازِل	seismology
عِلْمُ السُّكَّان	demography
عِلْمُ السَّمَكِ أو الأَسْماك	ichthyology
عِلْمُ السُّمُوم	toxicology
عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَة، عُلُومٌ سِيَاسِيَّة	political science(s), politics
عِلْمُ السِّيَاسَةِ الجُغْرافِيَّة (أو الطَّبِيعِيَّة)	geopolitics
عِلْمُ الشَّجَر	dendrology
عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الأَرْضِ وتَضَارِيسِها	geomorphology
عِلْمُ شَكْلِ الأَرْضِ ومِسَاحَتِها	geodesy
عِلْمُ الشَّيْخُوخَة	gerontology
عِلْمُ الصِّحَّة، عِلْمُ حِفْظِ الصِّحَّة	hygiene, hygienics
عِلْمُ الصُّخُور	petrology
عِلْمُ الصَّرْف	morphology
عِلْمُ الصَّوَارِيخ	rocketry
عِلْمُ الصَّوْت	acoustics, phonics
عِلْمُ الضَّبْط، عِلْمُ التَّوْجِيه	cybernetics
عِلْمُ الطَّاقَة	energetics
عِلْمُ طَبَقَاتِ الأَرْض	geology
عِلْمُ الطَّبِيعَة	physics
عِلْمُ طَبِيعَةِ الأَرْض	geophysics
عِلْمُ الطُّفَيْلِيَّات	parasitology
عِلْمُ الطَّيَرَان	aeronautics
عِلْمُ الطُّيُور	ornithology
عِلْمُ الظَّاهِرَات	phenomenology
عِلْمُ العَرُوض	metrics, prosody, poetics
عِلْمُ العَضَلَات	myology
عِلْمُ العِظَام	osteology
عِلْمُ العَقَاقِيرِ أو الأَدْوِيَة	pharmacology
عِلْمُ العِمَارَة	architectonic(s)
عِلْمُ العُمْرَان	ekistics
عِلْمُ الغُدَدِ الصُّمّ	endocrinology
عِلْمُ الفَرَائِض	law of distribution of estate
عِلْمُ الفِرَاسَة	physiognomy
عِلْمُ الفَضَائِيَّات	astronautics
عِلْمُ الفُطُورِ أو الفُطْرِيَّات	mycology
عِلْمُ الفَلْسَفَة	philosophy
عِلْمُ الفَلَك	astronomy
عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الإِشْعَاعِيّ	radio astronomy
عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الطَّبِيعِيّ	astrophysics
عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الكُرَوِيّ، عِلْمُ مَوَاقِعِ النُّجُوم	astrometry
عِلْمُ الفِيزِيَاء	physics
عِلْمُ القَانُون	law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law
عِلْمُ القِبَالَةِ أو التَّوْلِيدِ أو الوِلَادَة	obstetrics, tocology, midwifery
عِلْمُ قُوَّةِ المَوَائِع	hydrodynamics
عِلْمُ الكَلَام	(scholastic) theology
عِلْمٌ كُلِّيّ، عِلْمٌ بِكُلِّ شَيْء	omniscience
عِلْمُ الكَهْرَباء	electricity
عِلْمُ الكَوْنِيَّات، عِلْمُ الكَوْن	cosmology
عِلْمُ الكِيمِيَاء	chemistry
عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوت	theology, divinity
عِلْمُ اللُّغَة	linguistics, lexicology
عِلْمُ المَالِيَّة	finance
عِلْمُ المُثَلَّثَات	trigonometry
عِلْمُ المُحِيطَاتِ أو الأُوقِيانُوسات	oceanography, oceanology
عِلْمُ المُدَاوَاة	therapeutics
عِلْمُ المُصْطَلَحَاتِ (الفَنِّيَّة)	terminology
عِلْمُ المُصُول	serology
عِلْمُ المَعَادِن	mineralogy; metallurgy
عِلْمُ المَعْلُومَات	informatics, information science; data processing; information retrieval

عِلْمُ الأَعْضاء	organology
عِلْمُ الأفاعِي أو الحَيَّات	ophiology
عِلْمُ الاقْتِصاد	economics, political economy
عِلْمُ الإلِكْتْرُون	electronics
عِلْمُ الأَلْوان	chromatics
عِلْمُ الأَمْراض	pathology
عِلْمُ أَمْراضِ النِّسَاء	gynecology
عِلْمُ الأَنْزيماتِ أو الخَمَائِرِ	enzymology; zymology
عِلْمُ الأَنْساب	genealogy
عِلْمُ الإنْسان، عِلْمُ البَشَرِيَّات	anthropology
عُلُومٌ إنْسانِيَّة	humanities
عِلْمُ الأَنْسِجَة (العُضْوِيَّة)	histology
عِلْمُ الأَوْبِئَة	epidemiology
عِلْمُ الأَوْبِئَةِ الحَيَوانِيَّة	epizootiology
عِلْمُ الأَوْرام	oncology
عِلْمُ البَدِيع	rhetoric, the art or science of figures of speech
عِلْمُ البَرَاكِين	volcanology
عِلْمُ البَرْدِيَّات	papyrology
عِلْمُ البَصَرِيَّات	optics
عِلْمُ البَلاغَةِ أو البَيَان	rhetoric
عِلْمُ البِلَّوْرِيَّات	crystallography
عِلْمُ التَّارِيخ	history
عِلْمُ التَّبَيُّؤِ أو البِيئَةِ أو البِيئِيَّات	ecology
عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النَّسْل	eugenics
عِلْمُ التُّرْبَة	pedology
عِلْمُ التُّرْبَةِ الزِّرَاعِيَّة (وعَلاقَتِها بالمَحاصِيل)	agrology
عِلْمُ التَّرْبِيَة	education, pedagogy, pedagogics
عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الكَوْن	cosmography
عِلْمُ التَّشْرِيح	anatomy
عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّل	morphology
عِلْمُ التَّصْنِيف	taxonomy, systematics
عِلْمُ تَصْنِيفِ الأَمْراض	nosology
العِلْمُ التَّطْبِيقِيّ	applied science, technology
عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَة	dietetics, sitology
عِلْمُ (تَمْثِيلِ أو تَصْوِيرِ) الأَصْواتِ (اللُّغَوِيَّةِ)	phonetics
عِلْمُ التَّمْرِيض	nursing
عِلْمُ التَّنْجِيم	astrology
عِلْمُ تَوازُنِ السَّوَائِلِ وضَغْطِها	hydrostatics
عِلْمُ التَّوْحِيد	theology
عِلْمُ الثَّدْيِيَّات	mammalogy
عِلْمُ الجَبْر	algebra
عِلْمُ الجَرَاثِيمِ أو البَكْتِيرِيَا	bacteriology
عِلْمُ الجَرِيمَة	criminology
عِلْمُ الجَفْر	divination, fortune-telling, soothsaying, augury
عِلْمُ الجِلْدِ وأَمْراضِه	dermatology
عِلْمُ الجَمَال	aesthetics
عِلْمُ الجِنْس	sexology
عِلْمُ الحِرَاجَة	forestry
عِلْمُ الحَرَكَة	kinetics; dynamics; kinematics
عِلْمُ حَرَكَةِ السَّوَائِل، عِلْمُ السَّوَائِلِ المُتَحَرِّكَة	hydraulics
عِلْمُ الحِسَاب	arithmetic
عِلْمُ الحَشَرَات	entomology
عِلْمُ الحِيَل: مِيكانِيكا	mechanics
عِلْمُ الحِيَل: دِينامِيكا	dynamics
عِلْمُ الحَيَوَان	zoology
عِلْمُ الخَلَايَا	cytology
عِلْمُ الخَمْر	enology, oenology
عِلْمُ خَوَاصِّ الهَوَاءِ والغاز	pneumatics
عِلْمُ دَلَالاتِ الأَلْفاظ، عِلْمُ الدِّلَالَة	semantics
عِلْمُ الدِّيدَان (الطُّفَيْلِيَّة)	helminthology
عِلْمُ الذَّرَّة	atomistics; atomics
عِلْمُ الرَّفَاهَةِ أو الرَّفَاهِيَة	euthenics

عِلْيَةُ القَوْم upper class, elite, prominent people, people of distinction, dignitaries, notables, leading personalities, VIPs

عِلِّيَّة: سَبَبِيَّة causality, causation

عِلِّيَّة (البَيْتِ) - راجع عُلِّيَّة

عَلِيق: عَلَف provender, forage, fodder, feed

عُلَّيْق (نبات) bramble, blackberry; lesser bindweed

تُوتُ العُلَّيْق raspberry

عَلِيل: مَرِيض، سَقِيم - راجع مُعْتَلّ

عَلِيل: لَطِيف، مُعْتَدِل soft, gentle, mild, light, pleasant

عَلِيم - راجع عالِم

العَلِيم: الله the Omniscient (God)

عَلَيْهِ: الجانِبُ الأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الحِسَابِ الجارِي debit

عَمَّ: شَمَلَ، سادَ، خَيَّمَ على to prevail in, reign in, spread through or over, pervade, predominate in; to be or become prevalent, pervailing, general, common, universal, sweeping

عَمّ: أَخُو الأَب uncle, paternal uncle

عَمّ: أَبُو الزَّوْجِ أو الزَّوْجَة father-in-law

عَمُّ الأَبِ أو الأُمّ granduncle, great-uncle

اِبْنُ العَمّ، اِبْنَةُ العَمّ cousin

زَوْجَةُ العَمّ aunt

عَمَّ، عَمَّا about what, whereof, of what

عَمَّا قَرِيب - راجع قَرِيبًا (قَرِيب)

عَمٍ (العَمِي): أَعْمَى blind

عَمِي القَلْب ignorant, benighted, unenlightened

عِمْ صَبَاحًا good morning!

عِمْ مَسَاءً good evening!

عَمَّى: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْمَى to blind, make blind

عَمَّى: أَلْغَزَ to mystify, obscure, make mysterious or obscure, make vague or ambiguous, make cryptic or enigmatic; to riddle

عَمَّى: مَوَّهَ، أَخْفَى to camouflage, disguise, blind, hide, conceal

عَمًى: فِقْدانُ البَصَر blindness

عَمَى الأَلْوان، عَمًى لَوْنِيّ color blindness, daltonism

عَمًى ثَلْجِيّ snow blindness

عَمًى لَيْلِيّ night blindness, nyctalopia

عَمًى نَهَارِيّ day blindness, hemeralopia

عَماء: سَحَابٌ كَثِيف heavy clouds

عِمَاد: دِعَامَة، سَنَد support, prop, stay, rest, shore, brace, buttress, bracket, pillar, post; mainstay

عِمَاد: لِوَاء، جِنرال general, major general

عِمَاد: قَبُولُ المَعْمُودِيَّة [نصرانية] baptism

عِمَادَة: مَنْصِبُ العَمِيد deanery, deanship

عَمَّار: مُؤْمِن، وَرِع faithful, believing; pious, godly, devout, religious

عَمَّار: حَلِيم tolerant, indulgent

عَمَّار: رَزِين grave, sedate, solemn

عَمَّار: بَنَّاء mason; builder

عَمَارَة: أُسْطُول fleet, squadron

عَمَارَة: قَبِيلَة tribe

عِمَارَة: بِنَايَة building, edifice, structure

عِلْمُ العِمَارَة architectonic(s)

فَنُّ العِمَارَة، هَنْدَسَةُ العِمَارَة architecture

عُمَاص: رَمَص rheum, white secretion of the eye

عَمَاقَة - راجع عُمْق، عُمُق، عَمَق

عُمَّال (مفردها عامِل) - راجع عامِل

عَمَالَة، عُمَالَة، عِمَالَة: ضِدّ بِطَالَة employment

عَمَالَةٌ كامِلَة full employment

عَمَالَة: عُمُولَة، سَمْسَرَة - راجع عُمُولَة

عَمَالَة: خِيَانَة treason, treachery

عُمَّالِيّ labor, workers', working class, blue-collar

عِمَامَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْس turban

عُمَان Oman

عُمَانِيّ Omani

عَمَايَة: جَهْل، حَمَاقَة، غَيّ ignorance, benightedness; folly; error, sin

عَمَّة: أُخْتُ الأَب aunt, paternal aunt

عَمَّةُ الأَبِ أو الأُمّ grandaunt, great-aunt

عِلْمُ المَفَاصِل	arthrology
عِلْمُ المُنَاخ	climatology
عِلْمُ المَنَاعَة	immunology
عِلْمُ المَنْطِق	logic
عِلْمُ المَنْهَج	methodology
عِلْمُ المِيَاه	hydrology
عِلْمُ المِيَاهِ العَذْبَةِ والبُحَيْرات	limnology
عِلْمُ المِيكانِيكَا	mechanics
عِلْمُ النَّبَات	botany
عِلْمُ النَّحْو	grammar; syntax
عِلْمُ النُّسُجِ أو الأَنْسِجَةِ (العُضْوِيَّة)	histology
عِلْمُ النَّفْس	psychology
عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّجْرِيبِيّ	experimental psychology
عِلْمُ النَّفْسِ التَّرْبَوِيّ	educational psychology
عِلْمُ النُّمِّيَّات	numismatics
عِلْمُ الهَنْدَسَة	geometry
عِلْمُ الهَوَاء	aerology
عِلْمُ الهَيْئَة	astronomy
عِلْمُ الوُجُود	ontology
عِلْمُ الوِرَاثَة	genetics
عِلْمُ وَظَائِفِ الأَعْضَاء ، عِلْمُ الوَظَائِف	physiology
أَخَذَ عِلْمًا بِـ – راجع أَخَذَ	
على عِلْمٍ بِـ – راجع عالِمٌ بِـ	
كُلِّيَّةُ العُلُوم	faculy or school of science(s)
عِلْمانيّ	secular, lay, laic(al); secularist; layman
عِلْمانِيَّة	secularism, laicism
عُلْمَة، عَلَمَة: شَقٌّ خِلْقِيٌّ في الشَّفَةِ العُلْيَا	harelip, cleft lip
عَلْمَنَ: جَعَلَهُ عِلْمانِيًّا	to secularize, laicize
عَلْمَنَة: مَصْدَر عَلْمَنَ	secularization, laicization
عَلْمَنَة: عِلْمانِيَّة	secularism, laicism
عِلْمِيّ	scientific; learned; scholarly; academic
عِلْمِيَّة	scientism
عَلَنَ، عَلُنَ، عَلِنَ	to be or become known, open, public
عَلَن. عَلَنًا – راجع عَلَانِيَة، عَلَانِيَةً	
عَلَنِيّ، عَلَن	open, overt, public
عَلَنِيَّة: جَهْر	openness, overtness, publicness, publicity
عُلُوّ: سُمُوّ، اِرْتِفاع	height, altitude, elevation; highness, loftiness, exaltedness, sublimity, superiority; loudness (of sound, voice, etc.)
عِلَّوْص: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَصْحُوبٌ بِالقَيْء	ileus
عَلُوفَة: حَيَوانٌ مَعْلُوف	stall-fed animal
عَلُوفَة: عَلَف	fodder, forage, provender, feed
عُلُوق: تَلَقُّحُ البُيَيْضَة، حَمْل	conception, pregnancy
عَلَوِيّ: عُلْوِيّ – راجع عُلْوِيّ	
عَلَوِيّ: أَحَدُ العَلَوِيِّين	Alawi
العَلَوِيُّون	the Alawis
عُلْوِيّ: فَوْقِيّ، ضِدّ سُفْلِيّ	upper, higher; upstairs; overhead; superior, supreme; heavenly, celestial
عَلِيَ: اِرْتَفَعَ – راجع عَلَا	
عَلِيّ – راجع عالٍ	
العَلِيّ: الله	the Most High, the Supreme (God)
عِلْيَةُ القَوْم – راجعها في مكانها	
عِلِيّ – راجع عُلُوّ	
عِلِّيّ: سَبَبِيّ	casual, causative
عِلِّيّ [لغة]	vocalic; defective
عِلْيُ القَوْم – راجع عِلْيَةُ القَوْم	
عُلْيَا: مُؤَنَّثُ أَعْلَى – راجع أَعْلَى	
عَلْيَاء: سَمَاء	heaven(s), sky, firmament
عَلْيَاء: مُرْتَفَع، مَكَانٌ عالٍ	lofty height, elevation
عَلْيَاء: عُلُوّ – راجع عُلُوّ	
أَهْلُ العَلْيَاء – راجع عِلْيَةُ القَوْم	
عُلَيْبَة: عُلْبَةٌ صَغِيرَة	small box, little box
عُلَيْبَة: كاسيت	cassette
عُلِّيَّة (البَيْت)	attic, garret, loft, upper room, upstairs room
عُلِّيَّةُ القَوْم – راجع عِلْيَةُ القَوْم	

مِنْ أَعْماقِ قَلْبِي from the bottom of my heart, from the depth of my heart, wholeheartedly

عَمِلَ: فَعَلَ، أَدَّى، صَنَعَ to do, make; to act; to perform, carry out, execute, fulfill, accomplish; to produce, manufacture, fabricate

عَمِلَ: اِشْتَغَلَ to work; to toil, labor; to function

عَمِلَ: سارَ، دارَ، اِشْتَغَلَ to operate, run, work, function, be in operation

عَمِلَ بِـ أو بِمُوجِبِ أو حَسَبَ إلخ to act or proceed according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, on the basis of, on the strength of; to apply, put into effect; to enforce, carry out, execute, fulfill; to practice, put into practice

عَمِلَ على to work toward(s), endeavor to, strive to, try hard to, exert oneself to, take pains to, seek to accomplish, aim at

عَمِلَ في to act upon, affect, work on, influence, have an effect or influence on

عَمِلَتِ الكَلِمَةُ في الكَلِمَةِ [لغة] to govern

عَمِلَ حِسابًا لِـ – راجع حِساب، حَسَبَ

يُعْمَلُ بِهِ – راجع مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ

عَمَّلَ (ـهُ على البَلَدِ) to appoint as governor (over or of)

عَمَل: فِعْل، صَنِيع act, deed, action; doing, acting; working; performance, execution

عَمَل: صُنْع making, production, manufacture

عَمَل: شُغْل، صَنْعَة، مِهْنَة، وَظِيفَة work; labor; job; occupation, vocation, business, profession, career, calling, trade, métier; employment; function

عَمَل: عَمَلِيَّة operation, act(ion), activity

عَمَلًا بِـ pursuant to, in pursuance of, in execution of, according to, in accordance with, commensurate with, in conformity with, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of, by virtue of, depending on, under, as stipulated by, as provided for in

أَعْمال (البَلَدِ) province, part, section

في تُولُوز، مِنْ أَعْمالِ فَرَنْسا in Toulouse, France

عَمَلٌ جَماعِيّ teamwork

عَمَلُ الخَيْرِ – راجع خَيْر

أَعْمالُ ضَمان insurance business or activities

عَمَلٌ فَنِّيّ work (of art), objet d'art

عَمَلٌ مَيْدانِيّ field work

أَعْمالٌ كامِلَة complete works

أَعْمالٌ مُخْتارَة selected works

عَمَلٌ يَدَوِيّ، أَعْمالٌ يَدَوِيَّة handwork, handiwork; handicraft, handcraft; craftwork; manual work or labor

إِدارَةُ الأَعْمال business administration; management

إِصاباتُ (أو طَوارِئُ) عَمَل industrial accidents, occupational accidents, accidents of labor

تَقْسِيمُ (أو تَوْزِيعُ) العَمَل division of labor

حُرِّيَّةُ العَمَلِ – راجع حُرِّيَّة

رَبُّ (أو صاحِبُ) العَمَل employer, master, principal

رَجُلُ أَعْمال businessman

ساعاتُ العَمَل business hours, working hours, office hours

ساعاتُ العَمَلِ الإِضافِيَّةِ أو أَجْرُها overtime

عَقْدُ عَمَلٍ جَماعِيّ collective labor contract

عِيدُ العَمَل Labor Day, May Day

مَجالُ العَمَلِ – راجع مَجال

يَوْمُ عَمَل workday, working day

عِمْلاق (اسم) giant

عِمْلاق (صفة) gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean, superhuman, herculean, enormous, huge

عِمْلاقِيَّة: عَمْلَقَة gigantism, giantism

عَمْلَة: عَمَلٌ سَيِّئٌ evil deed

عُمْلَة، عِمْلَة: نَقْد، نُقُود currency, money

عُمْلَةٌ صَعْبَةٌ أو نادِرَة hard currency

عُمْلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money

عُمْلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّة paper money, paper currency

عَمْلَقَة: نُمُوٌّ غَيْرُ سَوِيّ gigantism, giantism

عَمَلِيّ practical, practicable, feasible, workable, realistic, down-to-earth, matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; applied; realist

عَمَلِيًّا practically, in practice

غَيْرُ عَمَلِيّ impractical, unpractical, impracticable,

إِبْنُ العَمَّة، إِبْنَةُ العَمَّة cousin

زَوْجُ العَمَّة uncle

عَمَدَ إلى أو لـ: لَجَأَ، بادَرَ، باشَرَ to resort to; to undertake, embark upon, set out to, proceed to; to turn to, attend to, apply oneself to; to carry out, perform

عَمَدَ إلى: ذَهَبَ، تَوَجَّهَ to betake oneself to, repair to, go to, take to, head for

عَمَدَ: دَعَمَ، سَنَدَ to support, prop (up), shore up, stay, rest, pillar, buttress

عَمَدَ (الوَلَدَ) – راجع عَمَّدَ

عَمَّدَ (الوَلَدَ) to baptize, christen, immerse

عَمَّدَ: ثَبَّتَ، أَرْسَى to confirm, settle

عَمْد: قَصْد intent(ion), purpose, design

عَمْد: سَبْقُ الإصْرار premeditation, willfulness, forethought, preconceived malice

عَمْدًا، عَنْ عَمْد on purpose, purposely, intentionally, deliberately, designedly, willfully, premeditatedly

عُمْدَة: عِماد، دِعامَة، سَنَد – راجع عِماد

عُمْدَة (المَدِينَةِ أو البَلْدَةِ إلخ) mayor; governor; chief

عُمْدَة (الكُلِّيَّةِ أو المَدْرَسَةِ إلخ) faculty, professoriat

عَمْدِيّ: قَصْدِيّ، مُتَعَمَّد intentional, deliberate, willful, premeditated

عَمَرَ: سَكَنَ to inhabit, live in, dwell in

عَمَرَ: جَعَلَهُ عامِرًا آهِلًا to fill with life, cause to thrive or prosper, make prosperous; to populate, people, make inhabited

عَمَرَ: كانَ مَسْكُونًا to be or become inhabited, populated, peopled, populous

عَمَرَ: عاشَ طَوِيلًا to live long, be longevous

عَمَرَهُ اللهُ: أَطَالَ عُمْرَهُ، أَبْقاهُ – راجع عَمَّرَ

عَمَرَ: بَنَى – راجع عَمَّرَ

عَمَرَ: نَما، اِزْدَهَرَ – راجع عَمُرَ

عَمُرَ: نَما، اِزْدَهَرَ to grow, increase, develop; to thrive, prosper, flourish, boom

عَمِرَ: عاشَ طَوِيلًا to live long, be longevous

عَمِرَ: نَما، اِزْدَهَرَ – راجع عَمُرَ

عَمَّرَ: عاشَ طَوِيلًا to live long, be longevous

عَمَّرَهُ اللهُ: أَطَالَ عُمْرَهُ، أَبْقاهُ to prolong someone's life, grant someone long life; to keep alive, preserve someone's life

عَمَّرَ: بَنَى to build, construct, erect, raise, put up, set up

عَمَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ آهِلًا to populate, people, make inhabited

عَمَر: مِنْدِيلٌ لِلرَّأْس headkerchief

عَمْر: دِين religion

عَمْر: سِنّ، حَيَاة – راجع عُمْر

عَمْر: دِين religion

لَعَمْرُكَ by your life!

لَعَمْرِي upon my life! by my life! by my religion!

لَعَمْرُ اللهِ، عَمْرَ اللهِ by God! by the Eternal God!

عُمُر – راجع عُمْر

عُمْر: سِنّ age

عُمْر: حَيَاة life, lifetime, life span

عُمْرٌ زَمَنِيّ chronological age

عُمْرٌ عَقْلِيّ mental age

ما عُمْرُك؟ كَمْ عُمْرُك؟ how old are you?

عُمْرِي ثَلَاثُون سَنَة I am thirty years old

عُمْران building, construction; development; civilization, culture; populousness, inhabitedness; prosperity, boom; activity

عِلْمُ العُمْران ekistics

عُمْرانِيّ constructional, structural; developmental; civilizational, cultural

عَمْرَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْس headgear, headdress

عُمْرَة [شريعة إسلامية] minor hajj, minor pilgrimage to Mecca

عَمِشَ (ـتْ عَيْنُهُ) to be or become blear(y)

عَمَش (العَيْنِ) bleariness, blear-eyedness

عَمُقَ: صارَ عَمِيقًا to deepen, be or become deep(er) or (more) profound

عَمَّقَ: جَعَلَهُ عَمِيقًا to deepen, make deep or deeper

عَمَّقَ في – راجع تَعَمَّقَ في

عُمْق، عُمُق، عَمْق depth, deepness, profoundity, profoundness; bottom, innermost, inmost

في العُمْق in depth

عَمِيلٌ جُمْرُكِيّ — customs broker, customs agent

عَمِيم — all-inclusive, inclusive, comprehensive, thorough, massive, sweeping, wide, general, universal; whole, total, full, complete; ample, abundant, plentiful, copious, large, great

عَنَّ لـ: ظَهَرَ — to occur to, suggest itself to, present itself to, appear to

عَنٍ (العَنِي): مُهْتَمّ، مَهْمُوم — concerned, interested; worried, solicitous, preoccupied

عَنْ: مِنْ — from; off, away from

عَنْ: بِدَافِعِ، بِسَبَب — out of, motivated by, because of, for, by reason of, due to

عَنْ: حَوْلَ، بِشَأْن — about, on, over, concerning, re, regarding, with regard to, with respect to, in respect of, respecting, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with

عَنْ: بِالنِّيَابَةِ عَنْ — for, on behalf of, in behalf of, in someone's name, as a substitute for

عَنْ: بَعْدَ — after

عَنْ: إلى، على، عِنْدَ، ناحِيَةَ — to, toward(s), at, on

عَنَا لـ: خَضَعَ — to yield to, submit to, surrender to

عَنَا: أَخَذَ بِالقُوَّة — to take by force

عَنَاهُ الأَمْرُ — to concern, affect, interest, mean; to worry, disquiet, preoccupy

عَنَى: قَصَدَ، أَرَادَ — to mean, intend, purpose, have in mind

عَنَى: أَفَادَ مَعْنًى، دَلَّ على — to mean, denote, signify, import, designate; to imply, suggest

عَنَاهُ الأَمْرُ — to concern, affect, interest, mean; to worry, disquiet, preoccupy

عُنِيَ بِـ – راجعها في مكانها

يَعْنِي، أَعْنِي — i.e., that is, that is to say, namely, viz.

عَنَّى: عَذَّبَ، أَثْقَلَ على — to torment, agonize; to burden, overburden, oppress, weigh down on

عَنَاء: تَعَب، كَدّ — pains, trouble, effort, toil, labor, hard work

عَنَّاب: بائِعُ العِنَب — seller of grapes

عُنَّاب (نبات) — jujube

عُنَّابِيّ (اللَّوْن) — reddish brown, russet, burgundy

عِنَاج: قُطَان، أَلَمُ أَسْفَلِ الظَّهْر — lumbago

عِنَاد: مُعَانَدَة — stubbornness, obstinacy, obduracy, headstrongness, opinionatedness, willfulness, self-will, pertinacity, bullheadedness, pigheadedness, hardheadedness, mulishness, doggedness, unruliness, intractability, inflexibility, adamancy, intransigence

عَنَّاز: ذُو الأَعِنَّة [فلك] — Auriga

عَنَاق: أُنْثَى أَوْلادِ المَعْز — she-kid, young she-goat

عَنَاقُ الأَرْض (حيوان) — caracal, desert lynx

عِنَاق: مُعَانَقَة — embrace, embracing, hug(ging), cuddle, cuddling, enfolding, accolade

عِنَاقِيَّة (نبات) — periwinkle

عَنَان: سَحَاب — clouds

عَنَانُ السَّمَاء — firmament, sky, heaven(s)

عِنَان: سَيْرُ اللِّجَام — rein(s)

أَطْلَقَ العِنَانَ لِـ – راجع أَطْلَقَ

عِنَايَة: رِعَايَة، اِهْتِمَام — care, keeping, protection, charge, custody; attention, consideration, heed, notice; concern

عِنَايَة: اِحْتِيَاط، حَيْطَة — care(fulness), caution, prudence, providence; diligence

العِنَايَةُ الإِلَهِيَّة — divine providence

عِنَايَةٌ فائِقَة (في مُسْتَشْفَى إلخ) — intensive care

عِنَب (نبات) — grape(s)

عِنَبُ الثَّعْلَب (نبات) — fox grape; (black) nightshade

عِنَبُ الدُّبّ (نبات) — bearberry

عِنَبُ الذِّئْب (نبات) — pokeberry, poke, pokeweed

عِنَبَة: واحِدَةُ العِنَب — berry of grapes, a grape

عِنَبَة: أَحَدُ الكُيَيْسَاتِ في غُدَّةٍ عُنْقُودِيَّة — acinus

عَنْبَر: مادَّةٌ شَمْعِيَّةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ في صِنَاعَةِ العُطُور — ambergris

عَنْبَر: حُوتٌ عَظِيم — sperm whale, cachalot

عَنْبَر: مُسْتَوْدَع، مَخْزَن — warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depot, store(room), stockroom

عَنْبَر: مَخْزَنُ السَّفِينَة — hold, cargo deck

عَنْبَر: مَخْزَنُ الطَّائِرَة — hold, cargo department

عَنْبَر: حَظِيرَةُ طائِرات — hangar, shed

عَنْبَرَة: واحِدَةُ العَنْبَر – راجع عَنْبَر

unfeasible, unworkable, unrealistic

المَذْهَبُ العَمَلِيّ pragmatism

عَمَلِيَّة operation; process; procedure; act(ion), activity

عَمَلِيَّةٌ تِجَارِيَّة transaction, deal, bargain; package

عَمَلِيَّةٌ جِراحِيَّة (surgical) operation, surgery

عَمَلِيَّةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة (military) operation

عَمَلِيَّةٌ قَيْصَرِيَّة cesarean, cesarean section

عَمَّمَ: أَطْلَقَ، ضِدّ خَصَّصَ to generalize

عَمَّمَ: نَشَرَ، رَوَّجَ to popularize, universalize, generalize; to make accessible to all, open to the public at large; to circularize, send out, publicize, circulate, put into circulation, spread

عَمَّمَ: أَلْبَسَهُ العِمَامَةَ to attire with a turban

عَمَّنْ about whom, whereof, of whom, from whom

عَمَهَ، عَمِهَ: ضَلَّ، هامَ to wander about, stray, rove

عَمَهٌ حَرَكِيّ [طب] apraxia

عَمُود: قائِمَة، دِعَامَة column, pillar, post, pole, pier, shaft

عَمُود (مِنْ صَفْحَةٍ أو صَحِيفَةٍ إلخ) column

عَمُودُ الإِدَارَةِ أو القِيَادَة [ميكانيكا] drive shaft

عَمُودُ دَرابْزِين baluster

عَمُودُ دَوَرَان [ميكانيكا] spindle

العَمُودُ الفِقْرِيُّ أو الشَّوْكِيّ spinal column, spine, rachis, vertebral column, backbone

عَمُودُ المِرْفَق [ميكانيكا] crankshaft

تاجُ العَمُود capital, chapiter

عَمُودِيّ: رَأْسِيّ vertical, perpendicular, upright

عَمُودِيّ: كَالْعَمُود columnar

عَمُودِيًّا vertically; perpendicularly

طائِرَةٌ عَمُودِيَّة helicopter

عُمُولَة: سَمْسَرَة commission, brokerage; factorage

عُمُوم: شُمُول generality, universality, commonness

عُمُوم: كُلّ whole, entire, total, totality; all, all of

العُمُوم: الجُمْهُور the public, the people, the masses, the populace, the commons, the rank and file; all, everybody

عُمُومًا، على العُمُوم، بِوَجْهِ العُمُوم in general, generally, on the whole, by and large, generally speaking, altogether, in the main, all things considered, in most cases or instances; as a whole, at large, overall, en bloc, en masse, in a mass

مَجْلِسُ العُمُوم – راجع مَجْلِس

عُمُومَة uncleship, unclehood

عُمُومِيّ public; state; general, common, universal

أَشْغالٌ عُمُومِيَّة public works

جَمْعِيَّةٌ عُمُومِيَّة – راجع جَمْعِيَّة

عُمُومِيَّة generality, universality, commonness; publicness

عَمِيَ: فَقَدَ بَصَرَهُ to be or become blind, lose one's sight

عَمِيَ عَنْ to be blind to

عَمِيَ عَلَيْهِ الأَمْرُ to be obscure to, vague to, ambiguous to

عَمِيَّة، عُمِيَّة – راجع عَمَايَة

عَمِيد: سَيِّد، رَئِيس (حِزْبٍ، جَمَاعَةٍ إلخ) chief, head, master, leader, president

عَمِيد (كُلِّيَّةٍ إلخ) dean (of a faculty, school, etc.)

عَمِيدُ السِّلْكِ الدِّبْلُوماسِيّ doyen, dean (of a diplomatic corps)

عَمِيد: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة brigadier general

عَمِيدٌ في القُوَّاتِ البَحْرِيَّة commodore

عَمِيد: عِمَاد، دِعَامَة، سَنَد – راجع عِمَاد

عَمِيد (بِـ): مُتَيَّم infatuated with, enamored of, madly in love with, mad about, crazy about, captivated by, fascinated by

عَمِير: آهِل، مَسْكُون – راجع مَعْمُور

عَمِيرَة: مَنْحَلَة apiary

عُمَيْرَة، جَلْدُ عُمَيْرَة masturbation, onanism

عَمِيق: ذُو عُمْق deep, profound

نَوْمٌ عَمِيق deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep

عَمِيل (تِجَارِيّ): وَكِيل agent, representative; commission agent, commission merchant, factor

عَمِيل: زَبُون client, customer, patron

عَمِيل (سِيَاسِيّ): مُرْتَزِق، مَأْجُور، خائِن agent; hireling, mercenary; traitor

عُنُقُ الرَّحِم cervix

اِلْتِهابُ عُنُقِ الرَّحِم cervicitis

عُنُقُ الزُّجاجَة bottleneck

جَوْزَةُ العُنُق Adam's apple

عَنْقاء: طائِرٌ خُرافِيّ phoenix; griffin, griffon

عُنْقود cluster, bunch; raceme

عُنْقودُ عِنَب bunch of grapes

عُنْقودِيّ aciniform, botryoidal; racemose

غُدَّةٌ عُنْقودِيَّة racemose gland

قُنْبُلَةٌ عُنْقودِيَّة cluster bomb

عُنُقِيّ: رَقَبِيّ cervical

عَنْكَبُوت (حيوان) spider

بَيْتُ العَنْكَبُوت cobweb, spiderweb, web

عَنْكَبُوتِيَّات، عَنْكَبِيَّات: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ المَفْصِلِيَّات Arachnida

عَنْكَبُوتِيَّة: غِشاءٌ عَنْكَبُوتِيّ arachnoid matter

عَنَمَة: جُزْءٌ لَوْلَبِيٌّ رَفِيعٌ مِنَ النَّبْتَةِ يُساعِدُها على التَّعَلُّق tendril, cirrus

عُنْوان: رَأْسِيَّة title, heading, headline, head, streamer

عُنْوان (الشَّخْصِ أو المَكانِ أو الرِّسالَةِ) address

عُنْوان: رَمْز، مِثَال epitome, embodiment, symbol, image, picture, typical example, incarnation, quintessence

عُنْوانٌ بَرْقِيّ cable address

عُنْوانٌ بَرِيدِيّ postal address; mailing address

بِعُنْوان، تَحْتَ عُنْوان entitled, under the title of

عَنْوَة: إِكْراه، عُنْف force, coercion, compulsion; violence

عَنْوَةً by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily

عَنْوَنَ: زَوَّدَهُ بِعُنْوان to entitle, title; to address; to label

عَنِيَ: تَعِبَ to work hard, toil, labor, drudge

عَنِيَ بِـ – راجع عُنِيَ بِـ

عُنِيَ بِـ: اِهْتَمَّ بِـ to take care of, look after, look to, attend to, see to, tend, watch over, keep, devote one's attention to; to care for; to nurse; to be concerned (about); to concern oneself with; to take an interest in, be interested in

عُنَيْبَة: أَحَدُ الكُيَيْساتِ في غُدَّةٍ عُنْقودِيَّة acinus

عَنِيد: مُعاند، مُتَصَلِّب stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, headstrong, opinionated, willful, self-willed, pertinacious, bullheaded, pigheaded, hardheaded, mulish, dogged, unruly, intractable, refractory, die-hard, inflexible, unrelenting, unyielding, uncompromising, relentless, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, inexorable

عَنِيف: شَدِيد، قاس violent, vehement, fierce, fiery, intense, hot, volcanic, rough, harsh, hard, severe, stern, drastic; strenuous, exacting, tough

عِنِّين: عاجِزٌ جِنْسِيًّا impotent

عَهارَة – راجع عَهْر، عِهْر

عَهِدَ: عَرَفَ to know; to be or become acquainted with, familiar with

عَهِدَ: رَعَى – راجع تَعَهَّدَ

عَهِدَ إِلَيْهِ بِـ: أَوْصَى بِـ، فَوَّضَ، خَوَّلَ to entrust to, commit to, confide to, assign to, delegate to; to entrust with, charge with, commission with; to authorize to, empower to, invest with authority

عَهِدَ وَعْدَهُ to keep (fulfill, live up to) one's promise

فِيمَا أَعْهَدُ as far as I know, to my knowledge

عَهْد: مِيثَاق covenant, compact, convention, pact, treaty, agreement

عَهْد: وَعْد، اِلْتِزام pledge, vow, promise, word; commitment, engagement, obligation

عَهْد: وَفَاء keeping, fulfillment

عَهْد: ذِمَّة، أَمَان protection; security, safety; guarantee, safeguard

عَهْد: مَوَدَّة، وُدّ friendship; love

عَهْد: مَعْرِفَة knowledge

عَهْد: يَمِين، قَسَم oath

عَهْد: فَرْمَان firman, decree, edict, order

عَهْد: عَصْر، دَوْر، زَمَان epoch, era, period, time, age

عَهْد: حُكْم، مُدَّةُ الحُكْم، وِلَايَة reign, rule, period (of rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)

العَهْدُ الجَدِيد the New Testament

العَهْدُ القَدِيم the Old Testament

مُنْذُ عَهْدٍ بَعِيد a long time ago

عَنْبَرَةُ الشِّتَاء — severity of winter

عَنْبَرِيّ: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر — liqueur

عَنْبَلَة: تَضَخُّمٌ في عُضْو [طب] — hypertrophy

عِنَبِيّ: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بِالعِنَبِيَّة [تشريح] — uveal, uveous

عِنَبِيَّة (نبات) — whortleberry

عِنَبِيَّة: طَبَقَةُ العَيْنِ الوِقَائِيَّة [تشريح] — uvea

اِلْتِهابُ العِنَبِيَّة — uveitis

عَنِتَ: لَقِيَ الشِّدَّة — to meet with hardship, be in distress

عَنِتَ: أَثِمَ — to sin, commit a sin

عَنَّتَ: أَكْرَه — to constrain, coerce, compel, force

عَنَّتَ: أَثْقَلَ على — to overburden, oppress

عَنَت: ضِيق، شِدَّة، عَذَاب — distress, affliction, hardship; agony, torment, pain, suffering

عَنَت: إِكْراه — constraint, coercion

عُنَّة: عَجْزٌ جِنْسِيّ — impotence, impotency

عُنْجُهِيَّة: غَطْرَسَة، تَكَبُّر — arrogance, haughtiness, pride, self-importance

عَنَدَ: كانَ عَنِيدًا — to be or become stubborn, obstinate, opinionated, pertinacious

عَنَدَ عن: اِنْحَرَفَ عن — to deviate from, swerve from

عُنُدَ، عِنَدَ – راجع عَنَدَ

عِنْدَ: ظَرْفُ مَكَانٍ وزَمَان — at, by, near; on, upon; with; when, at the time when, as

عِنْدَ الحاجَة، عِنْدَ الاقْتِضاء — if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

عِنْدِي: لَدَيَّ، أَمْلِكُ — I have

عِنْدِي: في رَأْيِي — in my opinion, in my view, I think, I believe, to me

مِنْ عِنْد — from; of

عِنْدَئِذ: حِينَئِذٍ — then, at that time, at that moment, by then, thereupon, whereupon

عَنْدَلِيب (طائر) — nightingale

عَنْدَم: بَقَّم (شَجَرٌ وخَشَبُهُ) — logwood, campeachy wood

عِنْدَمَا: لَمَّا، حِينَمَا — when, at the time when, as; while, whilst, during

عِنْدِيّ: ذاتِيّ، غَيْرُ مَوْضُوعِيّ — subjective

عِنْدِيّ: قائِلٌ بِالعِنْدِيَّة — subjectivist

عِنْدِيَّات، مِنْ عِنْدِيَّاتِهِ — of his own creation or invention, from his own mind

عِنْدِيَّة: ذاتانِيَّة، مَذْهَبٌ فَلْسَفِيّ — subjectivism

عَنْز، عَنْزَة (حيوان) — she-goat

عَنَزَة: عُكَّازَةٌ ذاتُ حَدِيدَة — iron-tipped walking stick

عَنَسَ، عَنِسَ، عَنَّسَ، عُنِّسَ (ـتِ الفَتَاةُ) — to be or become a spinster, an old maid

عُنْصُر: عِرْق، جِنْس — race, stock, descent

عُنْصُر: أَصْل — origin, root

عُنْصُر: مادَّة، عامِل — element; component, constituent, ingredient; factor

عُنْصُر (كِيميائِيّ) — (chemical) element

العَنْصَرَة، عِيدُ العَنْصَرَة — Whitsuntide; Whitsunday, Pentecost

عُنْصُرِيّ: عِرْقِيّ — racial; ethnic; racist, racialist

عُنْصُرِيّ: مادِّيّ — elemental, elementary

تَمْيِيزٌ عُنْصُرِيّ – راجع تَمْيِيز

عُنْصُرِيَّة: عِرْقِيَّة — racism, racialism

عُنْصُل: بَصَلٌ بَرِّيّ (نبات) — squill, sea onion

عَنُفَ: اِشْتَدَّ، قَوِيَ — to intensify, heighten, strengthen; to be or become (more) violent, (more) vehement, fierce(r), harsh(er), (more) intense, severe(r)

عَنُفَ بِـ أو على: قَسَا على – راجع عَنَّفَ

عَنَّفَ: وَبَّخَ، أَنَّبَ، عَزَّرَ — to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, censure

عَنَّفَ: قَسَا على — to treat harshly, severely, roughly, cruelly, without mercy

عُنْف، عَنَف، عِنْف: شِدَّة، قُوَّة — violence; vehemence, fierceness, intensity, roughness, harshness, severity, sternness, drasticness, toughness; force, use of force

لاعُنْف — nonviolence; passive resistance

عَنَفَة: تُرْبِينَة — turbine

عُنْفُوان — vigor; prime, bloom; power, might, force; leverage, clout, authority; pride, haughtiness, self-importance

عُنُق، عُنْق: رَقَبَة — neck

عَوْذ: اِعْتِصَام، اِلْتِجَاء — taking or seeking refuge, seeking protection

عُوذَة - راجع تَعْوِيذَة

عَوِرَ: صارَ أَعْوَر — to lose an eye, be or become one-eyed

عَوَّرَ: صَيَّرَهُ أَعْوَر — to deprive of one eye, make blind in one eye

عَوَّرَ (المَكَايِيلَ): عايَرَها — to gauge, test the accuracy of (measures or weights)

عَوَر: حالَةُ الأَعْوَر — one-eyedness, loss of one eye

عَوْرَة: سَوْءَة — private parts, loins, genitals, genitalia, genital organs, pudenda

عَوْرَة: عِلَّة، عَيْب — defect, fault, blemish

عَوِزَ الرَّجُلُ: اِفْتَقَرَ — to be or become poor, needy, destitute; to be reduced to poverty

عَوِزَ الشَّيْءُ: عَزَّ ولَمْ يُوجَد — to lack; to be lacking, wanting, missing, nonexistent, absent

عَوَز: فَقْر، عُدْم — lack, want, need(iness), privation, deprivation, destitution, poverty, indigence, penury

عَوِز - راجع مُعْوِز

عَوْسَج: نَبَاتٌ شائِك — boxthorn, matrimony vine

عَوْسَق: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الصُّقُور — kestrel, windhover

عَوِصَ: كانَ عَوِيصًا — to be or become abstruse, recondite, obscure, difficult, hard

عَوَّضَ — to compensate, indemnify, recompense; to repair, redress, remedy, make amends, make good; to make up for, offset, compensate for; to give in exchange for; to substitute for, replace with

عِوَض: بَدَل، مُقَابِل — substitute, offset, setoff, compensation, recompense, indemnity, reparation; consideration, return, equivalent

عِوَضَ، عِوَضًا عن — instead of, in place of, in lieu of, as a substitute for, in replacement of, in exchange for, against, in return for, for

عَوَّقَ، عَوْق - راجع أَعَاقَ، إِعَاقَة

عَوَّلَ على: اِعْتَمَدَ، اِتَّكَلَ — to rely on, depend on, count on; to trust (in), have confidence in

عَوَّلَ على: عَزَمَ، صَمَّمَ — to resolve to, determine to, decide to; to intend to, purpose to

عَوَّلَ: نَحَبَ، ناحَ — to wail, lament, cry

عَوْل: ما يُعِيل، قُوت — sustenance, support, food

عَوْل: نَحِيب، نُوَاح - راجع عَوِيل

عَوَل: اِعْتِماد، اِتِّكال - راجع تَعْوِيل

عَوَّمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعُوم — to float, launch, buoy up, set afloat, keep afloat

عَوْم: طَفو — float(ing), flotation, flotage, buoyancy

عَوْم: سِبَاحَة — swimming, natation

عَوَّنَ: ساعَدَ، أَعَانَ - راجع عاوَنَ

عَوْن: مُسَاعَدَة - راجع إِعَانَة

عَوْن: مُسَاعِد - راجع مُعَاوِن

عَوِيص: مُبْهَم، صَعْب، مُعَقَّد — abstruse, recondite, obscure, difficult, hard; complicated, complex, intricate, knotty

عَوِيل: نَحِيب، نُوَاح — wail(ing), lament(ation), lamenting, crying out in grief

عُوَيْلِم (في تَصْنِيفِ الأَحْياء) — subkingdom

عَيَّ - راجع عَيِيَ

عَيّ: عاجِزٌ في نُطْقِهِ — inarticulate, unable to express oneself, faltering, stammering

عَيّ: عاجِز — unable, incapable, powerless, impotent

عَيّ: تَعَب، عَجْز - راجع إِعْيَاء

عِيّ: عَجْزٌ في النُّطْق — inarticulateness, incapability of expressing oneself, faltering, stammer; aphasia

عِيّ: تَعَب، عَجْز - راجع إِعْيَاء

عَيَاء: تَعَب، عَجْز - راجع إِعْيَاء

داءٌ عَيَاء — incurable (irremediable, remediless) disease

عَيَّاب: مُوْلَعٌ بالانْتِقاد — faultfinding, captious, carping, censorious, hypercritical, very critical, cynical; faultfinder, captious criticizer, chronic critic, carper, censurer, blamer

عَيَّاث - راجع عائِث

عِيَاد: تَكْرار — repitition, reiteration; recurrence, reoccurrence

عِيَادَة: زِيَارَة — visit, call

عِيَادَة (الطَّبِيب) — clinic, office (of a physician)

عِيَادِيّ: سَرِيرِيّ — clinical

عِيَاذ: اِعْتِصَام، اِلْتِجَاء - راجع عَوْذ

عِيَاذ: مَلْجَأ - راجع مَعَاذ

أَخَذَ عَلَيْهِ عَهْدًا، حَدِيثُ العَهْد، قَطَعَ العَهْدَ، وَلِيُّ العَهْد - راجعها في أماكنها

عُهْدَة: رِعَايَة، وِصَايَة، ضَمَان، مَسْؤُولِيَّة - care, keeping, protection, charge, custody, guardianship; trusteeship; trust; guarantee; responsibility

عَهَرَ، عَهِرَ (إلى): زَنَى بِـ - to commit adultery (with), fornicate (with), whore (with)

عَهِر - راجع عاهِر

عَهْر، عِهْر: زِنًى، فُجُور - adultery, fornication; prostitution, harlotry

عِهْن: صُوف، صُوفٌ مَصْبُوغ - wool; colored wool

عَهِيد: حَلِيف - ally, confederate

عَوَى (الكَلْبُ، الذِّئْبُ، اِبْنُ آوَى) - to howl, yelp, yowl

عَوَّاء: كَثِيرُ العُوَاء - much-howling; howler

العَوَّاء: راعِي الشِّتَاء [فلك] - Boötes

عُوَاء (الكَلْبِ إلخ) - howl(ing), yelp(ing), yowl(ing)

عَوَائِد (مفردها عائِدَة) - راجع عائِدات

عَوَائِق (مفردها عائِق) - راجع عائِق

عَوَادٍ (العَوَادِي) (مفردها عادِيَة) - راجع عادِيَة

عَوَّاد: عازِفُ العُوْد - lutist, lutanist

عَوَار، عُوَار: عَيْب، عِلَّة - defect, fault, blemish

عُوَار [طب] - anaphylaxis

عُوَّار (طائر) - swift, swallow, martin

عِوَار، عَوَارٍ، عَوَارِيَة [قانون بحري] - average

عَوَاشِب: آكِلاتُ العُشْب - Herbivora, herbivores

عَوَالِق: حُيَيْوِيناتٌ أو نَبَاتَاتٌ طُحْلُبِيَّة - plankton

العَوَامّ - راجع العامَّة

عَوَّام: سَبَّاح - swimmer

حَوْضٌ عَوَّام - floating dock

عَوَّامَة: طافِيَةٌ لإِرْشادِ السُّفُن - buoy

عَوَّامَة: طَوْف، رَمَث - raft, pontoon, float

عَوَّامَةُ النَّجَاة - life buoy

عَوَان: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنّ - middle-aged

حَرْبٌ عَوَان - fierce (internecine, endless, intermittent) war

عَوَاهِن: أَغْصانُ النَّخْلِ اليابِسَة - dry palm branches

أَلْقَى الكَلَامَ على عَوَاهِنِه - to ramble, talk at random

عَوَج - راجع اِعْوَجّ

عَوَّجَ: حَنَى، لَوَى - to bend, crook, curve, twist, incline, warp, distort

عِوَج - راجع اِعْوِجَاج

عَوَّدَ على: جَعَلَهُ يَعْتادُهُ - to accustom to, habituate to, inure to, season to, make used to, familiarize with

عَوْد - راجع عَوْدَة

فَعَلَهُ عَوْدًا على بَدْء - to do (start, begin) it all over again

عُوْد: عَصًا، قَضِيب - stick, rod

عُوْد: خَشَب - wood

عُوْد: خَشَبٌ عَطِر - aloes (wood)

عُوْد: مِزْهَر (آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة) - lute

عُوْد: بِنْيَة، تَرْكِيب - body, build, physique, make(up), constitution

عُوْدُ أَسْنَان - toothpick

عُوْدُ الثِّقَابِ أو الكِبْرِيت - match, matchstick

عُوْدُ الصَّلِيب (نبات) - peony

عُوْدُ المِشْنَقَة - gibbet

عَوْدَة: رُجُوع، رَجْعَة - return(ing), coming back, going back; reversion; recurrence, reoccurrence

عَوْدَةٌ إلى: اِسْتِئْناف، مُوَاصَلَة، مُتَابَعَة - resumption, recommencement, doing again or anew, reversion to, return(ing) to, going back to, turning again to, taking up again

عَوْدَةٌ إلى إجْرام - recidivism

عَوْدَةٌ عن: سَحْب، إِلْغاء - withdrawal, taking back, recall(ing), retraction, recantation, cancellation, revocation, repeal

عَوْدَةٌ عن: إِحْجام، عُدُول - desistance from, refrainment from, abstention from, abandonment, relinquishment

عَوْدَةٌ على: مُطَالَبَة - claim(ing), demand(ing)

عَوَّذَ: رَقَى - to charm, protect or fortify with a charm (an amulet, an incantation, etc.)

عَوَّذَ: دَعَا لَهُ بِالحِفْظ - to pray that God protect someone, invoke the protection of God upon someone

عَوَذ: مَلْجَأ - راجع مَعَاذ

عَيْش: خُبْز	bread
عَيْشُ الغُراب: فُطْر (نبات)	mushroom(s), champignon(s)
طَرِيقَةٌ (أو أُسْلُوبٌ) في العَيْش	life, lifeway, life-style, way (manner, style) of living
مُسْتَوَى العَيْش	standard of living, living standard
عِيشَة: حَيَاة، طَرِيقَةٌ (أو أُسْلُوبٌ) في العَيْش – راجع عَيْش	
عَيَّط: صاحَ	to shout, cry, yell, scream
عَيْف، عَيَفان: كُرْه، اِشْمِئْزاز	disgust, aversion, loathing, detestation, abhorrence
عَيْفان – راجع عائِف	
عَيَّلَ: قامَ بِأَوَدِهِ، أَمَّنَ مَعاشَهُ – راجع أَعالَ	
عَيَّلَ: كَثُرَ عِيالُهُ	to have a numerous family
عِيلَ: اِفْتَقَرَ – راجع عالَ	
عِيلَ صَبْرُهُ	to lose patience
عَيِّل (ج عِيَال وعَيَايِل وعالَة)	family, household, house, dependents
عَيَّنَ: حَدَّدَ	to specify, determine, fix, pinpoint, individualize, particularize, itemize, designate, identify, mark (out), indicate, point out, set, stipulate, lay down, assign, appoint
عَيَّنَ (في مَنْصِبٍ أو مَرْكَز)	to appoint, assign, nominate, designate, name (to an office or post)
عَيَّنَ: خَصَّصَ، أَفْرَدَ	to earmark, single out, designate, destine, assign, set aside or apart
عَيَّنَ: حَصَّصَ	to allot, apportion, allocate, assign
عَيَّنَ الهُوِيَّةَ أو الشَّخْصِيَّةَ	to identify, establish or determine the identity of
عَيْن: عُضْوُ البَصَر	eye
عَيْن، عَيْنٌ لامَّة، عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوء	evil eye
عَيْن: يَنْبُوع	spring, source, fountainhead, headspring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well
عَيْن: جاسُوس	spy
عَيْن: مُسْتَكْشِف، مُسْتَطْلِع	scout, reconnoiterer, explorer
عَيْن: ناظِر، مُراقِب	overseer, inspector, supervisor, superintendent
عَيْن: حارِس	lookout, guard, watch(man)
عَيْن: ثُقْبُ الإِبْرَة	eye, threading hole
عَيْن: عُمْلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة	specie, coin(s)
عَيْن: نَقْدٌ حاضِر	cash, ready money
عَيْن: مال، أَمْوال، مِلْك	property, assets, personalty, personal property, chattel(s), goods
عَيْن: رِبًا، فائِدَة	usury; interest
عَيْن: خِيرَة، صَفْوَة	choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, top, elite
عَيْن: وَجِيه	notable, dignitary, person of distinction, prominent person, leading personality, VIP
عَيْن: سَيِّد	lord, master, chief, head
عَيْن: جَوْهَر	substance, essence
عَيْن (كذا)، عَيْنُهُ، بِعَيْنِهِ: نَفْسُهُ، ذاتُهُ	the same, the very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical
عَيْنُ الشَّمْس: أُوبال (حَجَرٌ كَرِيم)	opal
عَيْنُ الفِعْل [لغة]	second radical of a verb
عَيْنُ الهِرّ: حَجَرٌ نِصْفُ كَرِيم	cat's-eye
عَيْنًا	in kind, in specie
العَيْنُ بِالعَيْن	an eye for an eye, tit for tat
بِالعَيْنِ المُجَرَّدَة	with the naked (or unaided) eye
بِعَيْنِهِ، هُوَ عَيْنُهُ	none other than, the very, the very same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person
أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الاعْتِبار – راجع أَخَذَ	
اِسْمُ عَيْن [لغة]	concrete noun
بِأُمِّ عَيْنِهِ، بِأُمِّ العَيْن	with one's own eyes
رَأَى رَأْيَ العَيْن	to see with one's own eyes
طَرْفَةُ عَيْن – راجع طَرْفَة	
على الرَّأْسِ والعَيْن – راجع رَأْس	
فَرْضُ عَيْن	individual duty
مَجْلِسُ أَعْيان – راجع مَجْلِس	
عِين: بَقَرُ الوَحْش	wild cow, antelope, oryx
عَيِّنَة: نَمُوذَج	sample, specimen, pattern, sampling
عَيِّنَةٌ جَوْفِيَّة	core
عَيِّنَةٌ عَشْوائِيَّة	random sample
عَيْنِيّ: ذُو عَلاقَةٍ بِالعَيْن	ocular, eye-, ophthalmic, optic

العِيَاذُ بالله – راجع أَعُوذُ بالله (عاذَ)

عَيَّار: طَوَّاف، مُتَسَكِّع، مُتَشَرِّد wandering, roaming, roving; wanderer, rover; loafer, loiterer, idler, bum; vagabond, vagrant, tramp

عِيَار: مِقْياس standard; gauge, (standard) measure(ment); caliber; fineness

عِيَارٌ نارِيّ shot, gunshot

عِيَارِيّ: قِيَاسِيّ standard; normal

عَيَّاش: بائِعُ العَيْش bread seller

عِيَاط: صِيَاح shouting, crying, yelling, screaming

عِيَاف – راجع عَيْف، عَيَفَان

عِيَال: عَيِّل family, household, house, dependents

عَيَّان: مُرْهَق، كالّ tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary; faint, feeble, weak, languid

عَيَّان: عاجِز incapable, unable, powerless, helpless

عِيَان: مُشَاهَدَة view(ing), seeing, witnessing

شاهِدُ عِيَان eyewitness

عِيَانِيّ: مَبْنِيٌّ على ما رُئِيَ بِالعَيْن ocular

عِيَانِيّ: يُرَى بِالعَيْنِ المُجَرَّدَة macroscopic(al)

عِيَانِيّ: شاهِدُ عِيَان eyewitness

عَيَّبَ – راجع عابَ

عَيْب: نَقِيصَة defect, fault, vice, blemish, flaw, imperfection, deficiency, failing, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage

عَيْب: عار، خِزْي shame, disgrace

عَيْبَة: عَيْب – راجع عَيْب

عَيْبَة: حَقِيبَة bag, trunk, suitcase

عَيَّدَ: اِحْتَفَلَ بِالعِيد to celebrate (observe, keep, hold) a feast

عِيد feast, feast day, festival, holiday

عِيدُ الأَب Father's Day

عِيدُ الاسْتِقْلال Independence Day

عِيدُ الأَضْحَى، العِيدُ الكَبِير Greater Bairam

عِيدٌ أَلْفِيّ millenium, 1000th anniversary

عِيدُ الأُمّ Mother's Day

عِيدُ انْتِقَالِ العَذْراء Assumption

عِيدُ البِشَارَة Annunciation

عِيدُ التَّجَلِّي Transfiguration (Day)

عِيدُ الجَلَاء evacuation day (of foreign troops)

عِيدُ جَمِيعِ القِدِّيسِين All Saints' Day

عِيدُ رَأْسِ السَّنَة New Year's Day

عِيدٌ سَنَوِيّ anniversary

عِيدُ الشُّكْر Thanksgiving Day

عِيدُ الصُّعُود Ascension Day, Holy Thursday

عِيدُ الظُّهُورِ أو الغِطَاس Epiphany

عِيدُ العَلَم flag day

عِيدُ العُمَّالِ أو العَمَل Labor Day, May Day

عِيدُ العَنْصَرَة، عِيدُ الخَمْسِين Whitsunday, Pentecost

عِيدُ الفِصْح، عِيدُ القِيَامَة Easter

عِيدُ الفِطْر، العِيدُ الصَّغِير Lesser Bairam

عِيدُ القُرْبَانِ أو الجَسَد Corpus Christi

عِيدٌ قَوْمِيٌّ أو وَطَنِيّ national day

عِيدٌ مِئَوِيّ centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary

عِيدُ المَرْفَع carnival

عِيدُ المَوْلِدِ النَّبَوِيِّ الشَّرِيف the Prophet's Birthday

عِيدُ المِيلاد، عِيدُ مِيلادِ المَسِيح Christmas, Xmas

عِيدُ مِيلادِ شَخْص birthday

عِيدِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالعِيد، مِهْرَجَانِيّ festive, festal, festival

عِيدِيَّة: هَدِيَّةٌ تُعْطَى بِمُنَاسَبَةِ العِيد feast's gift or present (given on the occasion of a feast)

عَيَّرَ: هَزَأَ بِـ، عابَ، أَخْزَى to gibe, taunt, scoff at; to reproach, rebuke, upbraid, blame; to humiliate, degrade, disgrace, shame, discredit, dishonor

عَيْر: حِمَارٌ وَحْشِيّ، حِمَارُ الوَحْش wild ass, onager

عَيْر: عِرْقٌ في وَرَقَةِ نَبَات rib, vein

عِير: قافِلَة caravan

لا في العِيرِ ولا في النَّفِير insignificant, trivial, unimportant, worthless; neither here nor there

عَيَّشَ: جَعَلَهُ يَعِيش to keep alive, let live, make live

عَيْش: حَيَاة life; living, existence, subsistence



غائِب: غَيْرُ حاضِر absent, not present, not there, away; absentee; truant

غائِب: مُسْتَتِر hidden, concealed, inivisible, unseen

غائِب، صِيغَةُ الغائِب [لغة] third person

غائِر hollow, sunken, deeply set, deep-set, cavernous

غائِص: غَوَّاص diver, plunger; diving, plunging; submerged, immersed; sunken

غائِص: مَنْ يَغُوصُ في البَحْرِ على اللُّؤْلُؤ ونَحْوِه pearl diver

غائِط: بِرَاز feces, excrement, stool, evacuation, dejection

غائِطِيّ: بِرازِيّ fecal

غائِلَة: مُصِيبَة calamity, disaster, catastrophe

غائِم: مُغَيِّم cloudy, clouded over, overcast

غائِيّ final; teleological

غائِيَّة finality; teleology

غابَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الحُضُور to absent oneself, be or remain absent, be or stay away, fail to appear or show up, fail to attend or be present

غابَ: اِخْتَفَى، اِسْتَتَرَ to disappear, vanish; to hide (oneself), conceal oneself, keep oneself out of sight; to be or become hidden, concealed, sheltered, mantled, covered

غابَ: أَفَلَ، غَرَبَ to set, go down, sink

غابَ عن: بَعُدَ عن، بايَنَ، فارَقَ to be or become far from, faraway from, distant from; to absent oneself from, withdraw from; to leave, quit, part with, separate (oneself) from, desert

غابَ عن بالِهِ - راجع بال

غابَ عن صَوَابِهِ أو وَعْيِه to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

غابَ: عابَهُ مِنْ وَرَائِه - راجع اِغْتابَ

غاب - راجع غابَة

غابُ البَحْرِ: جِنْسٌ مِنَ المَرْجان millepore

شَرِيعَةُ الغاب law of the jungle

غابَة: حَرَجَة forest, wood, thicket, woodland, jungle

غابِر: ماضٍ، مُنْصَرِم past, bygone, elapsed

الغابِر: الماضِي the past

الأَزْمانُ الغابِرَة، القَدِيمُ الغابِر old times, ancient times, remote past, immemorial past

غابِيّ: حَرَجِيّ sylvan, wooded, woodsy, woody, woodland

غاثَ: أَعانَ، نَصَرَ to succor, relieve, aid, help

غاثَ اللهُ البِلَادَ to send rain upon, water with rain

غادٍ (الغادِي) early comer; one who goes or leaves early in the morning

غادٍ ورائِح going back and forth, walking to and fro; coming and going

غادَى: أَتاهُ باكِرًا to go early in the morning to

غادَة: اِمْرَأَةٌ ناعِمَةٌ لَيِّنَة (delicate) young girl, (tender) young woman

غادَرَ: تَرَكَ، رَحَلَ عن to leave, depart from, go away from, go out of, quit; to walk out of

غادِر - راجع غَدَّار

غادُوف: مِجْذاف paddle

غارَ: خَسَفَ، اِنْخَسَفَ to sink, sink down, sink in, fall

عَيْنِيّ: عَقَارِيّ	real, real estate, land(ed)
عَيْنِيّ: غَيْرُ شَخْصِيّ [قانون]	in rem
عَيْنِيّ: مَحْسُوس، مادِّيّ	corporeal, material
عَيْنِيّ: غَيْرُ نَقْدِيّ	in kind, in specie
حَقٌّ عَيْنِيّ، حُقُوقٌ عَيْنِيَّة	right(s) in rem
مُسَاهَمَةٌ عَيْنِيَّة	contribution in kind
عَيْنِيَّة: عَدَسَةُ المِجْهَر	eyepiece, ocular, eyeglass
عَيْنِيَّة: هُوِيَّة، ذاتِيَّة	identity
عَيُّوق [فلك]	Capella
عَيِيَ (عن أو بِـ)	to fail to, be unable to do, be incapable of; to be unable to find the right way or method
عَيِيَ في النُّطْقِ أو الكَلام	to falter, hem and haw, stammer, stutter, splutter, stumble, mumble, mutter, be unable to express oneself, be inarticulate
عَيِيّ – راجع عَيّ	
عُيَيْنَة	eyelet; ocellus
عُيَيْنِيَّة: مُتَعَضٍّ نَهْرِيٌّ أُحَادِيُّ الخَلِيَّة	euglena

غافٍ (الغافي): نائِم asleep; sleeping; slumbering, dozing, napping

غافِث (نبات) agrimony

غافِر - راجع غَفُور

غافَلَ: اِسْتَغَلَّ غَفْلَتَهُ to take advantage of someone's inadvertence (inattention, heedlessness, negligence)

غافَلَ: باغَتَ to take unawares, take by surprise, surprise

غافِل: ساهٍ، غَيْرُ مُنْتَبِه inattentive, inadvertent, unmindful, mindless, unaware, negligent, heedless, careless, incautious, unwary

وما اللهُ بِغافِلٍ And God is not unmindful

غاق: طائِرٌ مائِيّ cormorant, shag

غاق: غُراب crow

غال: قُفْل padlock; lock, latch

غالٍ (الغالي): غَيْرُ رَخِيص expensive, high-priced, costly, dear

غالٍ: عَزِيز، ثَمِين dear, valuable, precious, costly, invaluable, priceless

غالٍ: عزِيز، مَحْبُوب dear, (well-)beloved, dearly loved, cherished

غالٍ (ج غُلاة): مُتَطَرِّف extremist, radical; fanatic; extreme, immoderate, unrestrained

غالٍ: في حالَةِ الغَلَيان boiling, ebullient, bubbling (up)

غالَى في: بالَغَ، أَفْرَطَ to exaggerate, overstate, overdo, overdraw, magnify, be excessive in, exceed the proper bounds or limits in

غالَى بـ: رَفَعَ ثَمَنَهُ to raise the price of, demand too high a price for, overcharge for, charge too much for

غالَبَ: حاوَلَ أَنْ يَغْلِبَ، قاوَمَ، صارَعَ to fight, combat, try to defeat or overcome; to contend with, struggle with, wrestle with

غالِب: ظافِر، مُنْتَصِر victor, conqueror; winner; victorious, triumphant; overcoming, triumphing over

غالِب: سائِد، مُسَيْطِر (pre)dominant, preponderant, prevailing, prevalent

غالِبًا، في الغالب in most cases, mostly, for the most part, largely, by and large, generally, in general, most of the time, more often than not; most likely, most probably, in all probability

غالِبِيَّة - راجع أَغْلَبِيَّة

غالَطَ: أَوْقَعَهُ في الغَلَط، ضَلَّلَ to cause to commit a mistake, cause to err; to seek to involve in errors or mistakes, induce into error; to mislead, deceive, cheat

غالِط: مُخْطِئ mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong

غالُون gallon

غاليري gallery; furniture showroom

غامَ (ـتِ السَّماءُ) to cloud (over), grow or become cloudy or overcast

غامّ - راجع مُغِمّ

غامَرَ (بـ): جازَفَ to venture, adventure, risk, hazard, stake, take a risk, take a chance

غامِر: كَثِير overwhelming, overflowing, all-engulfing, all-encompassing; (super)abundant, copious, plentiful

غامِض: مُبْهَم، مُلْغَز obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, unclear, indistinct, uncertain, dark, dim, cloudy, misty, hazy, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unintelligible, inscrutable, cryptic, enigmatic, mysterious, mystic(al), occult

غامِق: داكِن، قاتِم dark, deep

غانِم successful; winner, gainer; looter, plunderer, spoiler, spoliator

غانِيَة: اِمْرَأَةٌ جَمِيلَة beauty, belle, beautiful woman, pretty girl

غاوٍ (الغاوي): مُغْوٍ - راجع مُغْوٍ

غاوٍ: ضالّ aberrant, errant, erring, deviating, stray, (going) astray, misled, misguided

غايَة: غَرَض، هَدَف، بُغْيَة purpose, aim, goal, end, object(ive), design, intent(ion)

غايَة: مُنْتَهَى، أَقْصَى، حَدّ، مَدَى utmost, extreme, limit, extreme limit, utmost degree, highest degree

لِغايَةِ كَذَا as far as, up to, to the extent of, to the degree of, until, till

لِغايَةِ الآن - راجع آن

لِلْغايَة، في غايَةِ كَذَا extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, too, very (much), most, to the greatest or highest degree

الغايَةُ تُبَرِّرُ الواسِطَةَ the end justifies the means

غايَرَ: خالَفَ to differ from, be different from, diverge from, be unlike, be dissimilar to, be in contrast with; to be contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent

in, cave in, collapse, go down, subside, give way

غارَ في: دَخَلَ، غَاصَ — to penetrate (into); to plunge into, dive into

غارَ مِنْ — to be jealous of

غارَ على — to protect jealously, be jealous of or for, be vigilant in guarding, be watchful in keeping, be solicitous for, show care or concern for, display zeal or enthusiasm for

غار: كَهْف — cave, cavern, grotto

غار (نبات) — laurel, bay; daphne

إكْليلُ غار — laurel(s), bay

غارّ: خَدَّاع – راجع غَرَّار

غارِب: حارِك، أَعْلَى الكاهِل — withers

أَلْقَى (لَهُ) الحَبْلَ على الغارِب – راجع حَبْل

غارَة: غَزْوَة، هُجُوم — raid, invasion, incursion, inroad, foray, attack

غارَةٌ جَوِّيَّة — air raid

غارْدِينيا (نبات) — gardenia

غارِز (في اللَّحْم) — ingrown (toenail, etc.)

غارِس: زارِع — planter, grower; cultivator; arboriculturist

غارِق: غَرِيق — drowned; sunk

غارِق: مَغْمُور — sunken, submerged, flooded, inundated

غارِقٌ في أو بِ – راجع مُسْتَغرِقٌ في أو بِ

غارِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَات — Lauraceae

غارِيقُون، فُطْرُ الغارِيقُون — agaric

غاز — gas

غازٌ في البَطْنِ أو المَعِدَة — flatus, flatulence, gas, wind

غازُ الخَرْدَل — mustard gas

غازٌ سامّ — poison gas

غازٌ طَبِيعِيّ — natural gas

غازُ الفَحْم — coal gas

غازٌ مُسِيلٌ لِلدُّمُوع — tear gas, lacrimator

قِنَاعُ الغاز — gas mask

غازٍ (الغازِي) — invader, raider, attacker, aggressor, harrier; marauder; conqueror; ghazi, warlord, champion, hero

غازَلَ: تَحَبَّبَ إلى — to court, woo, speak words of love to, show love or affection to, seek to attract by flatteries; to flirt with, dally with, philander with

غازِل: مَنْ يَغْزِل، غَزَّال — spinner (of yarn)

غازُولين: بِنْزِين — gasoline

غازِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الغاز — gaseous

مِيَاهٌ غازِيَّة — carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop water

غاسِل، غاسِلَة – راجع غَسَّال، غَسَّالَة

غاسُول: صابُون — soap

غاسُول: غَسُولٌ قِلْوِيّ — lye

غاسُول (نبات) — marshmallow, sweet weed

غاشِم: ظالِم، غاصِب — unjust, unfair; oppressive, tyrannical; wanton, outrageous, malicious; brute, brutal; oppressor, tyrant

غاشِيَة: غِلَافُ القَلْب — pericardium

غاشِيَة: مُصِيبَة — misfortune, calamity, disaster

غاشِيَة: قِيَامَة — resurrection

غاشِيَة: خَدَم، حاشِيَة — servants, attendants, retinue, suite

غاصَ في أو على — to dive into, plunge into, submerge in, sink into, become immersed in

غاصّ (بِالطَّعَامِ أو الشَّرَابِ إلخ) — choked

غاصٌّ بِـ: مُزْدَحِم، مَلِيء — overcrowded with, congested with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with, serried with, full of, swarming with, teeming with

غاصِب – راجع مُغْتَصِب

غاضَ: نَقَصَ، اِنْخَفَضَ — to decrease, diminish, recede

غاضَب – راجع أَغْضَبَ

غاضِب: غَضْبان — angry, furious, wrathful, irate, mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, exasperated, acerbated, incensed, inflamed, irritated, vexed, embittered, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper

غاطِس: غَطَّاس، غَوَّاص — diver, plunger

غاطِس (السَّفِينَة) — draft (of a ship)

غاظَ – راجع أَغَاظَ

or become weak, poor, inadequate, inferior

غَثَّ: تَقَيَّحَ — to suppurate, fester, matter, form or discharge pus

غَثّ: مَهْزُول، رَدِيْ — lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak, poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, inferior

غَثَى (ـتْ نَفْسُهُ) – راجع غَثِيَ (ـتْ نَفْسُهُ)

غَثَى – راجع غَثْي، غَثَيَان

غُثَاء: زَبَد، طُفَاوَة — scum

غَثَاثَة، غُثُوثَة: هُزَال، رَدَاءَة — leanness, thinness, scantiness; weakness, poorness

غَثِيَ (ـتْ نَفْسُهُ) — to nauseate, feel nausea, be nauseated, feel or become sick, be disgusted

غَثْي، غَثَيَان — nausea, sickness, qualmishness, queasiness, disgust

غَثِيث: غَثّ – راجع غَثّ

غَثِيث: قَيْح — pus, matter

غَجَر، الغَجَر — Gypsies, Gipsies

غَجَرِيّ — Gypsy; gypsy

غَد، الغَد — tomorrow, (the) morrow, (the) next or following day

غَدًا، في الغَد — tomorrow

بَعْدَ غَد — the day after tomorrow

غَدَا: ذَهَبَ غُدْوَةً — to go or leave early in the morning

غَدَا: صارَ — to become, grow, turn (into)

غَدَا وراحَ — to go back and forth, walk to and fro; to come and go

غَدَّى: قَدَّمَ الغَدَاءَ لِـ — to give lunch to

غَدَاء: طَعَامُ الظُّهْر — lunch, luncheon

غَدَاء: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاح — breakfast

غَدَاة: غُدْوَة، بُكْرَة — early morning

غَدَّار: غادِر — perfidious, disloyal, faithless, unfaithful, treacherous, traitorous, false, untrue; traitor, betrayer, double-crosser, deceiver, cheat

غَدَّارَة: سِلَاحٌ نارِيّ — fusil; carbine; gun

غُدَاف: غُرَابٌ أَسْوَدُ أو أَسْحَم (طائر) — raven; rook

غُدَافِيّ: غُرَابِيّ [تشريح] — coracoid

عَظْمٌ غُدَافِيّ — coracoid

غِدَان: ما تُعَلَّقُ عَلَيْهِ الثِّيَابُ — clothes peg, rail, rack, hook

غُدْب: داءُ الخَنَازِير، خَنَازِيرِيّ — scrofula, king's evil

غُدَبِيّ: خَنَازِيرِيّ — scrofulous

غُدَّة [تشريح] — gland

غُدَّةُ البُرُوسْتَات — prostate gland, prostate

غُدَّةٌ تَنَاسُلِيَّة — gonad, sex gland

غُدَّةٌ ثَدْيِيَّة — mammary gland

الغُدَّةُ الحُلْوَة: بَنْكِرِيَاس — pancreas

غُدَّةٌ خارِجِيَّةُ الإفْرَاز — exocrine gland

غُدَّةٌ دَرَقِيَّة — thyroid gland, thyroid

غُدَّةٌ دَمْعِيَّة — lacrimal gland, tear gland

غُدَدٌ دُهْنِيَّة — sebaceous glands

غُدَّةٌ صَعْتَرِيَّة — thymus

غُدَّةٌ صَمَّاء — endocrine gland, ductless gland

غُدَّةٌ صَنَوْبَرِيَّة — pineal body, pineal gland, pineal organ, pineal, epiphysis

غُدَّةٌ عَرَقِيَّة — sweat gland

غُدَّةٌ عُنْقُودِيَّة — racemose gland

غُدَّةٌ كُظْرِيَّة — adrenal gland, suprarenal gland, suprarenal

غُدَّةٌ لُعَابِيَّة — salivary gland

غُدَّةٌ لِنْفَاوِيَّة — lymph node, lymph gland

غُدَّةٌ نُخَامِيَّة — pituitary gland, pituitary body, hypophysis

غُدَّةٌ نَكَفِيَّة — parotid gland, parotid

عِلْمُ الغُدَدِ الصُّمّ — endocrinology

غَدَرَ، غَدِرَ (فُلانًا أو بِهِ): خانَ، خَتَرَ — to betray, sell out, be disloyal or faithless to, act treacherously toward; to double-cross, deceive, cheat

غَدْر: خِيَانَة، خَتْر — perfidy, betrayal, treachery, disloyalty, faithlessness, unfaithfulness, infidelity; double cross, deception, cheat(ing)

غَدِقَ المَطَرُ: غَزُرَ — to be copious, abundant, heavy

غَدِق: غَزِير — copious, abundant, heavy

غَدْو، غُدُوّ، غَدْوَة — going or leaving early in the morning; morning errand

غُدْوَة: بُكْرَة — early morning

with, incompatible with, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with

غايَظَ - راجع أغاظَ

غَبَّ: زارَ غِبًّا to visit at intervals

غَبَّ عَنْهُ: أَتَاهُ يَوْمًا وتَرَكَهُ آخر to visit every other day

غَبَّتْ عَلَيْهِ الحُمَّى to attack every other day

غِبّ: عاقِبَة - راجع مَغَبَّة

غِبَّ: بَعْدَ after, following

زارَ غِبًّا to visit at intervals

حُمَّى الغِبّ tertian fever

غَبًا، غَبَاء - راجع غَبَاوَة

غُبار: غَبَرَة dust

غُبارٌ بُرْكانيّ volcanic dust

غُبارُ الطَّلْع pollen

غُبارٌ كَوْنِيّ cosmic dust

غُبارٌ نَوَوِيّ (مُتَسَاقِط) fallout

لا غُبارَ عَلَيْهِ irreproachable, unimpeachable, impeccable, immaculate, untouchable, faultless, flawless, unobjectionable

لا يُشَقُّ غُبارُهُ، لا يُشَقُّ لَهُ غُبارٌ unsurpassable, unrivaled, unequaled, unparalleled, unmatched, matchless, peerless, incomparable

نَفَضَ الغُبَارَ (عن) to dust off, shake (off)

غُبَارِيّ dusty, pulverulent, powdery

غَبَاوَة: غَبَاء stupidity, foolishness, silliness, dumbness, thick-wittedness, dim-wittedness, fat-wittedness, idiocy, imbecility

غَبَب: لُغْد dewlap, wattle; double chin, gill(s)

غَبَرَ: مَضَى to pass, elapse, go by; to be past, elapsed, bygone

غَبِرَ - راجع اِغْبَرَّ

غَبَّرَ: أَثَارَ الغُبَارَ to raise dust

غَبَّرَ: لَطَّخَ بِالغُبَار to dust, soil or cover with dust

غَبَر: ناسُور fistula

جُرْحٌ غَبِر recrudescent or reopening wound

غُبَّر، غُبْر: بَقِيَّة remainder, rest

غَبْراء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغْبَر - راجع أَغْبَر

الغَبْراء: الأَرْض the Earth

بَنُو غَبْراء، بَنُو الغَبْراء the poor, poor people, paupers

سَنَةٌ غَبْراء barren (unproductive, unfruitful) year

غَبَرَة: غُبَار dust

غُبْرَة: لَوْنُ الغُبَار dust color

غَبَرْدِين: نَسِيجٌ مَتِين gabardine

غَبَش، غُبْشَة dark(ness); dusk; twilight

غَبِش - راجع أَغْبَش

غَبَطَ: تَمَنَّى مِثْلَ حالِ فُلَان to envy

غَبَّطَ: حَمَلَهُ على الغَبْط to make envious

غَبْط: مَصْدَر غَبَطَ envy

غِبْطَة: مَصْدَر غَبَطَ envy

غِبْطَة: سَعَادَة happiness, exultation, bliss, felicity

غِبْطَة: طُوبَى beatitude, blessedness

غِبْطَةُ فُلان، صاحِبُ الغِبْطَة His Beatitude, His Eminence

غَبَنَ: ظَلَمَ، ضَرَّ، خَدَعَ to wrong, aggrieve, treat unjustly or inequitably; to prejudice, injure, disadvantage; to cheat, dupe, defraud

غَبَنَ الثَّوْبَ to take in, tuck

غَبْن، غُبْن، غَبَن injustice, inequity, unfairness, wrong; injury, prejudice, loss, detriment, disadvantage; fraud, deceit, cheat(ing), defraudation

غَبِيَ الشَّيْءَ أو عَنْهُ: جَهِلَهُ to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of

غَبِيَ الشَّيْءُ عَلَيْهِ to be unknown to

غَبِيّ: أَحْمَق، أَبْلَه stupid, foolish, silly, dumb, dense, dull, thickheaded, thick-witted, dim-witted, fat-witted, unwise, idiotic, imbecilic, imbecile; fool, dolt, imbecile, idiot, simpleton, dullard, dunce, dunderhead, thickhead, blockhead, fathead, numskull

غُبَيْراء (شجر) sorb, rowan, mountain ash, service tree

غَتَّ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ to dip, plunge, immerse

غَتَّ الضَّحِكَ to suppress one's laughter

غَثَّ: كانَ غَثًّا to be or become lean, thin, meager; to be

غَرام: حُبٌّ، عِشْق	love, passion, fondness
غرام: ١/١٠٠٠ مِنَ الكِيلُوغرام	gram, gramme
غَرامَة	fine, mulct, amercement; penalty, forfeiture
غرامُوفُون: فُونُوغراف، حاكٍ	gramophone, phonograph
غَرامِيّ: عِشْقِيّ	amorous, amatory, love, erotic
غَرامِيَّات	amours, romances, love affairs, amorous adventures
غرانيت: صَوَّان	granite
غرانيتِيّ: صَوَّانِيّ	granitic
غَرَبَ: غابَ، أَفَلَ	to set, go down, sink
غَرَبَ: ذَهَبَ	to go away, depart, leave
غَرَبَ: نَزَحَ، هاجَرَ - راجع اِغْتَرَبَ	
غَرُبَ: كانَ غَيْرَ مَأْلُوف	to be or become strange, odd, queer, unusual
غَرُبَ: كانَ أَجْنَبِيًّا	to be a stranger, a foreigner, an alien
غَرَّبَ: أَبْعَدَ، نَفَى	to banish, exile, expatriate, expel
غَرَّبَ: جَفَّى، نَفَّرَ	to estrange, alienate
غَرَّبَ: ذَهَبَ	to go away, depart, leave
غَرَّبَ: اِتَّجَهَ نَحْوَ الغَرْب	to go west(ward)
غَرَّبَ: نَزَحَ، هاجَرَ - راجع اِغْتَرَبَ	
غَرْب: مَكانُ غُرُوبِ الشَّمْس	west
غَرْب: حِدَّة، نَشاط	vehemence, violence; vigor, vitality, energy
الغَرْب، بِلادُ الغَرْب	to West, the Occident
الغَرْبُ الأَقْصَى	the Far West
غَرْبًا	westward(s), west, toward the west
غِرْبال: مُنْخُل	sieve, riddle, screen
غُرْبَة: تَغَرُّب، اِغْتِراب - راجع اِغْتِراب	
غُرْبَة: وَحْشَة	estrangement, alienation; loneliness, forlornness, desolation, dreariness
غَرْبَلَ: نَخَلَ	to sift, sieve, riddle, screen, garble
غَرْبَلَة: نَخْل	sifting, sieving, riddling, screening, garbling, garble
غَرْبِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الغَرْب	western, westerly, west; Western, Occidental
غَرْبِيّ: أَحَدُ أَبْناءِ الغَرْب	Westerner, Occidental
الحِسَابُ الغَرْبِيّ	Gregorian calendar
غُرَّة: أَوَّل، مَطْلَع	first, beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn
غُرَّة: بَياضٌ في جَبْهَةِ الفَرَس	blaze, white spot on the forehead of a horse
غُرَّة: طائِرٌ مائِيّ	coot
غِرَّة: غَفْلَة، سَهْو	inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence
على حِينِ غِرَّة، على غِرَّة - راجع حِين	
أَخَذَ على (حِينِ) غِرَّة - راجع أَخَذَ	
غَرِدَ، غَرَّدَ: غَنَّى، شَدَا	to sing, warble
غَرَد: تَغْرِيد، غِناء	singing, song, warbling, warble
غَرِد، غِرْد - راجع غِرِّيد	
غَرْدِينْيا (نبات)	gardenia
غَرَّرَ بِـ: عَرَّضَ لِلْخَطَر	to endanger, imperil, jeopardize, risk, expose to danger
غَرَّرَ بِـ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ - راجع غَرَّ	
غَرَر: خَطَر	risk, hazard; danger, jeopardy, peril
عَقْدُ غَرَر	aleatory contract
غَرَزَ، غَرَّزَ الشَّيْءَ في: أَدْخَلَهُ	to stick into, insert into, drive into, thrust into, plunge into, stab into; to (im)plant in, (in)fix in, embed in
غَرَزَهُ بالإِبْرَةِ إلخ: نَخَسَ	to prick with a needle, etc.
غَرْز: رِكابٌ جِلْدِيّ	leather stirrup
غُرْزَة: دَرْزَة، قُطْبَة	stitch
غَرَسَ: زَرَعَ	to plant
غَرَسَ: غَرَزَ، ثَبَّتَ	to (im)plant; (in)fix, embed, set, insert, put, place
غَرَسَ في الذِّهْن	to (im)plant, (in)fix, instill, inculcate, infuse, (en)grave, impress permanently
غَرْس: زَرْع	planting
غَرْس: مَغْرُوس، مَزْرُوع	planted
غَرْس: ما يُغْرَس، شَتْلَة - راجع غَرِيسَة	
غِرْس، غَرْسَة - راجع غَرِيسَة	
غِرْش: قِرْش	piaster

غَدِيَ: تَناوَلَ طَعَامَ الظُّهْر	to lunch, have lunch
غَدِيَ: تَناوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاح	to have (take, eat) breakfast, to breakfast
غُدِّيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى غُدَّةٍ أو غُدَد	glandular; adenoid(al)
غَدِير: جَدْوَل	brook, creek, rivulet, rill, small stream
غِدِّير – راجع غَدَّار	
غَدِيرَة (شَعْر): ضَفِيرَة، ذُؤَابَة	braid, plait, pigtail, queue, tress, lock (of hair)
غَذَّ – راجع أَغَذَّ	
غَذَا – راجع غَذَّى	
غَذَّى شَخْصًا إلخ	to feed, nourish, nurture, aliment
غَذَّى آلَةً أو فُرْنًا إلخ	to feed, charge; to provide with, supply with
غِذَاء: قُوت	nourishment, nutriment, nurture, nutrient, food, foodstuff, aliment, victual
غِذَاء (خاصّ أو مُنَظَّم): حِمْيَة	diet, dietary, regimen
غِذَائِيّ	alimentary, alimental, nutritious, nourishing, nutritive, nutritional, trophic, food-; dietic
مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّة	food(s), foodstuffs, victuals, food substances
غِذَائِيَّات: عِلْمُ التَّغْذِيَة	dietetics, sitology
غَذْو – راجع تَغْذِيَة	
غَرَّ: خَدَعَ، أَغْوَى، بَهَرَ	to deceive (with vain hopes), mislead, beguile, delude, fool; to lure, allure, entice, inveigle, decoy, tempt, seduce; to dazzle, blind
غَرّ: حَدُّ السَّيْف	edge of a sword
غَرّ: ثَنْيَة، طَيَّة	fold, pleat, plait, ply
غِرّ: عَدِيمُ الخِبْرَة	inexperienced, unskilled, untrained, unsophisticated, green, fresh, raw; naive, artless, gullible, ignorant, tyro, freshman, colt, tenderfoot, abecedarian
غِرّ، مُجَنَّدٌ غِرّ	cadet, recruit
غَرَا، غَرَّى: أَلْصَقَ	to glue, fix with glue, conglutinate, agglutinate
غِرًا: غِرَاء	glue
غَرَّاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغَرّ – راجع أَغَرّ	
غَرَّاء: طائِرٌ مائِيّ	coot
غِرَاء: لِصَاق	glue
غِرَائِيّ – راجع غَرَوِيّ	
غُرَاب (طائر)	crow
غُرَاب: مُؤَخَّرُ الرَّأْس	occiput
غُرَاب: شَفْرَةُ الفَأْس، حَدّ	blade (of an ax); edge
غُرَاب [فلك]	Corvus
غُرَابٌ أَسْوَدُ أو أَسْحَم (طائر)	raven; rook
غُرَابٌ أَعْصَم (طائر)	chough
غُرَابُ الزَّرْع، غُرَابُ الزَّيْتُون (طائر)	jackdaw
غُرَابُ القَيْظ (طائر)	rook
غُرَابُ اللَّيْل (طائر)	night heron
غَرَابَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ غَرِيبًا	strangeness, oddness, oddity, queerness, curiousness, peculiarity, weirdness; bizarreness, eccentricity, grotesqueness
غُرَابِيّ: غُدَافِيّ [تشريح]	coracoid
عَظْمٌ غُرَابِيّ	coracoid
غُرَابِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ الغِرْبان	Corvidae
غَرَّار: خَدَّاع	deceptive, delusive, illusory, illusive, false, fallacious, misleading; luring, alluring, tempting; dazzling
غِرَار: حَدُّ السَّيْف	edge of a sword
غِرَار: حَذْو، مِثَال، نَمُوذَج	lead, example, model, pattern, type
على غِرَار: بِعَجَلَة	in a hurry, hurriedly, hastily
على غِرارِ كَذَا: مِثْله	like, similar to; after the pattern of, after the fashion of, in the manner of, after
على غِرَارٍ واحِد: مُتَشَابِهُون	alike, similar, after one pattern
غَرَارَة: سَذَاجَة	inexperience, naiveté, naivety, artlessness, gullibility
غَرَارَة: غَفْلَة، سَهْو – راجع غِرَّة	
غِرَارَة: جُوَالِق، عِدْل	sack, bag
غَرَّاس: زارِع – راجع غارِس	
غِرَاس: ما يُغْرَس، شَتْلَة – راجع غَرِيسَة	
غِرَاس: وَقْتُ الغَرْس	planting time
غِرَاسَة: زِرَاعَة	arboriculture; cultivation, culture; planting, growing, raising
غَرَّافَة: إبْرِيقٌ زُجَاجِيّ	carafe
غرافيت: كَرْبُونٌ طَرِيّ	graphite

غَرِيسَة: ما يُغْرَس، شَتْلَة (nursery) plant, sapling, seedling, cutting, set, transplant

غَرِيض: طازَج، طَرِيّ fresh, tender

غَرِيق: غارِق drowned; sunk

غَرِيقٌ في أو بِـ - راجع مُسْتَغْرِقٌ في أو بِـ

غَرِيم: خَصْم opponent, adversary, antagonist, rival

غَرِيم: دائِن creditor

غَرِيم: مَدِين debtor

غَرِين: طَمْي alluvium, alluvion, silt, sullage

غَرِينِيّ: طَمْيِيّ alluvial

غَزَا: أَغارَ على to invade, raid, attack, assault, harry, make a foray (a raid, an incursion) against or on; to maraud

غَزَا: اِكْتَسَحَ، اِجْتاحَ، غَمَرَ to flood, inundate; to invade, overrun, overspread, spread all over; to sweep (away); to overwhelm, overcome

غُزَاة - راجع غَزْوَة

غَزَارَة: كَثْرَة، وَفْرَة abundance, copiousness, amplitude, plenty, plenitude, profusion, heaviness, exuberance, superabundance, opulence

غَزَال (حيوان) gazelle; deer

غَزَّال: غازِل، مَنْ يَغْزِل spinner (of yarn)

غَزَالَة: أُنْثَى الغَزَال doe, female gazelle or deer

غَزُرَ: كَثُرَ to abound, superabound; to be or become abundant, copious, plentiful, ample

غَزْر، غُزْر - راجع غَزَارَة

غَزَلَ: رَدَنَ to spin

غَزِلَ بِـ - راجع غازَلَ

غَزَل: مُغازَلَة، تَحَبُّب flirt, flirtation, dalliance, dallying, philandering; courtship, court, wooing; words of love; love

غَزَل: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ love poetry, erotic poetry

غَزْل: مَصْدَر غَزَلَ spinning, spin

غَزْل: خَيْطٌ مَغْزُول yarn, spun thread

غَزْلُ البَنَات: حَلْوَى طَرِيَّة cotton candy, spun sugar

غَزَلِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الغَزَل amorous, amatory, love, erotic

شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ love poetry, erotic poetry

غَزْو: إغارَة invasion, invading, raid(ing), attack(ing), harrying

غَزْو: غَزْوَة - راجع غَزْوَة

غَزْوَة invasion, incursion, raid, inroad, foray, attack, assault; military expedition or campaign; conquest

غَزِّيّ: شاش gauze

غَزِير: كَثِير، وافِر abundant, copious, ample, plentiful, profuse, heavy, exuberant, superabundant, torrential, opulent

غَسَّال: غاسِل washer, washerman, laundryman

غَسَّالَة: اِمْرَأَةٌ تَحْتَرِفُ غَسْلَ الثِّيَاب washerwoman, laundress

غَسَّالَة (آلِيَّة): آلَةُ غَسْل washing machine, washer

غَسَّالَةُ صُحُون (آلِيَّة) dishwasher

غُسَالَة: ماءٌ غُسِلَ به dirty wash water, wash liquid, wash(ing), slop(s)

غُسَالَةُ الصَّابُون suds

غَسَّان: حِدَّةُ الشَّبَاب، رَيْعان ardor, vigor (of youth); prime, bloom, heyday

غَسَق dusk, twilight, nightfall, gloaming

غَسَلَ، غَسَّلَ to wash, rinse, lave, flush, clean(se)

غَسَلَ الثِّيَابَ to launder

غَسَلَ الدِّمَاغَ to brainwash

غَسْل: تَغْسِيل washing, wash, rinsing, rinse, lavation

غَسْل (أَحَدِ أَعْضاءِ الجِسْمِ طِبِّيًّا) lavage

غَسْل [شريعة إسلامية] - راجع اِغْتِسال

غَسْلُ الدِّمَاغ brainwashing, brainwash

غُسُل - راجع غَسْل

غُسْل: غَسْل، غُسُل - راجع غَسْل

غُسْل: ما يُغْسَلُ به wash water

غِسْل، غِسْلَة: ما يُغْسَلُ به wash water

غَسُول: ما يُغْسَلُ به wash water

غَسُول: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ طِبِّيٌّ أو تَجْمِيلِيٌّ سائِل lotion, wash

غَسُولٌ لِلْعَيْن: قَطْرَة collyrium, eyewash

غَسُول (نبات) marshmallow, sweet weed

غَسُولٌ قِلْوِيّ lye

غَرَض: هَدَف، غايَة، بُغْيَة purpose, design, aim, end, objective, object, goal, target, intention, intent

أَغْرَاض: حاجَات، حَوَائِج objects, things, effects, belongings, possessions, materials, stuff, articles, utensils, equipment

غُرْضُوف، غُرْضُوفِيّ – راجع غُضْرُوف، غُضْرُوفِيّ

غَرَضِيَّة: تَحَيُّز bias, prejudice, partiality, one-sidedness

غَرْغَرَ: تَغَرْغَرَ to gargle

غَرْغَرَ: بَقْبَقَ to simmer, bubble, gurgle

غِرْغِر: دَجَاجَةٌ حَبَشِيَّة guinea fowl, guinea hen; turkey

غَرْغَرَة: تَغَرْغُر gargling

غَرْغَرَة: ما يُتَغَرْغَرُ به gargle

غَرَفَ to ladle, scoop (up), dip out

غَرْف: مَصْدَر غَرَفَ ladling, scoop(ing), dipping out

غُرْفَة: حُجْرَة room; chamber; cell; compartment

غُرْفَةٌ في سَفِينَة cabin

غُرْفَةُ انْتِظَار waiting room

غُرْفَةُ تِجَارَة، غُرْفَةٌ تِجَارِيَّة chamber of commerce

غُرْفَةُ جُلُوس living room, sitting room

غُرْفَةُ صِنَاعَة chamber of industry

غُرْفَةُ طَعَامٍ أو أَكْل dining room

غُرْفَة مُقَاصَّة clearinghouse

غُرْفَةُ نَوْم bedroom, bedchamber

غَرِقَ (الشَّيْءُ أو المَرْكَبُ) to sink; to founder

غَرِقَ (الشَّخْصُ) to drown

غَرِقَ في أو بِـ: اِنْشَغَلَ، اِنْهَمَكَ – راجع اِسْتَغْرَقَ في أو بِـ

غَرَّقَ – راجع أَغْرَقَ

غَرَق: مَصْدَر غَرِقَ sinking; drowning

غَرِق – راجع غَرِيق

غِرِلَّى: غُورِيلَّا (حيوان) gorilla

غُرْلَة: قُلْفَة، غُلْفَة foreskin, prepuce

غَرِمَ: دَفَعَ غَرَامَةً to pay a fine

غَرِمَ: خَسِرَ to lose, suffer loss; to forfeit

غَرَّمَ: أَلْزَمَ بِغَرَامَة to fine, mulct, amerce, impose a fine on

غُرْم: خَسَارَة loss, damage

غُرْنُوق، غِرْنِيق (طائر) crane

غُرْنُوقِيّ (نبات) geranium, cranesbill, pelargonium

غَرْو، غَرْوَى، لا غَرْوَ، لا غَرْوَى no wonder!

غَرَوَانِيّ: شِبْهُ غَرَوِيّ colloidal

غُرُوب setting (of the sun, of a star); sunset, sundown; nightfall, dusk

غَرُور: غَرَّار، خَدَّاع – راجع غَرَّار

غَرُور: ما يُتَغَرْغَرُ به gargle

غُرُور: عُجْب، زَهْو conceit(edness), self-conceit, self-importance, vanity, vainglory, overweeningness, pride, arrogance

غُرُور: اِنْخِدَاع deception, delusion, illusion

غُرُور: أَبَاطِيل vanities, trifles

غَرَوِيّ gluey, glutinous, sticky, viscid, viscous

شِبْهُ غَرَوِيّ colloidal

غَرِيب: غَيْرُ مَأْلُوف، عَجِيب strange, odd, queer, unusual, extraordinary, uncommon, unfamiliar, curious, remarkable, peculiar, weird, uncanny, eerie, quaint; exotic, wonderful, amazing, astonishing, fanciful; bizarre, eccentric, outlandish, fantastic, grotesque

غَرِيب: دَخِيل strange, foreign, alien, extraneous, extrinsic

غَرِيب: أَجْنَبِيّ stranger, foreigner, alien, outsider

غَرِيبُ الأَطْوار eccentric, odd, queer

جِسْمٌ غَرِيب، مادَّةٌ غَرِيبَة foreign body, extraneous substance

غَرِيبَة: شَيْءٌ غَرِيب، عَجِيبَة oddity, curiosity; wonder, marvel, prodigy

غِرِّيد: مُغَرِّد singing, warbling; songbird, singer, warbler, a bird that sings

غَرِير: مَغْرُور – راجع مَغْرُور

غَرِير: عَدِيمُ الخِبْرَة – راجع غِرّ

غُرَيْر (حيوان) badger

غَرِيزَة (ج غَرَائِز) instinct; impulse, urge, drive; nature

غَرِيزِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الغَرِيزَة instinctive

غَرِيس: مَغْرُوس – راجع مَغْرُوس

غُصْن: فَرْعُ الشَّجَرَةِ إلخ branch, bough, twig

غُصْنَة، غُصَيْن: عُسْلُوج، غُصْنٌ صَغِير twig, sprig, spray

غَضَّ طَرْفَهُ أو مِنْ طَرْفِهِ أو بَصَرَهُ أو مِنْ بَصَرِه: خَفَضَهُ to lower, cast down (one's eyes, one's glance, one's gaze)

غَضَّ النَّظَرَ أو الطَّرْفَ عن: تَجَاهَلَ to overlook, disregard, ignore, bypass, pass over, wink at, blink at, pretend not to see, shut one's eyes to, pay no attention to

غَضَّ مِنْ: حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِه to derogate from, detract from, put down, disparage, belittle; to lessen the value of, diminish the prestige of, lower, humble, degrade, abase, debase

غَضَّ (النَّبَاتُ): نَضُرَ to be or become tender, fresh, succulent

وَقُلْ لِلْمُؤْمِنَاتِ يَغْضُضْنَ مِنْ أَبْصارِهِنَّ And say to the believing women that they should lower their gaze

غَضّ: ناضِر، طَرِيّ tender, fresh, succulent, juicy

غَضُّ الطَّرْفِ أو البَصَرِ: خَفْضُ النَّظَر lowering, aversion (of one's glance or gaze)

غَضُّ النَّظَرِ أو الطَّرْفِ عن: تَجَاهُل overlooking, disregard(ing), ignoring, passing over, winking at, blinking at

بِغَضِّ النَّظَرِ عن – راجع نَظَر

غُضَابِيّ – راجع سَرِيعُ الغَضَب

غَضَار: طِين، صَلْصال clay

غَضَارَة freshness, tenderness; lushness, luxuriance; luxury, affluence, opulence; ease, comfort

غَضَارِيّ: طِينِيّ، صَلْصالِيّ clayey

غَضَاضَة: نَقِيصَة، عَيْب shortcoming, drawback, fault, defect, blemish, imperfection

غَضَاضَة: نَضَارَة، طَرَاوَة tenderness, freshness, succulence, juiciness

لَمْ يَجِدْ غَضَاضَةً في to take no offense at, have no objection to, find nothing wrong with

غَضِبَ (مِنْهُ أو عَلَيْه) to be (become, get) angry with, cross with, furious at, mad at, enraged by, irritated by; to rage, flare up, storm, seethe, steam, boil, flame up with rage, burst in anger, fly off the handle, lose one's temper

غَضَب: حَنَق، غَيْظ anger, rage, fury, wrath, ire, exasperation, indignation, irritation

سَرِيعُ الغَضَب – راجع سَرِيع

غَضِب، غَضْبان – راجع غاضِب

غُضَّة: نَقِيصَة، عَيْب – راجع غَضَاضَة

غَضَرَ عن: عَدَلَ عن، اِنْصَرَفَ عن to give up, abandon, renounce, turn away from

غَضِرَ: خَصِبَ to be or become lush, rich, luxuriant

غَضَر – راجع غَضَارَة

غَضِر: خَصِب، غَنِيّ lush, luxuriant; rich, opulent

غُضْرُوف [تشريح] cartilage, gristle

غُضْرُوفِيّ [تشريح] cartilaginous, gristly

غَضَّنَ: جَعَّدَ to wrinkle, shrivel, pucker, crease, corrugate, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, crisp, cockle

غَضَن، غَضْن wrinkle, pucker, crease, corrugation, crinkle, crumple, rumple, ripple, cockle

في غُضُون during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of)

في غُضُونِ ذَلِك meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim

غَضَنْفَر: أَسَد lion

غَضُوب – راجع سَرِيعُ الغَضَب

غُضُوضَة: نَضارَة، طَرَاوَة – راجع غَضَاضَة

غُضُون – راجع غَضَن، غَضْن

غَضِير: غَضّ، غَضِر fresh, tender, succulent; lush, luxuriant

غَضِيض: ناضِر، طَرِيّ tender, fresh, succulent, juicy

غَطَّ: غَمَسَ، غَطَّسَ to immerse, plunge, dip

غَطَّ النَّائِمُ: خَرَّ to snore

غَطّ: غَمْس، تَغْطِيس immersion, plunging, dipping

غَطَا، غَطَى: غَطَّى – راجع غَطَّى

غَطَّى: جَلَّلَ، سَتَرَ، أَخْفَى to cover, cover up, wrap, envelop, overspread, spread over, cap, mantle, conceal, veil

غَطَّى (النَّفَقاتِ، الأَخْبارَ إلخ) to cover

غَطَّى: بَزَّ، فاقَ to eclipse, outshine, outmatch, overtop; to outweigh, overshadow

غِطَاء cover, covering, wrap, wrapper, wrapping, envelope, mantle; veil; lid; top, cap; case, casing; hull; housing; bonnet; jacket

غَسِيل: مَغْسُول — washed

غَسِيل: ثِيَابٌ مَغْسُولَةٌ أو تَنْتَظِرُ الغَسْلَ — wash(ing), dirty or washed clothes, clothes washed or to be washed

غَشَّ: خَدَعَ — to cheat, swindle; to double-cross; to deceive, fool, delude, bluff, beguile; to trick, dupe, gull

غَشَّ: مَذَقَ، زَغَلَ — to adulterate, debase, extend

غَشَّ: تَلَاعَبَ بِـ — to rig, manipulate, juggle, falsify

غَشّ – راجع غِشّ

غِشّ: خِدَاع، تَدْلِيس — cheat(ing), swindle, swindling, imposture, double-dealing, deception, deceit, fraud, beguilement, bluff(ing), trickery, duplicity

غِشّ: خِيَانَة — double cross, betrayal, disloyalty, faithlessness, perfidy, treason, treachery

غِشّ: مَذْق، زَغَل — adulteration, debasement

غَشَا: تَرَدَّدَ إلى، زارَ — to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غَشَّى: جَعَلَهُ أَغْبَش — to haze, mist, fog, cloud, obscure, blur, fuzz, film, veil

غَشَّى: غَطَّى — to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشَّى: طَلَى — to overlay, coat, plate

غِشَاء — membrane; thin layer, thin sheet, fine surface; integument, tegument; diaphragm; screen; film, pellicle; coat(ing); cover(ing), envelope

غِشَاءُ البَكَارَة — hymen

غِشَاءُ الجَنْب — pleura

غِشَاءٌ عَنْكَبُوتِيّ — arachnoid matter

غِشَاءُ القَلْب — pericardium

غِشَاءٌ مُخَاطِيّ — mucous membrane, mucosa

غِشَاءٌ مَصْلِيّ — serous membrane; synvial membrane

غِشَائِيّ — membranous; integumentary

غِشَائِيَّاتُ الأَجْنِحَة: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الحَشَرات — Hymenoptera

غَشَّاش — cheat(er), fraud, crook, swindler, impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser; adulterator; deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest, insincere; deceptive, delusive, illusory, false, fallacious, misleading

غِشَاوَة — haze, mist, cloudiness, blur, film; veil, wrap, cover(ing), envelope

غَشَمَ: ظَلَمَ — to wrong, oppress, treat unjustly

غَشْوَة، غُشْوَة، غِشْوَة – راجع غَشَاوَة

غَشُوم – راجع غاشِم

غَشِيَ: تَرَدَّدَ إلى، زارَ — to frequent, go to; to come to, visit

غَشِيَ: غَطَّى — to cover, envelop, wrap up, overspread

غَشِيَ: حَلَّ بِـ، أَصَابَ — to befall, afflict, hit, come upon, descend upon, overwhelm

غَشِيَ اللَّيْلُ: أَظْلَمَ — to be or become dark

غَشِيَ: جامَعَ — to sleep with, lie with, copulate with, have sexual intercourse with

غَشِيَ: سافَدَ — to cover, mount, copulate with

غَشِيَهُ بِالسَّوْط: ضَرَبَهُ — to whip, flog, flagellate, lash

غُشِيَ عَلَيْه — to faint, swoon, pass out, lose consciousness, become unconscious

غَشْي. غُشْي. غَشَيَان – راجع غَشْيَة

غِشْيان: تَرَدُّد، زِيَارَة، مَجِيء — frequentation; visit; coming

غِشْيانُ المَحَارِم: سِفَاحُ القُرْبَى — incest

غَشْيَة — swoon, faint, syncope, unconsciousness, suspended animation, fainting spell; trance

غُشْيَة – راجع غَشَاوَة

غَصَّ (بِالطَّعَامِ أو الشَّرَابِ إلخ) — to choke, be or become choked

غَصَّ بِـ: اِزْدَحَمَ، اِمْتَلأَ — to be or become overcrowded with, congested with, jammed with, packed with, crammed with, serried with, full of; to swarm with, teem with

غَصَبَ على: أَجْبَرَ، أَرْغَمَ — to force to, compel to, coerce to, oblige to, constrain to

غَصَبَ: اِغْتَصَبَ – راجع اِغْتَصَبَ

غَصْب: إجْبار، إرْغام — force, forcing, compulsion, coercion, constraint

غَصْب: اِغْتِصَاب – راجع اِغْتِصَاب

غَصْبًا، بالغَصْب — by force, forcibly

غَصْبًا عَنْهُ — in spite of him, in defiance of him, against his will; unwillingly, reluctantly, forcedly

غُصَّة: ما يَعْتَرِضُ في الحَلْق — that which chokes or causes choking, a lump in the throat

غُصَّة: هَمّ، حُزْن — pang, torment, agony, distress, heartache

غَلَا: جاوَزَ الحَدَّ to exceed the proper bounds or limits, be excessive, go to extremes, go too far; to overdo, exaggerate

غَلَى: فارَ to boil, bubble (up); to simmer

غَلَى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي to boil

غَلَّى: جَعَلَهُ يَغْلِي to boil

غَلَاء: ضِدّ رُخص high cost, high (level of) prices, rise in prices

غَلَاءُ المَعِيشَة high cost of living

غَلَّاب - راجع غالِب

غِلَاب - راجع مُغالَبَة

غُلَاة (مفردها غالٍ) - راجع غالٍ

غِلَاظَة - راجع غِلَظ

غِلَاف: غِطَاء، غِشَاء envelope, cover(ing), wrap(per), wrapping, coat(ing), mantle; case, casing, encasement; hull; integument, tegument

غِلَافُ الثَّمَرَةِ أو البِزْرَة pericarp

الغِلَافُ الجَوِّيّ atmosphere

غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَة perianth

غِلَافُ القَلْب pericardium

غِلَافُ الكِتَاب cover, binding; jacket

غِلَالَة mantilla, light shirtlike gown, diaphanous dress

غِلَالَةُ النَّوْم nightshirt, nightgown, nightdress

غُلَام: فَتًى boy, lad, youth

غُلَام: مَأْبُونٌ يَتَّخِذُهُ لُوطِيٌّ catamite

غُلَام: خادِم servant, valet, page

غُلَام: عَبْد slave

غُلَامِيَّة: شَبَاب، مُرَاهَقَة youth(fulness); adolescence

غَلَّايَة: مِرْجَل boiler, kettle, pot; caldron

غَلَّايَةٌ بُخَارِيَّة steam boiler

غَلَبَ: إنْتَصَرَ على، ظَفِرَ على أو بِـ to defeat, beat, triumph over, prevail over, win or gain (a) victory over, get the better of, conquer, vanquish, subdue, overcome, overpower, overwhelm, outdo

غَلَبَ: إسْتَغْرَقَ، إسْتَحْوَذَ على to overcome, overwhelm, overpower

غَلَبَ على: سادَ، كانَ العُنْصُرَ الغالِب to prevail, (pre)dominate, preponderate

غَلَبَ على الظَّنّ to be probable, likely

غُلِبَ على أَمْرِه to be or become helpless, powerless

غَلَّبَ على to make triumph over, grant victory over; to put above or before; to give precedence or priority over

غَلَب: مَصْدَر غَلَبَ conquering; defeating, beating, overcoming

غَلَبَة: نَصْر، ظَفَر victory, triumph

غَلَبَة: سَيْطَرَة (pre)dominance, superiority, supremacy, ascendancy, mastery, upper hand

غَلَّة: مَحْصُول، دَخْل yield, produce, crop, harvest, fruit(s), bearing, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings

غَلَّةٌ حَدِّيَّة marginal return

غُلَّة: عَطَشٌ شَدِيد burning thirst

غَلَس: ظُلْمَة، غَسَق darkness; dusk, twilight

غَلْصَمَة: لَهَاة [تشريح] epiglottis

غَلِطَ: أَخْطَأَ to make or commit a mistake, commit an error, err, be mistaken, be in error, be at fault, be wrong, mistake, blunder; to do wrong

غَلَّطَ: خَطَّأَ to accuse of an error or mistake, put someone in the wrong, find fault with, condemn

غَلَط: خَطَأ mistake, error, fault; blunder

غَلَط: غَيْرُ صَحِيح wrong, incorrect

غَلَطٌ مَطْبَعِيّ erratum, misprint, typo, typographical error, error in printing

بالغَلَط by mistake, erroneously

غَلْطان: مُخْطِئ mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong

غَلْطَة: خَطَأ - راجع غَلَط

غَلْطَةٌ مَطْبَعِيَّة - راجع غَلَطٌ مَطْبَعِيّ

غَلُظَ، غَلَظَ: كانَ غَلِيظًا to thicken, coarsen, be or become thick or coarse; to be or become rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلَّظَ: جَعَلَهُ غَلِيظًا to thicken, make thick; to coarsen, make coarse; to make rough, harsh, crude, gross

غَلَّظَ اليَمِين to swear a solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath

غِلَظ: سَمَاكَة thickness, heaviness, denseness

غِطَاءٌ جَوِّيّ — air cover

غِطَاءُ السَّرِير — bedcover, bedspread, coverlet, sheet

غِطَاءُ المائِدَة — tablecloth

غِطَاءُ مُحرِّكِ السَّيَّارَةِ المَعْدِنِيّ — hood

غَطَّاس: غاطِس، غوَّاص — diver, plunger

غَطَّاس: طائِرٌ مائِيّ — grebe

غطاس. عِيدُ الغِطَاس — Epiphany

غَطْرَسَ - راجع تَغَطْرَسَ

غِطْرِس - راجع مُتَغَطْرِس

غَطْرَسَة: عَجْرَفَة — haughtiness, arrogance, superciliousness, insolence, presumptuousness, presumption, conceit(edness)

غِطْرِيس - راجع مُتَغَطْرِس

غَطَسَ: اِنْغَمَسَ، غاصَ — to dive, dip, plunge, sink, submerge

غَطَسَ: غَمَسَ، غَطَّسَ - راجع غَطَّسَ

غَطَّسَ: غَمَسَ — to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, submerse, douse, sink

غَطْس: اِنْغِماس، غَوْص — diving, dive, plunging, plunge

غَطْس: تَغْطِيس - راجع تَغْطِيس

غطسة — dip, dive, brief plunge, brief swim

غَطَشَ: أَظْلَمَ — to be or become dark

غَطِيط: خَرِيرُ النَّائِم — snoring, snore

غَفَا: نامَ نَوْمًا خَفِيفًا، نامَ — to slumber, doze, nap, take a nap; to sleep; to fall asleep

غَفَّار - راجع غَفُور

غَفَّارَة: ثَوْبٌ كَهَنُوتِيّ — cope

غِفَارَة: غِطَاء — cover, covering

غِفَارَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْس — kerchief, headcloth

غَفَرَ: صَفَحَ عن — to forgive, pardon, excuse, condone, overlook, remit, absolve

لا يُغْفَر — unforgivable, unpardonable, inexcusable, irremissible

غُفْران، غَفْر: صَفْح — pardon, forgiveness, remission, condonation, absolution

صَكُّ غُفْران — indulgence

غِفرة: غِطَاء — cover, covering; lid; case, casing

غَفَلَ عن - راجع أَغْفَلَ

غَفَّلَ: جَعَلَهُ غافِلًا — to make inattentive, make heedless, make unmindful

غفل - راجع غَفْلَة

غُفْل: لا عَلَامَةَ فِيه — unmarked, unidentified, undesignated

غُفْل: خالٍ مِنَ الكِتَابَة — blank

غُفْل (مِنَ الاسْم) — anonymous, without name, nameless, unnamed, innominate; anonym

غُفْلٌ مِنَ التَّارِيخ — undated, dateless, without a date

غُفْلٌ مِنَ التَّوْقِيع — unsigned, without signature, anonymous

غَفْلان، غُفْلان: غافِل - راجع غافِل

غُفْلان: غَفْلَة - راجع غَفْلَة

غَفْلَة: سَهْو، غِرَّة — inadvertence, inattention, inattentiveness, heedlessness, negligence, carelessness

على حِيْنِ غَفْلَة، على غَفْلَة، غَفْلَةً - راجع حِيْن

مَوْتُ الغَفْلَة — sudden death

غَفْوَة: نَوْمٌ خَفِيف — slumber, doze, nap, snooze

غَفُور: صَفُوح — forgiving, condoning, ready to forgive, ready to pardon; tolerant, indulgent, lenient, merciful; forgiver, pardoner

غَفِي - راجع غَفَا

غَفِير: كَثِير، جَمّ — great, large, numerous

جَمٌّ غَفِير، جَمْعٌ غَفِير — crowd, throng, large gathering, swarm, host, multitude

غَلَّ: قَيَّدَ، صَفَّدَ — to handcuff, cuff, manacle, fetter, shackle, chain, enchain

غَلَّ: أَدَرَّ، أَعْطَى غَلَّةً أو مَرْدُودًا - راجع أَغَلَّ

غَلَّ (في): أَدْخَلَ — to insert, introduce, put in, stick in

غَلَّ (في): دَخَلَ — to enter, penetrate

غَلَّ: حَقَدَ — to be filled with hatred or rancor, bear a grudge (against), harbor malice (against)

غُلَّ: عَطِشَ أَشَدَّ العَطَش — to burn with thirst, be very thirsty, suffer extreme thirst

غُلّ: قَيْد، صَفَد — handcuff(s), cuff(s), manacle(s), fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s)

غِلّ: حِقْد — rancor, grudge, spite, malice, ill will, spitefulness, malignancy, venom

غَلَا: ضِدّ رَخُصَ — to be or become expensive, high-priced

غَمَى الفَرَس، غِمَاءُ الفَرَس — hood, blinder, blinker

غَمَار، غُمَار، غَمَارَة، غُمَارَة: زَحْمَة - راجع غَمْرَة

غَمَّاز (السِّلَاحِ النَّارِيّ) — trigger

غَمَّازَة: نُقْرَةٌ فِي الخَدّ — dimple

غَمَام: سَحَاب — clouds

حَبُّ الغَمَام: بَرَد — hail, hailstones

غَمَامَة: سَحَابَة — cloud

غِمَامَة (الخَيْلِ إلخ) — blinder, blinker, winker (for horses, etc.)

غُمَّة - راجع غَمّ

غَمَدَ: أَدْخَلَ فِي الغِمْد — to sheathe, scabbard, invaginate

غَمَدَ فِي: أَدْخَلَ فِي — to plunge into, thrust into

غَمَدَ: سَتَرَ — to cover, shelter, protect

غَمَدَ: سَتَرَ عُيُوبَهُ إلخ — to cover up or conceal someone's offenses (faults, sins, etc.)

غِمْد: غِلَافُ السَّيْف — sheath, scabbard

غِمْد: غِلَافٌ خَارِجِيّ — case, outer covering or housing

غِمْد: عَازِلٌ مَطَّاطِيّ — condom

غِمْد [أحياء] — vagina; theca

غِمْدِيَّاتُ الأَجْنِحَة: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الحَشَرَات — Coleoptera

غَمَرَ: طَمَّ، غَطَّى، مَلَأَ — to flood, overflow, inundate, deluge, drown; to engulf, gulf, overwhelm, whelm; to cover, overspread, spread over, suffuse, fill, fill up, pervade

غَمَرَ: غَطَّسَ — to immerse, submerge, plunge, douse

غَمُرَ: غَزُرَ — to abound, superabound; to be or become abundant, plentiful, copious

غَمْر: مَصْدَر غَمَرَ — flooding (over), overflow(ing), inundation; submersion, immersion, plunging

غَمْر: مَاءٌ كَثِير، فَيَضَان — flood, inundation, deluge

غَمْر: كَرِيم — generous, liberal, openhanded

غُمْر: غِرّ — inexperienced, unskilled, green

غَمْرَة: شِدَّة — distress, hardship, adversity, trouble

غَمْرَة: فَيْض، غَزَارَة — flood, inundation, deluge; (super)abundance, plenty, copiousness

غَمْرَة: زَحْمَة — jam; crowd, throng, crush

غَمَرَاتُ المَوْت — pangs of death, mortal throes

فِي غَمْرَةِ كَذَا — in the midst of, amidst; during

غَمَزَ (فُلَانًا بِعَيْنِه) — to wink (at)

غَمَزَ: جَسَّ — to feel, touch, palpate

غَمَزَ بِهِ أو عَلَيْه: طَعَنَ عَلَيْه، شَهَّرَ بِه — to slander, calumniate, defame, malign, speak evil of

غَمَزَ مِنْ قَنَاةِ فُلَان: عَرَّضَ بِه — to innuendo

غَمْز (بِالعَيْن) — wink(ing)

غَمْزٌ مِنْ قَنَاةِ شَخْص: تَعْرِيضٌ بِه — innuendo, insinuation

غَمْزَة: إِشَارَةٌ بِالعَيْن — wink, eyewink

غَمَسَ، غَمَّسَ: غَطَّ، غَطَّسَ — to dip, plunge, immerse, submerge, steep

غَمْس: غَطّ، تَغْطِيس — dipping, plunging, immersion, submersion, steeping

غَمَصَ: اِحْتَقَرَ — to despise, scorn, hold in contempt

غَمِصَ (ـتِ العَيْنُ) — to be or become blear(y)

غَمَص: عَمَش — bleariness, blear-eyedness

غَمَص: عُمَاص — rheum, white secretion of the eye

غَمَضَ، غَمُضَ: كَانَ غَامِضًا — to be or become obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, abstruse, recondite, mysterious

غَمَّضَ: أَبْهَمَ، جَعَلَهُ غَامِضًا — to obscure, obfuscate, befog, make obscure, make abstruse

غَمَّضَ عَيْنَيْه — to close or shut one's eyes

غَمَّضَ عن: تَغَاضَى - راجع أَغْمَضَ عن

غُمْض: نَوْم — sleep

غَمْضَة (عَيْن) — blink, twinkle, wink

فِي غَمْضَةِ عَيْن — in a jiffy, in the twinkling of an eye, in an instant, instantly, in no time

غَمَطَ: اِحْتَقَرَ — to despise, scorn, hold in contempt

غَمَطَهُ حَقَّه — to deny someone his right, refuse to recognize someone's right

غَمَطَ النِّعْمَةَ إلخ — to be ungrateful

غَمْغَمَ: تَمْتَمَ — to mumble, mutter, murmur

غَمْغَمَة: تَمْتَمَة — mumble, mumbling, mutter(ing), murmur(ing)

غَمْغَمَةُ الحَرْبِ أو القِتَال — battle cry

غِلَظ : خُشُونَة — coarseness, roughness, harshness

غِلَظ : فَظَاظَة — rudeness, boorishness, roughness, coarseness, grossness, crudeness, gruffness, uncouthness, incivility, indelicateness

غِلْظَة – راجع غِلَظ

غَلْغَلَ في – راجع تَغَلْغَلَ في

غَلَّفَ، غَلَفَ: غطّى ، لَفَّ — to envelop, cover, wrap (up), enfold, enwrap, lap, swathe; to coat; to case, encase; to package

غَلَّفَ الكِتَابَ: جَلَّدَهُ — to bind (a book)

غَلْفانِيّ، غَلْفانِيَّة – راجع جَلْفانِيّ، جَلْفانِيَّة

غُلْفَة: قُلْفَة ، غُرْلَة — foreskin, prepuce

غَلْفَنَ، غَلْفَنَة – راجع جَلْفَنَ، جَلْفَنَة

غَلَقَ، غَلَّقَ – راجع أَغْلَقَ

غَلِقَ (الرَّهْنُ) — to be foreclosed, forfeited

غَلَق: قُفْل — lock; padlock

غَلِق: مُبْهَم، مُلْتَبِس – راجع مُسْتَغْلِق

غَلْق – راجع إغْلاق

غَلَّلَ: قَيَّدَ، صَفَّدَ – راجع غَلَّ

غَلَم – راجع غُلْمَة

غَلِم: شَبِق، شَهْوانِيّ — lustful, prurient, salacious, oversexed, incontinent

غُلْمَة: شَبَق، شَهْوانِيَّة — lust, libido, sexual appetite, carnality, prurience, salaciousness, incontinence

غُلْمَةٌ نِسْوِيَّة — nymphomania

غُلُوّ: إفْراط ، تَطَرُّف — excess(iveness), extravagance, immoderation, exceeding of proper bounds

غُلُوّ: مُبَالَغَة — exaggeration, overstatement

غُلُوّ: إغراق [لغة] — hyperbole

غُلَوَاء ، غُلْواء : غُلُوّ – راجع غُلُوّ

غُلَوَاءُ الشَّباب، غُلْواءُ الشَّباب – راجع غُلْوان

غُلْوان (الشَّبَابِ) — vigor, vitality, liveliness, ardor (of youth)

غَلْوانِيّ، غَلْوانِيَّة – راجع جَلْفانِيّ، جَلْفانِيَّة

غُلوبيُولِين — globulin

غُلوبين — globin

غلُوتين — gluten, vegetable albumin

غلُوكوز — glucose

غُلُومة، غُلُومِيَّة: غُلَامِيَّة — youth(fulness); adolescence

غَلْوَنَ، غَلْوَنَة – راجع جَلْفَنَ، جَلْفَنَة

غَلِيّ: غَيْرُ رَخِيص – راجع غالٍ

غَلْي، غَلَيان: مَصْدَر غَلَى — boiling, ebullition

نُقْطَةُ (أو دَرَجَةُ) الغَلَيَان — boiling point

غليسرِين، غليسرُول — glycerin(e), glycerol

غَلِيظ: سَمِيك، صَفِيق — thick; heavy, dense; viscous, viscid

غَلِيظ: خَشِن — coarse, rough, harsh, hard

غَلِيظ: فَظّ — rude, boorish, churlish, rough, coarse, gross, harsh, ungracious, crude, gruff, uncouth, uncivil, indelicate

غَلِيظ: ثَقِيلُ الدَّمِ أو الظِّلّ — antipathetic, repugnant, repulsive, disgusting, unbearable; boring, dull, tedious, uninteresting

المِعَى الغَلِيظ — large intestine

يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَة — solemn (strong, binding, sacred) oath

غليكوجين — glycogen, animal starch

غَلِيل: عَطَشٌ شَدِيد — burning thirst

غَلِيل: تَعَطُّشٌ لِلانْتِقام — thirst for revenge

غَلِيل: حِقْد – راجع غِلّ

شَفَى غَلِيلَهُ – راجع شَفَى

غَلِّيم – راجع غَلِم

غَلْيُون (التَّدْخِين) — (tobacco) pipe

غَلْيُون: سَفِينَةٌ شِرَاعِيَّةٌ كَبِيرَة — galleon

غَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ – راجع أَغَمَّ

غَمَّ: غَطَّى — to cover, envelop, conceal

غَمّ: حُزْن، كَآبَة — grief, sorrow, sadness, dejection, distress, low spirits, melancholy, gloom(iness), blues, doldrums, heartache, anguish, depression, worry

غَمَا، غَمَى، غَمَّى: سَقَفَ — to roof

غَمَّى: غَطَّى — to cover

غَمًا، غَمًى، غِمَاء: سَقْف — roof, ceiling

غَوَى: أَغْرَى، أَضَلَّ - راجع أَغْوَى

غَوَّى - راجع أَغْوَى

غُوَاث، غَوَاث: غَوْث succor, relief, aid, help

غُوَاش: طَرِيقَةٌ في الرَّسْمِ بِالأَلْوانِ المائِيَّة gouache

غَوَّاص: غَطَّاس، غاطِس diver, plunger

غَوَّاص: مَنْ يَغُوصُ في البَحْرِ على اللُّؤْلُؤِ ونَحْوِه pearl diver

غَوَّاص: طائِرٌ مائِيّ loon, diver; grebe

غَوَّاصَة: سَفِينَةٌ تَغُوصُ تَحْتَ سَطْحِ الماء submarine

غَوافَة، غُوافَة (نبات) guava

غَوايَة - راجع غَيّ

غَوْث: إِعانَة، مُساعَدَة succor, relief, aid, help

غَوْر: مُنْخَفَض depression, sinkage, pan; hollow

غَوْر: عُمْق، قَعْر، قَرار bottom; depth

بَعِيدُ الغَوْر، سَبَرَ غَوْرَهُ - راجع بَعِيد، سَبَرَ

غُورِيلّا (حيوان) gorilla

غَوَّص: غَطَّسَ to plunge, immerse, submerse, submerge

غَوْص: غَطْس diving, dive, plunging, plunge

غَوْط، غَوْطَة: مُنْخَفَض، غَوْر depression, hollow

غُوطَة: واحَةٌ خَصِيبَة fertile oasis

غَوْغاء: دَهْماء، رَعاع mob, rabble, riffraff, ragtag

غَوْغائِيّ: دَهْمائِيّ demagogic(al), mobbish, rabble-rousing

غَوْغائِيّ، شَخْصٌ غَوْغائِيّ demagog(ue), rabble-rouser

غَوْغائِيَّة demagogy, demagoguery; demagogism

غَوْل: كُحُول alcohol

غُول: حَيَوانٌ وَهْمِيّ، بُعْبُع ghoul, goblin, ogre, bogey, bogy, hobgoblin, bugbear

غُولْف (لعبة) golf

غَوْلِيّ: كُحُولِيّ alcoholic

غَوِيَ - راجع غَوَى

غَيّ: غَوايَة error, sin; seduction, temptation, enticement

غِياب: عَدَمُ الحُضُور، تَغَيُّب absence, nonattendance, nonpresence, nonappearance, being away, staying away, remaining away, failure to attend or show up; absenteeism; truancy

غِياب: غُرُوب، أُفُول setting, sinking

غِيابِيّ، حُكْمٌ غِيابِيّ - راجع حُكْم

غِيابِيًّا in absentia, by (or in) default

غِيَاث: غَوْث succor, relief, aid, help

غِيار - راجع تَغْيِير

قِطَعُ الغِيار spare parts

غَيَّبَ: أَبْعَدَ، أَخْفَى to take away, carry away, send away, remove, cause to be absent, cause to disappear; to hide, conceal

غَيَّبَهُ الثَّرَى to bury, inter, inhume, entomb

غَيْب: عَدَمُ الحُضُور، تَغَيُّب - راجع غِياب

غَيْب، الغَيْب: كُلُّ ما غابَ عَنِ الإِنْسان the invisible, that wich is hidden or unseen; the supernatural, that which is metaphysical or transcendental; (divine) secret

غَيْبًا by heart

حَفِظَ غَيْبًا - راجع حَفِظَ

عَلَّامُ الغُيُوب the Knower of the things unseen (God)

إِنَّكَ أَنْتَ عَلَّامُ الغُيُوب - راجع عَلَّام

رَجَمَ بِالغَيْب، رَجْمٌ بِالغَيْب - راجع رَجَمَ، رَجْم

غَيْبَة: عَدَمُ الحُضُور، تَغَيُّب - راجع غِياب

دَفْعٌ بِالغَيْبَة [قانون] alibi

غِيبَة - راجع اغْتِياب

غَيْبُوبَة trance, daze, stupor; swoon, faint, unconsciousness, syncope, suspended animation

غَيْبُوبَةٌ مَرَضِيَّةٌ عَمِيقَة coma

غَيْبُوبِيّ comatose

غَيْبِيّ metaphysical, supernatural, transcendental; invisible, unseen, hidden, secret

غَيَّة، غِيَّة - راجع غَيّ

غِيتار: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة guitar

غِيتُو: حَيُّ الأَقَلِّيَّاتِ في مَدِينَة ghetto

غَيْث: مَطَر rain

غَيَد: نُعُومَة delicacy, tenderness, softness

غَيْداء: لَيِّنَة، رَقِيقَة، ناعِمَة delicate, tender, soft

غَيَّرَ: بَدَّلَ، عَدَّلَ، حَوَّلَ to change, alter, modify, vary,

غِمْلاج، غَمَلَّج، غَمْلَج: مُتَقَلِّب inconstant, fickle, unsteady, moody

غَمُوس: مَصْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَة disastrous, calamitous, ominous

غَمُوس: نافِذ، مُخْتَرِق penetrating, penetrative, (trans)piercing

يَمِينٌ غَمُوس perjury, false swearing

غُمُوض: إِبْهام obscurity, obscureness, vagueness, ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocation, uncertainty, darkness, abstruseness, reconditeness, unintelligibility, inscrutability, confusion

غُمِيَ عَلَيْه - راجع أُغْمِيَ عَلَيْه

غَمْي - راجع إِغْماء

غَمِيز، غَمِيزَة: عَيْب، نَقِيصَة - راجع مَغْمَز

غُمَّيْضَة (لعبة) blindman's buff

غَنَّ: خَنَّ to nasalize, twang, snuffle, speak through the nose

غَنَّى: شَدَا، أَنْشَدَ to sing, chant, vocalize

غَنَّى بِـ: مَدَحَ to sing the praises of, praise, laud, extol, eulogize

غَنَّى: جَعَلَهُ غَنِيًّا to enrich, richen, make rich

غِنًى: يَسَار، ثَرَاء wealth, riches, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance, luxury

غِنًى: كِفَايَة، اِكْتِفَاء sufficiency, adequacy; satisfaction, contentedness, content(ment)

هُوَ فِي غِنًى عَنْهُ he can do (or manage) without it, he can dispense with it, he does not need it

لا غِنَى عَنْهُ indispensable, essential, necessary; inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, mandatory, imperative

غَنَاء - راجع غِنًى

لا غَنَاءَ فِيهِ useless, futile, unavailing, of no use, of no avail, vain, fruitless, unfruitful; insufficient, inadequate

غَنَّاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَغَنّ - راجع أَغَنّ

غِنَاء: شَدْو، تَغْرِيد singing, song, chant(ing)

غِنَائِيّ singing-, song-, vocal; lyric(al)

حَفْلَةٌ غِنَائِيَّة - راجع حَفْلَة

شاعِرٌ غِنَائِيّ lyricist, lyrist

شِعْرٌ غِنَائِيّ lyric poetry or verse

قَصِيدَةٌ غِنَائِيَّة، قَصِيدَةٌ مِنَ الشِّعْرِ الغِنَائِيّ lyric, lyric poem

غِنَائِيَّة lyricism, lyrism

غَنَّام: راعِي الغَنَم shepherd

غُنَّة: خُنَّة، خَنِين (nasal) twang, snuffle

غَنِجَ - راجع تَغَنَّجَ

غَنَّجَ: دَلَّلَ to pamper, spoil, coddle, mollycoddle, baby, indulge, cocker; to caress, fondle, pet

غَنِج - راجع مِغْناج

غُنْج: دَلَال coquetry, coquettishness, coquettish behavior, flirtation, dalliance

غَنْدُور، غُنْدُور: شَخْصٌ مُتَأَنِّق dandy, fop

غُنْدُول: زَوْرَقٌ صَغِير gondola

غَنْغَرِينا: أُكَال gangrene

غَنِمَ: أَخَذَهُ كَغَنِيمَة to take as booty; to capture; to gain, win, get; to loot, plunder, pillage

غَنَم: ضَأْن (وماعِز) sheep (and goats)

غُنْم - راجع غَنِيمَة

غَنَمِيّ: ضَأْنِيّ ovine, sheep-

غَنِيَ: ثَرِيَ to be or become rich, wealthy

غَنِيَ عن - راجع اِسْتَغْنَى عن

غَنِيّ: ثَرِيّ rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous

غَنِيٌّ بِـ: حافِل rich in, full of, lush with, abounding in, filled with, loaded with, charged with

غَنِيُّ الحَرْب war profiteer, nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu

غَنِيٌّ عن - راجع مُسْتَغْنٍ عن

غَنِيٌّ عَنِ البَيَان (أَنَّ) - راجع بَيَان

غُنْيان، غُنْيَة، غِنْيَة - راجع غِنًى

غَنِيمَة: نُهْبَة، سَلَب spoils, booty, loot, plunder, pillage, prize

غَنِيمَة: مَكْسَب gain, profit, advantage, benefit

غَنِيمَةٌ بارِدَة easy prey, unearned booty

غَوٍ (الغَوِي): ضالّ - راجع غاوٍ

غَوَى: ضَلَّ to go astray, stray (from the right path), deviate from what is right



فَـ then, and then, thereupon; so, thus, hence, therefore, consequently

شَيْئًا فَشَيْئًا، يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا – راجع شَيْء، يَوْم

فاءَ: رَجَعَ to return, come back, go back

فاءَ الظِّلُّ: تَحَوَّلَ to shift

فاءَ الغَنيمةَ to take as booty; to capture, gain, win, get

فائِت: مُنْقَضٍ past, elapsed, over, up, at an end

فائِت: زائِل passing, transient, transitory

فائِت: ضائِع، مَفْقود lost, missing, absent; missed

فُؤاد: قَلْب heart

فائِدَة: نَفْع use, usefulness, avail, benefit, advantage, profit, utility, worth; interest; good, welfare

فائِدَة (على المال) interest (on money)

فائِدَةٌ بَسيطَة simple interest

فائِدَةٌ مُرَكَّبَة compound interest

مُعَدَّلُ الفائِدَة interest rate

عَديمُ الفائِدَة useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail, futile, unproductive, unfruitful, fruitless

فائِر: فَوّار ebullient, boiling up; bubbling, bubbly; effervescent; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out, welling out

فائِر: ثائِر boiling over, seething, flaming up with rage, inflamed, overwrought, hot, wild, horn-mad, frantic

فارَ فائِرُهُ – راجع فارَ

فائِز: ظافِر، ناجِح winner; victor; victorious, triumphant; successful

فائِض: زائِد، فاضِل superabundant, overabundant, superfluous, excess, surplus, more than enough; spare

فائِض: وافِر، غَزير abundant, copious, plentiful, profuse, exuberant

فائِض: مُتَدَفِّق، جارٍ profluent, effluent, torrential, outflowing, flowing (out), pouring out or forth, issuing (forth), streaming, running

فائِض: زِيادَة surplus, surplusage, overflow, overplus, excess, superfluity, superabundance, overabundance

فائِضُ القيمَة surplus value

فائِق: مُتَفَوِّق، بارِز superior, ascendant; excelling, surpassing, transcendent(al), excellent, top(ping), outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent

فائِق (لِلْعادَة): اِسْتِثْنائِيّ exceeding, extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon

فائِق: فَوْقَ السَّوِيّ أو المُتَوَسِّطِ أو العادِيّ supernormal

فائِق: مَزيد، بالِغ، إضافِيّ excessive, exceeding, extreme, utmost, greatest, maximum; drastic, severe; considerable, extensive, marked; intensive, increased, stepped up

عِنايَةٌ فائِقَة (في مُسْتَشْفًى إلخ) intensive care

فاتَ: مَضَى، اِنْقَضَى to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, expire, run out, be past, be over

فاتَ، فاتَهُ (أَنْ): غابَ عن باله، أَغْفَلَ، أَضاعَ to escape (someone), elude (someone), slip away (from); to miss, overlook, omit, neglect, let go by, let slip, fail or forget to do, fail or forget to make use of or take advantage of

فاتَ: تَجاوَزَ، سَبَقَ to exceed, surpass, transcend; to

convert, turn, transfer, transform, transmute, commute, make different; to mutate; to shift, switch

غَيَّرَ رأْيَهُ to change one's mind

غَيْر other than, different from, unlike, not, not the same, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-; except, save, but; another

الغَيْر third party or parties, (the) others

غَيْرَ أَنَّ yet, however, but, nevertheless, still, on the other hand

وغَيْر ذَلك، وغَيْره etc., et cetera, and so on, and so forth, and the like; and other things, and others, et al

غَيْرَ مَرَّةٍ more than once, several times, often, frequently

لا غَيْر، لَيْسَ غَيْر **only, just, merely, solely, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all, no more than, without anything further, nothing but**

مِنْ غَيْر without; excluding, with the exclusion of; lacking, wanting, missing, deprived of

غِيَرُ الدَّهْر – راجع دَهْر

غَيْران – راجع غَيُور

غَيْرَة، غِيْرَة jealousy; zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor, fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern; sense of honor

غَيْرِيّ: ضِدّ أَنَانِيّ altruist; altruistic, unselfish, selfless

غَيْرِيَّة: ضِدّ أَنَانِيَّة altruism, unselfishness, selflessness

غَيْسان – راجع غَسَّان

غَيْض: قَليل، قَليلٌ مِنْ little, small, slight, scanty; few; a little of, a small number or quantity of

غَيْضَة: أَجَمَة thicket, jungle, wood, forest

غَيْط: حَقْل، أَرْضٌ مَحْرُوثَة field; tillage, cultivated land

غَيْط: حَدِيقَة garden

غَيَّظَ – راجع أَغَاظَ

غَيْظ: حَنَق، غَضَب rage, anger, fury, wrath, ire, exasperation, irritation

غِيل: أَجَمَة thicket, jungle, wood, forest

غِيلَة: اِغْتِيال assassination, murder(ing)

غَيْلَم: ذَكَرُ السُّلَحْفاة male tortoise or turtle

غَيَّمَ (تِ السَّمَاءُ) – راجع غامَ (تِ السَّمَاءُ)

غَيْم: سَحَاب clouds; mist, fog

غَيْمَة: سَحَابَة cloud

غَيْمِيّ: غائِم، غَيُوم cloudy, clouded over, overcast

غَيْهَب، غَيْهَبان، غَيْهَم: ظُلْمَة dark(ness), gloom(iness)

غَيُور: غَيْران jealous; zealous, enthusiastic, ardent, fervent, fervid, keen, eager, eagerly intent, much interested, solicitous; enthusiast, zealot

غَيُوم: غائِم cloudy, clouded over, overcast

فاحِشَة: فَحْشاء – راجع فَحْشاء

فاحِص: مَنْ يَفْحَص — examiner, tester, assayer, checker; investigator, inspector, scrutinizer

فاحِصُ حِسابات — auditor; comptroller

فاحِم، فاحِمُ السَّوَاد، أَسْوَدُ فاحِم — coal-black, jet-black, pitch-black, deep-black, coaly, pitchy

فاخِتَة (طائر) — ringdove, wood pigeon

فاخَرَ: غالَبَهُ في الفَخْر — to vie in glory with

فاخَرَ بِـ: اِفْتَخَرَ بِـ – راجع اِفْتَخَرَ بِـ

فاخِر: مُمْتاز، مُفْتَخَر — excellent, superior, of superior quality, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, premium, first-rate, first-class, top-notch, exceptional, extra, super, superb, splendid, magnificent, luxurious, sumptuous, deluxe

فاخِر: مُتَفاخِر – راجع مُتَفاخِر

فاخُورَة: مَصْنَعُ الفَخَّار — pottery

فاخُورِيّ: خَزَّاف، صانِعُ الخَزَف — potter

فادٍ (الفادي): مُفْتَدٍ — redeemer; ransomer

فادَى بِـ: ضَحَّى بِـ — to sacrifice

فادَى: فَدَى، دَفَعَ فِدْيَتَهُ — to redeem, ransom

فادِح: جَسِيم، باهِظ — gross, flagrant, glaring; grave, serious, heavy, bad, oppressive, burdensome, grievous, onerous; exorbitant, excessive, unreasonable, enormous

فادِحَة: مُصِيبَة — misfortune, disaster, calamity

فادِن: أَداةٌ تُخْتَبَرُ بِها اسْتِقامَةُ الجِدارِ إلخ — plumb, plummet, plumb line

فارَ: غَلَى — to boil over; to boil, bubble (up)

فارَ: أَرْغَى وأَزَّ (كالشَّراب الفَوَّار) — to effervesce, fizz

فارَ، فارَ فائِرُهُ: ثارَ، اِهْتاجَ، اِنْفَعَلَ — to boil over, flare up, steam, seethe, storm, rage, flame up with rage, fume with rage, fly into passion, burst into passion, lose one's temper

فارَ: اِعْتَمَلَ — to rankle, irritate

فارَ الماءُ: نَبَعَ، تَدَفَّقَ — to gush forth, gush out, gush up, shoot out, shoot up, well forth, well out, flow out, outflow, spout forth, spurt, jet

فَأْر، فار (حيوان) — mouse; rat

فَأْرُ الخَيْل (حيوان) — polecat, fitch, fitchet, fitchew

فارّ: هارِب — fugitive, runaway, on the run; a fugitive, a runaway; escapee

فارٌّ مِنَ الجُنْدِيَّة — deserter

فاراد: وَحْدَةُ السَّعَةِ الكَهْرَبائِيَّة — farad

فاراداي: وَحْدَةُ الكَمِّيَّةِ الكَهْرَبائِيَّة — faraday

فَأْرَة، فارَة (حيوان) — mouse; rat

فَأْرَةُ النَّجَّار: مِسْحاج — plane, jointer, block plane

فارِح – راجع فَرِح، فَرْحان

فارِزَة: فاصِلَة (،) — comma

فارِزَةٌ مَنْقُوطَة (؛) — semicolon

فارِس: خَيَّال — horseman, rider, equestrian; knight, cavalier; cavalryman

فُرْسان: خَيَّالَة — cavalry, horsemen, chivalry

فارِس، بِلادُ فارِس — Persia

فارِسَة: مُؤَنَّثُ فارِس — horsewoman, equestrienne

فارِسِيّ: عَجَمِيّ — Persian

الفارِسِيَّة، اللُّغَةُ الفارِسِيَّة — Persian

فارْص: فَرْصَة، مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّة — farce

فارِع (الطُّول، القامَةِ إلخ) — tall; lofty, towering, high

فارِغ: خالٍ، شاغِر — empty, void; blank; vacant, unoccupied

فارِغ: لا مَعْنَى لَهُ، تافِه، عَقِيم — inane, vacuous, meaningless, senseless, pointless, silly, stupid; vain, hollow, empty, idle

بِفارِغِ الصَّبْر — impatiently, on tenterhooks

كَلامٌ فارِغ – راجع كَلام

فارَقَ: بايَنَ، اِنْفَصَلَ عن — to part with, leave, quit, withdraw from, separate (oneself) from, detach oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with, desert, abandon, walk out on

فارَقَ الحَياةَ — to die, pass away, give up the ghost

فارِق: مُمَيِّز — distinctive, distinguishing, diacritical, differential, differentiating, discriminative, discriminating

فارِق: فَرْق، اِخْتِلاف – راجع فَرْق

عَلامَةٌ فارِقَة – راجع عَلامَة

فارِنْهايْت، فارِنْهايْتِيّ — Fahrenheit

go beyond; to pass, go past, leave behind, overtake, outstrip

فاتَ الأَوَانُ أو الوَقْتُ it is too late

فاتَتْهُ الفُرْصَةُ he missed the opportunity

فاتَهُ القِطَارُ he missed the train

لا تَفُوتُهُ شارِدَةٌ ولا وارِدَة – راجع شارِدَة

فِئَة: طائِفَة، جَمَاعَة، زُمْرَة group, troop, band, company; faction, party

فِئَة: صِنْف class, category, group; kind, sort, type

فِئَة (مِنَ الضَّرائِب أو دافِعِي الضَّرائِب إلخ) rate (of taxation); (tax) bracket

فِئَة (مِنَ المالِ أو الطَّوابِع إلخ) denomination, value (of money, of a postage stamp, etc.)

فِئَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة) platoon

فِئَةُ الدَّم blood group, blood type

فاتَحَ (بِـ): بادَأَهُ بِالكَلَام to approach, overture, accost, open a conversation (talk, subject) with, speak first to, address first

فاتِح: زاهٍ، ضِدّ غامِق light, bright

فاتِح: أَوَّل first

فاتِح: بادِئ opener, beginner, starter, commencer, initiator, originator, launcher, mounter, the first (person) to do something

فاتِحُ البَخْت fotune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur

فاتِحُ البِلَاد conqueror, victor

فاتِحَة: مُقَدِّمَة، تَمْهِيد introduction, preface, foreword, preamble, proem

فاتِحَة: بَدْء، صَدْر beginning, start, commencement, opening, outset, onset, inception, incipience, rise, dawn, first

الفاتِحَة، فاتِحَةُ الكِتَاب، فاتِحَةُ القُرْآنِ الكَرِيم the opening chapter of the Holy Koran, the name of the first sura

فاتِحَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة prelude

فاتِر: مُعْتَدِلُ السُّخُونَة lukewarm, tepid, hypothermal

فاتِر: غَيْرُ وُدِّيّ، تُعْوِزُهُ الحَمَاسَة، لامُبَال cool, cold, chilly, frigid, tepid, lukewarm, halfhearted, spiritless, unenthusiastic, unfriendly, dispassionate, indifferent, disinterested, nonchalant, apathetic, impassive

فاتِر (الهِمَّة): مُرْتَخٍ، ضَعِيف languid, listless, slack, loose, lax, flabby, weak, feeble

فاتِر: قَلِيلُ النَّشَاطِ التِّجَارِيّ dull, stagnant, listless, slack

فاتِك – راجع فَتَّاك

فاتِن: فَتَّان fascinating, captivating, charming, enchanting, entrancing, thrilling, breathtaking, spellbinding, ravishing, winning, winsome, attractive, engaging, glamorous, magic, sweet, pretty, cute, beautiful, exquisite, lovely; tempting, seductive, alluring, luring, enticing; tempter, seducer

فاتُورَة invoice, bill

فاتُورَةٌ صُورِيَّةٌ أو مَبْدَئِيَّةٌ أو أَوَّلِيَّة pro forma invoice

فاجَأَ: بَغَتَ to surprise, take by surprise, take unawares, take aback, come suddenly or unexpectedly upon, descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

فاجِر: فاسِق، خَلِيع، داعِر dissolute, profligate, wanton, dissipated, debauched, licentious, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, unchaste, uninhibited, whorish, immoral, bawdy, obscene, indecent; libertine, roué, rake, debauchee, lecher

فاجِر: زانٍ adulterer, fornicator

فاجِرَة: زانِيَة adulteress; whore, harlot, prostitute

فاجِع: مُفْجِع، مَأْساوِيّ painful, grievous, distressing, afflictive, tormenting, agonizing, heartbreaking, heartrending, calamitous, disastrous, catastrophic, tragic

فاجِعَة: مُصِيبَة، مَأْساة disaster, calamity, catastrophe; tragedy

فاحَ: اِنْتَشَرَتْ رائِحَتُهُ، تَضَوَّعَ to diffuse a strong odor, exude a specified fragrance; to exude a pleasant odor, exhale fragrance, be fragrant

فاحَتِ الرَّائِحَةُ to emanate, diffuse, spread

فاحَتْ مِنْهُ رائِحَةُ كَذَا to smell of; to suggest

فاحِش: بَذِيء obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent, bawdy, shameless, lewd

فاحِش: باهِظ، مُتَجَاوِزٌ الحَدَّ، جَسِيم exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, extravagant, enormous; grievous, onerous, oppressive, heavy; grave, serious; gross, flagrant, glaring, atrocious, monstrous, outrageous, abominable

فاحِشَة: مُومِس، عاهِرَة whore, harlot, prostitute

فاضَلَ بَيْنَهُما: قارَنَ to compare (two things in order to determine which deserves preference)

فاضَلَ: غالَبَهُ في الفَضْل to contend for precedence or excellence with

فاضِل: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أو فَضْل virtuous, righteous, honest; good, very good, excellent, superior; meritorious, praiseworthy; kind, obliging, generous

فاضِل: باقٍ، زائِد remaining, left, left over, residual; surplus, excess, overabundant, superabundant, superfluous, more than enough

فاضِل: فَضْلَة، بَقِيَّة، زِيادَة – راجع فَضْلَة

فاطِر: خالِق، صانِع creator, maker, originator

الفاطِر: الخالِق، الله the Creator, the Maker (God)

فاطِر: مُفْطِر not fasting, breaking one's fast

فاطِن – راجع فَطِن

فاعَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَفاعَل to react, cause to react

فاعِل: نَشِيط، فَعَّال active, acting, effective, efficacious, efficient

فاعِل: مَنْ يَفْعَلُ شَيْئًا doer, actor, author

فاعِل: مُقْتَرِف، مُرْتَكِب perpetrator, committer

فاعِل: عامِل، أَجير، شَغِّيل worker, laborer, workman, workingman, wageworker, wage earner

فاعِل [لغة] subject

فاعِلٌ أَصْلِيٌّ أو أَصِيل [قانون] principal

فاعِلُ خَيْر benefator, philanthropist, well-doer, almsgiver

اِسْمُ فاعِل – راجع اِسْم

صِيغَةُ الفاعِل active, active voice

نائِبُ فاعِل subject of the passive

فاعِلِيَّة – راجع فَعَّالِيَّة

فاعِلِيَّةٌ إِشْعاعِيَّة radioactivity

فاغَ (ـتِ الرَّائِحَةُ) to emanate, diffuse, spread

فاغِرُ الفَم open-mouthed, gaping, agape, ringent

فاغَمَ: قَبَّلَ to kiss

فاغِيَة: زَهْرُ الحِنَّاء henna blossom

فَأْفَأَ: تَأْتَأَ to stammer, stutter, falter, stumble, hesitate, halt in one's speech

فَأْفَأَة: تَأْتَأَة stammer(ing), stutter(ing), falter(ing)

فاقَ: بَزَّ، بَرَّزَ على to surpass, excel, outdo, outmatch, outclass, overtop, top, beat (out), outshine, eclipse, be or prove superior to

فاقَ: رَجَحَ على to outweigh, outbalance, overshadow

فاقَ: تَجاوَزَ to exceed, transcend, outreach

فاقَ: حَوْزَقَ to hiccup

فاقَ بِنَفْسِه: ماتَ to die, expire, pass away

فاقَة: فَقْر، عَوَز poverty, need(iness), indigence, destitution, penury, pauperism, privation, want, lack

فاقِد: عَدِيم، خِلْوٌ مِنْ bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, devoid of, void of, lacking, wanting; without, -less, un-, in-, im-, non-, dis-

فاقِد: خاسِر loser, forfeiter

فاقِدُ الإِحْساسِ أو الشُّعُور – راجع إِحْساس، شُعُور

فاقِدُ الأَهْلِيَّة incapacitated; incompetent

فاقِدُ الذَّاكِرَة amnesiac, amnesic; amnestic

فاقِدُ الوَعْي unconscious, swooning, in a swoon

فاقِع: زاهٍ، قَوِيّ bright, brilliant, gay, vivid, intense

فاقِع: أَصْفَرُ زاهٍ bright yellow

فاقَمَ: جَعَلَ الشَّيْءَ أَسْوَأَ أو أَشَدَّ خُطُورَةً to aggravate, exacerbate, make worse

فاكَهَ: مازَحَ to joke with, jest with, banter with, make fun with, kid

فاكِه: ذُو فُكاهَة، ظَرِيف – راجع فَكِه

فاكِهانِيّ: بائِعُ الفاكِهَة fruiterer, fruit seller, fruit dealer

فاكِهَة (ج فَواكِه) fruit(s)

فَأْل: ما يُتَفاءَلُ به good omen, auspice, favorable sign

فالِت: طَلِيق loose, free, unrestrained, unconfined, unchained; at large, at liberty; escaped

فالِج [طب] hemiplegia

فالِح: ناجِح successful; prosperous

فالْس (رقصة) waltz, valse

فالِيَة: خُنْفَساءَةٌ مُنَقَّطَة spotted dung beetle

فانٍ (الفاني): زائِل، هالِك evanescent, transient, transitory, ephemeral, passing, impermanent; perishing, dying; perishable

فانٍ: مائِت، مَيِّت mortal, must eventually die, subject to death

فارِه: نَشيط، خَفيف — lively, active, nimble, agile, brisk, swift

فارِه: حَسَن — comely, beautiful, pretty, handsome

فارُوق: شَدِيدُ الخَوْف – راجع فَرِق، فَرُوق

الفارُوق: مَنْ يُفَرِّقُ بَيْنَ الحَقِّ والباطِل — one who distinguishes truth from falsehood

فَأْرِيّ: خاصٌّ بالفَأْرِيَّات — murid, murine

فَأْرِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ القَوَارِض — Muridae

فازَ (بِـ): ظَفِرَ بِـ، نالَ، حَصَلَ على — to win, gain, obtain, get, attain, achieve

فازَ (بِـ): نَجَحَ — to succeed, be successful

فازَ على أو بِـ: غَلَبَ، ظَفِرَ على أو بِـ — to triumph over, win or gain a victory over, prevail over, defeat, beat, overcome

فازَ مِنْ: نَجَا — to escape

فازِع: خائِف – راجع فَزِع

فازْلِين: مادَّةٌ لَزِجَةٌ صَفْراء — vaseline

فَأْس: بَلْطَة، مِعْزَقَة — ax(e), hatchet; hoe, hack

فَأْسُ الحَرْب — battle-ax

فاسِخ: مُبْطِل — resolutory, resolutive, revocatory, revoking, rescissory, annulling, nullifying, abrogating, invalidating

فاسِخٌ لِلْبَيْع — redhibitory

فاسِد: مُنْحَلّ، بالٍ، عَفِن، تالِف — decayed, decadent, rotten, decomposed, putrid, spoiled, bad, foul, disintegrated, degenerate(d)

فاسِدُ الأَخْلاق إلخ — corrupt(ed), depraved, pervert(ed), perverse, immoral, degenerate, vicious, wicked, evil

فاسِد: باطِل — invalid, null, void; vain, unsound; false, wrong, incorrect

فاسِق: فاجِر، خَلِيع — dissolute, dissipated, debauched, profligate, wanton, licentious, lecherous, lewd, lascivious, rakish, immoral, unchaste; libertine, debauchee, lecher, rake, roué

فاشٍ (الفاشِي) – راجع مُتَفَشٍّ

فاشِسْتِيّ — fascist(ic); a fascist

فاشِسْتِيَّة — fascism

فاشِل: مُخْفِق، عَقِيم — unsuccessful, failing, abortive, futile, fruitless, unfruitful; failure

فاشِيّ، فاشِيَّة – راجع فاشِسْتِيّ، فاشِسْتِيَّة

فاصِد: فَصَّاد — phlebotomist, bleeder

فاصَلَ – راجع اِنْفَصَلَ عن

فاصِل: مُفَرِّق — separative, separating, parting, dividing; separator

فاصِل: عازِل — isolating, insulating; insulator

فاصِل: حاسِم، باتّ — decisive, conclusive, definitive, peremptory, final, crucial

فاصِل: فَتْرَةٌ فاصِلَة، اِسْتِراحَة — interval, break, interlude, intermission, pause; entr'acte, intermezzo

فاصِل: فُرْجَةٌ بَيْنَ أَشْياءَ مَلْزُوزَة — interstice

فاصِل: حاجِز — screen, partition, division, divider; bar, barrier

خَطٌّ فاصِل – راجع خَطّ

مُبَارَاةٌ فاصِلَة — play-off, final(s)

فاصِلَة: شَوْلَة (،) — comma

فاصِلَةٌ مَنْقُوطَة (؛) — semicolon

فاصِلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة: قَدْر — bar

فاصُولِيا (نبات) — bean(s), kidney bean(s), string(ed) bean(s), lima bean(s)

فاضَ: طَفَحَ، طَغَا — to flow over, overflow, overfill, run over, spill over; to flood, inundate, deluge

فاضَ: سالَ، جَرَى، تَدَفَّقَ — to flow, run, stream, flow out, outflow, pour, pour forth, pour out, issue, emanate

فاضَ: كَثُرَ، غَزُرَ — to abound, superabound; to be or become (super)abundant, plentiful, copious

فاضَ بِـ: زَخَرَ بِـ، حَفَلَ بِـ — to flow with, overflow with, abound with, superabound with; to be full of, filled with, replete with, abounding with, rich in

فاضَ بِـ: باحَ — to unbosom (oneself), disembosom; to reveal, disclose, divulge; to spread

فاضَ، فاضَتْ نَفْسُهُ، فاضَتْ رُوحُهُ — to give up the ghost, die, pass away, expire

فاضٍ (الفاضِي): واسِع — spacious, roomy, wide, large

فاضٍ: خالٍ — empty, void, vacant, unoccupied

فاضِح: شائِن، سافِر، صارِخ — shameful, disgraceful, scandalous, infamous, ignominious, dishonorable, outrageous, flagrant, egregious, flagitious, glaring, gross

tired, lose strength, become less intense

فتّر (الماء) to tepefy, make tepid or lukewarm

فتّر: سكّن، هدّأ to allay, mitigate, ease, soothe, abate; to cool, calm

فتّر: أضعف to weaken, enfeeble, sap, make languid, make listless

فَتَر – راجع فُتُور

فِتْر: ما بَيْنَ طَرَفِ الإبْهام وطَرَفِ السَّبَّابَة small span

فَتْرَة: دَوْر، مُدَّة، مَرْحَلَة period, time, while, interval, spell; epoch, era; stage, phase

فَتْرَة: فُتُور – راجع فُتُور

فَتْرَةُ انْتِقَال، فَتْرَةٌ انْتِقَالِيَّة transition(al) period, stage of transition, interim period or stage

فَتْرَةُ الرِّيْبَة (تَسْبِقُ إشْهارَ الإفْلاس) period of doubt

بَيْنَ فَتْرَةٍ وأُخْرَى now and then, from time to time, once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally

فَتَّشَ، فَتَشَ (عن): بَحَثَ، نَقَّبَ to search, inspect, examine; to investigate; to rummage, grub, ransack, search about, make a thorough search through; to look for, search for, seek, quest, hunt for, fish for, try to find; to drill for, prospect for

فَتَّشَ (شَخْصًا بِجَسِّ ثِيَابِهِ بَحْثًا عن سِلَاح) to frisk

فَتَقَ، فَتَّقَ to unsew, unstitch, undo the sewing of, rip, rip open, unrip, tear, rend, slit open, slash

فَتْق: شَقّ rip, rent, tear, slit, crack, cleft, rift, fissure

فَتْق [طب] hernia, rupture

فَتْقِيّ [طب] hernial

فَتَكَ بِـ: قَتَلَ، بَطَشَ بِـ to kill, assassinate, murder, slay; to destroy, ruin, devastate, ravage, crush, stamp out, wipe out, eradicate, extirpate, exterminate, annihilate; to assault, attack with violence

فَتْك: قَتْل، بَطْش assassination, killing, murder; destruction, eradication, extirpation, extermination, annihilation; attack, assault

فَتَلَ، فَتَّلَ: جَدَلَ to twist, twine, entwine, curl, kink

فَتْل، فَتْلَة twist(ing), twining, twine, torsion, kink

فَتَنَ: سَحَرَ، تَيَّمَ to fascinate, charm, enchant, captivate, infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, mesmerize, thrill, (be)witch, entrance

فَتَنَ: أغْرَى to seduce, tempt, entice, allure, lure

فَتَّنَ – راجع فَتَنَ

فُتِنَ بِـ to be infatuated by, fascinated by, charmed by, enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, thrilled by, enamored of, in love with

فِتْنَة: سِحْر charm, glamor, magic, spell, charisma; enchantment, fascination, captivation, bewitchment, infatuation

فِتْنَة: إغْراء seduction, seducement, temptation, enticement; appeal, attraction

فِتْنَة: شَغَب، اضْطِراب sedition, riot, disturbance, trouble, unrest, disorder, strife, tumult, commotion, turmoil

فِتْنَة: مِحْنَة trial, ordeal, affliction, distress

فِتْنَة (نبات) sweet acacia, cassie, sponge tree

فَتْوَى: فُتْيَا (formal) legal opinion; advisory opinion

فُتُوت – راجع مُفَتَّت

فُتُوَّة: شَبَاب youth, youthfulness, adolescence

فُتُوَّة: مُرُوءَة، كَرَم magnanimity, generosity, chivalry

فُتُوحَات conquests

فُتُور: اعْتِدَالٌ في السُّخُونَة tepidity, tepidness, lukewarmness

فُتُور: بُرُودَة، لامُبَالاة، نُفُور، جَفْوَة coolness, coldness, frigidity, tepidity, lukewarmness, halfheartedness, spiritlessness, unfriendliness, indifference, disinterest(edness), nonchalance, apathy, unconcern, cool lack of concern or interest, lack of emotion or warmth of feeling; alienation, estrangement, disaffection

فُتُور (الهِمَّة): تَرَاخٍ، ضَعْف languor, lassitude, listlessness, slackness, slackening, laxity, flagging, droop, weakness

فَتِيَ: كانَ شابًّا to be youthful, young, adolescent

فَتِيّ: شابّ youthful, young, adolescent

فُتْيَا – راجع فَتْوَى

فَتِيت: مُفَتَّت – راجع مُفَتَّت

فَتِيت: فُتَات – راجع فُتَات

فَتِيَّة: شابَّة، صَبِيَّة young woman, (young) girl, lass

فَتِيل (الشَّمْعَةِ أو المِصْباح) wick

فَتِيل (المُفَرْقَعَة) fuse, slow match, match cord

فانٍ: هَرِم decrepit; very old, very aged, far advanced in years

فانِلّا، فانِلَّة: نَسيجٌ ناعِم flannel

فانِلّا، فانِلَّة: قَميصٌ تَحْتانِيّ undershirt

فانُوس: مِصْباح lantern

فانُوسٌ سِحْرِيّ magic lantern

فانيلّا، فانيليا vanilla

فاهَ بِـ: لَفَظَ، نَطَقَ to utter, pronounce, say

فاه: فَم mouth

فاوَضَ: تَفَاوَضَ (مع) to negotiate (with), parley (with), confer (with)

فِئَوِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى فِئَةٍ أو طائِفَة group, class; sectarian, denominational

فِبْرايِر: شُباط February

فَتَّ - راجع فَتَّتَ

فَتَّ في عَضُدِهِ أو ساعِدِه to undermine, undercut, weaken, enfeeble, sap

فَتِئَ عن: كَفَّ عن to refrain from, desist from, stop, cease

ما فَتِئَ، ما فَتَأَ still, yet; to continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), go on doing

فَتًى: شابّ، غُلام youth, young man, youngster, adolescent; boy, lad

فَتاء: فُتُوَّة، شَباب youth, youthfulness, adolescence

فُتات crumbs, fragments, morsels, bits, crumblings, scraps, fractions, pickings, small pieces; detritus

فَتاة: شابَّة، صَبِيَّة young woman, (young) girl, lass

فَتّاح: فاتِحُ البِلاد conqueror, victor

الفَتّاح: الله God (the Opener of the gates of profit)

فَتّاحَة: أَداةٌ تُفْتَحُ بِها عُلَبُ الصَّفِيح can opener, opener

فُتار - راجع فُتُور

فَتّاش - راجع مُفَتِّش

فِتاق [طب] hernia, rupture

فَتّاك: قَتّال، مُهْلِك deadly, lethal, murderous, fatal, mortal; destructive, ruinous, devastating, annihilating; assassin, murderer, killer

فَتّال: صانِعُ الحِبال ropemaker, cordmaker

فَتّان - راجع فاتِن

فَتَّتَ: كَسَرَهُ كِسَرًا صَغِيرَةً to crumble, fritter, fragmentize, fragment(ate), break up, break into small pieces or fragments

يُفَتِّتُ القَلْبَ أو الأَكْبادَ heartbreaking, heartrending

فَتَحَ: ضِدّ أَغْلَقَ to open, unlock, unclose, unfasten, unfold, unwrap

فَتَحَ: اِفْتَتَحَ - راجع اِفْتَتَحَ

فَتَحَ اللهُ عَلَيْه to grant victory or success to; to open the gates of profit to; to endow with, bless with; to reveal to, disclose to; to enlighten, make see, make understand; to show; to inspire with

فَتَحَ البَخْتَ to tell fortunes

فَتَحَ البِلادَ to conquer, capture, occupy

فَتَحَ الجِهازَ أو الآلَةَ أو الضَّوْءَ to turn on, switch on

فَتَحَ حِسابًا (في مَصْرِف) to open an account

فَتَحَ الحَنَفِيَّةَ to turn on (a tap or faucet)

فَتَحَ الشَّهِيَّةَ to stimulate or whet the appetite

فَتَحَ طَرِيقًا أو شارِعًا to build (a road, street)

فَتَحَ قَناةً أو نَفَقًا إلخ to dig, excavate, hole (a canal, tunnel, etc.)

فَتَحَ المَوْضُوعَ to broach, bring up (a subject)

فَتَحَ النّارَ to open fire, fire, shoot

فَتَّحَ - راجع فَتَحَ

فَتْح: ضِدّ إغْلاق opening

فَتْح: اِفْتِتاح - راجع اِفْتِتاح

فَتْح (البِلادِ) conquest; occupation

فَتْح: نَصْر victory, triumph

فَتْحُ الاعْتِماد، فَتْحُ البَخْت - راجع اِعْتِماد، بَخْت

فُتْحَة: فُرْجَة، ثُغْرَة opening, aperture, breach, gap, hole; orifice; slit; slot; slash

فُتْحَةُ التَّصْرِيف sluice

فَتَرَ (الماءُ) to become tepid, become lukewarm, tepefy, cool off

فَتَرَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ to abate, subside, let up; to calm down, cool down

فَتَرَ: تَراخَى، ضَعُفَ to languish, flag, lag, slacken, relax, sag, droop, weaken gradually, grow weak or

فَحَصَ الحِسَابات — to audit

فَحْص — test, examination; quiz; checkup, check(ing); testing, assay(ing), investigation, inspection, survey(ing), scrutiny, exploration; search(ing), inquiry

فَحْص (جِسْمانِيٌّ طِبِّيٌّ) — physical examination, physical, checkup

فَحْصُ الحِسَابات — audit, auditing

فَحْصُ الدَّم — blood test

فَحْفاح: أَبَحّ — hoarse, husky, raucous, gruff

فَحْل: ذَكَرُ الحَيَوان — male, bull

فَحْل: حِصَانٌ غَيْرُ مَخْصِيٍّ (لِلْاسْتِيلاد) — stallion, studhorse, stud

فَحْل: قَوِيٌّ جِنْسِيًّا، قادِرٌ على الجِمَاع — potent; virile

شاعِرٌ فَحْل — poet laureate; eminent (superior, master, outstanding, distinguished, great) poet

فَحَمَ: لَمْ يَسْتَطِعْ جَوَابًا — to be dumbfounded, dumbstruck, nonplused, flabbergasted, unable to answer

فَحُمَ: اِسْوَدَّ — to blacken, become or turn black

فَحَّمَ: كَرْبَنَ، حَوَّلَ إلى فَحْم — to carbonize, char

فَحْم — coal; charcoal

فَحْم: كَرْبُون — carbon

فَحْمُ الأَنْتراسيت — anthracite

فَحْمٌ بِتْيُومِينِيٌّ أو قارِيٌّ أو حُمَرِيّ — bituminous coal, soft coal

فَحْمٌ حَجَرِيّ — coal

فَحْمٌ حَيَوانِيّ — animal charcoal

فَحْمٌ عَظْمِيّ — bone black, bone char, bone charcoal

فَحْمُ الكُوك — coke

فَحْمٌ مُنَشَّط — activated carbon, activated charcoal

فَحْمٌ نَبَاتِيّ، فَحْمُ الحَطَب — charcoal, coal, wood coal

فَحْامِيد: بَوْلَة — urea, carbamide

فَحْمَة: قِطْعَةُ فَحْم — piece of coal, lump of coal

فَحْمَة: سَوَاد — darkness, dark

فَحْمِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالفَحْم — coaly; carbonic, carbonaceous

فَحْمِيّ: فاحِم، أَسْوَدُ فاحِم – راجع فاحِم

العَصْرُ الفَحْمِيّ — Carboniferous Period

فَحْوَى: مَعْنًى، مَغْزًى — meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent; effect, tenor, essence, (main) content, substance

فُحُولَة: قُدْرَةٌ على الجِمَاع، رُجُولَة — potency; virility

فَحِيح (الأَفْعَى) — hiss(ing), sibilation

فَحِيم – راجع فاحِم

فَخَّ (النَّائِمُ): غَطَّ، خَرَّ — to snore

فَخَّتِ الحَيَّةُ: فَحَّتْ — to hiss, sibilate

فَخَّتِ الرَّائِحَةُ: فاحَتْ — to emanate, diffuse, spread

فَخّ: شَرَك، أُحْبُولَة — trap, snare, gin

أَوْقَعَ في فَخّ – راجع أَوْقَعَ

فَخَار: فَخْر — glory, pride; honor

فَخَّار: خَزَف — pottery, earthenware, crockery

فَخَّارَة: جَرَّة — jar

فَخَّارِيّ: خَزَفِيّ — earthen, fictile

فَخَّارِيّ: خَزَّاف، صانِعُ الخَزَف — potter

فَخَامَة: عَظَمَة، جَلَال — stateliness, splendor, magnificence, grandeur, greatness, superbness, sumptuousness, luxuriousness

فَخَامَة (الرَّئِيس)، صاحِبُ الفَخَامَة — His Excellency

فَخَتَ: ثَقَبَ — to perforate, puncture, pierce, hole

فَخَّخَ: أَخْفَى مادَّةً مُتَفَجِّرَةً في شَيْء — to booby-trap

فَخْذ، فَخِذ: ما بَيْنَ الرُّكْبَةِ والوِرْك — thigh

فَخْذ (لَحْمِ الضَّأْنِ، لَحْمِ الطَّيْرِ إلخ) — leg; gigot

فَخْذ: فَرْعٌ مِنْ قَبِيلَة — moiety, subdivision, sept

عَظْمُ الفَخْذ — femur, thighbone

فَخْذِيّ، فَخِذِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالفَخْذِ أو بِعَظْمِ الفَخْذ — femoral

فَخَرَ بِـ – راجع اِفْتَخَرَ بِـ

فَخِرَ: تَكَبَّرَ — to be or become proud, haughty

فَخْر، فَخَر، فُخْرَة: فَخَار — glory, pride; honor

فَخْرِيّ — honorary

رَئِيسٌ فَخْرِيّ — honorary president; president emeritus

عُضْوٌ فَخْرِيّ — honorary member

فَخْفَخَ: تَبَجَّحَ، تَبَاهَى — to boast vainly, brag; to be boastful, vainglorious

فَخْفَخَة: تَبَجُّح، تَبَاهٍ — boast(ing), brag(ging); ostentation

primer, (percussion) cap فَتيل (التَّفجير): شَعِيلَة

marline, cord فَتِيل: حَبْل (ذُو طاقَيْن)

vermicelli فَتَائِلُ رَفِيعَةٌ مِنْ عَجِين: شُعَيْرِيَّة

twisted, twined, entwined, curled فَتِيل: مَفْتُول

wick فَتِيلَة (الشَّمْعَةِ أو المِصْباح)

suppository فَتِيلَة: تَحْمِيلَة

to quench; to cool, calm, allay, still, soothe فَثَأَ: سَكَّنَ

to straddle فَجَّ: باعَدَ ما بَيْنَ رِجْلَيْه

mountain pass, defile, col, gap, gate فَجّ: شِعْب، طَرِيقٌ بَيْنَ جَبَلَيْن

from all sides, from all directions, from everywhere مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ وصَوْب، مِنْ كُلِّ فَجٍّ عَمِيق

unripe, immature, green, raw فِجّ: غَيْرُ ناضِج

rude, crude, coarse, rough, blunt, gruff, brusque, curt, abrupt فِجّ: فَظّ

فَجَأَ، فَجِئَ - راجع فاجَأَ

to open فَجَا: فَتَحَ

فُجاءة - راجع فَجْأة

فُجائِيّ - راجع مُفَاجِئ

surprise; sudden or unexpected event or occurrence, bolt of the blue فَجْأة: فُجاءة

suddenly, all of a sudden, unexpectedly, unawares, by surprise, surprisingly, without warning, without advance notice, out of the blue فَجْأةً

فُجاج - راجع فَجّ

abyss, chasm فُجَّة: هُوَّة

to lead a dissolute life, indulge in debauchery, dissipate, act immorally or sinfully; to be or become profligate, dissolute, dissipated فَجَرَ: فَسَقَ، دَعَرَ

to commit adultery, whore, fornicate فَجَرَ: زَنَى

فَجَرَ (الماءَ إلخ) - راجع فَجَّرَ

to cause to overflow, let flow or pour forth, cause to gush out, spout, spurt, squirt, shoot out فَجَّرَ (الماءَ إلخ)

to explode, detonate, set off; to blow up, blast, burst; to dynamite فَجَّرَ (القُنْبُلَةَ، الشَّيْءَ، المَكانَ إلخ)

dawn, daybreak, aurora فَجْر: ضَوْءُ الصَّباح، طُلُوعُ النَّهار

dawn, rise, outset, onset, inception, incipience, beginning, start, commencement فَجْر: بَدْء

to distress, afflict, pain, agonize, torment, make suffer فَجَعَ، فَجَّعَ

to suffer the loss of, be afflicted with (stricken by) the loss of, be bereaved of, be bereft of فُجِعَ في

gluttonous, greedy, voracious, edacious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater فَجْعان: شَرِه

radish فُجْل (نبات)

gap, opening, hole, breach, aperture, crevice, fissure, crack, crevasse, interstice; chasm, break, discontinuity; lacuna, hiatus فَجْوَة: ثُغْرَة

crater فَجْوَةٌ في الأَرْضِ يُحْدِثُها انْفِجارُ لُغْمٍ أو قُنْبُلَةٍ

فَجُور - راجع فاجِر

libertinism, dissoluteness, profligacy, wantonness, dissipation, debauchery, lewdness, lechery, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality, uninhibitedness; whoredom, fornication, prostitution فُجُور: فِسْق، خَلاعَة، دَعارَة

adultery, fornication فُجُور: زِنًى

فَجُوع - راجع فاجِع

فَجِيعَة - راجع فاجِعَة

to hiss, sibilate فَحَّ (ـتِ الحَيَّةُ)

hiss(ing), sibilation فَحّ: فَحِيح

فَحَّاش - راجع فاحِش

potency; virility فِحالَة: فُحُولَة

coal merchant, coal dealer فَحَّام: بائِعُ الفَحْم

to be or become obscene, ribald, dirty, foul, filthy, vulgar, indecent فَحُشَ: كانَ بَذِيئًا

to be or become exorbitant, excessive, immoderate, unreasonable, enormous; to be or become grievous, heavy, grave, serious, gross, flagrant, atrocious, outrageous فَحُشَ: كانَ باهِظًا

obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency, filth, bawdiness, shamelessness; obscene language فُحْش: بَذاءة

فُحْش: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أو بَغِيضٌ جِدًّا، قَباحَة - راجع فَحْشاء

adultery, fornication, whoredom فَحْشاء: زِنًى، فِسْق

atrocity, abomination, monstrosity, enormity فَحْشاء: أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ أو بَغِيضٌ جِدًّا، قَباحَة

to examine, test, assay, check (up); to investigate, inspect, survey, scrutinize, explore; to search (for, into), inquire (into, about) فَحَصَ (عن)

فَرَّار: زِئْبَق — quicksilver, mercury

فِرار: هَرَب، هُرُوب — flight, escape, fleeing, running away, runaway, getaway

لاذَ بالفِرار – راجع فَرَّ

فَرَّازَة: آلَةٌ تَقُومُ بِالفَرْز — separator; sorter

فِراس، أَبُو فِراس: أَسَد — lion

فَراسَة – راجع فُرُوسِيَّة

فِراسَة، عِلْمُ (أو فَنُّ) الفِرَاسَة — physiognomy

فِراسَة: تَبَصُّر — insight, acumen, perspicacity, discernment, clairvoyance, vision, keenness

فِرَاسِيّ: خاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الفِرَاسَة — physiognomic(al)

فَرَاسْيُون (نبات) — horehound, hoarhound

فَرَاش: دُولَابُ الطَّاحُون — wheel (of a mill)

فَرَاش (السَّفِينَة) — screw propeller, propeller

فَرَاش (مفردها فَرَاشَة) – راجع فَرَاشَة

فِرَاش: سَرِير، حَشِيَّة — bed; mattress

فِرَاشُ المَوْتِ أو الاحْتِضَار — deathbed

طَرِيحُ الفِرَاش — bedridden, confined to bed

فَرَاشَة (حشرة) — butterfly; moth

فَرَاشَةُ التُّفَّاح — codling moth

فَرَاشَةُ الجُمْجُمَة، فَرَاشَةُ عَلَامَةِ المَوْت — death's-head moth

فَرَاشَةُ الحَصِيد — cutworm

فَرَاشَةٌ صَقْرِيَّة — hawkmoth

فَرَاغ: خَلَاء، خَوَاء — vacuum, vacancy, void, empty space; space; blank; gap; emptiness, vacuity

فَرَاغٌ مِنْ عَمَل: إِتْمَامُهُ، إِنْهَاؤُهُ — finishing, ending, termination, completion, conclusion, windup, winding up

وَقْتُ (أَوْقَاتُ) الفَرَاغ — leisure, sparetime, free time

فَرَاغِيّ: خَوَائِيّ — vacuum

هَنْدَسَةٌ فَرَاغِيَّة — solid geometry

فُرَاق [نفس] — dissociation

فِرَاق: اِفْتِرَاق، فُرْقَة — separation, parting, departure, leaving, farewell; disunion, disunity, dissension

فَرَّامَة – راجع مِفْرَمَة

فَرَامِل: فَرْمَلَة — brake(s)

فَرَّان: خَبَّاز — baker

فَرَاهَة: نَشَاط، خِفَّة — liveliness, nimbleness, agility, briskness, swiftness

فَرَاهَة: حُسْن — comeliness, beauty, prettiness, handsomeness

فَرَاوْلَة: فريز (نبات) — strawberry

فَرْبِيُون (نبات) — euphoria, spurge

فَرْث: غائِط — feces, excrement

فَرَجَ: فَتَحَ، وَسَّعَ، باعَدَ — to open, open up, open out, spread (out), unfold, open wide, widen; to part, separate, diverge, divaricate, draw apart, spread apart; to space out; to split, cleave, gap, make an opening (in or between)

فَرَجَ الهَمَّ أو الغَمَّ إلخ — to dispel, drive away (worries, grief, etc.)

فَرَجَ عَنْهُ: أَرَاحَهُ — to relieve, comfort, give a sense of ease to

فَرَّجَ – راجع فَرَجَ

فَرَج: اِنْفِراج، راحَة — relief, ease, comfort; relaxation; happy ending, happy denouement, happy outcome, happiness (after suffering)

فَرْج (المَرْأَة) — vulva, pudendum

فَرْج: فُتْحَة، فَجْوَة، ثُغْرَة – راجع فُرْجَة

اِلْتِهابُ الفَرْج — vulvitis

فِرْجار: بِرْكار، بِيْكار — compass(es), dividers

فُرْجَة: فُتْحَة، فَجْوَة، ثُغْرَة — opening, aperture, gap, breach, hole, fissure, interstice, crevice, crack

فُرْجَة: مَشْهَد — show, spectacle, sight, view

صُنْدُوقُ الفُرْجَة — peep show, raree show

فِرْجَوْن: مِحَسَّة — currycomb, brush

فَرْجِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالفَرْج — vulval, vulvar, vulvate, pudendal

فَرِحَ بِـ: سُرَّ، اِبْتَهَجَ — to be or become glad at, happy at, pleased with, delighted at, cheerful about or over; to rejoice at, jubilate at

فَرَّحَ – راجع أَفْرَحَ

فَرَح: سُرُور، بَهْجَة — joy, gladness, happiness, delight, delectation, cheer(fulness), glee, gaiety, hilarity, mirth, exhilaration; rejoicing, jubilation

فَرَح: عُرْس، زِفَاف — wedding (feast), marriage (ceremony), bridal, nuptials

طارَ فَرَحًا – راجع طارَ

فَخْفَخَة: أُبَّهَة — pomp, splendor

فَخُمَ: كانَ فَخْمًا — to be or become stately, imposing, splendid, magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic

فَخَّمَ: عَظَّمَ، بَجَّلَ — to glorify, exalt, extol, dignify, honor, ennoble; to aggrandize, magnify

فَخَّمَ الحُرُوفَ في اللَّفْظ — to pronounce emphatically; to emphasize, accent(uate), stress; to intensify

فَخَّمَ: جعَلَ (الكَلامَ، الأُسْلُوبَ إلخ) طَنَّانًا — to make grandiloquent, bombastic, pompous

فَخْم: عَظِيم، جَلِيل، فاخِر — stately, imposing, splendid, magnificent, grandiose, grand, majestic, imperial, regal, superb, deluxe, sumptuous, luxurious

فَخُور (بِـ)، فَخِير (بِـ) — proud (of); boastful, boasting; boaster

فِخِّير – راجع مُتَفاخِر

فَدَى: خَلَّصَ مِنَ الأَسْرِ إلخ بِمالٍ أو نَحْوِه — to redeem, ransom

فَداهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أو بِحَياتِه — to sacrifice oneself for, give one's life for, risk one's life for

فَدَّى، فَدَّاهُ بِنَفْسِهِ أو بِحَياتِه – راجع فَدَى

فَدًى – راجع فِدًى

فِدًى: اِفْتِداء — redemption, ransoming

فِدًى: فِدْيَة — ransom

فِدًى: تَضْحِيَة — sacrifice

فِدَى كَذَا — for, for the sake of, as a sacrifice for, to save or liberate someone or something

ماتَ فِدَى الوَطَن — he died for his country

فِداء – راجع فِدًى

كَبْشُ الفِداء – راجع كَبْش

فِدائِيّ — fedayee, commando; one who sacrifices himself (for his country, etc.), one who risks his life voluntarily or recklessly

فِدائِيُّون — fedayeen, commando(s), shock troops

فَداحَة: جَسامَة — enormity, exorbitance; gravity, seriousness, grossness, heaviness, oppressiveness, burdensomeness

فَدامَة: قَماءَة — cretinism

فَدّان: مِقْياسٌ لِلْمِساحَة — acre, feddan

فَدّان: ثَوْران يُقْرَنُ بَيْنَهُما بِنِير — yoke

فَدَحَ: بَهَظَ — to oppress, (over)burden, weigh heavily on

فَدَخَ: شَدَخَ، كَسَرَ — to break, smash, fracture

فِدرالِيّ — federal; federative

اِتِّحادٌ فِدرالِيّ — federation, federal union

دَوْلَةٌ فِدرالِيَّة — federal state

فِدرالِيَّة — federalism

فَدَعَ، فَدَغَ: شَدَخَ — to break, smash, fracture

فَدْم: قَمِيء — cretin; cretinous

فَدَّنَ: سَمَّنَ — to fatten, stall-feed

فِدْيَة: ما يُدْفَعُ لِتَخْلِيصِ شَخْصٍ مِنَ الأَسْرِ إلخ — ransom

فَذّ: فَرِيد — unique, singular, single, individual, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unrivaled, incomparable

فَذْلَكَة: مُجْمَل، خُلاصَة — résumé, summary, abstract, outline, epitome

فَذْلَكَة: مُقَدِّمَة (العَقْدِ إلخ) — premises, explanatory part

فَرَّ: هَرَبَ — to escape, flee, run away, take to flight, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond

فَرَّ مِنَ الجُنْدِيَّة — to desert

فَرَّتِ الفَتاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّواجِ دُونَ مُوافَقَةِ والِدَيْها — to elope

فَرَّتِ المَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِها مَعَ عَشِيقٍ لَها — to elope

فَرَى عَلَيْهِ (الكَذِبَ إلخ) – راجع اِفْتَرَى

فَرَى: قَطَعَ، شَقَّ — to cut, split, tear, rend

فَرَّى: قَطَّعَ، شَقَّقَ – راجع فَرَى

فَرأ، فَراء: حِمارُ الوَحْش — wild ass, onager

فَرّاء: تاجِرُ (أو صانِعُ) الفِراء — furrier

فِراء: فَرْو — fur(s)

فَرائِص (مفردها فَرِيصَة) – راجع فَرِيصَة

فَرائِض (مفردها فَرِيضَة) – راجع فَرِيضَة

فُرات: عَذْب (ماء) — sweet (water)

فُرادَى — singly, individually, separately, severally, one by one, one at a time, one after the other

المَصائِبُ (أو المَتاعِبُ) نادِرًا ما تَأْتِي فُرادَى — misfortunes (or troubles) seldom come singly; it never rains but it pours

فَرّار: نَزّاعٌ إلى الإفْلاتِ مِنَ اليَد — slippery

فَرّار: فارّ – راجع فارّ

فَرَسُ البَحْرِ: سَمَكٌ بَحْرِيٌّ صَغِير sea horse

فَرَسُ الرِّهَانِ أو السِّبَاق racehorse

فَرَسُ النَّبِيِّ: سُرْعُوف (حشرة) mantis, soothsayer

فَرَسُ النَّهْرِ أو البَحْر: بِرْنِيق hippopotamus, river horse

فُرْس، الفُرْس: عَجَم Persians

فُرْسان: خَيَّالَة – راجع فارِس

فَرْسَخ: مِقْياسٌ لِلطُّول league; parasang

فَرَسِيّ: خَيْلِيّ equine, horse, horsy

فَرَشَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ to spread, spread out

فَرَشَ: بَلَّطَ، رَصَفَ to pave, tile, flag, slab, floor

فَرَشَ: أَثَّثَ to furnish, provide with furniture

فَرَّشَ – راجع فَرَشَ

فَرْش: بَسْط، مَدّ spreading, spreading out

فَرْش: تَبْلِيط، رَصْف paving, tiling, flagging, slabbing, flooring

فَرْش: تَأْثِيث furnishing

فَرْش: أَثَاث، مَفْرُوشات furniture, furnishings

فَرْش: بِسَاط mat, rug, carpet

فُرْشاة: فِرْشايَة، فُرْشَة brush

فُرْشاةُ الأَسْنان toothbrush

فُرْشاةُ الحِلاقَة shaving brush

فُرْشاةُ الرَّسْمِ أو التَّصْوِيرِ أو الدَّهْن paintbrush

فُرْشاةُ الشَّعْر hairbrush

نَظَّفَ (فَرَكَ، رَسَمَ) بِالفُرْشاة to brush

فِرْشايَة، فُرْشَة – راجع فُرْشاة

فَرْشَح، فَرْشَخ: فَتَحَ رِجْلَيْه to straddle, stand or sit with the legs wide apart, spread the legs wide apart

فِرْصاد: تُوت (نبات) mulberry

فَرْصَة: مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّة farce

فُرْصَة: وَقْتٌ مُناسِب، نُهْزَة opportunity, chance, occasion

فُرْصَة: عُطْلَة holiday(s), vacation, recess

اِغْتَنَمَ (أو انْتَهَزَ) الفُرْصَةَ – راجع اِغْتَنَمَ

تَكَافُؤُ الفُرَص – راجع تَكَافُؤ

فَرَضَ (على): أَوْجَبَ to impose (upon), enjoin (on), make incumbent (upon), make something someone's duty; to ordain, decree, prescribe; to dictate; to order, command, require

فَرَضَ: عَيَّنَ، حَصَّصَ to appoint, assign; to allot, allocate, apportion

فَرَضَ: حَزَّ – راجع فَرَّضَ

فَرَضَ: قَدَّرَ، حَسِبَ – راجع اِفْتَرَضَ

فَرَضَ جَدَلاً: سَلَّمَ جَدَلاً – راجع اِفْتَرَضَ

فَرَضَ إرادَتَهُ على to force (work, impose) one's will on or upon

فَرَضَ الحِصَارَ على to besiege, beleaguer, siege, lay siege to; to blockade

فَرَضَ ضَرِيبَةً إلخ to impose, levy, assess, tax

فَرَّضَ: حَزَّ to notch, incise, nick, snick, indent, dent, jag, make incisions in(to); to groove, furrow, rut

فَرْض: إِلْزام، إِيْجاب imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining, ordainment, decreeing, prescription, dictation

فَرْضُ الضَّرَائِبِ إلخ taxation, imposition, levy(ing)

فَرْض: واجِب duty, obligation; task, assignment

فَرْض: أَمْر order, command, dictate, precept, injunction, decree, ordinance

فَرْض (مَدْرَسِيّ، يُعَدُّ في البَيْت) homework, (school) assignment

فَرْض: فَرِيضَة، واجِبٌ دِينِيٌّ [شريعة إسلامية] religious duty, religious obligation, ordinance, divine precept

فَرْض: حِصَّةٌ مَرْسُومَة (وبِخَاصَّةٍ في المَوَارِيث) [شريعة إسلامية] statutory portion, legal portion, lawful share, prescribed share

فَرْض: مَعْلُوم [رياضيات] given

فَرْض: اِفْتِراض – راجع اِفْتِراض

فَرْض: حَزّ، ثَلْم – راجع فُرْضَة

فَرْضُ عَيْن [شريعة إسلامية] individual duty

فَرْضُ كِفَايَة [شريعة إسلامية] collective duty

على فَرْضِ أَنَّ supposing that, assuming that, on the assumption that

أَصْحابُ الفُرُوض؛ ذَوُو الفُرُوض [شريعة إسلامية] legal heirs, heirs at law, those entitled to a statutory or legal portion in the estate pursuant to sura IV:12 of the Koran

فَرِح، فَرْحان glad, happy, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful, rejoicing, jubilant

فَرْحَة: سُرُور، بَهْجَة – راجع فَرَح

فَرَّخَ النَّبَاتُ أو الشَّجَرُ to germinate, sprout

فَرَّخَتْ أُنْثَى الطَّائِرِ to have young ones

فَرَّخَتِ البَيْضَةُ to hatch, incubate

فَرَّخَ البَيْضَ إلخ to hatch, incubate

فَرَّخَ الخَوْفُ أو الرَّوْعُ إلخ to be dispelled, driven away; to disperse, disappear, clear away

فَرْخ: صَغِيرُ الطَّائِرِ young bird, young, nestling, fledgling

فَرْخُ التَّمِّ، فَرْخُ الإِوَزِّ العِرَاقِيّ cygnet, young swan

فَرْخُ الضِّفْدِع tadpole

فَرْخُ النَّبَاتِ أو الشَّجَر shoot, sprout

فَرْخ: صَحِيفَةٌ مِنَ الوَرَق sheet

فَرْخ: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السَّمَك bass; perch

فَرْخَة: أُنْثَى الفَرْخ young female bird

فَرْخَة: فَرُّوج chicken, pullet, poult

فَرْخَة: دَجَاجَة hen

فَرَدَ، فَرُدَ، فَرِدَ: كانَ فَرْدًا to be single, sole, solitary

فَرَدَ عن: اِعْتَزَلَ، تَنَحَّى to withdraw from, retire from; to isolate oneself from, seclude oneself from

فَرِدَ بِالأَمْرِ: عَمِلَهُ وَحْدَهُ – راجع تَفَرَّدَ بِالأَمْر

فَرْد: واحِد one, single, sole, only, solitary

فَرْد: شَخْص individual, person

فَرْد: فَرْدَة، نِصْفُ الزَّوْج one, one of a pair, one of a couple

فَرْد: فَرِيد، مُنْقَطِع النَّظِير – راجع فَرِيد

فَرْد: فَرْدِيّ، وَتْرِيّ، مُفْرَد odd, uneven

فَرْدًا فَرْدًا – راجع فُرَادَى

لِلْفَرْدِ الواحِد، لِكُلِّ فَرْد per capita, for each person

فَرْدان: واحِد – راجع فَرْد

فَرْدان: فَرِيد، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِير – راجع فَرِيد

فَرْدانِيّ: قائِلٌ بِالفَرْدانِيَّة individualist

فَرْدانِيَّة: فَرْدِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ أو نَظَرِيَّة) individualism

فَرْدَة: فَرْد، نِصْفُ الزَّوْج – راجع فَرْد

فِرْدَوْس: جَنَّة paradise, heaven

الفِرْدَوْس: الجَنَّة، جَنَّاتُ النَّعِيم paradise, Heaven

طائِرُ الفِرْدَوْس bird of paradise

فِرْدَوْسِيّ paradisiac(al), paradisal, paradisaic, heavenly

فِرْدَوْسِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُور Paradisaeidae

فَرْدِيّ: مُنْفَرِد، فَرْد، مُفْرَد single, solitary; singular; solo; one-man; single-handed, unassisted by others

فَرْدِيّ: شَخْصِيّ، خاصّ individual, personal

فَرْدِيّ: وَتْرِيّ، مُفْرَد، غَيْرُ شَفْعِيّ odd, uneven

فَرْدِيّ: قائِلٌ بِالفَرْدِيَّةِ أو الفَرْدانِيَّة individualist

مُبَارَاةٌ فَرْدِيَّة singles (tennis)

فَرْدِيَّة: فَرْدانِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ أو نَظَرِيَّة) individualism

فَرْدِيَّة: شَخْصِيَّةٌ فَرْدِيَّة، أُحَادِيَّة individuality, selfhood, singleness, singularity

فَرَزَ: فَصَلَ، عَزَلَ to separate, set apart or aside, isolate

فَرَزَ: صَنَّفَ to sort (out), classify, categorize, class, assort, grade, group

فَرَزَ: أَفْرَزَ، أَخْرَجَ – راجع أَفْرَزَ

فَرَزَ (عَقَارًا أو مُشَاعًا) to partition, divide, part

فَرَزَ الأَصْوَاتَ to count votes

فَرْز: فَصْل، عَزْل separation, isolation, setting apart or aside

فَرْز: تَصْنِيف sorting, classification, categorization, classing, assorting, assortment, grading, grouping

فَرْز (عَقَارٍ أو مُشَاعٍ) partition, division, parting

فَرْزُ الأَلْوان color separation

فِرْزان: مَلِكَةُ الشِّطْرَنْج queen

فَرَزْدَق: رَغِيف loaf of bread

فَرَزْدَق: فُتَات (الخُبْز) crumbs, fragments, morsels, bits, crumblings, pickings

فَرَزْدَق: عَجِين dough, paste; pasta

فَرَسَ: اِفْتَرَسَ – راجع اِفْتَرَسَ

فَرَسَ: تَفَرَّسَ في – راجع تَفَرَّسَ في

فَرَس (حيوان) horse, mare

فَرَس (الشِّطْرَنْج) knight

الفَرَسُ الأَعْظَم [فلك] Pegasus

فَرَقَ بَيْنَ: مَيَّزَ - راجع فَرَّقَ (بَيْنَ)

فَرَقَ شَعْرَهُ — to part the hair

فَرِقَ: خافَ، فَزِعَ — to be or become afraid (of), scared (of), frightened (by), terrified (by), alarmed (by); to dread, fear, panic

فَرَّقَ: فَصَلَ — to separate, part, divide, disunite, sunder

فَرَّقَ: بَدَّدَ — to scatter, disperse, diffuse, strew about

فَرَّقَ: وَزَّعَ — to distribute, allot, apportion, deal out, give out, mete out, parcel out

فَرَّقَ شَعْرَهُ — to part the hair

فَرَّقَ (بَيْنَ): مَيَّزَ — to distinguish (between), make a distinction (between), differentiate (between), discriminate (between)

فَرَّقَ بَيْنَ: أَوْقَعَ بَيْنَ، رَمَى بَيْنَ، بَثَّ التَّفْرِقَةَ بَيْنَ — to sow dissension or division among or between, stir up discord among or between, sow the seeds of discord among or between, drive a wedge between

فَرَّقَ: خَوَّفَ — to frighten, scare, terrify, horrify, dismay

فَرِّقْ تَسُدْ — divide and rule!

فَرَق: خَوْف — fear, dread, fright, alarm, panic, scare, dismay, terror, horror

فَرَق: صُبْح — morning

فَرَق: فَرْق - راجع فَرْق

فرِق . فَرُوق: شَدِيدُ الخَوْف — fearful, fearsome, timorous, timid, fainthearted, chicken-livered, craven, cowardly

فَرْق: اِخْتِلاف — difference, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, discrepancy, disparity, unlikeness, contrast, distinction, variance, variation

فَرْق: مَفْرِقُ الشَّعْر — parting, part (of the hair)

لا فَرْق — it does not make any difference; making no difference, all the same, without distinction, equally, alike, likewise, in like manner, in the same manner

فِرْق: قِسْم — part, portion, division, section, unit

فِرْق: جَمَاعَة، زُمْرَة - راجع فِرْقَة

فِرْق: قَطِيع — flock, herd, drove

فِرْقاط (طائر) — frigate bird

فِرْقاطَة: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة — frigate

فُرْقان: بُرْهان — proof, evidence

الفُرْقان: القُرْآنُ الكَرِيم — the Holy Koran

فُرْقَة - راجع فِرَاق

فِرْقَة: جَمَاعَة، زُمْرَة — group, band, troop, company, body, party, faction, squad; detachment; team; division, section, unit; grade, class

فِرْقَة: طائِفَة — sect, denomination, confession

فِرْقَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة) — division; squad; contingent

فِرْقَة (مَسْرَحِيَّة) — troupe

فِرْقَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة) — band; orchestra

فِرْقَة (مِنَ المُغَنِّينَ والمُوسِيقِيِّين) — ensemble

فِرْقَةُ المَغاوِير - راجع مِغْوار

فَرْقَد، فَرْقَدان [فلك] — two bright stars of Ursa Minor

فَرْقَعَ — to crack, pop, snap; to crepitate, crackle; to explode, squib

فَرْقَعَة — crack(ing), pop(ping), snap(ping); crepitation, crackle, crackling; report; explosion, exploding

فَرَكَ: حَكَّ، حَفَّ، حَتَّ — to rub, scrub; to chafe

فَرَكَ بِالفُرْشاة — to brush

فَرْك: مَصْدَر فَرَكَ — rubbing, scrub(bing); chafing

فْرُكْتُوز: سُكَّرُ الفاكِهَة — fructose, levulose

فَرَمَ: هَرَمَ — to mince, chop (up), hash

فَرْم: تَهْرِيم — mincing, chopping (up)

فَرَمان: عَهْد، قَرار، أَمْر — firman, decree, edict, order

فَرْمَلَ: كَبَحَ — to brake, slow down or stop with a brake, apply a brake on

فَرْمَلَة: مِكْبَح — brake

فَرْمَلَة: مَصْدَر فَرْمَلَ — braking

فُرْن: آلَةُ الخَبْزِ أو الطَّبْخ، مِطْبَخ، طَبَّاخ — (baking) oven, (cook)stove, cooking stove, range, cooker

فُرْن: أَتُّون — furnace, kiln, oven

فُرْنٌ عالٍ (لِصَهْرِ المَعادِن) — blast furnace

فُرْن: مَخْبَز، دُكَّانُ الفَرَّان — bakery, bakeshop, bakehouse

فَرْنَجَ: جَعَلَهُ فَرَنْجِيًّا — to Europeanize

فَرَنْج، فَرَنْجَة — Europeans; foreigners

فَرَنْجِيّ — European; foreign; foreigner

فِرِنْد: سَيْف — sword; sword of fine workmanship

فُرْضَة: حزّ، ثَلْم — notch, incision, nick, snick, indentation; groove, furrow, rut; opening, gap, crevice, interstice

فُرْضَة (بَحْرِيَّة): مَحَطُّ السُّفُنِ في البَحْر، مِيناء — jetty; harbor, (sea)port

فَرْضِيّ – راجع اِفْتِراضِيّ

فَرْضِيَّة: ظَنِّيَّة — hypothesis; supposition, assumption

فَرَطَ: سَبَقَ، تَقَدَّمَ — to precede

فَرَطَ مِنْهُ قَوْلٌ — to slip someone's tongue, escape inadvertently; to say unintentionally

فَرَطَ مِنْهُ شَيْءٌ — to escape; to miss, lose

فَرَطَ في: قَصَّرَ، أَهْمَلَ، ضَيَّعَ – راجع فَرَّطَ (في)

فَرَّطَ (في): قَصَّرَ، أَهْمَلَ، ضَيَّعَ — to neglect, omit, be negligent, be remiss, be lax; to lose, forfeit; to miss, let go by, let slip, throw away; to waste, squander; to waive, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, leave

فَرَّطَ في: أَساءَ اسْتِعْمالَهُ — to abuse, misuse

فَرَّطَ: جاوَزَ الحَدَّ – راجع أَفْرَطَ

فَرْط: زِيادَة، فَيْض، إفْراط — excess, overabundance, superabundance, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplusage; immoderation, extravagance; hyper-, super-, over-

فَرْطُ الحَسَّاسِيَّة — hypersensitivity, oversensitiveness, supersensitivity

فَرْطُ الحُمُوضَة — hyperacidity

فَرْطُ الشَّهْوَةِ إلى الطَّعام — hyperphagia

فَرْطُ ضَغْطِ الدَّم — hypertension, high blood pressure

فِرْطاح – راجع مُفَرْطَح

فَرْطَحَ: جَعَلَهُ مُفَرْطَحًا، عَرَّضَ — to flatten, make flat, make oblate; to broaden, make broad

فَرَعَ: فاقَ، بَزَّ — to surpass, excel, outdo, overtop

فَرَعَ الجَبَلَ: صَعِدَهُ — to ascend, climb (a mountain)

فَرَعَ الوادِي: نَزَلَهُ — to go down, descend (a valley)

فَرَّعَ: شَعَّبَ — to branch, ramify, divide (up), subdivide, section, bifurcate, fork

فَرْع: شُعْبَة، قِسْم — branch, ramification; fork; offshoot; section, division, subdivision; department

فَرْع (مِنْ شَجَرَةٍ أو نَبْتَةٍ) — branch, bough, limb, twig, offshoot, shoot

فَرْع (مِنْ مُؤَسَّسَةٍ مَرْكَزِيَّة) — branch

فَرْع: سَلِيل، وَلَد — descendant, offspring

فَرْعَنَ (الرَّجُلُ) – راجع تَفَرْعَنَ (الرَّجُلُ)

فِرْعَوْن — Pharaoh

فَرْعِيّ — branch, subsidiary, tributary, secondary, sub-, by-, side; marginal, fringe

اِنْتِخابٌ فَرْعِيّ — by-election

شارِعٌ فَرْعِيّ، طَرِيقٌ فَرْعِيٌّ أو فَرْعِيَّة — bystreet, side street; byway, bypath, branch, side road; bypass, detour

لَجْنَةٌ فَرْعِيَّة — subcommittee

مُؤَسَّسَةٌ فَرْعِيَّة — affiliate

فَرَغَ (مِنْ): خَلا، شَغَرَ — to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied

فَرَغَ مِنَ العَمَل: أَتَمَّهُ — to finish, terminate, end, bring to an end, conclude, wind up, complete, finalize; to be done with, through with, finished with; to achieve, accomplish, carry out, perform, execute, consummate, round off, round out

فَرَغَ الماءَ: صَبَّهُ — to pour (out), pour forth, empty

فَرِغَ مِنَ العَمَل – راجع فَرَغَ

فَرَّغَ: أَخْلَى — to empty, void, vacate, evacuate, discharge

فَرَّغَ: نَزَحَ، صَرَّفَ، جَفَّفَ — to drain, empty, dry out, draw (water from)

فَرَّغَ السَّفِينَةَ أو الحُمُولَةَ إلخ — to unload, discharge, unlade; to stevedore; to take off, take down; to land, put ashore, disembark, debark

فَرَّغَ مُحْتَوَيات (حَقِيبَةٍ إلخ) — to unpack, remove the contents of

فَرَّغَ (دُولابًا إلخ) مِنَ الهَواءِ أو الغاز — to deflate, release or let out air or gas from

فَرَّغَ الماءَ: صَبَّهُ — to pour (out), pour forth, empty

فَرِغ – راجع فارِغ

فِرْغ – راجع فَراغ

فِرْغاطَة: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة — frigate

فرفاوس: كَوْكَبَةُ الجَبَّار [فلك] — Perseus

فَرْفَحِين (نبات) — portulaca, purslane

فُرْفُر، فُرْفُور: عُصْفُورٌ صَغِير — small bird

فُرْفُر، فُرْفُور: سُحْنُون، طائِرٌ مائِيّ — gallinule

فَرَقَ (بَيْنَ): فَصَلَ – راجع فَرَّقَ

alarmed (by), frightened (by), terrified (by); to panic, dread, fear

فَزِعَ إلى: لَجَأَ إلى — to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with

فَزَّعَ: خَوَّفَ – راجع أَفْزَعَ

فَزَع: خَوْف — fear, fright, dread, alarm, terror, panic, horror, scare, dismay

فَزِع: خائِف، مُرَوَّع — frightened, terrified, scared, afraid, alarmed, dismayed, horrified, panic-stricken, terror-stricken

فُزَعَة: شَدِيدُ الخَوْف، جَبَان — fearful, fearsome, timorous, timid, fainthearted, chicken-hearted, cowardly, craven; coward, poltroon, recreant

فِزْيُولُوجِيّ، فِزْيُولُوجِيا – راجع فِسْيُولُوجِيّ، فِسْيُولُوجِيا

فَسَا: أَخْرَجَ رِيحًا — to break wind, fart

فَسَاد: اِنْحِلال، بِلًى — decay, rottenness, rot, decomposition, putridity, putrefaction, spoiledness, disintegration, degeneration, corruption

فَسَادٌ خُلُقِيٌّ إلخ: اِنْحِراف — corruption, depravity, depravation, perversion, perversity, pervertedness, immorality, turpitude

فَسَاد: بُطْلان — invalidity, nullity, voidness; vainness, unsoundness, imperfection, incorrectness

فُسَالَة: نُثَار — dust, scattered fragments

فُسَالَة: قِشْرَة — scale

فُسْتان: ثَوْبُ المَرْأَة — (woman's) dress, (lady's) gown

فُسْتُق (حَلَبِيّ) — pistachio

فُسْتُق (العَبِيد) — peanut

فُسْتُقِيّ — pistachio, light green, yellow-green

فَسَحَ – راجع فَسَّحَ، أَفْسَحَ

فَسُحَ: وَسُعَ — to be or become wide, spacious, roomy, capacious, vast

فَسَّحَ: وَسَّعَ — to widen, make wide or spacious, broaden, expand, extend; to space (out)

فَسَّحَ (مَكَانًا، مَجَالًا إلخ) لِـ – راجع أَفْسَحَ

فُسْحَة: فُرْجَة — space, spacing; interval, interspace

فُسْحَة: فَضَاء، فَرَاغ — empty space, open space, free space

فُسْحَة: مُتَّسَعٌ مِنَ الوَقْت — enough time, ample time, plenty of time; (time) margin

فُسْحَة: سَعَة، اِتِّسَاع — wideness, roominess, spaciousness, vastness, ampleness, amplitude

فَسَخَ: نَقَضَ، أَبْطَلَ — to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, negate, defeat, void, make null and void, cancel, abolish, recall, repudiate, disaffirm; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate

فَسَخَ (المَفْصِلَ): خَلَعَ، مَلَخَ — to dislocate, disjoint, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, unjoint

فَسَخَ: فَصَلَ — to detach, disjoin, disconnect, separate

فَسَخَ: شَقَّ — to tear, split

فَسَّخَ: مَزَّقَ — to tear to pieces, tear apart, lacerate, mangle

فَسَّخَ: حَلَّ، أَفْسَدَ، أَتْلَفَ — to disintegrate, decompose, rot, deteriorate

فَسْخ: نَقْض، إبْطال — revocation, repeal, rescission, countermand, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, negation, defeasance, voidance, voiding, cancellation, abolishment, abolition, recall, repudiation, disaffirmance; reversal, overruling; quashing

فَسْخُ البَيْع — redhibition (of sale)

فَسْخ (المَفْصِل): خَلْع، مَلْخ — dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation

فَسْخ: فَصْل — detachment, disjunction, disconnection, separation

فَسْخ: شَقّ — tear(ing), split(ting)

فَسْخَة: قِطْعَةٌ مِمَّا فُسِخَ — splinter, sliver, chip, fragment; shred; slice

فَسَدَ: بَلِيَ، اِنْحَلَّ، عَفِنَ، تَلِفَ — to decay, rot, decompose, spoil, putrefy, corrupt, disintegrate, degenerate, deteriorate; to be or become decayed, rotten, decomposed, putrid, spoiled, marred

فَسَدَ: اِنْحَرَفَ — to be or become corrupt(ed), depraved, pervert(ed), immoral, vicious, evil

فَسُدَ – راجع فَسَدَ

فَسَّدَ – راجع أَفْسَدَ

فَسَّرَ: شَرَحَ، أَوْضَحَ، بَيَّنَ — to explain, expound, explicate, elucidate, illustrate, make clear, clear up, clarify, shed light upon; to account for, give an explanation for, give reasons for

فَسَّرَ: أَوَّلَ — to interpret, construe

فِرِنْدُ السَّيْف: بَرِيقُهُ، لَمَعَانُهُ brightness, brilliance, glitter, shine

فَرَنْسِيّ French

الفَرَنْسِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ الفَرَنْسِيَّة French

فَرَنْك: عُمْلَة، وَحْدَةُ نَقْد franc

فَرِه: نَشِيط، خَفِيف – راجع فارِه

فَرْو، فَرْوَة: فِرَاء fur(s)

فَرْوَةُ الرَّأْس scalp

أَبُو فَرْوَة: كَسْتَنَاء chestnut; marron

فَرُّوج: فَرْخُ الدَّجَاجَة chicken, pullet, poult, broiler, fryer

فُرُوح – راجع فَرِح، فَرْحان

فُرُوسَة – راجع فُرُوسِيَّة

فُرُوسِيّ chivalrous, chivalric, gallant, knightly; equestrian

فُرُوسِيَّة horsemanship, horseback riding, equitation, manege; chivalry, knighthood

فُرُوغ: فَرَاغ emptiness, vacuity, voidness, vacancy

فُرُوغُ الصَّبْر imaptience

فُرُوغٌ مِنْ عَمَل – راجع فَرَاغٌ مِنْ عَمَل

فُرُوق – راجع فَرق، فَرْق

فَرْوِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الفَرْو furry

فَرِيّ: عَجِيب، مُدْهِش wonderful, amazing, strange, new, unprecedented

فِرِّيّ (طائر) quail

فِرْيَة – راجع اِفْتِراء

فَرِيد: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِير unique, singular, single, individual, sui generis, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, incomparable, unprecedented

فَرِيد: وَحِيد alone, single, solitary, lone, lonely

فَرِيدَة: جَوْهَرَةٌ نَفِيسَة precious gem

فَرِيدَة: جَوْهَرَةٌ واحِدَةٌ في حِلْيَة solitaire

فَرِّيدِي (سمك) braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream

فِرِيز: فَرَاوْلَة (نبات) strawberry

فَرِيسَة: ما يُفْتَرَس، ضَحِيَّة prey; victim

ذَهَبَ (أو وَقَعَ) فَرِيسَةَ كَذَا to be or become a prey or victim of, fall victim to or of

فَرِيسِيّ Pharisee; pharisiac

فَرِيصة [تشريح] pectoral muscle

اِرْتَعَدَتْ فَرَائِصُهُ to tremble, shake (all over), writhe with fear

فَرِيضَة: فَرْض، واجِب duty, obligation; task, assignment

فَرِيضَة: فَرْض، واجِبٌ دِينِيّ [شريعة إسلامية] religious duty, religious obligation, ordinance, divine precept

فَرِيضَة: صَلَاةٌ مَفْرُوضَة [شريعة إسلامية] obligatory (required, prescribed) prayer

فَرِيضَة: حِصَّةٌ مَفْرُوضَة (وبِخَاصَّةٍ في المَوَارِيث) [شريعة إسلامية] statutory portion, legal portion, lawful share, prescribed share

أَصْحَابُ الفَرَائِض، ذَوُو الفَرَائِض [شريعة إسلامية] legal heirs, heirs at law, those entitled to a statutory or legal portion in the estate pursuant to sura IV:12 of the Koran

عِلْمُ الفَرَائِض [شريعة إسلامية] law of distribution of estate

فَرِيق: طَرَف party, side

فَرِيق: خَصْم، مُتَقَاضٍ (في دَعْوَى) party, litigant (in a lawsuit)

فَرِيق: فِرْقَة team, group, band, company, troop

فَرِيق (رِيَاضِيّ) team

فَرِيق (في الجَيْش) lieutenant general

فَرِيق (في القُوَّاتِ البَحْرِيَّة) vice admiral

فَرِيك: مَفْرُوك rubbed, scrubbed

فَرِيك: بُرْغُل crushed wheat, bulgur, grits

فَرِيك: حِنْطَةٌ مَطْبُوخَة cooked green wheat

فَزَّ: فَزِعَ to be or become frightened, terrified, startled

فَزَّ: أَفْزَعَ to scare away, frighten, terrify, startle

فَزَارَة: نَمِرَة tigress; leopardess

فَزَّاعَة: خَيَال، خَيَالُ الصَّحْراء scarecrow

فَزَّاعَة: مَنْ يُفْزِعُ مِنْهُ one who inspires fear

فَزَرَ: شَقَّ to burst (open), break open, split (open), tear, rend

فَزِعَ (مِنْ): خافَ to be or become afraid (of), scared (of),

فَصَلَ: قَطَعَ — to cut, cut off, sever, sunder, break

فَصَلَ: عَزَلَ — to segregate, isolate, seclude, separate, set apart

فَصَلَ (بَيْنَهُمَا) — to separate, partition

فَصَلَ: صَرَفَ (مِنَ العَمَلِ أو الخِدْمَة) — to discharge, dismiss, fire, sack, expel, lay off, displace, remove, cashier

فَصَلَ (في): بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، حَكَمَ، قَرَّرَ — to decide, determine, settle, resolve, judge, adjudge, adjudicate, make a decision, render a judgment, arrive at a resolution, have the final word, cast the die

فَصَلَ الوَلَدَ عَنِ الرِّضَاع — to wean

فَصَّلَ: شَرَحَ (أو عَرَضَ) بِالتَّفْصِيل — to detail, particularize, state or set forth in detail, develop in great detail, give the particulars or details (of), speak or write fully (about), elaborate (upon), expand (on)

فَصَّلَ: صَنَّفَ — to divide into sections, arrange in sections, classify, categorize, class, tabulate, group; to itemize, list

فَصَّلَ: أَوْضَحَ — to make clear, clarify, explain

فَصَّلَ الثَّوْبَ أو البَدْلَةَ — to cut out, make to measure

فَصْل: تَفْرِيق — separation, parting, partition, division, dissociation, disconnection, disjunction, disengagement, detachment

فَصْل: قَطْع — severance, sunderance, cutting off

فَصْل: عَزْل — segregation, isolation, seclusion, separation

فَصْل: صَرْف (مِنَ العَمَلِ أو الخِدْمَة) — discharge, dismissal, firing, expulsion, layoff, displacement, removal

فَصْل: بَتّ، حَسْم، حُكْم — decision, determination, settlement, resolution, judgment

فَصْل (بَيْنَ) السُّلُطات — separation of powers

فَصْلُ القُوَّات — disengagement of forces

فَصْل (مِنْ كِتَاب) — chapter

فَصْل (مِنْ مَسْرَحِيَّة) — act (of a play)

فَصْل (مِنْ فُصُولِ السَّنَةِ الأَرْبَعَة) — season

فَصْل: رُبْعُ سَنَة — quarter

فَصْل (دِرَاسِيّ): أَحَدُ فُصُولِ سَنَةٍ دِرَاسِيَّة — semester, term, trimester, quarter

فَصْل (مَدْرَسِيّ): صَفٌّ مَدْرَسِيٌّ أو دِرَاسِيّ — class, grade

فَصْلُ الخِطَاب — sound judgment, unmistakable judgment; decision; conclusion, termination, end

يَوْمُ الفَصْل – راجع يَوْم

فِصْلَة: مُقْتَطَف، مُسْتَخْرَج — extract; excerpt; offprint

فَصْلِيّ — quarterly

فَصْلِيًّا — quarterly

فَصْلِيَّة: مَجَلَّةٌ تَصْدُرُ كُلَّ ثَلاثَةِ أَشْهُر — quarterly

فَصَمَ — to split, cleave, crack, break; to separate, part

فَصُولِيا – راجع فاصُولِيا

فَصِّيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى فَصٍّ أَيْ فِلْقَة — lobar

فَصِيح: بَلِيغ، ذَرِبُ اللِّسَان — eloquent, fluent, well-spoken

فَصِيح: صافٍ، خالٍ مِنَ العُجْمَة — pure, literary

فَصِيد: مَفْصُود — phlebotomized

فَصِيل: وَلَدُ النَّاقَة (المَفْطُوم) — young (weaned) camel

فَصِيل: فَصِيلَة – راجع فَصِيلَة

فَصِيلَة (في تَصْنِيفِ الأَحْيَاء) — family

فَصِيلَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة): مَفْرَزَة — platoon, squad, detachment

فَصِيلَة: فِئَة، فِرْقَة — faction, group

فَصِيلَةُ الدَّم — blood group, blood type

فُصَيْلَة. فُصَيْلَة (في تَصْنِيفِ الأَحْيَاء) — subfamily

فَضَّ: فَتَحَ، فَكَّ، كَسَرَ — to open, unlock, unfold, unwrap, undo; to break open, force open

فَضَّ الخَتْم — to unseal, break or remove the seal of

فَضَّ: ثَقَبَ — to pierce, perforate, bore

فَضَّ: فَرَّقَ — to scatter, disperse, break up, disband

فَضَّ الاجْتِمَاعَ أو الجَلْسَةَ إلخ — to adjourn, close, conclude (a session, meeting, etc.)

فَضَّ البَرْلَمَانَ إلخ — to adjourn, dissolve, break up, disband (a parliament, etc.)

فَضَّ بَكَارَةَ الفَتَاة — to deflower a girl

فَضَّ النِّزَاعَ أو الخِلَافَ أو المُشْكِلَةَ إلخ — to settle, resolve, make up, patch up, reconcile, adjust, compound (a dispute, conflict, controversy, etc.)

لا فُضَّ فُوك — bravo! how well you have spoken!

فَضّ: فَتْح، كَسْر — opening, unlocking, undoing; breaking

فَضّ: تَفْرِيق — scattering, dispersion, breaking up

فُسْطاط، فِسْطاط: خَيْمَة — pavilion, large tent; canopy; marquee

فُسْطان: فُسْتان — (woman's) dress, (lady's) gown

فُسْفات – راجع فُوسْفات

فَسْفَتَ: حَوَّلَ إلى فُوسْفات — to phosphatize

فَسْفَتَة: تَحْوِيلٌ إلى فُوسْفات — phosphatization

فَسْفَرَ: مَزَجَ بِالفُوسْفُور — to phosphorate

فَسْفَس: بَقَّةُ الفِرَاش (حشرة) — bedbug, bug, chinch, cimex

فُسْفُور – راجع فُوسْفُور

فَسَقَ، فَسُقَ: فَجَرَ، دَعَرَ — to dissipate, lead a dissolute life, live in debauchery, act immorally or sinfully

فَسَقَ، فَسُقَ: ضَلَّ — to stray (from the right path), go astray, go wrong

فِسْق: فُجُور، خَلَاعَة — debauchery, dissipation, dissoluteness, libertinism, profligacy, wantonness, lechery, lewdness, licentiousness, rakishness, immorality

فِسْقِيَّة: نافُورَة — fountain

فَسْل: شَتْلَة، غَرِيسَة — cutting, set, transplant, sapling, seedling

فِسْل: أَحْمَق — stupid, silly, foolish, idiotic; fool, idiot, imbecile, simpleton

فَسْلَجة، فَسْلَجِيّ – راجع فِسْيُولُوجيَا، فِسْيُولُوجِيّ

فُسُوق – راجع فِسْق

فَسِيح: واسِع — wide, spacious, roomy, vast, capacious, ample, commodious, expansive, broad, large, great

فَسِيخ: سَمَكٌ مُمَلَّح — salted fish

فَسِيخ: مَفْسُوخ – راجع مَفْسُوخ

فَسِيد – راجع فاسِد

فُسَيْفُساء — mosaic

فُسَيْفُسائِيّ — mosaic, tessellate(d)

فَسِيلَة (النَّخْلَة) — (palm) shoot, (palm) seedling

فَسِيلَة: شَتْلَة، غَرِيسَة – راجع فَسْل

فِسْيُولُوجِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالفِسْيُولُوجيَا — physiologic(al)

فِسْيُولُوجِيّ: عالِمٌ بِالفِسْيُولُوجيَا — physiologist

فِسْيُولُوجيَا: عِلْمُ وَظَائِفِ الأَعْضاء — physiology

فَشَا: اِنْتَشَرَ — to spread, circulate, spread about, get about; to be revealed, disclosed, divulged

فُشَار، فِشَار: ذُرَةٌ مُحَمَّصَة — popcorn

فُشَاغ، فُشَّاغ (نبات) — smilax

فَشَخَ (على) — to stride (over), take a long step (over)

فَشْخَة: خُطْوَةٌ واسِعَة — stride, long step

فَشَك، فَشَكَة: خَرْطُوش، خَرْطُوشَة — cartridge(s)

فَشِلَ: أَخْفَقَ، حَبِطَ، خابَ — to fail, be unsuccessful, miss the mark, flop, fizzle out, lose ground, be unable to do or become, miss, miscarry, go wrong, come to nothing

فَشِلَ: جَبُنَ — to lose courage, lose heart, cower, cringe, chicken out

فَشَّلَ – راجع أَفْشَلَ

فَشَل: إِخْفاق، خَيْبَة — failure, unsuccess, fiasco, flop, fizzle, dud, defeat, nonsuccess, frustration

فَشِل، فَشْل: جَبَان — cowardly, fainthearted, weakhearted, chicken-livered, fearful, craven, yellow

فَصّ (الخاتَمِ إلخ): حَجَر — stone (of a ring, etc.)

فَصّ (الثُّومِ إلخ): سِنّ — clove (of garlic, etc.)

فَصّ: فِلْقَة [تشريح] — lobe

فَصَاحَة — eloquence, fluency; purity of language

فَصَّاد: فاصِد — phlebotomist, bleeder

فِصَاد – راجع فَصْد

فِصَال: فِطَام — weaning, ablactation

فُصَام: اِنْفِصامُ الشَّخْصِيَّة — schizophrenia

فُصَامِيّ: اِنْفِصامِيّ — schizophrenic, schizoid

فِصَّة (نبات) — alfalfa, lucerne

فَصُحَ: كانَ فَصِيحًا — to be or become eloquent, fluent

فِصْح: عِيدٌ مَسِيحِيّ — Easter

فِصْح: عِيدٌ يَهُودِيّ — Passover, Pesach

فُصْحَى، الفُصْحَى – راجع أَفْصَح

فَصَدَ (المَرِيضَ أو العِرْقَ) — to bleed, phlebotomize, draw blood from; to open a vein

فَصْد: مَصْدَر فَصَدَ — bloodletting, bleeding, phlebotomy, venesection, opening of a vein

فِصْفِصَة (نبات) — alfalfa, lucerne

فَصَلَ: فَرَّقَ — to separate, part, divide, disunite, dissociate, disconnect, disjoin, disengage, disentangle, detach, break up, resolve

فِضِّيَّات silverware, silver plate, silver

فَضِيحَة (ج فَضَائِح) scandal

فَضِيل: ذُو فَضِيلَةٍ أو فَضْل - راجع فاضِل

فَضِيلَة: ضِدّ رَذِيلَة ونَقِيصَة virtue, morality, moral excellence, moral quality

فَضِيلَة: حَسَنَة، مَزِيَّة merit, virtue, advantage, excellence, good quality

فَضِيلَةُ الشَّيْخ، صاحِبُ الفَضِيلَة His Eminence

فَضِيلَتُكُمْ، فَضِيلَةُ القاضِي Your Honor

فَطَاحِلُ العُلَمَاء great scholars

فُطَار (مرض) mycosis

فُطَارٌ بُرْعُمِيّ (مرض) blastomycosis

فُطَارٌ بُلْعُومِيّ (مرض) pharyngomycosis

فُطَارٌ مَهْبِلِيّ (مرض) vaginomycosis

فُطَارِيّ: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بِالفُطَار mycotic

فِطَام: فِصَال weaning, ablactation

فَطَانَة، فِطَانَة - راجع فِطْنَة

فِطَحْل (ج فَطَاحِل): عالِمٌ كَبِير great scholar

فَطَرَ: خَلَقَ، جَبَلَ، أَنْشَأَ to create, make, originate, bring into being

فَطَرَ: شَقَّ to split, cleave

فَطَرَ: تَنَاوَلَ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاح to have (take, eat) breakfast, to breakfast

فَطَرَ الصَّائِمُ: أَكَلَ وَشَرِبَ to break the fast, eat and drink after a fast

فُطِرَ على: جُبِلَ على، طُبِعَ على to have a natural disposition (propensity, tendency, inclination) for, be disposed by nature for; to be in someone's nature, be innate (inherent, inborn) in someone

فَطَّرَ: أَعْطاهُ طَعَامَ الصَّبَاح to give breakfast to

فَطَّرَ الصَّائِمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَفْطِر to break someone's fast

فَطَّرَ: شَقَّ to split, cleave

فَطْر: شَقّ، مَصْدَر شَقَّ split(ting), cleavage, cleaving

فَطْر: شَقّ، فَلْع crack, fissure, cleft, rift, crevice, split

فُطْر (نبات) mushroom(s), champignon(s), fungus (**pl.** fungi)

بَعُوضَةُ الفُطْر fungus gnat, mushroom fly

عِلْمُ الفُطُورِ أو الفُطْرِيَّات mycology

مَرَضُ الفُطْر، داءُ الفُطْر mycosis

فِطْر: إِفْطار، كَسْرُ الصَّوْم fast breaking

عِيدُ الفِطْر Lesser Bairam

فِطْرَة: خُلُق، سَجِيَّة، جِبِلَّة nature, (natural) disposition, (innate) character, moral constitution, temper

فِطْرَة: غَرِيزَة instinct

فِطْرَة: بِدَائِيَّة primitiveness

فِطْرَة: خَلْق، إِبْداع creation, origination

فِطْرَةً، بِالفِطْرَة by nature, by birth, innately, congenitally, connately

فُطْرِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالفُطْر fungal, fungous, fungus, fungoid, fungi-, myco-, myc-

مَرَضٌ فُطْرِيّ، داءٌ فُطْرِيّ mycosis

فِطْرِيّ: طَبِيعِيّ، خَلْقِيّ natural, native, innate, inherent, inborn, inbred, congenital, connate

فِطْرِيّ: بِدَائِيّ primitive

فَطَسَ: ماتَ to die

فَطَّسَ: أَمَاتَ to kill, put to death

فَطَمَ: فَصَلَ عَنِ الرِّضَاع to wean

فَطْم: فِطَام، فِصَال weaning, ablactation

فَطَنَ، فَطُنَ، فَطِنَ (لِـ أو إلى أو بِـ): أَدْرَكَ، فَهِمَ to realize, discern, notice, see, understand, comprehend, grasp; to be or become aware of, conscious of; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about)

فَطَنَ، فَطُنَ، فَطِنَ: كانَ فَطِنًا to be or become discerning, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, acute, intelligent

فَطَّنَ (بِـ أو لِـ أو إلى) to make realize, make understand; to remind (of); to bring to someone's attention, call or draw someone's attention to

فَطِن، فَطُن، فَطْن: فاطِن discerning, sagacious, perspicacious, shrewd, astute, acute, keen, sharp, bright, intelligent, clever, smart

فِطْنَة: بَصِيرَة، حِذْق acumen, discernment, insight, sagacity, perspicacity, shrewdness, astuteness, wit, acuteness, acuity, keenness, sharpness, intelligence, cleverness

فَضُّ الاجْتِمَاعِ أو الجَلْسَةِ إلخ — adjournment, conclusion, closing
فَضُّ الاشْتِبَاك — disengagement
فَضُّ البَرْلَمَانِ إلخ — adjournment, dissolution, breaking up, disbandment
فَضُّ البَكَارَة — defloration
فَضُّ النِّزَاعِ إلخ — settlement
فَضَا (المَكَانُ): اِتَّسَعَ — to be or become spacious, roomy, wide, large
فَضَا (المَكَانُ): خَلَا — to be or become empty, void, vacant, unoccupied
فَضَاء: المِنْطَقَةُ الواقِعَةُ خارِجَ جَوِّ الأَرْض — space
فَضَاء: فُسْحَة، فَرَاغ، خَلَاء — empty space, open space, air, void, vast space
الفَضَاءُ الخَارِجِيّ — outer space
رائِدُ فَضَاء، رَجُلُ فَضَاء — astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut
سَفِينَةُ الفَضَاء، مَرْكَبَةُ الفَضَاء — spaceship, spacecraft
فضائِيّ: خاصٌّ بالفَضَاء — spatial, space
فَضَائِيّ: رائِدُ فَضَاء، رَجُلُ فَضَاء – راجع فَضَاء
سَفِينَةٌ فَضَائِيَّة، مَرْكَبَةٌ فَضَائِيَّة – راجع فَضَاء
فَضَائِيَّات، عِلْمُ الفَضَائِيَّات — astronautics
فَضَّال: كَثِيرُ الفَضْل – راجع مِفْضال
فِضَال: ثَوْبُ البَيْتِ أو العَمَل – راجع مِفْضَلَة
فُضَالَة: بَقِيَّة، زِيَادَة، نُفَايَة – راجع فَضْلَة
فِضَّة (معدن) — silver
فَضَحَ: هَتَكَ، كَشَفَ — to expose, unmask, disclose or uncover the faults (offenses, sins, etc.) of, show up, compromise, shame, disgrace; to disclose, reveal, divulge, uncover, unveil
فَضْح: هَتْك، كَشْف — exposure, exposé, (public) disclosure, unmasking, showing up
فَضَّضَ: طَلَى بالفِضَّة — to silver, silver-plate, plate (coat, cover) with silver
فَضْفَاض: واسِع — wide, loose, baggy, flowing
فَضْفَاض: طَنَّان، مُنَمَّق — pompous, bombastic, high-flown, grandiloquent, aureate, flowery, euphuistic, high-sounding, turgid, orotund, stilted

فَضَلَ: بَقِيَ، زادَ — to remain, be left over, be left behind; to be surplus, be in excess
فَضَلَ: فاقَ — to excel, surpass, outdo, outshine, outmatch, overtop, prove superior to, be better than
فَضُلَ: كانَ ذا فَضْلٍ وفَضِيلَة — to be good, honest, virtuous
فضل: بَقِيَ، زادَ – راجع فَضَلَ
فَضَّلَ: آثَرَ — to prefer (to), like (better than), favor; to choose to, opt for, think proper, deem wise; to give preference or precedence to (over)
فَضْل: مَعْرُوف، جَمِيل، إحْسان — favor, grace, kindness, kind act, good turn, service; gift, present
فَضْل: مِيزَة، فَضِيلَة — merit, credit; advantage; excellence; superiority
فَضْل: أَفْضَلِيَّة — preference, precedence, priority
فَضْل: زِيَادَة — surplus, overplus, excess, overabundance, superabundance, superfluity
فَضْل: بَقِيَّة — leftover, remainder, remnant, rest
فُضُولُ الجِسْم: مُفْرَزَاتُهُ — excrements, excretions, secretions
فَضْلُ القِيمَة — surplus value
فَضْلًا عَنْ (ذَلك) — besides, aside from, apart from, in addition to, over and above, on top of, along with, as well as, other than, moreover, furthermore
بِفَضْل — thanks to, by virtue of
مِنْ فَضْلِك — please! if you please! will you please!
فَضْلَة: بَقِيَّة، زِيَادَة — leftover, remainder, rest, remnant, remains, residue, surplus, overplus, excess
فَضْلَة: نُفَايَة — waste, refuse, scrap, offal, garbage, rubbish, trash, junk
فَضْلَة: ثَوْبُ البَيْتِ أو العَمَل – راجع مِفْضَلَة
فَضَلَاتُ الجِسْم — excrements, excretions, secretions
فُضُول: تَدَخُّل، تَطَفُّل — curiosity, curiousness, inquisitiveness, nosiness, officiousness, meddling, obtrusion, obtrusiveness, intrusion, intrusiveness
فُضُولُ البَدَن — excrements, excretions, secretions
فُضُولِيّ — curious, inquisitive, prying, nosy, meddlesome, officious, obtrusive, intrusive; busybody
فُضُولِيَّة: تَدَخُّل، تَطَفُّل – راجع فُضُول
فِضِّيّ — silver, silvery, argentine; argentic; argentous

فَغَرَة [طب] stoma

فُغْرِيّ [طب] stomal

فَغْو: زَهْرُ الحِنَّاء henna blossom

فَقَأَ (الدُّمَّلَ إلخ): شَقَّهُ to open, rip open, slit open, lance

فَقَأَ (العَيْنَ): سَمَلَهَا to gouge out, scoop out, tear out, knock out

فَقَارَة: فَقْرَة، فِقْرَة، خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْر vertebra

فَقَارِيّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الفَقَارِيَّات vertebrate

فَقَارِيّ: شَوْكِيّ، مَنْسُوبٌ إلى خَرَزِ الظَّهْر spinal, vertebral

العَمُودُ الفَقَارِيّ – راجع عَمُود

فَقَارِيَّات: حَيَوَانَاتٌ ذَاتُ فَقَار Vertebrata, vertebrates

فُقَّاعَة (ج فَقَاقِيع) bubble; bleb

فَقَدَ to lose, forfeit; to be or become bereaved of, bereft of, deprived of, destitute of, lacking; to lack, want; to miss; to mislay; to fail to find

فَقَدَ الأَمَلَ أو الرَّجَاءَ to lose hope, despair, give up hope

فَقَدَ صَوَابَهُ، فَقَدَ وَعْيَهُ – راجع صَوَاب، وَعْي

فَقْد، فُقْدَان، فِقْدَان loss, forfeiture; privation, deprivation; bereavement; lack, want, absence, nonexistence; in-, im-, dis-, non-, un-, -lessness

فِقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الإرَادَة abulia

فِقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الأَلَم analgesia

فِقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الأَهْلِيَّة incapacity; incompetence; disability

فِقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الذَّاكِرَة amnesia, loss of memory

فِقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الشَّهِيَّة أو الشَّهْوَة إلى الطَّعَام inappetence, anorexia, loss or lack of appetite

فِقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الصَّوْت aphonia

فِقْدَانُ (فَقْدُ) الوَعْي unconsciousness, swoon, faint, syncope, suspended animation, fainting spell

فَقَرَ، فَقَرَ: ثَقَبَ to pierce, perforate, bore

فَقُرَ: عَوِزَ، كَانَ فَقِيرًا، ذَهَبَ مَالُهُ – راجع اِفْتَقَرَ

فَقْر، فُقْر: فَاقَة، عَوَز poverty, need(iness), destitution, indigence, penury, pauperism, privation, deprivation, lack, want

فَقْرُ الدَّم anemia

فَقْرَة، فِقْرَة: خَرَزَةُ الظَّهْر vertebra

فِقْرَة: مَقْطَع (مِنْ مَقَالٍ أو خِطَابٍ أو كِتَاب) paragraph; passage

فِقْرَة: بَنْد (مِنْ قَانُونٍ أو مُعَاهَدَةٍ أو اتِّفَاقٍ أو وَثِيقَة) clause, paragraph, passage, section

فِقْرَة: جُزْء (مِنْ بَرْنَامَجٍ أو حَفْلَةٍ إلخ) part, section

فَقْرِيّ، فِقْرِيّ: شَوْكِيّ، مَنْسُوبٌ إلى خَرَزِ الظَّهْر spinal, vertebral

فَقْرِيّ، فِقْرِيّ: حَيَوَانٌ مِنَ الفَقَارِيَّات vertebrate

العَمُودُ الفِقْرِيّ – راجع عَمُود

فَقَسَ (الطَّائِرُ بَيْضَتَهُ) to hatch, incubate (an egg)

فَقْس – راجع تَفْقِيس

فَقَشَ: كَسَرَ to break, crush, split

فَقَّطَ الحِسَابَ to write the word «only» after the total; to spell out the figures, write figures in words

فَقَطْ: فَحَسْب، لا غَيْر only, just, solely, merely, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all, no more than, without anything further, nothing but

فَقَعَ (اللَّوْنُ) to be bright, brilliant, gay, vivid, intense; to be bright yellow

فَقَّعَ (أَصَابِعَهُ) to snap, crack, pop

فَقْفَاق: ثَرْثَار talkative, garrulous, loquacious; chatterbox

فَقُمَ، فَقِمَ – راجع تَفَاقَمَ

فَقَم: بُرُوزُ الفَكَّيْن prognathism, prognathy

فُقْمَة (حيوان) seal

فَقِهَ: عَلِمَ، كَانَ فَقِيهًا – راجع فَقُهَ

فَقِهَ: فَهِمَ to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, realize

فَقِهَ: عَلِمَ to know (of), have knowledge (of)

فَقُهَ: كَانَ فَقِيهًا to have legal (juristic, jurisprudential) knowledge; to be a jurist, jurisprudent, legist, (legal) scholar

فَقَّهَ: عَلَّمَ to teach, instruct, educate, school, tutor

فِقْه: عِلْمُ الأَحْكَامِ الشَّرْعِيَّة jurisprudence; doctrine

فِقْه: مُؤَلَّفَاتُ (أو آرَاءُ) الفُقَهَاء doctrinal writings, writings or opinions of jurists

فِقْه: فَهْم، عِلْم understanding, comprehension; knowledge

فِقْهُ اللُّغَة philology

فَطُور: طَعَامُ الصَّبَاح — breakfast

فَطِير: غَيْرُ مُخْتَمِر، غَيْرُ ناضِج — unleavened, unbaked, half-baked, underdone, soggy, sodden

فَطِير: طازَج — fresh, new, newly made

فَطِيرَة (ج فَطَائِر) — pastry; pie; pancake; patty

فَطِيم: مَفْطُوم — weaned; weanling

فَطِين – راجع فَطِن

فَظّ: جِلْف، جافّ، خَشِن، فَجّ — rude, rough, crude, coarse, harsh, gross, indelicate, blunt, gruff, brusque, curt, abrupt, impolite, uncivil, uncouth, boorish, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, surly, churlish

فَظّ: حَيَوَانٌ ثَدْيِيٌّ بَحْرِيّ — walrus

فَظَاظَة — rudeness, roughness, coarseness, harshness, grossness, bluntness, gruffness, brusqueness, impoliteness, incivility, uncouthness, boorishness, discourtesy, bad manners, churlishness, surliness

فَظَاعَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ فَظِيعًا — horribleness, horridness, hideousness, ugliness, terribleness, abominableness, atrociousness, atrocity, outrageousness

فَظَاعَة: أَمْرٌ (أو عَمَلٌ) فَظِيع — atrocity, enormity, outrage

فَظُعَ: كانَ فَظِيعًا — to be or become horrible, horrid, ugly, terrible, abominable, atrocious, outrageous, flagrant

فَظِيع، فَظِع — horrible, horrid, hideous, hineous, ugly, terrible, abominable, detestable, atrocious, outrageous, monstrous, shocking, flagrant, egregious, gross

فَعَال: فِعْلٌ حَسَن — good deed, good act

فَعَال: كَرَم — generosity, liberality

فَعَّال: فاعِل، مُؤَثِّر، نافِذ — effective, efficacious, effectual, efficient; active; operative; influential

فَعَّالِيَّة: فاعِلِيَّة، تَأْثِير، نُفُوذ — efficiency, efficacy, effectiveness; activity; performance; influence, leverage, clout, power, authority

فَعَلَ: عَمِلَ — to do; to act; to perform

فَعَلَ في أو بِـ: أَثَّرَ في، عَمِلَ في — to act upon, affect, influence, have an effect or influence on

فَعَّلَ (بَيْتَ الشِّعْر) — to scan (a verse)

فَعَّلَ: نَشَّطَ — to activate

فِعْل: عَمَل، صَنِيع — deed, act, action; doing, acting; performance

فِعْل: أَثَر، تَأْثِير — effect, influence, impact; action

فِعْل [لغة] — verb

فِعْلًا، بِالفِعْل — actually, as a matter of fact, in fact, in point of fact, indeed, in effect, verily, really, in reality, truly, in truth, quite

فِعْلُ الخَيْر – راجع خَيْر

فِعْلٌ تامّ — perfect

فِعْلٌ شاذٌّ أو غَيْرُ قِيَاسِيّ — irregular verb

فِعْلٌ قِيَاسِيّ — regular verb

فِعْلٌ لازِمٌ أو غَيْرُ مُتَعَدٍّ — intransitive verb

فِعْلٌ مُتَعَدٍّ — transitive verb

فِعْلٌ مَجْهُول — passive verb, passive

فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِد — auxiliary verb, auxiliary

فِعْلٌ مَعْلُوم — active verb

فِعْلٌ ناقِص — defective verb

فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ أو لاإِرَادِيّ — reflex, reflex action

فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِسٌ شَرْطِيّ — conditioned reflex

اِسْمُ فِعْل — infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi

بِفِعْلِ (كَذَا) — due to, owing to, because of, by reason of, on account of, as a result of, in consequence of

رَدُّ فِعْل — reaction

فَعْلَة: فِعْل، عَمَل — deed, act, action

فِعْلِيّ: حَقِيقِيّ، واقِعِيّ — actual, factual, real; de facto; effective, effectual, active

فِعْلِيّ [لغة] — verbal

فِعْلِيًّا – راجع فِعْلًا، بِالفِعْل (فِعْل)

جُمْلَةٌ فِعْلِيَّة — verbal clause (or sentence)

خِدْمَةٌ فِعْلِيَّة (في المَيْدان) — active service

فعم، فَعَمَ – راجع أَفْعَمَ

فَغَرَ (فَمَهُ) — to gape, open (the mouth) wide

فَغْر [طب] — -stomy

فَغْرُ الأَمْعاء — enterostomy

فَغْرُ القُولُون — colostomy

فُغْرَة: فَمُ الوادِي — mouth of a valley

فَكَّكَ: فَكَّ to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take to pieces, take apart, take down, break up, dismember; to disjoin, disconnect, disunite, dissociate; to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint

فَكَّكَ [كيمياء ونفس] to dissociate

فَكِهَ: كانَ فَكِهًا to be or become witty, humorous, jocose, jocular, jolly, jovial, merry

فَكَّهَ: أطْرَفَ بالفُكَاهات to amuse with jokes

فَكِه: ذُو فُكَاهَة، ظَرِيف witty, humorous, jocose, jocular, facetious, merry, jolly, jovial, fun-loving, good at banter, bright with amusing remarks; comical, funny, amusing

فِكُونَة (حيوان) vicuña, vicuna

فِكِّير: كَثِيرُ التَّفْكِير meditative, pensive, thoughtful, cogitative

فَلَّ: ثَلَم to notch, blunt, dent, indent, jag

فَلّ: ثَلْم، حَزّ notch, indentation

فَلّ: بُرَادَةُ الحَدِيد iron filings

فَلّ: جَمَاعَة group, troop, company, band

فَلّ: مُنْهَزِم defeated, vanquished

فُلّ (نبات مزهر) Arabian jasmine

فَلَى، فَلَّى (مِنَ القَمْل) to delouse, louse, pick lice from, remove lice from, rid of lice

فَلَى، فَلَّى: تَفَحَّصَ to scrutinize, examine, inspect

فَلَاة: صَحْراء، بَيْداء desert, wilderness, wild

فَلَاح: نَجَاح، فَوْز success; prosperity

فَلَاح: نَجَاة salvation, deliverance

فَلَّاح peasant, farmer, husbandman; tiller, cultivator

فِلَاحَة: حِرَاثَة، زِرَاعَة cultivation, culture, tillage, tilling; agriculture, farming, husbandry

فَلَّاحِيّ: رِيفِيّ peasant's, farmer's, country, countrified, rural, rustic, pastoral

فلاش flashbulb, flash lamp, flashcube; flashlight; flash

فلامِنْكو (رقصة) flamenco

فُلَان so-and-so

فلانيلَّا، فلانيلَّة: نَسِيجٌ ناعِم flannel

فَلَتَ، فَلَتَ – راجع أَفْلَتَ، إفْلات

فَلْتَة: أَمْرٌ غَيْرُ مُتَوَقَّع، بَغْتَة unexpected event, sudden occurrence

فَلْتَة: هَفْوَة، زَلَّة slip, lapse, error, (slight) fault

فَلْتَةً: بَغْتَةً unexpectedly, suddenly, all of a sudden, unawares, by surprise

فِلْتر: مِصْفاة، مِرْشَح filter; filter tip

فَلَجَ: شَقَّ to split, cleave

فَلِجَ، فُلِجَ: أُصِيبَ بِالفالِج to be or become hemiplegic

فَلْج: شَقّ، شِقّ cleft, split, crack, fissure, crevice

فَلَحَ (الأَرْضَ): حَرَثَ to till, cultivate; to plow

فَلَحَ: شَقَّ، فَلَعَ to split, cleave

فَلْح (الأَرْض) – راجع فِلَاحَة

فلدسبار (معدن) feldspar

فِلْذَة: قِطْعَة piece, portion, slice

فِلِزّ، فِلَزّ: عُنْصُرٌ كِيميَائِيٌّ ثَقِيل metal

شِبْهُ فِلِزّ metalloid

لافِلِزّ nonmetal, metalloid

فِلِزِّيّ metallic

لافِلِزِّيّ nonmetallic, metalloid(al)

فَلَّسَ: أَعْلَنَ إفْلاسَ شَخْصٍ إلخ to declare or adjudge bankrupt or insolvent

فَلَّسَ: جَعَلَهُ يُفْلِس to bankrupt, reduce to bankruptcy

فَلْس، فِلْس: نَقْدٌ عَرَبِيّ fils

فُلُوس: نُقُود، عُمْلَة money

فُلُوسُ السَّمَك: قِشْرُهُ scales (of fish)

فلسبار (معدن) feldspar

فِلَسْطِين Palestine

فِلَسْطِينِيّ Palestinian

فَلْسَفَ to philosophize

فَلْسَفَة، عِلْمُ الفَلْسَفَة philosophy

فَلْسَفَةُ القانُونِ أو التَّشْرِيع jurisprudence

فَلْسَفِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الفَلْسَفَةِ أو الفَلَاسِفَة philosophic(al)

فُلْط: فُولْت [كهرباء] volt

فِلْطاح – راجع مُفَلْطَح

فِقْهِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الفِقْه juristic, jurisprudential, of or relating to jurisprudence; doctrinal

فَقُّوس، فَقُوص: نَبَاتٌ كَالخِيَار Egyptian cucumber

فَقِيد: مَفْقُود – راجع مَفْقُود

الفَقِيدُ الرَّاحِل the departed, the late, the deceased

فَقِير: مُعْوِز poor, needy, destitute, indigent, necessitous, poverty-stricken, low-income; pauper, poor man, have-not

فَقِير: غَثّ poor, wretched, miserable, inadequate, insufficient, inferior; lean, thin, meager, scanty; weak

الفُقَرَاء the poor, poor people, paupers

فَقِيه jurist, jurisprudent, legist, jurisconsult, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert

فَكَّ: فَرَّقَ أَجْزاءَهُ، فَصَلَ قِطَعَهُ أو عَنَاصِرَهُ، ضِدّ رَكَّبَ to disassemble, dismount, dismantle, take to pieces, take apart, take down, break up

فَكَّ: فَصَلَ to separate, disconnect, disjoin, detach, disengage, disentangle, disunite, dissociate, break up

فَكَّ: حَلَّ to untie, unfasten, unbind, undo, unravel, loosen, unloose, unfix, unwind, untangle, disentangle, disengage, free

فَكَّ: رَفَعَ، أَزَالَ to lift, raise, end, put an end to

فَكَّ الأَسِيرَ أو الرَّقَبَةَ to release, set free, free, liberate, manumit, emancipate; to ransom, redeem

فَكَّ الخَتْمَ to unseal; to break open

فَكَّ رُمُوزَ الشِّيفْرَة to decipher, decode, break (a code)

فَكَّ الرَّهْنَ to redeem, pay off, dismortgage

فَكَّ الزِّرَّ to unbutton

فَكَّ العَظْمَ أو المَفْصِلَ to dislocate, disjoint, unjoint, luxate

فَكَّ المِسْمَارَ أو البُرْغِيَّ to unscrew

فَكَّ يَدَهُ to open one's hand

فَكّ: حَلّ untying, unfastening, unbinding, undoing, unraveling, loosening, disentanglement, disengagement, freeing

فَكّ: تَفْرِيقُ الأَجْزاء، فَصْلُ القِطَع disassembly, dismount(ing), dismantlement, taking apart, taking to pieces

فَكّ: فَصْل separation, disconnection, disjunction, disengagement, detachment, disentanglement, dissociation

فَكُّ الأَسِيرِ أو الرَّقَبَة release, freeing, setting free, liberation, manumission, emancipation; ransoming, redemption

فَكُّ الاشْتِبَاكِ أو الارْتِبَاط disengagement

فَكُّ الرَّهْن redemption

فَكُّ الزِّمَام: مِسَاحَة cadastral survey

فَكُّ العَظْمِ أو المَفْصِل dislocation

فَكّ: حَنَك، العَظْمُ الذي عَلَيْهِ الأَسْنَانُ jaw, jawbone

الفَكُّ الأَسْفَلُ أو السُّفْلِيّ mandible, lower jaw, submaxilla, jawbone

الفَكُّ الأَعْلَى أو العُلْوِيّ maxilla, upper jaw

فَكَاك، فِكَاك: فِدْيَة ransom

فَكَاك، فِكَاك: فَكّ، مَصْدَر فَكَّ – راجع فَكّ

فُكَاهَة humor; joking, jesting, funmaking, fun, jocularity, banter; joke, jest, drollery, witticism, wisecrack, gag, jeu d'esprit; anecdote

فُكَاهِيّ humorous, comical, funny; humorist, wit

فَكَّرَ، فَكَرَ (في) to think (of); to cerebrate; to think out or about, reason; to think over (deeply), consider (carefully), contemplate, revolve or turn over in one's mind, reflect (on), meditate (on), cogitate (on), ponder (on or over), muse (on or over), speculate (on), pore (over)

فِكْر: تَفْكِير، تَفَكُّر – راجع تَفْكِير

فِكْر: رَأْي thought; idea, notion, concept(ion); opinion, view

فِكْر: ذِهْن intellect, mind

بِنْتُ الفِكْر، شارِدُ الفِكْر – راجع بِنْت، شارِد

تَسَلْسُلُ أَفْكار، حَبْلُ أَفْكار train of thought

فِكْرَة idea, thought, notion, concept(ion); view, opinion; impression; motif

على فِكْرَة by the way, by the by, incidentally, speaking of, apropos (of)

فِكْرِيّ intellectual, mental; ideational; ideological, speculative

فَكَش to sprain

فَكْش sprain

فَمُ النَّهر mouth of a river, embouchure

فَمُ السِّجارَةِ إلخ mouthpiece; cigarette holder

فَمُ آلَةِ النَّفخِ المُوسِيقِيَّة embouchure, mouthpiece

فَمُ الحُوت [فلك] Fomalhaut

جِراحَةُ الفَم oral surgery

فُم، فِم - راجع فَم

فمم to inosculate; to anastomose

فَمَوِيّ، فَمِيّ، فَمِّيّ: خاصٌّ بالفَم oral, buccal, mouth-

فن art; technique

فَنّ: نَوْع kind, sort, type, variety

فَنٌّ تَجْرِيدِيّ abstract art, nonrepresentational art, nonobjective art

فَنٌّ تَشْكِيلِيّ، فُنُونٌ تَشْكِيلِيَّة plastic art(s)

الفُنُونُ الجَمِيلَة fine arts, beaux arts

فَنٌّ شَعْبِيّ folk art; pop art, pop

الفُنُونُ العَقْلِيَّة، الفُنُونُ الحُرَّة liberal arts

فَنُّ العِمَارَة architecture

الفَنُّ لِلْفَنّ، الفَنُّ مِنْ أَجْلِ الفَنّ art for art's sake

فَنَى - راجع فَنِيَ

فَنَاء: إِنْدِثار، هَلَاك extinction, passing away, cessation of being; evanescence, vanishing; annihilation, utter destruction, total ruin

فِناء: ساحَة، صَحْنُ الدّار courtyard, yard, court, dooryard

فَنار: مَنارَة lighthouse

فَنَّان، فَنَّانَة artist

فَنَج (حيوان) fennec

فِنجان cup

فِنجانُ الشّاي teacup

فَنَّدَ: دَحَضَ to disprove, refute, confute, rebut, controvert, impugn, oppugn, attack or challenge as false, oppose with argument, call in question

فُنْدُق: أُوتِيل، نُزُل hotel, inn, hostel, hostelry

فِنْطاس: حَوْض tank, cistern, reservoir, container

فِنْطِيس: عَرِيضُ الأَنْف broad-nosed

فِنْطِيسَة: خَطْمُ الخِنْزِير snout (of a swine)

فِنْفِشَة: ذُبَابَةُ العَفْص gallfly

فَنَك (حيوان) fennec

فَنَّنَ: نَوَّعَ to diversify, vary, variegate

فَنَّنَ: خَلَطَ to mix, mingle, blend

فَنَن: غُصْن branch, twig

فَنِيَ: فَنَى to perish, pass away, cease to exist, become extinct; to evanesce, vanish; to be consumed, exhausted, worn-out

فَنِّيّ: خاصٌّ بالفَنّ artistic(al); art-; technical

فَنِّيّ، اِخْتِصاصِيٌّ فَنِّيّ technician

فَنِّيَّة artistry; technicality; technique

فَهامَة، فِهامَة - راجع فَهْم

فَهَّامَة - راجع فَهِم، فَهِيم

فَهْد (حيوان) cheetah, hunting leopard

فَهْرَسَ to index; to catalog(ue)

فِهْرِس (الكِتَاب)، فِهْرِسُ المُحْتَوَيات (table of) contents, index

فِهْرِس: بَيَان، قائِمَة catalog(ue); list; bibliography

فِهْرِسُ الأَعْلام biography, biographical names, index

فِهْرِسُ المَرَاجِعِ أو المَصَادِر bibliography

فَهْرَسَة indexing; catalog(u)ing; bibliography

فِهْرِسْت - راجع فِهْرِس

فَهْرَنْهايْت، فَهْرَنْهايْتِيّ Fahrenheit

فَهْقَة: فَقْرَةُ العُنُقِ الأُولَى atlas

فَهْكَة (سمك) globefish, puffer

فَهِمَ: أَدْرَكَ، عَلِمَ to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, realize, conceive, perceive, discern, see; to know (of); to learn (about), hear (of)

فَهَّمَ - راجع أَفْهَمَ

فَهِم: سَرِيعُ الفَهْم، حادُّ الذِّهْن quick-witted, sharp-witted, keen, acute, astute

فَهْم: إِدْراك understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), realization, conception, perception, discernment, seeing

أَساءَ الفَهْمَ، سُوءُ الفَهْم - راجع أَساءَ، سُوء

فَهِيم: ذُو فَهْم discerning, perceptive, perspicacious, sagacious, judicious, shrewd, intelligent; knowing, learned, erudite

فَلْطَحَ: جعَلَهُ مُفَلْطَحًا، عَرَّضَ to flatten, broaden, make flat or broad

فُلْطِيَّة: فُولْتِيَّة [كهرباء] voltage

فَلَعَ، فَلَّعَ: شَقَّ، فَلَقَ to split, cleave, crack, fissure, rift, rend, rip, tear apart; to burst, break open, break apart

فَلْع، فِلْع: شَقّ، شِقّ، صَدْع crack, cleft, split, rift, fissure, rent, rip, crevice, chink, slit

فَلْع: مَصْدَر فَلَعَ - راجع تَفْلِيع

فَلْفَلَ: أَضَافَ الفُلْفُلَ إلى to pepper

فُلْفُل، فِلفِل pepper

فُلْفُلٌ أَبْيَض white pepper

فُلْفُلٌ أَحْمَر red pepper, capsicum

فُلْفُلٌ أَخْضَر green pepper

فُلْفُلٌ أَسْوَد black pepper

فُلْفُلٌ حارٌّ أو حِرِّيف chili, hot pepper, cayenne pepper

فُلْفُلٌ حُلْوٌ أو افْرَنْجِيّ pimento, sweet pepper, paprika, allspice

فُلْفُلِيّ، فِلْفِلِيّ peppery, pepperish, pepperlike

فُلْفُلِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الفُلْفُلِيَّة Piperaceae

فَلَقَ، فَلَّقَ: شَقَّ، فَلَعَ to split, cleave, fissure, rift, rend, rip; to burst, break open, break apart

فَلَقَ اللهُ الصُّبْحَ to cause dawn to break, dispel the shadows of night (God)

فَلَق: فَجْر dawn, daybreak, aurora

فَلَق: خَلْق، مَخْلُوقات creatures, creation, created beings

فَلَق: عِقَابٌ قِوَامُهُ ضَرْبُ رِجْلَيْ المُعَاقَبِ بِعَصا bastinado

قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الفَلَقِ - راجع عاذَ

فَلْق: شَقّ، شَطْر، مَصْدَر فَلَقَ split(ting), cleavage, cleaving, fissuring, fission, rifting, rending, rent, ripping, bursting, breaking

فَلْق: شَقّ، شِقّ، صَدْع fissure, crack, cleft, split, rift, crevice, chink, rent

فَلْقٌ في قِشْرَةِ الأَرْض fault

فِلْق، فَلْقَة: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ المَفْلُوق - راجع فِلْقَة

فِلْقَة: نِصْفُ الشَّيْءِ المَفْلُوق one half (of a split thing); split

فِلْقَة: فَصّ [تشريح] lobe

فِلْقَة: وَرَقَةٌ جَنِينِيَّةٌ تُرَافِقُ بُزُورَ بَعْضِ النَّبَاتات cotyledon

فَلَك: مَدَار orbit, circuit

فَلَكُ التَّدْوِير [فلك] epicycle

عِلْمُ الفَلَك astronomy

عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الطَّبِيعِيّ astrophysics

عِلْمُ الفَلَكِ الكُرَوِيّ astrometry

فُلْك: سَفِينَة ship

فُلْكُ نُوح Ark (of Noah), Noah's Ark

فَلَكِيّ: خاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الفَلَك astronomic(al)

فَلَكِيّ، عالِمٌ فَلَكِيّ astronomer

فِيزياء فَلَكِيَّة astrophysics

وَحْدَةٌ فَلَكِيَّة astronomical unit

فَلَّلَ: ثَلَمَ to notch, blunt, dent, indent, jag

فِلْم - راجع فِيلْم

فُلْكلُور - راجع فُولْكلُور

فِلْو، فَلُوّ، فُلُوّ: مُهْر colt, foal

فِلْوَة: مُهْرَة filly

فُلُوت: آلَةُ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة flute

فُلُور fluorine; fluoride

فُلُورُوسْكُوب fluoroscope

فُلُورِيت fluorite, fluor, fluorspar

فُلُورِيد fluoride

فُلُورِين fluorine

فُلُوس - راجع فَلْس، فِلْس

فَلُوكَة: زَوْرَق felucca, sloop, sailing ship, boat, dinghy

فُلَيْفِلَة green pepper; red pepper, capsicum; paprika, pimento

فُلَيْم: تَصْغِيرُ فِيلْم microfilm

فَلِّين، فِلِّين، فَلِّينَة، فِلِّينَة cork

فَلِّينِيّ، فِلِّينِيّ cork, corky; subereous, suberose

فَم: فُو، فاه mouth

فَم: فُتْحَة orifice, opening, aperture

فَمُ القَنَاةِ أو القِنِّينَةِ إلخ head (of a canal, bottle, etc.)

mess, jumble, muddle, clutter, mix-up, hugger-mugger

فَوْضَوِيّ anarchist; anarchic; chaotic, disordered, disarrayed, confused, messy, jumbled up, mixed up, muddled, hugger-mugger

فَوْضَوِيَّة anarchism, anarchy

فُوطَة: مَرْيُول apron, coverall, pinafore

فُوطَة: مِنْشَفَة towel

فُوطَة: مَحْرَمَة، مِنْدِيل napkin, serviette

فُوطَةُ الصُّحُون dishcloth

فُوطَةٌ صِحِّيَّة (نِسَائِيَّة) sanitary napkin

فُوطَةُ الطِّفْل: حِفَاض diaper, nappy, napkin

فَوْعَة: رائِحَةٌ طَيِّبَة، أَرِيج pleasant smell, fragrance

فَوْعَةُ الشَّبَاب prime of youth

فَوْعَة: مِقْدارُ حِدَّةِ الجُرْثُومِ أو الفِيرُوس virulence, virulency

فُوف، فُوفَة: قِشْرَةٌ رَقِيقَة، غِشَاء pellicle, membrane

فُوفِيَّة: مَذْهَبٌ في الرَّسْم Fauvism

فَوَّقَ على: فَضَّلَ to prefer to, give preference to (over)

فَوْق: ضِدّ تَحْت up; above, over; on, upon, on top of; overhead; upstairs; super-, supra-, ultra-, hyper-; epi-, ep-

فَوْق: أَكْثَر مِنْ more than, over, above, beyond

فَوْق: أَسْمَى مِنْ superior to; above, higher than; more eminent than

فَوْق (ذَلك) on top of, in addition to, over and above, plus, besides, beyond, moreover, furthermore

فَوْقَ البَشَر، فَوْق بَشَرِيّ superhuman

فَوْقَ البَنَفْسَجِيّ ultraviolet

فَوْق صَوْتِيّ، فَوْق سَمْعِيّ supersonic, ultrasonic

فَوْقَ الطَّبِيعَة supernatural, metaphysical, transcendental

فَوْقَ العادَة extraordinary, exceptional, unusual, uncommon, uncustomary; special, emergency; supernatural, unearthly, paranormal, supernormal, miraculous, wonderful, marvelous, transcendental, metaphysical

ما فَوْقَ الواقِع surrealism

فَمَا فَوْق، ومَا فَوْق and upward, and more, upward(s), from... up, from... upward(s)

مِنْ فَوْق from above

فَوْقِيّ، فَوْقانِيّ upper, higher; upstairs; overhead; super-, superjacent, overlying; superior, supreme

بِنْيَةٌ فَوْقِيَّة superstructure

فُوكْسْتُروت (رقصة) fox-trot

فُول (نبات) bean(s); broad bean(s), fava bean(s), horse-bean(s); black-eyed bean(s)

فُولٌ سُودانِيّ peanut(s)

فُولُ الصُّويَا soybean, soya

فُولاذ: صُلْب steel

فُولاذٌ صامِد (لا يَصْدَأ) stainless steel

فُولاذُ الصَّبِّ أو الزَّهْر cast steel

فُولاذِيّ steel, steely

فُولْت [كهرباء] volt

فُولْتِيَّة [كهرباء] voltage

فُولْسكاب: وَرَقٌ كَبِيرُ القَطْع foolscap

فُولْكلُور: عاداتُ شَعْبٍ ما وتَقَالِيدُهُ وتُرَاثُهُ folklore

فُولْكلُورِيّ folkloric, folk

فُوم: ثُوم garlic

فُونُوغْراف: حاكٍ، الحاكِي phonograph, gramophone

فُونُوغْرافِيّ phonographic

فُونُولُوجِيّ: خاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الأَصْواتِ الكَلَامِيَّة phonologic(al)

فُونُولُوجِيّ: عالِمٌ بالأَصْواتِ الكَلَامِيَّة phonologist

فُونُولُوجيا: عِلْمُ الأَصْواتِ الكَلَامِيَّة phonology

فُونُولِيت: صَخْرٌ بُرْكانِيّ phonolite

فُونِيكْس: طائِرٌ خُرافِيّ phoenix, phenix

فُونِيمَة: إِحْدَى وَحَداتِ الكَلَامِ الصُّغْرَى phoneme

فُونِيمِيّ phonemic

تَحْلِيلٌ فُونِيمِيّ phonemics

فُونِيمِيَّات phonemics

فُوَّه (نبات) madder

فُوه: فَم mouth

فُو: فَم mouth

فَوَات: مَصْدَر فاتَ passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, expiry, expiration; escape; missing, losing, loss

قَبْلَ فَوَاتِ الأَوَان before it is too late

فَوَّاح: أَرِج، عَطِر redolent, fragrant, aromatic, exuding fragrance

فَوَّار: فائِر effervescent, fizzing; bubbling, bubbly; boiling up, ebullient; gushing, jetting forth, shooting out, welling out

شَرَابٌ فَوَّار effervescent drink, fizz

فَوَّارَة: نافُورَة، نَبْعُ ماء fountain, jet; geyser

فُوَاق: حازُوقَة hiccup(s)

فَوَّال: بائِعُ الفُول bean seller, seller of beans

فُوَال: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيق voile

فُوب: التَّسْلِيمُ على ظَهْرِ السَّفِينَة FOB, free on board

فُوبيَا phobia

فَوْت: فَوَات، مَصْدَر فاتَ – راجع فَوَات

فَوْت: فُرْجَة، مَسَافَة space; interval; distance

فُوَّة (نبات) madder

فَوْتَرَ (فاتُورَة) to bill, invoice

فُوتُوغرافِيّ photographic

تَصْوِيرٌ فُوتُوغرافِيّ، صَوَّرَ فُوتُوغرافِيًّا، صُورَةٌ فُوتُوغرافِيَّة، مُصَوِّرٌ فُوتُوغرافِيّ – راجعها في أماكنها

فُوتُوغرافِيا photography

فُوتُون: وَحْدَةُ الكَمِّ الضَّوْئِيّ photon

فَوْج (عَسْكَرِيّ) battalion; regiment

فَوْج: فِرْقَة، جَمَاعَة group, troop, band, company, party

فَوْج: حَشْد crowd, throng, multitude

فَوْح، فَوَحَان emanation, diffusion, spread(ing)

فَوْد: صُدْغ، جانِبُ الرَّأْس temple

فُودْكَا: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر vodka

فَوْر: فَوَرَان – راجع فَوَرَان

فَوْرَ: حالَ، حالَمَا immediately after, right after, upon, on, just at, as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once

فَوْرًا، على الفَوْر، مِنْ فَوْرِهِ at once, immediately, right away, straight away, straightway, instantly, promptly, directly, forthwith, on the spot, without delay

فَوَرَان: غَلَيَان، ثَوَرَان ebullition, boiling (over); bubbling; effervescence; flare-up, outburst, flush, gust, surge; eruption; agitation, extreme excitement; upheaval

فَوْرَة: تَفَجُّر، ثَوَران، طَفْرَة outburst, flare-up, ebullition, flush, gust, surge, flurry

فَوْرَة: ازْدِهار boom, prosperity, heyday

فَوْرَة: حِدَّة، شِدَّة intensity, vehemence, violence, severity

فُورْمايْكا، فُورْمَيْكَا formica

فَوْرِيّ: آنِيّ، حالِيّ instant, instantaneous, immediate, prompt, direct, spot

فَوْز: ظَفَر، نَصْر victory, triumph

فَوْز: نَجَاح success

فَوْز: حُصُولٌ على، نَيْل winning, gaining, getting, obtainment, attainment, achievement

فَوْز: نَجَاة escape

فُوسْجِين phosgene

فُوسْفَات phosphate

فُوسْفَاتُ الكَلْسِيُوم calcium phosphate

فُوسْفَاتِيّ phosphatic

فُوسْفَاتِيد phosphatide, phospholipide

فُوسْفُور phosphorous

فُوسْفُورِيّ phosphoric, phosphorous

حامِضٌ فُوسْفُورِيّ phosphorous acid

تَسَمُّمٌ فُوسْفُورِيّ phosphorism

وَمِيضٌ (وَمْضٌ) فُوسْفُورِيّ phosphorescence

فُوسْفُورِيت phosphorite

فُوسْفِيت phosphite

فُوسْفِيد phosphide

فُوشِيَا، فُوشِيَة، فُوشِيَّة (نبات) fuchsia

فَوَّضَ to authorize, empower, accredit, delegate, deputize, depute, invest with authority, furnish with power; to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do); to entrust (to), commit (to), consign (to), recommend (to)

فَوْضَى anarchy; chaos, disorder, disarray, confusion,

فَيْض: تَدفُّق — great flow, flowage, flux, efflux, effluence, outpour(ing), stream(ing), emanation

فَيْض: زِيادَة — superabundance, overabundance, excess, superfluity, overplus, surplus, surplusage

فَيْض: كَثْرَة، وَفْرَة، غَزارَة، مِقْدارٌ وافِر — abundance, plenty, copiousness, profuseness, exuberance; spate, large number or amount

فَيْض: زائِد — superabundant, overabundant, superfluous, excess, surplus

فَيْض: كَثِير، وافِر، غَزِير — abundant, plentiful, copious, profuse, exuberant

نَظَرِيَّةُ الفَيْض (في خَلْقِ العالَم) — emanation, emanationism

فَيَضان: طُوفان — flood, inundation, deluge

فَيْفاء: صَحْراء، بَيْداء — desert, wilderness, wild

فيكُونْت: نَبِيلٌ دُونَ الكُونْتِ وفَوْقَ البارُون — viscount

فِيل (حيوان) — elephant

فِيل (الشِّطْرَنْج) — bishop

داءُ الفِيْل — elephantiasis

فِيلَّا: دارَة — villa

فَيْلَجَة: صُلَّجَة، شَرْنَقَة — cocoon

فَيْلَسُوف: حَكِيم — philosopher

فَيْلَق (مِنَ الجَيْش) — corps, army corps; legion

فِيلْم: فِلْم — film

فِيلْم (سِينَمائِيّ) — film, motion picture, movie

فِيلْمُ رُسُومٍ مُتَحَرِّكَة — animated cartoon

فِيلْمٌ وَثائِقِيّ — documentary film, documentary

فِيلُولُوجِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفِقْهِ اللُّغَة — philological

فِيلُولُوجِيّ: عالِمٌ بِفِقْهِ اللُّغَة — philologist

فِيلُولُوجيا: فِقْهُ اللُّغَة — philology

فِيمَا – راجع في

فَيْنَة: حِيْن، بُرْهَة — time, period, while; instant, moment

بَيْنَ الفَيْنَةِ والفَيْنَة، بَيْنَ فَيْنَةٍ وأُخْرَى، الفَيْنَةَ بَعْدَ الفَيْنَة، الفَيْنَةَ بَعْدَ الأُخْرَى، فَيْنَةً بَعْدَ فَيْنَة — from time to time, now and then, once in a while, at times, sometimes, occasionally

فِينُول. فِينِيك، حامِضُ الفِينِيك — phenol, carbolic acid

فِينِيق. فِينِيكْس: طائِرٌ خُرافِيّ — phoenix, phenix

فِينِيقِيّ — Phoenician

فِينِيل — phenyl; vinyl

فِينِيلِين — phenylene

فَيِّه: بَلِيغ — eloquent, fluent

فِيه؛ فَم — mouth

فِيُورْد [جغرافيا] — fiord, fjord

فُوَّهَة، فُوْهَة: فُتْحَة، فَم mouth, opening, aperture, orifice, hole, vent
فُوَّهَةُ البُرْكان crater
فُوَّهَةُ البُنْدُقِيَّةِ أو المِدْفَع muzzle
فُوَّهَة: بَزْباز nozzle, spout
فُوِّيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الفُوِّيَّةُ مِنَ النَّبَات Rubiacea
في: داخِلَ، عِنْدَ، عَلَى in; at; on
في: عَلَى، في حالَةِ كَذَا in, in the state of, in the manner of
في: خِلَالَ، أَثْناءَ during, within, in
في: بَيْنَ، مَع among, in the company of, with
في: عَنْ، بِخُصُوص، بِشَأْن about, on, over, concerning, regarding
في: لِأَجْل، بِسَبَب for, for the sake of, because of
في: مَضْرُوبًا في times, multiplied by; by
فِيمَا: بَيْنَمَا while, whilst, as, during
فِيمَا بَعْدُ، فِيمَا بَيْنَنَا، فِيمَا لَوْ - راجعها تحت الكلمة الثانية
فِيمَا مَضَى in the past, formerly, previously, before, earlier, once, at one time
فِيمَا يَلِي، في ما يَلِي، فِيمَا يَأْتِي، في ما يَأْتِي in the following, in what follows, hereinafter, hereinbelow, below, infra; following is (are)
بِمَا فِيه including, inclusive
فَيَّأَ: ظَلَّلَ to shade, afford shadow, be shady
فَيْء: ظِلّ shade, shadow
فَيْء: غَنِيمَة booty, spoils, loot, plunder, pillage, prize
فَيْئَة: رُجُوع، عَوْدَة return(ing), coming back, going back
فَيَّاح: جَوَاد، كَرِيم bountiful, liberal, generous
فَيَّاح: واسِع، فَسِيح wide, spacious, vast, broad, large, great
فَيَّاض: مُتَدَفِّق profluent, effluent, outflowing, flowing out, pouring out or forth, torrential
فَيَّاض: وافِر، غَزِير profuse, exuberant, abundant, copious, plentiful
فَيَّاض: جَوَاد، كَرِيم bountiful, liberal, generous
فُيَال: داءُ الفِيل elephantiasis
فِيتَامِين: حَيَمِين vitamin
فِيتُو: حَقُّ النَّقْض veto

فَيْجَن (نبات) rue
فَيَّح: بَعْثَرَ to scatter, disperse; to dissipate, squander
فَيْح، فَيَح: سَعَة، رَحَابَة vastness, wideness, broadness
فَيْحاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَفْيَح - راجع أَفْيَح
فِيدِرالِيّ، فِيدرالِيَّة - راجع فِدِرالِيّ، فِدِرالِيَّة
فِيدِيُو video
فَيْرُوز (معدن) turquoise
فَيْرُوزِيّ turquoise
فِيرُوس: حُمَة virus
فِيرُوسٌ بَكْتِيرِيّ bacterial virus, bacteriophage, phage
فِيرُوسِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِفِيرُوسٍ أو ناشِئٌ عَنْهُ viral
فِيزَا: تَأْشِيرَة، سِمَة visa
فِيزِياء، عِلْمُ الفِيزِياء physics
فِيزِياءُ الأَرْض geophysics
فِيزِياءُ الجُسَيْمات particle physics, high-energy physics
فِيزِياء حَيَوِيَّة biophysics
فِيزِياء فَلَكِيَّة astrophysics
فِيزِياء نَوَوِيَّة nuclear physics
فِيزِيائِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالفِيزِياء physical
فِيزِيائِيّ: عالِمٌ بِالفِيزِياء physicist
فِيزِيقا، فِيزِيقِيّ - راجع فِيزِياء، فِيزِيائِيّ
فِيزِيُوقْراطِيّ Physiocratic; Physiocrat
فِيزِيُوقْراطِيا، فِيزْيُوقْراطِيَّة physiocracy
فِيزِيُوغْرافِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالفِيزِيُوغْرافِيَا physiographic(al)
فِيزِيُوغْرافِيّ: عالِمٌ بِالفِيزِيُوغْرافِيَا physiographer
فِيزِيُوغْرافِيا: جُغْرافِيَا طَبِيعِيَّة physiography
فِيزْيُولُوجِيا، فِسْيُولُوجِيا - راجع فِسْيُولُوجِيَا
فِيش، فِيشَة (الكَهْرَباء) (electric) plug
فِيشَةُ اللَّعِب (في البُوكَر إلخ) chip, counter
فَيْصَل: حَكَم arbitrator, arbiter; umpire
فَيْصَل: مِعْيار (فاصِل) (decisive) criterion
فَيْصَل: سَيْفٌ قاطِع cutting sword
فَيْض: فَيَضَان، طُوفَان flood, inundation, deluge

on the point (of), on the verge (of)

قابِس (كَهْرَبائِيّ) plug; outlet

قابِض: عَقُول، زامّ، مُقَلِّص astringent, styptic, puckery; constringent, constrictive, contractile

قابِض: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلإِمْساك costive, constipating

قابِض (لِلصَّدْر): كَئِيب، مُغِمّ، مُوْحِش depressing, depressive, melancholic, gloomy, cheerless, dismal, bleak, dreary

قابِض (على): مُمْسِكٌ بِـ holding, grasping, gripping, taking hold of, catching, seizing, grabbing, grappling, clasping, clutching

قابِض (على): مُسَيْطِر controlling, holding, dominant, dominating

قابِضٌ على: مُعْتَقِل arrester, arrestor, captor, confiner

قابِض (المالِ إلخ): مُتَسَلِّم receiver, recipient

قابِض: دبرياج، جِهازُ تَعْشِيقِ التُّرُوس clutch

شَرِكَةٌ قابِضَة holding company

عَضَلَةٌ قابِضَة flexor; constrictor

قابِع (في مَكان) keeping at, staying at, remaining at; withdrawn into, retired at, secluded at, secluding oneself at

قابَلَ: كانَ أَمامَ، واجَهَ to be opposite (to), in front of, facing; to face, subtend

قابَلَ: واجَهَ، جابَهَ to face, confront, encounter, meet

قابَلَ: لاقَى، واجَهَ، صادَفَ to meet (with), encounter; to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find

قابَلَ: اِجْتَمَعَ إلى to meet (with), get together with, have a meeting with; to interview, have an interview with, see (personally), speak personally to; to receive

قابَلَ: وازَى، ماثَلَ to correspond to, match, be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to

قابَلَ (بِـ): قارَنَ، وازَنَ to compare (with), collate (with), oppose (with)

قابَلَ (بِـ): وَضَعَهُ تُجاهَ كَذَا to oppose (to), place opposite (to), put in front of, set against

قابَلَ (بِالمِثْلِ)، قابَلَ عَمَلًا بِمِثْلِه to reciprocate, return in kind or degree, return like for like, requite, repay, pay back

قابِل: راضٍ، مُوافِق accepting, agreeing, consenting, assenting, approving, OK'ying; willing, ready; accepter, acceptor, consenter

قابِل: آتٍ، قادِم – راجع مُقْبِل

قابِلٌ لِـ: يَقْبَلُ كَذَا، عُرْضَةٌ لِـ capable of; -able, -ible; allowing, admitting, susceptible of; subject to, liable to, susceptible to, (pre)disposed to, apt to

قابِلٌ لِلاحْتِراق combustible

قابِلٌ لِلتَّجْدِيد renewable

قابِلٌ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ أو القِسْمَة divisible, partible

غَيْرُ قابِلٍ لِلتَّجْزِئَةِ أو القِسْمَة indivisible

كِتابُ (أو خِطابُ) اعْتِمادٍ غَيْرُ قابِلٍ لِلرُّجُوع irrevocable letter of credit

قابِلَة: دايَة، مُوَلِّدَة midwife, accoucheuse

قابِلِيَّة: اِسْتِعْداد، مَيْل disposition, tendency, inclination, liability, susceptibility, predisposition

قابِلِيَّة: قُدْرَة، جَدارَة faculty, power, capacity, capability, ability, aptitude, competence

قابِلِيَّة: شَهْوَة، شَهِيَّة appetite

قابِلِيَّةُ كَذَا، قابِلِيَّةٌ لِكَذَا -ability, -ibility; capability (of)

قابِلِيَّةُ التَّجْزِئَةِ أو القِسْمَة divisibility

قاتَ – راجع أَقاتَ

قات (نبات) kat

قاتِر: بَخِيل – راجع مُقَتِّر، مُقْتِر

قاتَلَ: حارَبَ to fight, combat, battle (against)

قاتَلَهُ اللهُ! damn him! may God fight him!

قاتِل: فاعِل قَتْل killer, manslayer, homicide; murderer, assassin

قاتِل: مُمِيت، فَتّاك – راجع قَتّال

قاتِلُ أَبِيهِ أو والِدِه patricide

قاتِلُ أَبِيهِ أو أُمِّه parricide

قاتِلُ أَبِيه (نبات) arbutus, cane apple, strawberry tree

قاتِلُ أُخْتِه sororicide

قاتِلُ أَخِيهِ أو أُخْتِه fratricide

قاتِلُ أَخِيه (نبات) orchis, orchid



قاءَ: تَقَيَّأَ — to vomit, disgorge, spew, puke, throw up

قائِد — leader; chief, head; commander, commandant

قائِدٌ أَعْلَى أو عامّ — commander in chief, supreme commander, high(er) commander

قائِدُ الجَيْش — army commander, commander of an army, general

قائِدُ الطَّائِرَة — captain, pilot

قائِدُ فِرْقَةٍ رِيَاضِيَّة — captain

قائِدُ فِرْقَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة — conductor, maestro

قائِظ: شَدِيدُ الحَرّ — sultry, sweltering, very hot, canicular

قائِل: فاعِل قالَ — sayer, teller; saying, telling

قائِلٌ بِـ — advocate, proponent, supporter, sponsor

قائِلَة: ظَهِيرَة — noon, midday

قائِلَة: قَيْلُولَة — nap; siesta

قائِم: ناهِض — rising, getting up

قائِم: واقِف، مُنْتَصِب — standing (up); upright, erect, stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical

قائِم: عَمُودِيّ — vertical, perpendicular, upright

قائِم: كائِن، واقِع (في مَكَانٍ ما) — situated, located, lying

قائِم: مَوْجُود، جارٍ، حالِيّ — existing, existent, actual, current, present, present-day; standing

قائِم: إجْمالِيّ، غَيْرُ صافٍ — gross, total, entire, overall

قائِمٌ على: مُرْتَكِزٌ على — based on, founded on, grounded on; resting on

قائِمٌ بِالأَعْمال — chargé d'affaires

قائِمٌ بِذاتِهِ أو بِنَفْسِه — self-existent, independent, individual, separate, particular

قائِم (الزَّاوِيَة) — right-angled, right, rectangular

زاوِيَةٌ قائِمَة — right angle

مُثَلَّثٌ قائِمُ الزَّاوِيَة — right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle

الوَزْنُ القائِم — gross weight

قائِمَة (الدَّابَّةِ أو الطَّاوِلَةِ أو الكُرْسِيِّ إلخ): رِجْل — leg, foot

قائِمَةٌ أَمامِيَّة — foreleg, forelimb

قائِمَةٌ خَلْفِيَّة — hind leg, hind limb

قائِمَة: عَمُود — post, pillar, pole

قائِمَة: لائِحَة، بَيَان، فِهْرِس — list, roster, roll, scroll, register, table, schedule; manifest; index; catalog(ue)

قائِمَةُ الأَسْعار — price list

قائِمَةُ الجَرْد — inventory

قائِمَةُ الحِساب — invoice, bill

القائِمَةُ السَّوْداء — blacklist

قائِمَةُ الطَّعام — menu, bill of fare

قائِمَةُ المُحْتَوَيات — (table of) contents, index

قائِمَةُ المَراجِعِ أو المَصادِر — bibliography

قائِمَّقام، قائِمُ مَقام — district commissioner, deputy governor; lieutenant governor; lieutenant, deputy, substitute

قائِمَّقامِيَّة — (administrative) district

قاب: مَسافَة (قَصِيرَة) — (short) distance, (small) space

قاب (القَوْس) — space between the middle and the end of a bow

على قابِ قَوْسَيْن (مِنْ) — at two bows' length (from), within an ace (of), very close (to), very near (to),

قاصَّ: اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ – راجع اِقْتَصَّ مِنْ

قاصَّ (في تَسْوِيَةِ الدُّيُونِ إلخ) to set off, offset, clear; to settle accounts with; to be quits with, be even with

قاصٌّ – راجع قَصَّاص

قاصٍ (القاصِي) – راجع قَصِيّ

قاصِد (إلى): مُتَّجِه، ذاهِب going to, heading for, headed for, bound for, destined for

قاصِدٌ رَسُولِيّ apostolic delegate

قاصِر: غَيْرُ راشِد minor; underage

قاصِرٌ عن: عاجِزٌ عن unable to, incapable of

قاصِرٌ على – راجع مَقْصُورٌ على

قاصِف: مُدَوٍّ pealing, rumbling, roaring, thunderous, resounding, loud

قاصِل: قاطِع cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

قاصِمَةُ الظَّهْر deathblow, fatal blow, coup de grace; disaster, catastrophe

قاضَ – راجع قَوَّضَ

قاضٍ (القاضِي): حاكِم judge, justice, magistrate

قاضٍ: مُمِيت، قَتَّال deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal

قاضِي التَّحْقِيق، قاضٍ مُحَقِّق examining magistrate, investigating magistrate, juge d'instruction

قاضِي الصُّلْح، قاضٍ مُنْفَرِد justice of the peace, magistrate; district judge

قاضِي القُضاة chief justice, supreme judge

ضَرْبَةٌ قاضِيَة – راجع ضَرْبَة

قاضَى: داعَى، اِدَّعَى على to sue, prosecute, bring suit against, take legal action against, institute legal proceedings against

قاضِم، حَيَوانٌ قاضِم rodent

قَواضِم Rodentia, rodents

قاضِيَة: مَوْت death

قاطِب: عابِس – راجع مُقَطِّب

قاطِبَةً: جَمِيعًا all together, all without exception, one and all, all and sundry

قاطِر: جارٌّ، ساحِب towing, tugging, hauling, trailing

قاطِر (نبات) dragon's blood tree

قاطِرَة: عَرَبَة locomotive, engine; car

collate (with)

قارَنَ: صاحَبَ، اِقْتَرَنَ بِـ to associate with, unite with; to be connected with, linked with, joined with

قارِنَة [ميكانيكا] coupling

قارُورَة: دَوْرَق، قِنِّينَة، زُجاجَة flask; vial; bottle

قارُوس (سمك) bass

قارِيّ: بِتْيُومِينِيّ، حُمَرِيّ bituminous; asphaltic

قارِّيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى قارَّة continental

إفْرِيزٌ (جُرْفٌ، رَفْرَفٌ) قارِّيّ continental shelf

قارِيَة (شجر) hickory

قازِب: بَرْمائِيّ amphibian; amphibious

قَوازِب Amphibia

قازُوزَة: زُجاجَةٌ صَغِيرَة vial, phial, small bottle

قاسَ: أَخَذَ قِياسَهُ، عايَرَهُ to measure, gauge, quantify

قاسَ (ثَوْبًا) to try on (a garment)

قاسَ: قارَنَ، قابَلَ to compare (with), contrast (with)

قاسٍ (القاسِي): صُلْب، جامِد hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, concrete, inflexible, callous

قاسٍ: صارِم، عَنِيف، شَدِيد severe, strict, stern, austere, rough, rugged, rigorous, stark, stringent, hard, harsh, drastic, tough

قاسٍ: لا يَرْحَم cruel, merciless, unmerciful, inclement, pitiless, hardhearted, ruthless, cutthroat, unfeeling, unkind

قاسٍ: مُتَصَلِّب inflexible, adamant, unyielding, relentless, tough

قاسَى: عانَى، كابَدَ to suffer, endure, sustain, bear, undergo, experience, go through, pass through

قاسَمَ: شاطَرَ to share (equally with); to participate, partake (of)

قاسَمَهُ على كَذا to bind oneself by an oath (to someone to do something)

قاسِم: مُقَسِّم، فاعِل قَسَمَ divider; distributor

قاسِم [رياضيات] divisor, denominator

قاسِمٌ مُشْتَرَك common denominator, common divisor

قاشانِيّ: زُلَيْج faience

قاصَّ: عاقَبَ to punish, chastise, castigate, chasten, discipline, inflict punishment on

قاتِلُ أُمِّه — matricide

قاتِلُ الحَشَرات — insecticide

قاتِلُ زَوْجَتِه — uxoricide

قاتِلُ طِفلٍ أو وَلِيد — infanticide

قاتِم: مُظْلِم — dark, deep, dim, dusky, gloomy, murky, cloudy, overcast, tenebrous

قاتِم: أَسْوَد — black

أَسْوَدُ قاتِم — pitch-black, jet-black, coal-black, deep-black, pitchy, coaly

قاحَ: تَقَيَّحَ — to suppurate, fester, matter, gather

قاحِل: مُجْدِب — dry, arid, barren, waste

قادَ — to lead; to guide, conduct, direct; to drive, steer, pilot

قادِر: قَدِير — able, capable, competent, powerful, having sufficient power (skill, resources, etc.)

قادِرٌ على — able to, capable of, in a position to

قادِرٌ على الجِماع — potent, able to copulate

قادِم: مُقْبِل، آتٍ، قَرِيب — coming, next, following; future; forthcoming, upcoming

قادِم: وافِد، آتٍ — coming, arriving; incoming; comer, newcomer, arriver, arrival

قادِمَة: مُؤَنَّثُ قادِم – راجع قادِم

قَوادِم: كِبارُ رِيشِ الطّائِر — primaries, primary quills

قادُوس: وِعاءٌ يُوضَعُ فِيهِ الحَبُّ عِنْدَ الطَّحْن — hopper

قادُوس: وِعاءٌ تُخْرِجُ بِهِ النّاعُورَةُ الماءَ مِنَ السّاقِيَةِ إلخ — (waterwheel) bucket

قادُومِيَّة: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة — shortcut, cutoff

قاذِف: فاعِل قَذَفَ — ejector, expeller; thrower; expellant, expelling; throwing

قاذِفَة (القَنابِل) — bomber

قاذِفَةُ اللَّهَبِ أو النّار — flamethrower

قاذُور: نَيِّق — squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy

قاذُورَة: نَيِّق – راجع قاذُور

قاذُورَة: قَذَر – راجع قَذَر

قاذُورَة: فَحْشاء — abomination, enormity, atrocity

قاذُورات: نُفايات — garbage, rubbish, trash, junk

قار: قِير — tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen

قارّ: بارِد — cold, chilly, cool

قارٍ (القارِي): أَحَدُ سُكّانِ القَرْيَة – راجع قَرَوِيّ

قارِئ: فاعِل قَرَأَ — reader; reciter

قارِئُ الأَفْكار — mind reader

قارِئُ البَخْت — fortune-teller, diviner, soothsayer, augur

قارِئُ الكَفّ — palmist, chiromancer

قارَبَ — to approach, approximate, be (come, get) near or close to; to border on, verge on; to be on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to

قارِب: زَوْرَق، مَرْكَب — boat, dinghy, skiff, bark, watercraft; canoe

قارِبُ النَّجاة — lifeboat

قارَّة: إِحْدَى القارّاتِ الخَمْس [جغرافيا] — continent

قارَّة: بارِدَة، مُؤَنَّثُ قارّ — cold, chilly, cool

قارِت: مُقْتاتٌ بِالمَوادِّ الحَيَوانِيَّةِ والنَّباتِيَّةِ مَعًا — omnivorous; omnivore

قارِت: مُغْتَذٍ بِأَنْواعٍ عَدِيدَةٍ مِنَ الطَّعام — polyphagous

قَوارِت — Omnivora, omnivores

قارِس: شَدِيد (بَرْد إلخ) — severe, bitter, biting, cutting, piercing, chilling, chilly, nippy, sharp

قارِص: لاذِع، مُوجِع — biting; stinging; nipping, nippy; bitter, sharp, acrid, cutting, mordacious

قارِض، حَيَوانٌ قارِض — rodent

قَوارِض — Rodentia, rodents

قارَعَ: ضارَبَ، تَضارَبَ — to fight (with), come to blows (with)

قارَعَ: ساهَمَ — to cast lots (with); to draw lots (with)

قارِع: ضارِب — knocker, beater, striker, hitter

قارِعُ الطَّبْل — drumbeater; drummer

قارِعَة: مُصِيبَة — calamity, misfortune, adversity

القارِعَة: يَوْمُ القِيامَة — Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day

قارِعَةُ الطَّرِيق — middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement

قارَفَ: اِرْتَكَبَ، اِقْتَرَفَ — to commit, perpetrate

قارَنَ (بِـ، بَيْنَ): قابَلَ — to compare (with), contrast (with),

قافِل: عائِد — returning, coming home; homecomer

قافِلَة: مَوْكِب، قِطَار — caravan; convoy; train

قافِيَة [عَرُوض] — rhyme

قاقَ (تِ الدَّجَاجَةُ) — to cackle, cluck

قاق (طائر) — raven, crow

قاقُ الماء (طائر مائي) — cormorant

قاقُلَّى (نبات) — sea rocket

قاقُلَّة (نبات) — cardamom

قاقُم، قاقُوم (حيوان) — ermine, stoat

قالَ: تَكَلَّمَ، لَفَظَ — to say, tell; to speak; to utter; to state, express in words

قالَ بِـ — to profess, teach; to advocate, support, sponsor, stand up for; to maintain, hold, state; to allege, claim

قالَ: أَخَذَ قَيْلُولَةً — to nap, take a (midday) nap, take a siesta

قالٌ وقِيلٌ – راجع قِيلٌ وقال

قالَب، قالِب (السَّبْكِ إلخ) — mold, die, block, matrix, form

قالَبُ الأَحْذِيَة (لِصُنْعِها أو تَصْلِيحِها) — last

قالَبُ الأَحْذِيَة (لِحِفْظِ شَكْلِها) — shoe tree, boot tree

قالَبُ جُبْن — chunk or loaf of cheese

قالَبُ حَلْوَى — cake

قالَبُ سُكَّر — sugar loaf

قالَبُ صابُون — cake or bar of soap

قَلْبًا وقالَبًا – راجع قَلْب

قامَ: نَهَضَ، وَقَفَ، اِنْتَصَبَ — to rise, get up, stand up, stand erect

قامَ: اِنْطَلَقَ — to set out, start (out), go ahead, get going; to take off, start off, depart

قامَ: وَقَعَ، كانَ واقِعًا (في مَكانٍ ما) — to lie, be located, be situated

قامَ البُرْهانُ أو الدَّلِيلُ على — it has been established (proved, demonstrated) that, proof has been furnished that

قامَتِ الحَرْبُ — to break out, flare up, erupt

قامَ الحَقُّ إلخ — to be or become manifest, plain, clear, evident, patent; to appear, manifest itself, reveal itself

قامَتِ الصَّلَاةُ — the time for prayer has come; prayer has begun

قامَ المَيِّتُ — to rise from the dead, be resurrected

قامَ بِـ: أَدَّى، أَجْرَى — to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish, fulfill, exercise, function

قامَ بِـ: تَوَلَّى — to assume, undertake, take upon oneself, take over, take on, shoulder, carry

قامَ بِأَوَدِهِ أو نَفَقَتِه — to support, provide for, sustain, maintain, keep, subsist, supply with sustenance, be responsible for someone's support

قامَ بِثَوْرَةٍ، بِانْقِلابٍ، بِمُظَاهَرَةٍ إلخ — to stage, carry out, make, engineer (a revolution, a coup d'etat, a demonstration, etc.)

قامَ بِدَوْر — to play or perform a role or part

قامَ بِزِيَارَة — to visit, pay a visit to, call on (someone), drop in (on), call at (someone's house or place), drop by (at)

قامَ على: ثارَ على — to rise against, revolt against, rebel against

قامَ على: اِرْتَكَزَ على، تَأَسَّسَ على — to rest on, be based (founded, grounded) on

قامَ (على، بِشَأْن): اِعْتَنَى بِـ — to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, watch over

قامَ على: أَدَارَ — to be in charge of, manage, handle, tend, run, operate

قامَ في وَجْهِه — to resist, oppose

قامَ مَقَامَهُ — to replace, take the place of, substitute for, be a substitute for

قامَ يَفْعَلُ كَذَا — to begin, start, set out to

قامّ: كَنَّاس، زَبَّال – راجع قَمَّام

قامَة: قَوَام، قَدّ — stature, figure, build, frame, body, physique, constitution, setup

قامَة: مِقْياسٌ لِعُمْقِ المِيَاهِ يُسَاوِي ٦ أَقْدام — fathom

قامَرَ — to gamble; to bet (on)

قامُوس: مُعْجَم — dictionary, lexicon

قامُوس: مُحِيط، أُوقيانُوس — ocean

قامُوسٌ جُغْرافِيّ — gazetteer

قانٍ (القاني): أَحْمَرُ كالدَّم — bloodred, sanguineous

قانٍ: مُقْتَنٍ – راجع مُقْتَنٍ

قاطَعَ (أَثْناءَ الحَديث) to interrupt, cut in on, break in on, cut off, cut short

قاطَعَ: رَفَضَ التَّعامُلَ مَع to boycott

قاطَعَ: قَطَعَ الصِّلَةَ أو الصَّداقَةَ مَع، تَوَقَّفَ عَنْ زِيارَتِهِ أو مُصاحَبَتِه to break (up) with, part company with, break off one's friendship with, end a relationship with, stop associating with, break off or away from, separate (oneself) from, dissociate from, withdraw from

قاطِع: حادّ، ماضٍ cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

قاطِع: مُقْنِع convincing, cogent

قاطِع: جازِم، باتّ، حاسِم dogmatic(al); decisive, conclusive, definitive, definite, positive, final, absolute, peremptory, categorical, unqualified

قاطِع: حامِض sour

قاطِع: فاعِل قَطَعَ، قَطَّاع cutter

قاطِع [هندسة] secant

قاطِع: فاصِل، حاجِز partition, screen, division, divider

قاطِع: قِطَاع sector; section; strip

قاطِعُ التَّذاكِر ticket seller; conductor (in a train, bus, etc.)

قاطِعُ التَّمام [هندسة] cosecant

قاطِعُ التَّيَّار [كهرباء] cutout, switch; contact breaker

قاطِعُ الدَّارَةِ أو الدَّائِرَةِ الكَهْرَبائِيَّة interrupter, circuit breaker

قاطِعُ طَرِيق، قاطِعُ طُرُق highwayman, highway robber, bandit, brigand

سِنٌّ قاطِعَة incisor

طَعَامٌ قاطِع Lenten food

طَيْرٌ قاطِع، طَيْرٌ قَواطِع migratory bird(s)

قاطِعَة: سِنٌّ قاطِعَة incisor

قاطِعَة: مِقْطَع – راجع مِقْطَع

قاطِعَةُ الدَّارَةِ أو الدَّائِرَةِ الكَهْرَبائِيَّة – راجع قاطِع

قاطِف: فاعِل قَطَفَ fruit picker, gatherer, reaper, harvester, harvestman

قاطِن: ساكِن inhabitant, resident, dweller; living, dwelling, residing, inhabiting, populating

قاطُور: تِمْساحُ أَميرِكا alligator

قاظَ النَّهارُ to be or become sultry, sweltering, very hot

قاع: قَعْر bottom; bed; floor; depth

قاعُ البَحْر seabed

قاعَة: صالَة hall, room, chamber; auditorium

قاعَةُ الرَّقْص ballroom

قاعَةُ المَحْكَمَة courtroom

قاعَدَ: جالَسَ to sit with; to keep someone company

قاعِد: جالِس sitting; seated

قاعِدَة: مَبْدَأ rule, precept, principle, maxim, norm, standard, rubric, fundament

قاعِدَة: أَساس base, basis, foundation, groundwork, ground, bottom, foot, fundament, seat, support

قاعِدَة: مِثَال (يُحْتَذَى)، نَمَط model, pattern; method, manner, mode

قاعِدَة [كيمياء] base

قاعِدَة (المُثَلَّثِ إلخ) [هندسة] base (of a triangle, etc.)

قاعِدَة (البِلادِ) capital, seat

قاعِدَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة) (military) base

قاعِدَةٌ جَوِّيَّة air base

قاعِدَةُ الذَّهَب gold standard

قاعِدَةُ الفِضَّة silver standard

قاعِدَةُ العَمُودِ أو التِّمْثال pedestal, base

قاعِدَةُ المُلْك seat (of government)

قَواعِد: مَبادِئ، أُصُول rules, principles, elements, fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fundamental concepts

قَواعِد (اللُّغَة) grammar

قَواعِدُ الإجْراءات [قانون] rules of procedure

قَواعِدُ السُّلُوك etiquette, decencies, proprieties, rules of decorum or conduct

قاعِدِيّ: ذُو عَلاقَةٍ بالقاعِدَة basal, basic

قاعِدِيّ [كيمياء] basic, alkaline

قاعِدِيّ [جيولوجيا] basic

قاعِدِيّ [أحياء] basal

قاعِدِيّ: نِظامِيّ، قِياسِيّ، مُطَّرِد regular, normal, standard, typical, classic(al)

قانونٌ مَصْرِفِيّ banking law

قانُونُ المَطْبُوعات press law

قَوانِينُ مُكافَحَةِ الاحْتِكاراتِ والقُيُودِ غَيْرِ المَشْرُوعَة antitrust laws

قانُونُ المُوْجِباتِ والعُقُود law of obligations and contracts

قانُونٌ مَوْضُوعِيّ substantive law

قانُونٌ وَضْعِيّ positive law

رَجُلُ قانُون – راجع قانُونيّ

سِيادَةُ القانُون، سُلْطانُ القانُون، حُكْمُ القانُون rule of law; supremacy of law

عِلْمُ القانُون law, legal science, jurisprudence, science of law

فَلْسَفَةُ القانُون jurisprudence

مَجْمُوعَةُ قَوانِين code, corpus, body of laws

مَشْرُوعُ قانُون، مُسَوَّدَةُ قانُون bill, draft law, draft of a law

مُطِيعٌ (مُمْتَثِلٌ، مُراعٍ) لِلْقانُون law-abiding

قانُونِيّ: ذُو عَلاقَةٍ بِالقانُون legal; jural, juristic

قانُونِيّ: تَشْرِيعِيّ legal, statutory

قانُونِيّ: شَرْعِيّ legal, lawful, legitimate, licit, valid, right(ful), fair; de jure

قانُونِيّ: رَجُلُ قانُون، حُقُوقِيّ، فَقِيه jurist, jurisprudent, jurisconsult, legist, (legal) scholar, (legal) expert

غَيْرُ قانُونِيّ illegal, unlawful, illegitimate, illicit, wrongful, outlawed

قانُونِيَّة legality, lawfulness, validity

قاهِر: غالِب vanquisher, conqueror, victor; victorious; vanquishing, conquering, overcoming

قاهِر: جَبَّار، قَوِيّ mighty, strong, forceful, powerful

قاهِر: مُسْتَبِدّ tyrannical, autocratic, despotic; tyrant, autocrat, despot, dictator

القاهِر: اللهُ عَزَّ وَجَلَّ the Subduer, the Omnipotent, the Almighty (God)

قُوَّةٌ قاهِرَة force majeure

قاوَى: غالَبَهُ في القُوَّة to vie in strength with

قَوُود: سَهْلُ القِياد tractable, manageable, docile, obedient

قاوَلَ: فاوَضَ to negotiate (with), parley (with), confer (with)

قاوَلَ: جادَلَ to dispute with, argue with

قاوَلَ: عاقَدَ، تَعاقَدَ to make or conclude a contract, a bargain, a deal, etc.

قاوَمَ to resist, oppose, counter; to fight, combat; to withstand, hold (out), hold one's own

لا يُقاوَم irresistible

قاوَنْد (طائر) halcyon; kingfisher

قاوُوق: قَلَنْسُوَةٌ طَوِيلَة cap

قاوُون (نبات) melon; muskmelon, cantaloupe

قايَسَ (بَيْنَهُما) to compare (between)

قايَضَ: بادَلَ to barter, exchange, trade, swap, truck, bargain, give in exchange (for)

قَبَّ: بَنَى قُبَّةً to build a dome

قَبَّ: قَطَعَ to chop off, cut off, amputate

قَبّ (الدُّولاب أو العَجَلَة) hub, nave (of a wheel)

قَبَا: عَقَدَ، قَوَّسَ to vault, arch, camber, curve, bend

قَبًا [فلك] apsis

قَباء: ثَوْبٌ خارِجِيّ outer garment

قَباء: مَسافَة، قاب distance, space, interval

قَباحَة: قُبْح – راجع قُبْح

قَباحَة: فَحْشاء، أَمْرٌ قَبِيحٌ جِدًّا atrocity, abomination, monstrosity, enormity

قَباحَة: مُخالَفَة [قانون] contravention

قُباع: قُنْفُذ (حيوان) hedgehog

قَبالَة: مَسْؤُولِيَّة responsibility, liability

قَبالَة: تَعَهُّد obligation, commitment, engagement

قَبالَة: عَقْد، اتِّفاق contract, agreement

قَبالَة: ضَمان surety, guaranty, guarantee

قُبالَةَ: تُجاهَ، أَمامَ opposite (to), in front of, facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis; before

قِبالَة، عِلْمُ القِبالَة midwifery, obstetrics, tocology

قِبالِيّ: تَوْلِيدِيّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالقِبالَة obstetric, obstetrical

قَبّان: مِيزان steelyard; platform scale, platform balance

قَبَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ على شَكْلِ قُبَّة to dome, form into a dome

قَبَّبَ: غَطَّى بِقُبَّة to dome, cover with a dome

قانِت: مُطِيع، وَرِع — obedient, submissive, humble; devout, pious, God-fearing

قانِص - راجع قَنَّاص

قانِصَة (الطَّيْر) [ج قَوَانِص] — gizzard

قانِط: يائِس — despondent, despairing, desperate, hopeless, disheartened, discouraged

قانِع: قَنُوع — satisfied, content, contented

قانُون: شَرِيعَة، تَشْرِيع — law; statute, act, legislation, enactment, code; lex

قانُون: مَجْمُوعَةُ الشَّرَائِعِ والنُّظُم — law

قانُون: قاعِدَةٌ مُتَّبَعَة، نِظَامٌ مُعْتَمَد، دُسْتُور — law, code, rule, regulation, precept, norm, established principle

قانُون: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّةٌ وَتَرِيَّة — zither, dulcimer, dulcimore

قانُونُ إجْراءات - راجع قانُونُ أُصُولِ مُحاكَمات

قانُونٌ إجْرائِيّ — procedural law, adjective law

قانُونُ أَحْوالٍ شَخْصِيَّة - راجع قانُونٌ شَخْصِيّ

قانُونٌ إدارِيّ — administrative law

قانُونٌ أَساسِيّ — fundamental law, organic law; constitution

قانُونٌ أَساسِيّ (لِشَرِكَةٍ أو مُؤَسَّسَة) — articles of association

قانُونُ أُصُولِ مُحاكَمات — law of procedure, code of procedure, procedure law or code, procedural law or code

قانُونُ أُصُولِ مُحاكَماتٍ جَزائِيَّةٍ أو جِنائِيَّة — criminal (or penal) procedure law or code, law or code of criminal (or penal) procedure

قانُونُ أُصُولِ مُحاكَماتٍ مَدَنِيَّة — civil procedure law or code, law or code of civil procedure

قانُونُ البِحار، قانُونُ البَحْر — law of the sea

قانُونٌ بَحْرِيّ — maritime law, marine law

قانُونٌ تَأْسِيسِيّ — constitution

قانُونٌ تِجارِيّ، قانُونُ التِّجارَة — commercial law or code, code of commerce, law merchant

قانُونُ تَناقُصِ الغَلَّة — law of diminishing returns

قانُونُ الجَزاء، قانُونٌ جَزائِيّ، قانُونُ الجِنايات، قانُونٌ جِنائِيّ — criminal law or code, penal law or code

قانُونٌ جَوِّيّ — aviation law

قانُونُ (حِمايَةِ) المِلْكِيَّةِ الأَدَبِيَّةِ والفَنِّيَّة — copyright law

قانُونُ (حِمايَةِ) المِلْكِيَّةِ الصِّناعِيَّةِ والاخْتِراعات — patent law

قانُونٌ خاصّ — private law

قانُونٌ داخِلِيٌّ أو مَحَلِّيٌّ أو وَطَنِيّ — domestic law, municipal law, internal law, local law, national law, state law

قانُونٌ داخِلِيّ (لِمُؤَسَّسَةٍ أو هَيْئَة) — bylaw; rules of procedure

قانُونٌ دُسْتُورِيّ — constitutional law

قانُونٌ دَوْرِيّ [كيمياء] — periodic law

قانُونٌ دُوَلِيٌّ أو دَوْلِيّ — international law, law of nations, jus gentium

قانُونٌ دولِيٌّ خاصّ — private international law, conflict of laws

قانُونٌ دولِيٌّ عامّ — public international law

قانُونٌ شَخْصِيّ، قانُونُ أَحْوالٍ شَخْصِيَّة — personal law, personal statute, personal status law

قانُونُ الشَّرِكات — company (companies, corporate) law

قانُونُ الضَّمانِ الاجْتِماعِيّ — social security law

قانُونٌ طَبِيعِيّ — natural law, law of nature

قانُونُ الطَّيَران — aviation law

قانُونٌ عامّ — public law

قانُونٌ عُرْفِيّ: حُكْمٌ عُرْفِيّ، أَحْكامٌ عُرْفِيَّة — martial law

قانُونُ العُقُوبات - راجع قانُونُ الجَزاء

قانُونُ العَمَل — labor law

قانُونٌ كَنَسِيّ — canon law, ecclesiastical law

قانُونُ المَحْكَمَة — lex fori

قانُونُ المَحَلّ — lex loci

قانُونُ مَحَلِّ الإقامَة، قانُونُ المَوْطِن — lex loci domicili

قانُونُ مَحَلِّ التَّنْفِيذِ أو الإنْجاز — lex loci solutionis

قانُونُ مَحَلِّ الجُرْم — lex loci delictus

قانُونُ مَحَلِّ العَقْد — lex loci contractus

قانُونُ مَحَلِّ الفِعْل — lex loci actus

قانُونٌ مَدَنِيّ — civil law or code

قانُونُ مُرافَعات - راجع قانُونُ أُصُولِ مُحاكَمات

قُبْع: بُوق — trumpet, bugle, horn

قُبَّعَة: بُرْنَيْطَة، لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْس — hat

قَبْقاب: لِبَاسٌ لِلرِّجْل — clog, patten; sabot

قَبَلَ: دَنَا، قَرُبَ – راجع أَقْبَلَ

قَبَلَ على: بادَرَ إلى، اِنْصَرَفَ إلى، اِهْتَمَّ بِـ – راجع أَقْبَلَ على

قَبَلَ بِـ: ضَمِنَ – راجع قَبِلَ بِـ

قَبِلَ (بِـ): وافَقَ على، رَضِيَ بِـ — to accept (to), agree (to), consent (to), assent (to), accede (to), approve (of), subscribe (to), OK, sanction; to take; to settle for, content oneself with; to admit

قَبِلَ بِـ: ضَمِنَ — to guarantee, vouch for

يَقْبَلُ كَذَا: قابِلٌ لِـ، عُرْضَةٌ لِـ – راجع قابِلٌ لِـ

قَبَّلَ: لَثَمَ، باسَ — to kiss

قَبْلُ، مِنْ قَبْلُ، قَبْلًا — before, previously, formerly, earlier, in the past, once, at one time

قَبْلَ — before, prior to, previous to, pre-, pro-, ante-

قَبْلَ أَنْ — before

قَبْلَ أَوَانِهِ — premature, (too) early, precocious; prematurely

قَبْلَ الظُّهْر — before noon, AM, ante meridiem

قَبْلَ فَوَاتِ الأَوَان — before it is too late

قَبْلَ كُلِّ شَيْء — above all; first of all, to begin with, first(ly), in the first place; before anything else

قَبْلَ المَسِيح، قَبْلَ المِيلاد — BC, before Christ

مِنْ قَبْلِ — before, prior to, previous to

.. مِنْ ذِي قَبْل، .. عَنْ ذِي قَبْل — .. than before

ما قَبْلَ التَّارِيخ — prehistory

مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَا قَبْلَ التَّارِيخ — prehistoric(al)

قُبُل، قُبْل: مُقَدَّم — forepart, front part, front, face

قِبَل: طاقَة، قُدْرَة — power, faculty, capacity, ability, capability, aptitude

قِبَلَ: بِاتِّجاه، صَوْبَ، شَطْرَ، أَمَامَ — toward(s), to, in the direction of; facing, in front of; before

مِنْ قِبَلِ — on the part of, from, by

قَبْلَئِذٍ – راجع قَبْلُ، مِنْ قَبْلُ، قَبْلًا

قُبْلَة: لَثْمَة، بَوْسَة — kiss

قِبْلَة (المُصَلِّي المُسْلِم) — kiblah, direction to which Moslems turn in prayer (toward the Kaaba)

قِبْلَة: مَحَجَّة — mecca

قِبْلَةُ الأَنْظار — center of attraction (attention, interest), polestar, cynosure

قَبَلِيّ: عَشَائِرِيّ — tribal

قَبْلِيّ: سابِق، سالِف، مُتَقَدِّم — anterior, prior, preceding, antecedent; a priori

قَبَلِيَّة: عَشَائِرِيَّة، عَصَبِيَّة — tribalism

قَبْلِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ سابِقًا أو مُتَقَدِّمًا — anteriority

قَبَّنَ: وَزَنَ بِالقَبَّان — to weigh with a steelyard

قَبْو: سِرْداب — vault, cellar

قَبْو: سَرَب، نَفَق — tunnel

قَبْو: سَرَب (في مَنْجَم) — gallery, drift, adit

قَبْوَة: قَبْوٌ صَغِير — small vault, small cellar

قَبُّوط: جُنْدُب — grasshopper

قَبُول: مُوَافَقَة، رِضًى — acceptance; consent, assent, approval, OK, sanction, agreement, accession, willingness; admittance, admission; admissibility

قَبُول: تَلَقٍّ — reception, receipt, receiving, taking (in)

قَبُولُ أَعْضاءٍ جُدُد — admission of new members

قُبُول – راجع قَبُول

قُبِّيّ (الشَّكْل) — domical

قَبِيح: بَشِع، شَنِيع — ugly, unsightly, hideous, repulsive, repugnant, disagreeable, offensive, disgusting, abominable, monstrous

قَبِيح: شائِن — ignominious, infamous, disgraceful, shameful

قَبِيح: بَذِيء — obscene, indecent, foul

قَبِيحَة: عَمَلٌ قَبِيح — abomination, shameful deed, dirty act

قَبِيل: ضامِن، كَفِيل — guarantor, guarantee, surety, bail(sman), bondsman

مِنْ قَبِيلِ كَذَا — by way of, as, as a matter of, as a form of

مِنْ هٰذَا القَبِيل — of this kind, of this type, of this sort, like this, similar to this, such

قُبَيْلَ — shortly before, (just) prior to

قَبِيلَة: عَشِيرَة — tribe

قَبِيلِيّ: قَبَلِيّ — tribal

قَبَّبَ: بَنَى قُبَّةً	to build a dome
قَبَّة (الثَّوْب): ياقَة	collar
قُبَّة (البِناء)	dome, cupola
القُبَّةُ الزَّرْقاء	the blue, the sky, the firmament
القُبَّةُ السَّماوِيَّة	celestial sphere
جَعَلَ مِنَ الحَبَّةِ قُبَّة - راجع حَبَّة	
قَبج (طائر)	partridge
قَبُحَ: كانَ بَشِعًا شَنِيعًا	to be or become ugly, unsightly, repulsive, repugnant
قَبُحَ: كانَ شائِنًا	to be or become ignominious, infamous, disgraceful, shameful
قَبَّحَ: بَشَّعَ، شَنَّعَ	to uglify, make ugly, disfigure, distort
قَبَّحَ عَلَيْهِ فِعْلَهُ	to rebuke, reproach, reprove; to censure, criticize, denounce, condemn, find fault with
قُبْح، قَبْح: بَشاعَة، شَناعَة	ugliness, unsightliness, hideousness, repulsiveness
قُبْحًا لَهُ	fie on him! shame on him!
قَبَرَ: دَفَنَ	to bury, inter, inhume, entomb, tomb, lay to rest
قَبْر: دَفْن، مَصْدَر قَبَرَ	burial, burying, interment, inhumation, entombment
قَبْر: ضَرِيح، جَدَث، لَحْد	grave, tomb, sepulcher
قُبَّرَة (طائر)	lark, skylark
قَبَسَ - راجع اِقْتَبَسَ	
قَبَس، قَبْسَة	firebrand
قَبَصَ، قَبَّصَ: تَناوَلَهُ بِأَطْرافِ أَصابِعِهِ	to pinch, take up with finger and thumb
قَبْصَة، قُبْصَة	a pinch (of)
قَبَضَ (الشَّيْءَ أو عَلَيْهِ): أَمْسَكَ بِـ	to grasp, grip, hold, take hold of, catch, seize, grab, grapple, take, clasp, clutch
قَبَضَ على: اِعْتَقَلَ، أَلْقَى القَبْضَ على	to arrest, apprehend, detain, capture, seize, hold, take prisoner, take into custody
قَبَضَ (مالًا إلخ)	to receive, get, collect, cash
قَبَضَ: قَلَّصَ	to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink
قَبَضَ البَطْنَ أو الأَمْعاءَ	to constipate
قَبَضَ (الصَّدْرَ)	to depress, deject, dispirit
قَبَضَهُ اللهُ، قَبَضَ اللهُ رُوحَهُ	God made him die
قُبِضَتْ رُوحُهُ	to die, pass away, give up the ghost
قَبَّضَ: قَلَّصَ	to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink
قَبَّضَ وَجْهَهُ أو ما بَيْنَ عَيْنَيْهِ	to contract or knit the brows, frown, scowl, glower, lower
قَبَّضَ (فُلانًا المالَ)	to pay
قَبْض: مَسْك، إِمْساك (بِـ)	grasping, grip(ping), hold(ing), taking hold of, catch(ing), seizing, seizure, grabbing, grappling, taking
قَبْضٌ على: اِعْتِقال	arrest(ing), apprehension, detention, capture, seizure, custody
قَبْض (المالِ إلخ)	receiving, receipt, getting, collecting, collection, cashing
قَبْض: تَقْلِيص	contraction, constriction, drawing together
قَبْض: إِمْساك (البَطْنِ أو الأَمْعاءِ)	constipation
أَلْقَى القَبْضَ على - راجع قَبَضَ على	
مُعْتَمَدُ قَبْض	paymaster
قَبْضَة: مَسْكَة	grip, hold, clasp, clutch
قَبْضَة: حَفْنَة	handful, fistful
قَبْضَة: مَقْبِض - راجع مَقْبِض	
قَبْضَة: سَيْطَرَة	hold, grip, grasp, control, authority, domination
قَبْضَةُ اليَد: جُمْعُ اليَد	fist
في قَبْضَتِهِ، في قَبْضَةِ يَدِه	in one's possession or hands; under one's thumb (control, authority, grasp, hold)
قُبْضَة: حَفْنَة	handful, fistful
قَبَّطَ وَجْهَهُ	to knit or contract the brows, frown, scowl, glower
قُبْطان (السَّفِينَةِ أو المَرْكَبِ)	captain, shipmaster, shipper
قُبْطان (الطّائِرَةِ)	captain, pilot, skipper
قَبَعَ (في مَكان): لَزِمَهُ، اِنْزَوَى فِيه	to keep to, stay at, remain at; to withdraw into, seclude oneself at, isolate oneself at
قَبَعَ القُنْفُذُ: أَدْخَلَ رَأْسَهُ في جِلْدِه	to retract the head
قَبَعَ الخِنْزِيرُ: صَوَّتَ، صاتَ	to grunt
قَبَعَ الفِيلُ: صَوَّتَ، صاتَ	to trumpet
قُبَع: قُنْفُذ (حيوان)	hedgehog

constitution, body

قَدّ: حَجْم، مِقْدار size, proportion; measure

على قَدِّه of the same size (or measure), of equal size (or measure), equal (in size or measure) to, just as (large)

قَدْ (لِلتَّحْقِيق، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدْ أَتَى) already

قَدْ (بِمَعْنَى رُبَّمَا، كَقَوْلِكَ قَدْ يَحْضُرُ) may, might; perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably

قُدّ (سمك) cod, codfish

زَيْتُ كَبِدِ القُدّ cod-liver oil

قِدّ: سَيْر، شَرِيط، حِزَام strap, thong

قَدَّاح: حَجَرُ النَّار، حَجَرُ القَدَّاحَة flint

قَدَّاح: فُولاذَةٌ تُقْدَحُ بِها النَّارُ fire steel, fire iron

قَدَّاحَة: وَلَّاعَة lighter

قَدَّاحَة: قَدَّاح – راجع قَدَّاح

قُدَّاس [نصرانية] Mass

قُدَّاسٌ حَبْرِيّ pontificial Mass

قُدَّاسٌ لِراحَةِ نَفْسِ المَيْتِ requiem

قَداسَة holiness, sacredness, sanctity, sacrosanctity; saintliness, sainthood

قَداسَةُ البابا، صاحِبُ القَداسَة His Holiness (the Pope)

قُدَّام fore part, front part, front, face

قُدَّامَ in front of; before

قِدَّة: خَشَبَةٌ (أو قِطْعَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّةٌ إلخ) طَوِيلَة slat, strip, lath; rail

قَدَحَ (في): شَهَّرَ بِـ، ذَمَّ to slander, libel, defame, malign, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, asperse, traduce, speak evil of

قَدَحَ (في): ثَقَبَ to pierce, perforate, bore

قَدَحَ النَّارَ to strike fire (with a flint)

قَدَح: كَأْس cup; (drinking) glass, tumbler; goblet

قَدْح: تَشْهِير (بِـ)، ذَمّ slander, libel, defamation, vilification, vituperation, invective, calumniation, calumny, aspersion, traducement

قِدْح: سَهْم arrow shaft; arrow

قَدْحِيّ: تَشْهِيرِيّ، قَذْفِيّ slanderous, libelous, defamatory, calumnious, vituperative

قَدَّدَ: قَطَعَ بِالطُّول to slit, cut lengthwise, cut into long narrow strips

قَدَّدَ: قَطَعَ، اِسْتَأْصَلَ to chop off, cut off, amputate

قَدَّدَ اللَّحْمَ to jerk, cut into long slices or strips and dry in the sun; to cure

قَدَرَ (على، أَنْ): اِسْتَطَاعَ – راجع قَدِرَ

قَدَرَ(هُ حَقَّ قَدْرِه) – راجع قَدَّرَ

قَدِرَ (على، أَنْ): اِسْتَطَاعَ can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be or become possible for, feasible for; to afford (to), manage (to)

قَدَّرَ: خَمَّنَ، قَوَّمَ، ثَمَّنَ to estimate, assess, appraise, evaluate, valuate, value, rate

قَدَّرَ(هُ حَقَّ قَدْرِه) to appreciate, esteem, value highly, prize, cherish, treasure

قَدَّرَ (الظُّرُوفَ، الوَضْعَ إلخ): تَفَهَّمَ، راعَى to appreciate; to understand, sympathize with; to be understanding, sympathetic, considerate; to take into consideration or account

قَدَّرَ: اِفْتَرَضَ، حَسِبَ، اِعْتَبَرَ to suppose, assume, presume; to think, believe, consider, judge; to reckon, guess, count, figure up

قَدَّرَ: تَوَقَّعَ to anticipate, expect, foresee

قَدَّرَ اللهُ: قَضَى (بِقَضاءٍ وقَدَر) to predetermine, predestine, foreordain, preordain

قَدَّرَ (على): جَعَلَهُ قادِرًا (على)، مَكَّنَ to enable (to), put in a position (to), make possible (for)

لا يُقَدَّر invaluable, priceless, inestimable; immeasurable, immense, huge, enormous, tremendous

لا قَدَّرَ اللهُ God forbid!

قَدَر: قِسْمَة، نَصِيب fate, destiny, lot; predestination

قَضاءٌ وقَدَر – راجع قَضاء

قَدْر: مِقْدار، كَمِّيَّة، حَجْم، حَدّ، دَرَجَة amount, quantity, magnitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, number, measure; extent, degree, scope, range, rate

قَدْر: قِيمَة، أَهَمِّيَّة، شَأْن worth, value; account, importance; standing, prestige, rank

قَدْر: فاصِلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة bar

قَدْرَ، بِقَدْر، على قَدْر: بِنِسْبَةِ كَذا، تَبَعًا لِـ in proportion to, in the same degree that; according to, in accordance with, pursuant to, commensurate with, corresponding to

قَدْرَ، بِقَدْر، على قَدْر: مُساوٍ لِـ equal to, equivalent to,

قَتاد (نبات) tragacanth

قُتار smell, aroma (of something cooked, fried, etc.)

قَتّال: مُمِيت، فَتّاك deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, murderous, deathly, pernicious

قِتال: تَقاتُل، حَرْب fight(ing); combat, battle; hostilities, war(fare)

ساحَةُ القِتال battlefield, battleground

طائِرَةُ قِتال fighter, combat plane

قِتالِيّ fighting-; combatant; combative

قَتام: ظُلْمَة، عَتَمَة dark(ness), dimness, gloom(iness), murk(iness), duskiness

قَتام: سَواد blackness, black, nigritude

قَتَّر على، قَتَرَ على: بَخُلَ to penny-pinch, stint, scant, scrimp, skimp, (be)grudge; to be or become stingy toward, tightfisted toward

قَتْر: بُخْل - راجع تَقْتِير

قَتَلَ: أَزْهَقَ رُوحَهُ، أَماتَهُ to kill, slay, murder, assassinate

قَتَلَ: خَفَّفَ، كَسَرَ حِدَّتَهُ to mitigate, alleviate, soothe, ease, temper

قَتَلَ: مَزَجَ بالماء، خَفَّفَ to mix with water, dilute

قَتَلَهُ بَحْثًا أو دَرْسًا أو عِلْمًا to study thoroughly; to discuss or treat exhaustively; to know thoroughly, master completely

قَتَلَ الوَقْتَ to kill time, waste time, fiddle away (one's time), frivol, loiter, idle, fool around, twiddle one's thumbs

قَتَّلَ: ذَبَّحَ to kill, massacre, slaughter, butcher

قَتْل killing, homicide, manslaughter; murder, assassination

قَتْلُ الأَب patricide

قَتْلُ الأَبِ أو الأُمّ parricide

قَتْلُ الأَخِ أو الأُخْت fratricide

قَتْلُ الأُخْت sororicide

قَتْلُ الأُمّ matricide

قَتْلٌ جَماعِيّ genocide

قَتْلُ الجَنِين feticide

قَتْلُ الخَطَأ manslaughter, accidental homicide

قَتْلٌ رَحِيم euthanasia, mercy killing

قَتْلُ الزَّوْجَة uxoricide

قَتْلُ طِفْلٍ أو وَلِيد infanticide

قَتْلٌ عَمْد(ي) أو مُتَعَمَّدٌ أو مَعَ سَبْقِ الإِصْرار premeditated murder

قِتْل: عَدُوّ enemy, foe

قَتِمَ: أَظْلَمَ to darken, darkle, become dark

قَتَمَ الغُبارُ: اِرْتَفَعَ to rise (dust)

قَتَّمَ: عَتَّمَ to darken, dim, obscure, overcast, cloud (over), obfuscate, shade

قَتَمَة - راجع قَتام

قَتِيل killed, slain; murdered, assassinated; fallen, killed in battle; casualty

قُثّاء، قِثّاء (نبات) (Egyptian) cucumber

قَثْطار: أُنْبُوبَةٌ طِبِّيَّة catheter

قُحّ: خالِص، صَمِيم pure, straight, genuine, real, true

قُحاف: جارِف torrential, sweeping, overwhelming

قَحْبَة: مُومِس whore, harlot, prostitute

قِحَة - راجع وَقاحَة

قَحَطَ المَطَرُ to be withheld (rain)

قَحَطَ العامُ to be rainless (year)

قَحِطَ، قُحِطَ - راجع قَحَطَ

قَحِط rainless; arid, dry, barren

قَحْط rainlessness, lack of rain, drought, aridity, dryness

قَحَفَ: جَرَفَ to sweep away, carry away; to scoop

قَحَفَ: كَشَطَ to scrape (off), graze

قَحَفَ ما في الإِناء: جَرَعَهُ to gulp (down), swallow

قِحْف [تشريح] skull, cranium; brainpan, braincase

قِحْفِيّ [تشريح] cranial

قَحَلَ، قَحِلَ، قُحِلَ to dry up; to be or become dry, arid, barren

قَحَل - راجع قُحُولَة

قَحِل، قَحْل - راجع قاحِل

قُحُولَة: قَحَل dryness, aridity, drought, barrenness

قَدَّ: قَطَعَ بِالطُول - راجع قَدَّدَ

قَدّ: قامَة، قَوام stature, figure, build, frame, physique,

قَدَّمَ دَعْوَى ضِدَّ أو على to bring suit against, take (file, lodge) legal action against, institute legal proceedings against, sue, prosecute

قَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَةً to sacrifice, immolate, offer up

قَدَّمَ رِجْلًا وأَخَّرَ أُخْرَى to hesitate, waver, falter, vacillate

قَدَّمَ السَّاعَةَ to set forward

قَدَّمَتِ السَّاعَةُ to gain, go faster, be fast

قَدَّمَ سِعْرًا أو عَطَاءً أو عَرْضًا to tender, bid, offer, make a bid

قَدِّمْ سِلَاحَكَ present arms!

قَدَّمَ شَخْصًا إلى آخَرَ to introduce someone to another, present someone to another, have someone meet another, acquaint someone with someone else

قَدَّمَ الشُّكْرَ لِـ to thank, extend one's thanks to

قَدَّمَ شَكْوَى to lodge (file, make) a complaint

قَدَّمَ طَلَبًا to apply, make or submit an application or a formal request, request

قَدَّمَ طَلَبًا لِلْحُصُولِ على وَظِيفَةٍ، قَدَّمَ طَلَبَ وَظِيفَةٍ to apply for a job

قَدَّمَ عَرِيضَةً to petition

قَدَّمَ لِلْكِتَابِ to preface, introduce

قَدَّمَ المَوْعِدَ to advance, make earlier

قَدَم: رِجْل foot

قَدَم: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلطُّول foot

قَدَمٌ مُكَعَّبَة cubic foot

قَدَمُ الرِّيَاضِيّ: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ مُعْدٍ athlete's foot, ringworm of the feet

ذُو قَدَمَيْن biped, bipedal

على قَدَمٍ وساق in full swing, afoot, on foot, under way, in progress, in process

على قَدَمِ المُسَاوَاة – راجع مُسَاواة

قَدِم، قُدُم، قُدْم – راجع مِقْدام

قُدُمًا ahead, forward, onward, on

قِدَم: عَتَاقَة، عِتْق oldness, ancientness, antiquity

قِدَم: عُصُورٌ قَدِيمَة antiquity, old(en) times, ancient times, time immemorial

قِدَمُ الله Preexistence, Sempiternity, Eternity

مُنْذُ القِدَم from antiquity, from old(en) or ancient times, from times of old, from time immemorial; long ago

مُمْعِنٌ في القِدَم، مُوْغِلٌ في القِدَم immemorial, ancient, antique, age-old, very old

قَدَمِيّ: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بِالقَدَم pedal

قُدْوَة، قَدْوَة، قِدْوَة example, model, pattern, exemplar, ideal; lead; pacemaker

قُدُّوس، قَدُّوس most holy; sainted

القُدُّوس: الله the Most Holy, the All-Holy (God)

قَدُوم – راجع مِقْدام

قَدُّوم: أَدَاةٌ لِلنَّحْتِ إلخ adz, adze

قُدُوم: مَجِيء arrival, advent, coming, incoming

قَدِيد: لَحْمٌ مُقَدَّد jerked meat, cured meat

قَدِير: قادِر، قَوِيّ able, capable, competent, qualified; powerful, potent, mighty

القَدِير: الله the Omnipotent, the Almighty, the All-Powerful

قِدِّيس (اسم) saint

قِدِّيس (صفة) saintly, sainted

قِدِّيسٌ شَفِيع patron saint

عِيدُ جَمِيعِ القِدِّيسِين All Saints' Day

قَدِيم: عَتِيق old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn

القَدِيم: الله the Infinitely Preexistent, the Sempiternal, the Eternal

القُدَمَاء the ancients

قَدِيمًا، في القَدِيم in old(en) times, in ancient times, in former times, in the past, of old, once, at one time; long ago

قَدِيمُ الطِّرَاز، مِنَ الطِّرَازِ القَدِيم – راجع طِرَاز

قَدِيمُ العَهْدِ بِـ، قَدِيمُ عَهْدٍ بِـ long-acquainted with, long-familiar with, of long acquaintance or familiarity with, long-experienced in

مُنْذُ القَدِيم – راجع مُنْذُ القِدَم (قِدَم)

قَذًى، قَذَاة mote, speck; particle of dust; foreign body

أَغْضَى على القَذَى، غَمَّضَ جُفُونَهُ على القَذَى to swallow

amounting to; worth

قَدْرَ (على قَدْرِ، بِقَدْرِ) المُسْتَطَاعِ أو الإِمْكانِ أو الطَّاقة as much as possible, as far as possible, as much (or as far) as it is feasible, in the best way possible, to the best of one's abilities

بِقَدْرِ ما، بِقَدْرِ كَذَا inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar as, as much as, as far as, to the extent or degree that

على قَدْرٍ كَبِيرٍ (أو عَظِيمٍ) مِنَ الأَهَمِّيَّة very important or significant, of great importance or significance

مَبْلَغٌ قَدْرُهُ كَذَا a sum of.., an amount of..

قَدَّرَهُ حَقَّ قَدْرِه - راجع قَدَّر

قِدْر: إِنَاء (لِلطَّبْخ) (cooking) pot, kettle; jar

قُدْرَة: قابِلِيَّة، قُوَّة ability, capability, capacity, faculty; power, strength, potency, might, leverage

قُدْرَة [فيزياء] output; power

قُدْرَةُ حِصَان، قُدْرَةٌ حِصَانِيَّة horsepower

قُدْرَةُ شَمْعَة، القُدْرَةُ بِالشَّمْعَة candlepower; candela, (new) candle

قُدْرَةٌ كُلِّيَّة، قُدْرَةٌ على كُلِّ شَيْء omnipotence

قُدْرَةٌ على الإِقْنَاع cogency, power to convince, persuasion, persuasiveness, convincingness

قُدْرَةٌ على الجِمَاع potency, ability to copulate

قَدَرِيّ: جَبْرِيّ fatalist, determinist, necessitarian

قَدَرِيَّة: جَبْرِيَّة fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism

قَدُسَ: كانَ مُقَدَّسًا، طَهُرَ to be holy, sacred; to be pure

قَدَّسَ: جَعَلَهُ مُقَدَّسًا to hallow, sanctify; to consecrate, dedicate; to glorify

قَدَّسَ: طَوَّبَ، أَعْلَنَ قَدَاسَةَ شَخْصٍ بَعْدَ وَفَاتِه to canonize

قَدَّسَ: أَقَامَ القُدَّاسَ to say Mass, celebrate

قَدَّسَ: رَأَسَ القُدَّاسَ to officiate

قُدُس، قُدْس: مَقْدِس، حَرَم sanctuary, sanctum

قُدُس، قُدْس: قَدَاسَة holiness, sacredness, sanctity

القُدْس: بَيْتُ المَقْدِس Jerusalem

قُدْسُ الأَقْدَاس the holy of holies, sanctum sanctorum

الرُّوحُ القُدُس، رُوحُ القُدُس - راجع رُوح

قُدْسِيّ holy, sacred, sacrosanct; divine

قُدْسِيَّة sanctity, sacredness, holiness, sacrosanctity; saintliness

قَدَمَ: سَبَقَ to precede

قَدُمَ: عَتُقَ، صارَ قَدِيمًا to be or become old, ancient, antique, age-old, timeworn; to age

قَدِمَ: أَتَى، جاءَ to come, arrive, show up; to reach, get to

قَدِمَ: عادَ، رَجَعَ to return, come back

قَدَّمَ: ضِدّ أَخَّرَ to advance, bring forward, move forward; to make or let precede, make or let go before, make or let lead the way; to place at the head; to do before (something else), do earlier or beforehand

قَدَّمَ على: أَعْطَى الأَوْلَوِيَّةَ أو الأَفْضَلِيَّةَ لِـ، فَضَّلَ على to give precedence or priority to (over); to prefer (to), give preference to (over)

قَدَّمَ: عَرَضَ to offer, proffer, tender, extend, present; to produce, bring out or forward, exhibit, display, show, demonstrate; to stage

قَدَّمَ: مَنَحَ، وَهَبَ، أَعْطَى to offer, present, extend, accord, grant, give, donate, award

قَدَّمَ إلى: سَلَّمَ إلى، رَفَعَ إلى، أَحَالَ إلى to submit to, refer to, file to, present to, render to, bring before, lay before, put before, hand over to, turn in to, deliver to, hand in to, give in to

قَدَّمَ: طَرَحَ، أَثَارَ، عَرَضَ to advance, put forward or forth, raise, bring up, set forth, propound, present, propose

قَدَّمَ: أَوْرَدَ، ذَكَرَ، أَدْلَى بِـ to adduce, advance, present, offer, bring forward, set forth, mention, state, cite, report

قَدَّمَ: زَوَّدَ بِـ to provide with, supply with, furnish with

قَدَّمَ اسْتِدْعَاءً to make a formal request (application, petition, motion), move for

قَدَّمَ اسْتِقَالَتَهُ to tender one's resignation, resign, demit

قَدَّمَ إلى المَحْكَمَةِ أو المُحَاكَمَة to arraign, bring before a court; to bring to trial

قَدَّمَ امْتِحَانًا to take an examination, sit for an examination

قَدَّمَ حِسَابًا to render or give an account

قَدَّمَ خِدْمَةً لِـ to render a service to, do someone a favor

قَرأَ عَلَيْهِ السَّلَامَ to greet, salute; to send or extend one's greetings or regards to

قَرَى الضَّيْفَ: اِسْتَضَافَهُ to entertain, host, guest, receive as a guest, give hospitality to

قُرْء: حَيْض menstruation, (monthly) period; menses, catamenia

قِرًى: ضِيَافَة entertainment, hospitable reception, hospitality

قِراءة: مُطَالَعَة reading, perusal

قِراءة: تِلَاوَة recital, recitation; reading

قِراءةُ الأَفْكار mind reading

قِراءةُ البَخْت fortune-telling, divination, soothsaying, augury

قِراءةُ الكَفِّ أو خُطُوطِ اليَد palmistry, chiromancy

قِراب: غِمْد، غِلَافُ السَّيْف sheath, scabbard

قَرابَة: قُرْبَى (family) relationship, kinship, cognation

قَرَابَةُ الدَّمِ أو العَصَب consanguinity, agnation, blood relationship, blood

قَرَابَةُ زَوَاج relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance

قُرَابَةَ - راجع تَقْرِيبًا

قَراح: صافٍ pure, limpid, clear

قُراد، قُرادَة: حَشَرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الحَيَوانات tick

قَرار: حُكْم decision, resolution, resolve; ruling, judgment, sentence; award; adjudication; decree

قَرار: قاع، قَعْر bottom; floor; bed

قَرار: لازِمَة [موسيقى] refrain, burden, chorus; keynote, tonic

قَرار: مُنْخَفَض depression, low ground

قَرار: مَقَرّ، مُسْتَقَرّ - راجع مَقَرّ

قَرار: اِسْتِقْرار - راجع اِسْتِقْرار

قَرارُ اتِّهام indictment; information

قَرارُ تَحْكِيم، قَرارٌ تَحْكِيمِيّ، قَرارُ مُحَكَّمِين - راجع تَحْكِيم

قَرارُ المُحَلَّفِين verdict

لا قَرَارَ لَهُ - راجع لا يَقِرُّ لَهُ قَرار (قَرَّ)

قَرارَة: عُمْق depth; bottom

قَرارَة: مُنْخَفَض depression, low ground

في قَرَارَةِ نَفْسِه in the depth of one's heart (soul, mind)

قُرارَة: راسِب deposit, sediment

قُرَّاص (نبات) nettle

قَراصِيا (نبات) sour cherry; cherry plum; prune(s)

قَرَّاضَة: عُثَّةُ المَلَابِس clothes moth

قَرَّاضَة: كَمَّاشَة nippers, pincers

قُرَاضَة: قُصَاصَة، قُلَامَة clippings, cuttings, parings, shavings

قَرَّاع: نَقَّارُ الخَشَب (طائر) woodpecker

قَرَّاعِيَّات: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُور Piciformes

قَرَّافَة: جَبَّانَة cemetery, graveyard, burial ground

القُرْآن، القُرْآنُ الكَرِيم the Koran, the Holy Koran

قِرَان: زَوَاج marriage, wedding, matrimony

قِرَان: اِرْتِباط، تَرَابُط (close) connection, (close) union

قِرَان [فلك] conjunction

قُرْآنِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى القُرْآن Koranic

قَرَانِيَا (شجر) cornel, dogwood

قَرُبَ (مِنْهُ أو إلَيْه) to approach, approximate, be near or close (to), come near or close (to), get near or close (to), draw near or close (to); to border on, verge on; to draw near, come, approach, near, impend, be imminent

ما يَقْرُبُ مِنْ - راجع تَقْرِيبًا

قَرِبَ - راجع قَرُبَ

قَرَّبَ (إلى): أَدْنَى to approximate (to), approach (to), near (to), bring near(er) or close(r) (to); to advance (toward), move (toward)

قَرَّبَ (نَحْوَ المِحْوَر) [فسيولوجيا] to adduct

قَرَّبَ بَيْنَهُمْ to bring close(r) together, reconcile, make peace between or among

قَرَّبَ فُلَانًا إلخ إلَيْه to take as close companion (friend, associate, etc.); to show favor to; to bring over, win over, attract

قَرَّبَ: قَدَّمَ ذَبِيحَةً to offer up, present, sacrifice, immolate

قَرَّبَ الكاهِنُ فُلَانًا: ناوَلَهُ القُرْبان to administer Communion to

قُرْب: كَثَب، دُنُوّ nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity, neighborhood; approach, oncoming, imminence

the bitter pill, bear patiently, tolerate, endure, put up with

قذًى: تُرَابٌ دَقِيق fine dust

قَذَارَة: وَسَاخَة، قَذَر dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, uncleanliness, impurity; dirt, filth, squalor

قَذَّاف: رامٍ thrower, hurler, flinger

قَذَّاف: قاذِف – راجعْ قاذِف

قَذَّاف: مَنْجَنِيق ballista, catapult, mangonel

قَذَال: مُؤَخَّرُ الرَّأْس occiput, poll

قَذَالِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالقَذَال occipital

عَظْمٌ قَذَالِيّ occipital bone, occipital

قَذُرَ، قَذِرَ، قَذَرَ: كانَ قَذِرًا to be or become dirty, unclean, filthy, foul

قَذَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَذِرًا، وَسَّخَ to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, befoul, contaminate, pollute

قَذَر: وَسَخ، قَذَارَة dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, uncleanness, filthiness

قَذِر، قَذُر، قَذْر: وَسِخ dirty, filthy, foul, unclean, uncleanly, squalid, impure, defiled, polluted, contaminated

قَذَعَ: شَتَمَ to curse; to call (somebody) names, abuse, revile, insult, rail at

قَذَعَ: شَهَّرَ بِـ to defame, malign, vilify, vituperate

قَذَع: فُحْشٌ في الكَلام، بَذَاءَة obscene language; obscenity, ribaldry, vulgarity, indecency

قَذَع: قَذَر dirt, filth, squalor; dirtiness, filthiness

قَذِع: فاحِش، بَذِيءٌ – راجع قَذِع

قَذِع: فاحِش، بَذِيءٌ obscene, ribald, vulgar, indecent, dirty, foul, filthy

قَذَفَ (بِـ): رَمَى، رَشَقَ to throw, cast, fling, hurl, toss, pitch; to pelt (with), strike (with)

قَذَفَ: أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ، أَطْلَقَ، لَفَظَ to eject, emit, discharge, expel, throw out, extrude

قَذَفَ: قَدَحَ، شَهَّرَ بِـ، طَعَنَ في to defame, slander, libel, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, malign, speak evil of

قَذَفَ بِـ: اِتَّهَمَ بِـ، رَمَى بِـ to accuse of, charge with

قَذَفَ: تَقَيَّأَ، قاءَ to vomit, throw up, puke, disgorge

قَذَفَ: جَذَّفَ to row, oar

قَذَفَ المَنِيَّ to ejaculate

قَذَفَ بِالقَنَابِلِ أو بِالمَدَافِع to bomb, bombard, batter, cannonade, cannon, shell, attack with bombs or artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at

قَذْف: رَمْي، رَشْق throw(ing), cast(ing), hurl(ing), fling(ing), toss(ing); pelting, striking

قَذْف: إِخْراج، إِطْلاق، لَفْظ ejection, ejecting, emission, emitting, discharge, throwing out, expulsion, extrusion

قَذْف: قَدْح، طَعْن، تَشْهِير defamation, slander, libel, vilification, vituperation, calumny, calumniation

قَذْف: تَقَيُّؤ، اِسْتِفْراغ vomiting, vomit, disgorging, puking, puke

قَذْف: تَجْذِيف rowing, row, oaring

قَذْف: خُرُوجُ المَنِيّ ejaculation

قَذْفٌ بِالقَنَابِلِ أو المَدَافِع bombing, bombardment, bombarding, shelling, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery fighting, gunfire

قَذْفِيّ: قَدْحِيّ، تَشْهِيرِيّ defamatory, slanderous, libelous, vituperative, calumnious

قَذُور: نَيِّق squeamish, dainty, finicky, fastidious, fussy

قَذِيفَة missile; projectile; grenade; shell, bomb

قَذِيفَةُ مِدْفَع cannonball

قَذِيفَةٌ مُوَجَّهَة guided missile

قَذِيفَةٌ يَدَوِيَّة hand grenade

قَرَّ: بَرَدَ to be cold, chilly, cool

قَرَّ عَيْنًا، قَرَّتْ عَيْنُهُ to be delighted, glad, happy, cheerful; to be satisfied, content(ed); to be tranquil, peaceful

قَرَّ (في مَكَان) – راجع اِسْتَقَرَّ

قَرَّ الرَّأْيُ على – راجع تَقَرَّرَ

قَرَّ رَأْيُهُ على – راجع قَرَّرَ

لا يَقِرُّ لَهُ قَرَار restless, upset, uneasy; unfathomable, fathomless, bottomless, profound, deep

قُرّ: بَرْد cold(ness), chilliness, coolness

قَرَأَ: طالَعَ to read, peruse

قَرَأَ: تَلَا to recite, read

قَرَأَ بَيْنَ السُّطُور to read between the lines

قَرَأَ العِلْمَ على فُلَان to study under someone

قُرْصِيّ (الشَّكْلِ) discoid, disk-shaped, disklike

قَرَضَ، قَرَّضَ: قَضَمَ، أَكَلَ، نَخَرَ to gnaw, nibble at, champ, bite, eat into, eat away, corrode

قَرَضَ، قَرَّضَ: قَصَّ، قَطَعَ to clip, cut, cut off

قَرَضَ الشِّعْرَ to poetize, versify, compose or write poetry

قَرْض: سُلْفَة loan, advance

قَرْض: نَظْمُ الشِّعْرِ versification, poetizing, poetic composition

قِرْض: سُلْفَة loan, advance

قَرَطَ، قَرَّطَ: هَرَّمَ، فَرَمَ to mince, chop (up)

قُرْط: حَلَق earring(s), eardrop(s)

قِرْطاس، قَرْطاس، قُرْطاس: صَحِيفَة، وَرَقَة paper, sheet of paper

قِرْطاسِيّ stationer

قِرْطاسِيَّة stationery

قِرْطِم: عُصْفُر (نبات) safflower

قُرْطُمان (نبات) chickling vetch

قَرَّظَ: مَدَحَ، أَطْرَى to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize

قَرَعَ البابَ to knock, rap, bang, beat (on or at a door)

قَرَعَ الجَرَسَ to ring, sound, toll (a bell)

قَرَعَ الطَّبْلَ to beat, drum, roll, percuss

قَرَعَ: دَقَّ، طَرَقَ، خَبَطَ to knock, hit, strike, beat, bang, tap

قَرَعَ فُلَانًا: ضَرَبَهُ to beat, strike, hit

قَرَعَ سِنَّهُ to gnash one's teeth

قَرِعَ: صَلِعَ to be or become bald, bald-headed

قَرَّعَ: عَنَّفَ، وَبَّخَ to scold, tongue-lash, upbraid, berate, chide, reprove, rebuke

قَرَع: صَلَع baldness, alopecia

قَرْع: دَقّ، طَرْق، خَبْط، ضَرْب knock(ing), rap(ping); tapping, striking, beating, hitting, banging, percussion; ring(ing), toll(ing)

قَرْع (نبات) gourd, pumpkin; squash; calabash

قَرْعٌ صَيْفِيّ zucchini, vegetable marrow

قَرْعٌ طَوِيل bottle gourd, calabash

قَرْعَة: دَقَّة، خَبْطَة knock, rap; tap, blow, stroke, hit, beat, bang; toll, ring

قَرَعَة: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيٌّ مُعْدٍ favus

قَرْعَة (نبات) – راجع قَرْع

قُرْعَة: سَهْم، نَصِيب lot

أَلْقَى قُرْعَةً to cast lots

اِنْتَخَبَ بِالقُرْعَة to choose by lot

سَحَبَ (أو أَجْرَى) قُرْعَةً to draw lots

قَرْعِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ القَرْعِيَّة (مِنَ النَّبَات) Cucurbitaceae

قَرَفَ: قَشَرَ to peel, pare, bark, skin, scale

قَرِفَ (مِنْ): اِشْمَأَزَّ، تَقَزَّزَ to be disgusted (of), be nauseated (by), be sick (of), feel disgust (at, for), revolt (at, against), loathe, detest, abhor

قَرَّفَ: قَشَرَ – راجع قَرَفَ

قَرَّفَ: أَثَارَ الاشْمِئْزازَ to disgust, nauseate, sicken, cause to be disgusted or sick, arouse disgust, be disgusting or nauseating

قَرَف: اِشْمِئْزاز disgust, nausea, revulsion, loathing

قَرْفان: مُشْمَئِزّ disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted

قِرْفَة: قِشْرَة rind, peel, skin, bark, crust

قِرْفَةُ الجُرْحِ: قِشْرَتُه scab

قِرْفَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَهَار cinnamon, canella

قَرْفَصَ to squat

قُرْفُصاء squat(ting)

قَرْقَ (تِ الدَّجَاجَةُ) to cluck

قُرْقُب (طائر) titmouse, tit

قَرْقَذَان، قَرْقَذُون: سِنْجاب squirrel

قَرْقَرَ (البَطْنُ أو المَعِدَةُ إلخ) to rumble, growl; to gurgle

قَرْقَرَ (الجَمَلُ) to bray

قَرْقَرَ (الحَمَامُ) to coo

قَرْقَرَة (المَعِدَةِ أو البَطْنِ إلخ) rumbling, rumble, growl(ing); gurgle, gurgling

قُرْقُف (طائر) titmouse, tit

قِرِلَّى (طائر) kingfisher

قَرَمَ: أَكَلَ، قَضَمَ to nibble at, gnaw

قُرْبَ، بِقُرْبِ، بِالقُرْبِ مِنْ near, close to, in the neighborhood of, in the vicinity of, next door to, next to, beside, toward
عَنْ قُرْب from (or at) a short distance, closely

قُرْبَى - راجع قَرَابَة
ذَوُو القُرْبَى - راجع ذُو

قُرْبان: ذَبِيحَة sacrifice, offering, oblation, immolation
قُرْبان، خُبْزُ القُرْبانِ المُقَدَّس Host
القُرْبانُ المُقَدَّس Eucharist, Communion
تَنَاوَلَ القُرْبانَ to receive Communion
ناوَلَهُ القُرْبانَ to administer Communion to
عِيدُ القُرْبان Corpus Christi

قُرُبَة، قُرْبَة: عَمَلٌ صالِح good deed, pious act

قِرْبَة: زِقّ، مَطَرَة skin, bottle; canteen
مِزْمارُ القِرْبَة: آلَةُ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة bagpipe(s), pipe(s)

قَرَبُوس (السَّرْجِ) saddlebow

قُرَّة: راسِب، قُرَارَة deposit, sediment
قُرَّةُ العَيْن delight of the eye; joy, pleasure, delight; dear one, darling, sweetheart
قُرَّة، قُرَّةُ العَيْن (نبات) cress, watercress

قِرَّة: بَرْد cold(ness), chilliness, coolness

قَرَحَ: جَرَحَ to wound, injure

قَرِحَ: تَقَرَّحَ to ulcerate, ulcer, fester; to canker

قَرَّحَ: جَرَحَ، جَعَلَهُ مُقَرَّحًا to wound, injure; to ulcerate, ulcer; to canker

قَرَح: تَقَرُّح ulceration; cankering

قَرِح: مُقَرَّح، مُتَقَرِّح ulcerous, ulcerated, sore

قَرْحَة، قُرْحَة، قَرْح ulcer, sore, fester; chancre; canker
قَرْحَةٌ لَيِّنَة chancroid, soft chancre
قَرْحَةُ المَعِدَة، قَرْحَةٌ مَعِدِيَّة ulcer of the stomach, gastric ulcer, peptic ulcer

قَرْحِيّ: تَقَرُّحِيّ ulcerous, ulcerative; cankerous

قُرْد: حَشَرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الحَيَوانات tick

قِرْد (حيوان) ape, monkey
قِرْدُ المَغْرِب، قِرْدُ شَمَالِي إِفْرِيقِيَا Barbary ape

قِرْدَح، قُرْدُوح: قِرْدٌ كَبِير baboon, drill

قَرَّرَ: صَمَّمَ، عَزَمَ على to decide, determine, resolve, make up one's mind; to be determined (to), resolved (to), decided (to)
قَرَّرَ: بَتَّ، حَسَمَ، جَزَمَ، فَصَلَ to decide, determine, resolve, settle, fix, set, regulate
قَرَّرَ: أَثْبَتَ، أَكَّدَ to establish, settle, fix
قَرَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يُقِرّ، حَمَلَهُ على الاعْتِراف to make (or force to) confess or acknowledge

قَرَسَ، قَرِسَ (البَرْدُ): اِشْتَدَّ to be or become severe, bitter, biting, cutting, nippy

قَرَّسَ (ـهُ البَرْدُ) to freeze, (be)numb, nip

قِرْش: غِرْش piaster
قِرْش: سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرِس shark
قِرْشٌ حُوتِيّ whale shark

قَرَصَ (لَحْمَهُ) to pinch, nip, tweak
قَرَصَ: لَدَغَ، لَذَعَ to bite, sting
قَرَصَ (العَجِينَ) - راجع قَرَّصَ

قَرَّصَ (العَجِينَ) to make (dough) into flat loaves

قَرْص: مَصْدَر قَرَصَ pinch(ing), nip(ping), tweak(ing); biting, bite

قُرْص: كُلُّ شَيْءٍ مُسْتَدِيرٍ مُنْبَسِط disk, disc, plate
قُرْص (مِنَ الخُبْز) round flat loaf (of bread)
قُرْص [رياضة بدنية] discus
قُرْصُ الشَّمْسِ أو القَمَرِ أو الزُّهَرَة disk
قُرْصٌ طِبِّيّ tablet, pastille, lozenge, troche, pill
قُرْصُ التِّلِفُونِ أو الرَّادِيُو dial
قُرْصُ عَسَل honeycomb
قُرْصٌ مُنْزَلِق: دِيسْك slipped disk, slipped disc

قُرْصان (ج قَرَاصِنَة) pirate, corsair, freebooter, buccaneer

قَرْصَة: المَرَّة مِنْ قَرَصَ pinch, nip, tweak; bite, sting

قُرْصَة (مِنَ الخُبْز) round flat loaf (of bread)

قَرْصَعَنَّة، قِرْصَعْنَة (نبات) eryngo

قَرْصَنَة: ما يَرْتَكِبُهُ القُرْصانُ كَالسَّطْوِ والسَّلْب piracy, freebooting

قَرِيشَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الجُبْنِ الأَبْيَض cottage cheese

قَرِيض: شِعْر poetry

قَرِين: زَوْج، بَعْل husband, spouse, mate, consort

قَرِين: رَفِيق، خَدِين companion, associate, fellow, mate, consort

قَرِين: مَقْرُونٌ بِـ - راجع مَقْرُون

قَرِينَة: زَوْجَة wife, spouse, mate, consort

قَرِينَة: دَلِيل، اِسْتِنْتَاج presumption, inference, evidence, indication

قَرِينَة (الكَلَام): سِيَاق context

قَرِينَة: عَلَاقَة، صِلَة connection, relation; link, tie, bond

قَرِينَةُ البَرَاءَة [قانون] presumption of innocence

قَرِينَةُ الشَّكّ [قانون] benefit of doubt

قَزَّ: اِشْمَأَزَّ، قَرِفَ - راجع تَقَزَّزَ

قَزّ: اِشْمِئْزَاز، قَرَف - راجع تَقَزُّز

قَزّ: حَرِير silk

دُودَةُ القَزّ silkworm

قَزَّاز: بائِعُ الحَرِير silk dealer, silk merchant

قَزَّحَ (الضَّوْءَ) to disperse

قُزَح، قَوْسُ قُزَح rainbow

قُزَحِيَّة (العَيْن) iris (of the eye)

اِلْتِهابُ القُزَحِيَّة iritis

قَزَّزَ: قَرَّفَ، أَثَارَ الاشْمِئْزَازَ to disgust, nauseate, sicken, arouse disgust, cause to be disgusted or sick, be disgusting or nauseating

قَزَع: سَحَابٌ مُتَفَرِّق rack, wind-driven broken clouds

قَزَع: سَحَابٌ مُتَرَاكِم cumulus; altocumulus

قَزَعَة: سَحَابَةٌ صَغِيرَة cloudlet

قُزَّعَة: خُصْلَةُ شَعْر tuft of hair

قَزَّمَ: حَجَّمَ to dwarf, stunt

قَزَم: قَصِيرُ القَامَة dwarf, pygmy, midget, manikin, homunculus, lilliputian, hop-o'-my-thumb, runt, bantam

قَزِيعَة: خُصْلَةُ شَعْر tuft of hair

قَسّ: قِسِّيس priest, clergyman, presbyter, minister, parson, pastor, vicar, curate

قَسَا: صَلُبَ to be or become hard, solid, rigid, firm, stiff, concrete, callous; to harden, solidify, stiffen, toughen, indurate, concrete

قَسَا على: عَنَّفَ to treat severely, harshly, roughly, cruelly, without mercy; to be or become severe (stern, hard, harsh, cruel, merciless) toward

قَسَّى: صَلَّبَ to harden, indurate, solidify, stiffen, concrete, set, callous

قَسَام، قَسَامَة: حُسْن beauty, grace(fulness), elegance

قُسَامَة: خُذَامَة metamere

قَسَاوَة - راجع قَسْوَة

قَسَرَ (على): أَكْرَهَ، أَرْغَمَ to coerce (to), compel (to), force (to), constrain (to), oblige (to)

قَسْر: إِكْراه، إِرْغام coercion, compulsion, constraint, force, forcing

قَسْرًا coercively, compulsorily, forcibly, by force

قَسْرِيّ coercive, compulsory, forced, forcible

قَسَطَ: كانَ عادِلًا to be just, act justly, establish justice

قَسَّطَ (الدَّيْنَ إلخ) to pay in (or by) installments

قَسَّطَ: فَرَّقَ، وَزَّعَ to distribute

قَسَط (مرض) ankylosis

قِسْط: حِصَّة، نَصِيب share, portion, part, lot

قِسْط: مِقْدار، كَمِّيَّة quantity, amount, measure, extent

قِسْط: جُزْءٌ مُقَسَّطٌ مِن دَيْن installment

قِسْط: عَدْل justice, fairness, equity

قِسْط: عادِل just, fair, equitable

قِسْطُ تَأْمِين premium, insurance premium

قِسْطٌ دِرَاسِيٌّ أو مَدْرَسِيّ، قِسْطُ تَعْلِيم tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s)

على أَقْساط by (or in) installments

على قِسْطٍ كَبِيرٍ مِنْ very, highly, so, to a large extent, having a great deal of

قُسْطَاس، قِسْطَاس: مِيزَان balance, scales

قَسْطَل: أُنْبُوب الماء، ماسُورَة water pipe; tube

قَسْطَل، قَسْطَلَة: كَسْتَنَاء (نبات) chestnut

قَسَطِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى القَسَط ankylotic

قَرْم: سَيِّد — lord, master, chief

قَرْمَدَ: جَصَّصَ — to plaster

قَرْمَدَ: كَسَا بِالقِرْمِيد — to tile

قَرْمَد: جِصّ — plaster, plaster of Paris

قِرْمِز: صِبْغٌ أَحْمَر — kermes, cochineal

قِرْمِزِيّ — crimson, carmine; scarlet

حُمَّى قِرْمِزِيَّة — scarlet fever, scarlatina

قِرْمِزِيَّة (حشرة) — cochineal insect

قَرْمُوط (سمك) — sheatfish, catfish, silurid

قِرْمِيدَة (ج قِرْمِيد): آجُرّ(ة) — tile(s), baked brick(s)

قَرَنَ: زاوَجَ، رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، وَصَلَ — to couple, pair, join, connect, link, unite, joint

قَرْن: مَصْدَر قَرَنَ، مُزَاوَجَة — coupling, pairing, joining, junction, juncture, connecting, connection, linking, linkage

قَرْن (الحَيَوانِ إلخ) — horn

قَرْن: تَشَكُّلٌ قَرْنِيّ [تشريح] — cornu

قَرْن، قَرْنُ اسْتِشْعار: زُبَانَى — antenna, feeler

قَرْن: رَأْسُ الجَبَل — top, summit, peak

قَرْنُ الشَّمْس — the first visible part of the rising sun

قَرْنُ الفُولِ أو البازِلَّا إلخ — pod, capsule

قَرْنُ الخِصْبِ أو الوَفْرَة — cornucopia

قَرْن (لِتَسْهِيلِ لُبْسِ الأَحْذِيَة) — shoehorn

قَرْن: مِئَةُ سَنَة — century

قَرْن: عَصْر، جِيْل — age, generation

القُرُونُ الوُسْطَى — the Middle Ages

وَحِيدُ القَرْن (حيوان) — rhinoceros

قِرْن: نَظِير، مَثِيل، نِدّ — equal, peer, match, parallel, like

قَرَنْبَى: خُنْفَساء طَوِيلَةُ القَرْنَيْن — longicorn

قَرْنَبِيط (نبات) — cauliflower

قُرْنَة: زاوِيَة — corner, nook

قُرْنَة [رياضيات وعمارة] — cusp

قَرَنْفُل (نبات) — carnation, pink, dianthus

كَبْشُ قَرَنْفُل — clove(s)

قَرَنْفُلِيّ — pink

قَرْنِيّ: كَالقَرْنِ أو مِنْهُ — horny, corneous

قَرْنِيّ: مِنَ الفَصِيلَةِ القَرْنِيَّةِ مِنَ النَّبَات — leguminous, fabaceous

قَرْنِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتاتِ ذَوَاتِ الفِلْقَتَيْن — Leguminosae, Fabaceae

قَرْنِيَّة (العَيْنِ) — cornea (of the eye)

قَرْو: حَوْض — trough; basin

قَرَوِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالقَرْيَة — village, country, countrified, rural, rustic, provincial

قَرَوِيّ: أَحَدُ سُكَّانِ القَرْيَة — villager, countryman, rustic, provincial

قَرِيب: دانٍ، مُجَاوِر — near, nearby, close, close at hand, next (to), next-door, in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent

قَرِيب، قَرِيبُ الحُدُوث: وَشِيك — imminent, impending, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen

قَرِيب: سَهْلُ الفَهْم — easily understood, simple

قَرِيب: نَسِيب — relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib; kin, of kin, akin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)

أَقْرِباء – راجع أَقَارِب، أَقْرَبُون (أَقْرَب)

قَرِيبًا، عَمَّا قَرِيب — soon, shortly, before long, in the near future, in a short time

قَرِيبُ العَهْدِ بِـ، قَرِيبُ عَهْدٍ بِـ — inexperienced at, new at, naive at, not long familiar with; novice, beginner

مُنْذُ عَهْدٍ قَرِيب، مُنْذُ فَتْرَةٍ قَرِيبَة — recently, lately, not long ago

قُرَيْبَة [أحياء] — utricle, utriculus

قُرَيْبِيّ [أحياء] — utricular

قَرِيَّة: عارِضَةُ الشِّرَاع — yard

قَرْيَة: ضَيْعَة — village, small town, hamlet

قَرِيح: صافٍ — pure, limpid, clear

قَرِيحَة: طَبْع — nature, (natural or innate) disposition, temper

قَرِيحَة: مَوْهِبَة، مَلَكَةٌ عَقْلِيَّة — genius, talent, faculty, gift

قُرَيْدِس: إِرْبِيَان — shrimp; prawn

قَرِيرُ العَيْن — delighted, glad, happy; content(ed), satisfied; tranquil, peaceful

قِشْرَةُ الجُرْح — scab

قِشْرَةُ الخَشَبِ إلخ — layer, veneer

قِشْرَةُ الرَّأس — dandruff, scurf

قِشْرَةُ الرَّغِيف — crust

قِشْرَةٌ زِينِيَّة — veneering, incrustation

قِشْرُ السَّمَك: حَرْشَف — scales, squamae

قِشْرُ الشَّجَرِ إلخ: قِلْف، لِحَاء — bark, rind, bast, cortex, phloem

قِشْرِيّ: ذُو قِشْرٍ أو كَالقِشْر — crustaceous, crusty, husky

قِشْرِيّ [تشريح] — cortical

قِشْرِيّ، حَيَوَانٌ قِشْرِيّ: واحِدُ القِشْرِيَّات — crustacean

قِشْرِيَّات: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ الحَيَوَانات — Crustacea

قِشْرِيَّاتٌ رِخْوَة: طُوَيْئِفَةٌ مِنَ القِشْرِيَّات — Malacostraca

قِشْرِيَّاتُ الأَجْنِحَة: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الحَشَرَات — Lepidoptera

قَشَّشَ (كُرْسِيًّا إلخ) — to cane

قَشَّشَ: جَمَعَ مِنْ هُنَا وهُنَاك – راجع قَشَّ

قَشَطَ: نَزَعَ — to take off, strip off, remove

قَشَطَ: كَشَطَ، سَحَجَ — to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, abrade, raze; to plane; to rasp

قَشَّطَ: سَلَبَ — to strip of, dispossess of; to rob, steal, plunder

قَشْط: نَزْع — taking off, removal

قَشْط: كَشْط، سَحْج — scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, abrasion; planing; rasping

قِشْطَة (نبات) — sweetsop, custard apple, sugar apple

قَشَعَ: بَدَّدَ، فَرَّقَ — to dispel, drive away, break up, scatter, disperse

قُشَعْرِيرَة: رِعْدَة، بُرَدَاء، عُرَوَاء — shudder, shiver(ing), tremble, trembling, tremor, shake, quiver; gooseflesh; chill, ague

قَشْعَم: أَسَد — lion

أُمُّ قَشْعَم: ضَبُع — hyena

أُمُّ قَشْعَم: مُصِيبَة — calamity, disaster, misfortune

أُمُّ قَشْعَم: حَرْب — war

قَشِفَ، قَشُفَ: ساءَتْ حالُهُ، كانَ بائِسًا — to live in misery, be miserable, be wretched

قِشْلَة: ثُكْنَة — barracks

قَشَم: فَرْطُ الشَّهْوَةِ إلى الطَّعَام — hyperphagia

قَشِّيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى القَشّ — straw, strawy

قَشِيب: جَدِيد، نَظِيف، مَصْقُول، جَذَّاب — new; clean; polished, burnished; attractive, charming, cute, pretty, nice

قَشِيش: لُقَاطَة — gleanings

قَشِيش: كُنَاسَة — sweepings, rubbish, garbage

قَشِيش: حَفِيف — rustle, rustling

قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ — to cut, cut off, clip, snip; to scissor; to shear, shear off, fleece (wool); to mow, cut down (grass, etc.)

قَصَّ: شَذَّبَ، قَلَّمَ — to trim, clip, pare, cut back, lop

قَصَّ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ — to narrate, relate, recount, tell, recite, report, give an account of

قَصَّ أَثَرَهُ – راجع تَقَصَّصَ أَثَرَهُ

قَصّ: قَطْع، جَزّ — cut(ting), clip(ping), sinp(ping); scissoring; shear(ing), fleecing; mowing

قَصّ: تَشْذِيب، تَقْلِيم — trimming, clip(ping), paring, lopping

قَصّ: سَرْد، رِوَايَة — narration, narrating, relation, relating, recounting, telling

قَصّ: قُصَاصَة – راجع قُصَاصَة

قَصّ: عَظْمُ الصَّدْر — sternum, breastbone

قَصُّ الشَّعْر — haircut, haircutting

رافِدَةُ القَصّ (في سَفِينَة) — keel

سَهْمُ القَصّ — carina

نِصَابُ القَصّ — episternum, manubrium

قَصَا: بَعُدَ – راجع قَصِيَ

قَصًا، قَصَاء: بُعْد — remoteness, farness; distance

قَصَّاب: جَزَّار — butcher, meatman

قِصَابَة: جِزَارَة — butchery

قُصَادَةٌ رَسُولِيَّة — papal legation

قِصَار: تَقْصِير – راجع تَقْصِير

قِصَار: قُصَارَى – راجع قُصَارَى

قَصَّار (الأَقْمِشَة) — bleacher; fuller

قَسَمَ، قَسَّمَ: جَزَّأَ to divide, part, split, separate, break up, partition, section, subdivide

قَسَمَ، قَسَّمَ: وزَّعَ، حَصَّصَ to distribute, deal out, parcel out, apportion, allot, give out (in shares), portion out, share out

قَسَمَ: شَطَرَ، نَصَّفَ to halve, bisect, divide into two parts, split

قَسَمَ (حِسَابِيًّا) to divide (a number by another)

قَسَم: يَمِين oath

قَسَمًا بِـ I swear by

قَسْم: قِسْمَة، تَقْسِيم – راجع قِسْمَة

قِسْم: جُزْء part, portion, division, section, segment

قِسْم: حِصَّة share, portion, part, lot, cut

قِسْم: إدارَة، مَصْلَحَة، شُعْبَة department, division, section, service, authority, administration, office

قِسْم: مِنْطَقَة، مُقاطَعَة district, province, section, area, region

قِسْم (مِنْ كِتَابٍ إلخ) part, section

قَسَمات (مفردها قَسَمَة): أَسَارِير، مَلَامِح lineaments, features

قِسْمَة: تَقْسِيم division, dividing, partition, parting, splitting, separation, section(ing); distribution, apportionment, allotment, portioning, dealing out, sharing out

قِسْمَة [رياضيات] division

قِسْمَة: نَصِيب، قَدَر fate, destiny, lot; portion, share

قِسْمَةُ التَّرِكَة distribution (or division) of estate

قابِلٌ لِلْقِسْمَة divisible, partible

غَيْرُ قابِلٍ لِلْقِسْمَة indivisible

قابِلِيَّةُ القِسْمَة divisibility

قَسْوَة، قَسْو: قَسَاوَة severity, strictness, sternness, austerity, rigor(ism), stringency, hardness, harshness; cruelty, mercilessness, pitilessness, hardheartedness, inhumanity

قَسْوَرَة: أَسَد lion

قُسُوسَة: قِسِّيسِيَّة ministry, priesthood, presbyterate

قَسِيّ: صُلْب، جامِد – راجع قاسٍ

قِسِّيس – راجع قَسّ

قِسِّيسِيَّة – راجع قُسُوسَة

قَسِيم: نَصِيب share, portion, part

قَسِيم: مُقَاسِم – راجع مُقَاسِم

قَسِيمَة: بِطَاقَة coupon

قَشَّ: جَمَعَ مِنْ هُنَا وهُنَاك to collect (gather, pick up) from here and there

قَشَّ: كَنَسَ، مَسَحَ to sweep, broom, brush away

قَشّ straw, hay, haulm; chaff

حُمَّى القَشّ hay fever

قُشَادَة: ما يُنْزَعُ مِنْ سَطْحِ السَّائِلِ بِالقَشْد skimming

قَشَّارَة: أَدَاةُ التَّقْشِير peeler, parer, scaler, husker

قُشَارَة: ما يُنْزَعُ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ المَقْشُور peeling(s), paring(s), shavings, scale(s), flake(s), chip(s)

قِشَاط: حِزَام، سَيْر belt; strap, thong

قِشَاطُ المُحَرِّك drive belt, transmission belt

قُشَاعَة: بَلْغَم، نُخَامَة phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration

قَشَّبَ (الجِلْدُ) to chap, crack open

قَشَب (في الجِلْد) chap(s), crack(s)

قَشَّة: واحِدَةُ القَشّ a straw

قِشَّة: سَعْدانٌ أميرْكِيٌّ صَغِير marmoset

قَشَدَ: أَزَالَ القِشْدَةَ عن to skim, cream, remove cream from

قِشْدَة (الحَلِيبِ إلخ) cream

قِشْدَة: قَشْطَة (نبات) – راجع قَشْطَة

قِشْدِيّ: مُحْتَوٍ على قِشْدَة creamy

قِشْدِيَّة: وِعَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لِلْقِشْدَة creamer, cream

قَشَرَ، قَشَّرَ to peel, pare, skin, scale, shell, husk, shuck, hull; to exfoliate; to scrape off, shave off

قَشْر – راجع تَقْشِير

قُشْر (سمك) grouper

قِشْر، قِشْرَة (الثَّمَرَةِ إلخ) peel, rind, skin; shell; hull, husk, shuck

قِشْرَة [تشريح] cortex (of an organ), outer layer

قِشْرَةُ الأَرْض crust of the Earth

قِشْرَةُ الثَّمَرَة epicarp

حَسَنُ القَصْد، حُسْنُ القَصْد – راجع حَسَن، حُسْن

قَصْدَرَ: طَلَى بِالقَصْدِير to tin, tin-plate

قَصْدِيّ: عَمْدِيّ intentional, deliberate, willful

قَصْدِير: صَفِيح tin

قَصْدِيرِيّ: صَفِيحِيّ tin

قَصَرَ على: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ، قَيَّدَ to limit to, restrict to, confine to

قَصَرَ: حَبَسَ to confine, lock up

قَصَرَ عن: عَجَزَ عن to fall short of, miss, fail to, be unable to do or become, be incapable of, fail to accomplish or achieve; to malfunction, fail to operate in the normal or usual manner

قَصَرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا – راجع قَصَّرَ

قَصُرَ: كانَ قَصِيرًا to shorten, be or become short

قَصَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ قَصِيرًا to shorten, make short or shorter, curtail, abridge, reduce

قَصَّرَ (في): أَهْمَلَ، فَرَّطَ في، تَوَانَى to neglect, omit; to be negligent, neglectful, remiss, derelict; to fall behind, lag (behind)

قَصَّرَ عن أو في: عَجَزَ عن – راجع قَصَرَ عن

قَصَّرَ عن: كَفَّ، اِمْتَنَعَ to desist from, refrain from, abstain from

قَصَّرَ: تَخَلَّفَ عَنِ الدَّفْعِ أو المُثُولِ أَمَامَ القَضَاءِ إلخ to default

قَصَّرَ في امْتِحانٍ أو دَرْسٍ إلخ: سَقَطَ to fail, flunk

قَصَّرَ: بَيَّضَ to bleach, blanch, discharge

قَصَر: إهْمَال، تَفْرِيط – راجع تَقْصِير

قَصَر: كَسَل – راجع قُصُور

قَصْر: بَيْتٌ كَبِيرٌ فَخْم palace, mansion, castle

قَصْر: حَصْر، تَقْيِيد limitation, restriction, confinement

قَصْر: تَقْصِير – راجع تَقْصِير

قَصْر: قُصَارَى – راجع قُصَارَى

قَصْرٌ جُمْهُورِيٌّ أو رِئَاسِيّ presidential palace

قُصُورٌ في الهَوَاء castles in the air, castles in Spain, daydreams

قِصَر: ضِدّ طُول shortness; smallness

قِصَرُ البَصَرِ أو النَّظَر myopia, nearsightedness, shortsightedness

قَصْرِيّ: حَصْرِيّ exclusive, sole; restrictive, limiting, limitative

قَصَّ: قَطَعَ، جَزَّ، شَذَّبَ، قَلَّمَ – راجع قَصَّ

قِصَص: قِصَّة – راجع قِصَّة

قَصَص: قُصَاصَة – راجع قُصَاصَة

قَصَص: عَظْمُ الصَّدْر – راجع قَصّ

قَصَصِيّ، قِصَصِيّ: رِوَائِيّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالقِصَّةِ أو القَصَص narrative, fictional

قَصَصِيّ، قِصَصِيّ: مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوايات – راجع قَصَّاص

أَدَبٌ قَصَصِيّ fiction; narrative literature

قَصَعَ: طَحَنَ to grind, crush, bruise

قَصَعَ: جَرَعَ to gulp (down), swallow, pour down, quaff

قَصْعَة: جَفْنَة bowl

قَصْعِين (نبات) sage, clary

قَصَفَ: أَطْلَقَ القَنَابِلَ أو المَدَافِعَ على to shell, bombard, bomb, batter, cannonade, cannon, attack with bombs or artillery fire, fire guns at, open artillery fire at

قَصَفَ: كَسَرَ to snap, break, shatter, smash

قَصَفَ الرَّعْدُ to roll, peal, rumble

قَصَفَ: عَرْبَدَ، مَرِحَ to feast, revel, carouse, roister, romp, make merry

قَصِفَ: كانَ قَصِفًا هَشًّا to be brittle, fragile, frail

قَصَّفَ: كَسَّرَ to break (into pieces), crack (up), smash, shatter

قَصِف: هَشّ، قَصِم brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, breakable, frail, delicate

قَصْف: قَذْفٌ بِالقَنَابِلِ أو المَدَافِع shelling, bombardment, bombing, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry, artillery fire, artillery firing, artillery fighting, gunfire

قَصْف: كَسْر snapping, break(ing), shatter(ing), smashing

قَصْف (الرَّعْدِ إلخ): دَوِيّ roll, peal, rumble, roar, thunder, thunderclap

قَصْف: عَرْبَدَة، لَهْوٌ صاخِب feasting, festivity, (noisy) merrymaking, merriment, revelry, revel, carousal, romp; bacchanal(ia); orgy

قَصَلَ: قَطَعَ to cut, cut off; to mow, cut down

قَصَل، قَصْل (القَمْحِ): قُصَالَة chaff, husks, shucks

قُصارَى: أقْصَى، غايَة utmost, most, limit, utmost degree, highest degree

قُصارَى القَوْل – راجع قَوْل

بَذَلَ قُصارَى جُهْدِهِ، بَذَلَ قُصاراه – راجع بَذَلَ

قِصارَة: مِهْنَةُ القَصَّار bleaching, trade of a bleacher

قَصَّاص: مُؤَلِّفُ الرِّوايات novelist, fictionist, romancer, storywriter, storyteller

قَصَّاص: راوٍ، حاكٍ storyteller, narrator, relator

قَصَّاص: مُقْتَصُّ الأَثَر – راجع مُقْتَصّ الأَثَر

قِصاص: عِقاب، جَزاء punishment, punition, penalty, sanction, retribution

قِصاص: مُعاقَبَة، إيقاعُ العِقاب punishment, punishing, chastisement, castigation, chastening, infliction of punishment

قِصاص: اِنْتِقام، ثأْر retaliation, reprisal, requital, revenge, vengeance

قُصاصَة: ما قُصَّ cutting, clipping, trimming, chip, snip, clip; scrap (of paper); slip (of paper)

قِصاصِيّ: عِقابِيّ، جَزائِيّ punitive, retributory, retributive; vindictive

قَصافَة: هَشاشَة، قَصامَة brittleness, crispness, fragility, frangibility, frailty, delicacy

قَصَّال: قاطِع cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

قُصالَة (القَمْحِ): قَصَل، قَصْل chaff, husks, shucks

قَصامَة: قَصافَة، هَشاشَة brittleness, crispness, fragility, frangibility, frailty

قَصَبَ: قَطَعَ to cut up, cut to pieces

قَصَّبَ: طَرَّزَ to brocade, embroider (with gold and silver threads)

قَصَب: خَيْزُران cane(s), reed(s)

قَصَبُ السُّكَّر، قَصَبُ المَصّ sugarcane

قَصَب: خُيُوطٌ ذَهَبِيَّةٌ أو فِضِّيَّة gold or silver threads

أَحْرَزَ قَصَبَ السَّبْق – راجع أَحْرَزَ

قَصَبَة: خَيْزُرانَة cane, reed

قَصَبَة: مِقْياسٌ لِلطُّول perch; rod

قَصَبَة: بَلْدَة borough, town

قَصَبَة: مِزْمار، آلَةُ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة pipe, reed pipe, reed, flute, clarinet, oboe, fife

قَصَبَة: كَبِد liver

قَصَبَةُ الإِصْبَع phalanx, phalange, digital bone

قَصَبَةُ الأَنْف nasal bone, bridge of the nose

قَصَبَةُ الرُّمْح shaft

قَصَبَةُ السَّاق shin, shinbone, tibia

قَصَبَةُ صَيْد (fishing) rod

قَصَبَةُ المَرِيء gullet, esophagus

قَصَبَةٌ هَوائِيَّة، قَصَبَةُ الرِّئَة windpipe, trachea

قَصَّة: المَرَّة مِنْ قَصَّ cut(ting), clip(ping), snip(ping)

قَصَّةُ شَعْر haircut, hair cut

قُصَّة: ناصِيَة، شَعْرُ مُقَدَّمِ الرَّأْس forelock

قُصَّة: خُصْلَةُ شَعْر lock of hair, tuft of hair

قِصَّة: رِوايَة، حِكايَة story, tale, narrative, narration, fiction; novel; account, report

قِصَّةٌ بُولِيسِيَّة detective story; police story

قِصَّةُ حُبّ، قِصَّةٌ غَرامِيَّة love story, romance

قِصَّةٌ رَمْزِيَّة allegory

قِصَّةٌ قَصِيرَة – راجع أُقْصُوصَة

قِصَّةٌ مُحْزِنَة tragedy

قِصَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ أو مُضْحِكَة comedy

قَصَدَ (إلى): تَوَجَّهَ، ذَهَبَ to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, take to, be bound for, be headed for

قَصَدَ: نَوَى، تَعَمَّدَ، أَرادَ، عَنَى، رَمَى إلى to intend, purpose, design, mean, have in mind, drive at, aim at

قَصَدَ إلى: سَعَى to seek (to), strive (to); to pursue, strive for

قَصَدَ: اِقْتَصَدَ – راجع اِقْتَصَدَ

قَصَدَ قَصْدَهُ: حَذَا حَذْوَهُ to follow, imitate, copy

قَصْد: نِيَّة، غَرَض، غايَة intent(ion), purpose, design, aim, end, goal, object(ive)

قَصْد: اِعْتِدال temperance, temperateness, moderation, moderateness, golden mean

قَصْد: اِقْتِصاد – راجع اِقْتِصاد

قَصْدًا، عَنْ قَصْد intentionally, on purpose, purposely, deliberately, designedly, willfully

بِقَصْدِ كَذَا for, for the purpose of, with a view to, so as, so that, in order to, in order that, with the aim of, in an effort to

قَضَاء: سِلْكُ القُضَاة، السُّلُطاتُ القَضَائِيَّة، المَحَاكِم (عُمُومًا) — the judiciary, judicial authorities, courts (in general)

قَضَاء: مَنْصِبُ القاضِي — judgeship, office of judge

قَضَاء: إِقَامَةُ العَدْل — administration of justice, judicature

قَضَاء: إِصْدارُ حُكْم — judgment, judging, ruling, deciding, decision, rendering or passing of judgment

قَضَاء: حُكْم، قَرَار — judgment, decision, sentence, ruling, holding, verdict, award, adjudication

قَضَاء: تَقْسِيمٌ إِدَارِيّ — constituency, district, province

قَضَاء: إِنْجاز، إِتْمام — carrying out, execution, effectuation, accomplishment; termination, finishing, conclusion, windup, completion

قَضَاء: تَلْبِيَة، إِجابَة — compliance, fulfillment, granting, carrying out, answering, meeting, gratification, satisfaction

قَضَاء (الدَّيْنِ إلخ): تَسْدِيد، دَفْع — payment, settlement, discharge, liquidation, clearing, defrayal

قَضَاء (الوَقْتِ): صَرْف، تَمْضِيَة — spending, passing

قَضَاء: فَرْض، أَمْر، تَحْتِيم — imposition, imposing, injunction, enjoining; ordainment, prescription; requiring, requirement; necessitation, necessitating

قَضَاءٌ على: إِبادَة، سَحْق، إِخْماد — annihilation, extermination, extirpation, eradication, wiping out; killing; destruction; crushing, suppression, repression, quelling, quashing, stamping out, squelching, putting down

قَضَاءٌ على: إِزَالَة — doing away with, putting an end to, getting rid of, elimination, eliminating

قَضَاءُ الله: مَوْت — death

الإِيمانُ بِالقَضَاءِ والقَدَر — fatalism, determinism, necessitarianism

قَضَائِيّ: عَدْلِيّ — judicial, juridical

حارِسٌ قَضَائِيّ، السُّلْطَةُ القَضَائِيَّة – راجع حارِس، سُلْطَة

قُضَابَة: ما شُذِّبَ — lops, prunings, trimmings, clippings

قُضَاع: مَغْص — colic, gripes; stomachache

قُضَاعَة: ثَعْلَبُ الماء — otter

قَضَبَ، قَضَّبَ: شَذَّبَ — to lop, prune, trim, clip

قَضَض – راجع قَضّ

قَضْع: مَغْص — colic, gripes; stomachache

قَضَمَ، قَضِمَ: قَرَضَ — to gnaw, nibble at, bite, champ

قَضِيب: عُود، عَصًا — stick, rod, staff; bar

قَضِيب: عُضْوُ الرَّجُل، ذَكَر — penis, phallus

قَضِيب (مِنْ قُضْبانِ السِّكَّةِ الحَدِيدِيَّة) — rail

قَضِيبُ التَّفْرِيغ — discharge rod

قَضِيبُ الصَّاعِقَة — lightning rod

وَرَاءَ القُضْبان — behind (the) bars

قَضِيَّة: دَعْوَى (قَضَائِيَّة) — suit, lawsuit, case, action, cause, litigation, legal proceeding(s)

قَضِيَّة: مَسْأَلَة، شَأْن، أَمْر — cause; affair, matter, case; issue, question, problem

قَضِيَّة [منطق، رياضيات] — proposition, theorem

قَضِيَّةٌ مُحْكَمَة، قَضِيَّةٌ مَقْضِيَّة — res judicata

قَضِيض – راجع قَضّ

قَطَّ: بَرَى — to sharpen, mend, nip

قَطَّ: شَذَّبَ، سَوَّى — to cut, pare, trim, clip

قَطّ: قَصِيرٌ وجَعْد — short and curly

قَطُّ: أَبَدًا — never, at no time, not ever, not at all

قَطْ: حَسْب — enough, sufficient

قَطْ: فَقَطْ، لا غَيْر — only, just, merely

قِطّ: هِرّ، سِنَّوْر — cat; tomcat, male cat

قِطٌّ بَرِّيّ — wildcat

قِطُّ الزَّبَاد — civet cat

قَطَاة (طائر) — sand grouse

قِطَار (السِّكَّةِ الحَدِيدِيَّة) — train

قِطَار: قافِلَة، مَوْكِب، طابُور — train; caravan; convoy; procession; column, file

قِطَارٌ سَرِيع — express train

قَطَّارَة: أَدَاةٌ لإِنْزالِ السَّائِلِ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَة — dropper, eyedropper, medicine dropper, pipette, pipet, dropping tube

قُطَارَة: نَتاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّقْطِير — distillate, distillation

قَطَاس (حيوان) — yak

قَطَّاط: خَرَّاط — turner, lather

قَطَّاع: قاطِع — cutter

قَصَمَ: كَسَرَ to snap, break, shatter, smash

قَصَمَ ظَهْرَهُ to deal (someone) a deathblow or a fatal blow; to crush, destroy, kill; to annihilate, exterminate

قَصِم: قَصِف، هَشّ brittle, crisp, fragile, frangible, frail, breakable

قَصْو، قُصُوّ: بُعْد remoteness, farness; distance

قُصْوَى: مُؤَنَّثُ أَقْصَى – راجع أَقْصَى

قُصُور: عَجْز failure (to), falling short (of), inability, incapability, incapacity; insufficiency, inadequacy; deficiency, shortage, lack, want; defect; malfunction

قُصُور: كَسَل laziness, idleness, inactivity, inertness, indolence

قُصُور: إهْمال، تَفْرِيط – راجع تَقْصِير

قُصُور، سِنُّ القُصُور (legal) minority, nonage

قُصُورٌ ذاتِيّ inertia

قُصُورُ القَلْب heart failure, cardiac failure

قُصُور: جَمْعُ قَصْر – راجع قَصْر

قُصُوف: عَرْبَدَة، لَهْوٌ صاخِب – راجع قَصْف

قَصِيَ: بَعُدَ to be or become remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off; to go far away, move away

قَصِيّ: بَعِيد far, distant, remote, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded

قَصِّيّ: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بِالقَصِّ أَيْ عَظْمِ الصَّدْر sternal

قَصِيد: قَصِيدَة poem

بَيْتُ القَصِيد – راجع بَيْت

قَصِيدَة poem

قَصِيدَةٌ غِنائِيَّة، قَصِيدَةٌ مِنَ الشِّعْرِ الغِنائِيّ lyric, lyric poem

قَصِير: ضِدّ طَوِيل short

قَصِيرُ الأَجَلِ أو الأَمَد short-term, short-range, short-lived

قَصِيرُ الباع powerless, impotent, impuissant, helpless, weak, incapable, unable, inefficient; stingy, niggardly, parsimonious

قَصِيرٌ بَدِين stumpy, stubby, dumpy, squat

قَصِيرُ البَصَرِ أو النَّظَر myopic, nearsighted, shortsighted; myope

قَصِيم – راجع قَصِيم

قَضَّ: هَدَمَ to demolish, tear down, pull down

قَضَّ: قَلَعَ to pull out, tear out, uproot

قَضَّ: ثَقَبَ to pierce, perforate, bore

قَضَّ عَلَيْهِ المَضْجَعُ to be rough, hard, coarse; to rob someone's sleep, make sleepless

قَضّ: صِغارُ الحَصَى pebbles, gravel, little stones

جاءَ القَوْمُ قَضُّهُم أو قَضَّهُم all the people came, they all came, everybody came

قَضَى: أَنْجَزَ، أَتَمَّ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمْضَى to carry out, execute, effect(uate), accomplish, achieve, finalize, terminate, finish, conclude, wind up, complete, bring to an end; to do, perform, fulfill, discharge

قَضَى: لَبَّى، أَجَابَ to comply with, fulfill, accede to, grant, carry out, answer, meet, gratify, satisfy

قَضَى (دَيْنًا إلخ): سَدَّدَ، وَفَى to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover

قَضَى (وَقْتًا): أَمْضَى، صَرَفَ، سَلَخَ to spend, pass

قَضَى: فَرَضَ، أَمَرَ، حَتَّمَ to impose, enjoin, make incumbent (upon); to ordain, decree, prescribe; to order, command, require; to necessitate, make necessary or requisite

قَضَى: قَدَّرَ (بِقَضَاءٍ وقَدَر) to foreordain, preordain, predetermine, predestine

قَضَى: حَكَمَ قَضَائِيًّا (لِـ أو على) to judge, rule, decide (judicially), adjudicate, adjudge, pass (pronounce, render, give) a judgment or sentence or decision or verdict (in favor of or against); to find (for); to sentence, impose or inflict (a penalty on)

قَضَى على: أَبَادَ، قَتَلَ، سَحَقَ، أَخْمَدَ to annihilate, exterminate, extirpate, eradicate, wipe out; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to crush, suppress, repress, quell, quash, stamp out, squash, squelch, put down

قَضَى على: أَزَالَ to do away with, put an end to, get rid of, eliminate

قَضَى، قَضَى أَجَلَهُ أو نَحْبَهُ، قُضِيَ عَلَيْه: ماتَ to die

قَضَى العَجَبَ مِنْ to be very astonished at, full of amazement at, struck with wonder at

قُضِيَ الأَمْرُ it is all over, the die is cast

قَضَى الحاجَةَ – راجع حاجَة

قَضَّى: أَنْجَزَ، أَتَمَّ، أَنْفَذَ، أَمْضَى – راجع قَضَى

قَضًى: حُكْم، قَرار – راجع قَضَاء

قَطْرَس: طائِرٌ بَحْرِيّ — albatross

قَطْرَنَ: طَلَى بِالقَطْران — to tar, smear or cover with tar

قُطْرِيّ: إقْليمِيّ — regional; territorial

قُطْرِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِقُطْرِ الدَّائِرَة — diametral, diametrical

قُطْرِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِقُطْرِ المُرَبَّع أو المُسْتَطِيل — diagonal

قَطَّطَ (الخَشَبَةَ إلخ) — to turn, lathe; to carve; to cut, pare, trim

قَطَعَ: قَصَّ، بَتَرَ، فَصَلَ — to cut, cut off, sever, slit; to chop off, lop off; to fell, hew, cut down (a tree); to amputate; to break; to divide, section; to segment; to sunder, separate, disconnect, tear (apart)

قَطَعَ: شَطَرَ، صالَبَ — to intersect, cross, cut across, split

قَطَعَ: أَوْقَفَ — to stop, suspend, discontinue, cease, halt, interrupt, break, cut, end, put an end to, terminate

قَطَعَ: قاطَعَ أَثْناءَ الحَديث – راجع قاطَعَ

قَطَعَ (عن): مَنَعَ — to prevent (from), hinder (from); to forbid (to), prohibit (from)

قَطَعَ: اِجْتازَ، عَبَرَ — to cross, traverse, go across, pass through (across, over); to ford (a river); to cover (a distance)

قَطَعَ: حَسَمَ، خَصَمَ، طَرَحَ – راجع اِقْتَطَعَ

قَطَعَ: جَزَمَ، أَكَّدَ، بَتَّ — to dogmatize, assert or affirm authoritatively, state positively, say with certainty; to be positive (about), be absolutely certain (about), be perfectly sure (of)

قَطَعَ الأَمَلَ أو الرَّجاءَ — to despair, give up hope, lose hope

قَطَعَ أَوْراقَ اللَّعِب — to cut

قَطَعَ تَذْكِرَةً أو بِطاقَةً إلخ — to buy a ticket, etc.

قَطَعَ تَسَلْسُلَ (أو حَبْلَ) أَفْكارِ فُلان — to interrupt someone's train of thought

قَطَعَ التَّيَّارَ الكَهْرَبائِيّ — to break, interrupt, disconnect, cut off, shut off, switch off, turn off

قَطَعَ دابِرَ كَذَا — to eradicate, exterminate, extirpate, uproot, root up, root out, deracinate; to kill, destroy, extinguish; to suppress, repress, crush, squelch, put an end to

قَطَعَ رَأْسَهُ — to decapitate, behead, decollate, cut off the head of

قَطَعَ شَوْطًا كَبِيرًا في التَّقَدُّمِ أو الرُّقِيّ — to make good progress or headway, advance in great strides

قَطَعَ الصِّلَةَ أو الصَّدَاقَةَ مَعَ – راجع قاطَعَ

قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ أو الطُّرُقَ — to commit or engage in highway robbery

قَطَعَ العَلاقات — to sever or break off relations

قَطَعَ العَهْدَ أو الوَعْدَ — to pledge, vow, promise, covenant, make a pledge or vow or promise

قَطَعَ الوَقْتَ — to spend or pass time; to while away the time; to kill time

قَطَّعَ — to cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices), carve; to divide, partition, section, separate; to segment; to dismember; to tear (apart), rip (apart), rend, rive, lacerate

قَطَّعَ بَيْتًا مِنَ الشِّعْر — to scan a verse

قُطِّعَ في بَطْنِه: مُغِصَ — to have (or suffer from) colic or gripes

قَطْع: قَصّ، بَتْر، فَصْل — cutting, cutting off, cutoff, severance; chopping off, lopping off; felling, hewing, cutting down (of a tree); amputation; scission, section(ing), dividing; segmentation; break(ing); sundering, separation, disconnection

قَطْع: إيقاف، وَقْف — stoppage, stop(ping), halt(ing), cessation, discontinuation, discontinuance, suspension, interruption, shutoff, break

قَطْع: اِجْتِياز، عُبُور — crossing, traversing, traversal, going across, passing through (across, over); fording (of a river); covering (of a distance)

قَطْع: حَسْم، خَصْم، طَرْح – راجع اِقْتِطاع

قَطْع: جَزْم، تَأْكِيد — dogmatization, (authoritative) assertion; being positive (about)

قَطْع (الكِتاب): قِياس، حَجْم — format, size (of a book)

قَطْع [هندسة] — section

قَطْع: كَمْبِيُو — exchange, money exchange

قَطْع: عُمْلَة، نَقْد — currency, money

قَطْعُ الأَمَلِ أو الرَّجاء — despair

قَطْعُ التَّيَّارِ الكَهْرَبائِيّ — break(ing), interruption, disconnection, cutoff, cutting off, shutoff, shutting off, switching off, turning off

قَطْعُ الصِّلَةِ أو الصَّدَاقَةِ مَعَ – راجع مُقاطَعَة

قَطْعُ الطُّرُق — highway robbery, banditry, brigandage

قِطَاع: مَجَال، حَقْل، قِسْم — sector; section; strip

قِطَاع (الدَّائِرَة)، قِطَاعٌ دائِرِيّ — sector (of a circle)

قِطَاعٌ خاصّ — private sector

قِطَاعٌ عامّ — public sector

قَطَّاعَة – راجع مِقْطَع

قَطَّاعِيّ، بِالقَطَّاعِيّ — retail, by retail

بائِعُ القَطَّاعِيّ، باعَ بِالقَطَّاعِيّ، بَيْعٌ بِالقَطَّاعِيّ – راجعها في أماكنها

قَطَّاف – راجع قاطِف

قِطَاف: أَوانُ القَطْف — picking season, harvest time

قِطَاف: جَنْي – راجع قَطْف

قَطَّان: تاجِرُ القُطْن — cotton merchant; cotton manufacturer

قُطَان: عِنَاج، أَلَمُ أَسْفَلِ الظَّهْر — lumbago

قَطَّانِيّ: حُبُوبٌ تُطْبَخ — pulse; legumes

قَطَّانِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَاتِ ذَوَاتِ الفِلْقَتَيْن — Leguminosae, Fabaceae

قَطَبَ: جَمَعَ — to gather, collect

قَطَبَ: قَطَّبَ – راجع قَطَّبَ

قَطَّبَ (جَبِينَهُ، حاجِبَيْهِ، وَجْهَهُ): عَبَسَ — to frown, knit or contract the brows, scowl, glower, lower

قَطَّبَ: لَفَقَ، دَرَزَ — to seam, sew, stitch

قَطِب: عابِس – راجع مُقَطِّب

قُطْب [فلك، جغرافيا، كهرباء، أحياء] — pole

قُطْب: مِحْوَر، مَدَار — axis; pivot

قُطْب: زَعِيم، سَيِّد — magnate, leader, leading personality, chief

القُطْبُ الجَنُوبِيّ — the South Pole

القُطْبُ الشَّمَالِيّ — the North Pole

قُطْبٌ سالِب — cathode, negative pole

قُطْبٌ مُوجِب — anode, positive pole

قُطْبٌ كَهْرَبائِيّ — electrode

قُطْبٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيّ — magnetic pole

نَجْمُ القُطْب – راجع نَجْم

قُطْبَة: دَرْزَة، غُرْزَة — stitch; seam

قُطْبِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى القُطْب — polar

قُطْبِيٌّ جَنُوبِيّ — antarctic

قُطْبِيٌّ شَمَالِيّ — arctic

النَّجْمُ القُطْبِيّ – راجع نَجْم

قُطْبِيَّة: إسْتِقْطابِيَّة — polarity

قِطَّة: هِرَّة — female cat, she-cat, cat

قَطَرَ: سالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً، دَلَفَ — to drip, drop, dribble, trickle, distill, fall in drops, flow drop by drop, percolate, ooze, seep

قَطَرَ: جَرَّ، سَحَبَ — to tow, tug, haul, trail; to trailer

قَطَرَ: طَلَى بِالقَطْران — to tar, smear or cover with tar

قَطَّرَ: أَسَالَ قَطْرَةً قَطْرَةً — to drip, drop, dribble, distill, let fall or flow in drops

قَطَّرَ: صَفَّى، رَشَّحَ — to filter, filtrate, infiltrate, percolate, exude, strain, leach

قَطَّرَ: إسْتَخْرَجَ بِالتَّقْطِير — to distill, extract

قَطَر: بَلَدٌ عَرَبِيّ — Qatar

قَطْر: تَقَطُّر، دَلْف – راجع تَقَطُّر

قَطْر: جَرّ، سَحْب — tow(ing), towage, tug(ging), haul(ing), haulage, trailing

قَطْر: مَطَر — rain

قَطْر: سُكَّرٌ يُذَابُ بِالماءِ ويُغْلَى (يُسْتَعْمَلُ لِلتَّحْلِيَة) — syrup

قُطُر: عُودٌ يُتَبَخَّرُ بِه — aloeswood; incense

قُطْر: بَلَد، إقْلِيم — country, land; territory, region, quarter

قُطْر: عُودٌ يُتَبَخَّرُ بِه — aloeswood; incense

قُطْرُ الدَّائِرَة — diameter

قُطْرُ المُرَبَّعِ أو المُسْتَطِيل — diagonal

نِصْفُ قُطْر: شُعَاع — radius

قَطْران، قِطْران: سائِلٌ لَزِجٌ أَسْوَد — tar

قَطْرَة: نُقْطَة — drop

قَطْرَة: غَسُولٌ لِلْعَيْن — collyrium, eyewash, drops

قَطْرَةُ الأُذُن — eardrops

قَطْرَةُ مَطَر — raindrop

قَطْرَةُ نَدَى — dewdrop

ration, abandonment

قَطِيعَة: إقطاعَة - راجع إقطاعة

قَطِيفَة (نبات) amaranth; marigold

قَطِيفَة: مُخْمَل velvet

قَطِيفَةُ المَفْرُوشات plush

قَطِيلَة towel; swab

قَعَدَ: جَلَسَ to sit down, sit, take a seat, seat oneself

قَعَدَ بِـ: أَقْعَدَ، أَجْلَسَ - راجع أَقْعَدَ

قَعَدَ عن to tarry, linger; to slacken; to neglect; to fail to do or perform; to desist from, refrain from

قَعْدَة: المَرَّة مِنْ قَعَدَ sitting

قَعْدَة: قِعْدَة - راجع قِعْدَة

قُعَدَة: كَثِيرُ القُعُود، كَسُول، مُتَبَطِّلٌ sedentary, constantly or frequently sitting; lazy, inactive, idle, indolent; idler, slacker

قِعْدَة: طَرِيقَةُ الجُلُوس posture, seat, pose, manner of sitting

قِعْدَة: المَكَانُ يَشْغَلُهُ القاعِدُ space occupied while sitting, seating place, seat

قُعْدِيّ، قُعْدِيَّة - راجع قُعَدَة

قَعُرَ: كانَ مُقَعَّرًا، كانَ عَمِيقًا to be concave; to be deep

قَعَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ مُقَعَّرًا to concave, make concave; to hollow out, cave, excavate, make hollow; to deepen, make deep(er)

قَعَّرَ في كَلَامِهِ to speak gutturally

قَعْر: قاع bottom; foot; floor; bed; depth; hollow, cavity, depression

قَعِس: أَقْعَس، مُشَوَّهُ الصَّدْر pigeon-breasted; lordotic

قَعْقَعَ: خَشْخَشَ، صَلَّ to clatter, clash, rattle, clank, clang, clink

قُعْقُع: عَقْعَق (طائر) magpie

قَعْقَعَة: خَشْخَشَة، صَلِيل clatter, clash, rattle, clank, clang

قَعُود: جَمَل (صَغِير) (young) camel

قُعُود: جُلُوس sitting, sitting down, taking a seat

قُعُودٌ عن omission, neglect, failure to do or perform

قَعِيد: جَلِيس، مُجَالِس companion, comrade, friend, person with whom someone sits

قَعِيد: مُقْعَد، عاجِز - راجع مُقْعَد

قَفَّ: يَبِسَ to dry up, wither, shrivel

قَفَا أَثَرَهُ - راجع اِقْتَفَى أَثَرَهُ

قَفَّى الكَلَامَ أو الشِّعْرَ to rhyme, put into rhyme

قَفَّى (بِـ): أَتْبَعَ to send after

قَفَا: ظَهْر، خَلْف back; reverse; verso

قَفَا: مُؤَخَّرُ العُنُق nape, poll, back of the neck

قَفَا القُمَاشِ أو الثَّوْبِ wrong side, inner side, under side

قَفَاء - راجع قَفَا

قَفَّاز: وَثَّاب jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy

قُفَّاز: لِبَاسٌ لِلْكَفِّ glove; (a pair of) gloves

قُفَّازُ الثَّعْلَب (نبات) foxglove

قَفَّال: صانِعُ الأَقْفال locksmith

قُفَّة: سَلَّة، زَنْبِيل basket, scuttle, frail

قَفَرَ (الأَثَرَ): اِقْتَفَى to track, follow the tracks of

قَفْر: قَفْرَة desert, wasteland, waste, wild(s), wilderness, wild land, desolate region

قَفْر: مُقْفِر desolate, waste, deserted, lifeless

قَفْرَة - راجع قَفْر

قَفَزَ: وَثَبَ to jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop

قَفْز: وَثْب jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)

قَفْزٌ طَوِيلٌ أو عَرِيض long jump, broad jump

قَفْزٌ عالٍ high jump

قَفْزٌ بِالعَصَا pole vault(ing)

قَفْزَة: وَثْبَة jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop

قَفَص (الطَّيْرِ والحَيَوَانِ) cage

قَفَص (الدَّجَاجِ) coop, pen

قَفَص (الشَّحْنِ) crate

قَفَص: سَلَّة basket

قَفَصُ الاتِّهام dock; bar

قَفَصُ الشُّهُود witness box

قَفَصُ المُحَلَّفِين jury box

قَفَصٌ صَدْرِيّ thorax, thoracic cavity, chest

قَطْعُ العَلَاقات — severance (breakoff, rupture) of relations

قَطْعًا: بَتَاتًا — definitely, decidedly, positively, certainly, absolutely, of course, sure(ly), unquestionably, categorically; absolutely not, not at all, by no means, in no way, not in the least

قَطْعُ الرُّبْع — quarto

قَطْعٌ زائِد — hyperbola

قَطْعٌ مَخْرُوطِيّ — conic section

قَطْعٌ مُكَافِئ — parabola

قَطْعٌ نادِر — hard currency

قَطْعٌ ناقِصٌ أو إهْلِيلَجِيّ — ellipse

سِعْرُ (أو مُعَدَّلُ) القَطْع — discount rate, bank rate

بِقَطْعِ النَّظَرِ عن - راجع نَظَر

قَطْعاوات: عَدِيماتُ الأَرْجُل — Apoda

قَطَعَة: بَقِيَّةُ المَقْطُوع — stump

قُطْعَة (أَرْضٍ): بُقْعَة — plot (of land), lot (of land), tract, area, piece, land

قُطْعَة: ما قُطِعَ — a cut, a piece cut off

قُطْعَة: بَقِيَّةُ المَقْطُوع — stump

قِطْعَة: جُزْء، قِسْم، حِصَّة — piece, fragment, fraction, lump, chunk; part, portion, division, section, segment, slice; share, cut, lot

قِطْعَة [هندسة] — segment

قِطْعَة: وَحْدَة (مِنَ الجَيْش، مِنَ العُمْلَةِ إلخ) — unit

قِطْعَة: مَقْطَع — passage, excerpt

قِطْعَةُ أَرْضٍ - راجع قُطْعَة

قِطَعٌ إضافِيَّة — accessories

قِطْعَةُ الدَّائِرَة، قِطْعَةٌ دائِرِيَّة — segment of a circle

قِطَعُ الغِيَارِ أو التَّبْدِيل — spare parts

قِطْعَة (فَنِّيَّة، مُوسِيقِيَّة، أَدَبِيَّة إلخ) — piece (of art, of music, of literature, etc.), work (of art, of music, of literature, etc.), (artistic, musical, literary) work or composition

قِطْعَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ (أو مالِيَّةٌ) مَعْدِنِيَّة — specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money

قِطْعَةٌ نَقْدِيَّةٌ (أو مالِيَّةٌ) وَرَقِيَّة — paper money, paper currency

شُغْلٌ بِالقِطْعَة — piecework, taskwork, work by the job

قَطْعِيّ: جازِم، باتّ، حاسِم - راجع قاطِع

قَطْعِيًّا - راجع قَطْعًا

قَطْعِيَّة — dogmatism; definiteness, definitiveness, positiveness, decisiveness, conclusiveness, certainty

قَطَفَ، قَطَّفَ: جَنَى — to pick, gather, reap, harvest, pluck out, pull off

قَطَف: بَقْلَةٌ يُطْبَخُ وَرَقُها — orach(e), butter leaves, mountain spinach, sea purslane

قَطْف: جَنْي — picking, gathering, harvest(ing), reaping, plucking

قِطْف: ثِمَارٌ مَقْطُوفَة — picked fruit(s)

قَطْقاط (طائر) — plover

قَطْقَط: جَمَدُ المَطَر — sleet

قَطَلَ: قَطَعَ — to cut off; to fell out, cut down (trees)

قَطْلَب (نبات) — arbutus, cane apple, strawberry tree

قَطَمَ: قَطَعَ — to cut off, sever; to lop off, chop off

قِطْمار، قِطْمِير: قِشْرَةٌ رَقِيقَة — pellicle

قَطَنَ في أو بِـ: سَكَنَ — to live in, dwell in, reside in, lodge in; to inhabit, populate

قَطَّنَ بِـ: أَسْكَنَ — to settle in, make live in, lodge in

قَطْن: سَكَن، سُكْنَى — dwelling, living, residing, inhabiting; residence

قَطَن: أَسْفَلُ الظَّهْر — lumbar region, lower part of the back

قُطْن، قُطُن — cotton

قَطَنِيّ: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بِأَسْفَلِ الظَّهْر — lumbar

قُطْنِيّ — cotton; cottony

قُطْنِيَّة: ثِيَابٌ مِنْ قُطْن — cotton clothes

قُطْنِيَّة (ج قَطَانِي): حُبُوبٌ تُطْبَخ — pulse; legumes

قَطُوب: عابِس - راجع مُقَطِّب

قُطَيْرَة: قَطْرَةٌ صَغِيرَة — droplet

قَطِيع: سِرْب — flock, herd, drove, group, troop

قَطِيعَة: قَطْعُ العَلَاقات، هُجْران — rupture (breakoff, severance) of relations; alienation, estrangement, sepa-

قَلْبِيّ: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بِالقَلْب — heart, cardiac

قَلْبِيّ: وُدِّيّ — hearty, heartfelt, wholehearted, sincere, very warm, most cordial

قُلَّة: جَرَّة — jar, olla

قُلَّة: قِمَّة — top, summit, peak, apex, vertex, crest

قِلَّة: ضِدّ كَثْرَة — littleness, smallness, fewness, paucity; inconsiderableness, insignificance; scantiness, sparseness, slightness; scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, lack, want, shortage, dearth; rarity, rareness, infrequency

قِلَّة: قَلِيل – راجع قَلِيل

قِلَّةُ الصَّبْر — impatience

قَلَح (الأَسْنَانِ): قُلَاح — tartar

قَلَّدَ: حَاكَى — to imitate, copy, ape, mimic

قَلَّدَ: زَيَّفَ، زَوَّرَ — to counterfeit, forge, imitate

قَلَّدَهُ السَّيْفَ — to gird with a sword

قَلَّدَهُ القِلَادَةَ — to adorn with a necklace

قَلَّدَهُ وِسَامًا أو مَدَالِيَةً — to decorate, award a decoration (medal, order, badge of honor) to

قَلَّدَهُ رُتْبَةً — to confer a rank upon

قَلَّدَهُ مَنْصِبًا — to invest with an office, install in an office, induct into an office, inaugurate; to appoint to an office

قَلَّدَهُ الأَمْرَ أو السُّلْطَةَ أو الحُكْمَ — to entrust with, invest with, charge with (authority, power, rule, government, etc.), give authority (power, etc.) to

قَلْس: مَرَسَة، حَبْلٌ غَلِيظ — cable, hawser, rope

قَلَصَ – راجع تَقَلَّصَ

قَلَّصَ — to contract, constrict, constringe, draw together; to shrink; to deflate; to reduce, decrease, diminish, cut

قَلَعَ، قَلَّعَ – راجع اِقْتَلَعَ

قَلَعَ ثِيَابَهُ — to take off one's clothes, undress, strip

قَلْع – راجع اِقْتِلَاع

قِلْع: شِرَاع — sail

قَلْعَة: حِصْن — fortress, fort, stronghold, citadel, castle, tower

قَلْعَة (الشِّطْرَنْج): رُخّ — rook, castle

قَلَفَ الشَّجَرَةَ — to bark, strip the bark from

قَلَفَ السَّفِينَةَ — to calk

قَلَفَ قُلْفَتَهُ — to circumcise

قَلَّفَ السَّفِينَةَ — to calk

قِلْف: لِحَاء — bark, rind

قُلْفَة: غُلْفَة، غُرْلَة — foreskin, prepuce

قَلِقَ — to worry; to be or become worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, uneasy, unquiet, ill at ease, upset

قَلَق — worry, concern, anxiety, solicitude, apprehension, apprehensiveness, uneasiness, unquietness, disquiet(ude), unrest, restlessness, perturbation, suspense

قَلِق — worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, apprehensive, uneasy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, disturbed, troubled, upset, perturbed, restless

قُلْقَاس (نبات) — taro, elephant's ear

قُلْقَاسٌ هِنْدِيّ (نبات) — sweet potato

قُلْقُطَار [كيمياء] — colcothar

قَلْقَلَ — to shake, move, commove, convulse, unsettle, upset, agitate, stir, disturb, disquiet

قَلْقَلَة — unrest, disturbance, trouble, commotion, disorder; agitation, stir, convulsion, concussion

قَلَّلَ: أَنْقَصَ، صَغَّرَ، جَعَلَهُ قَلِيلًا — to lessen, decrease, diminish, reduce, minify, minimize, make less, make small(er) or few(er)

قَلَّلَ مِنْ شَأْنِهِ أو أَهَمِّيَّتِهِ: اِسْتَخَفَّ بِ – راجع اِسْتَقَلَّ

قَلَمَ: شَذَّبَ – راجع قَلَّمَ

قَلَّمَ: شَذَّبَ — to clip, trim, cut, cut back, pare, prune, lop

قَلَّمَ: خَطَّطَ — to stripe, streak; to striate

قَلَم: أَدَاةٌ لِلْكِتَابَة — pen

قَلَمُ حِبْر — pen, fountain pen, stylograph

قَلَمُ حِبْرٍ جَافّ — ball-point pen, ball-point

قَلَمُ رَصَاص — pencil, lead pencil

قَلَمُ رَصَاصٍ بِمِمْحَاة — rubber-tipped pencil

قَلَمُ كُوبِيَا — copying pencil, indelible pencil

قُفطان: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيل — caftan

قَفَلَ: رَجَعَ — to return, come back, come home

قَفَّلَ - راجع أَقْفَلَ

قُفْل: غال — lock, latch, bolt; padlock

قَفِير: خَلِيَّةُ نَحْل — beehive, hive

قَلَّ: اِنْخفَضَ — to be or become little, small, few; to lessen, decrease, diminish, drop (off), become less, grow less; to be or become less (than), smaller (than), fewer (than)

قَلَّمَا: نادرًا، في النَّادِر — seldom, rarely, infrequently

قُلّ، قِلّ: قِلَّة - راجع قِلَّة

قُلّ، قِلّ: قَلِيل - راجع قَلِيل

قَلَا، قَلَى (الطَّعَامَ) — to fry

قَلَا، قَلَى: بَغَضَ، كَرِهَ — to hate, detest, abhor

قَلَّى: جَعَلَهُ قِلْوِيًّا — to alkalinize, alkalify

قِلَى [كيمياء] — alkali, base

قُلَاء [طب] — alkalosis

قَلَّاب: قابِلٌ لِأَنْ يُقْلَب — reversible, tippable, tiltable

عَرَبَةٌ قَلَّابَة، شاحِنَةٌ قَلَّابَة — tipcart, tipper; dump truck

قُلَاب: مَرَضُ القَلْب — heart disease

قُلَاح (الأَسْنانِ): قَلَح — tartar

قِلَادَة: عِقْد — necklace; collar, choker; lavaliere, pendant

قُلَاع (مرض) — thrush, ulcerative stomatitis

قُلَاعِيّ، حُمَّى قُلَاعِيَّة - راجع حُمَّى

قُلَافَة: لِحَاء — bark, rind

قِلَافَة: تَقْلِيفُ السُّفُن — calking

قَلَاوُوز، قَلَاوُوظ — screw; bolt

قَلَبَ: حَوَّلَهُ عَنْ وُجْهَتِهِ أو مَوْقِعِهِ أو وَضْعِهِ أو حالَتِه — to turn; to turn about, turn around; to turn over, overturn, tip over, upset, capsize; to turn up(ward), upturn; to turn upside down; to turn inside out or outside in, turn out

قَلَبَ: عَكَسَ — to reverse, invert

قَلَبَ: أَطاحَ بِـ، أَسْقَطَ — to overthrow, topple, bring down

قَلَبَ: حَوَّلَ، بَدَّلَ، غَيَّرَ — to convert, transform, turn, change, alter

قَلَبَ لَهُ ظَهْرَ المِجَنّ - راجع مِجَنّ

قَلَّبَ: قَلَبَ - راجع قَلَبَ

قَلَّبَ (الصَّفَحاتِ) — to turn (over), flip, leaf; to page through, run over

قَلَّبَ الرَّأْيَ أو الفِكْرَةَ أو الأَمْرَ — to think over, reflect on, meditate on, ponder (on), turn over or revolve in one's mind, weigh or balance in the mind, consider carefully, study, examine, scrutinize

قَلْب: تَحْوِيلُ الوُجْهَةِ أو المَوْقِعِ أو الوَضْعِ أو الحالَة — turning; turning about, turning around; turnabout, turnaround; turning over, turnover, overturn(ing), tipping over, upset(ting), capsizing; upturning; turning up(ward); turning upside down; turning inside out or outside in, turning out, turnout

قَلْب: عَكْس — reversal, reversion, reversing, inversion, inverting

قَلْب: إِطَاحَةٌ بِـ، إِسْقاط — overthrow(ing), topple, toppling

قَلْب: تَحْوِيل، تَبْدِيل، تَغْيِير — conversion, transformation, turning, changing, change, alteration

قَلْب [لغة] — transposition, metathesis, inversion

قَلْب: فُؤَاد — heart

قَلْب: جَوْهَر، لُبّ، صَمِيم — heart, core, gist, pith, essence, innermost

قَلْب: وَسَط — center, middle, heart

قَلْبُ الأَسَد [فلك] — Regulus

القَلْبُ الدَّامِي (نبات) — bleeding heart

قَلْبُ العَقْرَب [فلك] — Antares

قَلْبًا وقالَبًا — heart and soul; totally, wholly, entirely, completely, fully

حَفِظَ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْب - راجع حَفِظَ

مَرَضُ القَلْب — heart disease

مِنْ صَمِيمِ قَلْبِه، مِنْ كُلِّ قَلْبِه — from the bottom of one's heart, most sincerely, wholeheartedly; with all one's heart

قُلَّب - راجع مُتَقَلِّب

قُلْب، قِلْب: طَبَقَةُ خَلَايَا بَيْنَ لِحَاءِ الشَّجَرَةِ وخَشَبِها — cambium

قَلْبَق: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْس — calpac; busby

شَهْرٌ قَمَرِيّ — lunar month, lunation
قُمْرِيّ، قُمْرِيَّة (طائر) — turtledove
قَمَش، قَمَّش: جَمَعَ — to collect, gather, pick up
قَمَّشَ: بَحَثَ — to research, do research
قَمَص، ذُبَابَةُ القَمَص — caddis fly, caddice fly
قَمَطَ، قَمَّطَ (الطِّفْلَ) — to swaddle (a baby)
قَمَعَ: كَبَحَ، سَحَقَ — to curb, check, restrain, bridle, repress, suppress, subdue; to crush, quell, quash, quench, squelch, put down, stifle, stamp out, squash, stifle, extinguish
قَمْع: مَصْدَر قَمَعَ — repression, suppression, curbing, check(ing), restraint, restraining; subdual, crushing, quelling, quashing, quenching, squelching, putting down, stifling, stamping out, squashing, stifling
قَمْع: قِمْع — funnel
قِمْع، قِمَع (لِصَبِّ السَّوَائِل) — funnel
قِمْع، قِمَع: كَأْسٌ خَشَبِيَّةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ تُحِيطُ بِثِمَارِ البَلُّوط — cupule
قَمْعِيّ: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالقَمْع — repressive, suppressive, curbing, checking, restraining
قِمْعِيّ (الشَّكْلِ) — funnelform, infundibuliform, cupulate
قِمْعِيَّة (نبات) — foxglove, digitalis
قُمْقُم: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ القَنَانِي — bulging long-necked bottle
قَمِلَ: صارَ ذا قَمْلٍ — to be lice-infested, lousy
قَمَل: تَقَمُّل — lousiness, pediculosis, phthiriasis
قَمِل: ذُو قَمَل، مُقَمَّل — lice-infested, lousy, pedicular
قَمْل (مفردها قَمْلَة) — lice
قَمْلَة (حشرة) — louse
قَمْلَةُ العانَة — crab louse
قَمْلَةُ النَّبات — aphid, aphis, plant louse
قَمِن (بِـ) - راجع قَمِين (بِـ)
قَمِئ: قَدِم — cretin; cretinous
قَمِير: مُقَامِر — gambler, player
قَمِيص — shirt
قَمِيص (الكِتَاب) — jacket, wrap, cover
قَمِيصٌ تَحْتَانِيّ — undershirt
قَمِيصُ النَّوْم — nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress
قَمِيصُ عُثْمان — bloody shirt
قَمِين (بِـ): جَدِير — worthy (of), meriting; capable (of)
قَمِين: أَتُّون — kiln, furnace, oven
قِنّ: عَبْد — serf
قَنَا، قَنَى - راجع اِقْتَنَى
قَنَّى القَنَاةَ: حَفَرَها — to dig a canal
قَنَا: رُمْح — spear, lance
قَنَّابَة، قُنَّابَة: وَرَقَةٌ في قاعِدَةِ زَهْرَةٍ أو ساقِ زَهْرَة — bract
قَنَاة: تُرْعَة، مَجْرًى، مَمَرّ — canal, waterway, watercourse, conduit, channel, sluiceway, aqueduct; tube, duct, pipe; passage, path
قَنَاة (لِلرِّيِّ أو التَّصْرِيف) — ditch (for irrigation or drainage)
قَنَاة: بالُوعَةٌ في جانِبِ الطَّرِيق — gutter
قَنَاة [تلفزيون وراديو] — channel
قَنَاة: رُمْح — spear, lance
قَنَاة: عُودُ الرُّمْح — shaft
قَنَاةٌ دافِقَة، قَنَاةُ المَنِيّ — vas deferens
قَنَاةٌ سَمْعِيَّة — eustachian tube, salpinx, syrinx
قَنَاةٌ سِيَاسِيَّةٌ أو دِبْلُومَاسِيَّة — political or diplomatic channel
قَنَاةٌ شَرَجِيَّة — anal canal
قَنَاةٌ شَوْكِيَّة — spinal canal
قَنَاةٌ صَفْرَاوِيَّة، قَنَاةُ الصَّفْراء — bile duct
قَنَاةٌ غِذَائِيَّةٌ أو هَضْمِيَّة — alimentary canal, enteron
قَنَاةُ فالُوب، قَنَاةُ الرَّحِم — fallopian tube, salpinx
قَنَادِيل (نبات) — morning glory
قَنَّاص: صَيَّاد — hunter, huntsman, shooter
قَنَّاص: مُتَصَيِّدُ الأَعْداءِ أو المارَّة — sniper
قِنَاع (الوَجْهِ إلخ) — mask, disguise, veil
قِنَاعُ الغاز — gas mask
قَنَاعَة: رِضًا — satisfaction, contentment, content(edness)
قَنَاعَة: يَقِين — conviction, persuasion, certainty

قَلَم: خَطّ، شَرِيط — stripe, streak, bar; stria, striation, line, band

قَلَم: مَكْتَب، دائِرَة، قِسْم — office, bureau, department

قَلَم: عُضْوٌ صَغِيرٌ نَحِيلٌ في جِسْمِ الحَيَوَان — style, stylet

قَلَمُ السِّمَة: جُزْءٌ مِنْ مِدَقَّةِ الزَّهْرَةِ يَحْمِلُ السِّمَةَ — style

بِقَلَم: تَأْلِيف (فُلانٍ)، لِـ — by, written by

قَلَّمَا: نادِرًا، في النَّادِر — seldom, rarely, infrequently

قَلَنْسُوَة: لِبَاسٌ لِلرَّأْس — cap; bonnet; cowl, hood; capuche

قَلْو: قَلْي (الطَّعَامِ) — frying

قِلْو [كيمياء] — alkali, base

قِلْوِيّ [كيمياء] — alkaline, basic

شِبْهُ قِلْوِيّ — alkaloid

قِلْوِيَّة [كيمياء] — alkalinity

قَلِيَ: بَغَضَ، كَرِهَ — to hate, detest, abhor

قَلْي: قَلْو (الطَّعَامِ) — frying

قِلْي [كيمياء] — alkali, base

شِبْهُ قِلْي — alkaloid

قَلِيل: ضِدّ كَثِير — little, small, few; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible; scanty, sparse, meager, slight, thin, slim; scarce, rare, infrequent

قَلِيلٌ مِنْ — a little of, a few of, a small number (quantity, amount) of, some (of)

قَلِيلًا — a little, somewhat, slightly; a bit; some

قَلِيلًا ما — seldom, rarely, infrequently

قَلِيلًا قَلِيلًا — little by little, bit by bit, step by step, by steps, by degrees, gradually, piecemeal

قَلِيلُ الأَدَب — impolite, uncivil, uncouth, discourteous, ill-mannered, mannerless, unmannerly, rude, rough

قَلِيلُ الحَظِّ أو البَخْت — unlucky, unfortunate, luckless, hapless, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed

قَلِيلُ الحَيَاء — impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent, cheeky, saucy, pert, flippant, forward, brazen, brazen-faced

قَلِيلُ الصَّبْر — impatient

قَمَّ: كَنَسَ — to sweep

قَمَاءَة: فَدَامَة — cretinism

قَمَّاح: بائِعُ القَمْح — wheat seller; grain dealer

قِمَار: مَيْسِر — gambling; gamble

قُمَاش: نَسِيج — fabric, cloth

أَقْمِشَة — textiles, soft goods, dry goods

قِمَاط (الطِّفْل) — swaddle, swaddling clothes

قَمَّام: كَنَّاس، زَبَّال — sweeper, scavenger; street sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector

قُمَامَة: زُبَالَة — sweepings, rubbish, garbage, refuse

قُمَّة: مَزْبَلَة — dunghill

قِمَّة: ذِرْوَة، أَوْج — top, summit, peak, acme, apex, vertex, climax, pinnacle, zenith, crown, crest; heyday, prime, height

قِمَّةُ الرَّأْس — vertex, crown of the head

قَمْح: حِنْطَة — wheat

قَمْحَة: حَبَّةُ قَمْح — wheat kernel, a grain of wheat

قَمْحَة: مِقْيَاسٌ لِلْوَزْن — grain

قَمْحِيّ (اللَّوْن) — wheaten, tan, light (yellowish) brown

قَمَرَ: قَامَرَ — to gamble; to bet (on)

قَمَّرَ (الخُبْزَ إلخ): حَمَّصَ — to toast

قَمَر: الكَوْكَبُ الذي يَسْتَمِدُّ نُورَهُ مِنَ الشَّمْسِ ويَدُورُ حَوْلَ الأَرْض — moon

قَمَر: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّارٌ يَدُورُ حَوْلَ كَوْكَبٍ أَكْبَرَ مِنْه — satellite, moon

قَمَرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ أو صُنْعِيٌّ أو اصْطِنَاعِيّ — (artificial or man-made) satellite, moon

قَمَرٌ صِنَاعِيٌّ تِلِفِزْيُونِيّ — telstar

قَمَر: عَمًى ثَلْجِيّ — snow blindness

حَجَرُ القَمَر — moonstone; selenite

قَمِر: مُقْمِر — moonlit, moony (night)

قَمْرَاء: ضَوْءُ القَمَر — moonlight

قَمْرَة: غُرْفَةٌ في سَفِينَة — cabin

قَمَرِيّ: خاصٌّ بالقَمَر — lunar, moony

حَرْفٌ قَمَرِيّ — moon letter

with; to content oneself with, settle for

قَنِعَ بِـ: تَأَكَّدَ مِنْ to be or become convinced of, persuaded of

قَنَّعَ (بِقِنَاعٍ) to mask, disguise, hide, conceal, veil

قَنَّعَ: أَقْنَعَ – راجع أَقْنَعَ

قَنَع – راجع قَنَاعَة

قَنِع – راجع قانِع

قَنْغَر (حيوان) kangaroo

قُنْفُذ (حيوان) hedgehog

قُنْفُذُ البَحْر sea urchin, echinoid, echinus

قُنْفُذُ النَّمْل echidna, spiny anteater

قُنْفُذِيَّاتُ الجِلْد: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ اللَّافَقَارِيَّاتِ البَحْرِيَّة Echinodermata

قَنْفَشَة: آبِرَة، ذُبَابَةُ العَفْص gallfly

قَنْقَر (حيوان) kangaro

قَنَّنَ (القَوَانِينَ): دَوَّنَ to codify (laws)

قَنَّنَ: وَزَّعَ بِاعْتِدالٍ أو عَدْلٍ، اِقْتَصَدَ في، قَتَّرَ to ration

قُنْو، قِنْو: عُنْقودُ نَخْل bunch of dates

قَنُوت: مُطِيعَةٌ لِزَوْجِها obedient to her husband

قُنُوت: طاعَة، وَرَع obedience, submissiveness, humility; devoutness, piety, God-fearingness

قُنْوَة، قِنْوَة: ما اقْتُنِيَ acquisition, property, possession

قَنُوط – راجع قانِط

قُنُوط: يَأْس despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

قَنُوع: قانِع satisfied, content, contented

قُنُونَة: عُبُودِيَّة serfdom

قُنَيَّة: قَنَاةٌ صَغِيرَة ductule, canalicule

قُنَيَّة: إِبْرَةٌ طِبِّيَّة cannula

قُنْيَة، قِنْيَة: ما اقْتُنِيَ acquisition, property, possession

قَنِيص: قَنَص، صَيْد game, quarry, kill, bag

قِنِّينَة: زُجاجَة، قارُورَة bottle; flask, vial; flacon

قِنِّينَةُ الإِرْضاع nursing bottle, feeding bottle

قَهَّار، القَهَّار – راجع قاهِر، القاهِر

قَهَرَ: أَخْضَعَ، غَلَبَ، هَزَمَ to subdue, subjugate, conquer, vanquish, overcome, overwhelm, overpower, overmaster, defeat, beat, get the better of, crush, make helpless

قَهَرَ: تَغَلَّبَ على to surmount, overcome, master, get over

قَهَرَ: أَجْبَرَ، أَرْغَمَ to compel, coerce, constrain, force, oblige

قَهْر: إِخْضاع subdual, subjugation, conquering, vanquishing, overcoming, defeating, beating, getting the better of

قَهْر: تَغَلُّبٌ على surmounting, overcoming, mastering, getting over

قَهْر: إِجْبار، إِرْغام، قَسْر compulsion, coercion, constraint, force, forcing

قَهْرًا forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily

قَهْرَمان: وَكِيل، مُشْرِف steward, butler, household manager, major-domo; maître d'hôtel, maître d'

قَهْرَمانَة: مُدَبِّرَة، مُرَبِّيَة (woman) housekeeper; governess

قَهْرِيّ: إِجْبارِيّ، قَسْرِيّ compulsory, coercive, forced, forcible, compelling

قَهْقَرَ – راجع تَقَهْقَرَ

قَهْقَرَى، قَهْقَرَة – راجع تَقَهْقُر

قَهْقَهَ: ضَحِكَ بِصَوْتٍ عالٍ to guffaw, roar, laugh loudly

قَهْقَهَة guffaw, horselaugh, loud burst of laughter

قَهَم: فَقْدُ الشَّهْوَةِ إلى الطَّعام anorexia, inappetence

قَهْوَة: شَرَابُ البُنّ coffee

قَهْوَة: مَقْهًى – راجع مَقْهًى

قَوَّى: جَعَلَهُ قَوِيًّا to strengthen, fortify, consolidate, reinforce, invigorate, brace, cement, bolster; to enrich; to boost, promote, further, support, underpin; to corroborate, confirm; to intensify, heighten; to harden

قَوًى، قَوَاء: جُوع hunger, starvation

قَوًى، قَوَاء: قَفْر desert, wasteland, waste

قِوَاء: قَفْر desert, wasteland, waste

قَوَّاد: دَيُّوث pimp, procurer, pander

قَوَادِم: كِبَارُ رِيشِ الطَّائِر primaries, primary quills

قَوَارِت (مفردها قارِت) Omnivora, omnivores

قَنَال – راجع قَنَاة

قَنَانَة، قِنَانَة: عُبُودِيَّة — serfdom

قُنْب: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَة — calyx

قِنَّب، قُنَّب (نبات) — hemp, cannabis

قِنَّبُ مانيلَّا — abaca, Manila hemp

قِنَّبٌ هِنْدِيّ — hemp, Indian hemp, hashish, marijuana

خَيْطُ قِنَّب — twine, packthread, string

قُنْباز: ثَوْبٌ طَوِيل — long loose-sleeved outer garment

قَنْبَر (سمك) — bluefish

قُنْبَرَة، قُنْبُرَة (طائر) — lark, skylark

قُنْبُرَة: قُنْزُعَة — tuft; crest

قُنْبُز: بِزْرُ القِنَّب — hempseed

قُنْبُع: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَة — calyx

قُنْبُع: عَصْفَةُ السُّنْبُلَة — glume

قَنْبَلَ: قَذَفَ بِالقَنَابِل — to bombard, bomb, shell, cannon, cannonade, attack with bombs

قَنْبَلَة: قَذْفٌ بِالقَنَابِل — bombardment, bombing, shelling, cannonading, cannonade, cannonry

قُنْبُلَة: قَذِيفَةٌ مَحْشُوَّةٌ بِمَوَادَّ مُتَفَجِّرَة — bomb, shell; grenade

قُنْبُلَةٌ ثاقِبَةٌ لِلدُّرُوع — armor-piercing bomb

قُنْبُلَةٌ ذَرِّيَّة — atom(ic) bomb, A-bomb, fission bomb

قُنْبُلَةٌ ضِدّ الأَشْخاص — anti-personnel bomb

قُنْبُلَةٌ عُنْقُودِيَّة — cluster bomb

قُنْبُلَةٌ مُحْرِقَةٌ أو حارِقَة — incendiary bomb

قُنْبُلَةُ مِدْفَع — cannonball

قُنْبُلَةٌ مُسِيلَةٌ لِلدُّمُوع — tear bomb

قُنْبُلَةٌ مُضَادَّةٌ لِلْغَوَّاصات — anti-submarine bomb

قُنْبُلَةٌ مُضِيئَة — flare shell, flash bomb

قُنْبُلَةٌ مَوْقُوتَة — time bomb

قُنْبُلَةُ نابالْم — napalm bomb

قُنْبُلَةٌ هِيدْرُوجِينِيَّة — hydrogen bomb, H-bomb

قُنْبُلَةٌ يَدَوِيَّة، قُنْبُلَةُ يَد — hand grenade, grenade

قِنَّبِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى القِنَّب — hempen, hemp

قُنَّبِيط (نبات) — cauliflower

قَنَتَ: كانَ مُطِيعًا ورِعًا — to be obedient, submissive, humble; to be devout, pious, God-fearing

قُنَّة: قِمَّة — top, summit, peak, vertex

قِنَّة (نبات) — ferula, galbanum plant

قَنْد: سُكَّرُ نَبَات — (sugar) candy, rock candy

قُنْدُس، قُنْدُز (حيوان) — beaver

قَنْدَلَفْت: خادِمُ الكَنِيسَة — acolyte, sexton, sacristan

قِنْدِيل: مِصْباح — lamp

قِنْدِيلُ البَحْر: رِئَةُ البَحْر — jellyfish, medusa

قُنْزُعَة، قُنْزُع: قُنْبُرَة — tuft (of hair); comb, crest; pileum

قَنَصَ: صادَ، اِصْطادَ — to hunt, shoot

قَنَصَ: تَصَيَّدَ الأَعْداءَ أو المارَّةَ — to snipe

قَنَص: ما اصْطِيدَ، صَيْد — game, bag, quarry

قَنْص: صَيْد، اِصْطِياد — hunt(ing), shoot(ing)

قَنْص: تَصَيُّدُ الأَعْداءِ أو المارَّة — sniping

قُنْصُل — consul

قُنْصُلِيّ — consular

قُنْصُلِيَّة — consulate

قَنِطَ، قَنَطَ، قَنُطَ: يَئِسَ — to despair, despond, lose hope, give up hope, become disheartened or discouraged, lose all courage

قَنَّطَ: أَيْأَسَ — to drive to despair, deprive of hope, dishearten, discourage

قَنَط – راجع قُنُوط

قَنِط – راجع قانِط

قِنْطار: كِنْتال — hundredweight, quintal

قَنْطَرَ: عَقَدَ، حَدَّبَ — to arch, vault, camber, curve

قَنْطَرَة (ج قَنَاطِر) — arch, vault; archway, arcade

قَنْطَرْيُون (نبات) — centaury; centaurea, knapweed

قَنْطَرْيُونٌ عَنْبَرِيّ (نبات) — cornflower

قَنْطُورس [فلك] — Centaurus, Centaur

قَنِعَ بِـ: رَضِيَ — to be or become content with, satisfied

قَوَّرَ: جَوَّفَ to hollow out, scoop out, gouge; to excavate, cave, cavern out

قَوِسَ - راجع تَقَوَّسَ

قَوَّسَ: حَنَى ، حَدَّبَ to bend, curve, bow, crook, camber, arch, vault

قَوَّسَ: تَقَوَّسَ - راجع تَقَوَّسَ

قَوْس: أَدَاةٌ لِرَمْيِ السِّهَام bow

قَوْس (الدَّائِرَة) [هندسة] arc

قَوْس: قَنْطَرَة arch, vault

قَوْس ، قَوْسان (في الكِتَابَة) parenthesis, parentheses

قَوْسٌ مَعْقُوف (في الكِتَابَة) bracket

قَوْسُ قُزَح rainbow

قَوْسُ الكَمَان bow

قَوْسُ النَّدْف teasing bow

قَوْسُ النَّصْر triumphal arch

قَوْسٌ ونُشَّاب crossbow

على قابِ قَوْسَيْن (مِنْ) - راجع قاب

قَوَّضَ: قاضَ to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, ruin, destory, crush, smash; to subvert; to undermine, sap

قُوطَة: بَنَدُورَة ، طَمَاطِم tomatoe(s)

قَوْقَأَ (ـتِ الدَّجَاجَةُ) to cackle, cluck

قَوْقَأَة: صَوْتُ الدَّجَاج cackle, cackling, cluck(ing)

قُوقَز (حيوان) springbok, springbuck

قَوْقَعَ: حَصَرَ ، عَزَلَ to confine, limit, restrict; to enclose, shut in, hem in, keep within bounds; to seclude, isolate, segregate

قَوْقَع: حَلَزُون ، بَزَّاقَة snail

قَوْقَعَة: مَصْدَر قَوْقَعَ confinement, limitation, restriction; enclosure, shutting in, hemming in; seclusion, isolation, segregation

قَوْقَعَة: صَدَفَة ، مَحَارَة shell

قَوْقَعَةُ الأُذُن [تشريح] cochlea, conch; helix

قَوَّلَ (ـهُ ما لَمْ يَقُلْهُ) to put words in someone's mouth; to attribute false reports to; to fabricate lies against

قَوْل: كَلَام ، ما يُقَال saying, speech, word, utterance; statement, declaration

قَوْل: رَأْي opinion, view; say

قَوْلُ أو أَقْوالُ الشَّاهِدِ أو الشُّهُود: إِفَادَة ، شَهَادَة testimony, witness; statement; deposition; affidavit

قَوْلٌ مأْثُور saying, adage, proverb, aphorism, maxim, saw, gnome

قَوْلًا وعَمَلًا ، بِالقَوْلِ والفِعْل by word and deed

قَوْلًا واحِدًا unanimously, as one man, with one voice

جُمْلَةُ القَوْل - راجع جُمْلَة

قَوْلَبَ: سَبَكَ ، شَكَّلَ ، صاغَ to mold, cast, block, form, shape, fashion

قَوْلَبَة: مَصْدَر قَوْلَبَ mold(ing), cast(ing), blocking, forming, formation, shaping, fashioning

قَوْلَة - راجع قَوْل

قُوَلَة: ثَرْثار talkative, garrulous, loquacious, voluble

قَوْلَحَة (الذُّرَةِ إلخ) cob (of corn, etc.)

قُولُون [تشريح] colon

القُولُونُ الصَّاعِد ascending colon

القُولُونُ النَّازِل descending colon

اِلْتِهابُ القُولُون colitis

قُولُونِيّ: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بِالقُولُون colonic, colic

قَوَّمَ: جَلَّسَ ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَقِيمًا to straighten, make straight

قَوَّمَ: صَحَّحَ ، أَصْلَحَ ، عَدَّلَ to rectify, right, correct, reform, amend, adjust, straighten (out), fix, put in order, set right, put right; to recondition, rebuild

قَوَّمَ: قَيَّمَ ، ثَمَّنَ ، قَدَّرَ to evaluate, valuate, estimate, assess, appraise, value, rate

لا يُقَوَّمُ بِمَالٍ أو ثَمَن invaluable, inestimable, priceless

قَوْم: شَعْب people, nation

قَوْم: أَهْل people, kin, kinsfolk, kindred

قَوْم: قِيَام ، إِقَامَة - راجع قِيَام ، إِقَامَة

قُومانْدُوس commando(s)

قَوْمَة: نَهْضَة rising, rise

قَوْمِيّ national; nationalist(ic)

قَوَارِض — Rodentia, rodents

قَوَازِب — Amphibia

قَوَّاس: الرَّامِي بِالقَوْس، رامِي السِّهَام — bowman, archer

قَوَّاس: صانِعُ القَوْس — bowmaker

قَوَاضِم — Rodentia, rodents

قَوَاطِع، طَيْرٌ قَوَاطِع — migratory birds

قُوَاع: ذَكَرُ الأَرَانِب — buck-rabbit; male hare

قَوَاعِد (مفردها قاعِدَة) – راجع قاعِدَة

قَوَّال، قَوَّالَة: ثَرْثار – راجع قُوَلَة

قَوَام: قامَة، قَدّ – راجع قامَة

قَوَام: دَرَجَةُ الكَثَافَةِ أو التَّمَاسُكِ أو اللُّزُوجَة — consistency

قَوَام: اِسْتِقَامَة — straightness

قَوَّام (على) — caretaker, custodian, guardian, curator, keeper, supervisor, superintendent

قِوَام: عِمَاد، دِعَامَة، سَنَد — support, prop, stay, mainstay

قِوَام: أَسَاس — basis, foundation, substratum, backbone; infrastructure, substructure

قِوَام: مُقَوِّمٌ أَسَاسِيّ — staple, chief element, main ingredient, principal constituent or component, substratum

قِوَام: ما يَكْفِي مِنَ القُوْت — sustenance, subsistence

قِوَامُهُ كَذَا — consisting of, made up of, composed of

قِوَامَة: وِصَايَة، حِرَاسَة، إِشْراف — guardianship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, trusteeship, trust; supervision, superintendence, overseeing

قَوَانِص (الطَّيْر) [مفردها قانِصَة] — gizzards

قُوَباء، قُوْباء: مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيّ — herpes; tetter; impetigo

قُوَباءُ حَلَقِيَّة — ringworm, tinea

قُوَباءُ المِنْطَقَة، قُوَباءُ مِنْطَقِيَّة — shingles, herpes zoster

قُوْبِيُون (سمك) — goby

قُوْبِيُونٌ نَهْرِيّ (سمك) — gudgeon

قُوَّة — strength, force, power, might; vigor; potency; intensity, violence, vehemence, intension, severity; authority, power, clout, leverage; ability, capability, faculty; energy, power, capacity

قُوَّة [رياضيات] — power

قُوَّة [فيزياء] — force

قُوَّات، قُوَّاتٌ مُسَلَّحَة — armed forces, troops, contingent(s); the military

قُوَّاتُ احْتِلال — occupation forces

قُوَّاتٌ احْتِيَاطِيَّة، قُوَّاتُ احتِيَاط — reserves

قُوَّةُ الإِرادَة — willpower

قُوَّاتٌ آلِيَّةٌ أو مُؤَلَّلَة — motorized troops

قُوَى الأَمْن، قُوَّاتُ الأَمْن – راجع أَمْن

قُوَّاتٌ بَحْرِيَّة — naval forces, sea forces

قُوَّاتٌ بَرِّيَّة — ground forces

قُوَّةٌ جاذِبَة، قُوَّةٌ جاذِبَةٌ نَحْوَ المَرْكَز — centripetal force

قُوَّاتٌ جَوِّيَّة — air forces

قُوَّةُ الحُجَّةِ أو الإِقْناع – راجع حُجَّة

قُوَّةٌ حِصَانِيَّة — horsepower

قُوَّاتُ حِفْظِ السَّلام — peace-keeping forces

قُوَّةٌ شِرَائِيَّة، قُوَّةُ الشِّراء — purchasing power

قُوَّةٌ ضارِبَة — striking force, force de frappe

قُوَّةٌ ضاغِطَة — pressure group, lobby

قُوَّةٌ عامِلَة — work force, labor force, manpower

قُوَّةٌ قاهِرَة — force majeure

قُوَّةٌ مائِيَّة — waterpower

قُوَّاتٌ مُجَوْقَلَة — airborne troops

قُوَّةٌ مُوَجَّهَة — vector

قُوَّةٌ نابِذَة، قُوَّةٌ (مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ) طارِدَة، قُوَّةٌ طارِدَةٌ مِنَ المَرْكَز — centrifugal force

بِالقُوَّة: قَهْرًا، قَسْرًا، عَنْوَةً — by force, forcibly, coercively, compulsorily

بِالقُوَّة [فلسفة] — potentially, virtually; potential, virtual

مَجَالُ القُوَّة [فيزياء] — field, field force

أَلْعابُ القُوَى — track and field

بِكَامِلِ قُوَاهُ العَقْلِيَّةِ والجَسَدِيَّة — of sound mind and body

قُوْت: غِذَاء — food, foodstuff, nutriment, nourishment, nurture, nutrient, aliment, victual, sustenance

قُوتَاش (حيوان) — yak

قَوْد – راجع قِيَادَة

قَيَّدَ: حَصَرَ، حَدَّ مِنْ to limit, restrict, confine; to qualify, tie, impose restrictions on, set bounds to; to restrain, hold (back), check, curb, bridle

قَيَّدَ: سَجَّلَ، دَوَّنَ to register, record, write (down), note (down), set down, put down (in writing), enter, list

قَيَّدَ (فُلانًا) كَعُضْوٍ to enroll, register, list

قَيَّدَ عَلَيْهِ أو على حِسَابِهِ to debit with, charge to someone's account

قَيَّدَ لَهُ أو لِحِسَابِهِ to credit with

قَيِّد – راجع قَؤُود

قَيْد: وِثَاق، صَفَد، غُلّ tie, bond, fetter(s), shackle(s), chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s)

قَيْد: كُلُّ ما يُقَيِّدُ أو يَحْصُرُ أو يَحُدُّ مِنْ restriction, stricture, limitation, limit, restraint, check, curb

قَيْد: شَرْط condition, proviso, provision, stipulation, qualification, reservation

قَيْد: قَدْر، مِقْدار – راجع قِيد

قَيْد: مادَّةٌ مُدَوَّنَة، تَدْوِين entry, register, record, item, article

قَيْد: حَصْر – راجع تَقْيِيد

قَيْد: تَسْجِيل، تَدْوِين – راجع تَقْيِيد

قَيْدٌ مُزْدَوِج: دُوبيا double entry

بِلَا (دُونَ، بِدُونِ) قَيْدٍ أو شَرْط unconditionally, unreservedly, without any reservation (reserve, qualification, condition, etc.), with no strings attached; unconditional, unqualified, unreserved

(بَقِيَ) على قَيْدِ الحَيَاة – راجع حَيَاة

قَيْدَ: تَحْتَ، رَهْنَ under, on, in, at, being, subject to, the object of, in the stage or process of; pending

قَيْدَ البَحْثِ أو الدَّرْس under discussion or consideration, on the tapis, on the carpet

قَيْدَ التَّحْضِير in preparation, being prepared

قَيْدَ التَّدَاوُل in circulation, circulating, current, common

قَيْدَ الطَّبْع in press

قِيد: قَدْر، مِقْدار amount, quantity, measure, degree

قِيد: مَسَافَة distance, space

قِيدُ أُنْمُلَةٍ أو شَعْرَة hairbreadth, hair, hair's breadth, inch

قَيْدُوم: مُقَدَّمُ السَّفِينَةِ أو الطَّائِرَة prow, bow, nose

قَيَّرَ: زَفَّتَ، سَفْلَتَ to tar, pitch; to asphalt, blacktop

قِير: قار tar; pitch; asphalt, blacktop; bitumen

قِيرَاط carat, karat

قَيَّسَ: وَحَّدَ القِيَاسَ to standardize

قَيَّسَ: قاسَ – راجع قاسَ

قِيشَانِيّ: زُلَيْج faience

قَيْصان، قَيْصانَة (سمك) moonfish

قَيْصَر (الرُّومان) Caesar

قَيْصَر (الرُّوس) czar, tsar, tzar

قَيْصَر (الألْمان) kaiser

قَيْصَرِيّ Caesarean; czarist, tsarist

عَمَلِيَّةٌ قَيْصَرِيَّة cesarean, cesarean section

قَيْصَرِيَّة: حُكْمُ القَيْصَر Caesarism; czarism, tsarism; kaiserdom, kaiserism

قَيْصَرِيَّة: عَمَلِيَّةٌ قَيْصَرِيَّة cesarean, cesarean section

قَيْصُوم (نبات) lavender cotton; southernwood

قَيَّضَ (اللهُ لَهُ كَذَا) to destine (to), foreordain (to), predestine (to)

قَيَّضَ (اللهُ فُلانًا لِفُلان) to send to, lead to

قَيْطان: بَرِيم cord, braid, gimp, lace

قَيْطَس [فلك] Cetus

قَيْطَسِيَّات: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّاتِ المائِيَّة Cetacea

قَيْظ: شِدَّةُ الحَرّ swelter, oppressive heat

قَيْظ: صَمِيمُ الصَّيْف midsummer, high summer, dog days

قَيَّفَ (الأَثَرَ): تَتَبَّعَ to track, follow the tracks of

قِيفَاوُس [فلك] Cepheus

قِيق (طائر) jay

قَيْقَب (نبات) maple

قَيْقَبُ السُّكَّر (نبات) sugar maple

قَيْل: رَئِيس، زَعِيم chief, chieftain, leader

قِيلٌ وقال gossip, idle talk, chitchat, tattle, tittle-tattle

قَيْلَة: تَجَمُّعُ سائِلٍ مَصْلِيٍّ حَوْلَ الخِصْيَةِ عادَةً hydrocele

قَوْمِيَّة nationalism; nationality

قَوِيَ: صارَ قَوِيًّا to be(come) or grow strong(er), (more) powerful, (more) forceful, mighty, mightier; to strengthen, intensify, grow

قَوِيَ على: تَغَلَّبَ على to surmount, overcome, master, get over, (be able to) cope with

قَوِيَ: جاعَ جُوْعًا شَدِيدًا to starve, suffer extreme hunger, be extremely hungry

قَوِيَ المَكانُ: خَلَا - راجع أَقْوى

قَوِيّ strong, powerful, forceful, mighty, vigorous, potent; sturdy, husky, burly, stout, robust, hardy, tough, able-bodied; heavy-duty; intense, violent, vehement, intensive, keen, acute

قَوِيُّ الإِرَادَة strong-willed

قُوَيْسَة (نبات) sage, clary

قَوِيم straight; right, correct, sound, proper; true; orthodox

قَيَّأَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَقَيَّأ to make vomit, cause to vomit

قَيْء، قُيَاء: ما يَخْرُجُ بِالتَّقَيُّؤ vomit

قَيْء: تَقَيُّؤ - راجع تَقَيُّؤ

قِيَاد: قِيَادَة - راجع قِيَادَة

قِيَاد: مِقْوَد - راجع مِقْوَد

سَهْلُ القِيَاد، سَلِسُ القِيَاد - راجع سَهْل، سَلِس

قِيَادَة leadership; lead; leading; guidance, guiding; conduct(ing), control(ling); command; direction; driving, drive, steering, steerage, piloting

القِيَادَةُ العامَّةُ أو العُلْيَا supreme command, high command; general staff

عَجَلَةُ القِيَادَة steering wheel, driving wheel

مَجْلِسُ قِيَادَةِ الثَّوْرَة - راجع مَجْلِس

قِيَادِيّ: أَسَاسِيّ، رَئِيسِيّ leading, chief, main, principal, major, key, master

قِيَادِيّ: قائِد leader; chief, head

قِيَاس: أَخْذُ القِيَاس، مَصْدَر قاسَ measurement, measuring, measure, mensuration, gauging, quantification; -metry

قِيَاس (المِسَاحاتِ والأَحْجام)، فَنُّ القِيَاس mensuration

قِيَاس: حَجْم، قَطْع، أَبْعاد measure, measurement, dimension(s); gauge; size; format

قِيَاس: مِقْيَاس، مِكْيَال، مِعْيَار، عِيَار - راجع مِقْيَاس

قِيَاس: مُقَارَنَة comparison; analogy

قِيَاس [شريعة إسلامية] juristic reasoning (inference, deduction) by analogy; analogy

قِيَاس، قِيَاسٌ مَنْطِقِيّ [منطق] syllogism

قِيَاسُ التَّمْثِيل [منطق] analogy

قِيَاسٌ فاسِد: مُغَالَطَة paralogism, sophism, fallacy

قِيَاسِيّ standard, typical, regular, normal; classic(al); analogical

قِيَاسِيّ [منطق] syllogistic(al)

رَقْمٌ قِيَاسِيّ record

سَجَّلَ (ضَرَبَ، حَطَّمَ) الرَّقْمَ القِيَاسِيّ - راجع رَقْم

قِيَافَة: تَتَبُّع tracking, following, pursuit

قِيَافَة: طَرِيقَةُ المَشْيِ أو الوُقُوفِ إلخ port, carriage, bearing, setup

القَيَّام - راجع القَيُّوم

قِيَام: نُهُوض rising, rise, getting up, standing up

قِيَام: اِنْطِلاق setting out, going out; takeoff, departure

قِيَام: اِنْدِلاع outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption

قِيَام (بِـ): تَأْدِيَة، إِجْرَاء performance, doing, making, carrying out, execution, discharge, accomplishment, fulfillment

قِيَامَة: بَعْث، نُشُور resurrection

عِيدُ القِيَامَة Easter

يَوْمُ القِيَامَة Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, doomsday

قِيثَار، قِيثَارَة: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة guitar; harp; lyre

قِيثَارَةُ الرِّيح aeolian harp, aeolian lyre

قَيَّحَ - راجع تَقَيَّحَ

قَيْح: صَدِيد pus, matter

قَيْحِيّ: صَدِيدِيّ purulent, pussy, suppurative

قَيَّدَ: كَبَّلَ، غَلَّ، صَفَّدَ to bind, tie (up), fetter, shackle, (en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle



كَـ: مِثْلَ — (just) as, like, similar to; the same as; such as

كَـ: بِوَصْفِهِ كَذَا — as, in the capacity of (in his capacity as), qua

كَهَذَا — such, like this

كائِد: ماكِر — cunning, crafty, sly, wily, artful, designing, scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine

كائِد: دَسَّاس، مُتَآمِر — plotter, conspirator, machinator, intriguer, intrigant, schemer

كائِن: مَوْجُود — being; existing, existent

كائِن: واقِع، قائِم (في مَكَانٍ ما) — situated, located, lying

كائِن: كُلُّ ذِي كِيَانٍ أو حَيَاة — being, entity

كائِنٌ حَيّ — living being; creature; organism

كائِنًا مَنْ كان — whoever, whosoever, whomever, whomsoever

الكائِنات — creatures, creation, (created) being(s), world, universe

كَئِبَ – راجع اِكْتَأَبَ

كَئِب – راجع كَئِيب

كَآبَة، كَأْبَة، كَأْب — grief, sorrow, depression, dejection, gloom(iness), low spirits, melancholy, blues, doldrums, heartache

كابّة، عَضَلَةٌ كابَّة — pronator

كابِح: قَيْد — check, curb, control, restraint

كابِحَة: فَرْمَلَة، فَرَامِل — brake(s)

كابَدَ: قاسَى، عانَى، تَحَمَّلَ — to suffer, bear, endure, sustain, undergo, experience, go through, pass through

كابَرَ: عانَدَ، ماحَكَ — to stickle, contend stubbornly, insist stubbornly on

كابَرَ: غالَبَ — to contend with, vie with

كابَلَ: أَجَّلَ، أَخَّرَ — to defer, put off

كابْل: حُزْمَةُ أَسْلاك، كَبْل — cable

كابُوس: جاثُوم — nightmare, incubus

كابِيَاء: خِنْزِيرٌ هِنْدِيّ — cavy, guinea pig

كاتَبَ: راسَلَ — to write to, correspond with, exchange letters with, communicate with

كاتِب: مَنْ يَكْتُب — writer

كاتِب: مُؤَلِّف — author, writer, penman, man of letters

كاتِب: مُسْتَكْتَب (في مَحَلٍّ، مَكْتَبٍ، مَحْكَمَةٍ إلخ) — clerk

كاتِب: نَسَّاخ — scribe, copyist

كاتِب (عُمُومِيّ) — scrivener, scribe

الكاتِبُ العَدْل، كاتِب عَدْل — notary public, notary

كاتِبُ الافْتِتاحِيَّات، كاتِبُ السِّينارِيُو، كاتِبُ المَقالات، كاتِبٌ مَسْرَحِيّ – راجعها تحت الكلمة الثانية

كاتِب، الطَّائِرُ الكاتِب (طائر) — secretary bird

آلَةٌ كاتِبَة — typewriter

كاتِدْرائِيَّة: كَنِيسَةٌ مَرْكَزِيَّةٌ ضَخْمَة — cathedral

كاتَمَ – راجع كَتَمَ

كاتِم (السِّرّ): مَنْ يَكْتُمُ السِّرَّ — one who keeps a secret

كاتِمُ السِّرّ: سِكْرِتِير — secretary

كاتِمُ الصَّوْت — muffler; silencer

كاتِيُون: دالِفٌ مَهْبِطِيّ — cation

كاثَرَ – راجع كَثَرَ

قَيْلُولَة: نَوْمَةُ الظَّهيرَة، سِنَةٌ مِنَ النَّوْم siesta; nap

قَيَّمَ: قَوَّمَ، ثَمَّنَ، قَدَّرَ - راجع قَوَّمَ

قَيِّم: نَفيس، ذُو قيمَة valuable, precious, invaluable, priceless, costly; worthy, worthful, estimable

قَيِّم: أَمين، وَصِيّ، حارِس، مُشْرِف guardian, curator, custodian, caretaker, keeper, supervisor, superintendent, overseer, trustee

قَيِّم: مُسْتَقيم - راجع مُسْتَقيم

قِيْمَة: قَدْر، أَهَمِّيَّة، ثَمَن، مِقْدار value, worth; account, importance; price, rate; amount, quantity

قيْمَةٌ اسْمِيَّة par, par value, nominal value, face value

قِيمَةٌ دَفْتَرِيَّة book value

حَسَبَ القِيْمَة، على أَسَاسِ القِيْمَة (كَالرَّسْمِ أو الضَّرِيبَة) ad valorem

ذُو قِيمَة - راجع قَيِّم

لا قِيْمَةَ لَهُ worthless, valueless

قِيْمِيّ: حَسَبَ القِيْمَة، على أَسَاسِ القِيْمَة ad valorem

قَيْنَة: مُغَنِّيَة songstress, chanteuse, (female) singer

قَيْنَة: ماشِطَة lady's maid, tirewoman

قَيُّوط (حيوان) coyote

القَيُّوم: الله the Eternal, the Everlasting, the Self-Existent

كأسُ القُرْبانِ أو القُدَّاس chalice, eucharistic cup

كاسِب: رابِح winner, gainer

كاسِح: ساحِق sweeping, overwhelming, crushing, smashing, decisive, great, total, complete

كاسِحَة: جَرَّافَة dredge; drag, harrow; scavenger

كاسِحَةُ أَلْغام minesweeper

كاسِد (شَيْءٌ، بِضَاعَة) unsalable, ummarketable; unsold, finding no market; selling badly, in little demand; dead stock

كاسِد(ة) (سُوق) stagnant, dull, slack, flat, inactive, sluggish

كاسِر: مَنْ يَكْسِر breaker, shatterer, smasher; breaking, shattering, smashing

كاسِر: جارح predatory, predacious, rapacious, raptorial, ferocious

كاسِرُ الجَوْز (طائر) nuthatch

كاسِرُ الحَجَر (نبات) saxifrage

كاسِرُ العِظَام (طائر) lammergerier, ossifrage

طَيْرٌ كاسِر bird of prey, predatory bird, raptor

كاسِف: مُغْتَمّ depressed, dejected, downcast, gloomy, melancholic

كاسِيَاتُ البُزُور: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتات Angiospermae

كَأْسِيَّة: إحْدَى وَرَقَاتِ كَأْسِ الزَّهْرَة sepal

كاسِيت: عُلَيْبَة cassette

كاسِين: جُبْنِين caseine

كاشَحَ (ـهُ بِالعَدَاوَة) to antagonize; to treat as an enemy, show enmity toward; to be or become hostile to, inimical to; to hate, harbor hatred against, feel malice against, bear a grudge against

كاشِط: مادَّةٌ كاشِطَة abrasive, abradant

كاشِطَة: مِحَكَّة scraper

كاشَفَ بِـ to disclose to, reveal to, show to, manifest to; to inform of or about, let know about; to declare to

كاشِف: مَنْ يَكْشِف uncoverer, discloser, revealer; discoverer, detector; uncovering, disclosing, revealing; discovering, detecting

كاشِف [كيمياء] reagent

كاشِفٌ نَظَائِرِيّ [كيمياء] isotopic tracer

كاشِفَةُ الكَذِب lie detector

نُورٌ (أو ضَوْءٌ) كاشِف searchlight; spotlight

كاشِم (نبات) lovage

كاشُو (نبات) cashew

كاع: طَرَفُ الزَّنْدِ الذي يَلِي الإبْهامَ - راجع كُوْع

كاعِب (فَتَاة) buxom, busty, having swelling breasts

كاعِب (ثَدْي) swelling, full, round

كافٍ (الكافِي) enough, sufficient, adequate, due; appropriate, suitable, suited, fit(ting), proper

كافَأَ: جازَى to reward, requite, repay, recompense, remunerate; to compensate, make up for

كافَأَ: ماثَلَ، ساوَى to match, equal, be similar to, be equal to, be equivalent to; to measure up to, compare (favorably) with

كافَى: جازَى - راجع كافَأَ

كافَى: كَفَى - راجع كَفَى

كافِئِين caffeine

كافَّة: جَمِيع، كُلّ all, all of

الكافَّة: النَّاس the people, the masses

كافَّةً the whole of, all (of); all without exception, all together, one and all, one and sundry; altogether, wholly, entirely

كافِتِيرِيَا cafeteria

كافَحَ: قاوَمَ، جاهَدَ to struggle (against), contend (against), battle (against), fight, combat; to strive; to control

كافِر: زِنْدِيق unbeliever, disbeliever, infidel, miscreant, atheist

كافِرٌ بِالنِّعْمَةِ إلخ ungrateful, unthankful, thankless

كافَلَ: عاهَدَ to conclude an agreement with, enter into a covenant with

كافِل: كَفِيل - راجع كَفِيل

كافِل: مُعِيل breadwinner, supporter

كافُور: مُرَكَّبٌ صَمْغِيٌّ أَرِج camphor

شَجَرَةُ الكافُور camphor tree

كافيار: نَوْعٌ مِنَ البَطَارِخ caviar, caviare

كافِيِين: بُنِّين caffeine

كاكاو (شَجَرَة، شَرَاب إلخ) cocoa, cacao

كاثِر – راجع كَثِير

cathode كاثُود: قُطْبٌ سالِب، مَهْبِط

the Catholics; the Roman Catholics الكاثُوليك

catholicos كاثُوليكُوس

(a) Catholic; (a) Roman Catholic كاثُوليكِيّ

cashew كاجُو (نبات)

ankle, tarsus كاحل [تشريح]

عَظْمُ الكاحِل – راجع عَظْم

to be (just) about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of; (he, it, etc.) almost.. كادَ (يَكَادُ): قارَبَ، أَوْشَكَ

hardly, scarcely, barely ما كادَ..، لا يَكادُ..

no sooner had he.. than, it was not long until.., as soon as, the moment that, at which point, immediately, before long ما كادَ.. حَتَّى، لَمْ يَكَدْ.. حَتَّى

to plot against, conspire against, machinate against, intrigue against, scheme against, plan to do harm to كادَ لـ (كَيْدًا ومَكِيدَةً): دَسَّ على، تَآمَرَ على، أَرَادَ بِسُوء

to deceive, delude, dupe, cheat, double-cross كادَ: خَدَعَ، مَكَرَ بِـ

with great difficulty, hardly, scarcely, barely, (only) just; by a narrow margin, narrowly كاد، بالْكاد

catechu كاد (نبات)

كادَ – راجع كَدُود

distress, sadness, grief كَأْداء: شِدَّة، حُزْن

insurmountable (invincible) obstacle عَقَبَةٌ كَأْداء

drudging, toiling, hardworking, industrious, laborious; proletarian; drudge, grub, hard worker, laborer كادِح

الطَّبَقَةُ الكادِحَة – راجع طَبَقَة

cadre كادْر: مِلَاك

lying, dishonest, untruthful, mendacious; liar كاذِب: كَذَّاب

false, untrue, untruthful, deceptive, delusive, fallacious, fictitious, spurious, fake, phony, pseudo, sham, bogus, unreal, flash, snide, mock, mimic, dummy, make-believe, simulated, feigned, pretended كاذِب: زُور، زائِف

screw pine كاذِيّ (شجر)

to rent out, let (out), lease, hire out كارَى: أَجَّرَ

karate كاراتيه

garage; parking lot, park كاراج: مَرْأَب

cart كارَّة: عَرَبَةٌ مُعَدَّةٌ لِأَغْراضِ النَّقْل

cartel كارْتل: اِتِّحادٌ احْتِكَارِيٌّ بَيْنَ مُنْتِجِين

disastrous, calamitous, grievous كارِث: فاجِع

catastrophe, disaster, calamity, cataclysm, scourge, woe كارِثَة: مُصِيبَة، فاجِعَة، مِحْنَة

cardinal كارْدينال

cardinalate; cardinalship كارْدينالِيَّة

to vie in generosity with كارَمَ: فاخَرَهُ في الكَرَم

to make a special price for كارَمَهُ في الثَّمَن

reluctant, unwilling, grudging, disinclined, averse, loath كارِه (لـ)

carotene كارُوتين: جَزَرِين

curry; curry powder كاري

caricature, cartoon كارِيكاتُور

caricatural, caricature, cartoon كارِيكاتُورِيّ

caricaturist, cartoonist رَسَّامٌ كارِيكاتُورِيّ

caricature, cartoon صُورَةٌ كارِيكاتُورِيَّة، رَسْمٌ كارِيكاتُورِيّ

kerosene, coal oil كاز: كِيرُوسِين

refreshment, soft drink; soda water, soda pop, soda كازُوز

caseine كازِين: جُبْنِين

casino كازِينُو

to be courteous, polite, refined, elegant, nice; to be shrewd, smart كاسَ: كانَ كَيِّسًا

glass, drinking glass, tumbler; cup; goblet كأْس: قَدَح، طاس

cup; trophy كَأْس (المُباراةِ أو البُطُولَةِ الرِّيَاضِيَّة)

calyx كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَة

epicalyx كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ الخارِجِيّ

chalice كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَةِ الدَّاخِلِيّ

كَئِيب: مُغِمّ، مُوحِش، مُحْزِن gloomy, depressing, depressive, cheerless, disconsolate, dismal, bleak, desolate, dreary, grievous, sad, saddening, melancholic, distressing, distressful

كَئِيب: مُكْتَئِب، حَزِين، مُغْتَمّ، مُنْقَبِض sad, grieved, grief-stricken, depressed, dejected, dispirited, low-spirited, out of spirits, gloomy, down(cast), down-hearted, melancholic, melancholy, blue, doleful, heavyhearted

كايَدَ: مَكَرَ بِـ، خَدَعَ - راجع كادَ لِـ

كايَلَ: قابَلَ بالمِثْل to return like for like, return in kind or degree, reciprocate, repay, requite

كَأَيِّنْ - راجع كَأَيٍّ

كَبَّ: قَلَبَ to overturn, capsize, upset, turn upside down

كَبَّ: أَدارَ يَدَهُ بِحَيْثُ تَتَّجِهُ راحَتُها إلى أَدْنَى to pronate

كَبَا: زَلَّ to stumble, trip, slip

كَبَا: أَخْفَقَ، أَخْطَأَ to fail, miss

كَبَا: أَظْلَمَ to become dim, grow dim

كَبَا: بَهِتَ to fade, pale, lose luster or brightness

كُبَّى (في وَرَقِ اللَّعِب) hearts

كَبَاب kabob, kebab, shish kebab

كَبَابَة (نبات) cubeb

كَبَابَةُ الشَّوْك: قُنْفُذ (حيوان) hedgehog

كَبَّاد (نبات) citron

كُبَاد: عِلَّةٌ في الكَبِد liver ailment or disease

كُبَاد: الْتِهابُ الكَبِد hepatitis

كَبَارِيه: نادٍ لَيْلِيّ cabaret

كَبَّاس، كَبَّاسَة: أَداةٌ لِضَمِّ مَجْمُوعَةِ أَوْراقٍ بِرَزَّة stapler

كَبَّاس، كَبَّاسَة: مِكْبَس - راجع مِكْبَس

كَبْتَلَ: كَتَّلَ to ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglomerate

كَبَتَ: حبس، كَظَمَ to suppress, repress, subdue, stifle, restrain, inhibit, keep (back), hold (back), withhold, check, curb, bridle, contain

كَبْت: مَصْدَر كَبَتَ suppression, repression, subdual, restraint, inhibition

كُبَّة (الغَزْلِ أو الخُيُوطِ): شِلَّة ball (of thread), hank (of yarn)

كُبَّة (في وَرَقِ اللَّعِب) hearts

كُبَّة [أحياء] glomus

كَبَحَ: لَجَمَ، ضَبَطَ، رَدَعَ to rein in, bridle; to check, curb, control, contain, hold (back), withhold, keep under control, keep down, keep back, restrain, suppress, repress, subdue, leash, inhibit, hamper, hinder, prevent

كَبَحَ: فَرْمَلَ to brake, slow down or stop with a brake

كَبْح: ضَبْط، رَدْع curb(ing), check(ing), control(ling), keeping under control, containment, holding (back), keeping back or down, restraint, suppression, repression, subdual, inhibition

كَبْح: فَرْمَلَة braking

كَبَّدَ: حَمَّلَ (خَسارَةً إلخ) to cause (losses to), inflict (damage upon); to impose on, burden with, charge with, make assume or bear

كَبَّدَ [فلك] to culminate

كَبِد: وَسَط middle, center

كَبِد: جِهازٌ مِنَ الجِسْمِ يُفْرِزُ الصَّفْراءَ [تشريح] liver

كَبِد: جَوْف heart, interior

كَبِد: وَسَط middle, center

الْتِهابُ الكَبِد hepatitis

تَلَيُّفُ الكَبِد، تَشَمُّعُ الكَبِد cirrhosis

كَبْد، كِبْد - راجع كَبِد

كَبِدِيّ: ذُو عَلاقَةٍ بالكَبِد hepatic, liver-

كَبَرَ فُلانًا: كانَ أَكْبَرَ مِنْهُ to be older than

كَبُرَ: ضِدّ صَغُرَ، زادَ to be(come) or grow great(er), big(ger), large(r); to grow, increase, enlarge, augment, swell

كَبِرَ (في السِّنّ) to grow old, get old(er), be advanced in years; to grow up

كَبَّرَ: ضَخَّمَ، جَسَّمَ to enlarge, magnify, greaten, aggrandize, blow up, expand, swell, make great(er) or big(ger) or large(r)

كَبَّرَ: بالَغَ في to exaggerate, overstate, magnify

كَبَّرَ [كهرباء] to amplify

زُبْدَةُ الكاكاو — cocoa butter, cacao butter

كاكَنْج (نبات) — alkekengi, ground cherry, winter cherry

كاكُودِيل: سائِلٌ سامٌّ عَدِيمُ اللَّوْن — cacodyl

كاكِي (قُمَاش، ثَوْب، لَوْن) — khaki

كالَ: قاسَ، وَزَنَ — to measure; to gauge; to weigh

كالَ لَهُ الشَّتَائِمَ — to heap abuse(s) or insults upon

كالَ لَهُ الصَّاعَ صاعَيْن – راجع صاع

كالّ: تَعِب، مُتْعَب – راجع كَلِيل

كالامين (معدن) — calamine

كالِح: مُتَجَهِّم، عابِس — gloomy, glum, morose, grim, sullen, surly; austere, stern, grave

كالْسِيت: كَرْبُوناتُ الكَلْسِيُوم المُتَبَلِّرَة — calcite

كالْسِيُوم: كَلْسِيُوم، عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزِّيّ — calcium

كالَمَ – راجع كَلَّمَ

كالُوري: سُعْر، وَحْدَةٌ حَرَارِيَّة — calorie

كامَة [ميكانيكا] — cam

كامِحَة: كابِحَة، فَرْمَلَة — brake

كامِخ: مُخَلَّل، كَبِيس — pickles

كامِد: كَئِيب، مُغْتَمّ – راجع كَمِد

كامِد: أَكْمَد (اللَّوْن) – راجع أَكْمَد

كامَلَ [رياضيات] — to integrate

كامِل: تامّ — perfect, consummate; complete, full, whole, total, entire, integral, thorough, full-scale; plenary; absolute, unqualified, sheer, utter, outright, out-and-out, all-out; completed, finished, concluded, finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out

كامِلُ الأَعْضاء — plenary

كامِلُ الأَهْلِيَّةِ القانُونِيَّة — sui juris, legally competent

بِكَامِلِهِ — completely, entirely, wholly, totally, fully, in full, in toto, altogether, absolutely, utterly, thoroughly, quite, perfectly

بِكَامِلِ قُوَاهُ العَقْلِيَّةِ والجَسَدِيَّة — of sound mind and body

حَلِيبٌ كامِلُ الدَّسَم – راجع حَلِيب

كامِلاتُ العِظَام: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ الأَسْماك — Teleostei

كامِن — latent, hidden, concealed; potential; inherent, implicit

طاقَةٌ كامِنَة — potential energy

كاميرا: آلَةُ تَصْوِير — camera

كامِيلْيا، كامِيلِيَة (نبات) — camellia

كانَ — to be; to exist; to happen, occur, take place

كانَ الطَّعَامُ لَذِيذًا — the food was delicious

كانَ لَهُ صَدِيقٌ — he had a friend; he used to have a friend

كانَ يَلْعَبُ — he was playing; he used to play

لِيَكُنْ، فَلْيَكُنْ — let it be (done), fiat, OK, all right

كَأَنَّ — as if, as though; like

كَأَنَّهُ — semi-, quasi-, para-, -like; almost

كانْتُون: مُقَاطَعَة، إِقْلِيم، وِلاَيَة — canton

كانِس – راجع كَنَّاس

كانِسَةُ أَلْغام — minesweeper

كانَفَ: عاوَنَ — to help, aid, assist, support, back up

كانُون: مِجْمَرَة، مَوْقِد — brazier; stove

كانُون الأَوَّل: دِيسمبر — December

كانُون الثَّانِي: يَنَاير — January

كاهِل — upper part of the back; withers (of a horse)

أَثْقَلَ كاهِلَهُ – راجع أَثْقَلَ

كاهِن: أَحَدُ رِجَالِ الكَهَنُوت — priest, clergyman, minister, parson

كاهِن: مُتَكَهِّن – راجع مُتَكَهِّن

كاوٍ (الكاوِي) — caustic

بُوتاسٌ كاوٍ — caustic potash, potassium hydroxide

صُودَا كاوِيَة — caustic soda, sodium hydroxide

مادَّةٌ كاوِيَة — caustic

كاوتْشُوك: مَطَّاط — rubber, caoutchouc

كاوتْشُوكِيّ: مَطَّاطِيّ — rubbery, rubber, rubberlike

كَؤُود، عَقَبَةٌ كَؤُود — insurmountable (invincible) obstacle

كاوْلِين: صَلْصالٌ نَقِيٌّ لَيِّن — kaolin, china clay

كَأَيٍّ: كَمْ!، كَثِيرًا — how much! how..! many..! much..!

كُتّاب: مَدْرَسَة (ابْتِدائِيَّة) school, elementary shool

كِتَاب: سِفر، مُؤَلَّف book, work, compilation, publication; writing; volume

الكِتَاب، كِتَابُ اللهِ العَزِيز the (Holy) Koran

كِتَاب: رِسَالَة، خِطَاب letter, note, message

كِتَابُ اعْتِمَاد (دِبْلُوماسِيّ) credentials; letter of credence

كِتَابُ اعْتِمَاد (مالِيّ) letter of credit

كِتَابُ اعْتِمَادٍ غَيْرُ قابِلٍ للرُّجُوع irrevocable letter of credit

كِتَابُ الجَيْب pocket book; pocket edition

كِتَابٌ سَنَوِيّ yearbook

كِتَابٌ مَدْرَسِيٌّ أو تَعْلِيمِيٌّ أو مُقَرَّر textbook, schoolbook, class book

كِتَابٌ مَفْتُوح open letter

الكِتَابُ المُقَدَّس the (Holy) Bible, the Book, the (Holy) Scriptures

أَهْلُ الكِتَاب the people of the Book, Christians and Jews

كِتَابَة: مَصْدَر كَتَبَ، ما كُتِب writing

كِتَابَة: خَطّ writing, script, inscription; handwriting

كِتَابِيّ: خَطِّيّ written, in writing, on paper; documentary; graphic(al)

كِتَابِيّ: أَحَدُ أَتْباعِ دِينٍ مُوحًى بِهِ adherent of a revealed religion

بَيِّنَةٌ كِتَابِيَّة - راجع بَيِّنَة

عَمَلٌ كِتَابِيّ clerical work; desk work; office work

كَتّان flax; linen

بِزْرُ الكَتَّان linseed, flaxseed

زَيْتُ بِزْرِ الكَتَّان linseed oil

كَتَّانِيّ: مِنَ الكَتَّانِ أو كَالكَتَّان linen, flaxen

كَتَّانِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الكَتَّانِيَّة Linaceae

كَتَبَ: حَرَّرَ، سَطَّرَ، أَلَّفَ to write, pen, inscribe, write down, note down, put down in writing, set down in writing, reduce to writing, enter, record, register; to compose, compile, draw up, draft, indite

كَتَبَ (عَلَيْهِ): فَرَضَ to prescribe (to)

كَتَبَ اللهُ (عَلَيْهِ): قَدَّرَ to predestine (to), destine (to), predetermine (to), foreordain (to), preordain (to)

كُتِبَ (عَلَيْهِ، لَهُ) to be destined (to), fated (to), predestined (to), foreordained (to)

كُتِبَ عَلَيْكُمُ الصِّيَامُ Fasting is prescribed to you

كَتَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْتُب to make write

كُتُبِيّ: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بِالكُتُب bookish, book-

كُتُبِيّ: بائِعُ كُتُب bookseller, bookman

كُتُبِيّ: أَمِينُ المَكْتَبَة librarian

كَتَفَ، كَتَّفَ to tie the hands (behind the back); to bind, tie (up)

كِتْف، كَتْف، كَتِف: عاتِق shoulder

كَتِف، عَظْمُ الكَتِف shoulder, blade, scapula

كَتِف، كَتِفُ قَنْطَرَة abutment

كَتِف: دِعَامَة buttress, bracket, brace, pier

يَعْلَمُ مِنْ أَيْنَ تُؤْكَلُ الكَتِفُ he knows on which side his bread is buttered; he has an eye to the main chance

كَتِفِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالكَتِف scapular, shoulder, humeral

كَتْكُوت: صُوص chick, young chicken

كَتَّلَ to agglomerate, conglomerate, conglobate, ball, lump, mass, cluster

كُتْلَة lump, chunk; mass, bulk; block; agglomerate, agglomeration, conglomeration, cluster

كُتْلَة (سِيَاسِيَّة): جَبْهَة bloc, front

كُتْلَة [فيزياء] mass

كُتْلَةٌ هَوَائِيَّة air mass

كُتْلَة ضاغِطَة pressure group, lobby

كُتْلَةٌ عَصَبِيَّة [تشريح] ganglion

كَتَمَ، كَتَّمَ: أَخْفَى، أَضْمَرَ to hide, conceal, keep secret, keep to oneself, harbor

كَتَمَ السِّرَّ: حَفِظَهُ to keep a secret

كَتَمَ: كَبَحَ to suppress, repress, subdue, restrain, check, curb, hold (back), withhold, keep back, keep down

كَبَّرَ: قالَ «اللهُ أكْبَر» — to exclaim "God is Great!"

كَبَر (نبات) — caper, caper bush

كُبْر: شَرَف، رِفْعَة — eminence, dignity, prestige, glory; high rank, high standing

كُبْر: ضَخَامَة - راجع كِبَر

كِبَر: ضَخَامَة — greatness, bigness, largeness, sizableness, bulkiness, voluminosity; magnitude, size, bulk, extent

كِبَر (السِّنّ) — old age, oldness

كِبْر: تَكَبُّر - راجع تَكَبُّر

كِبْر: شَرَف، رِفْعَة - راجع كُبْر

كِبْر: إثْمٌ كَبِير - راجع كَبِيرَة

كَبْرت — to sulfurize, sulfurate, sulfur, sulfate

كَبْرَة، كِبْرَة: كِبَرٌ في السِّنّ — old age, oldness

كِبْرِياء — pride, arrogance, haughtiness; grandeur, glory

كِبْريت: عُنْصُرٌ لافِلِزِّيّ — sulfur, brimstone

ثاني أُكْسِيدِ الكِبْرِيت — sulfur dioxide

عُودُ الكِبْرِيت — match, matchstick

كِبْريتات — sulfate

كِبْريتون — sulfone

كِبْرِيتِيّ — sulfuric, sulfurous, sulfur-

كِبْريتيت — sulfite

كِبْريتيد — sulfide

كِبْريتيك. حَمْضُ الكِبْرِيتِيك — sulfuric acid

كبس (على): شَدَّ، ضَغَطَ، عَصَرَ — to press, compress, squeeze

كَبَسَ: هاجَمَ — to attack (suddenly), raid, fall upon

كَبَسَ: خَلَّلَ — to pickle; to preserve in vinegar; to marinate

كَبس السَّنَةَ بِيَوْم — to intercalate (a day in a year)

كَبَّسَ: دَلَكَ — to massage

كَبْس: ضَغْط، عَصْر — pressure, pressing, compression, compressing, squeeze, squeezing

كَبْسَة: هُجُومٌ مُفَاجِئ — raid, surprise attack

كَبْسُولَة: بِرْشامَةٌ طِبِّيَّة — capsule, cachet

كَبْسُولَة (التَّفْجِير) — (percussion) cap, primer, detonator

كَبْسُولَة: إبْزِيمٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ يُصْدِرُ صَوْتًا عِنْدَ إقْفالِه — snap fastener

كَبَشَ — to take a handful of; to clench, clutch, grasp with the hand, hold fast

كَبْش، كَبْشُ ضَأْن — ram, male sheep

كَبْش: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَة — battering ram

كَبْشُ الجِبَالِ الصَّخْرِيَّة — bighorn

كَبْشُ الجَبَل — mountain sheep

كَبْشُ قَرَنْفُل — clove(s)

كَبْشُ الفِدَاءِ أو المَحْرَقَة — scapegoat, whipping boy

كَبْشَة، كُبْشَة: إبْزِيم، مِشْبَك — hook and eye; hook; clamp; clasp, clip, brace, fastener

كَبْكَبَ: قَلَبَ — to overturn, capsize, upset, turn upside down

كَبَلَ، كَبَّلَ: قَيَّدَ، صَفَّدَ — to shackle, fetter, (en)chain, (hand)cuff, manacle, bind, tie (up)

كَبْل، كِبْل: قَيْد، صَفَد، غُلّ — shackle(s), fetter(s), chain(s), (hand)cuff(s), manacle(s), tie, bond

كَبْل: حُزْمَةُ أَسْلاك، كابْل — cable

كَبْو، كُبُوّ: إخْفاق، فَشَل — failure, fiasco

كَبْوَة: زَلَّة — stumble, trip, slip, misstep

كَبُّوسِين (نبات) — nasturtium

كُبَيْبَة [تشريح] — glomerulus

كُبَيْبَة [نبات] — glomerule

كَبِير — great, big, large, sizable, bulky, voluminous, vast, immense, massive, sweeping, enormous, tremendous, king-size, huge, considerable, formidable; grand, magnificent; senior (official, officer, etc.)

كَبِير (السِّنّ) — old, aged, advanced in years; grown-up, adult

إلى حَدٍّ كَبِير - راجع حَدّ

كَبِيرَة: إثْمٌ كَبِير — great sin, grave offense, serious misdeed, atrocious crime, atrocity, enormity

كَبِيس: مُخَلَّل، كامِخ — pickles

كَبِيس: مَكْبُوسٌ بِالخَلِّ إلخ - راجع مَكْبُوس

كَبِيس (سَنَة، يَوْم) — intercalary

سَنَةٌ كَبِيسَة — leap year, bissextile

كَدَّ: اِجْتَهَدَ، تَعِبَ — to work (too) hard, overwork, exert oneself, toil, labor

كَدَّ: أَجْهَدَ، أَتْعَبَ — to overwork, exhaust, fatigue, overtire

كَدّ: عَمَلٌ شَدِيد، اِجْتِهاد، مُثابَرَة — toil, labor, hard work, drudgery, strenuous exertion, pains, effort, sedulity, assiduity, diligence, industry, perseverance

كَدَى: بَخِلَ — to skimp, stint, scrimp

كَدَّى: اِسْتَعْطَى — to beg, ask for alms

كُدَّاس، كُدَّاسَة: كَوْمَة — heap, pile, stack

كَدَحَ: كَدَّ — to drudge, toil, work hard, labor, slave, fag, plod, moil, sweat, travail

كَدْح: كَدّ — drudgery, toil, labor, hard work, sweat, travail

كَدَرَ، كَدُرَ، كَدِرَ: كانَ كَدِرًا — to be or become turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster, grow dull; to be or become dingy, grimy, swarthy, dusky; to be or become disturbed, troubled; to be or become unhappy, dreary, desolate

كَدَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ كَدِرًا — to roil, muddy, muddle, make turbid; to disturb, trouble, unsettle, ruffle, spoil; to embitter; to annoy, vex, offend, grieve, distress

كَدَر: كُدْرَة، تَكَدُّر — turbidity, muddiness, cloudiness, dullness, tarnish, dinginess, griminess, swarthiness, duskiness; trouble, disturbance, annoyance, vexation, distress, grief

كَدِر، كَدْر: عَكِر، مُكَدَّر — turbid, roily, muddy, cloudy; dull, tarnished, dingy, grimy, swarthy, dusky; troubled, disturbed, unsettled, ruffled, spoiled, embittered

كُدْرَة – راجع كَدَر

كَدَسَ، كَدَّسَ: كَوَّمَ، رَكَمَ — to accumulate, amass, cumulate, heap up, pile up, stack (up)

كُدْس: كَوْمَة — heap, pile, stack

كَدَمَ: رَضَّ — to bruise, contuse

كَدْم، كَدْمَة: رَضَّة — bruise, contusion

كَدُود: كَثِيرُ الكَدّ، كادّ — hardworking, industrious, diligent, sedulous, assiduous, laborious, painstaking; hard worker

كُدُورَة – راجع كَدَر

كُدْيَة: اِسْتِعْطاء — begging, beggary, mendicity

كَذا، كَذا وكَذا، كَذَلِك – راجع ذا

كَذَّاب: كَذُوب، كاذِب — liar; lying, untruthful, mendacious, dishonest; false, deceitful

كَذَبَ: خَرَصَ، ضِدّ صَدَقَ — to lie, tell a lie

كَذَبَ على — to lie to, tell someone a lie

كَذَبَ: خَدَعَ، ضَلَّلَ — to deceive, delude, mislead, fool

كَذَّبَ: اِتَّهَمَ بِالكَذِب — to accuse of lying, give the lie to, call a liar

كَذَّبَ: أَنْكَرَ، نَفَى، دَحَضَ — to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, impugn, disaffirm; to disprove, refute, confute, controvert; to belie

كَذِب، كِذْب: مَصْدَر كَذَبَ — lying, telling of a lie or lies

كَذِب: باطِل، زُور — lie, untruth, falsehood, falsity, falseness

كَذِبًا — lyingly, untruthfully, falsely, untruly

كِذْبَة — lie

كِذْبَةُ نَيْسان — April Fools' joke, April fool

يَوْمُ كِذْبَةِ نَيْسان — April Fools' Day, All Fools' Day

كَذَلِك – راجع ذا

كَذُوب – راجع كَذَّاب

كَرَّ على: حَمَلَ على، هاجَمَ — to attack, assail, assault, charge, raid, fall upon, bear down upon

كَرَّ: اِسْتَدارَ ثُمَّ عادَ لِلْقِتال — to turn around and resume fighting

كَرَّ: تَراجَعَ — to retreat, withdraw, fall back

كَرَّ: عادَ، رَجَعَ — to recur, return, come back

كَرَّ: تَعاقَبَ — to roll (on), pass, elapse; to succeed or follow one another; to alternate, rotate

كَرّ: هُجُوم، حَمْلَة — attack, offensive, assault, charge, raid

كَرٌّ وفَرّ (في القِتال) — attack and retreat (in battle)

بَيْنَ كَرٍّ وفَرّ — by fits, by fits and starts, fitfully, intermittently, irregularly

على كَرِّ الدُّهُورِ (العُصُورِ، الأَزْمِنَةِ إلخ) — in the course of time; throughout the ages

كَرا، كَرَى: حَفَرَ — to dig

كَرًى: نَوْم — sleep, slumber

كَرَّة: هُجُوم، حَمْلَة – راجع كَرّ

كِراء: أُجْرَة، بَدَلُ إِيْجار — rent, rental, hire

كَتَمَ الصَّوْتَ — to muffle

كَتْم، كِتْمان — secrecy; concealment, hiding, keeping secret; suppression, repression, restraint, withholding, holding back

كَتَن: سِناج — soot, smut

كَتُوم: مُتَكَتِّم — reticent, reserved, secretive, close, close-mouthed, uncommunicative, incommunicative, incommunicable, taciturn, discreet

كُتَيِّب: كُرَّاس — booklet, pamphlet; handbook, manual

كَتِيبَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة) — battalion; detachment; phalanx

كَتِيفَة: دِعامَة — buttress, bracket, brace, pier

كَتِيم: سَدُود — impermeable, impenetrable, impervious, tight, shut tight, tightly shut, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed

كَثّ: كَثِيف — bushy, brushy, thick, dense

كَثَاة (نبات) — rocket

كَثَافَة — density, thickness, heaviness; concentration; intensity, intension; consistency

كَثَافَةُ التَّيَّار [كهرباء] — current intensity

كَثَافَةُ السُّكَّان، كَثَافَةٌ سُكَّانِيَّة — population density, density of population

كَثَب: قُرْب — nearness, closeness, proximity, vicinity

عَنْ (مِنْ) كَثَب — from (or at) a short distance, closely

كَثَرَ: فاقَهُ عَدَدًا — to outnumber, exceed in number

كَثُرَ: اِزْدادَ، صارَ كَثِيرًا — to increase, grow, multiply, augment; to abound, exist in large numbers or amounts; to be or become much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample

كَثُرَ عن — to exceed, be more than

كَثَّرَ: زاد، جعلَهُ كَثِيرًا — to increase, augment, multiply, proliferate

كَثْر، كُثْر، كِثْر: كَثِير – راجع كَثِير

كُثْر: مُعْظَم — major part, greater portion

كَثْرَة — large (great) number, large quantity, multitude, host, muchness, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, copiousness, ampleness, numerousness, multiplicity, plurality, pluralism

كَثُفَ – راجع تَكَثَّفَ

كَثَّفَ — to condense, concentrate, thicken, inspissate; to intensify

الكَثْلَكَة — Catholicism; Roman Catholicism

كَثِيب: تَلٌّ مِنَ الرَّمْل — dune, sandhill

كَثِيبُ النِّمَال — anthill

كَثِيث: كَثّ، كَثِيف — bushy, brushy, thick, dense

كَثِير: ضِدّ قَلِيل — much, many, numerous, abundant, plentiful, copious, ample, plenty; a lot, a great deal

كَثِيرًا — much, very (much), so, extremely, exceedingly, considerably, quite; a lot; often, frequently

كَثِيرًا ما — often, frequently

بِكَثِير — by far, far

كَثِيرَاء، كُثَيْرَاء (نبات) — tragacanth, goat's-thorn

كَثِيرَاتُ الأَرْجُل: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ المَفْصِلِيَّات — Myriapoda

كَثِيف — dense, thick, heavy; concentrated; intense; intensive

كَثِيفُ السُّكَّان — densely populated, crowded, populous

كَحَّال: طَبِيبُ العُيُون — ophthalmologist, oculist

كَحَتَ: جَرَفَ، أَجْرَى عَمَلِيَّةَ تَجْرِيف [طب] — to curette, curet

كَحْت: تَجْرِيف [طب] — curettage

كَحَلَ، كَحَّلَ — to darken the (edges of the) eyelids with kohl; to paint or smear with kohl

كَحَّلَ عَيْنَيْهِ بِمَشْهَدٍ أو مَنْظَر — to feast one's eyes on

كَحَل: سَوَادُ الأَجْفان — congenital blackness of the eyelids

كَحِل: كَحِيل، كَحِيلَة — black, darkened (with kohl)

كُحْل — kohl; eyeliner

كَحْلاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَكْحَل — black (eye); black-eyed

كَحْلاء (نبات) — alkanet, dyer's bugloss

كَحْلَلَ: مَزَجَ أو أَشْبَعَ بِالكُحُول — to alcoholize

كُحْلِيّ (لون) — navy blue, dark blue

كُحُول: غَوْل، سبيرْتُو — alcohol, spirits

كُحُولِيّ — alcoholic; spirituous

كُحُولِيَّة — alcoholism; spirituosity

كَحِيل، كَحِيلَة: كَحِل — black, darkened (with kohl)

كُرَةُ اليَد handball
رَمْيُ الكُرَةِ الحَدِيدِيَّة shot put, putting the shot
نِصْفُ الكُرَة hemisphere
كَرْتُون: وَرَقٌ مُقَوًّى cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paperboard, board
عُلْبَةُ كَرْتُون، صُنْدُوقُ كَرْتُون carton
كَرْتُونَة: عُلْبَةُ كَرْتُون، صُنْدُوقُ كَرْتُون carton
كَرْخانَة: بَيْتُ دَعَارَة brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution
كَرْدِينال، كَرْدِينالِيَّة - راجع كارْدِينال، كارْدِينالِيَّة
كَرَّرَ: أَعَادَ to repeat, reiterate, iterate, redo, do or say again or anew
كَرَّرَ: نَقَّى، صَفَّى to refine, purify, clarify, filter
كَرَزَ بِـ: بَشَّرَ to preach, propagate
كَرَز (نبات) cherry
كَرَّسَ: خَصَّصَ، وَقَفَ to dedicate, consecrate, devote
كَرَّسَ: قَدَّسَ to hallow, sanctify
كَرَّسَ: أَسَّسَ، ثَبَّتَ، رَسَّخَ، عَزَّزَ to lay the foundation of; to establish, set up, found; to settle, fix, stabilize, make firm or stable, consolidate, strengthen; to confirm, corroborate
كَرْسَفَ الدَّابَّةَ: قَطَعَ عُرْقُوبَهَا to hamstring, hock
كِرْسَنَّة، كِرْسِنَّة (نبات) ervil, lentil vetch
كُرْسُوع [تشريح] carpal end of the ulna
كُرْسِيّ: مَقْعَد chair; seat
كُرْسِيّ: سُلْطَة، مَرْكَز seat, chair
كُرْسِيّ: عَرْش throne
كُرْسِيّ (الأُسْتاذِيَّة، في جامِعَة) (professional) chair, (university) chair
كُرْسِيّ، كُرْسِيُّ تَحْمِيل [ميكانيكا] bearing
كُرْسِيُّ الاعْتِراف confessional
كُرْسِيٌّ بِلَا ظَهْرٍ أو ذِرَاعَيْن stool
كُرْسِيٌّ ذُو ذِرَاعَيْن armchair
كُرْسِيٌّ دَوَّارٌ أو لَفَّاف swivel chair
الكُرْسِيُّ الرَّسُولِيُّ أو البابَوِيّ the Apostolic See, the Holy See

كُرْسِيُّ الزَّهْرَة receptacle
كُرْسِيٌّ طَوِيل chaise longue
كُرْسِيٌّ كَهْرَبائِيّ electric chair, chair
كُرْسِيُّ المُقْعَدِين wheelchair
كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَّاز rocking chair
كَرِشَ: تَقَبَّضَ، تَجَعَّدَ to shrivel, wrinkle, be drawn into wrinkles, be wrinkled, be shriveled
كَرَّشَ: قَطَّبَ وَجْهَهُ to frown, knit or contract the brows
كَرِش، كِرْش: مَعِدَةُ الحَيَوَان rumen, paunch; stomach; craw
كَرِش، كِرْش: بَطْنٌ كَبِير potbelly, paunch
كَرَعَ (في الماءِ أو الإناءِ) to sip, sup, suck
كَرَفْس (نبات) celery
كَرَكَة (التَّقْطِير) (distilling) flask or retort; still; alembic
كَرْكَدَنّ، كَرْكَدَّن: خَرْتِيت، وَحِيدُ القَرْن (حيوان) rhinoceros
كَرْكَدَنُّ البَحْر narwhal
كَرْكَرَ (في الضَّحِك) to guffaw, roar, burst into loud laughter
كَرْكَر: طائِرٌ بَحْرِيّ jaeger, skua, great skua
كُرْكُم: عُقْدَةٌ صَفْراء turmeric
كُرْكُم (نبات) curcuma
كَرْكَنْد: سَرَطانُ البَحْر lobster
كُرْكِيّ (طائر) crane
كَرُمَ: كانَ جَوَادًا سَخِيًّا to be generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent
كَرُمَ: كانَ عَزِيزًا نَفِيسًا to be precious
كَرَّمَ to honor, confer honor upon, do honor to, give (someone) the honor; to ennoble, exalt, dignify; to revere, venerate, treat with deference; to receive or treat hospitably, entertain, welcome
كَرَّمَ اللهُ وَجْهَهُ may God honor him
كَرَم: جُود، سَخَاء generosity, liberality, munificence, openhandedness, bounty
كَرَمُ الأَخْلاق - راجع خُلُق
كَرَمُ المَحْتِد noble (pure) descent or origin
كَرْم: شَجَرَةُ الكَرْم، دالِيَة vine, grapevine

كُرَّاث (نبات) — leek

كَرَاج: كاراج، مَرْأَب — garage; parking lot, park

كَرَّاز: كَبْشٌ يَتَقَدَّمُ القَطِيعَ — bellwhether

كُرَّاس: كُتَيِّب — booklet, pamphlet; brochure; manual, handbook

كُرَّاس: دَفْتَر — notebook, copybook, (writing) book

كُرَّاس: مَلْزَمَة — signature, fascicle

كُرَّاسَة – راجع كُرَّاس

كُرَاع (الحَيَوَانِ) — foot, trotter

كُرَاع (الإِنْسانِ) — leg

كرافات: رَبْطَةُ عُنُق — necktie, tie, cravat

كَرَّاكَة: آلَةُ رَفْعِ الوَحْل — dredge, dredging machine

كَرَاكِي (سمك) — pike

كَرَّام: صاحِبُ الكَرْمِ والمُعْتَنِي به — vineyardist, vinegrower, vinedresser, viticulturist

كَرَامَة: شَرَف — dignity; honor; respect, esteem; high repute

كَرَامَة (ج كَرَامات) — charisma(ta), miracle(s)

كَرَامَةً لَك – راجع كَرْمَى لَك

كِرَامَة: زِرَاعَةُ الكُرُوم — viticulture, viniculture

كَرَاميل، كَرَاميلَّا — caramel

كَرَاهَة، كَرَاهِيَة – راجع كُرْه، كَرْه

كرايُوليت (معدن) — cryolite

كَرَبَ: آلَمَ، أَحْزَنَ — to anguish, agonize, distress, grieve

كَرِبَ، كُرِبَ – راجع اِكْتَرَبَ

كَرْب: أَلَم، حُزْن — anguish, agony, suffering, heartache, grief, sorrow, distress, trouble, woe

كِرْباج: سَوْط — whip, lash, scourge

كَرْبَاميد: بَوْلَة — urea, carbamide

كُرْبَة – راجع كَرْب

كَرْبَنَ: فَحَّمَ — to carbonize, char; to carburet

كَرْبَنَة: مَصْدَر كَرْبَنَ — carbonization, charring; carburetion

كَرْبُون: فَحْم — carbon; coal; charcoal

كَرْبُونٌ مُنَشَّط — activated carbon, activated charcoal

أَوَّلُ أُكْسِيدِ الكَرْبُون — carbon monoxide

ثاني أُكْسِيدِ الكَرْبُون — carbon dioxide

وَرَقُ الكَرْبُون — carbon paper

كَرْبُونات — carbonate

كَرْبُوناتُ الصُّوديُوم — sodium carbonate

كَرْبُوناتُ الكَلْسِيُوم — calcium carbonate

كَرْبُونيّ — carbonaceous, carbonic, carbon

نُسْخَةٌ كَرْبُونِيَّة — carbon copy, carbon

العَصْرُ الكَرْبُونِيّ — Carboniferous Period

كَرْبُوهيدرات — carbohydrate(s)

كَرْبيد — carbide

كَرْبيدُ الكَلْسِيُوم — calcium carbide, carbide

كَرَّة: هُجُوم، حَمْلَة – راجع كَرّ

كَرَّة: مَرَّة — time, turn

كَرَّةً: مَرَّةً — once

كَرَّةً أُخْرَى — once more, (once) again, another time, a second time, anew, newly, afresh

كَرَّةً بَعْدَ كَرَّةٍ — time and again, time after time, again and again, once and again, repeatedly

كُرَة: جِسْمٌ كُرَوِيٌّ أو مُسْتَدِير — ball; sphere; globe

الكُرَةُ الأَرْضِيَّة — (terrestrial) globe, earth, world

كُرَةُ الأَعْمَاق — bathysphere

كُرَةُ ثَلْج — snowball, snow cone

كُرَةُ السَّلَّة — basketball

الكُرَةُ السَّمَاوِيَّة — celestial globe

كُرَةُ الشَّبَكَة — netball

الكُرَةُ الطَّائِرَة — volleyball

كُرَةُ الطَّاوِلَة — table tennis, ping-pong

كُرَةُ القاعِدَة — baseball

كُرَةُ القَدَم — football, soccer

الكُرَةُ اللَّيِّنَة — softball

كُرَةُ الماء — water polo

كُرَةُ المَضْرِبِ أو المِضْرَب — tennis

precious, valuable كَرِيم: عَزِيز، نَفِيس

wellborn, highborn, highbred, of noble or pure origin (descent, birth), pedigreed; purebred, pureblood, thoroughbred كَرِيمُ المَحْتِدِ أو الأَصْل

precious stone, gem, jewel حَجَرٌ كَرِيم

the gentle reader القارِئُ الكَرِيم

the Holy Koran القُرْآنُ الكَرِيم

daughter كَرِيمَة: اِبْنَة

unpleasant, disagreeable, offensive, foul, repugnant, repulsive, abhorrent, obnoxious, hateful, odious, detestable, loathsome, abominable, ugly كَرِيه: بَغِيض، قَبِيح

stinking, foul-smelling, malodorous, bad-smelling, ill-smelling, evil-smelling, smelly, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive كَرِيهُ الرَّائِحَة

misfortune, calamity, disaster كَرِيهَة: مُصِيبَة

corpuscular; globular كُرَيِّيّ، كُرَيْوِيّ

to shrivel, dry up; to contract, shrink كَزَّ: يَبِسَ، اِنْقَبَضَ

to have tetanus كُزَّ: أَصابَهُ الكُزَازُ

dry, dried up, shriveled; shrunk, contracted كَزّ: يابِس، مُنْقَبِض

closefisted, tightfisted, hardfisted كَزُّ اليَدَيْن: بَخِيل

tetanus; lockjaw كُزَاز [طب]

tetanic, tetanal كُزَازِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالكُزَاز [طب]

coriander كُزْبَرَة، كُزْبُرَة (نبات)

to tetanize كَزَّزَ [طب]

stinginess, niggardliness, miserliness كَزَز: بُخْل

to clothe, dress, garb, attire, robe; to drape, face; to cover; to overlay, coat, plate كَسَا: أَلْبَسَ، غَطَّى، طَلَى

garment, dress, robe كِسَاء: رِدَاء، لِبَاس، ثَوْب

rickets, rachitis كُسَاح (الأَطْفال) [طب]

paraplegia كُسَاح (سُفْلِيّ): شَلَلٌ سُفْلِيّ [طب]

sweepings; refuse, garbage, rubbish كُسَاحَة: كُنَاسَة

كُسَاحَة [طب] - راجع كُسَاح، كَسَح

depression, recession, slump, standstill, stagnancy, stagnation, dullness, inactivity, slack(ness), sluggishness, lull; unsalability, unmarketability كَسَاد: رُكُود، بَوَار

كَسَّار: مَنْ يَكْسِر - راجع كاسِر

nutcracker, cracker كَسَّارَة (الجَوْزِ أو البُنْدُقِ إلخ)

breaker; crusher كَسَّارَة: آلَةُ تَكْسِيرِ الصُّخُورِ إلخ

breaker; crushing plant كَسَّارَة: مَعْمَلُ تَكْسِيرِ الصُّخُورِ إلخ

to gain, win, profit, earn, get, obtain, acquire, attain, reap, harvest كَسَبَ: رَبِحَ، نالَ، أَحْرَزَ

كَسَّبَ - راجع أَكْسَبَ

gaining, winning, profiting, earning, getting, obtainment, obtaining, acquisition, acquirement, acquiring, attainment, attaining كَسْب: مَصْدَر كَسَبَ

gain, profit, winning(s), earnings; proceeds, revenue(s), returns كَسْب: رِبْح

illicit gain, unjust enrichment كَسْبٌ غَيْرُ مَشْرُوع

watchband, watch strap, watch bracelet كَسْتَك (السَّاعَة)

cutlet, chop كَسْتَلَاتَه، كَسْتَلِيتَه: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ اللَّحْم

chestnut; marron كَسْتَنَاء، كَسْتَنَة (نبات)

maroon, chestnut, auburn, bay, reddish brown كَسْتَنَائِيّ (لون)

to sweep; to scavenge كَسَحَ: كَنَسَ

to be crippled, become a cripple; to be rickety كَسِحَ [طب]

lameness, paralysis, palsy; rickets, rachitis كَسَح [طب]

sweeping, sweep; scavenging كَسْح: مَصْدَر كَسَحَ

كَسْحان - راجع كَسِيح

to be unsalable, be unmarketable, be a dead stock, find no market, remain unsold كَسَدَ (الشَّيْءُ، تِ البِضَاعَةُ)

to stagnate; to be or become stagnant, dull, inactive; to slump كَسَدَتِ السُّوقُ

كَسُدَ - راجع كَسَدَ

to break, fracture, shatter, smash, crash, crush كَسَرَ: حَطَّمَ

to break, breach, violate, infringe كَسَرَ: خَرَقَ، خالَفَ

to defeat, vanquish, rout كَسَرَ: هَزَمَ، دَحَرَ

to fold, double; to pleat, tuck كَسَرَ: ثَنَى، طَوَى

كَرْم (العِنَب): مَكَانُ زِرَاعَةِ الكَرْم — vineyard; vinery

كَرْم: بُسْتان — garden, orchard

كَرْم: عِنَب — grape(s)

كَرْمَى لَكَ، كُرْمانًا لَكَ — for your sake, (specially) for you, as a special favor to you, to please you

كَرْمَة: كَرْم — grapevine, vine; vine-plant, vine-stock

كَرَنْب، كُرُنْب: مَلْفُوف (نبات) — cabbage

كَرَنْتِينا: مَحْجَرٌ صِحِّيّ — quarantine

كَرْنَفَال: عِيد، مِهْرَجان — carnival; kermis, fair; festival, fete, festivity, gala

كَرَنْك: ذِرَاعُ الإِدَارَةِ أو التَّدْوِير — crank

كَرُهَ: كانَ كَرِيهًا — to be or become offensive, repugnant, repulsive, hateful, detestable

كَرِهَ: بَغَضَ — to hate, detest, loathe, abhor, abominate

كَرَّهَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْرَه — to make someone hate something or someone, make hateful to; to alienate from, disincline from, make disinclined to, make averse to

كَرِه – راجع كَرِيه

كُرْه، كَرْه: بُغْض — hatred, hate, aversion, dislike, distaste, disrelish, detestation, odium, abhorrence, repugnance, antipathy, disgust

كُرْهًا، كَرْهًا، على كُرْه — unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly; forcibly, by force, coercively, compulsorily; under duress

طَوْعًا أو كُرْهًا – راجع طَوْع

كَرَوان (طائر) — curlew, stone curlew

كُرُور: عَوْدَة، رُجُوع — return, coming back, recurrence

كُرُور: تَعَاقُب — succession, sequence; alternation, rotation

كْرُوم (عنصر) — chromium, chrome

كْرُومات — chromate

كْرُوماتِين: صِبْغِيَّة، صِبْغِين — chromatin

كْرُومُوسْفِير: الطَّبَقَةُ الدُّنْيَا مِنْ جَوِّ الشَّمْس — chromosphere

كْرُومُوسُوم: صِبْغِيّ (اسم) — chromosome

كْرُومُوسُومِيّ: صِبْغِيّ (صفة) — chromosomic

كْرُومِيّ — chromic, chromous

كْرُومِيت (معدن) — chromite

كُرُون: عُمْلَةٌ دانِمارْكِيَّةٌ ونَرُوجِيَّة — krone

كُرُونَا: عُمْلَةٌ ايسْلَنْدِيَّةٌ وسُوَيْدِيَّة — krona

كْرُونُوغْراف — chronograph

كْرُونُولُوجِيَا — chronology

كْرُونُومِتْر — chronometer

كُرَوِيّ (الشَّكْلِ) — globular, globate, globose, globe-shaped, global, round, spherical, spheral, ball-shaped

هَنْدَسَةٌ كُرَوِيَّة — spherical engineering

كَرَوْيَا، كَرَوْيَاء (نبات) — caraway

كُرَوِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ كُرَوِيًّا — sphericity, globularness, globosity, roundness

كَرِيَ: نَعَسَ — to be sleepy, drowsy

كَرِيَ: نامَ — to sleep, slumber, be asleep

كْرِيب: قُمَاشٌ رَقِيقٌ جَعْد — crepe, crêpe, crape

كْرِيبْتُون: عُنْصُرٌ غازِيّ — krypton

كْرِيب فرُوت، كْرِيفُون (نبات) — grapefruit

كُرَيَّة — corpuscle; globule, pellet

كُرَيَّةٌ بَيْضاء — leukocyte, white (blood) cell or corpuscle

كُرَيَّةٌ حَمْراء — erythrocyte, red (blood) cell or corpuscle

كَرِيث: فاجِع، كارِث — disastrous, calamitous, grievous

كَرِير: صَوْتٌ في الصَّدْرِ كَالحَشْرَجَة — rattle (in the throat)

كْرِيسُول: مادَّةٌ سامَّة — cresol

كْرِيكِيت (لعبة) — cricket

كَرِيم: جَوَاد، سَخِيّ — generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded, munificent, bountiful

كَرِيم: مِضْيَاف — hospitable

كَرِيم: مِفْضَال، لَطِيف، طَيِّبُ الخُلُق — kind, kindly, obliging, good-natured, gracious, benign, bighearted, good-hearted, good

كَرِيم: شَرِيف، نَبِيل — noble

كَرِيم (الأَخْلاقِ، المَبَادِئِ، المَشَاعِرِ) — high-minded, noble-minded

كَرِيم: مُحْتَرَم — respectable, honorable, decent

(a covering, veil, etc.); to discover, detect, find out, dig out

كَشَفَ النِّقَابَ أو القِنَاعَ عن — to unveil, unmask; to disclose, reveal, divulge

كَشَفَ الهَمَّ أو الغَمَّ إلخ — to dispel, drive away (worry, grief, etc.)

كَشَفَ البَخْتَ — to tell fortunes

كَشَفَ عَلَيْهِ طِبِّيًّا — to examine medically or physically

كَشَفَتِ الحَرْبُ عن ساقِها — to break out, flare up, erupt

كَشَّفَ: فَهْرَسَ — to index

كَشَّفَ: كَشَفَ – راجع كَشَفَ

كَشْف: مَصْدَر كَشَفَ — uncovering, unearthing, exposure, exposing, exposé, baring, laying bare, laying open, disclosure, disclosing, revelation, revealing, unveiling, making known or public, bringing to light or into view; discovery, detection; survey, examination, investigation, inquiry, search, inspection

كَشْف: رُؤْيَا، جَلَيَان — revelation, vision, apocalypse

كَشْف: بَيَان، قائِمَة — list, roll, roster, register; table; statement

كُشُوف: إكْتِشَافات، مُكْتَشَفَات — discoveries

كَشْفُ البَخْت — fortune-telling, divination, soothsaying, augury

كَشْفُ حِسَاب — statement (of account), bill

كَشْفٌ طِبِّيّ — medical examination, checkup

كَشْفِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالكَشَّافَة — scout-, scouting-, of or relating to boy scouts

كَشْفِيَّة (حَرَكَة، مُنَظَّمَة) — boy scouts (movement, organization)

كُشْك، كِشْك (لِبَيْعِ السِّلَعِ أو عَرْضِها إلخ) — kiosk; booth, stand, stall; box; telephone booth, call booth; newsstand, bookstand, bookstall

كَشْكَش (الثَّوْبَ) — ruffle, frill, furbelow, flounce, ruche

كَشْكُول: جِرابُ المُتَسَوِّل — beggar's bag

كَشْكُول: خَلِيط — patchwork, hodgepodge, jumble

كِشْمِش (نبات) — currant(s), sultana(s); gooseberry

كَشْمِير: صُوفٌ أو قُمَاشٌ صُوفِيٌّ ناعِم — cashmere

كَشُوث، كُشُوث (نبات) — dodder

كَظَّ: زَحَمَ، مَلأَ — to congest, (over)crowd, cram; to (over)fill; to overstuff, surfeit, cloy

كِظَّة: تُخْمَة — surfeit

كُظْر، غُدَّةٌ كُظْرِيَّة – راجع غُدَّة

كُظْرِيّ — adrenal, suprarenal

كُظْرِين: أَدْرِينالِين — adrenaline, epinephrine

كَظَمَ: كَبَتَ، حَبَسَ — to suppress, repress, stifle, inhibit, keep (back), contain

كَظْم: كَبْت، حَبْس — suppression, repression, inhibition

كَظِيظ: مُتْخَم — surfeited, overstuffed, overfilled, cloyed

كَظِيم: مُغْتَمّ، غاضِب — anguished, agonized, distressed, grieved; angry, filled with anger

كَظِيمَة: تِرْمُس، تِرْمُوس — thermos

كَعَاب – راجع كاعِب

كِعَام، كِعَامَة: كِمَامَةٌ لِفَمِ الحَيَوَان — muzzle

كِعَام، كِعَامَة: شَيْءٌ يُقْحَمُ في الفَمِ لإبْقائِهِ مَفْتُوحًا أو لِمَنْعِهِ مِنَ الكَلامِ أو الصِّيَاح — gag

كَعَبَ (الثَّدْيُ) — to swell, grow full and round

كَعَّبَ (الشَّكْلَ) — to cube, form into a cube

كَعَّبَ (العَدَدَ) — to cube, raise to the third power

كَعْب: عَقِب (القَدَمِ أو الحِذاءِ أو الجَوْرَب) — heel

كَعْب: عَظْمُ مُؤَخَّرِ القَدَم — calcaneus, heel bone

كَعْب: عَظْمُ الكاحِل — anklebone, talus, astragalus

كَعْب: عُقْدَة، عُجْرَة — knot, knob, node

كَعْب: أَسْفَل، ذَيْل، سَفْح — foot, bottom, tail, end, lower part

كَعْب: شَرَف، مَجْد — glory, dignity, honor, distinction, high rank

كَعْب: نَرْد، زَهْرُ النَّرْد، زَهْرُ الطَّاوِلَة — dice

كَعْب: مُكَعَّب – راجع مُكَعَّب

كَعْبُ الثَّلْج (نبات) — primrose, primula

الكَعْبَة: البَيْتُ الحَرَام، البَيْتُ العَتِيق — the Kaaba

كُعْبُرَة، عَظْمُ الكُعْبُرَة — radius

كُعْبُرِيّ: خاصٌّ بِعَظْمِ الكُعْبُرَة — radial, radio-

كَسَرَ (شُعَاعَ) الضَّوْءِ أو النُّور — to refract

كَسَرَ (مِنْ) حِدَّته: لَطَّفَ، سَكَّنَ، خَفَّفَ — to mitigate, alleviate, attenuate, assuage, allay, extenuate, moderate, temper, lighten, soften, mollify, soothe, ease, relieve

كَسَرَ (مِنْ) حِدَّة السَّائِل: رَقَّقَهُ، شَعْشَعَهُ، خَفَّفَهُ — to dilute, thin (down), attenuate, weaken, water (down)

كَسَرَ شَوْكَتَهُ — to subjugate, subdue, subordinate, conquer, overcome, overpower, overmaster; to suppress, repress; to humble, humiliate, degrade, lower

كَسَّرَ: حَطَّمَ — to smash, shatter, break into pieces, break up, crack (up), fragmentize

كَسْر: تَحْطِيم، تَكْسِير — break(ing), breakage, fracturing, shatter(ing), smashing, crushing

كَسْر (ج كُسُور) — fracture; break; crack

كَسْر [رياضيات] — fraction

كَسْرٌ بَسِيط [رياضيات] — simple fraction

كَسْرٌ عادِيٌّ أو اعْتِيَادِيٌّ [رياضيات] — common fraction

كَسْرٌ عَشْرِيٌّ [رياضيات] — decimal fraction

كَسْرٌ غَيْرُ حَقِيقِيٍّ — improper fraction

كَسْرٌ مُرَكَّب [رياضيات] — complex fraction, compound fraction

كَسْرَة: هَزِيمَة — defeat, rout, debacle

كِسْرَة: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ الشَّيْءِ المَكْسُور — fragment, fraction, scrap, small piece, bit, crumb, morsel

كَسْرُولَة: طَبَقٌ عَمِيق — casserole

كَسْرِيّ [رياضيات] — fractional

كَسَفَ: حَجَبَ — to eclipse

كَسَفَتِ الشَّمْسُ: اِنْكَسَفَتْ — to be eclipsed

كَسِلَ: تَكَاسَلَ — to be lazy, idle, sluggish, slothful; to idle, loaf, laze, slacken

كَسَل: تَكَاسُل — laziness, sluggishness, idleness, inactivity, indolence, languor, lassitude

كَسِل، كَسْلان – راجع كَسُول

كَسْلان (حيوان) — sloth

كُسْوَة، كِسْوَة: لِبَاس — clothing, clothes, apparel, attire, raiment

الكِسْوَة (الشَّرِيفَة)، كِسْوَةُ الكَعْبَة — the covering of the Kaaba

كُسُوف [فلك] — eclipse, solar eclipse; occultation

كُسُوفِيّ [فلك] — ecliptic

كَسُول: كَسْلان — lazy, sluggish, slothful, indolent, idle, inactive, inert, sluggard(ly), dull, languid; lazybones, sluggard, idler, loafer

كَسِيّ – راجع اِكْتَسَى

كَسِيح: مُصَابٌ بِالكَسَح — crippled; lame; paralyzed, palsied; rickety, rachitic; cripple; paralytic

كَسِيد – راجع كاسِد

كَسِير – راجع مَكْسُور

كُشَاحَة: عَدَاوَةٌ مُضْمَرَة، ضَغِينَة — secret enmity, rancor, grudge, spite, malice

كَشَّاف: عُضْوٌ في مُنَظَّمَةٍ كَشْفِيَّة — boy scout, scout

كَشَّاف: مُسْتَكْشِف – راجع مُسْتَكْشِف

كَشَّاف: فِهْرِس — index

كَشَّافٌ كَهْرَبائِيّ — searchlight; flashlight

نُورٌ (أو ضَوْءٌ) كَشَّاف — searchlight; spotlight

كَشَّافَة: مُؤَنَّثُ كَشَّاف — girl scout, scout, girl guide

كَشَّافَة: جَمْعُ كَشَّاف – راجع كَشَّاف

كُشْتُبان: غِطَاءٌ صَغِيرٌ لإِصْبَعِ الخَيَّاط — thimble

كَشَحَ: فَرَّقَ، طَرَدَ — to disperse, scatter, send away, drive away

كَشَحَ لَهُ بِالعَدَاوَة – راجع كاشَحَهُ بِالعَدَاوَة

كَشْح: جَنْب، خاصِرَة — flank, side, waist

طَوَى كَشْحَهُ على – راجع طَوَى

كَشَرَ، كَشَّرَ — to grin; to grimace

كَشَّرَ عن أَنْيابِه — to bare or show one's teeth

كَشْرَة، كِشْرَة — grimace

كَشَطَ: سَحَجَ، جَلَطَ، أَزَالَ — to scrape off, scratch off, rub off, shave off, abrade, graze, excoriate, gall; to remove

كَشْط: مَصْدَر كَشَطَ — abrasion, scraping off, scratching off, rubbing off, grazing, excoriation

كَشَفَ — to uncover, unearth, expose, bare, lay bare, lay open, disclose, reveal, divulge, unfold, unveil, open up, show up, make known or public, bring to light or into view; to remove, take off, lift, raise

كِفَّة (المِيزانِ) scale or pan (of a balance)

كِفت: قِدْرٌ صَغِيرَةٌ ذاتُ مِقْبَض saucepan

كَفَحَ: واجَهَ، جابَهَ to confront, face, encounter, meet (face to face)

كَفَرَ (بِاللهِ) to disbelieve (in God); to be or become an unbeliever, infidel, atheist

كَفَرَ بِالنِّعْمَةِ to be ungrateful (for a benefit, blessing, grace, etc.)

كَفَرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ to cover, hide, conceal

كَفَّرَ عن to expiate, atone for, do penance for, make amends for

كَفَّرَ لَهُ الذَّنْبَ to grant remission to (of his sins), forgive, pardon, grant pardon to

كَفَّرَ: أَكْفَرَ - راجع أَكْفَرَ

كَفَّرَ: غَطَّى، سَتَرَ - راجع كَفَرَ

كَفْر: قَرْيَةٌ صَغِيرَة hamlet, small village

كُفْر، كُفْران: مُرُوق، جُحُود unbelief, disbelief, infidelity, atheism, irreligion

كُفْرانٌ بِالنِّعْمَةِ إلخ ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness

كَفَف (مِنَ الرِّزْقِ) - راجع كَفَاف

كَفْكَفَ الدَّمْعَ to wipe off or brush the tears

كَفَلَ: ضَمِنَ to guarantee, warrant, ensure, secure, sponsor, vouch for, be responsible or liable for

كَفَلَ مَوْقُوفًا بُغْيَةَ إطْلاقِ سَرَاحِهِ مُؤَقَّتًا to bail (out), go bail for

كَفَلَ: أَعَالَ to support, maintain, provide for

كَفُلَ، كَفِلَ: ضَمِنَ - راجع كَفَلَ

كَفَّلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَكْفُلُهُ - راجع أَكْفَلَ

كَفَّلَ: أَعَالَ - راجع كَفَلَ

كَفَل: عَجُز، رِدْف rump, buttocks, backside(s), posterior, seat, fundament; croup, crupper (of a quadruped)

كَفَنَ، كَفَّنَ (المَيْتَ) to shroud, enshroud, wrap in a shroud, cover with a winding-sheet

كَفَن: ما يُلَفُّ بِهِ المَيْتُ shroud, winding-sheet; graveclothes, cerements

كُفُو، كَفُوء، كُفُوء - راجع كُفُؤ

كَفُور - راجع كافِر

كَفِيّ - راجع كافٍ

كَفِيف: أَعْمَى blind

كَفِيل bail(sman), surety, security, bondsman, sponsor, warrantor, guarantor, guarantee; responsible, liable; guaranteeing, ensuring, securing, vouching for; capable (of), able (to)

كَلَّ: تَعِبَ to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary; to tire, weary

كَلَّ البَصَرُ إلخ to become dim, dull, feeble

كَلَّ السَّيْفُ إلخ to become blunt, dull

لا يَكِلّ indefatigable, untiring, tireless, unwearied, weariless, unwearing

كَلّ: كَلَال - راجع كَلَال، كَلَالَة

كَلّ: كَلِيل - راجع كَلِيل

كُلّ: جَمِيع، عُمُوم all, all of, the whole of; each, every; whole, entire, total, totality, entirety

الكُلّ the whole (of); all (of); all without exception; everybody, everyone; altogether, wholly, totally

كُلَّ، في كُلِّ every, in each, once, (in) a

كُلُّهُ all (of it, him, etc.); altogether, entirely, totally, in toto, in full

كُلُّهُم all of them

كُلُّ شَخْص everybody, everyone, every person, all

كُلُّ شَيْء everything, every thing, all

كُلُّ واحِد every (single) one, each one; everyone, everybody, every person, all

كُلُّ ما، كُلَّ ما whatever, whatsoever, anything that, everything that

كُلَّما - راجعها في مكانها

كُلُّ مَنْ whoever, whosoever, everyone who

على كُلٍّ، على كُلِّ حال - راجع حال

في كُلِّ مَكَان everywhere, everyplace, in every place or part

كَكُلّ، بالكُلّ as a whole, en bloc, en masse, in bulk, in one lump, in the aggregate, (taken) altogether, on the whole, in general, at large, overall

لِكُلّ per, for each, for every

لِكُلِّ عالِمٍ هَفْوَة، لِكُلِّ جَوادٍ كَبْوَة، لِكُلِّ صارِمٍ نَبْوَة even Homer sometimes nods

كَعْك، كَعْكَة cake(s)
كَعْكَةُ شَعْر bun
كَعَمَ: كَمَّمَ، سَدَّ الفَمَ to muzzle; to gag
كَفَّ عن: أَحْجَمَ، أَمْسَكَ، اِمْتَنَعَ to refrain from, abstain from, forbear, desist from, stop, cease, quit, discontinue, halt, give up, give over, leave off
كَفَّهُ عن: مَنَعَهُ، رَدَعَهُ، زَجَرَهُ to prevent from, keep from, restrain from, hold back from, inhibit from, dissuade from
كَفَّ الثَّوْبَ to hem, border, edge
كَفَّ بَصَرُهُ – راجع كُفَّ بَصَرُهُ
كُفَّ بَصَرُهُ: عَمِيَ to be or become blind, lose one's sight
كَفّ (عن): إِحْجام، اِمْتِناع refraining, refrainment, abstention, abstaining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage, cessation, ceasing, quitting, discontinuation, halting, giving up, leaving off
كَفّ (عن): مَنْع، رَدْع prevention, restraint, inhibition
كَفّ: راحَةُ اليَد palm of the hand
كَفّ: يَد hand
كَفُّ الحَيَوانِ ذاتُ البَراثِنِ paw
كَفُّ الثَّوْر (نبات) purple viper's bugloss
كَفُّ الدُّبّ (نبات) sage, clary
كَفُّ مَرْيَم (نبات) agnus castus, chaste tree; rose of Jericho
قارِئُ الكَفّ palmist, chiromancer
قِراءَةُ الكَفّ palmistry, chiromancy
وَضَعَ حَياتَهُ على كَفِّهِ to risk one's life
كَفَأَ عن: اِنْصَرَفَ to turn away from, turn back from
كَفَأَ: قَلَبَ to turn over, overturn, capsize
كَفَى: كانَ كافِيًا، أَغْنَى to suffice; to be enough, sufficient, adequate; to last
كَفاهُ الشَّيْءُ – راجع اِكْتَفَى بِـ
كَفَى: وَفَّرَ على to save, spare
كَفَى! وكَفَى! enough! that's enough! it's enough! enough of that!
كَفَى بِاللهِ شَهِيدًا بَيْنِي وَبَيْنَكُمْ Enough for a witness between me and you is God

كُفْؤ، كَفْء، كُفْء، كِفْء (well) qualified, capable, able, competent, efficient; fit, fitted, adequate, suitable, suited, good; equal, match
كِفاء: تَساوٍ، تَناسُب – راجع تَكافُؤ
كَفاءَة qualification, capability, ability, capacity, efficiency; competence; fitness, adequacy, adequateness, suitability, aptitude; worth(iness), merit, desert
كِفاح: مُقاوَمَة، جِهاد، نِضال struggle, contention, strife; struggling, contending, striving; fight(ing), combat(ing); control(ling)
كَفّار – راجع كافِر
كَفّارَة: ما يُكَفَّرُ بِهِ penance, atonement, expiation, propitiation, atoning sacrifice, expiatory gift
كَفاف (مِنَ الرِّزْق) subsistence, the minimum necessary to support life
كِفاف: حَدّ، طَرَف، حاشِيَة border, edge; margin; hem
كِفاف: مُحِيطُ الشَّكْل contour, outline
كَفافِيّ: لا يَكادُ يَفِي بِحاجاتِ العَيْشِ الضَّرُورِيَّة hand-to-mouth
كِفافِيّ، خَطٌّ كِفافِيّ outline, contour
كَفالَة bail; guaranty, guarantee, warrant(y), security, surety, collateral; bond
سَنَدُ كَفالَة bail bond, bond, bill
أَطْلَقَ سَراحَهُ بِكَفالَة to bail out, release on bail
إِطْلاقُ سَراحٍ بِكَفالَة bail, bailment
كِفايَة: ما يَكْفِي sufficiency; adequacy
كِفايَة: شِبَع fill, full supply, quantity that satisfies
كِفايَة: كَفاءَة، فَعّالِيَّة capacity, capability, ability, efficiency, competence; adequacy, fitness, suitability
كِفايَة [فيزياء] efficiency
ما فِيهِ الكِفايَة، بِالكِفايَة sufficiently, enough
فَرْضُ كِفايَة [شريعة إسلامية] collective duty
كَفَتَ: صَرَفَ عن to turn (away) from, prevent from
كَفَّة (المِيزان) – راجع كِفَّة
كَفْت: قِدْرٌ صَغِيرَةٌ ذاتُ مِقْبَض saucepan
كَفْت: مَوْت death
كُفَّة (الثَّوْب) hem, border, edge

كَلَّفَ بِـ: عَهِدَ إِلَيْهِ بِـ، فَوَّضَ to charge with, commission with, entrust with, assign to love with, be very fond of

كَلَّفَ بِـ: طَلَبَ إلى، فَرَضَ على، أَمَرَ بِـ to ask (someone to do something), charge (with), require, instruct, direct, order, command, demand

كَلَّفَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَثْقَلَ على to (over)burden, encumber, oppress; to (over)task, overtax

كَلَّفَ: فَرَضَ ضَرِيبَةً إلخ to impose, levy, tax

كَلَّفَ (كَذَا): كانَتْ نَفَقَتُهُ كَذَا to cost

كَلَّفَ نَفْسَهُ (عَنَاءَ كَذَا) to bother to, trouble to, take pains to, take the trouble of, go to the trouble of

مَهْمَا كَلَّفَ الأَمْرُ at any cost, at any price, at all costs, whatever it may cost, whatever the price or cost may be; by all means, without fail

كَلَف: نَمَش freckles

كَلَف: عِشْق (ardent or passionate) love, passion

كَلِف، كَلِف: عاشِق passionately in love with, very fond of; lover, adorer; fancier, fan

كَلْفانِيّ، كَلْفانِيَّة - راجع جَلْفانِيّ، جَلْفانِيَّة

كُلْفَة: مَشَقَّة trouble, inconvenience, discomfort, hardship

كُلْفَة: رَسْمِيَّات ceremonial, ceremony, formality

كُلْفَة: نَفَقَة cost, charge, expense, expenditure, outlay; overhead

كُلْفَةُ المَعِيشَة cost of living

سِعْرُ الكُلْفَة cost price

كُلْفَةٌ (كُلَفٌ) الوَجْه red spot(s) on the face

رَفَعَ الكُلْفَةَ مَعَ - راجع رَفَعَ

كَلْفَن، كَلْفَنَة - راجع جَلْفَن، جَلْفَنَة

كَلَك: طَوْف، رَمَث raft, catamaran, lighter

كَلْكَل: صَدْر، زَوْر chest, thorax

كَلْكُوبِيرِيت (معدن) chalcopyrite, copper pyrites

كَلَّلَ: تَوَّجَ to crown

كَلَّلَ بِالغار to laurel, (en)wreathe, garland

كَلَّلَ العَرُوسَيْن to marry, wed, couple, unite in wedlock, join in marriage; to perform the marriage ceremony

كَلَّ السَّيْفُ to become blunt, dull

كُلِّلَ بِالنَّجَاح - راجع تَكَلَّلَ بِالنَّجَاح

كَلَل - راجع كَلال، كَلالَة

كَلَمَ: جَرَحَ to wound, injure

كَلَّمَ: حَدَّثَ to speak to (or with), talk to (or with), converse with, discourse with; to address

كَلْم: جُرْح wound, cut

كُلَّما whenever

كُلَّما ...، ... the more..., the more...

كَلِمَة: لَفْظَة word

كَلِمَة: مُصْطَلَح term, expression

كَلِمَة: خِطَاب speech, address

كَلِمَة: حَدِيث، قَوْل، بَيَانٌ مُقْتَضَب word(s), utterance; speech, talk; brief announcement (statement, remark, etc.)

كَلِمَة: رَأْي say; opinion, view

كَلِمَةُ السِّرّ password, watchword, countersign, parole

كَلِمَاتٌ مُتَقَاطِعَة crossword puzzle, crossword

الكَلِمَةُ المِفْتاح key word

كَلِمَةً فَكَلِمَة، كَلِمَةً كَلِمَة word for word, word by word, to a word, literally, verbatim, in precisely the same words, in so many words, letter by letter, in the letter, ad verbum, literatim, ipsissimis verbis

بِكَلِمَة، وبِكَلِمَة in a word, in a few words, in short, to sum up, briefly, in brief, in fine, in summary, shortly, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short

بِكَلِمَةٍ أُخْرَى in other words, put differently, put another way; to wit, namely, that is to say

اِجْتَمَعَتْ كَلِمَتُهُمْ to agree (unanimously), come to (a unanimous) agreement; to unite, join forces, be united

أَلْقَى كَلِمَةً to make (deliver, give) a speech or an address

جَمْعُ الكَلِمَة union, uniting, unification, joining of forces, unanimity

تَعَالَوْا إلى كَلِمَةٍ سَوَاء come to common terms

كَلَمَنْتِينَا (نبات) calamondin

كَلأَ: حَفِظَ، حَرَسَ to guard, preserve, watch, protect
كَلأَ: عُشْب grass, herbage, pasture
كَلَّا no! never! certainly not! not at all! by no means!
كِلَا both (of), the two
كُلَّاب hook, grapnel, grapple, grab; dog; clamp, cramp
كَلَّاسَة: أَتُونُ اسْتِخْراجِ الكِلْس limekiln
كلاسِيكِيّ classic(al); classicist
كلاسِيكِيَّة classicism, classicalism
كَلَال، كَلَالَة: تَعَب fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion, lassitude
كَلَال، كَلَالَة: ضَعْف dimness, dullness; weakness, feebleness
كَلَام: حَدِيث، قَوْل talk, speech; talking, speaking; conversation; word(s), utterance, statement, remark; language
كَلَام: جُمْلَة sentence, clause
كَلَامٌ فارِغ nonsense, poppycock, balderdash, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), prattle, idle (empty, meaningless) talk
حُرِّيَّةُ الكَلَام، حَقُّ الكَلَام – راجع حُرِّيَّة، حَقّ
طَلَبَ الكَلَامَ to ask for the floor
عِلْمُ الكَلَام (scholastic) theology
كَلامِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالكَلَام، شَفَهِيّ verbal; oral; spoken; parol; speech
كَلَامِيّ: خاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ الكَلَام scholastic, theological
كَلِبَ: أُصِيبَ بِدَاءِ الكَلَب to run mad, be affected with hydrophobia, be or become rabid or hydrophobic
كَلِبَ على to covet, crave after
كَلَب: سُعْر، سُعَار (مرض) rabies, hydrophobia, madness
كَلَب: عَطَشٌ شَدِيد burning thirst
كَلِب: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الكَلَب rabid, hydrophobic, mad
كَلِب: شَدِيدُ الحِرْص greedy, avid, covetous
كَلْب (حيوان) dog, hound, canine
الكَلْبُ الأَصْغَر [فلك] Canis Minor, Lesser Dog
الكَلْبُ الأَكْبَر [فلك] Canis Major, Greater Dog
كَلْبُ البَحْر (سمك) shark; dogfish; grayfish

كَلْبٌ بُولِيسِيّ police dog
كَلْبٌ سَلُوقِيّ saluki, greyhound
كَلْبُ صَيْد hound, hunting dog
كَلْبُ الماء: قُضَاعَة، ثَعْلَبُ الماء otter
كَلْبَة: أُنْثَى الكَلْب bitch, female dog
كَلْبِيّ: ذُو عَلاقَةٍ بِالكِلَاب canine, doggish, doggy
كَلْبِيّ [فلسفة] Cynic; cynic(al)
كَلْبِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّات Canidae
كَلْبِيَّة [فلسفة] Cynicism
كُلَّة: بِلْيَة، كُرَةٌ صَغِيرَة marble; taw
كُلَّة: قُنْبُلَةُ مِدْفَع cannonball
كِلَّة: نامُوسِيَّة mosquito net
كِلْتَا both (of), the two
كَلَحَ: عَبَسَ، تَجَهَّمَ to frown, scowl; to look or become gloomy, glum, morose
كَلَّسَ: طَلَى بِالكِلْس to plaster with lime, whitewash
كَلَّسَ: حَوَّلَ إلى كِلْس to calcine, calcify
كِلْس: جِيْر lime
كِلْسٌ حَيّ، كِلْسٌ غَيْرُ مُطْفَأ quicklime, unslaked lime
كِلْسٌ مُطْفَأ slaked lime, hydrated lime, calcium hydroxide
حَجَرُ الكِلْس limestone
ماءُ الكِلْس whitewash; limewater
كَلْسات: جَوَارِب socks; stockings; hoses
كِلْسِيّ: جِيْرِيّ calcic, calcareous, limy, lime
حَجَرٌ كِلْسِيّ limestone
كَلْسِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزِّيّ calcium
فُوسْفاتُ الكَلْسِيُوم calcium phosphate
كَرْبُوناتُ الكَلْسِيُوم calcium carbonate
كَرْبِيدُ الكَلْسِيُوم calcium carbide, carbide
كَلِفَ (الوَجْهُ) to be or become freckled, covered with freckles
كَلِفَ بِـ: أَحَبَّ، شُغِفَ بِـ to love, adore, be (or fall) in

كَمَا لَوْ — as if, as though; like

كَمَا يَلِي، كَمَا يَأْتِي — as follows; like this

كَمَا يَنْبَغِي، كَمَا يَجِب – راجع اِنْبَغَى

كَمْء، كَمْأَة (نبات) — truffle(s)

كَمَّاحَة: فَرْمَلَة، كابِحَة — brake

كِمَاد: تَكْمِيد – راجع تَكْمِيد

كِمَاد: كِمَادَة – راجع كِمَادَة

كِمَادَة [طب] — compress, pack, poultice, cataplasm, stupe, fomentation

كَمَّاشَة [ميكانيكا] — pincers, nippers

كَمَال: تَمَام — perfection; completeness, wholeness, fullness, totality, integrity; completion, consummation, conclusion, termination, windup

بِكَمَالِهِ، بِالكَمَال – راجع بِكَامِلِهِ (كامل)

كَمَالِيّ: غَيْرُ ضَرُورِيّ، تَرِف — luxury, luxurious

كَمَالِيَّات — luxuries, articles of luxury; nonessentials

كِمَامَة، كِمَام (لِفَمِ الحَيَوانِ) — muzzle

كِمَامَة (لِلْوِقَايَةِ مِنَ الغازاتِ أو لِتَسْهِيلِ التَّنَفُّس) — mask; respirator

كِمَامَة: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَة — perianth

كِمَامَة: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَة — calyx

كَمَان: كَمَنْجَة — violin, fiddle

كَمَانِيّ: عازِفُ الكَمَان — violinist

كِمْبِيالَة: سُفْتَجَة — bill (of exchange), draft, promissory note

كَمْبِيُو: قَطْع — exchange, money exchange

كَمْبِيُو: سِعْرُ الصَّرْف — exchange rate

كُمْبِيُوتِر: عَقْلٌ إِلِكْتْرُونِيّ — computer

كَمَتَ: كَظَمَ — to suppress, repress, stifle

كُمَّثْرَى (نبات) — pear(s)

كَمَحَ (الدَّابَّةَ) — to pull up, rein in

كَمَحَ: فَرْمَلَ، كَبَحَ — to brake, slow down or stop with a brake

كَمِدَ: اِغْتَمَّ — to be or become sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, heartsick

كَمِدَ: صارَ أَكْمَدَ (اللَّوْنِ)، كَدُرَ — to be or become opaque, dull, dusky, swarthy; to fade, tarnish, discolor, lose luster

كَمَّدَ: وَضَعَ الكِمَادَةَ على — to pack, poultice, foment, treat with a (hot) pack, apply a (hot) compress to

كَمَد: غَمّ، كَآبَة — sadness, grief, depression, dejection, gloom(iness), heartache

كَمَد (اللَّوْنِ) – راجع كُمْدَة

كَمِد: كَئِيب، مُغْتَمّ — sad, grieved, depressed, dejected, gloomy, heavyhearted, heartsick

كَمْد – راجع كَمَد

كُمْدَة (اللَّوْنِ) — opacity; opaqueness, dullness, duskiness, swarthiness

كَمَر: حِزَام، زُنَّار — belt

كُمْرُك، كُمْرُكِيّ – راجع جُمْرُك، جُمْرُكِيّ

كَمَلَ، كَمُلَ، كَمِلَ: تَمَّ — to be or become complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; to be or become completed, finished, concluded, consummated

كَمَّلَ – راجع أَكْمَلَ

كَمَّ: كَمَّ فَمَهُ — to muzzle

كَمَّمَ القَمِيصَ أو الثَّوْبَ — to provide with sleeves

كَمَنَ (في) — to hide; to be hidden, concealed, latent; to lie in, be in, exist in, be found in

كَمَنَ لِـ — to ambush, ambuscade, waylay, lurk, lie in wait for

كَمِنَ – راجع كَمَنَ

كُمْنَة: عَمًى جُزْئِيّ أو كُلِّيّ — amaurosis

كَمَنْجَة: كَمَان — violin, fiddle

كَمَه: عَمًى (خَلْقِيّ) — blindness (from birth), (congenital) blindness

كَمُّون (نبات) — cumin

كَمُّونٌ حُلْو — aniseed, anise

كُمُون، كُمُونِيَّة — latency; potentiality

كَمِيّ: مُسَلَّح، مُدَرَّع — armed; armored, ironclad

كَمِيّ: شُجَاع — brave, courageous, valiant, bold

كَمِّيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الكَمّ — quantitative

كَمِّيَّة: مِقْدار — quantity, amount, magnitude, volume, size, deal, measure, number

كَلُّوب - راجع كُلَّاب

كُلْوَة: كُلْيَة [تشريح] — kidney

كَلْوَرَ: مَزَجَ (عالَجَ، طَهَّرَ) بِالكلُور — to chlorinate

كلور: عُنْصُرٌ غازِيّ — chlorine

كلورات — chlorate

كلورال: سائِلٌ عَدِيمُ اللَّوْن — chloral

كلورامين — chloramine

كَلْوَرَة: مَصْدَر كَلْوَرَ — chlorination

كلوروفورم: سائِلٌ طَيَّار — chloroform

كلوروفيل: يَخْضُور — chlorophyll

كلوريّ — chloric, chlorous

كلوريت — chlorite

كلوريد — chloride

كُلْوِيّ — renal, nephritic, nephric, kidney-, nephr(o)-

حَصَاةٌ كُلْوِيَّة - راجع حَصَاة

كُلِّيّ — total, entire, complete, full, whole, perfect, overall, general, aggregate, full-scale, all-out, outright, utter, absolute, universal; grand (total, etc.); comprehensive, thorough, inclusive, all-(a)round; macro

كُلِّيًّا - راجع كُلِّيَّة

كُلِّيُّ العِلْم — omniscient

كُلِّيُّ القُدْرَة — omnipotent

كُلِّيُّ الوُجُود — omnipresent

إقْتِصادٌ كُلِّيّ — macroeconomics

كَلِيب: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءِ الكَلَب — rabid, hydrophobic; mad

كُلِّيَّة: مَدْرَسَةٌ جامِعِيَّة — school, faculty; college; academy

كُلِّيَّة: تَمَام، تَمَامِيَّة، عُمُومِيَّة — totality, entirety, completeness, fullness, wholeness, integrity; generality, universality

كُلِّيَّةً، بِكُلِّيَّتِه — wholly, totally, fully, in full, completely, entirely, altogether, absolutely, outright, sheer

كُلِّيَّةُ الآدَاب — school (faculty, college) of arts

كُلِّيَّةٌ حَرْبِيَّة — military academy or school, service academy

كُلِّيَّةُ الحُقُوق — law school, faculty of law

كُلِّيَّةُ العُلُوم — faculty or school of science(s)

كُلْيَة: كُلْوَة [تشريح] — kidney

كُلْيَةٌ اصْطِنَاعِيَّةٌ أو صُنْعِيَّة — artificial kidney

اِسْتِئْصَالُ الكُلْيَة — nephrectomy

اِلْتِهَابُ الكُلْيَة — nephritis

كليشيه: رَوْسَم — cliché, gravure, engraving, copperplate, (printing) plate, photoengraving

كَلِيل: تَعِب، مُتْعَب — tired, fatigued, weary, exhausted

كَلِيل: ضَعِيف — weak, feeble, faint; dim, dull

كَلِيل: غَيْرُ حادّ — blunt, dull, obtuse

كَلِيم: جَرِيح، مَجْرُوح — wounded, injured

كَلِيم: مُحَادِث، مُخَاطِب — speaker, talker, interlocutor; addresser

كَلِيمُ الله — epithet of Moses

كَمَّ: سَتَرَ، غَطَّى — to cover, conceal, hide, cloak, mask

كَمَّ: كَمَّمَ فَمَهُ — to muzzle

كَمّ: تَكْمِيمُ الفَم — muzzling

كَمّ: مِقْدار، كَمِّيَّة — quantity, amount; quantum

كَمًّا ونَوْعًا — quantitatively and qualitatively

مِيكَانِيكَا الكَمّ — quantum mechanics

نَظَرِيَّةُ الكَمّ — quantum theory

كَمْ؟ (للاسْتِفْهام) — how many? how much?

كَمْ!: كَثِيرًا — how much! how..! many..! much..!

كَمْ بِالحَرِيّ — how much more..! how much rather..!; with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

بِكَمْ؟ — (for) how much? how much (is it?, does it cost?, etc.)

كُمّ: رُدْن — sleeve

بِلَا كُمٍّ أو كُمَّيْن — sleeveless

كِمّ: غِلَافُ الزَّهْرَة — perianth

كِمّ: كَأْسُ الزَّهْرَة — calyx

كَمَا: مِثْلَ، مِثْلَمَا — as, just as, like; the way..

كَنْكَنَ: اِسْتَكَنَّ to stay (at) home; to make oneself at home; to nestle, snuggle, snug, cuddle

كَنَّ - راجع أَكَنَّ

كُنْه: جَوْهَر essence, substance, true nature, essential being, intrinsic qualities; core, pith, gist

أَدْرَكَ كُنْهَهُ - راجع اِكْتَنَهَ

كُنْوَة، كِنْوَة - راجع كُنْيَة، كِنْيَة

كَنُود: جاحِدٌ لِلْجَمِيل ungrateful, unthankful, thankless

كُنُود: جُحُودُ الجَمِيل ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness, thanklessness

كُنْيَة، كِنْيَة: لَقَب surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet, nickname

كَنِيس: مَعْبَدُ اليَهُود synagogue

كَنِيس: مِخْلاة nose bag, feed bag

كَنِيسَة: مَعْبَدُ النَّصارَى church; chapel

كَنِيسَة: مَعْبَدُ اليَهُود synagogue

كَنِيف: مِرْحاض toilet, water closet, latrine

كَنِيف: حَظِيرَة enclosure, fold, pen, yard, stockade

كَنِين: مَسْتُور hidden, concealed, ensconsed, sheltered, covered

كَهانَة - راجع تَكَهُّن

كِهانَة: عِرافَة divination, soothsaying, fortune-telling, augury

كِهانَة: كَهَنُوت priesthood

كَهْرَبَ (شَيْئًا أو شَخْصًا) to electrify

كَهْرَب: كُهَيْرِب electron

كَهْرَبا: كَهْرَمان amber

كَهْرَباء (قُوَّة، طاقَة، تَيَّار) electricity, power

كَهْرَباء أَحْيائِيَّة bioelectricity

كَهْرَباء حَرارِيَّة thermoelectricity

كَهْرَباء سُكُونِيَّة static electricity

كَهْرَباء: كَهْرَمان amber

كَهْرَبائِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالكَهْرَباء electric, electrical, electr(o)-

كَهْرَبائِيّ: اِخْتِصاصِيٌّ (أو مُشْتَغِلٌ) بِالكَهْرَباء electrician

تَحْلِيلٌ كَهْرَبائِيّ، تَيَّارٌ كَهْرَبائِيّ، طاقَةٌ كَهْرَبائِيَّة، كُرْسِيٌّ كَهْرَبائِيّ، مَحَطَّةٌ كَهْرَبائِيَّة إلخ - راجع في أماكنها

كَهْرَبائِيَّة electricity

كَهْرَبَة: مَصْدَر كَهْرَبَ electrification

كَهْرَبِيّ، كَهْرَبِيَّة - راجع كَهْرَبائِيّ، كَهْرَبائِيَّة

كَهْرَطِيس electromagnet

كَهْرَطِيسِيّ electromagnetic, magnetoelectric

كَهْرَطِيسِيَّة electromagnetism, magnetoelectricity

كَهْرَمان amber

كَهْرَمانٌ أَسْوَد jet

كَهْرَمانِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الكَهْرَمانِ أو بِلَوْنِهِ amber

كَهْف: غار، مَغارَة cave, grotto, cavern

كَهَلَ، كَهُلَ: كانَ كَهْلًا to be middle-aged

كَهْل: مُتَوَسِّطُ السِّنّ، كَبِير middle-aged; elderly, rather old

كَهَنَ - راجع تَكَهَّنَ

كَهُنَ: صارَ كاهِنًا to become a priest

كَهَنُوت priesthood

رِجالُ الكَهَنُوت the clergy, the ministry

كَهَنُوتِيّ priestly, sacerdotal, ministerial, clerical

كُهُولَة: سِنُّ الكَهْل، حالَةُ الكَهْل middle age; elderliness

كُهَيْرِب: إلِكْتْرُون electron

كُهَيْرِبِيّ: إلِكْتْرُونِيّ electronic, electron-

كَوَى (المَلابِسَ) to iron, press; to launder

كَوَى: أَحْرَقَ to burn

كَوَى: داوَى بِالكَيّ to cauterize, burn

كَوَى: وَسَمَ بِالكَيّ to brand, burn

كَوّاء (الثِّياب) ironer; laundryman; launderer

كُوّارَة، كُوارَة، كِوارَة: قَفِير beehive, hive

كوارْتز: مَرْو quartz

كَواسِر: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُور Accipitridae

كَوالِيس coulisse, side scene, backstage area; corridor, lobby, hallway

وَراءَ (أو خَلْفَ) الكَوالِيس behind the scenes, backstage

كُوب: قَدَح، كَأْس (drinking) glass, cup, tumbler

كَمِّيَّةُ التَّحَرُّك momentum

كَمِّيَّةٌ غَيْرُ مُتَّجِهَة scalar

كَمِّيَّةٌ مُتَّجِهَةٌ أو مُوَجَّهَة vector

كُمَيْت: كَسْتَنَائِيّ bay, chestnut, auburn, reddish brown, brown-red

كَمِيد - راجع كَمِد

كَمِيل - راجع كامِل

كَمِين: مَكْمَن، فَخّ ambush, ambuscade, trap, snare

كَمِين: كامِن - راجع كامِن

كَمْيُون: شاحِنَة (motor)truck, camion, lorry

كَنَّ - راجع أَكَنَّ

كِنّ cover, shelter; retreat; nest; home, house, housing

كَنَا - راجع كَنَى (بِهِ عَنْ)

كَنَى (بِهِ عَنْ) to use metaphorically (something for)

كَنَى (بِـ): لَقَّبَ، سَمَّى - راجع كَنَّى

كَنَّى (بِـ): لَقَّبَ، سَمَّى to surname; to nickname; to call, denominate, designate

كَنَائِس، كَنَائِسِيّ - راجع كَنِيسَة، كَنَسِيّ

كَنَارِيّ (طائر) canary

كَنَّاس: زَبَّال sweeper, scavenger; street sweeper, street cleaner, garbage collector

كَنَّاسَة - راجع مِكْنَسَة

كُنَاسَة: قُمَامَة sweepings, refuse, garbage, rubbish, waste

كِنَاسَة - راجع كَنْس

كِنَان: سِتْر shelter, cover(ing)

كِنَانَة: جَعْبَة quiver (for arrows)

كِنَايَة [لغة] metonymy; antonomasia

كِنَايَة عن is, consisting in, equivalent to, tantamount to, meaning..

كَنَب: جُسْأَة، جِلْدٌ مُتَصَلِّبٌ أو غَلِيظ callus, callosity

كُنْبَاث (نبات) horsetail

كَنَبَة، كَنَبَايَة: مَقْعَد settee, sofa, couch

كَنَّة: زَوْجَةُ الابْن daughter-in-law

كُنَّة: سَقِيفَة، ظُلَّة porch; shed, shelter, shed roof, awning

كِنَّة: سِتْر shelter, cover(ing)

كِنْتال: قِنْطار quintal, hundredweight

كَنْتُون: مُقَاطَعَة، إِقْلِيم، وِلَايَة canton

كَنْجَرُو (حيوان) kangaroo

كُنْدُر: لُبَان، بَخُور frankincense, olibanum

كُنْدُور: نَسْرٌ أَمِيرْكِيٌّ ضَخْم condor

كَنَزَ: اِدَّخَرَ، كَدَّسَ، جَمَعَ to hoard, amass, accumulate, treasure (up), heap up, pile up, collect, gather

كَنِز - راجع مُكْتَنِز

كَنْز (ج كُنُوز) treasure

كَنْز: اِدِّخار، تَكْدِيس، جَمْع hoarding, amassment, amassing, accumulation, treasuring (up), heaping up, collection, collecting, gathering

كَنْزَة (صُوفِيَّة) sweater, jumper, pullover

كَنَسَ، كَنَّسَ to sweep, broom, scavenge; to vacuum, vacuum-clean

كَنْس: مَصْدَر كَنَسَ sweep(ing), scavenging; vacuuming, vacuum-cleaning

كَنَسِيّ: كَنَائِسِيّ ecclesiastic(al); church(ly)

شَرِيعَةٌ كَنَسِيَّة، قانُونٌ كَنَسِيّ - راجع شَرِيعَة، قانون

كَنْغارُو، كَنْغَر، كَنْغَرُو (حيوان) kangaroo

كُنْغْرِس: هَيْئَةٌ تَشْرِيعِيَّة Congress

كَنَفَ: صانَ، حَفِظَ to guard, protect, shelter

كَنَفَ: عاوَنَ to help, aid, assist, support

كَنَفَ: أَحاطَ بِـ - راجع اِكْتَنَفَ

كَنَّفَ: أَحاطَ بِـ - راجع اِكْتَنَفَ

كَنَف: جانب side

كَنَف: جَنَاح wing

كَنَف: ظِلّ shadow; shade

كَنَف: حِضْن، صَدْر bosom

كَنَف: رِعَايَة، حِمَايَة protection, care, keeping, charge; support, patronage, sponsorship, auspices

في كَنَفِه under the wing of, under the protection of, under the auspices of, under the patronage of, under the aegis of, under the sponsorship of, sponsored by

كُوكْتِيل — cocktail

كُولَا ، كُولَة — cola, kola

كَوْلان، كُولان (نبات) — papyrus; rush

كُولِسْتِرُول [طب] — cholesterol

كُولْمَنِيت (معدن) — colemanite

كُولُوم: وَحْدَةٌ لِقِيَاسِ الكَمِّيَّةِ الكَهْرَبائِيَّة — coulomb

كُولُومْبِيت (معدن) — columbite

كُولُونِيَا، ماءُ الكُولُونِيَا: عِطْر — cologne, eau de cologne

كُولُونِيل: عَقِيد ، زَعِيم — colonel

كُولِيرَا (مرض) — cholera

كُولِيس – راجع كَوَالِيس

كُولِين [أحياء] — choline

كَوَّمَ: كَدَّسَ ، رَكَمَ — to heap (up), pile up, stack (up), amass, accumulate

كُومانْدُوس — commando(s)

كُومْبِيُوتِر: عَقْلٌ إِلِكْتْرُونِيّ — computer

كَوْمَة ، كُوْمَة: كُدْس — heap, pile, stack; pack

كُومِيدِيّ: هَزْلِيّ ، مُضْحِك — comic(al), comedic

كُومِيدِيّ: مُمَثِّلٌ هَزْلِيّ — comedian, comic

كُومِيدِيَا: مَلْهاة — comedy

كَوَّنَ: شَكَّلَ ، خَلَقَ ، أَنْشَأَ ، أَحْدَثَ — to form, shape, fashion; to create, make, build, bring into being, give rise to, give birth to, birth, originate, produce; to establish, set up, isntitute; to constitute, make up, compose

كَوْن: مَصْدَر كانَ — being; existence; entity

كَوْن: عالَم — cosmos, universe; world

عِلْمُ الكَوْن — cosmology

عِلْمُ تَرْكِيبِ الكَوْن — cosmography

لِكَوْنِهِ (كَذَا) — because (of), for, on account of, due to (the fact that), in view of (the fact that), owing to, since, inasmuch as, insomuch as, as

مَعَ كَوْنِهِ (كَذَا) — although, in spite of the fact that

كُونْت (لقب) — count

كُونْتِس، كُونْتِيسَّة (لقب) — countess

كُونْدُور: نَسْرٌ أَمِيرْكِيٌّ ضَخْم — condor

كُونْسِرْتِينَة: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة — concertina

كُونْسِرْفاتْوار: مَعْهَدٌ مُوسِيقِيّ — conservatory

كُونْسِرْوَة: فاكِهَةٌ مَحْفُوظَةٌ أو مُعَلَّبَة — conserves, preserves

كُونْشِيرْتُو [موسيقى] — concerto

كُونْغْرِس: هَيْئَةٌ تَشْرِيعِيَّة — Congress

كُونْفِدِرالِيّ — confederative; confederal

اِتِّحادٌ كُونْفِدِرالِيّ — confederation

كَوْنِيّ — cosmic, universal

أَشِعَّةٌ كَوْنِيَّة — cosmic rays

غُبارٌ كَوْنِيّ — cosmic dust

كَوْنِيَّات، عِلْمُ الكَوْنِيَّات — cosmology

كُونْياك: شَرابٌ مُسْكِر — brandy, cognac

كُونِين: مادَّةٌ شِبْهُ قِلْوِيَّة — coniine

الكُوَيْت — Kuwait

كُوَيْتِيّ — Kuwaiti

كُوَيْكِب: سُيَيِّر — asteroid, planetoid, minor planet; planetesimal

كَيّ (المَلابِس) — ironing, pressing, laundering

كَيّ: إِحْراق — burning

كَيّ: مُعالَجَةٌ بِالكَيّ — cautery, cauterization

كَيّ: وَسْمٌ بِالكَيّ — branding

كَيْ، لِكَيْ، كَيْما، لِكَيْما — so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so (as), with a view to, in an effort to, in a bid to, with the aim of, for, for the purpose of

كَيْ لا ، كَيْلا ، لِكَيْ لا ، لِكَيْلا — lest, in order not to, so as not to, that.. not, in order that.. not

كَيَّاد – راجع كائِد

كِيَاسَة: أَدَب ، لَيَاقَة ، مُجامَلَة ، لُطْف — courtesy, civility, politeness, comity, refinement, urbanity, elegance, grace(fulness), delicacy, complaisance; decorum, decency, propriety, amenities

كِيَاسَة: ظَرْف ، ظَرافَة — wit, wittiness, esprit; charm,

كُوبُ الشَّاي	teacup
كُوبُ الصَّيْدَلِيّ	beaker
كُوبالْت (عنصر)	cobalt
كُوبَة، كُوبَّة (في وَرَقِ اللَّعِب)	hearts
كُوبْرَا: ناشِر، صِلّ (أَفْعَى)	cobra
كُوبْرِي: جِسْر	bridge
كُوبَلْت (عنصر)	cobalt
كُوبُون. قَسِيمَة	coupon
كُوبِيَا، قَلَمُ كُوبِيَا	copying pencil, indelible pencil
كُوَّة: فُتْحَة، مَنْوَر	aperture, opening, hole, loophole; scuttle; small window, skylight, louver
كُوتَا: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّة، نَصِيب	quota
كُوتْشِينَة: وَرَقُ اللَّعِب	playing cards, deck, pack
كَوْثَر: كَثِير	much, abundant, copious, ample
الكَوْثَر: اِسْمُ نَهْرٍ في الجَنَّة	name of a river in Paradise
كَوْثَل: مُؤَخَّرُ السَّفِينَة	stern (of a ship)
كَوْجَر: أَسَدٌ أَمِيرْكِيّ	cougar
كُوخ: بَيْتٌ بَسِيطٌ صَغِير	hut, cottage, shanty, shack
كَوْدَن (حيوان)	hinny
كُودِين، كُودِيين: مُخَدِّرٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ الأَفْيُون	codeine
كَوَّرَ: كَبَّبَ، كَتَّلَ	to roll, ball, conglobate, conglomerate, agglomerate
كُور (الحَدَّادِ)	forge
كُور: رَحْل، سَرْج	saddle
كُورَة: نَاحِيَة، مِنْطَقَة، إقْلِيم	district, county
كُورَة: بَلْدَة، قَرْيَة	town; village
كُورْتِيزُون [طب]	cortisone
كُورْدِيِيرِيت (معدن)	cordierite
كَوْرَس، كُورَس [موسيقى]	chorus; choir
كُورَنْدُوم (معدن)	corundum
كُورْنِيش: طَرِيق (ساحِلِيّ)	corniche, (coast) road, highway
كُورْنِيش: إفْرِيز	cornice, ledge, molding
كُورُونَا: عُمْلَةٌ تشِيكُوسْلُوفاكِيَّة	koruna
كُورْيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزِّيّ	curium
كُوز: إنَاءٌ كَالإبْرِيق	mug; tankard; jug; ewer
كُوزُ الذُّرَة	corncob, cob, ear
كُوزُ الصَّنَوْبَرِ إلخ	pinecone, cone
كُوزْمُوغْرافِيَا	cosmography
كُوزْمُولُوجِيَا	cosmology
كُوس: زاوِيَةُ النَّجَّارِ والمُهَنْدِسِ إلخ	square, set square; bevel
كُوسَا، كُوسَى (نبات)	zucchini, vegetable marrow
كَوْسَج: قِرْش، سَمَكٌ مُفْتَرِس	shark
كُوْع: طَرَفُ الزَّنْدِ الذي يَلِي الإبْهامَ	carpal end of the radius, wristbone
كُوْع: مِرْفَق	elbow
كُوْع: مُنْعَطَف	curve, turn, bend
كُوْع (الأُنْبُوبِ إلخ) [ميكانيكا]	elbow, angle, bend
كُوفِيّ (خطّ)	Kufic (writing)
كُوفِيَّة: مِنْدِيلٌ يُلَفُّ بِهِ الرَّأْسُ	kaffieh
كُوك، فَحْمُ الكُوك	coke
كُوكَا - راجع كُوكَة	
كُوكَائِين، كُوكَايِين: مُخَدِّرٌ قَوِيٌّ خَطِر	cocaine
كَوْكَب: نَجْم	star
كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّار	planet
كَوْكَبٌ سِينَمَائِيّ - راجع سِينَمَائِيّ	
كَوْكَبَة: مَجْمُوعَةُ نُجُومٍ ثابِتَة، بُرْج	constellation, asterism
كَوْكَبَة: نَجْم، نَجْمَة	star
كَوْكَبَة: جَمَاعَة	group, troop, party, band
كَوْكَبَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة)	section, squad, squadron
كَوْكَبَةُ الإكْلِيلِ الجَنُوبِيّ [فلك]	Corona Australis
كَوْكَبَةُ الإكْلِيلِ الشَّمَالِيّ [فلك]	Corona Borealis
كَوْكَبِيّ: نَجْمِيّ	astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped
كُوكَة: نَبْتَةٌ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْها الكُوكَايِين	coca

كَيْمُوس، كِيْمُوس: مـادَّةٌ لُبِّيَّةٌ يَتحَوَّلُ إلَيْها الطَّعَامُ المَهْضُومُ chyme

كِيمِيّ - راجع كِيميَائِيّ

كِيميَا - راجع كِيمِيَاء

كِيمِيَاء، عِلْمُ الكِيمِيَاء chemistry

كِيمياء أَرْضِيَّة geochemistry

كِيمِيَاء إشْعاعِيَّة radiochemistry

كِيمِيَاء تَحْلِيلِيَّة analytical chemistry

كِيمِيَاء حَرَارِيَّة thermochemistry

كِيمِيَاء حَيَوِيَّة biochemistry

كِيمِيَاء ضَوْئِيَّة photochemistry

كِيمِيَاء طَبِيعِيَّة أو فِيزِيَائِيَّة physical chemistry

كِيمِيَاء عُضْوِيَّة organic chemistry

كِيمِيَاء قَدِيمَة alchemy

كِيمِيَاء كَهْرَبائِيَّة electrochemistry

كِيمِيَاء لاعُضْوِيَّة inorganic chemistry

كِيمِيَاء مِجْهَرِيَّة microchemistry

كِيمِيَائِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالكِيمِيَاء chemical, chem-, chemo-

كِيمِيَائِيّ: عالِمٌ بالكِيمِيَاء chemist

كِيمِيَائِيٌّ حَيَوِيّ biochemical

عالِمٌ كِيمِيَائِيٌّ حَيَوِيّ biochemist

تَحْلِيلٌ كِيمِيَائِيّ chemical analysis

تَفَاعُلٌ كِيمِيَائِيّ chemical reaction

حَرْبٌ كِيمِيَائِيَّة chemical warfare

طاقَةٌ كِيمِيَائِيَّة chemical energy

مادَّةٌ كِيمِيَائِيَّة chemical

مُرَكَّبٌ كِيمِيَائِيّ chemical compound

هَنْدَسَةٌ كِيمِيَائِيَّة chemical engineering

كِينَا (نبات) cinchona

كَيْنُونَة being; existence; entity; isism

كِينِيدين quinidine

كِينِين quinine

كِيُورِيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ فِلزِّيّ curium

كِيوِي (نبات) kiwifruit, kiwi

كُيَيْس [تشريح] cyst; saccule

cuteness, elegance, grace(fulness)

كِيَاسَة: فِطْنَة shrewdness, sagacity, discernment, acumen, astuteness, cleverness, subtlety

كَيَّال: مَنْ يَكِيل measurer

كِيَان entity; being; structure; essence; nature; existence

كَيَّة: المَرَّة مِنْ كَوَى أو مَوْضِعُ الكَيّ a burn; a brand

كَيْتَ وكَيْتَ، كَيْتِ وكَيْتِ such and such, so-and-so

كِيتِين: مادَّةٌ قَرْنِيَّة [أحياء] chitin

كَيْد: مَكْر، خِدَاع cunning, craftiness, slyness, wiliness, double-dealing, deception, deceit

كَيْد: مَكِيدَة – راجع مَكِيدَة

كَيْدِيّ vexatious, malicious

كِير (الحَدَّادِ): مِنْفاخ bellows

كِيرُوسِين: كاز kerosene

كَيَّسَ: جَعَلَهُ كَيِّسًا to refine, make courteous, make elegant

كَيَّسَ: وَضَعَهُ في كِيس to bag, sack, put or place in(to) a bag or sack

كَيِّس: مُؤَدَّب، مُجَامِل، مُرَاعٍ، لَطِيف courteous, civil, polite, fair-spoken, well-mannered, mannerly, urbane, well-bred, refined, elegant, graceful, delicate, tactful, nice, kind, complaisant, obliging

كَيِّس: ظَرِيف witty, full of esprit; charming, nice, cute, elegant, graceful

كَيِّس: فَطِن shrewd, sagacious, discerning, perspicacious, astute, acute, smart, clever, subtle

كَيْس – راجع كِيَاسَة

كِيس: جِرَاب bag; sack; pouch

كِيس [تشريح] cyst; sac, ascus, asco-

كِيسُ ثَلْج ice bag; ice cap

كِيسُ شَعْر dermoid cyst

كِيسُ الفَحْم [فلك] Coalsack

كِيسُ المِخَدَّةِ أو الوِسَادَة pillowcase, pillow slip

كِيسَة [تشريح] – راجع كِيس

كَيَّفَ to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, condition, fit, suit, make fit, modify, frame, gear; to regulate; to form, shape, fashion

كَيَّفَ الهَوَاءَ to air-condition, condition

كَيَّفَ نَفْسَهُ (مَعَ) – راجع تَكَيَّفَ مَعَ

كَيْف – راجع كَيْفِيَّة

كَيْفَ؟ how? in what way?

كَيْفَ حالُك؟ كَيْفَ الحالُ؟ how are you?

فَكَيْفَ بِـ.. (just imagine) how much more (or less)..!; with greater reason, with all the more reason, the more so, a fortiori

كَيْفَمَا however, howsoever, no matter how, in whatever manner

كَيْفَمَا اتَّفَق، كَيْفَمَا كانَ (الحالُ) haphazard(ly), at random, random(ly), hit or miss, slapdash, casually, blindly; however it may turn out, whatever may come; no matter how, anyhow, anyway, at any rate, in any case, in any event; whatever the case may be, be it as it may

كَيْفِيّ: تَعَسُّفِيّ، تَحَكُّمِيّ، إِسْتِبْدادِيّ arbitrary, despotic, autocratic, dictatorial, tyrannical

كَيْفِيّ: نَوْعِيّ qualitative

كَيْفِيَّة manner, mode, fashion; way, method; quality, property; character, nature, kind; state, condition

كَيْفِيَّةُ الاسْتِعْمال directions for use

كَيَّلَ: كالَ to measure; to gauge; to weigh

كَيْل: صاع measure; dry measure

كَيْلَا – راجع كَيْ لا

كَيْلَة: وِعَاء vessel (for measuring, etc.), container, can, canister; bucket

كِيلُو: كِيلُوغْرام kilogram, kilo

كَيْلُوس، كِيلُوس: مُسْتَحْلَبُ الطَّعَامِ المَهْضُوم chyle

كِيلُوسيكل kilocycle, kilohertz

كِيلُوغْرام kilogram, kilo

كِيلُولِتْر kiloliter

كِيلُومِتْر kilometer, kilo

كِيلُوهِرْتْز kilohertz

كِيلُوواط kilowatt

كِيلُوواط – ساعَة kilowatt-hour

كَيْمَا، لِكَيْمَا – راجع كَيْ

كِيمائِيّ، كِيماوِيّ – راجع كِيميَائِيّ

لاأدريّ agnostic

لاأدريّة agnosticism

لاإراديّ involuntary, unwilled; consensual; reflex

اِنعِكاسٌ لاإرادِيّ reflex

لاأستِجميّ astigmatic

لاأستِجميّة astigmatism

لائق: مُناسِب، مُلائِم، جَدِير fit, suitable, appropriate, fitting, befitting, becoming, seemly, proper, decent, decorous, correct, good; qualified, eligible

لأّال: بائِعُ اللُّؤْلُؤ pearl dealer, dealer in pearls

لاءَمَ: ناسَبَ، وافَقَ، كانَ مُلائِمًا لِـ to suit, fit, befit; to agree with; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious for, agreeable for; to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to, adapted to; to match, harmonize with, go with; to be in harmony with, in conformity with, consistent with

لاءَمَ: كَيَّفَ، جَعَلَهُ مُلائِمًا to accommodate, adapt, adjust, conform, suit, fit, make fit

لاءَمَ (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أو الأَمْرَيْنِ): ناغَمَ، وَفَّقَ to harmonize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into harmony, match, suit, cause to correspond, make consistent or compatible or congruous

لاءَمَ بَيْنَ القَوْمِ: أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُمْ to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between

لائِم: عَذُول، لَوّام blamer, reproacher, admonisher, censurer, critic, carper

لائِمَة: لَوْم - راجع لَوْم

لاانْتِماء alienation, estrangement

لأب (مِنْ حَيْثُ القَرابَة) paternal

لابُؤْريّ astigmatic

لابُؤْريّة astigmatism

لابَة: حُمَم، مَقْذُوفاتُ البَراكِين lava

لا بُدَّ - راجع بُدّ

لابَسَ: عاشَرَ to associate closely with, mix with, hobnob with, be on intimate terms with

لابَسَ: حَفَّ بِـ، أَحاطَ بِـ، اِكْتَنَفَ to surround, encompass, enclose, encircle, beset

لابَسَ: لازَمَ، صاحَبَ to attend, accompany

لابِس: مُرْتَدٍ wearing, dressed, clothed, clad

لاتَ حِينَ مَناص it is too late to escape

لاتَمْيِيز indiscrimination

لا تَنْسَنِي (نبات) forget-me-not, myosotis

لاتِينِيّ Latin

اللّاتِينِيَّة: اللُّغَةُ اللّاتِينِيَّة Latin, the Latin language

لاثَ: لَوَّثَ - راجع لَوَّثَ

لاجَّ: جادَلَ، خاصَمَ to argue or dispute obstinately with

لاجّ - راجع لَجُوج

لاجِئ: هارِبٌ مِنْ بَلَدِهِ إلى بَلَدٍ آخَر refugee

لاجِئٌ سِياسِيّ political refugee

لأجْل - راجع أَجْل

لاجَناحِيّ (طائر) kiwi, apteryx

لاجَناحِيّات: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ المَفْصِلِيّات Aptera

لاحَ: بَدا to loom, appear, come into sight, come into view, come out, show, emerge, crop up, surface; to be or become visible, apparent; to seem, look, appear, sound, give the impression of being

لاحَ: أَوْمَضَ، لَمَعَ to flash, gleam, shine, glint, glimmer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle

لاحَ: لَوَّحَ، سَفَعَ - راجع لَوَّحَ

يَلُوحُ (أَنَّ)، على ما يَلُوح it seems, it looks, it appears, it sounds; apparently, seemingly, to all appearances, most likely

لاحِب: قُطْبٌ كَهْرَبائِيّ electrode

لاحَتْمِيَّة indeterminism

لاحِزْبِيّ nonpartisan

لاحِزْبِيَّة nonpartisanship

لاحَشْوِيّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الحَيَوانات المائِيَّة Coelenterata

لاحَظَ: راقَبَ، آنَسَ، رَأَى to observe, notice, take notice



لَـ: حَقًّا، حَتْمًا — truly, verily, really; certainly, definitely, sure(ly), undoubtedly

لِـ: لِأَجْل — for; to; because of, on account of

لِـ: كَيْ — so that, in order that, that, in order to, to, so as, with a view to, in an effort to, in a bid to, with the aim of, for the purpose of, for

لِـ: بِقَلَم، تأليف (فُلان) — by, written by

لَهُ: الجانِبُ الأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الحِسابِ الجارِي — credit

لَهُ أَنْ — he may, he has a right to, he is entitled to

لَهُم: مِلْكُهُم، خاصَّتُهُم — theirs

لِي: مِلْكِي، خاصَّتِي — mine

لِي عَلَيْهِ مالٌ — he owes me money

قالَ لِي — he told me

لِنُساعِدْهُ، فَلْنُساعِدْهُ — let us help him! we must help him! we shall help him! may we help him!

لِيَسْقُطْ، فَلْيَسْقُطْ — down with!

لَعَمْرُكَ، لَعَمْرِي، لَعَمْرُ اللهِ – راجع عَمْر

يا لَهُ مِنْ رَجُلٍ (اقْتِراحٍ إلخ) – راجع يا

لا — no!; not; don't; non-, un-, in-, im-, dis-, a-, anti-

لا أَحَد، ولا واحِد — nobody, no one, no person, none; not a single one, not one

لا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللهُ — there is no god but God

لا سِيَّمَا، ولا سِيَّمَا — especially, particularly, in particular, specially, specifically

لا شَيْء — nothing; none; naught, nil, nihil, zero

ولا — nor .., .. either; not even

لا هَذا ولا ذاك — neither this nor that

لا تُؤاخِذْني، لا بُدَّ، لا جَرَمَ، لا شَكَّ، لا غَيْر – راجع آخَذَ، بُدّ، جَرَم، شَكّ، غَيْر

بِلَا – راجع بِـ

لَأَى: أَبْطَأَ — to be slow, tardy; to tarry, linger

لَأَّاء: بائِعُ اللُّؤْلُؤ — pearl dealer, dealer in pearls

لااجْتِماعِيّ — asocial, antisocial, unsocial; nonsocial

لائِحَة: قائِمَة، جَدْوَل — list, roster, roll, scroll, register, table, schedule; panel; manifest; index

لائِحَة: مَشْرُوعُ قانون — bill, draft law, draft of a law

لائِحَة: قانُونٌ داخِلِيٌّ لِهَيْئَةٍ أو مُؤَسَّسَة، نِظام — bylaw; regulation

لائِحَة (مَحْكَمَة) — rules of court

لائِحَة (داخِلِيَّة في بَرْلَمان) — standing order

لائِحَة (الدَّعْوَى)، لائِحَةٌ ادِّعائِيَّة — declaration; pleading; brief

لائِحَةٌ جَوابِيَّة — plea; pleading

لائِحَةُ اتِّهام — bill of indictment

لائِحَةُ أَسْعار — price list

لائِحَةٌ سَوْداء — blacklist

لائِحَةُ الطَّعام — menu, bill of fare

لائِحَة: مَظْهَر، هَيْئَة — (outward) appearance; look(s), aspect, mien

لاأَخْلاقِيّ — immoral, unethical, wrong

لاأَخْلاقِيَّة — immorality

لاشَرْعِيّ illegitimate, illegal, unlawful, illicit, wrongful, outlawed

لاشَرْعِيَّة illegitimacy, illegality, unlawfulness

لاشُعُور، اللاَّشُعُور the unconscious; unconsciousness

لاشُعُوريّ unconscious; unintentional, inadvertent

لاشُعُورِيًّا unconsciously, unawares, unintentionally, inadvertently

العَقْلُ اللاَّشُعُورِيّ the unconscious

لاشَيْء nothing, naught, nil, nihil

لاشَيْئِيَّة nothing(ness), nihility, nullity, nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity

لاصَ: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثُقْب to peep, peek

لاصِف fluorescent

لاصَقَ: تاخَمَ to adjoin, abut on, border on, touch, neighbor, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, lie in contact with, be next to

لاصِق: مُلْصِق adhesive, cohesive, agglutinant, adherent, adhering, sticking

شَرِيطٌ لاصِق adhesive tape

لاطَ: طَيَّنَ to clay, coat or cover with clay; to plaster, mortar

لاطَ (بِـ): اِلْتَصَقَ to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to)

لاطِئ: مُتَّصِلٌ بِالقاعِدَةِ مُباشَرَةً (كَوَرَقَةِ نَباتٍ إلخ) sessile

لاطائِفِيّ nonsectarian, nondenominational

لاطَبَقِيّ classless

لاطَبَقِيَّة classlessness

لاطَفَ: حاسَنَ، عامَلَ بِلُطْف، رَفِقَ بِـ to treat with kindness, treat well, be nice (kind, gentle, friendly, courteous, polite) to(ward); to be mild or lenient toward or with

لاطَفَ: سايَرَ، دارَى to humor, comply (with someone's wishes), indulge, favor, be willing to please, be complaisant toward; to flatter, coax

لاطَفَ: دَلَّلَ to caress, fondle, pet, dandle

لاطَمَ: لَطَمَ - راجع لَطَمَ

لاطَمَ: تَلاطَمَ - راجع تَلاطَمَ القَوْمُ

لاعَ: جَزِعَ to be or become impatient, restless

لاعَهُ الحُبُّ to torment, torture, make sick (love)

لاعَتْهُ الشَّمْسُ to tan (sun)

لاعَبَ: لَعِبَ مَع، داعَبَ to play with; to jest with, joke with, make fun with, tease, kid, sport with, trifle with, toy with, dally with, play around with

لاعِب: مَنْ يَلْعَب player

لاعِب (رِيَاضِيّ) athlete, sportsman, sport, gymnast

لاعِج (ج لَوَاعِج) burning (ardent, consuming) love

لاعُضْوِيّ inorganic

لاعَقْلانِيّ irrational

لاعَقْلانِيَّة irrationalism

لاعِن: فاعِل لَعَنَ curser, execrator

لاعُنْف nonviolence; passive resistance

لاعُنْفِيَّة pacifism

لاغٍ (اللاَّغِي): باطِل، مُلْغًى null, void, null and void, invalid, of no (legal) force, not binding, not operative, inoperative, ineffective, nugatory; canceled, invalidated, nullified, annulled, voided, abolished, abrogated, repealed; obsolete, archaic, outdated, outmoded, out of use, in disuse

لاغِب: مُنْهَك exhausted, fatigued, weary, languid

لاغَزَ - راجع أَلْغَزَ

لافَ: أَكَلَ، مَضَغَ to eat; to chew

لافِت (لِلنَّظَر) eye-catching, attracting attention, striking, remarkable, noticeable, conspicuous; eye-catcher

لافِتَة: لَوْحَة sign; signboard; billboard

لافِح: مُحْرِق scorching, searing, burning

لافَقارِيّ invertebrate, spineless

لافَقارِيَّات: حَيَوَاناتٌ لا فَقارَ لَها Invertebrata, invertebrates

لافِلِزّ nonmetal, metalloid

لافِلِزِّيّ nonmetallic, metalloid(al)

لاقَ بِـ: كانَ لائِقًا بِـ، ناسَبَ to befit, become, be seemly for, be proper for; to fit, suit, be suitable to, be appropriate for, be fit for, be worthy of

of, note, perceive, remark, realize, recognize, make out; to see, catch sight of, regard, view, eye, look at, glance at

لاحِظَة: عَيْن — eye

لاحَقَ: تابَعَ، تَعَقَّبَ — to follow; to follow up; to pursue, chase, go after, take after, run after, hunt, trail, track, trace

لاحَقَ قَضائِيًّا أو قانُونيًّا — to prosecute, sue

لاحِق: تالٍ — subsequent, following, next, coming, succeeding, sequent, posterior; later, future, ulterior, eventual

لاحِق: تابِع، إضَافَة، ذَيْل - راجع مُلْحَق

لاحِقَة: عُضْوٌ إضَافِيّ — appendage

لاحِقَة (في آخِرِ لَفْظَةٍ ما) — suffix

لاحِقَة: تابِع، إضَافَة، ذَيْل - راجع مُلْحَق

لاحَمَ - راجع ألْحَمَ

لاحِم: آكِلُ اللُّحُوم — carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore

لَواحِم: آكِلاتُ اللُّحُوم — Carnivora

لاذَّ - راجع لَذَّ

لاذَ بـ: اِلْتَجَأَ إلى — to resort to, have recourse to, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with

لاذَ بـ: اِلْتَزَمَ، لَزِمَ — to observe, comply with, abide by, stick to, adhere to, keep to, maintain

لاذَ بِالصَّمْت — to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue

لاذَ بِالفِرَار — to take to flight, flee, escape, run away, get away, turn tail

لاذِع: حِرِّيف، لاسِع — burning; hot; pungent, acrid, biting, sharp, bitter, poignant, sarcastic, cutting, tart, caustic, stinging, mordant; acrimonious, acerb; snappish, snappy, waspish, sharp-tongued

لاذَن (نبات) — rockrose, cistus

لاذَنبيَّات: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ البَرْمائِيَّات — Anura

لارِكْس (نبات) — larch

لازِب: مُلْتَصِق — sticking, adhering

لازِب: ثابِت — firm, firmly fixed

لازِب: لازِم، ضَرُورِيّ — indispensable, absolutely necessary, requisite; inevitable, inescapable

لازِر: لِيزِر [فيزياء] — laser

لازَمَ: رافَقَ، صاحَبَ — to accompany, attend, be present with

لازَمَ: تَعَلَّقَ بـ، لَمْ يُفارِقْهُ — to adhere to, stick to, cling to, keep to; to be inseparable from, keep close to, stay constantly with; to haunt, continually seek the company of; to persist in, persevere in, hang on to, keep doing; to remain at, stay at

لازِم: ضَرُورِيّ — necessary, requisite, needful, prerequisite, indispensable, essential, required, needed, imperative, obligatory, mandatory, incumbent; inevitable, inescapable

لازِم: كافٍ، مُناسِب — due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate

لازِم: غَيْرُ مُتَعَدٍّ [لغة] — intransitive

لَوازِم — necessaries, needs, necessities, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, requirements; fixtures, fittings, equipment(s), supplies, outfit, gear, material(s), stuff

لازِمَة [رياضيات ومنطق] — corollary

لازِمَة: قَرار [موسيقى] — refrain, burden, chorus; keynote, tonic

لازِمَة: عِبارَةٌ يُرَدِّدُها شَخْصٌ بِاسْتِمْرار — standing phrase, refrain

لازَوَرْد — lapis lazuli; azurite

لازَوَرْدِيّ — azure, azure-blue, sky-blue, cerulean

لازُوق: لَزْقَة، لَصُوق — plaster

لاسامِيّ — anti-Semitic; anti-Semite

لاسامِيَّة — anti-Semitism

لاسِع: لاذِع — stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; biting, sharp, cutting, pungent, bitter; waspish, snappish, snappy, sharp-tongued

لاسِلْكِيّ — wireless, radio

جِهازٌ لاسِلْكِيّ — wireless set, radio (set), walkie-talkie

لا سِيَّمَا - راجع لا

لاشَى: بَدَّدَ — to scatter, disperse, dispel; to remove, eliminate

لاشَى: أبادَ — to annihilate, destroy, ruin

لامَسَ: ماسَّ، تاخَمَ — to be in touch with, be in contact with, be adjacent to, be contiguous with, touch, adjoin, border on, abut on

لامِس: ماسّ — touching

لامِس: مَلْمَسُ الحَشَرَة — feeler, tentacle; palpus

لامَسْؤُول — irresponsible

لامَسْؤُولِيَّة — irresponsibility

لامِع: بَرَّاق — shining, glittering, glistening, gleaming, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent, lustrous; glossy, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed

لامِعات: طُوَيْئِفَةٌ مِنَ الأَسْماك — Ganoidei

لامِعَة: يافُوخ — fontanel

لامَعْقُول (مَسْرَح) — absurd

فَلْسَفَةُ اللَّامَعْقُول — absurdism

مَسْرَحُ اللَّامَعْقُول — theater of the absurd

لامَنْطِق – راجع لامَنْطِقِيَّة

لامَنْطِقِيّ — illogical, nonlogical, irrational, unreasonable, absurd

لامَنْطِقِيَّة — illogic(ality), illogicalness, irrationality

لامُوس (حيوان) — lemming

لامِيّ: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بِالعَظْمِ اللَّامِيّ — hyoid

عَظْمٌ لامِيّ: عَظْمٌ في قاعِدَةِ اللِّسَان — hyoid bone

لانَ: صارَ لَيِّنًا — to be or become soft, tender, flexible, pliable, supple; to supple; to soften, relent, yield, defer, give way, give in

لا يَلِين — inflexible, inexorable, unyielding, unrelenting, relentless, pitiless, harsh

لَئِنْ — indeed if

لِأَنَّ — because, for, on the grounds that; in view of the fact that, since, as, inasmuch as, insomuch as; due to, owing to, on account of, by reason of

لِأَنْ — so that, in order that, that, in order to, so as

لِأَنْ لا ، لِئَلَّا – راجع لِئَلَّا

لانْش: زَوْرَقٌ بُخارِيّ — launch, motorboat

لانِقَابِيّ — nonunion

لانُقْطِيّ — astigmatic

لانُقْطِيَّة — astigmatism

لانِهَائِيّ — infinite, unlimited, boundless; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual

لانِهَايَة، اللَّانِهَايَة — infinity

لانُولِين: دُهْنُ الصُّوف — lanolin, wool fat

لاهٍ (اللَّاهِي) عن — heedless of, inattentive of, unmindful of, inadvertent of, forgetful of

لاهَى: قارَبَ — to approach, be near (to)

لاهِث: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفَس، مَبْهُور — panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless

لاهِف – راجع مُتَلَهِّف

لاهُوت، عِلْمُ اللَّاهُوت — theology, divinity

لاهُوت: أُلُوهِيَّة — godhead, godhood, divinity

لاهُوتِيّ: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بِعِلْمِ اللَّاهُوت — theological

لاهُوتِيّ: عالِمٌ بِعِلْمِ اللَّاهُوت — theologian

لأْواء: شِدَّة، ضِيق — distress, hardship, suffering, adversity

لاوَاعٍ (اللَّاوَاعِي) — unconscious

العَقْلُ اللَّاوَاعِي — the unconscious

لاوُجُود — nonexistence, nonbeing, nonentity, nothingness, nothing, nihility, nullity

لاوَصَ: نَظَرَ مِنْ ثُقْب — to peep, peek

لاوَعْي، اللَّاوَعْي — the unconscious; unconsciousness

لاوِيُّون، سِفْرُ اللَّاوِيِّين — the Leviticus

لَأْي: إبْطاء — slowness, tardiness

لَأْي: شِدَّة — distress, hardship, difficulty

بَعْدَ لَأْيٍ — eventually, finally, ultimately, in the end, after all, after great difficulty

لَئِيم: خَسِيس — mean, ignoble, base, low(ly), vile, sordid, evil, wicked, villainous, depraved, miscreant

لايَنَ: لاطَفَ — to treat with gentleness and leniency; to be gentle to, kind to, friendly to

لَبَّ بِالمَكَان: أَقَامَ — to stay in, remain in

لَبَّ اللَّوْزَ إلخ: كَسَرَهُ واسْتَخْرَجَ لُبَّهُ — to shell

لاقَى: قابَلَ، واجَهَ، صادَفَ — to meet (with), encounter; to come upon, come across, run across, light upon; to find

لاقى: وَجَدَ، حَظِيَ بِـ — to find; to meet with, receive, get, obtain, acquire, achieve, attain, gain, win

لاقَى: قاسَى، عانَى، تَحَمَّلَ — to experience, meet (with), go through, pass through, undergo, suffer, endure, sustain, bear

لاقَى: اِسْتَقْبَلَ — to receive; to meet, go to meet, come to meet

لاقِحَة [أحياء] — zygote

لاقِحِيّ [أحياء] — zygotic

بَوْغٌ لاقِحِيّ — zygospore

لاقِط: فاعِل لَقَطَ — gleaner, gatherer; catcher; finder

لاقِطُ الصَّوْت — pickup

جِهَازٌ لاقِط — receiver, receiving set

لاكَ: مَضَغَ — to chew, masticate

لاكَ سُمْعَتَهُ إلخ — to slander, defame, vilify, vituperate, calumniate, speak evil of

ما تَلُوكُهُ الأَلْسُنُ — what is generally rumored, what is on everybody's lips, what is the talk of the town

لاكَمَ: تَلاكَمَ مَعَ — to box (with), fight (with)

لألأَ: لَمَعَ – راجع تَلألأَ

لألأَ بِذَنَبِهِ — to wag the tail

لِئَلّا: لِكَيْ لا — lest, in order not to, so as not to, in order that.. not, that.. not

لُؤْلُؤ: دُرّ — pearls

عِرْقُ اللُّؤْلُؤ — mother-of-pearl, nacre

لأْلاء: بائِعُ اللُّؤْلُؤ — pearl dealer, dealer in pearls

لألأَة – راجع تَلألُؤ

لُؤْلُؤَة: دُرَّة — pearl

لُؤْلُؤِيّ، لُؤْلُئِيّ — pearly, pearl

لُؤْلُؤِيَّة، لُؤْلُئِيَّة (نبات) — marguerite

لُؤْلُؤِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى، لُؤْلُئِيَّةٌ صُغْرَى: أُقْحُوان (نبات) — daisy

لأَمَ: ضَمَّدَ — to dress, bandage, bind up

لأَمَ: أَصْلَحَ — to repair, mend

لَؤُمَ: كانَ لَئِيمًا — to be mean, ignoble, base, vile, sordid, villainous, miscreant

لامَ: عَذَلَ — to blame, reproach, twit, admonish

لَأْم: تَضْمِيد — dressing, bandaging, binding up

لَأْم: إصْلاح — repair(ing), reparation, mending

لامّ: مَنْ يَلُمّ، من يَجْمَع، جامِع — collector, gatherer

لُؤْم: خِسَّة — meanness, ignobility, baseness, lowness, vileness, sordidness, wickedness, villainy

لِأُمّ (مِنْ حَيْثُ القَرابَة) — maternal, uterine

لِئْم: اِنْسِجام، اِتِّفاق، تَوافُق، تَطابُق – راجع مُلاءَمَة

لاما: راهِبٌ بُوذِيّ — lama

لاما (حيوان) — llama

لامادِّيّ — immaterial; immaterialist

لامادِّيَّة — immateriality; immaterialism

لامُباشِر — indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious

لامُبال (اللّامُبالي) — indifferent, nonchalant, unconcerned, uninterested, disinterested, insouciant, apathetic, careless

لامُبالاة — indifference, nonchalance, unconcern, disinterest(edness), insouciance, apathy, carelessness

لأْمَة: دِرْع — (coat of) mail, cuirass, breastplate

لامَة (حيوان) — llama

لامَّة: عَيْنٌ مُصِيبَةٌ بِسُوء — evil eye

لامُتَبَلِّر، لامُتَبَلْوِر — amorphous, uncrystallized

لامُتَناهٍ — infinite, unlimited, limitless, illimitable, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable; endless, unending, eternal, perpetual

لامَحَ: اِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ إلى — to glance furtively at, steal a look at

لامَحْدُود — unlimited, limitless, illimitable, infinite, boundless, unbounded, immeasurable, immensurable, beyond measure

لِأَمْرِ فُلان – راجع أَمْر

لامَرْكَزِيّ — decentralized

لامَرْكَزِيَّة — decentralization

لُبْدَة: شَعْرٌ أو صُوفٌ مُتَلَبِّد matted (felted, compressed, compact(ed), pressed) hair or wool

لِبْدَة - راجع لُبْدَة

لِبرالِيّ، لِبرالِيَّة - راجع لِيبِرالِيّ، لِيبِرالِيَّة

لِبْرَة: وَحْدَةُ وَزْن libra; pound

لَبَسَ عَلَيْهِ الأَمْرَ - راجع لَبَّسَ عَلَيْهِ الأَمْرَ

لَبِسَ: اِرْتَدَى to wear, put on, be clothed in, be clad in; to dress, put on one's clothes, get dressed, clothe oneself

لَبَّسَ: كَسَا to dress, clothe, garb, attire, robe; to cover, envelop; to face, drape, line, case; to coat, overlay, plate; to inlay; to encrust

لَبَّسَ بِالسُّكَّر to sugarcoat, coat with sugar

لَبَّسَ عَلَيْهِ الأَمْرَ to obscure (for), make obscure (for), make unclear (for)

لَبْس: اِلْتِباس - راجع اِلْتِباس

لُبْس: اِرْتِداء wear(ing); putting on; dressing, getting dressed, putting on one's clothes

لُبْس: اِلْتِباس - راجع اِلْتِباس

لِبْس - راجع لِبَاس

لُبْسَة - راجع اِلْتِباس

لَبَطَ (بِرِجْلِهِ): رَفَسَ to kick

لَبَطَ: صَرَعَ to throw down, fell

لَبُقَ، لَبِقَ: كانَ لَبِقًا to be tactful, diplomatic, refined; to be skilled, skillful

لَبُقَ (لَبِقَ) بِـ أو لِـ: لاقَ to fit, suit, become

لَبَّقَ (الثَّوْبَ إلخ) to fit, adapt, adjust

لَبِق - راجع لَبَاقَة

لَبِق: ذُو لَبَاقَة tactful, diplomatic, suave, urbane, refined, felicitous; skilled, skillful, adroit, subtle; clever, smart

لَبَكَ، لَبَّكَ: خَلَطَ، شَوَّشَ to mix, mingle; to confuse, mix up; to muddle, jumble

لَبِكَ - راجع اِلْتَبَكَ

لَبْك، لَبْكَة: اِخْتِلاط confusion, muddle, jumble, mess

لَبْلاب (نبات) ivy; lablab, hyacinth bean; bine, convolvulus

لَبْلابٌ سامٌّ (نبات) poison ivy

لَبَن: حَلِيبٌ رائِب yogurt, yoghurt; leben

لَبَن: حَلِيب milk

أَلْبان dairy products, milk products

لَبِن، لِبْن: طُوْب adobe(s), brick(s); cob

لُبْنَى (نبات) storax, styrax

لَبَنَات: لَكْتات lactate

لَبَنَاز: لَكْتاز lactase

لُبْنان Lebanon

لُبْنانِيّ Lebanese

لَبِنَة: طُوْبَة adobe, brick

لَبِنَة: حَلُوب milk, milch, giving milk; milker

لَبَنُوز: لَكْتُوز lactose

لَبَنِيّ lactic, milk; milky, milklike, lacteous, lacteal

الطَّرِيقُ اللَّبَنِيّ Milky Way

لَبْوَة: أُنْثَى الأَسَد lioness

لَبُود، لَبُودَة: حَشَرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ دَمَ الحَيَوانات tick

لَبُوس: تَحْمِيلَة suppository

لَبُوس: لِبَاس - راجع لِبَاس

لَبُون، لَبُونَة: حَلُوب milk, milch, giving milk; milker

حَيَوانٌ لَبُون mammal

لَبِيب: عاقِل، حَصِيف intelligent, rational, reasonable, sensible, prudent, wise, judicious, sagacious, sapient

إنَّ اللَّبِيبَ مِنَ الإِشَارَةِ يَفْهَم a word to a wise man is enough

لِبيد، لِبِيدُولِيت - راجع لِيبِيد، لِيبِيدُولِيت

لَبِيس: بالٍ، مُسْتَعْمَل worn, secondhand (clothes)

لَبِيق - راجع لَبِق

لَبَّيْك here I am! at your service!

لَتَّ: دَقَّ، سَحَقَ to pound, crush, pulverize

لَتَّ: خَلَطَ بِالماء to mix with water

لَبَّ: كانَ لَبِيبًا — to be intelligent, wise

لُبّ: جَوْهَر — marrow, core, pith, gist, heart, innermost; essence, quintessence

لُبّ: عَقْل — mind, intellect, reason, understanding

لُبّ: قَلْب — heart

لُبّ (الجَوْزِ، اللَّوْزِ، النَّوَاةِ) — kernel(s), core

لُبّ (الثَّمَرَةِ) — pulp, pith, mesocarp; flesh

لُبّ (الخُبْزِ) — crumb, soft part

لُبُّ الأَرْض — centrosphere

أُولُو الأَلْباب – راجع أُولُو

لَبَّى: أَجابَهُ إلى طَلَبِهِ، قَضَى — to comply with, accede to, grant, respond to, fulfill, consent to, agree to, assent to, accept, hear, answer, carry out, meet, satisfy

لِبَأ: أَوَّلُ لَبَنِ الأُمِّ عَقِبَ الوِلادَة — colostrum

لُباب: جَوْهَر – راجع لُبّ

لُباب (الجَوْزِ، اللَّوْزِ، النَّوَاةِ، الثَّمَرَةِ) – راجع لُبّ

لَبُؤَة: أُنْثَى الأَسَد — lioness

لَبَّاد، لِبَّاد: لِبْد — felt

لَبَّاد: صانِعُ اللُّبُود — feltmaker

لُبَّادَة: قُبَّعَةٌ مِنْ لِبْد — felt cap, felt hat

لِبادَة: حَشِيَّة — pad

لِباس: ثَوْب — dress, robe, garment, gown, apparel, attire, clothing, clothes; suit, costume; wear

أَلْبِسَة — clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments; wear

أَلْبِسَةٌ جاهِزَة — ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear clothes

أَلْبِسَةٌ داخِلِيَّة — underwear

لِبَاسُ الرَّأْس — headdress, headgear

لِبَاسٌ رَسْمِيّ — full dress; uniform

لِبَاسُ السَّهْرَة – راجع سَهْرَة

لَبَاقَة — tact, tactfulness, savoir faire, diplomacy, suaveness, suavity, urbanity, felicity; skill, adroitness, subtlety; cleverness, smartness

لَبَّان: بائِعُ الحَلِيب — milkman

لُبَان: بَخُور — frankincense, olibanum

لُبَانٌ جاوِيّ — benzoin, benjamin

لِبَان: رِضَاع — sucking, nursing

لِبَان: عِلْكَة، مَضِيغَة — chewing gum, gum

لُبَانَة: غايَة، وَطَر — wish, desire; object, aim, end

لَبَّبَ الحَبُّ: صارَ لَهُ لُبّ — to kernel, ripen into kernels, produce kernels

لَبَب: سَيْرٌ يُشَدُّ إلى حِزَامِ السَّرْج — martingale

لَبَب: أَعْلَى الصَّدْر — upper part of the chest

لَبَّة: أَعْلَى الصَّدْر — upper part of the chest

لَبِثَ بِـ: مَكَثَ — to stay in, remain in, abide in, keep to

ما لَبِثَ أَنْ — it did not take long before he.., presently he.., soon he.., before long he.., in no time he.., he lost no time in..

لَبْث، لَبَث، لُبْث: مُكُوث — stay, sojourn; staying, remaining

لُبْثَة: مُهْلَة، تَوَقُّف — short delay, brief respite; pause, temporary stop; stopover, temporary stay

لَبَخ (نبات) — lebbek, siris tree, a variety of acacia

لَبْخَة: كِمَادَة — cataplasm, poultice, stupe

لَبَدَ، لَبِدَ بِالمَكان: أَقَامَ — to remain in, stay in

لَبَدَ بِـ، لَبِدَ بِـ: اِلْتَصَقَ — to stick to, cling to, adhere to

لَبَدَ الصُّوفَ إلخ – راجع لَبَّدَ

لَبَّدَ الصُّوفَ أو الشَّعْرَ إلخ — to felt, cause to adhere and mat together; to mat, pack down so as to form a dense mass; to cause to stick together; to compress, press, compact; to flocculate

لَبَّدَ بِالغُيُوم — to (over)cloud, overcast, darken, cover (over) with clouds

لَبَد: صُوف (مُتَلَبِّد) — (felted or matted) wool

لَبِد: مُتَلَبِّد، مُلَبَّد (كَالصُّوفِ أو الشَّعْرِ إلخ) – راجع مُلَبَّد

لِبْد: لَبَّاد — felt

لِبْدُ قَدَمِ الحَيَوَان — pad

لُبْدَة (الأَسَدِ) — mane (of a lion)

لَحَاق: اِنْضِمام، اِنْتِساب – راجع اِلْتِحاق

لَحَّام: قَصَّاب، جَزَّار — butcher, meatman

لَحَّام: عامِلُ اللِّحَام — welder, weldor, solderer

لِحَام: لَحْم، تَلْحِيم — weld(ing), soldering

لِحَام: مادَّةٌ يُلْحَمُ بها — solder

عامِلُ اللِّحَام — welder, weldor, solderer

وابُورُ لِحَام (المَعَادِنِ) — blowtorch

لَحَّامَـة: آلَةُ لِحَام — welder

لَحَدَ: دَفَنَ — to bury, inter, inhume, entomb

لَحَدَ: حَفَرَ قَبْرًا — to dig a grave

لَحَدَ: كانَ مُلْحِدًا، كَفَرَ – راجع أَلْحَدَ

لَحْد: قَبْر — grave, tomb, sepulcher

لَحِسَ: لَعِقَ — to lick; to lick up, lap (up)

لَحَّسَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْحَس — to make lick

لَحْس: لَعْق — licking, lick; lapping, lap

لَحَظَ: رَأَى، راقَبَ، اِنْتَبَهَ إلى، أَخَذَ بِعَيْنِ الاعْتِبار — to regard, view, eye, look at, glance at; to see, catch sight of; to observe, notice, note, perceive, remark, realize; to heed, consider, pay attention to; to take into consideration or account, reckon with, allow for, make an allowance for

لَحْظ: نَظْرَة — look, glance, eye

لَحْظَة: بُرْهَة — moment, instant, minute, second, little while, short while, short time

لَحْظَة: نَظْرَة — look, glance, glimpse

في آخِرِ لَحْظَة – راجع آخِر

لَحَفَ: غَطَّى، لَفَّ — to cover, wrap

لِحْف: سَفْحُ الجَبَل — foot of a mountain

لَحِقَ (بِـ): أَدْرَكَ — to catch up with, come up with, overtake, catch, get; to reach

لَحِقَ (بِـ): تَبِعَ — to follow, succeed; to adhere to, stick to, cling to; to keep close to, hang on to; to be attached to, connected with

لَحِقَ بِـ: أَصابَ، حَلَّ بِـ — to befall, afflict, hit, strike, affect, attack, come over, come upon

لَحِقَ بِـ: اِنْضَمَّ إلى، اِنْتَسَبَ إلى – راجع اِلْتَحَقَ بِـ

لَحْق – راجع لَحَاق

لَحَمَ، لَحَّمَ (المَعْدِنَ إلخ) — to weld, solder; to fuse; to mend

لَحُمَ، لَحِمَ: كانَ كَثِيرَ اللَّحْم — to be fleshy, corpulent, plump

لَحِم: كَثِيرُ اللَّحْم — fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty

لَحْم (الجَسَدِ أو الأَكْلِ) — flesh; meat

لَحْم: لِحَام، تَلْحِيم — weld(ing), soldering

لَحْمُ البَقَر، لَحْمٌ بَقَرِيّ — beef

لَحْمُ الخِنْزِير — pork; ham

لَحْمُ الخِنْزِيرِ المُقَدَّد — bacon

لَحْمُ الضَّأْنِ أو الغَنَم — mutton

لَحْمُ العِجْل — veal

لَحْمٌ هَبْر — lean meat

لَحْمَة: قِطْعَةُ لَحْم — piece of meat or flesh

لُحْمَة (النَّسِيج) — weft, woof (of a fabric)

لُحْمَة [تشريح] — stroma

لُحْمَة: نَسِيجٌ حَشْوِيّ [نبات] — parenchyma

لُحْمَة: قَرابَة — relationship, kinship

لُحْمَة: رابِطَة — bond, tie, connection, link

لَحْمِيّ: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بِاللَّحْم — fleshy, meaty

لَحْمِيَّة: زائِدَةٌ أَنْفِيَّة — adenoids

لَحَنَ: أَخْطَأَ في الإِعْراب — to commit grammatical mistakes, speak ungrammatically or incorrectly

لَحَّنَ (مُوسِيقِيًّا) — to compose; to melodize, set to melody, set to music

لَحَّنَ (في القِراءَة) — to intone, chant

لَحِن: فَطِن — intelligent, bright, clever, smart

لَحْن (مُوسِيقِيّ) — tune, air, melody

لَحْن: خَطَأٌ في الإِعْراب — solecism, grammatical mistake

لَحْو، لَحْي: شَتْم — insult, abuse, revilement, vilification

لَحْي: فَكّ، حَنَك — jaw, jawbone

لِتْر: لِيتْر	liter
لَثًى، لَثَأ: لَبَنُ الشَّجَرِ أو عُصَارَتُهُ	latex
لِثَام: حِجَاب، خِمَار، نِقَاب	veil
لِثَة [تشريح]	gum(s), gingiva
اِلْتِهابُ اللِّثَة	pyorrhea; gingivitis
لَثِغَ (في نُطْقِهِ)	to lisp
لُثْغَة، لَثَغ (في النُّطْق)	lisp, lisping
لَثَمَ: قَبَّلَ	to kiss
لَثَّمَ (الوَجْهَ)	to veil (the face)
لَثْم: تَقْبِيل	kissing
لَثْمَة: قُبْلَة	kiss
لِثَوِيّ: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بِاللِّثَة	gingival
لَجَّ على: أَلَحَّ، أَصَرَّ	to insist on; to press, urge, importune, besiege
لَجَّ في: ثَابَرَ على	to persevere in, persist in
لَجَّ: كَانَ عَنِيدًا	to be stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, relentless, unyielding
لُجّ: لُجَّة	depth of the sea
لَجَأَ إلى، لَجِئَ إلى	to resort to, have recourse to, fall back upon, turn to (for security or help), take or seek refuge or shelter in or with, seek protection in or with; to refer to, consult, turn to (a source, book, etc.)
لَجَّأَ إلى: اِضْطَرَّ إلى، أَجْبَرَ على - راجع أَلْجَأَ إلى	
لَجْأَة: سُلَحْفَاة	tortoise, turtle, chelonian
لَجَاج - راجع لَجَاجَة	
لُجَاج - راجع لُجِّيّ	
لَجَاجَة: إِلْحَاح	importunity, insistence, pressing, urging
لَجَاجَة: عِنَاد	obduracy, obstinacy
لِجَام (الفَرَسِ إلخ)	bridle, rein(s)
لَجِبَ (القَوْمُ)	to clamor, roar, din
لَجِبَ (البَحْرُ)	to roar, rage, surge, heave
لَجَب: صَخَب، جَلَبَة	clamor, (up)roar, tumult, din, noise
لَجِب: صَاخِب	clamorous, uproarious, tumultuous, noisy
لَجَّة: جَلَبَة، صَخَب	tumult, uproar, clamor, noise, din
لُجَّة: لُجّ	depth of the sea
لَجَج - راجع لَجَاجَة	
لَجْلَاج: ثَقِيلُ اللِّسَان	stammerer, stutterer
لَجْلَجَ: تَأْتَأَ، فَأْفَأَ	to stammer, stutter
لَجْلَجَة: تَأْتَأَة، فَأْفَأَة	stammer(ing), stutter(ing)
لَجَمَ: كَبَحَ، أَلْجَمَ	to bridle, rein in, restrain, curb, check, control, hold (back), keep down, keep back
لَجْنَة (ج لِجَان)	committee, commission, board, panel
لَجْنَةُ تَحْقِيق	investigating committee, commission of inquiry
لَجْنَةُ صِيَاغَة	drafting committee
لَجْنَةٌ فَرْعِيَّة	subcommittee
لِجْنِيت، لِجْنِين - راجع لِيغْنِيت، لِيغْنِين	
لُجُوء إلى	resorting to, (having) recourse to, falling back upon, turning to, taking or seeking refuge or shelter in or with, seeking protection in or with; referring to, reference to, consulting, consultation
حَقُّ اللُّجُوءِ السِّيَاسِيّ	(right of) asylum
لَجُوج: مِلْحَاح، مُصِرّ	importunate, insistent, insisting, (over)pressing
لُجِّيّ: لُجَاج	unfathomable, fathomless, bottomless, deep
لُجَيْن: فِضَّة	silver
لُجَيْنِيّ: فِضِّيّ	silvery, silver, argentine
لَحَا، لَحَى: شَتَمَ، سَبَّ	to insult, abuse, revile, call (somebody) names
لَحَا، لَحَى (الشَّجَرَةَ): قَشَرَهَا	to bark, strip the bark from (a tree)
لِحَاء: قِلْف، قِشْرُ الشَّجَرِ إلخ	bark, bast, cortex, phloem
لِحَاف: مُضَرَّبَة، غِطَاء	quilt, comforter, eiderdown; cover
لَحَاقٌ بِـ: إِدْرَاك	overtaking, catching up with, coming up with, catching; reaching
لَحَاق: تُلُوّ	following, succession, sequence, subsequence

لِزَام: لُزُوم، واجِب — necessity, requirement; obligation, duty

كانَ لِزَامًا عَلَيْهِ — to be incumbent upon, be imposed on, be someone's duty

لَزَبَ: ثَبَتَ، اِشْتَدَّ — to be firm, firmly fixed

لَزَبَ بِـ: اِلْتَصَقَ — to stick to, adhere to

لَزُبَ، لَزِبَ: اِلْتَحَمَ — to cohere, adhere, stick together, unite

لَزُبَ، لَزِبَ: صَلُبَ — to harden, solidify, indurate, set; to be or become hard, solid, firm

لَزِب: قَليل — little, small

لَزِجَ: كانَ لَزِجًا — to be sticky, gluey, viscid

لَزِجَ بِـ: اِلْتَصَقَ — to stick to

لَزِج: دَبِق — sticky, gluey, glutinous, adhesive, tenacious, viscid, viscous, limy, gummy

لَزَّ: رَصَّ — to compact, compress, press closely together; to crowd (together), serry, cram (together)

لَزِقَ (بِـ): لَصِقَ — to stick (to), adhere (to), cling (to); to agglutinate, conglutinate

لَزَّقَ: أَلْصَقَ — to affix, attach, fix, stick, paste, glue, agglutinate, conglutinate, plaster, cement

لَزِق: لَصِق، غَرَوِيّ — glutinous, gluey, sticky, adhesive, tenacious, viscid, viscous

لِزْق: لِصْق، مُلاصِق — adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

لَزْقَة (طِبِّيَّة): لَصُوق — plaster

لَزِمَ المَكانَ: ثَبَتَ فِيه — to keep to, stay at, remain at; to stay put at

لَزِمَ: ثَبَتَ على، اِعْتَصَمَ بِـ، لَمْ يُفارِقْهُ — to stick to, adhere to, cling to, keep to, abide by; to persist in, persevere in, hang on to, hold by, keep on, keep doing, keep (up), maintain; to keep close to, be inseparable from

لَزِمَ: كانَ ضَرُورِيًّا — to be necessary, requisite, indispensable, imperative

لَزِمَهُ كَذَا: اِحْتاجَ إلى — to require, need, be in need of, call for, want, take

لَزِمَهُ كَذَا: وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ — to be incumbent upon, be imposed on, be someone's duty

لَزِمَ الصَّمْتَ — to keep silent, maintain silence, hold one's tongue

إذَا لَزِمَ الأَمْرُ — if need be, in case of need, if necessary, when necessary

لَزَّمَ (الشَّيْءَ لِـ أو إلى) — to grant or give a concession (franchise, enterprise, etc.) to; to farm out, farm

لُزُوجَة: تَدَبُّق — viscosity, viscidity, stickiness, glueyness, glutinousness, gumminess, adhesiveness

لَزُوق: لَزْقَة، لَصُوق — plaster

لُزُوم: اِقْتِضاء، حاجَة — need, necessity, exigency, requirement, requisite

لُزُوم: تَضَمُّن — implication

عِنْدَ اللُّزُوم — in case of need, if need be, when necessary, if necessary

لِسَان (الفَمِ) (وكُلُّ ما يُشْبِهُهُ) — tongue

لِسَان: لُغَة — language, tongue

لِسَان: قِطْعَةُ أَرْضٍ داخِلَةٌ في البَحْرِ — tongue; cape, headland

لِسَانُ بَحْرٍ صَغِيرٌ (داخِلٌ في البَرّ) — armlet

لِسَان: مَقْبِضٌ صَغِير، عُرْوَة — tab

لِسَان (في النِّجارَة) — tenon; tongue

لِسَانُ الإِبْزِيم — tongue

لِسَانُ الثَّوْر (نبات) — borage, bugloss, oxtongue, alkanet, anchusa

لِسَانُ الحِذَاء (الواقِعُ تَحْتَ شَرِيطِهِ) — tongue

لِسَانُ الحَمَل (نبات) — plantain

لِسَانُ الحَيَّة (نبات) — adder's-tongue

لِسَانُ ظَرْفِ الرِّسَالَةِ أو عُلْبَةِ الكَرْتُون — flap

لِسَانُ العَصَافِيرِ أو العُصْفُور (نبات) — common ash

لِسَانُ القُفْل — bolt (of a lock)

لِسَانُ القَوْم، مُتَحَدِّثٌ أو ناطِقٌ بِلِسَانِ كَذَا — spokesman, mouthpiece

لِسَانُ الكَلْب (نبات) — hound's-tongue

لِسَانُ المِزْمار: لَهَاة [تشريح] — epiglottis

لِسَانُ المِفْتاح — bit (of a key)

لِسَانُ النَّار، أَلْسِنَةُ النَّار — flame(s); fire

لِسَانُ النَّاقُوس — tongue

ذُو لِسَانَيْن — double-tongued, double-dealing, deceitful, insincere, dishonest

لَحْيان، لِحْيانِيّ: طَوِيلُ اللِّحْيَة — long-bearded

لِحْيَة: شَعْرُ الخَدَّيْنِ والذَّقَن — beard

لِحْيَةٌ صَغِيرَةٌ على الذَّقَن: عُثْنُون — goatee

لِحْيَةُ التَّيْس (نبات) — salsify, goatsbeard

لَحِيم: كَثِيرُ اللَّحْم — fleshy, corpulent, plump, meaty

لُحَيْمَة [أحياء] — caruncle

لُحَيْمِيّ [أحياء] — caruncular

لَخَّصَ: اِخْتَصَرَ، أَوْجَزَ — to summarize, sum up, recapitulate, abstract, brief, digest, abridge, condense, epitomize, boil down, synopsize, outline

لَخِنَ: أَنْتَنَ — to stink; to be or become stinking, fetid

لَخَن: نَتْن، نَتَانَة — stench, stink, fetor, malodor

لَدَّ: جادَلَ، خاصَمَ — to dispute violently with, quarrel with

لَدَى: عِنْدَ — at, near; on, upon; with

لَدَيَّ: عِنْدِي، لِي — I have

لَدَائِن: بْلَاسْتِيك — plastic(s)

لَدَائِنِيّ — plastic

لَدَانَة: مُرُونَة، لُيُونَة — softness, plasticity, pliancy, pliability, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity, resilience, suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissomeness

لِدَة: تِرْب — contemporary, coeval, person of the same age; coetaneous, contemporaneous

لِدَة: وَقْتُ الوِلَادَة - راجع مَوْلِد

لَدَّدَ: حَيَّرَ — to bewilder, perplex, nonplus, confuse

لَدَّدَ بِـ: شَهَّرَ بِـ — to defame, slander, libel

لَدَد: خُصُومَةٌ شَدِيدَة — violent dispute, quarrel

لَدَغَ: لَسَعَ — to sting, bite

لَدْغ: لَسْع — sting(ing), biting, bite

لَدْغَة: لَسْعَة — sting, bite

لَدْغَةُ الأَفْعَى أو الحَيَّة (السَّامَّة) — snakebite

لَدُنَ: كانَ لَيِّنًا — to be or become soft, plastic, pliable, ductile, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple

لَدَّنَ: لَيَّنَ، أَلَانَ — to soften, mollify; to anneal; to plasticize, supple

لَدُن، لَدْن، لُدُن، لُدْن: عِنْدَ — at, by, near

مِنْ لَدُن — from

لَدْن: لَيِّن، مَرِن — soft, plastic, pliant, pliable, ductile, malleable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple, limber, lithe, lissome

لَدُود، عَدُوٌّ لَدُود — mortal enemy, bitter enemy, archenemy

لَدُود: خَصْمٌ شَدِيدُ الخُصُومَة — vehement (violent, fierce, tough) disputer

لُدُونَة - راجع لَدَانَة

لَدِيد - راجع لَدُود

لَدِيغ: مَلْدُوغ، مَلْسُوع — stung, bitten, bit

لَذَّ: كانَ لَذِيذًا — to be or become delicious

لَذَّ (بِـ): اِلْتَذَّ (بِـ) - راجع اِلْتَذَّ (بِـ)

لِذَا - راجع ذا

لَذَاذَة: لَذَّة — pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation

لَذَّاع - راجع لاذِع

لَذَّة: مُتْعَة — pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation

مَذْهَبُ (أو فَلْسَفَةُ) اللَّذَّة — hedonism

لَذَّذَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْتَذّ — to please, delight, give pleasure to, make (someone) enjoy or savor

لَذَعَ: حَمَزَ، لَسَعَ — to burn; to bite, sting; to hurt (with words), offend

لَذْع — burning; biting, stinging; acrimony, acerbity, sharpness, acridity, pungency

لِذَلِكَ - راجع ذا

لَذِيَ بِـ: لَزِمَ، لَمْ يُفَارِقْهُ — to stick to, adhere to

لَذِيذ: شَهِيّ، طَيِّب، حُلْو — delicious, tasty, tasteful, savory, palatable, toothsome, good, delectable, flavorful, sapid, dainty, luscious, ambrosial; delightful, pleasant, nice; sweet

لَزَّ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْء) — to tie (to), unite (with), connect or join firmly (with)

لِزَاق: ما يُلْصَقُ بِه — adhesive, glue, cement, paste

لِزَام: ضَرُورِيّ، لازِم — necessary, requisite

ness, courtesy, courteousness, civility, politeness, urbanity

لُطْف: رِقَّة، نُعُومَة gentleness, softness, tenderness, lightness, mildness, smoothness

لُطْف: دِقَّة، رِقَّة thinness, fineness, delicacy, delicateness, tenuity, tenuousness

لُطْف (مِنَ الله) God's mercy, God's favor, God's grace

لُطْفًا kindly! please!

لَطَمَ: صَفَعَ، ضَرَبَ to slap, cuff, buffet; to strike, hit

لَطْمَة: صَفْعَة slap, cuff, buffet, flap, blow

لَطِيف: رَقِيقُ الحاشِيَة، أَنِيس، دَمِث، كَيِّس kind, nice, friendly, amiable, good-natured, kindly, affable, genial, gracious, benign, gentle, mild, bland, civil, courteous, polite, urbane, fair-spoken

لَطِيف: رَقِيق، ناعِم، خَفِيف gentle, soft, tender, light, mild, smooth

لَطِيف: حَسَن، جَمِيل pleasant, agreeable, fair, handsome, pretty, charming, sweet

لَطِيف: دَقِيق، رَقِيق، رَفِيع thin, fine, delicate, tenuous

اللَّطِيف: الله the Most Kind, God

يا لَطِيف! O my God! good heavens!

الجِنْسُ اللَّطِيف – راجع جِنْس

لَطِيفَة: نُكْتَة witticism, quip, joke, jest

لَطِيم: يَتِيمُ الأَبَوَيْن parentless, orphan

لَظَّى: أَوْقَدَ، أَشْعَلَ to inflame, (en)kindle, light, ignite

لَظًى: نار، لَهَب fire; flame, blaze

لَظِيَ: اِشْتَعَلَ، اِتَّقَدَ to flare, flame, blaze, burn

لَعَّاب: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِب very playful

لُعَاب: رُضَاب، رِيق saliva, spittle

لُعَابٌ سائِل slaver, slobber, drool, drooling saliva, saliva running from the mouth

لُعَابُ الشَّمْس gossamer

سالَ لُعَابُهُ – راجع سالَ

لُعَابِيّ: رُضَابِيّ salivary

غُدَّةٌ لُعَابِيَّة salivary gland

لُعَابِين [أحياء] ptyalin

لِعَان oath of condemnation; sworn allegation of adultery committed by one's spouse

لَعَبَ: سالَ لُعَابُهُ to slaver, slobber, drool, drivel, dribble

لَعِبَ: لَهَا، عَبِثَ to play, toy, trifle, dally

لَعِبَ (على آلَةٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة) to play, play on (a musical instrument)

لَعِبَ المُوسِيقَى to play, play music, make music

لَعِبَ دَوْرًا to play a role or part

لَعِبَتْ بِهِ الهُمُومُ أو الأَحْزانُ he became the sport of worries or sorrows

لَعِبَ على الحَبْلَيْن – راجع حَبْل

لَعَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَب to make play, cause to play

لَعِب، لَعْب، لِعْب play; playing; game; sport, fun, amusement; joke, jest

لَعِبُ القِمَار gambling; gamble

الأَلْعابُ الأُولِمْبِيَّة Olympic Games, Olympics, Olympiad

أَلْعابٌ رِيَاضِيَّة athletics, sports

أَلْعابٌ سِحْرِيَّة jugglery, legerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation, conjuration; magic

أَلْعابُ القُوَى track and field

أَلْعابٌ نارِيَّة fireworks

وَرَقُ اللَّعِب playing cards, deck, pack

لُعَبَة: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِب very playful

لُعْبَة: مُبَارَاة game

لُعْبَة: ما يُلْعَبُ به، أَداةُ لَعِب toy, plaything; game

لُعْبَة: دُمْيَةٌ لِلأَوْلاد doll; dummy

لُعْبَة: دُمْيَة، أَداة، شَخْصٌ يَسْتَخْدِمُهُ آخَرُ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِهِ puppet, cat's-paw, tool, instrument, vehicle, hireling, servant, agent

لِعْبَة: نَوْعُ اللَّعِبِ أو طَرِيقَتُهُ play, game

لَعْثَم، لَعْثَمَة – راجع تَلَعْثَمَ، تَلَعْثُم

لَعَجَ: آلَمَ، أَحْرَقَ to pain, hurt, burn

لَعِقَ: لَحِسَ to lick; to lick up, lap (up)

لَعَّقَ: لَحَّسَ، جَعَلَهُ يَلْعَق to make lick

لَعْق: لَحْس licking, lick; lapping, lap

دارَ (أو جرَى) على الأَلْسُن – راجع دارَ، جرَى

لِسَانِيّ: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بِاللِّسَان — lingual, glossal

لِسَانِيّ: لُغَوِيّ — linguistic, lingual

لِسَانِيّ: لَفْظِيّ، شَفَهِيّ — verbal, oral

لِسَانِيَّة: أَلْسُنِيَّة، عِلْمُ اللُّغَة — linguistics

لَسَعَ: لَدَغَ، لَذَعَ — to sting, bite; to hurt (with words), offend

لَسْع: لَدْغ — sting(ing), biting, bite

لَسْعَة: لَدْغَة — sting, bite

لَسْعَةُ الصَّقِيع — frostbite

لَسَنَ: عابَ — to criticize, find fault with

لَسَنَ: قَدَحَ — to slander, defame, speak evil of

لَسَنَ: لَدَغَ — to sting, bite

لَسَنَ: حَدَّدَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِقَّ الطَّرَف – راجع لَسَّنَ

لَسِنَ: كانَ فَصِيحًا بَلِيغًا — to be eloquent

لَسَّنَ: حَدَّدَ، جَعَلَهُ مُسْتَدِقَّ الطَّرَف — to point, taper, sharpen

لَسَن: فَصَاحَة — eloquence

لَسِن: فَصِيح، بَلِيغ — eloquent

لَسِيع: مَلْسُوع، مَلْدُوغ — stung, bitten, bit

لُسَيِّن، لُسَيْن: زائِدَةٌ ناتِئَةٌ مِنْ وَرَقَةِ النَّبَات — ligule, ligula

لُسَيِّن [ميكانيكا] — spline

لَشْك (سمك) — remora, suckerfish

لَصَّ: سَرَقَ — to rob; to steal

لَصَّ: فَعَلَهُ مُتَسَتِّرًا أو خِلْسَةً — to do stealthily (secretly, underhandedly, clandestinely)

لَصّ، لُصّ: سارِق – راجع لِصّ

لِصّ: سارِق — thief, robber, burglar, housebreaker

لِصَاق: ما يُلْصَقُ به — adhesive, glue, cement, paste

لَصَفَ — to fluoresce

لَصَف — fluorescence

لَصِقَ (بـ) – راجع اِلْتَصَقَ (بـ)

لَصِق: لَزِق، لَزِج — sticky, gluey, glutinous, adhesive, tenacious, gummy, viscid, viscous

لِصْق: لِزْق، مُلَاصِق — adjoining, adjacent, contiguous, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to), near (to)

لَصْقَة: لَزْقَة، لَصُوق — plaster

لُصُوصِيَّة: سَرِقَة — robbery, thievery, theft, larceny; burglary, housebreaking

لَصُوق: لَزْقَة — plaster

لَصُوق: لِصَاق — paste, adhesive, glue, cement

لُصُوق – راجع اِلْتِصَاق

لَصِيق – راجع لِصْق

لَصِيقَة: بِطَاقَة — label; tag; ticket

لَطَا: اِلْتَجَأَ إلى — to take or seek shelter or refuge in or with, resort to

لَطَافَة – راجع لُطْف

لَطَالَمَا – راجع طالَمَا

لَطَّخَ، لَطَخَ — to stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, splash, sully, soil, (be)smear, (be)smirch, tarnish, bedaub, blur, smudge, smutch

لَطَّخَ بِالدَّم — to ensanguine, stain (spot, smear, imbrue) with blood

لَطْخَة: بُقْعَة — stain, blot, spot, blotch, splotch, smear, smirch, tarnish, slur, smudge, smutch; macule, macula, patch

لَطْخَةُ دَم — bloodstain

لُطَخَة: أَحْمَق — stupid, foolish, idiotic, doltish; fool, idiot, dolt, dullard, dunce

لَطَعَ، لَطِعَ: لَحِسَ — to lick; to lick up, lap (up)

لَطَعَ: ضَرَبَ — to strike, hit, beat

لَطَفَ بـ أو لـ: رَفِقَ بـ — to be kind to, gracious to

لَطُفَ: كانَ دقِيقًا — to be thin, fine, delicate

لَطُفَ: كانَ لَطِيفًا — to be kind, nice, gentle, soft

لَطَّفَ: جَعَلَهُ لَطِيفًا، خَفَّفَ — to soften, lighten, mitigate, palliate, mollify, alleviate, ease, soothe, relieve, allay, assuage, appease, attenuate, extenuate, qualify, moderate, temper, tone down

لَطَف: إِحْسَان — charity, beneficence, benefaction, benevolence, philanthropy; favor, kindness

لَطَف: هَدِيَّة — gift, present, donation

لُطْف: دَمَاثَة، كِيَاسَة — kindness, friendliness, amiability, kindliness, affableness, geniality, gentleness, mild-

around) the bush; to go around or about (in a roundabout way); to circumvent, bypass, detour; to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble

لَفَّ الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ: وَصَلَ، ضَمَّ to connect, join, attach

لَفَّتِ الأَشْجارُ إلخ: صارَتْ مُلْتَفَّةً to grow densely, intertwine, be or become overgrown or intertwined

لَفَّ لَفَّهُ، لَفَّ لَفَّهُمْ to belong to, relate to, be attached to, be related to, be associated with, be affiliated with; to be of the same kind or type as

لَفّ: مَصْدَر لَفَّ wrapping (up), rolling (up), folding (up), furl(ing); winding, coiling, spooling, curl(ing); twist(ing), twining, twine; enveloping, covering, enfolding, enwrapping, lapping, swathing, swaddling; involution; detour, circumvention

لَفّ: سِلْكٌ مُوَصِّلٌ مَلْفُوف coil

لَفَّ لَفَّهُ، لَفَّ لَفَّهُمْ - راجع لَفَّ

لَفَائِفِيّ، المِعَى اللَّفَائِفِيّ ileum

لَفَائِفِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمِعَى اللَّفَائِفِيّ ileac, ileal

لُفَّاح (نبات) mandrake

لِفَاع: غِطَاء، وِشَاح muffler, scarf, babushka

لِفَافَة: عِصَابَة، رِبَاط، ضِمَادَة band, bandage, ligature, swathe, dressing

لِفَافَة: غِطَاء، غِلَاف wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), envelop; jacket

لِفَافَة [طب] fascia

لِفَافَة (تَبْغ) cigarette

لِفَافَةُ السَّاق puttee

لُفَّان: رُمَّان pomegranate

لَفَتَ، لَفَّتَ: لَوَى، عَطَفَ to turn, bend, incline

لَفَتَ عن: صَرَفَ عن to turn (away or aside) from, divert from, dissuade from

لَفَتَ نَظَرَهُ إلى: نَبَّهَ to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to

لَفَتَ النَّظَرَ: اِسْتَوْقَفَ النَّظَرَ، اِسْتَرْعَى الانْتِباهَ، جَذَبَ to catch the eye, strike the sight or eyes, attract (draw, arouse) attention, engage and hold the attention; to be eye-catching, striking

لَفَّة: حَوِيَّة coil, convolution, curl, twist, roll, furl

لَفَّةٌ مُفْرَدَةٌ مِنْ مادَّةٍ مَلْفُوفَة winding, turn

لَفَّة: دَوْرَة turn, revolution, rotation

لَفَّة: اِنْعِطاف detour, turn(ing)

لِفْت (نبات) turnip, rape

لَفْتَة: اِلْتِفَاتَة، اِسْتِدَارَة turn, turning

لَفْتَة: نَظْرَةٌ جانِبِيَّة sideglance

لَفْتَة: بادِرَةٌ تُعَبِّرُ عَنْ عاطِفَةٍ أو مَقْصِد gesture

لَفْتَةٌ كَرِيمَةٌ أو طَيِّبَة nice gesture, good turn, kind act, kindness, favorable act, favor

لَفَحَ: سَفَعَ، أَحْرَقَ to scorch, sear, burn

لَفَظَ: قَذَفَ، طَرَدَ، أَخْرَجَ to eject, emit, discharge, expel, throw out, extrude; to spit (out); to reject

لَفَظَ (كَلِمَةً إلخ): نَطَقَ to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk

لَفَظَ بِوُضُوح to articulate, enunciate, utter distinctly, pronounce clearly

لَفَظَ الحُكْمَ إلخ to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, an opinion, etc.

لَفَظَ النَّفَسَ الأَخِيرَ، لَفَظَ أَنْفاسَهُ to breathe one's last, emit the last breath, give up the ghost, expire, die, pass away

لَفْظ: قَذْف، طَرْد، إِخْراج ejection, emission, discharge, expulsion, throwing out, extrusion; rejection

لَفْظ: تَلَفُّظ، نُطْق pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization

لَفْظُ الحُكْمِ إلخ pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.)

لَفْظ: تَعْبِير expression, term, word

لَفْظ: ضِدّ مَعْنًى، ظاهِر letter, form, literal meaning, strict (external, outward) sense or significance

لَفْظًا ومَعْنًى in letter and spirit

لَفْظَة: كَلِمَة word, vocable, term, expression, verbalism

لَفْظِيّ pronunciational; phonetic; verbal; literal

لَفَعَ، لَفَّعَ الشَّيْبُ رَأْسَهُ gray hair covered his head

لَفَّعَ: غَطَّى بِلِفاعٍ إلخ to muffle, scarf, cover

لَفَفَ - راجع لَفَّ

لُعْقَة: مِلْءُ مِلْعَقَة — spoonful

لَعَلَّ: عَلَّ — perhaps, maybe

لَعْل: عَقِيقٌ أَحْمَر — garnet; carnelian, cornelian

لَعْلَعَ: دَوَّى — to resound, reverberate; to boom, roar, rumble, peal, ring out

لَعْلَع: تُولِيب (نبات) — tulip

لَعْلَع: سَرَاب — mirage, fata morgana; phantom, ignis fatuus, will-o'-the-wisp

لَعَنَ — to curse, damn, execrate, imprecate, anathematize

لَعْن — cursing, damn(ation), execration, imprecation, anathematizing, malediction

لَعْنَة — curse, imprecation, execration, malediction, anathema

لَعُوب: دَعِب — playful, dallying, trifling, sportive, gamesome, frolicsome, frisky

لَعُوب: مِغْنَاج — coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet

لِعِّيب: كَثِيرُ اللَّعِب — very playful

لَعِين: مَلْعُون — cursed, accursed, damned, evil, wicked; execrable, abominable, detestable

اللَّعِين: الشَّيْطان — the Evil One, the Devil, Satan, Lucifer, Shaitan

لَغَا: تَكَلَّمَ — to speak, talk

لَغَا: بَطَلَ — to be or become null, void, invalid; to be or become abolished, canceled, obsolete, outdated, out of use; to fall into disuse

لَغَا: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكُّر — to talk nonsense

لَغَا: أَخْطَأَ فِي الكَلام — to make mistakes in speaking

لَغَا – راجع لَغْو

لَغَبَ، لَغُبَ، لَغِبَ: نُهِكَ، أُرْهِقَ — to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary

لَغْب، لَغَب – راجع لَغُوب، لُغُوب

لُغَة: لِسَان — language, tongue

لُغَة: طَرِيقَةٌ فِي التَّعْبِير، مُصْطَلَح — parlance, idiom

لُغَةٌ اصْطِلاحِيَّةٌ أو خاصَّةٌ أو غريبَة — jargon, lingo

لُغَةٌ عامِّيَّة – راجع العامِّيَّة

لُغَةٌ مَحَلِّيَّة — dialect

عِلْمُ اللُّغَة — linguistics, lexicology

لُغْد، لُغْدُود: غَبَب — dewlap, wattle; double chin, gills

لَغَزَ – راجع أَلْغَزَ

لُغْز: أُحْجِيَّة — riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery

لَغَطَ، لَغَّطَ: ضَجَّ، صَخِبَ — to clamor, shout, din; to be clamorous, noisy

لَغَط، لَغْط: ضَجَّة، صَخَب — noise, din, clamor, uproar, hubbub, tumult, turmoil, shouting, babel, clatter, jangle, confused voices or sounds

لَغَمَ: زَرَعَ لُغْمًا في — to mine, lay a mine in or under

لَغَمَ: فَخَّخَ — to booby-trap

لَغْم: مَصْدَر لَغَمَ — mining, mine laying, laying of mines; booby-trapping

لُغْم (ج أَلْغام) — mine

لُغْمٌ لِلْغَوَّاصات، لُغْمٌ تَحْت بَحْرِيّ — torpedo

لِغْنِيت، لِغْنِين – راجع لِيغْنِيت، لِيغْنِين

لَغْو: هُرَاء — nonsense, balderdash, rigmarole, drivel

لَغْو: ثَرْثَرَة — chatter, chat; chitchat; logorrhea; loquacity, garrulity

لَغْو: خَطَأ — mistake, error, blunder

لَغْو: باطِل — null, void, nugatory, ineffective

لَغُوب، لُغُوب: نَهَك، إِرْهاق — exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, lassitude, languor

لُغَوِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِاللُّغَة — linguistic, lingual

لُغَوِيّ: عالِمٌ بِاللُّغَة — linguist, lexicologist

لَغِيَ: تَكَلَّمَ مِنْ غَيْرِ تَفَكُّر، أَخْطَأَ في الكَلام – راجع لَغَا

لَفَّ: طَوَى — to wrap up, roll up, fold up, furl; to wind, coil, spool, reel, convolute, curl; to twist, twine

لَفَّ: غَطَّى، غَلَّفَ — to envelop, cover, wrap, enfold, infold, enwrap, lap, swathe, swaddle

لَفَّ: أَحاطَ بِـ، طَوَّقَ — to surround, envelop, wrap, encompass, encircle, environ, enclose, embrace, circle, ring

لَفَّ: دارَ، دَوَّمَ — to whirl, reel, spin, twirl, go around, gyrate, rotate, revolve, turn, swirl, eddy

لَفَّ (حَوْلَ): اِنْعَطَفَ، دارَ — to detour (around), turn (around), make a turn (around)

لَفَّ ودارَ (حَوْلَ المَوْضوعِ إلخ) — to beat about (or

لَقْلَقَ (اللَّقْلَقُ): صَوَّتَ، صاتَ — to clatter
لَقْلَقَ: أَخْرَجَ لِسانَهُ — to loll, hang out the tongue
لَقْلَقَ: حَرَّكَ — to shake, stir, move
لَقْلَق (طائر) — stork
لَقَمَ: سَدَّ — to block (up), obstruct, clog (up)
لَقِمَ: اِلْتَهَمَ — to devour, gobble, swallow up
لَقَّمَ (شَخْصًا إلخ): أَطْعَمَ — to feed (bit by bit); to spoon-feed
لَقَّمَ (آلَةً أو فُرْنًا إلخ): غَذَّى — to feed, charge; to provide with, supply with
لَقَّمَ (بُنْدُقِيَّةً أو سِلاحًا نارِيًّا إلخ): حَشَا — to load, charge
لُقْمَة (مِنَ الطَّعَام) — bite, morsel, bit, mouthful
لُقْمَة [تشريح] — condyle
لُقْمَةُ المِثْقاب — bit
لُقْمِيّ [تشريح] — condylar
لَقِنَ – راجع تَلَقَّنَ
لَقَّنَ: عَلَّمَ، أَمْلَى — to teach, instruct; to dictate
لَقَّنَ (مُمَثِّلًا على خَشَبَةِ المَسْرَح) — to prompt, cue
لَقْوَة: شَلَلٌ يُصِيبُ الوَجْهَ — facial paralysis
لَقِيَ – راجع لاقَى
لَقِيَ حَتْفَهُ، لَقِيَ مَصْرَعَهُ — to die
لُقْيا – راجع لِقَاء
لَقِيَّة، لُقْيَة: لَقَطَة — a find, finding; waif
لَقِيط، طِفْلٌ لَقِيط — foundling
لَقِيط: مَلْقُوط – راجع مَلْقُوط
لَقِيطَة: مُؤَنَّثُ لَقِيط — (female) foundling
لَكَّ: ضَرَبَ — to hit with the fist (on the back)
لَكّ، صَمْغُ اللَّكّ: مادَّةٌ راتِينْجِيَّةٌ تُفْرِزُها بَعْضُ الحَشَرات — lac
لَكّ، وَرْنِيشُ اللَّكّ — lacquer, Chinese lacquer, Japanese lacquer, japan, varnish
لَكَأَ: ضَرَبَ — to strike, hit
لَكَأَ بِالسَّوْط: ضَرَبَ بِالسَّوْط — to whip, flog, scourge, flagellate, thrash, slash, lash, lace

لَكِئَ بِالمَكَان: أَقَامَ — to stay at, remain at
لِكَاز: وَتِد، خابُور، مِسْمار — peg; pin; nail
لَكْتات: لَبَنَات — lactate
لَكْتاز: لَبَنَاز — lactase
لَكْتُوز: لَبَنُوز — lactose
لَكَزَ: لَكَمَ — to punch, box, strike with the fist
لَكَزَ: وَكَزَ — to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge
لَكْزَة: لَكْمَة — punch, box, a blow with the fist
لَكْزَة: وَكْزَة — poke, thrust, jab, nudge
لَكَمَ: لَكَزَ — to punch, box, strike with the fist
لَكْمَة: لَكْزَة — punch, box, a blow with the fist
لَكِنَ: عَجُمَ — to speak incorrectly or barbarously
لَكِنَ: ثَقُلَ لِسانُهُ، عَيِيَ — to stammer, stutter, falter, hem and haw
لَكَن: طَشْت (نُحاسِيّ) — (copper) basin
لٰكِنَّ، لٰكِنْ — but, however, yet, still, nevertheless, on the other hand
لُكْنَة: لَهْجَة — accent
لُكْنَة: عُجْمَة — incorrectness, barbarism
لُكْنَة: عِيّ — statter, stutter, stammer, faltering, inarticulateness
لِكَيْ – راجع كَيْ
لَكِّيَّة (نبات) — pokeberry, poke, pokeweed
لَكِيع: لَئِيم — mean, ignoble, base, vile, wicked, depraved
لِكَيْ لا، لِكَيْلَا – راجع كَيْ لا
لِكَيْما – راجع كَيْ
لَمَّ: جَمَعَ — to collect, gather
لَمَّ شَمْلَهُمْ، لَمَّ شَعَثَهُمْ — to rally, muster, gather together, bring together, reunite, reunify
لُمَّ: أَصابَهُ مَسٌّ مِنَ الجُنُون — to be slightly mad (insane, mentally deranged)
لَمّ: جَمْع، مَصْدَر لَمَّ — collecting, collection, gathering
لَمّ: جَمْعٌ غَفِير، حَشْد — crowd, throng, large gathering, multitude
لَمْ: حَرْفُ جَزْم — not

لَفَقَ: قَطَّبَ، دَرَزَ to seam, sew, stitch; to whip, whipstitch

لَفَّقَ: اِخْتَلَقَ، حاكَ to fabricate, invent, make up, manufacture, trump up, create, feign, fake, frame, concoct, contrive, devise, think up

لَفْق: تَقْطِيب، دَرْز seam(ing), sewing, stitching; whipping, whipstitching

لَفْقَة: قُطْبَة، دَرْزَة stitch, whipstitch, seam

لَفْلَفَ (القَضِيَّةَ، الفَضِيحَةَ إلخ) to cover up, conceal

لَفْلَفَة: مَصْدَر لَفْلَفَ cover-up, covering up, concealment

لَفُوح: لافِح، مُحْرِق scorching, searing, burning

لَفِيظ - راجع مَلْفُوظ

لَفِيف: جَماعَة، حَشْد group; band, troop, body; crowd, gathering, assembly, assemblage, swarm, host, multitude

لَفِيفَة: شِلَّة، كُبَّة hank, skein

لَفِيفَة: حَوِيَّة، لَفَّة roll, coil, convolution

لَفِيفَة: دَرْج، رَقّ، طُومار scroll, roll

لَفِيفَة (أَسْلاكٍ أو حِبالٍ) winding

لَفِيفَة: مِكَبّ، بَكَرَة، وَشِيعَة reel, spool, bobbin

لَفِيفَة: سِيجارَة cigarette

لَفِيفِيّ - راجع لَفائِفِيّ

لَفْيُولُوز: سُكَّرُ الفاكِهَة، فْرُكْتُوز levulose, fructose

لَقَّى (فُلانًا الشَّيْءَ): طَرَحَهُ إلَيْهِ to cast to, throw to

لَقًى: شَيْءٌ مُلْقًى discard, offal

لِقاء: اِجْتِماع meeting; encounter; get-together, gathering, assembly; coming together; reunion

لِقاء: مُقابَلَة interview; audience

لِقاءَ: مُقابِل، بَدَلَ، عِوَضًا عَنْ in exchange for, in return for, against, for, upon, on

إلى اللِّقاء good-bye! good-by! bye-bye! by-by! by (now)! bye (now)! see you later! au revoir! till we meet again! so long!

لَقاح: طُعْم vaccine, inoculum

لَقاح: غُبارُ الطَّلْع pollen

لَقاحِيّ vaccinal, vaccine; polliniferous

لُقاط - راجع لُقاطَة

لَقّاطَة، لَقّاطَةُ الكُناسَة dustpan

لُقاطَة: لُقاط gleanings, pickings, what is picked up or gleaned or gathered

لَقّام (حيوان) glutton, wolverine, skunk bear

لَقانَة، لَقانِيَة: سُرْعَةُ الفَهْم grasp, quick understanding

لَقانِق: نَقانِق sausage(s)

لَقَّبَ بِـ: كَنَّى to surname; to nickname; to call, style, denominate, designate, dub; to entitle, title

لَقَب: كُنْيَة surname, agnomen, cognomen, epithet; nickname, sobriquet; designation, appellation; style; title

لَقَبُ البُطُولَة، لَقَبٌ عِلْمِيّ، لَقَبُ شَرَف title

حامِلُ لَقَب titleholder

لَقِحَ - راجع لَقَّحَ

لَقَّحَ: أَخْصَبَ to pollinate; to fertilize, impregnate, fecundate

لَقَّحَ: طَعَّمَ، زَرَقَ to inoculate, vaccinate; to inject, shoot, syringe, give an injection to

لَقَح - راجع لَقاح

لَقْح - راجع تَلْقِيح

لَقَطَ: اِلْتَقَطَ to pick up, take up, gather, collect, glean; to catch; to find

لَقَطَ: رَقَعَ to patch

لَقَط - راجع لُقاطَة

لَقْط: مَصْدَر لَقَطَ، اِلْتِقاط picking up, pickup, taking up, gathering, collecting, collection, gleaning; catch(ing); find(ing)

لَقْطَة: صُورَة shot; snapshot, snap; photograph, photo, picture

لَقْطَة: لُقْيَة a find, finding; waif

لَقْطَة: ما يُشْتَرَى رَخِيصًا، صَفْقَةٌ رابِحَة bargain

لَقْطَة: ما يَسْتَحِقُّ أَنْ يُحْظَى بِهِ (كَزَوْجٍ أو زَوْجَةٍ) catch

لُقَطَة، لُقْطَة: لُقاطَة - راجع لُقاطَة

لُقَطَة، لُقْطَة: لَقْطَة - راجع لَقْطَة

لَقِفَ - راجع تَلَقَّفَ

لَقْلاق (طائر) stork

لَن يَصْرُخَ he will not cry, he won't cry, he is not going to cry

لَنْثانُوم (عنصر) lanthanum

لَنْش: زَوْرَقٌ بُخَارِيّ launch, motorboat

لِنْف: لِمْف lymph

لِنْفاوِيّ: لِمْفاوِيّ lymphatic, lymphoid, lymph

غُدَّةٌ لِنْفاوِيَّة lymph node, lymph gland

لَهُ: الجانِبُ الأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الحِسَابِ الجارِي credit

لَهَا: لَعِبَ to play, toy, trifle, dally

لَهَا: تَسَلَّى to amuse oneself, disport, have fun, have a good time

لَهَا عن: سَلَا عن، غَفَلَ عن to (try to) forget, try not to think of, turn one's attention from; to pay no attention to, be inattentive of, be heedless of, be unmindful of

لَهَا بِـ: أَحَبَّ to love, be very fond of

لَهَّى - راجع أَلْهَى

لُهَاب: عَطَشٌ شَدِيد burning thirst, extreme thirst

لَهَاة [تشريح] uvula; epiglottis

لُهَاث: اِنْقِطاعُ النَّفَس panting, pant, gasp

لَهَّايَة: مَصَّاصَةٌ لِإسْكاتِ الطِّفْل pacifier

لَهِبَ - راجع اِلْتَهَبَ

لَهَّبَ - راجع أَلْهَبَ

لَهَب: لَهِيب flame, blaze

لَهْبان: عَطْشان burning with thirst, parched with thirst

لُهْبَة: عَطَشٌ شَدِيد burning thirst, extreme thirst

لَهَثَ، لَهِثَ: اِنْقَطَعَ نَفَسُهُ to pant, gasp, be out of breath, breathe quickly or spasmodically, breathe laboriously or heavily; to puff, breathe hard

لَهْثان: لاهِث panting, gasping, out of breath, breathless

لَهِجَ بِـ: أُولِعَ بِـ، ثابَرَ على to be attached to, very fond of; to persevere in

لَهِجَ بِذِكْرِهِ to speak constantly of or about, mention continually

لَهِجَ بِالثَّناءِ عَلَيْه to praise or extol constantly or fervently

لَهْجَة: لُغَة، لَكْنَة dialect; language; tongue accent; tone; manner of speaking

شَدِيدُ اللَّهْجَة strongly-worded

لَهْجِيّ: خاصٌّ بِلَهْجَة dialectal, dialectic(al)

لَهَدَ: أَثْقَلَ على to overburden, overexert

لِهٰذَا - راجع ذا

لَهْذَم: حادّ، قاطِع sharp, cutting, incisive

لَهِفَ على - راجع تَلَهَّفَ على

لَهِف، لَهْفان - راجع مُتَلَهِّف

لَهْف، لَهْفَة: حَسْرَة، تَوْق regret; grief, sorrow; sigh, lament; yearning, longing, hankering, pining, desire, eagerness

يا لَهْفَ، يا لَهْفًا، يا لَهْفاه، يا لَهْفِي، يا لَهْفَةُ، يا لَهْفَتاه alas! too bad! what a pity! unfortunately!

لَهِمَ - راجع اِلْتَهَمَ

لَهِم: أَكُول gluttonous, greedy, voracious, insatiable; glutton, gourmand

لَهْو: تَسْلِيَة، لَعِب amusement, entertainment, diversion, distraction, pastime, fun; play

دُورُ (أَماكِنُ، مَراكِزُ) اللَّهْو amusement centers, places of amusement; nightclubs

لَهُوم - راجع لَهِم

لَهَوِيّ: خاصٌّ بِاللَّهاة [تشريح] uvular, epiglottal

حَرْفٌ لَهَوِيّ velar letter, velar

لَهِيَ عن: سَلَا عن، غَفَلَ عن - راجع لَهَا عن

لَهِيَ بِـ: أَحَبَّ - راجع لَهَا بِـ

لَهِيب: لَهَب flame, blaze

لَهِيف - راجع مُتَلَهِّف

لَوْ، لَوْ أَنَّ if

لَوْلَا except for, but for; were it not for, had it not been for; if not, unless

لَوْلَاهُ if it weren't (hadn't been) for him

لَوْلَا تَسْتَغْفِرُونَ الله If only ye ask God for forgiveness

لَوْلَا رَهْطُكَ were it not for thy family

فِيمَا لَوْ in case (that or of), in the event (that or of), if

لَمْ يَأْكُلْ he did not eat; he has not eaten

أَلَمْ أَقُلْ لَكَ؟ didn't I tell you? haven't I told you?

إِنْ لَمْ، ما لَمْ unless, if not, except if, except when

لِمَ – راجع لِمَاذَا

لَمَّا: عِنْدَمَا when, at the time when, as

لَمَّا: حَيْثُ أَنَّ whereas, considering that, inasmuch as, since, as, because, in view of the fact that

لَمَّا: لَمْ، بَعْدُ not, not yet

لِمَا – راجع لِمَاذَا

لِمَاذَا why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?

لَمَّاع: بَرَّاق glossy, lustrous, shiny, polished, burnished, glazed; shining, glittering, flashing, sparkling, radiant, dazzling, bright, brilliant, refulgent, resplendent

جِلْدٌ لَمَّاع patent leather

لِمامًا: أَحْيانًا، نادِرًا occasionally, at times, from time to time, once in a while, rarely, seldom

لَمْباجُو، لَمْباغُو: قُطَان، أَلَمُ أَسْفَلِ الظَّهْرِ lumbago

لَمْبَة: مِصْباحٌ كَهْرَبائِيّ lamp, bulb

لَمَّة: المَرَّةُ مِنْ لَمَّ collection

لَمَّة: اِجْتِماع، ناسٌ مُجْتَمِعُون gathering, assembly

لَمَّة: شِدَّة hardship, misfortune, calamity

لُمَّة: صاحِبٌ (أو أَصْحابٌ) في السَّفَر fellow-traveler(s), traveling partner(s), traveling company

لِمَّة: شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعار wig, peruke, periwig, toupee

لِمَّةُ الأُذُن (حشرة) earwig

لَمَحَ: أَبْصَرَ to glance at, glimpse at; to catch sight of, descry, espy, sight; to see, behold, notice

لَمَّحَ إلى: أَشَارَ إلى، عَرَّضَ بِـ to insinuate, intimate, allude to, hint at, glance at, refer indirectly to, make an indirect reference to, suggest indirectly, imply

لَمْح glancing (at), glimpsing (at); glance, glimpse

كَلَمْحِ البَصَرِ، في (أَقَلَّ مِنْ) لَمْحِ البَصَرِ in the twinkling of an eye, in a jiffy, instantly, immediately, in a trice, in no time, like lightning

لَمْحَة: نَظْرَةٌ سَرِيعَةٌ أو خاطِفَة glance, glimpse, sight, quick look, brief fleeting look

لَمْحَة: نَظْرَةٌ عامَّة، مُلَخَّص glance, general view, bird's eye view, overall view, comprehensive look; conspectus, brief survey, short account, summary, outline, synopsis

فِيهِ لَمْحَةٌ مِنْ أَبِيه he looks like his father

مَلَامِح features, lineaments; countenance

لَمَزَ: عابَ، اِنْتَقَدَ، قَدَحَ to find fault with, carp at, criticize, censure, blame; to slander, defame, backbite

لَمَزَ: غَمَزَ to wink at, give someone a wink

لَمَسَ: مَسَّ، جَسَّ to touch, feel, handle, finger

لَمَسَ: أَحَسَّ، شَعَرَ بِـ to feel, sense, perceive, notice, realize, be or become conscious or aware of

لَمْس: مَسّ touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact

حاسَّةُ اللَّمْس touch, sense of touch, feeling

لَمْسَة: مَسَّة touch

لَمَسَاتٌ أَخِيرَة finishing touches, final touches, finish

أَضْفَى اللَّمَساتِ الأَخِيرَةَ على – راجع أَضْفَى

لَمْسِيّ: خاصٌّ بِحاسَّةِ اللَّمْس tactile, tactual

لَمَظَ – راجع تَلَمَّظَ

لَمَعَ: بَرَقَ to shine, glitter, glisten, gleam, beam, flash, sparkle, radiate, glow, dazzle

ما كُلُّ ما يَلْمَعُ ذَهَبًا all is not gold that glitters

لَمَّعَ: صَقَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَلْمَع to polish, burnish, scour, shine, gloss, glaze, furbish, refurbish, luster, buff, brighten (up)

لَمَعان، لَمْع، لُمْعَة: بَرِيق، تَأَلُّق luster, gloss, burnish, sheen, shine; shining, shininess, glitter, glisten, flash, radiance, brightness, brilliance, refulgence, effulgence, luminosity, luminance

لِمْف، لِمْفاوِيّ – راجع لِنْف، لِنْفاوِيّ

لَمْلَمَ: جَمَعَ، لَمَّ to gather up, gather, collect

لَمَم: مَسٌّ مِنَ الجُنُون slight mental derangement, touch of madness, trace of insanity

لِمَنْ to whom, whose

لَمِيس: ناعِمَةُ المَلْمَس soft to the touch

لَنْ: حَرْفُ نَصْبٍ ونَفْي not; never, nevermore

لَوْحٌ مَعْدِنِيٌّ أو حَدِيدِيّ plate, sheet

لَوْحَة: لَوح – راجع لَوْح

لَوْحَة: صُورَة، رَسْم painting, tableau, picture, drawing, portrait

لَوْحَة: صُورَةٌ على صَفْحَةٍ كامِلَةٍ مِنْ كِتَابٍ أو مَجَلَّةٍ (تُطْبَعُ عادةً على وَرَقٍ مُخْتَلف) plate

لَوْحَة: خَشَبَةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ تُرْسَمُ عَلَيْها صُورَة panel

لَوْحَة (مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْها كَلَامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أو الذِّكْرَى) plaque

لَوْحَة (الاسْم) nameplate, doorplate

لَوْحَة (إعْلانات، بَلَاغاتٍ إلخ) bulletin board, notice board

لَوْحَة: لافِتَة signboard; billboard

لَوْحَةٌ زَيْتِيَّة oil painting, oil

لَوْحَةُ الشِّطْرَنْج أو الدَّاما chessboard, checkerboard

لَوْحَةُ القِيَادَة dashboard; control board

لَوْحَةُ المَفَاتِيح keyboard; switchboard

لُودانُم، لُودانُوم laudanum

لَوْذَع، لَوْذَعِيّ: ذَكِيّ، سَرِيعُ الخاطِر sagacious, ingenious, witty, quick-witted

لُورْد (لقب) lord

لُورِس (حيوان) loris

لُوري: شاحِنَة lorry, truck, camion

لَوَّزَ: حَشَا بِاللَّوْز to stuff with almonds

لَوْز (نبات) almond(s)

لَوْزُ القُطْن cotton bolls

لَوْزَة (نبات) almond

اللَّوْزَتان، لَوْزَتَا الحَلْق tonsils

اِسْتِئْصالُ اللَّوْزَتَيْن tonsillectomy

اِلْتِهابُ اللَّوْزَتَيْن tonsillitis

لُوْز (سمك) grouper

لَوْزِيّ almond; almond-shaped

لُوسيت (معدن) leucite

لُوطُس (نبات) lotus

لُوطِيّ homosexual, sodomite, queer, pederast, bugger, invert

لَوَّعَ: عَذَّبَ، أَمْرَضَ to torment, torture, make sick

لَوْعَة: حُرْقَة، حَسْرَة agony, anguish, pain, torture, torment, smart, grief, sorrow

لَوْعَةُ الحُبّ lovesickness; ardor of love

لُوغارِتْم، لُوغارِثم، لُوغارِيتْم، لُوغارِيثْم logarithm

مُقَابِلُ اللُّوغارِتْم antilogarithm

لُوغارِتْمِيّ، لُوغارِثْمِيّ logarithmic

لُوف (نبات) luffa, dishcloth gourd, arum

لُوفِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتات Araceae

لَوَق: حُمْق stupidity, foolishness, idiocy, imbecility

لَوْك: مَضْغ chewing, chew, mastication

لُوكِيمِيَا: اِبْيِضَاضُ الدَّم leukemia

لَوْلَا – راجع لَوْ

لَوْلَب: بُرْغِيّ screw

لَوْلَب: زُنْبَرَك spiral

لَوْلَب: حَلَزُون spiral; helix

لَوْلَب: وَسِيلَةٌ لِمَنْعِ الحَمْل loop

لَوْلَبِيّ spiral, helical, helicoid(al), cochleate, volute(d), winding

لَوَّمَ: وَبَّخَ، قَرَّعَ to reprove, reprimand, rebuke, upbraid

لَوْم: عَذْل، تَوْبِيخ blame, reproach, twit, admonition, reproof, rebuke, censure

مُسْتَحِقٌّ لِلَّوْم blameworthy, blamable, blameful, culpable, reprehensible, deserving blame

وَضَعَ اللَّوْمَ على to blame, lay the blame on

لَوْمَة – راجع لَوْم

لُوَمَة – راجع لائِم

لَوْمَن، لُوْمَن، لُوْمِن [فيزياء] lumen

لَوَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ ذا لَوْن to color, tint, tinge, paint; to variegate, dapple; to stain

لَوْن color; tint, tincture, tinge, hue, shade

لَوْن: نَوْع، صِنْف kind, sort, type, variety, species; category, class

وَلَوْ، وَلَوْ أَنَّ، حَتَّى لَوْ — although, (even) though, albeit, even if, in spite of the fact that

لَوْ يَدْرِي — if he only knew! I wish he knew!

لَوَى: ثَنَى، فَتَلَ، عَوَّجَ — to twist, curl, kink, contort, wrench, wring, writhe, wry; to bend, incline, turn, curve, flex, inflect

لَوَى رَأْسَهُ أو بِرَأْسِهِ — to turn the head; to turn away from, avoid, shun

لا يَلْوِي على أَحَدٍ أو شَيْءٍ — to pay no attention to, care about nothing; to be heedless, careless, reckless

لَوَّى: عَقَّدَ — to complicate, make complicated

لَوَّى: لَوَى – راجع لَوَى

لَوَى: اِعْوِجَاجُ الظَّهْرِ — curvature of the spine

لَوَى: مَغْص — gripes, colic

لَوَى: مَغْصٌ شَدِيدٌ مَصْحُوبٌ بِالقَيْءِ — ileus

لَوَّاء (طائر) — wryneck

لِوَاء: عَلَم، رايَة — banner, flag, standard

لِوَاء: وَحْدَةٌ كَبِيرَةٌ مِنَ الجُنُود — brigade

لِوَاء: جِنِرال، عِمَاد (في الجَيْش) — general, major general

لِوَاء (في القُوَّاتِ البَحْرِيَّة) — rear admiral

لِوَاء: مُقَاطَعَة، مُحَافَظَة — district, county, province

قائِدُ لِوَاء، أَمِيرُ لِوَاء: عَمِيد — brigadier general

لَوَاحِم: آكِلاتُ اللُّحُوم — Carnivora

لَوَازِم – راجع لازِم

لِوَاط، لِوَاطَة — sodomy, pederasty, homosexuality, buggery, inversion

لَوَاعِج – راجع لاعِج

لَوَاقِح – راجع لاقِحَة

لُوَّام – راجع لائِم

لُوبِي: جَمَاعَةٌ ضاغِطَة — lobby

لُوبِيَا، لُوبِيَاء (نبات) — cowpea(s), black-eyed pea(s); snap bean(s), French bean(s), green bean(s), kidney bean(s), string(ed) bean(s), haricot(s)

لُوتُس (نبات) — lotus

لَوِثَ (في): أَبْطَأَ — to be slow, tardy, dilatory; to tarry, linger, delay

لَوَّثَ: دَنَّسَ، نَجَّسَ، وَسَّخَ — to pollute, contaminate; to defile, befoul, (be)smirch, (be)smear, soil, sully, dirty, stain, tarnish

لَوَّثَ السُّمْعَةَ إلخ — to tarnish, defile, taint, sully, soil, dirty, stain, (be)smirch, disgrace, dishonor, discredit, degrade, debase, blacken; to defame, slander, libel, calumniate

لَوْثَة: حَمَاقَة — stupidity, foolishness, fatuity, idiocy, imbecility

لُوثَة: مَسٌّ جُنُون — slight mental derangement, slight insanity, slight madness

لُوجِسْتِيّ: سَوْقِيّ — logistic

لُوجِسْتِيَّات: سَوْقِيَّات — logistics

لَوَّحَ (إلى أو لـ): أَشَارَ — to wave, beckon, make a sign or signal; to signal, motion, gesticulate, gesture, make a gesture

لَوَّحَ (بِسَيْفِهِ، بِسِلَاحِهِ إلخ) — to brandish, flourish, swing, wave

لَوَّحَ: سَفَعَ — to tan; to scorch, sear, burn

لَوَّحَهُ الشَّيْبُ — to become or turn hoary, gray, white

لَوْح — board; tablet, table; slab; plate, sheet; pane; panel

لَوْحُ أَرْدُوَاز (لِلْكِتَابَة) — slate, slab of slate

لَوْحٌ أَسْوَد — blackboard

لَوْحُ الباب — panel

لَوْحُ ثَلْج — block of ice; sheet of ice

لَوْحٌ جِدَارِيّ — plate, wall plate

لَوْحُ خَشَب، لَوْحٌ خَشَبِيّ — board

لَوْحُ خَشَبٍ ثَقِيلٌ وثَخِين — plank

لَوْحٌ زُجَاجِيّ — pane, sheet of glass

لَوْحٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ في نافِذَةٍ أو بابٍ — pane

لَوْحٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ في نافِذَة — windowpane, panel

لَوْحُ شُوكُولَا أو صابُون — bar

لَوْحُ الكَتِف — shoulder blade, scapula

لَوْحٌ مُتَحَرِّك [رياضة بدنية] — springboard

لَوْحٌ مَعْدِنِيّ — sheet metal

لِيقَة (الدَّوَاةِ) tuft of cotton or silk threads (inserted in an inkwell)

لِيقَة: مَعْجُون، مِلَاط، طِين putty; mortar; clay

لَيْل: ضِدّ نَهَار night, nighttime

لَيْلًا at night, by night, nightly

لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، نَهَارًا ولَيْلًا، لَيْلَ نَهَار day and night, night and day, (a)round the clock, by day and by night, twenty-four hours a day

لَيْلاء، لَيْلَةٌ لَيْلاء long dark night

لَيْلَة: لَيْل، واحِدَةُ اللَّيْل night; evening; soirée

اللَّيْلَةَ، هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَة، فِي هَذِهِ اللَّيْلَة tonight

لَيْلَةُ افْتِتَاح، لَيْلَةٌ افْتِتَاحِيَّة opening night, premiere

لَيْلَةَ أمس، اللَّيْلَةَ البارِحَة last night; yesterday evening

لَيْلَةٌ لَيْلاء long dark night

لَيْلَةُ المِيلاد Christmas Eve

بَيْنَ لَيْلَةٍ وضُحَاها overnight, very suddenly, all of a sudden

لَيْلَتَئِذٍ (in) that night; (on) that evening

لَيْلَج، لَيْلَك (نبات) lilac, syringa

لَيْلِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى اللَّيْل nocturnal, nightly, night

لَيْم، لَيْمَة (نبات) lime

لِيمَان: إصْلاحِيَّة، سِجْن penitentiary

لِيمْف، لِيمْفاوِيّ – راجع لِنْف، لِنْفاوِيّ

لَيْمُور، لِيمُور (حيوان) lemur

لِيمُورٌ طائِر (حيوان) flying lemur

لَيْمُون (نبات) lemon; citrus

لَيْمُونٌ حامِض (نبات) lemon; lime

لَيْمُونٌ أَفَنْدِيّ (نبات) tangerine, manderin

لَيْمُونٌ بُرْتُقَال (نبات) orange

لَيْمُونُ الجَنَّة (نبات) grapefruit

لَيْمُونٌ حُلْو (نبات) sweet lemon

حامِضُ اللَّيْمُون، حَمْضُ اللَّيْمُون citric acid

شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُون lemonade

لَيْمُونات: سِتْرات citrate

لَيْمُوناضَة: شَرَابُ اللَّيْمُون lemonade

لِيمُونِيت limonite, hydrous iron oxide

لَيْمُونِيك، حَمْضُ اللَّيْمُونِيك citric acid

لَيَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ لَيِّنًا to soften, mellow, make soft, make tender; to supple, plasticize, make flexible, make pliant; to moderate, temper, mitigate, allay

لَيَّنَ البَطْنَ to relax the bowels, purge, relieve the constipated bowels

لَيِّن: طَرِيّ، ناعِم soft, tender, mellow

لَيِّن: رَخْو flabby, flaccid, limp; loose, lax

لَيِّن: لَدْن، مَرِن، مِطْواع flexible, yielding, supple, elastic, resilient, pliable, pliant, plastic, ductile, malleable

لَيِّنُ العَرِيكَة، لَيِّنُ الجانب: سَلِس (القِيَادِ) tractable, docile, manageable, pliable, flexible, ductile, controllable, wieldy, complaisant, compliant, obedient, yielding

لِين: طَرَاوَة، نُعُومَة softness, tenderness, mellowness

لِين: رَخَاوَة flabbiness, flaccidity, limpness, looseness, laxity

لِين: رِفْق، تَسَاهُل leniency, lenity, gentleness, mildness, clemency

لِين: لَدَانَة، مُرُونَة، مِطْواعِيَّة flexibility, suppleness, elasticity, resilience, pliability, pliancy, plasticity, ductility, malleability

لِينُ العَرِيكَة، لِينُ الجانب: سَلَاسَة (القِيَادِ) tractability, docility, flexibility, ductility, manageability, compliance, obedience

لِينُ العِظَام osteomalacia

حَرْفُ لِين soft letter, weak letter, vowel

لَيِّنَاتُ الصَّدَف: طُوَيْئِفَةٌ مِنَ القِشْرِيَّات Malacostraca

لِيوان – راجع إيْوان

لُيُونَة، لُيُونَةُ الجانِب – راجع لِين

لُيَيْف، لُيَيْفَة fibril, fiber

لُيَيْفِيّ fibrillar

عَدِيمُ اللَّوْن colorless

عِلْمُ الألوان chromatics

لَوْنِيّ: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بِاللَّوْن chromatic, colorific, color-

لَوْنِيَّات: عِلْمُ الألوان chromatics

لَوْنِيَّة chromaticity

لَوِيَ: اِلْتَوَى، اِعْوَجَّ to be crooked, bent, curved, twisted; to bend, twist, curve, crook

لَوِيَتِ الحَيَّةُ إلخ to writhe, wriggle, squirm, twist

لُوَيْحات (الدَّمِ) (blood) platelets

لَيّ، لَوْي: ثَنْي twist(ing), curl(ing), torsion, contortion, kinking, wrenching, turn(ing), bend(ing), flection, flexing, flexion, inflection

لِيَاء (سمك) skate

لِيَاط: مِلَاط mortar; lute, luting; cement

لِيَاقَة: كِيَاسَة، أَدَب، ذَوْق decorum, decency, propriety, amenities, polite social behavior, etiquette; good manners, civility, courtesy; tact(fulness), urbanity

لِيَاقَة: أَهْلِيَّة competence, capability, qualification, eligibility, aptitude, fitness; worthiness, merit, desert

لِيَاقَة: رَشَاقَة، سَلَامَة fitness

لَيَان – راجع لِيْن

لِيبرالِيّ liberal

لِيبرالِيَّة liberalism

لِيبْرَة: وَحْدَةُ وَزْن libra; pound

لِيبِيّ Libyan

لِيبيا Libya

لِيبِيد: مُرَكَّبٌ عُضْوِيّ lipid

لِيبِيدُو [نفس] libido

لِيبِيدُولِيت (معدن) lepidolite

لَيَّة: ثَنْيَة twist, kink, flexure, flexion, bend, fold, ply

لَيْتَ، يا لَيْتَ would that! would God! I wish! if only!

لَيْتَ شِعْرِي I wish I knew..! I would that I knew..! if I only knew..!

لَيْتَنِي مُتُّ لأَجْلِك would God I had died for you!

لَيْتَهُ كانَ هُنَا I wish he were here! would that he were here! if only he were here!

لِيتْر: لِتْر liter

لَيْث: أَسَد lion

لَيْثُ عِفْرِين، لَيْثُ عِفِرِّين (حشرة) ant lion

لِيثْيُوم (عنصر) lithium

لِير: عُمْلَة، وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّة lira

لِيرَة: عُمْلَة، وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّة pound, lira

لِيزر: لازِر [فيزياء] laser

لِيزُول: سائِلٌ زَيْتِيٌّ مُطَهِّر lysol

لَيْسَ not

لَيْسَ إِلَّا، لَيْسَ سِوَى only, nothing but, just, simply, merely, nothing more than, no more than, (and) no more, (and) nothing else, (and) that's all

لَيْسَ.. فَقَطْ.. بَلْ not only.. but also

أَلَيْسَ كَذَلِك؟ isn't it so? right?

لِيسانس: شَهَادَةٌ جامِعِيَّة licentiate, license

لِيسانْسِيه: حامِلُ لِيسانْس، مُجَاز licentiate

لِيسِيه: مَدْرَسَةٌ ثانَوِيَّةٌ فَرَنْسِيَّة lycée

لِيغْنِيت lignite

لِيغْنِين lignin

لَيَّفَ (بِاللِّيفَة) to rub (clean, wash) with a sponge

لِيف fiber(s); fibr-, fibro-

لِيفُ جَوْزِ الهِنْد، لِيفٌ هِنْدِيّ coir

لِيفانِيّ fibroid

لِيفَة fiber

لِيفَة (الاسْتِحْمام) (bath) sponge

لِيفِيّ fibrous, fibroid

وَرَمٌ لِيفِيّ fibroma; fibroid

لِيفِين fibrin

لِيفِينِيّ fibrinous

لِيفِيٌّ وِعَائِيّ fibrovascular

ماءٌ عَكِر — troubled waters

مِيَاهٌ غازِيَّة — carbonated water, soda water, soda, pop water

ماءُ الكِلْس، ماءُ الجير — whitewash; limewater

ماءُ الكُولُونيا — cologne, eau de cologne

مِياهٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة، ماءٌ مَعْدِنِيّ — mineral water

ماءٌ مُقَطَّرٌ أو مُسْتَقْطَر — distilled water

ماءٌ مَلَكِيّ — aqua regia

ماءُ الوَرْد — rose water

ماءُ الوَجْه — honor; face, dignity, prestige; self-respect; modesty

بَذَلَ ماءَ الوَجْه — to lose face

حافِظٌ لِماءِ الوَجْه — face-saving

حَفِظَ ماءَ وَجْهِهِ — to save face

حِفْظُ ماءِ الوَجْه — face-saving

حَشِيشَةُ الماء — waterweed

دُولابُ الماء — waterwheel, noria

عِلْمُ المِيَاه — hydrology

كُرَةُ الماء — water polo

ماءات: هيدرات — hydrate

مائة - راجع مِئَة

مائِت: مُحْتَضَر، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ — dying, moribund, in extremis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, near one's end

مائِت: فانٍ، عُرْضَةٌ لِلْمَوْت - راجع مَيِّت

مُؤَاتٍ (المُؤَاتِي): مُلائِم، مُوافِق — favorable, advantageous, propitious, opportune, suitable, appropriate, convenient

غَيْرُ مُؤَاتٍ — unfavorable, disadvantageous, adverse, contrary, inopportune, unpropitious, unsuitable, untoward, inconvenient

مائِج: مُتَمَوِّج — surging, heaving, swelling, rolling, wavy, tumultuous

مُؤَاخَاة - راجع تآخٍ

مُؤَاخَذ: مَلُوم، مَسْؤُول — blameworthy, blamable, blameful, culpable, reproachable; amenable, answerable, responsible

مُؤَاخَذَة: لَوْم، اِعْتِراض — blame, censure; objection

مائِد: مُصَابٌ بِدُوَار — dizzy, giddy

مائِد: مُصَابٌ بِدُوَارِ البَحْر — seasick

مائِدَة: طاوِلَة، خُوَان، سُفْرَة — table; dining table

مائِدَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَة — round table, round robin

أَدَوَاتُ المائِدَة، أَوَانِي المائِدَة — tableware, table utensils

مُؤَازَرَة: مُسَانَدَة — support, backing (up), assistance, aid, help

مائِس - راجع مَيَّاس

مُؤَاسٍ (المُؤَاسِي): مُعَزٍّ — consolatory, consoling, condolatory, condoling, comforting, solacing; consoler, comforter, condoler, solacer

مُؤَاسَاة: تَعْزِيَة — consolation, comfort, condolence, solace(ment)

مائِع: سائِل، ذائِب — liquid, fluid; deliquescent; liquescent

مائِل: مُنْحَرِف — inclined, slant(ing), oblique, diagonal, bent, tilted, tipped

مائِل: مُنْحَدِر — sloping, aslope, declivitous, downhill

حَرْفٌ مائِل [طباعة] — italic

سَطْحٌ مائِل — inclined plane

مُؤَامَرَة — plot, conspiracy, collusion, intrigue, scheme, cabal

مائِن: كَذَّاب — liar; lying

مُؤَانِس: مُسَلٍّ — amusing, entertaining

مُؤَانِس: أَلِيف، لَطِيف - راجع أَنِيس

مُؤَانِس: صَدِيق (حَمِيم)، رَفِيق - راجع أَنِيس

مُؤَانَسَة - راجع أُنْس

مائِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الماء — aquatic; water, watery, aqueous; hydrous; hydraulic

تَزَلُّجٌ مائِيّ — waterskiing

رَسْمٌ مائِيّ، صُورَةٌ بِالأَلْوانِ المائِيَّة — aquarelle; watercolor

رُطُوبَةٌ مائِيَّة (في العَيْن) — aqueous humor

ساعَةٌ مائِيَّة — water clock, clepsydra



مَ: ما، ماذَا — what?

بِمَ — with what? wherewith?

عَمَّ — about what, whereof, of what

مِمَّ — of what, of which, whereof

لِمَ – راجع لِمَاذَا

ما، ماذَا — what?

ما ٱسْمُكَ؟ — what is your name?

ما: الَّذِي — what, that, that which; whatever, whatsoever

ما (لِلتَّعَجُّب) — how..!

ما أَجْمَلَ كَذَا! ما أَحْلَى كَذَا! — how beautiful it is!

ما: مُعَيَّن — some, a certain

شَيْءٌ ما — something

يَوْمًا ما – راجع يَوْم

ما: لَمْ — not

ما إِذَا، إِذَا ما – راجع إِذَا

ما انْفَكَّ – راجع اِنْفَكَّ

ما بالُكَ؟ ما بِكَ؟ ماذَا بِكَ؟ ما لَكَ؟ – راجع بال

ما بَرِحَ – راجع بَرِحَ

ما تَحْتَ الشُّعُور، ما دُونَ الوَعْي — subconscious

ما دامَ – راجع دامَ

ما زالَ، ما يَزَال – راجع زالَ

ما عَدَا – راجع عَدَا

ما فَوْقَ الواقِع — surrealism

ما قَبْلَ التَّارِيخ — prehistory

ما لَمْ — unless, if not, except if, except when

مِمَّ — of what, of which, whereof

ما وَرَاءَ البِحَار — overseas

ما وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَة، ماوَرَائِيَّة — metaphysics

ماوَرَائِيّ — metaphysical; extramundane

بِمَا، بِمَا أَنَّ، بِمَا فِيه – راجع بِـ

فِيمَا – راجع في

لِمَا، لِمَاذَا — why? what for? for what reason? for what purpose? wherefore?

وما هِيَ إِلَّا أَنْ.. حَتَّى..، ما إِنْ.. حَتَّى.. – راجع إِلَّا

ماءَ الهِرُّ — to mew, meow, miaow

ماء (ج مِيَاه وأَمْوَاه) — water

مِيَاهٌ إِقْلِيمِيَّة — territorial waters

مِيَاهُ الأَمْطار — rainwater

ماءٌ ثَقِيل — heavy water

ماءُ الجَنِين: سائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالجَنِينِ في الرَّحِم — amniotic fluid

مِيَاهٌ جَوْفِيَّة — groundwater

مِيَاهٌ داخِلِيَّةٌ أو قَوْمِيَّة — inland waters, internal waters, national waters

ماءُ الزَّهْر — orange-flower water

ماءٌ عَذْب — fresh water

ماءٌ عَسِر — hard water

manifest, patent, obvious, evident

مُؤَثَّل - راجع أَثِيل

مَأْثَم، مَأْثَمَة - راجع إِثْم

مَأْثُور: مُتَوارَث، مَنْقُول transmitted, handed down, passed down or on; reported, related; quoted, cited

قَوْلٌ مَأْثُور - راجع قَوْل

مَأْثُوراتٌ شَعْبِيَّة: فُولْكْلُور folklore

ماجَ: جاشَ، هاجَ to surge, heave, swell (up), roll, welter, billow, wave

ماجَ: اِضْطَرَبَ to be or get excited, agitated

ماجِد: ذُو المَجْد - راجع مَجِيد

مُؤَجَّر (شَيْء) rented (out), let (out), leased, hired (out)

مُؤَجَّرٌ (سَفِينَةٌ أو طائِرَةٌ إلخ) chartered

مُؤَجَّرٌ مِنَ الباطِن sublet, subleased, underlet

مُؤَجِّر: مَنْ يُؤَجِّر lessor, hirer, letter; landlord

مُؤَجِّرٌ مِنَ الباطِن sublessor, subletter

ماجَرَيات: مَجْرَيات events, happenings, incidents, occurrences, developments

ماجِسْتِير: شَهادَةٌ جامِعِيَّة master's degree

حامِلُ ماجِسْتِير master

مُؤَجَّل: مُرْجَأ postponed, put off, delayed, deferred, adjourned

مُؤَجَّل: مُحَدَّدٌ زَمَنِيًّا fixed in time, deadlined

ماجِن: قَلِيلُ الحَياء impudent, shameless, brazen, brazen-faced, insolent, impertinent, saucy

ماجِن: خَلِيع dissolute, profligate, dissipated, rakish, uninhibited

ماجِن: مازِح joker, jester

مَأْجُور: مُؤَجَّر، مُسْتَأْجَر - راجع مُؤَجَّر

مَأْجُور: مُرْتَزِق، أَحَدُ المُرْتَزِقَة mercenary; hireling

ماحَ: تَبَخْتَرَ to strut, swagger, prance

ماحَ: مَشَى كَالبَطَّة to waddle

ماحَضَ (ـهُ الوُدَّ إلخ) - راجع مَحَضَ

ماحِق: مُبِيد eradicative, annihilative, destructive, ruinous, devastating

ماحَكَ: خاصَمَ، نازَعَ to wrangle with, altercate with, bicker with, stickle with, quarrel with

ماحِك - راجع مُماحِك

ماحِل: مُجْدِب barren, sterile, infertile

مَأْخَذ: مَصْدَر source, spring

مَأْخَذ: عَيْب defect, fault, flaw, shortcoming, reprehensible point

مَأْخَذ: اِعْتِراضٌ على عَيْب objection, complaint, criticism, disapproval

مَأْخَذ: مَنْهَج، مَسْلَك way, method; approach; manner of acting

مَأْخَذ: قابِسٌ كَهْرَبائِيّ outlet; plug

مَآخِذ (الدِّراسَةِ): مَصادِرُها ومَراجِعُها bibliography, (source) references

أَخَذَ مَأْخَذَهُ، أَخَذَ مِنْهُ مَأْخَذًا - راجع أَخَذَ

مُؤَخَّر: مُؤَجَّل delayed, put off, postponed, deferred, adjourned

مُؤَخَّر: قِسْمٌ خَلْفِيّ - راجع مُؤَخَّرَة

مُؤَخَّر: رَصِيدٌ باقٍ يُدْفَعُ لاحِقًا balance, remainder

مُؤَخَّر [لغة] postpositive

مُؤَخَّرًا: أَخِيرًا recently, lately, of late, not long ago, newly

ماخِرَة: سَفِينَة ship

مُؤَخَّرَة: قِسْمٌ خَلْفِيّ rear, back, rear part, hind, hind part, hinder part, posterior, tail, end, rear end

مُؤَخَّرَةُ الجَيْش rear, rearguard, rear lines

مُؤَخَّرَةُ السَّفِينَة stern

ماخِض: أَخَذَها الطَّلْقُ parturient, in labor

مَأْخُوذ: أُخِذَ taken; obtained, received; seized, captured; derived; quoted, cited

مَأْخُوذ: مُنْدَهِش، مَبْغُوت surprised, taken by surprise, taken aback, wonder-struck

مَأْخُوذ: مَفْتُون fascinated, captivated, enchanted, thrilled

ماخُور: بَيْتُ الدَّعارَة brothel, bordello, whorehouse, bawdy house, house of prostitution

مادَ: تَحَرَّكَ، اِضْطَرَبَ to be moved, shaken, upset

طائِرَةٌ مائيَّة — seaplane

قُوَّةٌ مائيَّة — waterpower

مَوارِدُ مائيَّة — water resources

مائيّات: عِلْمُ المِيَاه — hydrology

مائيَّة: ماوِيَّة — sap, juice; juiciness

مَآب: مَرْجِع، مُنْقَلَب — retreat, resort, recourse, place to return to

مُؤَبَّد: أَبَدِيّ، مَدَى الحَيَاة — eternal, everlasting; endless, unending; lifelong, life, for life, for a lifetime

سِجْنٌ مُؤَبَّد — life imprisonment

مِئْبَر: إِبْرَةٌ كَبِيرَة، مِسَلَّة — pack(ing) needle, large needle

مِئْبَر: غِلَافُ الإِبْرَة — needlecase

مِئْبَر: جُزْءُ السَّدَاةِ المُحْتَوِي على اللَّقَاح — anther

مَأْبِض: باطِنُ الرُّكْبَة — ham, popliteal space, hollow of the knee

مأبضيّ: خاصٌّ بالمَأْبِض — popliteal

مُؤَبِّن: فاعِل أَبَّنَ — eulogist, eulogizer, praiser

مَأْبُون: غُلَامٌ يَتَّخِذُهُ لُوطِيٌّ — catamite

ماتَ: قَضَى نَحْبَهُ — to die, expire, pass away, give up the ghost, breathe one's last, emit the last breath, draw the last breath, meet death, relinquish life, part with life

ماتَ: بادَ — to perish

ماتَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ — to die down, subside, abate, let up

مِئَة (١٠٠) — (one) hundred

مِئَةٌ وأَرْبَعَة — one hundred and four

ثَلَاثُمِئَة — three hundred

بالمِئَة، في المِئَة — percent, %

عَشَرَةٌ بالمِئَة — ten percent, 10%

مَأْتًى: مَصْدَر، مَنْشَأ — origin, source, provenance, provenience

مَأْتًى: وُجْهَة، مَقْصِد — destination

مَأْتًى: مَدْخَل، وَسِيلَةُ الوُصُول — access

مَأْتًى: مُقارَبَة — approach

مَأْتًى: جِهَة، وَجْه — side; face

مُؤْتَلِف – راجع مُتَآلِف

مَأْتَم — obsequies, funeral ceremony; memorial gathering

مُؤْتَمَر: اِجْتِمَاع — conference, convention, congress, parley

مُؤْتَمَرٌ صُحُفِيّ — press conference, news conference

مُؤْتَمَرُ صُلْح — peace conference

مُؤْتَمَرُ قِمَّة — summit, summit conference, summit meeting

مُؤْتَمِر: مُشَارِكٌ في مُؤْتَمَر — conferee, conventioneer

مُؤْتَمَن — entrusted (with); confidential; trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; trusted person; trustee, fiduciary

مُؤْتَمَنٌ على الأَسْرارِ إلخ — confidant

ماتِه: شَرَابٌ كالشَّاي — maté, mate

ماتِينِيه: حَفْلَةٌ نَهارِيَّة، حَفْلَةٌ بَعْدَ الظُّهْر — matinee, matinée

مُؤَثَّث: مَفْرُوش — furnished

مُؤَثَّرٌ فيه – راجع مُتَأَثِّر

مُؤَثِّر: فَعَّال، ذُو تَأْثِير — effective, efficacious, effectual; operative; influential; swaying; acting (upon), affecting; influencing

مُؤَثِّر: مُحَرِّك، مُثِير (لِلْمَشَاعِرِ إلخ) — moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, soul-stirring; impressive

مُؤَثِّر، عامِلٌ مُؤَثِّر — influence, influencing factor; stimulus

مُؤَثِّرات — effects

مُؤَثِّراتٌ خاصَّة — special effects

مُؤَثِّراتٌ صَوْتِيَّة — sound effects

مَأْثُرَة: عَمَلٌ فَذّ — exploit, feat, achievement, remarkable deed, glorious deed

ماثَلَ: شابَهَ، جانَسَ، طابَقَ — to resemble, look like, be like, be similar to, be analogous to, correspond to; to identify with

ماثَلَ بِـ: شَبَّهَ بِـ — to compare to, liken to

ماثِل — standing; appearing, presenting itself or oneself; present

ماثِلٌ لِلْعَيَان — visible, apparent, conspicuous, distinct,

مارشاليّة — marshalcy, marshalship

مارغارين، مرغرين: نوعٌ مِنَ السَّمْنِ النَّباتِيّ — margarine

مارق: مُرْتَدٌّ عَنْ دِينٍ أو عَقيدَة — apostate, renegade, turncoat, tergiversator, defector, deserter

مُؤَرَّق – راجع أَرِق، آرِق

مارك: عُمْلَةٌ أَلْمانِيَّة — mark

ماركة: عَلامَة — mark

ماركةٌ تِجارِيَّة — trademark, brand

ماركسيّ — Marxist; Marxian

ماركسيّة — Marxism

مُؤَرْنَبة: مَكانُ تَرْبِيَةِ الأَرانِب — (rabbit) warren

مارُونيّ — Maronite

مارِية (حيوان) — oryx; addax

ماريجوانا — marijuana, grass

مازَ – راجع مَيَّزَ

مازّ: مُمْتَزّ — adsorbent

مِئْزاب – راجع مِيزاب

مازَجَ: خالَطَ — to intermix (with), intermingle (with), interblend (with), mix (with), mingle (with), blend (with), combine (with)

مازَحَ: مَزَحَ مع، داعَبَ — to joke with, jest with, make fun with, banter with, tease, kid

مازِح – راجع مَزّاح

مِئْزَر: وِزْرَة، إزار — apron, coverall(s), duster; wrapper; cover(ing); veil; loincloth

مَأْزِق: وَرْطَة — impasse, deadlock, logjam, stalemate, dilemma, predicament, plight, quandary, fix, jam, cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, critical situation, corner, pickle, scrape, straits, bottleneck, rattrap

مازُوت: زَيْتُ الوَقُود — gas oil; fuel oil

مازُور (طائر) — kingfisher

مازُوكِيّ، مازُوكِيّة – راجع ماسُوشِيّ، ماسُوشِيَّة

مازِيّة – راجع مَزِيَّة

ماسَ: تَمَيَّسَ — to walk with a swinging proud gait; to strut, swagger

ماسَّ: لامَسَ — to touch; to be in touch with, in contact with, adjacent to, contiguous with

ماس: أَلْماس — diamond

ماسّ: لامِس — touching

ماسّ: مُماسّ، مُتَماسّ – راجع مُتَماسّ

حاجَةٌ ماسَّة — urgent need, pressing need, dire need, crying need, urgency, exigency, emergency

مَأْساة: فاجِعَة، دراما — tragedy, drama

مَأْساوِيّ: فاجِع، مُفْجِع — tragic, catastrophic, calamitous, disastrous, heartbreaking, heartrending

ماسَة: أَلْماسَة — diamond

ماسْتُودُون: حَيَوانٌ ثَدْيِيٌّ مُنْقَرِض — mastodon

ماسَحَ: داهَنَ — to cajole, coax, wheedle, sweet-talk

ماسِحُ الأَحْذِيَة — bootblack, shoeblack

ماسِحُ الأَراضِي — (land) surveyor

ماسِحَة: مَسَّاحَة (لِزُجاجِ السَّيّارَةِ إلخ) — wiper

ماسِحَة: مِمْسَحَة – راجع مِمْسَحَة

مُؤَسَّس: أُسِّسَ — founded, established, set up; instituted, built, organized, formed

مُؤَسِّس: مَنْ يُؤَسِّس، مُنْشِئ — founder, establisher

مُؤَسَّسَة: مُنْشَأَة — foundation, establishment, institution, institute, firm, business (firm), organization

مُؤَسَّسَةٌ تابِعَة — subsidiary

مُؤَسَّسَةٌ فَرْعِيَّة — affiliate

مُؤَسَّسَةٌ خَيْرِيَّة — charity, charitable institution, philanthropic organization, eleemosynary foundation

مُؤْسِف: داعٍ لِلأَسَف، باعِثٌ على الأَسَى — sad, regrettable, lamentable, deplorable, unfortunate, pitiful, rueful, woeful, sorry, wretched, miserable

ماسِك – راجع مُمْسِك

ماسِكُ الحِسَاباتِ أو الدَّفاتِرِ — accountant; bookkeeper

ماسِكَة: سَقَّاطَة، مِزْلاج — catch, click; latch

مُؤَسَّل: مُدَبَّب — pointed, tapered, tipped, piked

مَأْسُور: مَسْجُون، سَجِين — captured, arrested, imprisoned, jailed; captive, prisoner

مادَ: تَمايَلَ — to swing; to sway

مادَ: أُصِيبَ بِدُوَار — to be or become dizzy, giddy

مادَّ: ماطَلَ — to procrastinate, put off, delay

مُؤَدٍّ (المُؤَدِّي) إلى — leading to; conducive to, contributing to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing

مادَى: أَمْهَلَ — to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time

مُؤَدًّى: مَدْلُول، مَغْزًى — sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purport

مُؤَدَّب: مُهَذَّب — polite, well-mannered, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, cultivated

مُؤَدِّب: مُهَذِّب — educator, teacher, tutor; discipliner

مَأْدُبَة: وَلِيمَة — banquet

مادَّة (ج مَوَادّ ومادّات) — matter; stuff; substance; material

مادَّة (التَّرْكِيب): مُكَوِّن — ingredient, constituent, component

مادَّة (دِرَاسِيَّة أو عِلْمِيَّة) — course, subject

مادَّة: بَنْد، نَصّ — article; clause, item, paragraph, section; term, provision, stipulation; unit

مادَّة: سِلْعَة — article, commodity

مادَّةٌ خام، مادَّةٌ أَوَّلِيَّة — raw material; primary material

المادَّةُ البَيْضاء [تشريح] — white matter

المادَّةُ السَّمْراءُ أو السِّنْجابِيَّةُ أو الرَّمادِيَّة [تشريح] — gray matter

مَوَادُّ غِذَائِيَّة – راجع غِذَائِيّ

مادِح: مُطْرٍ — panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller

مادِّيّ — material; concrete, not abstract, real, tangible; corporeal, physical; materialistic; materialist

المَذْهَبُ المادِّيّ — materialism

مادِّيَّة — materialism; materiality

المادِّيَّةُ الجَدَلِيَّة — dialectical materialism

مُؤْذٍ (المُؤْذِي): ضارّ، مُزْعِج — harmful, injurious, detrimental, prejudicial, hurtful, noxious, damaging, deleterious, nocuous, obnoxious, maleficent, evil, inimical, unwholesome, unhealthy; annoying, irksome, bothersome, troublesome, vexatious, offensive

غَيْرُ مُؤْذٍ — harmless, unharmful, innoxious, innocuous, inoffensive, safe

ماذا – راجع ما

ماذَقَ (ـهُ في المَوَدَّة) — to be insincere (toward)

مُؤَذِّن: مَنْ يُؤَذِّن، مَنْ يَدْعُو إلى الصَّلَاة — muezzin

مِئْذَنَة (المَسْجِدِ) — minaret (of a mosque)

مَأْذُون: مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ — authorized, licensed; permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed

مَأْذُون (شَرْعِيّ): مَنْ يَعْقِدُ عَقْدَ الزَّوَاج — marriage official

مَأْذُونِيَّة – راجع إِذْن

مارَ: تَمَوَّرَ – راجع تَمَوَّرَ

مارَ عِيَالَهُ – راجع أَمَارَ عِيَالَهُ

مار (تَسْبِقُ اسْمَ قِدِّيس) — Saint

مارّ (ج مارَّة): ماشٍ — passer-by, pedestrian, walker

مارّ: عابِر — passing, passing by, going by, going past; passing through, going through, crossing, traversing

المارُّ ذِكْرُهُ – راجع ذِكْر، آنِف

مارَى: جادَلَ، نازَعَ — to dispute (with), argue (with), wrangle (with)

مَأْرَب – راجع أَرَب

مُؤَرَّخ: أُرِّخَ، ذُو تارِيخ — dated

مُؤَرِّخ — historian, chronicler, annalist, historiographer

مارِد: عِمْلاق — giant

مارِد: مُتَمَرِّد – راجع مُتَمَرِّد

مارَسَ: زاوَلَ، طَبَّقَ — to practice, exercise, pursue, engage in; to carry out, execute, fulfill

مارَسَ ضَغْطًا على – راجع ضَغَطَ على

مارس: آذار — March

مارَسْتان: مُسْتَشْفًى — hospital

مارِسْتان: مُسْتَشْفَى الأَمْراضِ العَقْلِيَّة – راجع بِيمَارِسْتان

مارْش: لَحْنٌ عَسْكَرِيّ — march

مارِشال: مُشِير — marshal, field marshal

مأقة: نشيج sobbing, sob

ماقت: مشمئز disgusted, abhorrent, feeling abhorrence

مُؤَقَّت: انتقاليّ، مرحليّ temporary, temporal, transitory, transition(al), provisional, interim, ad interim; acting

مُؤَقَّت: عابر، زائل transient, transitory, ephemeral, momentary, evanescent, passing, temporal

مُؤَقَّت: وُقِّتَ، موقوت timed; scheduled; appointed, fixed, set

مُؤَقَّتًا، بصورة مؤقتة temporarily, provisionally, ad interim, for the time being

تسوية مؤقتة، تدبير مؤقت modus vivendi

حكومة مؤقتة – راجع حكومة

مُؤَكَّد certain, sure, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, made sure; established, proven, proved, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic

مِنَ المُؤَكَّد – راجع بالتأكيد (تأكيد)

مُؤَكِّد: مثبت confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming, corroborative, probative, emphatic

مُؤَكِّد [لغة] intensive; emphatic

ماكَرَ: حاولَ أنْ يخدعَ أو يغشّ to try to deceive

ماكَرَ: مَكَرَ (بِـ) – راجع مَكَرَ (بِـ)

ماكر: مكّار sly, cunning, wily, crafty, artful, designing, scheming, foxy, foxlike, vulpine

ماكَسَ (ـهُ في البيع) to bargain (with), haggle (with)

ماكِس: مُحَصِّلُ المُكُوس tollman, tax collector

مُؤَكْسَج oxygenated

مُؤَكْسِج oxygenator; oxygenating

مُؤَكْسَد oxidized, rusty

مُؤَكْسِد oxidizer; oxidant; oxidizing

مَأْكَل – راجع أَكْل

ماكِن: متين، راسخ – راجع مكين

ماكِنَة: آلة – راجع ماكينة

مَأْكُول: يُؤكَل، صالحٌ لِلأَكْل eatable, edible, esculent

مَأْكُولات food(s), foodstuffs, eatables, edibles, victuals

ماكياج makeup; cosmetics

ماكينة: آلة machine

ماكينات، مكائن (عمومًا كوحدة وظيفيّة) machinery

ماكينات، مكائن (الكومبيوتر أو العقل الإلكترونيّ) hardware

ماكينةُ حلاقة (safety) razor; shaver

مالَ: موَّلَ – راجع موَّلَ

مالَ: تموَّلَ – راجع تموَّلَ

مالَ: كانَ مائلًا غيرَ مستقيم to incline, slope, slant, skew, tilt, tip, cant; to be or become inclined, sloping, slanting, oblique

مالَ إلى: جنحَ، كانَ ميّالًا إلى to incline to, tend to, lean to(ward), be inclined to, have an inclination (tendency, propensity, predilection, liking) for, be favorably disposed to; to like; to sympathize with, feel sympathy for; to favor

مالَ إلى أو مع: تحيَّزَ لِـ to take sides with, side with, favor, be partial to, be biased for, be prejudiced for

مالَ عن: انحرفَ، حادَ to deviate from, depart from, turn away from, skew from, diverge from, digress from, divert from, decline from

مالَ عن: أعرضَ عن to turn away from, avoid, shun; to give up, abandon, relinquish, renounce

مالَ عن: كرِهَ to be disinclined to, be averse to; to have an antipathy (distaste, dislike) for; to dislike, hate

مالَتِ الشمسُ to decline, sink, be about to set

مالَ النهارُ أو الليلُ to decline, draw to its end

مآل: نتيجة end, result, outcome, consequence, upshot, issue

مآل: رجوع، مرجع return; resort

مال: نقود money

مال: مِلك، عين property, possessions; estate; assets, capital, fund(s); chattel(s), goods

مال: ثروة، ثراء wealth, fortune, riches

مالٌ احتياطيّ reserve fund

مالُ الاستهلاك sinking fund

مَأْسُور: مَفْتُون captivated, fascinated, enchanted

ماسُورَة: أُنْبُوب pipe, tube

ماسُورَةُ البُنْدُقِيَّة barrel, gun barrel

ماسُوشِيّ masochist; masochistic

ماسُوشِيَّة masochism

مَأْسُوفٌ عَلَيْه mourned; the late, the late lamented, the departed, the deceased

ماسُونِيّ Freemasonic, Masonic; Freemason, Mason

مَحْفِلٌ ماسُونِيّ Masonic lodge

ماسُونِيَّة Freemasonry, Masonry

مَأْسَوِيّ – راجع مَأْساوِيّ

ماسِيّ: أَلْماسِيّ diamond

يُوبِيلٌ ماسِيّ diamond jubilee or anniversary

ماش (نبات) Indian pea, gram

ماشٍ (الماشِي): راجل walking, going on foot; pedestrian, walker

ماشٍ: جُنْدِيٌّ مِنَ المُشَاة infantryman, infantry soldier, foot soldier

المُشاة، الجُنُودُ المُشَاة infantry, infantry soldiers

ماشَى: جارَى، سايَرَ – راجع تَمَشَّى مَع

مِئْشار: مِنْشار saw

مُؤَشَّر: مُحَزَّز serrate, saw-toothed, notched, jagged

مُؤَشَّر (عَلَيْه) marked, checked off; stamped; signed; officially endorsed; provided with a visa

مُؤَشِّر indicator, needle, pointer; indication, sign; index

مُؤَشِّرُ أَسْعار price index

مُؤَشِّرُ الأَسْعارِ الاسْتِهْلاكِيَّة، مُؤَشِّرُ كُلْفَةِ المَعِيشَة consumer price index, cost-of-living index

ماشِطَة: قَيْنَة lady's maid, tirewoman

ماشِطَة: مُزَيِّنَةُ شَعْر coiffeuse, female hairdresser

ماشِيَة (ج مَوَاشٍ) livestock, cattle

ماصّ – راجع مُمْتَصّ

مِضَخَّةٌ ماصَّة suction pump

ماصَّة: أُنْبُوبَةٌ لِلْمَصّ، مِمَصّ – راجع مِمَصّ

ماصِّيَّة: مُمْتَصِّيَّة absorbency, absorptivity

ماضٍ (الماضِي): سابِق، غابِر، مُنْصَرِم past, bygone; last, previous, preceding, prior, earlier, onetime

الماضِي: الغابِر the past

الماضِي، صِيغَةُ الماضِي [لغة] past, past tense, perfect, pretereit

ماضٍ: حادّ، قاطِع sharp, keen, cutting, acute, incisive

ماضٍ قُدُمًا advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, on foot, afoot, in progress, in process

الشَّهْرُ الماضِي last month

في الماضِي – راجع فِيمَا مَضَى (في)

ماضِر: حامِض sour

ماطَ – راجع أَمَاطَ

ماطِر: مُمْطِر rainy, wet

مُؤَطَّر: مُحَاطٌ بِإطَار framed, rimmed

ماطَلَ: سَوَّفَ to procrastinate, stall, temporize, put off, postpone, delay

ماعَ: ذابَ، سالَ to melt, liquefy, deliquesce, dissolve

ماعِز (حيوان) goat

ماعِزُ الجَبَل (حيوان) mountain goat

ماعِزَة (حيوان) she-goat

ماعُون (وَرَق) ream (of paper)

ماعُون: أَدَاة، وِعَاء utensil, implement; vessel, receptacle

ماعُون: قارِب، مَرْكَب، صَنْدَل lighter, barge, scow

ماعُونَة: قارِب، مَرْكَب، صَنْدَل lighter, barge, scow

مِئْفاق: مِنْظارُ الأُفُق periscope

مَأْفُون: أَحْمَق، أَبْلَه، غَبِيّ moron, imbecile, idiot, simpleton; moronic, stupid, weak-minded, feebleminded, imbecilic, idiotic, mentally defective

مِئَق: نَشَّج to sob

مَأْق (العَيْنِ)، مُؤْق (العَيْنِ) – راجع مُوق (العَيْنِ)

مُؤَمَّنٌ لَدَيْه - راجع مُؤَمِّن

مُؤَمِّن: مُؤَمِّنٌ لَدَيْه — insurer, assurer; underwriter, insurance company

مُؤْمِن: فاعِل آمَنَ — believer; faithful, believing

أَمِيرُ المُؤْمِنِين — Commander of the Faithful, Calif

ماموث: فِيلٌ مُنْقَرِض — mammoth

مَأْمُور: أُمِرَ — ordered, commanded, directed, instructed; charged

مَأْمُور: خادِم — servant

مَأْمُور: مُوَظَّف — official, officer, civil servant; functionary

مَأْمُور: مُفَوَّض — commissioner

مَأْمُورُ تَسْجِيلٍ أو سِجِلّ — registrar, register, recorder

مَأْمُورُ تَصْفِيَة — official receiver, receiver in equity, liquidator

مَأْمُورُ تَفْلِيسَة — receiver (in bankruptcy)

مَأْمُورُ شُرْطَةٍ أو بُولِيس — commissioner of police, police commissioner

مَأْمُورُ صَرْفٍ أو قَبْض — paymaster

مَأْمُورِيَّة: مُهِمَّة، واجب — mission, commission, errand, job, assignment, task, duty, function, office

مَأْمُول: مَرْجُوّ — hoped (for), looked forward to, expected, anticipated

مَأْمُول: أَمَل، مَأْمَل — hope, expectation

مَأْمُون: يُوثَقُ بِه — trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; honest, faithful

مَأْمُون: غَيْرُ خَطِر — safe, secure

مَأَنَ: زَوَّدَ بِالمُؤُونَة — to sustain, supply with provisions

مانَ: كَذَبَ — to lie, tell a lie

مانَ: مَوَّنَ - راجع مَوَّنَ

مَأْنَة: سُرَّة — navel, umbilicus

مَأْنَة: مِنْطَقَةُ السُّرَّةِ مِنَ البَطْن — umbilical region

مُؤْنَة - راجع مَؤُونَة

مُؤَنَّث [لغة] — feminine; feminine gender

مانْجا، مانْجه، مانْجو (نبات) — mango

مانَحَ: أَغْدَقَ على — to bestow (continual) favors upon

مانِح: مُعْطٍ — granter, donor, donator, giver

مُؤْنِس: مُسَلٍّ — entertaining, amusing; entertainer, amuser

مُؤْنِس: أَنِيس، أَلِيف، لَطِيف - راجع أَنِيس

مانَعَ: عارَضَ — to oppose, resist

مانَعَ: اِعْتَرَضَ على — to object to, make objections to

مانَعَ: حَرَمَ - راجع مَنَعَ

مانَعَ: حامَى عن - راجع مَنَعَ

مانِع: مُحَرِّم — prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, interdictive, interdictory, banning, proscriptive; hindering; preventive, preventing; prohibitor, forbidder, interdictor

مانِع: واقٍ — preventive, prophylactic, preservative, protective

مانِع (لِـ): مُضادّ، مُقاوِم — anti-, counter-, contra-; resisting; resistant

مانِع: رادِع، زاجِر — deterrent, deterring; inhibitive, inhibitory; deterrent, disincentive; check, restraint

مانِع: عائِق — hindrance, obstacle, impediment, obstruction, bar, barrier; deterrent, disincentive; check, restraint

مانِع: اِعْتِراض — objection

مانِعٌ لِلْحَمْل — contraceptive

لا مانِعَ عِنْدِي، لَيْسَ لَدَيَّ مانِعٌ — I have no objection

مانِعُ العُفُونَة — antiseptic

مانِعَةُ الصَّواعِق — lightning rod

مُؤْنِق - راجع أَنِيق

مَأْنُوس: مَأْلُوف — familiar, common, customary, usual, conventional, accustomed, habitual

مانَوِيّ — Manichaean, Manichean

مانَوِيَّة — Manichaeanism, Manicheanism

مانيكان — model, mannequin

ماهَ (بِـ): خَلَطَ — to mix (with)

ماهَ: كَثُرَ ماؤُهُ — to abound in water

ماهَرَ: باراهُ في المَهارَة — to vie in skill with

المالُ الحَرَامُ لا يَدُوم ill-gotten gains never prosper

مالٌ (أَمْوالٌ) مَنْقُولـ(ـة) أو غَيْرُ مَنْقُولـ(ـة) - راجع مَنْقُول

أَمِينُ المال treasurer

بَيْتُ المال treasury, exchequer

رَأْسُ مال، رَأْسُ المال - راجع رَأْسْمال

وِزارَةُ المال، وَزِيرُ المال - راجع وِزارَة، وَزِير

مالأَ: ساعَدَ to help, aid, assist, support, back up

مالأَ: حابَى to side with, take sides with, be partial to, show special favor for

مالْت: مالْط malt

مالَج: أَدَاةٌ يُطَيَّنُ بها trowel

مالَحَ: أَكَلَ مَعَ to eat with

مالِح salty, salt, saline, briny

مالْط: مالْت malt

مُؤَلَّف: مُشَكَّل، مُكَوَّن formed, set up, established, instituted; made, created, built

مُؤَلَّف: مَكْتُوب، مَوْضُوع written, composed, compiled

مُؤَلَّف: مُرَكَّب، مُوَحَّد composite, compound; united, joined, combined, connected, linked, put together, merged, integrated

مُؤَلَّفٌ مِن consisting of, made up of, composed of

مُؤَلَّف: كِتاب book, work, compilation, publication

والمُؤَلَّفَةُ قُلُوبُهُمْ and those whose hearts are reconciled

أُلُوفٌ مُؤَلَّفَة thousands and thousands

مُؤَلِّف author, writer, penman; composer, compiler

مالَقَ - راجع تَمَلَّقَ

مالَق: مِمْلَق - راجع مِمْلَق، مِمْلَقَة

مالَق: مالَج trowel

مالِك: صاحِبُ المُلْك owner, proprietor, proprietary, possessor, holder

مالِكُ الأَرْض landowner, landholder, landlord

مالِكُ العَقارِ (المُؤَجَّرِ إلى الغَيْر) landlord

مالِكُ الحَزِين (طائر) heron

عائِلَةٌ مالِكَة royal family

مالِكِيّ: ذُو عَلاقَةٍ بِمالِكٍ أو مالِكِين proprietary

مُؤَلَّل: آلِيّ motorized, motor; mechanized, automated; automatic, power, power-driven, self-driven, self-acting, self-propelled, automotive

قُوّاتٌ مُؤَلَّلَة motorized troops

مُؤْلِم: أَلِيم، مُوجِع painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad

مالَنْخُوليا: سَوْداء melancholia, melancholy, blues

مَأْلُوف: مُعْتاد، مَأْنُوس familiar, customary, conventional, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary, common, frequent, popular

مالِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالمال financial, monetary, pecuniary; fiscal

تَضَخُّمٌ مالِيّ inflation

خَبِيرٌ مالِيّ financier; financial expert

سَنَةٌ مالِيَّة fiscal year

مالِيَّة finances; finance

مالِيَّة، عِلْمُ المالِيَّة finance

مالِيَّةٌ عامَّة public finance

وِزارَةُ المالِيَّة، وَزِيرُ المالِيَّة - راجع وِزارَة، وَزِير

مالِيخُوليا: سَوْداء melancholia, melancholy, blues

مَأْمَأَ الخَرُوفُ، مَأْمَأَتِ الشّاةُ: ثَغَا to bleat

مامْبُو (رقصة) mambo

مَأْمَل: أَمَل، رَجاء hope, expectation

مُؤَمَّل - راجع آمِل

مُؤَمَّم: أُمِّمَ nationalized

مُؤَمِّم: فاعِل أَمَّمَ nationalizer; nationalizing

مأْمن: مَكانٌ آمِن، مَلاذ place of safety, safe place, secure place; haven, refuge, shelter, sanctuary

مُؤَمَّن: مُحَقَّق، مُتَوفِّر، حُصِلَ عَلَيْه ensured, secured, guaranteed; procured, achieved, attained, realized; obtained; provided; available

مُؤَمَّن (عَلَيْه): مَضْمُون، مُغَطًّى بِالتَّأْمِين insured, assured, covered

tation; replacement, substitution; alternation

مُبَادَلَة: مُقَايَضَة barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, trade-off; bartering, barter trade

مُبَادَلَة: مُقَابَلَةٌ بِالمِثْل reciprocity; reciprocation, repayment, requital, paying back, returning in kind or degree

مَبَاذِل (مفردها مِبْذَل) – راجع مِبْذَل

مُبَارَأَة: طَلَاقٌ بِالتَّرَاضِي divorce by mutual consent

مُبَارَاة: مُسَابَقَة contest, match, tournament; competition; race; examination, test

(جُزْءٌ مِنْ) مُبَارَاة game

مُبَارَاةٌ فَرْدِيَّة singles (tennis)

مُبَارَاةٌ نِهَائِيَّةٌ أو فاصِلَة final(s), play-off

مُشْتَرِكٌ فِي مُبَارَاةٍ نِهَائِيَّة finalist

مُبَارَحَة: مُغَادَرَة departure, leaving, going away

مُبَارِز: فاعِل بارَزَ duelist; fencer, swordsman, swordplayer; fighter, combatant; competitor, contender, contestant

مُبَارَزَة duel(ing); fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; combat, fight; contest, match, competition

مُبَارَك: بُورِكَ، مَيْمُون blessed; lucky, fortunate; auspicious

مُبَارَك: عِبَارَةٌ لِلتَّهْنِئَة congratulations! best wishes! good luck!

مُبَارِك: فاعِل بارَكَ blesser; congratulator, felicitator, well-wisher

مُبَارَكَة: مَصْدَر بارَكَ blessing, benediction; congratulation, felicitation, well-wishing; sanction, approval, endorsement, consent, assent

مُبَاشِر direct, immediate; straightforward, forthright

مُبَاشِر: مُشْتَقّى مِنَ المَصْدَرِ الأَوَّل firsthand

مُبَاشِر (فِي مَحْكَمَة) court usher, crier, bailiff, tipstaff

غَيْرُ مُبَاشِر indirect, circuitous, roundabout, devious

مُبَاشَرَة: تَوَلٍّ، بَدْء pursuit, practice, exercise, performance, carrying out, undertaking, taking up; beginning, start(ing), commencement, initiation

مُبَاشَرَةً directly, immediately, straightway, straight; firsthand

مُبَاضَعَة: جِمَاع sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, lovemaking, sex, carnal knowledge

مُبَاع: بِيعَ sold

مُبَاعَدَة: مَصْدَر باعَدَ separation, isolation, setting apart or aside; spacing (out); alienation, estrangement; sowing of dissension

مُبَاغِت: مُفَاجِئ sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, unforseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt from the blue

مُبَاغَتة: مَصْدَر باغَتَ surprising, surprise, taking unawares, taking by surprise, taking aback

مُبَاغَتَة: مُفَاجَأَة surprise, sudden or unexpected event or occurrence, bolt of the blue; sudden arrival; sudden attack

مُبَالٍ (المُبَالِي) (بـ): مُكْتَرِث (لـ) mindful (of), heedful (of), attentive (to), observant (of), concerned (about), interested (in)

لامُبَالٍ، غَيْرُ مُبَالٍ – راجع لامُبَالٍ

مُبَالاة: اِكْتِرَاث، اِهْتِمَام attention, care, heed, notice, concern, interest

لامُبَالاة، عَدَمُ مُبَالاة – راجع لامُبَالاة

مُبَالَغٌ فِيه: مُغَالًى فِيه exaggerated, overdone, overstated, overdrawn, magnified; excessive, immoderate, inordinate, extravagant, exorbitant, extreme, unreasonable

مُبَالِغ: مُغَالٍ exaggerator

مُبَالَغَة: مُغَالاة exaggeration, overstatement

مُبَالَغَة [لغة] hyperbole, intensiveness

مُبَاهٍ (المُبَاهِي) – راجع مُتَبَاهٍ

مُبَاهَاة – راجع تَبَاهٍ

مَبَاهِج – راجع مَبْهَجَة

مُبَايَعَة: بَيْعَة homage, pledge of allegiance

مُبَايَعَة: تَوْلِيَة، تَنْصِيب induction, installation, installment, inauguration, appointment, assignment

مُبْتَدَأ: أَوَّل، مَطْلَع – راجع بَدْء

مُبْتَدَأ (الجُمْلَة) [لغة] subject of a nominal sentence; inchoative

مُبْتَدِئ beginner, novice, tyro, neophyte, freshman, tenderfoot, abecedarian, greenhorn; inexperienced, unskilled, untrained, fresh, green, raw

ماهِر: حاذِق، بارِع — skilled, skillful, proficient, dexterous, adroit, adept; clever, smart

مُؤَهَّل (لـ): أَهْل (لـ) — qualified for, fit for, fitted for, suited for, good for; habilitated, rehabilitated; eligible, competent, capable, able; worthy of, deserving, meriting, meritorious, worth

مُؤَهِّلات — qualifications, abilities, capabilities, aptitudes, merits, accomplishments, attainments, acquirements

ماهَنَ: مارَسَ (صَنْعَتَهُ) — to practice (one's profession)

ماهِن: خادِمٌ حَقِير — menial servant

مَأْهُول: مَسْكُون — inhabited, populated

ماهِيّ – راجع مائِيّ

ماهِيَّة: جَوْهَر — quiddity, essence, essential nature, substance

مَأْوًى: مَلْجَأ — shelter, refuge, asylum, retreat, sanctuary, resort, haven; resting place

مَأْوًى: مَسْكَن — dwelling, abode, house, habitation; accommodations, lodgings, quarters

مَأْوَى الأَيْتام — orphanage

مَأْوَى العَجَزَة — infirmary, old age hospital

ماوَرائِيّ — metaphysical; extramundane

ماوَرائِيَّة — metaphysics

مَؤُونَة: مُونَة، مُؤْنَة — provisions, supplies, supply, store(s), hoard, victuals, rations

مُؤَنٌ حَرْبِيَّة — (war) matériel, ammunition, munitions

شِيكٌ بِدُونِ (أو بِلَا) مَؤُونَة – راجع شِيك

ماوِيّ – راجع مائِيّ

مِئَوِيّ: مُقَسَّمٌ إلى (أو مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِـ) أَجْزاءٍ مِنَ المِئَة — centesimal

مِئَوِيّ: سَنْتِيغرادِيّ — centigrade

مِئَوِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمِئَةِ عامٍ أو بِذِكْرَى مِئَوِيَّةٍ أو بِعِيدٍ مِئَوِيّ — centennial, centenary

ذِكْرَى مِئَوِيَّة، عِيدٌ مِئَوِيّ — centennial, centenary, 100th anniversary

ذِكْرَى مِئَوِيَّةٌ ثانِيَة — bicentennial, bicentenary, 200th anniversary

نِسْبَةٌ مِئَوِيَّة — percentage

عِشْرُونَ دَرَجَةً مِئَوِيَّة — twenty degrees centigrade, 20°C

ماوِيَّة – راجع مائِيَّة

مُؤَيَّد: أُيِّدَ — supported, backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld; confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, seconded, endorsed, sanctioned, approved, countenanced

مُؤَيِّد: فاعِل أَيَّدَ — supporter, backer, advocate, advocator, champion, upholder, patron, partisan, adherent, proponent, votary; corroborator, seconder, endorser, countenancer, sustainer, consenter, assenter; pro-; supporting, backing (up), advocating, championing, upholding; confirmatory, confirming, corroborative, corroboratory, affirming, affirmative, sustaining, endorsing, sanctioning, approving, countenancing

مُؤَيِّد (ج مُؤَيِّدات) [قانون] — sanctions

مايِس: مايُو، أَيَّار — May

مايِسْترُو [موسيقى] — maestro, conductor

مايُو: أَيَّار، مايِس — May

مايُوه: ثَوْبُ السِّباحَة — swimsuit, swimming suit, bathing suit, maillot

مايُونيز — mayonnaise

مَباءَة: مَسْكَن — dwelling, abode, habitation, house, home

مُباح: جائِز، مَشْرُوع — permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate, authorized, unprohibited, unforbidden, unproscribed

مُباح: عامّ، عُمُومِيّ — public, common; free, open to everyone; ownerless

مَباحِث (مفردها مَبْحَث) – راجع مَبْحَث

مُباحَثَة: مُداوَلَة — talk, discussion, conference, conferring, dialogue, conversation; negotiation, parley; deliberation; debate, argumentation

مَبادِئ (مفردها مَبْدَأ) – راجع مَبْدَأ

مُبادَرَة، مُبادَأَة — initiative, lead; (first or introductory) step or move; action, enterprise, undertaking; taking the first step or move; beginning, starting, initiation, origination

اِتَّخَذَ مُبادَرَةً – راجع اِتَّخَذَ

مُبادَلَة: تَبادُل، تَبْدِيل — exchange, interchange, commu-

مَبْدَأٌ عامّ — general principle

مَسْأَلَةُ مَبْدَأ — a matter of principle

مِنْ حَيْثُ المَبْدَأ — in principle

مُبْدِئ – راجع بادِئ

مَبْدَئِيّ — tentative; initial, original; basic, fundamental, primary, main

مَبْدَئِيًّا — in principle; tentatively; originally, initially

مُبَدَّد : مُشَتَّت — scattered, dispersed, strewn about; disbanded, separated, dispelled, driven away; removed, eliminated

مُبَدَّد : مُبَذَّر — wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away, thrown away, lavished

مُبَدِّد : مُشَتِّت — scatterer, disperser; dispersive, dispersing, scattering, separative, separating

مُبَدِّد : مُبَذِّر — wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, waster, scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful, extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

مُبْدَع – راجع مُبْتَدَع

مُبْدِع: مُبْتَدِع، مُبْتَكِر – راجع مُبْتَدِع

مُبْدِع: إبْداعِيّ – راجع إبْداعِيّ

مُبَدَّل، مُبْدَل: مُغَيَّر — changed, altered, varied, modified, converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted, commuted

مُبَدِّل: مُغَيِّر — changer; alterant, alterative

مُبَدِّل [كهرباء] — commutator

مُبَدِّلُ الأُسْطُوانات — record changer

مُبَدِّلُ السُّرْعَة — gearshift, shift

مُبَذَّر: مُبَدَّد — wasted, squandered, dissipated, frittered away, thrown away, lavished

مُبَذِّر: مُبَدِّد — squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster, scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful, extravagant, profligate, prodigal, lavish, profuse

مِبْذَل: ثَوْبُ البَيْت — house dress, negligee, undress, casual dress; dressing gown, robe de chambre

مِبْذَل: بابُوج، خُفّ، مَشّايَة — slipper(s), scuff, mule

في مَباذِلِه — in his private life

مَبْذُور: بُذِرَ — sown; disseminated, spread, strewn

مَبْذُول: بُذِلَ — exerted, made, put into action; sacrificed; given, granted; offered, extended; spent, expended

مِبْراة: سِكِّينُ جَيْب — pocketknife, penknife

مِبْراة (أَقْلامٍ) — pencil sharpener

مَبَرَّة: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ خَيْرِيَّة — charity, charitable institution, philanthropic organization, eleemosynary foundation

مَبَرَّة: إحْسان، بِرّ – راجع بِرّ

مُبَرِّح: شَدِيد، مُوجِعٌ جِدًّا — violent, intense, severe, acute, sharp, excruciating, agonizing, tormenting

مُبَرَّد: جُعِلَ بارِدًا — cooled, chilled; refrigerated; frozen

مُبَرَّد: مُكَيَّفُ الهَواء — air-conditioned

مُبَرِّد: فاعِل بَرَّدَ، ما يُبَرِّد — cooling, refreshing; chilling, chilly, frigorific, freezing; cooler; chiller; refrigerant; radiator; air conditioner

مِبْرَد: أداةٌ يُبْرَدُ بها — file, rasp

مُبَرَّر: مُسَوَّغ، لَهُ مُبَرِّر — justified, justifiable, warranted, warrantable, well-grounded, well-founded

مُبَرِّر: مُسَوِّغ — justification, excuse, warrant, good reason, reasonable grounds

مُبَرِّرُ الوُجُود — raison d'être

لا مُبَرِّرَ لَهُ — unjustifiable, unjustified, unwarrantable, unwarranted, inexcusable, wanton, gratuitous, uncalled-for

مُبَرِّز: مُتَفَوِّق — excelling, surpassing; superior; excellent, outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, illustrious, brilliant

مُبْرَز: أُبْرِزَ — produced, presented, brought out, shown, exhibited, displayed, exposed; emphasized, stressed, accentuated; featured, given special prominence or added force

مُبْرَز، مُبْرَزَة (ج مُبْرَزات) — exhibit

مُبَرْطَل: مُرْتَشٍ — bribee; bribed

مُبَرْطِل: راشٍ — briber

مُبَرْغَل: مُحَبَّب، بُرْغُلِيّ — granular, granulated, granulose, grained, grainy

مَبْرَق (الصُّبْح): فَجْر — daybreak

مُبْرِق – راجع مُبْرِقَة

مُبْرِقَة — telegraph

مُبْتَدَع: مُبْدَع، مُبْتَكَر — contrived, devised, excogitated, designed, fashioned; invented, innovated, originated, created, made, conceived, introduced; original, new, novel, unique, unprecedented, uncopied

مُبْتَدَع (ج مُبْتَدَعات): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَدَع — creation(s), innovation(s), invention(s), novelty (novelties)

مُبْتَدِع: مُبْدِع، مُبْتَكِر — creator, innovator, inventor, maker, originator, author

مُبْتَدِع: مُنْشِئُ بِدْعَةٍ أو هَرْطَقَةٍ، هَرْطُوقِيّ — heresiarch

مُبْتَذَل — trite, hackneyed, common, commonplace, platitudinous, threadbare, banal, vulgar, everyday, workaday, stereotyped, overused, well-worn, worn-out

فِكْرَةٌ (عِبارَةٌ، صِيغَةٌ) مُبْتَذَلَة — cliché, platitude, commonplace, bromide

مُبْتَزّ (أَمْوالَ النَّاس) — extortioner, extortionist; racketeer; bloodsucker, vampire; usurer; blackmailer

مُبْتَسَر: حادِثٌ (أو مُنْجَزٌ) قَبْلَ الأَوان — premature, precocious

مُبْتَسِم: مُتَبَسِّم — smiling; smiler

مُبْتَغٍ (المُبْتَغِي): راغِبٌ في – راجع باغٍ

مُبْتَغَى: مَطْلُوب، مَرْغُوبٌ فِيه — sought after, desired, wished for, coveted

مُبْتَغَى: رَغْبَة، غايَة، هَدَف – راجع بُغْيَة

مُبْتَكَر: مُبْتَدَع — original, new, novel, unique, unprecedented, uncopied; invented, innovated, originated, created, made, introduced; contrived, designed, fashioned

مُبْتَكَر (ج مُبْتَكَرات): شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَر — creation(s), invention(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties)

مُبْتَكِر: مُبْتَدِع، مُبْدِع — creator, inventor, innovator, originator, maker, author; contriver, deviser, designer; creative, inventive, originative, original, imaginative

مُبْتَلّ – راجع مُبَلَّل

مُبْتَلًى بِـ: اِبْتُلِيَ بِـ — afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, smitten by, sorely tried by; suffering from

مُبْتَهِج: فَرْحان — rejoicing, jubilant, exultant; happy, glad, delighted, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly, merry, mirthful, gay, gleeful

مُبْتَهِل: مُتَضَرِّع — suppliant, supplicant; prayer, one who prays; supplicating, entreating

مَبْتُوتٌ فِيه: مَفْصُول — decided, determined, settled, resolved; finished, done

مَبْتُور: مَقْطُوع – راجع أَبْتَر

مُبَثَّر – راجع بَثِر

مُبَجَّل: بَجِيل، مُعَظَّم — venerable, honorable; revered, reverenced, venerated, dignified, glorified, exalted, honored, esteemed, greatly respected, highly regarded

مَبْحُوح – راجع أَبَحّ

مَبْحَث: مَوْضُوع — theme, subject, topic; field of research or discussion; object of research

مَبْحَث: دِراسَة، بَحْث — research, research work; study; survey

مَبْحَث: دَرْس، بَحْث — examination, investigation, inspection

رَجُلُ مَباحِث — investigator; inspector; detective, secret agent, sleuth

مَكْتَبُ مَباحِث — bureau of investigation

مِبْخار: أَداةٌ لِقِياسِ نِسْبَةِ التَّبَخُّر — atmometer

مِبْخار: مِيزانٌ لِقِياسِ ضَغْطِ البُخارِ أو حَجْمِه — vaporimeter

مِبْخار: جِهازٌ لِتَحْوِيلِ السّائِلِ إلى بُخار — evaporator; vaporizer

مَبَخَّة – راجع بَخّاخ، بَخّاخَة

مِبْخَرَة: مِجْمَرَةُ البَخُور — censer, thurible

مِبْخَرَة: جِهازُ التَّطْهِيرِ بالبُخار — fumigator

مِبْخَرَة: أَداةٌ لِتَعْرِيضِ شَيْءٍ ما لِلْبُخار — steamer

مَبْخُوت: مَحْظُوظ — lucky, fortunate

مَبْدَأ: قاعِدَة — principle; rule; precept, maxim, norm, standard, rubric

مَبْدَأ: عَقِيدَة — ideology; dogma; doctrine, tenet; belief, faith, creed

مَبْدَأ: بَدْء، أَصْل، أَساس — beginning, start; starting point; origin; basis, foundation

مَبادِئ: قَواعِد، أُصُول — principles, rules, elements, fundamentals, basics, rudiments, essentials, fundamental concepts

مُبَعْثَر: مُبَذَّر wasted, squandered, dissipated

مُبْعَد: أُبْعِدَ removed, taken away, put aside, set aside; distanced, placed at a distance, kept away; separated, isolated, secluded; eliminated, disqualified, dropped, excluded; dismissed, sent away; driven away, forced out; kept off, driven back, repelled, repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled; deportee, exile, expatriate

مُبَعْزَق: مُبَذَّر wasted, squandered, dissipated

مُبَعْزِق: مُبَذِّر squanderer, spendthrift, wastrel, waster, scattergood

مَبْعُوث: مُرْسَل، بُعِثَ sent, sent out, dispatched, forwarded

مَبْعُوث: مُوفَد، رَسُول envoy, delegate, emissary, legate

مَبْعُوثٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّة، مَبْعُوثٌ مُفَوَّض plenipotentiary

مَبْعُوج: بُعِجَ dented, indented, notched

مَبْغًى: بَيْتُ دَعَارَة brothel, bordello, bawdy house, whorehouse, house of prostitution

مَبْغًى: رَغْبَة، غايَة، هَدَف - راجع بُغْيَة

مَبْغاة - راجع مَبْغًى

مُبْغَض - راجع بَغِيض

مُبْغِض: مَنْ يُبْغِض hater; hateful, spiteful, malicious, resentful, full of hate

مَبْغُوت: مُنْبَغِت taken aback, taken unawares, taken by surprise, surprised; flabbergasted, shocked, stunned, thunderstruck, dumbfounded, aghast, dumbstruck, speechless

مَبْغُوض - راجع بَغِيض

مُبَقَّع - راجع أَبْقَع

مُبْكٍ (المُبْكِي)، مُبَكٍّ (المُبَكِّي) causing tears, tearful, lamentable, sad, deplorable, mournful, grievous, miserable, heart-rending

مَبْكًى: مَكَانُ البُكَاء weeping place

حائِطُ المَبْكَى Wailing Wall

مِبْكار: باكِر، مُبَكِّر early, premature, precocious

مُبَكِّر، مُبْكِر early, premature, precocious; going early, coming early, doing early

مُبَكِّرًا early; prematurely; soon; early in the morning

مُبَلْبَل: مُشَوَّش، مُضْطَرِب confused, disconcerted, discomposed, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, agitated, upset, uneasy, anxious, flustered; muddled, jumbled, mixed up, unsettled, disarranged, disorganized, disordered, deranged

مُبَلَّر، مُبَلِّر - راجع مُبَلْوَر، مُبَلْوِر

مُبَلَّط: مَفْرُوشٌ بِالبَلَاط paved (with flagstones or floor tiles), flagged, slabbed, tiled, floored

مُبَلِّط: فاعِل بَلَّطَ paver, pavior, floorer

مَبْلَغ: كَمِّيَّة amount, sum

مَبْلَغ: نِطَاق، حَدّ، دَرَجَة extent, scope, range; limit; degree

مَبْلَغٌ مَقْطُوع lump sum; fixed sum

بَلَغَ مَبْلَغَ كَذَا.. - راجع بَلَغَ

مُبَلِّغ: مُخْبِر detective, informer, informant

مُبَلِّغ: واشٍ denouncer, informer, informant

مُبَلِّغ: رَسُول messenger, informant, informer, notifier, bearer of news

مُبْلِغ - راجع مُبَلِّغ

مُبَلَّل: رَطْب، مُبْتَلّ wet, moist, damp; moistened, wetted, bedewed; dabbled, drenched, sparged, sprinkled

مُبَلْوَر: مُبَلَّر crystallized; crystalliferous

مُبَلْوِر: مُبَلِّر crystallizer; crystalliferous

مَبْلُول: مُبَلَّل - راجع مُبَلَّل

مَبْنًى: بِنَايَة building, structure, edifice; premises

مَبْنًى: تَشْيِيد، إِنْشاء - راجع بِنَاء

مَبْنًى: بِنْيَة - راجع بِنْيَة

مَبْنًى: شَكْل form, structure, morphology

مَبْنًى: أُسْلُوبُ التَّعْبِير style, phraseology, phrasing, wording, diction, expression

مَبْنًى: أَسَاس foundation, basis

حُرُوفُ المَبَانِي alphabet

مُبَنَّج: مُخَدَّر anesthetized

مُبَنِّج: مُخَدِّر anesthetic

مُبْرِقَةٌ كاتِبَة teleprinter, teletypewriter

مُبْرِقَةٌ مُباشِرَة telex

مُبَرْقَش: أَرْقَش variegated, multicolored, parti-colored; dappled, mottled, speckled

مُبَرْقَع: مُحَجَّب veiled

مُبْرَم: نِهَائِيّ irrevocable, unalterable; irreversible; final, conclusive, decisive, absolute, peremptory

مُبْرَم: مُصَادَقٌ عَلَيْه ratified, confirmed, endorsed, sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated, legalized, upheld, sustained, maintained

مُبْرَم: مَعْقُود concluded, made, entered into

مِبْرَم: مِغْزَل spindle

مِبْرَمُ الثَّقْب screwdriver

مُبَرْمَج: بُرْمِجَ، تَمَّتْ بَرْمَجَتُهُ programmed

مُبَرْمِج: مَنْ يُبَرْمِج programmer

مُبَرْهَن (عَلَيْه): مُثْبَت proved, proven, demonstrated, established, substantiated, verified, shown

مَبْرُود: بُرِدَ (بِمِبْرَد) filed, rasped

مَبْرُور accepted (into the grace of God); blessed; right, correct, proper; valid, sound

مُبَرْوَز: مُحاطٌ بِإطَار، مُؤَطَّر framed

مَبْرُوك: عِبَارَةٌ لِلتَّهْنِئَة – راجع مُبَارَك

مَبْرُوم: مَفْتُول، مَجْدُول twisted, twined, entwined, kinked, curled

مَبْرُوم: مُسْتَدِير، دائِرِيّ round, circular

مِبْزَغ: مِشْرَط، مِبْضَع lancet, scalpel

مِبْزَقَة: مِبْصَقَة، مِتْفَلَة spittoon, cuspidor

مِبْزَل: مِثْقَب drill, gimlet, broach, perforator

مِبْزَل: حَنَفِيَّة، صُنْبُور faucet, tap, cock

مِبْزَلَة: أَدَاةٌ جِراحِيَّةٌ لِلْبَزْل trocar, trochar

مُبَسْتَر: بُسْتِرَ، تَمَّتْ بَسْتَرَتُهُ pasteurized

مُبَسْتِر، مُبَسْتِرَة (شَخْصٌ أو أَدَاة) pasteurizer

مُبَسَّط: مُيَسَّر، سَهْل simplified; simple, plain, uncomplicated; easy

مَبْسِم: فَم mouth

مَبْسِمُ السِّيجَارَة cigarette holder, mouthpiece

مَبْسُوط: مَمْدُود، مُمْتَدّ extended, outstretched, stretched (out), spread (out), outspread; expanded, dilated; extensive, great, large

مَبْسُوط: مَسْرُور happy, pleased, glad, cheerful; enjoying oneself, having fun

مُبَشِّر (بِدِينٍ إلخ) preacher; missionary, evangelist, evangel

مُبَشِّر: بَشِير – راجع بَشِير

مُبَشِّرٌ بِخَيْر auspicious, favorable, propitious; boding well, auguring well, of good omen; promising, encouraging, hopeful, bright

مِبْشَرَة: أَدَاةُ البَشْر grater, scraper; rasp

مَبْشُور: مَقْشُور grated; rasped; scraped off; peeled, skinned, pared

مُبَصِّر: عَرَّاف، قارِئُ البَخْت fortune-teller, soothsayer, diviner, augur

مُبْصِر – راجع بَصِير

مِبْصَقَة: مِبْزَقَة، مِتْفَلَة spittoon, cuspidor

مِبْضَع: سِكِّينُ الجَرَّاح (dissecting) knife, scalpel, lancet

مِبْطان – راجع بَطِن

مُبْطَل: مَهْجُور، عَتِيق outmoded, outdated, out-of-date, old-fashioned, antiquated, obsolete, out of use, in disuse

مُبْطِل: فاسِخ، مُلْغٍ resolutory, revocatory, revoking, rescissory, annulling, canceling, abolishing, invalidating, nullifying; counteractive, neutralizing

مُبْطِل: كَذَّاب liar

مُبَطَّن: لَهُ بِطَانَة lined (coat, garment, etc.); filled, padded

مُبَطَّن: خَفِيّ hidden, concealed, disguised, veiled, covert, secret, esoteric, latent; implied

مَبْطُون: يَشْكُو بَطْنَهُ suffering from an intestinal ailment

مَبْعَث – راجع باعِث

مُبَعْثَر: مُشَوَّش، مَقْلُوب disarranged, disarrayed, disordered, disorganized, jumbled up, messed up, upset; upturned, overturned, overthrown, turned over; turned topsy-turvy, turned upside down

مُبَعْثَر: مُفَرَّق scattered (about), dispersed, littered, strewn (about)

displayed, exhibited; revealed, disclosed, exposed; made clear; explained, illustrated; indicated, stated

مُبيِّن: مُؤَشِّر indicator, needle, pointer

مُبين – راجع بَيِّن

الكِتَابُ المُبين the Koran, the Holy Koran

مَتَّ: مَدَّ to stretch, extend, expand, spread

مَتَّ إلَيْهِ بِصِلَةٍ to be related to, relate to, be associated with, be connected with, have to do with, belong to

مَتَى؟ when? at what time?

مَتَى: عِنْدَمَا، كُلَّمَا when, whenever

حَتَّى مَتَى؟ إلى مَتَى؟ till when? how long?

مُتَابَعَة: اِسْتِئْناف، مُواصَلَة continuation, continuance, continuing, going on, carrying on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement

مُتَابَعَة: مُلاحَقَة following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuing; chase, chasing, trailing, tracking, tracing, running after, going after

مُتَابَعَة: مُراقَبَة، دَرْس watching, observation, seeing; examination, study, inquiry

مُتَابَعَة: مُوافَقَة agreement, consent, assent

مُتَابَعَة: مُقَاضَاة prosecution, suing; suit, legal action

مُتَأَثِّر: مُؤَثَّر فيه affected; influenced, acted upon, passive; impressed, moved, touched, stimulated, excited

مُتَأَجِّج: مُلْتَهِب burning, blazing, flaming, deflagrating

مُتَاجِر: تاجِر merchant, dealer, trader; trafficker

مُتَاجِر: اِسْتِغْلالِيّ exploiter; profiteer

مُتَاجَرَة: تِجارَة trade, commerce, business, traffic; trading, trafficking, dealing

مُتَاجَرَة: اِسْتِغْلال exploitation; profiteering

مُتَاح: في المُتَنَاوَل available, obtainable, accessible, at hand, handy, within reach, open, at one's disposal

مُتَاح: مُعْطًى granted, given, offered, presented

مُتَاح: مُقَدَّر predestined, foreordained, preordained

مُتَأَخِّر late; belated; delayed; tardy; behind, lagging, staying behind; back; occurring later, happening after

مُتَأَخِّر: غَيْرُ مُتَطَوِّر backward, underdeveloped; retarded, slow; old-fashioned

مُتَأَخِّر: مُسْتَحِقٌّ ولَمْ يُدْفَع overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled

مُتَأَخِّرٌ عَنِ الدَّفْع defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, behind

مُتَأَخِّرُون (مُؤَلِّفُون إلخ) later, modern (authors, etc.)

مُتَأَخِّرات [محاسبة] arrears, unpaid balance, overdue balance

مُتَاخِم: مُلاصِق adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), having a common border (with), next (to), close (to)

مُتَاخَمَة: مُلاصَقَة adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximateness

مُتَّئِد: مُتَمَهِّل slow, deliberate, unhurried, easy(going)

مُتَأَرْجِح fluctuating, oscillating, vacillating, vibrating, rocking, swinging, swaying, seesaw(ing), teetering, wobbling

مُتَارَكَة: هُدْنَة، صُلْح، سَلام truce, armistice; suspension of hostilities; peace

مُتَآزِر: مُتَعَاوِن cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator

مُتَأَزِّم: مُتَفَاقِم، حَرِج، مُتَوَتِّر aggravated, critical, complicated, strained, tense

مُتَأَسِّف – راجع أَسِف، آسِف

مُتَأَصِّل deep-rooted, deep-seated, innate, inveterate, inherent, ingrained; chronic

مَتَاع (ج أَمْتِعَة) effects, goods, wares; chattel(s), (personal) property, personalty, belongings, possession(s)

أَمْتِعَةُ الجَيْش equipment, gear, supplies, baggage

أَمْتِعَةُ سَفَر: حَقَائِب luggage, baggage, bags, suitcases, trunks, valises

سَقْطُ المَتَاع rubbish, trash, junk, lumber

مَتَاعِب troubles, difficulties, hardships, discomforts,

مُبَنِّج ، طَبِيبٌ مُبَنِّج — anesthetist, anesthesiologist

مَبْنِيّ: مُشَيَّد — built, constructed, erected, set up, put up, raised, reared; built up, developed, created, established, made, formed

مَبْنِيٌّ على — based on, founded on, grounded on, resting on

مَبْنِيّ [لغة] — indeclinable, uninflected, with an indeclinable ending

مَبْهَج، مَبْهَجَة — joy, delight, pleasure, happiness, delightful thing; splendor, magnificence, pomp

مُبْهِج: سارّ – راجع بَهِيج

مُبْهِج: حَسَن، بَهِيّ – راجع بَهِيج

مُبَهْرَج — ornate, gaudy, tawdry, showy, flashy, meretricious, flamboyant, florid, overdecorated, tinsel, garish, chichi, ostentatious, rococo, flaunting, frippery, pompous, cheap, inartistic, bespangled, tinseled, adorned, embellished, ornamented, bedecked, garnished

مُبْهَم: غامِض — obscure, vague, ambiguous, equivocal, unclear, dark, dim, misty, hazy, abstruse, recondite, unintelligible, inscrutable, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impenetrable, cryptic, enigmatic, mysterious, mystic(al)

عَصَبٌ مُبْهَم [تشريح] — vagus nerve, vagus

مَبْهُوت: مَبْغُوت — astonished, amazed, astounded, flabbergasted, bewildered, shocked, startled, stunned, dumbfounded, thunderstruck, dumbstruck, speechless, aghast

مَبْهُور (البَصَرِ إلخ) — dazzled, dazed; overwhelmed, overpowered

مَبْهُور: مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفَس — breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping

مُبَوَّب: مُصَنَّف — classified, classed, categorized, tabulated, arranged, assorted, grouped, graded; divided into chapters or sections

إعْلاناتٌ مُبَوَّبَة – راجع إعْلان

مُبْوِلَة: مُدِرٌّ لِلْبَوْل — diuretic

مِبْوَلَة: إناءٌ يُبَالُ فيه — chamber pot, potty, pot, urinal

مِبْوَلَة: مَكَانٌ لِلتَّبَوُّل — urinal, latrine, toilet, water closet, WC

مَبِيت: مَصْدَر باتَ، الإقَامَةُ لَيْلًا — spending or passing the night; overnight stay or stop

مَبِيت: مَأْوًى، مَسْكَن — night-shelter, lodging, housing

مُبَيَّت: بُيِّتَ — contrived, schemed, plotted, intrigued; hatched; premeditated, prearranged, prepense, aforethought, planned beforehand; harbored, hidden, concealed

مُبِيد: ماحِق، قَتَّال — destructive, ruinous, eradicative, annihilative, extirpative, extinctive; deadly, deathly, lethal, pernicious

مُبِيدُ الأَعْشابِ أو النَّباتات — herbicide

مُبِيدُ الجَرَاثِيم — bactericide, germicide, microbicide; disinfectant

مُبِيدُ الحَشَرات — insecticide

مُبِيدُ الدِّيدان — vermicide

مُبِيدُ الطُّفَيْلِيَّات — parasiticide

مَبِيض [تشريح] — ovary

اِسْتِئْصالُ المَبِيض — ovariectomy

اِلْتِهابُ المَبِيض — ovaritis, oophoritis

مُبَيِّض: مادَّةٌ مُبَيِّضَة — whitener, bleach

مُبَيِّض: مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِيض — bleaching powder

مُبَيِّضُ الأَقْمِشَة — bleacher

مُبَيِّضُ الآنِيَةِ النُّحَاسِيَّة — tinner, tinsmith, tinman

مُبَيِّضُ الجُدْران — whitewasher

مُبْيَضّ: ضارِبٌ إلى البَياض، أَبْيَض — whitish; white

مُبَيَّضَة: ضِدّ مُسَوَّدَة — fair copy

مَبِيضِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمَبِيض [تشريح] — ovarian, ovarial

مُبَيْطِر: بَيْطار، مَنْ يُنْعِلُ الخَيْلَ — farrier

مَبِيع: مُبَاع — sold

مَبِيع: بَيْع — sale, selling, vendition

مَبِيع: المِقْدارُ المَبِيع، الكَمِّيَّةُ المُباعَة — sale(s), sold quantity

مَبِيعاتٌ إجْمالِيَّة — turnover

مُدِيرُ مَبِيعات — sales manager

مُبَيَّن: بُيِّنَ، أُظْهِرَ — shown, demonstrated, manifested,

ing; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer

مُتَبَدِّل: مُتَغَيِّر — changeable, changing, variable, unsteady, inconstant, unstable, fluctuating, wavering

مُتَبَرِّع: واهِب، مانِح — contributor, donor, donator, grantor, giver

مُتَبَرِّع: مُتَطَوِّع — volunteer

مُتَبَرْعِم: ذُو بَراعِم، مُخْرِجٌ بَراعِمَهُ — in bud

مُتَبَرِّم: سَئِم، ضَجِر – راجع بَرِم

مُتَبَرِّم: مُتَذَمِّر — complaining, repining, grumbling, grumbly, grouchy

مُتَبَسِّم: مُبْتَسِم — smiling; smiler

مُتَبَصِّر: بَعِيدُ النَّظَر، فَطِن — discerning, shrewd, perspicacious, endowed with insight, perceptive, penetrating, clairvoyant, percipient, acute, keen, sharp, astute, clear-sighted; prescient

مُتَبَطِّح – راجع مُنْبَطِح

مُتَبَطِّل: عاطِلٌ عَنِ العَمَل، مُتَعَطِّل — unemployed, jobless, workless, out of work; idle, inactive, fainéant, indolent

مُتَّبَع — observed, complied with, followed, adhered to; adopted; prevailing, prevalent, common, current, popular, accepted, established, practiced, general, usual, customary, conventional, habitual, familiar

مُتَبَقٍّ (المُتَبَقِّي): مَتْرُوك، فَضْلَة إلخ – راجع باقٍ

مُتَبَّل: أُضِيفَتْ إلَيْهِ التَّوابِلُ — spiced, seasoned

مُتَبَلْبِل – راجع مُبَلْبَل

مُتَبَلِّد: مُتَأَقْلِم، مُتَعَوِّد — acclimatized, adapted, adjusted; used to, accustomed to, habituated to, inured to, seasoned to

مُتَبَلِّد: بَلِيد – راجع بَلِيد

مُتَبَلِّر: مُتَبَلْوِر — crystallized; crystalline

لامُتَبَلِّر، غَيْرُ مُتَبَلِّر — amorphous, uncrystallized

مُتَبَلِّل – راجع مُبَلَّل

مُتَبَلْوِر: مُتَبَلِّر — crystallized; crystalline

لامُتَبَلْوِر، غَيْرُ مُتَبَلْوِر — amorphous, uncrystallized

مَتْبَن، مَتْبَنَة — straw-stack

مُتَبَنَّى — adopted; espoused, taken up, embraced; adopted son or child

مَتْبُوع (بِـ) — followed (by), succeeded (by)

مَتْبُوع: سَيِّد — principal, master, boss, chief, head, leader, superior, senior

دَوْلَةٌ مَتْبُوعَة — suzerain (state)

مُتَتابِع: مُتَوالٍ، مُتَواصِل — successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continous, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, running, constant

مُتَتاخِم – راجع مُتاخِم

مُتَتالٍ (المُتَتالِي): مُتَوالٍ، مُتَعاقِب — successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, uninterrupted; unbroken, unceasing, incessant, running, constant; alternating

مُتَتالِيَة: مُتَوالِيَة — progression; sequence; series

مُتَتالِيَةٌ حِسابِيَّةٌ أو عَدَدِيَّة — arithmetic progression

مُتَتالِيَةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّة — geometric progression

مُتَتامّ: مُتَكامِل — complementary, integral, integrated; complete, whole, total, full, perfect, consummate

مُتَثائِب — yawning; yawner

مُتَثاقِل: بَلِيد — sluggish, indolent, lazy, slothful, slack, slow, dull, lumpish, heavy

مُتَثَلِّم – راجع مُثَلَّم

مُتَجازِئ [كيمياء] — isomeric; isomer

مُتَجاسِر – راجع جَسُور

مُتَجانِس: مُتَماثِل — homogeneous, identical, similar, alike, akin, cognate, having the same kind or nature, the same in structure or quality, homologous, analogous, comparable, corresponding, correspondent, conformable, uniform, consistent

مُتَجانِساتُ الأَجْنِحَة: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الحَشَرات — Homoptera

مُتَجانِف: مُنْحَرِف، مائِل — inclined, slant(ing), oblique, skew, bent; deviating, swerving

مُتَجاوِب: مُسْتَجِيب — responsive, responding, reacting favorably or readily

مُتَجاوِب: مُتَناغِم — harmonious

مُتَجاوِر – راجع مُجاوِر

مُتَجاوِز: مُتَخَطٍّ، مُتَعَدٍّ — passing, going past, leaving

inconveniences, problems; efforts, pains, strains

مُتأقلِم: مُتَبَلِّد ، مُتَكَيِّف acclimatized, adapted, adjusted; adaptable, adaptive, adjustable

مُتأكِّد: واثِق sure, certain, positive, convinced, confident, assured

مُتأكسِد oxidized, rusty

مُتآكِل، مُتأكِّل corroded, eroded, worn, eaten away, fretted, abraded

مُتآلِف: مُؤتَلِف harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, in tune, harmonic, symphonic, symphonious; friendly, intimate, close, familiar; united, combined, joint, coalescent

مُتألِّف - راجع مُؤَلَّف

مُتألِّق: لامِع shining, bright, brilliant, radiant, flashing, sparkling, dazzling, beaming, glittering, glistening, refulgent, lustrous, luminous, resplendent; glorious

مُتألِّم: مَوجُوع feeling pain, in pain, suffering (pain), aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented

مُتآمِر: مُدَبِّرُ المُؤامَرَة ، مُتَواطِئ conspirator, plotter, intriguer, schemer, conniver

مُتأمِّر: مُسْتَبِدّ imperious, domineering, authoritative, masterful, tyrannical, dictatorial, bossy, fond of giving orders

مُتأمِّل: مُفَكِّر meditating, reflecting, pondering, musing, contemplating, cogitating, speculating, thinking; meditative, reflective, pensive, contemplative, cogitative, thoughtful; thinker

مُتأمِّل: آمِل - راجع آمِل

مُتأنٍّ (المُتأنِّي): مُتَمَهِّل slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhurried; patient; careful

مَتانَة: صَلابَة ، قُوَّة solidity, strength, firmness, soundness, toughness, sturdiness, substantiality; durability, enduringness

مُتأنِّث: مُخَنَّث effeminate, unmanly, feminine, womanish, womanly

مُتأنِّق dressed up, spruced up, dolled up; elegant, fashionable, stylish, dressy, chic, neat, smart; fastidious, dainty, squeamish, overnice; dandy, fop, dude, swell

مُتأنِّق بَيانيًّا أو بَلاغيًّا أو لَفظيًّا flowery, florid, euphuistic, bombastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown, aureate, orotund, stilted, turgid

مُتأهِّب ready, prepared, all set; on the alert, alert(ed), combat-ready, on call, on the mark, in a go condition

مَتاهَة: شَبَكَةٌ مُعَقَّدَةٌ مُحَيِّرَة maze, labyrinth

مُتأهِّل: مُتَزَوِّج married

المَتاوِلَة: الشِّيعَة the Shia(h), the Shiites

مُتَباحِث، مُتَباحَثٌ مَعَهُ conferee; participant in a conference (discussion, talk, etc.)

مُتَبادَل mutual, reciprocal; exchanged

مُتَبادِل alternate

زاوِيَتان مُتَبادِلَتان alternate angles

مُتَبارٍ (المُتَباري): مَنْ يَتَبارَى ، مُتَنافِس contestant, competitor, contender, rival, racer, participant (in a contest, competition, match, tournament, race, etc.)

مُتَباعِد: مُنْفَصِل ، مُتَشَعِّب separate; diverging, divergent, branching

مُتَباعِد: بَعِيد far, faraway, far-off, distant, remote

مُتَباعِد: مُخْتَلِف ، مُتَبايِن different, dissimilar

مُتَباعِد: مُتَنافِر ، مُتَضارِب discordant, disharmonious, incongruous

مُتَباعِد: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالنُّفُورِ أو الجَفاء alienated, estranged

في فَتَراتٍ مُتَباعِدَة infrequently, at wide intervals

مُتَباهٍ (المُتَباهِي): مُتَفاخِر proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostentatious; braggart, boaster, show-off

مُتَبايِن: مُخْتَلِف different, differing, dissimilar, disparate, discrepant, varying, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous, contradictory, disagreeing, opposed, contrary

مُتَبَتِّل: أَعْزَب ، عَفِيف celibate, chaste, sexually abstinent

مُتَبَثِّر - راجع بَثِر

مُتَبَجِّح braggart, boaster, brag, braggadocio, swaggerer, windbag, gascon, swashbuckler; boastful, swaggering, bragging

مُتَبَحِّر (في): مُتَعَمِّق well-versed (in), conversant (with), skilled (in), proficient (in); erudite, learned, well-informed, scholarly, profound; authority, expert

مُتَبَخْتِر: مُخْتال strutting, swaggering, prancing, minc-

insensate, brutal, deadened

حَيَوانٌ أو نَبَاتٌ مُتَحجِّرٌ: أُحْفُور fossil

مُتَحَدٍّ (المُتَحدِّي) challenger, defier; defiant, challenging

مُتَّحِد: مُوَحَّد united, combined, joined, joint, consolidated, integrated, merged, amalgamated; incorporated; standardized, uniform

الأُمَمُ المُتَّحِدَة the United Nations

الوِلَايَاتُ المُتَّحِدَةُ الأَمِيرْكِيَّة the United States of America

مُتَحَدِّث: ناطِق، مُتَكَلِّم، مُحَدِّث spokesman; speaker, talker, relator, narrator, teller; interlocutor; conversationalist

مُتَحَدِّر: مُنْحَدِر - راجع مُنْحَدِر

مُتَحَدِّرٌ مِنْ أَصْلٍ مُعَيَّن descendant; descending from, descended from, born from, originating from, coming down from a stock or source

مُتحذْلق: مَنْ يَتَحذْلَق pedant; pedantic

مُتَحَرِّر: مُنْفَتِح، واسِعُ أُفُقِ التَّفْكِير liberal, broad-minded, open-minded, large-minded; progressive

مُتَحَرِّر: مُحَرَّر، حُرّ freed, liberated, released, unchained, relieved; manumitted, emancipated; free; unattached

مُتَحَرِّك moving, movable, mobile, locomotive; motor; dynamic

جِسْرٌ مُتَحَرِّك drawbridge, movable bridge

حَرْفٌ مُتَحَرِّك vowel

رُسُومٌ مُتَحَرِّكَة، صُوَرٌ مُتَحَرِّكَة animated cartoon, cartoon

مُتَحَزِّب: مُتَحَيِّز partial, biased, prejudiced, one-sided, ex parte, unfair

مُتَحَزِّب: مُحَازِب، حِزْبِيّ party follower or member; partisan, adherent, supporter, backer, advocate, advocator

مُتَحَسِّر: مُتَلَهِّف، حَسْرَان regretful, sorrowful, sorry, sad, grieved, heartbroken, brokenhearted

مُتَحَشِّم - راجع مُحْتَشِم

مُتَحَصِّل: غَلَّة، دَخْل، نِتَاج - راجع مَحْصُول

مُتَحَضِّر: مُتَمَدِّن civilized, civil, cultured; urban, urbanized, citified; urbanite, townsman

مُتَحَطِّم - راجع مُحَطَّم

مُتْحَف، مَتْحَف (ج مَتَاحِف) museum

مُتَحَفِّز: مُسْتَعِدّ، مُتَأَهِّب ready, prepared, all set; ready to jump (run, start, move, etc.); on the alert, alert(ed), combat-ready, on the mark, in a go condition

مُتَحَفِّظ: مُحْتَرِز، مُحْتَاط reserved, self-restrained, aloof, reticent, standoffish, close, taciturn, secretive, uncommunicative, incommunicative, incommunicable, discreet; cautious, careful, wary

مُتَحَقِّق: مُتَأَكِّد، واثِق، مُتَيَقِّن sure, certain, positive, confident, convinced, assured

مُتَحَقِّق: ناجِز، ثابِت materialized, actualized; realized, achieved, fulfilled, effected; true, right, correct; confirmed, affirmed, established

مُتَحَكِّم: مُسْتَبِدّ، مُتَأَمِّر arbitrary, despotic, autocratic, absolute, dictatorial, tyrannical, highhanded, imperious, domineering, authoritative, masterful, bossy; despot, autocrat, tyrant, dictator

مُتَحَمِّس enthusiastic, zealous, ardent, fervent, passionate, impassioned, fervid, strenuous, fiery, warm, hot, ebullient, eager, keen, eagerly intent, much interested; enthusiast, zealot, fanatic; ardent supporter (backer, advocate, champion, adherent, follower, etc.)

مُتَحَوِّط - راجع مُحْتَاط

مُتَحَوِّل: مُتَغَيِّر، مُتَقَلِّب، مُتَلَوِّن changeable, variable, changing, changeful, unsteady, inconstant, fickle, unstable, wavering, whimsical, capricious, volatile

مُتَحَيِّر - راجع حائِر

مُتَحَيِّز: مُحَابٍ، مُتَحَزِّب partial, one-sided, ex parte, aligned, biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfair

مُتَخَاذِل: ضَعِيف weak, languid, flagging, droopy, drooping, effete, spineless, nerveless

مُتَخَاصِم: مُتَنَازِع، مُتَحَارِب quarreling, engaged in a quarrel, at odds, in disagreement, at variance, disputing, arguing, wrangling; fighting, warring, militant

مُتَخَاصِم: خَصْم، فَرِيق، مُتَقَاضٍ (في دَعْوَى) litigant, party (in a lawsuit)

مُتَخَثِّر: خاثِر coagulated, clotted; curdled, curded; congealed, thickened, solidified, inspissate(d)

مُتَخَرِّج: خِرِّيج graduate, alumnus

behind, overtaking; going beyond, overstepping; exceeding, surpassing, transcending

مُتَجَاوِز: مُعْتَدٍ، مُفْرِط trespasser, transgressor, encroacher; trespassing, transgressing, transgressive, encroaching on; overstepping, exceeding, excessive

مُتَجَاوِزٌ عن: مُتَغَاضٍ عن، صَفُوح overlooking, disregarding, condoning, conniving at, letting pass, letting go unpunished, forgiving, excusing

مُتَجَبِّر: مُتَكَبِّر، مُسْتَبِدّ haughty, arrogant, proud, overbearing; tyrannical, despotic; tyrant, dictator, despot

مُتَجَدِّد renewed; revived, regenerated; new, novel, fresh; modern, up-to-date; progressive, progressing; evolving, evolutionary

مَتْجَر: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيّ store, shop; boutique

مَتْجَرٌ كَبِير department store; supermarket

مَتْجَر: تِجَارَة – راجع تِجَارَة

مُتَّجِر – راجع مُتَاجِر

مُتَجَرِّئ – راجع مُجْتَرِئ

مُتَجَرِّد: غَيْرُ مُتَحَيِّز impartial, fair, just, objective, unprejudiced, unbiased, detached, evenhanded

مَتْجَرِيّ – راجع تِجَارِيّ

مُتَجَسِّد – راجع مُجَسَّد

مُتَجَعِّد – راجع مُجَعَّد

مُتَجَلٍّ (المُتَجَلِّي): واضِح – راجع جَلِيّ

مُتَجَلِّد: مُتَجَمِّدٌ بِالبُرُودَة frozen, frosted, iced, icy, ice-covered, glaciated, congealed

مُتَجَلِّد: ذُو عَزْمٍ وثَبَات – راجع جَلْد

مُتَجَمِّد (بِالبُرُودَة) frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated

مُتَجَمِّد: صُلْب hard, solid, rigid, stiff, inflexible

مُتَجَمِّد: مُتَخَثِّر coagulated, clotted; congealed; curdled

مُتَجَنِّس، مُجَنَّس، مُنِحَ الجِنْسِيَّة naturalized

مُتَّجَه – راجع اِتِّجاه

مُتَّجِهٌ إلى going to, heading for, headed for, bound for, destined for, proceeding to; tending to, directed to(ward), oriented to(ward); aiming at, aimed at

مُتَّجِه، كَمِّيَّةٌ مُتَّجِهَة [رياضيات] vector

مُتَجَهِّم (الوَجْه) sullen, glum, morose, sulky, surly, gloomy, grim; frowning, scowling, glowering, lowering

مُتَجَوِّل: طَوَّاف، جَوَّال wandering, roving, roaming, walking about, traveling, strolling, ambulant, ambulatory, peripatetic, itinerant; traveler, rover, wanderer

بائِعٌ مُتَجَوِّل – راجع بائِع

سَفِيرٌ مُتَجَوِّل ambassador-at-large

مَتَحَ (الماءَ): اِسْتَخْرَجَهُ to draw (water) from a well

مَتَحَ: ضَخَّ to pump

مُتَحَابّ loving one another, friendly, on good terms, concordant, harmonious

مُتَحَابِك twined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled

مُتَحَاتّ: مُنْحَتّ corroded, eroded, worn away, abraded, fretted, scraped off, excoriated

مُتَحَارِب: مُتَقَاتِل warring, belligerent, militant, fighting, at war, in a state of war, engaged in warfare

مُتَحَالِف allied, confederate(d)

مُتَحَامِل: مُتَحَيِّز، جائِر discriminating, prejudiced, biased, partial, one-sided, ex parte; unfair, unjust, inequitable, wrongful; oppressive

مُتَحَاوِر: مُتَبَاحِث dialogist, interlocutor, talker, converser, conferee

مُتَحَايِد: مُتَعَادِل، مُحَايِد neutral

مُتَحَتِّم – راجع مَحْتُوم

مُتَحَجِّب – راجع مُحَجَّب

مُتَحَجِّر: مُسْتَحْجِر، مُسْتَحْفِر petrified; fossilized

مُتَحَجِّر: بالٍ، عَتِيق antiquated, outmoded, out-of-date, old-fashioned, obsolete, fossil

مُتَحَجِّر: مُتَعَصِّب، رَجْعِيُّ التَّفْكِير fossil, fogy; ossified, narrow-minded, old-fashioned, fusty, highly conservative, illiberal, intolerant, fanatic, bigoted

مُتَحَجِّرُ الفُؤَادِ أو الشُّعُور stony, stonyhearted, hardhearted, heartless, ruthless, cruel, pitiless, merciless, unfeeling, tough, callous, thick-skinned,

skilled, experienced; trainee

مُتَدَرِّب: مُتَمَهِّن apprentice

مُتَدَرِّبٌ على: مُتَعَوِّدٌ على accustomed to, used to

مُتَدَرِّج: مُدَرَّج progressive; graded, gradated, graduated

مُتَدَرِّج: مُتَمَرِّن، مُتَمَهِّن trained; trainee, apprentice

مُتَدَرِّن tuberculate(d), tubercled, tubercular, tuberculous, tuberous

مُتَدَفِّق: جارٍ، فَيَّاض، مُتَواصِل flowing out, outflowing, effluent, torrential, streaming, welling out, spouting forth, spurting, gushing forth or out, effusing, issuing forth, jetting, pouring out or forth, shooting out, breaking forth or out, bursting forth or out; running, incessant, continuous

مُتَدَلٍّ (المُتَدَلِّي): مُعَلَّق suspended, pendent, pendulous, pensile, hanging, dangling, droopy, drooping, lolling

مُتَدَنٍّ (المُتَدَنِّي): مُنْخَفِض، رَدِيء low; fallen, dropped; descending, falling, dropping, sinking, declining; low-grade, low-level, inferior, poor, bad

مُتَدَهْوِر: مُنْحَطّ، مُتَقَهْقِر deteriorated, deteriorating, decadent, declining, degenerate, slumping, retrogressive

مُتَدَيِّن: وَرِع religious, pious, godly, devout

مُتَذَبْذِب: مُتَخَطِّر oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, vibrant, swinging, swaying, pendulous, vacillating, wavering, wobbling

مُتَذَبْذِب: مُتَرَدِّد hesitating, wavering, faltering, vacillating, double-minded, irresolute, undecided, indecisive, uncertain

مُتَذَكِّر remembering, remindful, mindful, recalling

مُتَذَلِّل: خَنُوع servile, subservient, submissive, slavish, obsequious, cringing, abject

مُتَذَمِّر: مُتَبَرِّم complaining, nagging, repining, grumbling, grumbly, grouchy; complainer, nag(ger), repiner, growler, grumbler

مِتْر: مِقْياسٌ لِلطُّول meter

مُتَرَابِط correlated, correlative; interrelated; connected, linked, associated, related, attached, united, coupled, joined, joint; inseparable, inherent; coherent, cohesive, well-knit, consistent

مُتَراخٍ (المُتَرَاخِي) slack, droopy, drooping, sagging, languid, flagging, indolent, inactive, lazy, dull, sluggish, slothful

مُتَرادِف: مُرادِف synonymous; synonym

مِتْراس (لِلدِّفاعِ يُسْتَتَرُ بِهِ مِنَ العَدُوّ) barricade, bulwark, rampart; mound; parapet

مِتْراسُ الباب bolt, latch, lock, bar

مُتَراسِلٌ مَعَهُ: مَنْ تَتَبادَلُ مَعَهُ الرَّسائِل correspondent

مُتَراصّ: مُلْتَزّ compact, close, tight; compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, serried, crowded together, crammed, rammed

مُتَراصِف: ذُو طَبَقاتٍ بَعْضُها فَوْقَ بَعْض stratiform, stratified, tiered

مُتَراصِف: مُصْطَفّ aligned, lined up, standing in formation

مُتَراصِف: مُنَضَّد (صِفَةٌ لِلأَسْنان) well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

مُتَرافِق: مُتَلازِم، مُتَرابِط accompanying one another; going together; joined, associated, coupled

مُتَرافِق [رياضيات] conjugate

مُتَراكِب overlapping, imbricate; superimposed, superposed, overlaid

مُتَراكِز: مُتَّحِدُ المَرْكَز concentric

مُتَراكِم: مُتَكَدِّس accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up; accumulative, cumulative

مُتَرامٍ (المُتَرامِي)، مُتَرامِي الأَطْراف wide, vast, extensive, expansive

مُتَراوِح ranging (from... to, between... and); varying (between); alternating, alternate; fluctuating; swaying, swinging, wobbling

مُتَرَبٍّ (المُتَرَبِّي): مُهَذَّب well-bred, well-mannered, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished, mannerly, polite, urbane

مُتْرِب: كَثِيرُ التُّراب dusty, full of earth

مَتْرَبَة: فَقْر poverty, destitution, need(iness), indigence

مُتَرَبِّع (في جُلُوسِهِ) (sitting) cross-legged

مُتَرَتِّب (على): ناشِئ (عن)، ناتِج (عن) resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), deriving (from), arising (from), springing

مُتَخَشِّب lignified; woody; wooden; stiff, rigid, hard

مُتَخَصِّص (بـ): مُخْتَصّ، إخْصائِيّ specialized (in); specialist; expert; technician

مُتَخَطٍّ (المُتَخَطِّي): مُتَجَاوِز overstepping, going beyond; exceeding, surpassing, transcending, outreaching; overreaching, extending beyond; passing, going past, leaving behind, overtaking; transgressing, transgressive, trespassing, encroaching upon; transgressor, trespasser, encroacher

مُتَخَطِّر: مُتَرَجِّح، مُتَذَبْذِب swinging, swaying, vacillating, oscillating, oscillatory, vibrating, vibrant

مُتَخَطِّر: مُتَبَخْتِر، مُخْتال strutting, prancing, swaggering, mincing; strutter, prancer, swaggerer, mincer

مُتَخَفٍّ (المُتَخَفِّي) disguised, in disguise; masked, masqueraded; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself

مُتَخَلَّى عَنْهُ: مَتْرُوك، مَهْجُور abandoned, relinquished, surrendered, yielded, renounced, forgone, waived, disclaimed, ceded, left, dropped; abdicated; forsaken, deserted, desolate, derelict, forlorn

مُتَخَلْخِل - راجع مُخَلْخَل

مُتَخَلِّع - راجع مُخَلَّع

مُتَخَلِّف: مُتَأَخِّر lagging, falling behind, staying behind, remaining behind, dropping behind; tarrying, lingering; failing to

مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الحُضُور absent; absentee; truant

مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ الدَّفْع defaulter; in arrears, behindhand, behind

مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَنِ المُثُولِ أَمَامَ القَضَاء defaulter

مُتَخَلِّف: غَيْرُ مُتَطَوِّر underdeveloped, backward, retarded

مُتَخَلِّفٌ عَقْلِيًّا أو جَسَدِيًّا retarded, defective; retardate

مُتَخَلِّف (ج مُتَخَلِّفات): مُتَبَقٍّ، مَتْرُوك، فَضْلَة residual, remaining, left over, left; residue, leftover, remnant, remainder, rest, surplus, overplus, remains; waste, scrap, offal

مُتَخَلِّل: مُتَوَسِّط intervening, intermediate, interposing

مُتَخَلِّل: نافِذ، مُخْتَرِق permeative, pervasive, percolating, interpenetrative, infiltrative, penetrative, penetrating

مُتْخَم: مَتْخُوم satiated, satiate, overstuffed, stuffed, sated, glutted, gorged, full; dyspeptic, suffering from indigestion

مُتَخَمِّر - راجع مُخْتَمِر

مُتَخَنِّث - راجع مُخَنَّث

مُتَخَوِّف - راجع خائِف

مَتْخُوم - راجع مُتْخَم

مُتَخَيَّر: مُنْتَقًى، مُصْطَفًى، مُنْتَخَب إلخ - راجع مُخْتار

مُتَخَيَّل: مُتَصَوَّر imagined, fancied, conceived, ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the mind), envisioned; thought, supposed, assumed

مُتَخَيَّل: وَهْمِيّ، تَصَوُّرِيّ - راجع خَيَالِيّ

مُتَداخِل: مُتَراكِب، مُتَشابِك overlapping, imbricate, superimposed; interpenetrated; interlocked, intertwined, interlaced, meshed; intergraded, merged, blended

مُتَداخِل: مُتَدَخِّل - راجع مُتَدَخِّل

مُتَداعٍ (المُتَدَاعِي): مُتَقَلْقِل tottering, faltering, threatening (ready, likely) to fall or collapse, tumbledown, dilapidated, ramshackle, shaky, rickety, unstable, unsteady, insecure, precarious

مُتَداعٍ: مُتَقَاضٍ، خَصْم، فَرِيق litigant, party

مُتَدانٍ (المُتَدَانِي) close together, close to each other, near each other

مُتَداوَل: رائِج، دارِج current, circulating, in circulation, widespread, common, general

مُتَداوَل: دارِج، مَحْكِيّ، عامِّيّ colloquial, slang, vernacular

مُتَدَثِّر بِـ: مُدَثَّر بِـ covered with, wrapped in

مُتَدَخِّل: مُتَطَفِّل meddlesome, interfering, intervening, interposing, intermeddling, intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying; meddler, interferer, intervenor, interposer, intermeddler, intruder, obtruder, prier

مُتَدَخِّلٌ (كَفَرِيقٍ ثالِثٍ) في دَعْوَى intervenor

مُتَدَخِّل (في جَرِيمَة) accomplice, accessory

مُتَدَخِّلٌ أَثْناءَ الفِعْل accessory during the fact

مُتَدَخِّلٌ بَعْدَ الفِعْل accessory after the fact

مُتَدَخِّلٌ قَبْلَ الفِعْل accessory before the fact

مُتَدَرِّب: مُتَمَرِّن trained, drilled, schooled, practiced,

مُتَزَوِّجٌ حَدِيثًا newly married

المُتَزَوِّجُ حَدِيثًا بَعْدَ عُزُوبَةٍ طَوِيلَة benedict

مُتَزَوِّيَات: حَيَوانَاتٌ مُتَعَدِّدَةُ الخَلايَا Metazoa, metazoans

مُتَسَابِق racer, runner; contestant, competitor, contender, rival, participant (in a contest, competition, race, etc.)

مُتَسَارِع accelerated; accelerating; hurrying, running; uninterrupted, continuous

مُتَسَامِت: واقِعٌ على نَفْسِ الخَطّ collinear

مُتَسَامِح: مُتَسَاهِل، مُتَرَفِّق indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, lenient, merciful, permissive

مُتَسَاهِل: مُتَسَامِح، رَحِيم lenient, indulgent, tolerant, forbearing, permissive, mild, clement

مُتَسَاوٍ (المُتَسَاوِي) equal, similar, (a)like, even, balanced, on a par

مُتَسَاوِي الأَضْلاع equilateral

مُتَسَاوِي البُعْدِ أو الأَبْعاد equidistant

مُتَسَاوِي الزَّوَايَا equiangular, isogonal

مُتَسَاوِي السَّاقَيْن isosceles

مُتَسَاوِيَاتُ الأَقْدام (أو الأَرْجُل): رُتْبَةٌ مِنْ طائِفَةِ القِشْرِيَّات Isopoda

مُتَسَاوِق: مُتَنَاسِق coherent; consistent; harmonious, congruous, proportional, symmetrical, regular

مُتَسَبِّب - راجع مُسَبِّب

مُتَسَتِّر disguised, in disguise; incognito; hiding, concealing oneself, covering oneself, screening oneself; hidden, concealed, covered, veiled

مُتَسَخ - راجع وَسِخ

مُتَسَرِّع hasty, rash, precipitate, headlong; quick, hurried, fast, rapid, prompt, swift, speedy

مُتَسَطِّح - راجع مُسَطَّح

مُتَّسَع: بَرَاح، أَرْضٌ فارِغَة vast expanse, empty stretch of land, empty space

مُتَّسَع: مَجَال room, space, elbowroom

مُتَّسَعٌ مِنَ الوَقْت enough time, ample time, plenty of time; (time) margin

مُتَّسِع - راجع واسِع

مُتَّسِق consistent; harmonious, congruous, symmetrical, proportional; regular, uniform, even

مُتَسَكِّع loiterer, loafer, idler, bum, lounger, gadder, gadabout, rambler, wanderer, putterer; loitering, loafing, idle, idling, lounging, gadding, meandering, rambling, wandering, dawdling

مُتَسَلْسِل: مُسَلْسَل serial, seriate(d), sequenced; successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous; hierarchical; chain-; concatenate(d), linked together, connected, interlinked, interlocked

تَفَاعُلٌ مُتَسَلْسِل chain reaction

رَقْمٌ مُتَسَلْسِل serial number

قِصَّةٌ مُتَسَلْسِلَة serial story, serial

مُتَسَلْسِلَة series

مُتَسَلِّط: مُتَحَكِّم، مُهَيْمِن masterful, domineering, authoritative, bossy, imperious; dominating, dominant, predominant, prevailing, commanding, governing, ruling, reigning

دَوْلَةٌ مُتَسَلِّطَة suzerain, suzerain state

مُتَسَلِّق: فاعِل تَسَلَّق climbing, scaling, ascending, mounting; climber, scaler, ascender, mounter

مُتَسَلِّق: مُعْتَرِش (صِفَةٌ لِلنَّبات) scandent, climbing

مُتَسَلِّق: نَبَاتٌ مُعْتَرِش climber, creeper

مُتَسَلِّقُ الجِبَال mountaineer, mountain climber

مُتَسَلِّل sneaking, stealing, slipping; infiltrating, penetrating, entering

مُتَسَلِّم: مُسْتَلِم recipient; receiver

مُتَّسِم بِـ: مُتَّصِفٌ بِـ marked by, characterized by, distinguished by, having as a characteristic or mark, possessing as a feature or property

مُتَسَوِّس (لِلأَسْنانِ والعِظامِ إلخ) carious, decayed

مُتَسَوِّس (لِلطَّعامِ إلخ) worm-eaten, wormy, weeviled, weevily

مُتَسَوِّل: مُسْتَعْطٍ beggar, mendicant

مُتَشَائِم: مُتَطَيِّر، ضِدّ مُتَفَائِل pessimistic; pessimist

مُتَشَابِك interlaced, interlocked, intertwisted, intertwined, twined, twisted, entwined, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarly, snarled, tangly, tangled, latticed, plaited, reticulate(d); interpenetrated;

(from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), caused (by), occasioned (by)

مُتَرَجِّح: مُتَأَرْجِح – راجع مُتَأَرْجِح

مُتَرَجْرِج – راجع رَجْراج

مُتَرْجَم: مَنْقولٌ مِنْ لُغَةٍ إلى أُخْرَى — translated; interpreted

مُتَرْجِم: تُرْجُمَان — translator; interpreter

مُتَرْجِمُ حَيَاةِ إِنْسان — biographer

مُتَرَحِّل: مُتَنَقِّل، رَحَّال — nomadic; migratory, migrating, wandering, roaming, roving; traveling; nomad; migrator, wanderer, rover; traveler

مُتَرَدٍّ (المُتَرَدِّي): ساقط، مُنْحَطّ، مُتَدَهْوِر — declining, deteriorating, deteriorated, retrogressive; low, inferior; bad

مُتَرَدِّد: مُتَذَبْذِب، حائِر — hesitant, hesitating, irresolute, indecisive, undecided, uncertain, double-minded, wavering, faltering, vacillating

تَيَّارٌ مُتَرَدِّد — alternating current

مِتْرَس – راجع مِتْراس

مُتَرَسِّب: راسِب [كيمياء] — precipitate

مُتْرَع: طافِح، مُمْتَلِئ، مُفْعَم — brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing

مُتَرَّف – راجع مُتْرَف

مُتْرَف: تَرِف، مُنْغَمِسٌ بالتَّرَف — luxurious, opulent, affluent, self-indulgent, indulging in luxury, living in great luxury, living in ease and comfort, sybaritic

مُتْرَف: فاخِر، فَخْم — luxurious, luxuriant, sumptuous, deluxe, superb, splendid, rich

مُتَرَفِّع: أَنُوف — disdainful, lofty, haughty, proud, supercilious

مُتَرَفِّق: رَفِيق، مُتَسَاهِل – راجع رَفِيق

مُتَرَقَّب – راجع مُرْتَقَب

مُتَرَقِّب: مُتَوَقِّع، مُنْتَظِر — expecting, expectant, anticipating, looking forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking (out) for

مُتَرَنِّح — staggering, reeling, tottering, swaying, faltering, wobbling

مُتَرَهِّل: رِخْوُ اللَّحْم — flabby, flaccid, loppy, soft and limp

مُتَرَوٍّ (المُتَرَوِّي): مُتَأَنٍّ — deliberate, leisurely, slow, careful

مِتْرُو: قطارٌ تَحْتَ الأَرْض — subway, metro, underground

مِتْرُوبُولِيت [نصرانية] — metropolitan, archbishop

مَتْرُوك: مَهْجُور، مُهْمَل — abandoned, relinquished, renounced, forsaken, deserted, derelict, desolate, forlorn, unfrequented; left out, omitted, neglected, disregarded

مَتْرُوك: فَضْلَة، باقٍ — left over, left, remaining, residual; remainder, remnant, residue, rest, leftover, remains, surplus, overplus, remaining part

مَتْرُوك: تَرِكَة – راجع تَرِكَة، تِرْكَة

مِتْرِيّ — metric(al)

النِّظَامُ المِتْرِيّ — the metric system

مُتَزَاحِم: مُتَنَافِس — competing, emulous

مُتَزَامِن: مُتَوَاقِت — synchronous, synchronal, synchronic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, coincident, contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval

أَعْرَاضٌ مُتَزَامِنَة — syndrome

مُتَزَايِد: مُرْتَفِع، مُتَصَاعِد — increasing, growing, augmenting, swelling, rising, mounting, heightening, intensifying, cumulative

مُتَزَعْزِع: مُتَقَلْقِل — shaky, unsteady, unstable, rickety, insecure, precarious

مُتَزَلِّج: مَنْ يَتَزَلَّج — skier; skater; bobsledder

مُتَزَلِّجٌ على الماء — water-skier

مُتَزَلِّف: مُتَمَلِّق، مُدَاهِن — adulator, (servile) flatterer, cajoler, blandisher, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle, fawner

مُتَزَمِّت — strict (in observing customs, etc.), rigorous, stringent, rigid, severe, stern, austere; prim, stiffly moral or formal; puritan(ical); precisian

مُتَّزِن: رَزِين — sober, sober-minded, sobersided, sedate, grave, solemn, composed, well-balanced

مُتَّزِن: حَصِيف، وَزِينُ الرَّأْي — judicious, wise, prudent, levelheaded, reasonable, sensible, having sound judgment

مُتَزَوِّج: مُتَأَهِّل — married

do with, connected with, concerning, regarding, respecting, pertaining to, belonging to; relevant to, pertinent to, relative to

مُتَصَلِّب: عَنِيد، مُتَعَنِّت — inflexible, adamant, intransigent, hard-line, unyielding, uncompromising, unrelenting, relentless, inexorable, willful, die-hard, stubborn, obstinate, obdurate, tough

مُتَصَلِّب [طب] — sclerosed, sclerotic

مُتَصَلِّف – راجع صَلِف

مُتَصَنِّع: مُتَكَلِّف، كاذِب – راجع مُصْطَنَع

مُتَصَوَّر: مُتَخَيَّل، مَظْنُون — imagined, fancied, conceived, ideated, envisaged, visualized, pictured (in the mind), visioned, envisioned; thought, supposed, assumed

مُتَصَوِّف: صُوفِيّ، واحِدُ المُتَصَوِّفَة — Sufi, mystic

مُتَصَوِّفَة: صُوفِيُّون، مُتَصَوِّفُون — Sufis, mystics

مُتَضَائِل: مُتَنَاقِص — dwindling, waning, waney, decreasing, decrescent, diminishing, lessening, declining, shrinking

مُتَضَادّ: مُتَنَاقِض، مُتَضَارِب — contradictory, contradicting, opposite, contrary, opposed, cross, contrasting, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious, incongruous, discrepant, irreconcilable

مُتَضَارِب: مُتَعَارِض، مُتَنَاقِض — conflicting, clashing, disagreeing, discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous, inharmonious, irreconcilable, contradictory, opposite, contrary, opposed, cross

مُتَضَافِر: مُتَعَاوِن، مُتَآزِر — cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together

مُتَضَامّ: مُتَرَاصّ — compact, close, tight, firm, closely packed, tightly pressed

مُتَضَامِن — united in solidarity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated; jointly liable or responsible

شَرِيكٌ مُتَضَامِن — acting partner

مُتَضَايِق: مُنْزَعِج — annoyed, vexed, irritated, disturbed, upset, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy

مُتَضَجِّر – راجع ضَجِر

مُتَّضِح – راجع واضِح

مُتَضَخِّم — inflating, swelling, distending, expanding, baggy; inflated, swollen, distended, expanded, enlarged, magnified; exaggerated, overstated

مُتَضَخِّم [طب] — hypertrophic

مُتَضَرِّر — injured, aggrieved, wronged, hurt, harmed, damaged, prejudiced; victim

مُتَضَرِّع: مُبْتَهِل — supplicant, suppliant; prayer, one who prays; supplicating, entreating, imploring, begging, beseeching

مُتَّضِع – راجع مُتَوَاضِع

مُتَضَعْضِع — dilapidated, decayed, declining, waning; weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, frail

مُتَضَلِّع (في عِلْم) – راجع ضَلِيع (في عِلْم)

مُتَضَمَّن: مَشْمُول — included, contained, comprised, implied, involved, covered, embodied, incorporated

مُتَضَمِّن: مُشْتَمِلٌ على — including, containing, comprising, implying, involving, covering, embracing, embodying, encompassing

مُتَضَيِّق: ضَيِّق – راجع ضَيِّق

مُتَضَيِّق: مُصَابٌ بِالتَّضَيُّق [طب] — stenosed, stenotic, coarctate, constricted

مُتَطَابِق – راجع مُطَابِق

مُتَطَاوِل: مُطَوَّل، طَوِيل – راجع مُطَوَّل، طَوِيل

مُتَطَاوِل: وَقِح — impudent, insolent, impertinent, forward, cheeky, saucy, brazen

مُتَطَايِر: مُتَفَرِّق، مُنْتَشِر — scattered, dispersed, spread (out), diffused; emanating, rising

مُتَطَايِر: طَيَّار — volatile

مُتَطَبِّل البطْن (بِالغازات) — flatulent, windy, tympanitic

مُتَطَرِّف — extreme, excessive, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, inordinate, unrestrained, going to extremes; extremist, radical

مُتَطَفِّل — parasitic(al); intrusive, obtrusive, nosy, prying, meddlesome; parasite, sponge(r), leech, hanger-on; intruder, obtruder, prier, meddler, interloper

مُتَطَلَّب: ضَرُورِيّ — requisite, prerequisite, required, needed, wanted, needful, necessary, essential, indispensable

مُتَطَلِّب: كَثِيرُ المَطَالِب — demanding, exacting, exigent

مُتَطَلِّبٌ كَذَا: يَتَطَلَّبُ كَذَا، يَسْتَلْزِمُ كَذَا — requiring, call-

overlapping; complex, complicated, intricate, confused

مُتَشَابِه: مُتَشَاكِل، مُتَمَاثِل similar, alike, akin, analogous, parallel, uniform, corresponding, correspondent, comparable; identical

مُتَشَاجِر: مُتَنَازِع، مُتَخَاصِم، مُشْتَبِك quarreling, fighting, hassling, wrangling, brawling, scuffling; grappling, coming to blows or grips

مُتَشَارِك - راجع مُشْتَرِك

مُتَشَاعِر - راجع شُوَيْعِر

مُتَشَاغِل: مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِأَنَّهُ مَشْغُول pretending to be busy

مُتَشَاغِل: مَشْغُول - راجع مَشْغُول

مُتَشَاكِل: مُتَشَابِه، مُتَمَاثِل similar, alike, akin, analogous, homogenous, homologous, uniform, corresponding, conformable, isomorphic; identical

مُتَشَامِخ - راجع شَامِخ

مُتَشَبِّث (بِـ) tenacious (of), persistent (in), adhering (to), sticking (to), clinging (to), hanging on (to); stubborn; obstinate, opinionated, self-willed, pertinacious, adamant, uncompromising

مُتَشَتِّت - راجع مُشَتَّت

مُتَشِحٌ بِـ: مُرْتَدٍ clad in, garbed in, attired in, clothed in, dressed in, wearing

مُتَشَدِّد: قاسٍ، صارِم strict, severe, stern, stringent, austere, rigorous, hard, hardhanded, tough, drastic, stark

مُتَشَدِّد: مُتَصَلِّب inflexible, unyielding, adamant, intransigent

مُتَشَدِّق (بِالكَلَام) drawler; mouther, declaimer, haranguer, ranter, loudmouth; braggart; drawling; declamatory, loudmouthed

مُتَشَرِّد vagabond, vagrant, tramp, rogue, bum, hobo, homeless wanderer

مُتَشَرِّع - راجع مُشَرِّع

مُتَشَعِّب: مُشَعَّب ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating, forked, furcate; divided, subdivided; divergent, divaricated, divaricating; manifold, diverse

مُتَشَقِّق - راجع مَشْقُوق

مُتَشَكٍّ (المُتَشَكِّي): مُتَظَلِّم، مُدَّعٍ complainant, grievant, claimant, plaintiff

مُتَشَكٍّ: مُتَذَمِّر complaining; nagging, grumbling, grumbly, repining, grouchy, querulous, peevish; complainer, nag(ger), growler, grumbler, repiner

مُتَشَمِّع [طب] cirrhotic

مُتَشَنِّج spasmodic, spastic, convulsive, convulsionary, fitful

مُتَشَوِّش - راجع مُشَوَّش

مُتَشَوِّق - راجع مُشْتَاق

مُتَشَيِّع - راجع مُشَايِع

مُتَصَابٍ (المُتَصَابِي) behaving like a child, acting in a childish manner; inclined to youthful pleasures

مُتَصَارِع wrestling (with one another); struggling, fighting; conflicting, clashing

مُتَصَاعِد: مُرْتَفِع، مُتَزَايِد rising, going up, ascending, mounting, towering, soaring, climbing; increasing, growing, swelling, heightening, intensifying, cumulative, progressive; escalating

مُتَصَاعِد: مُنْبَعِث rising, ascending, emanating, proceeding; emitted, sent out, discharged, given off, diffused

مُتَصَالِب: مُتَقَاطِع crisscross, cross, decussate(d), intersecting

مُتَصَالِبُ المِنْقَار (طائر) crossbill

مُتَصَدِّع - راجع مَصْدُوع

مُتَصَدِّق: مُحْسِن almsgiving, charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic; almsgiver, benefactor, philanthropist

مُتَصَرِّف: حاكِم، والٍ ruler, (provincial) governor, administrative officer

مُتَّصِفٌ بِـ: مُتَّسِمٌ بِـ characterized by, marked by, distinguished by, having or possessing as a characteristic (mark, attribute, property, quality)

مُتَّصِل: مُرْتَبِط، مُتَرَابِط connected, linked, joined, joint, united, attached

مُتَّصِل: مُلَاصِق adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, in close contact (with)

مُتَّصِل: مُسْتَمِرّ - راجع مُتَوَاصِل

مُتَّصِلٌ بِـ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِـ related to, relating to, having to

مَذهَبُ (أو فَلْسَفَةُ) المُتْعَة hedonism

مِتْعة - راجع مُتْعَة

مُتَعَجِّب: مُسْتَغرِب، مَدْهُوش astonished, amazed, surprised, wonder-struck

مُتَعَجْرِف: مُتَغطرِس haughty, arrogant, (over)proud, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening, presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مُتَعَجِّل - راجع عَجُول

مُتَعَدٍّ (المُتَعَدِّي): مُعْتَدٍ - راجع مُعْتَدٍ

مُتَعَدٍّ [لغة، رياضيات، منطق] transitive

مُتَعَدٍّ: مُتَجاوِز، مُتَخَطٍّ exceeding, transcending, surpassing; overstepping, going beyond; crossing, traversing; passing, going past

مُتَعَدِّد numerous, manifold, multifold, many, multiple, multiplex, plural, various, varied, variegated, diverse, multifarious, diversified, different, sundry, miscellaneous, multi-, poly-, many-

مُتَعَدِّدُ الأَبْعاد multidimensional

مُتَعَدِّدُ الأَرْجُلِ أو الأَقْدام multiped, polypod

مُتَعَدِّدَةُ الأَزْواج polyandrous, polygamous, polygamic(al); polygamist

مُتَعَدِّدُ الأَسْماء multinominal

مُتَعَدِّدُ الأُصُول polygenetic, polyphyletic

مُتَعَدِّدُ الأَضْلاع polygon; polygonal

مُتَعَدِّدُ الأَطْراف multilateral, multipartite

مُتَعَدِّدُ الأَقْطاب multipolar

مُتَعَدِّدُ الأَلْوان multicolor(ed), parti-colored, polychromatic, polychrome

مُتَعَدِّدُ التَّكافُؤ polyvalent, multivalent

مُتَعَدِّدُ الثَّقافاتِ أو الحَضارات multicultural

مُتَعَدِّدُ الجِنْسِيّات multinational

مُتَعَدِّدُ الجَوانِبِ أو المَظاهِرِ أو البَراعات many-sided, versatile, all-around

مُتَعَدِّدُ الحُدُود [رياضيات] polynomial, multinomial

مُتَعَدِّدُ الخَلايا multicellular

مُتَعَدِّدُ الذَّرّات polyatomic

مُتَعَدِّدُ الزَّوْجات polygynous, polygamous, polygamic(al); polygamist

مُتَعَدِّدُ السُّطُوح polyhedron; polyhedral

مُتَعَدِّدُ الطَّوْرِ أو الأَطْوار [كهرباء] polyphase, multiphase

مُتَعَدِّدُ اللُّغات multilingual, polyglot

مُتَعَدِّدُ المَراحِل multistage

مُتَعَدِّدُ المَعاني polysemous

مُتَعَدِّدُ النَّوَى أو النَّوَياتِ أو النَّواة polynuclear, multinucleate, multinuclear

مُتَعَذِّر impossible, impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless, unachievable, unattainable; (too) difficult

مُتَعَرٍّ (المُتَعَرِّي) - راجع عارٍ

مُتَعَرِّج zigzag; winding, meandrous, meandering, sinuous, tortuous, serpentine, twisting, bending

خَطٌّ مُتَعَرِّج zigzag

مُتَعَرِّش، مُتَعَرِّشَة - راجع مُعْتَرِش، مُعْتَرِشَة

مُتَعَرِّضٌ لِـ - راجع عُرْضَةٌ لِـ

مُتَعَسِّر difficult, hard, adverse

مُتَعَسِّف arbitrary, oppressive, tyrannical, despotic; abusive; tyrant, oppressor, despot; abuser

مُتَعَصٍّ (المُتَعَصِّي) - راجع مُسْتَعْصٍ

مُتَعَصِّب (صفة) fanatic, bigoted, intolerant, illiberal, narrow-minded, prejudiced

مُتَعَصِّب (اسم) fanatic, bigot, zealot

مُتَعَضٍّ (المُتَعَضِّي) organism

مُتَعَضٍّ مِجْهَرِيّ microorganism

مُتَعَطِّش athirst, longing, yearning, pining, hankering, desiring, desirous, eager, anxious, aspiring, aspirant

مُتَعَطِّل: مُعَطَّل، مُعَطَّلُ المَفْعُول - راجع مُعَطَّل

مُتَعَطِّل (عَنِ العَمَل) - راجع عاطِل

مُتَعَفِّف - راجع عَفِيف

مُتَعَفِّن - راجع عَفِن

مُتَعَقِّب: مُلاحِق، مُطارِد pursuer, chaser

مُتَعَقِّل prudent, wise, judicious, discerning, sapient,

ing for, demanding, needing, necessitating, taking, wanting, deserving

مُتَطَلَّبَات requirements, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, demands, needs, necessities, necessaries

مُتَطَوِّر developed, advanced, sophisticated; progressing, ongoing; evolving

مُتَطَوِّع: مُتَبَرِّع volunteer

مُتَطَوِّف: مُتَجَوِّل، جَوَّال - راجع طَوَّاف

مُتَطَيِّر: مُتَشَائِم pessimistic; pessimist

مُتَظَاهَرٌ به: مُدَّعًى به، مُتَكَلَّف pretended, simulated, affected, feigned, assumed, faked, put-on, make-believe, ostensible, artificial, unnatural, false, sham

مُتَظَاهِر: مُشْتَرِكٌ في مُظَاهَرَة demonstrator; demonstrating

مُتَظَاهِرٌ بـ: مُدَّعٍ pretender, simulator, feigner, faker, dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating, affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling, putting on, acting as if

مُتَظَلِّم: مُتَشَكٍّ، مُدَّعٍ complainant, grievant, claimant, plaintiff

مَتَعَ بِالشَّيْءِ: ذَهَبَ بِهِ to carry away, take away

مَتَّعَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَتَّع to make enjoy

مَتَّعَ المَرْأَةَ المُطَلَّقَةَ: أَعْطاها مُتْعَةً to give a compensation to a divorced woman

مَتَّعَ النَّظَرَ (بِـ) to feast one's eyes (on); to gratify the eye

مَتَّعَ نَفْسَهُ to enjoy oneself, have a good time, have pleasure

مُتَعَادِل: مُتَسَاوٍ، مُتَوَازِن equal, even, on a par; (equally) balanced, in equilibrium, counterpoised

مُتَعادِل: مُتَحايِد neutral

مُتَعَارِض: مُتَضَارِب conflicting, clashing, disagreeing, discrepant, discordant, inconsistent, incompatible, inharmonious, contradictory, opposite, opposed, cross

مُتَعَارَفٌ عَلَيْه customary, conventional, traditional, common, usual, general, habitual, familiar, current, prevailing, prevalent, popular, established, practiced, applied, followed, observed, complied with, accepted, recognized

مُتَعَاصِر contemporaneous, contemporary, coeval, coetaneous

مُتَعَاطِفٌ مَع sympathetic with, sympathizing with, feeling for, favorably disposed to, attached to

مُتَعَاظِم: مُتَصَاعِد، مُسْتَحْكِم mounting, rising, increasing, growing, intensifying, cumulative, progressive; intense, strong, forceful

مُتَعَاظِم: مُتَكَبِّر proud, arrogant, haughty

مُتَعَاقِب: مُتَتَابِع successive, consecutive, sequential, sequent

مُتَعَاقِب: مُتَنَاوِب alternating, alternate, rotating

مُتَعَاقِد: مُتَعَاهِد contracting party, contractor

المُتَعَاقِدان the (two) contracting parties

مُتَعَاكِس opposite, opposed, contrary, cross, contradictory, contradicting, contrastive, contrasting

مُتَعَالٍ (المُتَعَالِي): مُسْتَعْلٍ transcendent(al)

مُتَعَالٍ: رَفِيع، مُرْتَفِع - راجع عالٍ

المُتَعَالِي: الله the Most Exalted, the Most High, the Supreme (one of the attributes of God)

مُتَعَامِد [رياضيات] orthogonal, orthographic, perpendicular, rectangular

مُتَعَاهِد: مُتَعَاقِد contracting party, contractor

المُتَعَاهِدان the (two) contracting parties

مُتَعَاوِن: مُتَآزِر cooperating, cooperative, collaborating, collaborative, synergic, synergetic, working together, helping one another; cooperator, collaborator

مَتْعَب، مَتْعَبَة (ج مَتَاعِب) - راجع مَتَاعِب

مُتْعَب - راجع تَعِب

مُتْعِب: مُرْهِق، شاقّ، مُزْعِج tiring, wearing, wearisome, wearying, exhausting, fatiguing; toilsome, laborious, arduous, onerous, strenuous, trying, burdensome; troublesome, bothersome, disturbing, annoying, vexing, inconvenient, uncomfortable

مُتَعَبِّد (لله) worshiping, engaged in worship or religious devotion, devout, pious, religious; worshiper, adorer

مُتْعَة: لَذَّة enjoyment, pleasure, delight, delectation, treat, gratification

مُتْعَةُ المَرْأَةِ المُطَلَّقَة، مُتْعَةُ الطَّلَاق compensation given to a divorced woman

زَوَاجُ المُتْعَة، نِكَاحُ المُتْعَة temporary marriage

مُتَفَرِّج: مُشَاهِد viewer, spectator, onlooker, watcher, observer

مُتَفَرِّج: غَيْرُ مُشْتَرِكٍ في شَيْءٍ أو حادِثَة bystander, chance spectator, mere onlooker

مُتَفَرِّجُون: نَظَّارَة، حُضُور audience, attendance, spectators, viewers, onlookers, watchers, observers

وَقَفَ مَوْقِفَ المُتَفَرِّج - راجع وَقَفَ

مُتَفَرِّدٌ بِـ: مُسْتَأْثِرٌ بِـ possessing alone, appropriating, having exclusive possession of

مُتَفَرِّد: فَرِيد، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِير - راجع فَرِيد

مُتَفَرِّد: مُنْفَرِد، مُنْعَزِل - راجع مُنْفَرِد

مُتَفَرِّع: مُتَشَعِّب ramified, branching, ramose, ramous, branched, ramiform, bifurcate(d), bifurcating, divaricated, forked, furcate; divided, subdivided

مُتَفَرَّغٌ عَنْهُ أو عَنْ مِلْكِيَّتِهِ transferred, conveyed, alienated, made over, passed (on), disposed of, ceded, delivered, assigned

مُتَفَرَّغٌ لَهُ transferee, alienee, assignee

مُتَفَرِّغ (لِـ): مُنْصَرِفٌ إلى devoted to, dedicated to, entirely engaged in, exclusively occupied with; full-time (employee, professor, etc.); full timer

مُتَفَرِّغ (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ) transferor, alienator, assigner, ceder

غَيْرُ مُتَفَرِّغ part-time; part timer

مُتَفَرِّق separate(d), disunited, divided; scattered, dispersed; sporadic, intermittent, occasional, casual, irregular, disconnected

مُتَفَرِّقات sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends

مُتَفَسِّخ: فاسِد، مُنْحَلّ disintegrated, decomposed, decayed, decadent, crumbled, degenerate(d), deteriorated

مُتَفَسْفِر phosphorescent

مُتَفَسْفِرَة: مادَّةٌ مُتَفَسْفِرَة phosphor, phosphore

مُتَفَشٍّ (المُتَفَشِّي) pandemic, epidemic; prevalent, prevailing, rife, spreading, rampant, widespread, massive

مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ agreed (upon, on); generally accepted; conventional, customary

مُتَّفِق: مُجْمِع agreed, agreeing (completely), concurrent, unanimous, united (in opinion), of one accord

مُتَّفِق: مُتَوَافِق، مُنْسَجِم، مُتَطَابِق - راجع مُتَوَافِق

مُتَفَقِّد: فاعِل تَفَقَّدَ inspector, reviewer; visitor; inspecting, reviewing; visiting

مُتَفَكِّك - راجع مُفَكَّك

مِتْفَلَة: مِبْصَقَة spittoon, cuspidor

مُتَفَلْسِف philosophizer, philosopher, philosophaster

مُتَفَلِّع - راجع مُفَلَّع

مُتَفَلِّق - راجع مَفْلُوق

مُتَفَنِّن versatile, many-sided, all-around; masterful; master, expert, specialist

مُتَفَهِّم understanding, sympathetic, considerate, open-minded, broad-minded

مُتَفَوِّق superior, ascendant; preponderant, (pre)dominant, paramount; top, excellent, topping, excelling, surpassing, outstanding, distinguished, (pre)eminent, brilliant

مُتَّقٍ (المُتَّقِي): مُحْتَرِز، حَذِر cautious, careful, weary, circumspect, on one's guard

مُتَّقٍ: تَقِيّ - راجع تَقِيّ

مُتَقَابِل: مُتَوَاجِه opposite (to each other), facing each other

مُتَقَاتِل: مُتَحَارِب fighting, battling, warring, at war, belligerent

مُتَقَارِب: ضِدّ مُتَبَاعِد close (together), approximate, converging, convergent

مُتَقَارِن: مُتَرَابِط coupled, paired, joined; united, connected, linked, associated

مُتَقَاضٍ (المُتَقَاضِي): مُتَدَاعٍ، خَصْم، فَرِيق litigant, party

مُتَقَاطِع: مُتَصَالِب crisscross, cross, decussate(d), intersecting

كَلِمَاتٌ مُتَقَاطِعَة crossword puzzle, crossword

مُتَقَاعِد retired; superannuated; retiree; pensioner, pensionary; emeritus

مُتَقَاعِس: مُتَلَكِّئ، مُهْمِل laggard, dilatory, tardy; slack; negligent

مُتَقَبِّض: مُتَقَلِّص contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid

عَضَلَةٌ مُتَقَبِّضَة contractor

مُتَعَكِّر - راجع عكِر

sage, sane, sensible, rational, reasonable, discreet, cautious, careful

مُتَعَكِّرٌ - راجع عَكِر

مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِـ: خاصٌّ بِـ، مُتَّصِلٌ بِـ related to, relating to, concerning, regarding, respecting, having to do with, pertaining to, appertaining to, belonging to, connected with, associated with; relevant to, pertinent to, relative to

مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِـ: مُتَشَبِّثٌ بِـ، مُتَمَسِّكٌ بِـ clinging to, cleaving to, adhering to, sticking to; grasping at, holding, holding on to, holding fast to, hanging on to, clutching, gripping

مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِـ: مُولَعٌ بِـ attached to, fond of, in love with

مُتَعَلِّقٌ على: مَشْرُوط، مُتَوَقِّفٌ على - راجع مُعَلَّقٌ على

مُتَعَلِّم: مُثَقَّف، غَيْرُ أُمِّيّ educated, literate

مُتَعَمَّد: مَقْصُود deliberate, intentional, premeditated, willful, prepense, (a)forethought, intended, purposed, meant, designed, calculated, done purposely, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, witting

مُتَعَمِّق (في): مُتَبَحِّر well-versed (in), conversant (with), well-informed (about); erudite, learned, scholarly, profound; authority, expert

مُتَعَنِّت: عَنِيد، مُتَصَلِّب obstinate, stubborn, obdurate, opinionated, die-hard, inflexible, unyielding, adamant, rigid

مُتَعَهِّد: مُقَاوِل، مُلْتَزِم contractor, entrepreneur

مُتَعَهِّد (بـ): مُرْتَبِط، مُلْتَزِم، واعِد bound by, committed by, engaged by, tied by; obligor; promisor; covenantor, covenanter

مُتَعَوِّدٌ على used to, accustomed to, habituated to, given to, wont to, inured to, seasoned to, in the habit of

مُتْعُوس - راجع تَعِيس

مُتَغَاض (المُتَغَاضِي) عن overlooking, disregarding, condoning, conniving at, letting pass; excusing, forgiving, pardoning

مُتَغَايِر: مُخْتَلِف، مُتَبَايِن heterogeneous, different, differing, dissimilar, disparate, divergent, discrepant, incongruous, contrastive, varying, variant

مُتَغَايِرَاتُ الأَجْنِحَة: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الحَشَرَات Heteroptera

مُتَغَرِّب - راجع مُغْتَرِب

مُتَغَرِّض - راجع مُغْرِض

مُتَغَضِّن: مُجَعَّد wrinkled, wrinkly, puckered, creased, corrugated, crinkled, crumpled, rumpled, cockled

مُتَغَطْرِس: مُتَعَجْرِف haughty, arrogant, (over)proud, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening, presumptuous, presuming, conceited

مُتَغَلِّب (على) - راجع غالب

مُتَغَيِّب: غَيْرُ حاضِر - راجع غائِب

مُتَغَيِّر: مُتَبَدِّل، مُتَحَوِّل، مُتَقَلِّب variable, changeable, changing, changeful, unsteady, inconstant, unstable, wavering, fickle

مُتَغَيِّر [رياضيات إلخ] variable

مُتَغَيِّرات variables; new conditions

مُتَغَيِّرَة [رياضيات إلخ] variable

مُتَغَيِّم: غائِم cloudy, clouded over, overcast

مُتَفَائِل: ضِدّ مُتَشَائِم optimistic; optimist

مُتَفَاخِر: مُتَبَاهٍ proud, boastful, vainglorious; ostentatious; boaster, braggart, show-off

مُتَفَاعِل interacting, interactive, interplaying; reacting, reactive; reactor; reactant, interactant

مُتَفَاقِم: مُسْتَفْحِل aggravated, exacerbated, grave, serious, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; increasing in gravity or extent, intensifying, growing, spreading dangerously

مُتَفَانٍ (المُتَفَانِي) (wholeheartedly) devoted, (totally) dedicated, self-sacrificing, self-denying

مُتَفَاوِت: مُخْتَلِف، مُتَبَايِن different, differing, disparate, dissimilar, divergent, discrepant, mixed, varying, variant, uneven, disproportionate, irregular

مُتَفَاوِض: مُفَاوِض negotiator

مُتَفَتِّت - راجع مُفَتَّت

مُتَفَتِّح: مُزْهِر fullblown, blown, in (full) bloom, abloom, blooming, flowering, florescent, efflorescent

مُتَفَجِّر - راجع مُنْفَجِر

مادَّةٌ مُتَفَجِّرَة explosive

مُتَفَجِّرَة bomb; squib

مُتَفَجِّرات explosives; bombs; squibs

مُتَكَافِئ: مُتَسَاوٍ، مُتَنَاسِب equivalent, equal, similar, (a)like, even, (equally) balanced, level, on a par, corresponding, commensurate, commensurable, proportionate

مُتَكَافِل vouching for each other, guaranteeing each other; jointly liable or responsible; united in solidarity; joint, joined, combined, consolidated

مُتَكَافِلُون ومُتَضَامِنُون jointly and severally

مُتَكَالِب: جَشِع greedy, avid, avaricious

مُتَكَامِل: مُتَتَامّ integral, integrated; complementary; complete, whole, perfect, consummate, total, full, thorough

مُتَكَبِّر: مُتَعَجْرِف proud, haughty, arrogant, overproud, supercilious, insolent, overbearing, overweening, conceited

مُتَكَتِّف: مَكْتُوف having the arms folded or crossed

مُتَكَتِّل: مُكَتَّل - راجع مُكَتَّل

مُتَكَتِّل (سِيَاسِيًّا) united in a bloc or front; forming a coalition

مُتَكَتِّم - راجع كَتُوم

مُتَكَثِّف condensing, concentrating; condensed, concentrated; dense; intensifying; intensified; intensive; intense

مُتَكَدِّر: مُنْزَعِج annoyed, vexed, disturbed, troubled, offended, displeased, sore, peeved

مُتَكَدِّس - راجع مُكَدَّس

مُتَكَرِّر recurring, recurrent, reoccurring, repeated, reiterated, reiterative; frequent

مُتَكَرِّش: ضَخْمُ البَطْن potbellied, paunchy

مُتَكَرِّه - راجع كارِهٌ لِـ

مُتَكَسِّر - راجع مُكَسَّر

مُتَّكِلٌ على relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on, counting on; leaning on; trusting (in), having confidence in; relier

مُتَكَلِّس: مُكَلَّس calcified, calcined

مُتَكَلِّف: مُصْطَنَع affected, artificial, unnatural, mannered, overacted, theatrical, stagy, factitious, forced, constrained, strained, stilted, put-on, assumed, feigned, faked, sham, false

مُتَكَلِّم: مُتَحَدِّث speaker, talker; interlocutor; conversationalist; spokesman

مُتَكَلِّم: عالِمٌ بِعِلْمِ الكَلَام theologian, Scholastic

مُتَكَلِّم، صِيغَةُ المُتَكَلِّم [لغة] first person

مُتَكَهِّن: مُتَنَبِّئ diviner, soothsayer, fortune-teller, augur; predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator

مُتَكَوِّر - راجع مُكَوَّر

مُتَكَوِّم - راجع مُكَوَّم

مُتَكَوِّن - راجع مُكَوَّن

مُتَكَيِّس [تشريح] sacculated

مُتَكَيِّف: قابِلٌ لِلتَّكَيُّف adaptable, adaptive, adjustable, pliable, plastic

مُتَلَائِم - راجع مُلَائِم

مُتَلَاحِق: مُتَتَابِع، مُسْتَمِرّ successive, consecutive, uninterrupted, continuous, continued, constant, unbroken, incessant, unceasing

مُتَلَاحِم - راجع مُلْتَحِم

مُتَلَازِم: مُتَرَابِط correlative, correlated; accompanying one another; inseparable, inherent; attached, connected, joined, linked, associated, coupled; concurrent, coincident

مُتَلَازِمَة: أَعْرَاضٌ مُتَزَامِنَة syndrome

مُتَلَاشٍ (المُتَلَاشِي): مُضْمَحِلّ vanishing, evanescent, fading, dwindling, declining, waning

مُتَلَاشٍ: زائِل، سَرِيعُ الزَّوَال evanescent, ephemeral, transient, transitory, passing, fleeting, volatile

مُتَلَاصِق - راجع مُلَاصِق

مُتَلَاطِمُ الأَمْوَاج choppy, chopping, rough, plangent, heaving, surging, restless

مِتْلَاف: مُبَذِّر squanderer, wastrel, waster, spendthrift, scattergood, dissipater; wasteful, extravagant, prodigal, profligate

مِتْلَاف: مُتْلِف - راجع مُتْلِف

مُتَلَأْلِئ: لامِع shining, glittering, glistening, sparkling, gleamy, gleaming, glimmering, shimmering, twinkling, beaming, radiant, dazzling

مُتَلَامِس: مُتَمَاسّ touching, in contact, contiguous, adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting; tangent

مُتَلَبِّد - راجع مُلَبَّد

مُتَقَبِّل: مُسْتَلِم، مُتَلَقٍّ acceptor; receptor; receiver, recipient

مُتَّقِد: مُشْتَعِل burning, flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, fiery

مُتَّقِد: مُتَحَمِّس glowing, ardent, incandescent, fervent, fiery, impassioned, passionate, fervid, vehement, sultry, hot, ebullient, strenuous, zealous

مُتَقَدِّس - راجع مُقَدَّس

مُتَقَدِّم: مُتَطَوِّر، راقٍ advanced, developed

مُتَقَدِّم: سائِرٌ نَحْوَ الأَمَام advancing, proceeding, moving forward, going forward, going ahead

مُتَقَدِّم: جارٍ، سائِر advancing, progressing, making progress, proceeding, under way, afoot, on foot, in progress, in process

مُتَقَدِّم: أَمامِيّ front, frontal, forward, foremost, first, advanced, ahead, anterior, in the front, at a forward position, in the front line(s)

مُتَقَدِّم: سابِق، سالف preceding, precedent, antecedent, anterior, previous, foregoing, prior, former, earlier, past

مُتَقَدِّم: قَديم old, ancient

مُتَقَدِّمُ الذِّكْر - راجع ذِكْر

مُتَقَدِّمٌ في السِّنّ advanced in years, old, aged

دَوْلَةٌ مُتَقَدِّمَة developed country, advanced country

مُتَقَرِّح: مُقَرَّح ulcerous, ulcerated, sore

مُتَقَزِّح (اللَّوْن) iridescent

مُتَقَزِّز: مُشْمَئِزّ، قَرْفان disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted

مُتَقَشِّف ascetic; ascetic(al), abstinent, abstemious, austere

مُتَقَصِّف - راجع قَصِف

مُتَقَطِّع intermittent, sporadic, spasmodic, fitful, irregular, occasional, casual, uneven, remittent; discontinuous, interrupted, broken; disconnected, cut off, torn (apart)

مُتَقَلِّب: مُتَغَيِّر، مُتَلَوِّن fickle, changeable, changeful, inconstant, unsteady, unstable, variable, capricious, whimsical, freakish, fluctuant, wavering, volatile, moody, mercurial

مُتَقَلِّص: مُتَقَبِّض contracted, constricted; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable

مُتَقَلِّص: مُتَضَائِل shrinking, dwindling, receding, diminishing, decreasing, decrescent, declining

مُتَقَلْقِل: مُتَداعٍ، مُتَزَعْزِع shaky, unsteady, unstable, rickety, insecure, precarious; tottering, faltering; shaken, commoved, convulsed, unsettled, upset, agitated, stirred, disturbed

مُتَقَلْقِل [كيمياء، فيزياء، أحياء] labile, unstable

مُتْقَن: مُحْكَم perfect; exact, precise, accurate; masterly, masterful, artful, dexterous, skillful, subtle, exquisite, excellent, superior, fine, well-done, carefully done, proficiently worked out; perfected, brought to perfection

مُتَقَنِّع - راجع مُقَنَّع

مُتَقَهْقِر: مُنْكَفِئ retreating, withdrawing, falling back, drawing back, moving backward, going back, retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive, regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing, retrogressive, retrograding, declining, deteriorating, deteriorated, degenerate, decadent

مُتَقَوِّس - راجع مُقَوَّس

مُتَقَوْقِع: مُنْعَزِل confined, confining oneself; secluded, isolated, solitary, secluding oneself, isolating oneself

مُتَقَيِّح purulent, suppurative, festering, mattery, mattering, pussy, pyogenic

مُتَقَيِّدٌ بِـ: مُراعٍ لِـ complying with, observing, abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respecting

مُتَقَيِّد: مُلْتَزِم، مُرْتَبِط bound, tied, committed, engaged, obligated; obligor

مُتَّكَأ: مِسْنَد rest, back; couch, sofa; cushion, pillow; support, prop, stay; abutment

مُتَّكِئٌ على leaning on, reclining on, resting on, abutting on

مُتَكاتِل، مُتَكاتِلَة [فيزياء وكيمياء] isobar

مُتَكاثِر increasing, growing; multiplying, propagating, proliferating, proliferous, reproducing; numerous; multiple

مُتَكاثِف - راجع مُتَكَثِّف

مُتَكاسِل - راجع كَسُول

to, keeping to; grasping at, holding on to, holding fast to; hanging on to, persistent in, tenacious of; devoted to, attached to

مُتَمَشٍّ مع، مُتَمَشِّيًا مَع abreast with; in keeping with, in line with, in conformity with, in accordance with

مُتَمَعِّج: مُتَلَوٍّ winding, meandering, meandrous, tortuous, vermiculate(d), vermicular, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous

مُتَمَغِّط: مَرِن، مَطَّاط، مَدُود elastic, stretchy, stretchable

مُتَمَفْصِل: مُمَفْصَل articulate(d), jointed

مُتَمَكِّن (مِنْ): ضَليعٌ في، راسِخٌ في versed (in), conversant (with), well-acquainted (with), skilled (in); learned, erudite; proficient, connoisseur, authority, expert

مُتَمَكِّن: مَتِين، راسِخ - راجع مَكِين

مُتَمَكِّن [لغة] declinable

مُتَمَكِّنٌ أَمْكَن [لغة] declinable with nunnation, triptote

مُتَمَكِّنٌ غَيْرُ أَمْكَن [لغة] declinable without nunnation, declinable in two cases, diptote

غَيْرُ مُتَمَكِّن [لغة] indeclinable

مُتَمَلِّص: مُتَهَرِّب evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, dodger, shirker

مُتَمَلِّق: مُتَزَلِّف، مُدَاهِن adulator, (slavish) flatterer, cajoler, blandisher, toady, sycophant, bootlicker, lickspittle

مُتَمَلِّك possessor, proprietor, owner, holder; proprietary, propertied; possessive, possessory

مُتَمَلْمِل fidgety, restless, uneasy, nervous; fidget

مُتَمَّم: مُكَمَّل completed, concluded, finished, wound up, finalized, terminated; consummated, perfected, rounded off, rounded out; executed, carried out, accomplished, achieved; supplemented, complemented; complete, full, whole, total, integral, entire, perfect, consummate

مُتَمِّم: مُكَمِّل complementary, integral, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative

مُتَمَنٍّ (المُتَمَنِّي) wishing (for something); wishing someone something; wishing (that); wishing to; desiring, desirous; hoping (for), looking forward to

مُتَمَنًّى: مَرْجُوٌّ wished (for), desired; hoped (for), looked forward to

مُتَمَنْطِق: مُرْتَدٍ حِزَامًا wearing a belt

مُتَمَنْطِق: مِنْطِيق، مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالمَنْطِق logician

مُتَمَنَّيَات: أُمْنِيَّات wishes, desires, desiderata

مُتَمَهِّل: مُتَّئِد، مُتَأَنٍّ slow, deliberate, leisurely, unhurried, easy, easygoing

مُتَمَهِّن (في صَنْعَة): مُتَدَرِّب apprentice

مُتَمَوِّج undulating, undulant, undulatory, undulate(d), waved; wavy, curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, ripply, rippled, crimpy

حُمَّى مُتَمَوِّجَة - راجع حُمَّى

مُتَمَوِّر undulating, undulant, undulatory, swinging, swaying; surging, heaving, swelling

مُتَمَوِّرَة: أَمِيبَا، أَمِيبَة amoeba, ameba

مُتَمَوِّل: غَنِيّ، رَأْسُمَالِيّ rich, wealthy; financier, capitalist

مُتَمَيِّز: مُتَمَايِز، مُمَيَّز distinct, separate, discrete; special, peculiar; distinguished

مَتُنَ: كانَ مَتِينًا to be or become strong, firm, solid

مَتَّنَ: قَوَّى، جَعَلَهُ مَتِينًا to strengthen, consolidate, fortify, solidify; to make strong, firm, solid

مَتْن: ظَهْر back

مَتْن (الكِتَابِ إلخ): صُلْب text, body

مَتْنُ الطَّرِيق middle of the road, roadbed, road(way), pavement

على مَتْن aboard, on board, on; by

مَتْن: مَتِين - راجع مَتِين

مُتَنَاثِر scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled

مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْه أو فيه disputed, contested, in dispute, controversial, debatable, at issue

مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ قَضَائِيًّا litigated, at issue

مُتَنَازِع: مُتَخَاصِم، مُخْتَلِف disputing, contending, conflicting, clashing, quarreling, fighting; in disagreement, at odds, at variance; opponent, adversary, antagonist, enemy

مُتَنَازِع: خَصْم، مُتَقَاضٍ (في دَعْوَى) litigant, party

مُتَنَازَلٌ عَنْهُ: مُتَخَلًّى عَنْهُ relinquished, abandoned, surrendered, yielded, renounced, waived, forgone, disclaimed, ceded; abdicated

مُتَلَبِّس، مُتَلَبِّسًا بالجَرِيمَةِ أو بالجُرْمِ المَشْهُود red-handed, flagrante delicto, in the very act

مُتَلَثِّم: مُلَثَّم، مُحَجَّب veiled

مُتَلَصِّص (على) voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop(er)

مُتَلَطِّخ – راجع مُلَطَّخ

مُتَلَطِّف: رَفِيق، مُتَرَفِّق، مُتَسَاهِل kind, gentle, tender, mild, lenient, clement, merciful, indulgent

مُتَلَعْثِم (في كَلَامِهِ) stuttering, stammering, faltering, stumbling, hesitating, halting in one's speech

مَتْلَف – راجع مَتْلَفَة

مُتْلَف: أَصَابَهُ التَّلَفُ – راجع تالِف

مُتْلِف: فاعِل أَتْلَفَ destroyer, ruiner, spoiler, damager, impairer; destructive, ruinous, wrecking, damaging, harmful, injurious, detrimental, noxious, pernicious

مِتْلَف: مُبَذِّر – راجع مِتْلاف

مَتْلَفَة: مَفْسَدَة، آفَة blight, bane, evil, curse, something that impairs or destroys, source of harm or ruin, cause of corruption or evil

مُتَلْفَز: تُلْفِزَ televised, telecast(ed)

مُتَلَقٍّ (المُتَلَقِّي): مُسْتَلِم، مُتَقَبِّل receiver, recipient; acceptor

مُتَلَكِّئ: مُتَقَاعِس laggard, dilatory, tardy, slow, late, hesitant

مُتَلَهِّف: تَوَّاق yearning, longing, hankering, pining, eager, anxious, athirst, desiring, desirous

مُتَلَهِّف: مُتَحَسِّر regretful, sorrowful, sorry, sad, grieved

مُتَلَوٍّ (المُتَلَوِّي): مُتَمَعِّج writhing, wriggling, squirming; twisting, turning, winding, meandering, tortuous, sinuous, serpentine, flexuous; twisted, crooked

مُتَلَوِّث – راجع مُلَوَّث

مَتْلُوف – راجع تالِف

مُتَلَوِّن: مُتَقَلِّب changeable, fickle, inconstant, unsteady, capricious, whimsical, fluctuant

مُتَلَوِّن: مُلَوَّن – راجع مُلَوَّن

مُتَلَيِّف [طب] fibrotic; cirrhotic

مُتِمّ – راجع مُتَمِّم

مُتَمَاثِل: مُتَشَابِه، مُتَجَانِس، مُتَطَابِق similar, resembling each other, alike, akin, analogous, corresponding, correspondent, homologous, uniform, equal, even, homogeneous; identical; symmetric(al)

مُتَمَاثِلٌ لِلشِّفَاء convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating

مُتَمَارِض: مُتَظَاهِرٌ بِالمَرَض feigning illness or sickness, pretending to be ill or sick

مُتَمَارِضٌ تَهَرُّبًا مِنْ واجِبٍ أو عَمَل malingering; malingerer

مُتَمَاسّ: مُتَلَامِس، مُتَلَاصِق tangent; touching, in contact, contiguous, adjacent, adjoining, bordering, abutting

مُتَمَاسِك tenacious, cohesive, coherent, holding together, sticking together, well-knit, firmly connected; consistent; firm, solid, concrete; united in solidarity

مُتَمَايِز: مُتَمَيِّز distinct, separate; special, peculiar

مُتَمَايِل reeling, tottering, staggering, wavering; swaying, swinging

مُتَمَدِّد: مُسْتَلْقٍ lying (down), decumbent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate, prone

مُتَمَدِّد: قابِلٌ لِلتَّمَدُّدِ أو التَّوَسُّع expansive, expansible, expandable, expansile, dilatable, distensible

مُتَمَدِّد: قابِلٌ لِلْمَدِّ أو البَسْط – راجع مَدُود

مُتَمَدِّد: مُمْتَدّ – راجع مُمْتَدّ

مُتَمَدِّن، مُتَمَدْيِن: مُتَحَضِّر civilized, civil, cultured; urban, urbanized, citified; urbanite, townsman

مُتَمَرِّد mutinous, rebellious, insurgent, insurrectionary; disobedient, insubordinate, recalcitrant, refractory; mutineer, rebel, insurgent, insurrectionist

مُتَمَرِّس: مُحَنَّك experienced, long-practiced, veteran, worldly-wise, sophisticated

مُتَمَرِّض: كَثِيرُ المَرَض – راجع مِمْرَاض

مُتَمَرِّض: مَرِيض – راجع مَرِيض

مُتَمَرْكِز – راجع مُمَرْكَز

مُتَمَرِّن: مُتَدَرِّب trained, drilled, schooled, practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee

مُتَمَرِّن: مُتَمَهِّن apprentice

مُتَمَرِّنٌ على: مُتَعَوِّد accustomed to, used to

مُتَمَسِّكٌ بـ clinging to, sticking to, adhering to, cleaving

مُتَنَفِّذ: نافِذ، فَعَّال، قَوِيّ — influential, powerful

مُتَنَفَّس: مَنْفَذ، مَنْفَس — breather, vent, outlet, escape

مُتَنَفِّش – راجع مَنْفُوش

مُتَنَفِّط – راجع مُنَفَّط

مُتَنَقِّل: مُتَحَرِّك — mobile, movable, moving

مُتَنَقِّل: نَقَّال — portable

مُتَنَقِّل: مُتَجَوِّل، رَحَّال — itinerant, ambulant, roving, roaming, wandering, migratory; nomadic; nomad

مُتَنَكِّر: مُقَنَّع، مُتَخَفٍّ — disguised, in disguise, masked, masqueraded; incognito

مُتَنَوِّر (ثَقَافِيًّا أو رُوحِيًّا) — enlightened, illuminated

مُتَنَوِّع: مُنَوَّع، مُخْتَلِفُ الأَنْواع — various, varied, varying, variegated, diverse, different, diversified, miscellaneous, multifarious, sundry, manifold

مُتَنَوِّعات: مُنَوَّعات — miscellany, sundries

مَتّه: شَرابٌ كَالشَّاي — maté, mate

مُتَهَاوِد (سِعْر، ثَمَن) — moderate, low, reduced, lowered, marked down, cut

مُتَهَاوِن: مُهْمِل — negligent, remiss, slack, lax, careless

مُتَهَايِئ: مُتَكَيِّف — adaptable, adaptive, adjustable

مُتَهَتِّك: خَلِيع — dissolute, profligate, dissipated, uninhibited, immoral

مُتَهَتِّك: قَلِيلُ الحَيَاء — shameless, impudent, brazen-faced

مُتَهَدِّج: مُرْتَعِد، مُرْتَعِش — trembling, tremulous, quavery, quavering, wavering

مُتَهَدَّد، مُتَهَدِّد – راجع مُهَدَّد، مُهَدِّد

مُتَهَدِّل: مُسْتَرْسِل، مُتَدَلٍّ — hanging loosely, flowing; hanging (down), dangling, drooping, droopy, pendulous

مُتَهَدِّم — torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed, ruined, devastated; dilapidated, ruinous, in ruins, ramshackle, tumbledown, fallen

مُتَهَذِّب – راجع مُهَذَّب

مُتَهَرِّئ: بالٍ — worn, worn-out, shabby, ragged, tattered, frayed, frazzled

مُتَهَرِّئ (بِالطَّبْخ) — overdone, cooked to shreds

مُتَهَرِّب: مُتَمَلِّص — evasive, elusive, dodgy; evader, eluder, dodger, shirker

مُتَهَشِّم – راجع مُهَشَّم

مُتَهَكِّم: هازِئ — sarcastic, ironic(al), satiric(al), mocking, derisive, sneering; mocker, scoffer

مُتَهَلِّل: جَذِل — jubilant, exultant, exuberant, gay, cheerful

مُتَهَلِّل: مُشْرِق — beaming, radiant, bright, shining

مُتَّهَم: اتُّهِمَ — accused, charged, indicted; impeached; suspected, suspicious

مُتَّهَم (اسم) — (the) accused; indictee; suspect

مُتَّهِم: مَنْ يَتَّهِم، ظانّ — accuser, indictor

مُتَهَوِّر: طائِش، أَرْعَن — rash, impetuous, precipitate, too hasty, reckless, heedless, careless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, daredevil, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

مُتَهَوِّر: مُتَطَرِّف — extravagant, excessive, unrestrained

مُتَهَيِّئ: مُسْتَعِدّ — prepared, ready, all set

مُتَهَيِّب: نَفُور، جَبَان – راجع هَيَّاب

مُتَهَيِّج: ثائِر، مُضْطَرِب، مُنْفَعِل – راجع هائِج

مُتَوَائِم: مُتَوَافِق، مُتَنَاغِم — harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant

مُتَوَاتِر: مُتَتَابِع — recurrent; frequent; successive

مُتَوَاجِد – راجع مَوْجُود

مُتَوَاجِه: مُتَقَابِل — opposite (to each other), facing each other

مُتَوَارٍ (المُتَوَارِي): مُخْتَفٍ — hiding, concealing oneself; disappearing, vanishing

مُتَوَارَث — hereditary; inherited, ancestral; transmitted, handed down, passed down, bequeathed, traditional

مُتَوَازٍ (المُتَوَازِي) — parallel; corresponding, equivalent, equal, similar

مُتَوَازِي الأَضْلاع — parallelogram

مُتَوَازِي السُّطُوح — parallelepiped

مُتَوَازِي المُسْتَطِيلات — cuboid

المُتَوَازِيَان [رياضة بدنية] — parallel bars

مُتَنَازَلٌ عَنْهُ أو عَنْ مِلْكِيَّتِهِ: مُتَفَرَّغٌ عَنْهُ، نُقِلَتْ مِلْكِيَّتُهُ ceded, transferred, assigned, alienated

مُتَنَازَلٌ لَهُ: مُتَفَرَّغٌ لَهُ transferee, alienee, assignee

مُتَنَازِل (عَنْ مِلْكِيَّةٍ) assignor, transferor, ceder, alienator

مُتَنَاسِب: مُتَكَافِئ، مُتَوَافِق، مُتَسَاوِق proportionate, commensurate, commensurable; proportional, symmetrical, harmonious, conformable, congruent, congruous

كَمِّيَّةٌ مُتَنَاسِبَة [رياضيات] proportional

مُتَنَاسِق: مُتَسَاوِق coordinated; harmonious, congruous; symmetrical, regular, consistent; systematic, methodical

مُتَنَاسِل: مُتَوَالِد propagating, reproducing

مُتَنَاظِر: مُتَمَاثِل corresponding, correspondent, analogous, homologous, similar, alike; symmetric(al)

مُتَنَاظِر [رياضيات وأحياء] corresponding; symmetric(al)

مُتَنَاظِر، عُضْوٌ مُتَنَاظِر [أحياء] analogue, analog

مُتَنَاظِر: مُنَاقِش debater, disputant, discussant

زاوِيَتَان مُتَنَاظِرَتَان corresponding angles

مُتَنَاغِم: مُنْسَجِم، مُتَوَافِق harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, consonant, concordant, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, compatible, consistent, congruous

مُتَنَافِر: غَيْرُ مُتَنَاغِم discordant, disagreeing, inharmonious, not in accord, inconsonant, conflicting, disharmonious, incongruous, incompatible, inconsistent, incoherent, bizarre, grotesque; antipathetic

مُتَنَافِر (النَّغَماتِ أو الأَصْواتِ) dissonant, discordant, jarring, disharmonious, inconsonant

مُتَنَافِس: مُتَزَاحِم، مُتَبارٍ competing, emulous; competitor, contestant, contender, rival, participant (in a competition, contest, match, tournament, etc.)

مُتَنَاقِص: مُتَضَائِل decreasing, decrescent, diminishing, dwindling, lessening, tapering (off), declining, shrinking, waning, waney

مُتَنَاقِض: مُتَعَارِض، مُتَضَارِب contradictory, contradicting, opposite, contrary, contrasting, contrastive, conflicting, inconsistent, incompatible, discrepant, irreconcilable

مُتَنَاقِضَات contrarieties, contradictions, oppositions, inconsistencies, contrasts, discrepancies; paradoxes

مُتَنَافٍ (المُتَنَافِي): مُتَعَارِض، مُتَنَاقِض contradictory, incompatible, inconsistent

مُتَنَامٍ (المُتَنَامِي): نامٍ، مُتَزَايِد growing, developing, increasing, augmenting, rising, mounting

مُتَنَاهٍ (المُتَنَاهِي): مَحْدُود finite, limited, bounded

مُتَنَاهٍ: مُفْرِط، بالِغ extreme; utmost

مُتَنَاهٍ: مُنْتَهٍ – راجع مُنْتَهٍ

مُتَنَاهٍ في الصِّغَر، مُتَنَاهِي الصِّغَر infinitesimal; minute, too tiny

لامُتَنَاهٍ، غَيْرُ مُتَنَاهٍ – راجع لامُتَنَاهٍ

مُتَنَاوِب: مُتَعَاقِب alternating, alternate, rotating, successive

تَيَّارٌ مُتَنَاوِب alternating current

مُتَنَاوَل: مَأْخُوذ taken; picked up, reached (for); received, obtained

مُتَنَاوَل (بِالبَحْث): مُعَالَج dealt with, treated, handled, tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied, considered, examined; included, comprised, encompassed, covered, involved

مُتَنَاوَل، مُتَنَاوَلُ اليَد reach

في المُتَنَاوَل within reach, at hand, close at hand, handy, available, on hand, in stock, obtainable, accessible, at one's disposal, open

مُتَنَاوِل [نصرانية] communicant

مُتَنَبِّئ: مُتَكَهِّن predictor, foreteller, forecaster, prognosticator, vaticinator; soothsayer, diviner, augur, fortune-teller

مُتَنَبِّه – راجع مُنْتَبِه

مُتَنَحٍّ (المُتَنَحِّي) (في عِلْمِ الوِرَاثَة) recessive

مُتَنَحِّيَة: صِفَةٌ وِراثِيَّةٌ مُتَنَحِّيَة recessive character

مُتَنَدِّم – راجع نادِم

مُتَنَزَّه: مُنْتَزَه، مَكَانُ التَّنَزُّه park; recreation ground

مُتَنَزِّه: مَنْ يَقُومُ بِنُزْهَة walker, stroller, promenader; driver, rider; excursionist; picnicker

مُتَنَسِّك – راجع ناسِك

مُتَنَصِّت: مُسْتَرِقُ السَّمْع eavesdropper

تَرَدُّدٌ مُتَوَسِّط — medium frequency

الطَّبَقَةُ المُتَوَسِّطَة — the middle class, the bourgeoisie

مَدْرَسَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَة — junior high school, intermediate school

مَوْجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَة — medium wave

اليُونانِيَّةُ المُتَوَسِّطَة — Middle Greek

مُتَوَسِّطِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالبَحْرِ الأَبْيَضِ المُتَوَسِّطِ أو بِشُعُوبِهِ — Mediterranean

مُتَوَسِّل: مُتَضَرِّع، مُسْتَجْدٍ، مُلْتَمِس — entreating, imploring, beseeching, begging, supplicating; supplicant; suppliant; solicitor, solicitant; petitioner

مُتَوَطِّد – راجع وَطِيد، مُوَطَّد

مُتَوَطِّن – راجع مُسْتَوْطِن

مُتَوَعَّد: مُهَدَّد — threatened, menaced

مُتَوَعِّد: مُهَدِّد — threatening, menacing, minacious, minatory; threatener, menacer

مُتَوَعِّك: مُصابٌ بِوَعْكَة — indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, not feeling well, ill, sickly, slightly sick, out of health

مُتَوَفًّى: مَيْت، راحِل — dead, deceased, defunct, departed, late

مُتَوَفِّر: مُتاح، مَوْجُود — available, obtainable

مُتَوَفِّر: وافِر – راجع وافِر

مُتَوَفَّر: مُؤَمَّن، مُحَقَّق — secured, ensured, procured; fulfilled, satisfied, met

مُتَوَفِّز: مُسْتَعِدّ، مُتَأَهِّب — prepared, ready; alert(ed), on the alert; quick, lively

مُتَوَفِّق – راجع مُوَفَّق

مُتَوَقٍّ (المُتَوَقِّي) – راجع مُتَّقٍ

مُتَوَقِّد: مُتَّقِد – راجع مُتَّقِد

مُتَوَقِّدُ الذِّهْن — sharp-witted, witty, sharp, smart, intelligent, bright, brilliant

مُتَوَقَّع: مُرْتَقَب، مُنْتَظَر، مُحْتَمَل — expected, anticipated, in prospect; foreseen; prospective, likely, potential

مِنَ المُتَوَقَّعِ أَنْ — it is expected that..

مُتَوَسِّطُ العُمْرِ المُتَوَقَّع — life expectancy

مُتَوَقِّع: مُتَرَقِّب — expecting, expectant, anticipating, looking forward to; waiting for, awaiting, looking for

مُتَوَقِّفٌ على: مُعَلَّقٌ على، رَهْنٌ بـ — dependent on, depending on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on, subject to

مُتَوَقِّف: واقِف – راجع واقِف

مُتَوَقِّف: مَوْقُوف – راجع مَوْقُوف

مُتَوَكِّد: مُتَأَكِّد — sure, certain, positive, convinced, confident, assured

مُتَوَكِّلٌ على – راجع مُتَّكِلٌ على

مُتَوَلٍّ (المُتَوَلِّي) — in charge of, charged with, entrusted with, commissioned with; managing, handling, running; taking care of; assuming, undertaking, taking upon oneself, taking over, shouldering, carrying; holding, occupying

مُتَوَلِّي الأَعْمال — chargé d'affaires

مُتَوَلِّه – راجع وَلْهان

مُتَوَهِّج – راجع وَهّاج

مُتَوَهِّم — imagining, fancying; suspecting; having a false impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion; deluded, deceived, misled; mistaken, wrong

مُتَيَبِّس — stiff, rigid, hard, solid; stiffened, hardened, solidified; dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated, exsiccated; dry

مُتَيَتِّم: مُيَتَّم — orphaned; orphan, parentless

مُتَيَسِّر: مُيَسَّر — available, obtainable, accessible; possible, feasible; easy; facilitated, made easy; simplified

مُتَيَقِّظ – راجع يَقِظ

مُتَيَقِّن – راجع على يَقِين (يَقِين)

مُتَيَّمٌ بـ: مَفْتُونٌ بـ — enthralled by, enslaved by, infatuated by, enamored of, crazy about, mad about, madly in love with, captivated by, captured by, fascinated by, enchanted by, spellbound by, mesmerized by, hypnotized by, bewitched by

مَتِين: صُلْب، قَوِيّ — solid, strong, firm, sound, tough, sturdy, substantial, substantive; durable, lasting, enduring; heavy-duty

مَثاب، مَثابَة — meeting place, rendezvous; resort, refuge

بِمَثابَةِ — like, as, similar to; tantamount to, equivalent to

مُثابِر: مُواظِب — persevering, persistent, diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industri-

مُتَوَازِن: مُتَعَادِل (equally) balanced, in equilibrium, in equipoise, counterpoised, evenly poised; even, equal

مُتَوَازِن: مُسْتَقِرّ stable, stabilized

مُتَوَاشِج: مُتَشَابِك، مُتَدَاخِل، مُتَرَابِط entwined, inter-twisted, interlocked, interlaced, meshed, snarled, tangled; interrelated, connected

مُتَوَاصِل: مُسْتَمِرّ continuous, continual, continued, continuing, constant, persistent, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, running, (a)round-the-clock

مُتَوَاصِل: مُتَرَابِط interconnected

مُتَوَاضِع: غَيْرُ مُتَكَبِّر humble, modest, unassuming, unpretentious, simple

مُتَوَاضِع: زَهِيد، طَفِيف modest, small, little, insignificant, trivial, inconsiderable, negligible, slight

مُتَوَاطِئ: مَنْ يَتَوَاطَأ conniver

مُتَوَافِر: مُتَاح، مَوْجُود available, obtainable

مُتَوَافِر: وافِر - راجع وافِر

مُتَوَافِق: مُتَنَاغِم، مُتَنَاسِب harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, agreeing, in accord(ance), concordant, consonant, accordant, concurrent, compatible, consistent, conformable, conforming, coincident, coinciding, congruent, congruous, corresponding, correspondent, matching, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic; suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient

مُتَوَاقِت: مُتَزَامِن synchronous, synchronal, synchronic(al), synchronized, simultaneous, concurrent, coincident, contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval

مُتَوَالٍ (المُتَوَالِي): مُتَتَابِع، مُتَوَاصِل successive, consecutive, sequent, sequential; continuous, continual, continued, constant, uninterrupted, unbroken, incessant, unceasing, running

مُتَوَالٍ: مُتَنَاوِب، مُتَعَاقِب alternating, alternate, rotating

مُتَوَالٍ (ج مَتَاوِلَة): شِيعِيّ Shiite

مُتَوَالِد: مُتَنَاسِل، مُتَكَاثِر reproducing, multiplying, proliferating, proliferous, propagating

مُتَوَالِيَة: مُتَتَالِيَة progression; sequence; series

مُتَوَالِيَةٌ حِسَابِيَّةٌ أو عَدَدِيَّة arithmetic progression

مُتَوَالِيَةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّة geometric progression

مُتَوَانٍ (المُتَوَانِي) slow, tardy, dilatory, laggard; slack, remiss, negligent, derelict; languid, listless, flabby, weak

مُتَوَتِّر strained; tense, taut, uptight, high-strung; tight

مُتَوَثِّب - راجع وَثَّاب

مُتَوَّج (شَخْص) crowned; enthroned

مُتَوَّج (شَيْء) crowned, topped, capped

مُتَوَجِّهٌ إلى - راجع مُتَّجِهٌ إلى

مُتَوَحِّد: مُنْعَزِل solitary, lonely, alone, isolated, recluse, secluded

مُتَوَحِّش - راجع وَحْشِيّ

مُتَوَخَّى: مَقْصُود، مَطْلُوب intended, purposed, aimed at; sought after, desired, wished for

مُتَوَرِّد: مُحْمَرّ rosy, red, ruddy, blush, florid

مُتَوَرِّط involved, implicated, entangled, embroiled

مُتَوَرِّم: وارِم، وَرِم swollen, swelling, tumid, tumescent, turgid, turgescent

مُتَوَسِّط: واقِعٌ في الوَسَط، أَوْسَط، وَسَط middle, central, medial, median, intermediate, intermediary, medium, midmost, mean; midway, halfway

مُتَوَسِّط: مُعْتَدِل moderate; middle-of-the-road

مُتَوَسِّط: وَسَط، بَيْنَ بَيْن، عادِيّ medium, average, mean, middling, mediocre, moderate, run-of-the-mill, ordinary

مُتَوَسِّط: وَسَطِيّ average, mean, medial

مُتَوَسِّط: وَسِيط، قائِمٌ بِمُهِمَّةِ الوَسَاطَة intermediary, acting as a mediator; mediating, intermediating

مُتَوَسِّط: مُعَدَّل، وَسَط average; mean

مُتَوَسِّط: وَسَط، شَيْءٌ أو حالَةٌ أو دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَة mean; medium

مُتَوَسِّطُ العُمْرِ أو السِّنّ: كَهْل middle-aged

مُتَوَسِّطُ العُمْرِ المُتَوَقَّع life expectancy

الإنْكليزِيَّةُ المُتَوَسِّطَة Middle English

البَحْرُ الأَبْيَضُ المُتَوَسِّط the Mediterranean (Sea)

مِثْقالُ ذَرَّة whit, jot, scintilla, tittle, iota, mite, (tiny) particle, speck, mote, atom, molecule, (smallest) bit, a little bit, a tiny amount

مُثَقَّب - راجع مَثْقوب

مِثْقَب: خَرّامَة، مِبْزَل drill, gimlet, borer, auger, wimble, perforator, punch, awl, brace and bit, broach

مُثَقَّبات: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدانِ الطُّفَيْلِيَّة Trematoda

مِثْقَبِيّات: حُيَيْوِيناتٌ طُفَيْلِيَّةٌ وَحِيدَةُ الخَلِيَّة Trypanosoma

داءُ المِثْقَبِيّات trypanosomiasis

مُثَقَّف educated, cultured, literate, cultivated, refined, polished; enlightened; learned, erudite, well-informed; intellectual

مُثَقِّف educator, educationist, teacher; educative, instructive, informative, enlightening

مُثْقَل، مُثَقَّل (over)burdened, (over)loaded, overladen, encumbered, oppressed, overtaxed, surcharged

مَثْقوب pierced, punctured, perforated, punched, bored; cribriform

مَثْقوبات - راجع مُثَقَّبات

مَثَلَ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْه) to appear (before), present oneself (to or before), stand (before)

مَثَلَ: ظَهَرَ to appear, come into view, come out, present itself

مَثَلَ: شابَهَ to resemble, look like, be like

مَثَلَ بِـ: شَبَّهَ بِـ to compare to, liken to

مَثَلَ بِـ: نَكَّلَ بِـ، جَعَلَهُ عِبْرَةً لِغَيْرِهِ - راجع مَثَّلَ بِـ

مَثَلَ بِالقَتِيلِ أو الجُثَّة - راجع مَثَّلَ بِـ

مَثَلَ التِّمْثالَ إلخ - راجع مَثَّلَ

مَثُلَ (بَيْنَ يَدَيْه) - راجع مَثَلَ

مَثَّلَ شَخْصًا أو جِهَةً أو شَيْئًا أو أَمْرًا to represent

مَثَّلَ: رَمَزَ إلى to represent, stand for, be a symbol for, symbolize

مَثَّلَ: جَسَّدَ الخَصائِصَ الأَساسِيَّةَ لِـ، صَوَّرَ، كانَ نَمُوذَجًا لِـ to represent, typify, exemplify, be typical of

مَثَّلَ: كانَ مَثَلًا على to exemplify, serve as an example of, be an instance of

مَثَّلَ: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ، وَصَفَ to represent, portray, depict, describe

مَثَّلَ (دَوْرًا في رِوايَةٍ إلخ) to act, play, represent, perform (a part, a role)

مَثَّلَ دَوْرَ البُطولَة (في) to star (in)

مَثَّلَ: ضَرَبَ (أو أَعْطَى) مَثَلًا to exemplify, instance, illustrate or show by example; to give (as) an example, quote as an example, cite (by way of example); to say or give a proverb; to set an example (for others)

مَثَّلَ بِـ: شَبَّهَ بِـ to compare to, liken to

مَثَّلَ التِّمْثالَ إلخ to sculpture a statue, etc.

مَثَّلَ الطَّعامَ (بَعْدَ هَضْمِهِ) to assimilate

مَثَّلَ بِـ: نَكَّلَ بِـ، جَعَلَهُ عِبْرَةً لِغَيْرِهِ to make an example of, punish severely, torture

مَثَّلَ بِالقَتِيلِ أو الجُثَّة: شَوَّهَ to maim, mutilate, mangle

مَثَل: شاهِد example, instance, illustration, case

مَثَل، مَثَلٌ سائِر proverb

مَثَل: قَوْلٌ مَأْثور saying, adage, aphorism, maxim, saw, gnome

مَثَل: حِكايَةٌ رَمْزِيَّةٌ ذاتُ مَغْزًى أَخْلاقِيّ parable

مَثَل: عِبْرَة example, lesson, warning

مَثَل: شِبْه، شَبِيه - راجع مِثْل

مَثَل: تَماثُل - راجع تَماثُل

مَثَلًا for example, for instance, e.g., say; as, such as

مَثَلٌ أَعْلَى، مَثَلٌ أَسْمَى ideal

مَثَلٌ يُحْتَذَى ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar

مَثَلُهُ كَمِثْل he is like, similar to, comparable to

مِثْل: شِبْه، شَبِيه similar, like, analogous, equal

مِثْل: نَظِير - راجع مَثِيل

مِثْل: تَماثُل - راجع تَماثُل

مِثْلُ، كَمِثْلِ like, similar to, (just) as; the same as; as much as; such as

بِالمِثْل in the same manner, likewise, equally, as well as, also, too

لَمْ يُسْبَقْ إلى مِثْلِهِ unprecedented, novel, unexampled

عامَلَ بِالمِثْل، قابَلَ بِالمِثْل، مُعامَلَةٌ بِالمِثْل، مُقابَلَةٌ بِالمِثْل - راجعها في أماكنها

ous; hard worker

مُثابَرَة: مُواظَبَة perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

مَثار: باعِث، دافِع incentive, motive, stimulus, stimulant, impetus, impulse, spur, drive; cause, reason

مَثارُ الجَدَلِ أو النِّزاع object of disagreement or dispute, point of controversy or conflict, issue

مُثار: مَطْرُوح raised, brought up, put forth, put forward, posed, introduced, advanced

مُثار: هائِج – راجع ثائِر

مُثاقِف: مُبارِز fencer, swordsman, swordplayer

مُثاقَفَة: مُبارَزَة fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship

مَثَّال: صانِعُ التَّماثِيل sculptor

مِثال: نَمُوذَج، غِرار type, model, pattern; paradigm; paragon

مِثال: مَثَلٌ يُحْتَذَى، قُدْوَة ideal, model, pattern, example, exemplar

مِثال: عُنْوان، رَمْز image, picture, epitome, embodiment, symbol, typical example, incarnation, quintessence

مِثال: عِبْرَة example, lesson, warning

مِثال: مَثَل، شاهِد example, instance, illustration, case

مِثال: مِقْدار quantity

مِثال: مَثِيل – راجع مَثِيل

مِثال: تَماثُل – راجع تَماثُل

مِثالٌ أَعْلَى ideal

على سَبِيلِ المِثال – راجع مَثَلًا

مَثالَة: كَمال، تَفَوُّق، امْتِياز exemplariness, perfection, superiority, distinction

مِثالِيّ ideal; perfect; idealistic; utopian; typical, representative, model, exemplary; idealist; utopist

مِثالِيًّا ideally, idealistically

المَذْهَبُ المِثالِيّ idealism

مِثالِيَّة idealism; ideality; utopia(nism)

مَثانَة [تشريح] (urinary) bladder, vesica

اِلْتِهابُ المَثانَة cystitis

مَثانِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالمَثانَة vesical, cystic, bladder-

مُثَبَّت: مُرَسَّخ، مُمَكَّن، مُوَطَّد fixed, fastened; well-fixed, firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, reinforced, firmed up

مُثَبَّت: مُبَرْهَنٌ عَلَيْه، مُؤَكَّد – راجع مُثْبَت

مُثَبِّت: مُرَسِّخ fixative; fixer; stabilizer; fastener, fastening

مُثَبِّت (اللَّوْن) mordant

مُثَبِّت: إثْباتِيّ، مُؤَكِّد – راجع مُثْبِت

مُثْبَت: مُبَرْهَنٌ عَلَيْه proved, proven, established, verified, substantiated

مُثْبَت: مُؤَكَّد confirmed, affirmed, corroborated, sustained, upheld; certain, sure, definite, positive

مُثْبَت: مُدَوَّن recorded, registered, entered, listed, written down, put down (in writing)

مُثْبِت: إثْباتِيّ، مُؤَكِّد evidential, probative, substantiative, demonstrative, proof, carroborative, confirmatory, affirmative

مُثَبَّط frustrated, disappointed, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, demoralized, depressed, daunted; prevented, inhibited

مُثَبِّط frustrating, disappointing, discouraging, disheartening, dispiriting, demoralizing, depressing, depressive; inhibitive, inhibitory

مَثْبَنَة: كِيس bag; sack; pouch

مَثْبُوت – راجع مُثْبَت

مُثَخَّن: مُكَثَّف thickened, inspissated

مُثَخِّن: مُكَثِّف thickener, inspissator

مُثْخَن: أُوهِنَ، واهِن weakened, enfeebled, debilitated, devitalized; weak, feeble

مُثْخَنٌ ضَرْبًا beaten (up), walloped, socked, severely beaten

مُثْخَنٌ بِالجِراح weakened by wounds; wounded, injured

مُثْرٍ (المُثْرِي) – راجع ثَرِيّ

مَثْعَب: سِيفُون siphon

مِثْقاب – راجع مِثْقَب

مِثْقال weight

tant, excitative, excitatory; stimulus, stimulant, excitant; stimulator, exciter

مُثِير: باعِث، حافِز incentive, inducement, stimulus, stimulant, spur, drive, impulse, impetus, motive

مُثِيرٌ لِلشَّهْوَةِ الجِنْسِيَّة erotic, sexy; aphrodisiac

مُثِيرٌ لِلْعاطِفَة moving, touching, affecting, affective, pathetic, poignant, sentimental, emotional, emotive, hot, warm

مُثِيرُ الفِتْنَةِ أو القَلاقِلِ أو الاضْطِرابات agitator, incendiary, troublemaker, seditionary, rabble-rouser, rioter, demagogue

مَثِيل: شَبِيه، مُمَاثِل like, similar, analogous; identical

مَثِيل: نَظِير equal, match; like, parallel, counterpart, analogue, double, duplicate, twin, image, picture, congener

لا مَثِيلَ لَهُ، لَيْسَ لَهُ مَثِيلٌ incomparable, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, unrivaled, unique, singular, single, individual

لَمْ يَسْبِقْ لَهُ مَثِيلٌ unprecedented, novel, unexampled

مِثِيل [كيمياء] methyl

مَجَّ: رَمَى بِهِ مِنْ فَمِهِ to spit out, discharge or throw out from the mouth

مُجابَهة: مُواجَهَة، تَصَدٍّ confrontation, facing, meeting, encounter(ing), defiance, facing up to, standing up to, withstanding; dealing with, coping with, grappling with; fight(ing)

مُجاج، مُجاجَة: رِيق، بُصاق spittle, saliva

مُجاج، مُجاجَة: عُصارَة juice

مُجادِل – راجع جَدَّال

مُجادَلَة – راجع جِدَال

مُجارَاة: مَصْدَر جارَى keeping pace with, keeping up with, going along with; following, proceeding in accordance with; conformity, agreement; competition, matching, coping with

مُجارَاةً لِـ in conformity with, in accordance with, according to

مَجاز: مَمَرّ passage, passageway, way, path, track, lane, corridor, aisle, vestibule

مَجاز [لغة] metaphor, trope, figuration, imagery, allegory, figurative expression

مَجازٌ مُرْسَل metonymy, synecdoche

مَجازًا، على سَبِيلِ المَجاز figuratively, metaphorically

مُجَاز: مُبَاح، مَسْمُوحٌ بِه – راجع جائِز

مُجَاز: حامِلُ لِيسانْس licentiate

مُجازاة: مُكَافَأَة repayment, requital, remuneration

مُجَازَاة: مُعَاقَبَة punishment, penalization, infliction of punishment

مَجازَة: مَمَرّ – راجع مَجَاز

مُجازِف: مُخاطِر adventurer; venturesome, adventurous

مُجَازِف: مُتَهَوِّر، أَرْعَن rash, reckless, foolhardy, temerarious

مُجازَفَة: مُخاطَرَة risk, hazard, venture, adventure

مُجَازَفَة: تَهَوُّر، رُعُونَة rashness, recklessness, foolhardiness, temerity

مَجَازِيّ [لغة] figurative, metaphoric(al), tropical

مَجَازِيًّا figuratively, metaphorically

مَجاعَة: جُوع، نُدْرَةُ الطَّعام famine, dearth, starvation

مُجافاة – راجع جَفَاء

مَجال: حَقْل، مَيْدان، نِطَاق، مَدًى field, domain, sphere, province, area, ambit, scope, extent, range, compass, purview, stretch, reach

مَجَال: مُتَّسَع room, space, elbowroom

مَجَال: فُرْصَة opportunity, chance

مَجَال [فيزياء] field

مَجَالُ الإِبْصارِ أو الرُّؤْيَة visual field, field of vision

مَجَالٌ جَوِّيّ airspace

مَجَالٌ حَيَوِيّ lebensraum, living room, living space

مَجَالُ الرَّمْي range, reach, carry, the distance covered

مَجَالُ العَمَل field of activity, sphere of action, play

مَجَالُ القُوَّة [فيزياء] field, field of force

مَجَالٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيّ magnetic field

فَسَحَ (فَسَّحَ، أَفْسَحَ) مَجَالًا لِـ – راجع أَفْسَحَ

في هَذَا المَجَال in this connection, in this field, in this respect, with relation to this, with regard to this, in this context

مُثْلَى: مُؤَنَّثُ أَمْثَل – راجع أَمْثَل

مَثْلَبَة: عَيْب، عِلَّة — defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, shortcoming, drawback

مَثْلَث – راجع ثَلَاث

مُثَلَّث: ثُلَاثِيّ – راجع ثُلَاثِيّ

مُثَلَّث: ذو ثَلَاثِ نُقَط [لغة] — having three diatrical points or dots

مُثَلَّث: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ ذُو ثَلَاثَةِ أَضْلَاع — triangle

مُثَلَّث، كَوْكَبَةُ المُثَلَّث [فلك] — Triangulum

مُثَلَّثٌ حادُّ الزَّوَايا — acute triangle, acute-angled triangle

مُثَلَّثٌ قائِمُ الزَّاوِيَة — right triangle, right-angle(d) triangle

مُثَلَّثٌ مُتَساوِي الأَضْلاع — equilateral triangle

مُثَلَّثٌ مُتَساوِي السَّاقَيْن — isosceles triangle

مُثَلَّثٌ مُخْتَلِفُ الأَضْلاع — scalene triangle

مُثَلَّثٌ مُنْفَرِجُ الزَّاوِيَة — obtuse triangle

مُثَلَّثَات، حِسَابُ المُثَلَّثَات، عِلْمُ المُثَلَّثَات — trigonometry

مُثَلَّثِيّ: مُثَلَّثُ الشَّكْل، مُثَلَّثُ الزَّوَايا — triangular

مُثَلَّج: مُجَلَّد، مُجَمَّد — iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, frosted

مُثْلِج: ثَلْجِيّ — snowy

مُثَلَّجَات — iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food

مَثْلَجَة: ثَلَّاجَة، بَرَّاد — refrigerator, icebox

مَثْلَجَة: مَعْمَلُ تَبْرِيد — cold storage plant

مَثْلَجَة: نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيّ — glacier

مُثَلَّم: مَفْلُول، مُسَنَّن، مُحَزَّز، مُخَدَّد — blunt, notched, (in)dented, jagged, toothed; furrowed, grooved, corrugated, ridged, rutty, sulcate

مِثْلَما: كَمَا — as, just as; like; the way..

مَثْلُوث – راجع ثُلَاثِيّ

مَثْلُوج: مُثَلَّج، مُغَطًّى بِالثَّلْج — iced, icy, ice-cold; frozen, frosted; snow-covered, snowy

مَثْلُوجات — iced beverages; ice cream; frozen food

مَثْلُوم: مُثَلَّم – راجع مُثَلَّم

مَثْلُومُ الصِّيتِ أو السُّمْعَة – راجع مُنْثَلِمُ الصِّيت

مِثْلِيّ — fungible

مِثْلِيَّات — fungibles

مُثْمِر: مُغِلّ، مُنْتِج — fruitful, fructuous, productive, profitable, yielding, lucrative, remunerative

مَثْمَن: ثُمَانَ — eight at a time; by eights, eight and eight

مُثَمَّن: مُخَمَّن، مُقَدَّر، مُقَوَّم — estimated, assessed, evaluated, appraised, valuated, rated; valued, prized, esteemed, treasured, cherished, appreciated; priced; valuable, precious

مُثَمَّن (الزَّوَايا والأَضْلاع) — octagon; octagonal

مُثَمِّن: مُخَمِّن، مُقَدِّر، مُقَوِّم — assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator, valuator, valuer

مُثْمِن – راجع ثَمِين

مَثْنَى — two at a time; by twos, two and two

مُثَنًّى: مُزْدَوِج — double, twofold, dual, two-

مُثَنًّى: مُضَاعَف — doubled, geminated; duplicated; reduplicated

مُثَنًّى: مُكَرَّر — repeated, reiterated, reduplicated, redone

مُثَنًّى [لغة] — dual; in the dual

مَثْنِيّ: مَطْوِيّ — folded, doubled; tucked, rolled up; bent, flexed, turned, twisted, curved, inflected; pleated, plaited, goffered

مَثْوًى: مَأْوًى، مَسْكَن — abode, dwelling, lodging, house, home, habitation

مَثْوًى: نُزُل، بَنْسِيُون — boardinghouse; inn, hotel, motel

المَثْوَى الأَخِير: قَبْر — grave, tomb, sepulcher, final resting place

مَثُوبَة، مَثْوَبَة – راجع ثَوَاب

مُثُول: حُضُور — appearance, presence, presenting oneself; standing erect

مُثِير: مُهَيِّج، مُحَرِّك — exciting; excitative, excitant; agitating, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulating, stimulative, stimulant; irritative, irritating, provocative; inciting, instigating, fomenting; thrilling, breathtaking, sensational, electrifying, galvanizing, spectacular, inspiring, hair-raising, mind-blowing, soul-stirring, titillating, catching, catchy; exciter, stirrer, rouser; stimulator; inciter, instigator, fomenter

مُثِير: مُنَبِّه — stimulant, stimulating, stimulative, exci-

مُجتَزَأ: مُقَسَّم - راجع مُجَزَّأ

مُجْتَمَع: جَمَاعَةُ النَّاس — society, human society, community

مُجْتَمَع: مَكَانُ الاجْتِمَاع — meeting place, gathering place, rendezvous, place of assembly

مُجْتَمَع: اِجْتِمَاع — meeting, gathering, assembly, get-together

مُجْتَمِع — meeting, assembled, gathered, convened, in session, sitting; combined, united, joined; together, jointly

مُجْتَمِعُون: حاضِرُون، جُمْهُور — audience, attendance, attendees, attenders, attendants, persons attending, people present, gathering, assembly

مُجْتَمَعِيّ: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بِالْمُجْتَمَع — societal, social

مُجْتَهِد: مُجِدّ — diligent, industrious, hardworking, assiduous, laborious, sedulous, painstaking, thorough; hard worker

مِجَثّ، مِجْثاث، مِجَثَّة: مِحْراثٌ تُقْلَعُ بِهِ الأَعْشابُ — uprooter

مَجْثَى: وِسادَةُ (أو كُرْسِيُّ) الرُّكُوع — hassock

مَجْثَم (الطَّائِرِ): مَحَطّ — roost, perch

مُجْحِف: ظالِم، مُتَحَيِّز — unjust, unfair, inequitable, oppressive; prejudiced, biased, partial

مُجْحِف: ضارّ — prejudicial, detrimental, harmful, injurious

مِجْحَف: مِكْشَطَة — scraper

مَجَدَ، مَجُدَ: كانَ ذا مَجْدٍ — to be glorious, illustrious

مَجَّدَ: عَظَّمَ — to glorify, exalt, extol, praise highly, laud, eulogize

مَجْد (ج أَمْجاد) — glory; honor; distinction

مَجْدُ الصَّباح (نبات) — morning glory

مُجِدّ: مُجْتَهِد — diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious, laborious; hard worker

مُجْدٍ (المُجْدِي): نافِع، مُفِيد — useful, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable

مُجْدٍ: فَعَّال، عَمَلِيّ — effective, efficacious, efficient; feasible, workable

غَيْرُ مُجْدٍ - راجع بِلَا جَدْوَى، عَدِيمُ الجَدْوَى (جَدْوَى)

مِجْدار: فَزَّاعَة — scarecrow

مِجْداف: مِجْذاف — oar

مِجْدال: مُجادِل، جَدَّال - راجع جَدَّال

مُجْدِب: قاحِل، عَقِيم — barren, sterile, infertile, waste, desolate, arid; unproductive, fruitless, unfruitful, unprofitable

مُجَدَّد: صُيِّرَ جَدِيدًا — renewed; renovated, restored, refitted, reconditioned, refurbished, refashioned, remodeled, overhauled, revamped, remade, redone; reestablished, rebuilt, reconstructed; modernized, updated

مُجَدَّد (كَالشَّبَابِ أو النَّشَاطِ أو القُوَّة): تَمَّ إِحْياؤُهُ — revived, regenerated, rejuvenated, reinvigorated, refreshed, recreated, reanimated, revitalized, resuscitated

مُجَدَّد (كَالإِجَازَةِ أو الرُّخْصَةِ أو العَقْد) — renewed, extended

مُجَدَّد: مُكَرَّر — repeated, renewed, redone, remade

مُجَدَّدًا — again, anew, afresh, newly, de novo, once again, once more, over again, a second time, another time

مُجَدِّد: مَنْ يُجَدِّد — renewer; innovator, originator; modernizer, reformer

مُجَدَّر، مُجَدِّر - راجع مَجْدُور

مُجَدِّف (على الله) — blasphemer

مُجَدِّف (بِالمِجْداف) — rower, oar, oarsman

مِجْدَل: جَدَّال، مُجادِل - راجع جَدَّال

مَجْدُود: مَحْظُوظ — lucky, fortunate

مَجْدُود: مَقْطُوع — cut, cut off

مَجْدُور: مُصابٌ بِالجُدَرِيّ — infected with smallpox

مَجْدُور: مَكْسُوٌّ بِبُثُورِ الجُدَرِيّ — pockmarked, pocky

مَجْدُول: مَفْتُول — twisted, twined, entwined, woven, interwoven, intertwined, intertwisted, interlaced

مَجْدُول: مَضْفُور — braided, plaited, cued

مُجَدْوَل: تَمَّتْ جَدْوَلَتُهُ — tabular, tabulated, arranged, listed, classified, cataloged, categorized, indexed, scheduled

مُجَدْوِلَة: آلَةُ (أو أَداةُ) تَنْظِيمِ الجَداوِل — tabulator

مِجْذاف: مِجْداف — oar

مِجْذافِيَّاتُ الأَرْجُل: طُوَيْئِفَةٌ مِنَ القِشْرِيَّات — Copepoda

مُجَذِّف: مُجَدِّف — rower, oar, oarsman

لا يَدَعُ مَجَالًا للشَّكّ، لا مَجَالَ للطَّعْنِ فيه — to leave no room for doubt; to be indisputable, incontestable, unquestionable, indubitable, undoubted, undeniable, irrefutable, conclusive, absolute

مُجَالِد: مُبَارِز — duelist; fencer, swordsman, swordplayer; fighter, combatant

مُجَالِد: مُصَارِع (في رُومَا القَدِيمَة) — gladiator

مُجَالَدَة: مُبَارَزَة — duel(ing); swordplay, swordsmanship; combat, fight

مُجَالِس – راجع جَلِيس

مُجَالَسَة — company, association, (social) intercourse

مُجَامَعَة – راجع جِمَاع

مُجَامِل — complimentary; courteous, civil, nice and polite; flatterer

مُجَامَلَة — courtesy, civility, comity, courteous behavior, ceremony; compliment, flattery

مُجَامَلَةٌ دَوْلِيَّةٌ أو دُوَلِيَّة — comity of nations, comity

زِيَارَةُ مُجَامَلَة — courtesy call, courtesy visit

على سَبِيلِ المُجَامَلَة — by courtesy, out of courtesy

قَوَاعِدُ المُجَامَلَات — etiquette, proprieties, decencies, rules of decorum or conduct

مَجَّان: ماجِن، كَثِيرُ المُجُون – راجع ماجِن

مَجَّانًا، بِالمَجَّان — free, free of charge, without charge, gratis, gratuitously, at no cost

مُجَانِب: مُحَاذٍ، مُجَاوِر — near, nearby, close, close at hand, next (to), in the neighborhood or vicinity (of), neighboring, vicinal, adjacent, contiguous

مَجَانَة – راجع مُجُون

مُجَانِس: مُشَابِه، مُمَاثِل — similar, like; identical

مُجَانَسَة – راجع تَجَانُس

مَجَّانِيّ: بِلَا مُقَابِل — free, free of charge, gratuitous, gratis, complimentary

مُجَاهِد: فاعِل جاهَدَ — struggler; freedom fighter, fighter, militant; combatant, warrior

مُجَاهَدَة – راجع جِهَاد

مُجَاهَرَة: جَهْر — openness, frankness, candor, forthrightness; avowal, declaration, announcement, profession; disclosure, exposure, revelation

مُجَاهَرَةً: جَهْرًا — publicly, in public, openly, overtly

مَجَاهِل: مِنْطَقَةٌ مَجْهُولَة — terra incognita, unexplored territory, unknown land or region

مُجَاوِب: مُجِيب — replier, answerer; replying, answering

مُجَاوَبَة: رَدّ، جَوَاب – راجع إجَابَة

مُجَاوِر: مُحَاذٍ، قَرِيب — neighboring, vicinal, proximate, proximal, adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, bordering, abutting, near, nearby, close (to), next (to), next-door

مُجَاوَرَة: مُحَاذَاة، قُرْب — neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, proximateness, adjacency, contiguity, nearness, closeness, propinquity, juxtaposition

مُجَاوَزَة – راجع تَجَاوُز

مَجْبَى، مُجْبَى: ضَرِيبَة، رَسْم — tax, duty, excise, levy, impost; fee, rate, charge

مُجَبَّر: أُصْلِحَ بَعْدَ أن انْكَسَرَ (كَالعَظْم) — set, splint

مُجَبِّر (العِظَامِ أو الأَعْضَاء) — bonesetter, orthopedist; osteopath

مُجْبَر: مُكْرَه — forced, compelled, obliged, constrained, coerced

مَجْبَنَة: مَصْنَعُ الجُبْن — (cheese) dairy

مَجْبُور: أُصْلِحَ بَعْدَ أن انْكَسَرَ (كَالعَظْم) — set, splint

مَجْبُور: مُكْرَه – راجع مُجْبَر

مَجْبُول: مُصَوَّر، مَخْلُوق — molded, fashioned, formed, shaped, framed, wrought, created, made

مَجْبُول: مَعْجُون — kneaded; blunged

مَجْبُولٌ على: مَطْبُوعٌ على — naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or characteristic of.

مُجْتَثّ: مُقْتَلَع، مُسْتَأْصَل — plucked out, torn out, extracted, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

مُجْتَرّ، حَيَوانٌ مُجْتَرّ — ruminant

مُجْتَرَّات — Ruminantia, ruminants

مُجْتَرِئ: مُتَجَرِّئ، جَرِيء — bold, forward, presumptuous, immodest, insolent

مُجْتَزَأ: مُخْتَصَر، مَبْتُور — curtailed, bobtail, cut short, shortened

مُجْتَزَأ: مَحْسُوم، مَطْرُوح — deducted, discounted, subtracted, taken off

مَجْرُود: تَمَّ جَرْدُهُ (كالبَضائِعِ أو المَوْجُودات) — inventoried

مَجْرُودٌ على: مُتَعَوِّدٌ على — used to, accustomed to

مَجْرُور: مَسْحُوب، مَقْطُور — drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, hauled, towed, trailed

مَجْرُور [لغة] — (noun in the) genitive, word governed by a preposition

مَجْرُور: مَصْرِف، بَرْبَخ، بالُوعَة — sewer; drain, culvert; cesspool; sink

مَجْرُوش: جُرِش، جَرِيش — ground, milled, crushed, bruised; grated

مَجْرُوم (لَحْم) — boned; fillet

مَجْرَيَات – راجع ماجَرَيَات

مُجْزٍ (المُجْزِي): مُثْمِر، مُغِلّ — remunerative, profitable, productive, yielding

مِجَزّ: مِقَصّ — shears, woolshears, clippers

مُجَزَّأ: مُقَسَّم — divided, parted, separated, broken up, broken down, cut up, split, partitioned, fractionalized, fractionated, sectioned, subdivided, fractional

مَجْزِر: مَسْلَخ — slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles

مَجْزَرَة: مَذْبَحَة — massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, blood bath

مُجَزَّع: مُعَرَّق — veined, veiny, grained, marbled; variegated, dappled, streaked, spotted

مَجْزُوء – راجع مُجَزَّأ، مُجْتَزَأ

مَجْزُوء [عَرُوض] — brachycatalectic

مَجْزُوز: مَقْصُوص — cut, cut off, clipped; sheared, shorn, sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down

مَجْزُوم: مَقْطُوع — cut off, severed, clipped

مَجْزُوم: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيه — decided, determined, settled, resolved

مَجْزُوم [لغة] — in the apocopate or jussive or imperative; vowelless (of a final consonant)

مَجَسّ: مَوْضِعُ اللَّمْس — place of touch, spot that someone touches or feels or palpates

مَجَسّ: قَرْنُ الحَشَرَةِ إلخ — tentacle, feeler, antenna

مِجَسّ: مِسْبَر — probe; sound

مِجَسّ: قَرْنُ الحَشَرَةِ إلخ — tentacle, feeler, antenna

مِجْسام: أَداةٌ بَصَرِيَّةٌ تُجَسِّمُ الصُّوَرَ — stereoscope

مَجَسَّة – راجع مَجَسّ

مِجَسَّة – راجع مِجَسّ

مُجَسَّد: مُتَجَسِّد — embodied, incarnate, corporeal, incorporated, materialized, substantiated; shaped, formed; personified, typified, symbolized

مُجَسَّم: مُجَسَّد — embodied, incarnate, corporeal, incorporated, materialized, substantiated; shaped, formed

مُجَسَّم: ثُلَاثِيُّ الأَبْعاد — three-dimensional, tridimensional

مُجَسَّم: بارِز، نافِر — in relief, raised, embossed

مُجَسَّم: مُضَخَّم — enlarged, magnified

مُجَسَّم: مُبَالَغٌ فِيه — exaggerated, magnified

مُجَسَّم [هندسة] — solid

مُجَسَّمٌ ثُمَانِيّ — octahedron

مُجَسَّمٌ سُدَاسِيّ — hexahedron

مُجَسَّمٌ ناقِص — ellipsoid

مُجَسَّمُ الصَّوْتِ — stereophonic, stereo

خَرِيطَةٌ مُجَسَّمَة — relief map

مُجَسَّمَة: نَمُوذَجٌ تَمْهِيدِيٌّ صَغِير — maquette, small preliminary model

مُجَعَّد: جَعْد، مُتَجَعِّد، مُتَغَضِّن — curly, curled, frizzly, frizzled, frizzed, crisp(ed), crispate(d), crispy, crimped, waved, crimpy, wavy, rippled, ripply, kinky (hair); wrinkled, wrinkly, furrowed, shriveled (skin or face); creased, puckered, crinkled, corrugated, crimpled, crumpled, rumpled, rippled, cockled (cloth, etc.)

مُجَفَّف: مُنَشَّف — dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydrated

مُجَفِّف: مُنَشِّف — dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrating

مُجَفَّفَات: أَطْعِمَةٌ مُجَفَّفَة — dehydrated foods

مُجْفِل: مُرَوِّع — startling, frightening, shocking, appalling

مُجَلٍّ (المُجَلِّي) — winner; superior, excellent, excelling, outstanding, (pre)eminent, distinguished, brilliant

مَجْلَى: حَوْضٌ لِغَسْلِ الأَطْباقِ إلخ — sink

مُجْلَى: مُبْعَد — evacuee; evacuated, expelled, ousted,

مُجَذَّم: مُصَابٌ بِالجُذَام leprous; leper

مَجْذُوب: ضِدّ مَدْفُوع، مَسْحُوب attracted; gravitated; drawn, pulled, dragged, tugged, hauled

مَجْذُوب: مَفْتُون attracted, magnetized, charmed, captivated, fascinated, enchanted

مَجْذُور [رياضيات] radicand

مَجْذُوم: مُصَابٌ بِالجُذَام leprous; leper

مَجْرَى (مائِيّ) watercourse, waterway, stream; gully

مَجْرَى: مَمَرّ، قَنَاة canal, channel, passage, path; conduit, duct, pipe, line

مَجْرَى: خَطُّ أَنَابِيب pipeline

مَجْرَى: مَجْرُور، بالُوعَة sewer; drain, cesspool, culvert

مَجْرَى (كَهْرَبائِيّ) (electric) current; power line

مَجْرَى الأَحْداثِ أو الأُمُورِ إلخ: اِتِّجاه course, current, run, stream, drift, trend, tendency, line, (direction of) movement, progress, development

مَجْرَى البَوْل، مَجْرَى بَوْلِيّ: إحْلِيل urethra, urinary tract or canal

مَجَارِي التَّنَفُّس respiratory tract, respiratory system

مَجْرَى النَّهْر riverbed

مَجْرَى هَوَاء draft, current of air, air stream

أَخَذَ مَجْراه to take its course

عادَتِ المِيَاهُ إلى مَجَارِيها the situation returned to normal

مِجْراف - راجع مِجْرَفَة

مُجَرَّب: مُخْتَبَر tried, tested, examined; time-tested

مُجَرَّب: مُحَنَّك experienced, practiced, skilled, worldly-wise

مُجَرَّبٌ عَلَيْه: شَخْصٌ إلخ أُخْضِعَ لِتَجْرِبَةٍ أو دِرَاسَة subject

مُجَرِّب: مُخْتَبِر tester, trier, examiner, experimenter, sampler

مَجَرَّة، المَجَرَّة [فلك] galaxy; Milky Way

مُجَرَّد: مَحْض، صِرْف mere, sheer, pure, absolute, plain, downright; merely, only, solely, simply, just, no more than, nothing more than

مُجَرَّد: مُطْلَق abstract; absolute

مُجَرَّد: عارٍ، مُعَرًّى bare, naked, nude, denuded, undressed

مُجَرَّدٌ مِنْ: مَحْرُومٌ مِنْ divested of, deprived of, dispossessed of, stripped of, denied

مُجَرَّدٌ مِنْ: مُحَرَّرٌ مِنْ free(d) from, disentangled from

مُجَرَّدٌ مِنْ: خِلْوٌ مِنْ free from, devoid of

مُجَرَّد: مُسْتَلّ (كَالسَّيْف) unsheathed, drawn, pulled out

مُجَرَّد: مُفَرَّغ emptied, vacated

مُجَرَّد: مُتَجَرِّد، غَيْرُ مُتَحَيِّز - راجع مُتَجَرِّد

مُجَرَّد [لغة] unaugmented; first stem of a verb

عَدَدٌ مُجَرَّد [رياضيات] abstract number

مِنْطَقَةٌ مُجَرَّدَةٌ مِنَ السِّلَاح demilitarized zone

بِالعَيْنِ المُجَرَّدَة with the naked (or unaided) eye

بِمُجَرَّدِ كَذَا as soon as, no sooner than, the moment (that), once, immediately after, right after

مِجْرَد: مِحْلَجُ قُطْن cotton gin

مِجْرَد: فُرْشَاةُ أَسْنَان toothbrush

مِجْرَد: مِجْرَفَة، مِقْشَط scoop, shovel, hose; scraper

مِجْرَش - راجع مِجْرَشَة

مِجْرَشَة: مِطْحَنَة، مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّة grinder; quern, hand mill

مَجْرَف: سَيْل torrent, torrential stream, strong current

مِجْرَف - راجع مِجْرَفَة

مُجَرِّفَة: مِكْحَت، أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ في عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّجْرِيف [طب] curette, curet

مِجْرَفَة: مِجْرَف، جارُوف shovel, scoop, spade, hoe, trowel; mattock

مُجْرِم criminal, culprit, felon, delinquent, malefactor, evildoer, perpetrator; guilty

مُجْرِمُ حَرْب war criminal

مُجْرِمٌ عائِد، مُجْرِمٌ مُعْتَاد recidivist, habitual criminal; repeater

مَجْرُوح wounded, injured, hurt

مَجْرُود: مِجْرَفَة shovel, scoop

مَجْرُود: لَقَّاطَةُ الكُنَاسَة dustpan

مَجْرُود: مَقْشُور peeled, pared, stripped, skinned, husked, shucked

مَجْلِسُ الوِصَايَة — trusteeship council

مَجْلِسُ الوِصَايَةِ على العَرْش — regency council

في مَجْلِسِهِ: في حَضْرَتِهِ — in the presence of

مَجْلُوب: جَلِيب — imported, foreign, brought, introduced

مَجْلُوب، مَجْلُوبَة: رَقِيقٌ مَجْلُوب — foreign slave, imported slave

مَجْلُود: مَضْرُوبٌ بِالسَّوْط — whipped, lashed, flogged, flagellated, slashed, thrashed, laced, scourged

مَجْمَجَ: مَغْمَغَ، ضِدّ أَوْضَحَ — to write (or speak) indistinctly

مُجَمَّد: مُجَلَّدٌ بِالبُرُودَة — frozen, frosted, congealed, iced, icy, glaciated

مُجَمَّد: مُقَسًّى، مُصَلَّب — solidified, hardened, stiffened, indurate(d)

مُجَمَّد: مُخَثَّر — coagulated, clotted, congealed, curdled

أَمْوالٌ مُجَمَّدَة — frozen, blocked (assets, funds, currency)

مُجَمِّد: فاعِل جَمَّدَ — freezer

مُجَمَّر: مُحَمَّص، مَشْوِيّ — roasted, toasted, broiled, grilled

مِجْمَر – راجع مِجْمَرَة

مِجْمَرَة: كانُون، مَوْقِد — brazier

مِجْمَرَة: مِبْخَرَة — censer, thurible

مُجَمْرَك: جُمْرِكَ — duty-paid

مَجْمَع: جَمْعِيَّة، مُؤْتَمَر — convention, assembly, meeting, congregation

مَجْمَعٌ عِلْمِيّ (فَنِّيّ، أَدَبِيّ إلخ) — (scientific) academy, institute

مَجْمَع: مَوْضِعُ الجَمْعِ أو الاجْتِماع — junction, meeting place, place of assembly

مَجْمَع: مُلْتَقَى نَهْرَيْن — confluence

مَجْمَع: عُلْبَة — box, case; can, tin

مَجْمَعٌ إكْلِيرِكِيّ — college

مَجْمَعُ الكَرادِلَة — College of Cardinals

مَجْمَعٌ كَنَسِيّ — council; synod

أَخَذَ بِمَجامِعِ القُلُوب – راجع أَخَذَ القُلُوبَ

مُجَمَّع: مَجْمُوع، جُمِّعَ — accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; gathered, collected; joined, united, grouped, brought together; aggregated; congregated, crowded, rallied; concentrated, massed (troops, etc.)

مُجَمَّع: مُرَكَّبُ الأَجْزاء — assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced together

مُجَمَّع: مَجْمُوعَة (أَبْنِيَةٍ، نَشاطاتٍ، مِهَنٍ إلخ) — complex, compound; assemblage; composite; aggregation; group, collection; system

مُجَمِّع: جامِع، جَمّاع، مَنْ يَجْمَع — collector, gatherer

مُجَمِّع: أَداةٌ لِتَجْمِيعِ التَّيّارِ الكَهْرَبائِيّ — collector

مُجَمِّع: مِرْكَم — storage battery, accumulator

مُجْمَعٌ عَلَيْهِ: مُتَّفَقٌ عَلَيْهِ — agreed (upon), unanimous, generally accepted

مُجْمِع: مُتَّفِق — unanimous, agreed, concurrent, united (in opinion), of one accord

مَجْمَعِيّ: أَكادِيمِيّ — academic(al)

مَجْمَعِيّ: عُضْوُ مَجْمَعٍ عِلْمِيٍّ إلخ — academician, academy member

مُجْمَل: مُخْتَصَر، مُوجَز — summed up, summarized, outlined, abridged, condensed, epitomized, synopsized; concise, brief, short

مُجْمَل: خُلاصَة — summary, abstract, outline, résumé, précis, synopsis, epitome

مُجْمَل: مَجْمُوع — sum, total, whole

مَجْمُوع: جُمِعَ — gathered, collected; picked (up); combined, grouped; joined, united, coupled, paired; assembled, put together, pieced together; raised, collected (funds, money, contributions, etc.); aggregated; accumulated, amassed, piled up, heaped up, stacked; assembled, brought together, congregated, crowded, rallied; banded; mustered, summoned

مَجْمُوع: جُمِعَتْ (لِلأَرْقامِ أو الأَعْدادِ إلخ) — added, added up

مَجْمُوع: جُمِعَتْ (لِلكَلِمَة) [لغة] — pluralized, made plural, put in the plural

مَجْمُوع: مُنَضَّدُ الحُرُوف — composed, set, typeset

مَجْمُوع: حاصِل، جُمْلَة — total, sum; totality, sum total, aggregate; whole, entire, all; score

المَجْمُوع، مَجْمُوعُ المُواطِنِين — all, everybody, everyone; the public, the masses, the multitude, (all) people,

dislodged, driven out, evicted

مَجْلَبَة: سَبَب، داعٍ cause, reason, motive

مَجَلَّة magazine, journal, review, periodical

مَجَلَّةٌ أُسْبُوعِيَّة weekly

مَجَلَّةٌ شَهْرِيَّة monthly

مَجَلَّةٌ فَصْلِيَّة quarterly

مَجَلَّةُ قَوانِين، مَجَلَّةُ أَحْكامٍ عَدْلِيَّة code, pandect, lawbook

مَجْلَة: نَفْطَة، بَثْرَة blister, bleb

مُجَلْجِل: مُصَوِّت ringing, resounding, resonant, reverberating, reverberant, pealing; rattling, clanking; jingling, tinkling; shrill, high-pitched

مُجَلْجِلَة: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ الأَفَاعِي rattlesnake

مُجَلِّخ: فاعِل جَلَّخَ، شاحِذ sharpener, grinder, whetter, honer, stropper

مِجْلَخَة: مِسَنّ grinder, grinding machine, sharpener; whetstone, grindstone, hone

مُجَلَّد: مُجَمَّدٌ بِالبُرُودَة frozen, iced, icy, ice-covered, glaciated, frosted, congealed

مُجَلَّد: أُلْبِسَ الجِلْدَ (كِتَاب) bound, hardbound (book)

مُجَلَّد: جُزْءٌ مِنْ كِتَابٍ أو مَجْمُوعَةِ كُتُب volume, tome

مُجَلِّد (الكُتُب) bookbinder, binder

مِجْلَد، مِجْلَدَة: سَوْط whip, lash, scourge

مَجْلَدَة: نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيّ glacier

مَجْلِس: هَيْئَة، مَجْمَع council; assembly, house; board, body; college

مَجْلِس: مَحْكَمَة court, tribunal

مَجْلِس: مَوْضِعُ الجُلُوس seat

مَجْلِس: اِجْتِمَاع، جَلْسَة meeting, gathering, assembly, session, sitting

مَجْلِس: غُرْفَةُ الاجْتِمَاع conference room, session room, assembly hall

مَجْلِسُ إِدَارَة board of directors, directorate; administrative board

مَجْلِسٌ أَدَبِيّ: صالُون salon

مَجْلِسُ الأَعْيان، مَجْلِسُ أَعْيان House of Lords, Upper House; senate, council or house of notables

مَجْلِسٌ آفَاقِيّ، مَجْلِسٌ إِقْلِيمِيّ regional court, regional council

مَجْلِسٌ اقْتِصَادِيٌّ واجْتِمَاعِيّ economic and social council

مَجْلِسُ الأَمْن Security Council

مَجْلِسُ أُمَنَاء board of trustees

مَجْلِسٌ بَلَدِيّ municipal council, city council, town council, local council

مَجْلِسٌ تَأْدِيبِيّ، مَجْلِسُ التَّأْدِيب disciplinary board or council

مَجْلِسٌ تَأْسِيسِيّ constituent assembly

مَجْلِسٌ تَشْرِيعِيّ legislative assembly, house, parliament

مَجْلِسُ ثَوْرَة (على أَثَرِ انْقِلَاب) junta

مَجْلِسُ حَرْب، مَجْلِسٌ حَرْبِيّ war council

مَجْلِسٌ حَسْبِيٌّ أو حِسْبِيّ probate court

مَجْلِسُ حُكَّام board of governors

مَجْلِسُ الخِدْمَةِ المَدَنِيَّة civil service board

مَجْلِسُ الشَّعْبِ أو الأُمَّة people's council or assembly, parliament

مَجْلِسُ الشُّورَى، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى الدَّوْلَة state consultative council or court, council of state, state council

مَجْلِسُ شُيُوخ senate

مَجْلِسٌ عَدْلِيّ court, tribunal

مَجْلِسٌ عُرْفِيٌّ أو عَسْكَرِيّ court-martial

مَجْلِسُ العُمُوم House of Commons, Lower House

مَجْلِسُ قِيَادَةِ الثَّوْرَة Revolutionary (or Revolution's) Command Council

مَجْلِسُ كَرَادِلَةٍ سِرِّيٌّ لِانْتِخابِ البابا conclave

مَجْلِسُ اللُّورْداتِ أو الأَعْيان House of Lords, Upper House

مَجْلِسُ المَلِكِ الخاصّ، مَجْلِسُ شُورَى المَلِك privy council

مَجْلِسُ النُّوَّاب، مَجْلِسٌ نِيَابِيّ، مَجْلِسُ المُمَثِّلِين parliament, chamber of deputies, assembly, house of representatives, lower house

مَجْلِسُ الوُزَرَاء council of ministers, cabinet

مَجُوس Magi

مَجُوسِيّ Magus; Magian

مَجُوسِيَّة Magianism

مُجَوَّف: مُقَعَّر، مُقَوَّر hollow, concave, sunken; hollowed out, caved, caverned out, excavated

مُجَوْقَل: مَنْقُولٌ جَوًّا airborne

مُجَوِّل - راجع مُتَجَوِّل

مُجُون: تَهَتُّكٌ ومُزَاح impudence, shamelessness, insolence, impertinence; buffoonery, clowning, joking, jesting; dissipation, profligacy, uninhibitedness

مُجَوْهَرَات jewelry; jewels, gems

مَجِيء: قُدُوم coming, arrival, advent, incoming

مَجِيئِيّ: سَبْتِيّ Adventist, Seventh-Day Adventist

مَجِيئِيَّة: سَبْتِيَّة Adventism

مُجِيب: مُجَاوِب replier, answerer; replying, answering

مُجِيبٌ على دَعْوَى أو ما شابَهَهَا respondent

مُجِيب: مُسْتَجِيب - راجع مُسْتَجِيب

مَجِيد: ذُو المَجْد glorious; illustrious; glorified, exalted; laudable, praiseworthy

مُجِيد: بارِع، ضَلِيع proficient, skilled, skillful, adept, excellent, superior, brilliant; versed in, conversant with, acquainted with, familiar with

مُجَيَّر (شِيك، سَنَد إلخ): مُظَهَّر endorsed

مُجَيَّر: مَطْلِيٌّ بِالجِير plastered with lime, whitewashed

مُجَيَّر: مُحَوَّلٌ إلى جِير calcined, calcified

مُجَيَّرٌ لَهُ: مُظَهَّرٌ لَهُ endorsee

مُجَيِّر (الشِّيك أو السَّنَد إلخ): مُظَهِّر endorser

مُجِير: حامٍ protector, defender, shelterer, harborer, giver of refuge, grantor of asylum

مُجِير: مُعِين helper, supporter

مُجِير: مُنْقِذ rescuer, saver

مُحّ: صَفَارُ البَيْض (egg) yolk, vitellus, yellow

مُحّ: خالِصُ كُلِّ شَيْء essence, quintessence, gist, pith; cream, pick, the best (finest, choicest) part

مَحَا الشَّيْءَ to erase, wipe off, rub out, sponge out; to efface, obliterate, blot out, expunge; to wipe out, eradicate, exterminate, extinguish; to eliminate, abolish, put an end to

مَحَا الشَّيْءُ - راجع اِمَّحَى

مَحَى، مَحَّى الشَّيْءَ - راجع مَحَا

مُحَابٍ (المُحَابِي): مُتَحَيِّز partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced, unfair

مُحَابَاة: تَحَيُّز favoritism, favor(ing), partiality, one-sidedness, bias, prejudice

مُحَابَاةُ الأَقَارِب (في التَّوْظِيف) nepotism

مُحَاثَّة [كهرباء] inductance

مُحَاثَّةٌ ذاتِيَّة [كهرباء] self-inductance

مُحَاجَّة - راجع حِجَاج

مُحَادِث: مُحَاوِر، مُحَدِّث dialogist, interlocutor; speaker, talker; conversationalist; relator, narrator, teller

مُحَادَثَة: حَدِيث، حِوَار conversation, discourse, dialogue, interlocution, talk, discussion, parley

مُحَاذٍ (المُحَاذِي): مُقَابِل opposite (to), in front of, facing, face to face with; along, alongside of

مُحَاذٍ: مُوَازٍ لِـ parallel to

مُحَاذٍ: مُتَاخِم، مُجَاوِر adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, neighboring, proximal, vicinal, near, close (to), next (to)

مُحَاذَاة: مُتَاخَمَة، مُجَاوَرَة، قُرْب adjacency, contiguity, neighborhood, vicinity, proximity, nearness, closeness

على مُحَاذَاة، في مُحَاذَاة، بِمُحَاذَاة - راجع حِذَاء، بِحِذَاء

مُحَاذَرَة: حَذَر - راجع حَذَر

مَحَار: صَدَف، أَصْدَاف oysters, conchs, shells; shellfish, mussels

مُحَارِب: مُقَاتِل warrior, combatant, fighter

مُحَارِب: مُتَحَارِب، مُتَقَاتِل - راجع مُتَحَارِب

مُحَارِبٌ قَدِيم veteran

مُحَارَبَة: مُقَاتَلَة fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, combating, battling against, waging war against, going to war against

مَحَارَة: صَدَفَة oyster, conch, shell; oyster shell, mussel

مَحَارَةُ الأُذُن [تشريح] concha, conch; helix

citizens at large, collectivity, society as a whole, community

مَجْمُوعُ العامِلِين personnel; staff

مَجْمُوعٌ إجْمالِيٌّ، مَجْمُوعٌ كُلِّيٌّ grand total

مَجْمُوعَة (أشْياءٍ أو أشْخاصٍ إلخ) group; collection; series, set, suit; pack; compilation, list; block, complex; aggregate, aggregation; assemblage, system; association; community; team, body; bloc, combination

مَجَنَ: مَزَحَ وقَلَّ حَياؤُهُ، تَهَتَّكَ to joke, jest; to joke in a shameless manner; to be impudent, shameless, brazen; to be dissolute, dissipated, uninhibited

مِجَنّ: تُرْس shield

قَلَبَ لَهُ ظَهْرَ المِجَنِّ to turn a cold shoulder to, become hostile to, treat with hostility

مَجْنًى: مَوْرِد، مَصْدَر resource; source, origin, fountain

مِجْنَب: تُرْس shield

مُجَنِّبَة (الجَيْش): جَنَاح flank, wing

مِجَنَّة: تُرْس shield

مُجَنَّح: ذُو أَجْنِحَة winged, alate, alar

مُجَنَّحَاتٌ شَعْرِيَّة: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الحَشَرَاتِ المائِيَّة Trichoptera

مُجَنَّد: مُطَوَّع recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscripted; recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

مُجَنَّد: مُعَبَّأ mobilized

مُجَنَّدٌ غِرٌّ، مُجَنَّدٌ جَدِيد cadet, recruit

مُجَنْزَرَة: مَرْكَبَةٌ مُدَرَّعَةٌ أو مُصَفَّحَة armored vehicle

نِصْفُ مُجَنْزَرَة half-track; half-track(ed)

مُجَنَّس: مُتَجَنِّس، مُنِحَ الجِنْسِيَّةَ naturalized

مَجْنُوب: مُصَابٌ بالجُنَاب pleuritic, suffering from pleurisy

مَجْنُون (صفة) insane, mad, maniac(al), lunatic, demented, crazy, crackbrained, out of one's mind, out of one's head; foolish

مَجْنُون (اسم) madman, maniac, lunatic, crackpot; fool

مَجْنِيٌّ عَلَيْه victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; aggrieved, wronged, injured, harmed

مِجْهار: مُكَبِّرُ الصَّوْت loudspeaker, speaker

مُجْهَد: مُرْهَق strained, stressed, overworked, overtaxed, toilworn, exhausted, fatigued, overtired, weary, dog-tired, worn out, run-down

مُجْهِد: مُرْهِق strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome, onerous, grueling, exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wearying

مِجْهَر، مُجْهِر: مِيكْرُوسْكُوب microscope

مِجْهَرٌ إلِكْتْرُونِيّ electron microscope

مِجْهَرٌ بَصَرِيّ optical microscope

مِجْهَرِيّ: مِيكْرُوسْكُوبِيّ microscopic(al), micro, micr(o)-

كِيمياء مِجْهَرِيَّة microchemistry

مُتَعَضٍّ مِجْهَرِيّ microorganism

مُجَهَّز: مُعَدّ، مُهَيَّأ prepared, ready

مُجَهَّزٌ بِـ: مُزَوَّدٌ بِـ equipped with, fitted out with, outfitted with, furnished with, supplied with, provided with, rigged with

مُجَهِّز: فاعِلُ جَهَّزَ supplier, furnisher, provider, equipper, outfitter, rigger; preparer

مُجْهِض: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلإجْهاض abortifacient, abortive; aborticide

مُجْهِض: مُحْتَرِفُ الإجْهاض abortionist

مَجْهَل – راجع مَجَاهِل

مَجْهُود – راجع جُهْد

بَذَلَ مَجْهُودَهُ، بَذَلَ مَجْهُودًا – راجع بَذَلَ

مَجْهُول: غَيْرُ مَعْرُوف، غَيْرُ مَعْلُوم unknown

مَجْهُول (الاسْم): غَيْرُ مُسَمًّى anonymous; anonym

صِيغَةُ المَجْهُول [لغة] passive, passive voice

فِعْلٌ مَجْهُول [لغة] passive verb, passive

الجُنْدِيُّ المَجْهُول Unknown Soldier

مُجَوًّى: جُوِّيَ، تَمَّتْ تَجْوِيَتُهُ weathered

مِجْواب: خَرَّامَة، مِثْقَب punch, perforator, borer, drill, auger, gimlet

مِجْواد – راجع مُجِيد

مِجْوَب، مِجْوَبَة – راجع مِجْواب

مِجْوَز: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة double-piped flute, double-piped wind instrument

مَحَالَة: سِقَالَة scaffold

مَحَالَة: بَكَرَة pulley, block (and tackle)

لا مَحَالَةَ: لا بُدَّ، حَتْمًا certainly, positively, absolutely, definitely, decidedly, of course, sure(ly); by all means, without fail; inevitably, unavoidably, inescapably, necessarily

مُحَالِف: حَلِيف ally, confederate

مُحَالَفَة: تَحَالُف alliance, confederacy, confederation

مُحَامٍ (المُحَامِي) lawyer, attorney, attorney-at-law, counsel, counselor, counselor-at-law, barrister, solicitor, advocate

مُحَامِي الشَّيْطان devil's advocate

جَمَاعَةُ المُحَامِين، هَيْئَةُ المُحَامِين the bar

نِقَابَةُ مُحَامِين bar association, bar

مُحَامَاة legal profession, legal practice, the bar

مُحَاوِر: مُحَادِث dialogist, interlocutor, talker, converser; conversationalist

مُحَاوَرَة – راجع حِوَار

مُحَاوِل: مَنْ يُحَاوِل trier, essayer, assayer

مُحَاوَلَة attempt, trial, try, bid, essay, effort, endeavor

مُحَاوَلَة (قَتْلٍ، اغْتِيَال إلخ) attempted (murder, assassination, etc.)

المُحَاوَلَةُ والخَطَأ trial and error

مُحَايِد: مُتَحَايِد، على الحِيَاد neutral

مُحَايَدَة: حِيَاد، تَحَايُد neutrality

مُحَايَدَة: تَحْيِيد، جَعْلُ الشَّيْءِ مُحَايِدًا neutralization

مُحَبّ – راجع مَحْبُوب

مُحِبّ (لِـ) loving, affectionate, tender(hearted), warm-hearted; fond (of), attached (to); lover, adorer; fancier, fan, amateur

مُحِبٌّ لِذَاتِهِ، مُحِبُّ ذاتِهِ self-loving, egoistic, self-seeking, selfish, egocentric, self-centered; egoist, egocentric, self-seeker

مُحِبٌّ لِلسَّلَام، مُحِبُّ السَّلَام peaceloving; peacelover

مُحِبٌّ لِلْغَيْر، مُحِبُّ الغَيْر altruistic, unselfish, selfless; altruist

مُحِبٌّ لِوَطَنِهِ، مُحِبُّ وَطَنِهِ patriotic; patriot

مُحَبَّب (إلى النَّفْس) lovable; lovely, attractive, desirable, agreeable, pleasant, pleasing, delightful, nice, winning, charming

مُحَبَّب: مُبَرْغَل granular, granulated, granulose, grained, grainy

مَحَبَّة – راجع حُبّ

مَحْبَرَة، مِحْبَرَة: دَوَاة inkwell, inkstand

مَحْبَس: خاتَمُ الزَّوَاجِ أو الخِطْبَة wedding (or engagement) ring

مَحْبِس: سِجْن prison, jail, lockup

مِحْبَس: سِدَادَة، مِشْبَك spigot; trap; clasp

مَحْبُوب sweetheart, lover, love, darling, honey, sweet, pet, dear one; beloved, well-beloved, dear, dearest, dearly loved; desirable, lovely; favorite; popular, well-liked

مَحْبُور: مَسْرُور happy, glad, delighted, cheerful

مَحْبُوس: مَسْجُون، مُعْتَقَل imprisoned, jailed, confined, detained, prisoner, prison inmate, convict

مَحْبُوس: مُنْعَزِل، مَعْزُول isolated, secluded, separated, shut off (from the outside world), confined

مَحْبُوس: مَكْبُوت withheld, held back; restrained, in restraint, confined, suppressed, repressed, held in check, penned, pent-up, kept in; obstructed, shut-off, blocked, barred, locked

مَحْبُوس: مَوْقُوف (مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوف) endowed, in mortmain, inalienable, donated or granted for charitable purpose

مَحْبُوس: مَحْجُوز (مالٌ مَحْجُوز) distrained, distressed, sequestered, attached, seized, garnisheed

مَحْبُوك woven; knitted; braided, plaited; twined, entwined, twisted, interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, intertwisted, interlocked, meshed, snarled, tangled; tightened, fastened; tight, well-knit, firm, solid, compact

مُحْتاجٌ لِـ: يُعْوِزُه كَذَا، يَتَطَلَّبُ كَذَا in need of, in want of, needing, wanting, requiring, calling for

مُحْتاج: مُعْوِز، فَقِير needy, necessitous, poor, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken

مُخْتار – راجع حائِر

مُحْتاط: مُحْتَرِز، مُتَحَفِّظ cautious, careful, wary, circumspect, prudent, provident, watchful; reserved

مُحْتال: مُخادِع، غَشَّاش swindler, impostor, cheat, fraud,

مُحَازِب – راجع مُتَحَزِّب

مُحَازَبَة – راجع تَحَزُّب

مُحَاسِب accountant, bookkeeper; comptroller; auditor

مُحَاسِبٌ قانُونِيٌّ أو مُحَلَّف auditor, chartered accountant

مُحَاسِبُ تأْمِين actuary

مُحَاسَبَة: إجْراءُ الحِسَاب accounting; bookkeeping; clearing; settlement

مُحَاسَبَة (عِلْم، مِهْنَة، مُمَارَسَة) accounting; accountancy

مُحَاسَبَةٌ على تَقْصِيرٍ إلخ calling to account

دَفْتَرُ المُحَاسَبَة account book

قِسْمُ (أو دائِرَةُ) المُحَاسَبَة accounting department; comptroller's office

مَحَاسِن – راجع مَحْسَنَة

مُحَاسَنَة: مُلاطَفَة kind or friendly treatment, kind(li)ness, friendliness

مُحَاصّ: مُسَاهِم، شَرِيك shareholder, stockholder, actionary; partner, copartner

مُحَاصَّة: مُسَاهَمَة، مُشَارَكَة sharing, participation, partaking; partnership

شَرِكَةُ مُحَاصَّة particular partnership

مُحَاصَر: حُوصِرَ blockaded; besieged, beleaguered

مُحَاصِر: مَنْ يُحَاصِر blockader; besieger, beleaguerer

مُحَاصَرَة: مَصْدَر حاصَرَ blockading, besieging, beleaguering, sieging

مُحَاصَرَة: حِصَار blockade, siege

مُحَاضِر: مَنْ يُحَاضِر lecturer, lector, reader, speaker

مُحَاضَرَة: بَحْثٌ أو دَرْسٌ يُلْقِيهِ مُحَاضِرٌ lecture

مُحَاطٌ بـِ: مُطَوَّقٌ بـِ surrounded by, encompassed by, encircled by, enclosed by, embraced by, enveloped by, hemmed in by

مُحَافَظٌ عَلَيْه: مَحْفُوظ، مَصُون – راجع مَحْفُوظ

مُحَافِظ: حاكِمُ مُحَافَظَة، حاكِمٌ إدارِيّ governor; mayor

مُحَافِظ: مُقَاوِمٌ لِلتَّجْدِيدِ أو التَّغَيُّر conservative; old-fashioned, old-line, fogyish; fogy

مُحَافِظ: حارِس، صائِن، واقٍ – راجع حافِظ

مُحَافِظٌ على: مُرَاعٍ لِـ، مُوَاظِبٌ على observing, complying with, conforming to, abiding by, adhering to, sticking to, keeping (to), maintaining, following, respecting, honoring; persistent, persevering

مُحَافِظٌ على المَوْعِد punctual

مُحَافَظَةٌ على: حِفْظ keeping, preservation, protection, guarding, safeguarding, safekeeping, defense, defending, securing; maintenance, upkeep, keeping up, susten(ta)tion, upholding, vindication, retention, retaining, holding; custody; conservation, saving, storage, storing

مُحَافَظَةٌ على: مُرَاعَاة، مُوَاظَبَة observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, following, keeping (to), maintaining, living up to, honoring, respect; perseverance, persistence, continuance, continuation

مُحَافَظَة: مُقَاوَمَةُ التَّجْدِيدِ أو التَّغَيُّر conservatism, conservativeness

مُحَافَظَة: تَقْسِيمٌ إدارِيّ governorate; province

مُحَافَظَةٌ على الذَّاتِ أو النَّفْس self-preservation

مُحَافَظَةٌ على المَوْعِد punctuality, being on time, keeping an appointment

مَحَاق، مُحَاق، مِحَاق wane, waning (of the moon)

مُحَاكٍ (المُحَاكِي): مُقَلِّد imitator; mimic; imitative

مُحَاكَاة: تَقْلِيد imitation, copying; mimicry

مُحَاكَاة: تَشَابُه resemblance, similarity, likeness

مُحَاكَمَة trial, hearing, litigation, prosecution; judicial proceeding(s); suit, lawsuit, case, action

مُحَاكَمَةٌ على جُرْمٍ واحِدٍ مَرَّتَيْن double jeopardy

قانُونُ أُصُولِ مُحَاكَمَات – راجع قانُون

مَحَال، لا مَحَالَ – راجع مَحَالَة، لا مَحَالَة

مُحَال: مُسْتَحِيل – راجع مُسْتَحِيل

مُحَالٌ إلى أو على referred to, committed to, relegated to, remitted to, submitted to, forwarded to, sent to, directed to, transferred to, conveyed to

مُحَالٌ إلى (أو على) التَّقَاعُد pensioned (off), superannuated, retired on pension; pensioner, pensionary; retiree

مُحَالٌ إلَيْهِ – راجع مُحَوَّلٌ إلَيْه

conceivable, imaginable, thinkable, probable, prospective, likely

مِنَ المُحْتَمَل perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably, likely, potentially, conceivably, contingently; may, might

مُحْتَوٍ (المُحْتَوِي) (على): مُشْتَمِلٌ على، مُتَضَمِّن containing, including, comprising, embracing, encompassing, embodying, covering, involving

مُحْتَوَى: مَضْمُون content; purport, meaning, import, signification, substance

مُحْتَوَى حَرَارِيّ enthalpy, heat content

مُحْتَوَيات contents

مَحْتُوم: مُحَتَّم inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable; (pre)destined, (fore)ordained, decreed, predestinate, fated, fatal, fateful; determinate, determined, definitive, definite, certain, sure; imposed, enjoined, obligatory, incumbent

مِحَثّ [كهرباء] inductor

مُحْجٍ (المُحْجِي): مُلْغَز enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic, inscrutable, mysterious

مُحَجَّب: مُتَحَجِّب، مُسْتَتِر veiled; covered, screened, sheltered; hidden, concealed, obscured, cloaked, mantled, masked

مَحَجَّة: قِبْلَة، هَدَف، مَقْصِد mecca; goal, target, aim; destination

مَحْجَر (صِحِّيّ) quarantine

مَحْجَر: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَة (stone) quarry

مَحْجِر، مِحْجَر (العَيْن) eye socket, orbit, eyehole

مَحْجِر: مَقْلَعُ حِجَارَة (stone) quarry

مُحَجَّر - راجع مُتَحَجِّر

مُحجَّل (القَوائِم) white-footed

مِحْجَم، مِحْجَمَة: كَأْسُ الحَجَّام، كَأْسُ الحِجَامَة cupping glass

مِحْجَن: عَصًا مَعْقُوفَةُ الرَّأْس crosier, crook

مَحْجُوب: مَسْتُور concealed, hidden, veiled, covered, screened, obscured, masked, invisible

مَحْجُور (عَلَيْه) (one placed) under guardianship, (one declared) legally incompetent; ward, charge

مَحْجُوز: مُقَيَّد، مَحْصُور restrained, constrained, held (back), withheld, retained; limited, confined, restricted; hindered, prevented; isolated, secluded

مَحْجُوز: مُعْتَقَل، مَحْبُوس detained, confined, held in custody, arrested; captive

مَحْجُوز: مَحْبُوس (مالٌ مَحْجُوز) attached, distrained, distressed, sequestered, impounded, garnisheed, seized, confiscated

مَحْجُوز (مَكَانٌ مَحْجُوز) reserved, booked

المَحْجُوزُ على أَمْوالِهِ distrainee; confiscate

مُحَدَّب: مُقَوَّس، ناتِئ convex, arched, cambered, vaulted, crooked, curved, bent; embossed, protuberant, prominent

مُحَدَّبٌ مُقَعَّر concavo-convex, convexo-concave

مُحَدَّبُ الوَجْهَيْن biconvex, convexo-convex

مُحَدِّث: مُتَحَدِّث، مُحَادِث speaker, talker, relator, narrator, teller; interlocutor; conversationalist; spokesman

مُحَدِّث: مُجَدِّد modernizer; renewer

مُحْدَث: أُحْدِث produced, created, originated, engendered, generated, brought into being, brought about, made, caused, occasioned, induced

مُحْدَث: حَدِيث، جَدِيد - راجع حَدِيث

مُحْدَثُ النِّعْمَةِ أو الثَّرَاء nouveau riche, upstart, parvenu, arriviste

مُحْدِث: مُسَبِّب causer, originator, author, creator, maker, producer, generator; causative, causing, producing

مُحَدَّد: مُعَيَّن specific, particular, concrete, definite, clearly or exactly defined or stated, precise, express, explicit, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, stipulated, given, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

مُحَدَّد: مُعَرَّف defined

مُحَدَّد: مُعَيَّنُ الحُدُود delimited, demarcated, delineated, defined, circumscribed, marked off

مُحَدَّد: مُقَيَّد، مَحْصُور limited, restricted, confined

مُحَدَّد: مُطَرَّق forged, hammered, beaten

مُحَدَّد: مَشْحُوذ sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped

مُحَدَّد: مُسْتَدِقُّ الرَّأْس pointed, sharp(ened), tapering

مُحَدِّد: مُعَيِّن، مُمَيِّز definitive, defining; determinative, determining; distinguishing, distinctive; character-

tricker, trickster, crook, sharper, rogue, bluff, humbug(ger), wangler, hoaxer; deceitful, fraudulent, tricky, trickish, dishonest, artful, cunning, sly, crafty

مُحْتَجّ: مُعْتَرِض protesting, protestant, remonstrating, remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory; objecting; protester, remonstrator, expostulator, objector, demurrer

مُحْتَجَر: مَقْلَعُ حِجارَة quarry

مُحْتَجَز – راجع مَحْجُوز

مَحْتِد: أَصْل، نَسَب origin, descent, ancestry, extraction, lineage, pedigree, parentage, stock

كَرِيمُ المَحْتِد – راجع كَرِيم

مُحْتَدّ: غاضِب، مُنْفَعِل angry, furious, enraged, infuriated, incensed, agitated, upset

مُحْتَدِم: مُتَّقِد glowing, fervent, flaming, blazing, burning, aflame, ablaze, fiery, ardent; vehement, violent

مُحْتَدِمٌ غَيْظًا furious, raging, enraged, infuriated, burning with anger

مُحْتَرِز: حَذِر، مُحْتاط، مُتَحَفِّظ cautious, careful, wary, circumspect, chary, vigilant, alert, watchful, prudent, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout; reserved, reticent, aloof, standoffish, discreet, taciturn

مُحْتَرِس: مُحْتَرِز، مُحْتاط cautious, careful, wary, watchful, vigilant, circumspect, chary, prudent, alert, on one's guard, on the alert, on the lookout

مُحْتَرَف: اِسْتُدْيُو studio, atelier

مُحْتَرِف: مَنِ احْتَرَفَ professional, pro, careerist

مُحْتَرِق: مُشْتَعِل، مُلْتَهِب burning, afire, on fire, conflagrant, blazing, ablaze, flaming, aflame

مُحْتَرَم: مُبَجَّل، مُوَقَّر respected, esteemed, honored, highly regarded, revered, venerated, reverenced, valued, admired; venerable, honorable; respectable, estimable, decent, honest

مُحْتَرَم: كَبِير respectable, considerable, great, big, large, significant, grand, enormous

المُحْتَرَم: لَقَبٌ في المُراسَلات honorable, venerable; reverend; Esq., Esquire, Mr., Honorable Sir, Right Honorable

مُحْتَرِم (لِرَغَباتِ الآخَرِين أو مَشاعِرِهِم إلخ) considerate, thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant of the wishes or feelings of others, attentive, obliging, accommodating, complaisant, amiable, thoughtfully kind

مُحْتَسِب inspector of weights and measures; treasurer, teller

مُحْتَشِد: مُزْدَحِم، غَفِير crowded, gathered, rallied, assembled, congregated; concentrated, massed; teeming, swarming; numerous, great, large

مُحْتَشِم: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالحِشْمَةِ أو الاحْتِشام modest, decent, decorous, chaste, reserved, demure; coy, shy, bashful

مُحْتَضَر: مائِت، حَضَرَهُ المَوْتُ dying, moribund, in extremis, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at death's door, at the last gasp, with one foot in the grave, approaching death, near to death, near one's end

مُحْتَضِر: حَضَرِيّ، مَدَنِيّ – راجع حَضَرِيّ

مُحْتَفَل: مُجْتَمَع، مَكانُ الاجْتِماع meeting place, gathering place, rendezvous, place of assembly

مُحْتَفَلٌ بِهِ celebrated; commemorated; observed, kept, memoralized, solemnized; honored, welcomed

مُحْتَفِل: مَنْ يَحْتَفِل celebrator; commemorator; participant in a celebration or festival

مُحْتَقَر: مُزْدَرًى despised, scorned; despicable, contemptible

مُحْتَقِر: مُزْدَرٍ contemptuous, scornful, disdainful; despiser, scorner

مُحْتَقِن: مُتَّسِمٌ بِالاحْتِقان congested; engorged; injected; turgid

مُحْتَكَر: اِحْتُكِرَ monopolized; cornered

مُحْتَكِر: مَنْ يَحْتَكِر monopolist, monopolizer, monopoly; monopolizing

مُحْتَلّ: مُسْتَوْلًى عَلَيْهِ occupied, seized, captured, taken over, appropriated

مُحْتَلّ: مُسْتَوْلٍ occupier, seizer, capturer, appropriator

مُحْتَلِم: مُدْرِك، بالِغ pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown up

مُحْتَّم – راجع مَحْتُوم

مُحْتَمَل: يُطاق bearable, endurable, tolerable, supportable, sustainable, sufferable

مُحْتَمَل: مُمْكِن، مُرَجَّح possible, potential, contingent,

مِحْرَق: بُؤْرَة focus, focal point

مَحْرَقَة: فُرْنٌ لِإِحْراق جُثَثِ المَوْتَى crematory, crematorium

مَحْرَقَة: إبادَةٌ كامِلَةٌ بالإحْراق holocaust

مُحْرَقَة: ذَبيحَةٌ تُحْرَقُ تَعَبُّدًا لله holocaust, burnt sacrifice

مُحْرِقَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الخَنافِس oil beetle

مِحْرَقِيّ: بُؤْرِيّ focal

مُحَرَّك: مُشَكَّلُ الحُرُوف vowelized, vocalized, pointed

مُحَرِّك: مُسَبِّبُ الحَرَكَة mover; driver; stirrer

مُحَرِّك: مُوتُور engine, motor

مُحَرِّك: باعِث، دافِع، حافِز motive, inducement, incentive, drive, urge, impulse, impetus, spur, stimulus, stimulant

مُحَرِّك: مُثِير، مُحَرِّض stimulator, actuator, motivator; rouser, stirrer, exciter; inciter, instigator, fomenter; agitator, incendiary, demagogue; stimulative, stimulating, actuating, motivative; (a)rousing, stirring, inspiring, exciting; provocative, inciting, instigating, fomenting

مُحَرِّك: مُؤَثِّر، مُثِير moving, touching, pathetic, poignant, affecting, affective, sentimental, emotional, emotive, impassioning, commoving, stirring, exciting, thrilling, electrifying, soul-stirring, enthusing

مُحَرِّكٌ بُخارِيّ steam engine

مُحَرِّكٌ خارِجِيُّ الاحْتِراق external-combustion engine

مُحَرِّكٌ داخِلِيُّ الاحْتِراق internal-combustion engine

مُحَرِّكٌ نَفَّاث jet engine

مَحْرَم: مَنْ يُحَرَّمُ الزَّواجُ مِنْهُ unmarriageable person

مَحْرَم: حَرَام – راجع حَرَام

نِكَاحُ المَحَارِم، زِنَى المَحَارِم، غِشْيانُ المَحَارِم incest

مُحَرَّم: مَحْظُور، مَمْنُوع prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, proscribed, banned, barred, outlawed, enjoined, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible, taboo

مِنْطَقَةٌ مُحَرَّمَة – راجع مِنْطَقَة

مُحَرِّم: مانِع prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive, banning, barring; prohibitor, forbidder, interdictor, proscriber

مُحْرِم [شريعة إسلامية] Mecca pilgrim who is in a state of ritual consecration

مَحْرَمَة: مِنْدِيل handkerchief

مَحْرَمَةٌ وَرَقِيَّة tissue, napkin

مَحْرَمَة: مَحْرُمَة، حَرَام – راجع حَرَام

مَحْرُمَة: حَرَام – راجع حَرَام

مَحْرُوث: حُرِثَ plowed; tilled, cultivated

مَحْرُور: غاضِب furious, angry, wrathful, infuriated, enraged, out of temper

مَحْرُور: مُصَابٌ بِالحُمَّى، مَحْمُوم feverish, fevered, hot, having a fever, having a high temperature

مَحْرُوس guarded; safeguarded, protected, preserved, shielded, kept safe from harm; escorted; patrolled

مَحْرُوق burned, burnt, destroyed by fire; scorched, singed, scalded, seared, charred

مَحْرُوقَات: وَقُود fuel

مَحْرُومٌ مِنْ deprived of, bereft of, divested of, dispossessed of, stripped of; disentitled; denied, refused; debarred from, precluded from, excluded from; destitute of, lacking

مَحْرُوم: مُعْوِز، بائِس underprivileged, disadvantaged, suffering privation, destitute, poor, needy, necessitous, indigent, poverty-stricken, low-income, miserable

مَحْرُومٌ كَنَسِيًّا excommunicate(d); anathematized; anathema

مَحْرُومٌ مِنَ الإرْث disinherited

مَحَزّ: ثَلْم، فُرْضَة – راجع حَزّ

مَحْزَرَة – راجع حَزْر

مُحَزَّز: مُفَرَّض، مُثَلَّم notched, incised, nicked, snicked, (in)dented, crenate(d), jagged; fluted; grooved, furrowed, rutty, ridged, rugose, sulcate

مِحْزَم، مِحْزَمَة – راجع حِزَام

مُحْزَن – راجع حَزِين

مُحْزِن: كَئِيب sad, grievous, saddening, doleful, dolorous, depressing, depressive, gloomy, melancholic, distressing, distressful, sorrowful, mournful, woe-

istic, peculiar, particular, specific, special

مُحَدِّد: مُقَيِّد restrictive, restricting, limitative, limiting

مُحَدِّدَة [رياضيات] determinant

مُحْدِق: مُكْتَنِف surrounding, encompassing, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting

مُحْدِق: وَشِيك imminent, impending, forthcoming, about to happen

مِحْدَلَة: مِدْحاة، مِرْداس road roller, steamroller, roller

مَحْدُود limited; finite, fixed; restricted, confined; bounded, bordered, circumscribed, delimited, delineated; determinate, definite

شَرِكَةٌ مَحْدُودَة (المَسْؤُولِيَّة) - راجع شَرِكَة

لامَحْدُود، غَيْرُ مَحْدُود - راجع لامَحْدُود

مُحْدَوْدِب: مُحَدَّب convex, hunched, humped, arched, vaulted, cambered, crooked, gibbous

مَحْذُور: خَطَر danger, peril, jeopardy

مَحْذُور: مَكْرُوه misfortune, adversity, inconvenience, trouble

مَحْذُوف: مَشْطُوب deleted, canceled, struck out, struck off, crossed out; eliminated, removed, taken out; omitted, dropped, skipped; taken away, clipped off

مَحْذُوف: مَطْرُوح، مَحْسُوم deducted, subtracted, discounted, taken off

مَحْذُوف: مَرْمِيّ، مَقْذُوف، مَطْرُوح thrown (away, off), cast away, discarded

مُحِرّ: مُدَفِّئ، مُسَخِّن calefacient, calefactory; geyser, heater, warmer

مِحَرّ: مِيزانُ الحَرارَة thermometer

مِحْراب (المَسْجِدِ إلخ) mihrab; (prayer) niche

مِحْراث: أَداةُ الحَرْث plow, plough, lister

مِحْراف: مِسْبار، مِسْبَر probe

مِحْراك (النّارِ): قَضِيبٌ تُحَرَّكُ بِهِ النّارُ poker, fire iron

مِحْراك: أَداةٌ تُحَرَّكُ بِها السَّوائِلُ paddle

مِحْرَث - راجع مِحْراث

مُحَرَّج: مُشَجَّر afforested, forested, wooded, timbered, sylvan, forest-covered, arbored, arboreous, bosky

مُحَرِّج: مُشَجِّر forester

مُحَرَّجاتُ الأَيْمان solemn oaths, binding oaths

مُحْرَج: مُرْتَبِك، مُتَضايِق embarrassed, disconcerted, hard pressed, cornered, in a difficult situation or position; uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy

مُحْرِج: مُرْبِك، مُزْعِج embarrassing, disconcerting, perplexing; uncomfortable, uneasy

مُحَرَّر: صُيِّرَ حُرًّا liberated, free(d), set free, released, delivered, unchained; liberalized

مُحَرَّر: مُعْتَق، عَتِيق manumitted, emancipated, liberated, free(d), enfranchised, disenthralled; freedman

مُحَرَّر: مَوْقُوفٌ لله consecrated to God

مُحَرَّر: مَكْتُوب edited, redacted; written, indited, composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted

مُحَرَّر (ج مُحَرَّرات): مُسْتَنَد، وَثِيقَة instrument in writing, (piece of) writing, written act, document, paper, deed, record

مُحَرِّر: مُعْتِق liberator, freer, emancipator, manumitter

مُحَرِّر: كاتِب editor; writer, scribe; clerk; secretary

مُحْرَز: أُحْرِزَ acquired, obtained, got, gotten, won, gained, earned, received; achieved, attained, accomplished, procured, realized, scored; possessed, owned

مُحْرِز: فاعِل أَحْرَزَ acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner; achiever, attainer, procurer; possessor, holder, owner

مُحَرَّض: حُرِّضَ instigated, incited, abetted, fomented; provoked, roused; motivated, stimulated

مُحَرِّض: فاعِل حَرَّضَ instigator, inciter, abettor, fomenter; provoker, rouser; motivator, stimulator, prodder; demagogue, rabble-rouser, agitator, incendiary, troublemaker; instigative, instigatory, inciting; provocative, provoking, rousing; stimulative, motivative

مُحَرَّف: مُحَوَّر، مُشَوَّه، مُصَحَّف distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched, warped, misinterpreted, misconstrued, altered, changed

مِحْرَف: مِسْبَر، مِسْبار probe

مُحْرَق: مَحْرُوق - راجع مَحْرُوق

مُحْرَق: فُرْنٌ لِإحْراقِ جُثَثِ المَوْتَى - راجع مَحْرَقَة

مُحْرِق: حارِق - راجع حارِق

مُحَصَّن: مُقَوًّى fortified, entrenched, strengthened, reinforced, manned, braced, cemented

مُحَصَّنٌ ضِدَّ عَدْوَى أو مَرَض immunized, immune, proof

مُحْصَن: مُتَزَوِّج married

مُحْصَنَة: عَفِيفَة chaste, vestal, continent, virtuous, pure, modest, decent, immaculate

مُحْصَنَة: مُتَزَوِّجَة married, covert

مُحْصِنَة – راجع مُحْصَنَة

مَحْصُوب: مُصابٌ بِالحَصْبَة measly, infected with measles

مَحْصُود: حَصِيد harvested, reaped, gathered, cropped; mown, cut down

مَحْصُور: مُقَيَّد، مَحْجُوز، مَحْدُود limited, restricted, confined; enclosed, shut in, hemmed in, straitened, held in check, kept within bounds, surrounded, encircled; restrained, constrained, kept, checked, curbed; narrowed, condensed; concentrated; centralized; fixed, determined, specified; listed, compiled; squeezed, pressed

مَحْصُورٌ بَيْنَ هِلَالَيْن parenthetic(al), parenthesized, bracketed

مَحْصُور: مُحْتَكَر monopolized; cornered

مَحْصُورٌ بِشَخْصٍ أو جَمَاعَةٍ: حَصْرِيّ exclusive, sole

مَحْصُور: مُحَاصَر – راجع مُحَاصَر

مَحْصُول: غَلَّة، دَخْل، نِتَاج yield, produce, crop, harvest, fruit(s), bearing, product(ion), vintage, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings, incomings; output, make; turnout

مَحْصُولُ الكَلَام: مُفَادُه، مَعْنَاه purport, effect, tenor, essense, (main) content, substance; meaning, sense, signification, import

مَحَضَ (ـهُ الوُدَّ إلخ) to be sincere toward, show sincere affection or love to

مَحُضَ: كانَ مَحْضاً to be pure, unmixed

مَحُضَ: كانَ خالِصَ النَّسَب to be of pure descent

مَحْض: صِرْف، خالِص، بَحْت pure, clear, unmixed, unadulterated, sheer, meer, absolute, plain, straight, downright

مَحْض: خالِصُ النَّسَب of pure descent, pureblood, purebred

بِمَحْضِ اخْتِيَارِه – راجع اخْتِيَار

مَحْضَر: تَقْرِير minutes, procès-verbal, record, report, proceedings

مَحْضَر: حُضُور، وُجُود، مُثُول إلخ – راجع حُضُور

مَحْضَرُ ضَبْطِ سَيْر ticket, traffic ticket

سِجِلُّ مَحَاضِر journal

بِمَحْضَرٍ مِنْهُ – راجع بِحُضُورِهِ (حُضُور)

مُحْضَّر: مُعَدّ، مُجَهَّز prepared, ready; made, produced

مُحَضِّر: مُعِدّ، مُجَهِّز preparer; maker, producer

مُحْضِر: مُبَاشِرٌ في مَحْكَمَة process server, summons server, summoner, bailiff, usher, crier, tipstaff

مِحْضَن، مِحْضَنَة incubator

مِحْضَنٌ بَكْتِيرِيُولُوجِيّ bacteriological incubator

مِحْضَنُ الدَّجَاجِ أو البَيْض poultry or egg incubator

مِحْضَنُ المَوَالِيدِ أو الأَطْفال infant incubator

مَحَطّ: مَوْقِف – راجع مَحَطَّة

مَحَطُّ (الطَّائِرِ): مَجْثَم roost, perch

مَحَطّ [موسيقى] pause, fermata, finale, hold, cadence, falling or concluding strain

مَحَطُّ الآمَال object of hope

مَحَطُّ الأَنْظار center or focus of attraction (attention, interest), polestar, cynosure

مُحِطّ (مِنْ قَدْرِ فُلَانٍ إلخ) degrading, debasing, demeaning, humiliating, dishonoring; disparaging, belittling, depreciatory

مَحَطَّة: مَوْقِف station, stop, stopping place, terminal, terminus, depot

مَحَطَّة (الإذاعَةِ أو الإِرْسال) broadcasting station, radio station, radio, station, transmitting station

مَحَطَّةُ بَنْزِين service station, gas station

مَحَطَّةُ تَشْوِيشٍ إذَاعِيّ jamming station

مَحَطَّةُ الرَّصْد، مَحَطَّةُ الأَرْصادِ الجَوِّيَّة weather station, meteorological station

مَحَطَّةُ سِكَّةِ الحَدِيد، مَحَطَّةُ القِطَار railroad station, railway station

مَحَطَّةٌ طَرَفِيَّة terminal

مَحَطَّةٌ كَهْرَبائِيَّة، مَحَطَّةُ تَوْلِيدِ القُوَّةِ الكَهْرَبائِيَّة power plant

ful, tragic, pathetic, heartrending, heartbreaking, blue, rueful, desolate, dismal

رِوَايَةٌ مُحْزِنَة، قِصَّةٌ مُحْزِنَة tragedy

مَحْزُون - راجع حَزِين

مِحْسَاب: حاسِبٌ إلِكْتُرونِيّ computer

مِحْسَان - راجع مُحْسِن

مِحَسَّة: فِرْجَوْن currycomb, brush

مُحَسِّن: فاعِل حَسَّنَ ameliorative, improving; beautifying, embellishing; ameliorator, improver; beautifier, embellisher

مُحْسِن: مُتَصَدِّق، خَيِّر charitable, beneficent, benevolent, philanthropic, almsgiving, humanitarian; benefactor, philanthropist, humanitarian, well-doer, almsgiver

مَحْسَنَة something nice, something good; advantage, merit, amenity

مَحَاسِن charms, beauties, attractions, charming qualities; advantages, merits, amenities, good qualities, good points, good features

مَحْسُوب: مَعْدُود calculated, computed, reckoned, counted

مَحْسُوب (على فُلان) protégé, favorite, pet; follower, adherent, partisan; spoilsman; obedient to, subservient to, obsequious to, servile to

مَحْسُوبِيَّة patronage, favoritism, favored position; nepotism; spoils system

مَحْسُود envied, grudged, begrudged

مَحْسُور: مَكْشُوف، عارٍ - راجع حاسِر

مَحْسُور: تَعِب - راجع حَسِير

مَحْسُورُ البَصَر - راجع حَسِيرُ البَصَر

مَحْسُوس: حُسَّ felt, sensed

مَحْسُوس: مَلْمُوس، مادِّيّ perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable, palpable, tangible, tactile; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical

مَحْسُوم: مَقْطُوع cut off, severed

مَحْسُوم: مَبْتُوتٌ فيه decided, determined, settled, resolved

مَحْسُوم: مُنْتَهٍ finished, terminated, concluded, completed

مَحْسُوم: مَخْصُوم discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted

مِحَشّ: آلَةُ الحَشّ، مِنْجَل scythe, sickle; mower; weeder

مِحَشّ: حَدِيدَةٌ تُحَرَّكُ بِها النَّارُ poker, fire iron

مُحَشًّى: مَحْشُوّ - راجع مَحْشُوّ

كِتَابٌ مُحَشًّى annotated, glossed, commented on, furnished with marginal notes or glosses

ثَوْبٌ مُحَشًّى hemmed, bordered, fringed

مِحَشَّة - راجع مِحَشّ

مَحْشَر، مَحْشَرَة (لِحِفْظِ الحَشَرَات) insectary; insectarium

مَحْشَش، مَحْشَشَة (لِتَعاطِي الحَشِيشَة) hashish den

مَحْشُوّ: مَمْلُوء، مَحْشُور stuffed, filled, dressed; padded; wadded; crammed, rammed, packed; loaded, charged; inserted, foisted, interpolated; full, crowded, congested, stodgy, tight

مَحْشُور: مَرْصُوص wedged, crammed, rammed; inserted, interjected; stuffed; squeezed; congested; jammed (together), crowded (together), packed (tight), serried, pressed, compressed; thrusted, shoved; gathered, (over)crowded; close, compact, tight

مَحْشُور: مُنْبَعِثٌ مِنَ المَوْت resurrected, raised from the dead

مَحْشِيّ - راجع مَحْشُوّ

مَحَصَ، مَحَّصَ: نَقَّى to clarify, clear, purify

مَحَّصَ: اِخْتَبَرَ، اِبْتَلَى to test, examine closely; to try, put to the test

مَحْص: تَنْقِيَة clarification, purification

مُحْصًى: مَعْدُود، مَحْسُوب counted, enumerated, calculated, computed, reckoned

مُحْصِد: مُسْتَحْصِد، ناضِج ripe, mature

مِحْصَد، مِحْصَدَة: حَصَّادَة - راجع حَصَّادَة

مِحْصَد، مِحْصَدَة: مِنْجَل sickle, scythe

مَحْصَل: نَتِيجَة - راجع حَصِيلَة

مُحَصِّل: جابٍ collector; tax collector; revenue officer; (bus, etc.) conductor

مَحْصَلَة، مُحَصَّلَة: نَتِيجَة - راجع حَصِيلَة

مُحَصِّلَة [فيزياء ورياضيات] resultant

مُحَقِّقٌ خاصٌّ أو سِرِّيّ — private investigator; secret agent, detective, sleuth; inspector

مِحْقَن، مِحْقَنَة: أداةٌ يُحْقَنُ بها — syringe, hypodermic syringe, hypodermic; injector; squirt

مَحْقُوق: جَدِير – راجع حَقِيق (بـ)

مَحْقُوق: مُخْطِئ — wrong, at fault, in the wrong

مَحَكَ، مَحِكَ: خاصَمَ، ساوَمَ، كانَ مُمَاحِكًا — to wrangle, altercate, bicker, quarrel, stickle, be quarrelsome, be contentious; to be very insistent; to bargain, haggle

مَحِك – راجع مُمَاحِك

مِحَكّ: مِعْيار — criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone, measure, gauge, test

مِحَكّ (الذَّهَبِ): حَجَرٌ يُحَكُّ بِهِ للاخْتِبار — touchstone

مِحَكَّة: كاشِطَة — scraper

مِحَكَّة: مِحَسَّة — currycomb, brush

مُحَكَّم: حَكَم — arbitrator, arbiter; umpire; referee

مُحْكَم: مُتَمَاسِك، مَتِين — compact, well-knit, coherent, cohesive, tenacious, firmly connected; firm, solid, strong, sturdy; secure

مُحْكَم: كَتِيم — fast, tightly shut, (shut) tight, airtight, hermetic, hermetically sealed, impermeable, impenetrable, impervious

مُحْكَم: دَقِيق، مَضْبُوط، مُتْقَن — exact, precise, accurate, correct; perfect; masterly, masterful, dexterous, skillful, fine, well-done, excellent

قَضِيَّةٌ مُحْكَمَة [قانون] — res judicata

مَحْكَمَة (ج مَحَاكِم) — court, tribunal, forum

مَحْكَمَةٌ ابْتِدائِيَّةٌ أو بِدائِيَّة، مَحْكَمَةُ بِدايَة، مَحْكَمَةُ دَرَجَةٍ أُولَى — court of first instance

مَحْكَمَةُ إثْباتِ (أو تَحْقِيقِ) الوَصَايا — court of probate

مَحْكَمَةُ أَحْداث — juvenile court

مَحْكَمَةٌ إدارِيَّة — administrative court

مَحْكَمَةُ اسْتِئْناف، مَحْكَمَةٌ اسْتِئْنافِيَّة — court of appeal(s), appellate court

مَحْكَمَةُ أَسْلابٍ وغَنائِم — prize court

مَحْكَمَةُ إفْلاس — court of bankruptcy

مَحْكَمَةُ تَحْكِيم — arbitral tribunal; court of arbitration

مَحْكَمَةُ تَمْيِيز، مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وإبْرام، مَحْكَمَةُ تَعْقِيب — Court of Cassation, Supreme Court

مَحْكَمَةٌ جُزْئِيَّة — court of summary jurisdiction or justice

مَحْكَمَةُ جِنَايات، مَحْكَمَةٌ جِنائِيَّةٌ أو جَزائِيَّة — criminal court

مَحْكَمَةٌ شَرْعِيَّة (دِينِيَّة، مِلِّيَّة، رُوحِيَّة، مَذْهَبِيَّة)، مَحْكَمَةُ أَحْوالٍ شَخْصِيَّة — religious court, spiritual court, personal status court

مَحْكَمَةُ صُلْح، مَحْكَمَةٌ صُلْحِيَّة — magistrate's court, magisterial court; conciliation court; district court

مَحْكَمَةُ عَدالَةٍ وإنْصاف — court of equity, equity court

مَحْكَمَةُ العَدْلِ الدُّوَلِيَّة — International Court of Justice

مَحْكَمَةٌ عُرْفِيَّة — court-martial

مَحْكَمَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة — military court; court-martial

مَحْكَمَةٌ عُلْيا، المَحْكَمَةُ العُلْيا — Supreme Court

مَحْكَمَةٌ مُخْتَصَّةٌ أو صالِحَة — court of competent jurisdiction, competent court

مَحْكَمَةٌ مُخْتَلَطَة — mixed court, mixed tribunal

مَحْكَمَةٌ مَدَنِيَّة — civil court

مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْه: مُدَان — convicted, condemned, sentenced, pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict

مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بالإعْدام — sentenced to death

مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْهِ بالفَشَل — doomed to fail

مَحْكِيّ: مَرْوِيّ، مَسْرُود — told, related, narrated, recounted, recited, reported

مَحْكِيّ: عامِّيّ — colloquial, spoken, slang, vernacular

مَحَلَ، مَحُلَ، مَحِلَ: أَجْدَبَ — to be or become barren, sterile

مَحَلّ: مَكَان، مَوْضِع — place, spot, site, location, locality, locale, locus; scene; position; venue; space room

مَحَلّ (كَذَا): مَوْضِع (كَذَا) — object (of)

مَحَلّ (تِجارِيّ): مَتْجَر، مُؤَسَّسَة — store, shop; boutique; firm, business, business firm

مَحَلُّ إقامَة — domicile, residence, address

مَحَلُّ إقامَةٍ مُخْتار — domicile of choice, elected domicile

مُحَطَّم: مُتَحَطِّم broken, smashed, crashed, shattered, crushed, in pieces, destroyed, ruined, wrecked, demolished, fragmentized, crumbled

مَحْظُور، مُحَظَّر. مُحَرَّم banned, prohibited, forbidden, interdicted, proscribed, enjoined, barred, outlawed, unlawful, illegal, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible; taboo; embargoed

مَحْظُوظ: حَسَنُ الحَظّ lucky, fortunate

مَحْظِيَّة: سُرِّيَّة concubine, mistress, paramour, favorite

اِتِّخاذُ المَحْظِيَّات: تَسَرٍّ concubinage

مِحْفار – راجع مِحْفَر، مِحْفَرَة

مِحَفَّة: حَمَّالَة litter, stretcher; palanquin; sedan, sedan chair; handbarrow

مِحْفَر، مِحْفَرَة: ما يُحْفَرُ بِه spade; digger; drill, borer, excavator, graver

مَحْفَظَةُ جَيْبٍ أو نُقُود wallet, billfold, pocketbook, purse, porte-monnaie

مَحْفَظَةُ يَد handbag, bag, purse; satchel

مَحْفَظَةُ أَوْراق folder, file, dossier; portfolio; briefcase

مَحْفَظَةُ أَقْلام pen case

مِحْفَظَة – راجع مَحْفَظَة

مَحْفِل (ج مَحافِل): مَجْلِس، مُجْتَمَع body, board; assembly, gathering, meeting, get-together, congregation; meeting place, gathering place, rendezvous, place of assembly

مَحْفِلٌ رَسْمِيٌّ أو سِياسِيٌّ (ج مَحافِلُ رَسْمِيَّةٌ أو سِياسِيَّة): دَوائِر، أَوْساط (official or political) circle(s) or quarter(s)

مَحْفِلٌ ماسُونِيّ Masonic lodge

مَحْفُور: مَنْقُور dug; excavated; drilled, bored

مَحْفُور: مَنْقُوش، مَنْحُوت engraved, incised, inscribed, chased; carved, graved

مَحْفُوظ: مَصُون kept, well-kept, preserved, protected, well-protected, guarded, well-guarded, safeguarded, shielded, defended, secure(d); maintained, sustained, upheld, vindicated, retained; in custody; conserved, saved, stored; reserved

مَحْفُوظٌ في الذّاكِرَة، مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا أو عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْب memorized, learned by heart, commited to memory, conned; known by heart

مَحْفُوظٌ بِالبُرُودَة frozen (food, etc.)

جَميعُ الحُقوقِ مَحْفُوظَة all rights reserved

مَحْفُوظات: مَأْكُولاتٌ مَحْفُوظَة preserves, conserves; canned food(s), tinned food(s)

مَحْفُوظات: مَعْلُوماتٌ مَحْفُوظَةٌ عَنْ ظَهْرِ قَلْب memorized material

مَحْفُوظات: أَرْشيف، سِجِلّات archives, records

أَمينُ المَحْفُوظات archivist

مَحْفُوفٌ بِـ: مُكْتَنَفٌ بِـ fraught with, filled with, full of, attended with, charged with, involving, surrounded by, encompassed by

مَحَقَ: أَهْلَكَ، أَبادَ to eradicate, exterminate, annihilate, destroy, wipe out, crush

مَحَقَ: مَحا to efface, blot out, obliterate, erase

مَحْق: إبادَة eradication, extermination, annihilation destruction

مَحْق: مَحْو effacement, obliteration, erasure

مُحِقّ: مُصيب، عادِل right, rightful, in the right, correct; just, fair, equitable, truthful

مُحَقِّر: مُهين degrading, debasing, demeaning, humiliating, dishonoring; disparaging, belittling, depreciatory; opprobrious, disrespectful, abusive, offensive, insulting

مُحَقَّق: أَكيد، لا جِدالَ فيه، مُثْبَت certain, sure, positive, definite; absolute, beyond doubt, undoubted, indubitable, unquestionable, indisputable; confirmed, affirmed; determined, identified

مُحَقَّق: مُنْجَز، مُنَفَّذ realized, carried out, achieved, accomplished, attained, consummated, fulfilled, executed, effectuated, performed, actualized, brought about

مُحَقَّق: مُؤَمَّن، مُوَفَّر secured, ensured, procured

مُحَقَّق: مُدَقَّق examined, investigated, inspected, probed, studied, scrutinized; checked (out), verified

مُحَقِّق: باحِث examiner, investigator; researcher

مُحَقِّق: مُسْتَجْوِب، مُسْتَنْطِق examining magistrate, judge d'instruction, examiner, investigating officer, investigator, interrogator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

مُحَمَّد: النَّبِيّ (صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وسَلَّم) Mohammed, the Prophet, God's Apostle (God's blessing and peace be upon him)

مَحْمَدَة: عَمَلٌ يَسْتَحِقُّ الحَمْدَ commendable act, praiseworthy action, laudable deed

مُحَمَّدِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى النَّبِيِّ مُحَمَّد (ﷺ) Mohammedan

مُحَمَّر: حُمِّرَ roasted, grilled, broiled; fried; browned; reddened, made red

مُحْمَرّ: مُتَوَرِّد reddish, red, reddening, blush(ing), flushing, glowing

مُحَمِّس – راجع حَمَاسِيّ

مَحْمَص – راجع مَحْمَصَة

مُحَمَّص: حُمِّصَ roasted, roast; toasted

خُبْزٌ مُحَمَّص toast

مَحْمَصَة: دُكَّانٌ تُبَاعُ فِيهِ الحُبُوبُ المُحَمَّصَة roastery, nut(s) shop

مَحْمَصَة: مَعْمَلُ تَحْمِيص roastery, roasting mill, roast house

مِحْمَصَة: آلَةُ تَحْمِيصِ الحَبِّ إلخ roaster

مِحْمَصَةُ خُبْزٍ كَهْرَبائِيَّة toaster

مُحَمَّض: جُعِلَ حامِضاً soured; acidified, acidulated

مُحَمَّض: مُظَهَّر (فِيلْم إلخ) developed (a film, etc.)

مُحَمِّض (مادَّة، شَيْء) acidifier

مُحَمِّض (الأَفْلام): مُظَهِّر developer

مَحْمَل: مِحَفَّة – راجع حَمَّالَة

حَمَلَهُ على مَحْمَلِ كَذَا إلخ – راجع حَمَلَ

مَحْمِل: كُرْسِيُّ تَحْمِيل [ميكانيكا] bearing

مَحْمِل: مِحَفَّة – راجع حَمَّالَة

مَحْمِل: حامِل، مِنْصَب، دِعَامَة – راجع حامِل

مُحَمَّل (بـ): مَشْحُون loaded (with), laden (with), freighted (with), carrying a load; charged (with), burdened (with), encumbered (by)

مُحَمِّل: شاحِن loader, freighter, stevedore

مَحْمُود: حُمِدَ praised, commended, lauded

مَحْمُود: جَدِيرٌ بِالحَمْدِ والثَّنَاء praiseworthy, commendable, laudable

مَحْمُول: مَرْفُوع، مَنْقُول carried, borne; held; lifted, raised; conveyed, transported, delivered

مَحْمُولٌ جَوًّا airborne

مَحْمُول: مُحْتَمَل، يُطَاق – راجع مُحْتَمَل

مَحْمُول: حُمُولَة – راجع حُمُولَة

مَحْمُول [منطق] predicate, attribute

مَحْمُولٌ عَلَيْه [منطق] subject

مَحْمُوم: مُصَابٌ بِالحُمَّى، مَحْرُور feverish, fevered, hot, having a fever, having a high temperature

مَحْمُوم: مَسْعُور، مُضْطَرِب، مُتَوَتِّر frantic, frenzied, frenetic, anxiety-driven, hectic, feverish, delirious, nervous, wild, hysterical, raging, stormy, heated, tense

مَحْمِيّ: تَحْتَ الحِمَايَة protégé; protected, defended, (safe)guarded, shielded, sheltered, preserved, vindicated

مَحْمِيّ: مَنْ يَتْبَعُ نِظَامَ حِمْيَةٍ في غِذَائِه dieter

مَحْمِيَّة: بَلَدٌ خاضِعٌ لِسُلْطَةِ بَلَدٍ آخَر protectorate

مَحَنَ – راجع اِمْتَحَنَ

مَحْنًى، مَحْنَاة – راجع مُنْحَنًى

مِحْنَة: بَلِيَّة ordeal, tribulation, (severe) trial, affliction, distress, woe; misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity

مُحَنَّط (لِلْجُثَّة) embalmed, mummified

مُحَنَّط (لِلْحَيَواناتِ والطُّيُور) stuffed

مُحَنِّطُ الجُثَث embalmer, mummifier

مُحَنِّطُ الحَيَواناتِ والطُّيُور stuffer, taxidermist

مُحْنَق: مُغْتَاظ، غاضِب angry, furious, wrathful, irate, mad, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, exasperated, acerbated, embittered, inflamed, irritated, vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper

مُحَنَّك: مُجَرَّب، خَبِير experienced, worldly-wise, sophisticated, veteran, long-praticed

مَحْنُوَة، مَحْنِيَة – راجع مُنْحَنًى

مَحْنِيّ – راجع مُنْحَنٍ

مَحْو: مَصْدَر مَحَا erasure, wiping off, rubbing out; effacement, obliteration, blotting out, expunction; wiping out, eradication, extermination; elimina-

مَحَلٌّ عامّ public place

مَحَلُّ لَهْو amusement center, place of entertainment

مَحَلُّ نِزاع object of controversy, controversial matter; controversial, contested, disputed, debatable, disputable, in dispute

مَحَلٌّ هَنْدَسِيّ locus

في مَحَلِّهِ، مَحَلَّ كَذَا : بَدَلًا مِنْ in place of, instead of, in lieu of, as a substitute for

في مَحَلِّه: مُناسِب، مُؤَات apposite, apropos, relevant; opportune, expedient, favorable, right, appropriate, suitable, fit(ting), proper, adequate, apt, due

في غَيْرِ مَحَلِّه misplaced, out of place, in the wrong place; inapposite, irrelevant; inopportune, inexpedient, unfavorable, inappropriate, improper, unsuitable, unfitting, inadequate, inapt

لا مَحَلَّ لَهُ there is no room for; inadmissible, unallowable, inappropriate

حَلَّ مَحَلَّ - راجع حَلَّ

أَحَلَّهُ مَحَلَّهُ - راجع أَحَلَّ

مَحْل: جَدْب barrenness, sterility, aridity, drought

مَحْل: مَجاعَة dearth, famine

مَحْل: كَيْد cunning, craft(iness), deceit

مُحَلٍّ (المُحَلِّي): ما يُحَلِّي، مُسَكِّر sweetening, sweetener

مُحَلٍّ: مُزَيِّن، مُحَسِّن adorning, decorating, decorative, embellishing, ornamenting, beautifying, bedecking; candying, sweetening, sugaring; embellisher, beautifier

مُحَلًّى: صُيِّرَ حُلْوًا، مُسَكَّر sweetened, sugared

مُحَلًّى: مُزَيَّن adorned, decorated, embellished, ornamented, beautified, bedecked, decked out; candied, sweetened, sugared

مِحْلاج (قُطْن): مِجْرَد cotton gin, gin

مَحْلَب (نبات) mahaleb

مَحَلَّة: حَيّ، مِنْطَقَة district, quarter, section, part

مَحْلَج: مَعْمَلُ حَلْج cotton ginnery, ginning mill, gin house

مِحْلَج (قُطْن): مِجْرَد cotton gin, gin

مُحَلَّف: مَنْ أَقْسَمَ اليَمِينَ sworn, bound by oath

مُحَلَّف: عُضْوٌ في هَيْئَةِ مُحَلَّفِين juror, juryman, member of a jury

المُحَلَّفُون، هَيْئَةُ المُحَلَّفِين jury

هَيْئَةُ المُحَلَّفِينَ الصُّغْرَى petit jury

هَيْئَةُ المُحَلَّفِينَ الكُبْرَى grand jury

مُحَلِّق: طائِر، مُرْتَفِع soaring, flying, in flight, on the wing; high

مِحْلَق، مِحْلَقَة: آلَةُ حِلاقَة (safety) razor; shaver

مُحَلَّل: رُدَّ إلى عَناصِرِه analyzed; assayed; dissolved, resolved, decomposed, broken up, disintegrated

مُحَلَّل: مُباح - راجع حَلال

مُحَلِّل: مَنْ يُحَلِّل analyzer, analyst

مُحَلِّلُ نُظُم systems analyst

مُحَلِّلٌ نَفْسِيّ psychoanalyst

مَحْلُوج (قُطْنٌ مَحْلُوج) ginned (cotton)

مَحْلُوق: حَلِيق shaved, shaven

مَحْلُول: حُلَّ (كَمُشْكِلَةٍ أو مَسْأَلَةٍ أو أُحْجِيَّةٍ أو لُغْز) solved, resolved, settled, worked (out), unriddled, unraveled

مَحْلُول: مُنْحَلّ - راجع مُنْحَلّ

مَحْلُول: طَلِيق، حُرّ free, freed, liberated, released, set free, at liberty, at large; loose

مَحْلُول: ذَوْب، سائِلٌ يَحْتَوِي على مادَّةٍ مُذابَة solution

مَحْلُولٌ كَهْرَبائِيّ electrolyte

مَحَلِّيّ local; native, indigenous; domestic, home, inland, regional, topical; internal

قانُونٌ مَحَلِّيّ - راجع قانون

مَحَلِّيّات: أَخْبارٌ مَحَلِّيَّة local news

مُحَمٍّ (المُحَمِّي): مُحَرّ heater, geyser, warmer; calefacient, calefactory

مُحَمٍّ: مُوَلِّدٌ لِلْحُمَّى pyrogenic, pyrogenous

مِحَمّ: وِعاءٌ يُسَخَّنُ فِيهِ الماءُ boiler, caldron, kettle

مِحَمّ: مِعْقام autoclave

مُحَمَّة: مادَّةٌ مُوَلِّدَةٌ لِلْحُمَّى pyrogen

مُحَمَّد: مَحْمُود - راجع مَحْمُود

مُخاصِم: مُنَازِع quarreling (with), disputing (with), contending (with), fighting (with); disputant

مُخَاصِم: غَرِيم، عَدُوّ - راجع خَصْم

مُخَاصِم: فَرِيق، مُتَقَاضٍ (في دَعْوَى) - راجع خَصْم

مُخَاصَمَة - راجع خُصُومَة

مَخَاض: طَلْق parturition, childbirth, childbed, labor, travail, pains

مَخَاضَة (النَّهْرِ) ford (of a river)

مُخَاط (الأَنْفِ) (nasal) mucus, snot

مُخَاطُ الشَّمْس، مُخَاطُ الشَّيْطان gossamer

مُخَاطَب: مَنْ يُوَجَّهُ إِلَيْهِ الكَلَام addressee; addressed, spoken to

مُخَاطَب، صِيغَةُ المُخَاطَب [لغة] second person

مُخَاطِب: مُحَادِث addresser; speaker, talker, interlocutor

مُخَاطَبَة: مُكَالَمَة، مُحَادَثَة addressing, speaking to, talking to; conversation, talk, discourse; speech, address

مُخَاطَبَةٌ تِلِفُونِيَّة telephone conversation, telephone call

مَخَاطِر: أَخْطَار dangers, perils; risks, hazards

مُخَاطِر: مُجَازِف adventurer; venturesome, adventurous, daring, bold

مُخَاطَرَة: مُجَازَفَة risk, hazard, venture, adventure

مُخَاطِيّ mucous

غِشَاءٌ مُخَاطِيّ mucous membrane, mucosa

مادَّةٌ مُخَاطِيَّة mucus

مَخَافَة - راجع خَوْف

مَخَافَةَ أَنْ lest, for fear that, so that... not

مُخَالَصَة: إِبْراء، بَرَاءَةُ ذِمَّة، تَسْوِيَة acquittal, discharge, release; quittance, acquittance, quitclaim; settlement

مُخَالَصَة: إِيْصال receipt, acquittance

مُخَالَط (في عَقْلِه) mentally deranged or disordered, abnormal, demented, insane, lunatic

مُخَالِط: اِجْتِمَاعِيّ، مُحِبٌّ لِلْعِشْرَة sociable, gregarious, social, companionable, clubbable, congenial, convivial; mixer

مُخَالَطَة: عِشْرَة، مُعَاشَرَة - راجع خِلْطَة

مُخَالَعَة: طَلَاق divorce (in return for a compensation to be paid by the wife to her husband)

مُخَالِفٌ لِـ: مُنَاقِض لِـ contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with

مُخَالِفٌ لِـ: مُخِلٌّ بِـ، عاصٍ violative of, in violation of, contrary to, in contrariety to, against, inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance with; violator, infringer, infractor, contravener, transgressor; disobedient

مُخَالِف: مُعَارِض dissenter, dissentient, dissident; dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; objecting, opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable to, against, taking issue with

رَأْيٌ مُخَالِف dissenting opinion, dissent

مُخَالَفَة: خَرْق، إِخْلالٌ بِـ، عِصْيان breach, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression; disobedience

مُخَالَفَة: أَبْسَطُ أَنْواعِ الجَرَائِم [قانون] contravention, petit misdemeanor

مُخَالَفَة: مُعَارَضَة، خُرُوجٌ على dissent, disagreement, difference in opinion; objection, opposition, taking issue with, being against

مُخَالَفَة: تَبَايُن، تَنَاقُض contradiction, inconsistency, incompatibility, contrariety, opposition, disagreement, conflict, clash

مُخَالَفَةٌ لِقَوَاعِدِ لُعْبَةٍ ما foul

مَخَاوِف fears, apprehensions, anxieties; dangers, perils

مَخْبَأ: مَوْضِعُ الاخْتِباء hiding place, cache; hideaway, hideout, hidey-hole; shelter, refuge, retreat

مُخَبَّأ: مَخْفِيّ، مَسْتُور hidden, concealed

مُخَبَّآت: أَشْياءُ مُخَبَّأَة hidden things

مُخَبَّآت: أَسْرار secrets

مَخْبَر: مُخْتَبَر laboratory

مُخْبِر: مُبَلِّغ reporter; informer, informant

مُخْبِر: واشٍ denouncer, informer, informant

مُخْبِر: تَحَرٍّ detective, intelligencer, secret agent, sleuth

مَخْبَرِيّ: مُخْتَبَرِيّ laboratory

tion, abolishment, abolition

مُحَوَّر: مُعَدَّل modified, changed, altered, converted

مُحَوَّر: مُحَرَّف distorted, perverted, corrupted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, twisted, wrenched, warped

مِحْوَر: مَدَار، قُطْب axis; pivot

مِحْوَر: مَرْكَز center, hub, pivot, heart, core

مِحْوَرُ الخَبَّاز: شُوْبَق، شَوْبَك rolling pin

مِحْوَرُ العَجَلَةِ أو الدُّولاب axle, arbor; hub, nave

مِحْوَرُ العَرَبَة axletree

مِحْوَرُ التَّمَاثُل axis of symmetry

مِحْوَرٌ سِينِيّ، مِحْوَرُ السِّينَات، مِحْوَرٌ أُفُقِيّ x-axis

مِحْوَرٌ صادِيّ، مِحْوَرُ الصَّادَات، مِحْوَرٌ عَمُودِيّ y-axis

مِحْوَرٌ مُقَارِب asymptote

مِحْوَرِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالمِحْوَر، مَرْكَزِيّ axial, pivotal, central

مُحَوَّلٌ إِلَيْهِ: مَنْ تُنْقَلُ إليهِ المِلْكِيَّةُ أو تُرْسَلُ لَهُ النُّقُودُ transferee, alienee, assignee; remittee

مُحَوَّلٌ عَلَيْهِ: مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَيْهِ drawee

مُحَوِّل: أَدَاةُ تَحْوِيل converter; transformer

مُحَوِّل: عامِلُ تَحْوِيلٍ في سِكَّةٍ حَدِيدِيَّة switchman, shunter

مُحَوِّل: ناقِلُ المِلْكِيَّة، مُرْسِلُ النُّقُود transferor, alienator, conveyer, ceder, assigner; remitter, sender

مُحَوِّل: ساحِبُ الحَوَالَةِ أو السَّنَدِ إلخ drawer

مُحَوِّلَة: مِفْتَاحُ تَحْوِيلٍ في سِكَّةٍ حَدِيدِيَّة switch

مَحْيَا: حَيَاة – راجع حَيَاة

مُحَيَّا: سِيمَاء، طَلْعَة countenance, visage, face, look(s), mien, aspect

مَحِيد: مَيَلان، اِنْحِرَاف – راجع حَيْد

مَحِيد: تَجَنُّب، مَفَرّ، مَهْرَب avoidance, shunning, eschewal; escape, flight; refuge, retreat

لا مَحِيدَ عَنْهُ unavoidable, inescapable, inevitable

مُحَيَّر – راجع حائِر

مُحَيِّر: مُرْبِك confusing, puzzling, perplexing, bewildering, enigmatic, elusive, confounding, baffling, disconcerting, perturbing, dismaying

مَحِيص: مَهْرَب، مَحِيد escape, flight; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanctuary; avoidance, shunning, eschewal

مُحِيطٌ بِـ: مُكْتَنِف، مُحْدِق surrounding, encompassing, circumambient, ambient, encircling, ringing, enclosing, embracing, banding, enveloping, besetting

مُحِيطٌ بِـ: مُطَّلِعٌ على، مُلِمٌّ بِـ acquainted with, familiar with, cognizant of, aware of, informed about, conversant with, versed in

مُحِيط: شامِل comprehensive, inclusive, thorough, all-inclusive; general, universal, complete, total

مُحِيطُ (الدَّائِرَةِ أو نَحْوِها) circumference, perimeter, periphery

مُحِيط: بِيئَة، وَسَط environment, surroundings, milieu, medium, setting

مُحِيط، بَحْرٌ مُحِيط: أُوقْيَانُوس ocean

المُحِيطُ الأَرْضِيّ geosphere

المُحِيطُ الحَيَوِيّ biosphere

المُحِيطُ المائِيّ hydrosphere

عِلْمُ المُحِيطات oceanography

مُحِيطِيّ: خاصٌّ بِمُحِيطِ الشَّكْلِ الخارِجِيّ (كَالدَّائِرَة) peripheral, circumferential, perimetric(al)

مُحِيطِيّ: أُوقْيَانُوسِيّ oceanic

مُحِيطِيّ: بِيئِيّ environmental

مُحِيل: ناقِلُ المِلْكِيَّة، مُرْسِلُ النُّقُود – راجع مُحَوِّل

مُخّ: دِمَاغ cerebrum, brain; encephalon

مُخّ (العَظْمِ): نُخَاع، نِقْي (bone) marrow, medulla

مُخَابَرَة (telephone) call; contact, communication; correspondence

إِدَارَةُ مُخَابَرَات، وَكَالَةُ مُخَابَرَات intelligence agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

مُخَاتِل: مُخَادِع، مُنَافِق deceitful, foxy, tricky, dishonest, insincere, fraudulent; double-dealer, double-crosser, trickster, tricker, cheat, fraud, deceiver

مُخَاتَلَة – راجع خَتْل

مُخَادِع، مُخَادَعَة – راجع خَدَّاع، خِدَاع

مُخَاصَم: مُنَازَع quarreled with, disputed with, contended with

مُخْتَفٍ (المُخْتَفِي): مُتَوَارٍ — disappearing, vanishing; hiding, concealing oneself

مُخْتَفٍ: مَسْتُور — hidden, concealed, sheltered, mantled, covered, covert, invisible, secret

مُخْتَلّ: مُضْطَرِب، مُشَوَّش، فاسِد — disturbed, disordered, in disorder, deranged, upset, confused; defective, deficient, unsound, imperfect, faulty, blemished

مُخْتَلُّ التَّوَازُن — unbalanced, out of balance, not in equilibrium

مُخْتَلُّ العَقْل — mentally deranged or disordered, abnormal, unbalanced, unsound, demented, insane, lunatic

مُخْتَلَس: مَسْرُوق — embezzled, defalcated, peculated, misappropriated; stolen, pilfered, filched, purloined

مُخْتَلَس: مُسْتَرَق — stealthy, surreptitious, furtive, clandestine, sneaky

مُخْتَلِس: سارِق — embezzler, defalcator, peculator; stealer, pilferer, purloiner

مُخْتَلِسُ السَّمْع — eavesdropper

مُخْتَلِسُ النَّظَر — voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop, snooper

مُخْتَلَط (نِظَام، تَعْلِيم، مَدْرَسَة إلخ) — mixed, coeducational, co-ed

تَعْلِيمٌ مُخْتَلَط — coeducation

مُخْتَلِط: مَمْزُوج — mixed, mingled, blended, combined

مُخْتَلِط: مُشَوَّش، مُبَلْبَل — confused, muddled, jumbled, mixed (up), unsettled, disordered, disorganized, disarranged, deranged

مُخْتَلَفٌ فِيهِ أو عَلَيْهِ - راجع خِلَافِيّ

مُخْتَلِف: مُتَبَايِن — different, differing, dissimilar, disparate, distinct, unlike, divergent, varying, variant, discrepant, contrastive, incongruous, inconsistent, incompatible, contradictory, conflicting, opposed, contrary

مُخْتَلِف (الأَنْواع)، مِنْ مُخْتَلِفِ الأَنْواع: مُتَنَوِّع، مُتَعَدِّد — various, varied, variegated, diverse, different, diversified, multifarious, miscellaneous, sundry, manifold; of different (or all) kinds, sorts, types, varieties; several

مُخْتَلِف: غَيْرُ مُتَّفِق، مُتَعَارِض، مُعَارِض — disagreeing, differing in opinion, discordant, in disagreement, at odds, at variance, disputing, arguing, quarreling; dissenting, dissentient, dissident

مُخْتَلَق: مُلَفَّق — fabricated, invented, manufactured, trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, apocryphal

مُخْتَلِق: مُلَفِّق — fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, concocter, contriver

مِخْتَمَة: أَدَاةٌ لِتَحْبِيرِ الخَتْم — stamp pad, (ink) pad

مُخْتَمِر: مُتَخَمِّر، مُخَمَّر — fermented, fermenting; leavened, raised, rising (dough); brewed (beer, etc.); sweated, sweating (tobacco leaves, etc.)

مُخْتَمِر: ناضِج — ripe, mature, fully developed

مُخْتَنَق: مَضِيق — bottleneck; strait(s), narrow(s)

مُخْتَنِق: مَخْنُوق - راجع مَخْنُوق

مَخْتُوم: مَمْهُور — sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted

مَخْتُوم: مَسْدُود، مُحْكَم — sealed (off), shut (off), closed (up), plugged up, stopped up

مَخْتُوم: مُتَمَّم - راجع مُخْتَتَم

مَخْتُون: خَتِين، مُطَهَّر — circumcised

مُخَثَّر - راجع مُتَخَثِّر

مُخَثِّر — coagulant; thickener, inspissator; coagulating, clotting; curdling, curding; congealing, thickening, solidifying, inspissating; thromboplastic

مُخَثِّرَة: مادَّةٌ مُخَثِّرَةٌ لِلدَّم — thrombin; coagulase

مُخْجِل — shameful, arousing shame; embarrassing; disgraceful, dishonorable, ignominious, infamous, shocking

مَخْجُول - راجع خَجِل، خَجْلان، خَجُول

مِخَدَّة: وِسَادَة — pillow, cushion

مُخَدَّد: مُثَلَّم، مُحَزَّز، مُجَعَّد — furrowed, grooved, ridged, rutty, rugose, rugged, corrugated, wrinkled

مُخَدَّر — anesthetized, narcotized, doped, drugged, stupefied, torpid, benumbed, numb(ed); anesthetic

مُخَدِّر: مادَّةٌ مُخَدِّرَة — anesthetic; stupefacient; narcotic, dope, drug, opiate

مُخَدِّر، طَبِيبٌ مُخَدِّر — anesthetist, anesthesiologist

مَخْدَع، مُخْدَع، مِخْدَع — room, chamber; bedroom, bedchamber

مَخْبَز، مَخْبَزَة: فُرْن bakery, bakeshop, bakehouse

مُخَبَّل - راجع مَخْبُول

مَخْبُوء: مُخَبَّأ hidden, concealed

مَخْبُوز: خُبِزَ baked

مَخْبُول: مَجْنُون، مَعْتُوه insane, demented, mentally deranged, crackbrained, crazy, mad, idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic; madman, lunatic, idiot, imbecile, crackpot

مُخْتار: مُنْتَقًى، مُصْطَفًى، مُنْتَخَب، مُفَضَّل chosen, selected, elected, picked (out), culled, opted for; preferred, favorite

مُخْتار: مُمْتاز choice, select, exquisite, excellent, superior, fancy, fine

مُخْتار (ج مَخَاتِير) mayor, chief

مُخْتارًا: طَوْعًا، عَنْ طِيبِ خاطِر - راجع اِخْتِيارًا

مَحَلُّ إقامَةٍ مُخْتار domicile of choice, elected domicile

وَصِيٌّ مُخْتار testamentary guardian

مُخْتارات: مُنْتَخَبات، مُقْتَطَفات selections, selected writings or pieces, anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of literary passages or writings, analects, collected excerpts

مُخْتال: مُتَبَخْتِر، مَزْهُوّ، مَغْرُور، مُتَكَبِّر strutting, swaggering, prancing, mincing; (self-)conceited, self-important, vain, vainglorious, overweening, snobbish, arrogant, haughty, proud; strutter, swaggerer, prancer, mincer; snob

مُخْتَبِئ hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed

مُخْتَبَر: مُجَرَّب tested, tried, examined, checked (out), sampled; experimented (upon); experienced

مُخْتَبَر: مَخْبَر laboratory

مُخْتَبِر: خَبِير، مُحَنَّك، مُجَرَّب experienced, practiced, skilled, worldly-wise, sophisticated

مُخْتَبِر: مُجَرِّب tester, trier, examiner, experimenter, sampler

مُخْتَبَرِيّ: مَخْبَرِيّ laboratory

مُخْتَتَم: مُتَمَّم concluded, closed, completed, finished, terminated, ended, wound up, done, over, through

مُخْتَتَم: نِهايَة، آخِر - راجع خاتِمَة

مُخْتَرَع: اِخْتُرِعَ invented, created, originated, innovated, made, devised, contrived

مُخْتَرَع (ج مُخْتَرَعات): اِخْتِراع، شَيْءٌ مُخْتَرَع invention(s), creation(s), innovation(s), novelty (novelties), contrivance(s)

مُخْتَرِع: مُبْتَدِع، مُبْتَكِر inventor, creator, originator, innovator, maker, author

مُخْتَرَق: اِخْتُرِقَ penetrated, transpierced, pierced through, broken through, cut through, passed through, run through; permeated, percolated, interpenetrated, infiltrated

مُخْتَرَق: مَمَرّ passage, passageway; path, track, way

مُخْتَرِق: نافِذ penetrating, penetrative, (trans)piercing, permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative

مُخْتَزَل (في الكِتابَة) stenographed; written (in) shorthand

مُخْتَزَل [رياضيات] canceled, reduced

مُخْتَزَل [كيمياء وفيزياء] reduced

مُخْتَزِل (في الكِتابَة) stenographer; shorthand (reporter, typist, etc.)

مُخْتَزَن - راجع مَخْزُون، مُخَزَّن

مُخْتَصّ: صالِح، ذُو صَلاحِيَّةٍ أو اخْتِصاص competent, having jurisdiction, duly or legally qualified, authorized, empowered, responsible

مُخْتَصّ (بِـ): مُتَخَصِّص، إخْصائِيّ - راجع مُتَخَصِّص (بِـ)

مُخْتَصٌّ بِـ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِـ - راجع خاصٌّ بِـ

مُخْتَصَر: اِخْتُصِرَ، أُوجِزَ، لُخِّصَ abbreviated, abridged, shortened, cut short, reduced; summarized, epitomized, synopsized, summed up, condensed, digested, briefed, outlined, abstracted

مُخْتَصَر: وَجِيز، مُوجَز، مُقْتَضَب brief, short, concise, succinct, terse, laconic, summary, compendious

مُخْتَصَر: مُوجَز، خُلاصَة، مُلَخَّص summary, abridgment, synopsis, outline, epitome, abstract, compendium, conspectus, brief, digest, résumé, précis, roundup

مُخْتَصِم - راجع مُتَخاصِم

مُخْتَطَف - راجع مَخْطُوف

مُخْتَطِف - راجع خاطِف

مُخَصَّص: مُحَصَّص allotted, apportioned, allocated, assigned

مُخَصَّصات: مُسَاعَدات، أَتْعاب allowances; benefits; fees, emoluments; allocations, allotments

مُخَصَّصات: اعْتِمادَات appropriations

مَخْصُوص: خاصّ، خُصُوصِيّ - راجع خاصّ

مَخْصُوم: مَحْسُوم discounted, deducted, rebated, taken off, subtracted

مَخْصِيّ: خَصِيّ castrated, emasculated; eunuch, castrate

فَرَسٌ مَخْصِيّ gelding

مَخَضَ اللَّبَنَ: إسْتَخْرَجَ زُبْدَتَهُ to churn

مَخَضَ الشَّيْءَ: حَرَّكَهُ بِشِدَّة to shake violently

مَخِضَ، مُخِضَ (تِ الحامِلُ) to be parturient, be in labor, labor

مَخْض: مَصْدَر مَخَضَ churning

مُخَضَّب: مَصْبُوغ dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted

مُخْضَرّ: ضارِبٌ إلى الخُضْرَة greenish, virescent

مَخْضَرَة: مَكانٌ خَضِر، مَرْج meadow, lawn, turf, sod, greensward, greens, verdant land, grassy plot, green field

مُخَضْرَم one who lived through paganism and Islam; one who lived through two or more epochs or eras or generations

مُخْضَع: أُخْضِعَ subjugated, subdued, subordinated, conquered, vanquished; suppressed, repressed, quelled, quenched; subjected (to)

مُخْضَعٌ لِلضَّرِيبَة - راجع خاضِعٌ للضَّرِيبَة

مُخْضَلّ، مُخْضَلّ: نَدِيّ، مُبَلَّل moist, wet, dewy, damp; moistened, wetted, bedewed, dabbled, drenched, sparged

مَخْضُوب: مَصْبُوغ dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted

مُخْضَوْضِر: أَخْضَر، مُخْضَرّ verdant, green; verdured; virescent, greenish

مَخَطَ: أَخْرَجَ المُخَاطَ مِنْ أَنْفِه to blow one's nose

مُخْطِئ: غَلْطان، غَيْرُ صائِب mistaken, at fault, in error, wrong, in the wrong; incorrect, wrong, erroneous

مُخْطِر: خَطِر، حَرِج - راجع خَطِر

مُخَطَّط: مُقَلَّم striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky, ruled; striate(d)

مُخَطَّط: مُنَظَّم، مُوَجَّه planned, controlled, guided

مُخَطَّط (ج مُخَطَّطات) plan, design, project, scheme, schema, sketch, pattern, outline, model, blueprint, diagram, layout, chart

مُخَطِّط: مَنْ يُخَطِّط planner; designer, draftsman

مُخَطِّطَة (القَلْب) cardiograph, electrocardiograph

مَخْطِم، مِخْطَم: خَطْم nose, snout, muzzle, muffle

مَخْطُوبَة: خَطِيبَة fiancée; engaged, betrothed, pledged in marriage

مَخْطُوط: مَكْتُوبٌ بِالْيَد handwritten

مَخْطُوط (ج مَخْطُوطات) manuscript

مَخْطُوطَة (ج مَخْطُوطات) manuscript

مَخْطُوف: مُنْتَزَع snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched away, wrested away

مَخْطُوف (شَخص) kidnapped, abducted

مَخْطُوف (طائِرَة) hijacked, skyjacked

مَخْفَر (شُرْطَة) police station; (control) post

مُخَفَّض: مُنَقَّص reduced, lowered, lessened, decreased, diminished, cut; cut-rate, marked down, cheap, low; turned down

مُخَفَّف: مُشَعْشَع، مُرَقَّق dilute(d), thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, washy, wishy-washy, milk-and-water

مُخَفَّف: مُلَطَّف eased, lightened, softened, palliated, mollified, alleviated, mitigated, soothed, relieved, allayed, appeased, assuaged, attenuated, extenuated, relaxed, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down

مُخَفِّف: مُلَطِّف، مُسَكِّن mitigative, mitigatory, mitigating, easing, lightening, softening, soothing, alleviating, allaying, palliative, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive, sedative, calmative, calming, anodyne, attenuant, attenuating, extenuating; sedative, analgesic, painkiller, reliever, tranquillizer

مُخَفِّف: مُشَعْشِع، مُرَقِّق diluent

مُخَفِّفُ الصَّدْمَة bumper, buffer

ظُرُوفٌ مُخَفِّفَة extenuating circumstances

مُخْفِق: فاشِل، عَقِيم failing, unsuccessful, abortive, fu-

مَخْدُوش: خُدِشَ — scarified; scratched; scored, cut; chafed, abraded

مَخْدُوع: مُنْخَدِع — deceived, fooled, deluded, bluffed, beguiled, misled; cheated, swindled, double-crossed; tricked, duped, taken in; outwitted

مَخْدُوم: خُدِمَ — served

مَخْدُوم: رَبُّ عَمَل — employer, master, principal

مِخْذَفَة: أَدَاةٌ لِقَذْفِ الحِجَارَة — sling, slingshot, catapult

مَخَرَ (تِ السَّفِينَةُ) — to plow (the waves, the sea), move (cut its way, cleave, shear) through water

مَخَرَ الأَرْضَ — to plow

مِخْرَاز – راجع مِخْرَز

مُخَرَّب، مُخْرَب – راجع خَرِب

مُخَرِّب، مُخْرِب: مُدَمِّر — ruiner, destroyer, devastator, ravager, demolisher, desolator, dilapidator; saboteur, destructionist, subverter; ruinous, destructive, devastating, devastative, desolating; subversive

مَخْرَج: مَنْفَذ — exit, way out, egress, escape; outlet, vent; out; loophole

مَخْرَج: مَقَامُ الكَسْر [رياضيات] — denominator

مَخْرَجٌ مُشْتَرَك [رياضيات] — common denominator

مَخْرَج: نُطْق، لَفْظ — articulation, pronunciation, enunciation, phonation, vocalization

مُخْرِج (سِينَمَائِيّ، مَسْرَحِيّ إلخ) — director, producer, metteur en scène

مِخْرَز: مِثْقَب — awl, bradawl, drill, gimlet, borer, auger, punch, broach, perforator, wimble

مِخْرَط، مِخْرَطَة: آلَةُ خَرْط — lathe

مَخْرَقَ: كَذَبَ، اِخْتَلَقَ، غَشَّ — to fib, tell a fib; to invent, fabricate; to swindle, cheat

مُخَرَّق: مُمَزَّق، مُثَقَّب — torn, rent, lacerate(d), tattered, ragged, shredded; perforated, punctured, punched, pierced, cribriform

مُخَرَّم — perforated, punched, punctured, pierced, riddled; done in openwork, in filigree, filigreed, laced

مِخْرَمَة – راجع خَرَّامَة

مَخْرُوط [هندسة] — cone

مَخْرُوطٌ ناقِص، مَخْرُوطٌ مَقْطُوعُ الرَّأْس — frustum, frustum of cone

مَخْرُوط: مَخْرُوطِيّ — conic, conical, coned

مَخْرُوطِيّ — conic, conical, coned

قَطْعٌ مَخْرُوطِيّ — conic section, conic

مُخْزٍ (المُخْزِي): مُهِين، مُخْجِل — disgraceful, discreditable, degrading, debasing, dishonorable, shameful, humiliating, ignominious, scandalous, infamous, outrageous

مَخْزَاة: ما يَبْعَثُ على الخِزْيِ والعار — disgrace, shameful thing, disgraceful act, infamy

مَخْزَن: مُسْتَوْدَع — warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depot, depository, store, storage, storeroom, stockroom

مَخْزَن: مَتْجَر — store, shop; department store

مَخْزَنُ أَسْلِحَة — arsenal, armory

أَمِينُ المَخْزَن – راجع أَمِين

مَخْزُون، مُخَزَّن: مُخْتَزَن — stored, stocked, warehoused, reposited; stored up, laid up, stock, kept in stock; hoarded, amassed, accumulated; stockpiled

مَخْزُون: ذَخِيرَة — stock, store(s), supply, supplies, hoard

مَخْزُونٌ احْتِيَاطِيّ — stockpile

مَخْزِيّ: خَجْلان — abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed

مُخْزِيَة – راجع مَخْزَاة

مُخَسِّر: مُسَبِّبٌ خَسَارَةً، ضارّ — causing loss or damage, disadvantageous, detrimental

مُخَصِّب (ج مُخَصِّبات): مُسَمِّد — fertilizer(s)

مُخْصِب: خَصِب، خَصِيب – راجع خَصِب

مِخْصَرَة: عَصًا (قَصِيرَة) — baton, stick, rod, wand

مِخْصَرَة: عَصَا المَلِك، صَوْلَجان — scepter, mace, wand

مُخَصَّص: مُحَدَّد، مُعَيَّن — specified, particularized, individualized, itemized

مُخَصَّص: ضِدّ مُعَمَّم — specialized

مُخَصَّص: مُفْرَد — earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, appropriated, set aside or apart, marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose)

مُخَصَّص: مُكَرَّس — devoted, dedicated, consecrated

مُخَمِّر: فاعِل خَمَّرَ fermentative; zymogenic, zymogenous; fermenter; brewer (of beer, etc.)

مَخْمَرَة: مَصْنَعُ الخَمْر winery; brewery

مَخْمَس: خُمَاس five at a time; by fives, five and five

مُخَمَّس: خُمَاسِيّ – راجع خُمَاسِيّ

مُخَمَّس: خُمَاسِيُّ الزَّوَايا والأَضْلاع pentagonal; pentagon

مُخَمَّس: خُمَاسِيُّ التَّفَاعِيل [عَرُوض] pentameter

مُخْمَل: نَوْعٌ مِنَ القُمَاش، قَطِيفَة velvet

مُخْمَلُ المَفْرُوشات plush

مُخْمَلِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى المُخْمَل، كَالمُخْمَل، ناعِم velvet, velvety

مُخْمَلِيَّة (نبات) marigold; amaranth

مُخَمَّن: حُزِرَ guessed, conjectured, surmised

مُخَمَّن: مُقَدَّر، مُثَمَّن assessed, appraised, estimated, evaluated, valuated, valued, rated

مُخَمِّن: مُثَمِّن assessor, appraiser, estimator, evaluator, valuator, valuer

مَخْمُور: سَكْران drunk(en), intoxicated, inebriate(d), sottish, tipsy, fuddled, boozy, in one's cups

مُخَنَّث: مُتَأَنِّث، مُتَخَنِّث effeminate, unmanly, womanish, womanly, womanlike, epicene, feminine; sissy, milksop, mollycoddle, pantywaist

مُخَنَّق: عُنُق، حَنْجَرَة neck; throat, throttle

مِخْنَق: خانِق، صِمَامٌ خانِق [ميكانيكا] throttle, throttle valve

مِخْنَق: شَرَّاقَة (في سَيَّارَةٍ إلخ) choke

مِخْنَق: ما يُخْنَقُ بِه strangling cord or rope; garrote

مِخْنَقَة: شَرَّاقَة (في سَيَّارَةٍ إلخ) choke

مِخْنَقَة: ما يُخْنَقُ بِه strangling cord or rope; garrote

مِخْنَقَة: قِلَادَة necklace, collar, choker

مَخْنُوق: مُخْتَنِق، خَنِيق strangled, strangulated, throttled, choked (to death); suffocated, stifled, smothered; asphyxiated

مَخُوف: يُخَافُ مِنْهُ feared, dreaded

مَخُوف: خَطِر dangerous, perilous

مُخَوَّل: مُفَوَّض entitled (to); authorized (to), empowered (to), invested (with), vested (with); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do)

مُخَوَّل: مَمْنُوح conceded; granted, given, accorded, bestowed, conferred

مُخِّيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى المُخّ cerebral, brain, encephalic

مُخِّيٌّ شَوْكِيّ cerebrospinal

مُخَيَّب (الأَمَل) disappointed, frustrated, thwarted

مُخَيِّب (لِلأَمَل) disappointing, frustrating, thwarting

مُخَيْخ [تشريح] cerebellum

مُخَيْخِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى المُخَيْخ cerebellar

مُخَيَّر: ضِدّ مُسَيَّر free (to choose or undertake), voluntary, having power of free choice, having the choice or option, having a (free) will of one's own

مُخِّيٌّ شَوْكِيّ cerebrospinal

مَخِيض (اللَّبَن) buttermilk

مَخِيط، مُخَيَّط: مَخْيُوط sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured

مِخْيَط: إِبْرَة needle

مُخِيف: مُرْعِب، مُرِيع، رَهِيب frightening, frightful, terrifying, fearful, fearsome, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, awesome, awful, terrible, terrific, horrible, horrific, horrendous, ghastly, grisly, gruesome

مُخِيل: مُشْكِل dubious, doubtful, uncertain, obscure, vague, intricate, difficult, problematic

مُخَيِّلَة: قُوَّةُ التَّخَيُّل imagination; fancy, fantasy, vision

مُخَيَّم: مُعَسْكَر، مَكَانُ التَّخْيِيم camp, encampment

مَخْيُوط: مُخَيَّط sewn, stitched; tailored; sutured

مَدَّ: بَسَطَ to extend, stretch (out), outstretch, spread (out), outspread; to expand, distend, dilate

مَدَّ: أَطَالَ to extend, lengthen, elongate, prolong, prolongate, protract, draw out, stretch out, add to

مَدَّ: أَمْهَلَ to respite, grant (someone) a respite or delay, give (someone) time

مَدَّ: أَعَانَ، ساعَدَ to help, aid, assist, support

مَدَّ بِـ: زَوَّدَ بِـ to supply with, provide with, furnish with, equip with

مَدَّ الأَرْضَ to fertilize, dung, manure

مَدَّ الأَنَابِيبَ، الجِصَّ إلخ to lay (pipelines, plaster, etc.)

tile, fruitless, unfruitful

مِخْفَقَة (البَيْضِ إلخ): خَفَّاقَة whisk, (egg)beater, whip

مَخْفُور: مَحْرُوس escorted, under escort; guarded, watched over; patrolled

مَخْفِيّ: مَسْتُور hidden, concealed, secreted, mantled, sheltered, harbored, covered, veiled, screened

مَخْفِيّ: خَفِيّ – راجع خَفِيّ

مُخِلٌّ بِـ: مُخَالِفٌ لِـ violative of, in violation of, contrary to, in contrariety to, against, inconsistent with, incompatible with, at variance with; violator, infringer, infractor, contravener, transgressor; defaulter; disturber

مُخِلٌّ بالآداب immoral, indecent, improper, obscene

مُخْل: رافِعَة، عَتَلَة lever, crowbar, pry

مُرْتَكَزُ المُخْل fulcrum

مُخْلَى: أُخْلِيَ، شاغِر، مُفَرَّغ vacated, left uninhabited or untenanted; evacuated, left; emptied

مِخْلاة (الدَّابَّة) feed bag, nose bag

مِخْلاط: اِجْتِمَاعِيّ، مُحِبٌّ لِلْعِشْرَة – راجع مُخَالِط

مِخْلاط: خَلَّاط، خَلَّاطَة mixer, mix; blender

مِخْلاط [ميكانيكا] carburetor

مِخْلاف: مِنْطَقَة، إقْلِيم province, district

مِخْلَب: بُرْثُن claw, talon

مِخْلَبُ القِطّ: شَخْصٌ يَسْتَخْدِمُهُ آخَرُ لِتَحْقِيقِ مَآرِبِه cat's-paw

مُخَلْخَل: مُخَلَّع، مُفَكَّك disjointed, dislocated, disarticulated; disengaged, disconnected, detached

مُخَلْخَل (مِنْ مَكَانِه) shaken, convulsed, rocked; displaced, dislodged, removed

مُخَلْخَل: بالٍ worn, shabby, ragged, tattered

مُخَلْخَل: قَلِيلُ الكَثَافَة rarefied, rare

مُخَلَّد – راجع خالد

مُخَلِّص: مُنْقِذ، مُحَرِّر rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer; liberator, freer

مُخَلِّصٌ جُمْرُكِيّ customs broker, customs agent

المُخَلِّص: لَقَبُ المَسِيح Savior, Redeemer

مُخْلِص: صادِق، وَفِيّ sincere, honest, candid, true; faithful, loyal, truehearted, devoted, constant

مُخْلِص: وُدِّيّ، قَلْبِيّ sincere, earnest, wholehearted, hearty, heartfelt

مُخَلَّط – راجع مُخْتَلِط

مِخْلَط – راجع مِخْلاط

مُخَلَّع: مُفَكَّك disjointed, dislocated, luxated, disarticulated, out of joint; disconnected, disjoined, disunited; disassembled, dismounted, taken apart, dismantled, dismembered

مُخَلَّف: مَتْرُوك left, left behind

مُخَلَّف (ج مُخَلَّفات): مُتَبَقٍّ، مَتْرُوك، فَضْلَة – راجع مُتَخَلِّف

مُخَلَّل: مُحَوَّلٌ إلى خَلّ acetified

مُخَلَّل: مَكْبُوسٌ بِالْخَلِّ إلخ pickled; preserved in vinegar; marinated

مُخَلَّل (ج مُخَلَّلات): كَبِيس، كامِخ pickles

مَخْلُوط: مَمْزُوج mixed, mingled, blended, commingled, admixed, combined

مَخْلُوط: مَزِيج – راجع خَلِيط

مَخْلُوطَة: نُقُولات mixed nuts

مَخْلُوع: مَنْزُوع taken off, doffed, put off, slipped off

مَخْلُوع: مُقْتَلَع extracted, pulled out, plucked out, uprooted, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated

مَخْلُوع: مَعْزُول deposed, dismissed, discharged, displaced, ousted, removed from an office

مَخْلُوع: مُفَكَّك – راجع مُخَلَّع

مَخْلُوعُ الفُؤَاد: جَبَان cowardly, fainthearted, chicken-livered; coward

مَخْلُوق: مَجْبُول created, made, originated; molded, fashioned, shaped, formed, wrought

مَخْلُوقات: خَلْق، بَرِيَّة – راجع خَلْق

مُخِمّ: مُنْتِن، نَتِن، فاسِد – راجع خامّ

مَخْمَد، مُخَمِّد: مُمْتَصُّ الصَّدْمَة، مِصَدّ shock absorber, buffer, bumper

مُخْمِد: مُطْفِئ extinctive, extinguishing; extinguisher, quencher

مَخْمَر: غُرْفَةُ إنْضاجِ الثِّمار sweat room; sweatbox

مُخَمَّر: خُمِّرَ fermented; leavened, raised (dough); brewed (beer, etc.); sweated (tobacco leaves, etc.)

pliance (with someone's moods or whims), willingness to please

مُدَارَاة: تَمَلُّق flattery, cajolery, blandishment

مَدَارِك: الحَوَاسُّ الخَمْس the five senses

مَدَارِك: قُدْرَةٌ عَقْلِيَّة، تَبَصُّر mental faculties or powers, intellectual capacities; perception, perspicacity, discernment, insight

مَدَارِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى المَدَار orbital; tropical

مَدَاس: حِذَاء shoe(s), sandal(s)

مُدَاس - راجع مَدُوس

مُدَاعَاة: مُقَاضَاة، إقَامَةُ الدَّعْوَى - راجع اِدِّعاء

مُدَاعَبَة: مُلَاعَبَة، مُزَاح dalliance, flirtation; play(ing); joking, jesting, fun(making); joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggery

مُدَافِع: حامٍ، نَصِير defender, protector, guardian, keeper, vindicator; supporter, advocator, patron, sponsor

مُدَافَعَة - راجع دِفَاع

مَدَالِيَة: نَوْط، وِسَام medal

مَدَالِيَةٌ كَبِيرَة medallion

مُدَام، مُدَامَة: خَمْر wine

مُدَان: مَحْكُومٌ عَلَيْه condemned, convicted, incriminated, pronounced or found guilty; guilty; convict

مُدَان: مَشْجُوب condemned, denounced, censured

مُدَاهَمَة: مَصْدَر داهَمَ breaking in(to), bursting into, storming into; raid, attack; descending suddenly upon, coming suddenly upon, overtaking; surprising, taking unawares

مُدَاهِن: مُتَمَلِّق، مُتَزَلِّف flatterer, adulator, cajoler, blandisher, sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle, fawner

مُدَاهَنَة: تَمَلُّق، تَزَلُّف flattery, adulation, cajolery, blandishment, sweet talk, lip service, sycophancy, toadyism; fawning (on), bootlicking, currying favor (with)

مُدَاوٍ (المُدَاوِي): عِلَاجِيّ remedial, curative, therapeutic, medicinal, medicative

مُدَاوٍ (المُدَاوِي): طَبِيب، مُعالِج physician, doctor; curer

مُدَاوَاة: مُعَالَجَة treatment, treating, therapy, medication, remedying, remediation, curing, doctoring

مُدَاوَاةٌ طَبِيعِيَّة physiotherapy, physical therapy; naturotherapy, natural therapy

عِلْمُ المُدَاوَاة therapeutics

مُدَاوِر: غَيْرُ مُبَاشِر indirect, circuitous, roundabout, circular, devious

مُدَاوِر: مُوَارِب، مُرَاوِغ evasive, elusive, dodgy, shifty, devious, indirect, deceitful, tricky, sly, wily; dodger, evador; equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, quibbler

مُدَاوَرَة: مُرَاوَغَة، مُوَارَبَة dodge(ry), evasion, elusion, shift(iness), circumvention, circuity, deviousness, indirection, trickery, deceit(fulness); equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble

مُدَاوَرَةً: على نَحْوٍ غَيْرِ مُبَاشِر indirectly, circuitously

مُدَاوَرَةً: بِالتَّنَاوُب - راجع بِالدَّوْر (دَوْر)

مُدَاوَلَة: مُبَاحَثَة، مُشَاوَرَة deliberation, consultation, counsel, conferring, conference, discussion, talk; study, consideration; negotiation, parley

مُدَاوِم: مُوَاظِب، مُسْتَمِرّ persistent, persevering; regular

مُدَاوَمَة: مُوَاظَبَة، بَقَاء persistence, perseverance, endurance; continuance, continuation, duration

مُدَبَّب: مُؤَسَّل pointed, tapered, tipped, piked, sharpened

مُدَبَّج: مُزَيَّن embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate, decorated

مُدَبَّج: مُؤَلَّف، مَكْتُوب composed, written (in an elegant or good style)

مُدَبَّر: مُعَدّ، مَرْسُوم، مُخْتَلَق arranged, prepared, planned, engineered, designed, plotted, schemed, projected, concerted, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, framed, made, worked up; concocted, hatched, trumped-up

مُدَبَّر: مُتَعَمَّد deliberate, premeditated, prepense, (a)forethought, designed, calculated

مُدَبَّر: حُصِلَ عَلَيْه procured, secured, gotten, obtained, acquired, attained, achieved, accomplished, wangled, finagled

مُدَبِّر: مُعِدّ، مُخَطِّط arranger, preparer, maker, author, designer, planner, plotter, schemer, projector; deviser, contriver, framer; hatcher

مَدَّ اللهُ عُمْرَهُ to prolong someone's life (said of God)

مَدَّ جِذرًا (في الأَرْض) to stike root, take root

مَدَّ الجُنْدَ أو الجَيْشَ to reinforce (an army)

مَدَّ رَقَبَتَهُ أو عُنُقَهُ to crane the neck, stretch (out) the neck, perk up

مَدَّ المائِدَةَ to set (spread, lay) the table

مَدَّ النَّهْرُ أو البَحْرُ إلخ to flow, rise

مَدَّ يَدَهُ إلخ to extend (reach out, reach, stretch out, stretch forth) the hand, arm, etc.

مَدَّ يَدَ المُسَاعَدَةِ لِـ to lend a (helping) hand to, extend aid to, come to the aid of, help, aid, assist, support

مَدّ: بَسْط extension, stretching (out), spreading (out); expansion, distension, dilation; laying

مَدّ: إطَالَة extension, lengthening, elongation, prolongation, protraction, drawing out, stretching (out)

مَدّ (بِـ): تَزْوِيدٌ بِـ – راجع إمْداد (بِـ)

مَدّ: اِنْدِفاع surge

مَدّ (اسْتِعْمارِيّ إلخ) expansion

مَدّ (شَعْبِيّ إلخ) rising, uprising

مَدّ (البَحْرِ إلخ): ضِدّ جَزْر tide, flood tide, rising tide, flux

مَدٌّ وجَزْر tide, ebb and flow

مَدّ: سَيْل flood; flowage; torrent

مَدُّ البَصَرِ أو النَّظَر: مَدَاهُ، مَرْمَاهُ eyeshot, range of vision

مَدُّ البَصَرِ أو النَّظَر: طُولُهُ hyperopia, farsightedness, longsightedness

مُدّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ المَكَاييل half bushel (a dry measure)

مَدَى: نطَاق، مَجَال extent, range, scope, space, compass, sphere, latitude, ambit, reach, extension, expanse, stretch, sweep, spread

مَدَى: مَسَافَة distance, space, range, interval, stretch

مَدَى: دَرَجَة، مِقْدار extent, degree, measure, scale, point, level, proportion, size, magnitude, range, rate

مَدَى: حَدّ limit

مَدَى: غايَة، مُنْتَهَى limit, utmost, extreme, extreme limit, utmost degree

مَدَى، على مَدَى during, all during, during all, throughout, all through, ...long, round

مَدَى الحَيَاة – راجع حَيَاة

مَدَى حَيَوِيّ lebensraum, living room, living space

مَدَى الرَّمْي carry, range, reach, the distance covered

مَدَى السَّمْع earshot, range of hearing

مَدَى النَّظَرِ أو البَصَر eyeshot, range of vision; visual field, field of vision

على مَدَى خَمْسَةِ أَمْتَار at a distance of 5 meters

بَعِيدُ المَدَى – راجع بَعِيد

مُدَاجٍ (المُدَاجِي): مُنَافِق hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued

مُدَاجٍ: مُتَمَلِّق (slavish) flatterer, cajoler, adulator; sycophant, toady, bootlicker, lickspittle

مُدَاجَاة: نِفَاق hypocrisy, dissemblance, dissimulation

مُدَاجَاة: تَمَلُّق flattery, cajolery, adulation, sycophancy

مَدَّاح – راجع مادِح

مُدَاخَلَة (في حِوَارٍ أو نِقَاش) interposition; interjection

مُدَاخَلَة: تَدَخُّل – راجع تَدَخُّل

مَدَّاد: قَلَمُ حِبْر stylograph, fountain pen, pen

مِدَاد: حِبْر ink

مِدَاد: زَيْتُ السِّرَاج lamp oil

مِدَاد: سَمَاد fertilizer, dung, manure

مِدَاد: مِثَال pattern, model, type

مَدَار [فلك] orbit, cycle, circle; tropic

مَدَار (اسْتِوَائِيّ) [جغرافيا] tropic

مَدَار: مِحْوَر، قُطْب axis; pivot

مَدَارُ البَحْثِ أو الحَدِيثِ إلخ topic, subject, theme

مَدَارُ الجَدْي tropic of Capricorn

مَدَارُ السَّرَطَان tropic of Cancer

على مَدَارِ السَّنَة round the year, all year round, throughout the year, all through the year

مُدَارَاة: مُسَايَرَة humoring, favoring, indulgence, com-

مُدَرَّج: مُتَدَرِّج graded, graduated, gradated, scaled; progressive

مِقْياسٌ مُدَرَّج scale

مُدْرَجٌ في: داخِلٌ في included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in

مُدَرَّس: مُعَلَّم taught, instructed

مُدَرِّس: مُعَلِّم teacher, instructor, pedagogue, schoolteacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer

مِدْرَس (يَدَوِيٌّ لِلْحِنْطَة) flail

مَدْرَسَة: مَكَانُ التَّعْلِيم school; college; academy

مَدْرَسَة: مَذْهَب school, doctrine

مَدْرَسَةٌ ابْتِدَائِيَّة elementary school, grade school, primary school

مَدْرَسَةٌ إعْدادِيَّة preparatory school

مَدْرَسَةٌ تِجارِيَّة commercial college or school, business college

مَدْرَسَةٌ تِقْنِيَّةٌ أو فَنِّيَّة technical school

مَدْرَسَةٌ ثانَوِيَّة secondary school, high school, college

مَدْرَسَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة military school or academy

مَدْرَسَةُ حِضَانَة nursery, nursery school, day nursery, crèche

مَدْرَسَةٌ خارِجِيَّةٌ أو نَهارِيَّة day school

مَدْرَسَةٌ داخِلِيَّة boarding school

مَدْرَسَةٌ رَسْمِيَّة public school

مَدْرَسَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَة junior high school, intermediate school

مَدْرَسَةٌ مِهْنِيَّة training school, trade school

مَدْرَسَةٌ لِلتَّعْلِيم بِالْمُرَاسَلَة correspondence school

مَدْرَسِيّ scholastic, school; academic; classic(al)

قِسْطٌ مَدْرَسِيّ، رَسْمٌ مَدْرَسِيّ tuition, fee(s), tuition fee(s)

كِتابٌ مَدْرَسِيّ textbook, schoolbook, class book

مُدَرَّع: دارِع armored, cuirassed, mailed, armor-clad, ironclad

مُدَرَّع (حيوان) armadillo

سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدَرَّعَة – راجع مُدَرَّعَة

سَيَّارَةٌ مُدَرَّعَة armored car

قُوَّاتٌ مُدَرَّعَة، قُوَّةٌ مُدَرَّعَة armored forces or troops, tank corps

مُدَرَّعَة: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ مُدَرَّعَة ironclad, armor-clad, armored cruiser or warship

مُدَرَّعَة: مَرْكَبَةٌ (أو سَيَّارَةٌ) مُدَرَّعَة armored vehicle or car

مُدْرَك، مُدْرَكٌ كُلِّيّ concept

مُدْرَكٌ حِسِّيّ percept, perception

مُدْرِك: مُمَيِّز، واعٍ، عالِمٌ بِـ perceptive, percipient, discerning, apprehensive, reasonable, rational, intelligent, knowledgeable, knowing; mindful; aware (of), conscious (of), cognizant (of)

مُدْرِك: بالِغ، مُحْتَلِم pubescent, sexually mature, marriageable; adult, grown-up; legally major, of age, of full age, of legal age

مُدْرِكات: الحَوَاسُّ الخَمْس the five senses

مَدْرُوس: مُرَوًّى فِيه studied, deliberate, measured, well-advised, fully considered, carefully thought out, throughtful, forethought, calculated, mature, well planned, carefully done, elaborate, worked out carefully, unhurried, leisurely

مَدْرُوس: مُنْدَرِس، مُنْدَثِر – راجع مُنْدَرِس

مِدْسَرَة: داسِر propeller, airscrew, screw propeller

مُدَّعٍ (المُدَّعِي): زاعِم alleger, claimer, pretender, contender, maintainer; alleging, claiming, pretending, contending, maintaining, professing, would-be

مُدَّعٍ: مُتَظاهِرٌ بِـ pretender, simulator, feigner, faker, dissembler, make-believe; pretending, simulating, affecting, feigning, faking, assuming, dissembling, putting on, acting as if

مُدَّعٍ: دَجَّال، مُحْتال quack, charlatan, mountebank, fake(r), impostor, fraud, cheat, swindler

مُدَّعٍ: مُطالِبٌ بِـ claimer, claimant; claiming, laying claim to

مُدَّعٍ: مَنْ يُقِيمُ الدَّعْوَى [قانون] plaintiff, complainant, suitor, prosecutor

مُدَّعٍ: مُتَغَطْرِس، مَغْرُور pretentious, presumptuous,

مُدَبِّر: مُدِير — manager, director, administrator, handler, conductor

مُدَبِّر: مُقْتَصِد — economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing

مُدَبِّرُ الكَنِيسَة — prelate; administrator

مَدْبَغَة: دَبَّاغَة — tannery

مَدْبُوغ: دَبِيغ — tanned

مُدَّة (مِنَ الزَّمَن) — period (of time), time, space of time, interval; while; duration; span of time; term, appointed time, limited time, fixed term

مُدَّةَ..، في مُدَّةِ.. — during, in the course of; within, in (a given period of)

مِدَّة: قَيْح — pus, matter

مُدَّثِرٌ بـ: مُتَدَثِّرٌ بـ — covered with, wrapped in

مُدَجَّجٌ بِالسِّلَاح — heavily armed, armed to the teeth, bristling with arms

مُدَجَّن: مُرَوَّض — tame(d), domesticated

مَدَحَ، مَدَّحَ: أَطْرَى، أَثْنَى على، أَشَادَ بـ — to praise, commend, laud, extol, eulogize

مَدْح: ثَنَاء، تَقْرِيظ — praise, commendation, laudation, extolment; panegyric, eulogy, encomium, tribute; compliment

مِدحاة، مِدْحَلَة: مِحْدَلَة — road roller, steamroller, roller

مَدْحُور: مُبْعَد، مَطْرُود — driven away, expelled, forced out

مَدْحُور: مَهْزُوم، مَغْلُوب — defeated, vanquished, routed

مَدْحِيّ: ثَنَائِيّ، تَقْرِيظِيّ — laudatory, commendatory, commending, praising, panegyrical, eulogistic; complimentary

مُدَّخَر: اِدُّخِرَ — saved; kept, preserved, stored, put by, reserved; hoarded, amassed, accumulated

مُدَّخِر: مَنْ يَدَّخِر — saver

مُدَّخَرات — savings; reserve(s)

مَدْخَل: مَوْضِعُ الدُّخُول — entrance, entry, entryway, doorway, gateway, way in, inlet, opening, passage; access

مَدْخَل: دِرَاسَةٌ تَمْهِيدِيَّةٌ في مَوْضُوعٍ ما — introduction (to a field, subject, etc.)

مَدْخَل: دُخُول - راجع دُخُول

مُدْخَن: دُخِّنَ — smoked; fumigated, fumed

مُدَخِّن: مَنْ يُدَخِّن — smoker

مَدْخَنَة: ما يَخْرُجُ مِنْهُ الدُّخَانُ — chimney, smokestack, funnel

مِدْخَنَة: مِجْمَرَة، مَوْقِد — brazier

مَدْخُول: إيراد، رَيْع - راجع دَخْل

مَدْخُول (في عَقْلِهِ أو جَسَدِه) — abnormal, (mentally or physically) disordered

مَدَّدَ: بَسَطَ - راجع مَدَّ

مَدَّدَ: أَطَالَ - راجع مَدَّ

مَدَد (ج أَمْداد) — aid, help, assistance, support, backing; reinforcement; supply

أَمْداد — supplies; reinforcements; resources; auxiliaries

مَدَر: طِينٌ لَزِج — (clods of) mud, loam

مَدَر: مُدُن — cities, towns

مَدَر، أَهْلُ المَدَر — city or town dwellers, urbanites, townspeople, townsmen

مُدِرٌّ لِلْبَوْل، مُدِرُّ البَوْل — diuretic

مِدْرًى، مِدْراة: قَرْن — horn

مِدْرًى، مِدْراة: مُشْط — comb

مِدْرار: مُتَدَفِّق، غَزِير — torrential, flowing copiously, streaming, welling out, spurting, gushing, pouring out or forth; abundant, copious, heavy, exuberant

سَمَاءٌ مِدْرار — showering or pouring heavy or copious rain (sky)

عَيْنٌ مِدْرار — shedding abundant tears (eye)

مُدَرَّب: مُمَرَّن، مُجَرَّب — trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, disciplined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee

مُدَرِّب: مُمَرِّن — trainer, instructor

مُدَرِّبٌ رِيَاضِيّ — coach, trainer

مُدَرِّبٌ عَسْكَرِيّ — military trainer, drillmaster

مَدَرَة: قِطْعَةٌ مِنَ المَدَر — clod of mud or earth

مَدْرَج (لإِقْلاعِ الطَّائِرَاتِ وهُبُوطِها) — runway, tarmac

مَدْرَج: طَرِيق — way, route, course, path, road

مُدَرَّج (ج مُدَرَّجات) — amphitheater; stadium; grandstand; bleachers

مُدَقِّق: كَثِيرُ التَّدْقِيق، نَيِّق – راجع دَقِيق

مُدَقِّق: باحِث، مُحَقِّق — examiner, investigator, scrutinizer; researcher

مُدَقِّقُ حِسابات — auditor; comptroller

مَدْقُوق: مَسْحُون، مَسْحُوق — pounded, ground, crushed, bruised, brayed, powdered, stamped, beaten, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

مَدْقُوق: طُرِقَ، قُرِعَ — hammered, percussed, struck, hit, beaten, banged, tapped; knocked, rapped; rung, sounded, tolled

مَدْقُوق (مِسْمار إلخ) — driven (in), rammed (in), hammered (in)

مَدْقُوقٌ على الآلَةِ الكاتِبَة — typed, typewritten

مَدْقُوق: مُصَابٌ بِحُمَّى الدِّقّ — hectic, having a hectic fever

مِدَكّ (البُنْدُقِيَّةِ إلخ) — ramrod

مِدَكّ: أَداةٌ لِلدَّكِّ أو الرَّصّ — tamp, tamper, rammer

مُدِلّ (بِنَفْسِه): مُعْتَدٌّ بِنَفْسِه، مَغْرُور — self-important, self-conceited, conceited, vain, vainglorious, arrogant, proud, haughty

مُدَلًّى: دُلِّيَ — dangled, suspended, hung (down), lolled, drooped, lowered, slung

مُدَلًّى: مُتَدَلٍّ – راجع مُتَدَلٍّ

مِدْلَجَة: دَلْو — bucket, pail, bail

مُدَلِّس: غَشَّاش، خَدَّاع — fraud, cheat, swindler, crook, impostor, deceiver, double-dealer, double-crosser; deceitful, double-dealing, dishonest

مُدَلَّع: مُدَلَّل — pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycoddled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled, petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

مُدَلِّك: مَنْ يُدَلِّك — masseur, massager, massagist

مُدَلِّكَة: مَنْ تُدَلِّك — masseuse, massager, massagist

مُدَلَّل: مُدَلَّع — pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycoddled, indulged, babied, cockered; caressed, fondled, petted, dandled; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

مُدَلَّلٌ عَلَيْه: مُثْبَت، مُبَرْهَنٌ عَلَيْه — proved, proven, established, verified, substantiated, demonstrated

مُدَلَّه: وَلْهان — madly in love, bewitched; distracted, bewildered

مُدْلَهِمّ: أَسْوَد، مُظْلِم — pitch-black, pitch-dark, deep-black, gloomy, tenebrous

مَدْلُول: مَعْنًى، مَغْزًى، فَحْوَى — meaning, sense, significance, signification, import, intent, denotation; purport, content

مِدْماك (في بِناء) — bond, course

مِدَمَّة: أَداةٌ ذاتُ أَسْنانٍ لِجَمْعِ العُشْبِ أو تَسْوِيَةِ التُّرْبَة — rake

مُدْمَج، مُدَمَّج — compact, firm; built-in

مُدَمَّر: مُحَطَّم، مُخَرَّب — destroyed, ruined, wrecked, devastated, havocked, demolished, ravaged, ruinous, in ruins, desolate, waste, wiped out, crushed, smashed, broken down; sabotaged; subverted; vandalized

مُدَمِّر: مُخَرِّب — destroyer, ruiner, devastator, ravager, demolisher, desolator; saboteur, destructionist, subverter; destructive, ruinous, devastative, devastating, desolating; subversive

مُدَمِّرَة: سَفِينَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة — destroyer

مَدْمَع: مَجْرَى الدَّمْع — lachrymal canal

مُدْمِن — addicted, given (up) to, chronic, habitual, inveterate; addict

مُدْمِنٌ على الكُحُول — alcoholic, habitual drunkard or drinker, toper, sot, dipsomaniac, inebriate, soak

مُدْمِنٌ على المُخَدِّرات — drug addict

مَدْمُوج – راجع مُنْدَمِج

مَدْمُوغ: مَخْتُوم — stamped, imprinted, impressed, printed

مَدْمُوغ (لِلْمَصُوغاتِ أو السِّلَع) — hallmarked

مَدْمُوغ (لِلْحَيَوان) — branded

مَدَّنَ: حَضَّرَ — to civilize; to urbanize, citify

مَدَّنَ المَدائِنَ: بَنَاها — to build or found cities

مُدَنَّس – راجع دَنِس

مَدَنِيّ: حَضَرِيّ — urban, urbanized, citified, city-dwelling, town-dwelling; urbanite, townsman, city or town dweller, citizen

مَدَنِيّ: مُتَمَدِّن — civilized, civil, cultured

مَدَنِيّ: غَيْرُ عَسْكَرِيّ — civilian; citizen

مَدَنِيّ: غَيْرُ إكْلِيرِيكِيّ، غَيْرُ دِينِيّ — secular

مَدَنِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَسائِلَ غَيْرِ عَسْكَرِيَّةٍ وغَيْرِ دِينِيَّة — civil

presuming, assuming, assumptive, flatulent, bumptious, arrogant, (self-)conceited, self-important, vain(glorious)

المُدَّعِي العامُّ أو العُمُومِيّ: attorney general; prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

مُدَّعًى: مَزْعُوم: alleged, claimed, maintained, professed, pretended, purported, contended; so-called

مُدَّعًى (به): مُتَظَاهَرٌ به: pretended, simulated, feigned, affected, assumed, faked, put-on, make-believe

مُدَّعًى (به): مُطَالَبٌ به: claimed, demanded; assumed, arrogated

مُدَّعًى عَلَيْه [قانون]: defendant, respondent

مَدْعاة: سَبَب، مُوْجِب، ضَرُورَة – راجع داعٍ

مُدْعَم – راجع مَدْعُوم

مَدْعُوّ (إلى وَلِيمَةٍ إلخ): invitee, guest; invited

مَدْعُوّ (إلى): مُنَاشَد، مُطَالَبٌ بِـ: called upon, invited, requested, required

مَدْعُوّ: مُسَمًّى: called, named, designated, denominated, dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called

مَدْعُوم: مَسْنُود: supported; propped (up), shored up, held up, stayed, sustained, pillared, buttressed, underpinned; staked (out)

مَدْعُوم: مُقَوًّى، مُعزَّز: consolidated, strengthened, fortified, reinforced, braced, cemented, bolstered; boosted, promoted, furthered, advanced, fostered

مَدْعُوم: مُؤَيَّد: corroborated, confirmed; supported, backed (up), advocated, championed, upheld

مَدْعُوم (مِنَ الحُكُومَة): subsidized

مَدْغَرَة: حَرْبُ عِصَابَات: guerrilla warfare

مُدْغِل: غابِيّ: bushy, brushy, wooded, woody, sylvan

مُدَفًّأ: مُسَخَّن: warmed (up); heated

مُدَفِّئ: مُسَخِّن، مُحِرّ: warmer, heater, geyser; calefacient, calefactory

مِدْفَأَة: آلَةٌ لِلتَّدْفِئَة: (heating) stove, heater

مِدْفَأَة: مَوْقِد، مُصْطَلًى: hearth, fireplace

مِدْفَأَة: بَيْتٌ زُجَاجِيٌّ لِلنَّبَاتات – راجع دَفِيئَة

مِدْفَع: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّة: gun, cannon

مِدْفَعٌ رَشَّاش: machine gun

مِدْفَعٌ مُضَادٌّ لِلطَّائِرات: antiaircraft gun

مِدْفَعُ مَيْدان: field gun

مِدْفَعُ هاوُن: mortar

مِدْفَعِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمِدْفَعِ أو بِالمِدْفَعِيَّة: gun-, cannon-, artillery-

مِدْفَعِيّ: جُنْدِيٌّ في سِلَاحِ المِدْفَعِيَّة: artilleryman, gunner, cannoneer, bombardier

مِدْفَعِيَّة: artillery; battery; cannonry

مِدْفَعِيَّةُ مَيْدان: field artillery

سَرِيَّةُ مِدْفَعِيَّة: battery

سِلَاحُ المِدْفَعِيَّة: artillery

مَدْفَن: مَقْبَرَة، جَبَّانَة: cemetery, graveyard, burial ground

مَدْفُوع: مُسَدَّد: paid, settled, discharged, cleared, liquidated

مَدْفُوع: مُنْفَق: disbursed, paid out, spent, expended, outlaid

مَدْفُوع: مَرْدُود: pushed back or away, driven back or away, shoved away, repelled, repulsed, parried

مَدْفُوع: مُسَيَّر: propelled, impelled, moved, shoved, thrusted, driven forward, pushed ahead or forward

مَدْفُوع: مُضْطَرّ، مُكْرَه، مُجْبَر: forced, compelled, obliged, impelled, coerced

المَدْفُوعُ لَهُ: payee

مَدْفُوعات: payments

مِيزَانُ المَدْفُوعات: balance of payments

مَدْفُون: مَقْبُور: buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed

مِدَقّ، مِدَقَّة: ما يُدَقُّ بِه: pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul; hammer; gavel

مِدَقَّة: عُضْوُ التَّأْنِيثِ في النَّبَات: pistil, gynoecium

مُدْقِع: بائِس، ذَلِيل، مُذِلّ: miserable, wretched; abject, humble, low(ly); humiliating, degrading, debasing

فَقْرٌ مُدْقِع: abject poverty, extreme poverty, destitution, penury, pauperism, beggary

مُدَقَّق: مُحَقَّق: scrutinized, examined, investigated, inspected, scanned, probed, explored, studied; checked (out), verified

مُدَقَّق: مُحْكَم، مَضْبُوط – راجع دَقِيق

مُدِيرِيَّة: مُقَاطَعَة، إقْلِيم — province, county, territory, circle

مَدِين: مَدْيُون — debtor; indebted, in debt, in the red; owing

مَدِينٌ بِالفَضْلِ أو بِالشُّكْرِ إلخ — indebted, beholden, owing gratitude or thanks, much obliged, obligated

مَدِين: الجانِبُ الأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الحِسَابِ الجارِي — debit

حِسَابٌ مَدِين — debit account; account(s) receivable

مَدِينَة (ج مُدُن ومَدَائِن ومُدْن) — city, town

المَدِينَة، المَدِينَةُ المُنَوَّرَة — Medina

مَدِينَةٌ فاضِلَة — utopia

دَوْلَةُ المَدِينَة — city-state, polis

مَدِينِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَدِينَة — civic, city

مَدِينِيّ: حَضَرِيّ – راجع مَدَنِيّ

دَوْلَةٌ مَدِينِيَّة — city-state, polis

مَدِينِيَّة: تَحَضُّر — urbanism, urbanization; civilization

مَدْيُون – راجع مَدِين

مَدْيُونِيَّة: وُقُوعٌ تَحْتَ دَيْن — indebtedness

مُذْ – راجع مُنْذُ

مُذَاب: مُذَوَّب — dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied

مُذَاب: مادَّةٌ مُذَابَة — solute

مُذَاع: مَنْشُور — spread, propagated, disseminated, diffused, circulated; announced, proclaimed, promulgated, published, released, made public

مُذَاع (بِالرَّادِيُو أو التِّلِفِزْيُون) — broadcast

مُذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَةً أو على الهَوَاء — live, on the air (program, etc.)

مَذَاق: طَعْم — taste, flavor, savor, relish

مَذَّاق: مُرَاءٍ، مُنَافِق — insincere, hypocritical; hypocrite

مُذَاكَرَة: مُدَاوَلَة، مُبَاحَثَة — deliberation, consultation, counsel, conference, conferring, discussion, talk; study, consideration; negotiation, parley; debate, argumentation

مِذَبَّة: أَدَاةٌ لِطَرْدِ الذُّبَابِ إلخ — fly whisk

مِذَبَّة: أَدَاةٌ لِقَتْلِ الذُّبَابِ إلخ — flyswatter

مَذْبَح: مَجْزِر، مَكَانُ الذَّبْح — slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles

مَذْبَح (الكَنِيسَة) — altar

مَذْبَحَة: مَجْزَرَة — massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter, blood bath

مُذَبْذَب – راجع مُتَذَبْذِب

مُذَبْذِب، مُذَبْذِبَة [كهرباء] — oscillator

مَذْبُوح: مَنْحُور — slaughtered, butchered; massacred; slain, murdered

مَذِرَ (ـتِ البَيْضَةُ) — to addle, rot, spoil; to be or become addle, rotten, spoiled

مَذَّرَ: فَرَّقَ — to scatter, disperse

مَذِر: فاسِد، عَفِن — addle, rotten, spoiled

مِذْرًى، مِذْرَاة: أَدَاةٌ يُذَرَّى بِها القَمْحُ إلخ — winnow, winnower, winnowing fork, pitchfork

مَذْرَق: إسْت (الطُّيُورِ والأَسْمَاكِ إلخ) — cloaca

مِذْعان، مُذْعِن: مُطِيع، سَهْلُ الانْقِيَاد — submissive, yielding, compliant, obedient, acquiescent, pliable, pliant, tractable, docile, amenable

مَذْعُور: مُرَوَّع — terrified, horrified, frightened, scared, alarmed, aghast, panic-stricken, terror-stricken

مَذَقَ: غَشَّ — to adulterate, extend

مَذَقَ: خَفَّفَ، شَعْشَعَ، مَزَجَ بِالماء — to dilute, mix with water, water (down), thin (down), attenuate, weaken

مَذِق: مَغْشُوش — adulterated

مَذِق: مُخَفَّف، مَمْزُوجٌ بِالماء — dilute(d), mixed with water, watered, watery, wishy-washy, milk-and-water, thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened)

مَذْق: غِشّ — adulteration

مَذْق: مَزْجٌ بِالماء — dilution, diluting, mixing with water, thinning, attenuation, weakening

مُذَكَّر [لغة] — masculine; masculine gender

مُذَكِّر (بِـ) — reminder; reminding (of); reminiscent (of), remindful (of), reviving memory (of), suggestive (of), redolent (of), evocative (of)

مُذَكِّرَة — memorandum, memorial, note, aide-mémoire, reminder, diplomatic note; notebook; warrant

مُذَكِّرَةُ اتِّهام — bill of indictment

مُذَكِّرَةُ احْتِجاج — protest note

مَدَنِيّ: غَيْرُ جَزَائِيّ [قانون] civil
مَدَنِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمُواطِنِيَّة civic
إدَارَةٌ مَدَنِيَّة civil service
تَرْبِيَةٌ مَدَنِيَّة civics
حَقٌّ مَدَنِيّ، حُقُوقٌ مَدَنِيَّة civil right(s)
دَعْوَى مَدَنِيَّة civil action (suit, proceeding, etc.)
دِفَاعٌ مَدَنِيّ civil defense
زَوَاجٌ مَدَنِيّ civil marriage
طَيَرانٌ مَدَنِيّ civil aviation
عِصْيانٌ مَدَنِيّ civil disobedience
قانُونٌ مَدَنِيّ civil law; civil code
مُهَنْدِسٌ مَدَنِيّ civil engineer
هَنْدَسَةٌ مَدَنِيَّة civil engineering
مَدَنِيَّة civilization

مُدْهَش – راجع مَدْهُوش

مُدْهِش: مُذْهِل astonishing, amazing, surprising, astounding, striking, marvelous, wonderful, prodigious, spectacular, startling, staggering, stunning, baffling, dumbfounding

مُدْهِن: دَسِم، دُهْنِيّ fatty, fat, greasy; oily

مَدْهُوش: مُتَعَجِّب، مُنْدَهِش astonished, amazed, astounded, surprised, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, bewildered, baffled

مُدَوٍّ (المُدَوِّي) reverberating, reverberant, resonant, resounding, reechoing, rebounding, ringing, pealing, thunderous, roaring, loud, noisy

مُدَوِّخ: مُحْدِثٌ دَوْخَةً vertiginous, causing vertigo, dizzying, giddying

مَدُود: قابِلٌ لِلْمَدِّ أو البَسْط extensible, extensile; stretchable; distensible

مَدُود: بِهِ دُودٌ – راجع مُدَوَّد، مُدَوِّد

مُدَوَّد، مُدَوِّد: بِهِ دُودٌ wormy, worm-infested, worm-eaten, verminous, vermiculate

مَدُودِيَّة: قابِلِيَّةُ المَدِّ أو البَسْط extensibility, extensibleness; stretchability

مُدَوَّر: مُسْتَدِير round, circular, rotund, rounded

مُدَوَّر: مُعَبَّرٌ عَنْهُ بِالعَشَراتِ أو المِئَاتِ أو الأُلُوفِ إلخ round

مَدُوس: مُدَاس trodden, downtrodden, trampled down, underfoot

مِدْوَس: دَوَّاسَة treadle; pedal

مُدَوَّل: دُوِّلَ internationalized

مُدَوَّن: مُسَجَّل، مُقَيَّد recorded, (put) on record, written (down), set down (in writing), put down (in writing), registered, entered, listed, inscribed

مُدَوَّن: مُقَنَّن codified

مُدَوْنَة – راجع مُدَوَّنَة

مُدَوَّنَة: مَجْمُوعَةُ قَوَانِين code; corpus

مُدَوَّنَة: قَيْد، تَدْوِين record, note, entry, register, item

مُدَوَّنَة: سِجِلّ log, record, register

مَدْيَة، مُدْيَة، مِدْيَة: سِكِّين knife

مَدْيَة، مُدْيَة، مِدْيَة: مِطْواة pocketknife, penknife

مَدِيح، مَدِيحِيّ – راجع مَدْح، مَدْحِيّ

مَدِيد: طَوِيل long

مَدِيد: مَمْدُود – راجع مَمْدُود

مَدِيدُ البَصَرِ أو النَّظَر farsighted, longsighted, hyperopic

مُدِير: مَنْ يَتَوَلَّى الإدَارَة director, manager, executive, administrator
مُدِيرٌ إقْلِيمِيّ area manager, regional manager
مُدِيرُ التَّرِكَة administrator
مُدِيرٌ عامّ director general; general manager
مُدِيرُ مَبِيعات sales manager
مُدِيرُ مَدْرَسَة principal, headmaster, director
مُدِيرُ المَرَاسِمِ أو التَّشْرِيفات master of ceremonies, chief of protocol

مُدِيرَة directress, manageress, administratrix
مُدِيرَةُ التَّرِكَة administratrix
مُدِيرَةُ مَدْرَسَة headmistress, principal, directress

مُدِيرِيَّة: مَنْصِبُ المُدِيرِ أو المُدِيرِ العامّ directorate, directorate-general

مُدِيرِيَّة: دائِرَة، إدَارَة، وَحْدَةٌ إدَارِيَّة department, service, division, section, office, bureau

على مَرِّ الزَّمَانِ، العُصُورِ إلخ — in the course of time; throughout the ages

مُرّ: ضِدّ حُلْو — bitter

مُرّ: مُؤْلِم — bitter, severe, painful, unpleasant

مُرّ، مُرٌّ حِجَازِيّ، شَجَرُ المُرّ — myrrh-tree

مُرّ: صَمْغٌ راتِينَجِيٌّ يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنْ ساقِ شَجَرِ المُرّ — myrrh

مُرُّ الصَّحَارَى: حَنْظَل (نبات) — colocynth

مَرَأَ الطَّعَامُ – راجع مَرِئَ

مَرُؤَ: صارَ ذا مُرُوءَة — to be manly

مَرُؤَ الطَّعَامُ – راجع مَرِئَ

مَرِئَ الطَّعَامُ — to be wholesome, healthful, palatable

المَرْء: إنْسان، رَجُل، فَرْد — man; person; one

مَرْأًى: مَنْظَر — view, sight

على مَرْأًى مِنِّي — before my very eyes

مُرَاءٍ (المُرَائِي): مُنَافِق — hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued

مِرَاء: جَدَل — dispute; argument

مِرَاء: شَكّ — doubt, suspicion

مُرَاءَاة – راجع رِيَاء

مَرْأَب، مِرْأَب: مَكَانٌ لِإصْلاحِ السَّيَّارات — repair shop, garage

مَرْأَب، مِرْأَب: مَكَانٌ لِإيواءِ السَّيَّارات، مَوْقِف — garage, parking lot, park

مَرْأَبُ طائِرَات — hangar, repair shed

مُرَابٍ (المُرَابِي) — usurer, loan shark; usurious

مُرَابَاة: رِبًا، إعْطاءُ المالِ بالرِّبَا — usury, loansharking

مُرَابِط (في مَوْقِعٍ عَسْكَرِيّ) — stationed, positioned, posted, garrisoned

مُرَابِط: ناسِكٌ (أو وَلِيٌّ) مُسْلِم — marabout

المَرْأَة – راجع امْرَأَة

مِرْآة (ج مَرَايَا ومَرَاءٍ) — mirror, looking glass, glass

مِرْآةٌ يَدَوِيَّة — hand glass

مُرَاجِع — reviser, reviewer, (re)examiner, checker, verifier

مُرَاجِعُ حِسَابات — auditor; comptroller

مُرَاجَعَة: إعَادَةُ نَظَر، فَحْص، تَحْقِيق — review, revision, (re)examination, reconsideration, going over, running over, check(ing), verification, study

مُرَاجَعَة: رُجُوعٌ إلى، لُجُوءٌ إلى — consulting, consultation, referring to, reference to, turning to (a source, book, etc.); looking up (in a book, dictionary, etc.); resorting to, recourse to, having recourse to

مُرَاجَعَة: تَكْرِير، تَكْرار، إعَادَة — repetition, reiteration

مُرَاجَعَة: اِسْتِدْعاء، مُعَامَلَة — application, petition, motion, request; transaction, business

مُرَاجَعَةُ الحِسَابات — audit(ing)

مِرَاح – راجع مَرَح

مَرَاد، مَرَّاد: عُنُق — neck

مُرَاد: مَطْلُوب، مَرْغُوبٌ فِيه، مَقْصُود — wanted; wished for, desired, desirable; sought after, aimed at; intended, purposed, meant

مُرَاد: قَصْد، غايَة، رَغْبَة — purpose, intent(ion), design, aim, goal, object(ive); desire, wish

مُرَادِف: مُتَرَادِف — synonym; synonymous

مَرَارَة: ضِدّ حَلَاوَة — bitterness

مَرَارَة: حُوَيْصِلَةٌ صَفْراوِيَّة — gallbladder, gall bladder

اِسْتِئْصالُ المَرَارَة — cholecystectomy

اِلْتِهابُ المَرَارَة — cholecystitis

مِرَاس: قُوَّة — strength, power

مِرَاس: مُمَارَسَة، تَمَرُّس – راجع مُمَارَسَة، تَمَرُّس

صَعْبُ المِرَاس – راجع صَعْب

مُرَاسِل: مَنْ تَتَبادَلُ مَعَهُ الرَّسَائِلَ — correspondent

مُرَاسِل، مُرَاسِلٌ صُحُفِيّ، مُرَاسِلُ صَحِيفَةٍ إلخ — correspondent, reporter, newsman

مُرَاسَلَة: مُكَاتَبَة — correspondence, exchange of letters, communication

مُرَاسَلَة: رِسَالَة، خِطَاب، مَكْتُوب – راجع رِسَالَة

مَدْرَسَةٌ لِلتَّعْلِيمِ بِالمُرَاسَلَة — correspondence school

مَرَاسِم — ceremonies, ceremonial, ritual; protocol, etiquette

مُدِيرُ المَرَاسِم، رَئِيسُ المَرَاسِم — master of ceremonies,

مُذَكِّرَةُ تَفْتِيش search warrant

مُذَكِّرَةُ جَلْب – راجع جَلْب

مُذَكِّرَةٌ قانونيَّةٌ (دِفاعِيَّةٌ أو جَوابِيَّةٌ) بِأَهَمِّ نِقاطِ الدَّعْوَى brief, pleading

مُذَكِّرات: سِيرَةٌ ذاتِيَّة memoirs, autobiography

مَذْكُور: مُشارٌ إلَيْه، ذُكِرَ mentioned, referred to, named, specified, stated, indicated, pointed out to, cited, reported

مَذْكُورٌ آنِفًا – راجع آنِف

مُذِلّ: مُخْزٍ degrading, debasing, humiliating, dishonorable, ignominious

مَذَلَّة – راجع ذُلّ

مَذَمَّة – راجع ذَمّ

مَذْمُوم – راجع ذَمِيم

مُذَنَّب: لَهُ ذَنَب caudate(d), tailed

مُذَنَّب، نَجْمٌ مُذَنَّب: نَجْمٌ ذُو ذَنَب comet

مُذْنِب guilty, culpable; sinful, sinning; in fault, at fault; sinner, evildoer, wrongdoer, miscreant, criminal, delinquent

مَذْهَب (ج مَذَاهِب) faith, belief, creed; doctine, teaching; ideology; school; (orthodox) rite

مُذَهَّب: مُمَوَّهٌ بِالذَّهَب gilded, gilt

مُذَهَّب (سمك) dory

مَذْهَبِيّ denominational, sectarian, confessional; doctrinal

مَذْهَبِيَّة denominationalism, sectarianism, confessionalism

مُذْهَل – راجع مَذْهُول

مُذْهِل: مُدْهِش، مُحَيِّر astounding, astonishing, amazing, prodigious, spectacular, stupendous, stunning, startling, staggering, dumbfounding, baffling, perplexing, confusing, bewildering, confounding

مَذْهُول: مَدْهُوش، مُحْتار astounded, astonished, amazed, stunned, wonder-struck, flabbergasted, startled, staggered, shocked, aghast, dumfounded, dumbstruck, thunderstruck, baffled, perplexed, bewildered, confounded, puzzled, confused

مَذْهُول: شارِدُ الذِّهْن absentminded, abstracted, distracted, distrait

مُذْوَب – راجع مُذَاب

مُذَوِّب – راجع مُذِيب

مِذْوَد: مِعْلَف manger, (feeding) trough, crib

مَذْي pre-seminal fluid, secretion discharged before ejaculation of semen; spermatorrhea

مِذْياع: مِيكْرُوفُون microphone

مِذْياع: رادْيُو radio, radio (receiving) set

مِذْياع: مَنْ لا يَكْتُمُ سِرًّا talebearer, telltale, tattletale, tattler, gossip, blabber

مُذِيب: مُذَوِّب solvent, dissolvent, liquefacient

مُذِيع: مَنْ يَنْشُرُ أو يُذِيع spreader, propagator, disseminator; announcer, proclaimer, promulgator, herald

مُذِيع (في الرَّادْيُو أو التِّلِفِزْيُون) announcer

مُذِيعُ الأَخْبار (في الرَّادْيُو أو التِّلِفِزْيُون) reporter, news broadcaster, newscaster

مَذِيق – راجع مَذِق

مُذَيَّل: لَهُ ذَيْل caudate(d), tailed

مُذَيَّل: مُلْحَق، مُضَاف (إلى كِتَابٍ إلخ) appended, subjoined, added, supplemented, annexed, attached, affixed

مُذَيَّل: مُحَشًّى (كِتَاب) annotated, glossed, commented on

مَرَّ (بِـ، على) to pass, pass by, go by, go past, go along, pass along

مَرَّ (مِنْ، بِـ، على، عَبْرَ): اِجْتازَ، قَطَعَ، عَبَرَ، سَلَكَ to pass through, go through, travel through, cross, traverse, go across; to pass over

مَرَّ بِـ: اِجْتازَ، عانَى، كابَدَ to pass through, go through, undergo, experience, suffer

مَرَّ: مَضَى، اِنْقَضَى، فاتَ to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, expire, run out, be past, be over

مَرَّ بِالامْتِحانِ إلخ to pass, go through successfully

مَرَّ ذِكْرُهُ – راجع ذِكْر

مَرَّ: صارَ مُرًّا to be or become bitter

مَرّ: مُرُور – راجع مُرُور

مَرّ: حَبْل rope

مَرّ: مِسْحاة shovel, spade

subject, vassal; under someone, under someone's control or authority

مَرْؤُوسِيَّة: تَبَعِيَّة، خُضُوع subordination, subordinateness, subjection, vassalage

مُرَاوِغ: مُدَاوِر، مُوَارِب dodgy, evasive, elusive, shifty, devious, sly, wily, deceitful, tricky; dodger, evader, equivocator, tergiversator, prevaricator, palterer, quibbler

مُرَاوَغَة: مُدَاوَرَة، مُوَارَبَة dodge(ry), evasion, evasiveness, elusion, shift(iness), deviousness, circumvention, slyness, wiliness, deceit(fulness), trickery; equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble

مَرْئِيّ: مَنْظُور seen, viewed; visible, visual, apparent, manifest

إِذَاعَةٌ مَرْئِيَّة television, TV

مُرَبٍّ (المُرَبِّي): مُثَقِّف educator, pedagogue, teacher, schoolmaster

مُرَبِّي الحَيَوَانَاتِ والطُّيُورِ إلخ breeder, raiser, grower

مَرْبًى (مائِيّ) aquarium

مَرْبَى الحَشَرَات insectarium; insectary

مُرَبًّى (الفاكِهَةِ إلخ) jam; marmalade

مُرَبًّى: رُبِّيَ brought up, raised, reared, bred, fostered, nursed, nurtured; educated, taught, cultivated, cultured, refined, polished

مُرَبًّى: مُهَذَّب - راجع مُتَرَبٍّ

مُرْبِح: مُكْسِب profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful

مَرْبِض: حَظِيرَة pen, fold

مَرْبِض (إِطْلاقِ صَوَارِيخ إلخ) launcher

مَرْبِض (مِدْفَعِيَّة) emplacement

مَرْبَط، مَرْبِط: مَوْضِعُ رَبْطِ الحَيَوَانات stall; place where animals are tied up

مَرْبِطُ السَّفِينَة home port

مَرْبَع: مَلْهًى night club; cabaret

مُرَبَّع: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيّ square

مُرَبَّع، مُرَبَّعُ العَدَد: الحاصِلُ مِنْ ضَرْبِ العَدَدِ بِنَفْسِه square

مُرَبَّع: خانَة، تَرْبِيعَة square, checker

مُرَبَّع، مُرَبَّعُ الشَّكْل: كَالمُرَبَّع square, quadrate, four-square

مُرَبَّع: ذُو مُرَبَّعاتٍ أو تَرَابِيع (كَالقُمَاشِ إلخ) checkered, checked, tartan

مُرَبَّع: رُبَاعِيّ - راجع رُبَاعِيّ

مُرَبَّعُ الزَّوَايا والأَضْلاع - راجع رُبَاعِيُّ الزَّوَايا والأَضْلاع

مُرَبَّعٌ تامّ perfect square

مِتْرٌ مُرَبَّع square meter

مُرْبِك - راجع مُرْتَبِك

مُرْبِك: مُحَيِّر confusing, confounding, disconcerting, disquieting, disturbing, perturbing, agitating, upsetting, flustering, flurrying, befuddling, embarrassing, perplexing, puzzling, baffling, bewildering

مَرْبُوّ، مَرْبُوء: مُصَابٌ بِالرَّبْو asthmatic

مَرْبُوط: مُوثَق، مَشْدُود bound, tied (up), fastened, made fast, attached, moored

مَرْبُوط: مَوْصُول connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled; tied; ligated; correlated

مَرْبُوط (ضَرِيبَة) assessed, rated, imposed

مَرْبُوط (جُرْح) bandaged, dressed, bound up, swathed

مَرْبُوع: وَسِيطُ القامَة medium sized, of medium height

مُرَبِّيَة، مُرَبِّيَةُ أَطْفال، مُرَبِّيَةُ أَوْلاد governess

مُرَبِّيَة: حاضِنَة nursemaid, nurserymaid, dry nurse, nurse, nanny; baby sitter

مَرَّة time; once, one time

مَرَّةً once

مَرَّتَيْن twice

مَرَّةً أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً جَدِيدَة once more, (once) again, over again, another time, a second time, anew, newly, afresh, de novo

مَرَّةً بَعْدَ أُخْرَى، مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّة، المَرَّةَ تِلْوَ المَرَّة، مِرارًا وتَكْرارًا time and again, time after time, again and again, once and again, repeatedly

مَرَّةً وإلى الأَبَد once (and) for all

مِرارًا، مَرَّاتٍ (عَدِيدَة)، (عِدَّة) مَرَّات several times, many times, quite often; repeatedly

أَكْثَرَ مِنْ مَرَّة، غَيْرَ مَرَّة more than once, several times,

chief of protocol

مُراضَاة – راجع إسْتِرْضاء

مُراعٍ (المُرَاعِي): مُحافِظٌ على observing, complying with, abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keeping, maintaining, respecting, honoring

مُراعٍ لِلْمَوْعِد punctual

مُراعٍ (لِحُقُوقِ الآخَرِين أو مَشاعِرِهِم أو رَغَباتِهِم إلخ) considerate, thoughtful, deferential, regardful, observant (of the rights or feelings or wishes of others), obliging, complaisant, kind

مُرَاعَاة: تَقَيُّدٌ بـ، مُحَافَظَةٌ على observance of, observing, compliance with, abidance by, adherence to, keeping, maintaining, honoring, respect(ing), living up to

مُرَاعَاة: اِعْتِبار، اِحْتِرام consideration, considerateness, deference, respect, regard

مُرَاعَاةُ المَوْعِد punctuality, being on time, keeping an appointment

مَعَ مُرَاعَاة taking into consideration or account; subject to

مَرَافِع – راجع مَرْفَع

مُرَافَعَة: تَرَافُع pleading; defense; argument(ation); presentation

مُرَافَعات: إجْراءات [قانون] procedure

مَرَافِق – راجع مِرْفَق

مُرَافِق: حارِس، رَفِيق escort; bodyguard; attendant; companion, associate, fellow, consort

مُرَافِق: مُلازِم، مُصَاحِب accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral

مُرَافَقَة: مُصَادَقَة، مُزامَلَة association, company, companionship, comradeship, fellowship

مُرَافَقَة: مُصَاحَبَة، مُوَاكَبَة accompanying, accompaniment, escort(ing), convoy(ing)

مُرَافَقَة: مُلَازَمَة، مُصَاحَبَة accompanying, accompaniment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality

مُرَاق: مَسْفُوح shed, spilled, poured out, effused

مُرَاقَب: مَرْصُود watched, observed; surveilled; monitored, checked

مُرَاقَب: خاضِعٌ لِلإشْرافِ أو المُنَاظَرَة controlled, supervised, superintended

مُرَاقَب (مَطْبُوعات، أفلام، بَرامِج) censored

مُرَاقَب (خُطُوط الهاتِف) wiretapped, tapped

مُرَاقِب: مُشْرِف، ناظِر supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector; controller

مُرَاقِب: راصِد observer, watcher, watchman, watchdog, lookout; spy

مُرَاقِب: رَقِيبُ المَطْبُوعاتِ والأَفْلامِ والبَرَامِج censor

مُرَاقِبُ حِسَابات auditor; comptroller

مُرَاقِب (على) العُمَّال إلخ foreman, ganger

مُرَاقَبَة: إشْراف control, supervision, superintendence, oversight, surveillance, inspection

مُرَاقَبَة: رَصْد observation, watch(ing), keeping an eye on; surveillance; monitoring, checking (on)

مُرَاقَبَةٌ (على) المَطْبُوعاتِ والأَفْلامِ والبَرَامِج censorhip

مُرَاقَبَةُ خُطُوطِ الهاتِف wiretapping, tapping

بُرْجُ المُرَاقَبَة watchtower, lookout

مُرَاقِص، مُرَاقِصَة: مَنْ تَرْقُصُ مَعَهُ أو مَعَها partner (in dancing)

مُرَاقَصَة: رَقْص (مَع) dancing (with)

مَرَاكِبِيّ: نُوتِيّ، مَلَّاح boatman; ferryman

مَرَام: رَغْبَة، مَطْمَح wish, desire; craving, longing; aspiration

مَرَام: قَصْد intent(ion), object(ive), purpose, design, aim, goal

مُرَام – راجع مَرُوم

مُرَامِرِيّ (حيوان) kudu, koodoo

مُرَّان (شَجَرٌ وخَشَبُهُ) beech

مِرَان: تَمَرُّن، تَمْرِين practice, exercise, drill, training

مَرَانَة – راجع مُرُونَة

مُرَاهِق: مَنْ قارَبَ الرُّشْدَ adolescent; teenager, teener

مُرَاهَقَة، سِنُّ المُرَاهَقَة adolescence, puberty

مُرَاهِن: مَن يُرَاهِن bettor, wagerer

مُرَاهَنَة betting, wagering, staking; bet, wager

مُرَاوَحَة: تَرَاوُح – راجع تَرَاوُح

مُرَاوَحَةُ الخُطَى، مُرَاوَحَةُ (كَذَا) مَكَانَهُ marking time

مَرْؤُوس: تابِع، خاضِع subordinate, subaltern, inferior;

sublime, eminent, superior; loud (sound, voice, etc.); rising, going up, ascending, mounting (up), soaring, towering, skyrocketing, climbing

مُرْتَقى: حُدُورٌ صاعِد — ascent, rise, uphill

مُرْتَقَب: مُتَوَقَّع، مُنْتَظَر، مُحْتَمَل — expected, anticipated; prospective, likely, potential

مُرْتَقَب: مُسْتَقْبَلٌ مُتَوَقَّع، دَلَائِلُ المُسْتَقْبَل — outlook, prospect

مُرْتَقِب – راجع مُتَرَقِّب

مَرْتَك [كيمياء] — litharge, lead monoxide

مُرْتَكَب: مُقْتَرَف — committed, perpetrated

مُرْتَكِب: مُقْتَرِف — perpetrator, wrongdoer

مُرْتَكَز: مِحْوَر — pivot; center

مُرْتَكَز: مُتَّكَأ، دِعامَة — rest; abutment; support, prop

مُرْتَكَزُ المُخل — fulcrum

مُرْتَكِزٌ على: مُسْتَنِدٌ إلى — leaning on, abutting on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on

مُرَتِّل (القُرْآن) — reciter, intoner (of the Koran)

مُرَتِّل (القُدَّاس) — choirboy, chorister; church singer

مُرَتِّل: مُرَنِّم — singer, chanter

مُرْتَهَن – راجع مَرْهُون

مُرْتَهِن: مَنْ يُرْهَنُ المالُ لَهُ أو لَدَيْه، مَنْ يُقْرِضُ مالاً لِقاءَ رَهْن — mortgagee, pledgee; pawnbroker

مَرَثَ: لَيَّنَ — to soften, mash

مَرَثَ: أَنْقَعَ — to macerate

مَرَثَ: مَصَّ — to suck

مَرْثاة، مَرْثِيَّة — elegy, lament, dirge, monody

مَرَجَ الدَّابَّةَ: رَعَاها في المَرْج — to graze, pasture, grass

مَرَجَتِ الدَّابَّةُ: رَعَتْ في المَرْج — to pasture, graze

مَرِجَ: اِضْطَرَبَ — to be or become confused, disturbed, disorganized, jumbled; to jumble, clutter, run in disorder or confusion

مَرَج: اِضْطِراب — disturbance, confusion, disorder

مَرْج: مَرْعًى — pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing land, grassland; prairie

مَرْج: مَخْضَرَة، رَوْضَة — meadow, lawn, turf, greensward, greens, green field

هَرْجٌ ومَرْج – راجع هَرْج

مُرْجَأ: مُؤَجَّل — postponed, deferred, put off, delayed, adjourned

مَرْجاة: أَمَل، رَجاء — hope; expectation; wish; request

مِرْجاس: أَداةٌ لِقِياسِ عُمْقِ المِياه — bathometer

مَرْجان: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيّ — coral(s)

مَرْجان، سَمَكُ المَرْجان — braize, braise, red porgy, sea bream

مَرْجانِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى المَرْجان — coral, coralline

جَزِيرَةٌ مَرْجانِيَّة — atoll

حَيْدٌ مَرْجانِيّ، شِعْبٌ مَرْجانِيّ — coral reef

سَمَكٌ مَرْجانِيّ — coral fish

مُرَجَّح: مُحْتَمَل، مُتَوَقَّع — likely, probable

مُرَجَّح: غالِب — preponderant, predominant

مُرَجَّح: مُفَضَّل — preferred, preferable, (more) acceptable, having more in its favor

مُرَجِّح، صَوْتٌ مُرَجِّح — casting vote, casting voice

مَرْجَرِين: زُبْدَةٌ صُنْعِيَّة — margarine

مَرْجِع: رُجُوع – راجع رُجُوع

مَرْجِع: مَلْجَأ — resort, resource, recourse, refuge, retreat

مَرْجِع: مَصْدَر، كِتَابٌ يُرْجَعُ إلَيْه — reference, reference book or work, source, authority

مَرْجِع: سُلْطَةٌ مُخْتَصَّة — authority, competent authority

مَرْجِع، مَرْجِعُ ثِقَة: حُجَّة، خَبِير — authority, authoritative source, expert

مَرْجِعٌ أَخِير [قانون] — last resort

المَرَاجِع، ثَبَتُ المَرَاجِع، قائِمَةُ المَرَاجِع — bibliography

مَرْجِعِي — referential, reference

مِرْجَفَة: مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِل — seismograph

مِرْجَل: خِلْقِين — boiler, caldron

مَرْجُوّ: مَأْمُول — hoped for, looked forward to, expected; wished for, desired, sought after; requested

مَرْجُوّ: واعِد، يُرْجَى خَيْرُه — promising

often, frequently

ذاتَ مَرَّة once, one time

كَمْ مَرَّةٍ؟ how many times? how often?

لِآخِرِ مَرَّةٍ، لِلْمَرَّةِ الأَخِيرَة for the last time

لِأَوَّلِ مَرَّةٍ، لِلْمَرَّةِ الأُولَى for the first time, first

مِرَّة: صَفْراء. bile, gall

مِرَّة: قُوَّة strength, power, might

مُرْتاب: شاكّ doubtful, doubting, in doubt, feeling doubt, suspicious, dubious, distrusting, distrustful, uncertain, skeptical, incredulous, unbelieving; skeptic, doubter

مُرْتابٌ بِهِ أو فِيهِ أو في أَمْرِه suspected, suspicious, under suspicion; suspect

مُرْتاح: مُسْتَرِيح comfortable, at ease; relaxed; resting, relaxing, at rest

مُرْتاح: راضٍ، مَسْرُور satisfied, content(ed), pleased

مُرْتاحُ البال – راجع بال

مُرْتاد: مَنْ يَرْتادُ مَكَانًا أَيْ يَتَرَدَّدُ إِلَيْه habitué, one who frequents a certain place

مُرْتاع: خائِف، مَذْعُور، مَرْعُوب – راجع مُرَوَّع

مُرَتَّب: مُنَظَّم، مُنَسَّق، مُعَدّ، مُجَهَّز well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular, systematic, tidy, neat, trim; arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, organized, fixed up, ordered, systematized, put in order, set (in order), regulated, made up, tidied up; classified, categorized, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together; prepared, readied, laid out, dressed, made, done up

مُرَتَّب: أَجْر – راجع راتِب

مَرْتَبَة: مَنْزِلَة، دَرَجَة – راجع رُتْبَة

مُرْتَبِط: مُتَلازِم، مُتَّصِل correlated; related, connected, linked, attached, united, associated, coupled, joined, joint

مُرْتَبِط: مُلْتَزِم، مُتَعَهِّد bound, committed, engaged, tied

مُرْتَبِك: حائِر confused, confounded, disconcerted, discomfited, disquieted, disturbed, perturbed, uneasy, ill at ease, agitated, upset, flustered, flurried, embarrassed, perplexed, puzzled, baffled, nonplused, bewildered, at a loss, at one's wit's end

مُرْتَجّ: مُهْتَزّ shaking, quaking, trembling, tremulous; rocking, vibrating, vibrant

مُرْتَجٍ: آمِل – راجع راجٍ

مُرْتَجَى: مَأْمُول، مَرْجُوّ – راجع مَرْجُوّ

مُرْتَجَّى: أَمَل، رَجاء hope; expectation; wish; request

مُرْتَجَع: أُرْجِع returned; sent back; brought back; put back

مُرْتَجَع: شَيْءٌ مُرْتَجَع return, something returned

مُرْتَجَعات returns, unsold returned merchandise

مُرْتَجِف: مُرْتَعِد trembling, tremulous, quivering, quaking, shivering, shivery, shuddering, shuddery, shaking, shaky, quavering, quavery

مُرْتَجَل: اِبْنُ ساعَتِه، غَيْرُ مُحَضَّر improvised, extemporized, extemporaneous, extemporary, impromptu, offhand(ed), ad-lib(bed)

مُرْتَجِل: مَنْ يَرْتَجِل improviser, improvisator, extemporizer

مُرْتَخٍ (المُرْتَخِي) loose, slack, lax, limp, flaccid, flabby, languid

مُرْتَدٍ (المُرْتَدِي): لابِس dressed, clothed, clad, wearing

مُرْتَدّ (عن دِينٍ أو عَقِيدَةٍ إلخ) apostate, renegade, turncoat, tergiversator, deserter

مُرْتَزِق: واحِدُ المُرْتَزِقَة، مَأْجُور mercenary, hireling; hired

مُرْتَزِقَة mercenaries

مُرْتَشٍ (المُرْتَشِي): مُبَرْطَل bribee; venal, corrupt, taking bribes; bribed

مَرْتَع: مَرْعًى (خَصِيب) (rich) pasture, pastureland, pasturage

مَرْتَع (الرَّذِيلَةِ أو الشَّرِّ إلخ) hotbed, breeding ground, nest, nidus, sink, fertile ground

مُرْتَعِب – راجع مَرْعُوب

مُرْتَعِد: مُرْتَعِش trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, shuddering, shuddery, shivering, shivery, quivering, quaking

مُرْتَعِش: مُرْتَجِف trembling, tremulous, shaking, shaky, shivering, shivery, quivering, quavering, quavery

مُرْتَفَع: تَلّ، نَجْد height, elevation, hill, mound, highland, upland, plateau

مُرْتَفِع: عالٍ high, elevated, tall, towering, lofty, exalted,

مَرْزُبان: حاكِمُ وِلَايَةٍ فارِسِيَّةٍ قَدِيمَة satrap

مِرْزَبَة، مِرْزَبَّة sledgehammer, sledge; iron rod

مُزْزَة: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الصُّقُور harrier, marsh hawk

مَرْزَنْجُوش: مَرْدَقُوش (نبات) marjoram

مَرْزُوق blessed, prosperous, fortunate, successful

مَرَسَ: نَقَعَ، مَرَثَ to macerate

مَرَّسَ: عَوَّدَ to inure, accustom, season

مَرَّسَ: حَنَّكَ to sophisticate, make wordly-wise, make experienced, train, toughen

مَرِس – راجع مُتَمَرِّس

مَرْسًى: مَكَانُ رُسُوِّ السُّفُنِ إلخ anchorage, moorage, mooring, berth, roadstead, road(s)

مِرْساة: أداةٌ تُثَبِّتُ السَّفِينَةَ في مَكانِها anchor; bower; grapnel, grapple, grappling, killick, kedge

مِرْسال: رَسُول، ساعٍ، مَبْعُوث – راجع رَسُول

مُرَسِّب: مادَّةٌ مُرَسِّبَة precipitant

مَرَسَة: حَبْلٌ غَلِيظ، قَلْس cable, hawser

مَرْسَح: مَسْرَح theater, playhouse; stage

مُرَسَّخ: مُثَبَّت، مُوَطَّد firmly established, well-established, well-founded, settled, stabilized; fixed; implanted; strengthened, consolidated, firmed up

مُرَسِّخ: مُثَبِّت stabilizer; fixative; fixer

مُرَسِّخ (اللَّوْنِ) mordant

مُرْسَل: أُرْسِلَ، مَبْعُوث sent, sent out, dispatched, expedited, forwarded, consigned, shipped

مُرْسَل [راديو وتلفزيون] transmitted

مُرْسَل: مُسْتَرْسِل (شَعْر) long and flowing, loose, lank

مُرْسَل: غَيْرُ مُقَفًّى (شِعْر) blank, unrhymed, free, (verse)

مُرْسَل (دِينِيّ): مُبَشِّر missionary

مُرْسَلٌ إلَيْه consignee; recipient, receiver, addressee

مُرْسِل: مَنْ يُرْسِل sender; dispatcher, consignor, forwarder

مُرْسِل: جِهازُ إرْسال transmitter, transmitting set

مُرْسِلَة: جِهازُ إرْسال – راجع مُرْسِل

مَرْسَم: مُحْتَرَفُ الرَّسَّام، اسْتُدْيُو studio

مِرْسَمَةُ الرِّيح anemograph

مِرْسَمَةُ الزَّلَازِل seismograph

مِرْسَمَةُ الطَّيْف spectrograph

مِرْسَمَةُ القَلْب cardiograph; electrocardiograph

مِرْسَمَةُ النَّبْض sphygmograph

مَرْسُوم: مُصَوَّر drawn, traced, sketched, delineated, designed; illustrated; painted

مَرْسُوم: مُدَبَّر planned, designed, projected, schemed, charted, mapped out; devised, contrived, made, worked out

مَرْسُوم: مُتَعَمَّد deliberate, premeditated, prepense, (a)forethought, designed, calculated

مَرْسُوم: أَمْرٌ صادِرٌ عَنِ السُّلْطَةِ التَّنْفِيذِيَّة decree, ordinance, edict, regulation, act

مَرْسُومٌ اشْتِرَاعِيٌّ أو تَشْرِيعِيّ decree-law, legislative decree

مَرْسِين (نبات) myrtle

مَرَشَ: خَدَشَ to scratch

مَرْشال – راجع مارِشال

مِرَشَّة: نَضَّاحَة sprinkler

مِرَشَّة (الزَّرْعِ) watering pot, watering can

مِرَشَّة: مِنْضَح، دُوش shower, shower bath, douche

مِرَشَّة: مِرَذَّة، بَخَّاخَة spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer

مِرَشَّةُ المِلْح saltshaker

مُرَشَّح (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِانْتِخابٍ إلخ) candidate, nominee; nominated

مُرَشَّح: مُصَفًّى، مُقَطَّر filtered, (in)filtrated, percolated, exuded, strained, leached, distilled

مُرَشَّحٌ لِـ: مَيَّالٌ إلى، مِنَ المُرَجَّحِ أَنْ apt to, likely to

مُرَشِّح: مِصْفاة filter

مُرَشِّح (لِمَنْصِبٍ، لِانْتِخابٍ إلخ) nominator

مِرْشَح، مِرْشَحَة: مِصْفاة filter

مُرْشِد: مَنْ يُرْشِد guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher; adviser, counselor; instructor

المَرْجُوّ – راجع أَرْجُو (رَجَا)

مَرْجُوحَة: أُرْجُوحَة swing; seesaw; cradle

مَرْجُوم: مَقْذُوفٌ بِالحِجَارَة stoned, pelted with stones

مَرِحَ: جَذِلَ to frolic, rollick, romp, have fun, make merry; to rejoice, exult; to be merry, gay, jovial, joyful, cheerful, lively, mirthful

مَرَح: جَذَل glee, mirth, hilarity, gaiety, joy(fulness), cheerfulness, merriment, joviality, fun, frolic, merrymaking

مَرِح: جَذِل merry, gay, jovial, joyful, jocund, cheerful, jolly, jaunty, jocose, lively, mirthful, hilarious, gleeful, frisky, frolicsome

مَرْحَى: أَحْسَنْتَ well done! bravo!

مِرْحاض: كَنِيف toilet, flush toilet, lavatory, water closet, latrine

مَرْحَبَ (بِـ) – راجع رَحَّبَ بِـ

مَرْحَبًا (بِك) welcome! hello!

مُرَحَّل: مُبْعَد evacuated, expelled, evicted, forced out, ousted, dislodged, driven away, sent away; banished, exiled, expatriated, relegated; deported; exile, expatriate, deportee

مُرَحَّل، مَجْمُوعٌ مُرَحَّل carried (forward or over), posted; carry-over, amount carried forward

مُرحِّل، مُرَحِّلَة [كهرباء] relay

مَرْحَلَة: طَوْر، دَرَجَة stage, phase, period, juncture, grade, step, point, degree

مَرْحَلِيّ: مُؤَقَّت temporary, temporal, transitory, provisional, interim

مَرْحَمَة – راجع رَحْمَة

مَرْحُوم: مُتَوَفًّى deceased, dead, late

المَرْحُومُ فُلان the late, the departed, the deceased

مَرَخَ، مَرَّخَ: مَسَحَ، دَهَنَ to anoint, embrocade, rub, oil

مَرِخ: لَيِّن، رِخو soft; flabby, flaccid

مَرْخ – راجع تَمْرِيخ

مُرَخَّص: مُخَفَّض (السِّعْر) reduced, lowered, cut; marked down, cut-rate, low-priced; cheap, low, inexpensive

مُرَخَّص (بِهِ): مُبَاح، جائِز authorized, licensed, permissible, allowable, permitted, allowed, warranted, sanctioned, lawful, legal, licit, legitimate

مُرَخَّصٌ لَهُ: رُخِّصَ لَهُ licensed, authorized

مُرَخَّصٌ لَهُ: صاحِبُ الرُّخْصَة licensee; concessionaire, concessioner

مُرَخَّم [لغة] apocopated, elided, contracted, shortened

مَرَدَ، مَرُدَ – راجع تَمَرَّدَ

مَرَّدَ الغُصْنَ to strip a branch of its leaves

مَرَدّ: سَبَب، عامِل reason, cause; factor

مَرَدُّهُ إلى due to, attributable to, ascribable to, referable to, traceable to, going back to, caused by

لا مَرَدَّ لَهُ: لا يُقَاوَم irresistible

لا مَرَدَّ لَهُ: مَحْتُوم inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable

مُرْدٍ (المُرْدِي): مُضَادٌّ حَيَوِيّ antibiotic

مِرْداس، مِرْدَس: مِحْدَلَة road roller, roller, steamroller

مَرْدَقُوش (نبات) marjoram

مِرْدَن: مِغْزَل spindle; spinning wheel

مَرْدُود: مَرْفُوض inadmissible; rejected, refused, turned down

مَرْدُود: مَدْفُوع repelled, repulsed, driven back or away, parried

مَرْدُود: مَحْصُول، غَلَّة yield, produce, returns, proceeds, revenue; output; turnout

مُرْدِيّ: خَشَبَةٌ يَدْفَعُ بِهَا المَلَّاحُ السَّفِينَةَ pole

مِرْذاذ – راجع مِرَذَّة

مِرَذَّة: بَخَّاخَة spray, sprayer, spray can; atomizer

مِرَذَّة: نَضَّاحَة sprinkler

مِرَذَّةُ المِلْح saltshaker

مَرْذُول: مَنْبُوذ rejected, discarded, castaway, cast-off

مَرْذُول: مُنْحَطّ low, mean, base, inferior

مَرَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ يَمُرّ – راجع أَمَرَّ

مَرَّرَ: صَيَّرَهُ مُرًّا to embitter, bitter, make bitter

مَرَزَ: قَرَصَ to tweak, pinch, nip

مِرْزاب: مِيزاب drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargoyle

مُرْعَة: شَحْم، دَسَم — fat, grease

مَرْعُوب: مَذْعُور — frightened, scared, terrified, horrified, alarmed, panic-stricken, terror-stricken

مَرْعُون: مُصَابٌ بِضَرْبَةِ شَمْس — sunstruck

مَرْعِيّ، مَرْعِيُّ الإِجْراء: مُطَبَّق، مَعْمُولٌ به — observed, complied with; applied, practiced, in use; effective, valid, in force, in effect, operative, in operation; common, prevailing, established, customary, conventional

مَرَّغَ (في التُّرَاب إلخ) — to roll (in the dust, etc.)

مَرَّغَ (بِالدِّهْن إلخ) — to saturate, soak (with oil, etc.)

مَرَّغَ عِرْضَهُ: دَنَّسَهُ — to soil, sully, stain, tarnish

مُرْغٍ (المُرْغِي): مُزْبِد، ذُو رَغْوَة — foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing; lathery, lathering

مَرْغَرِيتَا (نبات) — marguerite

مَرْغَرِيتَا صُغْرَى (نبات) — daisy

مَرْغَرِين: زُبْدَةٌ صُنْعِيَّة — margarine

مُرْغَم: مُكْرَه، مُجْبَر — compelled, coerced, constrained, forced, obliged

مَرْغَمَة: نُفُور، كُرْه — unwillingness, reluctance; dislike, aversion

مَرْغُوبٌ فِيه: مُبْتَغًى، مَطْلُوب — desirable; desired, wished for, coveted, sought after; in demand, in request

غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيه — undesirable

شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَرْغُوبٍ فِيه — persona non grata, undesirable

مَرْفَأ: مِينَاء — port, harbor, haven, seaport, anchorage

مِرْفَاع: رَافِعَة، آلَةٌ رَافِعَة – راجع رَافِعَة

مُرَفْرِف: يُرَفْرِف — fluttering, flapping, waving, streaming, floating, flying, whipping, flickering

مَرْفَع، أَيَّامُ المَرَافِع [نصرانية] — Shrovetide

عِيدُ المَرْفَع — carnival

أَحَدُ المَرَافِع — Shrove Sunday

ثُلَاثَاءُ المَرَافِع، ثُلَاثَاءُ المَرْفَع — Shrove Tuesday, Mardi Gras

مِرْفَعَة: آلَةٌ رَافِعَة، مِرْفَاع – راجع رَافِعَة

مَرْفَق، مَرْفِق – راجع مِرْفَق

مُرْفَق (بِهِ) — enclosed, attached

مُرْفَقَات — enclosures

مِرْفَق: المَوْصِلُ بَيْنَ السَّاعِدِ والعَضُد [تشريح] — elbow

مِرْفَق: مَصْلَحَة، إِدَارَة، وَسِيلَةُ رَاحَة — utility, service, facility, installation, convenience

مِرْفَقٌ عَامّ، مَرَافِقُ عَامَّة — public utility, public utilities

مِرْفَق [ميكانيكا] — crank; crankpin

عَمُودُ المِرْفَق [ميكانيكا] — crankshaft

مِرْفَقِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمِرْفَق [تشريح] — cubital

مَرْفُوض: مَرْدُود — inadmissible; refused, rejected, turned down

مَرْفُوع: رُفِعَ — raised, lifted (up), uplifted, hoisted, elevated, boosted, hiked; increased, stepped up, scaled up

مَرْفُوعٌ إِلَى: مُقَدَّمٌ إِلَى — submitted to, referred to, filed to, brought before, put before, presented to, rendered to

مَرْفُوع [لغة] — (noun in the) nominative, (verb in the) indicative

مُرْفِين: مُورْفِين — morphine

مَرَقَ مِنْ: اِخْتَرَقَ — to penetrate, pierce through, pass through

مَرَقَ (مِنَ الدِّين): جَحَدَ، اِرْتَدَّ عن — to renege, renounce, abjure, recant (one's religion or faith); to apostatize, renegade, tergiversate, defect

مَرَق: مَرَقَة — broth, stock; bouillon; gravy; sauce; dressing

مُرْقِئ: قَاطِعٌ لِلنَّزْف — hemostatic; styptic

مَرْقًى، مَرْقَاة – راجع مِرْقَاة

مِرْقَأَة: أَدَاةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ لِوَقْفِ النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيّ — tourniquet

مِرْقَاة: سُلَّم (مِنْ خَشَبٍ أو مَعْدِنٍ أو حِبَال) — ladder

مِرْقَاة: دَرَج — stairs, staircase, stairway

مِرْقَاة: دَرَجَة — step, stair, flier

مِرْقَاق: شَوْبَك — rolling pin

مَرْقَب: مِرْصَاد — lookout, observation post, observatory

مَرْقَب: بُرْجُ المُرَاقَبَة — watchtower, lookout

مُرْشِدُ السُّفُن — pilot

مُرْشِدٌ لاسِلْكِيّ (لِهِدَايَةِ الطَّائِرَات) — beacon

مُرْشِدَة: كَشَّافَة — girl scout, scout, girl guide

مِرْصاد: مَرْقَب — lookout, observation post, observatory

وَقَفَ (لَهُ) بِالمِرْصاد – راجع تَرَصَّدَ لِـ

مَرْصَد (فَلَكِيّ): مَبْنًى لِلرَّصْدِ الفَلَكِيّ — observatory

مُرَصَّع (بِـ) — inlaid (with), set (with), enchased (with), studded (with)

مَرْصُود: مُرَاقَب — observed, watched; surveilled

مَرْصُود: مُخَصَّص — appropriated, earmarked, set apart or aside, designated, dedicated, destined, allocated, allotted, assigned

مالٌ مَرْصُود ، مَبْلَغٌ مَرْصُود — appropriation, money set aside for a specific purpose

مَرْصُوص – راجع مُتَرَاصّ

مَرْصُوف: مُبَلَّط ، مُعَبَّد — paved, flagged, slabbed, floored; macadamized

مَرْصُوف (بِالخَشَب) — parqueted

مَرْصُوف: مُرَتَّبٌ في طَبَقات — stratified; tiered

مَرْصُوف: مَصْفُوف — aligned, lined up, rowed, ranged, arrayed, arranged, marshaled

مرض — to be or become sick; to sicken; to be or fall ill

مَرَّضَ المَرِيضَ: اِعْتَنَى بِهِ — to nurse, tend

مَرَّضَ: أَمْرَضَ – راجع أَمْرَضَ

مرض — disease, malady, ailment; illness, sickness

أَمْراضٌ تَنَاسُلِيَّة — venereal diseases

مَرَضٌ جِلْدِيّ — dermatosis, skin disease

مَرَضٌ حادّ — acute disease

أَمْراضٌ داخِلِيَّةٌ أو باطِنِيَّة — internal diseases

مَرَضٌ عُضْوِيّ — organic disease

مَرَضٌ عَقْلِيّ — mental disease

مَرَضٌ مُزْمِن — chronic disease

مَرَضٌ مُسْتَوْطِن — endemic disease, endemic

مَرَضٌ مُعْدٍ أو سارٍ — contagious (infectious, communicable, catching, transmissible) disease

مَرَضُ المَوْت — last illness

مَرَضٌ وَبَائِيّ — epidemic disease

مَرَضٌ وَظِيفِيّ — functional disease

عِلْمُ الأَمْراض — pathology

عِلْمُ أَمْراضِ النِّسَاء — gynecology

مُرْضٍ (المُرْضِي) — satisfactory; satisfying; pleasant, pleasing, gratifying, favorable; well

مَرْضاة — satisfaction, gratification; pleasing; pleasure

لِمَرْضاةِ الله — to please God; for the sake of God

مُرْضِع: أُمٌّ لَها وَلَدٌ تُرْضِعُه — suckling mother, breast-feeding mother

مُرْضِعَة: اِمْرَأَةٌ تُرْضِعُ وَلَدَ غَيْرِها — wet nurse, nurse

مُرْضِعَة: أُمٌّ بِالإِرْضاع — foster mother

مَرْضُوض: مَكْدُوم — bruised, contused

مَرَضِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى المَرَض — morbid, pathologic(al); sick

إِجازَةٌ مَرَضِيَّة — sick leave

مَرَطَ، مَرَّطَ: نَتَفَ — to pluck out, pull out, tear out

مَرَط: صَلَع — alopecia, baldness

مِرْطاب: مِقْياسُ الرُّطُوبَة — hygrometer

مُرَطِّب (لِلْبَشَرَة) — moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emollient, softening, soothing

مُرَطِّبات: مَشْرُوباتٌ مُنْعِشَة — refreshments, soft drinks

مَرَغَ: مَسَحَ ، دَهَنَ ، دَلَكَ — to rub over, anoint

مَرِعَ المَكَانُ: أَخْصَبَ — to be or become fertile, productive

مرع المَكَانُ: أَخْصَبَ – راجع مَرِعَ

مَرِع: خَصِيب — fertile, productive, fat, fruitful

مَرْع: كَلأٌ ، عُشْب — grass, herbage, pasture

مَرْعًى: مَرْتَع ، مَرْج — pasture, pasturage, pastureland, grazing, grazing land, grazing ground, grassland; prairie

مَرْعًى: رَعْي (الماشِيَةِ) – راجع رَعْي

مُرْعِب: مُخِيف — frightful, frightening, terrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, horrifying, terrible, horrible, awesome, awful

مُرَكَّز: مُمَرْكَز — centered, centralized; focused, focalized; localized

مُرَكَّز: مُكَثَّف — concentrated; condensed

مَرْكَزَة: مَصْدَر مَرْكَزَ — centering, centralization; focusing, concentration, focalization, localization

مَرْكَزِيّ — central, centric; centralized

بَنْكٌ مَرْكَزِيّ، مَصْرِفٌ مَرْكَزِيّ — central bank

تَدْفِئَةٌ مَرْكَزِيَّة — central heating

لامَرْكَزِيّ — decentralized

مَرْكَزِيَّة — centralism; centralization; centrality

لامَرْكَزِيَّة — decentralization

مَرْكَع: مَجْثًى — hassock

مِرْكَم، مُرَكِّم، مِرْكَم: حاشِدَة — storage battery or cell, accumulator

مِرْكَن: طَسْت، طَشْت — washtub

مِرْكَنْتِيلِيّ (صفة) — mercantile; mercantilist(ic)

مِرْكَنْتِيلِيّ (اسم) — mercantilist

مِرْكَنْتِيلِيَّة — mercantilism

مَرْكُوب: مُمْتَطًى — ridden, mounted

مَرْكُوب: مَطِيَّة، حَيَوَانٌ يُرْكَب — mount, riding animal

مَرْكُوب: مَرْكَبَة - راجع مَرْكَبَة

مَرْكُوم: مُكَدَّس، مُكَوَّم — accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up, stacked (up)

مَرْكِيز: أَحَدُ النُّبَلاء — marquis, marquess, marchese

مَرْكِيزَة: زَوْجَةُ المَرْكِيز — marchionesse, marquise, marchesa

مَرْل: صَلْصالٌ كِلْسِيّ — marl

مَرْمًى: هَدَف [رياضة بدنية] — goal

مَرْمًى: هَدَف، قَصْد، غَرَض — goal, target, aim, end, object(ive), purpose, design, intent(ion)

مَرْمًى: مَدًى، مَجَالُ الرَّمْي — range, reach, carry

مَرْمَى النَّظَر — eyeshot, range of vision

مَرْمَى السَّمْع — earshot, range of hearing

حارِسُ المَرْمَى [رياضة بدنية] — goalkeeper

مَرَمَّة: إِصْلاح، تَجْدِيد - راجع تَرْمِيم

مَرْمَرَ: غَضِبَ — to be or become angry

مَرْمَر: رُخَام — alabaster; marble

مَرْمَرِيّ: رُخَامِيّ — alabastrine; marble, marmoreal

مَرْمَرِيج: أَنْقَلِيس — eel

مِرْمَلَة (الكِتَابَة) — sandbox

مُرَمَّم: رُمِّمَ، أُصْلِحَ — repaired, overhauled, fixed, restored, reconditioned, rebuilt

مَرْمُوط (حيوان) — marmot

مَرْمُوق: بارِز، هامّ — notable, remarkable, eminent, distinguished, noted, outstanding, illustrious; important, significant

مَرْمُوق: راقٍ، سامٍ، مُتَقَدِّم — high, elevated, sublime; top, upper; advanced, developed

مَرْمِيّ: مُلْقًى — thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed

مِرْمِيس: كَرْكَدَنّ، وَحِيدُ القَرْن (حيوان) — rhinoceros

مَرَنَ: كانَ مَرِنًا — to be or become flexible, pliant, ductile, elastic

مَرَنَ على: تَعَوَّدَ - راجع تَمَرَّنَ على

مَرَّنَ على: دَرَّبَ — to train, drill, practice, exercise, coach, school, tutor, discipline, rehearse

مَرَّنَ على: عَوَّدَ — to accustom to, habituate to, season to, inure to, make used to, familiarize with

مَرِن: لَدْن، لَيِّن — flexible, pliant, pliable, plastic, ductile, malleable, yielding, elastic, resilient, supple, limber, lithe, lissome

مِرْنان: رَنَّان - راجع رَنَّان

مِرْنان: صَخْرٌ بُرْكانِيّ — phonolite

مَرْنَبَة: مَكَانُ تَرْبِيَةِ الأَرَانِب — (rabbit) warren

مُرَنِّم: فاعِل رَنَّم — singer, chanter; hummer

مُرْهَف — thin, slim, slender; fine, delicate, flimsy; sharp, sharpened

مُرْهَفُ الحِسّ — sensitive, delicate

مُرْهَق: تَعِب، مُجْهَد — exhausted, fatigued, tired (out), weary, worn out, run-down, overworked, toil-worn, overtired, overtaxed, dog-tired, stressed, strained; burdened, overburdened, oppressed

مُرْهِق: مُتْعِب، مُجْهِد — exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wear-

مِرْقَب: تِلِسْكُوب telescope

مَرْقَبَة – راجع مَرْقَب

مَرْقَة – راجع مَرَق

مَرْقَد: مَضْجَع bed; couch

مُرَقِّد، مُرْقِد: مُنَوِّم (صفة) somniferous, soporific, somnifacient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing

مُرَقِّد، مُرْقِد: مُنَوِّم (اسم) soporific, hypnotic, barbiturate, somnifacient

مُرَقَّش – راجع أَرْقَش

مَرْقَص: مَكَانُ الرَّقْص ballroom, dance hall, dancing room, dancing place

مُرَقَّط: أَرْقَط – راجع أَرْقَط

مُرَقَّع: رُقِّعَ، ذُو رُقَع patched, patchy

مُرَقَّق: مُخَفَّف، مُشَعْشَع dilute(d), thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened), watered, watery, washy, milk-and-water, wishy-washy

مُرَقِّق: مُخَفِّف، مُشَعْشِع diluent

مُرَقَّم: أُعْطِيَ رَقْمًا أو أَرْقامًا numbered

مُرَقَّم (كَصَفَحاتِ كِتابٍ إلخ) paged, paginated, numbered

مُرَقَّم: مُزَوَّدٌ بِالنُّقَطِ والفَوَاصِل punctuated, pointed

مِرْقَم: قَلَم، رِيشَة pen; pencil; crayon; brush

مَرْكَب: زَوْرَق، سَفِينَة boat, ship, vessel, ferryboat

مَرْكَبٌ بُخارِيّ steamship, steamer, steamboat

مَرْكَبٌ شِرَاعِيّ sailboat, sailing vessel, sailer

مَرْكَبُ صَيْد trawler, fishing smack, fisherman

مُرَكَّب: مُجَمَّع assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced (together); set up; installed; combined, formulated, prepared; synthesized; composed, made, formed, fabricated, constructed, built; mounted (on), fastened (on), fixed (on); fitted (in), set (in), inserted (in)

مُرَكَّبٌ مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ made up of, composed of, consisting of

مُرَكَّب: ضِدُّ بَسِيط complex; compound, composite

مُرَكَّب: مادَّةٌ مُرَكَّبَة، مَجْمُوعَة composition; combination; synthesis; compound; complex

مُرَكَّب (كِيمِيَائِيّ) (chemical) compound

مُرَكَّب: عُقْدَة complex

مُرَكَّبُ الاسْتِعْلاءِ أو التَّفَوُّق superiority complex

مُرَكَّبُ النَّقْصِ أو الدُّونِيَّة inferiority complex

عَدَدٌ مُرَكَّب compound number; complex number

فائِدَةٌ مُرَكَّبَة compound interest

كَسْرٌ مُرَكَّب complex fraction, compound fraction

مَرْكَبَة: عَرَبَة vehicle, conveyance, means of transport; car; carriage, coach; wagon

مَرْكَبَةٌ آلِيَّة motor vehicle

مَرْكَبَةٌ فَضَائِيَّة، مَرْكَبَةُ الفَضَاء spacecraft, spaceship

مَرْكَبَةٌ مُدَرَّعَةٌ أو مُصَفَّحَة armored vehicle

مِرْكُرُوكْرُوم mercurochrome, merbromin

مَرْكَزَ: رَكَّزَ to center, centralize; to focus, concentrate, focalize, localize

مَرْكَز: مِحْوَر، وَسَطُ الدَّائِرَة، وَسَط، مَقَرّ إلخ center

مَرْكَز: بُؤْرَة، مَحَلُّ تَرْكِيز focus

مَرْكَز: مَوْقِع، مَكَان، مَوْضِع position, station; post; location, situation; site, seat, locality, locale, locus, spot, place

مَرْكَز: مَنْصِب post, office, position, job, situation

مَرْكَز: مَكَانَة، مَقَام، وَضْع status, standing, rank, position, situation

مَرْكَزُ الإِدَارَة، مَرْكَزٌ رَئِيسِيّ headquarters; main office, head office, central office

مَرْكَزُ البُولِيس أو الشُّرْطَة police station; police post

مَرْكَزُ التَّعْلِيق center of suspension

مَرْكَزُ التِّلِفُونِ أو الهاتِف (telephone) exchange, central, central office

مَرْكَزُ الثِّقْل center of gravity

مَرْكَزٌ شاغِر vacancy, vacant post (position, office, etc.)

مَرْكَزُ القِيادَة headquarters

مُرَكَّز: مُثَبَّت، مَغْرُوز، مَوْضُوع fixed, fastened, settled, stabilized; planted, implanted, rammed, inserted; positioned, stationed, placed, emplaced

مَرِيء: طَيِّب palatable, tasty, savory, delicious

اِلْتِهابُ المَرِيءِ esophagitis

هَنِيئًا مَرِيئًا – راجع هَنِيء

مِرْياء: تِلِفِزْيُون television, TV

مِرْياح: مِقْياسُ شِدَّةِ الرِّيحِ أو سُرْعَتِها anemometer

مَرِيئي: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالمَرِيءِ esophageal

مُرِيب: مَشْكُوكٌ فيه، مُشْتَبَهٌ فيه، مَشْبُوه suspicious, doubtful, dubious, dubitable, questionable, equivocal, fishy, open to doubt or question

مُرْيَة، مِرْيَة: شَكّ doubt, suspicion

مُرْيَة، مِرْيَة: جَدَل dispute; argument

مُرِيح: يُؤَمِّنُ الرَّاحَةَ comfortable, restful, cozy, snug, easy; convenient; soothing, calming

مِرِّيح – راجع مَرِح

المِرِّيخ [فلك] Mars

مَرِيد – راجع مُتَمَرِّد

مُرِيد: راغِب willing; wishful, desirous, desiring

مُرِيد: تابِع، نَصِير adherent, follower, disciple, partisan

مَرِير: دالٌّ على الأَسَى أو الأَلَم bitter

مَرِير: قَوِيّ strong, firm

مَرِير: عَزْم، قُوَّة resolution, resolve, determination, firm will; firmness, strength, vigor

مَرِيرَة: عَزْم، قُوَّة – راجع مَرِير

مَرِيش، مُرَيَّش: مَكْسُوٌّ بالرِّيش feathered, plumed, feathery, plumose, plumy

مَرِيض: عَلِيل، سَقِيم sick, ill, ailing; diseased; sickly, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound; patient

مَرِيط – راجع أَمْرَط

مَرِيع: خَصِيب fertile, productive, fat, fruitful

مُرِيع: رَهِيب، مُرْعِب – راجع مُرَوِّع

مُرَّيْق، مُرِّيق: عُصْفُر (نبات) safflower

مُرَّيْق: حَيَوانٌ رِخْوِيٌّ بَحْرِيّ murex

مَرْيَلَة – راجع مَرْيُول

مَرْيَمُ العَذْراء – راجع العَذْراء

مَرْيَمِيَّة (نبات) sage, clary

مَرْيُول: مَرْيَلَة apron, coverall, pinafore, duster; bib

مَزَّ: كانَ مُزًّا to be acidulous, tart

مَزَّ: مَصَّ to sip

مَزَّ: اِمْتَزَّ to adsorb

مُزّ، مُزُّ الطَّعْم acidulous, tart

مُزَأْبَر: زَغِب، وَبِر nappy; fuzzy, fluffy, downy

مِزاج (ج أَمْزِجَة) temperament, temper, disposition, nature, mood, humor, vein, spirits, state of mind, frame of mind, cast of mind

مِزاجٌ دَوْرِيّ cyclothymia

مِزاجٌ نَزْفِيّ hemophilia

حادُّ (حِدَّةُ، صَفْراوِيُّ، مُنْحَرِفُ) المِزاج – راجعها في أماكنها

مِزاجِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالمِزاج temperamental

مِزاجِيّ: مُتَقَلِّب (المِزاج) moody, temperamental, unpredictable, mercurial, whimsical

مَزّاح: مَزُوح joker, jester, wag, humorist, farceur; joking, jesting, jocose, jocular, humorous, waggish, frolicsome

مُزاح، مُزاحَة: مُداعَبَة joking, jesting, kidding, fun(making); joke, jest, banter, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggery

مُزاحِم: مُنافِس competitor, rival, emulator

مُزاحَمَة: مُنافَسَة competition, rivalry, emulation

مَزاد (عَلَنِيّ)، بَيْعٌ بالمَزاد (العَلَنِيّ) auction, public sale, public auction, vendue, sale by auction

مُنادِي المَزاد، بائِعٌ بالمَزاد (العَلَنِيّ) auctioneer

باعَ بالمَزاد (العَلَنِيّ) – راجع باعَ

مَزار: مَقام، مَقْدِس shrine, sanctuary

مَزار: زِيارَة – راجع زِيارَة

مُزارِع farmer, husbandman, peasant; planter, cultivator, grower, producer

مُزارِعٌ مُسْتَأْجِر sharecropper, cropper

مُزارَعَة: مُساقاة sharecropping, crop sharing

ing, wearisome, wearying, operose, trying; onerous, burdensome, grueling, oppressive, strenuous, arduous, laborious, toilsome, exacting, tough

مَرْهَم: دَلُوك، مَرُوخ ointment, embrocation, liniment, unguent, unction; pomade; salve; cream

مَرْهُوب - راجع رَهِيب

مَرْهُون: رُهِنَ، أُعْطِيَ كَرَهْن mortgaged, pawned, pledged, given as security, held in pledge

مَرْهُونٌ بِـ: مُتَوَقِّفٌ على - راجع رَهْنٌ بِـ، رَهْن

مَرْو: كوارتز quartz

مَرْو: صَوَّان، حَجَرُ النَّار flint

مَرْوٌ (المَرْوِيّ) - راجع مُتَرَوٍّ

مُرَوًّى فيه: مَدْرُوس deliberate, premeditated, forethought, carefully thought out, thoughtful, leisurely, studied, carefully considered, calculated, measured, well-advised, carefully done or worked out, elaborate

مُرُوءَة: نَخْوَة، فُتُوَّة chivalry, magnanimity, generosity; sense of honor

مُرُوءَة: رُجُولَة manhood, virility

مُرَوَّب: رُوِّبَ، رائِب curdled

مُرَوَّج: مَنْشُور، مُعَمَّم circulated, spread; propagated, publicized, propagandized; popularized; promoted, merchandised

مُرَوِّج: فاعِل رَوَّجَ circulator, spreader (of rumors, news, etc.); promoter; propagandist; popularizer

مِرْوَحَة (يَدَوِيَّة، كَهْرَبائِيَّة إلخ) fan

مِرْوَحَة: مِهْواةٌ لِسَحْبِ الهَوَاءِ الفاسِدِ وإدْخالِ الهَوَاءِ النَّقِيِّ ventilator

مِرْوَحَة: مِدْسَرَة، داسِر propeller, screw propeller, airscrew

مِرْوَحَةُ البَحْر: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيّ sea fan

مِرْوَحِيّ (الشَّكْل) flabellate, flabelliform, fan-shaped

مِرْوَحِيُّ الذَّيْل، حَمَامٌ مِرْوَحِيّ fantail

طائِرَةٌ مِرْوَحِيَّة helicopter

مِرْوَحِيَّة: طائِرَةٌ مِرْوَحِيَّة helicopter

مَرُوخ: مَرْهَم، دَلُوك liniment, embrocation, ointment, unguent, unction; pomade; salve

مِرْوَد [ميكانيكا] swivel

مِرْوَد: أَدَاةٌ يُكْتَحَلُ بها (eye) pencil, (kohl) stick

مُرُور: مَصْدَر مَرَّ passing, passage, pass, passing by, going by; passing through, going through, traveling through, crossing, traversing, traversal; transit

مُرُور، حَرَكَةُ المُرُور traffic

مُرُورٌ بَرِيْء، حَقُّ المُرُورِ البَرِيْء [قانون] innocent passage

مُرُورُ الزَّمَن: تَقَادُم [قانون] prescription

تَذْكِرَةُ مُرُور، جَوَازُ مُرُور، حادِثَةُ مُرُور، حَقُّ المُرُور، شُرْطَةُ المُرُور - راجعها في أماكنها

مُرَوَّض: رُوِّضَ tame(d), domestic(ated); housebroken; subdued, subjugated; trained, drilled, coached, schooled; accustomed (to), habituated (to), used (to)

مُرَوِّض: مَنْ يُرَوِّض tamer; trainer

مُرَوَّع: خائِف، مَذْعُور، مَرْعُوب frightened, scared, alarmed, terrified, horrified, terror-stricken, panic-stricken, terrorized, shocked, startled

مُرَوِّع: رَهِيب، مُرْعِب frightening, frightful, terrifying, horrifying, dreadful, appalling, alarming, shocking, startling, terrible, horrible, awful, awesome, ghastly, grisly, horrendous, horrific, gruesome, macabre

مُرُوق: اِرْتِدادٌ عَنْ دِينٍ أو عَقِيدَة apostasy, defection, desertion, tergiversation, backsliding, lapse

مُرُوق: اِنْحِراف، ضَلَال deviation, straying, aberration

مَرُوم: مَرْغُوبٌ فيه desired, wished for, wanted, sought after, aimed at; desirable

مُرُونَة: لَدَانَة، لُيُونَة flexibility, pliancy, pliability, plasticity, ductility, malleability, elasticity, resilience, suppleness, limberness, litheness, lissomeness

مَرْوِيّ: مَسْقِيّ irrigated, watered, supplied with water

مَرْوِيّ: مَحْكِيّ، مَسْرُود، مَنْقُول narrated, related, told, recited, recounted, reported; transmitted, passed on; quoted, cited

مَرِيْء: مَجْرَى الطَّعَامِ والشَّرَابِ مِنَ الحُلْقُومِ إلى المَعِدَة esophagus, gullet

مَرِيْء: صِحِّيّ wholesome, salubrious, healthy, healthful

مَزَعَ: هَرْوَل، عَدَا to trot, walk fast; to run

مَزَعَ القُطْنَ to tease; to pick, pluck

مَزَّعَ: مَزَّقَ to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, lacerate

مَزَّعَ القُطْنَ to tease; to pick, pluck

مُزْعَة، مِزْعَة: قِطْعَة piece, slice, shred

مُزْعِج – راجع مُنْزَعِج

مُزْعِج: مُضَايِق disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, troublesome, bothersome, annoying, irksome, irritating, vexing, vexatious, galling, unpleasant, offensive, disagreeable, uncomfortable

مُزَعْزَع – راجع مُتَزَعْزِع

مَزْعُوج – راجع مُنْزَعِج

مَزْعُوم: مُدَّعَى alleged, claimed, professed, pretended, purported, contended; supposed; so-called

مَزْغُول: مَغْشُوش adulterated; debased

مِزَفَّة: مِحَفَّةٌ تُزَفُّ فِيها العَرُوسُ bridal sedan

مِزْفَتَة: آلَةُ تَزْفِيت asphalting machine

مِزْفَتَة: مِحْدَلَة road roller, roller, steamroller

مَزَّقَ، مَزَقَ: شَقَّ، خَرَقَ to tear, rend, rip (apart), unrip, rive, lacerate; to tear to pieces, tear up, shred, tatter; to rupture, disrupt

مَزْق: شَقّ، خَرْق tear, rent, rip, rift

مَزْق: تَمْزِيق – راجع تَمْزِيق

مِزْقَة: خِرْقَة، قِطْعَةٌ مِنْ ثَوْبٍ إلخ rag, tatter, torn piece, shred

مَزْكُوم: مُصَابٌ بِالزُّكَام having a cold, affected with or suffering from a cold

مِزْلاج: قُفْل bolt, bar, latch, catch

مَزْلَج، مِزْلَج، مِزْلَجَة ski; sleigh; sled, sledge, bobsled; skate; roller skate

مِزْلَجَةٌ مائِيَّة water ski

مَزْلَق: مَوْضِعٌ زَلِق slippery place, slippery ground

مَزْلَق: مُنْحَدَر، سَطْحٌ مائِل slide, chute; slip

مَزْلَق: خَطَر، هاوِيَة skids; pitfall, danger; pit, abyss

مُزَلَّق: مُزَيَّت lubricated, oiled, greased

مُزَلِّق: مُزَيِّت lubricant, lube; lubricator; lubricating, lubricative

مِزْلَق: مِزْلَجَة skate; roller skate; ski; bobsled; sled, sledge, sleigh, drag; toboggan

مَزْلَقَة: مَوْضِعٌ زَلِق slippery place, slippery ground

مِزْلَقَة: زُحْلُوقَة skid; sled, sledge, drag, sleigh; toboggan; ski

مِزْمار: آلَةُ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة pipe, reed pipe, reed, flute, clarinet, oboe, fife

مِزْمارُ القِرْبَة: آلَةُ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة bagpipe(s), pipe(s)

مِزْمارُ الرَّاعِي (نبات) water plantain

مِزْمار: زَرْدَمَة، فُتْحَةٌ في أَعْلَى الحَنْجَرَة [تشريح] glottis

لِسَانُ المِزْمار: لَهَاة [تشريح] epiglottis

مُزْمَع: مَنْوِيّ، مُقْبِل determined, decided, intended, planned, appointed, assigned, scheduled; prospective, forthcoming; ... to be (held, carried out, etc.)

مُزْمِع (على): عازِم، مُصَمِّم determined (to or on), decided (on or to), resolved (to or on), intent (on), set (on)

مُزْمِن chronic; inveterate; deep-seated, deep-rooted, old, lasting, enduring, long-lived

مَزْمُور (ج مَزَامِير) psalm

مُزْن nimbus (**pl.** nimbi or nimbuses), rain cloud(s)

حَبُّ المُزْن: بَرَد hail, hailstones

مُزَنْجَرَة: مَرْكَبَةٌ مُدَرَّعَةٌ أو مُصَفَّحَة armored vehicle

نِصْفُ مُزَنْجَرَة half-track; half-track(ed)

مَزْهَر: مَسْكَبَة bed

مُزْهِر: أَطْلَعَ زَهْرَهُ blooming, in bloom, abloom, flowering, florescent, efflorescent

مِزْهَر: عُود (آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة) lute

مَزْهَرِيَّة: زَهْرِيَّة (flower) vase

مَزْهُوّ: مُخْتال، مُتَكَبِّر vain(glorious), (self-)conceited, self-important, overweening, overbearing, cocky, haughty, arrogant, proud, snobbish

مِزْواة: أَدَاةٌ لِقِيَاسِ الزَّوَايَا theodolite

مِزْواج: كَثِيرُ الزَّوَاج frequently marrying

مُزَوَّج – راجع مُتَزَوِّج

مَزُوح – راجع مَزَّاح

مَزَاعِم allegations, claims, contentions; pretenses, pretensions, pretexts; assumptions, suppositions

مُزَامِل، مُزَامَلَة – راجع زَمِيل، زَمَالَة

مُزَامِن: مُوَاقِت synchronizer

مُزَامَنَة: مُوَاقَتَة synchronization

مُزَاوَجَة: قَرْن، رَبْط، وَصْل coupling, pairing, mating, twinning, joining, junction, juncture, linking, linkage, connecting, connection

مُزَاوَجَة: مُضَاعَفَة، تَثْنِيَة doubling, gemination; duplication

مُزَاوِل: مُمَارِس practitioner; practicing, pursuing, engaged in, engaging in

مُزَاوَلَة: مُمَارَسَة practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, engagement (in), engaging (in)

مُزَايِد (في مَزَاد) bidder, outbidder

مُزَايَدَة: مَصْدَر زَايَدَ bidding, outbidding, overbidding

مُزَايَدَة: مَزَاد (عَلَنِيّ) – راجع مَزَاد (عَلَنِيّ)

مُزْبِد: مُرْغٍ foamy, foaming, frothy, frothing

مِزْبَد: مِمْخَضَة churn

مَزْبَدَة: مَصْنَعُ الزُّبْدَة (butter) dairy

مُزْبِدَة: حَشَرَةٌ وَثَّابَةٌ صَغِيرَة froghopper, spittlebug

مَزْبَلَة: دِمْنَة dunghill; cesspit

مَزَجَ: خَلَطَ to mix, mingle, blend, admix, commix, commingle, combine

مَزْج: خَلْط mixing, mixture, mix, mingling, blending, admixture, commixture, commingling, combination

مُزْجًى: سِيقَ driven

مُزْجًى: مَدْفُوع pushed, shoved

مُزْجًى: مُقَدَّم extended, presented

مُزْجًى: قَلِيل little, small, few; insignificant, inconsiderable

مُزَجَّج: مُحَوَّلٌ إلى زُجَاج vitrified

مُزَجَّج: مُزَوَّدٌ بِالزُّجَاج glazed, glassed

مُزَجَّج (حَوَاجِب) penciled (eyebrows)

مَزَحَ to joke, jest, make fun, banter, fool, kid (around)

مَزْح – راجع مُزَاح

مَزْحَة joke, jest, banter, pleasantry; prank, waggery, frolic

مُزَخْرَف: مُزَيَّن ornamented, adorned, embellished, garnished, decorated, ornate, ornamental, fancy, florid, flamboyant

مُزَخْرِف: مُزَيِّن (interior) decorator; embellisher; decorative, decorating, embellishing, adorning, ornamenting

مُزْدَان – راجع مُزَيَّن

مُزْدَحِم crowded, overcrowded, swarming, teeming; packed, jammed, crammed, serried; congested, chockablock; overpopulated, populous, thickly populated, full of people

مُزْدَرٍ (المُزْدَرِي): مُحْتَقِر contemptuous, scornful, disdainful; despiser, scorner

مُزْدَرًى: مُحْتَقَر despised, scorned; despicable, contemptible

مُزْدَهِر flourishing, thriving, booming, blooming, prosperous, prospering

مُزْدَوِج: ثُنَائِيّ double, dual, twofold, two-, binary, bi-, dipl(o)-; twin, paired, in pairs, geminate, duplicate

قَيْدٌ مُزْدَوِج double entry

مُزْدَوِجَاتُ الأَرْجُل: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ القِشْرِيَّات Amphipoda

مُزْدَوِجَاتُ الأَصَابِع: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الثَّدْيِيَّات Artiodactyla

مُزْدَوِجَة [كهرباء] couple, galvanic couple

مِزْر: بِيرَة، جِعَة beer

مِزْرَاب: مِيزَاب drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargoyle

مِزْرَاق: رُمْح lance; javeling, spear

مَزْرَد: حَلْق throat, gullet, gorge

مَزْرَعَة farm; plantation; grange; ranch; country estate

مَزْرَعَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّةٌ أو تَعَاوُنِيَّة collective farm

مُزْرَقّ: ضَارِبٌ إلى الزُّرْقَة، أَزْرَق bluish, blue

مُزْرَقّ (بِسَبَبِ رَضَّةٍ أو كَدْمَة) livid, black-and-blue

مُزْرَقّ: مُصَابٌ بِالازْرِقَاق [طب] cyanosed

مُزَرْكَش brocaded, embroidered, embellished with brocade embroidery; ornamented, embellished, adorned, decorated

مَزْرُوع: زَرْع cultivated, planted; sown

مَسَّاحَة (لزُجاجِ السَّيَّارَةِ إلخ) wiper

مِساحَة (أرْضٍ ، سَطْحٍ إلخ) area

مِساحَة: مَسافَة space, distance

مِساحَة: مَسْحُ الأَرَاضِي surveying, (land) survey

مِساحَةٌ تَفصِيلِيَّة (للأَمْلاكِ والعَقَارات) cadastral survey

خَرِيطَةُ المِساحَة cadastral map

دَفْتَرُ المِسَاحَة ، سِجِلُّ المِسَاحَة cadastre

مَصْلَحَةُ المِسَاحَة survey department, land registry office

مُساحَقَة: سِحَاق lesbianism, sapphism

مُساحِقَة: سِحَاقِيَّة lesbian

مِساحِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمِساحَة (أَرْضٍ ، سَطْحٍ إلخ) areal

مِساحِيّ: مَسْحِيّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بالأَرَاضِي المَمْسُوحَة cadastral

خَرِيطَةٌ مِساحِيَّة cadastral map

مَسَار path, channel, track, route, trajectory; course, line; current, run, trend, tendency, movement, progress

مَسَارِيقَا [تشريح] mesentery

اِلْتِهابُ المَسَارِيقَا mesenteritis

مَسَارِيقِيّ [تشريح] mesenteric

مِسَاس: مَسّ، لَمْس – راجع مَسّ

مِسَاس: عَلَاقَة connection, relation, contact, bearing

مِسَاسٌ بِـ: إخْلال violation, infringement, transgression

مَعَ عَدَمِ المِسَاسِ بِـ without prejudice to, without detriment to

مُسَاعِد: مُعَاوِن assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter

مُسَاعِد: ضابِطٌ مُعَاوِن adjutant

مُسَاعِد، مادَّةٌ مُسَاعِدَة (تُضَافُ إلى الأَدْوِيَة) adjuvant

مُسَاعِد: مُفِيد، مُؤَاتٍ helpful, useful, serviceable, beneficial, advantageous, favorable, propitious

مُسَاعِد (على إحْداثِ نَتِيجَةٍ ما): مُؤَدٍّ إلى conducive to, contributory to, contributive to, contributing to, leading to

مُسَاعِد: إضَافِيّ، فَرْعِيّ، تابِع subsidiary, auxiliary, adjuvant, ancillary, supplementary, accessory, tributary, secondary

مُسَاعِدٌ على الهَضْم digestive, peptic

فِعْلٌ مُسَاعِد auxiliary verb, auxiliary

مُسَاعَدَة: إعَانَة help, aid, assistance, support, backing; relief, succor

مُسَاعَدَة: مُسَاهَمَة، تَبَرُّع، مِنْحَة، إعَانَةٌ مالِيَّة contribution, subsidy, allowance, grant, subvention, benefit(s), monetary aid

مَسَافَة distance, space, spacing, range, interval, stretch

مُسَافِر passenger; traveler, journeyer, voyager, tripper, excursionist

مَسَاق: اِتِّجاه، نَزْعَة drift, course, trend

مُسَاقاة: مُزارَعَة، مُشَارَكَة sharecropping; share-tenancy

مَسَاك: بُخْل – راجع مُسْكَة

مَسَّاك: جَشِع، بَخِيل – راجع مُسُك

مِسَاك: بُخْل – راجع مُسْكَة

مِساك: مَسْكَة، مَقْبِض – راجع مَسْكَة

مَسَاكَة، مِساكَة: بُخْل – راجع مُسْكَة

مَسَال: مَصْرَفٌ لِلْمِياه ditch, drain

مُسَال: مُذَاب liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten

مَسْأَلَة question, issue, problem; matter, affair, case; theorem, proposition

مُسَالِم peaceable, peaceful, pacific, peace-loving

مُسَالَمَة reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness

مَسَامّ: ثُقُوبُ الجِلْد pores

مُسَامِح: صَفُوح forgiving, excusing, condoning; indulgent, tolerant, lenient; forgiver, pardoner

مُسَامَحَة: صَفْح، تَسَاهُل – راجع سَمَاح

مُسَامِر – راجع سَمِير

مُسَامَرَة – راجع سَمَر

مَسَامِّيّ: ذُو مَسَامّ porous, pored

مَسَامِّيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسَامِّيًّا porousness, porosity

مُزَوَّد بِـ: مُجَهَّز بِـ supplied with, provided with, furnished with, equipped with, fitted (out) with, outfitted with

مُزَوِّد: مُجَهِّز، مُمَوِّن supplier, furnisher, provider; provisioner, purveyor; victualler; caterer

مِزْوَد: وِعَاءُ الزَّاد knapsack, haversack, provisions bag

مُزَوَّر: مُزَيَّف forged, counterfeit, false, falsified, rigged, spurious, phony, fake, sham; pirated

مُزَوِّر: مُزَيِّف forger, counterfeiter, falsifier, rigger; pirate

مُزَوَّق: مُزَخْرَف embellished, adorned, ornamented, decorated; gaudy, tawdry, showy, viewy, meretricious, florid, flamboyant, tinsel

مِزْوَلَة: ساعةٌ شَمْسِيَّة sundial

مَزِيَّة: مِيْزَة merit, virtue, advantage, excellence, good quality or feature; trait, characteristic, peculiarity, particularity, property

مُزَيَّت: مُزَلَّق lubricated, oiled, greased

مُزَيِّت: مُزَلِّق lubricant, lube; lubricator, oiler; lubricating, lubricative

مِزْيَتَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلتَّزْيِيت oilcan, oiler; lubricator

مَزِيج: خَلِيط mixture, blend, admixture, commixture, mélange, mix, medley, hodgepodge, farrago, mishmash

مَزِيجٌ مِنْ مَعْدِنَيْنِ أو أَكْثَر: أُشَابَة alloy

مَزِيد: إِضَافِيّ، بالِـغ، فائِق increased, stepped up; more, further, additional, added, extra; great(er), large(r), wide(r), deep(er); excessive, exceeding, extreme, utmost, greatest, maximum; many, much

مَزِيد: زِيَادَة، فَرْط، فائِض، فَيْض - راجع زِيَادَة

مَزِيد [لغة] augmented; derivative stem of a verb

مُزَيَّف - راجع زائِف

مُزَيِّف: مُزَوِّر counterfeiter, forger, falsifier

مُزِيل: فاعِل أَزَالَ remover, eliminator; removing, eliminating, eliminative

مُزِيلُ الأَوْساخ detergent, cleaner

مُزِيلُ الرَّائِحَةِ (الكَرِيهَةِ) deodorant, deodorizer

مُزِيلُ الشَّعْر depilatory

مُزِيلُ اللَّوْن decolorizer

مُزَيَّن: مُزَخْرَف، مُحَلًّى adorned, ornamented, embellished, garnished, graced, decorated, bedecked, ornate, ornamental, fancy, florid

مُزَيِّن: مُزَخْرِف، مُحَلٍّ embellisher; embellishing, adorning, ornamenting, decorating, decorative

مُزَيِّن (شَعْرٍ): حَلَّاق hairdresser, barber, coiffeur, hairstylist

مُزَيِّنَة (شَعْرٍ) coiffeuse, female hairdresser

مَسَّ: لَمَسَ، جَسَّ to touch, feel, handle, finger

مَسَّ: أَصَابَ، حَلَّ بِـ to befall, afflict, hit, strike, attack, affect, happen to

مَسَّهُ بِأَذًى أو بِسُوء to harm, damage, hurt, wrong, do harm to, cause damage to

مَسَّتِ الحاجَةُ إلى to necessitate, require; to be or become extremely necessary, urgently needed

مُسَّ: أَصَابَهُ مَسٌّ (مِنَ الجُنُون) to go crazy, become insane

مَسّ: لَمْس touching, touch, taction, feeling; contact

مَسّ (مِنَ الجُنُون)، مَسُّ جُنُون mania; (slight) insanity, (slight) madness, (slight) lunacy, (slight) mental derangement

مَسٌّ دَوْرِيّ cyclothymia

مَسَّى (فُلَانًا) to wish (someone) a good evening

مَسَّاكَ اللهُ بِالخَيْر good evening!

مَسَاء evening, eve

مَسَاءً in the evening

مَسَاءَ أَمْس yesterday evening, last night

مَسَاءُ الخَيْر، عِمْ مَسَاءً good evening!

مَسَاءَة - راجع سَيِّئَة

مَسَائِيّ evening; vespertine, vesper(al)

مُسَابِق - راجع مُتَسَابِق

مُسَابَقَة: مُبَارَاة contest; competition; race; examination, test, quiz

مُسَاجَلَة: سِجَال contest, competition; emulation, rivalry; debate, discussion

مَسَّاح: ماسِحُ الأَرَاضِي (land) surveyor

مَسَّاحُ الأَحْذِيَة bootblack, shoeblack

مُسْتاء: مُمْتَعِض، ساخِط offended, resentful, displeased, disgruntled, dissatisfied, discontent(ed), indignant, annoyed, vexed

مُسْتَأْثِرٌ بِـ: مُتَفَرِّدٌ بِـ possessing alone, appropriating, having exclusive possession of

مُسْتَأْجَر (شَيْء) rented, leased, hired

مُسْتَأْجَر (سَفِينَة أو طائِرَة إلخ) chartered

مُسْتَأْجَر: مُرْتَزِق، مَأْجُور mercenary, hireling; hired

مُسْتَأْجَرٌ مِنَ الباطِن subleased

مُسْتَأْجِر: مَنِ اسْتَأْجَرَ tenant, lessee, leaseholder

مُسْتَأْجِرٌ مِنَ الباطِن subtenant, sublessee

مُسْتَأْصَل: تَمَّ اسْتِئْصالُهُ uprooted, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated, rooted up, rooted out, deracinated, pulled out, plucked out, extracted; removed, excised, ablated (by surgery)

مُسْتَأْنَف (بَعْدَ انْقِطاع) resumed, renewed, recommenced, continued, reestablished, reopened

مُسْتَأْنَف (كَحُكْمٍ أو دَعْوَى) appealed

مُسْتَأْنَفٌ عَلَيْهِ أو ضِدَّهُ appellee, respondent

مُسْتَأْنِف (الحُكْمِ أو الدَّعْوَى) appellant

مُسْتَأْهَل: مُسْتَحَقّ deserved, merited, earned, just, equitable

مُسْتَأْهِل: مُسْتَحِقّ deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth

مُسْتَبٍ (المُسْتَبِي) - راجع سابٍ

مُسْتَبِدّ despotic, autocratic, absolute, totalitarian, dictatorial, tyrannical, arbitrary, highhanded, domineering, imperious, masterful; despot, autocrat, tyrant, dictator, absolutist

مُسْتَبِدٌّ بِرَأْيِهِ opinionated, headstrong, stubborn, obstinate, dogged, unyielding, uncompromising, inflexible, obdurate, pertinacious, die-hard

مُسْتَبْدَل (بِـ، مِنْ): مُبَدَّل replaced (by or with), substituted (for), put in the place (of), displaced (by or with); exchanged (for), commuted (for), received or given in exchange (for), taken as a substitute (for); bartered, traded, swapped; traded in; changed; alternated

مُسْتَبْسِل death-defying, heroic

مُسْتَبْشِر (بِـ) optimistic (about), seeing a good omen (in), regarding as auspicious; cheerful, happy

مُسْتَبْصِر - راجع مُتَبَصِّر

مُسْتَبْعَد unlikely, improbable, farfetched; excluded, ruled out; disqualified, eliminated, dropped; set aside, put aside, removed, taken away

مُسْتَبْقًى kept, retained; preserved, conserved; reserved; spared, saved

مُسْتَتِبّ: مُسْتَقِرّ stable, stabilized, settled, constant, steady, normal, regular, orderly, in good order, quiet, peaceful, smooth

مُسْتَتِر: مُخْتَفٍ hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed, covered, veiled; latent, esoteric, ulterior

مُسْتَتِر (ضَمِير) [لغة] understood, implied, tacit (pronoun)

مُسْتَثار - راجع مُثار

مُسْتَثْمَر: مُوَظَّف (كَالمالِ إلخ) invested

مُسْتَثْمَر: مُسْتَغَلّ exploited, utilized, used, capitalized on, tapped, traded on, taken advantage of

مُسْتَثْمِر: مُوَظِّف (المالِ إلخ) investor

مُسْتَثْمِر: مُسْتَغِلّ exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary, beneficiary

مُسْتَثْنًى مِنْ excluded from, excepted from; exempted from, not subject to, not bound by

مُسْتَثْنًى: اِسْتِثْناء exception

مُسْتَثْنًى [لغة] the thing excepted

مُسْتَثْنًى مِنْهُ [لغة] general term

مُسْتَثِير - راجع مُثِير

مُسْتَجَدّ: جَدِيد، حادِثٌ مُؤَخَّرًا new, recent, late, fresh

مُسْتَجَدّات: تَطَوُّراتٌ جَدِيدَة latest (recent, new, fresh) developments

مُسْتَجْدٍ (المُسْتَجْدِي): مُتَسَوِّل، شَحّاذ beggar, mendicant

مُسْتَجْدٍ: مُتَوَسِّل، مُتَضَرِّع supplicant, suppliant; supplicating, entreating, imploring, begging

مُسْتَجْمَعُ (الأَمْطارِ) catchment area or basin

مُسْتَجْوِب: مُسْتَنْطِق، مُحَقِّق interrogator, questioner, examiner, examining magistrate, inquirer, inquisitor, investigator; interpellator (in parliament)

مُسَانَدَة: مُساعَدَة، عَوْن support, backing (up), standing by, standing up for, assistance, aid, help

مُسَانَهَةً: سَنَوِيًّا annually, yearly, per year, per annum

مُسَاهِم: مُشْتَرِك، مُسْهِم contributor, participant, sharer; contributory, contributing, participating, sharing

مُسَاهِم: حامِلُ السَّهْمِ المالِيّ shareholder, stockholder, actionary

مُسَاهَمَة: إسْهام contribution, participation, taking part, sharing, partaking

مُسَاهَمَةٌ عَيْنِيَّة contribution in kind

شَرِكَةُ مُسَاهَمَة – راجع شَرِكَة

مُسَاوٍ (المُسَاوِي) (لِـ) equal (to), equivalent (to), tantamount (to); amounting to; worth

مَسَاوِئ – راجع مَسَاءَة، سَيِّئَة

مُسَاوَاة: تَسَاوٍ equality; equal rights, equality before the law; equivalence, parity, evenness; identity, sameness

مُسَاوَاة: تَسْوِيَة، مُعادَلَة – راجع تَسْوِيَة

على قَدَمِ المُسَاوَاة equally, evenly; on the same footing, on an equal footing, on the same level, on an equal level, on a par

مَسْؤُول (عن، أمَامَ إلخ) responsible, answerable, accountable, liable, amenable

مَسْؤُول: قَيِّم، مُدِير، رَئِيس in charge (of); supervisor, guardian; manager, director, executive; head, chief, president, superior

مَسْؤُول: مُوَظَّف official, officer, civil servant, public servant; functionary

مَسْؤُولٌ عَنِ المَكْتَبَة in charge of the library

مَسْؤُولِيَّة responsibility; liability, amenability; charge

مَسْؤُولِيَّةٌ مَدَنِيَّة civil liability or responsibility

مُساوَمَة bargaining, haggling, haggle

مُسَاوَمَةٌ جَمَاعِيَّة collective bargaining

مُسَايَرَة: مُدَارَاة، مُجَارَاة humoring, favoring, indulgence, compliance (with someone's wishes), willingness to please; appeasement, pacification, trying to please; adaptation, adjustment; conformity with, keeping in line with; keeping pace with, keeping step with, keeping abreast with

مُسَايَفَة: مُبَارَزَة fencing, swordplay, swordsmanship; duel(ing); combat, fight

مِسْبَار: مِجَسّ probe; sound

مُسَبَّبٌ عن: ناجِمٌ عن caused by, occasioned by, brought about by, produced by, created by, resulting from, arising from

مُسَبَّب: مَعْلُول effect

مُسَبِّب: مُؤَدٍّ إلى، مُحْدِث causative, causing, occasioning, giving rise to, resulting in, bringing about, producing, creating; causer, originator, author, occasioner, maker, producer, creator, generator

مُسَبِّب: سَبَب، عِلَّة cause, reason, motive

مَسَبَّة: شَتِيمَة swearword; abuse, vituperation, revilement, insult

مُسْبِت: في حالَةِ سُبَات lethargic, torpid, comatose; dormant

مُسْبِت: في حالَةِ غَيْبُوبَة comatose

مُسْبِت: يُمْضِي فَصْلَ الشِّتَاءِ بِالسُّبَات hibernating

مُسْبِت: مَنْ لا يَعْمَلُ يَوْمَ السَّبْت Sabbatarian

مَسْبَح: حَمَّامٌ بَحْرِيّ beach; seaside resort, bath(s), spa

مَسْبَح: بِرْكَةُ سِبَاحَة swimming pool, pool

مُسَبِّحَة: سَبَّابَة forefinger, index finger

مِسْبَحَة: سُبْحَة rosary, beads

مِسْبَر: مِجَسّ probe; sound

مُسَبَّع [هندسة] heptagon

مُسَبَّع: سُبَاعِيّ – راجع سُبَاعِيّ

مُسَبَّق: مُنْجَزٌ مُقَدَّمًا، مُبَكِّر advance; premature

مُسَبَّقًا beforehand, in advance, in anticipation; prematurely

مَسْبِك: مَكَانُ السَّبْك، مُؤَسَّسَةُ سَبْك foundry

مَسْبِكُ الحُرُوفِ المَطْبَعِيَّة typefoundry

مَسْبُوت – راجع مُسْبِت

مَسْبُوك: مَصْبُوب، سُبِك founded, cast, molded; shaped, formed, formulated

مَسْبُوكات: مَصْبُوبات foundry, (metal) castings

مَسَّة: لَمْسَة touch

مُسْتَدِقُّ الطَّرَفِ أو الرَّأْس tapering (to a point), pointed, pointy, peaked, acuminate, cuspidate(d), cuspate(d), cusped, sharp

مُسْتَدِير: مُدَوَّر، دائِرِيّ round, circular, rotund

مائِدَةٌ مُسْتَدِيرَة round table, round robin

مُسْتَدِيراتُ الفَم: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الفَقَارِيَّاتِ المائِيَّة Cyclostomata

مُسْتَدِيرَة: دائِرَةٌ تَلْتَقِي عِنْدَها عِدَّةُ طُرُق (traffic) circle, rotary

مُسْتَدِيم – راجع دائِم

مُسْتَدِين: مُقْتَرِض، مَدِين borrower; debtor

مُسْتَرَاح: بَيْتُ خَلَاء toilet, water closet, WC, bathroom

مُسْتَرْجِل، مُسْتَرْجِلَة mannish, masculine

مُسْتَرْخٍ (المُسْتَرْخِي) relaxed; relaxing; loose, slack, lax, languid

مُسْتَرْسِل: رَسْل، سَبْط (شَعْر) long and flowing, loose, lank

مُسْتَرْسِل: حُرّ، طَلِيق، سائِب free, uninhibited, unrestrained; loose; lax, slack, relaxed; at ease

مُسْتَرَق: مَسْرُوق – راجع مَسْرُوق

مُسْتَرَق: مُخْتَلَس sneaky, stealthy, surreptitious, furtive, clandestine

مُسْتَرَقّ: مُسْتَعْبَد enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave

مُسْتَرِق: سارِق – راجع سارِق

مُسْتَرِقُ السَّمْع eavesdropper

مُسْتَرِقُ النَّظَر voyeur, peeper, peeping Tom, snoop, snooper

مُسْتَرْهِن – راجع مُرْتَهِن

مُسْتَرِيب – راجع مُرْتاب

مُسْتَرِيح: مُرْتاح resting, relaxing, at rest; relaxed; comfortable, at ease

مُسْتَساغ – راجع سائِغ

مُسْتَسْعِر [فلك] nova

مُسْتَسْلِم surrendering, yielding, submissive; passive, offering no resistance or opposition; surrenderer

مُسْتَشار: ناصِح، مُرْشِد adviser, counselor, counsel, consultant

مُسْتَشار: رَئِيسُ الوُزَراء (في أَلْمانِيا إلخ) chancellor

مُسْتَشار: قاضٍ (في مَحْكَمَة) justice, judge (of a court)

مُسْتَشار: اِسْتُشِيرَ consulted

مُسْتَشْرٍ (المُسْتَشْرِي): مُسْتَفْحِل، مُتَفَاقِم intensifying, growing, increasing; spreading dangerously, massive, large-scale; aggravated, exacerbated; intense, severe, serious, grave, critical

مُسْتَشْرِق (ج مُسْتَشْرِقُون) orientalist

مُسْتَشْفًى: مَشْفًى hospital; infirmary

مُسْتَشْفَى الأَمْراضِ العَقْلِيَّة، مُسْتَشْفَى المَجَانِين mental hospital, insane asylum, lunatic asylum

مُسْتَشْفَى مَيْدان field hospital

مُسْتَصْعَب (found) difficult, (considered) hard; unlikely, improbable; impossible

مُسْتَضْعَف deemed weak; weak, feeble; oppressed, miserable, wretched, poor

مُسْتَضِيف – راجع مُضِيف

مُسْتَطاع: مُمْكِن possible, feasible, practicable

قَدْرَ المُسْتَطاع، على قَدْرِ (بِقَدْرِ) المُسْتَطاع – راجع قَدْر

مُسْتَطْلِع: مُسْتَكْشِف، باحِث explorer, scout, reconnoiterer, pathfinder; fact finder, inquirer, investigator, researcher

مُسْتَطِير: مُتَفَرِّق، مُنْتَشِر – راجع مُتَطايِر

مُسْتَطِير: مُتَشائِم، مُتَطَيِّر pessimistic; pessimist

مُسْتَطِيل: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيّ rectangle; oblong

مُسْتَطِيل، مُسْتَطِيلُ الشَّكْل rectangular; oblong

مُسْتَظْهَر: مَحْفُوظٌ غَيْبًا memorized, learned by heart, committed to memory, conned; known by heart

مُسْتَظْهِر: حافِظٌ غَيْبًا memorizer, one who learns by heart; one who knows by heart

مُسْتَعار: مُقْتَرَض borrowed

مُسْتَعار [لغة] used metaphorically or figuratively

مُسْتَعار: كاذِب، زائِف false, fake, pseudo, sham, unreal, artificial, mock, dummy, fictitious, imitative, imitation

اِسْمٌ مُسْتَعار، شَعْرٌ مُسْتَعار – راجع اِسْم، شَعْر

مُسْتَعْبَد: مُسْتَرَقّ enslaved, enthralled, subjugated, slave

مُسْتَجِيب (لـ): مُتَجَاوِب، مُجِيب responsive (to), responding (to); granting, complying (with), acceding (to), fulfilling, consenting (to), accepting, hearing, answering

مُسْتَجِير: مَنْ يَسْتَجِير refugee, seeker of refuge or sanctuary or asylum; one who seeks aid or appeals for help

مُسْتَحٍ (المُسْتَحِي): خَجُول abashed, ashamed, shamefaced; embarrassed; shy, bashful, diffident, timid

مُسْتَحَاث: أُحْفُور fossil

مُسْتَحَبّ desirable, (re)commendable; agreeable, pleasant, nice; desired, sought after, wished for; popular, well-liked, favorite; preferred, chosen

مُسْتَحْجِر - راجع مُتَحَجِّر

مُسْتَحْدَث: جَدِيد، إسْتُحْدِثَ new, novel, newfashioned, original, unprecedented, uncopied; invented, originated, created, designed, fashioned

مُسْتَحْدَث (ج مُسْتَحْدَثات): شَيْءٌ مُسْتَحْدَث novelty (novelties), invention(s), creation(s), innovation(s)

مُسْتَحْدِث: مُبْتَكِر creator, inventor, originator, innovator, maker, author

مُسْتَحْسَن advisable, (re)commendable; suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, expedient, favorable, right, becoming, seemly; agreeable, pleasant; approved, recommended

مُسْتَحْصِد: مُحْصِد، ناضِج ripe, mature

مُسْتَحْضَر (ج مُسْتَحْضَرَات) preparation, confection, composition, compound, formulation

مُسْتَحْضَرَاتُ تَجْمِيل cosmetics, makeup, maquillage

مُسْتَحْفِر: مُتَحَجِّر fossilized

مُسْتَحَقّ: مُسْتَأْهَل deserved, merited, earned; just, equitable; right, rightful; due, appropriate, proper

مُسْتَحِقّ: مُسْتَأْهِل deserving, meriting, worthy of, worth, meritorious; qualified for, eligible for, fit for

مُسْتَحِقُّ الدَّفْعِ أو الأَدَاء due, payable, mature(d), owed, owing

مُسْتَحِقٌّ ولَمْ يُدْفَع: مُتَأَخِّر overdue, outstanding, back, unpaid, unsettled

مُسْتَحِقّ: مُنْتَفِعٌ بِحَقٍّ (في وَقْفٍ إلخ) beneficiary

مُسْتَحْكَم، مُسْتَحْكِم intense, forceful, strong, severe, drastic, keen, acute, serious, critical, aggravated; deep-rooted, deep-seated, firmly established, inveterate, ingrained, entrenched, consolidated

مُسْتَحْلَب: مادَّةٌ مُسْتَحْلَبَة emulsion

مُسْتَحْلَب: مُحَوَّلٌ إلى مُسْتَحْلَب emulsified

مُسْتَحْلِب: فاعِل اسْتَحْلَبَ، عامِلٌ مُسْتَحْلِب emulsifier

مُسْتَحْلَف: مُنَاشَد adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored

مُسْتَحْوَذٌ عَلَيْه: مُسْتَغْرَق obsessed, possessed; engrossed, absorbed, preoccupied, taken up; overwhelmed, overcome, overpowered, gripped

مُسْتَحْوِذٌ على الانْتِباهِ إلخ obsessing, possessing; engrossing, absorbing, preoccupying, taking up the attention completely; overwhelming, overcoming, overpowering, gripping

مُسْتَحِيَة (نبات) sensitive plant, mimosa

مُسْتَحِيل: مُحَال، مُتَعَذِّر impossible, inconceivable, unimaginable, unthinkable, out of the question, absurd, preposterous; impracticable, unfeasible, hopeless

مُسْتَخْدَم: أَجِير، مُوَظَّف، خادِم employee; servant

مُسْتَخْدَم: مُوَظَّف، وُظِّفَ employed, hired, recruited

مُسْتَخْدَم: مُسْتَعْمَل، إسْتُعْمِلَ employed, used, utilized, applied

مُسْتَخْدَم: غَيْرُ جَدِيد used, secondhand

مُسْتَخْدِم: رَبُّ عَمَل employer, master, principal

مُسْتَخْدِم: مُسْتَعْمِل user, utilizer

مُسْتَخْرَج: فِصْلَة، مُقْتَطَف offprint; extract; excerpt

مُسْتَخْرَج: إسْتُخْرِجَ extracted, drawn (out), derived, taken; concluded, deduced, educed

مُسْتَخْفٍ (المُسْتَخْفِي) - راجع مُتَخَفٍّ، مُخْتَفٍ

مُسْتَخْلَص (ج مُسْتَخْلَصات) abstract; extract, excerpt; essence

مُسْتَدَان: مُقْتَرَض borrowed; raised, taken up (a loan); made, incurred (a debt)

مُسْتَدْعٍ (المُسْتَدْعِي): مُقَدِّمُ الاسْتِدْعاء applicant, petitioner

مُسْتَدْفِئ: دَفْآن، دافِئ warm

مُسْتَدِقّ: دَقِيق، رَقِيق thin, fine, delicate, slender, tenuous

constant, regular, normal, orderly, in good order, smooth, quiet, peaceful

مُسْتَقِرّ: ثابت — (firmly) established, well-established, settled, firm, fixed, stable, steady; constant, unvarying, unchanging; solid, enduring, durable, lasting, unshakable; stationary, immobile

مُسْتَقِرّ (في): مُقيم — sedentary, settled, resident; settled (at), residing (at), remaining (at), staying (at)

مُسْتَقِصٍ (المُسْتَقصي) — examiner, investigator, scrutinizer, inquirer; researcher

مُسْتَقْطَر: اِسْتُقْطِرَ — distilled

ماءٌ مُسْتَقْطَر — distilled water

مُسْتَقْطِر: فاعل اِسْتَقْطَرَ — distiller

مُسْتَقْعِد [أحياء] — basophilic

خَلِيَّةٌ مُسْتَقْعِدَة — basophil, basophile

مُسْتَقِلّ — independent; autonomous, self-governing, self-governed; free; free-lance; unattached; separate, distinct, several, individual, particular; free-lancer

مُسْتَقِيل — resigned; resigning

مُسْتَقِيم — straight, direct; upright, erect, stand-up, straight-up; right, correct, sound, proper; straightforward, upright, honest, sincere, just, righteous, virtuous

مُسْتَقِيم [تشريح] — rectum

المُسْتَقِيمُ المُتَوَسِّط: الخَطُّ المُمْتَدُّ مِنْ رَأْسِ المُثَلَّثِ إلى مُنْتَصَفِ قاعِدَتِهِ — median

مُسْتَقِيمُ الخُطُوط — rectilinear

مُسْتَقِيماتُ الأَجْنِحَة: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الحَشَرات — Orthoptera

مُسْتَقِيمِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى المُسْتَقِيم [تشريح] — rectal

مُسْتَكْتَب، مُسْتَكْتِب: كاتِب — clerk

مُسْتَكْشِف: مُسْتَطْلِع — reconnoiterer, explorer, scout, pathfinder

مُسْتَكْمَل – راجع مُكَمَّل

مُسْتَكْمِلٌ جَمِيعَ الشُّرُوط — perfect, satisfying (fulfilling, meeting all requirements or conditions

مُسْتَكِنّ: مُتَمَتِّعٌ بِالدِّفْءِ والرّاحة — snug, cozy, comfortable

مُسْتَكِنّ: مُسْتَتِر — hiding, concealing oneself; hidden, concealed

مُسْتَكِين: مُذْعِن — submissive, yielding, resigned; humble

مُسْتَلّ: سَلِيل، مَسْلُول (كَالسَّيْف) — unsheathed, drawn

مُسْتَلْزَمات: لَوازِم — requirements, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, needs, necessaries, necessities

مُسْتَلَف: مُقْتَرَض، مُسْتَدان — taken in advance; borrowed

مُسْتَلِف: مُقْتَرِض، مَدِين — borrower; debtor

مُسْتَلْقٍ (المُسْتَلْقِي): مُتَسَطِّح، مُنْبَطِح — lying down, decumbent, recumbent, reclining, supine, prostrate, prone

مُسْتَلِم: مُتَسَلِّم — recipient; receiver

مُسْتَمَدٌّ مِنْ: مُسْتَقًى مِنْ — taken from, obtained from, derived from, borrowed from

مُسْتَمِرّ: مُتَواصِل — continual, continuous, continued, continuing, constant, lasting, permanent, persistent, enduring, abiding, standing, uninterrupted, unbroken, unceasing, incessant, unremitting, perennial, (a)round-the-clock, running, regular

تَيّارٌ مُسْتَمِرّ — direct current

مُسْتَمِع — listener, hearer, audient, auditor; listening, hearing

مُسْتَمِعُون — audience, listeners, hearers

طالِبٌ مُسْتَمِع (في جامِعَة) — auditor

مُسْتَمِيت: مُسْتَقْتِل — death-defying, heroic; desperate

مُسْتَنْبَت: مُسْتَوْلَدٌ صُنْعِيًّا، اِسْتُنْبِتَ — cultured

مُسْتَنْبَت: نِتاجُ عَمَلِيَّةِ الاسْتِنْبات — culture

مُسْتَنْبَت (لِلْبَكْتِيرِيا إلخ) — culture, medium; culture medium

مُسْتَنْبَت: مَشْتَل — nursery

مُسْتَنْبَتٌ زُجاجِيّ: دَفِيئَة — greenhouse, glasshouse, hothouse; hotbed

مُسْتَنْبَط: مُبْتَكَر — invented, created, devised, contrived, excogitated

مُسْتَنْبَط: مُسْتَخْرَج — derived, extracted, drawn (out), taken; educed

مُسْتَنْبَط (ج مُسْتَنْبَطات): اِخْتِراع، شَيْءٌ مُبْتَكَر — invention(s), creation(s)

مُسْتَنْبِط: مُبْتَكِر — inventor, contriver, deviser

مُسْتَعْجَل - راجع مُعَجَّل، عاجِل

أُمورٌ مُسْتَعْجَلَة [قانون] - راجع أَمْر

مُسْتَعْجِل: مُسْرِع hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hastening, hasty, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid

مُسْتَعِدّ: مُهَيَّأ prepared, ready, willing, all-set

مُسْتَعِر: مُشْتَعِل، مُتَّقِد ablaze, aflame, blazing, flaming, burning, glowing

مُسْتَعْرِب Arabist

مُسْتَعْرِض: عَرْضِيّ، مُعْتَرِض - راجع عَرْضِيّ

مُسْتَعْصٍ (المُسْتَعْصِي) incurable, irremediable, remediless, obstinate, stubborn, intractable; recalcitrant, refractory, insubordinate; difficult, hard, intricate

مُسْتَعْطٍ (المُسْتَعْطِي): مُتَسَوِّل beggar, mendicant

مُسْتَعْلٍ (المُسْتَعْلِي) superior; transcendent(al)

مُسْتَعْمَر: اِسْتُعْمِرَ، خاضِعٌ لِلاسْتِعْمار colonized

مُسْتَعْمِر (اسم) colonist, settler; colonizer; colonialist, imperialist

مُسْتَعْمِر (صفة) colonial(ist), imperialist(ic)

مُسْتَعْمَرَة (ج مُسْتَعْمَرات) colony, settlement

مُسْتَعْمَل: مُسْتَخْدَم used, employed, utilized, applied; exercised

مُسْتَعْمَل: غَيْرُ جَدِيد used, secondhand

مُسْتَعْمَل: مَعْمُولٌ بِه - راجع مَعْمُولٌ به

مُسْتَعْمِل: مُسْتَخْدِم user, utilizer

مُسْتَعِير: مُقْتَرِض borrower

مُسْتَعِينٌ بِـ asking for (calling for, appealing for, seeking) the help or aid or assistance or support of, turning to for help; getting help from; resorting to, using, making use of

مُسْتَغْرَب: غَيْرُ مَأْلُوف، عَجِيب - راجع غَرِيب

مُسْتَغْرِب: مُتَعَجِّب، مَدْهُوش surprised, wonder-struck, astonished, amazed

مُسْتَغْرِقٌ في أو بِـ immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

مُسْتَغَلّ: مُسْتَثْمَر exploited, utilized, used, tapped, traded on, capitalized on, taken advantage of

مُسْتَغَلّ: غَلَّة - راجع غَلَّة

مُسْتَغِلّ: مُسْتَثْمِر، اِسْتِغْلالِيّ exploiter, utilizer; usufructuary; profiteer; exploitative

مُسْتَغْلَق: مُبْهَم، مُلْتَبِس obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, dubious, abstruse, recondite, incomprehensible, unfathomable, impenetrable, inscrutable, unintelligible, hard, difficult, complex, complicated

مُسْتَفَاد (مِنْهُ): مُنْتَفَعٌ بِهِ usable; used, utilized

مُسْتَفْحِل: مُتَفاقِم serious, grave, critical, drastic, severe, intense, extreme, excessive; aggravated, exacerbated; spreading dangerously, massive, rampant, progressive, increasing in extent or severity, intensifying, growing

مُسْتَفِزّ: مَنْ يَسْتَفِزّ provoker, rouser, stirrer, inciter, instigator

مُسْتَفِيد: مُنْتَفِع beneficiary, usufructuary; payee

حِسابُ مُسْتَفِيد payee account

مُسْتَفِيض: مُسْهَب، مُفَصَّل elaborate, detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, verbose, exhaustive, thorough, extensive

مُسْتَفِيق - راجع مُفِيق

مُسْتَقًى مِنْ: مُسْتَمَدٌّ مِنْ drawn from, derived from, borrowed from, taken from, obtained from

مُسْتَقْبَل: ما بَعْدَ الحاضِرِ مِنَ الزَّمَن future

مُسْتَقْبَل [لغة] future

مُسْتَقْبِل: ما بَعْدَ الحاضِرِ مِنَ الزَّمَن future

مُسْتَقْبِل [لغة] future

مُسْتَقْبِل: مُسْتَقْبِلَة، جِهازٌ مُسْتَقْبِل receiver, receiving set

مُسْتَقْبِل [فسيولوجيا] receptor

مُسْتَقْبِلُ الشَّمْس (نبات) heliotrope

مُسْتَقْبِلَة: جِهازٌ مُسْتَقْبِل receiver, receiving set

مُسْتَقْبَلِيّ، مُسْتَقْبِلِيّ futuristic, future, prospective

مُسْتَقْبَلِيَّة، مُسْتَقْبِلِيَّة futurism

مُسْتَقْتِل: مُسْتَمِيت desperate, death-defying, heroic

مُسْتَقَرّ - راجع مَقَرّ

مُسْتَقِرّ: مُسْتَتِبّ stable, stabilized, settled, steady,

على مُسْتَوَى السُّفَراء (أو الوُزَراء) at ambassadorial (or ministerial) level

مُسْتَوْجِب: مُسْتَحِقّ deserving, worthy of, meriting, meritorious

مُسْتَوْحًى مِنْ derived from, drawn from, borrowed from; guided by; inspired by

مُسْتَوْدَع: مَخْزَن warehouse, storehouse, magazine, depository, repository, depot, store, storage, storeroom, stockroom

مُسْتَوْدَع: مُوْدَع - راجع مُوْدَع

مُسْتَوْدَعُ أَسْلِحَة arsenal, armory

أَمِينُ المُسْتَوْدَع - راجع أَمِين

مُسْتَوْدِع - راجع مُوْدِع

مَسْتُودُون: حَيوانٌ ثَدْيِيٌّ مُنْقَرِض mastodon

مَسْتُور: مَحْجُوب، مَخْفِيّ hidden, concealed, covered, screened, veiled, sheltered, masked, invisible, esoteric, withheld

مُسْتَوْرَد: اِسْتُورِدَ imported

مُسْتَوْرَدات: وارِدات، ضِدّ صادِرات imports

مُسْتَوْرِد: مَنْ يَسْتَوْرِد، مُورِّد importer

مُسْتَوْصَف (طِبِّيٌّ أو صِحِّيّ) dispensary; infirmary; clinic

مُسْتَوْطَن: مَوْطِن، مَسْكَن - راجع مَوْطِن

مُسْتَوْطَن: مُسْتَوْطَنَة settlement; colony

مُسْتَوْطِن settler; resident, inhabitant, dweller; domiciled; settled; sedentary

مَرَضٌ مُسْتَوْطِن endemic disease

مُسْتَوْطَنَة: مُسْتَعْمَرَة settlement; colony

مُسْتَوْعِب، مُسْتَوْعَب: حاوِيَة، صُنْدُوقٌ كَبيرٌ لِشَحْنِ السِّلَعِ إلخ container

مُسْتَوْفٍ (الشُّرُوط إلخ) (المُسْتَوْفِي) satisfying, fulfilling, meeting (conditions, requirements, etc.)

مُسْتَوْفًى: مَقْبُوض، مَأْخُوذ received, collected, taken

مُسْتَوْفًى (كَشُرُوط) satisfied, fulfilled, met

مُسْتَوْفِز - راجع مُتَوَفِّز

مُسْتَوْقَد: مُصْطَلًى hearth, fireplace

مُسْتَوْلٍ (المُسْتَوْلِي) seizer, capturer, occupier, appropriator; expropriator, confiscator; requisitioner; usurper

مُسْتَوْلًى عَلَيْهِ seized, captured, taken over, occupied, appropriated; expropriated, confiscated; requisitioned; usurped

مُسْتَوْلَد bred, propagated, produced, cultural, cultured, cultivated, grown

مُسْتَيْئِس - راجع يائِس

مُسْتَيْقِظ: صاحٍ awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

مُسْتَيْقِظ: مُنْتَبِه، حَذِر، واعٍ - راجع يَقِظ

مُسَجًّى: سُجِّيَ laid out; shrouded, enshrouded

مَسْجِد: جامِع mosque

مُسَجَّل: مُدَوَّن registered, recorded, (put) on record, entered, listed, inscribed, written down, put down

مُسَجَّل (كَعُضْو) enrolled, registered, listed

مُسَجَّل (على شَرِيط) recorded, tape(d), tape-recorded

مُسَجَّل: مَصُونٌ بِبَراءَة (كَاخْتِراع) patent(ed)

بَرِيدٌ مُسَجَّل registered mail

رِسالَةٌ مُسَجَّلَة registered letter

ماركَةٌ (أو عَلامَةٌ) تِجارِيَّةٌ مُسَجَّلَة registered trademark

مُوسِيقَى مُسَجَّلَة recorded music, tape music

مُسَجِّل: مَأْمُورُ تَسْجِيل registrar, register, recorder

مُسَجِّل: آلَةُ تَسْجِيل tape recorder, recorder

شَرِيطٌ مُسَجِّل magnetic tape

مُسَجِّلَة: آلَةُ تَسْجِيل tape recorder, recorder

مَسْجُور swelling; overflowing; filled, full

مَسْجُوع rhymed, assonant

مَسْجُون - راجع سَجِين

مَسَحَ، مَسَّحَ: نَظَّفَ بِالمِسْح to wipe; to mop (up); to rub; to clean, polish; to sweep; to wash

مَسَحَ، مَسَّحَ: دَهَنَ، دَلَّكَ، مَرَّغَ to anoint, embrocate, rub over

مَسَحَ، مَسَّحَ: مَحَى، أَزالَ to wipe off, rub out, erase; to blot out, efface, obliterate; to wipe out, eradi-

مُسْتَنَد: وَثِيقَة، مُحَرَّر — document, paper, (legal) instrument, muniments, record, script, bill, voucher

مُسْتَنَد: مَرْجِع، مَصْدَر — authority, source, reference

مُسْتَنَدٌ مُبْرَز — exhibit

مُسْتَنِدٌ إلى — leaning on, reclining on, resting on; based on, founded on; relying on, depending on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting, having confidence in

مُسْتَنَدِيّ: كِتَابِيّ، وَثَائِقِيّ — documentary

مُسْتَنْزَف: اِسْتُنْزِفَ — exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained, bled

مُسْتَنْزِف — exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter, drainer

مُسْتَنْطِق: مُسْتَجْوِب، مُحَقِّق — examining magistrate, examiner, interrogator, investigating officer, investigator, inquiry officer, inquisitor

مُسْتَنْفَد: اِسْتُنْفِدَ — exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained

مُسْتَنْفِد — exhausting, exhaustive, consuming, depleting, depletive; exhauster, depleter

مُسْتَنْفَر: مُتَأَهِّب، مُعَبَّأ — alert(ed), (put) on the alert, combat-ready, on call; mobilized

مُسْتَنْقَع (ج مُسْتَنْقَعات) — swamp, quagmire, bog, marsh, moor, morass, fen

مُسْتَنْقَعِيّ — swampy, quaggy, boggy, marshy, paludal, fenny

مُسْتَنْكَر: مَشْجُوب، مُدَان — condemned, denounced, censured

مُسْتَنْكِر: مَنْ يَسْتَنْكِر — condemner, denouncer, censurer, decrier, disapprover; condemning, denouncing, censuring, decrying, disapproving, deprecating

مُسْتَنِير: مُضَاء — lighted, lit, illuminated

مُسْتَنِير (ثَقَافِيًّا أو رُوحِيًّا) — enlightened

مُسْتَهَام: شَدِيدُ الحُبّ – راجع هَيْمان

مُسْتَهْتَر بِـ: مُوْلَعٌ بِـ — infatuated with, doting on

مُسْتَهْتِر: مُتَّبِعٌ هَوَاه — reckless, heedless, careless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, irresponsible; wanton, unrestrained, uninhibited, pleasure-seeking, licentious

مُسْتَهْتِك – راجع مُتَهَتِّك

مُسْتَهْجَن — disapproved of, censured, denounced, condemned; disagreeable, distasteful, repulsive, ugly, offensive, ill-favored, objectionable, reprehensible, unpleasant, disgusting, abominable, monstrous

مُسْتَهْدَف: عُرْضَةٌ لِـ — exposed to, open to, subject to, liable to, vulnerable to, susceptible to

مُسْتَهْزِئ – راجع هازِئ

مُسْتَهَلّ: اِسْتُهِلَّ — begun, started, commenced, opened, introduced, initiated

مُسْتَهَلّ: بَدْء، مَطْلَع — beginning, start, outset, onset

مُسْتَهَلُّ القَصِيدَة — opening verse(s) (of a poem)

مُسْتَهِلّ: بادِئ — starter, beginner, commencer, initiator; beginning, starting, commencing, opening, initiating, introducing

مُسْتَهْلَك: مُسْتَنْفَد، مُنْفَق — consumed; used up, exhausted; wasted, worn (away); spent

مُسْتَهْلَك (دَيْن) — amortized, paid off, written off

مُسْتَهْلَك (سَنَدات) — redeemed

مُسْتَهْلِك — consumer

حِمَايَةُ المُسْتَهْلِك – راجع حِمَايَة

مُسْتَوٍ (المُسْتَوِي): مُمَهَّد، مُنْبَسِط — even, level, flat, plane, smooth, tabular, tabulate, regular

مُسْتَوٍ: مُسْتَقِيم — straight, upright, erect

مُسْتَوٍ: مُطَّرِد — steady, uniform, equable, even, regular

مُسْتَوٍ: ناضِج — ripe, mature

مُسْتَوٍ: مَطْبُوخٌ جَيِّدًا — (properly) cooked, well done

زاوِيَةٌ مُسْتَوِيَة — plane angle

هَنْدَسَةٌ مُسْتَوِيَة — plane geometry

مُسْتَوَى — level, standard, plane

مُسْتَوَى: سَطْحٌ مُسْتَوٍ — plane

مُسْتَوَى (سَطْحِ) البَحْر — sea level

مُسْتَوَى التَّماثُل — plane of symmetry

مُسْتَوَى الماء — water level

مُسْتَوَى مائِل — inclined plane

مُسْتَوَى المَعِيشَةِ أو الحَيَاة — standard of living, living standard

على مُسْتَوًى عالٍ — on a high level

noying, vexing, vexatious, exasperating, irritating, galling, disagreeable, unpleasant, offensive

مُسَخَّن: جُعِلَ ساخِنًا، سُخِّنَ — heated, warmed (up)

مُسَخِّن: سَخَّان — heater; geyser; boiler; warmer

مَسَّدَ: دَلَّكَ، فَرَكَ، أَمَرَّ يَدَهُ على — to massage; to rub; to stroke, caress

مَسَد (ج مِساد وأَمْساد) — palm fibers; rope

مَسَدّ، سَدَّ مَسَدَّهُ - راجع سَدَّ

مُسَدَّد: مَدْفُوع — paid, settled, discharged, liquidated, defrayed, cleared

مُسَدَّد: مُصَوَّب، مُوَجَّه — directed, pointed, aimed, leveled, delivered, point-blank

مُسَدَّس: سِلَاحٌ نارِيٌّ خَفِيف — pistol, revolver, gun, handgun

مُسَدَّسُ الزَّوَايا والأَضْلاع — hexagon; hexagonal

مُسَدَّسُ السُّطُوح — hexahedron; hexahedral

مَسْدُود — plugged (up), closed (up), stopped up; sealed, shut (off); blocked (up, off), obstructed, occluded, choked (up), clogged, congested; stuffy, stuffed up (nose); blind, dead-end

طَرِيقٌ (أو زُقَاقٌ) مَسْدُود — blind alley or street, dead-end street, dead end, cul-de-sac, impasse

مُسِرّ - راجع سارّ

مِسْراع: عَدَّادُ السُّرْعَة — speedometer

مَسْرَب — intake; drain, sewer; duct, conduit; course

مَسَرَّة - راجع سُرُور

مَسْرَجَة: ما يُوضَعُ عَلَيْهِ السِّرَاجُ — lampstand

مِسْرَجَة: سِراج — lamp; light

مَسْرَح: مَرْسَح — theater, playhouse; stage; scene, arena (of politics, etc.)

مَسْرَحُ الدُّمَى — puppet theater

مَسْرَحُ الظِّلَال، مَسْرَحُ الظِّلّ — shadow theater

مَسْرَحُ اللَّامَعْقُول، مَسْرَحُ العَبَث — theater of the absurd

مَسْرَحِيّ — dramatic, theatrical, stage, scenic(al)

كاتِبٌ مَسْرَحِيّ، مُؤَلِّفٌ مَسْرَحِيّ — playwright, dramatist

مَسْرَحِيَّة — play, drama; performance, show

مَسْرَد: فِهْرِس، لائِحَة — index; glossary; list

مُسَرْطَن: مُصَابٌ بِالسَّرَطان — cancered; cancerous

مُسَرْطِن: مادَّةٌ مُحْدِثَةٌ لِلسَّرَطان — carcinogen

مُسَرَّع: مُعَجَّل — accelerated, speeded up, expedited, hastened, hurried, quickened, precipitated

مُسَرِّع: مُعَجِّل — accelerator; hastener, hurrier, quickener, precipitator; accelerative, accelerating

مُسْرِع: مُسْتَعْجِل — hurried, in a hurry, hurrying, hasty, hastening, rushing, dashing, running, speeding, speedy, quick, fast, rapid

مُسْرِف: مُبَذِّر — waster, wastrel, spendthrift, squanderer, scattergood, dissipater, careless spender; wasteful, profligate, prodigal, extravagant, lavish, profuse

مُسْرِف: مُفْرِط — excessive, excess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, unrestrained

مَسْرُود: مُعَدَّد — enumerated, listed

مَسْرُود: مَرْوِيّ، مَقْصُوص — related, narrated, recited, recounted, reported, told

مَسْرُود: مَعْرُوض — presented, set forth; quoted, cited, stated

مَسْرُور: فَرْحان — happy, glad, delighted, pleased, cheerful, joyful, joyous, jolly, merry, gay, gleeful

مَسْرُوق: مَسْلُوب — stolen, pilfered, pinched, filched, purloined; burglarized; robbed

مَسْرُوقات: أَشْياءُ مَسْرُوقَة — stolen goods (objects, things, etc.)

مِسْطار: مالَج — trowel

مَسْطَبَة، مِسْطَبَة - راجع مَصْطَبَة، مِصْطَبَة

مُسَطَّح: مُنْبَسِط، مُسْتَوٍ — level, flat, even, plane, tabular, tabulate

مُسَطَّح: مَمْدُود، مُمْتَدّ — spread (out), stretched (out)

مُسَطَّح: مُنْبَطِح، مُضْطَجِع — supine, lying (on the back), prostrate, prone, recumbent, decumbent

مُسَطَّح: مَسَاحَةٌ سَطْحِيَّة — surface, surface area, area, flat area, superficies

مُسَطَّحٌ قارِّيّ — continental shelf

قَدَمٌ مُسَطَّحَة — flat foot

مُسَطَّر: مَكْتُوب — written (down), jotted down; composed, drawn up, drafted

cate, exterminate, extinguish, sweep away

مَسَحَ الأَرَاضِي to survey

مَسَحَ [تلفزيون إلخ] to scan

مَسْح: تَنْظِيف wiping; mopping (up); rubbing; cleaning, polishing; sweeping; washing

مَسْح: دَهْن anointment, anointing, inunction, unction

مَسْح [نصرانية] extreme unction

مَسْحُ الأَرَاضِي survey(ing), land survey

مَسْح [تلفزيون إلخ] scan(ning)

خَرِيطَةُ المَسْح cadastral map

مِسْح: كِسَاءٌ خَشِنٌ يُلْبَسُ حِدَادًا أو نَدَمًا sackcloth

مِسْحَاة: مِجْرَفَة، رَفْش shovel, spade

مِسْحَاج: فَأْرَةُ النَّجَّار plane, jointer, block plane

مِسْحَاح: مِنْضَح، دُوش shower, shower bath, douche

مَسْحَة: المَرَّة مِنْ مَسَحَ wipe, wiping; rubbing; anointing, anointment

مَسْحَة: أَثَر، صِبْغَة trace, touch, streak, bit, suggestion, tang, smack, tinge, tint, shade, hue

مَسْحَة [نصرانية] extreme unction

مِسْحَج، مِسْحَجَة – راجع مِسْحَاج

مِسْحَل: مِبْرَد file, rasp

مِسْحَل: مِسْحَاج plane, jointer, block plane

مِسْحَنَة: مِدَقَّة pestle; pounder

مِسْحَنَة: مِطْحَنَة، مِجْرَشَة grinder

مَسْحُوب: مَجْرُور، مَقْطُور pulled, drawn, dragged, hauled, tugged, towed, trailed

مَسْحُوب: اِسْتُرْجِعَ withdrawn, taken back, recalled, called back, revoked, repealed, cancelled; pulled out; taken out

مَسْحُوب: رُجِعَ عَنْهُ retracted, recanted, withdrawn, taken back

مَسْحُوب (حَوَالَة، شِيك، كِمْبِيَالَة، وَرَقَةُ يَانَصِيب) drawn

مَسْحُوبٌ على بَنْك drawn on a bank

مَسْحُوبٌ عَلَيْه drawee

مَسْحُوج raw, abraded, grazed, excoriated, galled, chafed, scraped off, scratched off; planed

مَسْحُور: مُصَابٌ بِالسِّحْر bewitched, witched, conjured

مَسْحُور: مَفْتُون bewitched, witched, charmed, enchanted, fascinated, infatuated, enthralled, spellbound, mesmerized, thrilled

مَسْحُوق: مَدْقُوق crushed, pounded, ground, beaten, bruised, stamped, brayed, powdered, pulverized, comminuted, pestled, triturated

مَسْحُوق: ذَرُور powder

مَسْحُوقُ التَّبْيِيض bleaching powder

مَسَاحِيقُ التَّجْمِيل cosmetics, makeup, maquillage

مَسْحُوقُ التَّنْظِيفِ أو الغَسِيل detergent, cleaner

مَسْحُوقُ الفُؤَادِ أو القَلْب – راجع مُنْسَحِقُ القَلْب

مَسْحُون: مَسْحُوق pulverized, triturated, comminuted, powdered, pestled, pounded, crushed, ground

مَسْحِيّ: مِسَاحِيّ، مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالأَرَاضِي المَمْسُوحَة cadastral

مَسَخَ: حَوَّلَ الصُّورَة، غَيَّرَ المَظْهَر to metamorphose, transform

مَسَخَ: شَوَّهَ to disfigure, deform, deface, misshape, distort, mar

مَسَخَ الحَقِيقَةَ أو المَعْنَى إلخ to distort, misrepresent, falsify, corrupt, twist

مَسْخ: تَغْيِيرُ المَظْهَر metamorphosis, transformation

مَسْخ: تَشْوِيه disfigurement, deformation, defacement, distortion

مَسْخُ الحَقِيقَةِ أو المَعْنَى إلخ distortion, misrepresentation, falsification, corruption, twist(ing)

مَسْخ: اِنْتِقَالُ رُوحِ الإِنْسَانِ إلى حَيَوَانٍ يُنَاسِبُهُ metempsychosis

مَسْخ: مِسْخ – راجع مِسْخ

مِسْخ monster; freak, monstrosity; metamorphosed (or transformed) into an animal

مُسَخَّر exploited; utilized, employed, used; subjected, subjugated; drudged; drudge

مَسْخَرَة: مُضْحِك ridiculous, ludicrous, droll

مَسْخَرَة: أُضْحُوكَة laughingstock, butt, joke

مُسْخَط – راجع ساخِط

مُسْخِط: مُثِيرٌ لِلسُّخْط discontenting, disgruntling, an-

relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, allaying, alleviating, palliative, mitigative; calmative, calming, sedative

مَسْكَنَة poverty, indigence; misery, wretchedness; humility, humbleness, submissiveness

مَسْكُوب: مُرَاق، مَسْفُوح poured (out), shed, spilled

مَسْكُوك (نُقُود، عُمْلَة) minted, coined, monetized

مَسْكُوكَة: عُمْلَةٌ مَسْكُوكَة، نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِيّ coin, specie

مَسْكُون: مَأْهُول inhabited, populated; occupied, lived in

مَسْكُونٌ بِالجِنّ haunted (place); possessed (person)

المَسْكُونَة: العالَم the world

مَسْكُونِيّ [نصرانية] ecumenical

مِسْكِيّ (العَبِيرِ أو الطَّعْم): شَبِيهٌ بِالمِسْك musky

مِسْكِين: فَقِير، مُعْوِز poor, needy, indigent, necessitous, poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man

مِسْكِين: بائِس miserable, wretched, poor

مِسْكِين: ذَلِيل humble, submissive

مُسَلٍّ (المُسَلِّي): مُؤْنِس، مُلْهٍ amusing, entertaining, diverting, pleasant; amuser, entertainer

مُسَلٍّ: مُؤَاسٍ، مُعَزٍّ consolatory, consoling, comforting, solacing, condoling, condolatory; consoler, comforter, solacer, condoler

مُسْلٍ (المُسْلِي) – راجع مُسَلٍّ

مِسْلاخ (الحَيَّة): جِلْدُها المُنْسَلِخُ عَنْها slough, skin

مِسْلاط: سِنُّ المِفْتاح bit (of a key)

مِسَلَّة: إِبْرَةٌ كَبِيرَة، مِئْبَر large needle, pack needle, packing needle

مِسَلَّة: نُصُبٌ عَمُودِيّ obelisk

مُسَلَّح: مُزَوَّدٌ بِالسِّلاح armed

مُسَلَّح، رَجُلٌ مُسَلَّح gunman, armed man

مُسَلَّحُون gunmen, armed men

إِسْمَنْتٌ مُسَلَّح، خَرَسَانَةٌ مُسَلَّحَة ferroconcrete, reinforced concrete

قُوَّاتٌ مُسَلَّحَة – راجع قُوَّة

مَسْلَخ: مَجْزِر، مَذْبَح slaughterhouse, abattoir, butchery, shambles

مُسَلْسَل: مُتَسَلْسِل serial(ized), seriate(d), sequenced; successive, consecutive, sequent(ial); continuous; hierarchical; chain-; graded, gradated, graduated; concatenate(d), linked together, connected, interlinked, interlocked

مُسَلْسَل: سِلْسِلَة series; chain, train, succession, concatenation

مُسَلْسَل: قِصَّةٌ مُتَسَلْسِلَة serial story, serial

مُسَلْسَلَة: سِلْسِلَة، قِصَّةٌ مُتَسَلْسِلَة – راجع مُسَلْسَل

مُسَلَّف: مُقْرَض advanced, lent, loaned

مُسَلِّف: مُقْرِض، دائِن lender, advancer, loaner; creditor

مِسْلَفَة: جَرَّافَة، أَداةٌ تُسَوَّى بِها الأَرْضُ harrow, drag

مَسْلَك: طَرِيق، دَرْب، مَجَاز way, road; path, track; course, route, line; passage, passageway

مَسْلَك: مَجْرًى، قَنَاة passage, channel, canal; conduit, duct

مَسْلَك: سُلُوك – راجع سُلُوك

المَسَالِكُ البَوْلِيَّة the urinary passages

مَسْلَكِيّ behavioral; vocational, professional

مُسَلَّمٌ بِهِ conceded, granted, admitted, admissible, accepted, undisputed, indisputable, incontestable, uncontested, incontrovertible, undeniable, unquestionable

مُسْلِم: مَنْ كانَ على دِينِ الإِسْلام Moslem, Muslim

مُسَلَّمَة (ج مُسَلَّمات): بَدِيهِيَّة postulate, axiom

مَسْلُوب: مَنْهُوب، مَسْرُوق stolen, ripped off, robbed, plundered, pillaged, rifled, looted, (de)spoiled, spoliated, ravished

مَسْلُوخ: مَقْشُور skinned, flayed

مَسْلُوخ: مَفْصُول، مَنْزُوع detached, separated, disengaged, pulled off, stripped off, peeled off

مَسْلُوق boiled, cooked in boiling water

مَسْلُول: مَصْدُور، مُصَابٌ بِالسُّلّ tuberculous, tubercular; consumptive, phthisic(al)

مَسْلُول: سَلِيل (كَالسَّيْف) drawn, unsheathed

مُسَمًّى: مَدْعُوّ named, called, designated, (de)nominated, dubbed, termed, by the name of, so-called

مُسَمًّى: مَعْلُوم، مُعَيَّن known; given, stated, designat-

مُسَطَّر: مُخَطَّط، مُقَلَّم ruled, lined; striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky

مَسْطَرَة، مِسْطَرَة: أَداةٌ لِلتَّسْطِير ruler

مَسْطَرَة، مِسْطَرَة: عَيِّنَة sample, specimen

مَسْطَرَة، مِسْطَرَة: إجْراءات، أُصُولُ مُحاكَمات procedure

مِسْطَرَةُ الحِساب، مِسْطَرَةٌ حاسِبَةٌ أو مُنْزَلِقَة slide rule

مَسْطَرين، مُسْطَرين: مالَج trowel

مَسْعًى (ج مَساعٍ) effort, endeavor, attempt

مَساعٍ حَميدَة good offices

مِسْعار، مِسْعَر: مِحْراكُ النّار poker, fire iron

مِسْعَر: جِهازٌ لِقياسِ كَمِّيَّةِ الحَرارَة calorimeter

مِسْعَط، مُسْعُط: عُلْبَةُ السَّعُوط snuff box

مُسْعِف: مُنْجِد reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er); rescuer, saver

مُسْعِف: مَنْ يُقَدِّمُ الإسْعافاتِ الأَوَّلِيَّة first-aid man

مَسْعُود - راجع سَعِيد

مَسْعُور mad; crazy; rabid, hydrophobic; frantic, frenzied, frenetic, wild; furious, enraged

مَسْغَبَة: مَجاعَة famine, dearth, starvation

مَسْفَن: مَوْضِعُ بِناءِ السُّفُنِ أو تَرْمِيمِها shipyard, dockyard

مَسْفُوح: مُراق، مَسْكُوب shed, spilled, poured out

مَسْفُوع - راجع أَسْفَع

مَسْقَط [هندسة] projection

مَسْقَطُ الرَّأْس birthplace, hometown, home

مَسْقَطُ ماء waterfall, falls, chute

مَسْقِط - راجع مَسْقَط

مَسْقُوف: مُزَوَّدٌ بِسَقْف roofed, ceiled

مَسْقِيّ: مَرْوِيّ irrigated, watered

مَسَكَ بـ: قَبَضَ - راجع أَمْسَكَ (بـ)

مَسَكَ بـ: تَمَسَّكَ بـ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بـ

مَسَكَ (الحِساباتِ، الدَّفاتِرَ) to keep (accounts, books)

مَسَّكَ: طَيَّبَ بِالمِسْك to scent with musk

مَسَّكَ بـ - راجع تَمَسَّكَ بـ

مَسْك (بـ): قَبْض - راجع إمْساك

مَسْكُ الحِسابات accountancy, keeping of accounts, accounting

مَسْكُ الدَّفاتِر bookkeeping

مُسُك: جَشِع، بَخِيل grasping, greedy, avaricious, closefisted, tightfisted, stingy, niggardly

مُسْك: قُوت sustenance, nourishment

مِسْك: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الطِّيب musk

مِسْكُ الرُّوم (نبات) tuberose

أَيِّلُ المِسْك (حيوان) musk deer

حَبُّ المِسْك abelmosk

مُسْكان: عُرْبُون earnest money, handsel, down payment

مَسْكَبَة: مَزْهَر bed

مَسْكَة: مَقْبِض handle, grip, handgrip, knob, grasp, haft, hilt

مَسْكَة: قَبْضَة grip, hold, clasp, clutch

مَسْكَةُ الباب doorknob

مُسَكَة: جَشِع، بَخِيل - راجع مُسُك

مُسُكَة: بُخْل - راجع مُسْكَة

مُسْكَة: بُخْل avarice, stinginess, niggardliness

مُسْكَة: قُوت sustenance, nourishment

مُسْكَة: مَسْكَة، مَقْبِض - راجع مَسْكَة

مُسَكَّر: مُحَلًّى sugared, sweetened

مُسَكِّر: مُحَلٍّ sweetening, sweetener

مُسْكِر: مُسَبِّبٌ لِلسُّكْر intoxicating, intoxicant, inebriating, inebriant

مُسْكِر: مَشْرُوبٌ رُوحِيّ alcoholic beverage, (alcoholic) drink, (spirituous) liquor, alcohol, booze, intoxicant, inebriant

مَسْكَن، مَسْكِن residence, domicile, house, home, apartment, flat, dwelling, abode, habitation; accommodations, quarters, lodgings

مُسَكِّن analgesic, painkiller, reliever; sedative, tranquilizer, barbiturate; anodyne, assuasive, soothing,

مُسَهِّل - راجع مُسْهِل
مُسْهِل (اسم) laxative, purgative, purge, aperient
مُسْهِل (صفة) laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, physic
مُسْهِم: مُشْتَرِك، مُسَاهِم - راجع مُسَاهِم
مَسْهُول diarrheic, lax, suffering from diarrhea, having loose bowels
مِسْوَاة: أَدَاةٌ يُسَوَّى بِها planer; strickle; level
مِسْوَاك: عُودٌ تُنَظَّفُ بِهِ الأَسْنَانُ tooth cleanser, cleaning stick for teeth
مُسَوَّد: صُيِّرَ أَسْوَدَ blackened, made black
مُسَوَّد: وُضِعَتْ مُسَوَّدَتُهُ drafted, sketched
مُسْوَدّ: ضَارِبٌ إِلَى السَّوَاد blackish, nigrescent
مُسَوَّدَة: ضِدّ مُبَيَّضَة draft, rough copy; (rough) sketch; outline; notes
مُسَوَّدَةُ الطَّبْع proof sheet, proof
مُسَوَّدَةُ قَانُون bill, draft law, draft of a law
وَرَقُ المُسَوَّدَةِ أَو المُسَوَّدَات scratch paper
وَضَعَ مُسَوَّدَةً to draft, sketch, make a rough copy of, draw a preliminary sketch of, make rough plans for
مُسَوَّر enclosed, fenced in, walled in, railed in
مُسَوَّس - راجع مُتَسَوِّس
مُسَوَّغ: جَائِز، مُبَاح allowed, allowable, permitted, permissible
مُسَوَّغ: مُبَرَّر justified, warranted, vindicated
مُسَوَّغ [نفس] rationalized
مُسَوِّغ: مُبَرِّر justification, warrant, good reason, reasonable grounds
مُسَوِّف: مُمَاطِل procrastinator; procrastinating
مُسَوَّق: سُوِّقَ، تَمَّ تَسْوِيقُهُ marketed
مُسَوِّق: مَنْ يُسَوِّق marketer
مُسِيء: مُؤْذٍ، ضَارّ injurious, harmful, hurtful, detrimental, disadvantageous, damaging, evil
مُسِيء: مُهِين offensive, offending, insulting
مُسَيَّج: مُحَاطٌ بِسِيَاج fenced (in), hedged (in), hemmed (in), railed (in), enclosed

المَسِيح: يَسُوع Christ, Jesus, Jesus Christ, Messiah
المَسِيحُ الدَّجَّال Antichrist
مَسِيحِيّ: نَصْرَانِيّ (صفة واسم) Christian
المَسِيحِيَّة: الدِّينُ المَسِيحِيّ Christianity
مُسَيَّح: مُخَطَّط، مُقَلَّم striped, stripy, streaked, streaky
مَسِيخ: عَدِيمُ الطَّعْم tasteless, insipid, vapid
مَسِيخ: مَمْسُوخ - راجع مَمْسُوخ
مَسِير: مَسَافَة، رِحْلَة، مَسَار - راجع مَسِيرَة، مَسَار
مُسَيَّر: مَدْفُوع، مُوَجَّه driven, set in motion; propelled, impelled, moved, shoved, driven forward; steered, directed, oriented, guided, controlled; managed, run, handled; operated, actuated; sent, dispatched, forwarded; circulated, spread
مُسَيَّر: ضِدّ مُخَيَّر unfree (to choose or undertake), not endowed with a free will, having no power of free choice, forced, compelled, obliged
مُسَيَّر: مُخَطَّط، مُقَلَّم striped, streaked, stripy, streaky
مُسَيِّر: دَافِع، دَاسِر propeller, impeller; propellant, propulsive, propelling, impelling
مَسِيرَة: مَسَافَة distance, walk
مَسِيرَة: رِحْلَة journey, travel, tour, trip
مَسِيرَة: مَسَار - راجع مَسَار
مَسِيرَة: مُظَاهَرَة march, demonstration, procession
مَسِيرَةُ احْتِجَاج protest march
مَسِيس: مَسّ، لَمْس - راجع مَسّ
كَانَ فِي مَسِيسِ الحَاجَةِ إِلَى - راجع أَمَسّ
مُسَيَّس: جُعِلَ سِيَاسِيًّا politicized
مُسَيْطِر dominating, (pre)dominant, preponderant, prevailing, controlling, commanding, ruling, governing, reigning; master, ruler, overlord
مَسِيك: سَدُودٌ لِلْمَاء، كَتِيمٌ لِلْمَاء watertight, waterproof
مَسِيك: جَشِع، بَخِيل - راجع مُسُك
مَسِيل: وَهْد، مَجْرًى ravine, gulch, flume; gully
مُسَيَّل: مُذَاب liquefied, dissolved, melted, molten

ed, specified, fixed, determined, definite; specific, particular

مُسَمًّى: اِسْم – راجع اِسْم

مُسَمًّى: مُعَامِل [رياضيات] coefficient

غَيْرُ مُسَمًّى anonymous, nameless, unnamed, innominate; anonym

إلى أجَلٍ غَيْرِ مُسَمًّى – راجع أجَل

عُقُودٌ مُسَمَّاة nominate contracts

عُقُودٌ غَيْرُ مُسَمَّاة innominate contracts

مِسْمار: وَتِد nail; pin; tack

مِسْمار (القَدَمِ) corn (on the toes)

مِسْمارُ بِرْشام rivet

مِسْمارٌ مُصَوْمَلٌ أو مُلَوْلَب bolt

مِسْمارِيّ: خاصٌّ بالحُرُوفِ (أو الكِتَابَةِ) المِسْمارِيَّة cuneiform

حُرُوفٌ (أو كِتَابَةٌ) مِسْمارِيَّة، خَطٌّ مِسْمارِيّ cuneiform, cuneiform writing

مِسْماع: مِقْياسُ قُوَّةِ السَّمْع audiometer

مِسْماع: سَمَّاعَة – راجع سَمَّاعَة

مُسَمِّد (ج مُسَمِّدات): مُخَصِّب fertilizer(s)

مُسَمَّر: مُثَبَّتٌ بِمِسْمار nailed, fastened with a nail

مُسَمَّر: جُعِلَ أَسْمَرَ tanned, browned, embrowned

مُسْمَرّ: ضارِبٌ إلى السُّمْرَة brownish, tannish

مَسْمَع: مَرْمَى السَّمْع، مَدَى السَّمْع earshot, hearing

على مَسْمَعٍ مِنْ in the hearing of, within earshot of; for him to hear, so that he could hear it

مِسْمَع، مِسْمَعَة: أُذُن ear

مِسْمَع، مِسْمَعَة: سَمَّاعَة – راجع سَمَّاعَة

مَسْمَكَة: مَحَلٌّ لِبَيْعِ السَّمَك fish store, seafood store

مُسَمَّم: مَسْمُوم poisoned, envenomed

مُسَمَّن: سُمِّنَ، سَمِين fattened; fat; fatling

مَسْمُوح (بِهِ): جائِز، مُبَاح permissible, permitted, allowable, allowed, admissible, authorized, lawful, legal, legitimate, unforbidden, unprohibited

مَسْمُوع: سُمِعَ heard, audible

مَسْمُوع: مُمْكِنٌ سَمَاعُهُ بِوُضُوح audible, clear, easily heard, capable of being heard

مَسْمُوعِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَسْمُوعًا audibility

مَسْمُوم: مُسَمَّم poisoned, envenomed

مُسِنّ: مُتَقَدِّمٌ في السِّنّ old, aged, advanced in years

مِسَنّ: مِجْلَخَة، مِشْحَذَة whetstone, grindstone, hone; sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop

مُسَنَّاة: سَدّ dam; jetty

مَسْنَد – راجع مِسْنَد

مُسْنَد – راجع مَسْنُود

مُسْنَد [لغة ومنطق] predicate, attribute

مُسْنَدٌ إلَيْه [لغة ومنطق] subject

مِسْنَد: مُتَّكَأ rest, back; cushion, pillow; support, prop, stay, bolster

مِسْنَدٌ للرَّأس headrest

مِسْنَدُ الرَّسَّام easel

مُسَنَّم: مُحْدَوْدِب، مُحَدَّب humpbacked, hunchbacked, humped, humpy; convex, arched, vaulted, cambered

مُسَنَّن: مُثَلَّم toothed, indented, dentate(d), denticulate, notched, jagged, cogged, crenate(d), serrate(d), serried, saw-toothed

مُسَنَّن: مُسْتَدِقُّ الطَّرَف pointed, pointy, sharp

دُولابٌ مُسَنَّن، عَجَلَةٌ مُسَنَّنَة – راجع مُسَنَّنَة

مُسَنَّنَة cogwheel, sprocket wheel, gear; pinion

مَسْنُود: مَدْعُوم supported, propped (up), crutched, stayed, shored up, held up, buttressed, bolstered, sustained; staked (out); consolidated, strengthened, reinforced; corroborated, confirmed

مَسْنُون: مَشْحُوذ sharpened, whetted, honed, stropped

مَسْنُون: مُسْتَدِقُّ الطَّرَف pointed, pointy, tapering, sharp

مَسْنُون: مُشْتَرَع (قانون إلخ) enacted, passed; legislated; prescribed

مُسْهَب: مُطْنَب detailed, lengthy, prolix, long-winded, elaborate, enlarged, verbose, wordy, redundant, ample

مُسْهَل – راجع مَسْهُول

مَشْؤُوم: مَنْحُوس، مُنْذِرٌ بِشَرّ ill-omened, inauspicious, ill-boding, ominous, sinister, unfortunate, unlucky, evil, disastrous, fateful

مَشَّايَة: بابُوج، خُفّ slipper, pantofle, scuff, mule

مُشَايِع: مُحازِب partisan, adherent, follower, supporter, advocate, patron, sponsor

مُشَايِع: مُتَحَيِّز partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced

مُشَايَعَة partisanship; adherence, following, support; partiality, favoritism, one-sidedness, bias

مُشْبَع، مُشَبَّع saturated, satiate(d), sated, filled, full, replete; satisfied, gratified, appeased; charged, loaded

مُشْبِع satisfying, satisfactory, gratifying, pleasing

مُشَبَّك – راجع مُتَشَابِك

مِشْبَك: إبْزِيم clasp, buckle, clip, pin, fastener, fastening, fibula, brace

مَشْبُوبُ العاطِفَة flaming, blazing, glowing, fiery, ardent, fervent, impassioned, passionate, zealous, enthusiastic, fervid, ebullient

مَشْبُوه: مُشْتَبَهٌ بِهِ suspicious, suspected, under suspicion, dubious, doubtful, dubitable, questionable, equivocal, fishy; suspect

مَشْتًى (ج مَشَاتٍ) winter resort; winter residence

مُشْتاع: شَرِيك partner, copartner, co-owner

مُشْتاق: تائِق longing, yearning, craving, desiring, desirous, missing, hankering, pining, eager, athirst

مُشْتَبِك: مُتَقاتِل، مُتَحارِب engaged or involved in warfare, at war, warring, fighting, clashing, battling

مُشْتَبِك (بالأيْدِي) grappling, coming to grips or to blows, brawling, scuffling, fighting, quarreling

مُشْتَبِك: مُتَشَابِك – راجع مُتَشَابِك

مُشْتَبَه (فِيهِ أو بِهِ أو في أَمْرِهِ) – راجع مَشْبُوه

مُشَتَّت: مُفَرَّق، مُبَدَّد dispersed, scattered, dispelled, strewn about, broken up, separate(d)

مُشَتَّتُ الفِكْر scatterbrained, distracted, distraught, absentminded

مُشَتِّت: فاعِل شَتَّتَ dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separative, separating; disperser, scatterer; separator

مُشْتَدّ: مُسْتَحْكِم، مُسْتَفْحِل، قَوِيّ intense, strong, forceful, severe, serious, aggravated

مُشْتَرٍ (المُشْتَرِي): مَنْ يَشْتَرِي buyer, purchaser, vendee

المُشْتَرِي [فلك] Jupiter

مُشْتَرًى: اِشْتُرِيَ bought, purchased

مُشْتَرًى: شِرَاء – راجع شِرَاء

مُشْتَرَيَات purchases, purchased goods

مُشْتَرَط: مَفْرُوضٌ كَشَرْط stipulated

مُشْتَرَط: مَشْرُوط، مُتَوَقِّفٌ على شَرْط – راجع مَشْرُوط

مُشْتَرَع: مَسْنُون، مُشَرَّع legislated; enacted, passed

مُشْتَرِع – راجع مُشَرِّع

مُشْتَرَك common, joint, conjoint, combined, concerted, concurrent, collective, team, co-, in common, shared, mutual

مُشْتَرَك: جَمَاعَةٌ ذاتُ تَنْظِيمٍ مُشْتَرَكٍ أو مَصالِحَ مُشْتَرَكَة community

حِسَابٌ مُشْتَرَك (في بَنْك) joint account

سُوقٌ مُشْتَرَكَة common market

عامِلٌ مُشْتَرَك common factor

قاسِمٌ مُشْتَرَك common divisor, common denominator

مُشْتَرِك: مُشَارِك participant, sharer, contributor; subscriber; participating, sharing, taking part, contributing, contributory

مُشْتَرَيَات purchases, purchased goods

مُشْتَعِل: مُحْتَرِق، مُلْتَهِب burning, afire, on fire, ablaze, aflame, in flames, flaming, blazing, conflagrant

مُشْتَغِل: عامِل working; functioning; running, operating, in operation

مُشْتَغِل: عامِل، أَجِير – راجع شَغِّيل

مُشْتَقّ derived; derivative

مُشْتَقَّات derivatives

مُشْتَكٍ (المُشْتَكِي) – راجع مُتَشَكٍّ

مُشْتَكًى عَلَيْهِ defendant, accused

مُشْتَكًى مِنْهُ complained of

مَشْتَل: مَنْبِت nursery; arboretum

مُسَيِّل: مُذيب - راجع مُسِيل

مُسِيل: مُذِيب liquefacient, dissolvent, solvent

مُسِيلٌ لِلدُّمُوع tearful, causing tears

غازٌ مُسِيلٌ لِلدُّمُوع tear gas, lacrimator

قُنْبُلَةٌ مُسِيلَةٌ لِلدُّمُوع tear bomb

مَشَّ العَظْمَ: مَصَّهُ to suck (marrow from) a bone

مَشَّ: نَقَعَ to macerate, soak

مِشّ: مَصْلُ اللَّبَن (يُفْصَلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الجُبْن) whey

مَشَى: سارَ to walk, tread, go on foot, move on foot; to pace

مَشَى بَطْنُهُ to purge, have a bowel movement, have diarrhea

مَشَّى: جَعَلَهُ يَمْشِي to walk, make walk, cause to walk, let walk

مَشَّاء peripatetic, itinerant

مَشَّائِيّ Peripatetic, Aristotelian

مَشَّائِيَّة Peripateticism, Aristotelianism

مُشَابِه - راجع شَبِيه، مُتَشَابِه

مُشَابَهَة - راجع تَشَابُه

مُشَاة - راجع ماشٍ

مُشَاتَمَة - راجع شَتْم

مُشَاجَرَة - راجع شِجَار

مُشَاحَّة، لا مُشَاحَّةَ (في) it goes without saying that...; it is indisputable, incontestable, undeniable, unquestionable, undoubted, doubtless, obvious, self-evident

مُشَاحَنَة: شِجَار، خِصَام wrangle, hassle, squabble, brabble, brawl, spat, jangle, quarrel

مُشَاحَنَة: عَدَاوَة، بُغْض، حِقْد enmity, feud, hatred, grudge, rancor, spite

مُشَادَّة (كَلامِيَّة) controversy, heated argument, altercation, squabble, brabble, wrangle, jangle, noisy quarrel

مُشَارٌ إِلَيْهِ: مَذْكُور mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited

مُشَارٌ إِلَيْهِ آنِفًا - راجع آنِف

مَشَارِف - راجع مَشْرَف، مُشْرَف

مُشَارِك - راجع مُشْتَرِك

مُشَارَكَة - راجع اِشْتِراك

مُشَارَكَةٌ وِجْدانِيَّة sympathy

مَشَّاطَة - راجع ماشِطَة

مُشَاطَة: ما يَسْقُطُ مِنَ الشَّعْرِ عِنْدَ تَمْشِيطِهِ combings

مُشَاطَرَة: مُشَارَكَة sharing, participation

مُشَاطَرَةٌ وِجْدانِيَّة sympathy

مَشَاع - راجع مُشَاع

مُشَاع: مُشْتَرَك common, joint; public, communal

مُشَاع، مِلْكٌ مُشَاع public property, public domain; common, commonage; no-man's-land; common property, joint estate

مُشَاع: مُنْتَشِر، ذائِع - راجع شائِع

مَشَاعِر - راجع شُعُور

مُشَاغِب rioter, troublemaker, agitator, subverter; riotous, turbulent, tumultuous, disorderly, seditious

مُشَاغَبَة - راجع شَغَب

مُشَافَهَةً - راجع شَفَهِيًّا

مُشَاقَة (الكَتَّانِ) scrap of hemp or flax; oakum; tow

مُشَاقَةُ الحَرِير floss

مُشَاكِس: مُحِبٌّ لِلْخِصَام quarrelsome, contentious, dissentious, pugnacious, aggressive

مُشَاكَسَة quarrel, brawl, wrangle, dispute, controversy; quarrelsomeness, contentiousness, pugnaciousness, pugnacity, aggressiveness; peevishness, petulance, grumpiness

مُشَاكَلَة - راجع تَشَاكُل

مُشَاهَد: مَرْئِيّ seen, viewed; watched, observed; visible, visual, apparent, manifest

مُشَاهِد: مُتَفَرِّج spectator, onlooker, viewer, watcher, observer

مُشَاهَدَة: رُؤْيَة، مُراقَبَة، حُضُور seeing, view(ing), witnessing; watching, observing, observation; attending, attendance

مُشَاهَرَةً - راجع شَهْرِيًّا

مُشَاوَرَة - راجع تَشَاوُر

مُشَرَّح: مَقطوعٌ قِطَعًا طِوالًا sliced

مُشَرَّح (لِغَرَضٍ عِلْمِيّ) anatomized, dissected; vivisected

مُشَرَّح (لِتَحْدِيدِ سَبَبِ الوَفَاة) autopsied, necropsied

مُشَرِّح: مَنْ يُشَرِّح anatomist, dissector, vivisector

مَشْرَحة morgue; autopsy room, postmortem room

مُشَرَّد: مُهَجَّر homeless, displaced, dislodged, driven away, expelled, evicted; fugitive, refugee

مُشَرْشَر: مُسَنَّن serrate(d), toothed, saw-toothed, indented, notched, jagged

مُشَرَّط: مُشَقَّق، مَشْقُوق – راجع مَشْرُوط

مُشْرَط: إشْراطِيّ conditioned, conditional

مِشْرَط، مِشْرَطَة: مِبْضَع lancet, scalpel

مُشَرَّع: مَسْنُون، مُشْتَرَع legislated; enacted, passed

مُشَرِّع: مُشْتَرِع legislator, lawmaker, lawgiver; lawmaking, legislative, legislating

مَشْرَف، مُشْرَف: مَطَلّ، مُرْتَفَع outlook, lookout, prospect, vantage; hill, elevation

مَشَارِف heights, hills, elevations; outskirts, environs, precincts, suburbs

مُشَرِّف honorable, honorific

مُشْرِف (على): مُرَاقِب، مُدِير supervisor, superintendent, overseer, controller; director

مُشْرِف (على): مُطِلّ (على) overlooking, commanding, dominating, dominant, overtopping, towering over, looking down upon, affording view of

مُشْرِف (على): قَرِيبٌ مِنْ near to, close to, on the verge of, on the brink of, at the point of, about to

مَشْرِق، المَشْرِق – راجع شَرْق، الشَّرْق

مَشَارِقُ الأَرْضِ ومَغَارِبُها the entire world, the whole world, all the world

مُشْرِق: مُشِعّ، مُضِيء، ساطِع shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant, beamy, luminous; clear, vivid

مَشْرِقِيّ – راجع شَرْقِيّ

مُشْرِك (بِاللهِ عَزَّ وجَلَّ) polytheist

مَشْرُوب: شَرَاب drink, beverage

مَشْرُوبٌ رُوحِيّ، مَشْرُوباتٌ رُوحِيَّة – راجع رُوحِيّ

مَشْرُوط: شَرْطِيّ، مُتَوَقِّفٌ على شَرْط conditional, provisional, qualified, contingent, dependent, conditioned

مَشْرُوط: مُشْتَرَط، مَفْرُوضٌ كَشَرْط stipulated

مَشْرُوط: مَشْقُوق، مُشَقَّق slashed, slit open, gashed, ripped open, cut open, incised; lanced, scarified, scratched

مَشْرُوع: شَرْعِيّ – راجع شَرْعِيّ

مَشْرُوع: مَسْنُون، مُشْتَرَع legislated; enacted, passed

مَشْرُوع (ج مَشْرُوعات ومَشَارِيع) project, plan, scheme; enterprise, undertaking, venture

مَشْرُوعُ اتِّفاق draft agreement

مَشْرُوعُ قانون bill, draft law, draft of a law

مَشْرُوعُ قَرَار draft resolution

مَشْرُوعُ مُعَاهَدَة draft treaty

مَشْرُوعِيَّة – راجع شَرْعِيَّة

مُشَرِّيَات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتاتِ البِدَائِيَّة Thallophyta

مَشَطَ، مَشَّطَ (الشَّعْر) to comb (the hair), do or do up (the hair), dress or style (the hair), coif or coiffure (the hair)

مَشَّطَ الصُّوفَ أو القُطْنَ to card, tease, comb

مَشَّطَ: فَتَّشَ، بَحَثَ عن to comb

مَشْط – راجع تَمْشِيط

مُشْط: أَدَاةٌ لِتَسْرِيحِ الشَّعْر comb

مُشْط (العُودِ أو الكَمَانِ إلخ) bridge

مُشْط (سمك) tilapia, cichlid, chromid

مُشْطُ حَشْوٍ أو ذَخِيرَة charger

مُشْطُ الرَّاعِي (نبات) fuller's teasel

مُشْطُ طَلَقَات cartridge clip

مُشْطُ القَدَم [تشريح] metatarsus, instep

مُشْطُ اليَد [تشريح] metacarpus

مِشْط – راجع مُشْط

مُشَطَّب – راجع مَشْطُوب

مَشْطُوب: مَشْقُوق scarified, scratched, incised, slit,

مُشْتَمِلٌ على: مُحْتَوٍ على، مُتَضَمِّن including, containing, comprising, embracing, embodying, encompassing, covering, involving

مُشْتَمَلات: مُحْتَوَيات contents

مُشْتَهٍ (المُشْتَهِي) desirous, desiring, wishful, craving, hungering for, hankering for, longing for

مُشْتَهًى desirable; desired

مُشْتَهِر – راجع مَشْهُور

مُشْجٍ (المُشْجِي): مُحْزِن saddening, sad, grievous

مُشْجٍ: مُقْلِق worrying, disquieting

مُشْجٍ: مُحَرِّكٌ لِلْمَشَاعِر، مُثِير moving, touching, pathetic, affecting, emotional, impassioning, soul-stirring

مَشْجاة: مِيلُودْرامَا melodrama

مِشْجَب (الثِّيَاب) clothes rail, rack, hook, stand, peg

مُشَجَّر: مُحَرَّج، شَجِر، مُشْجِر afforested, forested, wooded, woody, woodland, timbered, sylvan, arbored, arboreous, bosky

مُشَجَّر: مُزَيَّن بِرُسُومٍ كَالشَّجَر branched, figured with designs of plants

مُشَجِّر: مُحَرِّج forester

مُشْجِر – راجع مُشَجَّر

مُشَجِّع encouraging, emboldening, heartening; hopeful; encourager; promoter, supporter, advocate, sponsor, patron, proponent

مَشْجُوب: مُدَان، مُسْتَنْكَر condemned, denounced, censured, criticized, deprecated, disapproved of

مَشَحَ [نصرانية] to administer extreme unction to

مَشْحَة [نصرانية] extreme unction

مِشْحَذ، مِشْحَذَة: مِجْلَخَة whetstone, grindstone, hone; sharpener, grinder; strop, razor strop

مُشَحَّم: مُزَلَّق، مُزَيَّت greased, lubricated

مُشَحَّم: مُلَوَّثٌ بِالشَّحْم greasy

مُشَحِّم: مُزَلِّق، مُزَيِّت lubricant, lube; greaser, lubricator; lubricative, lubricating

مِشْحَمَة [ميكانيكا] grease box

مَشْحُوذ: مَسْنُون whetted, sharpened, honed, stropped

مَشْحُون: مُرْسَل، مَنْقُول shipped, freighted, consigned, forwarded, transported

مَشْحُون (بِـ): مُحَمَّل، مَوْسُوق loaded (with), freighted (with), laden (with)

مَشْحُونٌ بِـ: مَلِيءٌ بِـ، حافِلٌ بِـ fraught with, loaded with, charged with, filled with, full of, replete with, rife with

مَشْحُون [كهرباء] charged, loaded

مَشْحُونٌ إِلَيْه consignee

مِشَدّ (نِسَائِيّ) corset, stays; girdle; foundation garment

مُشَدَّد: قَوِيّ، شَدِيد، مُكَثَّف intense, intensive, drastic, tough, rigid, strict, severe, stern, stringent; intensified, aggravated

مُشَدَّد: مُؤَكَّد (حَرْف، صَوْت، كَلِمَة، مَقْطَع إلخ) emphatic, emphasized, stressed; intensified, doubled, geminated; accentuated, accented

مُشَدِّد intensifying, aggravating, tightening; restrictive, limiting, limitative; strict, severe, stern

ظُرُوفٌ مُشَدِّدَة aggravating circumstances

مَشْدُود: مُوَتَّر، مُتَوَتِّر tight(ened), taut(ened), tightly drawn, strained, tense, firm

مَشْدُود: مَرْبُوط tied, bound, fastened, made fast

مَشْدُود: مَسْحُوب، مَجْرُور pulled, drawn, dragged, tugged, hauled

مَشْدُوه: مَذْهُول amazed, astonished, astounded, stunned, wonder-struck, startled, flabbergasted, shocked, dumbfounded, thunderstruck, baffled, puzzled, confused, perplexed

مُشَذَّب trimmed, clipped, pruned, lopped, pared, cut back; refined, polished, improved

مَشْرَب: شَرَاب drink, beverage

مَشْرَب: مَوْضِعُ الشُّرْب drinking place, drinking fountain

مَشْرَب: بار، حانَة bar, barroom, pub, tavern

مَشْرَب: مَيْل، نَزْعَة، اِتِّجاه taste, inclination, trend, bent, drift

مَشْرَبَة، مَشْرُبَة: مَوْضِعُ الشُّرْب – راجع مَشْرَب

مَشْرَبِيَّة: نافِذَةٌ ناتِئَة oriel

مَشْرَة، مَشَرَة [أحياء] thallus

worked, wrought; created, made, originated, built; established, set up, instituted, constituted

مُشَكَّلٌ مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ consisting of, made up of, composed of

مُشَكَّل: مُتَنَوِّع diverse, different, various, miscellaneous, sundry, varied, diversified, variegated

مُشَكَّل: مُحَرَّكُ الحُرُوف vowelized, vocalized, pointed

مُشَكِّل: مُكَوِّن formative; former, shaper, fashioner; creator, maker

مُشْكِل: مُعْضِل، مُخِيل، مُلْتَبِس problematic, complex, hard to solve, difficult, intricate, obscure, vague, equivocal, ambiguous, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

مُشْكِل: مُعْضِلَة problem

مُشْكِلَة: مُعْضِلَة problem

مَشْكُوٌّ مِنْهُ complained of

مَشْكُور: شُكِرَ thanked

مَشْكُور: جَدِيرٌ بالشُّكْر، مَحْمُود worthy of thanks, deserving acknowledgment, praiseworthy, commendable, laudable

مَشْكُوكٌ فِيهِ أو في أَمْرِهِ doubtful, dubious, dubitable, questionable, fishy, equivocal, open to doubt or question; suspicious, suspected, under suspicion; suspect

مَشْكُول: مُقَيَّد hobbled, fettered, shackled, trammeled, clogged

مَشْكُول: مُحَرَّكُ الحُرُوف vowelized, vocalized, pointed

مِشْلَوْز: مِشْمِشٌ لَوْزِيّ sweet-kerneled apricot

مَشْلُول: مُصَابٌ بِالشَّلَل paralyzed, paralytic, palsied

مُشْمَئِزّ: قَرْفان disgusted, nauseated, sick, revolted

مُشْمِس: شَمِس sunny; sunlit

مِشْمِش (نبات) apricot(s)

مِشْمِشٌ كِلَابِيّ bitter-kerneled apricot

مِشْمِشٌ لَوْزِيّ sweet-kerneled apricot

مُشَمَّع: شُمِّعَ، عَلَيْهِ شَمْعٌ waxed

مُشَمَّع: قُمَاشٌ لِلْمَوَائِدِ والرُّفُوفِ إلخ oilcloth

مُشَمَّع: مِعْطَفٌ يَقِي مِنَ المَطَر raincoat, waterproof, oilskin, slicker, trench coat

مُشَمَّعُ الأَرْضِ أو الأَرْضِيَّة linoleum

مشمَلَة، مُشْمُلَة، مِشْمِلَة (نبات) medlar

مَشْمُول: مُتَضَمَّن included, contained, comprised, encompassed, covered

مَشْمُوم: شُمَّ smelled

مَشْمُوم: مِسْك musk

مِشَنّ: مِنْضَح، دُوش shower, shower bath, douche

مَشْنَقَة، مِشْنَقَة gallows, gibbet; scaffold

حَبْلُ المَشْنَقَة hangman's rope, cord

عُودُ المَشْنَقَة gibbet

مَشْنُوق: أُعْدِمَ شَنْقًا hanged, executed by hanging

مَشْنُون: شُنَّ launched, waged, carried (out), made, mounted

مُشَهٍّ (المُشَهِّي) appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish; appetizing, stimulating or appealing to the appetite, mouthwatering, savory, palatable, tasty, delicious

مَشْرُوبٌ مُشَهٍّ aperitif

مَشْهَد: مَنْظَر scene; view, sight, spectacle, scenery, prospect, perspective, outlook, panorama

مَشْهَد (مَسْرَحِيّ إلخ) scene; scenery, setting

مُشَهَّر: سَيِّئُ السُّمْعَة notorious, infamous, ill-reputed, disreputable

مُشَهَّرٌ بِهِ: مَذْمُوم libeled, slandered, defamed, vilified, vituperated, calumniated

مَشْهُود: مُشَاهَد، مَرْئِيّ witnessed, seen; attended

مَشْهُود: جارٍ بِحُضُورِ شُهُودٍ أو مُشَاهِدِين taking place in the presence of witnesses or spectators

مَشْهُود: يَحْضُرُهُ جُمْهُورٌ غَفِيرٌ well-attended, happening before a large audience

مَشْهُود: بارِز، لا يُنْسَى (يَوْم، حادِثَة إلخ) memorable, red-letter

المَشْهُود، اليَوْمُ المَشْهُود: يَوْمُ القِيَامَة Day of Resurrection, Day of Reckoning, Judgment Day, doomsday

بِالجُرْمِ المَشْهُود - راجع جُرْم

مَشْهُور: ذائِعُ الصِّيت famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated, noted, famed, widely known, eminent,

slashed, cut; sliced

مَشْطُوب: مَحْذُوف — struck off, struck out, crossed out, scratched out, canceled, deleted; eliminated, removed; taken off, taken out; erased, effaced

مَشْطُوب (الحافَّة، كَالزُّجَاجِ إلخ) — bevel(ed), chamfered

مَشْطُور: مَقْسُوم — split, fissioned; divided, bisected, halved; intersected, cut; sundered, severed

مَشْطُور: طُحْلُبٌ مِجْهَرِيٌّ أُحَادِيُّ الخَلِيَّة — diatom

مُشْطِيّ: كَالمُشْط — pectinate(d), comblike

مُشِعّ: مُضِيء، ساطِع — radiant, radiating, irradiant, irradiating, eradiating, beamy, beaming, shining, bright

مُشِعّ: إشْعاعِيُّ النَّشاطِ أو الفاعِلِيَّة — radioactive, radi(o)-

مُشِعّ: كُلُّ ما يُطْلِقُ إشْعاعًا — radiator

نَظِيرٌ مُشِعّ — radioisotope, radioactive isotope

مِشْعاع: شَبَكَةُ أَنابِيبَ لِلتَّدْفِئَةِ أو لِلتَّبْرِيد — radiator

مِشْعاعِيّ: بِالأَشِعَّة، خاصٌّ بِالتَّصْوِيرِ بِالأَشِعَّة — radiographic, roentgenographic, skiagraphic

مُشَعَّب – راجع مُتَشَعِّب

مُشِعَّة: مُؤَنَّثُ مُشِعّ – راجع مُشِعّ

مُشِعَّة: مِشْعاع – راجع مِشْعاع

مُشْعَر – راجع شُعُور

مُشَعْشَع: مُخَفَّف، مَمْزُوجٌ بِالماء — dilute(d), mixed with water, watered, watery, washy, wishy-washy, milk-and-water, thinned out or down, thin, weak(ened)

مُشَعْشِع: مُخَفِّف، مُرَقِّق — diluent

مَشْعَل، مِشْعَل، مَشْعَلَة — torch, flambeau, cresset

مُشَعْوِذ — juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator; magician, sorcerer, warlock, voodoo; charlatan, quack, swindler, humbug(ger), mountebank

مَشْغَل: وَرْشَة، مَعْمَل — workshop, atelier; plant, factory, works, mill

مَشْغُوفٌ بِـ: مُولَعٌ بِـ — madly in love with, infatuated with, enamored of, (passionately) fond of, crazy about, mad about, fascinated by, enchanted by, thrilled by, captivated by; interested in

مَشْغُول: مُنْهَمِك — busy, occupied, engaged; working, at work, engaged in work; preoccupied, engrossed, absorbed, taken up

مَشْغُول: مَسْكُون، مَأْخُوذ (كَمَنْزِلٍ أو مَكَانٍ أو مَنْصِبٍ) — occupied

مَشْغُول: مُعَالَج، مُعَامَل، مَعْمُول، مَصْنُوع — process(ed), wrought, worked

مَشْغُولٌ بِهِ عن — distracted or diverted by something from

مَشْغُولُ البال – راجع بال

مَشْفًى: مُسْتَشْفًى — infirmary; hospital

مِشْفَر: شَفَةُ الجَمَل — camel's lip, lip of a camel

مَشْفُوع (بِـ) — accompanied (by); coupled (with); enclosed, attached; added, subjoined; supplemented

مَشَقَ: مَدَّ — to extend, stretch, draw out

مَشَقَ: مَشَّطَ — to comb

مَشَقَ: مَزَّقَ — to tear, tear up, shred

مَشَقَ بِالسَّوْط — to whip, lash, flog

مَشْق: مَغْرَة — ocher; red ocher, ruddle

مَشْق: مِثَال — model, pattern

مِشْق: مَمْشُوق — slender, slim, svelte

مَشَقَّة: صُعُوبَة، شِدَّة — hardship, difficulty, trouble, discomfort, inconvenience

مِشْقَة (صُوفٍ أو قُطْنٍ) — flock (of wool or cotton)

مِشْقَة: مُشَاقَة – راجع مُشَاقَة

مَشْقُوق، مُشَقَّق — split, cleft, fissured, cracked, rifted, broken; rimose; torn, rent, ripped (apart), cut, incised, slashed, slit, crannied

مِشْكاة: كُوَّةٌ غَيْرُ نافِذَةٍ يُوضَعُ فِيها مِصْباحٌ إلخ — niche

مِشْكاة: صُنْدُوقٌ زُجاجِيٌّ يُوضَعُ فِيهِ مِصْباحٌ — lantern

مِشْكاة: مِصْباح — lamp

مِشْكاك: مَجْمُوعَةُ أَشْياءَ يَنْتَظِمُها سِلْكٌ — string

مِشْكاك: حُزْمَة — bunch; sheaf, bundle

مُشَكِّك: مُرْتاب – راجع شاكّ

مُشَكَّل: مُصَوَّر، مَجْبُول، مُكَوَّن، مُؤَلَّف — formed, shaped, fashioned, molded, formalized, framed, forged,

ment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality

مُصاحَبَة [موسيقى وغناء] accompaniment, accompanying

مُصادَر: مَحْجُوز confiscated, seized, sequestered, requisitioned, expropriated

مُصادَرَة: حَجْز confiscation, seizure, sequestration, requisition(ing), expropriation

مُصادِف: مُوَافِق (في تاريخ مُعَيَّن) falling on (a given date); corresponding to, coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with

مُصادَفَة: صُدْفَة chance, accident, fortuity, haphazard, coincidence

مُصادَفَةً by chance, by accident, accidentally, fortuitously, haply, haphazard(ly), by coincidence

مُصادَق (عَلَيْهِ) - راجع مُصَدَّق (عَلَيْهِ)

مُصادَقَة: مُصاحَبَة، مُرافَقَة making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, fellowship

مُصادَقَة: تَوْثِيق، إقْرار، إبْرام - راجع تَصْدِيق

مُصادَمَة - راجع اصْطِدام

مُصارِح: واضِح، صادِق - راجع صَرِيح

مُصارَحَة: وُضُوح، صِدْق - راجع صَرَاحَة

مُصارِع wrestler; gladiator

مُصارِعُ الثِّيران bullfighter, matador, torero

مُصارَعَة wrestling; fight(ing), struggle, tussle

مُصارَعَةُ الثِّيران bullfight(ing)

مُصارَعَةٌ حُرَّة freestyle wrestling

مُصارَعَةُ الدُّيُوكِ أو الدِّيَكَة cockfight(ing)

مَصارِين: أَمْعاء - راجع مُصْران

مَصَّاص: ماصّ، مُمْتَصّ suctorial; absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber

مَصَّاص: حَجَّام، مُحْتَرِفُ الحِجامَة cupper

مَصَّاص (الدِّمَاء): مُبْتَزّ (أَمْوالِ النَّاس) bloodsucker, extortioner, vampire, usurer

مَصَّاصَة: خُفَّاشٌ يَمْتَصُّ الدِّمَاء vampire, vampire bat

مَصَّاصَة: أُنْبُوبَةٌ لِلْمَصّ، مِمَصّ - راجع مِمَصّ

مَصَّاصَة: حَلَمَةُ زُجاجَةِ الإِرْضاع rubber nipple (of a feeding bottle)

مَصَّاصَة: لَهَّايَةٌ لإِسْكاتِ الطِّفْل pacifier

مَصَّاصَة: قِطْعَةُ حَلْوَى في طَرَفِ عُود lollipop, sucker, stick

مُصاصَة: ما يُمَصّ that which one sucks, something to suck

مُصاصَة: قِطْعَةُ حَلْوَى في طَرَفِ عُود - راجع مَصَّاصَة

مصاعب difficulties, hardships, troubles, discomforts, inconveniences, problems

مصاغ: مُجَوْهَرات، حِلًى jewelry, jewels; trinkets, trinketry

مَصافّ - راجع مَصَفّ

مُصافحة handshake, shaking hands

مَصالَة، مُصالَة - راجع مَصْل

مُصالِح: مَنْ يُصالِح peacemaker, conciliator, reconciler

مُصالَحَة - راجع صُلْح

مُصَّان: قَصَبُ السُّكَّر sugarcane

مُصاهَرَة relationship by marriage, affinity, alliance

مَصايِد (الأَسْماكِ) - راجع مَصْيَدَة (الأَسْماكِ)

مَصَبّ (النَّهْرِ إلخ) mouth (of a river, etc.), debouchment, estuary, firth

مَصَبّ: مَنْفَذ، مَخْرَج، مَصْرِف outlet, escape, drain

مِصْباح: سِراج، قِنْدِيل، نِبْراس lamp; light

مِصْباح: مَضْرَم burner

مِصْباحٌ كَهْرَبائِيّ (electric) light, (electric) lamp, (light) bulb

مِصْباحُ التَّفْرِيغ discharge lamp

مُصْبَّع: ذُو أَصابِعَ أو ما يُشْبِهُها digital, digitate, fingered

مُصَبَّع: مِشْواة gridiron, grill

مَصْبَغَة: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ لِغَسْلِ الثِّيابِ وكَيِّها laundry, dry cleaning establishment

مَصْبَغَة: مَحَلُّ صِباغَة dyehouse, dye works

مُصَبَّن: مُحَوَّلٌ إلى صابُون saponified

مُصَبَّن: مُعالَجٌ أو مَمْزُوجٌ بِالصَّابُون saponated

مُصَبِّن: فاعِل صَبَّنَ saponifier

مَصْبَنَة: مَعْمَلُ صابُون soap works, soap factory

مَشْهُور: شائِع ، ذائِع distinguished, illustrious

current, common, widespread

مَشْهُور ، شَخْصٌ مَشْهُور celebrity, celebrated person, famous personality

مَشْو: مُسْهِل laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic

مِشْواة: أَداةٌ لِشَيِّ اللَّحْمِ إلخ gridiron, grill, broiler, roaster, rotisserie

مَشُوب: مَخْلُوط ، مَمْزُوج admixed, mixed, mingled, blended; combined

مَشُوب (بِـ): فاسِد ، مَعْيُوب vitiated, corrupted, spoiled, impaired, marred; stained, tainted, tarnished, blemished, impure; defective, imperfect, faulty, deficient, unsound; suffering from, afflicted with

مَشُورَة، مَشْوَرَة consultation, deliberation; counsel, advice, recommendation, suggestion, opinion

مُشَوَّش: مُبَلْبَل ، مُضْطَرِب confused, mixed up, jumbled up, muddled, disordered, disarranged, disarrayed, disorganized, unsettled, deranged, disturbed, hugger-mugger, chaotic, messy

مُشَوِّق arousing desire (longing, interest, suspense, etc.); motivating, stimulating, exciting, thrilling, fascinating, breathtaking, titillating; interesting; suspenseful

مُشَوَّه (الشَّكْلِ أو الجِسْمِ أو الوَجْهِ إلخ): مَمْسُوخ deformed, disfigured, defaced, misshapen, malformed, unshaped, unshapen, distorted, marred, mutilated, mangled, ugly

مُشَوَّه (الحَقِيقَةِ أو المَعْنَى إلخ): مُحَرَّف distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated, falsified, corrupted, twisted, wrenched, warped

مَشْوِيّ: شُوِيَ grilled, broiled, roast(ed), barbecued

مَشْي: سَيْر walking, walk

المَشْيُ خِلَالَ النَّوْم sleepwalking, somnambulism, noctambulism, noctambulation

مَشِيئَة: إرادَة ، رَغْبَة will, volition; wish, desire

بِمَشِيئَةِ الله – راجع إنْ شاءَ اللهُ (شاءَ)

مَشِيب – راجع شَيْب

مِشْيَة: طَرِيقَةُ المَشْي gait, walk, manner of walking, step, stride, pace, bearing, carriage

مَشِيج [أحياء] gamete

مَشِيجِيّ [أحياء] gametic

مَشْيَخَة: مِنْطَقَةٌ يَحْكُمُهَا شَيْخٌ sheikhdom, sheikdom

مَشْيَخِيّ [نصرانية] Presbyterian, presbyterial

مُشَيَّد، مَشِيد: مَبْنِيّ built, erected, constructed, set up, raised, put up

مُشِير: مارشال field marshal, marshal

مُشِير: مُسْتَشار – راجع مُسْتَشار

مُشِير (إلى): دالّ (على) indicative (of), suggestive (of); indicator; indication, sign

مُشِيرِيَّة: مارشالِيَّة marshalcy, marshalship

مَشِيق: مَمْشُوق slender, slim, svelte

مَشِيمَة: سُخْد ، خَلَاص placenta, afterbirth, secundines

اِلْتِهابُ المَشِيمَة placentitis

مَشِيمِيّ: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بِالمَشِيمَة placental

مُشِين – راجع شائِن

مَصَّ to suck, suck up, soak up, absorb; to sip

مَصّ sucking, suction, suck, sucking up, soaking up; absorption; sipping

قَصَبُ المَصّ: قَصَبُ السُّكَّر sugarcane

مُصابٌ بِـ: أُصِيبَ بِـ stricken by, hit by, attacked by, smitten by, afflicted with, befallen by, affected by, infected by; suffering from; having caught or contracted or incurred

مُصاب ، شَخْصٌ مُصاب casualty, wounded person; killed person; victim (of an accident); wounded, injured; sick, ill

مُصاب: مُصِيبَة – راجع مُصِيبَة

مُصابُون: خَسائِر casualties, losses

مُصاحِب: مُلَازِم ، مُرافِق accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral

مُصاحِب: رَفِيق، صَدِيق – راجع صاحِب

مُصاحَبَة: مُصادَقَة making friends with; association, companionship, comradeship, company, fellowship

مُصاحَبَة: مُواكَبَة، مُرافَقَة accompanying, accompaniment, escort(ing)

مُصاحَبَة: مُلَازَمَة ، مُرافَقَة accompanying, accompani-

لَقِيَ مَصْرَعَهُ — to die

مَصْرَف (لِلْمِيَاه): مَسَال — drain, drainage, ditch

مَصْرَف: مَنْفَس، مَنْفَذ، مَخْرَج — vent, outlet; escape, way out

مَصْرِف: بَنْك — bank

مَصْرِفٌ مَرْكَزِيّ — central bank

مَصْرِفِيّ: بَنْكِيّ — banking, bank

مَصْرِفِيّ، رَجُلٌ مَصْرِفِيّ — banker

حِسَابٌ مَصْرِفِيّ — bank account

مَصْرُوع: مُصَابٌ بِالصَّرْع — epileptic

مَصْرُوع: مَطْرُوحٌ أَرْضًا – راجع صَرِيع

مَصْرُوف: أُنْفِقَ، مُنْفَق — spent, expended, outlaid, paid out, disbursed

مَصْرُوف (مِنَ الخِدْمَة) — dismissed, discharged, removed, displaced, fired

مَصْرُوف: نَفَقَة — expenditure, outlay, money spent; expense(s), cost(s)

مَصْرُوفُ الجَيْب — pocket money

مِصْرِيّ — Egyptian

مُصْطَاف: مَنْ يَصْطَاف — summer visitor, summer vacationist

مُصْطَاف: مَصِيف – راجع مَصِيف

مَصْطَبَة، مِصْطَبَة — mastaba, outdoor stone bench, seat; terrace

مُصْطَرِع – راجع مُتَصَارِع

مُصْطَفّ: وَاقِفٌ (أو مُنْتَظِمٌ) في صَفّ — lined up, aligned, standing in formation

مُصْطَفَى: مُخْتَار — chosen, selected, picked (out), culled, preferred, favorite

المُصْطَفَى: مُحَمَّد (صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وسَلَّم) — the Prophet, Mohammed (God's blessing and peace be upon him)

مَصْطَكَى، مُصْطَكَى، مَصْطَكَاء، مُصْطَكَاء — mastic

مُصْطَلَى: مُسْتَوْقَد، مَوْقِد — fireplace, hearth

مُصْطَلَح (ج مُصْطَلَحَات) — term, expression; idiom; code

مُصْطَلَحَات (فَنِّيَّةٌ إلخ) — terminology, nomenclature, (technical) terms, expressions

مُصْطَلَحِيّ — idiomatic; technical

مُصْطَنَع: مُتَكَلَّف، كاذِب — affected, artificial, mannered, theatrical, stagy, overacted, factitious, forced, strained, constrained, unnatural, stilted, put-on, assumed, feigned, simulated, false, sham, phony

مُصْطَنَع: صُنْعِيّ – راجع صُنْعِيّ

مَصْع: داءٌ مُعْدٍ — yaws, frambesia

مَصْعَد: قُطْبٌ مُوجَب — anode, positive pole

مِصْعَد، مِصْعَدَة — elevator, lift

مُصْعَق – راجع مَصْعُوق

مَصْعُوق (بِصَاعِقَةٍ أو بِتَيَّارٍ كَهْرَبائِيّ) — struck, hit, shocked

مَصْعُوق: مَبْهُوت — thunderstruck, dumbfounded, dumbstruck, flabbergasted, stunned, startled, shocked, aghast, astounded, astonished, amazed

مُصْغٍ (المُصْغِي) — listener; listening; attentive

مُصَغَّر — diminished, decreased, reduced, lessened, minimized; mini-, miniature, diminutive, minute, tiny; small, little

مَصَفّ (الأَحْرُف) — composing stick

مَصَافّ: مُسْتَوَى، طَبَقَة، صِنْف — level, standard; class, category, range, grade, group, type

مُصَفٍّ (المُصَفِّي) – راجع مَأْمُورُ تَصْفِيَة

شَرِيكٌ مُصَفٍّ — liquidating partner

مُصَفًّى: مُنَقًّى، مُرَشَّح — clarified, cleared, purified, refined, screened; strained, filtered, filtrated, leached

مُصَفًّى (كَشَرِكَةٍ إلخ) — dissolved; liquidated

مُصَفًّى (كَفَرِيقٍ رِيَاضِيٍّ إلخ) — eliminated

مُصَفًّى (كَحِسَاب) — settled, liquidated, discharged, paid, cleared, squared, balanced

مِصْفَاة — refinery; strainer, colander; filter; sieve, screen

مِصْفَار: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة — panpipe(s)

مُصْفَح: مَطْلِيّ — plated, overlaid, coated, foliated

مُصَفَّح: مُطَرَّق — foliated, laminated, beaten

مُصَفَّح: مُدَرَّع — armored, armor-clad, ironclad

مَصْبُوب: مَسْكُوب poured (out or forth), shed, emptied

مَصْبُوب: مَسْبُوك cast, founded, run, molded; shaped, formed

مَصْبُوبات: مَسْبُوكات (metal) castings, foundry

مَصْبُوغ: مَخْضُوب، مُلَوَّن dyed, tinted, tinged, colored, painted, tinctured; pigmented

مَصَّة: المَرَّة مِنْ مَصَّ suck, sucking; sip

مَصَح، مَصَحَّة: مُسْتَشْفًى sanatorium, sanitarium

مُصَحَّح: مُقَوَّم corrected, emended, amended; rectified, adjusted, fixed, repaired, mended

مُصَحِّح: مُقَوِّم، مُصْلِح corrector, emender, rectifier, adjuster, fixer, mender

مُصَحِّحُ التَّجَارِبِ الطِّبَاعِيَّة proofreader, proofer, reader

مُصَحَّف: صُحِّفَ، حُرِّفَ misread, mispronounced, misspelled; distorted, perverted, misrepresented, misstated, corrupted, twisted

مُصْحَف، المُصْحَفُ الشَّرِيف copy of the (Holy) Koran; the (Holy) Koran

مَصْحُوب (بِـ) accompanied (by), attended (with), associated (with)

مِصَدّ: مُمْتَصُّ الصَّدْمَة، مِصْدَم buffer, shock absorber, bumper; fender

مِصْداح – راجع صادِح

مِصْداق: ما يُشَكِّلُ بُرْهانًا أو دَليلًا أو مُثَبِّتًا confirmation, corroboration, substantiation; evidence, proof; confirmatory, corroborative, substantiative, evidential, probative

مِصْداقِيَّة: مُصَدَّقِيَّة credibility

مَصْدَر: مَنْشَأ، أَصْل origin, source, provenance, provenience, fountain, fountainhead, springhead

مَصْدَر [لغة] infinitive, verbal noun, nomen verbi

مَصْدَر: مَرْجِع reference, source, authority

مَصْدَرٌ رَسْمِيّ official source

مَصْدَرٌ مَوْثُوق (بِه) reliable source

المَصادِر، ثَبَتُ المَصادِر، قائِمَةُ المَصادِر bibliography

مُصَدَّر: صُدِّرَ (إلى الخارِج) exported

مُصَدِّر: مَنْ يُصَدِّرُ (السِّلَعَ إلخ إلى الخارِج) exporter

مُصَدَّع – راجع مَصْدُوع

مُصَدَّق: مُمْكِنٌ تَصْدِيقُهُ، يُصَدَّق credible, believable; reliable, trustworthy; believed, accepted as true

مُصَدَّق (عَلَيْهِ): مُصادَق (عَلَيْهِ) certified, authenticated, legalized, verified; ratified, confirmed, endorsed, sanctioned, approved, adopted, passed, validated

شِيكٌ مُصَدَّق (عَلَيْهِ) certified check

نُسْخَةٌ مُصَدَّقَة (مُصَدَّقٌ عَلَيْها) certified copy

مُصَدَّقِيَّة: مِصْداقِيَّة credibility

مِصْدَم: مُمْتَصُّ الصَّدْمَة، مِصَدّ buffer, shock absorber, bumper; fender

مَصْدُور: مَسْلُول tuberculous, tubercular; consumptive, phthisic(al)

مَصْدُوع: مُصَدَّع، صَدِيع cracked, split, cleft, broken, rifted; rimose

مَصْدُوع: مُصَابٌ بِصُداع having a headache, suffering from a headache

مَصَّرَ (المَكانَ) to found, establish, build; to colonize; to settle in; to inhabit, populate

مُصِرّ: مِلْحاح، مُلِحّ، لَجُوج insistent, insisting, importunate, pressing; persistent, persisting

مُصِرّ: عازِم، مُصَمِّم determined, resolved, decided, resolute

مِصْر: صُقْع، بَلَد، قُطْر country, land; territory, region

مِصْر: مَدِينَة city

مِصْر: عاصِمَة capital, metropolis

مِصْر، دَوْلَةُ مِصْر Egypt

مِصْر، مِصْرُ القاهِرَة Cairo

مِصْراع (الباب) shutter; leaf

مِصْراع: شَطْرٌ مِنَ الشِّعْر hemistich

(مَفْتُوحٌ) على مِصْراعَيْه wide open

مُصْران (مفردها مَصِير): أَمْعاء intestines, bowels, guts, entrails, viscera

المُصْرانُ الأَعْوَر cecum, blind gut

مُصَرَّح بِهِ: مُعْلَن declared, stated, announced, proclaimed; told; avowed, admitted, acknowledged

مُصَرَّحٌ بِهِ: مُرَخَّص licensed, authorized, permitted, permissible, allowed, allowable

مَصْرَع: مَوْت death, demise

ed, ranked, rated, ranged; systematized

مُصَنَّف: مُؤَلَّف، مَكْتُوب compiled, composed, written

مُصَنَّف: مُؤَلَّف، كِتَاب compilation, book, work

مُصَنِّف: مُؤَلِّف author, writer, compiler, composer

مَصْنُوع: مَعْمُول، مَشْغُول، مَخْلُوق made, done; manufactured, fabricated, produced; process(ed), wrought, worked; formed, fashioned, created

مَصْنُوعات (industrial) products, produce, manufactured goods

مَصْهَر: مَكَانُ صَهْرِ المَعَادِن smelter, smeltery, smelting place

مِصْهَر [كهرباء] fuse

مَصْهُور: مُذَاب fused, melted, molten

مُصَوَّب: مُسَدَّد، مُوَجَّه aimed, pointed, directed, leveled, delivered, point-blank

مُصَوَّب: مُصَحَّح corrected, rectified, emended

مُصَوِّت: مُقْتَرِع، نَاخِب voter, elector; voting

مُصَوِّت: رَنَّان، صَوْتِيّ sonorous, resonant, sounding, resounding, ringing

حَرْفٌ مُصَوِّت vowel

مُصَوَّر: مَرْسُوم drawn, painted, represented, depicted, pictured

مُصَوَّر: مُوَضَّحٌ (أو مُزَيَّنٌ) بِالصُّوَر illustrated, pictorial

مُصَوَّر: مُشَكَّل، مَجْبُول shaped, formed, fashioned, molded, created, made

مُصَوَّرٌ فُوتُوغرافِيًّا photographed, shot, filmed

مُصَوَّرٌ سِينَمائِيًّا filmed, shot

مُصَوَّرٌ جُغْرافِيّ atlas

مُصَوِّر: رَسَّام painter, artist; draftsman, drawer

مُصَوِّر: مُشَكِّل former, shaper, fashioner, creator, maker

مُصَوِّرٌ فُوتُوغْرافِيّ photographer

مُصَوِّرٌ صُحُفِيّ press photographer

مُصَوِّرٌ سِينَمائِيّ cinematographer, motion-picture cameraman

مُصَوِّرٌ تِلِفِزْيُونِيّ cameraman

مُصَوِّرُ الكائِنات the Creator of the Universe (God)

مَصُوغات - راجع مَصَاغ

مَصُون: مَحْفُوظ preserved, conserved, (well-)kept, (well-)guarded, (well-)protected, safeguarded, sheltered, shielded, defended, vindicated, secure(d); sustained, kept up; maintained; serviced

مَصِّيّ: مُعَدٌّ لِلْمَصّ suctorial

مُصِيب - راجع صائِب

مُصِيبَة: شِدَّة، كارِثَة، بَلِيَّة، مَكْرُوه misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity, scourge; affliction, trial, tribulation, ordeal, woe, heavy blow, distress, trouble

مَصْيَدَة (الأَسْماك) fishery, fishing grounds

مِصْيَدَة: شَرَك trap, snare, gin, net

مِصْيَدَةُ فِئْران mousetrap, rattrap

مَصِير: نِهايَة، قَدَر fate, destiny, lot

مَصِير: صَيْرُورَة - راجع صَيْرُورة

مَصِير: مِعًى [تشريح] intestine, gut

تَقْرِيرُ المَصِير self-determination

مَصِيرِيّ fateful, decisive, momentous, crucial

مُصَيِّص: خَيْطٌ مَتِين twine, string, packthread

مَصِيف (ج مَصَايِف) summer resort; summer residence

مَضَّ: آلَمَ، أَوْجَعَ to pain, hurt

مَضَّ: أَحْرَقَ، لَذَعَ to burn, sting, bite

مَضَّ: عَذَّبَ to torment, agonize, excruciate

مَضَّ: تَأَلَّمَ to be in pain, feel pain, suffer

مَضّ: أَلَم، عَذَاب - راجع مَضَض

مَضّ: مُوْجِع، حادّ painful, burning, stinging

مَضَى: ذَهَبَ to go, go away, leave, depart

مَضَى: اِنْقَضَى، مَرَّ to pass, elapse, go by, slip by, expire, run out, be past, be over

مَضَى في: اِسْتَمَرَّ، واصَلَ to continue (to do), go on doing; to proceed in or with

مَضَى على: أَتَمَّ، أَنْجَزَ to conclude, wind up, accomplish, carry out, execute, perform

سَيَّارَةٌ مُصَفَّحَة armored car

مُصَفَّحَة: مَرْكَبَةٌ (أو سَيَّارَةٌ) مُصَفَّحَة armored vehicle or car

مُصَفَّد: مُوثَق، مُقَيَّد، مَغْلُول tied, bound, fettered, shackled, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled

مُصْفَرّ: ضارِبٌ إلى الصُّفْرَة yellowish, yellowy

مُصْفَرّ: أَصْفَر yellow, yellow-colored

مُصْفَرّ: شاحِب pale, pallid, wan

مُصفِر: صِفْرُ اليَدَيْن empty-handed

مَصْفَق: بُورْصَة stock exchange, stock market, exchange, bourse

مِصْفَق: إناءٌ لِصَفْقِ السَّوائِل decanter

مَصْفُوف: مَرْصُوف lined up, aligned, rowed, ranged, ranked, arrayed, arranged, marshaled

مَصْفُوف: مُنَضَّد set, composed, typeset

مَصْفُوفَة matrix

مِصْقَع: بَلِيغ، مُفَوَّه eloquent, fluent

مِصْقَع: عالِي الصَّوْت loud-voiced

مِصْقَلَة: أَداةٌ يُصْقَلُ بِها burnisher; calender; slick

مَصْقُول polished, burnished, scoured, smoothed, brushed up, glazed, glossed, (re)furbished, lustered, buffed, lapped, finished; calandered; cut; glossy, shiny, lustrous, smooth, sleek, slick; refined, cultivated, suave, urbane

مَصَلَ اللَّبَنُ to curdle

مَصَلَ اللَّبَنَ to strain, filter

مَصْل (الدَّم) serum; plasma

مَصْلُ اللَّبَن (يُفْصَلُ عِنْدَ صُنْعِ الجُبْن) whey, serum

مَصْلُ النَّبات serum

عِلْمُ المُصُول serology

مُصَلٍّ (المُصَلِّي): مَنْ يُصَلِّي prayer, one who prays

مُصَلًّى: مَكانٌ لِلصَّلاة place of prayer, oratory

مُصَلَّب: مُقَسًّى hardened, solidified, stiffened, indurate(d), set, concreted, callous

مُصْلَت (سَيْف إلخ) drawn, unsheathed; imminent, hanging threatingly over one's head

مُصْلِح reformer, reformist; peacemaker, conciliator, reconciler; repairer, fixer, mender, corrector, emender, rectifier, adjuster

مَصْلَحَة: نَفْع، مَنْفَعَة، خَيْر interest, benefit, advantage, good, welfare, well-being, weal

مَصْلَحَة: قِسْمٌ إدارِيّ، إدارَة service, authority, agency, department, administration, office, section, division

مَصْلَحَةٌ شَخْصِيَّة self-interest, personal interest

مَصْلَحَةٌ عامَّة: صالِحٌ عامّ، خَيْرٌ عامّ commonweal, general welfare, common good, public good, public interest

مَصْلَحَةٌ قَوْمِيَّةٌ أو وَطَنِيَّة national interest

مَصْلَحَةٌ مُسْتَقِلَّة autonomous agency

لِمَصْلَحَةِ (أو في مَصْلَحَةِ) فُلان in the interest of, in favor of, for the benefit of, to the advantage of

مَصْلُوب: مُعَلَّقٌ على صَلِيب crucified

مَصْلِيّ، مَصْلِيُّ القَوام: مائِيّ serous

غِشاءٌ مَصْلِيّ - راجع غِشاء

مَصْلِيَّة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مَصْلِيًّا أو مائِيَّ القَوام serosity

مُصِمّ (لِلآذان) earsplitting, deafening

مُصْمَت: لا جَوْفَ لَهُ solid, massive

مُصْمَت: لا فُرْجَةَ فِيهِ (حائِط) blank (wall)

مُصْمَت: غَيْرُ مُلَوَّنٍ أو مُزَخْرَفٍ plain, unpatterned, undecorated

مُصَمِّم (على): عازِم determined to or on, decided on or to, resolved to or on, dead set to, intent on, bent on, out for; resolute, unwavering

مُصَمِّم: واضِعُ التَّصْمِيم designer, styler, draftsman; planner

مُصَمِّمُ الأَزْياء (أو المَلابِس) النِّسائِيَّة couturier, designer, styler

مَصْنَع: مَعْمَل factory, plant, mill

مُصَنَّع (بَلَد، مِنْطَقَة إلخ) industrialized

مُصَنَّع: مَصْنُوع - راجع مَصْنُوع

مُصَنَّف: مُبَوَّب classified, categorized, classed, arranged, tabulated, sorted, assorted, labeled, grouped, grad-

مُضَايِق: مُزْعِج annoying, vexing, vexatious, irritating, irksome, bothersome, troublesome, disturbing, disquieting, upsetting, galling, unpleasant, offensive, disagreeable, uncomfortable

مُضَايَقَة: إزْعاج annoyance, annoying, vexation, irritation, bothering, disturbance, troubling, molestation, harassment; teasing; nuisance, inconvenience, trouble, discomfort

مُضِبّ - راجع ضَبَابِيّ

مَضْبُوط: مُحْكَم، دَقِيق، صَحِيح exact, accurate, precise; correct, right; perfect, sound, valid, true

مَضْبُوط: مُحَقَّق، مُدَقَّق checked (up or out), verified

مَضْبُوط: مُعَدَّل، مُنَظَّم adjusted, regulated, tuned, fixed, set

مَضْبُوط: مُصَحَّح corrected, emended, rectified

مَضْبُوط: مُشَكَّل، مُحَرَّك vowelized, pointed

مَضْبُوط: مَقْبُوضٌ عَلَيْه seized, caught, apprehended, arrested, under arrest, captured

مَضْبُوط: مَحْجُوز seized, distrained, impounded, sequestered, confiscated

مَضْبُوط: مَكْبُوح controlled, under control, checked, in check, curbed, contained, restrained, in restraint, subdued, held (back), kept down or back

مُضْجَر - راجع ضَجِر

مُضْجِر: مُمِلّ boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tiresome, dull, humdrum, uninteresting, tedious, irksome, annoying

مَضْجَع: مَرْقَد bed; couch

مِضْحاك: كَثِيرُ الضَّحِك، بَشُوش - راجع ضَحُوك

مُضَحِّك: مُهَرِّج، بُهْلُول comedian; joker, wag; clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin, merry-andrew

مُضْحِك: مُثِيرٌ للضَّحِك comic, comical, funny, laughable, ludicrous, ridiculous, droll, risible, humorous

قِصَّةٌ تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ مُضْحِكَة comedy

مَضْحَكَة - راجع أُضْحُوكَة

مِضَخَّة (الماءِ إلخ) pump

مُضَخَّم: مُكَبَّر، مُجَسَّم inflated, distended, blown (up), expanded, swollen, enlarged, magnified

مُضَخَّم: مُبَالَغٌ فِيه، طَنَّان exaggerated, overstated, overdone, magnified; pompous, aureate, bombastic, grandiloquent, high-flown

مُضَخَّم [كهرباء] amplified

مُضَخِّم [كهرباء] amplifier

مُضَخِّمُ الصَّوْت loudspeaker, speaker

مَضَرَ، مَضُرَ، مَضِرَ: حَمُضَ to sour, be or become sour

مَضِر: حامِض sour

مُضِرّ - راجع ضارّ

مِضْراب، مَضْرِب - راجع مِضْرَب

مَضْرِبُ المَثَل proverbial, exemplary, cited as an example

كُرَةُ المَضْرِب tennis

مُضَرَّب (كَاللِّحَافِ) quilted

مُضْرِب (عَنِ العَمَل) striking, on strike; striker

مِضْرَب (الكُرَةِ) bat, mallet; racket

مِضْرَب: خَيْمَةٌ كَبِيرَة large tent, pavilion, marquee

كُرَةُ المِضْرَب tennis

مُضَرَّبَة: لِحَاف quilt, comforter, eiderdown

مَضَرَّة - راجع ضَرَر

مُضَرَّجٌ بِالدَّمِ bloodstained, bloody, gory, ensanguined, stained with blood

مُضَرَّجُ اليَدَيْن redhanded, in the very act, flagrante delicto

مِضْرَم: مِصْباح burner

مَضْرُوب: ضُرِبَ، خُبِطَ beaten, struck, stricken, hit; knocked, punched

مَضْرُوب: مَسْكُوك coined, minted, monetized

مَضْرُوب: مُحَدَّد، مُعَيَّن fixed, appointed, determined, specified, made

مَضْرُوب [رياضيات] multiplicand

مَضْرُوبٌ فِيه [رياضيات] multiplier

مَضْرُوبٌ في، مَضْرُوبًا في multiplied by, times

مَضْرُور - راجع مُتَضَرِّر

مَضَى (قُدُمًا) to advance, proceed, go forward, go ahead, go on; to progress, make progress, advance, make head; to be underway, in progress, in process, afoot, on foot

مَضَى: كانَ حادًّا ماضِيًا to be sharp, cutting

مَضَى سَبِيلَهُ أو لِسَبِيلِهِ: ماتَ to die, pass away, expire

مَضَى قائِلًا، مَضَى يَقُولُ، مَضَى فَقَالَ he went on to say, he added, he continued saying

مَضَى على ذَلِكَ أَعْوامٌ years have passed since then

مِنْ أُسْبُوعٍ مَضَى one week ago, last week

فِيمَا مَضَى – راجع في

مَضَّى: أَنفَذَ، أَنْجَزَ – راجع أَمْضَى

مَضَّى (وَقْتًا): قَضَى، صَرَفَ to spend, pass

مَضَاء: حِدَّة sharpness, keenness, edge, acuteness, acuity

مُضَاء: أُضِيءَ، أُنِيرَ lighted, lit, lightened, illuminated

مُضَاجِع: ضَجِيع، مَنْ يُقَاسِمُكَ الفِرَاشَ bedfellow

مُضَاجَعَة: جِمَاع sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, sex, carnal knowledge, lovemaking

مُضَادّ: مُعَاكِس، ضِدّ contrary, opposite, opposed, antithetic(al), reverse, adverse, counter, counteractive, antagonist(ic), converse, cross; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; against

مُضَادٌّ لِلالْتِهاب anti-inflammatory, antiphlogistic

مُضَادٌّ لِلتَّشَنُّج antispasmodic

مُضَادٌّ لِلْحُمَّى antipyretic

مُضَادٌّ لِلْحُمُوضَة antacid

مُضَادٌّ حَيَوِيّ، مُضَادٌّ لِلْحَيَوِيَّاتِ أو لِلْجَرَاثِيم antibiotic

مُضَادٌّ لِلدَّبَّابات antitank

مُضَادٌّ لِلسُّمّ antitoxic

مُضَادٌّ لِلطَّائِرَات antiaircraft

مُضَادٌّ لِلغَوَّاصات antisubmarine

مُضَادٌّ لِلفَسَادِ والعُفُونَة antiseptic

إِجْرَاءٌ (أو تَدْبِيرٌ) مُضَادّ countermeasure

اِقْتِرَاحٌ مُضَادّ counterproposal

ثَوْرَةٌ مُضَادَّة counterrevolution

جِسْمٌ مُضَادّ antibody

دَعْوَى مُضَادَّة counterclaim

مُوَلِّدُ المُضَادّ antigen

هُجُومٌ مُضَادّ counterattack, counteroffensive

مُضَادَّة – راجع تَضَادّ

مُضَارِب [اقتصاد] speculator; speculative

مُضَارَبَة (تِجَارِيَّة، مالِيَّة) speculation

مُضَارِع، صِيغَةُ المُضَارِع [لغة] present, present tense, imperfect

مُضَارِع: مُشَابِه، مُضَاهٍ like, similar to, equal to; match, equal, parallel

مُضَارَعَة: تَشَابُه، مُضَاهَاة likeness, similarity, equality; matching, equaling, paralleling

مُضَاض: ماءٌ شَدِيدُ المُلُوحَة brine

مُضَاعَف: مُزْدَوِج، مُثَنًّى double, twofold; multiple, manifold; doubled, redoubled, duplicated, geminated; multiplied

مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَك common multiple

مُضَاعَفٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ أَصْغَر least common multiple

مُضَاعَفَة: تَثْنِيَة، مَصْدَر ضاعَفَ doubling, redoubling, duplication, gemination; multiplying, multiplication

مُضَاعَفَات complications; repercussions

مُضَاغَة: ما يُمْضَغ – راجع مُضْغَة

مُضَاف: مُلْحَق، مَضْمُوم added, subjoined, joined, annexed, appended, attached, supplemented

مُضَاف [لغة] adjunct, annexed; governing word

مُضَافٌ إِلَيْه [لغة] governed; governed noun of a genitive construction

مادَّةٌ مُضَافَة additive

مَضَافَة – راجع مَضْيَفَة

مُضَاهٍ (المُضَاهِي): مُضَارِع like, similar to, equal to, corresponding to, analogous to; match, equal, parallel

مُضَاهَاة: مُضَارَعَة similarity, likeness, equality, correspondence, analogy; matching, equaling, paralleling; emulation, rivalry, rivaling, competition

مَضْمُون: مُحْتَوَى، مَعْنًى، فَحْوَى content; purport, meaning, import, signification, significance, substance, tenor

بَرِيدٌ مَضْمُون registered mail

رِسَالَةٌ مَضْمُونَة registered letter

مُضْنٍ (المُضْنِي): مُرْهِق، مُنْهِك exhausting, wearisome; grueling, arduous, exacting

مُضْنًى: مُنْهَك، مَهْزُول exhausted, worn out; enervated, emaciated, wasted, haggard, gaunt

مُضِيء: مُنِير، نَيِّر luminous, luminiferous, illuminative, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant

مُضِيّ: ذَهَاب going, going away, departure, leaving, leave

مُضِيّ: اِنْقِضَاء passing, passage, elapsing, lapse, expiry, expiration

مُضِيّ (في): اِسْتِمْرار، مُوَاصَلَة continuation (of), continuance (of), proceeding (in or with)

مِضْيَاع: مِتْلاف، مُبَذِّر waster, wastrel, squanderer, spendthrift, scattergood; wasteful, prodigal, profligate, extravagant

مِضْيَاف: حَسَنُ الاسْتِقْبالِ لِلضَّيْف، كَرِيم hospitable

مُضَيَّع: ضَيِّع lost, forfeited; missed, thrown away; wasted, squandered, frittered away

مُضَيِّع – راجع مِضْيَاع

مَضْيَعة loss; forfeiture; waste; ruin

مَضِيغَة: عِلْكَة chewing gum, gum

مضيف – راجع مَضْيَفَة

مُضِيف: مُسْتَضِيف host; entertainer; steward (on an airplane, a ship, etc.); inviting (country, etc.)

مَضْيَفَة: مَضَافَة، مَضِيف guest room; guesthouse, hostel, hotel, inn

مُضِيفَة: مُؤَنَّثُ مُضِيف hostess; air hostess, stewardess (on an airplane, etc.)

مَضِيق: مُخْتَنَق strait(s), narrow(s); bottleneck

مَطَّ: مَدَّ، أَطَالَ to stretch, draw out, drag, protract, prolong, prolongate, lengthen, extend, expand

مَطّ: مَدّ، إِطَالَة stretching, drawing out, protraction, prolongation, lengthening, extension, expansion

مَطَا: أَسْرَعَ في سَيْرِهِ to mend one's pace, hurry, walk fast

مُطَابِق: مُمَاثِل، مُوَافِق identical; congruent, congruous, correspondent, corresponding, conforming, conformable, consistent, compatible, coincident, coinciding, agreeing, matching, concordant, harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, in conformity, in line

مُطَابِقٌ لِلزِّيِّ الحَدِيث – راجع زِيّ

مُطَابقة – راجع تَطَابُق

مَطَار: مِينَاءٌ جَوِّيّ airport, airfield, airdrome

مُطَارَد: مُلاحَق pursued, chased, followed, hunted; fugitive, runaway, on the run; outlaw

مُطَارِد: مُلَاحِق، مُتَعَقِّب pursuer, chaser, hunter

طائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَة – راجع مُطَارِدَة

مُطَارَدَة: مُلَاحَقَة pursuit, chase, chasing, running after, going after, hunt(ing), tracking, trailing, tracing

مُطَارَدَةٌ حارَّةٌ أو مُسْتَمِرَّة [قانون] hot pursuit

مُطَارِدَة: طائِرَةٌ مُطَارِدَة fighter (plane), pursuit plane, chaser, interceptor

مَطَّاط: كاوتشُوك rubber, caoutchouc

مَطَّاط: مَرِن، مَدُود stretchy, elastic, stretchable, extensible, expandable

مَطَّاط: مَطَّاطِيّ – راجع مَطَّاطِيّ

مطَّاطِيّ rubbery, rubber, rubberlike

مُطَاع obeyed, complied with, yielded to

مطاعِن verbal attack(s), strong criticism(s); libel, slander, calumny, invective(s), abuse(s); contestations, challenge(s)

مَطَاف: طَوَاف – راجع طَوَاف

آلَ (أو انْتَهَى) بِهِ المَطَافُ إلى to get (ultimately) at, arrive (eventually) at, wind up at, end at, land at, reach, hit, get or come to a point or place

خاتِمَةُ المَطَاف end, close, conclusion, windup, finish, final stage, finale; upshot, outcome, result

مُطَاق bearable, endurable, tolerable, supportable, sustainable, sufferable

مَطَالِب (مفردها مَطْلَب) – راجع مَطْلَب

مَضَض: أَلَم، عَذَاب pain, suffering, excruciation, torment, torture, agony, anguish, affliction

مَضَض: لَبَنٌ حامِض sour milk

على مَضَض unwillingly, reluctantly, grudgingly

مَضْطَجَع: مَرْقَد bed; couch

مُضْطَجِع: مُتَسَطِّح، مُنْبَطِح lying down, decumbent, recumbent, reclining, prone, prostrate, supine

مُضْطَرّ: مُجْبَر، مُكْرَه compelled, forced, obliged, coerced, impelled

مُضْطَرِب: مُبَلْبَل، مُشَوَّش، مُرْتَبِك disturbed, confused, disordered, disorderly, disorganized, disarranged, disarrayed, deranged, unsettled, jumbled, muddled, hugger-mugger, mixed up, tumultuous; uneasy, unquiet, disquieted, ill at ease, troubled, upset, restless, restive, agitated, excited, anxious

مُضْطَرِب: هائِج، مُتَلَاطِمُ الأَمْواج rough, choppy, heaving, surging, restless

مُضْطَرِب: مُعْتَلّ، مَرِيض disordered, ailing, sickly, sick, ill, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound

مُضْطَرِم: مُشْتَعِل، مُحْتَدِم burning, flaming, blazing, aflame, ablaze, afire, on fire

مُضْطَهَد: مَظْلُوم persecuted, oppressed, tyrannized (over), aggrieved, wronged

مُضْطَهِد: ظالِم، مُسْتَبِدّ persecutor, oppressor, tyrant; persecutive, persecuting, oppressive, tyrannical

مضعف (نبات) lily of the valley

مَضَغَ: عَلَكَ to chew, masticate

مَضْغ: مَصْدَر مَضَغَ chewing, chew, mastication

مِضْغاط - راجع مِضْغَط

مُضْغَة: ما يُمْضَغ chew, quid, something for chewing, something to be chewed

مُضْغَة: لُقْمَة morsel, bite, bit

مُضْغَة: جَنِينٌ في الشَّهْرَيْنِ الأَوَّلَيْنِ مِنْ نُمُوِّهِ في الرَّحِم embryo

مُضْغِيَّات: عِلْمُ الأَجِنَّة embryology

مِضْغَط: مِكْبَس press, squeezer; compressor; compress

مَضْغُوط: مَكْبُوس، مَحْشُور pressed, compressed, squeezed; crammed, rammed, jammed, packed; tight, close, compact

هَوَاءٌ مَضْغُوط compressed air

مَضْفُور: مَجْدُول braided, plaited, cued; interwoven, interlaced, intertwined, (inter)twisted, (en)twined

مُضِلّ - راجع مُضَلِّل

مَضَلَّة - راجع ضَلال، ضَلَالَة

مُضَلَّع: ذُو أَضْلاعٍ أو ما يُشْبِهُها ribbed

مُضَلَّع [هندسة] polygon; polygonal

مُضَلَّل: ضُلِّلَ misled, misguided, misdirected, perverted; beguiled, deluded, deceived, fooled

مُضَلِّل: مُؤَدٍّ إلى الضَّلال، خادِع misleading, misguiding, misdirecting, perverting, perversive; delusive, deceptive, false, fallacious

مِضْمار: حَلْبَة، مَيْدانُ سِباق racetrack, reacecourse, course, turf, -drome

مِضْمار: حَقْل، مَجَال arena, sphere, field, domain, realm, area

مُضْمَحِلّ vanishing, evanescent, fading, dwindling, declining, waning

مُضَمَّد: مَعْصُوب bandaged, dressed, swathed

مُضْمَر: مُسْتَتِر hidden, concealed, veiled, unseen, esoteric, mysterious, secret, unknown, ulterior

مُضْمَر: ضِمْنِيّ tacit, implicit, implied, underlying

مَضْمَضَ (الماءَ في فَمِهِ) to rinse (out) the mouth

مُضَمَّن: مُتَضَمَّن - راجع مُتَضَمَّن

مَضْمُوم: مَجْمُوع، مَدْمُوج joined, united, conjoined, connected, bound; combined, merged, amalgamated; grouped; coupled, paired; gathered, collected

مَضْمُوم: مُضَاف، مُلْحَق subjoined, attached, annexed, appended, added, associated

مَضْمُوم: مُرَكَّبُ الأَجْزاء assembled, put together, fitted together, pieced together

مَضْمُون: مَكْفُول guaranteed, ensured, secured, warranted; warrantee

مَضْمُون: مُؤَمَّن (عَلَيْه) insured, assured, covered

مَضْمُون: أَكِيد secure, assured, guaranteed, sure, certain

مَضْمُون: مُسَجَّل registered

مُطْرٍ (المُطْرِي): مادِح panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller; flatterer

مِطْران، مَطْران [نصرانية] metropolitan, archbishop

مِطرانِيّة: مَطْرانِيّة archbishopric, archdiocese, diocese (of a metropolitan)

مُطْرِب: مُغَنٍّ، شادٍ singer, vocalist, chanter, melodist, songster, warbler

مُطْرِب: رَخِيم melodious, sweet-sounding, dulcet, mellow, tuneful

مُطْرِب: مُفْرِح delightful, joyous, exhilarating, ravishing

مُطْرِبَة: مُغَنِّيَة songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler

مَطَرَة: حافِظَةُ الماء، قِرْبَة، زِقّ canteen; skin, bottle

مَطْرَة: دَفْعَةٌ مِنَ المَطَر (rain) shower

مَطْرَح: مَكَان، مَوْضِع place, spot, site, locality, locale

مُطَّرَح: مَنْبُوذ، مَتْرُوك thrown away, castaway, discarded, rejected, disposed of, pitched, removed, eliminated, dismissed, abandoned, forsaken, renounced; waste, refuse, left over, no longer of use

مُطَّرِد: مُنْتَظِم، مُتَواصِل steady, even, equable, uniform, invariable, regular; persistent, constant, unremitting, incessant, uninterrupted, unbroken, continuous, continual, continued

مُطَرَّز: طُرِّزَ embroidered, brocaded

مُطَرِّز: طَرَّاز، مَنْ يُطَرِّز embroiderer

مُطَرَّزات: أَشْياءُ مُطَرَّزَةٌ embroideries

مُطَرَّق: مُصَفَّح hammered, forged, beaten, wrought, foliated, laminated

مِطْرَقة، مِطْرَق hammer; gavel; mallet; beetle; maul

مِطْرَقَةُ الباب knocker, rapper, clapper

مِطْرَقَةُ السَّجَّاد carpet beater

مَطْرُوح [رياضيات] subtracted

مَطْرُوح: مَرْمِيّ، طَرِيح، مُنْطَرِح thrown, cast, flung, tossed, hurled, pitched

مَطْرُوح: مَنْبُوذ، مَتْرُوك – راجع مُطَّرَح

مَطْرُوح: مُثَار، مَعْرُوضٌ لِلْبَحْث put forth, put forward, raised, brought up, posed, introduced, advanced, set forth, propounded, presented

مَطْرُوحات: ما يُطْرَحُ مِنَ المَرْكَبِ تَخْفِيفًا لِثِقْله jetsam

المَطْرُوحُ مِنْهُ [رياضيات] minuend

مَطْرُود: مُبْعَد driven away or out, expelled, thrown out, ousted, evicted, ejected, dismissed; driven back, repelled, repulsed; deported, banished, exiled, expatriated; deportee, exile, expatriate

مَطْرُود (مِنْ مَنْصِب) fired, expelled, ousted, dismissed, discharged, displaced, removed (from an office)

مَطْرُوق: مَدْقُوق hammered, struck, forged; percussed, knocked, hit, beaten, banged, tapped, rapped

مَطْرُوق: يُتَرَدَّدُ إلَيْه much-frequented, much-traveled, well-trodden, beaten

مَطْرُوق: عُولِجَ سابِقًا previously treated, frequently dealt with

مَطَرِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى المَطَر pluvial

مَطَّطَ: مَدَّ، أَطَالَ – راجع مَطَّ

مَطْعَم: مَكَانٌ عامٌّ يُقَدَّمُ فِيهِ الطَّعَامُ restaurant, eatery

مُطْعَم (غُصْن، نَبَات إلخ) grafted, engrafted

مُطَعَّم: مُلَقَّح inoculated, vaccinated, injected

مُطَعَّم: مُرَصَّع inlaid

مِطْعَن (ج مَطَاعِن) – راجع مَطَاعِن

مَطْعُوم: طُعْم (النَّبَاتِ) graft, scion

مُطْفَأ: خامِد extinguished, extinct, gone out, dead, out, put out

مُطْفَأ: غَيْرُ لامِع mat, dull, lusterless, flat

جِيرٌ (أو كِلْسٌ) مُطْفَأ – راجع جِير، كِلْس

مُطْفِئ: مُخْمِد extinguishing, extinctive, quenching; extinguisher, quencher

مِطْفَأة، مُطْفِئَة (الحَرِيق) fire extinguisher

رِجَالُ المَطَافِئ firemen, fire fighters

مِطْفَحَة: مِقْشَدَة، مِغْرَفَةٌ تُؤْخَذُ بها الطُّفَاحَةُ skimmer, skimming ladle

مَطَلَ: طَرَّقَ to hammer, forge, beat, strike

مَطَلَ: مَدَّ to stretch, draw out, extend, lengthen

مُطَالَب: مَسْؤُول answerable, accountable, liable, responsible, amenable

مُطَالَبٌ بِـ: مَدْعُوٌّ إلى called upon, invited, requested, required

مُطَالَبٌ بِهِ: مُدَّعًى بِهِ claimed, demanded; re-claimed

مُطَالِب (بِـ) claimant, claimer, demandant, demander; claiming, demanding, laying claim to; asking (someone to do something), appealing to, inviting

مُطَالَبَة (بِـ) claim, demand, request, appeal, call (for), invitation; claiming, demanding; re-claiming; calling upon, appealing to, requesting, inviting, asking (someone to do something)

مُطَالِع: قارئ reader

مُطَالَعَة: قِرَاءَة reading, perusal

مُطَالَعَة: نَتِيجَةُ بَحْثٍ أو تَحْقِيق، بَيَان، إسْتِقْصَاء findings; (fact-finding) report or memorandum; examination, investigation, research, study, survey

مُطَاوِع: مُطِيع – راجع مُطِيع

مُطَاوِع: لَدْن، مَرِن، لَيِّن – راجع مِطْوَاع

حَدِيدٌ مُطَاوِع wrought iron

مُطَاوَعَة: طاعَة – راجع طاعَة

مُطَاوَعَة: لَدَانَة، مُرُونَة، لُيُونَة – راجع مِطْوَاعِيَّة

مَطَبّ: جَيْبٌ هَوَائِيّ air pocket, air hole, pocket

مُطَبَّب: مُعَالَج treated medically, given medical treatment, medicated, doctored, cured, remedied

مُطَبِّب: طَبِيب، مُعَالِج، مُدَاوٍ physician, doctor; curer

مَطْبَخ: مَكَانُ الطَّبْخ kitchen

مَطْبَخ: أُسْلُوبُ الطَّبْخِ أو الطَّعَامُ المَطْبُوخ cuisine, kitchen

أَدَوَاتُ (أو آنِيَةُ) المَطْبَخ kitchenware, kitchen utensils

مِطْبَخ: فُرْن، آلَةُ الطَّبْخ cooking stove, (cook)stove, cooker, range, (baking) oven

مَطْبَعَة: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ طِبَاعِيَّة press, printing establishment, printing office, printing shop, printery

مِطْبَعَة: آلَةُ طَبْع، آلَةُ طِبَاعَة press, printing press, printing machine; printer

مَطْبَعِيّ – راجع طِبَاعِيّ

خَطَأٌ مَطْبَعِيّ – راجع خَطَأ

مُطَبَّق: مُنَفَّذ، مَرْعِيّ، مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ applied, put into effect, implemented, effectuated; enforced, carried out, executed; practiced, put into practice; applicable, effective, operative, valid, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable

مُطْبِق: تامّ absolute, utter, sheer, pure, unqualified, total, entire, complete

مَطْبُوخ: مَطْهُوّ، طُبِخ cooked

مَطْبُوع (كِتَاب إلخ) printed

مَطْبُوعٌ على الآلَةِ الكاتِبَة typed, typewritten

مَطْبُوع: مَخْتُوم stamped, impressed, imprinted

مَطْبُوعٌ على: مَجْبُولٌ على naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity (tendency, inclination) for, having the innate property or inborn characteristic of

شاعِرٌ مَطْبُوع gifted (talented) poet, a poet with a natural (unaffected) style

مَطْبُوعَة: نَشْرَةٌ مَطْبُوعَة print, printed publication, printed material, release, periodical

مَطْبُوعات printed matter, prints, literature

قانُونُ المَطْبُوعات press law

مِطْحَنَة: طاحُون، طاحُونَة mill, grinder

مِطْحَنَةٌ يَدَوِيَّة quern, hand mill

مَطْحُون: مَسْحُون ground, milled, pulverized, crushed

مَطَرَ (تِ السَّمَاءُ)، مَطَرَ (تْهُم السَّمَاءُ) – راجع أَمْطَرَ

مَطَرَ الحِصَانُ: أَسْرَعَ to run swiftly, speed away

مَطَر: ماءُ السَّحَاب rain

مَطَرٌ خَفِيف drizzle, dribble, sprinkle, light rain, light (rain) shower

مَطَرٌ غَزِير downpour, pour, heavy rain

مِقْيَاسُ المَطَر pulviometer, rain gauge

مَطِر: مُمْطِر، ماطِر rainy, wet

مُطَرٍّ لِلْبَشَرَة (المُطَرِّي) moisturizer, moisturizing cream; emollient

مُطَرٍّ: مُلَيِّن emollient, softening, soothing

scheme, design, plan, project

مطْمُور buried, interred; underground, subterranean

مُطْنَب: مُسْهَب lengthy, prolix, long-winded, enlarged, elaborate, detailed, verbose, wordy, redundant

مُطْنَب: مُبَالَغٌ فيه exaggerated

مَطْهَر [نصرانية] purgatory

مُطَهَّر: طُهِّرَ، جُعِلَ طاهِرًا، طاهِر disinfected, sterilized, sterile, aseptic; decontaminated; purged, scoured, purified, deterged, cleaned, cleansed, chastened; refined; expurgated; clean, pure

مُطَهَّر: مَخْتُون، خَتِين circumcised

مُطَهِّر: فاعِل طَهَّرَ antiseptic, disinfectant, sterilizer, decontaminator; detergent, cleaner, abluent, abstergent, purifier; disinfecting, sterilizing; cleaning, cleansing, purging, scouring, purifying, refining

مُطَهَّم: جَمِيل (جدًّا)، كامِلُ الحُسْن (very) beautiful, of perfect beauty

مُطَهَّم: سَمِين fat, corpulent, stout, obese, overweight

مَطْهُوّ: مَطْبُوخ cooked

مَطْوَى، مِطْواة: سِكِّينُ جَيْب pocketknife, penknife

مِطْواع: مُطِيع – راجع مُطِيع

مِطْواع: لَدْن، مَرِن، لَيِّن plastic, pliant, pliable, ductile, malleable, yielding, flexible, elastic, resilient, supple

مِطْواعِيَّة: طاعَة – راجع طاعَة

مِطْواعِيَّة: لَدانَة، مُرُونَة، لُيُونَة plasticity, pliancy, pliability, ductility, malleability, flexibility, elasticity, resilience, suppleness

مُطَوَّب (دينيًّا) beatified, blessed, canonized

مُطَوَّب: مُسَجَّل (كَعَقار) registered

مطْوة: ساعَة، سِتُّونَ دَقِيقَة hour

مُطَوَّر developed, promoted, advanced, furthered, sophisticated

مُطَوَّع: مُخْضَع subdued, subjugated, subjected, rendered obedient

مُطَوَّع: مُجَنَّد recruited, enlisted, drafted, conscripted; recruit, enlistee, draftee, conscript

مُطَوِّف: مُتَجَوِّل، جَوَّال – راجع طَوَّاف

مُطَوِّفُ الحُجَّاجِ في مَكَّة pilgrim's guide in Mecca

مُطَوَّق: مُحاط surrounded, encircled, encompassed, ringed, enclosed, wrapped, enveloped, confined, hemmed in

مُطَوَّق، حَمَامٌ مُطَوَّق ringdove, wood pigeon

مُطَوِّق: مُحِيطٌ بِـ، مُكْتَنِف surrounding, encircling, encompassing, circumambient, ambient, ringing, enclosing, embracing, banding, wrapping, enveloping, besetting

مُطَوَّقَة – راجع مُطَوَّق، حَمَامٌ مُطَوَّق

مَطُول – راجع مُمَاطِل

مُطَوَّل: مَمْدُود lengthened, lengthy, elongate(d), extended, prolonged, prolongated, protracted, stretched (out), drawn out

مُطَوَّل: مُسْهَب lengthy, long-winded, prolix, detailed, elaborate, enlarged

مَطْوِيّ: مَثْنِيّ folded, doubled; rolled up, tucked, pleated; bent, flexed, turned

مِطْياف: مِنْظارُ التَّحْلِيل الطَّيْفِيّ spectroscope

مِطْيافٌ مُصَوِّر spectrograph

مَطِيَّة: رَكُوب، حَيَوانٌ يُرْكَب mount, riding animal

مَطِير: مَطِر، مُمْطِر rainy, wet

مُطِيع: مِذْعان، سَهْلُ الانْقِيَاد obedient, compliant, conformable, submissive, yielding; docile, tractable, manageable, controllable, amenable, flexible, pliable, complaisant, ductile, wieldy

مُطِيع: بارّ، وَفِيّ dutiful, pious, devoted, loyal, faithful

مَطِيل: طَرُوق ductile, malleable

مَظَانّ (مفردها مَظِنَّة) – راجع مَظِنَّة

مُظَاهَرَة: تَظَاهُرَة، مَسِيرَة demonstration, manifestation

مُظَاهَرَة: مُعاوَنَة، مُسَانَدَة، مُنَاصَرَة help, aid, assistance, support, backing, patronage

مَظْرُوف: ظَرْف، غِلَاف، مُغَلَّف envelope

مُظَفَّر – راجع ظافِر

مُظِلّ: ظَلِيل، مُظَلِّل shady, shadowy, umbrageous

مِظَلَّة: شَمْسِيَّة umbrella; parasol, sunshade

مَطَلَ: ماطَلَ – راجع ماطَلَ

مَطَلّ، مُطَلّ: مُشْرَف outlook, lookout, prospect, vantage

مُطِلّ (على): مُشْرِف (على) commanding, overlooking, dominating, dominant, towering over, overtopping, looking down upon, affording view of

مَطْلَب: طَلَب demand, request, claim, call (for), wish; search, quest, pursuit, hunt; requirement

مَطْلَب: مَسْأَلَة، مَوْضُوع question, issue, problem; matter, case; subject, topic, theme

مَطْلَب [منطق] postulate

مَطَالِبُ مُلِحَّة – راجع مُتَطَلَّبَات

مَطْلَع: بَدْء، أَوَّل، صَدْر beginning, start, commencement, outset, onset, rise, dawn, first, prime, early stage

مَطْلَع: مُقَدِّمَة، فاتِحَة introduction, preface, proem, preamble

مَطْلَعُ القَصِيدَة opening verse(s) (of a poem)

مَطْلَعٌ مُوسِيقِيّ prelude

مَطْلَع: مَوْضِعُ طُلُوعِ الشَّمْس place of sunrise

مَطْلَع: سُلَّم ladder; stairs

مَطْلِع – راجع مَطْلَع

مُطَّلِعٌ على: مُلِمٌّ بِـ، مُحِيطٌ بِـ (well-)informed about, acquainted with, familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, versed in, conversant with, abreast with, on top of, learned, knowing

مُطَلَّق، زَوْجٌ مُطَلَّق divorced; divorcé

مُطْلَق: غَيْرُ مَحْدُود، غَيْرُ مُقَيَّد، تامّ absolute; unlimited, unrestricted, infinite; unbounded, unrestrained, free, uncontrolled; sheer, utter, downright, outright, categorical, stark, unqualified, unconditional, out-and-out; ultimate; full, plenary, complete; perfect

مُطْلَق: عامّ general, common

مُطْلَق (السَّراحِ أو الحُرِّيَّةِ) – راجع طَلِيق

مُطْلَقُ الصَّلاحِيَّة plenipotentiary

أَغْلَبِيَّةٌ (أو أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ) مُطْلَقَة absolute majority

حُكْمٌ مُطْلَق – راجع حُكْم

مَفْعُولٌ مُطْلَق [لغة] – راجع مَفْعُول

مَلَكِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَة absolute monarchy

مُطْلَقًا – راجع إطْلاقًا، علَى الإطْلاق (إطْلاق)

مُطَلَّقَة: خالِع، زَوْجَةٌ مُطَلَّقَة divorced, repudiated; divorcée, divorcee

مِطْلَمَة: شَوْبَك، مِرْقاق rolling pin

مَطْلُوب: مَرْغُوبٌ فِيه، مُراد، لازِم desired, wished for, sought after; in demand, in request; wanted; needed; required

مَطْلُوب (بِوَصْفِهِ دَيْنًا): مُسْتَحِقُّ الأَدَاء due, payable, owed, owing, mature(d)

مَطْلُوبٌ حَيًّا أو مَيْتًا wanted dead or alive

مَطْلُوب: طَلَب، مَطْلَب desire, wish, request, demand; search, quest, pursuit

مَطْلُوبات: اِلْتِزامات، دُيُون liabilities, debts

المَطْلُوبُ لَهُ: الجانِبُ الأَيْمَنُ مِنَ الحِسَابِ الجارِي credit

المَطْلُوبُ مِنْهُ: الجانِبُ الأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الحِسَابِ الجارِي debit

مَطْلِيّ painted, daubed; coated, overlaid, plated

مَطْلِيٌّ بِالذَّهَب gilded, gilt

مَطْلِيٌّ بِالكَهْرَباء electroplated

مَطْلِيٌّ بِالمِينَا(ء) enameled

مِطْمار: فادِن plumb, plummet, plumb line

مِطْماع – راجع طَمّاع

مُطَمْئِن: يَبْعَثُ على الطُّمَأْنِينَة، مُهَدِّئ (re)assuring, giving confidence; relieving or allaying someone's worry or fear or doubt, setting someone's mind at rest or at ease; quieting, calming, pacifying, appeasing, assuaging, soothing

مُطْمَئِنّ: مُرْتاحُ البال، ساكِن، آمِن، واثِق (re)assured, tranquil, peaceful, at ease, quiet, calm, serene, untroubled, free from worry or fear; secure, safe; confident, trusting; sure, certain

مَطْمَح: مُرام، تَوْق، رَغْبَة aspiration, aim, goal, end, ambition, hope, desire

مِطْمَر: فادِن plumb, plummet, plumb line

مَطْمَع coveted object; desire, wish; greed, cupidity, avidity; ambition, aspiration, aim, goal, end;

mount (to); amounting to; worth

مُعَادَلَة: مُسَاوَاة، تَسَاوٍ equality, equivalence, parity, evenness

مُعَادَلَة: مُوَازَنَة، تَوَازُن balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, counterpoise, poise

مُعَادَلَة (بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْن أو شَخْصَيْن): تَسْوِيَة، مُسَاوَاة equation, equating, equalization, equalizing, putting on the same level, putting on an equal footing, treating equally, regarding as equal(s)

مُعَادَلَة (رِيَاضِيَّة، مَنْطِقِيَّة، كِيميائِيَّة، سِيَاسِيَّة، تِجَارِيَّة إلخ) equation

مُعَادَلَة: مُحَايَدَة [كيمياء وكهرباء] neutralization

مُعَادَلَةٌ تَرْبِيعِيَّةٌ أو مِنَ الدَّرَجَةِ الثَّانِيَة quadratic equation, quadratic

مُعَادَلَةٌ تَفَاضُلِيَّة differential equation

مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكَامُلِيَّة integral equation

مُعَادَلَةٌ تَكْعِيبِيَّة cubic equation

مُعَادَلَةٌ جَبْرِيَّة algebraic equation

مُعَادَلَةٌ خَطِّيَّة linear equation

مُعَادَلَةٌ ذاتُ حَدَّيْن binomial equation, binomial

مُعَادَلَةٌ رُبَاعِيَّة biquadratic, biquadratic equation

مُعَادَلَةٌ كِيميائِيَّة chemical equation

مَعَاذ: مَلْجَأ refuge, shelter, sanctuary, asylum

مَعَاذ: اِعْتِصَام، اِلْتِجَاء – راجع عَوْذ

مَعَاذَ الله – راجع أَعُوذُ بِالله (عاذ)

مُعَار: مُقْرَض lent, loaned

مُعَارِض (لِـ): مُخَالِف، مُقَاوِم opposed to, in opposition to, opposite in position to, unfavorable to, objecting, taking issue with; resisting, resistant, reluctant, unwilling; anti-, against; dissenting, disagreeing, differing in opinion; opposer, objector, opponent, adversary, antagonist; dissenter, dissentient, dissident

مُعَارِضٌ لِـ: مُنَاقِضٌ لِـ contrary to, opposite to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, in disagreement with, at variance with, different from, in contrast to

رَأْيٌ مُعَارِض dissenting opinion, dissent

مُعارَضَة: فَرِيقُ (أو حِزْبُ) الْمُعَارَضَة opposition

مُعَارَضَة: مُقَاوَمَة opposition, resistance

مُعَارَضَة: مُخَالَفَة، خُرُوجٌ على objection, opposition, taking issue with, being against; dissent, disagreement, difference in opinion

مُعَارَضَة: تَعَارُض – راجع تَعَارُض

مُعَارَضَة: مُقَارَنَة comparison

مُعَارَضَة: أَثَرٌ أَدَبِيٌّ أو فَنِّيٌّ يُحَاكِي أَثَرًا آخَرَ pastiche

مَعارِف (مفردها مَعْرِفَة) – راجع مَعْرِفَة

مَعَّاز: راعِي المَعْز goatherd

مَعَاش: راتِب، أَجْر salary, wages, pay, emolument, stipend

مَعَاش: رِزْق livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living

مَعَاش: حَيَاة، عَيْش – راجع عَيْش

مَعَاشُ التَّقَاعُد pension, superannuation

أَحَالَ إلى (أو على) المَعَاش – راجع أَحَالَ

مُعَاشِر، مُعَاشَرَة – راجع عَشِير، عِشْرَة

مَعَاشِيّ: حَيَاتِيّ living, subsistence

مُعَاصِر contemporary, contemporaneous, coeval, coetaneous; a contemporary, a coeval

مُعَاضَدَة: مُعَاوَنَة support, backing, help, aid, assistance

مُعَاطَاة – راجع تَعَاطٍ

مُعَافًى healthy, well, sound

مُعَافَاة recovery, recuperation, convalescence, healing

مُعَاق: ذُو عاهَة، عاجِز handicapped; disabled, crippled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; retarded

مُعَاق: مُعَوَّق delayed, retarded, held up, hindered, hampered, impeded, obstructed, detained

مُعَاقَب: أُوقِعَ بِهِ العِقَاب punished, penalized, chastised, castigated, disciplined

مُعَاقَب: مُتَنَاوِب – راجع مُتَعَاقِب

مُعَاقِب: مَنْ يُوقِعُ العِقَاب punisher, chastiser, castigator, discipliner

مُعَاقِب: مُتَنَاوِب – راجع مُتَعَاقِب

مِظَلَّة: ظُلَّة - راجع ظُلَّة

مِظَلَّة، مِظَلَّةُ هُبُوط، مِظَلَّةٌ واقِيَة parachute

مِظَلَّةٌ جَوِّيَّة air cover

جُنْدِيُّ المِظَلَّة، جُنُودُ المِظَلَّات - راجع مِظَلِّيّ، مِظَلِّيُّون

أَنْزَلَ (مُعَدَّاتٍ أو جُنُودًا) بِالمِظَلَّات to air-drop, drop, parachute

هَبَطَ بِالمِظَلَّة to parachute

مُظَلَّل: ظُلِّلَ، أُلْقِيَ عَلَيْهِ ظِلٌّ shaded, shady, shadowy

مُظِلّ: ظَلِيل، مُظِلّ shady, shadowy, umbrageous

مُظْلِم: داجٍ، أَدْجَن dark, gloomy, dusky, murky, tenebrous, dim, overcast

مظْلِمة - راجع ظُلَامة

مَظْلُوم: مُضْطَهَد wronged, oppressed, tyrannized, aggrieved, maltreated, unjustly treated; victim of injustice

مِظَلِّيّ: جُنْدِيُّ المِظَلَّة paratrooper; parachutist, parachuter

مِظَلِّيُّون: جُنُودُ المِظَلَّات paratroops; parachutists, parachuters

مَظِنَّة (ج مَظَانّ) habitat, most likely place (spot, locality, etc.)

بَحَثْتُ عَنْهُ (أو الْتَمَسْتُهُ) في مَظَانِّه I looked for him (it) where I expected to find him (it), where he (it) presumably was, where he (it) was supposed to be

مَظْنُون: مُتَصَوَّر thought, supposed, assumed, imagined

مَظْنُون: مَشْبُوه suspected, suspicious; suspect

مظْهَر (خارِجِيّ): هَيْئَة، شَكْل (outward or external) appearance, aspect, air, mien, look(s), face, guise, exterior, phase, semblance; form, shape, figure

مَظْهَر: وَجْه، تَعْبِير، دَلِيل manifestation, expression, indication

مُظْهَر (شِيك، سَنَد إلخ): مُجَيَّر endorsed

مُظْهَر (فِيلْم إلخ): مُحَمَّض developed

مُظَهَّرٌ لَهُ: مُجَيَّرٌ لَه endorsee

مُظْهِر (الشِّيكِ أو السَّنَدِ إلخ): مُجَيِّر endorser

مُظْهِر (الأَفْلام): مُحَمِّض developer

مَعَ (لِلْاجتِماعِ والمُصَاحَبَة) with; simultaneously with; together with, along with, accompanied by, in the company of

مَعَ: زائِد plus, added to

مَعَ: مُؤَيِّدٌ لِـ pro-, favoring, supporting, championing; pro, for

مَعَ: بِالرَّغْمِ مِنْ despite, in spite of

مَعَ أَنَّ although, even though, though, albeit, in spite of the fact that

مَعَ ذَلِكَ، مَعَ هَذَا in spite of this, nevertheless, nonetheless, still, though, and yet

مَعًا together; jointly; in common, shared together; with one another, with each other; simultaneously, at the same time

مَعْ - راجع مَعَ

مَعَا الهِرُّ: ماءَ to mew, meow, miaow

مِعًى: مَعْي، مَصِير [تشريح] intestine, gut

أَمْعاء intestines, bowels, guts, entrails, viscera

المِعَى الإثْنَا عَشَرِيّ duodenum

المِعَى الأَعْوَر cecum, blind gut

المِعَى الدَّقِيق small intestine

المِعَى الصَّائِم jejunum

المِعَى الغَلِيظ large intestine

المِعَى اللَّفَائِفِيّ ileum

مَعَا الهِرُّ: ماءَ to mew, meow, miaow

مِعَاء - راجع مِعًى

مَعَاب، مَعَابَة - راجع عَيْب

مُعَاتَبة - راجع عِتَاب

مُعَاجِل - راجع مُعَجِّل

مَعَاد: رُجُوع، رَجْعَة - راجع عَوْدَة

المَعَاد: الآخِرَة the hereafter, the afterworld

مُعَاد: مُكَرَّر repeated, reiterated

مُعَادٍ (المُعَادِي) hostile, inimical, antagonistic; opposite (to); anti, against; antagonist, adversary, opponent; enemy, foe

مُعَادَاة - راجع عَدَاء، عِدَاء

مُعَادِل (لِـ): مُسَاوٍ equal (to), equivalent (to), tanta-

مُعَاوَدَة — doing again or anew
مُعاوَدَة: عَوْدَة، رُجُوع — recurrence, reoccurrence
مُعَاوِن: مُسَاعِد — assistant, aid(e), help(er), supporter
مُعَاوِن: ضابِطٌ مُسَاعِد — adjutant
مُعَاوَنَة: مُسَاعَدَة – راجع إعَانَة
مُعَايَدَة: تَهْنِئَةٌ بِقُدُومِ العِيد — wishing (someone) a merry or happy feast, felicitation or congratulation on the occasion of a feast; exchange of felicitations
مُعَايَدَة، زِيارَةُ مُعَايَدَة — congratulatory call or visit on feast days
مُعَايَرَة: مَصْدَر عايَرَ — gauging, testing the accuracy of (measures or weights); assay(ing), testing, check(ing); modulation, regulation, adjustment, tuning, fixing; standardization; calibration
مُعايَرَة [كيمياء] — titration
مُعَايَن: مَرْئِيٌّ بِالعَيْن، مَفْحُوص — viewed, seen; inspected, examined, scrutinized, surveyed
مُعَايِن: راءٍ، فاحِص — viewer, spectator, observer; inspector, examiner, scrutinizer, surveyor
مُعَايَنَة: رُؤْيَة، فَحْص — view(ing), observation; inspection, examination, scrutiny, survey(ing)
مُعَبَّأ (كَالجَيْش): مُجَنَّد، مُطَوَّع — mobilized; recruited
مُعَبَّأ: مَمْلُوء، مُعَلَّب — filled, stowed, packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased; canned, tinned
مُعَبَّأ (في زُجَاجات) — bottled
مُعَبَّأ: مَشْحُون — charged, loaded, filled (up)
مَعْبَد: مَكَانُ العِبَادَة — temple, place of worship
مُعَبَّد (كَالطَّرِيق): مُمَهَّد — paved
مُعَبِّد: فاعِل عَبَّدَ — paver, pavior
مَعْبَر: مَكَانُ العُبُور — crossing, crossing point, traverse, way across, passage, passageway, path, corridor
مُعَبَّرٌ عَنْهُ — expressed, voiced, uttered, given expression, articulated, declared, stated, indicated, put, worded, phrased, couched, formulated
مُعَبِّر (عن) — expressive (of), expressing, indicative of, significant
مِعْبَر، مِعْبَرَة: مُعَدِّيَة، مَرْكَب — ferryboat, ferry
مُعْبِل: ساقِط [نبات، طب] — caducous, deciduous
مَعْبُود: عُبِدَ — worshiped, adored
مَعْبُود: صَنَم — idol, image
مَعْبُود: إلَه — diety, god
المَعْبُود: الله — God (the One and Only), the Lord
مُعْتاد – راجع عادِيّ
مُعْتادٌ على – راجع مُتَعَوِّدٌ على
كَالمُعْتاد — as usual
مُجْرِمٌ مُعْتاد – راجع مُجْرِم
مُعْتَدٌّ بِنَفْسِه — self-important, self-conceited, proud
مُعْتَدٍ (المُعْتَدِي) — aggressor; assaulter, attacker, assailant; trespasser, transgressor, encroacher (upon), invader, infringer; wrongdoer; aggressive; assaulting, attacking, assailing; trespassing, transgressing, encroaching (upon), invading, infringing
مُعْتَدًى عَلَيْه — victim, aggrieved party, wronged party; aggrieved, wronged; assaulted, attacked, assailed; trespassed, transgressed, encroached upon, invaded, infringed, impinged upon, entrenched upon
مُعْتَدِل: غَيْرُ مُتَطَرِّف، غَيْرُ مُفْرِط — moderate, temperate, reasonable; mild, clement, soft, gentle
مُعْتَدِل: مُسْتَقِيم، مُسْتَوٍ — straight, erect, upright
المِنْطَقَةُ المُعْتَدِلَة — the Temperate Zone
مُعْتَرِش، مُعْتَرِشَة — scandent, climbing, creeping; climber, creeper
مُعْتَرِض: مُحْتَجّ — objecting, protesting, protestant, remonstrating, remonstrant, remonstrative, expostulatory, taking issue (with), making representations (against), challenging; objector, protester, remonstrator, expostulator, demurrer, challenger
مُعْتَرِض: عَرْضِيّ، مُسْتَعْرِض – راجع عَرْضِيّ
جُمْلَةٌ مُعْتَرِضَة — parenthesis, parenthetical clause
مُعْتَرَفٌ بِه — recognized; accepted, approved (of); granted, conceded; confessed, acknowledged, avowed, owned, admitted
مُعْتَرِف: مُقِرّ — confessor
مُعْتَرِفٌ بِالجَمِيل – راجع جَمِيل
مُعْتَرَك – راجع مَعْرَكَة
مُعْتَزّ: فَخُور — proud

مُعاقَبَة: إيقاعُ القِصَاص punishment, punishing, penalization, penalizing, chastisement, chastising, castigation, castigating, chastening, infliction of punishment

مُعاقَبَة: مُنَاوَبَة alternation, rotation

مُعاقِد – راجع مُتَعاقِد

مُعاقِر addicted (to); addict; inebriate, alcoholic, habitual drunkard or drinker

مُعاقَرة addiction; alcoholism, (habitual) drinking

مُعاكِس: مُضَادّ، مُقَابِل adverse, counter, counteractive, contrary, converse, opposite, cross; counter-, contra-, anti-

مُعاكِس: غَيْرُ مُؤَاتٍ adverse, unfavorable, contrary, inopportune, unpropitious, untoward, inconvenient

اِقْتِراحٌ مُعاكِس counterproposal

هُجُومٌ مُعاكِس counterattack, counteroffensive

مُعاكَسَة: مُضَادَّة، تَضَادّ contradiction, opposition, counteraction

مُعاكَسَة: تَحَرُّشٌ بـِ making passes on; molestation, proposition(ing), making improper advances to; teasing

مَعالٍ (المَعَالِي) – راجع عُلًى، عَلَاء

مَعَالِي الوَزِير His Excellency the Minister

مَعَاليه، صاحِبُ المَعَالِي His Excellency

مَعَالِيكُم Your Excellency

مُعالَج: مُطَبَّب treated, remedied, cured, doctored, medicated

مُعالَج: مُتَنَاوَل (بِالبَحْث) treated, dealt with, handled, tackled, approached, taken up, discussed, studied

مُعالَج: مُعامَل، مَشْغُول process(ed), wrought, worked, treated

مُعالِج: مُدَاوٍ، مُطَبِّب physician, doctor; curer

مُعالِج: عِلَاجِيّ – راجع عِلَاجِيّ

مُعالَجَة: مُدَاوَاة treatment, treating, therapy, medication, remedying, remediation, doctoring, curing

مُعالَجَة: تَنَاوُل، بَحْث treatment, treating, dealing with, handling, tackling, approach(ing), taking up, discussion, discussing, study(ing)

مُعالَجَة (أَثْناءَ الصُّنْعِ إلخ) processing, working, treatment, treating; handling, manipulation

مُعالَجَةٌ طَبِيعِيَّة physiotherapy, physical therapy; naturotherapy, natural therapy

مَعالِم (مفردها مَعْلَم) – راجع مَعْلَم

مُعامَل: عُومِلَ treated, dealt with; handled

مُعامَل (أَثْناءَ الصُّنْع): مُعالَج، مَشْغُول process(ed), wrought, worked

مُعامِل [رياضيات، فيزياء إلخ] coefficient; modulus

مُعامَلَة: مُعالَجَة، تَصَرُّف treatment, treating, dealing with, handling; behavior, conduct

مُعامَلَة (أَثْناءَ الصُّنْع) processing, working, treatment, treating

مُعامَلَة، مُعامَلات: أَخْذٌ وعَطَاء dealings, intercourse, trade, business, transactions

مُعامَلَة: مُرَاجَعَة، اِسْتِدْعاء transaction, business; application, petition, request, motion

مُعامَلَةٌ بِالمِثْل reciprocity

مُعامَلَةٌ تَفْضِيلِيَّة preferential treatment

أَسَاءَ مُعامَلَتَهُ – راجع أَسَاءَ

مُعاناة: مُقَاسَاة، مُكَابَدَة sufferance, suffering, endurance, undergoing, experiencing, passing or going through, meeting with

مُعانِد: مُعارِض resisting, resistant

مُعانِد: عَنِيد – راجع عَنِيد

مُعانَدة: مُعارَضَة opposition, resistance

مُعانَدَة: عِنَاد – راجع عِنَاد

مُعانَقَة – راجع عِنَاق

مُعاهِد: حَلِيف، عَهِيد ally, confederate

مُعاهِد: مُوَاثِق، واعِد covenantor, covenanter; promisor

مُعاهَدَة treaty, pact, convention; accord, agreement, compact; alliance

مُعاهَدَةُ صُلْحٍ أو سَلَام peace treaty

مُعاهَدَةُ عَدَمِ اعْتِداء nonaggression pact

مُعاوَدَة: عَوْدَةٌ إلى، مُوَاصَلَة return(ing) to, going back to, coming back to, reversion to, turning again to, taking up again, resumption, recommencement,

itator; accelerative, accelerating

مِعْجَل: مِقْياسُ التَّعاجُل — accelerometer

مُعَجَّلَة: مَرْكَبَة، عَرَبَة — chariot

مُعْجَم: قاموس — dictionary, lexicon

مُعْجَم: مُبْهَم — obscure, ambiguous, incomprehensible

مُعْجَم: مَنْقُوط، مُشَكَّل — pointed, dotted, vowelized, vocalized

مُعْجَمٌ جُغْرافِيّ — gazetteer

حُرُوفُ المُعْجَم – راجع حَرْف

مَعْجَنَ: سَدَّ (أو كَسَا) بِمَعْجُون — to putty

مِعْجَن: حَوْضُ العَجْن — kneading trough

مِعْجَن: آلَةُ العَجْن — kneading machine, kneader

مُعَجَّنات — pastry, pastries, pies

مَعْجُون: مَجْبُول، عُجِنَ — kneaded

مَعْجُون: عَجِين، عَجِينَة — paste

مَعْجُون (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ إلخ) — putty

مَعْجُون: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ تَجْمِيلِيّ — cream, paste, confection

مَعْجُون: مُسْتَحْضَرٌ طِبِّيٌّ أو صَيْدَلِيّ — confection, electuary

مَعْجُونُ أَسْنان — toothpaste

مَعْجُونُ حِلاقَة — shaving cream; shaving foam

مَعْجُونَة: عَجِينَة — paste

مَعْجُونَة (لِسَدِّ الثُّقُوبِ إلخ) — putty

مُعِدَ: وَجِعَتْهُ مَعِدَتُهُ — to have a stomachache; to have a gastric ailment

مُعَدّ (لِـ): مُهَيَّأ، مُجَهَّز — designed (for), intended (for), destined (for); ready, prepared

مُعِدّ: مُدَبِّر — preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker, author

مُعْدٍ (المُعْدِي): سارٍ — infectious, contagious, communicable, catching, transmissible

مَعْدًى: مَفَرّ — escape, way out; avoidance; alternative

لا مَعْدَى عَنْهُ — inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, mandatory, imperative

مُعَدّات: أَجْهِزَة، تَجْهِيزات، أَدَوات — equipment(s), outfit, gear, apparatus, material(s), materiél, paraphernalia, supplies, furnishings, fittings, appliances, implements, devices, tools, instruments, gadgets, articles

مِعْداد: أداةٌ لِتَعْلِيمِ الأَطْفالِ العَدَّ — abacus

مَعِدَة، مِعْدَة [تشريح] — stomach

المَعِدَةُ الأُولَى لِحَيَوانٍ مُجْتَرّ — rumen, paunch

اِسْتِئْصالُ المَعِدَة — gastrectomy

اِلْتِهابُ المَعِدَة — gastritis

مُعَدَّد: عُدِّدَ، أُحْصِيَ — enumerated, listed, counted (off), numbered

مُعَدَّل: عُدِّلَ، بُدِّلَ، غُيِّرَ — modified, changed, altered, commuted, qualified, amended, improved, adapted, revised; shuffled

مُعَدَّل [قانون] — amended

مُعَدَّل: سُوِّيَ، ضُبِطَ، قُوِّمَ — adjusted, regulated, settled, straightened out, fixed, put in order, set right, put right

مُعَدَّل: مُتَوَسِّط، نِسْبَة — average; rate

مُعَدَّلُ الخَصْمِ أو القَطْع — discount rate, bank rate

مُعَدَّلُ السُّرْعَة — average speed

مُعَدَّلُ الفائِدَة — interest rate, rate of interest

مُعَدَّلُ المَوالِيد — birthrate, natality

مُعَدَّلُ الوَفَيات — death rate, mortality

بِمُعَدَّل (كَذَا) — as an average, on the average, averaging; at the rate of

فَوْقَ المُعَدَّل — above average, above par

مُعْدَم: أُعْدِمَ، نُفِّذَ حُكْمُ الإعْدامِ فِيه — executed

مُعْدَمٌ شَنْقًا — hanged, executed by hanging

مُعْدَمٌ بِالكَهْرَباء — electrocuted, executed by electricity

مُعْدِم: مُعْوِز، فَقِير — destitute, penniless, impecunious, poverty-stricken, poor, needy, indigent

مَعْدِن (ج مَعادِن) — mineral; metal

عِلْمُ المَعادِن — mineralogy; metallurgy

مُعَدِّن: مَنْ يَبْحَثُ عَنِ المَعادِنِ أو يَسْتَخْرِجُها — miner

مَعْدِنِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى المَعْدِن — mineral; metallic

مُعْتَزَل: مَكَانُ الاعْتِزال، مَلَاذ، مَخْبَأ retirement, retreat, hideaway

مُعْتَزِل retired; isolated, secluded, solitary, recluse

مُعْتَزِم - راجع عازِم (على)

مُعَتَّق (كَالخَمْر) mature(d), aged, mellowed, ripe(ned), old

مُعْتَق: مُحَرَّر manumitted, emancipated, liberated, free(d), set free, disenthralled, enfranchised, released (from bondage or servitude); freedman

مُعْتِق: مُحَرِّر manumitter, emancipator, liberator, freer

مُعْتَقَد: اِعْتُقِدَ believed; thought, considered, deemed, held, supposed

مُعْتَقَد: عَقِيدَة، اِعْتِقاد belief, faith, creed; cult; tenet, principle; doctrine; dogma; ideology; conviction, persuasion

مُعْتَقَل: مَوْقُوف، مَحْبُوس arrested, under arrest, detained, interned, confined, in (legal) custody, apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee; detainee

مُعْتَقَل: مَكَانُ الاعْتِقال prison, jail, lockup; concentration camp; prison camp; internment camp; detention camp

مُعْتَقِل: آسِر arrester, confiner, captor

مُعْتَكِف secluded, isolated, withdrawn, solitary, recluse; remaining, staying, abiding

مُعْتَلّ: مَرِيض، سَقِيم sick, ill, ailing, sickly, disordered, invalid, unhealthy, unwell, unsound

مُعْتَلّ: غَيْرُ صَحِيح [لغة] weak; defective; vocalic

مُعْتِم: مُظْلِم dark, dim, obscure, dusky, gloomy, overcast, cloudy, murky

مُعْتَمَد (عَلَيْه): مَوْثُوق reliable, dependable, trustworthy; authentic; authoritative

مُعْتَمَد (عَلَيْه): اِتُّكِلَ عَلَيْه، اِسْتُنِدَ إلَيْه relied on, depended on, counted on, drawn upon; trusted (in); used (as a basis or authority), invoked, resorted to

مُعْتَمَد: مُسْتَعْمَل، مُتَّبَع used, employed; adopted; followed, observed; accepted, established, practiced, prevailing, common, general, popular, customary, conventional

مُعْتَمَد: أُقِرَّ، قُبِلَ sanctioned, approved, approbated, authorized, confirmed

مُعْتَمَد (كَدِبْلُوماسِيٍّ أو مُفَوَّضٍ إلخ) accredited

مُعْتَمَد: مُفَوَّض commissioner

مُعْتَمَد (تِجَارِيّ): وَكِيل، مُمَثِّل agent, representative, factor, commission merchant

مُعْتَمَدُ قَبْضٍ أو صَرْف paymaster

مُعْتَمِدٌ على relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on, counting on, drawing upon; trusting (in), having confidence in; based on, founded on

مُعْتَنٍ (المُعْتَنِي) careful, attentive, heedful, mindful, concerned, interested

مَعْتُوق - راجع مُعْتَق

مَعْتُوه: مَخْبُول idiotic, imbecile, imbecilic, demented, mentally deranged, insane, mad, crazy; idiot, imbecile, lunatic, madman

مُعَثْكَلَة: بَنْكِرياس [تشريح] pancreas

مُعَثْكَلِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى المُعَثْكَلَة pancreatic

مَعْثُوث: أَكَلَهُ العُثُّ moth-eaten

مُعْجَب (بِـ) admirer; fan, buff, devotee; fond of, impressed by, pleased with

مُعْجَبٌ بِنَفْسِه conceited, self-conceited, self-important, vain, vainglorious, overweening, overbearing, proud, arrogant

مُعْجِب: مُثِيرٌ لِلْإِعْجاب، رائِع، جَذَّاب، سارّ admirable; impressive; appealing, attractive, charming; pleasing, pleasant, delightful

مُعْجِز: خارِق، رائِع، لا يُضاهَى miraculous, wonder, wondrous, wonderful, inimitable

مُعْجِزَة: أُعْجُوبَة miracle, marvel, prodigy, wonder

مُعَجَّل: مُسَرَّع accelerated, speeded up, expedited, hastened, quickened, precipitated

مُعَجَّل: عاجِل، سَرِيع urgent, pressing; immediate, instant; quick, fast, speedy, rapid, prompt, expeditious, hurried, hasty, brief, flying; precipitate, sudden, abrupt

مُعَجَّل [قضاء] summary (jurisdiction, actions, matters, proceedings)

مُعَجَّل (الدَّفْعِ) (paid) in advance, prepaid, spot, advance

مُعَجِّل: مُسَرِّع accelerator; hastener, quickener, precip-

مَعْرَكَة: مَيْدانُ قِتال battlefield, battleground

مَعْرَكَةٌ انْتِخابِيَّة – راجع إِنْتِخابِيّ

مَعْرُوض: أُظْهِرَ، أُبْدِيَ shown, demonstrated, exhibited, displayed, exposed, presented

مَعْرُوض: قُدِّمَ، مُقَدَّم offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented

مَعْرُوض (على، أَمامَ): مَرْفُوع (إلى) submitted to, referred to, brought before, put before, presented to, turned in to

مَعْرُوض: مَطْرُوح put forward or forth, brought up, advanced, set forth, propounded, presented

مَعْرُوض: مُقْتَرَح offered, suggested, proposed

مَعْرُوض: عَرِيضَة petition

مَعْرُوضات: أَصْنافٌ مَعْرُوضَة exhibits, exhibited articles

مَعْرُوف: مَعْلُوم known

مَعْرُوف: مَشْهُور well-known, widely known, famous, renowned, celebrated, eminent

مَعْرُوفٌ بِـ alias; commonly called or known as, so-called

مَعْرُوف: جَمِيل، فَضْل، إِحْسان favor, service, courtesy, good turn, kind act, kindness, grace

بِالْمَعْرُوف amicably, in a friendly manner, with kindness

مَعْرُوق: نَحِيل، مَهْزُول lean, emaciated, gaunt, rawboned, bony, skinny

مَعَز، مَعْز (حيوان) goat(s)

مُعَزٍّ (الْمُعَزِّي): مُؤَاسٍ consoler, comforter, condoler, solacer; consolatory, condolatory, comforting, consoling, condoling, solacing

مِعْزَى (حيوان) goat(s)

مِعْزاة (حيوان) she-goat

مُعَزَّز: مُقَوًّى، مُثَبَّت، مَدْعُوم consolidated, strengthened, reinforced, braced, cemented, fortified, bolstered; corroborated, confirmed; promoted, furthered, advanced, boosted, fostered, supported, backed; enhanced

مِعْزَف: بيانُو piano

مِعْزَف، مِعْزَفَة: آلَةٌ وَتَرِيَّة stringed instrument

مِعْزَق، مِعْزَقَة: مِجْرَفَة، مِعْوَل hoe; hack; mattock

مَعْزِل: مَلاذ، مُعْتَزَل retreat, place of privacy or retirement

بِمَعْزِلٍ عن apart from, away from; separated from, detached from, isolated from, secluded from

مَعْزُوف (مُوسِيقِيًّا) played

مَعْزُوفَة [موسيقى] piece of music; recital; performance

مَعْزُول: مُبْعَد separated, isolated, shut off (from the rest of the world); secluded, segregated, set aside or apart, removed

مَعْزُول (عَنِ الكَهْرَباءِ أو الصَّوْتِ أو الحَرارَة) insulated

مَعْزُول: مَخْلُوع، مَطْرُود deposed, ousted, removed (from an office), dismissed, discharged, displaced, expelled

مَعْزُول: بَعِيد، قَصِيّ outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, far, faraway

مُعْسِر: عاجِزٌ عَنِ الدَّفْع، مُعْوِز insolvent, unable to pay; in straitened circumstances, in a difficulty

مَعْسَرَة، مَعْسُرَة – راجع عُسْر

مُعَسْكَر: مُخَيَّم camp, encampment

مُعَسْكَر (سِياسِيّ إلخ) camp, bloc

مُعَسْكَرُ الاعْتِقال concentration camp

مَعْسَلَة: قَفِير، خَلِيَّةُ نَحْل beehive, hive

مَعْسُور – راجع مُعْسِر

مَعْسُول honeyed, mellifluous; candied, sugary (in expression); fair, apparently favorable but really false

مَعْسُولُ اللِّسان smooth-tongued, soft-spoken

مِعْشار: عُشْر، جُزْءٌ مِنْ عَشَرَة (one) tenth, tenth part

مُعْشِب: مُعْشَوْشِب grassy, grass-covered, covered or abounding with grass

مَعْشَر company, society, community, group; kin(sfolk), folks, people

مُعَشَّرُ الزَّوايا والأَضْلاع decagon; decagonal

مُعَشَّرُ السُّطُوح decahedron; decahedral

مُعْشَّق: عُشِّقَ dovetailed; coupled

مُعَشَّقُ التُّرُوس geared, engaged, interlocked, meshed, in gear, in mesh

مُعْشَوْشِب – راجع مُعْشِب

عُمْلَةٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة ، نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِيّ specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money

مِيَاهٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة ، ماءٌ مَعْدِنِيّ mineral water

مَعْدُود : مَحْسُوب counted, calculated, computed, enumerated, reckoned

مَعْدُود : مَحْدُود ، قَليل limited in number, little, few

مَعْدُوم : مَفْقود ، غَيْرُ مَوْجُود nonexistent, absent, lacking, wanting, missing, lost

مَعْدُوم : فاقِد ، خِلْوٌ مِنْ - راجع عَدِيم

مَعِدِيّ : خاصٌّ بِالمَعِدَة gastric, stomachic, stomach-, gastro-, gastr-, gastri-

مَعِدِيٌّ مِعَوِيّ gastrointestinal

عُصَارَةٌ مَعِدِيَّة gastric juice

قَرْحَةٌ مَعِدِيَّة - راجع قَرْحَة

مُعَدِّيَة : مِعْبَر ، مَرْكَب ferryboat, ferry

مِعْذار - راجع مَعْذِرَة

مُعْذَّب tortured, tormented, agonized, anguished, excruciated, afflicted; suffering, in pain, hurt

مُعَذِّب (صفة) tormenting, torturing, torturous, agonizing, excruciating, painful, afflictive, distressing

مُعَذِّب (اسم) torturer, tormentor

مَعْذَرَة، **مَعْذُرَة** - راجع مَعْذِرَة

مَعْذِرَة excuse, forgiveness, pardon

مَعْذِرَةً excuse me! forgive me! pardon me! I beg your pardon!

مَعْذُور excused, forgiven, pardoned, justified; excusable, forgivable, justifiable

مَعِرَ الشَّعْرُ : تَسَاقَطَ to fall out

مُعَرًّى : عارٍ - راجع عارٍ

مُعَرًّى : مُتَحَاتّ eroded, corroded, denuded

مِعْراج : مِعْرَج ، سُلَّم place of ascent; route of ascent; ascent; ladder; stairs

المِعْراج Prophet Mohammad's midnight journey to the seven heavens

لَيْلَةُ (الإِسْراءِ و) المِعْراج the night of Prophet Mohammad's ascension to the seven heavens

مُعَرَّب : مُتَرْجَمٌ إلى العَرَبِيَّة translated into Arabic

مُعَرَّب : جُعِلَ عَرَبِيًّا Arabicized; Arabized

مُعَرِّب : مُتَرْجِمٌ إلى العَرَبِيَّة translator into Arabic

مُعْرَب [لغة] inflective, declinable

مُعَرْبِد - راجع عِرْبِيد

مَعَرَّة : خِزْي disgrace, dishonor, shame, ignominy, infamy, humiliation

مَعْرَج، **مِعْرَج** - راجع مِعْراج

مُعَرَّج - راجع مُتَعَرِّج

مُعَرِّش، **مُعَرِّشَة** - راجع مُعْتَرِش ، مُعْتَرِشَة

مَعْرِض (ج مَعَارِض) exhibition, exposition, show, fair

في مَعْرِضِ كَذَا on the occasion of, in connection with; in the course of, during, while; by the way, incidentally, casually; inter alia, among other things

لَسْنا في مَعْرِضِ الكَلَامِ عن this is not the place to speak of

مُعَرَّضٌ لِـ - راجع عُرْضَةٌ لِـ

مُعَرَّف [لغة] definite, defined

مُعَرَّف : مُحَدَّد defined; determined, specified, fixed, identified

مَعْرِفَة : عِلْم ، اِطِّلاع ، إِدْراك knowledge, learning, lore, information, scholarship, erudition; education; acquaintance, familiarity, cognizance, awareness, conversance, versedness; cognition, perception, conception

مَعْرِفَة (شَخْصِيَّة) : أَحَدُ مَعارِفِ المَرْء acquaintance

مَعْرِفَة [لغة] definite noun

مَعْرِفَةُ الجَمِيل - راجع جَمِيل

نَظَرِيَّةُ المَعْرِفَة epistemology

وِزَارَةُ المَعَارِف ، وَزِيرُ المَعَارِف - راجع وِزَارَة ، وَزِير

مَعْرِفِيّ : إِدْراكِيّ epistemic, cognitive

مُعَرَّق : مُجَزَّع veined, veiny, grained, marbled; variegated, dappled, streaked, spotted

مُعَرِّق : مُسَبِّبٌ لِلْعَرَق sudorific, sudatory, diaphoretic, perspiratory; sweaty; sweater

مَعْرَكَة : قِتَال ، حَمْلَة battle, fight(ing), combat; campaign

مَعْقُود: مُقَنْطَر arched, vaulted

مَعْقُود: مُتَجَمِّد، مُتَخَثِّر – راجع مُنْعَقِد

مَعْقُود: مُجْتَمِع – راجع مُنْعَقِد

مَعْقُودُ اللِّسَان tongue-tied, speechless

مَعْقُوف: مُنْحَنٍ، أَعْوَج crooked, hooked, bent, curved, falcate, uncinate, aquiline, adunc

صَلِيبٌ مَعْقُوف swastika

مَعْقُول reasonable, sensible, rational, intelligible, comprehensible, understandable, plausible, credible, believable, logical; possible, probable, likely, feasible

مَسْرَحُ اللَّامَعْقُول theater of the absurd

مَعْقُولِيَّة reasonableness, rationality, rationalness

مَعَكَ: دَلَكَ to rub, rub down; to massage

مُعَكَّر – راجع عَكِر

مَعْكَرُونَة macaroni; spaghetti; pasta

مَعْكُوس: مَقْلُوب، عَكْسِيّ reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse, counter, opposite, contrary

مَعْكُوس (ضَوْء، صُورَة إلخ) reflected

مُعَلّ: مَرِيض، سَقِيم – راجع مُعْتَلّ

مِعْلاق (الذَّبِيحَةِ) pluck

مُعَلَّب canned, tinned; packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased

مُعَلِّب canner; packer, packager; boxer

مُعَلَّبات canned food(s), tinned food(s)

مَعْلَف، مِعْلَف: مِذْوَد manger, (feeding) trough, crib

مُعَلَّق: مُدَلًّى، مُتَدَلٍّ suspended, pendent, pendulous, hanging, hung (down), dangling

مُعَلَّق: مَرْبُوط attached, fastened, tied, affixed, fixed

مُعَلَّق: غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فيه pending, suspended, in suspense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding, held back, deferred, stayed

مُعَلَّق: مُعَطَّلُ المَفْعُول suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made temporarily inactive

مُعَلَّقٌ على (شَرْطٍ): مَشْرُوط، مُتَوَقِّفٌ على (شَرْطٍ) dependent on, depending on, conditional on, contingent on, hinging on

جِسْرٌ مُعَلَّق suspension bridge

حِسَابٌ مُعَلَّق suspense account

مُعَلِّق: مُعَقِّب commentator; reviewer

مُعَلِّق: شارِح annotator, glossarist

مُعَلَّل: مُبَرَّر، مُفَسَّر justified, warranted, justifiable, warrantable, well-grounded, well-founded, accounted for, explained

مَعْلَم: صُوَّة road sign, signpost, guidepost, milestone, milepost; landmark, mark

مَعَالِم landmarks, marks, milestones; features, characteristics; sights; outlines, contours

مُعَلَّم: مُدَرَّس taught, instructed, schooled, educated

مُعَلَّم: مَوْسُوم marked, designated, labeled

مُعَلِّم: مُدَرِّس teacher, instructor, pedagogue, schoolteacher, schoolmaster; tutor; lecturer

مُعَلِّم (صَنْعَةٍ، مِهْنَةٍ إلخ) master

مُعْلِم: مُخْبِر، مُبَلِّغ informer, informant, notifier

مُعْلَن (عَنْهُ) declared, stated, announced, proclaimed, promulgated, enunciated, made public; publicized; advertised

مُعْلِن: مَنْ يُعْلِن advertiser, sponsor; announcer, declarer, proclaimer, promulgator, enunciator

مَعْلُوف (كَدَابَّةٍ إلخ) fed; stall-fed, fattened

مَعْلُول: مَرِيض، سَقِيم – راجع مُعْتَلّ

مَعْلُول: مُسَبَّب، نَتِيجَة effect

العِلَّةُ والمَعْلُول cause and effect

مَعْلُوم: مَعْرُوف، مُحَدَّد، مُعْطًى known; fixed, determined; given

صِيغَةُ المَعْلُوم active, active voice

فِعْلٌ مَعْلُوم active verb

مَعْلُومَات: مُعْطَيَات information, data, facts

عِلْمُ المَعْلُومَات – راجع مَعْلُوماتِيَّة

مَعْلُوماتِيَّة informatics, information science; data pro-

مَعْشُوق، مَعْشُوقَة - راجع عَشِيق، عَشِيقَة

مَعَص: عُقَّال، تَشَنُّجٌ مُؤلِمٌ لاإرَادِيٌّ في عَضَلَة — cramp

مُعَصَّب - راجع مَعْصُوب

مَعْصَرَة: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ لِلْعَصْر — mill, press

مِعْصَرَة: عَصَّارَة - راجع عَصَّارَة

مِعْصَم: رُسْغ — wrist, carpus

مَعْصُوب: مَرْبُوط — folded, tied, wrapped

مَعْصُوب: مُضَمَّد — bandaged, dressed, swathed

مَعْصُوبُ العَيْنَيْن — blindfold

مَعْصُور: عُصِرَ — pressed (out), squeezed (out), expressed, compressed, wrung

مَعْصُوم: مُنَزَّهٌ عَنِ الخَطَأِ أو الخَطِيئَة — infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable; sinless

مَعْصُوم: مَحْفُوظ — preserved, (safe)guarded, protected, defended

مَعْصِيَة: إثْم — sin, wrongdoing; offense; guilt

مَعْصِيَة: عِصْيَان - راجع عِصْيَان

مَعِضَ (مِنْ) - راجع اِمْتَعَضَ (مِنْ)

مُعْضِل: مُشْكِل، مُلْغِز — problematic, complex, difficult, intricate, enigmatic, puzzling, mysterious

مُعْضِلَة: مُشْكِلَة، لُغْز — problem, dilemma, enigma, mystery, puzzle, riddle

مَعْضُوض: عُضَّ — bitten, bit

مَعَطَ: نَتَفَ — to pull out, pluck out, tear out

مَعِط: لا شَعْرَ لَهُ — hairless

مُعْطٍ (المُعْطِي): مانِح — giver, donor, donator, granter

مُعْطَى: أُعْطِيَ — given; granted, donated, accorded, awarded, bestowed, conferred; offered, presented

مِعْطاء: كَثِيرُ العَطَاء، كَرِيم — generous, liberal, openhanded, freehanded

مُعَطَّر: عُطِّرَ — perfumed, scented

مُعَطَّر: عَطِر - راجع عَطِر

مِعْطَف: ثَوْبٌ يَقِي مِنَ البَرْدِ أو المَطَر — coat, overcoat

مُعَطَّل — out of order, broken, broken-down, dead, inoperative, not working, not functioning

مُعَطَّلُ المَفْعُول — suspended, banned temporarily, stopped or canceled temporarily; disrupted, interrupted; paralyzed, neutralized, counteracted, put out of action; deactivated, inactivated, inactive; defused

مَعْطُوب — damaged, spoiled, impaired, ruined, destroyed, wrecked

مَعْطُوف: مُنْعَطِف - راجع مُنْعَطِف

مَعْطُوف [لغة] — coupled, joined

مُعْطَيَات: مَعْلُومَات — data, information, facts

مُعَظَّم: مُبَجَّل، عَظِيم — glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified, honored, esteemed, venerated; venerable, honorable; great, magnificent, glorious, splendid, sublime, august, majestic

مُعْظَم: جُلّ — most (of), the majority (of), bulk, major part, main part, greater portion; maximum

مُعْفًى مِن — exempt from, free from, not subject to, not bound by

مُعْفًى مِنَ الضَّرِيبَةِ أو الرَّسْم — tax-exempt, duty-free

مُعَفَّن - راجع عَفِن

مِعْقام: مِحَمّ — autoclave

مُعَقِّب: مَنْ يُتَابِعُ أو يُلَاحِقُ — pursuer; one who follows up something

مُعَقِّب: مُعَلِّق — commentator; reviewer

مَعْقِد: مَوْضِعُ الانعِقاد، مَفْصِل — knot; joint

مَعْقِدُ الآمال — object of hope

مُعَقَّد — complicated, complex, intricate, knotty, knotted, snarled, tangly, (en)tangled, inextricable, difficult; sophisticated

مِعْقَد: بَنْكرِيَاس [تشريح] — pancreas

مِعْقَدِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى المِعْقَد — pancreatic

مَعْقِل: حِصْن — stronghold, bastion, fortress, fort, castle, citadel

مُعَقَّم: مُطَهَّر — sterilized, disinfected, steril, aseptic; pasteurized

مُعَقِّم: مُطَهِّر — sterilizer, disinfectant, antiseptic; pasteurizer; sterilizing, disinfecting; pasteurizing

مَعْقُود: مَرْبُوط — knotted, knit, tied, fastened

مَعْقُود: مُبْرَم — concluded, made, entered into

مَعْنَوِيَّات: رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّة morale, spirit(s)

أَضْعَفَ المَعْنَوِيَّات to demoralize, lower or weaken the morale (of), dispirit, discourage, depress

رَفَعَ المَعْنَوِيَّات to buoy up or raise the spirits (of), lift up or raise the morale (of), inspirit, encourage, stimulate, exhilarate, elevate, elate

مَعْنِيّ: مَقْصُود meant, intended, purposed

مَعْنِيّ: صاحِبُ الشَّأن (person) concerned, involved, interested

مَعْهَد (ج مَعَاهِد) institute; institution; academy

مَعْهَدٌ مُوسِيقِيّ conservatory

مَعْهُود: مَعْرُوف، مَأْلُوف known; familiar, conventional, customary, usual, habitual, accustomed, ordinary

مَعْهُودٌ إِلَيْهِ بِـ: مُفَوَّض، مُخَوَّل entrusted to, committed to, confided to, assigned to, delegated to; entrusted with, charged with, commissioned with; authorized to, empowered to

مِعْوان reliable aid(e), good assistant, frequent help(er)

مُعْوَجّ: أَعْوَج crooked, bent, curved, dogleg, twisted, inclined, warped, distorted, wry

مُعْوَجَّة [كيمياء] retort

مُعَوَّدٌ على - راجع مُتَعَوِّدٌ على

مُعَوِّذ: مَنْ يَطْرُدُ الأَرْواحَ الشِّرِّيرَةَ بِالرُّقَى والتَّعاوِيذ exorcist

مُعَوِّذ: راقٍ، رَقَّاء، مَنْ يَرْقِي charmer, enchanter

مُعْوِز - راجع مُعْوِز

مُعْوِز: فَقِير needy, necessitous, poor, destitute, indigent, poverty-stricken; pauper, poor man

مُعَوَّض (عَنْهُ) compensated, indemnified, recompensed, made up for, made good, repaired, redressed, remedied

مُعَوِّض (صفة) compensating, compensatory, indemnifying, reparative

مُعَوِّض (اسم) compensator, indemnifier, repairer, redresser

مُعَوَّق، مُعْوَق - راجع مُعَاق

مُعَوِّق: تَسْوِيفِيّ، مَقْصُودٌ بِهِ التَّعْوِيقُ dilatory, delaying; retardant, retarding

مُعَوِّقات: عَوائِق - راجع عائِق

مُعَوَّل (عَلَيْه): مُعْتَمَد relied on, depended on, counted on; trusted (in)

مُعَوِّلٌ على: مُعْتَمِد relying on, reliant on, depending on, dependent on

مُعَوِّلٌ على: عازِم resolved to or on, determined to or on, decided on or to, intent on, bent on

مِعْوَل: مِعْزَقَة pick, pickax, mattock; hoe

مَعُونَة - راجع إعانَة

مِعَوِيّ: خاصٌّ بالمِعَى أو الأَمْعاء intestinal, enteric, enteral, entero-, enter-

مَعِي - راجع مِعًى

مُعْيٍ (المُعْيِي): مُرْهِق، كالّ - راجع عَيَّان

مِعْيار: مِحَكّ، مِقْياس criterion, standard, yardstick, touchstone, gauge, (standard) measure(ment), test; norm

مِعْيارِيّ: مِقْياسِيّ normative; standard

مَعِيب: ذُو عَيْب، ناقِص defective, faulty, flawed, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound

مُعْيِب - راجع عَيّاب

مُعِيب: مُخْزٍ، مُخْجِل، شائِن disgraceful, dishonorable, discreditable, shameful, infamous

مَعِيَّة: مُصَاحَبَة، صُحْبَة accompaniment, accompanying, escort(ing); company

مَعِيَّة (في الزَّمَان): تَزَامُن simultaneity, simultaneousness, synchronism, concurrence

بِمَعِيَّة in the company of, with

مُعِيد: مُكَرِّر repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating

مُعِيد، طالِبٌ مُعِيد (لِصَفِّهِ) repeater

مُعِيد: أُسْتاذ (مُساعِد) reader, lecturer; assistant professor

مُعِير: مُقْرِض lender, loaner

مَعِيشَة: حَيَاة life, living, existence, subsistence

مَعِيشَة: طَرِيقَةُ (أو أُسْلُوبُ) في العَيْش life, lifeway, life-style, way (manner, style) of living

مَعِيشَة: رِزْق livelihood, subsistence; sustenance, living

كُلْفَةُ (أو تَكَالِيفُ) المَعِيشَة cost of living

مُسْتَوَى المَعِيشَة standard of living, living standard

cessing; information retrieval

مَعْلُومَة: واحِدَةُ المَعْلُومَات (piece of) information, datum, fact

مُعَمًّى: عُمِّيَ mystified, obscured; mysterious, obscure, ambiguous, vague, cryptic, enigmatic; riddled; camouflaged, disguised, concealed, hidden

مُعَمًّى: لُغْز riddle, puzzle, enigma, conundrum, mystery

مِعْمار، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِعْمار architect

مِعْمار: بَنَّاء mason; builder

مِعْمارِيّ: خاصٌّ بِفَنِّ العِمارَة architectural, architectonic

مِعْمارِيّ، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِعْمارِيّ architect

مِعْمارِيّ: بَنَّاء mason; builder

فَنٌّ مِعْمارِيّ، هَنْدَسَةٌ مِعْمارِيَّة architecture

مُعَمَّد: عُمِّدَ، نُصِّرَ baptized, christened, immersed

مُعَمِّد: مَنْ يُعَمِّد baptizer, baptist

مَعْمَدانِيّ [نصرانية] Baptist

مُعَمَّر: طَوِيلُ العُمْر – راجع مُعَمِّر

مُعَمِّر: طَوِيلُ العُمْر long-lived, longevous

مُعَمِّر: صِفَةٌ لِلنَّباتِ الذي يُعَمِّرُ أَكْثَرَ مِنْ سَنَتَيْن perennial

مُعَمِّر: مُشارِكٌ في إنْشاءِ مُسْتَعْمَرَة colonist

مَعْمَعان (الحَرْبِ إلخ) thick of a battle or fight, heat of battle or fight

مَعْمَعان (الحَرِّ أو البَرْدِ) height, climax (of heat or cold)

مَعْمَعَة (ج مَعامِع) tumult, turmoil, uproar, confusion, jumble, mess

المَعامِع: الحُرُوب wars, battles

مِعْمَعِيّ: إمَّعَة yes-man, flunky

مُعَمَّق: عَمِيق، شامِل، مُفَصَّل in-depth, profound, deep, thorough, comprehensive, detailed

مَعْمَل: مَصْنَع، مَشْغَل factory, plant, mill, works; workshop, atelier

مَعْمَل: مُخْتَبَر laboratory

مُعَمَّم: ضِدّ مُخَصَّص generalized

مُعَمَّم: مَنْشُور، مُرَوَّج popularized, universalized; made accessible to all, open(ed) to the public at large; circularized, publicized, circulated, spread

مُعَمَّم: لابِسٌ العِمامَةَ turbaned, wearing a turban

مَعْمُودِيَّة [نصرانية] baptism

اِبْنٌ بِالمَعْمُودِيَّة، اِبْنَةٌ بِالمَعْمُودِيَّة – راجع اِبْن، اِبْنَة

مَعْمُور: آهِل، مَسْكُون inhabited, populated, populous

المَعْمُور: العالَم – راجع المَعْمُورَة

المَعْمُورَة: العالَم the world

في كُلِّ أَنْحاءِ المَعْمُورَة all over the world, throughout the world

مَعْمُول: مَفْعُول، مَصْنُوع done, made; produced, manufactured, fabricated; formed, fashioned, shaped

مَعْمُول: مَشْغُول، مُعالَج process(ed), wrought, worked

مَعْمُولٌ بِهِ: مَرْعِيّ، مُطَبَّق in force, in effect, in operation, effective, operative, valid; applied, practiced, in use, used; common, prevalent, established, customary, conventional

مَعْنًى (ج مَعانٍ) meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content, denotation; connotation, concept, conception, notion

اِسْمُ مَعْنًى abstract noun

بِكُلِّ مَعْنَى الكَلِمَة، بِكُلِّ ما في الكَلِمَةِ مِنْ مَعْنًى in the full sense of the word, absolutely, utterly, really, thoroughly, completely, entirely, wholly, fully, in full, totally, perfectly, quite, downright, outright

ذُو مَعْنًى significant, meaningful, full of meaning, telling

لا مَعْنَى لَهُ meaningless, without meaning, senseless, pointless, inane, vain, hollow, empty, idle

مُعَنًّى: مُعَذَّب tormented, agonized; suffering, in pain

مُعَنًّى: شِعْرٌ مُقَفًّى غَيْرُ مَوْزُون unmetrical rhymed verse

مُعَنْوَن: مُزَوَّدٌ بِعُنْوان entitled, titled; addressed; labeled

مَعْنَوِيّ moral; incorporeal; immaterial; abstract

اِلْتِزامٌ (أو واجِبٌ) مَعْنَوِيّ moral obligation

رُوحٌ مَعْنَوِيَّة – راجع مَعْنَوِيَّات

شَخْصٌ مَعْنَوِيّ، شَخْصِيَّةٌ مَعْنَوِيَّة – راجع شَخْصِيَّة

taken by force, unlawfully acquired

مُغْتَصَبَة (اِمْرَأَة) raped, ravished, violated

مُغْتَصِب: مُنْتَزِع، مُبْتَزّ extorter, extortioner, exactor, usurper, disseiser

مُغْتَصِب (امْرَأَةٍ) raper, rapist, ravisher

مُغْتَمّ: حَزِين، كَئِيب grieved, grief-stricken, sad, sorrowful, depressed, dejected, dispirited, low-spirited, gloomy, down(cast), melancholic, heavyhearted, distressed, upset, troubled, worried

مُغْثٍ (المُغْثِي): مُثِيرٌ لِلْغَثَيَان، مُقْرِف nauseating, nauseous, sickening, queasy, disgusting, disgustful

مَغْثِيّ: جائِشُ النَّفْس nauseated, sick, queasy, qualmish, disgusted

مَغْد (نبات) solanum, nightshade

مَغْدًى، مَغْداة: مَكَانُ الغُدُوّ place to which one goes in the morning

مِغْدَف: غادُوف، مِجْذاف paddle

مُغْدَوْدِن (شَعْر) luxuriant, long, flowing

مُغْذٍ (المُغْذِّي): مُقِيت nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive

مُغَذِّي الآلَةِ أو الفُرْنِ إلخ feeder, charger

مَغَر: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَر russet color, red

مُغْرٍ (المُغْرِي) (صفة) seductive, seducing, tempting, inviting, enticing, alluring, luring

مُغْرٍ (اسم) seducer, tempter, lurer

مُغَرًّى: غَرِّيّ glued, conglutinated, agglutinated

مِغْراة: إِنَاءُ الغِرَاء glue pot

مَغْرِب: غُرُوب sunset, sundown; time of sunset; place of sunset, west

مَغْرِب، المَغْرِب: غَرْب، الغَرْب west; the West, the Occident

المَغْرِب، بِلَادُ (أو بُلْدانُ) المَغْرِب Maghreb, Northwest Africa

المَغْرِب، دَوْلَةُ المَغْرِب (عاصِمَتُها الرَّبَاط) Morocco

مَشَارِقُ الأَرْضِ ومَغَارِبُها – راجع مَشْرِق

مَغْرِبِيّ Maghrebi, North African; Moroccan

مَغْرَة، مَغَرَة: مَشْق ocher; red ocher, ruddle

مُغْرَة: لَوْنٌ أَحْمَر russet color, red

مُغَرِّد – راجع غِرِّيد

مَغْرِز (الضِّرْسِ أو السِّنّ) (tooth) socket

مَغْرِس (النَّبَاتِ): مَوْضِعُ الغَرْس plantation; nursery

مُغْرِض: مُتَحَيِّز biased, tendentious, prejudiced, unfair, partial, one-sided, ex parte

مِغْرَفَة: أَدَاةٌ يُغْرَفُ بها ladle, scoop

مَغْرَم: خَسَارَة loss, damage

مَغْرَم: دَيْن debt; liability

مُغْرَمٌ بِـ: مُوْلَعٌ بِـ in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, fond of

مَغْرُور: مَزْهُوّ، مُعْجَبٌ بِنَفْسِه conceited, vain, vainglorious, self-conceited, self-important, overweening, cocky, proud, haughty, arrogant, snobbish

مَغْرُور: مَخْدُوع deceived, beguiled, deluded, fooled, misled; lured, allured, enticed; dazzled

مَغْرُوس: مَزْرُوع planted

مَغْرُوس: مُثَبَّت (im)planted, (in)fixed, embedded, set, inserted

مَغْرُوسٌ في الذِّهْن (im)planted, (in)fixed, instilled, inculcated, infused, (en)graved

مَغْزًى: فَحْوَى sense, meaning, signification, significance, import, purpot; effect, tenor, substance, gist

مَغْزَى (القِصَّةِ إلخ) moral (of a story, etc.)

مِغْزَل: مِرْدَن spindle; spinning wheel

مَغْزُول: غَزْل spun

خَيْطٌ مَغْزُول yarn

مَغْسَل، مَغْسِل: حَمَّام – راجع مُغْتَسَل

مَغْسَل، مَغْسِل: مَبْنًى لِغَسْلِ الثِّيَاب washhouse

مِغْسَل: طَشْت، حَوْضُ غَسْل washtub; washbowl, washbasin

مَغْسَلَة: مَكَانُ غَسْلِ الأَيْدِي إلخ washbasin, washbowl, washstand, lavatory, sink

مِغْسَلَة: غَسَّالَة، آلَةُ غَسْل washer, washing machine

مَغْسُول: غَسِيل washed, rinsed

مُغَشًّى: أَغْبَش hazy, misty, cloudy, foggy, dim(med),

مَعِيشِيّ: حَيَاتِيّ living, subsistence

مُعِيل: مَنْ يُعِيلُ، مَنْ يَقُومُ بِالأَوَد breadwinner, supporter, sustainer, family provider

مَعِين: يَنْبُوع spring, source, headspring, fountainhead, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well

مُعَيَّن: مُحَدَّد specific, particular, concrete, definite, clear-cut, determined, fixed, set, specified, given, stated, indicated, designated, assigned, appointed, prescribed, identified, individualized, particularized, itemized

مُعَيَّن: بَعْض certain, particular; some

مُعَيَّن (في مَنْصِبٍ أو مَرْكَز) appointed, assigned, nominated, designated; appointee, nominee

مُعَيَّن: مُخَصَّص، مُفْرَد earmarked, singled out, designated, destined, assigned, set aside or apart

مُعَيَّن: شَكْلٌ هَنْدَسِيّ rhombus; lozenge, diamond

مُعَيَّنٌ مُنْحَرِف trapezium

شِبْهُ مُعَيَّن، شَبِيهٌ بِالْمُعَيَّن rhomboid

سَفِيرٌ مُعَيَّن ambassador designate

مُعَيِّن: مُحَدِّد specifying, determining, determinative, designating, designative, identifying

مُعِين: مُسَاعِد، نَصِير help(er), aid(e), assistant; supporter, backer, patron, sponsor

مَعْيُوب – راجع مَعِيب

مُغَاث (نبات) Glossostemon bruguieri

مُغَادِر: راحِل (عن) leaving, departing (from), going away (from), going out (of); walking out (of)

مُغَادَرَة: رَحِيل departure, leaving, going away

مَغَارَة، مَغَار: كَهْف cave, cavern, grotto

مُغَازَلَة: غَزَل، تَحَبُّب – راجع غَزَل

مَغَاص: مَوْضِعُ الغَوْص diving place

مَغَاصُ اللُّؤْلُؤ pearl fishery

مَغَافِير: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الحَشَرات Coccidae

مُغَالٍ (المُغَالِي): مُبَالِغ exaggerator

مُغَالًى فِيه: مُبَالَغٌ فِيه exaggerated, overdone, overstated, overdrawn, magnified; excessive, excess, extravagant, superlative, extreme, immoderate, inordinate, unreasonable

مُغَالاة: مُبَالَغَة exaggeration, overstatement

مُغَالاة: إفْراط، تَطَرُّف – راجع غُلُوّ

مُغَالَبَة fight(ing), combat(ing); struggle, strife; wrestling

مُغَالَطَة (ج مُغَالَطَات) fallacy, sophism, paralogism

مُغَامِر (اسم) adventurer

مُغَامِر (صفة) adventurous, venturesome, enterprising; reckless, foolhardy, rash

مُغَامَرَة (ج مُغَامَرَات) adventure, venture, risk, hazard

مَغَاوِير (مفردها مِغْوار) – راجع مِغْوار

مُغَايِر – راجع مُتَغَايِر

مُغَايِرٌ لِـ contrary to, opposite to, opposed to, inconsistent with, incompatible with, contradictory to, conflicting with, in conflict with, at variance with

مُغَايَرَة – راجع تَغَايُر

مَغَبَّة: عاقِبَة consequence, result, issue, effect, end, outcome, upshot

مُغَبَّر، مُغْبَرّ dusty, pulverulent, powdery

مَغْبُوط: مَحْسُود envied

مَغْبُوط: سَعِيد happy, lucky, fortunate, in an enviable position; blissful, felicitous

مَغْبُوط: طُوبَاوِيّ blessed, beatified, canonized

مَغْبُون: مَظْلُوم، مَخْدُوع wronged, aggrieved; prejudiced, injured; cheated, defrauded

مُغْتَاب: مَنْ يَغْتَابُ غَيْرَهُ backbiter, slanderer, calumniator

مُغْتَاظ: مُحْنَق، غاضِب angry, furious, wrathful, irate, enraged, infuriated, angered, incensed, irritated, acerbated, embittered, peeved, vexed, seething, steaming, boiling, out of temper

مُغْتَبِط: سَعِيد، فَرْحان glad, happy, delighted, joyful; exultant, jubilant

مُغْتَرّ – راجع مَغْرُور

مُغْتَرِب: نازِح، مُهَاجِر emigrant, immigrant; émigré; expatriate

مُغْتَسَل: حَمَّام lavatory, washroom, bath(room), toilet

مُغْتَصَب: مُنْتَزَع extorted, exacted, usurped, disseised,

مُغِمّ: شَدِيدُ الحَرَارَةِ والرُّطُوبَة sultry, muggy

مُغْمًى عَلَيْه، مَغْمِيٌّ عَلَيْه unconscious, swooning, in a swoon

مَغْمَز: عَيْب، نَقِيصَة shortcoming, failing, flaw, fault, blemish, defect

مُغَمَّس - راجع مَغْمُوس

مَغْمَغَ: مَجْمَجَ، ضِدّ أَوْضَحَ to speak (or write) indistinctly

مَغْمُور: خامِلُ الذِّكْر obscure, unknown, nameless, undistinguished, inglorious, unrenowned, unnoted

مَغْمُور (بالماءِ إلخ): غارِق flooded, inundated, deluged, drowned, sunken, immersed, plunged, submerged, overwhelmed

مَغْمُوس: مَغْطُوط، مُغَطَّس dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, steeped

مَغْمُوم - راجع مُغْتَمّ

مُغَنٍّ (المُغَنِّي): مُطْرِب، شادٍ singer, chanter, vocalist, melodist, songster, warbler

مَغْنًى: فِيلّا، دارَة villa

مُغَنَّاة: أُوبِرَا opera

مِغْناج: غَنِج coquettish, flirtatious; coquette, coquet

مَغْناطِيس. مَغْناطِيسِيّ - راجع مَغْنَطِيس، مَغْنَطِيسِيّ

مُغَنَّج: مُدَلَّل pampered, spoiled, coddled, mollycoddled, babied, cockered, indulged; caressed, fondled, petted; mollycoddle, pet, fondling

مَغْنِسِيَا، مَغْنِسِيُوم - راجع مَغْنِيسِيَا، مَغْنِيسِيُوم

مَغْنَطَ to magnetize

مَغْنَطَة magnetization

مَغْنَطِيس magnet

مَغْنَطِيس كَهْرَبائِيّ electromagnet

مَغْنَطِيسِيّ magnetic

تَنْوِيمٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيّ hypnotism, hypnosis

حَقْلٌ (أو مَجَالٌ) مَغْنَطِيسِيّ magnetic field

قُطْبٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيّ magnetic pole

نَوَّمَ مَغْنَطِيسِيًّا to hypnotize

مَغْنَطِيسِيَّة magnetism

مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةُ الأَرْض، مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّة geomagnetism

مَغْنَطِيسِيَّةٌ كَهْرَبائِيَّة electromagnetism

مَغْنَم - راجع غَنِيمَة

مَغْنُولِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتاتِ الزَّهْرِيَّة Magnoliacea

مَغْنُولِيَا، مَغْنُولِيَّة (نبات) magnolia

مُغَنِّيَة: مُطْرِبَة songstress, woman singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse, songbird, warbler

مَغْنِيسِيَا magnesia

مَغْنِيسِيُوم magnesium

مُغْوٍ (المُغْوِي) (اسم) seducer, tempter, lurer

مُغْوٍ (صفة) seductive, seducing, tempting, enticing, luring, alluring

مَغْواة: مَهْلَكَة pitfall, trap

مِغْوار: مُقَاتِل، كَثِيرُ الغارات militant, aggressive, making raids or attacks; raider, invader, fighter

مِغْوار: جَرِيء bold, courageous, daring, audacious

مِغْوار: سَرِيع fleet, swift-running, fast, nimble

مَغَاوِير، فِرْقَةُ المَغَاوِير commando(s), shock troops, storm troops

مِغْوَل: نَوْعٌ مِنَ السُّيُوف rapier, foil

مَغِيب: غُرُوب setting (of the sun, of a star, etc.); sunset, sundown

مَغِيب: عَدَمُ الحُضُور - راجع غِيَاب

مُغِيث: مُسْعِف، مُعِين succorer, reliever; aid(e), help(er)

مُغَيَّر: مُبَدَّل changed, altered, modified, varied, converted, transferred, transformed, transmuted, commuted

مُغَيِّر: مُبَدِّل changer; alterant, alterative

مُغِير: غازٍ raider, invader, attacker, aggressor, harrier; marauder

مَغِيظ - راجع مُغْتاظ

مُغِيظ: مُثِيرٌ لِلْغَيْظ، مُغْضِب vexatious, vexing, irritating, annoying, galling, provoking, provocative, angering, enraging, infuriating, exasperating, acerbating

مُغَيِّم: غائِم cloudy, clouded, overcast

مُفاتَحَة: مُبادَأَةٌ بِالكَلَام approach, overture, opening of

obscure(d), blurry, blurred, fuzzy, filmy

مُغَشًّى: مُغَطًّى covered, enveloped, wrapped up

مُغَشًّى: مَطْلِيّ overlaid, coated, plated

مَغْشوش: مَخْدوع cheated, deceived, fooled, deluded, bluffed, beguiled; tricked, duped

مَغْشوش: مَزْغول adulterated, debased

مَغْشِيٌّ عَلَيْه unconscious, swooning, in a swoon

مَغِصَ، مُغِصَ to have or suffer from colic or gripes

مَغْص [طب] colic; gripes

مَغْصوب: مُجْبَر، مُرْغَم forced, compelled, coerced, constrained

مَغْصوب: مُغْتَصَب - راجع مُغْتَصَب

مَغْصِيّ: مَنْسوبٌ إلى المَغْص [طب] colic, colicky

مُغْضَب - راجع غاضِب

مُغْضِب: مُثيرٌ لِلْغَضَب، مُغيظ angering, enraging, infuriating, maddening, exasperating, acerbating, inflaming, irritating, provoking, provocative

مُغْضَن - راجع مُتَغَضِّن

مَغْضوبٌ عَلَيْه hated; object of anger

مَغَطَ، مَغَّطَ: مَدَّ، مَطَّ to stretch, extend, expand, draw out

مُغَطًّى: غُطِّيَ covered, wrapped, enveloped, mantled, concealed, veiled

مُغَطَّس: مَغْموس dipped, plunged, immersed, submerged, submersed, doused

مِغْطَس: حَوْض bathtub, tub, bath

مَغْطوط: مَغْموس، مُغَطَّس immersed, plunged, dipped

مَغْفِرَة - راجع غُفْران

مَغْفَرِيّات: فَصيلَةٌ مِنَ الحَشَرات Coccidae

مُغَفَّل: غَبِيّ، أَبْلَه stupid, foolish, silly, simple-minded, dumb, dense, fat-witted, thickheaded; simpleton, fool, dupe, dolt, dullard, dunce, dunderhead, featherbrain, numskull

مُغْفَل: مَجْهول، غُفْل anonymous

شَرِكَةٌ مُغْفَلَة - راجع شَرِكَة

المَغْفورُ لَهُ (فُلان) the late, the departed, the deceased

مُغَلّ - راجع غَلَّة

مُغِلّ: مُثْمِر، دارّ productive, fruitful, fructuous, profitable, yielding, lucrative, remunerative

مِغْلاة - راجع غَلّايَة

مِغْلاق: قُفْل lock; padlock

مِغْلاق (السِّلاحِ النّارِيّ) breech

مَغْلَطَة - راجع أُغْلوطَة

مُغَلَّظ: سَميك، صَفيق، خَشِن - راجع غَليظ

يَمينٌ مُغَلَّظَة - راجع يَمينٌ غَليظَة (غَليظ)

مُغَلَّف: ظَرْف envelope

مُغَلَّف: مُغَطًّى، مَكْسُوّ enveloped, covered, wrapped, enfolded, enwrapped, lapped, swathed; coated; cased, encased

مُغَلَّف: مُجَلَّد bound

مُغْلَق: مُقْفَل، مَسْدود closed, shut; locked, bolted; sealed

مُغْلَق: مُبْهَم، مُلْتَبِس - راجع مُسْتَغْلِق

جَلْسَةٌ مُغْلَقَة - راجع جَلْسَة

مُغَلَّل: مُقَيَّد - راجع مَغْلول

مَغْلوب: غُلِبَ defeated, beaten, conquered, vanquished, subdued, overcome, overmastered, overpowered, overwhelmed

مَغْلوبٌ على أَمْرِه helpless, powerless, unable

مَغْلوط (فيه) wrong, incorrect, erroneous, false, fallacious

مَغْلوق - راجع مُغْلَق

مَغْلول: مُقَيَّد handcuffed, cuffed, manacled, fettered, shackled, chained

مَغْلول: عَطْشانٌ جِدًّا very thirsty, burning with thirst

مَغْلِيّ: غُلِيَ boiled

مَغْلِيّ (الأَعْشابِ إلخ): مادَّةٌ مُسْتَخْلَصَةٌ بِالغَلْي decoction

مُغِمّ: مُحْزِن، كَئيب، مُوحِش grievous, depressing, depressive, gloomy, melancholic, cheerless, disconsolate, dismal, bleak, desolate, dreary, distressing, distressful

posely, intentional, deliberate, willful, calculated, intended, designed

مُفْتَقِرٌ إلى: مُحْتاجٌ لِـ، يُعْوِزُهُ كَذَا in need of, in want of, needing, wanting, lacking, requiring, deficient in, short of or in

مُفْتَقِر: مُعْوِز - راجع فَقِير

مُفْتَنّ - راجع مُتَفَنِّن

مَفْتُوت - راجع مُفَتَّت

مَفْتُوح open, opened

سِيَاسَةُ البابِ المَفْتُوح open door policy

كِتَابٌ مَفْتُوح open letter

مَفْتُوق: مَشْقُوق unsewn, unstitched, ripped (open), torn, rent, slit

مَفْتُوق: مُصَابٌ بِالفَتْق [طب] afflicted with hernia

مَفْتُول: مَجْدُول، مَبْرُوم twisted, twined, entwined, curled

مَفْتُولُ السَّاعِدِ أو العَضَل muscular, brawny, strong, burly, husky, robust

مَفْتُونٌ بِـ: مُتَيَّمٌ بِـ fascinated by, infatuated by, mad about, charmed by, enchanted by, captivated by, enthralled by, spellbound by, thrilled by, mesmerized by, enamored of, in love with

مُفَجِّر detonator, exploder

مُفْجِع - راجع فاجِع

مَفْجُوع (في) distressed, afflicted, agonized, tormented; suffering (afflicted with, stricken by) the loss (of), bereaved (of), bereft (of)

مُفَحِّم [ميكانيكا] carburetor

مُفْحِم confuting, silencing, cogent, convincing, potent, conclusive, decisive, irrefutable, irrefragable

مَفْحُوص، مَفْحُوصٌ عَنْهُ examined, tested, assayed, checked (up); investigated, inspected, surveyed, scrutinized, explored; searched into, inquired into, inquired about; examinee

مُفَخَّخ booby-trapped

مَفْخَرَة pride, object of pride, source of pride, something to boast of; feat, exploit, glorious deed; glorious trait

مُفَخَّم: مُعَظَّم، مُبَجَّل glorified, exalted, extolled, dignified, (highly) honored, esteemed

مُفَخَّم: مَلْفُوظٌ بِتَفْخِيمِ الحُرُوف emphatically pronounced; emphasized, accentuated, accented, stressed; intensified

مُفَخَّم: طَنَّان، مُنَمَّق (الأُسْلُوب) grandiloquent, bombastic, pompous, high-flown, euphuistic

مُفَدًّى، مَفْدِيّ dearest, dear, well-beloved, cherished; redeemed, ransomed; object of self-sacrifice

مَفَرّ: مَهْرَب، مَحِيص escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanctuary

لا مَفَرَّ مِنْهُ inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable, necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

مِفَرّ: سَرِيع fleet, flighty, swift-running, fast, nimble

مِفْراص: قَرَّاضَة، كَمَّاشَة (cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers

مُفْرِح، مُفَرِّح gladdening, cheerful, cheering, exhilarating, delightful, pleasant, joyful, happy, glad, merry, bright

مُفَرِّخ، مُفْرِخ (لِلنَّبَات) germinant, germinating, sprouting

مُفَرِّخ، مُفْرِخ (لِلْبَيْض إلخ) incubating, hatching

مُفْرَد: واحِد، فَرْد single, solitary, one, only, sole

مُفْرَد [أحياء] azygous, azygos, single

مُفْرَد [لغة] singular

مُفْرَد: فَرْدِيّ، وَتْرِيّ، غَيْرُ شَفْعِيّ odd, uneven

مُفْرَد: مُخَصَّص singled out, earmarked, designated, destined, assigned, allocated, appropriated, set aside or apart, marked, designed, intended (for a specific purpose)

بِمُفْرَدِهِ alone, by oneself; singly, singlehanded(ly); apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude, in seclusion

مُفْرَدات words, terms, expressions; vocabulary; terminology, technical terms; items; entries

مُفْرَدَة: كَلِمَة word, vocable, term, expression

مُفْرَدَة: مادَّة، بَنْد item; entry

مُفْرَز: أُفْرِزَ، أُخْرِجَ secreted, excreted, exuded, discharged

مُفْرَز: مَفْرُوز - راجع مَفْرُوز

مُفْرِز secretory, secretive, secreting, excretory

مُفْرَزات secretions, excretions, exudations, discharges

a conversation (talk, subject) with

مَفَاتِن: مَحَاسِن charms, beauties, attractions

مُفَاجِئ: مُبَاغِت sudden, unexpected, surprising, abrupt, unforseen, unlooked-for, unpredicted, like a bolt from the blue

مُفَاجَأَة (ج مُفَاجَآت) surprise; sudden or unexpected event (occurrence, etc.), bolt of the blue

مُفَاجَأَة: مَصْدَر فاجَأَ surprising, surprise, taking unawares, taking by surprise, taking aback

مُفَاخِر، مُفَاخَرَة – راجع مُتَفَاخِر، تَفَاخُر

مُفَاد: مَعْنًى، فَحْوَى، مَحْصُولُ الكَلَام meaning, signification, significance, import; purport, effect, tenor, essence, substance, (main) content

مُفَادُهُ أَنَّ.. to the effect that..

مُفَادَاة: تَضْحِيَة sacrifice

مُفَارِق: راحِل departing, leaving, parting

مُفَارَقَة: رَحِيل، اِنْفِصال departure, leaving, parting, separation, detachment

مُفَارَقَة: ما يَنْطَوِي على تَنَاقُضٍ ظاهِر paradox

مُفَارَقَةٌ تارِيخِيَّة anachronism

مَفَازَة: صَحْراء desert, wilderness, wild

مُفَاضَلَة: مُقَارَنَة comparison

مُفَاضَلَة [رياضيات] differentiation

مُفَاعِل reactant, interactant; reactor; reactive

مُفَاعِل (ذَرِّيٌّ أو نَوَوِيّ) reactor, atomic pile, atomic reactor, chain-reacting pile

مُفَاعَلَة reactance; reaction

مُفَاغَمَة: تَفَمُّم anastomosis, inosculation

مُفَاقَمَة: مَصْدَر فاقَمَ aggravation, exacerbation

مُفَاوِض: مُتَفَاوِض، مَنْ يُفَاوِض negotiator

مُفَاوَضَة: تَفَاوُض negotiation, parley

مُفْتٍ (المُفْتِي) mufti; (official) interpreter or expounder of Islamic law; deliverer of (formal) legal opinions, deliverer of advisory opinions

سَمَاحَةُ المُفْتِي His Eminence the Mufti

مِفْتاح: أَدَاةُ فَتْحِ الأَقْفال key

مِفْتاح: إِصْبَعُ البِيَانُو أو الأُرْغُنِ أو الآلَةِ الكاتِبَةِ إلخ key, digital

مِفْتاح: عَلَامَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة clef

مِفْتاح (لِحَلِّ لُغْزٍ إلخ): دَلِيل clue, key

مِفْتاحٌ إِنْكِلِيزِيّ monkey wrench, adjustable spanner

مِفْتاحُ رَبْط wrench, spanner

مِفْتاحٌ عُمُومِيّ master key

مِفْتاحٌ كَهْرَبائِيّ، مِفْتاحُ تَحْوِيلٍ في سِكَّةٍ حَدِيدِيَّة switch

عَلَّاقَةُ مَفَاتِيح key holder

الكَلِمَةُ المِفْتاح key word

لَوْحَةُ المَفَاتِيح keyboard; switchboard

مُفَتَّت: مَكْسُورٌ كِسَرًا صَغِيرَةً crumbled, frittered, fragmentized, fragmented, fragmentated, broken up, broken into small pieces or fragments

مُفْتَخَر – راجع فاخِر

مُفْتَخِر (بِـ) – راجع فَخُور (بِـ)

مُفْتَدٍ (المُفْتَدِي): فادٍ redeemer; ransomer

مُفْتَدًى – راجع مُفَدًّى، مَفْدِيّ

مُفْتَرٍ (المُفْتَرِي) slanderer, calumniator, backbiter, traducer; liar, fabricator of lies, false accuser

مُفْتَرِس: ضارٍ ravenous, rapacious, predatory, predacious, voracious, ferocious

حَيَوَانٌ مُفْتَرِس beast of prey, predatory animal, predator

مُفْتَرَض: مَفْرُوض supposed, assumed, presumed, hypothesized, presupposed, taken for granted, postulated, given, taken as a premise

مُفْتَرَقُ طُرُق crossroads, crossways, intersection, crossing, bifurcation, fork(ing), junction

على مُفْتَرَقِ الطُّرُق at the crossroads

مُفَتِّش inspector; examiner, investigator

مُفْتَعَل: مُخْتَلَق، كاذِب fabricated, invented, made up, created, concocted, contrived, devised; artificial, false, factitious, sham, falsified, forged

مُفْتَعَل: مُتَعَمَّد، مَقْصُود done on purpose, done pur-

مُفْزِع: مُخِيف frightening, frightful, fearful, dreadful, alarming, terrible, horrible

مَفْزَعَة: مَلْجأ – راجع مَفْزَع

مُفْسِد: فاعِل أَفْسَدَ spoiling; corruptive, perversive; spoiler, corrupter

مَفْسَدَة: مَتْلَفَة، آفَة blight, evil, bane, cause of corruption or evil

مُفَسَّر: فُسِّرَ explained, expounded, explicated, elucidated, illustrated, made clear, cleared up, clarified; interpreted, construed

مُفَسِّر: مَنْ يُفَسِّر explainer, expounder, explicator, elucidator, expositor; commentator

مَفْسُوخ: مَنْقوض، مُلْغًى revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, negated, defeated, voided, canceled, abolished; reversed, overruled; quashed

مَفْسُوخ: مَخْلوع، مُخَلَّع dislocated, disjointed, luxated, disarticulated, out of joint

مَفْسُوخ: مَشْقوق torn, split

مُفْصِح: واضِح clear, plain, distinct

مُفْصِح: بِلَا غَيْم cloudless, clear, sunny

مِفْصَد: مِبْضَع lancet, scalpel

مُفَصَّص: ذُو فُصُوص lobate(d), lobed

مَفْصَل to articulate, joint

مَفْصِل (ج مَفَاصِل) joint, articulation; knuckle

اِلْتِهابُ المَفَاصِل، داءُ المَفَاصِل arthritis, rheumatism, gout

مُفَصَّل: تَفْصِيليّ، مُسْهَب، مُسْتَفِيض detailed, particular, minute, circumstantial, elaborate, exhaustive, developed in great detail, particularized, elaborated (upon); itemized, divided into sections

مُفَصَّل (كَالثَّوْبِ إلخ) cut out; tailor-made, tailored, made to order, made to measure, custom-made, custom

مُفَصَّلًا – راجع بِالتَّفْصِيل، تَفْصِيلًا (تَفْصِيل)

مُفَصِّل (المَلَابِس) cutter

مَفْصَلَة: مَصْدَر مَفْصَلَ articulation, jointing

مُفَصَّلَة، مِفْصَلَة [ميكانيكا] hinge

مَفْصِلِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِمَفْصِل articular

مَفْصِلِيّ: مُمَفْصَل، ذُو مَفَاصِل articulate(d), jointed

مَفْصِلِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالمَفْصِلِيَّات arthropod, arthropodal, arthropodan, arthropodous

مَفْصِلِيّ: واحِدُ المَفْصِلِيَّات arthropod

مَفْصِلِيَّات: شُعْبَةٌ مِنَ الحَيَوَاناتِ اللَّافَقَارِيَّةِ المُفَصَّلَةِ الأَجْسامِ والأَطْراف Arthropoda

مَفْصُود: فُصِدَ phlebotomized

مَفْصُول: مُفَرَّق separate(d), parted, divided, disunited, dissociated, disconnected, detached, disengaged

مَفْصُول: مَقْطُوع cut, cut off, severed, sundered, broken

مَفْصُول: مَعْزُول segregated, isolated, secluded, separated

مَفْصُول: مَصْرُوف (مِنَ العَمَلِ أو الخِدْمَة) discharged, dismissed, fired, displaced, removed, cashiered

مَفْصُولٌ فِيه: مَبْتُوتٌ فِيه decided, determined, settled, resolved, finished, done

مَفْصُوم schizophrenic, schizoid; schizophrene, schizo

مُفْضٍ (المُفْضِي) إلى leading to; conducive to, contributing to, contributive to; causing, resulting in, bringing about, giving rise to, producing

مِفْضال: كَثِيرُ الفَضْل very obliging, very generous, very liberal, very kind

مُفَضَّض: مَطْلِيٌّ بِالفِضَّة silvered, silver-plated

مُفَضَّل favorite, best liked, preferable, preferred, favored, chosen

مِفْضَل: كَثِيرُ الفَضْل – راجع مِفْضال

مِفْضَل: ثَوْبُ البَيْتِ أو العَمَل – راجع مِفْضَلَة

مِفْضَلَة: ثَوْبُ البَيْتِ أو العَمَل casual dress, informal dress, undress, negligee, house dress

مَفْضُوح: كُشِفَتْ مَسَاوِئُهُ exposed, unmasked, compromised, shamed, disgraced; notorious

مَفْضُوح: شائِن، سافِر، صارِخ – راجع فاضِح

مَفْضُوض – راجع مُنْفَضّ

مُفْطِر: غَيْرُ صائِم not fasting; breaking one's fast

مَفْطُور: مَخْلوق، مَجْبُول created, made, originated

مَفْرَزَة، مُفْرَزَة: فَصِيلَة group, party, detachment, squad, platoon

مِفْرَش (الطَّاوِلَةِ أو المائِدَةِ أو السُّفْرَةِ) tablecloth

مِفْرَش (السَّرِيرِ) bedspread, bedcover, coverlet, sheet

مِفْرَشَة (الرَّحْلِ) saddle blanket; saddlecloth

مِفْرَص: قَرَّاضَة، كَمَّاشَة (cutting) nippers, pliers, pincers

مُفَرَّض: مُثَلَّم notched, incised, jagged, (in)dented, crenate(d); grooved, furrowed, rutty

مُفَرِّط: مُسْرِف، مُبَذِّر extravagant, prodigal, profligate, wasteful; wastrel, waster, spendthrift, squanderer, scattergood

مُفْرِط: مُتَجَاوِزٌ الحَدَّ، مُسْرِف، باهِظ، فائِض excessive, excess, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, intemperate, unrestrained, superlative, exaggerated; exorbitant, unreasonable, undue; superabundant, overabundant, superfluous; too much, overmuch; over-, super-, hyper-

مُفْرِطُ الحَسَّاسِيَّة hypersensitive, supersensitive, oversensitive

مُفْرِطُ الحُمُوضَة hyperacid

مُفْرَطَح: مُفَلْطَح، عَرِيض flat, flattened, oblate; broad

مُفَرَّع – راجع مُتَفَرِّع

مُفَرَّغ: فُرِّغَ emptied, vacated, vacuum; unloaded, discharged, unladed, unladen

صِمَامٌ مُفَرَّغ vacuum tube, tube

مُفْرَغ (في قالَب): مَسْبُوك cast, molded, founded; shaped, formed

حَلْقَةٌ مُفْرَغَة vicious circle

مَفْرَق، مَفْرِق (الشَّعْرِ) parting, part (of the hair)

مَفْرَقُ طُرُق، مَفْرِقُ طُرُق – راجع مُفْتَرَقُ طُرُق

مُفَرَّق: مَفْصُول separate(d), parted, divided, disunited

مُفَرَّق: مُبَدَّد، مُشَتَّت scattered, dispersed, strewn about

مُفَرَّق: مُوَزَّع distributed, allotted, apportioned

بِالْمُفَرَّق by retail

بائِعُ (أو تاجِرُ) الْمُفَرَّق – راجع بائِع

باعَ بِالْمُفَرَّق، بَيْعٌ بِالْمُفَرَّق – راجع باعَ، بَيْع

مُفَرِّق: فاعِل فَرَّقَ separative, separating, parting, dividing; dispersive, dispersing, scattering; separator; disperser, scatterer; distributor

مُفَرْقِعَة firecracker, firework; squib

مُفَرْقِعات firecrackers, fireworks; squibs; explosives

مِفْرَمَة (لَحْمٍ) (meat) chopper, (meat) mincer, (meat) grinder

مَفْرُوز: مَفْصُول، مَعْزُول separated, isolated, set apart or aside

مَفْرُوز: مُصَنَّف sorted (out), classified, categorized, classed, assorted, graded, grouped

مَفْرُوز (كَعَقَارٍ أو مُشَاع) partitioned, divided

مَفْرُوز: مُفْرَز – راجع مُفْرَز

مَفْرُوش: مُنْبَسِط spread, spread out

مَفْرُوش: مُبَلَّط، مَرْصُوف paved, tiled, flagged, slabbed, floored

مَفْرُوش: مُؤَثَّث furnished

مَفْرُوشات: فَرْش، أَثَاث furniture, furnishings

مَفْرُوض: إِلْزامِيّ imposed, enjoined, ordained, decreed, prescribed, dictated, required, obligatory, compulsory, imperative, mandatory

مَفْرُوض (فِيهِ كَذَا) supposed (to)

مَفْرُوض: مُفْتَرَض – راجع مُفْتَرَض

مَفْرُوض: مُفَرَّض – راجع مُفَرَّض

مَفْرُوغٌ مِنْهُ: تَحْصِيلُ حاصِل، لا جِدَالَ فِيه unquestionable, indisputable, incontestable, undoubted, undeniable, undisputed, indubitable, beyond question, beyond doubt, beyond dispute, certain, sure, definite

مَفْرُوغٌ مِنْهُ: مُتَمَّم finished, terminated, wound up, concluded, completed, finalized, done, over, through; achieved, accomplished, carried out, performed, executed, consummated

مَفْرُوم: مُهَرَّم minced, chopped (up), hashed

لَحْمٌ مَفْرُوم minced meat, mincemeat, mince, chopped meat, hashed meat

مَفْزَع: مَلْجَأ refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, harbor; resort, recourse

مُفْزَع: خائِف، مُرَوَّع – راجع فَزِع

مَفْهُومٌ ضِمنًا implied, implicit, tacit

مُفَوَّض: مُخَوَّل، مُنْتَدَب authorized, empowered, accredited, delegated, deputized, deputed, invested with authority, furnished with power; entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do); entrusted (to), committed (to), consigned (to)

مُفَوَّض، شَخْصٌ مُفَوَّض proxy, deputy, authorized agent or representative, mandatory; commissioner

مُفَوَّضُ الحُكُومَة commissioner

مُفَوَّضٌ سامٍ high commissioner

مُفَوَّضُ شُرْطَةٍ أو بُولِيس police commissioner, commissioner of police

مُفَوَّضٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّة plenipotentiary

شَرِيكٌ مُفَوَّض acting partner

مُفَوِّض: مَنْ يُفَوِّض mandator, authorizer

مُفَوَّضِيَّة legation; commisariat

مُفَوَّه: بَلِيغ، مِصْقَع eloquent, fluent

مُفِيد: نافِع useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable; salutary, wholesome

غَيْرُ مُفِيد – راجع عَدِيمُ الفائِدَة (فائِدَة)

مُفِيق: مُسْتَيْقِظ awake, wakeful, waking

مُفِيق: يَقِظ watchful, vigilant, alert

مُفِيق: غَيْرُ سَكْران sober

مُقابِل (لِـ): مُواجِه facing, opposite (to), obverse

مُقابِل: مُضادّ counter, cross, contrary, opposite

مُقابِل (لِـ): مُوازٍ، مُماثِل corresponding (to), similar (to), analogous (to), equivalent (to)

مُقابِل: بَدَل، عِوَض consideration, return, equivalent; exchange; substitute, offset, setoff, recompense, compensation; payment; price, rate; fee, charge

مُقابِلَ: تُجاهَ، أَمامَ in front of, opposite (to), facing, face to face with, vis-à-vis; along, alongside of

مُقابِلَ، في مُقابِل: لِقاءَ، عِوَضًا عن in return for, in exchange for, against, for, upon, on

مُقابِلُ اللُّوغارِيتْم antilogarithm

بِلَا (بِدُون، مِنْ غَيْرِ) مُقابِل: مَجّانًا gratis, free, free of charge, for nothing, at no cost

مُقابَلَة (صُحُفِيَّة، إذاعِيَّة، تِلِفِزْيُونِيَّة إلخ) interview

مُقابَلَة (رَسْمِيَّة مَعَ شَخْصِيَّةٍ رَفِيعَة) audience

مُقابَلَة: اِجْتِماع meeting

مُقابَلَة: مُواجَهَة، مُلاقاة encounter

مُقابَلَة: مُقارَنَة comparison, collation

مُقابَلَة: وَضْعُ الشَّيْءِ تُجاهَ شَيْءٍ آخَر opposition, opposing, setting opposite or against

مُقابَلَة [فلك] opposition

مُقابَلَةٌ بِالمِثْل reciprocity; reciprocation, requital, repayment, paying back, returning in kind or degree

مُقاتِل: مُحارِب fighter, combatant, warrior

مُقاتِل: مُتَقاتِل، مُتَحارِب fighting, militant, belligerent, warring, at war

طائِرَةٌ مُقاتِلَة fighter, combat plane

مُقاتَلَة: مُحارَبَة fight(ing), combat, battle; fighting, combating, battling against

مُقاتِلَة: طائِرَةٌ مُقاتِلَة، طائِرَةُ قِتال fighter, combat plane

مُقاتِلَة: مُقاتِلُون، مُحارِبُون fighters, combatants, warriors; fighting forces, warring forces

مُقارِب: وَسَط borderline, average, mediocre, medium

مُقارِب [رياضيات] asymptotic(al)

خَطٌّ مُقارِب [رياضيات] asymptote

مُقارَبَة: طَرِيقَةٌ لِمُعالَجَةِ مَوْضُوعٍ إلخ approach

مُقارَعَة: مُقاتَلَة، اِشْتِباك fight(ing), quarrel

مُقارِن comparative

مُقارَنَة: مُقابَلَة comparison

بِالمُقارَنَةِ مَعَ in comparison with, compared with or to

مَقاس: قِياس، حَجْم، قَطْع، أَبْعاد – راجع قِياس

مُقاساة: مُعاناة، مُكابَدَة suffering, sufferance, enduring, endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going through, passing through

مُقاسِم: شَرِيك، مُشارِك sharer, (co)partner, participant

مُقاسَمَة: اِشْتِراك، شَراكَة sharing, participation, partak-

مَفْطُورٌ على: مَجْبُولٌ على، مَطْبُوعٌ على naturally disposed for, having a natural propensity for, having the innate property or innate characteristic of

مَفْطُوم: فَطِيم weaned; weanling

مُفْظِع – راجع فَظيع

مُفَعَّل: مُنَشَّط activated

مُفَعَّل (بَيْتُ شِعْرٍ) scanned (verse)

مُفْعَم (بـ): مُتْرَع، مَلِيء brimful, (over)full, replete, filled to capacity or overflowing; loaded with, fraught with, charged with, crammed with, jammed with

مُفْعَمٌ بِالحَيَوِيَّة – راجع حَيَوِيَّة

مَفْعُول: مَعْمُول، عُمِلَ، فُعِلَ done; performed

مَفْعُول: أَثَر، تأْثِير effect, influence, impact; action

مَفْعُول: سَرَيَان، نَفَاذ effect(iveness), validity, operation, coming into force, taking effect

مَفْعُول [لغة] object

مَفْعُولٌ بِهِ [لغة] object, direct object

مَفْعُولٌ رَجْعِيّ [قانون] retroactive force or effect

مَفْعُولٌ فِيه [لغة] adverbial object

مَفْعُولٌ لِأَجْلِهِ أو مِنْ أَجْلِهِ أو لَهُ [لغة] causative object

مَفْعُولٌ مُطْلَق [لغة] cognate accusative, unrestricted object

مَفْعُولٌ مَعَهُ [لغة] concomitate object

إِسْمُ مَفْعُول [لغة] passive participle, nomen patientis

سارِي المَفْعُول، نافِذُ المَفْعُول – راجع سارٍ

صِيغَةُ المَفْعُول [لغة] passive, passive voice

مِفْقَس: مِحْضَن incubator

مَفْقُود lost, missing, absent, nonexistent, lacking, wanting

مِفَكّ (البَرَاغِي) screwdriver

مُفَكِّر: مُتَأَمِّل thinker; intellectual; thinking, reflecting, meditating, cogitating, pondering, musing; meditative, pensive, cogitative, thoughtful; rational, reasoning, able to reason

مُفَكِّرَة (ج مُفَكِّرات) notebook; aide-mémoire; calendar

مُفَكِّرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّة diary, journal

مُفَكَّك disassembled, dismounted, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces, dismembered; disjoined, disconnected; disunited, dissociated; dislocated, disjointed, unjointed; incoherent, desultory

مَفْكُوك: مُنْحَلّ، مَحْلُول loose, untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loosened, unwound, untangled, disentangled, disengaged, freed

مَفْكُوك: فُرِّقَتْ أَجْزاؤُهُ disassembled, dismounted, dismantled, taken apart, taken to pieces

مَفْكُوك: مَفْصُول separated, disconnected, disjoined, disengaged, detached, disentangled, disunited, dissociated

مَفْكُوك: مُفَكَّك dislocated, disjointed, unjointed, out of joint

مُفْلِح: ناجِح successful; prosperous

مُفْلِس: أَفْلَسَ، مُعْسِر bankrupt, insolvent, broke

مُفَلْطَح: مُفَرْطَح، عَرِيض flat, flattened, oblate, broad

مُفَلَّع: مَشْقُوق، مَفْلُوع cracked, split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped (apart); rimose

مُفَلْفَل: أُضِيفَ إِلَيْهِ الفُلْفُلُ peppered

مُفَلْفَل: فُلْفُلِيّ peppery, pepperish, pepperlike

مُفَلَّق – راجع مَفْلُوق

مَفْلُوج: مُصابٌ بِالفالِج [طب] hemiplegic

مَفْلُوع – راجع مُفَلَّع

مَفْلُوق: مَشْقُوق، مُتَفَلِّق split, cleft, fissured, rifted, rent, ripped, burst(ed), broken apart, dehisced

مَفْلُول: مُثَلَّم blunt, notched, (in)dented, jagged

مُفَهْرَس: فُهْرِسَ indexed; cataloged, catalogued

مُفَهْرِس: مَنْ يُفَهْرِس indexer; cataloger, cataloguer

مَفْهُوم: فُهِمَ understood

مَفْهُوم: مَعْقُول understandable, comprehensible, intelligible

مَفْهُوم (ج مَفَاهِيم): تَصَوُّر، دَلَالَة، مَدْلُول notion, concept, conception; connotation; sense, meaning

مَفْهُوم [منطق] connotation

tual, to come; forthcoming, upcoming; incoming

مَقْبُور: مَدْفُون buried, interred, inhumed, entombed, tombed

مَقْبُوض (عَلَيْه): أُمْسِكَ بِهِ grasped, gripped, held, caught, seized, grabbed, grappled, clasped, clutched

مَقْبُوضٌ عَلَيْه: أُلْقِيَ القَبْضُ عَلَيْه، مُعْتَقَل arrested, under arrest, apprehended, detained, captured, seized, held, in legal custody; detainee; prisoner

مَقْبُوض (كَالمالِ إلخ) received, collected, cashed

مَقْبُول: قُبِلَ، حَظِيَ بِالقَبُول accepted, approved of, subscribed to, sanctioned; taken; admitted

مَقْبُول: سائِغ acceptable, agreeable, tolerable, reasonable

مَقْبُول: مُرْضٍ acceptable, satisfactory, passable, tolerable, adequate, fair, fairly good, moderately good

مَقْبُول: مَسْمُوحٌ بِهِ، مُباح admissible, allowable, permissible, allowed, permitted, fair

مَقَتَ: أَبْغَضَ، كَرِهَ to detest, abhor, abominate, loathe, hate intensely

مَقُتَ: كانَ كَرِيهًا to be or become abominable, loathsome, detestable, hateful

مَقَّتَ (إلى): كَرَّهَ to make someone detest someone or something, make abominable to

مَقَتَ: أَبْغَضَ، كَرِهَ - راجع مَقَتَ

مَقْت: كُرْه detestation, abhorrence, loathing, aversion, odium, hate, hatred, abomination; disgust, repugnance

مِقْثَى: قِثَّاء (نبات) (Egyptian) cucumber

مُقْتات: آكِل eater

مُقْتاتٌ بِالأَعْشابِ أو النَّبات herbivorous, phytophagous; herbivore

مُقْتاتٌ بِالحُبُوب granivorous

مُقْتاتٌ بِالحَشَرات insectivorous, entomophagous; insectivore

مُقْتاتٌ بِاللُّحُوم carnivorous, zoophagous; carnivore

مُقْتَبَس: اِقْتُبِسَ adapted; quoted, cited, excerpted, extracted; adopted, borrowed

مُقْتَبَس: فِصْلَة، مُقْتَطَف excerpt, extract

مُقْتَبَل (الشَّبابِ أو العُمْر) prime (of youth or life)

مُقْتَتَل: مَوْضِعُ القِتال battlefield, battleground

مُقْتَتِل - راجع مُتَقاتِل

مُقْتَدِر: مَلِيءٌ، مُوْسِر solvent, able; well-to-do, wealthy, rich

مُقْتَدِر: قادِر، قَدِير - راجع قادِر، قَدِير

مُقَتِّر، مُقْتِر: بَخِيل penny-pinching, stingy, niggardly, miserly, parsimonious, tightfisted, closefisted, hardfisted, grudging; penny-pincher, miser, niggard, skinflint

مُقْتَرِب approaching, oncoming; imminent, impending, forthcoming

مُقْتَرَح: مَعْرُوض، اِقْتُرِحَ suggested, proposed, offered; recommended

مُقْتَرَح: اِقْتِراح - راجع اِقْتِراح

مُقْتَرَض: مُسْتَعار، مُسْتَلَف borrowed

مُقْتَرِض: مُسْتَعِير، مَدِين borrower; debtor

مُقْتَرِع: ناخِب، مُصَوِّت voter, elector; voting

مُقْتَرَف: مُرْتَكَب committed, perpetrated

مُقْتَرِف: مُرْتَكِب perpetrator, wrongdoer

مُقْتَرِن: مُتَقارِن، مُتَّصِل coupled, joined, connected, united, linked, associated

مُقْتَرِن: مُتَزَوِّج married

مُقْتَصُّ الأَثَر tracker, tracer, trailer, follower of tracks

مُقْتَصِد: مُدَبِّر economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident, saving, sparing

مُقْتَصِرٌ على - راجع مَقْصُورٌ على

مُقْتَضًى: ضَرُورِيّ، لازِم required, requisite, necessary, needed; due, proper

مُقْتَضَيات requirements, requisites, prerequisites, exigencies, necessities, necessaries, (pressing) needs, demands

بِمُقْتَضَى: حَسَبَ، بِحُكْم according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of

مُقْتَضَب: مُخْتَصَر short, brief, concise, terse, succinct, laconic; abridged, shortened, condensed, digested

ing; partnership

مُقاصَّة compensation

مُقاصَّة (بَيْنَ المَصارِف) clearing, clearance

غُرْفَةُ المُقاصَّة، دارُ المُقاصَّة clearinghouse

مُقاضاة: مُداعاة، إدِّعاء suing, prosecution, bringing suit (against), taking legal action (against), institution of legal proceedings (against); suit, lawsuit

مُقاطَعَة: تَرْكُ التَّعامُلِ مَع boycott

مُقاطَعَةٌ اقْتِصادِيَّة economic boycott

مُقاطَعَة: قَطْعُ الصِّلَةِ أو الصَّداقَةِ مَع severance (breakoff, rupture) of relations; separation, dissociation, breakaway, breakup; breaking (up) with, parting company with, breaking off one's friendship with, ending a relationship with, breaking off or away from

مُقاطَعَة (أَثْناءَ الحَدِيث) interruption

مُقاطَعَة: إيالَة، إقْليم province, district, county, territory

مَقال، مَقالَة article; essay

مَقالٌ افْتِتاحِيّ، مَقالَةٌ افْتِتاحِيَّة editorial, leading article, leader

كاتِبُ المَقالات essayist, essay writer

مَقاليد (مفردها مِقْلاد) - راجع مِقْلاد

مَقام: مَنْزِلَة، مَرْكَز، اعْتِبار standing, rank, position, prestige, dignity

مَقام: مَقَرّ، مَوْضِع، مَوْقِع، مَكان site, seat, locality, location, place, spot, situation

مَقام: مَزار shrine, sanctuary

مَقام: سِياق، مُناسَبَة context, connection; occasion

مَقام [موسيقى] key

مَقام (الكَسْر) [رياضيات] denominator

مَقامٌ مُشْتَرَك [رياضيات] common denominator

مَقامٌ مُشْتَرَكٌ أَصْغَر [رياضيات] least common denominator

مُقام: أُقيمَ، شُيِّدَ، أُنْشِئَ raised, erected, set up, built, established, instituted, founded

مُقام: مَقَرّ abode, dwelling, residence, domicile

مُقام: مُكُوث، سَكَن، اِسْتِقْرار - راجع إقامَة

مُقامِر: مَنْ يُقامِر gambler, player

مُقامَرَة: قِمار، مَيْسِر gambling; gamble

مَقانِق: نَقانِق، لَقانِق sausage(s)

مُقاوِل: مُتَعَهِّد، مُلْتَزِم contractor, entrepreneur

مُقاوَلَة: عَقْد contract; agreement; bargain, deal

مُقاوَلات: تَعَهُّدات contracting, contracting work(s)

شُغْلٌ بِالمُقاوَلَة piecework, work by the job

مُقاوِم resisting, resistant, renitent; reluctant, unwilling; opposed, opposite, contrary, counter, antagonistic; anti-, counter-, contra-, counteracting; resister, resistant, opposer, opponent, adversary, antagonist; fighter; combatant

مُقاوِم [كهرباء] resistor

مُقاوِمٌ مُتَغَيِّر [كهرباء] rheostat

مُقاوِماتٌ أَرْضِيَّة antiaircraft weapons, antiaircrafts

مُقاوَمَة resistance, opposition, renitency; fight, battle

مُقاوَمَة [كهرباء] resistance

مُقاوَمَةٌ سَلْبِيَّة passive resistance

مُقاوَمَةٌ شَعْبِيَّة popular resistance

مُقايَسَة: مُقارَنَة comparison

مُقايَضَة: مُبادَلَة barter, exchange, swap, truck, trade, trade-off; bartering, barter trade

مِقْباس: جَمْرَة، جُذْوَة firebrand, ember(s)

مُقَبَّب domed, domical, cupolaed

مَقْبَرَة، مَقْبَر: مَدْفَن، جَبّانَة cemetery, graveyard, burial ground

مَقْبِس (كَهْرَبائِيّ) socket

مَقْبِض، مِقْبَض: مَسْكَة handle, haft, hilt, grip, handgrip, knob, grasp

مِقْبَضُ الباب doorknob

مُقَبِّل (ج مُقَبِّلات) (اسم) appetizer, hors d'oeuvre, relish

مُقَبِّل (صفة) appetizing, stimulating the appetite, savory

مُقْبِل: آتٍ، قادِم next, following, coming; future, even-

مُقَدَّم: مَمْنُوح، مَوْهُوب — presented, offered, accorded, granted, given, donated, awarded

مُقَدَّم: مَعْرُوض — offered, proffered, tendered, extended, presented; produced, brought out or forward, exhibited, displayed, shown, demonstrated; staged

مُقَدَّم إلى: مَرْفُوعٌ إلى — submitted to, referred to, filed to, presented to, rendered to, brought before, put before, handed over to, turned in to, delivered to, handed in to

مُقَدَّم (على): وُضِعَ فِي المُقَدِّمَة، أُعْطِيَ الأَوْلَوِيَّةَ أو الأَفْضَلِيَّةَ — advanced; placed at the head; put before; given precedence or priority (over); given preference (over); preferred (to)

مُقَدَّم: صَدْر، طَلِيعَة، قُبُل — front, face, forepart, front part, foremost part; forefront, lead, head

مُقَدَّمُ السَّفِينَةِ أو الطَّائِرَة — prow, bow, nose

مُقَدَّم: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة — major; lieutenant colonel

مُقَدَّم [منطق ورياضيات] — antecedent

مُقَدَّم [لغة] — prepositive

مُقَدَّمًا: سَلَفًا — in advance, beforehand, in anticipation

مُقَدِّم: مَنْ يُقَدِّم — offerer, presenter, giver, donor, donator, grantor

مُقَدِّمُ الطَّلَب — applicant

مُقَدِّمُ العَرِيضَة — petitioner

مُقَدَّمَة – راجع مُقَدِّمَة

مُقَدِّمَة: صَدْر، طَلِيعَة، قُبُل – راجع مُقَدَّم

مُقَدِّمَة (الجَيْش): طَلِيعَة — vanguard, van, advance guard

مُقَدِّمَة (الكِتَاب إلخ): فاتِحَة، تَمْهِيد، مَطْلَع، إسْتِهْلال — introduction, preface, foreword, preamble, proem; prelude, prelusion

مُقَدِّمَة (العَقْدِ، السَّنَدِ إلخ): فَذْلَكَة — premises

مُقَدِّمَةٌ مَنْطِقِيَّة — premise

مُقَدِّمَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة — prelude

في المُقَدِّمَة — at the head, ahead, in (the) front, in the forefront, in the lead; on top (of), at the top (of); leading, foremost, headmost, ahead, advance(d)

مَقْدُور: مُقَدَّر، مَحْتُوم – راجع مُقَدَّر

مَقْدُور: قَدَر — fate, destiny, lot

مَقْدُور: قُدْرَة – راجع قُدْرَة

في مَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ)، بِمَقْدُورِهِ (أَنْ) – راجع قَدِرَ

مَقْدُونَس، مَقْدُونِس (نبات) — parsley

مَقْدُونِسٌ افْرَنْجِيّ (نبات) — chervil

مِقْذاف، مِقْذَف: مِجْذاف — oar, paddle

مَقْذُوف: مُلْقًى، مَرْمِيّ — thrown, cast, flung, hurled, tossed

مَقْذُوف: أُخْرِج، أُرْسِلَ، أُطْلِقَ — ejected, emitted, discharged, thrown out, extruded

مَقْذُوف: قَذِيفَة – راجع قَذِيفَة

مَقْذُوفَة: قَذِيفَة – راجع قَذِيفَة

مَقَرَ: كَبَسَ، خَلَّلَ — to preserve in vinegar; to pickle; to marinate

مَقَرّ: مَرْكَز، مَوْقِع — seat, center; location; site, place

مَقَرّ: مَسْكَن، مَحَلُّ إقامَة — abode, dwelling, habitation, residence, domicile, house

مَقَرّ: مَكانُ وُجُود — whereabouts

مَقَرّ (القِيادَةِ إلخ) — headquarters

مُقِرّ: مُعْتَرِف — confessor

مُقِرٌّ بِالجَمِيل – راجع جَمِيل

مَقْرَأ: مِنْضَدَةُ القِراءَة — lectern, reading desk

مُقْرِئ (القُرْآنِ الكَرِيم) — reciter (of the Holy Koran)

مِقْرَى، مِقْراء: مِضْياف — hospitable

مِقْراب: تِلِسْكُوب — telescope

مِقْراض، مِقْراضان: مِقَصّ — (pair of) scissors

مَقْرَب: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة — shortcut, cutoff, nearest or shortest way

مُقَرَّب — close, intimate; close or intimate companion (friend, associate, etc.); favorite

مَقْرَبَة: طَرِيقٌ مُخْتَصَرَة – راجع مَقْرَب

على مَقْرَبَةٍ مِن – راجع قُرْب

مَقْرُبَة: قُرْب، دُنُوّ – راجع قُرْب

على مَقْرُبَةٍ مِن – راجع قُرْب

مُقْتَطَف: مَقْطُوف – راجع مَقْطُوف

مُقْتَطَف: مُخْتار، مُنْتَقَى selected, chosen, picked (out), culled

مُقْتَطَف: مُقْتَبَس، اِقْتِبَس excerpted, extracted, quoted, cited

مُقْتَطَف: مُقْتَبَس، فِصْلَة selection, excerpt, extract

مُقْتَطَفات selections, selected writings or pieces, anthology, collectanea, pastiche, collection of passages, analects, collected excerpts

مَقْتَل: مَصْرَع death; murder, killing

مَقْتَل: عُضْوٌ حَيَوِيّ vital part, mortal organ, mortal spot, vulnerable point, Achilles' heel

مُقَتَّل: مُجَرَّب، خَبِير tried, tested; experienced, practiced, worldly-wise

مُقْتَلَع: مُجْتَثّ، مُسْتَأْصَل plucked out, torn out, extracted, pulled out, pulled up by the roots, uprooted, deracinated, eradicated, extirpated, exterminated

مُقْتَنٍ (المُقْتَنِي) possessor, owner, holder

مُقْتَنًى: اِقْتُنِيَ acquired, obtained; possessed, owned

مُقْتَنًى (ج مُقْتَنَيات): ما اقْتُنِيَ acquisition, property, possession

مُقْتَنِع convinced, persuaded; satisfied, content(ed)

مَقْتُول – راجع قَتِيل

مِقْحام: جَرِيء أو مُتَهَوِّر daring, daredevil, defiant, adventurous, foolhardy, reckless, rash

مِقْحَف: مِكْشَطَة، مِجْحَف scraper

مُقْحَم (في) inserted, introduced, interpolated, intercalated, interjected, set in, put in, thrusted, infixed, worked in, intromitted; pushed into, hurled into, dragged into, involved in, implicated in; forced, plunged, pushed, crammed, wedged, squeezed, pressed

مِقْداح – راجع مِقْدَح، مِقْدَحَة

مِقْدار: كَمِّيَّة، حَجْم، حَدّ، دَرَجَة quantity, amount, magnitude, size, volume, proportion, deal, measure, number; extent, degree, scope, range, rate

بِمِقْدارِ ما inasmuch as, insomuch as, insofar as, as much as, as far as, to the extent or degree that

مِقْدارِيّ: كَمِّيّ quantitative

مِقْدام: جَرِيء intrepid, bold, courageous, fearless, undaunted, dauntless, brave, plucky, gutsy, defiant, daring, audacious, adventurous, venturesome, enterprising

مِقْدَح، مِقْدَحَة: فُولَاذَةٌ تُقْدَحُ بِها النَّارُ fire steel, fire iron

مُقَدَّد (لَحْم إلخ) jerked, cured (meat, etc.)

مُقَدَّد: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالطُّول slit, cut lengthwise, cut into long narrow strips

مُقَدَّر: مَقْدُور، مَحْتُوم (pre)destined, predetermined, (fore)ordained, preordained, decreed, predestinate, fated, fatal, fateful

مُقَدَّر: مُخَمَّن، مُقَوَّم، مُثَمَّن estimated, assessed, appraised, evaluated, valuated, valued, rated

مُقَدَّر: مُضْمَر، ضِمْنِيّ implied, implicit, tacit, underlying

مُقَدَّر: مُفْتَرَض supposed, assumed, presumed; thought, believed, considered, judged; reckoned, guessed, figured up

مُقَدَّر: مُتَوَقَّع anticipated, expected, foreseen

مُقَدِّر: مُخَمِّن، مُقَوِّم، مُثَمِّن estimator, assessor, appraiser, evaluator, valuator, valuer

مُقَدَّرات: مَصائِر fates, destinies

مَقْدَرَة، مَقْدُرَة، مَقْدِرَة: قُوَّة، قُدْرَة power, strength, potency; faculty, ability, capability, capacity; energy

مَقْدِس: حَرَم، مَكانٌ مُقَدَّس sanctuary, sanctum, sacred place or precinct

بَيْتُ المَقْدِس: القُدْس Jerusalem

مُقَدَّس sacred, holy, sacrosanct; divine; hallowed, sanctified, consecrate(d)

الأَرْضُ المُقَدَّسَة Palestine, the Holy Land

البَيْتُ المُقَدَّس Jerusalem

السِّرُّ المُقَدَّس the sacrament

القُرْبانُ المُقَدَّس Eucharist, Communion

الكِتابُ المُقَدَّس – راجع كِتاب

مُقَدِّس: فاعِل قَدَّسَ hallower, sanctifier, consecrator; hallowing, sanctifying, consecrating

مَقْدِسِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالقُدْس of or relating to Jerusalem

مَقْدَم: قُدُوم arrival, advent, coming, incoming

مَقْصِد، مَقْصَد: نِيَّة، غَرَض، غايَة – راجع قَصْد

مُقَصَّر: ضِدّ مُطَوَّل — shortened, curtailed, abridged, reduced

مُقَصَّر: مُبَيَّض — bleached, blanched, discharged

مُقَصِّر: مُهْمِل — neglectful, negligent, remiss, slack, derelict, delinquent

مُقَصِّر (في امْتِحانٍ أو دَرْس): ساقِط — failing, flunking; failure

مُقَصِّر: مُبَيِّض، قَصَّار (الأَقْمِشَة) — bleacher; fuller

مَقْصَف، مَقْصِف — buffet; refreshment counter; refreshment room; canteen, cafeteria, snack bar

مُقَصَّف: مُكَسَّر — broken

مُقَصَّف: قَصِف – راجع قَصِف

مِقْصَل: قاطِع — cutting, sharp, incisive, keen

مِقْصَلَة: آلَةٌ لِلإِعْدام — guillotine

أَعْدَمَ بِالمِقْصَلَة — to guillotine, behead with a guillotine

مَقْصُود: مُراد، مَعْنِيّ — intended, purposed, meant, aimed at

مَقْصُود: مُتَعَمَّد — intentional, deliberate, willful, intended, purposed, designed, meant, calculated, done purposely, done on purpose, voluntary, conscious, witting

مَقْصُورٌ على: مُقْتَصِرٌ على — limited to, restricted to, confined to; exclusive, sole

مَقْصُور: مُقَصَّر، ضِدّ مُطَوَّل – راجع مُقَصَّر

مَقْصُورَة — compartment; cabin; closet, cabinet; box, loge; stall; booth

مَقْصُورَةُ (قِيادَةِ) الطَّائِرَة — cockpit

مَقْصُوص: مَقْطُوع، مَجْزُوز — cut, cut off, clipped, snipped; scissored; sheared, shorn, sheared off, fleeced; mowed, cut down

مَقْصُوص: مَرْوِيّ، مَسْرُود — narrated, related, recounted, told, recited, reported

مِقْضاب، مِقْضَب: أَداةٌ لِلتَّشْذِيب — pruning hook; pruning knife; pruning shears

مَقْضِيّ: مُنْجَز — carried out, executed, accomplished, achieved, finalized, terminated, finished, concluded, completed; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged

مَقْضِيّ: مُسَدَّد، مَدْفُوع — paid, settled, discharged

قَضِيَّةٌ مَقْضِيَّة [قانون] — res judicata

مُقَطِّب (الجَبِين، الحاجِبَيْن، الوَجْه): عابِس — frowning, scowling, glowering, lowering; sullen, sulky, glum

مَقْطَر: مَعْمَلُ تَقْطِير — distillery, still

مُقَطَّر: قُطِّرَ — distilled; dripped, dropped, dribbled; filtered, filtrated, percolated

ماءٌ مُقَطَّر — distilled water

مُقَطِّر: مَنْ يُقَطِّر — distiller

مِقْطَر، مِقْطَرَة: جِهازُ تَقْطِير — still, distillery

مِقْطَر، مِقْطَرَة: مِبْخَرَة — censer, thurible

مَقْطَع: قِسْم، قِطْعَة — section, division, part, portion, piece; passage (of a written work or speech), excerpt

مَقْطَع (لَفْظِيّ) — syllable

مَقْطَع (مُوسِيقِيّ) — (musical) phrase, passage

مَقْطَع (شِعْرِيّ) — stanza, verse

مَقْطَع: تَقاطُع – راجع تَقاطُع

مَقْطَعٌ عَرْضِيٌّ أو مُسْتَعْرِض — cross section

مَقْطَعُ النَّهْر — crossing (point), traverse; ford

مُقَطَّع — cut up, cut into pieces (into parts, into slices), carved; divided, partitioned, sectioned, separated; dismembered; torn (apart), ripped (apart), lacerated

بَيْتُ شِعْرٍ مُقَطَّع — scanned verse

مُقْطَع (في النِّظامِ الإِقْطاعِيّ) — vassal, feudal tenant, feudatory

مِقْطَع: ما يُقْطَعُ بِهِ — cutter, cutting instrument (tool, machine, machine part)

مِقْطَعُ الوَرَق (لِفَتْحِ الرَّسائِلِ إلخ) — paper knife, paper cutter

مِقْطَعُ الوَرَق (في مَطْبَعَة) — paper cutter

مِقْطَعَة – راجع مِقْطَع

مِقْطَف: سَلَّة، قُفَّة — basket, scuttle, frail

مِقْطَف: أَداةٌ لِقَطْفِ الثِّمار — fruit picker, instrument for picking fruit

مَقْطَنَة: مَزْرَعَةُ قُطْن — cotton plantation

مَقْطُور: مَجْرُور، مَسْحُوب — towed, tugged, hauled, trailed; trailered

مُقَرَّح: مُتَقَرِّح ulcerous, ulcerated, sore

مُقَرَّر: ثابِت established, settled, fixed, set, decided, determined, determinate; confirmed, affirmed; proven, proved; certain, sure, definite, positive

مُقَرَّر: مِنْهاجٌ تَعْليمِيٌّ في جامِعَةٍ أو مَدْرَسَة course; curriculum

مُقَرَّر: مَرْجِع، دَليل، كِتاب manual, textbook

مُقَرَّرات: قَرارات decisions, resolutions; decrees

مُقَرِّر (اللَّجْنَة إلخ) reporter, rapporteur

مُقْرَض: مُسَلَّف loaned, lent, advanced

مُقْرِض: مُسَلِّف، دائِن lender, loaner, advancer; creditor

مُقَرِّظ: مادِح panegyrist, encomiast, eulogist; praiser, commender, extoller

مِقْرَعَة (الباب) knocker, rapper, clapper

مِقْرَعَة: سَوْط whip, lash, scourge

مُقْرِف: مُثِيرٌ للاشْمِئْزاز disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome, detestable

مُقْرَن: مَقْرُون coupled, paired, joined, connected, linked, united

مِقْرَن [ميكانيكا] yoke

مُقَرَّنَة: حَيَّةٌ قَرْناء cerastes, horned viper

مِقْرَنَة: أداةٌ للرَّبْطِ بَيْنَ حافِلَتَيْنِ مِنْ قِطار coupler, coupling

مَقْرُوء: قُرِئَ read

مَقْرُوء: يُقْرَأ، واضِح legible, readable

غَيْرُ مَقْرُوء illegible, unreadable

مَقْرُوح: مُصابٌ بِقَرْحَة ulcerous, ulcerated

مَقْرُور: أصابَهُ البَرْدُ، بارِد cold, chilly

مَقْرُون (بِـ) coupled (with), joined (with), connected (with), united (with), linked (with), associated (with)

مُقَزَّز: مُشْمَئِزّ، قَرْفان – راجع مُتَقَزِّز

مُقَزِّز: مُثِيرٌ للاشْمِئْزاز، مُقْرِف disgusting, nauseating, sickening, repulsive, loathsome, detestable

مُقَسًّى: مُصَلَّب hardened, indurate(d), solidified, stiffened, concreted, set, callous

مِقْساس (نبات) mistletoe; sebesten tree, cordia

مُقَسَّط (دَفْعَة، دَيْن إلخ) installment, time (payment, etc.); in (or by) installments

مُقْسِط: عادِل just, fair, equitable

مُقَسَّم: مُجَزَّأ divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided

مُقَسَّم: مُوَزَّع distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out, shared out

مُقَسَّمُ الهاتِف؛ مُقَسَّمٌ هاتِفِيّ switchboard

مُقَسِّم: قاسِم، فاعِل قَسَّمَ divider; distributor; dividing; distributing

مُقَسِّمُ الهاتِف، مُقَسِّمٌ هاتِفِيّ switchboard

مَقْسُوم: مُقَسَّم – راجع مُقَسَّم

مَقْسُوم [رياضيات] dividend

مَقْسُومٌ عَلَيْهِ [رياضيات] divisor

مِقَشَّة: مِكْنَسَة broom, besom

مِقْشَدَة: مِطْفَحَة، أداةٌ لِفَصْلِ القِشْدَة skimmer, creamer

مُقَشَّر: مَقْشُور peeled, pared, skinned, scaled, shelled, husked, shucked, hulled; exfoliated; scraped off, shaved off

مِقْشَرَة: أداةٌ للتَّقْشِير peeler, parer, scaler, husker

مُقَشَّش (كالكُرْسِيّ) caned

مُقَشِّش (الكَراسِي) caner

مِقْشَط – راجع مِقْشَطَة

مِقْشَطَة: مِكْشَطَة، مِبْشَرَة scraper; rasp

مِقْشَطَة: مِسْحاج، فَأْرَةُ النَّجّار plane, jointer, block plane

مُقَشِّع: مُنَخِّم expectorant, productive

مَقْشُود: أُزِيلَتْ قِشْدَتُهُ skim, skimmed, creamed

مَقْشُور – راجع مُقَشَّر

مِقَصّ: أداةٌ للقَصّ (pair of) scissors; (pair of) shears

أَبُو مِقَصّ (حشرة) earwig

أَبُو مِقَصّ (طائر مائي) skimmer

مُقَصَّب: مُطَرَّز brocaded, embroidered (with gold and silver threads)

مَقْصِد، مَقْصَد: وُجْهَة، مَكانُ القَصْد destination

مُقَنْطَر: مَعْقود arched, vaulted, arcaded

مُقَنَّع: مُتَقَنِّع، مُتَنَكِّر masked, masqueraded, disguised, in disguise; veiled

مُقْنِع: يَحْمِلُ على القَبُول، مُفْحِم convincing, persuasive, cogent, valid

مُقَنَّن: مُدَوَّن codified

مُقَنَّن: مُوَزَّعٌ بِعَدْلٍ أو اعْتِدالٍ أو تَقْتِير rationed

مَقْهًى: مَكانٌ عامٌّ تُقَدَّمُ فِيهِ القَهْوَةُ والمُرَطِّباتُ إلخ café, coffeehouse, coffee shop; coffee room

مَقْهُور: مُخْضَع، مَغْلُوب subdued, subjugated, conquered, vanquished, overcome, defeated, beaten

مَقْهور: مُجْبَر، مُرْغَم compelled, coerced, constrained, forced

مُقَوٍّ (المُقَوِّي) strengthening, fortifying, invigorating, bracing; tonic; restorative

مُقَوًّى strengthened, fortified, consolidated, reinforced, braced; enriched; intensified; hardened

وَرَقٌ مُقَوًّى – راجع وَرَق

مِقْوَد: رَسَن halter, leash

مِقْوَد: عَجَلَةُ القِيادَة steering wheel, driving wheel

مِقْوَدُ الدَّرّاجَة handlebars

مُقَوَّر: مُجَوَّف hollow; hollowed out, scooped out, gouged; excavated, caverned out

ثَوْبٌ مُقَوَّر décolleté, low-cut, low-necked (dress); décolletage

مُقَوَّس: مُتَقَوِّس، مُنْحَنٍ، مُحَدَّب bent, curved, crooked, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arcuate(d), arched, vaulted

مُقَوْقَع – راجع مُتَقَوْقِع

مَقُول: قِيلَ said, uttered, stated

مُقَوْلَب: مَسْبُوك cast, molded, blocked, formed, shaped, fashioned; stereotyped

مَقُولَة [منطق] category, predicament

مَقُولِيّ [منطق] categorical, predicamental

مُقَوَّم: مُقَيَّم، مُثَمَّن، مُقَدَّر evaluated, valuated, estimated, assessed, appraised, valued, rated

مُقَوَّم: مُصَحَّح، مُعَدَّل rectified, corrected, reformed, adjusted, fixed, set right

مُقَوَّم: مُجَلَّس، جُعِلَ مُسْتَقِيمًا straightened, made straight

مُقَوِّم: مُقَيِّم، مُثَمِّن، مُقَدِّر evaluator, valuator, estimator, assessor, appraiser, valuer

مُقَوِّم: مُصَحِّح، مُصْلِح rectifier, corrector, reformer, adjuster, fixer

مُقَوِّم [كهرباء] rectifier, detector

مُقَوِّم: مُجَلِّس straightener; straightening

مُقَوِّم: مُكَوِّن، عُنْصُر (أَساسِيّ) constituent, component, ingredient, element

مُقَوِّمات constituents, components, ingredients, elements, basic factors, fundamentals, essentials, basics, vitals

مُقَوِّمُ الأَسْنانِ المُعْوَجَّة orthodontist

مُقَوِّمُ الأَعْضاءِ أو العِظَام orthopedist

مُقَيِّئ (صفة) emetic, vomitive

مُقَيِّئ (اسم) emetic, vomit

مِقْياس: مِكْيال، مِعْيار، عِيَار measure, measurement, gauge, standard measure(ment), unit or scale of measurement; standard, criterion, yardstick, touchstone, test; scale; norm

مِقْياس: عَدّاد meter, counter

مِقْياس: قِيَاس، حَجْم، قَطْع، أَبْعاد – راجع قِيَاس

مِقْياس: مِقْدار measure, deal, size, magnitude, quantity, amount, degree

مِقْياسُ الارْتِفاع altimeter

مِقْياسُ الاسْتِقْطاب polarimeter

مِقْياسُ التَّبَخُّرِ أو البُخَار atmometer

مِقْياسُ التَّعَاجُل accelerometer

مِقْياسُ التَّفْرِيغ vacuum gauge

مِقْياسُ التَّنَفُّس spirometer

مِقْياسُ التَّيَّارِ الكَهْرَبائِيّ ammeter

مِقْياسُ الثِّقْلِ النَّوْعِيّ لِلسَّوائِل hydrometer

مِقْياسُ الحَرارَة thermometer

مِقْياسُ الرَّسْم (في خَرِيطَة) scale

عَرَبَةٌ مَقطُورَة trailer

مَقْطُورَة: عَرَبَةٌ مَقْطُورَة trailer

مَقْطُوع: مَبْتُور cut, cut off, severed; chopped off, lopped off; amputated; broken; divided, sectioned; sundered, separated, disconnected; cutaway, cut-out

مَبْلَغٌ مَقْطُوع lump sum; fixed sum

مَقْطُوعَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة) piece (of music), passage, musical composition, tune

مَقْطُوعَة (شِعْرِيَّة) strophe, stanza; short poem

مَقْطُوعِيَّة: اِسْتِهْلاك consumption

مَقْطُوف: قُطِفَ picked, gathered, reaped, harvested, plucked out, pulled off

مَقَعَ (الشَّرَابَ) to quaff, drink deeply; to toss (down or off), drink up.

مَقْعَد (ج مَقَاعِد) seat; chair; bench; settee, sofa, couch

مُقْعَد: عاجِز crippled, cripple, lame, disabled, incapacitated, infirm, invalid; shut-in; basket case

مَقْعَدَة: دُبُر، كَفَل buttocks, posterior, seat, backside(s), rump, fundament

مُقَعَّر: مُجَوَّف، عَمِيق concave, dished, hollow; deep

مُقَعَّرٌ مُحَدَّب convexo-concave, concavo-convex

مُقَعَّرُ الوَجْهَيْن biconcave, concavo-concave

مُقَفًّى (شِعْر، كَلَام) rhymed, rhyming, assonant

مُقْفَل: مُغْلَق closed, shut; locked, latched, bolted; padlocked

مَقَلَ: نَظَرَ إلى to look at, eye, regard

مِقْلَى، مِقْلاة frying pan

مِقْلاد: مِفْتاح key

مَقَالِيدُ الحُكْم (reins of) government, power, control

مِقْلاع: أَدَاةٌ لِقَذْفِ الحِجَارَة sling, slingshot, catapult

مَقْلَب (النُّفَايَاتِ) dump

مَقْلَب: مَزْحَة، خُدْعَة prank, waggery, practical joke, frolic, playful trick; April fool, April fool's joke or trick

مِقْلَب: مِعْزَقَة، مِجْرَفَة hoe

مُقْلَة (العَيْنِ) eyeball

مُقْلَة: عَيْن eye

مُقَلَّد: زائِف imitation, imitative, imitated, counterfeit, forged, mock, mimic, false, sham, fake, spurious, bogus

مُقَلِّد: مُحَاكٍ imitator; mimic; imitative

مُقَلِّد: مُزَيِّف counterfeiter, forger, imitator

مِقْلَد: مِفْتاح key

مُقَلِّص contractile, constrictive, constringent; astringent, styptic, puckery

مَقْلَع (حِجَارَةٍ) (stone) quarry

مُقْلِق worrying, worrisome, troubling, disquieting, disturbing, upsetting, disconcerting, discomposing, distressful, perturbing

مُقَلْقَل – راجع مُتَقَلْقِل

مُقَلَّم: مُشَذَّب clipped, trimmed, cut, cut back, pared, pruned, lopped

مُقَلَّم: مُخَطَّط striped, streaked, barred, stripy, streaky, ruled; striate(d)

مُقَلِّمَة (الأَظَافِرِ أو الشَّعْرِ) clippers

مِقْلَمَة: مِحْفَظَةُ أَقْلام pen case

مَقْلُوّ: مَقْلِيّ، قُلِيَ fried

مَقْلُوب: قُلِبَ، مَعْكُوس turned; turned over, overturned, tipped over, upset, capsized; turned upside down; reversed, inverted; reverse, inverse, converse

مَقْلُوب: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ في قَلْبِهِ cardiac

بِالمَقْلُوب upside down; topsy-turvy; inside out, outside in; wrong side out; backward(s), backwardly, reversely, in reverse, conversely

مَقْلُوع – راجع مُقْتَلَع

مَقْلِيّ: مَقْلُوّ، قُلِيَ fried

مَقْمَر: نادٍ لِلْقِمَار casino, gambling house, gambling club

مُقَمَّر: مُحَمَّص toasted

مُقْمِر: قَمِر moonlit, moony

مَقْمَرَة: نادٍ لِلْقِمَار casino, gambling house, gambling club

مُقَمَّل، مُقْمِل: قَمِل lice-infested, lousy, pedicular

مَكَانَ كَذَا ، في مَكَانِ كَذَا : بَدَلًا مِنْ in place of, instead of, in lieu of, as a substitute for

في مَكَانٍ ما somewhere

في كُلِّ مَكَان – راجع كُلّ

مِنَ الأَهَمِّيَّةِ بِمَكَان very important or significant, of considerable (or great) importance or significance

مَكَانَة: مَنْزِلَة ، مَقَام standing, rank, position, dignity, prestige, status, stature

مَكَانِيّ: حَيِّزِيّ local; spatial

مَكَانِيَة spatiality

مُكِبٌّ على – راجع مُنْكَبٌّ على

مِكَبّ: بَكَرَة ، وَشِيعَة spool, reel, bobbin

مِكَبّ: شِلَّة ball (of thread), hank (of yarn)

مِكْبَاس – راجع مِكْبَس

مُكَبَّب: مُكَتَّل conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular

مِكْبَح: فَرْمَلَة brake

مُكَبَّر: مُضَخَّم enlarged, magnified, blown (up), expanded, swollen

مُكَبَّر [كهرباء] amplified

صُورَةٌ مُكَبَّرَة – راجع صُورَة

مُكَبِّر [كهرباء] amplifier

مُكَبِّرُ الصَّوْت loudspeaker, speaker

نَظَّارَةٌ مُكَبِّرَة magnifying glass

مِكْبَس: مِضْغَط press; compressor; compress

مِكْبَس (المِضَخَّة) [ميكانيكا] piston; ram

مِكْبَس (البُنْدُقِيَّة): مِدَكّ ramrod

مِكْبَسُ القُطْن cotton press, compress

مِكْبَسُ النَّسْخِ أو الرَّسَائِل letterpress, copying press

مُكَبَّل: مُقَيَّد ، مُصَفَّد shackled, fettered, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled, bound, tied

مَكْبُوت: مَحْبُوس ، مَكْظُوم suppressed, repressed, subdued, restrained, inhibited, checked, in check, controlled, under control, bridled, curbed, confined, pent-up, penned, kept in, low-key(ed)

مَكْبُوح: مَلْجُوم curbed, checked, in check, controlled, (kept) under control, bridled, contained, held (back), withheld, kept back or down, restrained, in restraint, suppressed, repressed, subdued, inhibited

مَكْبُوس: مَضْغُوط pressed, compressed, squeezed

مَكْبُوسٌ بِالخَلِّ إلخ pickled; preserved in vinegar; marinated

مُكْتَئِب: كَئِيب ، حَزِين ، مُغْتَمّ ، مُنْقَبِض – راجع كَئِيب

مَكْتَب: مَكَانُ إدَارَةِ العَمَل office, bureau

مَكْتَب: غُرْفَةُ كِتَابَةٍ أو دَرْس study, office

مَكْتَب: طاوِلَةٌ لِلْكِتَابَة desk, bureau

مَكْتَبٌ سِيَاسِيّ politburo

مَكْتَبَة: دارُ الكُتُب ، مَوْضِعُ الكُتُبِ ونَحْوِها ، مَجْمُوعَةٌ مِنْ كُتُبٍ أو سِوَاها library

مَكْتَبَة: مَحَلٌّ تِجَارِيٌّ لِبَيْعِ الكُتُب bookshop, bookstore

مَكْتَبِيّ office-; desk-; library-

عَمَلٌ مَكْتَبِيّ desk work; clerical work; office work

مُكْتَتِب (بِمال) subscriber

مُكْتَتِب (بِأَسْهُمٍ أو سَنَدات) underwriter

مُكْتَرٍ (المُكْتَرِي): مُسْتَأْجِر tenant, lessee, leaseholder

مُكْتَرًى: مُسْتَأْجَر rented, hired, leased

مُكْتَرِب – راجع مَكْرُوب

مُكْتَرِث (لِـ): مُبَالٍ (بِـ) attentive (to), heedful (of), mindful (of), observant (of), concerned (about), interested (in)

غَيْرُ مُكْتَرِث indifferent, unconcerned, uninterested, disinterested, apathetic, nonchalant, insouciant, careless

مُكْتَسَب: مَكْسُوب acquired, gained, won, earned, gotten, obtained

حَقٌّ مُكْتَسَب ، حُقُوقٌ مُكْتَسَبَة – راجع حَقّ

مُكْتَشَف: اِكْتُشِفَ discovered, found out, detected, spotted, unearthed

مُكْتَشَفات discoveries; findings

مُكْتَشِف: فاعِل اكْتَشَفَ discoverer

مِقْياسُ الرُّطُوبَة hygrometer

مِقْياسُ الزَّلَازِل seismometer

مِقْياسُ الزَّوَايَا protractor

مِقْياسُ شِدَّةِ الرِّيحِ وسُرْعَتِها anemometer, wind gauge

مِقْياسُ الضَّغْطِ الجَوِّيّ barometer

مِقْياسُ ضَغْطِ الدَّم sphygmomanometer, manometer

مِقْياسُ ضَغْطِ الغازاتِ والأَبْخِرَة manometer

مِقْياسُ الطَّيْف spectrometer

مِقْياسُ الفُلْطِيَّةِ أو فَرْقِ الجُهْد voltmeter

مِقْياسٌ مِئَوِيٌّ أو سَنْتِيغرادِيّ centigrade scale

مِقْياسٌ مُدَرَّج scale

مِقْياسُ المَطَر pluviometer, rain gauge

مِقْياسُ المَغْنَطِيسِيَّة magnetometer

مِقْياسُ النَّبْض pulsimeter

مِقْياسِيّ: مِعْيارِيّ standard; normative

مَقِيت: بَغِيض، كَرِيه abominable, loathsome, detestable, execrable, disgusting, repulsive; hateful, odious; detested, abhorred, hated

مُقِيت: مُغَذٍّ nourishing, nutritious, nutrient, nutritive

المُقِيت: الله the Feeder, the Nourisher

مُقَيَّد: مُكَبَّل، مَغْلُول bound, tied, fettered, shackled, (en)chained, (hand)cuffed, manacled

مُقَيَّد: مُلْزَم bound, obligated; obligor

مُقَيَّد: مَحْصُور limited, restricted, confined, captive; restrained, checked, curbed, bridled

مُقَيَّد: مُسَجَّل، مُدَوَّن registered, recorded, entered, listed; enrolled

غَيْرُ مُقَيَّد: حُرّ unlimited, unrestricted, unbounded, unrestrained, uncontrolled, free

مُقَيِّد: مُحَدِّد restrictive, restricting, limitative, limiting

مُقَيَّم: مُقَوَّم، مُثَمَّن، مُقَدَّر – راجع مُقَوَّم

مُقَيِّم: مُقَوِّم، مُثَمِّن، مُقَدِّر – راجع مُقَوِّم

مُقِيم: ساكِن resident, inhabitant, habitant, dweller; settled, sedentary; staying, remaining, residing, domiciled, dwelling, living, inhabiting

مُقِيم: دائِم، ثابِت permanent, lasting, enduring

مُكابدة: مُقَاسَاة، مُعَانَاة suffering, sufferance, enduring, endurance, undergoing, experiencing, going through, passing through

مُكَابِر: مُمَاحِك، مُعَانِد stickler, unreasonable contender; stubborn, obstinate

مُكَابَرَة: مُمَاحَكَة، مُعَانَدَة stickling, unreasonable contention; stubbornness, obstinacy

مُكَاتِب: مَنْ تَتَبادَلُ مَعَهُ الرَّسَائِلَ correspondent

مُكَاتِب: مُرَاسِلٌ صُحُفِيّ correspondent, reporter, newsman

مُكَاتَبَة: مُرَاسَلَة correspondence, exchange of letters, communication

مَكَّار – راجع ماكِر

مُكَارٍ (المُكارِي) donkey driver, muleteer; packer; hirer (of donkeys, mules, horses, etc.)

مَكَّاس: مُحَصِّلُ المُكُوس tollman, tax collector

مُكَافِئ: مُسَاوٍ، مُنَاسِب equivalent, equal; corresponding, commensurate; adequate, fit(ting), suitable

قَطْعٌ مُكَافِئ parabola

مُكَافَأَة: جَزَاء reward, requital, repayment, recompense, remuneration, retribution, compensation

مُكَافَأَة: عِلَاوَة، إكْرامِيَّة bonus, premium

مُكَافَاة – راجع مُكَافَأَة

مُكَافِح: مُنَاضِل، مُجَاهِد struggler, striver, (freedom) fighter; combatant

مُكافحة – راجع كِفَاح

مُكَالَمة: مُخَاطَبَة talk, conversation, discourse, dialogue, interlocution; speaking to, talking to, addressing

مُكَالَمَة (تِلِفُونِيَّة) (telephone) call, (telephone) conversation

مَكَان: مَحَلّ، مَوْضِع، مَوْقِع، حَيِّز place, spot, site, locality, locale, locus; venue; seat; position, location; area; space, room

مَكَان: مَنْزِلَة، مَقَام – راجع مَكَانَة

مَكَانٌ عامّ public place

مَكَانُ وُجُود: مَقَرّ whereabouts

fying, clarifying, filtering

مُكَرَّس: مُخَصَّص dedicated, consecrated, devoted

مُكَرَّس: مُقَدَّس sanctified, hallowed

مُكَرَّس: مُثَبَّت، مُرَسَّخ، مُعَزَّز (firmly) established, well-established, (well-)founded, settled, stabilized, fixed; consolidated, strengthened; confirmed, corroborated

مُكَرَّم: مُبَجَّل honored, revered, venerated; venerable, honorable

مَكْرَمَة، مَكْرُمَة (ج مَكَارِم) noble deed; noble quality or trait

مَكَارِمُ الأَخْلاق – راجع خُلُق، خُلْق

مُكْرَه: مُرْغَم، مُجْبَر forced, compelled, coerced, constrained, obliged

مَكْرَهَة، مَكْرُهَة loathsome thing, hateful thing; adversity, calamity, misfortune, mishap

مَكْرُوب: مُكْتَرِب anguished, agonized, suffering, distressed, grieved

مِكْرُوب، مِكْرُوبِيّ – راجع مِيكْرُوب، مِيكْرُوبِيّ

مَكْرُوه: شِدَّة، مُصِيبَة، مَحْذُور، شَرّ misfortune, adversity, inconvenience, discomfort, trouble; mishap, misadventure, accident; harm, damage, injury

مَكْرُوه: كَرِيه – راجع كَرِيه

مَكْرُوهَة: شِدَّة، مُصِيبَة، مَحْذُور، شَرّ – راجع مَكْرُوه

مَكَسَ: جَبَى المُكُوسَ to collect tolls, duties, taxes, etc.

مَكْس (ج مُكُوس): رَسْم، ضَرِيبَة toll, duty, duties, impost, excise, tax

مِكْسال – راجع كَسُول

مَكْسَب، مَكْسِب (ج مَكَاسِب) gain, profit, advantage, benefit; earnings, winnings; proceeds, revenue(s)

مُكْسِب: مُرْبِح profitable, lucrative, remunerative, gainful

مِكْسَحَة: مِكْنَسَة broom; sweeper

مُكَسَّر: مُحَطَّم broken, shattered, smashed, in pieces

مُكَسَّرات: نُقْل، نُقُولات (mixed) nuts, crackers; canapés

مَكْسُوّ: مُرْتَدٍ، مُغَطًّى، مَطْلِيّ clothed, clad, dressed, garbed; covered; overlaid, coated, plated

مَكْسُوب – راجع مُكْتَسَب

مَكْسُور: مُحَطَّم broken, fractured, shattered, smashed, crashed, crushed

مَكْسُور: مَدْحُور defeated, vanquished, routed

مِكْشاف: أَداةٌ تَقُومُ بِالكَشْف detector

مِكْشافُ الرِّيح anemoscope

مِكْشافُ الكَذِب lie detector, polygraph

مِكْشَطَة: مِحَكَّة، مِجْحَف، مِقْشَطَة scraper

مُكَشَّف: مُفَهْرَس indexed

مُكَشِّف: مُفَهْرِس indexer

مَكْشُوف: غَيْرُ مُغَطًّى، عارٍ bare(d), exposed, uncovered, coverless, open, roofless, unveiled, naked, nude, barefaced, unconcealed

مَكْشُوف: غَيْرُ مُحْتَشِم risqué, off-color, racy, suggestive; obscene

مَكْشُوفُ الرَّأْس bareheaded, hatless

حِسَابٌ مَكْشُوف overdrawn account

على المَكْشُوف openly, overtly, publicly, in public

سَحَبَ (سَحْبٌ) على المَكْشُوف – راجع سَحَبَ، سَحْب

مَكْظُوم: مَكْبُوت، مَحْبُوس suppressed, repressed, inhibited, kept in, contained, pent-up, penned

مُكَعَّب: جِسْمٌ هَنْدَسِيٌّ وكُلُّ ما على شَكْلِه cube

مُكَعَّب (كَمِّيَّةٍ ما) cube

مُكَعَّب (الشَّكْلِ) cubic(al), cubiform, cube-shaped

مُكَعَّب: تَكْعِيبِيّ cubic

مِتْرٌ مُكَعَّب cubic meter

مُكْفَهِرّ dark, gloomy, dusky; cloudy, clouded (over), overcast; surly, sullen

مَكْفُوف: أَعْمَى، ضَرِير blind

مَكْفُول: مَضْمُون guaranteed, warranted, ensured, secured

مُكَلَّأ: مِيناء jetty; (sea)port

مُكَلَّس: مُتَكَلِّس، مُحَوَّلٌ إلى كِلْس calcified, calcined

مُكَلَّس: مَطْلِيٌّ بِالكِلْس plastered with lime, whitewashed

مُكَلَّف (بِـ) charged (with), commissioned (with), en-

مُكْتَظّ: مُزْدَحِم (over)crowded, packed, jammed, crammed, chock-full, congested, serried, chock-ablock; overpopulated, populous, densely populated

مُكَتَّف: مُقَيَّد tied (up), bound

مُكْتَفٍ (المُكْتَفِي) satisfied, content(ed)

مُكَتَّل: مُتَكَتِّل agglomerate(d), conglobate(d), globular, lumpy, massed, clustered (into a mass or ball); compact, concentrated

مُكْتَمِل: كامِل complete, full, whole, entire, total, perfect, consummate; plenary; completed, finished, concluded, perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out

مُكْتَمِل (الأَعْضاءِ) plenary

مُكْتَنَز – راجع مَكْنُوز

مُكْتَنِز: مُلْتَزّ، مُتَراصّ firm, dense, thick, solid, compact, close, tight, compacted, compressed

مُكْتَنَفٌ بـ: مَحْفُوفٌ بـ surrounded by, encompassed by, encircled by, enclosed by, beset with, involving, attended with, charged with, fraught with, filled with, full of

مُكْتَنِف: مُحْدِق، مُحِيطٌ بـ surrounding, encompassing, circumambient, ambient, encircling, enclosing, besetting

مُكْتَوٍ (المُكْتَوِي) – راجع مَكْوِيّ

مَكْتُوب: مُحَرَّر، مُدَوَّن، مُؤَلَّف written, inscribed, written down, put down in writing, set down in writing, recorded in writing, on paper; composed, compiled, drawn up, drafted, indited

مَكْتُوبٌ بِاليَد: مَخْطُوط handwritten

مَكْتُوب (على): مُقَدَّر fated, destined, predestined, predetermined, foreordained, preordained

مَكْتُوب: رِسالَة letter, note, message, dispatch, communication, missive, epistle

مَكْتُوف: مُكَتَّف، مُقَيَّد tied (up), bound

مَكْتُوف: مُتَكَتِّف having the arms folded or crossed

وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفَ اليَدَيْن – راجع وَقَفَ

مَكْتُوم: مَخْفِيّ، مُضْمَر، سِرِّيّ hidden, concealed, kept, kept secret, undisclosed; secret, surreptitious, clandestine

مَكَثَ بـ: أَقامَ بِـ to stay in, remain in, reside in, dwell in, live in

مَكْث – راجع مُكُوث

مِكْثار: كَثِيرُ الكَلام talkative, garrulous, loquacious

مُكْثِر: كَثِيرُ المال rich, wealthy, well-to-do

مُكَثَّف condensed, concentrated, thick(ened), inspissated; intensified; intensive, massive, intense

مُكَثِّف capacitator, condenser; inspissator; condensing, concentrating; intensifying

مِكْحال: مِرْوَد، أَداةٌ يُكْتَحَلُ بِها kohl stick, eye pencil, eyeliner

مِكْحَت: مُجَرِّفَة، أَداةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ في عَمَلِيَّةِ التَّجْرِيف [طب] curette, curet

مِكْحَل – راجع مِكْحال

مُكْحُلَة: نَباتٌ مُزْهِر hyacinth

مُكْحُلَة: إِناءُ الكُحْل kohl jar, kohl container

مُكَدَّر – راجع كَدِر، كَدْر

مُكَدَّس: مُكَوَّم، مَرْكُوم accumulated, amassed, heaped up, piled up

مَكْدُود: مُجْهَد، مُرْهَق overworked, exhausted, fatigued, overtired

مَكْدُوم: مَرْضُوض bruised, contused

مَكَرَ (بـ): خَدَعَ to deceive, delude, cheat, double-cross, dupe

مَكْر: دَهاء، كَيْد، خِداع cunning, craftiness, slyness, wiliness, double-dealing, deception, deceit, artifice, guile

مُكْرٍ (المُكْرِي): مُؤَجِّر hirer, lessor; landlord

مُكْرًى: مُؤَجَّر rented, leased, let, hired (out)

مُكَرْبِن [ميكانيكا] carburetor

مَكْرَة: حِيلَة، خُدْعَة، مَكِيدَة ruse, artifice, stratagem, subterfuge, trick, wile

مُكَرَّر: مُعاد repeated, reiterated; bis

مُكَرَّر: مُنَقًّى، مُصَفًّى refined, purified, clarified, filtered

مُكَرِّر: مُعِيد repeater, reiterator; repeating, reiterating

مُكَرِّر: مُنَقٍّ refiner, purifier, clarifier; refining, puri-

مَكُّوكٌ فَضائِيٌّ، مَكُّوكُ الفَضَاء space shuttle

دِبْلُوماسِيَّةُ المَكُّوك shuttle diplomacy

مَكُّوكِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى المَكُّوك shuttle (diplomacy, etc.)

مُكَوَّم: مُكَدَّس، مُتَراكِم heaped (up), piled up, stacked (up), amassed, accumulated; accumulative

مُكَوَّن: مُشَكَّل، مُؤَلَّف formed, shaped, fashioned; created, made, built, originated; established, set up, instituted, constituted

مُكَوَّنٌ مِنْ consisting of, made up of, composed of

مُكَوِّن: مُوجِد، مُشَكِّل creator, maker, originator; former, shaper, fashioner; formative

مُكَوِّن: مُقَوِّم، عُنْصُر ingredient, constituent, component, element

مُكَوِّنَة: مُقَوِّم، عُنْصُر – راجع مُكَوِّن

مَكْوِيّ (لِلثِّياب) ironed, pressed, laundered

مَكْوِيّ: مَحْرُوق burned

مَكْوِيّ: مُعَالَجٌ بِالكَيّ cauterized

مَكْوِيّ: مَوْسُومٌ بِالكَيّ branded

مِكْيال (ج مَكَايِيل) measure; dry measure

مَكِيدَة: دَسِيسَة، مُؤَامَرَة plot, conspiracy, machination(s), scheme, intrigue, cabal

مَكِيدَة: خَدِيعَة، خُدْعَة، حِيلَة stratagem, artifice, ruse, subterfuge, trick, wile

مُكَيَّف adapted, adjusted, accommodated, conformed, conditioned, fitted, suited, framed, geared; regulated; formed, shaped, fashioned

مُكَيَّفُ الهَوَاء air-conditioned

مُكَيِّف adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustive, conditioning

مُكَيِّفُ هَوَاء air conditioner

مُكَيِّفَةُ هَوَاء air conditioner

مَكِين: مَتِين، راسِخ firm, solid, strong, substantial; firmly established, deep-seated, deep-rooted, inveterate

مَكِين: ذُو مَكَانَةٍ ومَنْزِلَة influential, distinguished, of rank

مَلَّ (الشَّيْءَ أو مِنْهُ): سَئِمَ to be or become weary (of), (sick and) tired (of), bored (with), fed up (with); to tire (of), weary (of)

مَلّ – راجع مَلُول

مَلَأَ: عَبَّأَ to fill, fill up; to fill in

مَلَأَ الاسْتِمَارَةَ، الفَرَاغَ إلخ to fill out (a form), fill in (the blanks)

مَلَأَ السَّاعَةَ to wind, wind up

مَلَأَ: مالأَ – راجع مالأَ

مَلُؤَ: كانَ مَلِيئًا مُوسِرًا to be solvent, able

مَلِيء – راجع اِمْتَلَأَ

مَلَّأَ: عَبَّأَ – راجع مَلَأَ

مَلَّى (هُ اللهُ عُمْرَهُ) to prolong someone's life

مَلَّى (هُ اللهُ حَبِيبَهُ إلخ) to make enjoy for a long time

مَلَأ: جُمْهُور، جَمَاعَة the public, people, all, everybody; crowd, gathering, assembly, congregation, multitude

المَلَأُ الأَعْلَى heaven, the world of angels

على المَلَأ publicly, in public, openly, overtly, before the whole world

مَلَا: مُتَّسَعٌ مِنَ الأَرْض open country

مَلَا: صَحْراء desert, wilderness

مَلْء: مَصْدَر مَلَأَ filling; filling up; filling in

مُلَّا: فَقِيهٌ مُسْلِم mullah

مُلَّى: خُبْزٌ يُنْضَجُ في الرَّمَادِ الحارّ bread baked in hot ashes

مِلْء: ما يَمْلَأ filling, fill, quantity which fills; quantity contained in

مِلْء: كُلّ، تامّ، مُطْلَق all; full, complete; absolute, unlimited

مِلْءُ بَطْنِه one's fill, as much as one can eat

مِلْءُ جَيْب pocketful

مِلْءُ الحُرِّيَّةِ أو الحَقِّ إلخ full (complete, absolute, unlimited) freedom, liberty, right, etc.

مِلْءُ كِسَائِهِ – راجع مُمْتَلِئ (الجِسْم)

مِلْءُ كُوبٍ أو كَأْسٍ أو قَدَح cupful, glassful

مِلْءُ مِلْعَقَة spoonful

trusted (with), assigned (to); in charge (of); responsible (for); required (to), instructed (to), ordered (to), commanded (to); obligated (to), bound (to)

مُكَلَّف: خاضِعٌ للضَّرِيبَة taxable, subject to taxation

مُكَلَّف: دافِعُ الضَّرائِب taxpayer

مُكَلَّف: مُخْتارٌ لِمَنْصِبٍ ولَمْ يُقَلَّدْهُ رَسْمِيًّا بَعْد designate

رَئِيسٌ مُكَلَّف president designate, president-elect

سَفِيرٌ مُكَلَّف ambassador designate

مُكْلِف، مُكَلِّف: غالٍ expensive, costly, high-priced, dear

مُكَلَّل: مُتَوَّج crowned

مُكَلَّلٌ بِالثُّلُوج snowcapped

مُكَلَّلٌ بِالغار laureled, laureate, (en)wreathed, garlanded

مُكَلِّم: مُحَدِّث speaker, talker

مَكْلُوم: مَجْرُوح wounded, injured

مِكْمَح: مِكْبَح، فَرْمَلَة brake

مُكَمَّل: مُتَمَّم completed, finished, concluded, wound up, finalized; perfected, consummated, rounded off, rounded out; complemented, supplemented; complete, full, whole, total, perfect, consummate

مُكَمِّل: مُتَمِّم integral, complementary, supplementary; completing, concluding, finishing, perfecting, consummating, consummative; integrant

مُكَمَّم: مَكْمُوم muzzled

مَكْمَن (ج مَكَامِن) ambush, ambuscade, hiding place, lurking place; place where something lies or is hidden

مَكْمُوم: مُكَمَّم muzzled

مَكُنَ: قَوِيَ، مَتُنَ، رَسَخَ to be or become strong, firm, solid, fixed, stable, unshakable, firmly established

مَكُنَ عِنْدَهُ: صارَ ذا مَنْزِلَةٍ ومَكَانَة to become influential with, have or gain influence (weight, prestige) with

مَكَّنَ: ثَبَّتَ to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, pillar, rivet, secure; to establish firmly, settle, make firm; to fix, fasten

مَكَّنَ مِنْ: قَدَّرَ على، جَعَلَهُ قادِرًا على to enable to, put in a position to, make possible for; to empower, give power or authority to

مُكَنَّى: مُلَقَّب، مُسَمَّى surnamed, nicknamed, called

مَكْنَة، مَكِنَة - راجع ماكِينَة

مُكْنَة: قُوَّة، قُدْرَة، شِدَّة power, ability, capability, capacity, faculty; strength, force; intensity

مَكْنَز (ج مَكَانِز) thesaurus

مِكْنَسَة: مِقَشَّة، مِكْسَحَة broom, besom; sweeper

مِكْنَسَةُ السَّجَّادِ اليَدَوِيَّة carpet sweeper, sweeper

مِكْنَسَةٌ كَهْرَبائِيَّة vacuum cleaner, vacuum sweeper

مَكْنَنَ to mechanize

مَكْنَنَة mechanization

مَكْنُوز: مُكْتَنَز hoarded, amassed, accumulated, treasured (up); buried, hidden

مَكْنُون (صفة) hidden, concealed, ensconsed, sheltered, covered; harbored, cherished; well-kept

مَكْنُون (اسم) hidden content

مُكَهْرَب electrified

مِكْواة (الثِّياب) iron, flatiron

مِكْواة (الطَّبِيب) cautery, hot iron

مِكْواة: مِيْسَم branding iron, hot iron, brand

مِكْواةٌ بُخَارِيَّة steam iron

مِكْواةُ الشَّعْر curling iron

مُكُوث: مَكْث، إقَامَة stay, sojourn, residence; staying, remaining, residing, dwelling, living

مَكْوَر: رَحْل، سَرْج saddle

مُكَوَّر: مُكَتَّل، مُكَبَّب conglobate(d), agglomerate(d), globular, round

مُكَوَّرٌ عِقْدِيّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ البَكْتِيريا streptococcus

مُكَوَّرٌ عُنْقُودِيّ: ضَرْبٌ مِنَ البَكْتِيريا staphylococcus

مِكْوَر: عِمَامَة turban

مُكُوس (مفردها مَكْس) - راجع مَكْس

مَكُّوك: وَشِيعَة shuttle

مَكُّوك: طاس، كَأْس drinking cup

مَلَارِيَا (مرض)	malaria
بَعُوضَةُ المَلَارِيَا	anopheles
مُلَازِم: مُرَافِق، مُصَاحِب	accompanying, attendant, concomitant, collateral
مُلَازِم: مُتَأَصِّل، غَيْرُ مُفَارِق	inherent, innate, inseparable
مُلَازِم (لـ): مُتَعَلِّقٌ بـ، مُتَمَسِّكٌ بـ	adhering to, sticking to, clinging to, keeping to; inseparable from, keeping close to, staying constantly with; persisting in, persevering in, hanging on to; remaining at, staying at
مُلَازِم: تابِع، نَصِير	adherent, follower, partisan
مُلَازِم: رُتْبَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة	lieutenant
مُلَازِمٌ أَوَّل	first lieutenant
مُلَازِمٌ ثانٍ	second lieutenant
مُلَازَمَة: مُرَافَقَة، مُصَاحَبَة	accompanying, accompaniment, attendance, concomitance, collaterality
مُلَازَمَة: تَأَصُّل، عَدَمُ مُفَارَقَة	inherence, innateness, inseparability, inseparableness
مُلَازَمَة: تَعَلُّقٌ بـ، تَمَسُّكٌ بـ	adherence to, sticking to, clinging to, keeping to; inseparability from, inseparableness from, keeping close to, staying constantly with; persistence in, perseverance in, hanging on to; remaining at, stay(ing) at
مَلَاسَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ أَمْلَس	smoothness
مُلَاشَاة: تَبْدِيد	scattering, dispersal, dispersion; removal, elimination
مُلَاشَاة: إبَادَة	annihilation, destruction
مُلَاصِق: مُتَاخِم	adjacent, contiguous, adjoining, abutting, bordering, touching, borderline, neighboring, proximal, proximate, in close contact (with), next (to), close (to)
مُلَاصَقَة: مُتَاخَمَة	adjacency, contiguity, juxtaposition, touch(ing), neighborhood, proximity, proximateness
مِلَاط: طِين	mortar; lute, luting; cement
مُلَاطَفَة: مُحَاسَنَة، مُعَامَلَةٌ لَطِيفَة، لُطْف	kind treatment, kindness, friendliness; civility, courteousness, courtesy
مُلَاطَفَة: مُسَايَرَة، مُدَارَاة	humoring, favoring, indulgence, compliance with (someone's wishes), willingness to please, flattery
مُلَاطَفَة: تَدْلِيل	caress(ing), fondling, petting
مُلَاعِب: رَفِيقُ اللَّعِب	playmate, playfellow
مُلَاعِبُ الأَفَاعِي (السَّامَّة): حاوٍ	snake charmer
مُلَاعِبُ ظِلِّهِ (طائر)	kingfisher
مُلَاعَبَة: مُدَاعَبَة، مُزَاح	play(ing); joking, jesting, fun(making); dalliance; joke, jest, banter, good-natured teasing, pleasantry, raillery, frolic, waggery
مَلَاعِقِيّ: طائِرٌ مائِيّ	spoonbill
مَلَّاق – راجع مُتَمَلِّق	
مُلَاقَاة: مُقَابَلَة، اِسْتِقْبال	meeting; encounter; reception
مَلَاك: مَلَك	angel
حَشِيشَةُ المَلَاك	angelica, archangel
مَلَّاك (الأَرَاضِي إلخ)	landowner, landholder, landlord, landed proprietor, real estate owner
مَلَّاك: مالِك – راجع مالِك	
مِلَاك: سِلْك	cadre
مِلَاكُ المُوَظَّفِين	personnel, staff
مُلَاكِم	boxer, pugilist, fighter; gladiator
مُلَاكَمَة	boxing
مُبَارَاةُ مُلَاكَمَة	boxing match, fight
مَلَّاكِيّ: خُصُوصِيّ	private
مَلَال – راجع مَلَل	
مُلَال: تَمَلْمُل	fidgetiness, restlessness
مَلَالَة – راجع مَلَل	
مَلَّالَة: ناقِلَةُ جُنْد	troop carrier
مَلَّالَة: نِصْفُ مُجَنْزَرَة	half-track
مَلَّالَة: مُجَنْزَرَة	armored vehicle
مَلَّالَة: جَرَّافَة	earthmover
مَلَّالَة: مَلُول – راجع مَلُول	
مَلَام – راجع لَوْم	

مِلْءُ يَد handful

صَوْتٌ مِلْؤُهُ الشَّفَقَة a voice full of mercy

نامَ مِلْءَ جَفْنَيْه to be sound asleep

بِمِلْءِ اخْتِيَارِه – راجع اِخْتِيَار

مَلْأَى: مُؤَنَّثُ مَلْآن – راجع مُمْتَلِئ

مَلَاءَة: يَسَار، قُدْرَةٌ على الإيفاء solvency, ability

مُلَاءَة (نِسَائِيَّة) wrap; veil

مُلَاءَة (السَّرِير) sheet, bed sheet

مَلَائِكَة (مفردها مَلَاك) angels

مَلَائِكِيّ angelic(al)

مُلَائِم: مُنَاسِب، مُوَافِق suitable, fit, agreeable, acceptable, convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious, advantageous, appropriate, right, suited, adapted, proper, becoming, fitting, seemly, adequate, feasible, apt, opportune, timely, seasonable; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant, agreeing, matching, consistent, compatible, in conformity, conforming, conformable, congruent, congruous

مُلَاءَمَة: مُنَاسَبَة، مُوَافَقَة fitness, suitability, suitableness, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness, propitiousness, advantageousness, appropriateness, properness, propriety, adequacy, aptness

مُلَاءَمَة: اِنْسِجام، اِتِّفاق، تَوَافُق، تَطَابُق harmony, agreement, accord, concord, consonance, consistency, consistence, compatibility, conformity, congruence, congruity

مُلَاءَمَة: تَكْيِيف adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting

مُلَاءَمَة: تَوْفِيق، مُنَاغَمَة harmonization, reconciliation, attunement, tuning, bringing into harmony or agreement, matching, suiting, causing to correspond, making consistent or compatible or congruous

مُلَاءَمَة: مُصَالَحَة، صُلْح (re)conciliation, peacemaking

مَلَابِس – راجع مَلْبَس

مُلَابَسَة: مُعَاشَرَة، عِشْرَة (close) association, intimacy, intimate social intercourse or relations

مُلَابَسَات: ظُرُوف (accompanying) circumstances, (surrounding) conditions, concomitants, accompaniments

مَلَّاح: نُوتِيّ sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman

مَلَّاح: صانِعُ المِلْح، تاجِرُ المِلْح salter

مَلَّاحٌ جَوِّيّ: طَيَّار pilot, aviator, flier, flyer, airman, navigator

مَلَّاحٌ فَضَائِيّ: رَجُلُ فَضَاء astronaut, spaceman, cosmonaut

مَلَّاحُو السَّفِينَةِ أو الطَّائِرَة crew

مَلَاحَة: حُسْن beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness, comeliness

مَلَاحَة: مُلُوحَة – راجع مُلُوحَة

مَلَّاحَة: مَوْضِعُ اسْتِخْراجِ المِلْح salina

مَلَّاحَة: مَصْنَعُ مِلْح saltworks, saltern

مِلَاحَة navigation

مِلَاحَةٌ جَوِّيَّة aviation, air navigation

صالِحٌ لِلْمِلَاحَة navigable

مُلَاحَظ: مَلْحُوظ noticeable, obvious, clear, marked, distinct, salient, remarkable

مُلَاحِظ: مُرَاقِب observer

مُلَاحِظ: مُشْرِف supervisor, superintendent, overseer

مُلَاحِظ (العُمَّال): رَئِيسُ العُمَّال foreman, ganger

مُلَاحَظَة: مَصْدَر لاحَظَ observation, noticing, taking notice of, noting, perception, seeing, remarking, realization; notice, attention, heed; supervision, superintendence

مُلَاحَظَة: مَلْحُوظَة، حاشِيَة، تَعْلِيق note, postscript, NB, PS; remark, observation, statement, comment

مُلَاحَق: مُطَارَد followed; followed up; pursued, chased; fugitive, runaway; outlaw

مُلَاحِق: مُطَارِد، مُتَعَقِّب pursuer, chaser

مُلَاحَقَة: مُطَارَدَة، تَعَقُّب pursuit, chase, chasing, going after, running after, hunt(ing), trailing, tracking, tracing

مِلَاحِيّ navigational, marine, maritime

مَلَاذ: مَلْجَأ، حِمًى، مَأْوًى refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, asylum, harbor, haven, hideaway, resort, recourse

together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d), curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

مُلْتَفّ: مُتَشَابِك، مَجْدُول intertwined, intertwisted, interwoven, entwined

مُلْتَفّ (حَوْلَ أو على): مُحْتَشِد gathered, assembled, rallied

مُلْتَفّ (حَوْلَ أو بِـ): مُحِيطٌ بِـ، مُطَوِّق surrounding, encircling, encompassing, enclosing, embracing, enveloping

مُلْتَفّ (في): مُدَثَّر (بِـ) wrapped (in), covered (with)

مُلْتَفِت turning around; looking around

مُلْتَفِت (إلى) attentive, heedful, mindful, regardful; considerate; careful

مُلْتَقَى: مَكَانُ اللِّقَاء meeting place, gathering place, rendezvous, place of assembly

مُلْتَقَى (الخُطُوطِ أو الفُرُوعِ إلخ): نُقْطَةُ الاجْتِمَاعِ أو التَّقَاطُع junction, point of meeting or contact, meeting point, gathering point; intersection

مُلْتَقَى طُرُق junction, crossroads, crossways, crossing, intersection

مُلْتَقَى نَهْرَيْن confluence

مُلْتَقَى: لِقَاء – راجع لِقَاء

إلى المُلْتَقَى – راجع إلى اللِّقَاء (لِقَاء)

مُلْتَقَط – راجع مَلْقُوط

مُلْتَقِط – راجع لاقِط

مُلْتَمِس solicitor, solicitant; petitioner, applicant, suitor

مُلْتَهِب: مُشْتَعِل flaming, blazing, ablaze, aflame, in flames, burning, afire, on fire

مُلْتَهِب: مُصَابٌ بِالْتِهاب [طب] inflamed, affected with inflammation

المُلْتَهِب [فلك] Cepheus

مُلْتَو (المُلْتَوِي) circuitous, roundabout, indirect, devious; winding, meandering, twisting, tortuous, sinuous, serpentine; twisted, contorted, crooked, curved, bent

مُلَثَّم: مُتَلَثِّم، مُحَجَّب veiled

مَلَجَ، مَلِجَ (الطِّفْلُ أُمَّهُ) to suck (the mother's breast)

مَلْجَأ: مَلاذ refuge, retreat, shelter, sanctuary, asylum, harbor, resort, recourse

مُلْجَم – راجع مَلْجُوم

مَلْجُوم: مَكْبُوح bridled, restrained, curbed, checked, controlled, held (back), kept down, kept back

مَلَحَ: صارَ مالِحًا – راجع مَلُحَ

مَلَحَ (الطَّعَامَ) – راجع مَلَّحَ

مَلُحَ: صارَ مالِحًا to be or become salt(y), saline

مَلُحَ: حَسُنَ، جَمُلَ to be or become handsome, pretty, good-looking, nice

مَلَّحَ (الطَّعَامَ) to salt; to season with salt; to cure, corn, preserve with salt

مُلِحّ: ماسّ، اِضْطِرارِيّ pressing, urgent, exigent, dire

مُلِحّ: مُصِرّ – راجع مِلْحاح

مِلْح salt

مِلْحٌ إنْكليزِيّ Epson salt(s)

أَمْلاحُ الشَّمّ smelling salts

مِلْحٌ صَخْرِيّ، مِلْحُ البارُود saltpeter

مِلْحُ النُّشادِر sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride

مِلْحاح: مُصِرّ insistent, insisting, importunate, pressing

مُلْحَة: طُرْفَة witticism, wisecrack, gag, j'eu d'esprit; anecdote

مُلْحِد: كافِر atheist, infidel, unbeliever, disbeliever; godless; apostate

مُلْحِف: مِلْحاح importunate, insistent, insisting, overpressing, pressing

مِلْحَف، مِلْحَفَة – راجع لِحَاف

مُلْحَق: مُضَاف، مَضْمُوم attached, annexed, appended, added, joined, subjoined, supplemented

مُلْحَق: إضَافِيّ، تابِع appendant, appurtenant, adjunct, ancillary, accessory, auxiliary, supplementary, subsidiary; accompanying, attendant, collateral

مُلْحَق (ج مَلاحِق ومُلْحَقات): تابِع، إضافَة، ذَيْل supplement, appendix, addendum, addition, extension, annex, attachment, postscript, rider; appurtenance, adjunct, appendage

مُلْحَق (الجَرِيدَة، الكِتَابِ إلخ) supplement; addendum; appendix

مُلام – راجع مَلُوم

مَلامَة – راجع لَوْم

مَلامِح: قَسَمات، أَسارِير، سِيماء features, lineaments; countenance

مُلامِس – راجع مُتَلامِس

مُلامَسَة – راجع تَلامُس

مَلآن – راجع مُمْتَلِئ

مُلاينة: مُلاطَفَة gentle treatment, gentleness, leniency; kindness, friendliness

مُلَبٍّ (المُلَبِّي): مُسْتَجِيب complying, acceding, granting, responding, responsive, consenting, assenting, accepting, hearing, answering

مُلَبَّدٌ بالغُيُوم overcast, (over)clouded, clouded (over), cloudy, dark

مُلَبَّد (كالصُّوفِ أو الشَّعْرِ إلخ) matted, felted; stuck together; compressed, compact(ed), pressed; flocculated

مَلْبَس: لِباس – راجع لِبَاس

مَلابِس clothes, clothing, apparel, attire, garments; wear

مَلابِسُ جاهِزَة ready-made clothes, ready-to-wear clothes

مَلابِس داخِلِيَّة underwear, underclothes, underclothing, undies

مُلَبَّس: لُبِّسَ inlaid, encrusted, coated, overlaid

مُلَبَّسٌ بالسُّكَّر sugar-coated

مُلَبَّس، نُقْلٌ مُلَبَّس (مفردها مُلَبَّسَة) dragée(s), sugar-coated nut(s), candy

مُلَبَّسَة – راجع مُلَبَّس

مَلْبَن: راحَةُ الحُلْقُوم Turkish delight

مَلْبَنَة: مَصْنَعُ الأَلْبان dairy

مَلْبُوس: لُبِسَ، اِسْتُعْمِلَ worn, used

مَلْبُوس، مَلْبُوسات: لِباس، أَلْبِسَة – راجع لِباس

مَلَّة: رَمادٌ حارٌّ، جَمْر hot ashes, live coal, embers

مَلْت: مالْت، مالْط malt

مَلَّة: تَسْرِيج basting, tacking

مِلَّة (دِينِيَّة) sect, denomination, confession; creed, faith, religion; religious community

مُلْتاع: مُلَوَّع lovesick, languishing with love, pining away with love; suffering, tortured, tormented; grieved

مُلْتَئِم: مُنْعَقِد، مُجْتَمِع convened, assembled, meeting, in session, sitting

مُلْتَبِس: غامِض، مُشْكِل ambiguous, equivocal, obscure, vague, unclear, uncertain, dubious, doubtful

مُلْتَجَأ – راجع مَلْجَأ

مُلْتَجِئ – راجع لاجِئ

مُلْتَحٍ (المُلْتَحِي) bearded

مُلْتَحِف (بِـ): مُدَّثِّر (بِـ) wrapped (in), covered (with)

مُلْتَحِم: مُتَماسِك، مُنْدَمِج coherent, cohesive, sticking together, well-knit, tenacious; fused, coalesced, joined, united, merged, soldered, welded

مُلْتَحِم (في قِتال) engaged in battle, battling, clashing, fighting

مُلْتَحِمَة (العَيْن): الغِشاءُ المُخاطِيُّ لِباطِنِ الجَفْن conjunctiva

اِلْتِهابُ المُلْتَحِمَة conjunctivitis

مُلْتَحِمِيّ: خاصٌّ بالمُلْتَحِمَة conjunctival

مُلْتَزّ: مُتَراصّ compact, close, tight, firm, solid, dense; compacted, pressed tightly together, compressed, closely packed, crowded together, serried, crammed

مُلْتَزِم (بِـ): مُرْتَبِط، مُتَعَهِّد bound by, committed by, engaged by, obligated by, tied by; obligor

مُلْتَزِم (بِـ): مُتَقَيِّدٌ بِـ، مُراعٍ لِـ، مُحافِظٌ على complying with, observing, abiding by, conforming to, adhering to, sticking to, keeping to, maintaining, honoring, respecting

مُلْتَزِم: صاحِبُ الامْتِياز concessionaire, concessionary, concessioner

مُلْتَزِم (الأَرْض، الضَّرائِب، المَشْرُوع إلخ) farmer

مُلْتَزِم: مُقاوِل، مُتَعَهِّد contractor, entrepreneur

مُلْتَصِق: مُلاصِق – راجع مُلاصِق

مُلْتَصِق: لاصِق – راجع لاصِق

مُلْتَفّ: مَلْفُوف winding, coiling, twisting; wound, coiled, twisted; wrapped up; rolled up, rolled

مُلْصِق – راجع لاصِق

مُلْصَقَة: مُلْصَق، لَصِيقَة – راجع مُلْصَق

مَلَطَ، مَلَّطَ: طَيَّنَ — to mortar, plaster

مَلَطَ الشَّعْرَ: حَلَقَهُ، أَزَالَهُ — to shave off; to depilate

مِلْط: وَغْد — dishonest, untrustworthy; knave; scoundrel, rascal, rogue

مُلَطَّخ: مُتَلَطِّخ — stained, blotted, spotted, blotched, splotched, splashed, sullied, soiled, (be)smeared, (be)smirched, tarnished, bedaubed, blurred, smudged, smutched

مُلَطَّخٌ بِالدَّم — bloodstained, stained with blood, bloody, gory, ensanguined

مُلَطَّف: مُخَفَّف — softened, lightened, mitigated, palliated, mollified, alleviated, eased, soothed, relieved, allayed, assuaged, appeased, attenuated, extenuated, qualified, moderated, tempered, toned down

مُلَطِّف: مُخَفِّف — softening, mitigating, mitigative, mitigatory, palliative, alleviating, allaying, soothing, demulcent, lenitive, assuasive, sedative

مُلَطِّفٌ لِلْبَشَرَة — emollient, softening, soothing; moisturizer, moisturizing cream

مَلْطَم: خَدّ — cheek

مَلْعَب — playground, playland; playfield; playing field; court; stadium, athletic field; circus

مِلْعَقَة — spoon

مِلْعَقَةُ شاي — teaspoon

مِلْعَقَةُ مائِدَة، مِلْعَقَةُ حِسَاء (لِسَكْبِ الطَّعَام) — tablespoon

أَبُو مِلْعَقَة: طائِرٌ مائِيّ — spoonbill

مِلْعَقِيُّ المِنْقار: طائِرٌ مائِيّ — spoonbill

مَلْعُون – راجع لَعِين

مُلْغٍ (المُلْغِي): مُبْطِل، فاسِخ — canceling, invalidating, nullifying, annulling, abrogating, revocatory, rescissory, resolutory

مُلْغًى: أُلْغِيَ، لاغٍ — canceled, called off; invalidated, nullified, annulled, voided, abolished, abrogated, negated, repealed, revoked, rescinded; overruled; quashed

مِلْغام: آلَةٌ تُسْتَعْمَلُ في المَلْغَمَة — amalgamator

مُلْغَز: مُحْجٍ، مُعْضِل — enigmatic, puzzling, cryptic, inscrutable, mysterious, mystic, obscure, ambiguous, vague

مَلْغَمَ — to amalgamate

مَلْغَم — amalgam

مَلْغَمَة: مَصْدَر مَلْغَمَ — amalgamation

مَلْغُوم: مَزْرُوعٌ بِالأَلْغام — mined

مَلْغُوم: مُفَخَّخ — booby-trapped

مَلَفّ: إِضْبارَة — file, dossier; folder; portfolio

مَلَفّ: سِلْكٌ مُوَصِّلٌ مَلْفُوف — coil

مِلَفّ: إِضْبارَة – راجع مَلَفّ

مِلَفّ: مِكَبّ — reel, spool, bobbin

مِلَف: سِلْكٌ مُوَصِّلٌ مَلْفُوف — coil

مِلَفّ: غِطَاء، غِلَاف — wrap(per), wrapping, cover(ing), envelope

مِلَفّ: لِحَاف — quilt, comforter, eiderdown

مِلَفّ: حِرَام — blanket

مِلَفُّ حَثٍّ أو مُحَاثَّة — induction coil

مِلَفٌّ خانِق — choke coil

مِلْفاف: مَقْبِضٌ يُدارُ بِهِ المِثْقابُ — brace

مِلْفاف: أَداةٌ مِيكَانِيكِيَّةٌ لِرَفْعِ الأَثْقال — wheel and axle

مُلْفِت (لِلنَّظَر) – راجع لافِت (لِلنَّظَر)

مُلَفَّق: مُخْتَلَق — fabricated, invented, manufactured, trumped-up, made-up, created, concocted, contrived, devised, framed, feigned, fake(d), pretended, simulated, sham, false, fictitious, spurious, apocryphal

مُلَفِّق: مُخْتَلِق — fabricator, inventor, feigner, faker, concocter, contriver

مَلْفُوظ: مَقْذُوف، مَطْرُود — ejected, emitted, discharged, expelled, thrown out, extruded; rejected

مَلْفُوظ: مَنْطُوقٌ بِهِ — pronounced, uttered, enunciated, said; spoken

مَلْفُوف: كُرُنْب (نبات) — cabbage

مَلْفُوف: مُلْتَفّ — wound, coiled, twisted; wrapped up; rolled up, rolled together, convolute(d), involute(d), volute(d), curled (spirally), spiral(ed), gyrate

مُلْحَق (بِبِنَايَةٍ إلخ): جَنَاح annex, wing, extension

مُلْحَقٌ إِخْبارِيّ، مُلْحَقُ الأَخْبار flash, news flash

مُلْحَقُ وَصِيَّة (مُشْتَمِلٌ على تَعْدِيل) codicil

مُلْحَق (ج مُلْحَقُون): مُوَظَّفٌ مُخْتَصٌّ في سِفَارَة attaché

مُلْحَقٌ تِجَارِيّ commercial attaché

مُلْحَقٌ ثَقَافِيّ cultural attaché

مُلْحَقٌ صُحُفِيّ press attaché

مُلْحَقٌ عَسْكَرِيّ military attaché

مُلْحَّم، مُلْحَم: مَلْحُوم welded, soldered; fused

مُلْحِم: مُلْصِق cohesive, causing cohesion, adhesive, fusing

مَلْحَمَة: مَكَانُ بَيْعِ اللَّحْم meathouse, butchery

مَلْحَمَة: مَسْلَخ، مَجْزِر slaughterhouse, abattoir

مَلْحَمَة: مَجْزَرَة، مَذْبَحَة bloody fight, fierce battle, massacre, carnage, butchery, slaughter

مَلْحَمَة (شِعْرِيَّة) epic, epos, epopee, heroic, heroic poem

مُلْحَمَة: وَحْدَةٌ مُؤَلَّفَةٌ مِنْ عِدَّةِ قِطَعٍ مَلْحُومَة weldment

مَلْحَمِيّ epic, epical, heroic

مُلَحِّن (مُوسِيقِيّ) composer, melodist, melodizer

مَلْحُوظ - راجع مُلَاحَظ

مَلْحُوظَة: مُلَاحَظَة، حاشِيَة، تَعْلِيق - راجع مُلَاحَظَة

مَلْحُوم: مُلَحَّم، مُلْحَم welded, soldered; fused

مَلْحُون [لغة] solecistic, ungrammatical, incorrect

مِلْحِيّ saline, salty, salt, saliferous

مَلَخ: اِنْتَزَعَ to pull out, extract, tear out

مَلَخ: خَلَعَ المَفْصِل to dislocate, luxate, wrench, disarticulate, disjoint, unjoint

مَلْخ: اِنْتِزاع pulling out, extraction, tearing out

مَلْخ: خَلْعُ المَفْصِل dislocation, luxation, wrench(ing), disarticulation

مُلَخَّص: لُخِّصَ، اِخْتُصِرَ summarized, summed up, recapitulated, abstracted, briefed, digested, abridged, condensed, epitomized, boiled down, synopsized, outlined

مُلَخَّص: مُوْجَز، خُلَاصَة، مُخْتَصَر summary, recapitulation, abstract, digest, epitome, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, précis, summarization, abridgment, compendium, conspectus

مَلْدُوغ: مَلْسُوع stung, bitten, bit

مَلَذَّة: لَذَّة pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation

مُلَزَّز - راجع مُلْتَزّ

مُلْزَم bound, obligated, committed, engaged, tied, under obligation; obligor

مُلْزِم binding, obligatory; obligee

مِلْزَم - راجع مِلْزَمَة

مَلْزَمَة (طِبَاعِيَّة، مِنْ كِتَابٍ) signature, section, fascicle

مِلْزَمَة [ميكانيكا] vise; clamp, cramp

مُلْزِن [طب] agglutinin; agglutinative

مَلْزُوز - راجع مُلْتَزّ

مَلْزُوم - راجع مُلْزَم

مَلُسَ، مَلِسَ to smooth(en), be or become smooth

مَلَّسَ to smooth(en), even, roll, sleek, slick; to make slippery; to caress, pass the hand over, stroke lightly with the hand

مُلَسَّن: مُحَدَّدُ الطَّرَف pointed, tapered, sharpened

مُلَسِّن: فَصِيح eloquent

مُلْسِن: ثَرْثار long-tongued, big-mouthed, loud-mouthed, talkative, garrulous, loquacious

مَلْسُوع: مَلْدُوغ stung, bitten, bit

مَلْسُون: كَذَّاب liar

مَلِص - راجع تَمَلَّص

مَلِص: زَلِق slippery, slippy, slick, smooth, soapy

مِلْصاف fluoroscope

مُلْصَق: أُلْصِقَ attached, affixed, fixed, stuck, pasted, glued, agglutinated, conglutinated, cemented, plastered

مُلْصَق: مُلْصَقَة، لَصِيقَة poster; bill, placard; sticker; label

thority, sovereign or supreme power

مَلَكُوتُ الله ، مَلَكُوتُ السَّمَاوات the Kingdom

مَلَكِيّ: مُلُوكِيّ royal, kingly, regal; monarchic(al); monarchal, monarchial; monarchist

مِلْكِي: لِي ، خاصَّتِي mine

مِلْكُهُم: لَهُم ، خاصَّتُهُم theirs

مِلْكِي: تَمَلُّكِيّ proprietary; possessive; possessory

مَلَكِيَّة monarchy, kingship, royalty, regality

مَلَكِيَّةٌ دُسْتُورِيَّةٌ أو مُقَيَّدَة constitutional monarchy, limited monarchy

مَلَكِيَّةٌ مُطْلَقَة absolute monarchy

مِلْكِيَّة ownership, property, proprietorship, possession

مِلْكِيَّةٌ جَمَاعِيَّة collective ownership

مِلْكِيَّةٌ مُشْتَرَكَة joint ownership, co-ownership, condominium, coparceny, community

سَنَدُ مِلْكِيَّة ، صَكُّ مِلْكِيَّة ، قانُونُ (حِمَايَةِ) المِلْكِيَّة - راجعها في أماكنها

مَلَل: سَأَم weariness, boredom, ennui, tiredness, tedium

مُلِمٌّ بِـ: مُطَّلِعٌ على familiar with, acquainted with, conversant with, versed in

مُلِمٌّ بِالقِرَاءَةِ والكِتَابَة literate

مُلِمَّة: مُصِيبَة misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, adversity

مَلْمَح (ج مَلَامِح) - راجع مَلَامِح

مَلْمَس: لَمْس touch, feel; contact

مَلْمَس: مَوْضِعُ اللَّمْس place of touch or contact

مَلْمَس (الحَشَرَةِ) feeler, tentacle; palpus

ناعِمُ المَلْمَس soft to the touch

مِلْمَس (الحَشَرَةِ) feeler, tentacle; palpus

مَلْمَسِيّ: لَمْسِيّ tactile, tactual

مَلْمَلَ: أَسْرَعَ to hurry, hasten

مَلْمَلَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَلْمَل to fidget, make fidgety, make restless

مَلْمُوس: لُمِسَ touched, felt

مَلْمُوس: مَحْسُوس ، مادِّيّ tangible, palpable, tactile, perceptible, perceivable, sensible, noticeable; concrete, corporeal, corporal, material, real, physical

مَلَنْخُولِيَا: سَوْداء melancholia, melancholy, blues

مُلْهٍ (المُلْهِي): مُسَلٍّ amusing, entertaining, diverting, pleasant; amuser, entertainer

مَلْهًى: مَكَانُ اللَّهْو cabaret; nightclub; place of entertainment; amusement center

مَلْهًى: لَهْو - راجع لَهْو

مَلْهَاة: كُومِيدِيَا ، مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ هَزْلِيَّة comedy

مُلْهَم: أُلْهِمَ inspired

مُلْهِم: مَنْ يُلْهِم inspirer

مَلْهُوف - راجع مُتَلَهِّف

مِلْوَى: مِفْتَاحُ رَبْط wrench, spanner

مِلْوَى العُودِ أو الكَمَانِ إلخ peg, pin

المَلَوَان: النَّهَارُ واللَّيْل day and night

مُلَوَّث polluted, contaminated; impure, dirty, unclean, filthy, foul; defiled, befouled, besmirched, soiled, sullied, stained, tarnished

مُلَوِّث pollutant, polluter, pollution, contaminator, contaminant, contamination; pollutive, polluting, contaminative, contaminating

مُلُوحَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ مالِحًا saltiness, saltness, salinity

مُلُوخِيَّة (نبات) Jew's mallow

مُلَوَّع - راجع مُلْتَاع

مِلْوَق: أَدَاةٌ كَالمِلْعَقَةِ يُبْسَطُ أو يُمْزَجُ بِها spatula, slice

مُلُوكِيّ: مَلَكِيّ ، فَخْم royal, kingly, regal; imperial, majestic

مَلُول: سَئِم ، بَرِم weary (of), bored (with), tired (of), fed up (with)

مَلُّول (نبات) valonia oak, egilops

مَلُوم: مُلَام blamable, blameworthy, blameful, culpable, reprehensible, guilty of error, at fault, in fault, in the wrong

مِلْوَن (الرَّسَّام) palette

مُلَوَّن colored; tinted, tinct, tinged, hued; chromatic, highly colored, in color(s); colorful, variegated,

intertwined, entwined مَلْفُوف: مَجْدُول، مُتَشَابِك

surrounded, encircled, encompassed, enclosed, embraced مَلْفُوف: مُحَاط (بـ)، مُطَوَّق

enveloped, covered, swathed مَلْفُوف: مُغَطًّى، مُغَلَّف

مَلِقَ - راجع تَمَلَّقَ

to smooth, even, level, plane مَلَّقَ: مَلَّسَ، سَوَّى

مَلَق: تَمَلُّق - راجع تَمَلُّق

مَلِق - راجع مُتَمَلِّق

مَلْقًى - راجع مُلْتَقًى

thrown, cast, flung, hurled; dropped, thrown down مُلْقًى: مَرْمِيّ، مَقْذُوف

discarded, thrown away, cast-away مُلْقًى: مُطَّرَح، مَنْبُوذ

surnamed, nicknamed, called, styled, denominated, designated مُلَقَّبٌ بـ: مُكَنًّى، مُسَمًّى

inoculated, vaccinated, injected مُلْقَح: مُطَعَّم

pollinated; fertilized, impregnated, fecundated مُلْقَّح: أُخْصِبَ، تَمَّ إخْصابُهُ

(pair of) tongs; (pair of) tweezers مِلْقَط: أَدَاةٌ يُلْقَطُ بِها

clip, pin مِلْقَط: مِشْبَك

forceps مِلْقَطُ الجَرَّاحِ أو طَبِيبِ الأَسْنانِ أو الصَّائِغ

(pair of) tweezers مِلْقَطُ الشَّعْرِ أو الطَّوابِعِ أو الأَشْياءِ الصَّغِيرَةِ إلخ

clothespin, clothespeg مِلْقَطُ الغَسِيل

(pair of) tongs مِلْقَطُ النَّارِ أو السُّكَّرِ أو قِطَعِ الحَلْوَى

feeder, charger مُلَقِّم، مُلْقِم (الآلَةِ أو الفُرْنِ إلخ)

charger مُلَقِّم، مُلْقِم: مُشْطُ حَشْوٍ أو ذَخِيرَة

prompter مُلَقِّن (في مَسْرَح)

picked up, gathered, collected, gleaned; caught; found مَلْقُوط: مُلْتَقَط

to possess, own, have مَلَكَ: اِقْتَنَى

to appropriate, take possession of, occupy, possess oneself of, take or lay hold of, take over, seize, capture; to acquire, take or get as one's own, come into possession or control of; to dominate, control; to master, become master of; to rule over, reign over, have power or authority over, hold sway over; to overwhelm, overpower, overcome مَلَكَ: اِسْتَوْلَى على

مَلَكَ نَفْسَهُ - راجع تَمالَكَ

to make the owner of, possess of, put in possession of, invest with ownership or possession of; to transfer to, alienate to, make over to, assign to, convey to, deliver to مَلَّكَ (هُ الشَّيْءَ)

to make king over مَلَّكَ على: جَعَلَهُ مَلِكًا على

angel مَلَك: مَلاك

king, monarch, sovereign مَلِك: عاهِل

God, the One and Only المَلِكُ: اللهُ تَعالَى

king crab, horseshoe crab مَلِكُ السَّرَاطِين (حَيَوانٌ بَحْرِيّ)

kingbird مَلِكُ العَصافِير (طائر)

Regulus المَلِكُ الصَّغِير [فلك]

croton seeds حَبُّ المُلُوك (نبات)

gout داءُ المُلُوك: نِقْرِس

reign, rule, supreme power or authority, sway, dominion, domination, dominance مُلْك: حُكْم، سُلْطَة

مُلْك: ما يَمْلِكُهُ الإنْسانُ - راجع مِلْك

مُلْك: مِلْكِيَّة - راجع مِلْكِيَّة

property, possession(s); estate; domain; holding(s), tenement مِلْك: ما يَمْلِكُهُ الإنْسانُ

مِلْكٌ ثابِت، مِلْكٌ عامّ، مِلْكٌ مُشَاع، مِلْكٌ مَنْقُول - راجعها تحت الكلمة الثانية

faculty, talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability مَلَكَة: مَوْهِبَة، صِفَةٌ راسِخَةٌ في النَّفْس

queen ملِكة: مُؤَنَّثُ مَلِك

queen مَلِكَة (الشِّطْرَنْج): وَزِير

king snake مَلِكَةُ الأَفَاعِي: أَفْعَى غَيْرُ سامَّة

goatsbeard, queen of the meadow مَلِكَةُ المُرُوج (نبات)

beauty queen; Miss.. مَلِكَةُ جَمال

kingdom, realm, empire; royalty, royal au- مَلَكُوت

tion, putting off, postponement, delay(ing)

مُمَاع – راجع مُمَيَّع

مُمَالِئ: مُحَابٍ partial, one-sided, ex parte, biased, prejudiced

مُمَالأة: مُحَابَاة partiality, one-sidedness, favoritism, bias, prejudice

مُمَانِع (لـ): مُعَارِض opposed to, in opposition to, unfavorable to, objecting; resisting, resistant, reluctant, unwilling; disagreeing, dissenting; opposer, objector

مُمَانَعة: مُعَارَضَة opposition, resistance; objection; dissent

مُمْتَاز excellent, distinguished, superior, outstanding, exceptional, first-rate, first-class, first-string, thoroughbred, top-notch, tiptop, of the first degree, fancy, fine, exquisite, select, choice, superb, super, extra, premium, deluxe

بِنْزِينٌ مُمْتَاز premium gasoline

دَيْنٌ (سَنَدٌ، سَهْمٌ) مُمْتَاز preferred (preference, privileged) debt, bond, share, stock, etc.

عَدَدٌ مُمْتَاز special issue

مُمْتَحَن: اِمْتُحِنَ، مَفْحُوص examined, tested; tried; examinee

مُمْتَحِن: فاحِص examiner, tester

مُمْتَدّ extended, stretched (out), outstretched, spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, prolongated, protracted; extending, stretching, spreading; extensive, wide, large; widespread

مُمْتَزّ: مازّ adsorbent

مُمْتَزِج – راجع مَمْزُوج

مُمْتَصّ: ماصّ absorbent, absorptive; sucker, one that sucks; absorber

مُمْتَصُّ الصَّدْمَة shock absorber, buffer, bumper

مُمْتَصِّيَة: ماصِّيَّة absorbency, absorptivity

مُمْتَطَى: مَرْكُوب mounted, ridden

مُمْتِع: لَذِيذ interesting, sapid, engaging, entertaining, pleasant, pleasurable, enjoyable, delightful, gratifying, good

مُمْتَعِض: مُسْتاء، ساخِط resentful, displeased, indignant, annoyed, vexed, angry

مُمْتَقِع، مُمْتَقَع: شاحِب pale, pallid, wan

مُمْتَلِئ: مَلآن، مَلِيء full, filled, filled up, replete

مُمْتَلِئ (الجِسْمِ) plump, fleshy, chubby, rotund, full; corpulent, fat, stout, obese

مُمْتَلَك: مَمْلُوك owned, possessed

مُمْتَلَكات property, possessions, belongings; estate

مُمْتَلِك – راجع مالِك، مُتَمَلِّك

مُمْتَنّ: مَمْنُون، شاكِر indebted, much obliged, obligated, very grateful, very thankful

مُمْتَنِعٌ عن: مُحْجِمٌ عن abstaining from, refraining from, forbearing, desisting from

مُمْتَنِعٌ عن: رافِض refusing, rejecting

مُمْتَنِع: مُتَعَذِّر، مُحَال impossible

مُمْتَنِع: مَمْنُوع – راجع مَمْنُوع

مُمْتَنِع: مَنِيع – راجع مَنِيع

مُمْتَهِن: مُحْتَرِف professional, careerist

مُمَثِّل (صفة) representing, representative, representational

مُمَثِّل (اسم) representative; deputy; agent

مُمَثِّل (سِينَمَائِيّ) actor, player, (motion-picture) performer; (movie) star, (film) star

مُمَثِّل (تِجَارِيّ) (commercial) agent, representative, factor, commission merchant

مُمَثِّلُ الأُمَّةِ أو الشَّعْب (في البَرْلَمان) deputy, representative

مُمَثِّلٌ لِفِكْرَةٍ أو مَبْدَأ exponent, representative

مُمَثِّلَة: مُؤَنَّثُ مُمَثِّل actress

مُمَثِّلِيَّة representation; agency

مُمَثِّلِيَّةٌ سِيَاسِيَّة legation

مُمَجْمَج: مُمَغْمَغ، غَيْرُ واضِح indistinct, illegible

مِمْحاة: أَدَاةٌ يُمْحَى بِها eraser, rubber

مُمْحِل: ماحِل، مُجْدِب barren, sterile, infertile

مَمْحُوّ erased, wiped off, rubbed out; effaced, obliterated, blotted out, expunged; wiped out, eradicated,

dappled, varicolored, versicolor, many-colored, kaleidoscopic

مُلَوِّن (شَيْءٌ أو مادَّة) coloring; colorant; colorific

مُلَوِّن (شَخْص) colorist

مُلَوِّنَة: خَلِيَّةٌ مُلَوِّنَة chromatophore

مَلْوِيّ: مَثْنِيّ، مُعْوَجّ، مُلْتَوٍ twisted, kinked, contorted, wrenched, writhed, wry; bent, curved, crooked, flexed, inflected; winding, meandering, tortuous, sinuous

مَلِيء: مُوسِر، مُقْتَدِر solvent, able

مَلِيء (بِـ): حافِل full of, filled with, filled up with, replete with, rife with, abounding in, rich in, loaded with, charged with, fraught with

مَلِيء (الجِسْم) – راجع مُمْتَلِئ (الجِسْم)

مَلِيءٌ بِالحَيَوِيَّة – راجع حَيَوِيَّة

مَلِيّ: زَمَانٌ طَوِيل، وَقْتٌ طَوِيل long period of time

مَلِيًّا for a long time, for quite a while; thoroughly, carefully, deeply

مِلِّيّ: دِينِيّ، طائِفِيّ religious, confessional, denominational

مِلْيار billion, milliard

مَلِيح: حَسَن beautiful, pretty, handsome, good-looking, comely; nice, pleasant, agreeable, good, fine

مَلِيح: ظَرِيف witty

مَلِيخ: لا طَعْمَ لَهُ tasteless, insipid, vapid

مَلِيص: زَلِق – راجع مَلِص

مَلِيص: مَوْلُودٌ مَيْتًا stillborn

مَلِيط: لا شَعْرَ لَهُ hairless

مِلِّيغرام milligram

مُلَيَّف، حَدِيدٌ مُلَيَّف wrought iron

مَلِيك: مَلِك، عاهِل – راجع مَلِك

مَلِيك: مالِك – راجع مالِك

مِلِّيلِيتر milliliter

مَلِيم – راجع مَلُوم

مَلِّيم، مِلِّيم (مِصْرِيٌّ وسُودانِيّ) millieme

مَلِّيم، مِلِّيم (تُونُسِيّ) millime

مِلِّيمِتر millimeter

مُلَيِّن: مُسْهِل (اسم) laxative, purgative, purge, aperient

مُلَيِّن: مُسْهِل (صفة) laxative, purgative, aperient, cathartic, physic

مُلَيِّن: مُطَرٍّ softening, soothing, emollient

مِلْيُون million

مِلْيُونير millionaire

مِمَّ، مِمَّا of what, of which, whereof

مَمَات – راجع مَوْت

مُمَات: مَهْجُور، مُهْمَل، عَتِيق obsolete, dead, in disuse, out of use, archaic, antiquated, outdated, outmoded

مُمَاثِل: مُشَابِه، مُجَانِس similar, like, comparable, analogous, parallel, corresponding, correspondent; identical

مُمَاثَلَة: تَمَاثُل – راجع تَمَاثُل

مُمَاثَلَة [نفس وأحياء] analogy

مُمَاحِك: مُشَاكِس، مُكَابِر quarrelsome, contentious, disputatious; wrangler, bickerer

مُمَاحَكَة: مُشَاكَسَة، مُكَابَرَة wrangle, altercation, quarrel; wrangling, bickering, stickling

مُمَاذِق – راجع مَذَّاق

مُمَارِس: مُزَاوِل practitioner; practicing, pursuing, engaged in, engaging in, exercising

مُمَارَسَة: مُزَاوَلَة exercise, practice, practicing, pursuit, pursuing, engagement (in), engaging (in)

مُمَارَسَة: تَصَرُّف، عَمَل practice, action, act

مُمَارَسَة: تَمَرُّس – راجع تَمَرُّس

مُمَازِح، مُمَازَحَة – راجع مَزَّاح، مُزَاح

مُمَاسّ [رياضيات] tangent

مُمَاسّ: مُتَمَاسّ – راجع مُتَمَاسّ

مُمَاسَّة: تَمَاسّ، تَلَامُس tangency, contingence; touch(ing), contiguity, adjacency; contact

مُمَاسِّيّ: تَمَاسِّيّ tangent

مُمَاطِل: مُسَوِّف procrastinator; procrastinating

مُمَاطَلَة: تَسْوِيف procrastination, stalling, temporiza-

مِمْطَر، مِمْطَرَة: مِعْطَفٌ يَقِي مِنَ المَطَر raincoat, waterproof, trench coat, sliker, oilskin

مُمْعِن (في): مُتَجَاوِزٌ الحَدَّ، مُفْرِط going too far (in), going to extremes (in), going to excess (in); excessive, extreme, extravagant, immoderate, unrestrained

مُمْعِنٌ في القَدَم – راجع قِدَم

مَمْعُود: مُصَابٌ بِدَاءٍ في مَعِدَتِهِ suffering from a gastric disease; having a stomachache

مُمَغْمَغ: مُمَجْمَج، غَيْرُ واضِح indistinct, illegible

مُمَغْنَط magnetized

مُمَغْنِط magnetizer; magnetizing

مَمْغُوص: مُصَابٌ بالمَغْص colicky, suffering from colic; having gripes

مُمَفْصَل: مُتَمَفْصِل articulate(d), jointed

مَمْقُوت – راجع مَقِيت

مُمَكَّن: مُثَبَّت، مُرَسَّخ، مُوَطَّد strengthened, consolidated, cemented, firmed up; firmly established, settled, fixed, fastened

مُمَكَّنٌ مِنْ: جُعِلَ قادِرًا على enabled to; empowered

مُمْكِن: مُحْتَمَل possible, potential, contingent, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable, probable

مُمْكِن: مُسْتَطاع possible, feasible, practicable

مِنَ المُمْكِن possibly, perhaps, maybe, probably, conceivably, contingently; may, might

مُمَكْنَن mechanized

مُمِلّ: مُضْجِر boring, wearisome, weariful, weary, tiresome, tedious, irksome, dull, uninteresting, humdrum, monotonous

مُمْل (المُمْلِي): فاعِل أَمْلَى dictator, one that dictates; dictating

مُمْلَى: أُمْلِيَ dictated

مُمْلَى، كَلَامٌ مُمْلَى dictation

مِمْلاة: آلَةٌ تُسَجِّلُ الكَلَامَ المُمْلَى dictating machine, Dictaphone

مُمَلَّح: مُلِّحَ، مَمْلُوح salted; salt, salty, cured, corned

مَمْلَحَة: مَلَّاحَة – راجع مَلَّاحَة

مَمْلَحَة: مِمْلَحَة – راجع مِمْلَحَة

مِمْلَحَة (المائِدَة): وِعاءُ المِلْح saltcellar

مِمْلَحَة: مِرَشَّةُ المِلْح saltshaker

مُمَلْغَم amalgamated

مُمَلْغِم amalgamator

مِمْلَق، مِمْلَقَة planer, leveller; roller; harrow, drag

مَمْلَكَة kingdom, regality

مَمْلُوء (بِـ) – راجع مَلِيء (بِـ)

مَمْلُوح – راجع مُمَلَّح

مَمْلُوك: مُمْتَلَك owned, possessed

مَمْلُوك: عَبْد slave, mameluke

مَمْلُوك: واحِدُ مَمَالِيكِ مِصْر Mamluke, Mameluke

مِمَّن of whom, whereof

مَمْنُوح: مُعْطًى granted, given, presented, donated, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed

مَمْنُوحٌ لَهُ grantee, donee, awardee

مَمْنُوع: مُحْظَّر، مُحَرَّم forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, banned, proscribed, barred, unpermitted, impermissible

مَمْنُوعٌ التَّدْخِينُ no smoking!

مَمْنُوعٌ مِنَ الصَّرْف [لغة] indeclinable, diptote

كُلُّ مَمْنُوعٍ مَرْغُوب forbidden fruit is sweet

مَمْنُون: مُمْتَنّ – راجع مُمْتَنّ

مَمْنُون: ضَعِيف weak, feeble, languid

مُمَهَّد paved; clear(ed); level(ed), even(ed), flat(tened), smooth(ed); arranged, well-ordered, (well-)prepared; facilitated

مَمْهُور: مَخْتُوم sealed, stamped, impressed, imprinted

مُمَوَّج undulate(d), undulatory, waved, wavy, rippled, ripply

مُمَوَّل: مُزَوَّدٌ بالمال financed

مُمَوِّل: مَنْ يُمَوِّل financer

مُمَوِّن: مُزَوِّد purveyor, supplier; victualler; caterer

مُمَوَّه (كالأَعْتِدَةِ الحَرْبِيَّةِ إلخ) camouflaged

مُمَوَّه: أُخْفِيَ، عُمِّيَ camouflaged, disguised, con-

exterminated, extinguished; extinct; eliminated, abolished

مِمْخَض، مِمْخَضَة (اللَّبَن): مِزْبَد — churn

مَمْخُوض: اِسْتُخْرِجَتْ زُبْدَتُهُ — churned

مَمْخُوض: مَخِيض — buttermilk

مَمْدُود، مُمَدَّد — extended, stretched (out), outstretched, spread (out), outspread; expanded, distended, dilated; lengthened, elongated, prolonged, prolongated, protracted, drawn out

مَمْذُوق — راجع مَذِق

مَمَرّ: طَرِيق، مَجَاز، مَسْلَك — passage, passageway, way, path, track, aisle, corridor, lane, vestibule

مَمَرّ: مُرُور — راجع مُرُور

مَمَرٌّ جَبَلِيّ — (mountain) pass, defile, col, gap, gate

مَمَرٌّ مائِيّ — waterway, watercourse, stream

مِمْراح: نَشِيط، مَرِح — lively, gay, cheerful, blithe

مِمْراح: طائِرُ الأَرُزّ — bobolink, ricebird

مِمْراض: كَثِيرُ المَرَض — sickly, ailing

مِمْراع: خَصِب، عامِر — fertile, productive; thriving, flourishing

مُمَرَّس: مُتَعَوِّد — inured, accustomed, seasoned

مُمَرَّس: مُحَنَّك — راجع مُتَمَرِّس

مُمَرِّض، مُمَرِّضَة — nurse; hospital attendant; doctor's assistant

مُمَرْكَز: مُتَمَرْكِز — centered, centralized; focused, concentrated, focalized, localized

مُمَرَّن: مُدَرَّب — trained, drilled, tutored, schooled, disciplined; practiced, skilled, experienced; trainee

مُمَرِّن: مُدَرِّب — trainer, instructor

مُمَرِّنٌ رِياضِيّ — coach, trainer

مُمَرِّنٌ عَسْكَرِيّ — military trainer, drillmaster

مُمَزَّق: مَشْقُوق — torn, rent, lacerate(d); ruptured, disrupted; shredded; tattered, ragged

مَمْزُوج: مَخْلُوط — mixed, mingled, blended, admixed, commixed, commingled, combined

مِمْسَح — راجع مِمْسَحَة

مِمْسَحَة (لِتَنْظِيفِ أَرْضِ الغُرْفَة) — mop; wiper; floor rag

مِمْسَحَة: خِرْقَة — (dust) cloth, duster; polishing cloth; rag

مِمْسَحَةُ الأَرْجُل (تُوضَعُ عِنْدَ الباب) — doormat, mat

مِمْسَحَةُ الأَحْذِيَة: أَداةٌ حَدِيدِيَّةٌ لِتَنْظِيفِ النِّعَال — scraper

مُمْسِك (بِـ): قابِض (على) — holding, grasping, gripping, taking hold of, seizing, catching, grabbing, grappling, clasping, clutching

مُمْسِك: مُقْتَصِد — economical, thrifty, frugal

مُمْسِك: جَشِع، بَخِيل — راجع مُسُك

مُمْسِكُ الأَعِنَّة [فلك] — Auriga

مَمْسُوح: نُظِّفَ بِالمَسْح — wiped; mopped (up); rubbed; cleaned, polished

مَمْسُوح: دُهِنَ — anointed

مَمْسُوح (أَرَاضٍ مَمْسُوحَة) — surveyed

دَفْتَرُ (أو سِجِلُّ) الأَرَاضِي المَمْسُوحَة — cadastre

مَمْسُوخ: مُحَوَّلُ الصُّورَة، مُغَيَّرُ المَظْهَر — metamorphosed, transformed

مَمْسُوخ: مُشَوَّه — disfigured, deformed, defaced, misshapen, distorted

مَمْسُوس: مَلْمُوس — touched; tangible, palpable

مَمْسُوس: مَجْنُون — maniac(al), insane, mad, lunatic, mentally deranged, crazy, demented, possessed, crazed; maniac, madman, lunatic

مَمْشًى: مَمَرّ، مَجَاز — passage, passageway; corridor; aisle; path(way), alley

مِمْشَط: مُشْط (الشَّعْر) — comb

مِمْشَطَة: آلَةُ تَمْشِيط (الصُّوفِ أو القُطْنِ) — carding machine, combing machine

مَمْشُوق: مَشِيق، مِشَق — slender, slim, svelte

مِمَصّ: أُنْبُوبَةٌ لِلْمَصّ — sucker, suction tube or pipe; pipette

مِمَصّ: عُضْوُ المَصِّ في بَعْضِ الحَيَوَانات — sucker

مُمِضّ: مُؤْلِم، مُعَذِّب — agonizing, tormenting, excruciating

مُمْضٍ (المُمْضِي): مُوَقِّع — signer, signatory

مُمْضًى: مُوَقَّع — signed

مُمْطِر: ماطِر — rainy, wet

مُنَادَى [لغة] noun in the vocative

مُنَادَى، صِيغَةُ المُنَادَى [لغة] vocative

مُنَادَاة calling, shouting; call

بائِعٌ (باعَ، بَيْعٌ) بِالمُنَادَاة - راجعها في أماكنها

مُنَادِم - راجع نَدِيم

مُنَادَمَة drinking companionship; intimate friendship

مَنَار: مَوْضِعُ النُّور light stand

مَنَار: مَعْلَم landmark; road sign, signpost

مُنَار: مُضَاء lighted, lit, illuminated

مَنَارَة (تَهْتَدِي بِها السُّفُنُ إلخ) lighthouse, light, beacon

مَنَارَة: مَوْضِعُ النُّور light stand

مَنَارَة: مِئْذَنَة minaret

مَنَارَة: هِرْكُول، حُوتٌ مُزَعْنَف finback, fin whale, razorback, rorqual

مُنَازَع: مُخَاصَم disputed with, contended with, quarreled with

مُنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أو فِيهِ - راجع مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أو فِيهِ

غَيْر مُنَازَع beyond dispute, indisputably, incontestably, incontrovertibly, indubitably, unquestionably, undeniably; par excellence, beyond comparison, preeminently

مُنَازِع: مُخَاصِم، خَصْم disputing (with), contending (with), fighting (with); disputant; opponent, adversary, antagonist

مُنَازِع: خَصْم، مُتَقَاضٍ (في دَعْوَى) litigant, party

مُنَازِع: مُحْتَضَر dying, in extremis, moribund, in the throes of death, at the point of death, at the last gasp, near one's end

مُنَازَعَة - راجع نِزَاع

مُنَاسِب: مُلَائِم، مُوَافِق suitable, fit(ting), appropriate, proper, adequate, due, agreeable, convenient, expedient, favorable, right, suited, becoming, seemly, feasible, apt, felicitous, opportune, apposite, apropos, timely, seasonable; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in conformity, conformable, congruent, congruous

مُنَاسَبَة: مُلَاءَمَة، مُوَافَقَة suitability, suitableness, appropriateness, adequacy, adequateness, aptness, properness, fitness, propriety, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

مُنَاسَبَة: قَرَابَة، مُصَاهَرَة - راجع نَسَب

مُنَاسَبَة: فُرْصَة occasion, opportunity

مُنَاسَبَة: خُصُوص، صَدَد، اِرْتِبَاط connection, relation

بِمُنَاسَبَة، لِمُنَاسَبَة on the occasion of

في هَذِهِ المُنَاسَبَة on this occasion

بِهَذِهِ المُنَاسَبَة in this connection

(و) بِالمُنَاسَبَة by the way, incidentally, by the by, speaking of, apropos (of)

مَنَاسِك - راجع مَنْسَك، مَنْسِك

مُنَاشَد: مُسْتَحْلَف adjured, entreated, beseeched, implored

مُنَاشَد: مَدْعُوٌّ إلى، مُطَالَبٌ بِـ requested, called upon, invited

مُنَاشَدَة adjuration, entreaty, beseeching, imploration, pleading; (earnest) appeal, (urgent) request, call, invitation

مَنَاص: مَفَرّ avoidance; escape, flight, getaway, way out; alternative

لا مَنَاصَ مِنْهُ (it is) unavoidable, inevitable, inescapable; (it is) necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

مُنَاصِر (لِـ): نَصِير supporter, backer, defender, protector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff; pro-; supporting, backing (up), defending, advocating, championing, upholding

مُنَاصَرَة: نُصْرَة help, aid, assistance; support(ing), backing (up), standing up for, standing by; advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship, espousal

مُنَاصَفَةً in half, into halves, half-and-half, in(to) two equal parts, fifty-fifty, equally, by equal shares

مُنَاضِل: مُكَافِح، مُجَاهِد struggler, striver, (freedom) fighter; combatant; militant

مُنَاضَلَة - راجع نِضَال

مُنَاط (بِـ) - راجع مَنُوط (بِـ)

cealed, hidden, blinded

مُمَوَّه: مُحَرَّف misrepresented, falsified, distorted

مُمَوَّه: مَطْلِيّ coated, plated, overlaid

مُمِيت: مُهْلِك deadly, lethal, fatal, mortal, deathly, pernicious

مُمَيَّز: مُتَمَيِّز، مُفَضَّل، خاصّ distinguished; preferred, privileged, favored, preferential; special; distinct, separate

مُمَيِّز: فارِق، خاصّ distinguishing, distinctive, diacritical, differential, differentiating, discriminative, discriminating; characteristic, peculiar, particular, specific, special

مُمَيِّز: مُدْرِك، قادِرٌ على التَّمْيِيز، حَسَنُ التَّمْيِيز discriminating, discerning, perceptive, percipient, judicious, reasonable, rational

مُمَيِّزَة – راجع مِيزَة

مُمَيَّع: مُذَاب liquefied, melted, molten, dissolved

مُمَيِّع: مُذِيب liquefacient, dissolvent, solvent

مَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِـ: أَنْعَمَ to bestow upon, confer upon, grant, accord, award, gift with, present to or with, give

مَنَّ عَلَيْهِ: صَنَعَ مَعَهُ جَمِيلًا to favor, oblige, do someone a favor, do a kindness for, bestow favors upon; to be obliging (gracious, kind) to(ward)

مَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَعَ to remind someone of a favor

مَنّ: كُلُّ ما يُنْعَمُ به gift, present; largess; favor, benefit, boon

مَنّ: مائِيَّةٌ تَنْعَقِدُ على الشَّجَرِ عَسَلًا وتَجِفُّ كَالصَّمْغ honeydew

مَنّ (أُنْزِلَ على بَنِي إِسْرائِيل) manna

بِمَنِّهِ تَعَالَى by the grace of God

مَنْ who; whom; whoever, whosoever; he who

مِنْ (مَكَانٍ، شَخْصٍ، شَيْءٍ) from (a place, someone, something); of (here, etc.)

مِنْ (مَجْمُوعَة) of, one of (a group)

مِنْ: بَعْض some, some of

مِنْ: مُؤَلَّفٌ مِنْ، مَصْنُوعٌ مِنْ of, consisting of, made up of

مِنْ: عَنْ from, away from, out of

مِنْ: مُنْذُ since, for

مِنْ: عَبْرَ through, by, via

مِنْ: أَكْثَر مِنْ إلخ than (e.g. more than, better than, taller than, etc.)

مِنْ: الجانِبُ الأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الحِسَابِ الجارِي debit

مِنْ أَجْل، مِنْ أَيْنَ، مِنْ ثَمَّ، مِنْ جَرَّاء، مِنْ حَيْثُ، مِنْ غَيْر، مِنْ قَبْلُ، مِنْ هُنَا – راجعها تحت الكلمة الثانية

مَنَا (بِـ)، مَنَى (بِـ): اِبْتَلَى، اِخْتَبَرَ to try (with), put to the test (with), afflict (with), hit (with)

مَنَّى (بِـ): جَعَلَهُ يَتَمَنَّى to make (someone) desire or wish for, awaken someone's desire for; to make (someone) hope for, give (someone) reason to hope for, raise hopes of something in someone; to promise

مَنَّى النَّفْسَ بِـ to indulge in the hope of; to entertain hopes

مَنًى: مَوْت death

مَنًى: قَدَر fate, destiny, lot

مَنْأًى: مَكَانٌ ناءٍ distant place

في مَنْأًى عن away from, apart from; separated from, detached from, isolated from, secluded from

مَنَاب: تَمْثِيل، وَكَالَة – راجع نِيَابَة

نابَ مَنَابَ – راجع نابَ

مُنَاجاة: حَدِيثٌ سِرِّيٌّ أو حَمِيم confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse

مُنَاجَاةُ النَّفْس soliloquy

مَنَاجِذ [مفردها خُلْد] (حيوان) moles

مُنَاجِز: مُقَاتِل fighter, combatant

مُنَاجَزَة: قِتَال fight(ing), combat, strife, struggle

مَنَاحَة: عَوِيل، نَدْب lamentation, wailing, mourning

مُنَاخ، مَنَاخ climate

عِلْمُ المُنَاخ climatology

مُنَاخِيّ، مَنَاخِيّ climatic

مُنَاخِيَّات: عِلْمُ المُنَاخ climatology

مُنَادٍ (المُنَادِي) crier; herald; caller

مُنَادِي المَزَادِ العَلَنِيّ auctioneer

مُناوَلَة: تَسْلِيم handing over, presentation, presenting, delivery, delivering, passing

مُنَاوَلَة [نصرانية] Communion

مِنْباض: مِرْسَمَةُ النَّبْض sphygmograph

مَنْبِت: مَشْتَل nursery; arboretum

مَنْبِت: مَنْشَأ، مَصْدَر source, origin, fountainhead, springhead, birthplace, matrix, nidus, hotbed

مُنْبَثِق emanating, springing, emerging, arising, originating, issuing, proceeding, stemming; bursting forth, gushing out, pouring out, flowing, effluent, welling out, rushing out, shooting out, coming out, spouting, spurting, squirting

مُنْبَجِس flowing, effluent, gushing out, pouring out, bursting forth, spouting forth, spurting, squirting, shooting out, welling out, rushing out, coming out

مِنْبَر (ج مَنَابِر) platform, dais, tribune, rostrum, pulpit, stand; forum

مُنْبَسَط: سَهْل، أَرْضٌ مُنْبَسِطَة plain, level, flat(s), level land, horizontal area

مُنْبَسِط: مُسَطَّح، مُسْتَوٍ level, flat, plane, even

مُنْبَسِط: مُمْتَدّ extending, stretching, spreading; extended, stretched, spread (out); extensive, large, wide

مُنْبَسِط: مَسْرُور happy, glad, pleased, cheerful; enjoying oneself, having fun

مُنْبَسِط: ضِدّ مُنْطَوٍ [نفس] extrovert, extravert

مَنْبِض: مَكَانُ جَسِّ النَّبْض spot where the pulse or heartbeat is felt

مِنْبَضَة: مِرْسَمَةُ النَّبْض sphygmograph

مُنْبَطِح: مُتَسَطِّح، مُسْتَلْقٍ prostrate, prone, procumbent, lying face down; recumbent, decumbent, lying down

مُنْبَطِح: مُنْبَسِط، مُمْتَدّ stretched (out), outstretched, extended, spread (out), outspread

مُنْبَطِح: مُسْتَوٍ، مُسَطَّح level, flat, plane

مَنْبَع (ج مَنَابِع) source, head; fountainhead, wellhead, springhead, source, origin; spring, well

مَنْبَعُ بِتْرُولٍ أو نَفْط oil well

مَنْبَعُ النَّهْر riverhead, source, head, wellhead

مُنْبَعِث: مُنْبَثِق emitted, sent out, discharged, given off, released, diffused; emanating, arising, rising, proceeding, issuing, springing, emerging, originating

مُنْبَعِث: مُسْتَعِيدٌ نَشَاطَهُ reborn, resurgent, redivivus, renascent; revived, revivified, resuscitated, reanimated, revitalized

مُنْبَعِثٌ مِنَ المَوْت resurrected, raised from the dead

مُنْبَعِج: مَبْعُوج dented, indented, notched

مُنْبَغِت – راجع مَبْغُوت

مُنَبِّه: مُثِير (صفة) stimulant, stimulating, stimulative, excitant, excitative, excitatory

مُنَبِّه: مُثِير (اسم) stimulus, stimulant, excitant; stimulator, exciter

مُنَبِّه (مِنْ نَوْم) awakening, rousing

مُنَبِّه: مُحَذِّر warning, cautioning, alarming, alerting

مُنَبِّه، ساعَةٌ مُنَبِّهَة alarm clock

مُنْبَهِر – راجع مَبْهُور

مَنْبُوذ: مُطَرَّح discarded, castaway, cast-off, thrown away, rejected, pitched, removed, eliminated, dismissed, abandoned, forsaken, renounced, dropped

مَنْبُوذ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أو مَجْمُوعَة) ostracized; outcast, castaway, castoff; pariah

مَنْبُوذ: مُهْمَل neglected, ignored, disregarded

مَنْبُوذ: لَقِيط foundling

مَنْبُوذ: أَحَدُ أَفْرادِ الطَّبَقَةِ الاجْتِماعِيَّةِ الدُّنْيا في الهِنْد untouchable, pariah

مَنَّة: حَشَرَةٌ تَمْتَصُّ عُصاراتِ النَّبات aphid, aphis, plant louse

مُنَّة: قُوَّة strength, power, stamina

مِنَّة: فَضْل، مَعْرُوف، جَمِيل، إِحْسان favor, grace, kindness, kind act, good turn; gift, present

مِنْتاش، مِنْتاف: مِلْقَط (pair of) tweezers

مُنْتَبِه attentive, heedful, mindful, advertent, observant; watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; careful, cautious, wary

مُنْتَج، مُنْتَجات – راجع نِتاج

مُنْتِج (اسم) producer; manufacturer, maker, creator;

مُنَاظِر: مُقَابِل، مُوَازٍ، مُمَاثِل، مُشَابِه corresponding, analogous, parallel, similar, like, equal

مُنَاظِر: مَثِيل، نِدّ – راجع نَظِير

مُنَاظِر: مُنَاقِش debater, disputant, discussant

مُنَاظِر: مُرَاقِب، مُشْرِف – راجع نَاظِر

مُنَاظَرَة: مُنَاقَشَة debate, dispute, disputation, controversy, discussion

مُنَاظَرَة: مُرَاقَبَة، إشْرَاف supervision, superintendence, oversight, control, inspection

مَنَاعَة: حَصَانَة، حالَةُ المَنِيع impregnability, invincibility, invulnerability, imperviousness, impenetrability, inaccessibility, forbiddingness, indomitability, unassailability, strength, security

مَنَاعَة: حَصَانَةٌ مِنْ عَدْوَى أو مَرَضٍ إلخ immunity

عِلْمُ المَنَاعَة immunology

مُنَاغَمَة: مُلاءَمَة، تَوْفِيق harmonization, tuning, attunement, bringing into harmony, matching

مُنَافٍ (المُنَافِي) لِـ contradictory to, incompatible with, inconsistent with, contrary to

مُنَافَاة – راجع تَنَافٍ

مُنَافِس: مُزَاحِم competitor, rival, emulator

مُنَافَسَة: مُزَاحَمَة competition, rivalry, emulation

مُنَافِق: مُرَاءٍ hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer; hypocritical, insincere, double-faced, two-faced, double-tongued

مُنَافَقَة – راجع نِفَاق

مَنَاقِب virtues, outstanding traits; commendable acts, laudable deeds, feats, exploits; morals, ethics

مَنَاقِبِيّ: أَخْلاقِيّ moral, ethical, ethic

مَنَاقِبِيَّة: أَخْلاقِيَّة morality, moralism

مُنَاقَرَة: مُشَاحَنَة wrangle, squabble, hassle, quarrel

مُنَاقِش: مَنْ يُنَاقِش debater, disputant, discussant

مُنَاقَشَة: نِقَاش debate, dispute, disputation, controversy, argument(ation); discussion, parley, talk

قابِلٌ لِلْمُنَاقَشَة debatable, disputable, controversial, questionable

مُنَاقِص: ضِدّ مُزَايِد bidder, underbidder

مُنَاقَصَة bid, tender; invitation for tenders or bids

مُنَاقِضٌ لِـ: مُخَالِفٌ لِـ contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with

مُنَاقَضَة – راجع تَنَاقُض

مَنَال – راجع نَيْل

بَعِيدُ (صَعْبُ) المَنَال – راجع بَعِيد

قَرِيبُ (سَهْلُ) المَنَال – راجع في المُتَنَاوَل (مُتَنَاوَل)

مَنَام: حُلْم dream

مَنَام: نَوْم sleep, slumber

مَنَامَة: مَوْضِعُ النَّوْم place to sleep; bed; bedroom; dormitory

مَنَامَة: ثَوْبُ النَّوْم pajamas; nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress

مَنَّان: مُحْسِن، كَرِيم beneficent, benevolent; bountiful, munificent, liberal, generous

المَنَّـان: الله the Benefactor, the Giver of all good (God)

مُنَاهِض (لِـ): مُقَاوِم، مُعَارِض resisting, resistant; opposed to, unfavorable to; resister, opposer, opponent, adversary

مُنَاهَضَة: مُقَاوَمَة resistance, opposition

مُنَاوِئ (لِـ): مُعَادٍ، مُقَاوِم، خَصْم hostile (to); opposed (to); anti-, against; resisting; opposer, resister; opponent, adversary, antagonist, enemy, foe

مُنَاوَأَة: مُقَاوَمَة، عِدَاء resistance, opposition; hostility, antagonism, enmity

مُنَاوِب: في الخِدْمَة، في الوَظِيفَة on duty

مُنَاوِب: مُتَنَاوِب – راجع مُتَنَاوِب

مُنَاوَبَة: تَنَاوُب، نَوْبَة alternation, rotation; shift

مُنَاوَبَةً – راجع بِالتَّنَاوُب، على التَّنَاوُب

فَرِيقُ مُنَاوَبَة shift

مُنَاوِر: فاعِل نَاوَرَ maneuverer; maneuvering

مُنَاوَرَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة، سِيَاسِيَّة إلخ) maneuver; gambit; maneuvering

مُنَاوَشَة: شِجَار، اِشْتِبَاكٌ خَفِيف skirmish, scrimmage, brush, velitation

مُنْتَعِش refreshed; revived, reanimated; invigorated, braced, animated, stimulated, exhilarated, enlivened, inspirited

مُنْتَفِخ – راجع مَنْفُوخ

مُنْتَفِش – راجع مَنْفُوش

مُنْتَفَعٌ بِهِ usable; used, utilized

مُنْتَفِع: مُسْتَفِيد، مُسْتَغِلّ beneficiary, usufructuary

مُنْتَقًى: مُخْتار selected, picked (out), chosen

مُنْتَقًى: مُمْتاز select, choice, exquisite, excellent, fine, fancy

مُنْتَقَد: اِنْتُقِدَ criticized

مُنْتَقَد: مَلُوم blameworthy, blamable, blameful, reprehensible

مُنْتَقِد – راجع اِنْتِقادِيّ، نَقّاد

مُنْتَقِل – راجع مُتَنَقِّل

مُنْتَقِم avenger, revenger; vindictive, revengeful

مُنْتَكِس relapsing, suffering a relapse; deteriorating; retrograde

مُنْتَمٍ (المُنْتَمِي): مُنْتَسِب (صفة) belonging; related; associated, affiliated

مُنْتَمٍ: مُنْتَسِب (اسم) associate, affiliate, member

مُنْتِن – راجع نَتِن

مُنْتَهٍ (المُنْتَهِي) finished, terminated, concluded, wound up, complete(d), done, through, over, up, at at end

مُنْتَهًى: غايَة، أَقْصَى utmost, extreme, limit, extreme limit, utmost degree, highest degree; maximum

مُنْتَهًى: آخِر، خاتِمَة – راجع نِهايَة

مُنْتَهًى: طَرَف، حَدّ – راجع نِهايَة

في مُنْتَهَى كَذا extremely, exceedingly, highly, greatly, very (much), too, most, to the greatest or highest degree

مُنْتَهَك: مُدَنَّس profaned, desecrated, defiled, violated

مُنْتَهَك: مَنْقُوض، مُعْتَدًى عَلَيْهِ violated, infringed, broken, infracted, contravened, transgressed; trespassed, encroached upon, intruded on, invaded

مَنْتُوج، مَنْتُوجات – راجع نِتاج

مِنْتُول menthol

مُنْثَلِمُ الصِّيتِ أو السُّمْعَة disreputable, of ill repute, notorious, discredited, disgraced, dishonored

مَنْثُور: مُفَرَّق، مُبَدَّد scattered, dispersed, strewn about, sprinkled

مَنْثُور: نَثْرِيّ، غَيْرُ مَنْظُوم prose, prosaic, in prose

مَنْثُور (نبات) wallflower, gillyflower

مِنْثُول menthol

مُنْجٍ (المُنْجِي)، مُنْجٍ (المُنْجِي): مُخَلِّص rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer

مَنْجا (نبات) mango

مَنْجًى: مَلاذ، مَلْجَأ، حِمًى refuge, shelter, asylum

في مَنْجًى مِنْ safe from, secure from, far from

مَنْجاة escape; rescue, salvation; refuge, shelter; safeguard, protection

في مَنْجاةٍ مِنْ safe from, secure from, far from

مُنْجِب: مُنْسِل (صفة) procreant, procreative

مُنْجِب: مُنْسِل (اسم) procreator, begetter

مَنْجَة (نبات) mango

مُنَجِّد: نَجّاد upholsterer

مُنْجِد: مُسْعِف reliever, succorer, aid(e), help(er), supporter; rescuer, saver

مِنْجَدَة: مِنْدَف teasing bow

مُنْجَذِب: مَجْذُوب attracted, gravitated, drawn; inclined; fascinated, charmed, magnetized

مِنْجَر: مِسْحاج، فَأْرَةُ النَّجّار plane, jointer, block plane

مُنْجَرِف drifted, carried away; swept away; washed away; eroded

مُنْجَز: مَقْضِيّ carried out, executed, accomplished, achieved, realized, finalized, completed, consummated, concluded; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged

مُنْجَز: تامّ full, total, whole, entire, complete, consummate, perfect; absolute, unqualified, outright

مُنْجَز (ج مُنْجَزات) – راجع إِنْجاز (ج إِنْجازات)

مُنْجِز: مَنْ يُنْجِز executor, executant, accomplisher, achiever, realizer, consummator

producer (of a motion picture, play, program, etc.)

مُنْتِج (صفة) productive, fruitful, fructuous, profitable, yielding; fertile, fecund, prolific; producing, bearing, bringing forth, giving birth, generating

مُنْتِجٌ حَدِّيّ marginal producer

مُنْتَجَع: مَنْجَع health resort; retreat, refuge

مُنْتَحِر suicide, one that commits or attempts suicide

مُنْتَحَل (كَشَخْصِيَّةِ الغَيْرِ أو صِفَتِهِ) personated, impersonated, pretended, assumed

مُنْتَحَل (كَآراءِ مُؤَلِّفٍ أو كِتَاباتِهِ) plagiarized

اِسْمٌ مُنْتَحَل – راجع اِسْم

مُنْتَحِل (شَخْصِيَّةَ غَيْرِهِ أو صِفَتَهِ) personator, impersonator

مُنْتَحِل (آراءَ مُؤَلِّفٍ أو كِتَاباتِهِ) plagiarist

مُنْتَخَب (لِمَنْصِبٍ تَمْثِيليٍّ إلخ) elected

مُنْتَخَب: مُخْتار، مُنْتَقًى selected, chosen, picked (out)

مُنْتَخَب: مُرَشَّحٌ فائِز elected candidate

مُنْتَخَب: مُقْتَطَف، مُقْتَبَس selection, excerpt, extract

مُنْتَخَب (رِيَاضِيّ) team; varsity

مُنْتَخَبات selections, selected writings (pieces, passages, items, etc.), anthology, collectanea, pastiche, analects, collected excerpts

رَئِيسٌ مُنْتَخَب president-elect

مُنْتَخِب: ناخِب elector, voter, constituent

مُنْتَدًى forum; gathering place, meeting place, place of assembly; club

مُنْتَدًى أَدَبِيّ salon, saloon

مُنْتَدَب: اِنْتُدِبَ، نُدِبَ delegated, deputized, deputed; accredited; commissioned (to do or with), charged (to or with), entrusted (to or with); detailed, assigned; seconded, transferred

مُنْتَدَب: مَنْدُوب، مُوفَد، مُمَثِّل، مُفَوَّض – راجع مَنْدُوب

دَوْلَةٌ مُنْتَدَبَة mandatory, mandatory power

مُنْتَدِب: مُفَوِّض، مَنْ يَنْتَدِب mandator

مُنْتَدَح – راجع مَنْدُوحَة

مُنْتَزَع: مُقْتَلَع pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out, uprooted, removed

مُنْتَزَع: مُخْتَطَف snatched, grabbed, seized, wrenched away, wrested away

مُنْتَزَع: مُغْتَصَب extorted, wrung, wrested, exacted, forced

مُنْتَزَه: مُتَنَزَّه، مَكَانُ التَّنَزُّه park; recreation ground

مُنْتَسِب: مُنْتَمٍ (اسم) associate, affiliate, member

مُنْتَسِب: مُنْتَمٍ (صفة) associated, affiliated; related; belonging

مُنْتَشٍ (المُنْتَشِي) – راجع نَشْوان

مُنْتَشِر: شائِع، رائِج widespread, current, rife, prevailing, prevalent, circulating, in circulation, popular, common, general

مُنْتَشِر: مُتَفَرِّق spread, diffused, scattered, dispersed

مُنْتَشِر: مُمْتَدّ spread (out), unfolded, opened out, expanded, extended, stretched (out)

مُنْتَشِر (كَالجُنْدِ أو القُوَّات) deployed, fanned out

مُنْتَصِب: قائِم، واقِف erect, upright, stand-up, straight (up), sticking up, vertical

مُنْتَصِر: ظافِر، غالِب victorious, triumphant; victor, conqueror

مُنْتَصَف middle; mid-

مُنْتَصَفُ الأُسْبُوع midweek

مُنْتَصَفُ السَّنَة midyear

مُنْتَصَفُ الشِّتَاء midwinter

مُنْتَصَفُ الصَّيْف midsummer

مُنْتَصَفُ اللَّيْل midnight

مُنْتَصَفُ النَّهَار midday, noon

في مُنْتَصَفِ الطَّرِيق midway, halfway

مُنْتَظَر: مُتَوَقَّع expected, anticipated, prospective, likely

مُنْتَظِر: فاعِل انْتَظَرَ، مُتَوَقِّع waiting (for); awaiting, looking (out) for; expecting, expectant, anticipating, looking forward to

مُنْتَظِم: مُطَّرِد، نِظَامِيّ regular, uniform, even, steady, constant; orderly; methodical, systematic

مُنْتَظِم: مُنَظَّم – راجع مُنَظَّم

مُنْحَلّ: مادَّةٌ مُذَابَة — solute

مُنْحَلُّ الأَخْلاق — degraded, fallen, degenerate, depraved, corrupt, perverted, perverse, immoral

مُنْحَلٌّ بالكَهْرَباء — electrolyte

مَنْحَلَة: مَنْحَل — apiary

مُنْحَنٍ (المُنْحَنِي): مَحْنِيّ، مُقَوَّس، مائِل — bent, curved, flexed, inflected, bowed, bow, bow-shaped, arched, inclined, crooked, turned, twisted

مُنْحَنًى: مُنْعَطَف — curve, curvature, bend, twist, turn, turning, flexure, deflection, slope

مُنْحَنًى [رياضيات] — curve

مَنْحُوت: مَنْقُوش — sculptured, chiseled, carved, graved, hewed (out)

مَنْحُوتَة (ج مَنْحُوتات) — sculpture; statue

مَنْحُور: مَذْبُوح — slaughtered, butchered, killed

مَنْحُوس: سَيِّئُ الحَظّ — unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed

مَنْحُوس: مَشْؤُوم — inauspicious, ominous, ill-omened, ill-boding, ill, bad

مَنْحُوف - راجع نَحِيف

مَنْحُول: مَنْسُوبٌ بِصُورَةٍ خاطِئَة، مُزَوَّر — spurious, forged, of falsified or erroneously attributed origin

مُنْخَدِش - راجع مَخْدُوش

مُنْخَدِع - راجع مَخْدُوع

مَنْخَر، مَنْخِر، مُنْخُر، مِنْخَر: ثُقْبُ الأَنْف — nostril, naris

مِنْخَران — nostrils, nares

مُنْخَرِب - راجع نُخْرُوبِيّ

مِنْخَس: مِهْماز — spur, goad, prod

مُنْخَفَض: غَوْر — depression, sinkage, pan

مُنْخَفِض: غَيْرُ مُرْتَفِع — low; depressed; soft, low, faint, fading, inaudible, subdued

مُنْخُل: غِرْبال — sieve, bolter, screen

مُنَخِّم: مُقَشِّع — expectorant, productive

مَنْخُور - راجع نَخِر

مُنَدًّى: نَدِيّ، مُبْتَلّ — wet, moist(ened), bedewed, dewy, damp

مَنْدَب - راجع نَدْب (الميتِ)

مُنْدَثِر: مُنْدَرِس، مُنْقَرِض — effaced, blotted out, obliterated, wiped out, exterminated, extinguished; extinct; obsolete; forgotten

مُنْدَحِر: مَهْزُوم، مُنْهَزِم — defeated, vanquished, routed

مُنْدَرِجٌ في: داخِلٌ في، مُتَضَمَّنٌ في — falling under, coming within, being within or among, pertaining to, belonging to; included in, embodied in, incorporated in, inserted in, entered in, listed in, put down in, inscribed in, enrolled in, registered in, recorded in, classified in

مُنْدَرَجات: أَحْكام، شُرُوط — terms, clauses, provisions, stipulations

مُنْدَرِس: مُنْدَثِر — obliterated, effaced, wiped out, blotted out, expunged, extinguished; extinct

مَنْدَرِين (نبات) — mandarin(s), tangerine(s)

مِنْدَف: مِنْجَدَة — teasing bow

مُنْدَفِع: مُنْطَلِق — dashing, rushing, darting, shooting, springing, flinging, running, hurling, hurtling, bursting forth or out

مُنْدَفِع: مُتَحَمِّس — zealous, enthusiastic, ardent, fervent, ebullient, fiery, eager, keen

مُنْدَفِع: مُتَهَوِّر، طائِش — impetuous, precipitate, rash, hasty, reckless, temerarious, foolhardy

مَنْدَل، ضَرْبُ المَنْدَل — necromancy; spiritualism, spiritism; fortune-telling, soothsaying

مُنْدَمِج: مُتَّحِد — merged, amalgamated, consolidated, united, joined, fused, coalesced, incorporated, integrated, affiliated, combined, blended

مُنْدَمِج: مُنْدَرِج — included, embodied, incorporated, inserted, introduced

مُنْدَهِش - راجع مَدْهُوش

مَنْدُوب: بُكِيَ عَلَيْه — bewailed, wailed over, mourned over, lamented

مَنْدُوب: اِنْتُدِبَ، نُدِبَ - راجع مُنْتَدَب

مَنْدُوب: مُوْفَد، مُمَثِّل، مُفَوَّض — delegate, envoy, legate, emissary; commissary; representative; deputy; agent; commissioner; mandatory

مَنْدُوب: مُرَاسِلٌ صُحُفِيّ — correspondent, reporter, newsman

مَنْدُوبٌ سامٍ — high commissioner

مُنْجَس - راجع نَجس

مَنْجَع - راجع مُنْتَجَع

مِنْجَل: مِحَشّ، مِحْصَد — scythe, sickle

مَنْجَم (ج مَنَاجِم) — mine, pit

عامِلُ مَنْجَم — (coal) miner, pitman

مُنَجِّم: مُشْتَغِلٌ بِعِلْمِ التَّنْجِيم — astrologer

مُنَجِّم: عَرَّاف — diviner, fortune-teller, soothsayer, augur

مُنْجَمِد - راجع مُتَجَمِّد

مَنْجَنيق: آلَةٌ حَرْبِيَّةٌ قَدِيمَة — mangonel, catapult, ballista

مَنْجُو (نبات) — mango

مَنْجُور: بَكَرَة — pulley

مَنْجُور (البَيْتِ) — woodwork, paneling, wainscot(ing)

مَنَحَ: أَعْطَى — to grant (to), give (to), present (to or with), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), confer upon, bestow upon; to endow with, gift with, bless with, favor with; to concede (to); to contribute (to)

مَنْح: مَصْدَر مَنَحَ — granting, giving, presenting, presentation, donating, donation, according, accordance, awarding, conferment, conferring, bestowal, bestowing; endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing, favoring

مَنْحَى (ج مَنَاحٍ) — course, direction, trend, drift; orientation; approach; method, way; manner, mode; field, domain, realm, sphere

مُنْحاز - راجع مُتَحَيِّز

دَوْلَةٌ غَيْرُ مُنْحازَة — nonaligned nation

مُنْحَبِس - راجع مَحْبُوس

مُنْحَتّ - راجع مُتَحَاتّ

مِنْحَت: إِزْمِيل، مِنْقاش — chisel

مِنْحَة: عَطِيَّة — grant; donation; gift, present; bonus

مِنْحَةٌ دِراسِيَّة — scholarship, fellowship

مُنْحَدَر (ج مُنْحَدَرات) — slope, descent, declivity, talus, slant, dip, downgrade, decline, incline, inclination, versant, shelving, tilt, fall, downhill; chute, slide

مُنْحَدِر: مُتَحَدِّر، نازِل — sloping, slanting, sloped, aslope, inclined, downhill, downward, descending, dipped, declivitous, coming down, going down, gliding down, flowing down, falling

مَنْحَر: مَوْضِعُ النَّحْرِ مِنَ الحَلْق — neck, throat

مُنْحَرِف: مائِل — oblique, inclined, slanting, slanted, slant, aslant, awry, askew, skew, tilted, tipped, bent, crooked; deviating, divergent, swerving, digressing

مُنْحَرِف: فاسِد، ضالّ — perverted, perverse, corrupt(ed), depraved, distorted; errant, erratic, erring, devious, going astray, going wrong, straying (from the right path)

مُنْحَرِف: شاذّ — aberrant, anomalous, abnormal, irregular, deviate, deviant

مُنْحَرِفٌ جِنْسِيًّا — perverted; pervert

مُنْحَرِف: جانِح — delinquent; misdemeanant

مُنْحَرِفُ المِزَاجِ أو الصِّحَّة — indisposed, unwell, out of sorts, out of humor, not in good humor, ill, sickly, not feeling well, slightly sick, out of health, ailing

مُنْحَرِف [هندسة] — trapezium

شِبْهُ مُنْحَرِف [هندسة] — trapezoid

مُنْحَصِر: مَحْصُور - راجع مَحْصُور

مُنْحَصِر: حَصْرِيّ - راجع حَصْرِيّ

مُنْحَطّ — low(ly), mean, base, vile, ignoble, sordid, abject, inferior; degraded, debased; deteriorated, decadent, degenerate, retrogressive

مَنْحَل: مَنْحَلَة — apiary

مُنْحَلّ: مَفْكُوك — untied, unfastened, undone, unbound, unraveled, loose(ned), unfixed, unwound, unscrewed, disengaged, freed

مُنْحَلّ: مَحْلُول (كَمُشْكِلَةٍ أو مَسْأَلَةٍ أو أُحْجِيَّةٍ أو لُغْز) - راجع مَحْلُول

مُنْحَلّ: مُذَاب، مُذَوَّب — dissolved, melted, molten, liquefied, deliquesced

مُنْحَلّ: مُنْفَضّ — dissolved, disbanded, broken up

مُنْحَلّ: رَخْو، ضَعِيف — loose, slack, lax, limp; loosened, slackened; relaxed; weak, feeble, frail, languid

مُنْحَلّ: مُتَفَسِّخ، فاسِد — disintegrated, crumbled, decomposed, putrid, degenerate(d), degraded, decayed, decadent, deteriorated

gruent, coincident, corresponding, matching

مُنْسَحِق: مَسْحُوق، مَدْقُوق – راجع مَسْحُوق

مُنْسَحِقُ القَلْب brokenhearted, heartbroken; contrite, penitent, repentant

مَنْسِر، مِنْسَر: مِنْقارُ الطَّائِرِ الجارِح beak (of a predatory bird)

مِنْسَف، مِنْسَفَة: مِذْراة winnow, winnower

مِنْسَف، مِنْسَفَة: غِرْبال riddle, screen

مُنَسَّق: مُنَظَّم، مُرَتَّب coordinated; harmonized, harmonious, in harmony; well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, regular, systematic, methodical; arranged, arrayed, disposed, organized, put in order; classified, ranged, assorted, grouped, put together

مُنَسِّق: مَنْ يُنَسِّق coordinator

مَنْسَك، مَنْسِك: مَوْضِعُ تَقْدِيمِ الذَّبِيحَة place of sacrifice

مَنْسَك، مَنْسِك: صَوْمَعَة cell, hermitage

مَنَاسِكُ الحَجّ ceremonies, rituals, rites (of pilgrimage)

مُنْسَكِب: مَصْبُوب، مَسْفُوح poured (out), shed, spilled

مَنْسَل: غُدَّةٌ تَناسُلِيَّة gonad, sex gland

مُنْسِل: مُنْجِب (صفة) procreant, procreative

مُنْسِل: مُنْجِب (اسم) procreator, begetter

مُنْسَلَخُ الشَّهْر: آخِرُهُ end of the month

مُنْسَلِخ flayed, skinned; sloughed, cast off, shed, discarded, stripped off, peeled off; detached, separated, disengaged; alienated, estranged

مَنْسِم (الحَيَوان) foot sole, padded foot; pad

مَنْسُوبٌ إلى: مَعْزُوّ attributed to, ascribed to, imputed to

مَنْسُوبٌ إلى: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِـ، خاصٌّ بِـ related to, relating to, belonging to, pertaining to, connected with, associated with, having to do with, concerning, regarding

مَنْسُوب: مُسْتَوًى level

مَنْسُوب: عُلُوّ altitude, height

مَنْسُوبُ البَحْر sea level

مَنْسُوبُ الماء water level

مَنْسُوج: نُسِجَ woven

مَنْسُوج: نَسِيج – راجع نَسِيج

مَنْسُوجات textiles, soft goods, dry goods

مَنْسُوخ: مُلْغًى abrogated, invalidated, nullified, annulled, abolished, canceled, repealed, revoked, rescinded

مَنْسُوخ: مَنْقُول copied, transcribed

مَنْسُوف: فُجِّرَ blown up, blasted, exploded, dynamited; torpedoed

مَنْسِيّ: نُسِيَ forgotten

أَصْبَحَ نَسْيًا مَنْسِيًّا – راجع نَسْي

مَنْشَأ: مَصْدَر، أَصْل، مَوْطِن origin, rise, birth; source, provenance, provenience, fountainhead, springhead; place of origin or birth; birthplace, hometown, home; homeland, fatherland, native country

شَهادَةُ مَنْشَأ certificate of origin

مُنَشًّى: عُولِجَ بِالنَّشا starched, starchy

مُنْشِئ: مُؤَسِّس، مُبْدِع founder, establisher; creator, originator, maker, author; initiator, starter

مُنْشِئ: مُحَرِّر، كاتِب editor; writer; author

مُنْشَأة: مُؤَسَّسَة establishment, foundation, institution, institute, firm; plant

مُنْشَآت installations; constructions; fixtures; facilities

مِنْشار: أَداةٌ لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ إلخ saw

مِنْشارُ الجُمْجُمَة trepan

مِنْشارُ الزَّخْرَفَة، مِنْشارُ الرُّسُومِ المُتَعَرِّجَةِ والمُنْحَنَيات، مِنْشارُ الدَّوَران fretsaw

مِنْشارٌ شَرِيطِيّ (يَدُورُ على بَكَرَتَيْن) band saw

مِنْشارُ الشَّقّ (لِنَشْرِ الخَشَبِ بِاتِّجاهِ تَعَرُّقِ الأَلْياف) ripsaw

مِنْشارُ صِقالَة (يَسْتَخْدِمُهُ رَجُلان) pit saw

مِنْشارُ المَعادِن hacksaw

مِنْشارٌ يَدَوِيّ handsaw; bucksaw

مِنْشار، أَبُو مِنْشار (سمك) sawfish

مُنْشِد: مُغَنٍّ singer, chanter, vocalist

مَنْدُوبٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلاحِيَّة، مَنْدُوبٌ مُفَوَّض plenipotentiary

مَنْدُوحَة: خِيَار alternative, choice, option

لا مَنْدُوحَةَ عن it is indispensable, absolutely necessary, imperative, mandatory, obligatory; it is inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable

مَنْدُوف (كَالقُطْنِ إلخ) carded, teased, combed

مَنْدِيل – راجع مِنْدِيل

مِنْدِيل: مَحْرَمَة handkerchief

مِنْدِيل: غِطَاءٌ لِلرَّأْسِ إلخ، لِفَاع، وِشَاح kerchief, headgear, scarf, babushka

مِنْدِيل صِحِّيّ (نِسَائِيّ) sanitary napkin

مِنْدِيلُ المَائِدَة napkin

مِنْدِيلٌ وَرَقِيّ tissue, napkin

مُنْذُ since, for; in; ago

مُنْذُ الآنَ – راجع آن

مُنْذُ أَيَّام a few days ago; for the past few days

مُنْذُ البَدْء from the (very) beginning, from the outset, ab initio

مُنْذُ ذَلِكَ الحِين – راجع حِين

مُنْذُ عَهْدٍ قَرِيب recently, lately, of late

أَوَّلُ اجْتِمَاعٍ مُنْذُ أَرْبَعَةِ أَشْهُر the first meeting in four months

مُنْذِر: مَنْ يُنْذِرُ أو يُحَذِّر warner, cautioner

مُنْذِر: نَذِير، بَشِير herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor

مُنْذِرٌ بِشَرٍّ أو بِسُوء foreboding, ominous, ill-boding

مُنْذَهِل – راجع ذاهِل

مَنْذُور (لِلّه) vowed, consecrated to God

مِنْزَحَة: دَلْوٌ إلخ لِطَرْحِ الماء bailer

مُنْزِرِع: صالِحٌ لِلزِّرَاعَة arable

مَنْزَع: غايَة intent, intention, purpose, aim, end, goal, objective

مَنْزَع: نُزُوع، مَيْل – راجع نُزُوع

مِنْزَع: سَهْم arrow

مُنْزَعِج: مُتَضَايِق disturbed, annoyed, troubled, upset, vexed, irritated, uncomfortable, ill at ease, uneasy, unquiet

مَنْزِل: بَيْت، مَسْكَن house, home, residence, domicile, apartment, flat, dwelling, place, abode

مُنْزَل، مُنَزَّل: مُوحًى بِهِ sent down, revealed

مُنَزَّل (بِـ): مُرَصَّع inlaid (with), set (with)

مَنْزِلَة: رُتْبَة، دَرَجَة، مَكَانَة rank, degree, grade, order, class, category; position, place, status; standing, stature, prestige, dignity

مَنْزِلَة (حِسَابِيَّة) [رياضيات] digit; place

مُنْزَلَق: مَوْضِعُ الانْزِلاق slide, slip

مُنْزَلِق sliding, gliding, slipping, skidding, slithering; slide, slip

بابٌ مُنْزَلِق sliding door

مَنْزِلِيّ: بَيْتِيّ domestic, house, home, family, household; homemade; private

مُنَزَّهٌ عن far above, too exalted for, free from

مُنَزَّهٌ عَنِ الخَطَأ infallible, inerrant, unerring; impeccable

مُنْزَوٍ (المُنْزَوِي) retired, secluded, solitary, isolated; outlying, out-of-the-way, remote, distant, faraway

مَنْزُوع: مَقْلُوع، مَخْلُوع removed, taken away, taken off; pulled out, extracted, plucked out, torn out

مِنْطَقَةٌ مَنْزُوعَةُ السِّلاح demilitarized zone

مَنْزُوف: مَنْ يَسِيلُ دَمُهُ bleeder, hemophiliac

مَنْزُول: غُرْفَةُ اسْتِقْبال reception room, drawing room, parlor

مِنْسَأَة: عَصًا stick, staff

مِنْسَاج: نَوْل loom

مُنْسَاق driven; drifted, carried away, swept away; adrift, drifting

مَنْسَج، مَنْسِج: مَصْنَعُ نَسِيج weaving factory

مِنْسَج: نَوْل loom

مُنْسَجِم: مُتَنَاغِم، مُتَوَافِق harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, agreeing, in accord, concordant, consonant, compatible, consistent, conformable, in conformity, in keeping, in line, in tune, symphonious, symphonic, harmonic, congruous, con-

cated to, engaged in, occupied with

مُنْصَرِف [لغة] inflected (word); triptote

مُنْصَرِم: مُنْقَضٍ ، ماضٍ past, bygone, elapsed, over, up, at an end

مُنْصَعِق – راجع مَصْعُوق

مَنْصَف [تشريح] mediastinum

مُنَصَّف: مَشْطُور ، مَقْسُوم halved, bisected, divided

مُنَصِّف: مُقَسِّم halving, bisecting, dividing; bisector, divider

مُنَصِّف [هندسة] bisector

مُنْصِف: عادِل just, fair, equitable, impartial, evenhanded, fairminded, rightful

مَنْصِفِيّ [تشريح] mediastinal

مَنْصُوب: مُقَام erected, raised, set up, put up; installed; mounted

مَنْصُوب: مَغْرُوس ، مَزْرُوع planted

مَنْصُوب: مُعَيَّن (في مَنْصِب) – راجع مُنَصَّب

مَنْصُوب [لغة] (noun in the) accusative, (verb in the) subjunctive

مَنْصُور: مُؤَيَّد supported, aided, assisted

مَنْصُور: مُنْتَصِر – راجع مُنْتَصِر

مَنْصُوصٌ عَلَيْهِ provided for, stipulated, laid down

مُنْضَبِط: مُتَمَيِّزٌ بِالانْضِباط disciplined

غَيْرُ مُنْضَبِط undisciplined

مِنْضَح: دُوش ، مِشَنّ shower, shower bath, douche

مِنْضَحَة (الزَّرْع): رَشَّاشَة watering pot, watering can

مِنْضَحَة: مِرَشَّة sprinkler

مِنْضَحَة: دُوش ، مِشَنّ – راجع مِنْضَح

مُنَضَّد: مُتَرَاصِف (صِفَةٌ لِلأَسْنان) well set, compact, well strung, regularly set

مُنَضَّد: مَرْصُوف ، مُرَتَّبٌ في طَبَقات arranged one above the other; tiered; stratified

مُنَضَّد: مُرَتَّب ، مُنَسَّق well-ordered, well-arranged, orderly, in good order, regular; arranged, arrayed, put in order

مُنَضَّد (الحُرُوفِ): مَصْفُوف composed, set, typeset

مُنَضِّد (الحُرُوف): صَفَّاف typesetter, compositor

مِنْضَدَة: طاوِلَة table; desk; bureau; stand

مُنْضَغِط: قابِلٌ لِلانْضِغاط compressible

مُنْضَغِطِيَّة: انْضِغَاطِيَّة compressibility

مُنْضَمّ: مُنْتَسِب affiliated, associated; member, affiliate, associate

مُنْطاد: مَرْكَبَةٌ هَوائِيَّةٌ بِلَا جَنَاحَيْن balloon, aerostat

مُنْطادٌ ذُو مُحَرِّك airship, dirigible, zeppelin

مُنْطَرِح: مَرْمِيّ ، مَطْرُوح ، طَرِيح – راجع مَطْرُوح

مُنْطَفِئ – راجع مُطْفَأ

مَنْطِق: كَلَام speech

مَنْطِق: لَفْظ ، نُطْق – راجع نُطْق

مَنْطِق ، عِلْمُ المَنْطِق logic

مَنْطِقٌ رَمْزِيٌّ أو رِيَاضِيّ symbolic logic, mathematical logic

مَنْطِقٌ صُورِيّ formal logic

مَنْطِقُ القَضَايَا propositional logic

مَنْطِقُ المَحْمُولات predicate logic

مُنْطَق ، عَدَدٌ مُنْطَق rational, rational number

مِنْطَق: حِزَام belt, girdle

مِنْطَقَة: قِطْعَةٌ مَحْدُودَةٌ مِنَ الأَرْض ، إقْلِيم ، دائِرَة ، مَحَلَّة area, region, territory, land; terrain; district; zone; section, part

مِنْطَقَة: حِزَام belt, girdle

مِنْطَقَةُ البُرُوج zodiac

مِنْطَقَةُ الجَوْزاء Orion's Belt

المِنْطَقَةُ الحارَّةُ أو الاسْتِوائِيَّةُ أو المَدَارِيَّة the Torrid Zone, the tropics

مِنْطَقَةٌ حَرَامٌ أو مُحَرَّمَةٌ أو مَمْنُوعَة no-man's-land, prohibited area, forbidden zone

مِنْطَقَةٌ حُرَّة free zone

المِنْطَقَةُ القُطْبِيَّةُ الجَنُوبِيَّة Antarctic Circle

المِنْطَقَةُ القُطْبِيَّةُ الشَّمَالِيَّة Arctic Circle

مُنْشِدَة: مُغَنِّيَة — songstress, wonan singer, (female) vocalist, chanteuse

مُنْشَدِه – راجع مَشْدُوه

مَنْشَر، مَنْشَرَة: مُؤَسَّسَةٌ لِنَشْرِ الخَشَب — sawmill

مِنْشَرَة: ماكِينَةُ نَشْر — sawing machine, saw, sawmill

مُنْشَرِح (الصَّدْر) — cheerful, happy, glad, delighted, pleased, spirited, high, in high spirits; at ease, comfortable

مُنَشَّط — activated, stimulated, energized, vitalized, animated, invigorated, braced, enlivened, inspirited, vivified, quickened, revivified, revived

كَرْبُونٌ مُنَشَّط، فَحْمٌ مُنَشَّط – راجع كَرْبُون، فَحْم

مُنَشِّط (صفة) — activating, stimulating, stimulative, animating, invigorating, bracing, tonic, enlivening, inspiriting, vivific

مُنَشِّط (اسم) — activator, stimulant, stimulator, animator, invigorator, brace(r), tonic

مُنْشَعِب – راجع مُتَشَعِّب

مُنْشَغِل: مُنْهَمِك – راجع مَشْغُول

مُنَشَّف: مُجَفَّف — dried, desiccated, exsiccated, dehydrated

مُنَشِّف: مُجَفِّف — dryer, drier; dehydrator; desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative, dehydrant

مِنْشَفَة: مِنْدِيلٌ يُنَشَّفُ به — towel

مِنْشَفَةُ الصُّحُون — dish towel

مُنْشَقّ: خارِج (على)، اِنفِصالِيّ — seceding, breakaway, dissenting, separatistic, schismatic(al); secessionist, seceder, separatist, separationist, disunionist, schismatic; dissident, dissenter, nonconformist, maverick

مَنْشُود: مَطْلُوب — sought (after), desired, pursued

ضالَّةٌ مَنْشُودَة – راجع ضالَّة

مَنْشُور: مَبْسُوط، مَمْدُود — spread (out), outspread, stretched out, outstretched, extended, expanded; unfolded, unrolled, opened

مَنْشُور: مُرْسَل — spread, diffused, emitted, sent out, released

مَنْشُور: مُذاع، مُرَوَّج، مُعَمَّم — spread, propagated, disseminated; circulated; promulgated, publicized

مَنْشُور: أُصْدِر (كَكِتابٍ إلخ) — published

مَنْشُور (كَقُوَّاتٍ أو جُنْدٍ) — deployed

مَنْشُور: بُعِثَ مِنَ المَوْت — resurrected

مَنْشُور: مَقْطُوعٌ بِالمِنْشار — sawn

مَنْشُور: بَيَان، تَعْمِيم، نَشْرَة — leaflet, pamphlet, handbill; circular, circulated note; flier; prospectus; publication; release

مَنْشُورٌ بابَوِيّ — encyclical; bull

مَنْشُور: مَوْشُور [رياضيات] — prism

مَنْشُورِيّ: مَوْشُورِيّ [رياضيات] — prismatic

مُنْصاع: خاضِع، مُذْعِن — yielding, submissive, acquiescent, obedient, compliant, pliable, tractable, docile

مَنْصِب: مَرْكَز، وَظِيفَة — office, post, position, job

مَنْصِب: مَقام، مَكانَة — standing, rank, position

مُنَصَّب: مُعَيَّن (في مَنْصِب) — appointed, nominated; installed, inducted, invested, inaugurated; appointee, nominee

مُنْصَبّ: مُنْسَكِب — poured (out or forth), shed

مُنْصَبّ: مُتَدَفِّق — pouring forth, flowing, outflowing, streaming, gushing forth, effusing

مُنْصَبٌّ على: عازِمٌ على، مُنْكَبٌّ على — intent on, bent on, out for; devoted to, dedicated to

مُنْصَبٌّ على: مُتَّجِهٌ إلى — directed to, oriented to, aimed at; aiming at, tending to, turning to(ward)

مِنْصَب (لِلْحَطَبِ المُشْتَعِل) — andiron, dog, firedog

مِنْصَب: حامِل — stand, tripod, trivet; rack; trestle

مَنْصَبَة: كَدّ، تَعَب – راجع نَصَب

مَنَصَّة – راجع مِنَصَّة

مُنْصِت: مُسْتَمِع، مُنْتَبِه — listener; listening; attentive

مِنَصَّة — platform, dais, tribune, rostrum, stage, stand

مِنَصَّةُ العَرُوس — bridal throne

مِنَصَّةُ قائِدِ الفِرْقَةِ المُوسِيقِيَّة — podium

مِنَصَّةُ الوَثْب [رياضة بدنية] — springboard

مُنْصَرِف: ذاهِب، راحِل — leaving, departing, going away, going out, outgoing

مُنْصَرِفٌ إلى: مُنْكَبٌّ على، مُتَفَرِّغٌ لِـ — devoted to, dedi-

مَنْظُور: مَرْئِيّ — seen, viewed; visible, visual

مَنْظُور: مُنْتَظَر – راجع مُنْتَظَر

مَنْظُور: واعِد، مَرْجُوّ، يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ — promising

مَنْظُور: مَحْسُود — envied

مَنْظُور: مُصابٌ بِالعَيْن — hit by an evil eye

مَنْظُور: رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيّ — perspective

مَنْظُور: رُؤْيَةُ المَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زاوِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنَة — perspective

غَيْرُ مَنْظُور — invisible, unseen, unobserved

مَنْظُورِيّ، رَسْمٌ مَنْظُورِيّ — perspective

مَنْظُوم: مَوْزُون — metrical, rhythmical, measured, poetical

مَنْظُوم: مُنَظَّم – راجع مُنَظَّم

مَنْظُوم: شِعْر — poetry

مَنْظُومَة: قَصِيدَة — poem

مَنْظُومَة: مَجْمُوعَة، شَبَكَة — system, set, suit

مَنْظُومَة: مُشْتَرَك، جَماعَة، مَجْمُوعَة — community; group

المَنْظُومَةُ الشَّمْسِيَّة — solar system

مَنَعَ: حالَ دُونَ — to prevent, hinder, stop; to keep (from), hold back (from), restrain (from), inhibit (from), deter (from); to bar, block, obstruct

مَنَعَ: حَرَّمَ، حَظَّرَ — to forbid, prohibit, interdict, enjoin, ban, proscribe

مَنَعَ: حَرَمَ — to deny, refuse, withhold from; to deprive of; to debar, exclude, preclude, foreclose, shut out, put out

مَنَعَ: تَفادَى — to avert, obviate, prevent, ward off

مَنَعَ جارَهُ إلخ: حامَى عَنْهُ — to defend, protect, guard; to support, stand by

مَنُعَ: قَوِيَ، كانَ مَنِيعًا — to be well-fortified, strongly fortified, inaccessible, impregnable, invincible

مَنَّعَ: حَصَّنَ (المَكان) — to fortify, entrench, strengthen, make inaccessible

مَنَّعَ: حَصَّنَ (ضِدَّ المَرَض إلخ) — to immunize, give immunity to, make immune

مَنَّعَ: مَنَعَ – راجع مَنَعَ

مَنْع: مَصْدَر مَنَعَ — prevention, preventing, hindering; obstruction, barring; prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbidding, proscription, ban(ning); obviation, averting, warding off; deprival, dispossession

مَنْعُ التَّجَوُّل — curfew

مَنْعُ الحَمْل — contraception

وَسِيلَةٌ لِمَنْعِ الحَمْل — contraceptive

مَنْعًى، مَنْعاة – راجع نَعْي

مِنْعام: كَرِيم، مِفْضال — munificent, benefactor; very generous, very liberal, very obliging

مَنْعَة، مِنْعَة: قُوَّة — strength, force, power, might, stamina, impregnability, invincibility, invulnerability, inaccessibility

مُنْعَتِق: مُتَحَرِّر، مُنْطَلِق — free, freed, liberated, released, disentangled, disengaged, unchained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited

مُنْعَرَج (ج مُنْعَرَجات) — bend, turn(ing), curve, curvature, twist, angle; meander, winding

مُنْعَرِج: مُنْحَنٍ، مُلْتَوٍ — bent, curved, crooked; winding, meandering, tortuous, sinuous, twisting, bending

مُنْعَزِل: مُنْفَرِد، مُتَقَوْقِع — isolated, solitary, recluse, secluded, retired; separate

مُنَعِّس: يَبْعَثُ على النُّعاس — somnolent, somniferous, soporific

مُنْعِش (صفة) — refreshing; fresh, cool; reviving, resuscitative, resuscitating, reanimating, recreating, recreative; invigorating, bracing, animating, stimulating, stimulative, exhilarating, exhilarative, enlivening, inspiriting

مُنْعِش (اسم) — refreshment; refresher; reviver, resuscitator, reanimator; invigorator, brace(r), tonic, animator, stimulant, stimulator

مُنْعَطَف: مُنْحَنًى — turn, turning, curve, curvature, bend, twist, flexure, deflection

مُنْعَطَف: نُقْطَةُ تَحَوُّل — turning point

مُنْعَطِف: مُنْحَنٍ — bent, curved, flexed, inflected, inclined, bowed, twisted, turned

مُنْعِظ: ناعُوظ — aphrodisiac

مُنْعَقِد: مُجْتَمِع — convened, meeting, assembled, in session, sitting

المِنْطَقَةُ القُطْبِيَّةُ المُنْجَمِدَة — Frigid Zone

مِنْطَقَةٌ كُرَوِيَّة — (spherical) zone

مِنْطَقَةٌ مُجَرَّدَةٌ مِنَ السِّلَاح — demilitarized zone

المِنْطَقَةُ المُعْتَدِلَة — Temperate Zone

المِنْطَقَتَانِ المُعْتَدِلَتَان — the two Temperate Zones

داءُ المِنْطَقَة — shingles, herpes zoster, zona

مَنْطِقِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى المَنْطِق، عَقْلانِيّ — logical; rational

مَنْطِقِيّ: عالِمٌ بِالمَنْطِق — logician

غَيْرُ مَنْطِقِيّ — illogical, irrational

مِنْطَقِيّ: خاصٌّ بِمِنْطَقَة — zonal

مُنْطَلَق – راجع نُقْطَةَ الانْطِلاق (اِنْطِلاق)

مُنْطَلِق: مُنْدَفِع — dashing, darting, rushing, shooting, springing, flinging, running, racing, hurling, hurrying; bursting forth or out, breaking forth or out, erupting; going off, exploding, blasting; launched, discharged, released; taking off, starting off, departing; going ahead, setting out, starting, advancing, proceeding, moving; under way, on foot, in progress

مُنْطَلِق: حُرٌّ، مُنْعَتِق — free, released, liberated, unchained, unrestrained, unconfined, uninhibited, open

مُنْطَوٍ (المُنْطَوِي): مَثْنِيّ، مَطْوِيّ – راجع مَطْوِيّ

مُنْطَوٍ على: مُتَضَمِّن، مُشْتَمِلٌ على — involving, implying, carrying, including, containing, comprising, comprehending, embracing, encompassing, embodying, covering

مُنْطَوٍ على نَفْسِه: اِنْطِوائِيّ — introvert(ed), withdrawn; unsociable, unsocial

مُنْطَوٍ: ضِدّ مُنْبَسِط [نفس] — introvert

مَنْطُوح: نَطِيح — butted

مَنْطُوق (بِهِ): مَلْفُوظ — pronounced, uttered, enunciated, said; spoken

مَنْطُوق: نَصّ، لَفْظ — text; wording

مَنْطُوق: لَفْظ، ضِدّ مَعْنًى — letter, form, literal meaning, strict sense

مِنْطِيق: بَلِيغ — eloquent

مِنْطِيق: عالِمٌ بِالمَنْطِق — logician

مِنْظار: مِقْراب، تِلِسْكُوب — telescope

مِنْظار: نَظّارَةٌ مُقَرِّبَة — spyglass

مِنْظار: مِرْآة — mirror

مِنْظار (طِبِّيّ) — speculum

مِنْظار (لِرُؤْيَةِ الصُّوَرِ السّاكِنَةِ إلخ) — viewer

مِنْظارُ الإِحْلِيل — urethroscope

مِنْظارُ الأُفُق — periscope

مِنْظارُ الأُوبِرا — opera glasses; lorgnette

مِنْظارُ التَّحْلِيلِ الطَّيْفِيّ، مِنْظارُ الطَّيْف — spectroscope

مِنْظارُ المَيْدان — field glasses, binoculars

مِنْظارُ الوِقايَة — goggles

مَنْظَر: مَشْهَد — view, sight, spectacle, scenery, landscape, panorama, prospect, perspective, outlook; scene

مَنْظَر (مَسْرَحِيّ إلخ) — scene; scenery, setting

مُنَظِّر: واضِعُ النَّظَرِيّات — theorist, theorizer, theoretician

مُنَظَّف — cleaned, cleansed; deterged; scoured, scrubbed; purged, purified

مُنَظِّف — detergent, cleaner; cleaning, cleansing; scouring; purging, purifying

مُنَظَّم — well-organized, well-arranged, well-ordered, orderly, in good order, tidy, neat, regular, systematic; organized, arranged, arrayed, disposed, marshaled, fixed up, ordered, put in order, set in order, kept in order, systematized

مُنَظِّم: ناظِم — organizer, arranger; regulator, governor, control(s); adjuster; organizing, arranging; regulating, governing; controlling; adjusting

مُنَظِّم: مُقاوِل، مُلْتَزِم — entrepreneur, contractor

مُنَظِّمُ الحَرارَة — thermostat

مُنَظَّمَة (ج مُنَظَّمات) — organization

مُنَظَّمَةٌ إقْلِيمِيَّة — regional organization

مُنَظَّمَةٌ دَوْلِيَّةٌ أو دُوَلِيَّة — international organization

مُنَظَّمَةٌ غَيْرُ حُكُومِيَّة — nongovernmental organization

مُنْفَسِح – راجع فَسِيح

مُنْفَسِخ – راجع مَفْسُوخ

مُنَفَّش – راجع مَنْفُوش

مُنْفَصِل separate(d), detached, disconnected, disjoined, disjunct; discrete, unconnected, individually distinct, unrelated, not attached to others; several

مُنْفَضّ: مَفْتُوح، مَكْسُور opened, unlocked, undone; broken

مُنْفَضّ: مُنْحَلّ adjourned; concluded, closed; dissolved, broken up, disbanded

مِنْفَض: مِنْسَف riddle, screen; winnow(er)

مِنْفَضَة: صَحْنُ سَجَايِر ashtray

مِنْفَضَةُ رِيش، مِنْفَضَةُ غُبَار (feather) duster

مُنْفِط: مُتَنَفِّط blistered, vesicular, vesiculate, pimpled, pimply, pustulate

مُنَفِّط (لِلْجِلْدِ) vesicant, vesicatory, blistering

مَنْفَعَة: فائِدَة use, usefulness, utility, advantage, avail, benefit, profit

مَنْفَعَةٌ حَدِّيَّة marginal utility

مَنْفَعَةٌ عامَّة، مُؤَسَّسَةٌ ذاتُ مَنْفَعَةٍ عامَّة public utility

مَنَافِعُ عامَّة public utilities

مَنَافِعُ صِحِّيَّة sanitary facilities

مَذْهَبُ المَنْفَعَة utilitarianism

مُنْفَعِل: هائِج (عاطِفِيًّا)، مُهْتاج، مُضْطَرِب excited, agitated, emotional, upset, wrought-up, deeply stirred; irritable, nervous, edgy, on edge, on fire

مُنْفَعِل: مُؤَثَّرٌ فِيه passive, influenced, affected, acted upon

مَنْفَعِيّ utilitarian

مَنْفَعِيَّة: مَذْهَبُ المَنْفَعَة utilitarianism

مُنْفَق: أُنْفِقَ (المالُ)، مَدْفُوع spent, expended, outlaid, paid out, disbursed

مُنْفَق: أُنْفِقَ (الوَقْتُ) spent, passed

مُنْفَكّ – راجع مَفْكُوك

مُنْفَلِع – راجع مُفَلَّع

مُنْفَلِق – راجع مَفْلُوق

مَنْفُوخ: مُنْتَفِخ blown (up), puffed (up), inflated, swollen, swelling, distended, puffy, baggy, bloat(ed), bulging, bulgy

مَنْفُوخ: كَبِيرُ البَطْن paunchy, potbellied

مَنْفُوخ: سَمِين puffy, fat, obese

مَنْفُوش: مُنَفَّش carded, teased, combed; fluffy; puffed up, inflated; ruffled, bristling

مَنْفِيّ: مُبْعَد banished, exiled, expatriated, expelled, deported; exile, expatriate, deportee

مَنْفِيّ: أُنْكِرَ، كُذِّبَ denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, contradicted, disaffirmed, disallowed; disproved, refuted, controverted

مَنْفِيّ [لغة] negated

مُنَقٍّ (المُنَقِّي): مُكَرِّر، مُطَهِّر purifier, refiner, clarifier; cleaner, detergent; purifying, refining, clarifying; cleaning, cleansing

مُنَقًّى: مُكَرَّر، مُصَفًّى، مُطَهَّر purified, refined, clarified, cleared (up), elutriated, leached; cleaned, cleansed

مُنْقاد led; guided, conducted, directed; driven, steered, piloted; drifted, carried away; adrift, drifting; obedient, compliant, yielding, submissive

مِنْقاد: مِنْقار beak, bill, nib

مِنْقار: مِنْقاد beak, bill, nib

مِنْقار: مِعْوَل pick, pickax

مِنْقارُ البَطَّة (حيوان) platypus, duckbill

أَبُو مِنْقار (سمك) gar, garfish, halfbeak

مِنْقاش – راجع مِنْقَش

مَنْقَب: طَرِيقٌ في جَبَل mountain pass, defile, gap, gate, col

مُنَقِّب: فاعِل نَقَّبَ explorer; investigator, examiner; researcher, scholar, research worker

مِنْقَب: مِثْقَب drill, gimlet, borer, auger, punch, perforator

مِنْقَب: طَرِيقٌ في جَبَل – راجع مَنْقَب

مَنْقَبَة: فَضِيلَة، مَزِيَّة virtue, excellence; good traits

مَنْقَبَة: مَحْمَدَة commendable act, laudable deed, feat, exploit

مَنْقَبَة: طَرِيقٌ في جَبَل – راجع مَنْقَب

مُنْعَقِد: مُتَجَمِّد، مُتَخَثِّر congealed, coagulated, thickened, solidified, set

مُنْعَقِف – راجع مَعْقُوف

مُنْعَكِس reflected; reflex; reversed, inverted

زاوِيَةٌ مُنْعَكِسَة reflex angle

صُورَةٌ مُنْعَكِسَة reflection, reflex, reflected image, mirror(ed) image

فِعْلٌ مُنْعَكِس reflex, reflex action

مُنْعَل: مُزَوَّدٌ بِنَعْل shod; soled

مُنْعِم: مُعْطٍ benefactor, donor, granter, giver

مَنْعُوت [لغة] substantive (accompanied by an attribute)

مَنْعُوت: مَوْصُوف described, qualified, characterized

مُنْغاظ – راجع مُغْتاظ

مُنْغَلِق: مُقْفَل، مَسْدُود – راجع مُغْلَق

مُنْغَلِق (على ذاتِه) isolated, secluded, solitary, recluse, retired

مُنْغَمِس: مَغْمُوس – راجع مَغْمُوس

مُنْغَمِس في: مُسْتَغْرِق، مُنْهَمِك immersed in, engrossed in, absorbed in, wholly engaged in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with

مُنْغَمِسٌ في المَلَذَّات self-indulgent, indulging in pleasure(s), voluptuary, sybaritic, dissolute

مَنْغَنِيز manganese

مَنْفَى: مَكانُ النَّفْي، مَكانٌ يُنْفَى إلَيْهِ place of exile

مِنْفاخ: كِير bellows

مِنْفاخ (الدُّولاب) air pump, tire pump

مِنْفاخ (لِتَشْكِيلِ الزُّجاج) blowpipe, blowtube

مِنْفاق: مُبَذِّر spendthrift, squanderer, wastrel; wasteful, extravagant, profligate

مُنْفَتِح open, opened

مُنْفَتِح (الذِّهْن) open-minded, open, broad-minded, large-minded, receptive (to new ideas or arguments), unprejudiced, liberal

مُنْفَجِر explosive, volcanic, volatile; exploding, going off, blowing up, detonating, bursting; exploded, blown up, detonated, bursted; ruptured; breaking out, flaring up, erupting; gushing out, gushing forth, bursting out, bursting forth, spouting forth, spurting, shooting out, pouring forth, pouring out, jetting, welling out, streaming, flowing, flowing out

مِنْفَحة: إنْفَحَة abomasum; rennet

مِنْفَخ – راجع مِنْفاخ

مَنْفَذ: مَنْفَس، مَخْرَج، مَهْرَب outlet, vent; escape, way out, exit, egress; access; loophole

مَنْفَذ: مَمَرّ، مَجاز passage, passageway, way

مَنْفَذ: فُتْحَة opening, aperture, orifice, gap, hole

مُنَفَّذ: مُطَبَّق carried out, executed, effectuated, implemented, enforced, put (brought, carried) into effect, applied; accomplished, realized; performed, done, fulfilled, discharged; honored, observed, complied with, kept

مُنَفِّذ: مَنْ يُنَفِّذ executor, executant

مُنَفِّذُ الوَصِيَّة executor

مُنَفِّذُ حُكْمِ الإعْدام executioner, hangman, headsman

مُنْفَذ: يُنْفَذُ مِنْهُ permeable, pervious, penetrable

مُنَفِّذَة (الوَصِيَّة) executrix

مُنَفِّر، مُنْفِر repulsive, repellent, repugnant, antipathetic, disgusting, distasteful, offensive

مُنَفِّر، مُنْفِر [فيزياء] repulsive

مُنْفَرِج: مَفْتُوح، مُتَشَعِّب wide-open, opened wide, separated, parted, split, divergent, diverging, divaricated, divaricating

مُنْفَرِج: مُسْتَرِيح relaxed; at ease

زاوِيَةٌ مُنْفَرِجَة obtuse angle

مُنْفَرِد solitary, alone, single, lone, sole; isolated, separate(d), several, distinct, individual; solo

قاضٍ مُنْفَرِد، حاكِمٌ مُنْفَرِد district judge; magistrate, justice of the peace

مَنْفَس: مَصْرَف، مَنْفَذ، مَخْرَج vent, outlet; breather, breathing hole, air hole; escape, way out

مُنْفَسَح: مُتَّسَع، اِمْتِداد expanse

مُنْفَسَح: مَجال، مَدًى range, compass, scope, extent

مَنْقُول: مَحْمُول transported, carried, hauled; removed; taken; moved; transferred, shifted; transmitted, delivered; conveyed, communicated, imparted, brought

مَنْقُول: نَقَّال movable, mobile; portable

مَنْقُول: مَنْسُوخ copied, transcribed

مَنْقُول: مُتَرْجَم translated

مَنْقُول: مَرْوِيّ reported, related, recounted; transmitted, passed on; quoted, cited

مَنْقُول (المِلْكِيَّة): مُتَفَرَّغٌ عَنْهُ conveyed, transferred, alienated, made over, passed (on), delivered, assigned, disposed of, ceded

مَنْقُولٌ إليه: مُتَفَرَّغٌ لَهُ transferee, alienee, assignee

مَنْقُولٌ جَوًّا: مُجَوْقَل airborne

مَنْقُول، مَنْقُولات، أَمْوالٌ (أَمْلاكٌ) مَنْقُولَة movables, movable property, effects, personalty, personal property, chattels, fungibles

أَمْوالٌ (أَمْلاكٌ) غَيْرُ مَنْقُولَة immovables, immovable property, real property, landed property, real estate, realty

مِنْك (حيوان) mink

مِنْكاش: آلَةٌ لِتَطْهِيرِ التُّرَع والآبَار dredge

مِنْكاش: مِعْزَق، مِجْرَفَة hoe; mattock

مَنْكِب: كَتِف، عاتِق shoulder

مَنْكِب: جانِب side, flank

مَنْكِب: مُرْتَفِع highland, upland, hill, height

مَنْكِبُ الجَوْزاء [فلك] Betelgeuse

مُنْكَبٌّ على: مُنْصَرِفٌ إلى devoted to, dedicated to, intent on, engaged in, occupied with, busy with

مُنَكِّت: مَزَّاح، ظَرِيف – راجع نَكَّات

مُنَكَّر: غَيْرُ مُعَرَّف indefinite; indeterminate

مُنْكَر: أُنْكِرَ denied, disowned, disavowed, disclaimed, contradicted, disaffirmed, repudiated

مُنْكَر: فَظِيع، قَبِيح abominable, detestable, atrocious, outrageous, shocking, flagrant, gross

مُنْكَر: أَمْرٌ (أو عَمَلٌ) قَبِيح، قَبَاحَة abominable (objectionable, forbidden, etc.) action or act; abomination, atrocity, enormity

هَزِيمَةٌ مُنْكَرَة crushing defeat, walloping

مُنْكِر – راجع ناكِر

مُنَكَّس (لِلْعَلَم) (hung or put) at half-mast, at half-staff

مُنَكَّس: مَقْلُوب inverted, reversed, upside-down

مُنْكَسِر: مُتَحَطِّم broken, fractured, shattered

مُنْكَسِر: مُنْدَحِر defeated, vanquished, routed

مُنْكَفِئ: مُتَقَهْقِر retreating, withdrawing, falling back, retracting, backing (away), receding, recessive, regressing, regressive, retroceding, retrogressing, retrogressive

مُنْكَمِش: مُتَقَلِّص shrunk(en); contracted; deflated

مُنْكَمِشٌ على نَفْسِهِ introvert(ed), withdrawn; retiring, reserved, shy

مُنَكِّه: ما يُضْفِي نَكْهَةً، ما يُطَيِّب flavoring; flavor

مَنْكُوب: مُصَابٌ بِنَكْبَة afflicted (with disaster), stricken (by a catastrophe), hit (by a calamity); ill-fated, unfortunate; devastated, ravaged, destroyed, ruined; victim (of a catastrophe)

مَنْكُودُ الحَظّ – راجع حَظّ

مَنْكُوس: مَقْلُوب inverted, reversed, upside-down

مَنْكُوس: مُنْتَكِس – راجع مُنْتَكِس

مُنَمَّر – راجع أَنْمَر

مُنَمَّق: مُزَيَّن embellished, adorned, ornamented, ornate

مُنَمَّق (الأُسْلُوب إلخ): طَنَّان، مُتَأَنِّقٌ بَيَانِيًّا إلخ highly elegant or ornate, flowery, florid, euphuistic, bombastic, grandiloquent, pompous, high-flown, flamboyant, aureate, orotund, stilted

مُنَمْنَم: مُصَغَّر miniature, mini-, minute, diminutive

مُنَمْنَم: مُزَخْرَف adorned, decorated, ornamented

مُنَمْنَمَة: رَسْمٌ فَنِّيٌّ صَغِير miniature

مَنَّ: مَنَّ عَلَيْهِ بِمَا صَنَع to remind someone of a favor

مِنْهُ: الجانِبُ الأَيْسَرُ مِنَ الحِسَابِ الجارِي debit

مِنْهاج – راجع مَنْهَج

مُنْهار: ساقِط collapsed, fallen

مُنْقَبِض: مُتَقَلِّص، مُتَقَبِّض contracted, constricted, drawn together; shrunk(en); contractive, contractile; shrinkable; stiff, rigid

مُنْقَبِض (الصَّدْرِ): كَئِيب، مُغْتَمّ depressed, dejected, low-spirited, dispirited, out of spirits, down(cast), downhearted, melancholic, melancholy, gloomy, heavyhearted

مُنْقَبِضُ البَطْنِ أو الأَمْعاء constipated

مُنَقَّح revised, emended, rectified, corrected, redacted, adapted; edited; polished, refined, improved; retouched

طَبْعَةٌ مُنَقَّحَة revised edition

مُنْقِذ: مُخَلِّص، مُجِير rescuer, saver, savior, deliverer, salvor, salvager

مُنَقَّر: مُخَرَّب pitted; honeycombed, porous, cavernous

مُنْقَرِض: بائِد extinct

مُنْقَسِم: مُقَسَّم، مَقْسُوم divided, parted, split, separated, partitioned, sectioned, broken up, subdivided; distributed, apportioned, allotted, parceled out

مُنْقَسِم: قابِلٌ لِلْقِسْمَة divisible, partible

مِنْقَش: إِزْمِيل، مِنْحَت chisel, burin, graver, chaser

مُنَقَّص، مُنْقَص: مُخَفَّض decreased, diminished, lessened, reduced, lowered, cut

مُنْقَضٍ (المُنْقَضِي): مُنْصَرِم past, elapsed, bygone, over, up, at an end

مُنَقَّط: مُرَقَّط، أَرْقَط spotted, dotted, speckled, dappled, dotty, punctate

مُنَقَّط: مَنْقُوط – راجع مَنْقُوط

مُنْقَطِع: قُطِعَ، اِنْقَطَعَ cut, cut off, severed, sundered, separate(d), torn (apart); chopped off, lopped off; broken; disconnected, shut off, switched off, turned off; interrupted, discontinued, stopped, ceased, halted, suspended; discontinuous, intermittent, fitful, sporadic

مُنْقَطِعٌ إلى أو لِـ: مُنْصَرِفٌ إلى، مُتَفَرِّغٌ لِـ devoted to, dedicated to, exclusively ooccupied with

مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِير – راجع نَظِير

مُنْقَطِعُ النَّفَس breathless, out of breath, panting, gasping

غَيْرُ مُنْقَطِع incessant, unceasing, continual, continued, uninterrupted, unbroken, unremitting, (a)round-the-clock, constant, running

مَنْقَع – راجع مُسْتَنْقَع

مَنْقَعِيَّة (نبات) forget-me-not, myosotis

مَنْقَل: كانُون (النَّار) brazier

مِنْقَل: مِقْياسُ زَوايَا المُجَسَّمات goniometer

مُنْقَلَب: مَرْجِع، مَآب resort, recourse, place to return to

مُنْقَلَب: مَدار [فلك] tropic

مُنْقَلَبٌ شَتَوِيّ tropic of Capricorn

مُنْقَلَبٌ صَيْفِيّ tropic of Cancer

مُنْقَلَبُ القَرْن turn of the century

مُنْقَلِب: اِنْقَلَبَ، قُلِبَ، مَعْكُوس – راجع مَقْلُوب

مِنْقَلَة: أَداةٌ لِقِياسِ الزَّوايَا protractor

مَنْقُور: مَحْفُور dug; excavated, hollowed out, carved out; bored, drilled, pierced

مَنْقُوش: مَحْفُور engraved, incised, inscribed, chased

مَنْقُوش: مَنْحُوت sculptured, chiseled, carved (out)

مَنْقُوش: مُرَقَّش variegated, dippled

مَنْقُوص – راجع ناقِص

مَنْقُوض: مَفْسُوخ revoked, repealed, rescinded, annulled, nullified, abrogated, invalidated, canceled, abolished, recalled; reversed, overruled; quashed, vacated

مَنْقُوض: مُنْتَهَك broken, breached, violated, infringed, infracted, contravened, transgressed

مَنْقُوض: مَهْدُوم torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed

مَنْقُوض: مَحْلُول undone

مَنْقُوط: مُعْجَم، ذُو نُقَطٍ (على حَرْفٍ أو كَلِمَة) pointed, dotted

مَنْقُوط: مُرَقَّم، مُزَوَّدٌ بِالنُّقَطِ والفَواصِل punctuated, pointed

مَنْقُوع: نُقِعَ soaked; steeped, infused; saturated, drenched; macerated

مَنْقُوع: نَقِيع infusion

مَنَوِيّ: خاصٌّ بالمَنِيّ spermatic, seminal

الحَبْلُ المَنَوِيّ spermatic cord, funiculus

حَيَوانٌ مَنَوِيّ، حُيَيٌّ مَنَوِيّ spermatozoon, spermatozoan

سائِلٌ مَنَوِيّ - راجع مَنِيّ

مَنْوِيّ: مُزْمَع، مُقْبِل intended, determined, decided, scheduled, planned, appointed, assigned; prospective, forthcoming; ...to be (held, carried out, etc.)

مُنِيَ بِـ: أُصِيبَ بِـ to be afflicted with, hit by, stricken by, attacked by, smitten by, affected by; to suffer, sustain, undergo, experience

مُنِيَ لِـ: وُفِّقَ لِـ to find by good luck, be so lucky to find

مَنِيّ: سائِلٌ مَنَوِيّ semen, sperm, spermatic fluid

مُنِيب: تائِب repentant, repenting

مُنِيب: مُوَكِّل، مُفَوِّض constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer

مَنِيَّة: مَوْت death; decease, demise

مُنْيَة، مِنْيَة - راجع أُمْنِيَّة

مُنِير - راجع نَيِّر

مَنِيع: حَصِين، حَرِيز impregnable, invincible, inexpugnable, invulnerable, impervious, impenetrable, unapproachable, inaccessible, forbidding, well-fortified, unconquerable, indomitable, unassailable, strong, secure

مَنِيع: حَصِين (مِنْ مَرَضٍ إلخ) immune, proof, insusceptible

مُنِيف: مُرْتَفِع high, lofty, towering, elevated, exalted, sublime, eminent, superior

مَهَابَة: جَلَال dignity, gravity, solemnity, portliness, stateliness, grandeur, grandness, augustness, sublimity

مَهَابَة: رَهْبَة awe, veneration, reverence

مَهَابَة: خَوْف fear, fright, dread, terror

مَهَاة (حيوان) addax, oryx, antelope, wild cow

مُهَاتَرَة: مُشَاحَنَة wrangle, altercation, dispute, quarrel

مُهَاتَرَة: سِبَاب vituperation, revilement, abuse

مُهَاج: ثائِر، مُضْطَرِب، مُنْفَعِل - راجع هائِج

مُهَاجِر: نازِح، مُغْتَرِب emigrant, emigré, immigrant, expatriate; emigrating, immigrating, migrating, migrant, migratory

مُهَاجَرَة - راجع هِجْرَة

مُهَاجِم: فاعِل هاجَمَ attacker, assailant, assaulter, aggressor; attacking, assailing, assaulting

مُهاجِم [رياضة بدنية] forward

مُهَاجَمَة - راجع هُجُوم

مِهَاد: مَهْد، فِرَاش bed

مِهَاد: أَرْضٌ مُسْتَوِيَة flat land

مِهَادٌ بَصَرِيّ (في الدِّمَاغ) [تشريح] thalamus

مُهادِن peaceable, peaceful, pacific; meek, mild, gentle, lamblike; submissive, tame

مُهَادَنَة conclusion of a truce; reconciliation, making peace (with); peaceableness, peacefulness; tameness, mildness, meekness

مَهَارَة: بَرَاعَة skill, skillfulness, dexterity, proficiency, adroitness, adeptness, know-how, expertness, expertise; cleverness, smartness; workmanship, craftsmanship

مُهَان: أُهِينَ insulted, offended, affronted; humiliated, humbled, abased, degraded; despised, scorned, disdained

مَهَانَة: ذُلّ، خِزْي - راجع هَوَان

مُهَاوَدَة - راجع هَوَادَة

مُهايِئ، مُهايِئَة: مُكَيِّف adapter, adaptor, conditioner; adaptive, adjustive, conditioning

مُهَايَأَة: تَكْيِيف adaptation, adjustment, conditioning, accommodation, conformation, conformity, fitting, suiting

مَهَبُّ الرِّيح windward, direction from which the wind is blowing; windy side, direction of the wind

مِهْبَاج: مِدَقَّة pestle; pounder; beetle; mallet; maul

مَهْبِط: مَكَانُ الهُبُوط place of descent or fall

مَهْبِطُ طائِرَات airstrip, runway, tarmac, (landing) strip, landing field, airfield

مَهْبِط: كاثُود cathode

مَنْهَج: طَرِيقَة، أُسْلُوب، مُقَارَبَة method, procedure, way; course; manner; approach

مَنْهَج: نِظَام system; order

مَنْهَج: طَرِيقٌ واضِح open (plain, clear, easy) road

مَنْهَج: بَرْنامج program

مَنْهَجُ التَّعْلِيمِ أو الدِّرَاسَة curriculum

مَنْهَجُ البَحْث methodology of research, research methods, research procedures

عِلْمُ المَنْهَج methodology

مِنْهَج - راجع مَنْهَج

مَنْهَجِيّ methodical; formal; systematic; orderly

مَنْهَجِيَّة methodology; methodicalness, systematicness

مُنْهَزِم - راجع مَهْزُوم

مُنْهَضِم: قابِلٌ لِلْهَضْم digestible

مُنْهَضِم: مَهْضُوم digested

مُنْهَك: مُرْهَق، مُجْهَد، مُضْنًى exhausted, (over)fatigued, weary, tired (out), overtired, worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained, overtaxed; emaciated, enervated, gaunt, haggard

مُنْهِك: مُرْهِق، مُضْنٍ exhausting, fatiguing, tiring, wearing, wearisome, wearying; grueling, onerous, burdensome, strenuous, arduous, toilsome, exacting

مَنْهَل: مَوْرِد watering place; spring, well, fountain

مُنْهَمِر: هاطِل pouring out, flowing out, torrential, falling heavily

مُنْهَمِكٌ في: مَشْغُولٌ بِـ engrossed in, absorbed in, lost in, preoccupied with, taken up with; wholly engaged in, occupied with, busy with, working at; dedicated to, devoted to

مَنْهُوب: نُهِبَ، سُلِبَ plundered, pillaged, looted, rifled, despoiled, spoiled, spoliated, robben, stolen

مَنْهُوك: بالٍ worn out, frayed, tattered

مَنْهُوك: مُسْتَنْفَد exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained

مَنْهُوك: مُرْهَق، مُجْهَد، مُضْنًى - راجع مُنْهَك

مَنْهُوم - راجع نَهِم

مَنْهِيّ (عَنْهُ) forbidden, prohibited, interdicted, proscribed, illegal, unlawful, illicit, unauthorized, unpermitted, unallowable, impermissible

مِنْوال: نَوْل (الحائِك) loom

مِنْوال: نَمَط، نَسَق، غِرَار way, manner, mode, fashion; method; pattern, type

على هَذَا المِنْوال in this manner, this way, like this, after this pattern

على مِنْوالٍ واحِد alike, similar, after one pattern

مَنْوَر: كُوَّة، خَوْخَة، مَنْفَذُ نور skylight

مُنَوَّر: مُضَاء، مُنَار lighted, lit, illuminated

مُنَوَّر (ثَقافِيًّا أو رُوحِيًّا) enlightened, illuminated

مُنَوَّر: مُضِيء، مُنِير، نَيِّر shining, brilliant

مُنَوِّر: مُزْهِر florescent, efflorescent, flowering, blooming, in bloom, abloom

مُنَوِّر: مُثَقِّف enlightening, illuminating, edifying, instructive, educational

مَنُوط (بِـ): مَعْهُودٌ إلى، مُفَوَّض، مُخَوَّل، مُكَلَّف entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (to do), in charge (of); entrusted (to), committed (to)

مَنُوط (بِـ): مُعَلَّق، مَشْرُوط dependent (on), depending (on), conditional (on), contingent (on)

مُنَوَّع - راجع مُتَنَوِّع

مُنَوَّعات: مُتَنَوِّعات miscellany, sundries

مُنَوَّعات: تَشْكِيلَة variety, selection, collection, assortment

حَفْلَةُ مُنَوَّعات variety show

مِنْوَل: نَوْل (الحائِك) loom

مُنَوِّم: مُرْقِد (صفة) soporific, somniferous, somnifacient, hypnotic, sleepy, sleep-inducing

مُنَوِّم: مُرْقِد (اسم) soporific, hypnotic, barbiturate, somnifacient

مُنَوِّم: مُخَدِّر narcotic

مُنَوِّمٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيّ hypnotist

حَبَّةٌ مُنَوِّمَة sleeping pill, sleeping tablet

مَنُون: مَوْت death; decease, demise

مَنُون: تَقَلُّباتُ الدَّهْر vicissitudes of time (or fate)

مُهَذِّب: مُؤَدِّب educator, teacher; discipliner

مَهَرَ: كانَ ماهِرًا to be or become skilled, skillful, proficient, clever, smart; to excel in, do proficiently

مَهَرَ: خَتَمَ to seal, signet, stamp, impress, imprint, rubber-stamp

مَهَرَ المَرْأَةَ to give a dower to

مَهْر: صَدَاق dower, dowry

مَهْر: خَتْم، وَضْعُ الخَتْم sealing, stamping, impression, impress(ing), imprinting

مُهْر: وَلَدُ الفَرَس foal, colt

مُهْر: خَتْم، خاتَم seal, signet; stamp, imprint; rubber stamp

مَهَرَاجَا: أَمِيرٌ هِنْدِيّ maharaja(h)

مُهْرَاق: مُهْرَق، مَصْبُوب shed, spilled, poured out

مَهْرَب: مَفَرّ، مَحِيص، مَنَاص escape, flight, getaway, way out; loophole; alternative; refuge, retreat, sanctuary

لا مَهْرَبَ مِنْهُ inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable, necessary, obligatory, imperative, mandatory

مُهَرَّب (بِضَاعَة) smuggled, contraband

مُهَرِّب (البَضَائِع) smuggler, contrabandist

مُهْرَة: أُنْثَى المُهْر filly

مُهَرِّج: مُضْحِك clown, buffoon, jester, harlequin, merry-andrew; wag, joker

مِهْرَجان: إحْتِفَال، عِيْد festival, festivity, celebration, fete, gala, carnival, kermis, fair

مِهْرَجانِيّ: إحْتِفَالِيّ، عِيْدِيّ festive, festal, festival

مُهَرْطِق: هَرْطُوقِيّ heretic; heresiarch

مُهْرَق: مَصْبُوب shed, spilled, poured out

مُهْرَق: رَقّ parchment

مُهَرَّم: مَفْرُوم minced, chopped (up), hashed

مَهْرُوس: مَسْحُوق، مَسْحُون mashed, squashed, crushed, bruised, pounded, pestled

مَهْرُوق: مُهْرَق، مَصْبُوب shed, spilled, poured out

مَهْزَأَة – راجع هُزْء، هَزْء، هُزُؤ

مَهْزَلَة (ج مَهَازِل) farce, mockery; comedy

مَهْزُول: مَعْرُوق، مُصَابٌ بالهُزَال emaciated, wasted, haggard, gaunt, rawboned, skinny, scrawny, bony

مَهْزُوم: مَكْسُور، مَدْحُور، مَغْلُوب defeated, vanquished, routed, conquered, beaten, overcome, overmastered, overpowered

مُهَشَّم، مَهْشُوم: مُحَطَّم، مَكْسُور smashed, crashed, shattered, broken into pieces, in pieces, crushed, destroyed

مَهْضُوم (طَعَام) digested (food)

مَهْضُومُ الحَقّ wronged, oppressed, aggrieved, treated with injustice

مُهَفْهَف: مَمْشُوق، نَحِيف slender, slim, svelte

مَهْفُوت: مُتَحَيِّر bewildered, perplexed, baffled

مَهَق: حالَةُ فِقْدانِ الأَصْباغِ في الجِلْدِ إلخ albinism

مَهَكَ، مَهَّكَ: سَحَقَ to crush, grind, bruise, pound

مَهَلَ – راجع تَمَهَّلَ

مَهَّلَ – راجع أَمْهَلَ

مَهْل، مَهَل: تُؤَدَة، تَأَنٍّ slowness, leisure(liness), ease

مَهْلًا، على مَهْل slowly, deliberately, leisurely, at leisure, without haste

على مَهْلِك slowly! take it easy! easy does it! take your time!

مُهْلَة (ج مُهَل) time limit; term, appointed time, limited time; respite, delay; extra period of time, extension, indulgence, grace

مُهْلِك: مُمِيت، مُدَمِّر destructive, ruinous, annihilating, pernicious; deathly, mortal, deadly, fatal, lethal; destroyer, ruiner, annihilator

مَهْلَكَة: مَوْضِعُ الهَلاك، مَكانٌ (أو وَضْعٌ) خَطِر place of destruction; dangerous place, dangerous spot; dangerous situation

مَهْلَكَة: مَغْواة pitfall, trap

مَهْلَكَة: خَطَر، تَهْلُكَة danger, peril

مُهَلَّل: كالهِلَال crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semilunar

مُهَلْهَل: رَقِيق، واهٍ، رَدِيء flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight

مُهَلْوِس: عَقَّارٌ يُحْدِثُ هَلْوَسَةً hallucinogen, hallucinogenic drug

مُهِمّ – راجع هامّ

مَهْبِطِيّ، دالِفٌ مَهْبِطِيّ cation

مَهْبِل [تشريح] vagina

اِلْتِهابُ المَهْبِل vaginitis, colpitis

مَهْبِلِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالمَهْبِل vaginal

مَهْبُوط: مَهْزُول – راجع هَبِيط

مُهْتاج: ثائِر، مُضْطَرِب، مُنْفَعِل – راجع هائِج

مُهْتَدٍ (المُهْتَدِي): رَشِيد rightly guided, following the right path, on the right way

مُهْتَر: خَرِف dotard; childish; feeble-minded

مُهْتَر: هاذٍ delirious, raving

مُهْتَرِئ – راجع مُتَهَرِّئ

مُهْتَزّ: مُرْتَجّ shaking, trembling, tremulous, quaking, quivering; rocking, swaying, swinging, vibrating, vibrant

مُهْتَزَّات: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ الدِّيدان Turbellaria

مُهْتَمّ: مُكْتَرِث، مُبالٍ interested; concerned, solicitous; attentive, mindful, heedful

مُهْجَة: قَلْب، دَم، رُوح heart; blood; soul

مَهْجَر: مَوْضِعُ الهِجْرَة place or country of emigration; colony, settlement; overseas

مُهَجَّر: مُشَرَّد displaced, dislodged, driven away, expelled, uprooted, homeless

مَهْجَع: مَنامَة place to sleep; bedchamber, bedroom; dormitory; quarters, lodgings

مُهَجَّن: هَجِين، نَغْل – راجع هَجِين

مَهْجُور: مَتْرُوك، مُهْمَل deserted, abandoned, forsaken, derelict; forlorn, desolate, unfrequented; lonely; in disuse, out of use, obsolete, archaic, antiquated, old-fashioned, out-of-date, outdated, outmoded

مَهَّدَ: سَوَّى، بَسَطَ، مَلَّسَ to level (off), even, plane, flatten, flat, roll, grade; to smooth, smoothen

مَهَّدَ: عَبَّدَ to pave

مَهَّدَ: رَتَّبَ، سَوَّى to arrange, settle, put in order; to make, prepare

مَهَّدَ: سَهَّلَ، يَسَّرَ to facilitate, make easy

مَهَّدَ السَّبِيلَ لِـ to pave the way for or to, clear the way for or to

مَهَّدَ الفِراشَ to make or prepare a bed

مَهْد (ج مُهُود) bed; cradle

قَضَى عَلَيْهِ في المَهْد to nip (it) in the bud

مِنَ المَهْدِ إلى اللَّحْد from cradle to grave

مُهَدِّئ: مُسَكِّن tranquilizer, sedative; barbiturate; calmative, calming, sedative, anodyne, assuasive, soothing, relieving, easing, lenitive, demulcent, alleviating, allaying, mitigative

مُهْدًى: مُقَدَّمٌ كَهَدِيَّة presented, given, donated, offered

مُهْدًى إلَيْهِ presentee

مِهَدَّة: كَسَّارَة، مِطْرَقَةُ حِجارَة rock crusher, jawbreaker

مُهَدَّد: مُتَوَعَّد threatened, menaced

مُهَدِّد: مُتَوَعِّد threatening, menacing, minacious, minatory; threatener, menacer

مُهْدَر – راجع مَهْدُور

مُهَدَّل – راجع مُتَهَدِّل

مُهَدَّم – راجع مُتَهَدِّم

مُهَدِّم: فاعِل هَدَّم، هَدَّام destroyer, demolisher; subverter; destructive, devastative, subversive

مَهْدُود: مَهْدُوم demolished, pulled down, torn down, razed, wrecked, destroyed, ruined

مَهْدُود: مُتَضَعْضِع، ضَعِيف weak(ened), debilitated, feeble, run-down, exhausted, worn-out

مَهْدُور: مُضَيَّع lost; wasted, squandered, uselessly spent; futile, vain, useless

مَهْدُور (دَم) shed or spilled with impunity or in vain

مَهْدُوم: مَهْدُود torn down, pulled down, razed, wrecked, demolished, destroyed; subverted

مَهْدِيّ: مُقَدَّمٌ كَهَدِيَّة presented, given, donated, offered

مَهْدِيّ: رَشِيد – راجع مُهْتَدٍ

مِهْذار: ثَرْثار prattling, garrulous, gabby, loquacious; prattler, babbler, twaddle(r)

مُهَذَّب: مُؤَدَّب، كَيِّس well-mannered, well-bred, refined, polished, cultured, educated, polite, mannerly, civil, courteous, urbane, fair-spoken

مُهَذَّب: مُصَحَّح، مُقَوَّم rectified, corrected

مُهَذَّب: مُطَهَّر، مُنَقًّى purified, refined

مَهيب: يَخافُهُ النَّاسُ awesome, awful, awe-inspiring, dreadful, fearful, venerable

مَهيب: جَليل solemn, grave, dignified, portly, stately, majestic, imposing, grand, august, sublime, magnificent, highly impressive

مُهَيَّج: ثائِر، مُضْطَرِب، مُنْفَعِل - راجع هائِج

مُهَيِّج: مُثير، مُحَرِّك exciting; excitative, excitant; agitating, stirring, rousing, arousing; stimulating, stimulative, stimulant; provocative; irritating, irritative, irritant; exciter, stirrer, rouser; stimulator

مُهَيِّج: مُنَبِّه stimulant, stimulus, excitant; irritant; stimulating, stimulant, stimulative, exciting, excitant, excitative

مُهَيِّج: مُثيرُ الفِتْنَةِ أو الاضْطِراب agitator, trouble-maker, incendiary, rabble-rouser, demagogue

مَهيض: مَكْسُور broken, shattered, fractured

مَهيضُ الجَناح helpless, powerless, sapless

مُهَيْمِن: مُتَسَلِّط dominant, dominating, predominant, preponderant, prevailing, controlling, commanding, governing, reigning, ruling; (absolute) master, ruler, overlord

دَوْلَةٌ مُهَيْمِنَة suzerain, suzerain state

مَهين: حَقير despised, despicable, contemptible; menial, humble; low, base, mean

مُهين: مُحقِّر insulting, offensive, offending, outrageous

مُهين: مُخْزٍ humiliating, disgraceful, dishonorable, ignominious, degrading, debasing

مُواء (الهِرّ) mew, meow, miaow

مُوائِم: مُلائِم، مُوافِق suitable, fit, agreeable, convenient, appropriate; harmonious, in harmony, in agreement, in accord, concordant, consonant, accordant

مُواءَمَة: مُلاءَمَة، مُوافَقَة fitness, suitability, suitableness, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, appropriateness

مُواءَمَة: اِنْسِجام، اِتِّفاق harmony, agreement, accord, concord; rapport

مُواءَمَة: تَكْييف adaptation, adjustment, accommodation, conformation, conformity, suiting, fitting

مَوات: جامِد، غَيْرُ ذي حَياة lifeless, inanimate, dead

مَوات: أَرْضٌ قاحِلَة wasteland, barren land, uncultivated land

مُواثِق: مُعاهِد covenantor, covenanter

مُواجِه (لِـ): مُقابِل facing, opposite (to), obverse

مُواجَهَة: تَقابُل، تَواجُه opposition, oppositeness

مُواجَهَة: مُقابَلَة، مُلاقاة encounter; confrontation; facing, meeting face to face

مُواجَهَة: اِجْتِماع، مُقابَلَة meeting; interview; audience

مُواجَهَة: مُجابَهَة، تَصَدٍّ confrontation, facing, meeting, encounter, defiance, countering, facing up to, standing up to; coping with, dealing with, grappling with

مُواجَهَةً face to face

مُوارِب: مُداوِر، مُراوِغ equivocator, tergiversator

مُوارِب: مُخادِع double-crosser; double-dealing, deceitful, devious, tricky

مُوارِب: غَيْرُ مُباشِر roundabout, indirect, circuitous, devious

مُوارَبَة: مُداوَرَة equivocation, tergiversation, prevarication, quibble

مُوارَبَة: دَوَرانٌ حَوْلَ المَعْنَى circumlocution, periphrasis

مُوازٍ (المُوازي) (لِـ) parallel (to); corresponding (to), equivalent (to), equal (to), similar (to)

مُوازاة parallelism; correspondence, equivalence

مُوازِن (لِـ): مُعادِل (لِـ) equal (to), equivalent (to); balancing, counterbalancing

مُوازِن: ما يَحْفَظُ التَّوازُنَ stabilizer; balancer

قُوَّةٌ مُوازِنَة equilibrant; counterbalance

مُوازَنَة: مُعادَلَة، تَوازُن balancing, equilibration; balance, equilibrium, equipoise, poise, counterbalance, counterpoise

مُوازَنَة: حِفْظُ التَّوازُن، تَرْسيخ stabilization

مُوازَنَة (بَيْنَ): مُساواة، تَسْوِيَة equalization, equalizing, equation, equating, leveling, putting on the same level

مُوازَنَة (بَيْنَ): مُقابَلَة، مُقارَنَة comparison, collation

مُوازَنَة: ميزانِيَّة budget

مهما whatever, whatsoever, no matter what

مَهْمَا يَكُنْ مِنْ أَمْرٍ whatever the case may be, be it as it may, in any case, in any event, at any rate, anyhow, anyway

مَهْمَا كَلَّفَ الأَمْرُ – راجع كَلَّفَ

مِهْماز: مِنْخَس spur, goad, prod

مُهِمَّة، مَهَمَّة: واجِب، رِسالَة، مَأْمُورِيَّة function, task, duty, assignment, mission, commission, errand, job

مُهِمَّات (العَساكِرِ): مُؤَن، ذَخائِر supplies, provisions; equipment; matériel, ammunition, munitions

مُهِمَّات (التِّجارَةِ): عُدَّة، مُعَدَّات، تَجْهِيزات stock-in-trade

مُهِمَّات (السِّكَكِ الحَدِيدِيَّة): قاطِرات، عَرَبات، حافِلات rolling stock, equipment

مِهْمَز: مِنْخَس spur, goad, prod

مُهْمَل: مَتْرُوك، مَهْجُور neglected, omitted, left out, disregarded, ignored; abandoned, forsaken; obsolete, antiquated, outdated, in disuse, out of use

مُهْمَل: مُطَّرَح discarded; waste, refuse, left over, no longer of use

مُهْمَل: غَيْرُ مُعْجَم، غَيْرُ مَنْقُوط unpointed, undotted

سَلَّةُ المُهْمَلات wastebasket, wastepaper basket

مُهْمِل: مُتَّصِفٌ بِالإِهْمال negligent, neglectful, derelict, remiss, slack, careless, heedless, inattentive, inadvertent, disregardful, reckless

مَهْمَه، مَهْمَهَة: صَحْراءُ بَعِيدَة، أَرْضٌ قاحِلَةٌ بَعِيدَة remote desert, faraway wasteland

مَهْمُوم: قَلِق worried, concerned, anxious, solicitous, uneasy, troubled; careworn

مَهْمُوم: مُغْتَمّ grieved, sad, grief-stricken, sorrowful, distressed

مَهَنَ: خَدَمَ to serve

مَهَنَ: مارَسَ صَنْعَتَهُ to practice one's profession

مَهَنَ: اِبْتَذَلَ – راجع اِمْتَهَنَ

مَهُنَ: كانَ مَهِينًا حَقِيرًا to be despicable, contemptible; to be menial, humble; to be low, base, mean

مَهَّنَ: دَرَّبَ، مَرَّنَ to apprentice

مُهَنِّئ: مُبارِك congratulator, felicitator, well-wisher

مِهْنَة: حِرْفَة، صَنْعَة profession, occupation, vocation, business, trade, career, pursuit, calling, work, métier

سِرُّ المِهْنَة trade secret

مُهَنْدِس: مَنْ حِرْفَتُهُ الهَنْدَسَةُ engineer; architect

مُهَنْدِسُ دِيكُور interior designer, interior decorator

مُهَنْدِسٌ زِراعِيّ agronomist

مُهَنْدِسُ طَيَران flight engineer

مُهَنْدِسٌ مَدَنِيّ civil engineer

مُهَنْدِسٌ مِعْمارِيّ، مُهَنْدِسٌ مِعْمار architect

مُهَنْدَم: أَنِيق، مُرَتَّب well-groomed, well-dressed, neat, tidy, trim, smart, spruce; fixed (up), well-ordered, well-arrayed, well-arranged

مِهَنِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى مِهْنَة professional, vocational, occupational

تَدْرِيبٌ مِهَنِيّ vocational training

مَدْرَسَةٌ مِهَنِيَّة training school, trade school

مَهْو: مُخَفَّف، مُرَقَّق، مُشَعْشَع dilute(d), washy, watery, weak(ened), wishy-washy

مَهْو: بَلُّور، بِلَّوْر crystal

مَهْوًى، مَهْواة: جَوّ atmosphere

مَهْوًى، مَهْواة (المَنْجَم) shaft

مَهْوًى، مَهْواة: هُوَّة – راجع هُوَّة

مِهْواة: مِرْوَحَةٌ لِسَحْبِ الهَواءِ الفاسِدِ وإِدْخالِ الهَواءِ النَّقِيّ ventilator

مِهْواة: مِرْوَحَةٌ يَدَوِيَّةٌ أو كَهْرَبائِيَّةٌ إلخ fan

مَهُوب: يَخافُهُ النّاسُ – راجع مَهِيب

مُهَوَّد: صُيِّرَ يَهُودِيًّا Judaized

مُهَوَّس – راجع مَهْوُوس

مَهُول – راجع هائِل

مَهْوُوس: مُهَوَّس، مُصابٌ بِالهَوَس maniac; maniac(al), manic; infatuated, crazy, mad, obsessed

مُهَيَّأ (لِـ): مُعَدّ، مُجَهَّز prepared, ready, all set; designed (for), intended (for), destined (for)

مُهَيِّئ: مُعِدّ preparer, arranger, designer, deviser, maker, author

مَوْؤُودَة: مَدْفونَةٌ حَيَّةً buried alive

مَوْبِق: مَوْضِعُ الهَلاكِ place of destruction; dangerous place

مُوبِقَة: مَعْصِيَة serious offense; grave sin

مُوبِقَة: فَحْشاء atrocity, abomination

مُوبِقَة: تَهْلُكَة danger, peril

مَوْبوء: مُصاب، مُلَوَّث infected; infested

مُوبِيليا: أثاث cabinetwork; furniture

مَوَّتَ – راجع أمَاتَ

مَوْت: وَفاة، مَنِيَّة death; decease, demise

مَوْتٌ أبْيَض (طَبِيعِيّ) natural death

مَوْتٌ أبْيَض (فُجائِيّ) sudden death

مَوْتٌ زُؤام sudden or violent death

مَوْتٌ مَدَنِيّ civil death

مَرَضُ المَوْت last illness

مَوَتان: مَوْت death; decease, demise

مَوْتان، مُوتان: طاعُونُ الماشِيَة cattle plague

مُوتَر: مَشْدُود tight(ened), taut(ened), tense, strained

مُوتُور: مُحَرِّك motor, engine

مُوتُوسيكل: دَرَّاجَةٌ نارِيَّة motorcycle, motorbike

مُوتِيل: فُنْدُقٌ صَغِيرٌ على الطَّرِيقِ العامّ motel, motor lodge, motor court, tourist court, motor inn, motor hotel

مُوثَة: غُدَّةُ البرُوسْتات prostate gland, prostate

مَوْثِق – راجع مِيثاق

مُوَثَّق: مُكَّن، مُتَّن strengthened, consolidated, cemented

مُوَثَّق: مُزَوَّدٌ (أو مَدْعُومٌ) بالوَثائِق documented

مُوَثَّق: مُصَدَّقٌ عَلَيْه authenticated, attested, certified, legalized

مُوَثَّق (لَدَى الكاتِبِ العَدْل) notarized

مُوَثَّق: مُسَجَّل registered

مُوَثِّق: كاتِبٌ عَدْل notary public, notary

مُوَثِّق: عالِمٌ (أو عامِلٌ) بالتَّوْثِيق documentalist; documenter

مُوثَق: مُقَيَّد tied, bound, fettered, shackled, chained, enchained

مَوْثُوق (بِهِ) trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable; authentic, authoritative; credible

مَصْدَرٌ مَوْثُوق (بِهِ) reliable source

مَوَّجَ to ripple; to wave, undulate; to crimp, crisp, curl, frizz, frizzle

مَوْج: عُباب waves, billows, surges, swells, seas

مُوجَب: إيجابِيّ positive; affirmative

مُوجَب [كهرباء ورياضيات] positive

مُوجَب: اِلْتِزام، فَرْض – راجع مُوجِب

مُوجِب: داعٍ cause, reason, motive; need, exigency, requirement, necessity

مُوجِب: اِلْتِزام، فَرْض obligation, duty

مُوجِباتٌ وعُقُود obligations and contracts

بِمُوجِب according to, in accordance with, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of, under; by virtue of, on the grounds of, on the basis of, on the strength of, on the authority of

عَمِلَ بِمُوجِب – راجع عَمِلَ

مَوْجَة: واحِدَةُ المَوْج wave, billow, surge, swell, sea

مَوْجَة (مَجازًا) wave

مَوْجَة: تَمَوُّج undulation, oscillation, vibration

مَوْجَةٌ صَوْتِيَّة sound wave

مَوْجَةٌ طَوِيلَة long wave

مَوْجَةٌ قَصِيرَة short wave

مَوْجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَة medium wave

طُولُ المَوْجَة wavelength

مُوجِد: مُكَوِّن، مُبْدِع creator, maker, originator, author

مَوْجِدَة: غَضَب، اِنْفِعال anger, fury; passion; emotion

مُوجَز: أُوجِزَ، اِخْتُصِرَ abridged, summarized, epitomized, synopsized, summed up, condensed, digested, abstracted, briefed, outlined

مُوازَنة، بَيانُ المُوازَنة balance sheet

مُوازَنةُ سِعْرِ الصَّرْف arbitrage of exchange

مُواسٍ ، مُواساة – راجع مُؤاسٍ ، مُؤاساة

مَواشٍ (المَواشي) livestock, cattle

مُواصَفَات specifications, specifics

مُواصَلات transportations; communications

مُواصَلاتٌ سِلْكِيَّةٌ ولاسِلْكِيَّة telecommunications

وِزارةُ المُواصَلات، وَسَائِلُ المُواصَلات – راجع وِزارة، وَسِيلَة

مُواصَلَة: مُتابَعَة، اِسْتِئْناف continuation, continuance, continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement, return(ing) to, taking up again; following; follow-up, follow-through; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

مُواصَلَة [كهرباء] conductance

مُواطِن: اِبْنُ الوَطَن citizen, national; native

مُواطِنُ المَرْء: اِبْنُ بَلَدِهِ compatriot, countryman, fellow citizen

مُواطَنَة، مُواطِنِيَّة citizenship, nationality

مُواظِب: مُثابِر persevering, persistent, diligent, assiduous, sedulous, painstaking, hardworking, industrious

مُواظَبَة: مُثابَرَة perseverance, persistence, diligence, assiduity, sedulity, painstaking, industry, hard work

مُواعَدَة: مَوْعِد appointment, date, rendezvous

مُوافاة: مَجِيء coming, arrival

مُوافاة (بِـ): تَقْدِيم presentation, presenting, bringing (forward)

مُوافاة (بِـ): إيصال، نَقْل delivery, transmission, communication, conveyance

مُوافِق: قابِل، راضٍ، مُؤَيِّد agreeing, assenting, consenting, approving, OK'ying, sanctioning, endorsing; assenter, consenter, approver, endorser, subscriber

مُوافِق: مُلائِم، مُناسِب suitable, fit, appropriate, proper, agreeable, acceptable, convenient, expedient, favorable, propitious, apt, felicitous, opportune, timely, seasonable

مُوافِق: مُطابِق agreeing, corresponding, correspondent, conforming, conformable, coinciding, coincident, compatible, consistent, accordant, concordant, harmonious, matching; identical

مُوافِق: مُصادِف (في تاريخٍ مُعَيَّن) corresponding to, coinciding with, coincident with, concurring with, concurrent with; falling on (a given date)

مُوافَقَة: قَبُول، رِضًى، إقْرار approval, consent, assent, agreement, accession, OK, subscription, sanction, endorsement, ratification

مُوافَقَة: مُلاءَمَة، مُناسَبَة suitability, suitableness, appropriateness, propriety, fitness, agreeability, agreeableness, convenience, expediency, expedience, favorableness

مُوافَقَة: مُطابَقَة، تَطابُق agreement, correspondence, conformity, coincidence, compatibility, consistency, consistence, accordance, harmony; identity

مُواقِت: مُزامِن synchronizer

مُواقَتَة: مُزامَنَة synchronization

مُواقَعَة – راجع وِقاع

مُواكِب: مُرافِق escort; convoy

مُواكَبَة: مُرافَقَة، مُصاحَبَة escort(ing), convoy(ing), accompanying, accompaniment

مَوّال: مَوَاليَا folk song in colloquial language; roundelay

مَوْئِل: مَلْجَأ refuge, sanctuary, asylum, resort

مُوالٍ (المُوالي): نَصِير، مُؤَيِّد، مُشايِع supporter, advocate, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor; partisan, adherent, follower; loyalist; pro-; supporting, advocating, championing, upholding, patronizing, sponsoring.

مُوالاة: مُناصَرَة، تَأْيِيد، مُشايَعَة support(ing), standing by, advocacy, championship, upholding, patronage, sponsorship; adherence, partisanship; loyalty

مُوالاة: مُتابَعَة continuation, continuance, continuing, carrying on, going on, proceeding; resumption, recommencement; pursuit, pursuance, pursuing

مُوالَدَة – راجع اِسْتِيلاد

مُوالَفَة – راجع تَوْلِيف

مَوَاليَا – راجع مَوّال

مَورِد: مَؤُونَة | supplies
مَورِد: مَدْخُول، دَخْل | income, revenue
مَوارِد | resources; means; supplies; revenues; finances, funds
مَوارِدُ طَبيعِيَّة | natural resources
مَوارِدُ مائِيَّة | water resources
مُوَرِّد: مُجَهِّز | supplier, furnisher, provider
مُوَرِّد: مُسْتَوْرِد | importer
مُوَرَّط – راجع مُتَوَرِّط
مُورْفُولُوجِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمُورْفُولُوجيا | morphological
مُورْفُولُوجيا: عِلْمُ التَّشَكُّل | morphology
مُورْفِين: مُخَدِّرٌ يُسْتَخرَجُ مِنَ الأَفْيُون | morphine
مُوَرَّق: ذُو وَرَقِ نَباتٍ أو مَكْسُوٌّ بِهِ | foliate, foliated
مُوَرَّق: مَكْسُوٌّ بِوَرَقِ الجُدْران | papered, wallpapered
مُوَرَّق: مَكْسُوٌّ بِطِينٍ أو بِمادَّةٍ مُبَيِّضَة | whitewashed
مُوَرِّق – راجع وَرَّاق
مُورِق: وَرِق، وارِق | leafy; green, verdant
مُوَرَّم – راجع مُتَوَرِّم
مَوْرُوث: مُوَرَّث | inherited; patrimonial; hereditary; ancestral; transmitted, handed down, passed down, bequeathed, traditional
مَوْز، مَوْزَة (نبات) | banana(s)
مَوْزُ النَّسِيج (نبات) | abaca
مُوَزَّع: وُزِّعَ | distributed; apportioned, allotted, shared out, parceled out; scattered, dispersed
مُوَزِّع: مَنْ يُوَزِّع | distributor; dealer
مُوَزِّعُ البَرِيد | postman, mailman
مَوْزُون: وُزِنَ | weighed
مَوْزُون: مُتَوازِن | balanced, in equilibrium, evenly poised
مَوْزُون (عَرُوضِيًّا): مَنْظُوم | metrical, rhythmical, measured
مَوْزُون: مَدْرُوس، مُرَوًّى فِيه | deliberate, measured, well-advised

مَوْزُون: مُتَّزِن – راجع مُتَّزِن
مَوْزِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتات | Musaceae
مُوسَى: أَداةٌ لِلْحِلاقَة | straight razor, razor
مُوسَى، النَّبِيُّ مُوسَى | Moses
سَمَكُ مُوسَى | sole
مُوَسَّخ – راجع وَسِخ
مُوسِر: غَنِيّ | rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off, affluent, opulent, prosperous
مُوسِر: مَلِيء، قادِرٌ على الإِيْفاء | solvent
مُوَسَّع | expanded, widened, broadened, enlarged, dilated; spaced (out); extended; developed; extensive
مُوسْلِين: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيق | mousseline; muslin
مَوْسِم: أَوان | season; time
مَوْسِم: عِيْد | feast, feast day, festival, holiday
مَوْسِمُ البَزْرِ أو البَذْرِ أو البِذَار | seedtime
مَوْسِمُ الحَجّ | pilgrimage season
مَوْسِمُ الحَصَاد – راجع حَصَاد
مَوْسِمِيّ | seasonal
رِيحٌ مَوْسِمِيَّة | monsoon, seasonal wind
مُوَسْوِس | scrupulous, meticulous, (over)solicitous, overconcerned; suspicious; obsessed
مُوَسْوِسٌ بِالمَرَض | hypochondriac
مَوْسُوعَة: دائِرَةُ مَعارِف | encyclopedia
مَوْسُوعِيّ | encyclopedic
مَوْسُوق: مُحَمَّل، مَشْحُون | loaded, laden, freighted
مَوْسُوم (بِالكَيّ): مَكْوِيّ | branded
مَوْسُوم: مُعَلَّم | marked, labeled; stamped, branded, impressed, (im)printed
مَوْسُومٌ بِالعار: مَوْصُوم | stigmatized, branded
مَوْسُومٌ بِـ: مُتَّصِفٌ بِـ – راجع مُتَّسِمٌ بِـ
مُوسِيقَى | music
مُوسِيقَى تَصْوِيرِيَّة | program music
مُوسِيقَى مُسَجَّلَة | recorded music, tape music

مُوْجَز: وَجيز، مُخْتَصَر، مُقْتَضَب - راجع وَجِيز

مُوْجَز: مُخْتَصَر، خُلَاصَة، مُلَخَّص abstract, epitome, summary, digest, résumé, synopsis, outline, brief, roundup, précis, abridgment, compendium, conspectus

مُوْجَزٌ إخْبارِيّ، مُوْجَزُ الأَخْبار (news) roundup; (news) flash

مُوْجَع - راجع مَوْجُوع

مُوْجِع: مُؤْلِم painful, aching, sore; causing (intense) pain; excruciating, agonizing, tormenting; distressful; grievous, sad

مُوَجَّه: مُرْسَل sent, dispatched, forwarded

مُوَجَّه: مُصَوَّب، مُسَدَّد aimed, leveled, pointed, directed, delivered, point-blank

مُوَجَّه (نَحْوَ هَدَفٍ أو حَسَبَ خِطَّةٍ إلخ) guided, directed, planned, controlled, managed; steered; chaneled

مُوَجَّه (شَطْرَ اتِّجاهٍ ما) oriented

مُوَجَّه (مِنْ بُعْد) remote-controlled

مُوَجَّه (كَسُؤَالٍ أو رِسَالَةٍ إلخ) addressed

قَذِيفَةٌ مُوَجَّهَة guided missile

كَمِّيَّةٌ مُوَجَّهَة [رياضيات] vector

مُوَجِّه: مَنْ يُوَجِّه guide; pilot; instructor; controller

مُوَجِّهُ الدَّفَّة (في سَفِينَة) steersman, pilot

مَوْجُود: وُجِدَ، عُثِرَ عَلَيْه found

مَوْجُود: حاضِر present; attending

مَوْجُود: كائِن existing, existent; being

مَوْجُود: مُتَوَفِّر، مُتاح، في المُتَنَاوَل available, obtainable, accessible, at hand

مَوْجُود: كائِنٌ حَيّ (living) being, creature

مَوْجُودات: كائِنات creatures, creation, (created) beings

مَوْجُودات: أُصُول [تجارة] assets

مَوْجُودات: المَخْزُونُ مِنْ بَضَائِعَ في مَخْزَن stock

مَوْجُوع: مُتَأَلِّم feeling pain, suffering (pain), in pain, aching, painful, sore; agonized, anguished, excruciated, tormented

مَوْجِيّ: كَالمَوْجِ أو مَنْسُوبٌ إلى المَوْج wavelike; wavy

مُوْحٍ (المُوْحِي) (اسم) inspirer

مُوْحٍ (بِـ) (صفة) inspiring; revealing; suggestive (of), redolent (of), evocative (of)

مُوْحَى بِهِ inspired; revealed; suggested

مُوَحَّد unified, united; integrated, combined, consolidated, conjoined, merged, amalgamated; standardized, uniform

دَيْنٌ مُوَحَّد funded or consolidated debt

مُوَحِّد: مُؤْمِنٌ بِوَحْدانِيَّةِ الله monotheist

مُوَحِّد: دُرْزِيّ، واحِدُ الدُّرُوز Druze

مُوْحِش: مُقْفِر desolate, deserted, forlorn, lonely

مُوْحِش: كَئِيب dreary, dismal, gloomy, depressing, cheerless

مَوْحِل: مَوْضِعُ الوَحْل slough

مُوْحِل: وَحِل muddy, miry

مَوَدَّة - راجع وُدّ

مُوْدَة - راجع مُوْضَة

مُوْدَع: أُوْدِع deposited; lodged; bailed; consigned, entrusted, committed

مُوْدَعٌ لَدَيْه depositary; bailee; consignee; trustee

مُوْدِع: مَنْ يُوْدِع depositor; lodger; bailor; consignor

مُوْدِع (في مَصْرِف) depositor

مُودِيل: طِرَاز model, type, make, style

مُوراتُوريُوم [قانون، اقتصاد] moratorium

مُوَرَّث: وارِثٌ بِوَصِيَّة devisee, legatee

مُوَرَّث: وُرِّثَ، نُقِلَ bequeathed, devised

مُوَرَّث: مَوْرُوث - راجع مَوْرُوث

مُوَرِّث: مَنْ يُوَرِّث testator, legator, devisor

مُوَرِّث: جِينَة، مُوَرِّثَة [أحياء] gene

مُوَرِّثَة: مُؤَنَّثُ مُوَرِّث testatrix

مُوَرِّثَة: جِيْنَة [أحياء] gene

مُوَرِّثِيّ: جِيْنِيّ [أحياء] genic, genetic

مَوْرِد: مَنْهَل watering place; spring, well

مَوْرِد: مَجْنًى، مَصْدَر resource; source

topic, theme; subject matter, matter; object; question, issue, problem; item

مَوْضُوع: فِكْرَةٌ رَئِيسِيَّةٌ في عَمَلٍ فَنِّيٍّ أو أَدَبِيٍّ إلخ motif

مَوْضُوع (الدَّعْوَى) merits, facts

مَوْضُوع: مَقَالَة، بَحْث article, essay; treatise, study

مَوْضُوع: طَرِيحَة (دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّة) thesis

نَقِيضُ المَوْضُوع: نَقِيضَة (دِيَالِكْتِيكِيَّة) antithesis

خارِجٌ عَنِ المَوْضُوع – راجع خارِج

وَثِيقُ الصِّلَةِ بِالمَوْضُوع – راجع وَثِيق

مَوْضُوعِيّ: غَيْرُ ذاتِيّ، مُتَجَرِّد objective

مَوْضُوعِيّ: غَيْرُ إِجْرائِيّ [قانون] substantive

قانُونٌ مَوْضُوعِيّ substantive law

مَوْضُوعِيَّة objectivity; objectivism

مَوْطِئ (قَدَمٍ)، مَوْطَأ (قَدَمٍ) foothold, footing

مَوْطِئ (يُصْعَدُ أو يُنْزَلُ بِواسِطَتِهِ) footstep

مُوَطَّد: وُطِّدَ firmly established, settled, stabilized; strengthened, consolidated, braced, cemented, reinforced, firmed up

مُوَطَّد: وَطِيد – راجع وَطِيد

مَوْطِن: مَسْكَن domicile, residence, home, house, dwelling, abode, habitation

مَوْطِن: بِيئَةٌ طَبِيعِيَّةٌ لِحَيَوانٍ أو نَبات habitat; home

مَوْطِن: مَنْشَأ، وَطَن home, hometown, birthplace, native place; homeland, fatherland, native country, native land, (home) country

مَوْطِن: مَكان place, spot, locality

مَوْطِن: نُقْطَة point, spot

مَوْطِنُ ضَعْف – راجع ضَعْف

مُوطُور: مُحَرِّك motor, engine

مُوَظَّف: اِسْتُخْدِمَ، مُسْتَخْدَم، مُعَيَّن employed, hired, recruited; appointed

مُوَظَّف: مُسْتَثْمَر invested

مُوَظَّف (ج مُوَظَّفُون) employee; official, officer, civil servant, public servant; functionary

مُوَظَّفٌ إِدارِيٌّ كَبِير executive; director, manager, administrator

مُوَظَّفُون، مَجْمُوعَةُ المُوَظَّفِين personnel; staff

دائِرَةُ (أو إِدارَةُ) المُوَظَّفِين personnel, personnel department

مُوَظِّف: مُسْتَخْدِم، رَبُّ عَمَل employer, master, principal

مُوَظِّف: مُسْتَثْمِر investor

مَوْعِد: اِجْتِماعٌ أو لِقاءٌ (مُحَدَّدٌ سابِقًا) appointment, engagement, date, rendezvous

مَوْعِد: وَقْتٌ مُحَدَّد، أَجَل appointed time; time, date

المَوْعِدُ الأَخِير، آخِرُ مَوْعِد (لِإِنْجازِ عَمَلٍ ما إلخ) deadline

مَوْعِد: وَعْد promise, word, pledge

حافَظَ على المَوْعِد، حَرِيصٌ على مُراعاةِ المَواعِيد، مُحافَظَةٌ على المَوْعِد – راجعها في أماكنها

مُوعَزٌ بِهِ: أُشِيرَ إِلَيْه suggested, insinuated, intimated, pointed out to

مُوعَزٌ إِلَيْه: أُشِيرَ عَلَيْه، نُصِحَ advised, counseled

مُوعَزٌ إِلَيْه: أُعْطِيَ تَعْلِيمات، أُمِرَ instructed, directed; ordered, commanded, enjoined

مَوْعِظَة: عِظَة sermon; preachment, exhortation

مَوْعُود: وُعِدَ promised; promisee

مَوْعُود: مُحَدَّد، مُقَرَّر fixed, appointed, determined

مَوْعُوك – راجع مُتَوَعِّك

مُوغِل: نافِذٌ إلى عُمْق penetrating, deep-reaching, deep-rooted

مُوغِلٌ في القِدَم – راجع قِدَم

مُوفَد: مَبْعُوث، مَنْدُوب delegate, envoy, legate, emissary

مُوفَد: أُوفِدَ delegated, deputed, deputized; missioned; sent, dispatched

مُوَفَّر: مُقْتَصَد، مُدَّخَر saved; put by

مُوَفَّر: مُجَهَّز furnished, provided, supplied

مُوَفَّر: مُحَقَّق secured, ensured, procured

مُوَفِّر: مُقْتَصِد، مُدَّخِر saving, sparing, economical, economizing, frugal, thrifty, provident; saver

مُوسِيقار: مُوسِيقِيّ musician

مُوسِيقِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالمُوسِيقَى musical

مُوسِيقِيّ: مُوسِيقار musician

مُوسِيقِيّ: عازِف player, musician, instrumentalist, recitalist, performer

آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة musical instrument

مُوَشًّى: مُطَرَّز، مُقَصَّب embroidered, brocaded

مُوَشًّى: مُزَيَّن، مُنَمَّق embellished, ornamented, adorned

مُوَشًّى: أَرْقَش، أَرْقَط variegated, mottled, dappled

مُوَشَّح، مُوَشَّحَة terza rima

مَوْشُور: مَنْشُور [رياضيات] prism

مَوْشُورِيّ [رياضيات] prismatic

مُوصٍ (المُوصِي)، مُوَصٍّ (المُوَصِّي): تارِكُ الوَصِيَّة testator, legator, devisor; testate

غَيْرُ مُوصٍ: لَمْ يَتْرُكْ وَصِيَّةً intestate

شَرِيكٌ مُوصٍ - راجع شَرِيك

مُوصًى بِهِ (بِوَصِيَّة) bequeathed, devised, willed

مُوصًى بِهِ: زُكِّيَ أو نُصِحَ بِهِ recommended

مُوصًى بِهِ: أُمِرَ بِهِ، طُلِبَ ordered

مُوصًى بِهِ إلى: مَعْهُودٌ بِهِ إلى entrusted (committed, commended) to someone's charge or care

مُوصًى عَلَيْهِ: مَصْنُوعٌ بِناءً على طَلَبِ الزَّبُون made to order, custom-made, custom-built, custom, tailored, tailor-made, bespoke

مُوصًى عَلَيْهِ: مُسَجَّل registered

مُوصًى لَهُ legatee, devisee

مُوصَد: مُغْلَق closed, shut

مُوَصِّل، مُوصِل (لِلْكَهْرَباءِ أو الحَرارَةِ أو الصَّوْت) conductor; conductive, conducting

مُوَصِّل، مُوصِل: رابِط connecting, connective, linking, conjunctive, joining, uniting, coupling

مُوَصِّلٌ إلى، مُوصِلٌ إلى: مُؤَدٍّ إلى leading to, conducive to

مُوصِلِيَّة: إيصالِيَّة conductivity, conduction

مُوصْلِين: نَسِيجٌ رَقِيق muslin; mousseline

مُوَصْوِص: مُسْتَرِقُ النَّظَر peeping Tom, peeper, voyeur

مَوْصُوف: وُصِفَ، صُوِّرَ described, depicted, portrayed, pictured, represented

مَوْصُوف: مَنْعُوت described, qualified, characterized

مَوْصُوف (بِوَصْفَةٍ طِبِّيَّة) prescribed

مَوْصُوف [لغة] substantive, noun (followed by an adjective)

مَوْصُول: مَرْبُوط connected, linked, joined, united, attached, coupled, paired; tied

اِسْمٌ مَوْصُول relative pronoun

مَوْصُوم disgraced, dishonored, discredited, tainted, stained, tarnished, smirched, blemished; stigmatized, branded

مُوصِيَة: مُؤَنَّثُ مُوصٍ testatrix

مُوَضَّب arranged; prepared; dressed; packed, packaged; boxed; cased, encased

مُوضَة: زِيٌّ سائِد fashion, style, mode, the vogue

آخِرُ مُوضَة - راجع آخِر

على المُوضَة fashionable, in the fashion, of the latest fashion, stylish, modish, a la mode, in vogue

مَوْضِع: مَحَلّ، مَكان، مَرْكَز، مَوْقِع place, spot, site, seat, locality, locale, locus; position, situation, location, emplacement; station, post

مَوْضِع (كَذا) object (of)

مَوْضِعُ إعْجاب object of admiration

مَوْضِعُ ثِقَة - راجع مَوْثُوق (بِهِ)

مَوْضِعِيّ: مَحَلِّيّ local, topical

مَوْضُوع: مَحْطُوط، مُثَبَّت، مُرَكَّز put, placed, laid (down), set (down), deposited, deposed; situated; stationed, positioned, emplaced

مَوْضُوع: مُؤَلَّف written, compiled, composed

مَوْضُوع: مَصْنُوع، مُصاغ، مُعَدّ made, produced; created, formed; worked out, drawn up, drafted

مَوْضُوع: مُخْتَلَق، مُلَفَّق fabricated, invented, created, made-up, trumped-up, false, spurious, apocryphal

مَوْضُوع: مَدارُ البَحْثِ أو الكَلامِ إلخ، مَسْأَلَة subject,

مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوف - راجع وَقْف

مَوْكِب procession; train, caravan, cortege; escort, convoy; parade, pageant

مُؤَكَّد sure, certain, definite, positive; confirmed, affirmed, asserted, assured, corroborated; emphasized, stressed; emphatic

مُؤَكِّد confirmatory, confirmative, confirming, affirmative, affirming; assuring; corroborative; emphatic

مُوَكَّل: وُكِّلَ authorized, empowered, delegated, deputized, deputed, appointed as agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); given power of attorney, invested with (full) power; retained, briefed; commissioned (with or to do), charged (with), entrusted (with), in charge (of)

مُوَكَّل: وَكِيل - راجع وَكِيل

مُوَكِّل: مَنْ يُوَكِّل client; constituent, principal; mandator, authorizer

مَوْكُول (إلى) entrusted (to), assigned (to), committed (to), consigned (to), recommended (to); entrusted (with), charged (with), commissioned (with or to do), in charge (of)

مُوكِيت moquette; carpet(ing)

مَوَّلَ: زَوَّدَ بِالمال to finance, capitalize

مَوَّلَ: أَغْنَى to enrich, make rich

مَوْلًى: سَيِّد master, lord, chief

المَوْلَى، عَزَّ وجَلَّ: الله God, the Lord

مَوْلًى: نَصِير، صَدِيق، مالِك - راجع وَلِيّ

مُولْت: مالْت malt

مَوْلِج: مَدْخَل entrance, entry(way), opening

مُولَج (بِـ) in charge (of), charged (with), entrusted (with), commissioned (with or to do)

مَوْلِد: وِلَادَة birth, nativity, nascence, nascency, origin

مَوْلِد: وَقْتُ الوِلَادَة، مِيلاد birthday, time (date, day) of birth

مَوْلِد: مَكَانُ الوِلَادَة birthplace, place of birth or origin

عِيدُ المَوْلِدِ النَّبَوِيِّ الشَّرِيف the Prophet's Birthday

مُوَلَّد: أُحْدِثَ، أُنْتِجَ generated, produced, engendered, created, originated, brought into being or existence, bred, begotten, brought about, caused, occasioned

مُوَلَّد: هَجِين half-breed, half-bred, half-caste, half-blooded; hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel

مُوَلَّد: خُلَاسِيّ mulatto

مُوَلَّد (كَلَام، شاعِر إلخ) postclassical (word, poet, etc.)

مُوَلِّد: مُحْدِث generating, producing, creating, bringing about, causing, occasioning; generator, producer, maker, creator, originator, causer

مُوَلِّد، طَبِيبٌ مُوَلِّد obstetrician, accoucheur

مُوَلِّد (كَهْرَبائِيّ إلخ) generator, dynamo

مُوَلِّدُ التَّيَّارِ المُتَرَدِّدِ أو المُتَنَاوِب alternator

مُوَلِّدُ المُضَادّ antigen

مُوَلِّدُ المِلْح halogen

مُوَلِّدَة: قابِلَة، دايَة midwife, accoucheuse

مُولْط: مُولْت، مالْت malt

مُولَعٌ بِـ: مَشْغُوفٌ بِـ fond of, (passionately) attached to, (deeply) attracted to; (madly) in love with, enamored of, infatuated with, crazy about, mad about; interested in; enthusiast; fancier; fan, buff

مُولَّه - راجع وَلْهان

مَوْلُود: وُلِدَ born

مَوْلُود: وَلِيد، وَلَد (newborn) baby, infant, (newborn) child, newborn, neonate

نِسْبَةُ (أو مُعَدَّلُ) المَوَالِيد birthrate, natality

مُوم: شَمْع wax

مُومَأٌ إلَيْهِ: مُشَارٌ إلَيْهِ mentioned, referred to, pointed out to, stated, cited

مُومَأٌ إلَيْهِ آنِفًا - راجع آنِف

مَوْماء، مَوْماة: صَحْراء desert, wilderness, wild

مُومِس، مُومِسَة: بِنْتُ الهَوَى prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet, cocotte

مُومِياء: جُثَّةٌ مُحَنَّطَة mummy

مَوَّنَ to provision, purvey, supply with provisions; to victual; to cater

مُوَفَّق: ناجِح successful, prosperous, fortunate, lucky

مُوَفَّق: مُناسِب، في مَحَلِّه felicitous, apt, appropriate, proper, fit, aptly chosen, very well suited or expressed

مَوْفُور: وافِر – راجع وافِر

مَوْفُور: تامّ، سَلِيم complete, full, whole, integral, perfect; intact

مُوق (العَيْنِ) (inner) canthus, inner corner of the eye

مَوْقِت: مِيقات، أَجَل appointed time

مَوْقِت: مَوْعِد appointment, date, rendezvous

مُوَقَّت: مُؤَقَّت – راجع مُؤَقَّت

مُوَقَّت: مَوْقُوت – راجع مَوْقُوت

مُوَقِّت timekeeper

مَوْقِد: مُصْطَلًى hearth, fireplace

مَوْقِد: وُجَاق، مِدْفَأَة stove

مَوْقِد: وابُور burner

مَوْقِدُ لِحَام (المَعَادِنِ) blowtorch

مُوْقَد: مَوْقُود kindled, ignited, lit, burning

مُوَقَّر: مُبَجَّل، مُحْتَرَم venerable, reverend, honorable; revered, reverenced, venerated, honored, respected, highly regarded

مَوْقِع: مَكَان، مَوْضِع، مَرْكَز place, spot, site, locality, locale; scene; location, position, situation; post; station

مَوْقِع: مَكَانُ الوُقُوع falling place, place where something falls (down) or drops

مَوْقِعٌ عَسْكَرِيّ: حامِيَة garrison

مَوَاقِعُ القِتَالِ أو الحَرْب battlefields, battlegrounds

مُوَقَّع (عَلَيْهِ): مُمْضًى signed, subscribed

مُوَقَّع (عَلَيْهِ) بِالأَحْرُفِ الأُولَى initialed

مُوَقِّع: مُمْضٍ signer, signatory, subscriber

المُوَقِّعُونَ أَدْنَاه the undersigned, those (having) signed below or at the end, the signatories below

دَوْلَةٌ مُوَقِّعَة signatory state

مَوْقَعَة، مَوْقِعَة: مَعْرَكَة battle, combat, fight(ing), encounter, engagement

مَوْقَعَة، مَوْقِعَة: مَجْثَمُ الطَّائِرِ roost, perch

مَوَاقِعُ القِتَالِ أو الحَرْب battlefields, battlegrounds

مَوْقِف: مَحَلُّ الوُقُوف stopping place

مَوْقِف: مَحَطَّة (ترام، أُوتُوبُوس إلخ) stop, station

مَوْقِف (سَيَّاراتٍ بِانْتِظارِ الرُّكَّاب) stand, taxi stand, cab stand

مَوْقِف: باحَةٌ مُخَصَّصَةٌ لِوُقُوفِ السَّيَّارات parking lot, park, garage

مَوْقِف (مِنْ قَضِيَّةٍ، أَمْرٍ، شَخْصٍ إلخ) position, attitude, stand, stance

مَوْقِف: وَضْع situation, position

اِتَّخَذَ مَوْقِفًا – راجع اِتَّخَذَ

مُوقِف: واقِف (كَشَرْطٍ إلخ) suspensive, suspensory

مُوقِن – راجع على يَقِين (يَقِين)

مَوْقُوت time, timed; scheduled; set, fixed, appointed

مَوْقُود: مُوْقَد kindled, ignited, lit, burning

مَوْقُوف: قُطِعَ، أُنْهِيَ stopped, halted, ceased, discontinued, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended, terminated

مَوْقُوف: مُنِعَ، صُدَّ، أُعِيقَ stopped, halted, arrested, stayed, checked, suppressed, prevented, held up, obstructed, hindered, hampered, impeded

مَوْقُوف: مُعَطَّلُ المَفْعُول، مُعَلَّق suspended, stopped or canceled temporarily, banned temporarily, made temporarily inactive

مَوْقُوف: مُعَلَّق، غَيْرُ مَفْصُولٍ فِيه pending, suspended, in suspense, in abeyance, abeyant, undecided, unsettled, unresolved, outstanding

مَوْقُوفٌ على – راجع مُتَوَقِّفٌ على

مَوْقُوف: مُعْتَقَل، مَسْجُون detained, in (legal) custody, arrested, under arrest, confined, interned, apprehended, held; prisoner, inmate; internee; detainee

مَوْقُوف: مُكَرَّس، مُخَصَّص dedicated, consecrated, devoted

مَوْقُوف (كَالمِلْكِ أو المال): مَحْبُوس endowed, in mortmain, inalienable, donated or granted for a charitable purpose; entailed

مَيْدان: مَجَال، حَقْل، مِضْمار field, domain, sphere, province, arena, line

مَيْدان: ساحَة square, public square, plaza; courtyard

مَيْدان: مُتَنَزَّه park

مَيْدانُ السِّباق: حَلْبَة racecourse, racetrack, course, turf, -drome

مَيْدانُ سِباقِ السَّيَّارات motordrome

مَيْدان (قِتَال) battleground, battlefield

مِدْفَعُ مَيْدان field gun

مِدْفَعِيَّةُ مَيْدان field artillery

مُسْتَشْفَى مَيْدان field hospital

مِنْظارُ مَيْدان field glasses

مِيْدان – راجع مَيْدان

مَيْدانِيّ field

بَحْثٌ مَيْدانِيّ، دِراسَةٌ مَيْدانِيَّةٌ إلخ field research, field study, etc.

مُسْتَشْفَى مَيْدانِيّ field hospital

مِيدَعَة: مِئْزَر apron

مِيراث – راجع إرْث

اِنْقِطاعُ المِيراثِ وأَيْلُولَةُ المالِ إلى الدَّوْلَةِ لِعَدَمِ وُجُودِ وارِث escheat

مِيرَة: مَؤُونَة، مُؤَن provisions, supplies, stores, commissariat

مَيْرُوق: مُصَابٌ بِاليَرَقان (مِنَ النَّاس) jaundiced

مَيْرُوق: مُصَابٌ بِاليَرَقان (مِنَ المَزْرُوعات) mildewy, mildewed

مَيْرُون: زَيْتٌ مُقَدَّسٌ يُمْسَحُ بِهِ عِنْدَ التَّعْمِيد chrism

مَيَّزَ (بَيْنَ): فَرَّقَ to distinguish (between), make a distinction (between), differentiate (between), discriminate (between)

مَيَّزَ: لَحَظَ الفَرْقَ، تَبَيَّنَ، تَعَرَّفَ، أَدْرَكَ to distinguish, differentiate, discriminate, perceive, discern, realize, notice, observe, identify, recognize, know

مَيَّزَ (في المُعامَلَةِ على غَيْرِ أَساسِ الجَدارَة، لِمَصْلَحَةِ فُلانٍ أو ضِدَّهُ) to discriminate (in favor of or against), show partiality (in favor of or against)

مَيَّزَ (فُلانًا): فَضَّلَهُ، مَنَحَهُ امْتِيازًا خاصًّا، جَعَلَهُ مُمْتازًا على غَيْرِه to prefer (to); to privilege, grant a special privilege to; to distinguish, confer distinction upon, set above others, honor, favor

مَيَّزَ: فَصَلَ، فَرَزَ، أَفْرَدَ to separate, set apart, segregate, single out, distinguish

مَيَّزَ: كانَ مِيزَةً لِـ to distinguish, characterize, mark, stamp, be a characteristic of, be a distinctive character of

مَيَّزَ الحُكْمَ [قانون] to bring appeal for cassation (against a judgment), bring before a supreme court or a court of cassation

مِيزاب: مِزْراب drain; (roof) gutter; spout, waterspout, gargoyle

مِيزان: آلَةٌ يُوزَنُ بِها balance, scales

مِيزان: وَزْن weight

مِيزان: مِقْدار measure

مِيزانُ البَنَّائِين، مِيزانُ الماء level, spirit level

المِيزانُ التِّجارِيّ balance of trade

مِيزانُ المَدْفُوعات balance of payments

مِيزانُ الحَرارَة thermometer

مِيزانُ الضَّغْطِ الجَوِّيّ barometer

بُرْجُ المِيزان Libra, Balance, Scales

مِيزانِيَّة: مُوازَنَة budget

مِيزانِيَّة، بَيانُ المِيزانِيَّة، وَرَقَةُ المِيزانِيَّة balance sheet

مِيزَة: خاصِّيَّة characteristic, particularity, peculiarity, (distinguishing) feature, (distinctive) mark, speciality, specialty, property, quality, attribute, trait

مِيزَة: حَسَنَة advantage, merit, excellence, amenity

مَيْس: تَبَخْتُر proud swinging gait; strut(ting), swagger(ing)

مَيْس (نبات) hackberry, sugarberry

مَيَسان [فلك] libration

مَيْسان – راجع مَيَّاس

مَيْسِر: قِمار gambling; gamble

مُيَسَّر: مُبَسَّط، مُتَيَسِّر simplified; facilitated, made easy; easy; feasible, possible, available, obtainable

مَيْسَرَة جِهَةُ اليَسار left, left side, left-hand side, left hand

مُونَة - راجع مَؤُونَة

مُونْتاج montage; layout

مُونُوكل monocle, eyeglass for one eye

مُونُولُوج monologue; (comic) sketch; skit

مَوَّهَ (الأَعْتِدَةَ الحَرْبِيَّةَ إلخ) to camouflage

مَوَّهَ: أَخْفَى، سَتَرَ، عَمَّى to camouflage, disguise, conceal, hide, blind

مَوَّهَ (الرَّذَائِلَ أو الجَرَائِمَ) to whitewash, gloss over, cover up

مَوَّهَ: حَرَّفَ to misrepresent, falsify, distort, pervert

مَوَّهَ (بِـ): طَلَى، غَشَّى to coat, overlay, plate

مَوَّهَ: شَعْشَعَ، رَقَّقَ، خَفَّفَ to dilute, thin (down), water (down), attenuate, weaken

مَوَّهَ: كَثُرَ ماؤُهُ to abound in water

مَوْهِبَة: مَلَكَة talent, gift, knack, aptitude, bent, (natural) endowment, (special) ability

مُوْهِم illusory, illusive, illusionary, deceptive, delusive, delusory, misleading, fallacious, false, unreal

مَوْهُوب: مَمْنُوح donated, given, granted, presented, accorded, awarded, conferred, bestowed; endowed

مَوْهُوب: ذُو مَوْهِبَة talented, gifted, endowed, favored

مَوْهُوبٌ لَهُ donee, grantee

مَوْهُوم: وَهْمِيّ - راجع وَهْمِيّ

مَوْهُوم: واهِم - راجع واهِم

مَوْهُون - راجع واهِن

مَيَّار: مُمَوِّن purveyor, supplier, caterer, victualer

مَيَّاس: مُتَمَايِل، مُتَبَخْتِر swinging, swaying; walking with a proud gait, strutting, swaggering

مَيَّالٌ إلى inclined to, disposed to, well-disposed to(ward), tending to, given to, prone to, apt to, interested in

مَيَّان: كَذَّاب liar; lying

مَيْؤُوسٌ مِنْهُ، مَيْئُوسٌ مِنْهُ hopeless, desperate

مُياوِم، عامِلٌ مُياوِم day laborer, day worker; daily

مُياوَمَة work by the day, day work, day labor

مُياوَمَةً by the day, daily, per diem, per day

مُيَبَّس: يُبِّسَ، يابِس dried, dried up, dried out, desiccated, exsiccated; dry; stiffened, hardened, solidified; stiff, rigid, hard, solid

مُيَبِّس: فاعِل يَبَّسَ dryer, drier, desiccator; desiccant; drying, desiccative

مَيِّت: فانٍ، عُرْضَةٌ لِلْمَوْت mortal, must eventually die, subject to death

مَيِّت: مُحْتَضَر، لَمْ يَمُتْ بَعْدُ - راجع مائِت

مَيِّت: فارَقَ الحَيَاةَ - راجع مَيْت

مَيْت: فارَقَ الحَيَاةَ dead, deceased, defunct, departed, lifeless

مِيتَافِيزِيقا: ما وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَة metaphysics

مِيتَافِيزِيقِيّ: ماوَرَائِيّ metaphysical

مَيْتَة (ج مَيْتات) dead animal; dead meat, meat of an animal not slaughtered according to religious requirements

مِيتَة: حالَةُ المَوْتِ أو هَيْئَتُهُ (manner of) death

مِيتَد، مِيتَدَة: مِطْرَقَة mallet

مَيْتَم: دارُ الأَيْتام orphanage

مُيَتَّم: مُتَيَتِّم orphaned; orphan, parentless

مِيثاق: عَهْد covenant, compact, convention, pact, treaty, agreement; charter

مِيثاقُ الأُمَمِ المُتَّحِدَة the Charter of the United Nations

مِيثان methane

مِيثانُول methanol, methyl alcohol

مِيثَرَة: حِلْس، مِخَدَّة saddlecloth; cushion

مِيثُولُوجِيّ mythological

مِيثُولُوجيا mythology

مِيثِيل methyl

مِيثِيلِين methylene

مِيثِين methane

مِيجار: مَضْرِبُ الكُرَة bat; racket

مَيَّحَ: تَمَايَلَ to reel, totter, stagger

مِيداء: قِياس، مِقْدار، طُول measure; amount; length

مِيداؤُهُ بِمِيدائِهِ in front of, opposite (to)

مِيلُودْرامِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى المِيلُودْرامَا	melodramatic
مِيلِيشيَا: قُوَّاتٌ مُسَلَّحَةٌ شِبْهُ نِظَامِيَّة	militia
رِجَالُ المِيلِيشيَا	militiamen
مُيَمَّن: ذُو اليُمْنِ والبَرَكَة – راجع مَيْمُون	
مَيْمَنَة: جِهَةُ اليَمِين	right, right side, right-hand side, right hand
مَيْمَنَة (الجَيْش)	right wing (of an army)
مَيْمَنَة: بَرَكَة، سَعْد، سَعَادَة – راجع يُمْن	
مِيمُوزَا (نبات)	mimosa
مَيْمُون: ذُو اليُمْنِ والبَرَكَة	auspicious, favorable, prosperous; lucky, fortunate; blessed
مَيْمُون: قِرْدٌ ضَخْم	mandrill; baboon
على الطَّائِرِ المَيْمُون – راجع طائِر	
مَيْن: كَذِب	lie, untruth, falsehood
مِينا – راجع مِيْناء	
مِيْناء: مَرْفَأ	port, harbor, anchorage, haven, seaport
مِيْناءٌ جَوِّيّ: مَطَار	airport, airfield, airdrome
مِيْناء (السَّاعَة)	dial (of a watch clock)
مِيْناء: مادَّةٌ زُجَاجِيَّةٌ يُطْلَى بِها	enamel
مِيْناء (الأَسْنَان)	enamel
طَلَى (طَلْيٌ، مَطْلِيٌّ) بِالمِيْناء – راجعها في أماكنها	
مَيَّهَ [كيمياء]	to hydrate; to hydrolyze
مُيُوعَة: سُيُولَة	liquidity, fluidity

مَيْسَرَة (الجَيْش) left wing (of an army)

مَيْسَرَة: سُهُولَة، غِنًى - راجع يُسْر

مَيْسُرَة، مَيْسِرَة: سُهُولَة، غِنًى - راجع يُسْر

مِيسَم: مِكْواة branding iron, hot iron, brand; cautery

مِيسَم: الجُزْءُ الأَعْلَى مِنْ مِدَقَّةِ الزَّهْرَة stigma

مِيسَم: عَلَامَة - راجع سِمَة

مَيْسُور: سَهْل، مُيَسَّر easy; feasible, possible; available, obtainable, accessible

مَيْسُور: مُوسِر - راجع مُوسِر

مِيطَدَة: أَدَاةٌ يُرَصُّ أو يُدَكُّ بها rammer, tamper

مَيَّعَ - راجع أَمَاعَ

مَيْع: سُيُولَة liquidity, fluidity

مِيعاد - راجع مَوْعِد

أَرْضُ المِيعاد Promised Land, Land of Promise

مَيْعَة: شَرْخ، رَيْعان، أَوَّل prime, bloom, spring

مَيْعَة: مادَّةٌ صَمْغِيَّة storax

مَيْعَة: لُبَانٌ جاوِيّ benzoin, benjamin

مِيغاسيكل، مِيغاهِرْتز megacycle, megahertz, MHZ

مِيفاء: قادِرٌ على إيفاءِ دُيُونِه solvent

مِيفاء: أَمِين، مُخْلِص، صادِقُ الوَعْد - راجع وَفِيّ

مِيقات: مَوْقِت، أَجَل appointed time; date; deadline

مِيقات: وَقْت time

مِيقات: مَوْعِد appointment, date, rendezvous

مِيقان: سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيق credulous

مِيقَعَة: مِسَنّ hone, grindstone, whetstone

مِيقَعَة: مِطْرَقَة beetle; mallet; hammer

مِيقَعَة: لَوْحٌ خَشَبِيّ board

مِيكَانِيكَا، عِلْمُ المِيكَانِيكَا mechanics

مِيكَانِيكِيّ: آلِيّ mechanical, automatic, mechanistic

مِيكَانِيكِيّ: خَبِيرٌ في الماكِينات mechanic, machinist, mechanician

مِيكْرُوب: جُرْثُوم، جُرْثُومَة microbe, germ

مِيكْرُوبِيّ: جُرْثُومِيّ microbic, microbial, germinal

مِيكْرُوسْكُوب: مِجْهَر microscope

مِيكْرُوسْكُوبِيّ: مِجْهَرِيّ microscopical, micro, micr(o)-

مِيكْرُوفُون: مِذْيَاع microphone

مِيكْرُوفِيلْم: فُلَيْم microfilm

مِيكَعَة: شَفْرَةُ (أو حَدِيدَةُ) المِحْراث plowshare, colter

مَيِلَ: كانَ مائِلًا to be bent, tilted, inclined, slanting, oblique

مَيَّلَ: أَمَالَ - راجع أَمَالَ

مَيَّلَ [طب] to catheterize; to probe

مَيْل: اِتِّجاه، نَزْعَة، رَغْبَة tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, disposition, affection, turn, taste, predilection, preference, liking, interest

مَيْل: اِنْحِراف، اِنْحِدار inclination, obliquity, obliqueness, slant, bend, turn, deflection, tilt, tip; (downward) slope, declension, declivity; deviation, declination

مَيْلٌ زاوِيّ [فلك] declination

مِيل: مِقْياسٌ لِلطُّولِ يُساوِي ١٦٠٩ أَمْتار mile

مِيلٌ بَحْرِيّ nautical mile, knot

مِيل: مَعْلَم، صُوَّة milestone, milepost

مِيل: مِرْوَد، أَداةٌ يُكْتَحَلُ بها pencil, stick

مِيل (الجَرَّاح): مِسْبَر probe; catheter

مِيلاد: وِلَادَة - راجع مَوْلِد

مِيلاد: وَقْتُ الوِلَادَة - راجع مَوْلِد

مِيلادُ السَّيِّدِ المَسِيح the Nativity

عِيدُ المِيلاد (٢٥ دِيسِمْبِر) Christmas, Xmas

عِيدُ مِيلادِ شَخْص birthday

قَبْلَ المِيلاد B.C., before Christ

بَعْدَ المِيلاد A.D., after Christ

مِيلادِيّ، مِيلادِيَّة: بَعْدَ المِيلاد A.D., after Christ

مَيَلان - راجع مَيْل

مِيلُودْرامَا: مَشْجاة melodrama

نابت growing; sprouting, germinant, germinating

نابَذَ: خالَفَ، عارَضَ to oppose, resist

نابَذَ: فارَقَ to part with, separate from, dissociate oneself from, break (up) with

نابَذَهُ الحَرْبَ to declare war on

نابِذ: طارِدٌ مِنَ المَرْكَز centrifugal

قُوَّةٌ نابِذَة centrifugal force

نابِذَة: أداةٌ تَعْمَلُ وَفْقًا لِمَبْدَإِ القُوَّةِ النَّابِذَة centrifuge

نابِض: ضارِب، خافِق pulsating, pulsative, pulsant, pulsatory, pulsatile, pulsing, throbbing, beating, palpitating, palpitant

نابِضٌ بِالحَياةِ أو الحَيَوِيَّة – راجع حَيّ

نابِض: زُنْبُرُك spring; spiral spring

نابِغَة: عَبْقَرِيّ genius

نابِغَة: عَظِيمُ الشَّأن distinguished (outstanding, eminent) person

نابِل: رامِي النِّبال archer, bowman

اِخْتَلَطَ الحابِلُ بِالنَّابِل – راجع حابِل

نابَنْط (نبات) pitcher plant, sarracenia

نابِه: فَطِن، شَرِيف – راجع نَبِيه

نابِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنَّاب canine

ناتِئ: بارِز protruding, projecting, prominent, protuberant, protrusive, salient, bulging out, jutting out, sticking out, standing out

ناتِئ: نافِر in relief, embossed, raised

ناتِئ: مُنْتَفِخ swollen, swelling

ناتِج (عن): ناجِم (عن)، مُسَبَّب (عن) resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (as a consequence) (from), attendant (upon), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), issuing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by), occasioned (by), produced (by), generated (by), engendered (by)

ناتِج: نِتاج – راجع نِتاج

ناتِج: مُنْتَج – راجع مُنْتَج (اسم)

ناثِر: كاتِبُ النَّثْر prose writer, proser, prosaist, prosateur

ناثِر: مُفَرِّق scatterer, disperser, sprinkler

ناجَى to confide a secret to, entrust a secret to, take into one's confidence; to whisper to

ناجَى نَفْسَهُ to soliloquize, talk to oneself

ناجِح: مُفْلِح، مُوَفَّق successful; prosperous; passing, having passed (an examination)

شَخْصٌ أو شَيْءٌ أو عَمَلٌ ناجِح a success

ناجَدَ: أَسْعَفَ، أَعانَ – راجع أَنْجَدَ

ناجِذ: ضِرْس molar

ناجَزَ: قاتَلَ to fight, combat, battle (against)

ناجِز – راجع مُنْجَز

ناجِس: مُسْتَعْصٍ incurable, remediless, irremediable

ناجِع: مُفِيد، فَعَّال، صِحِّيّ beneficial, useful; effective, efficacious; wholesome, healthful, salubrious, salutary

ناجِم (عن): ناتِج (عن)، مُسَبَّب (عن) resulting (from), resultant (from), consequent(ial) (on), following (from), ensuing (from), proceeding (from), arising (from), springing (from), originating (from), stemming (from), issuing (from), growing out (of), brought about (by), caused (by)

ناحَ: نَحَبَ، أَعْوَلَ to wail, lament, cry, weep

ناحَ على: نَدَبَ to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over

ناحَ الحَمامُ to coo

ناحٍ (النَّاحِي): عالِمٌ بِالنَّحْو grammarian

ناحِل – راجع نَحِيل

ناحِيَة: جِهَة، جانِب side; direction

ناحِيَة: وَجْه، نُقْطَة، وُجْهَة، وُجْهَةُ نَظَر aspect, phase, facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, viewpoint, point of view, angle

ناحِيَة: مِنْطَقَة district, county; region, area

ناحِيَةَ: صَوْبَ toward(s), to, in the direction of

مِنْ ناحِيَةِ كَذَا concerning, with regard to, regarding, as regards, with respect to, in respect of, re-



ناءَ (بِالحِمْلِ): رَزَحَ، سَقَطَ — to sink (under), sag (under), fall down (under), collapse (under), succumb (under), labor (under), be burdened (with), bear (a burden) with difficulty

ناءَ بِهِ الحِمْلُ: أَثْقَلَ كاهِلَهُ — to weigh heavily upon, weigh down on, bear down on, overburden, overload, encumber

ناءَ (عن): بَعُدَ – راجع نَأَى (عن)

نَأَى (عن): بَعُدَ — to be or become far (from), distant (from), remote (from); to go away (from), move away (from); to keep or stay away or aloof (from); to leave, quit

ناءٍ (النَّائِي): بَعِيد — remote, distant, far, faraway, far-off, outlying, out-of-the-way, secluded

ناءَى: باعَدَ — to keep far away (from), keep or place at a distance (from); to separate, isolate

نائِب: مُمَثِّل، شَخْصٌ يَقُومُ مَقامَ غَيْرِه — deputy, representative, substitute, agent; proxy, procurator; vicar; delegate; vice-

نائِب: عُضْو (في) مَجْلِسِ النُّوَّاب — deputy, representative, member of parliament, member of the legislature, member of the chamber of deputies, member of the house of representatives, member of the lower house

نائِبٌ مَنابَ غَيْرِهِ مُؤَقَّتًا — acting (chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)

نائِبُ رَئِيس — vice-president; vice-chairman

نائِبُ رَئِيسِ مَجْلِسِ النُّوَّاب — deputy speaker

النَّائِبُ العامّ — attorney general; prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

نائِبُ فاعِل [لغة] — subject of the passive

نائِبُ القُنْصُل — vice-consul

نائِبُ المَلِك — viceroy

مَجْلِسُ النُّوَّاب – راجع مَجْلِس

نائِبَة: مُصِيبَة — misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe, heavy blow

نائِح، نائِحَة – راجع نَوَّاح، نَوَّاحَة

نائِل: مُحْرِز — acquirer, obtainer, getter, winner, gainer, earner, achiever, attainer

نائِل: عَطِيَّة، فَضْل – راجع نَوَال

نائِم: راقِد — asleep; sleeping; sleeper

نابَ عن، **نابَ** مَنابَ: قامَ مَقامَهُ — to represent, act as a representative of, act for, act in someone's behalf, substitute for, serve as a substitute for, deputize for, replace, take the place of

نابَ إلى: رَجَعَ مَرَّةً بَعْدَ مَرَّة – راجع أَنابَ

نابَ إلى الله – راجع أَنابَ

نابَ (ـهُ أَمْرٌ): أَصابَ – راجع اِنْتابَ

ناب — canine tooth, canine, cuspid, eyetooth

نابُ الفِيلِ أو الخِنْزِيرِ البَرِّيِّ أو الفَظّ — tusk

نابُ الحَيَّةِ السَّامَّةِ أو الحَيَوانِ المُفْتَرِس — fang

نابٍ (النَّابِي) — repugnant, repulsive, distasteful; improper, unbecoming

نابالْم: مادَّةٌ مُلْهِبَة — napalm

قُنْبُلَةُ نابالْم — napalm bomb

نازِلَة: مُصِيبَة misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe

نازِلِي (سمك) hake

نازِيّ Nazi

نازِيَّة Nazism

ناسَ: تَذَبْذَبَ to dangle, swing, bob, oscillate, vibrate, wobble

ناس: بَشَر people, human beings, mankind, humankind, human race, world, humanity

ناسٍ (النَّاسِي) oblivious, forgetful, forgetting, unmindful

ناسَبَ: لاءَمَ، وافَقَ to suit, fit, befit; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, favorable for, agreeable for; to be appropriate to, adequate to, suited to; to harmonize with, agree with, tally with, match; to be in harmony with, in agreement with, in conformity with, consistent with, compatible with

ناسَبَ: كانَ قَرِيبَهُ to be of the same family (as)

ناسَبَ: صاهَرَ to be or become related by marriage to

ناسِج: حائِك weaver

ناسَخ: أَبْطَلَ، أَلْغَى، حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ – راجع نَسَخ

ناسِخ: مُبْطِل، مُلْغٍ، فاسِخ abrogating, invalidating, nullifying, annulling, canceling, revoking, revocatory, rescissory, resolutory

ناسِخ: نَسَّاخ – راجع نَسَّاخ

آلَةٌ ناسِخَة – راجع آلَة

ناسِف، ناسِفَة: مادَّةٌ ناسِفَة explosive; dynamite

عُبُوَّةٌ ناسِفَة bomb

ناسِك: مُتَنَسِّك، زاهِد hermit, recluse, eremite, solitary; ascetic

ناسُوت: طَبِيعَةٌ بَشَرِيَّة humanity, human nature

ناسُور [طب] fistula

ناشِئٌ مِنْ أو عَنْ: ناجِمٌ عَنْ arising from, originating from, springing from, stemming from, issuing from, emanating from, proceeding from, following from, resulting from, resultant from, ensuing from, growing out of

ناشِئ: نامٍ growing (up), developing

ناشِئ: حَدِيثُ التَّوَلُّد nascent

ناشِئ: شابّ، حَدَث، صَغِير youth, young man, youngster, juvenile; young, youthful; junior

ناشِئ: مُبْتَدِئ beginner, novice, neophyte, freshman; fresh, inexperienced, unskilled

ناشِئَة: شَباب، شُبّان، أَحْداث – راجع نَشْء

ناشَدَ: اِسْتَحْلَفَ to adjure, entreat, beseech, implore, supplicate, conjure, plead with, appeal to

ناشَدَ: دَعا to call upon, appeal to, request, invite

ناشِرْ (الكُتُبِ إلخ) publisher

ناشِر: أَفْعَى سامَّة cobra; asp

ناشِز: ناتِئ، مُرْتَفِع protruding, elevated

ناشِز: مُتَنافِر dissonant, discordant, jarring, disharmonious, inharmonious, inconsonant

ناشِز، زَوْجَةٌ ناشِز recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobedient; shrew, termagant

ناشِزَة، زَوْجَةٌ ناشِزَة – راجع ناشِز

ناشِط – راجع نَشِيط

ناشِف: جافّ dry; xer-, xero-; arid; dried (up), desiccated

ناصَ (عن): تَمَلَّصَ، تَجَنَّبَ، تَنَحَّى to shirk, evade, dodge; to avoid; to withdraw from

ناصَبَ: عادَى، قاوَمَ to be hostile to; to oppose

ناصَبَهُ الحَرْبَ to declare war on

ناصَبَهُ الشَّرَّ to show open hostility to

ناصَبَهُ العِداءَ أو العَداوَةَ to declare oneself the enemy of

ناصِب: مُتْعِب tiring, wearing, wearying, wearisome, exhausting, fatiguing

ناصِب [لغة] subjunctival; word governing the subjunctive

ناصِت – راجع مُنْصِت

ناصَحَ: تَبادَلا النَّصائِحَ to exchange sincere advice

ناصِح: مُقَدِّمُ النَّصِيحَة adviser, counselor, mentor; admonisher, admonitor, exhorter

ناصِح: نَصُوح – راجع نَصُوح

ناصَرَ: أَعانَ، أَيَّدَ، دافَعَ عن to help, aid, assist, support,

spečting, as to, as for
مِنْ ناحِيَةٍ أُخْرَى أو ثانِيَة on the other hand
ناخِب: مُنْتَخِب elector, voter, constituent
ناخِر - راجع نَخِر
نادَ (مِنَ النُّعاس) to nod the head from sleepiness
نادٍ (النَّادِي) club; society; association
نادٍ لَيْلِيّ nightclub; cabaret
نادَى: صاحَ بِـ، اِسْتَدْعَى، دَعَا to call out to, shout to; to call (for), summon, send for; to call upon, invite
نادَى: صاحَ to cry, shout, exclaim
نادَى بِـ: أَعْلَنَ to proclaim, announce
نادَى بِـ: قالَ بِـ to profess; to advocate, support, sponsor; to maintain, hold
نادَى على بِضاعَتِهِ (مُتَجَوِّلًا في الشَّوارِع) to hawk, peddle
نُودِيَ بِهِ رَئِيسًا to be proclaimed (or hailed) president
نادِب: باكٍ mourner, weeper, wailer
نادِب (مُحْتَرِف يُسْتَأْجَرُ في مَأْتَم) weeper, professional mourner
نادِر: قَلِيلُ الوُجُود، غَرِيب rare; scarce, infrequent, uncommon; unusual, unwonted, strange, odd, extraordinary, exceptional
نادِرًا، في النَّادِر rarely, seldom, infrequently
قَطْعٌ نادِر hard currency
نادِرَة: شَيْءٌ أو شَخْصٌ نادِر rarity, rara avis, rare thing or person
نادِرَة: طُرْفَة، مُلْحَة، نُكْتَة anecdote, drollery, droll story, joke
نادِل: خادِمُ ضِيافَة، خادِمٌ في مَطْعَم waiter, garçon
نادَمَ (ـهُ على الشَّراب) to drink with, have a drink with, drink in someone's company
نادِم: نَدْمان repentant, repenting, regretful, sorry, remorseful, penitent, contrite
ناذِر: صاحِبُ النَّذْر vower, one who has made a vow
نار fire
النَّار: جَهَنَّم، الجَحِيم hell, hellfire, fire
جَبَلُ نار volcano
خَطُّ النَّار front; front line; firing line
وَقْفُ إِطْلاقِ النَّار ceasefire
نارَجِيل: جَوْزُ الهِنْد coconut(s)
نارَجِيلَة: جَوْزَةُ الهِنْد coconut
نارَجِيلَة: أَرْكِيلَة narghile, water pipe, hookah, hubble-bubble
نارَدِين (نبات) valerian; nard, spikenard
نارَنْج (نبات) bitter orange
نارِيّ fiery, igneous, fire-
دَرَّاجَةٌ نارِيَّة، سِلَاحٌ نارِيّ إلخ - راجعها في أماكنها
نازِح (عَنْ بَيْتِهِ أو وَطَنِه) emigrant, emigré, immigrant, expatriate; emigrating, leaving one's home or homeland, going away, moving away
نازِح (الماء) bailer
نازِح: بَعِيد distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off
نازَعَ: خاصَمَ to dispute with, contend with, quarrel with, fight with
نازَعَ (أَمامَ القَضاء) to litigate, contest in law, contest someone's right to something
نازَعَهُ الشَّيْءَ to contend (with someone) at pulling; to pull in a different direction
نازَعَ: اِحْتُضِرَ to be in the throes of death, in extremis, dying, moribund, near one's end, at the last gasp, approaching death, near to death, at the point of death
نازَعَ إلى: اِشْتاقَ - راجع نَزَعَ إلى
نازَلَ: قاتَلَ to clash with, encounter, engage in conflict with, fight
نازَلَ: تَحَدَّى، بارَى to challenge; to compete with, vie with
نازِل: ضِدّ صاعِد descending, coming down, going down; falling (down), dropping, declining; downward
نازِل: ساكِن، مُقِيم living, residing, dwelling, lodging; resident, dweller, occupant, lodger
القُولُونُ النَّازِل descending colon
نازِلَة: حادِث (مُؤْسِف) mishap, accident

تُرابٌ ناعِم fine sand

سُكَّرٌ ناعِم powdered sugar

ناعِمَة (نبات) sage, clary

ناعُورَة: سانِيَة، دُولابٌ مائِيّ noria, waterwheel

ناعُورِيَّة: نَزْعَةٌ وِراثِيَّةٌ إلى النَّزْفِ الدَّمَوِيّ hemophilia

ناعُوظ: مُنْعِظ aphrodisiac

ناغَى الوَلَدَ to talk tenderly or gently to a child

ناغَى المَرْأَةَ to court, woo, speak words of love to

ناغَمَ: لاءَمَ، وَفَّقَ to harmonize, accord, tune, attune, bring into harmony, match

نافَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَذَخَ to be high, lofty, elevated

نافَ على: زادَ – راجع أَنافَ على

نافَى: عارَضَ، ناقَضَ to contradict, conflict with; to be contradictory to, incompatible with, inconsistent with, contrary to

نافَى: طارَدَ to chase, pursue, hunt

نافِج – راجع نَفّاج

نافَحَ عن: دافَعَ to defend, stand up for, protect

نافِخ: مَنْ يَنْفُخ، فاعِل نَفَخَ blower; blowing

نافِد: ناضِب، مُسْتَنْفَد exhausted, consumed, used up, depleted, drained

نافِد (كَكِتابٍ مَطْبُوع) out of print, out of stock

نافِدُ الصَّبْر impatient

نافِذ (المَفْعُول): ساري المَفْعُول valid, effective, operative, in effect, in force, in operation, enforceable

نافِذ: مُخْتَرِق، مُتَخَلِّل penetrating, penetrative, piercing, permeative, percolating, pervasive, interpenetrative, infiltrative

نافِذُ البَصِيرَة – راجع بَصِير

نافِذ (الكَلِمَة): ذُو نُفُوذ، فَعّال، قَوِيّ influential, powerful

أَصْبَحَ نافِذًا أو نافِذَ المَفْعُول – راجع نَفَذَ الأَمْرُ إلخ

نافِذَة: شُبّاك window; air hole, opening (in a wall)

نافَرَ: فاخَرَهُ في النَّسَب to vie in nobility with

نافَرَ: كَرِهَ – راجع نَفَرَ مِنْ

نافِر: ناتِئ، مُجَسَّم in relief, embossed, raised

نافِر: بارِز protuberant, protruding, projecting, bulging out, jutting out, standing out

نافِرٌ مِنْ: كارِهٌ لِـ averse, disinclined, reluctant, unwilling

نافِر: هارِب، هَيّاب fleeing, fugitive; shy, timid, fearful, easily frightened

نافَسَ: زاحَمَ to compete with, vie with, rival, emulate

نافِط، نافِطَة – راجع مُنَفِّط

نافِع: مُفِيد useful, of use, helpful, beneficial, advantageous, profitable, serviceable; wholesome, salutary

نافِعَة: مُؤَنَّثُ نافِع – راجع نافِع

نافِعَة: أَشْغالٌ عامَّة public works

نافَقَ: راءَى to dissemble, dissimulate, play the hypocrite

نافِق: رائِج in (great) demand, selling well, selling like hot cakes

نافِل: زائِدٌ عَنِ المَفْرُوضِ أو المَطْلُوب supererogatory, superfluous

نافِلَة: عَمَلٌ لَيْسَ واجِبًا supererogatory performance

نافِلَة: غَنِيمَة spoils, booty, loot

نافِلَة: عَطِيَّة gift, present; donation

مِنْ نافِلَةِ القَوْلِ أَنَّ it goes without saying that

نافُورَة (ماءٍ) fountain, jet

ناقَبَ: فاخَرَهُ في المَناقِبِ والفَضائِل to vie in virtues with

ناقَة: أُنْثَى الجَمَل she-camel

لا ناقَةَ لي في الأَمْرِ ولا جَمَل I have nothing to do with it

ناقِد (أَدَبِيّ، فَنِّيّ إلخ) critic; reviewer

ناقَرَ: شاحَنَ، شاجَرَ، خاصَمَ to wrangle with, bicker with, hassle with, altercate with, spat with, squabble with, quarrel with

ناقِرَة: مُصِيبَة misfortune, calamity, disaster

ناقِرَة: مُشاحَنَة – راجع مُناقَرَة

ناقَشَ: جادَلَ، بَحَثَ to debate (with), argue (with), dispute (with); to discuss (with)

ناقَشَ شاهِدًا إلخ to cross-examine; to examine, interrogate, hear, question

back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor, espouse

ناصِر – راجع نَصِير

أَخَذَ بِناصِرِهِ – راجع أَخَذَ

ناصِع: خالِص، صافٍ، نَقِيّ clear, pure

ناصِع: واضِح clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent, manifest

ناصِع: أَبْيَض white

ناصِعُ البَيَاض snow-white

ناصَفَ: شاطَرَ، قاسَمَ مُنَاصَفَةً to go halves with, share equally with

ناصِل: باهِت faded, blanched, faint, dull

ناصُور: ناسُور [طب] fistula

ناصِيَة: شَعْرُ مُقَدَّمِ الرَّأْس forelock

ناصِيَة: مُقَدَّمُ الرَّأْس forepart of the head

مَلَكَ (اِمْتَلَكَ) ناصِيَتَهُ to master; to control

ناضّ – راجع نَضّ

ناضِب: نافِد، مُتَلَاشٍ، جافّ exhausted, depleted; drained; dried up; dry

ناضِج: نَضِيج ripe, mature, fully developed, full-grown; well-done, well cooked

ناضِر: نَضِر flourishing, blooming; fresh, tender, crisp; bright, radiant, glowing

ناضَلَ: كافَحَ، جاهَدَ to struggle, strive, contend, fight

ناضَلَ: بارَى to vie with, contend with, compete with

ناضَلَ عن: دافَعَ to defend, stand up for

ناطَ – راجع أَنَاطَ

ناطَحَ: تَناطَحَ to butt one another

ناطَحَ السَّحَابَ to tower, rise highly, reach or rise to a great height; to be very high, very tall, very towering, very lofty

ناطِح: مَنْ يَنْطَحُ، نَطَّاح a butter; butting

ناطِحَةُ سَحَاب skyscraper, high-rise building, high rise

ناطِر – راجع ناطُور

ناطِق: قادِرٌ على التَّكَلُّم، يَتَكَلَّم articulate, able to speak, endowed with the faculty of speech; speaking, talking

ناطِق (بِلِسَانِ كَذَا): مُتَحَدِّث spokesman, mouthpiece

ناطُور: حارِسُ الكَرْمِ أو الزَّرْع guard, keeper (of vineyards, plantations, etc.)

ناطُور: بَوَّاب، حارِس concierge, doorkeeper, janitor

ناظَرَ: صارَ نَظِيرًا لِـ to equal, be equal to

ناظَرَ: قابَلَ، وازَى، ماثَلَ to correspond to, match, be similar to, be analogous to, be equivalent to

ناظَرَ: قارَبَ to approximate, be near or close to

ناظَرَ بِـ: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيرَهُ to equalize with, equate with, put on an equal footing with, compare to, liken to

ناظَرَ: ناقَشَ، جادَلَ to debate with, argue with

ناظَرَ: راقَبَ، أَشْرَفَ على to superintend, supervise, oversee, watch over

ناظِر: راءٍ، مُشَاهِد، مُتَفَرِّج seer, beholder, looker, viewer, spectator, onlooker, looker-on, observer

ناظِر: مُرَاقِب، مُشْرِف supervisor, superintendent, overseer, inspector

ناظِر: مُدِير manager, director, administrator

ناظِر: مُدِيرُ مَدْرَسَة headmaster, principal, director

ناظِر: عَيْن eye

ناظِرَة: عَيْن eye

ناظِرَة: مُرَاقِبَة، مُشْرِفَة matron

ناظِرَة: مُدِيرَة directress, manageress, administratrix

ناظِرَةُ مَدْرَسَة headmistress, principal, directress

ناظِم (الشِّعْر) versifier, metrist, poet

ناظِم: مُنَظِّم – راجع مُنَظِّم

ناظُور: مِنْظارُ المَيْدان field glasses, binoculars

ناعِس – راجع نَعْسان

ناعِظ: ناعُوظ، مُنْعِظ aphrodisiac

ناعِل: مُنْعَل، مُزَوَّدٌ بِنَعْل shod; soled

ناعِم soft, smooth, tender, gentle; delicate; fine; powdery, powdered

نامَتِ السُّوقُ: كَسَدَتْ — to be stagnant, dull, inactive

نامَ عَنْ: أَغْفَلَ — to neglect, omit, ignore, overlook

نامَ إلى: اِطْمَأَنَّ — to trust (in), have confidence in, rely on; to be reassured by

نامّ: واشٍ – راجع نَمَّام

نامٍ (النَّامِي) — growing; developing; ongoing; increasing, augmenting; rising, mounting

بَلَدٌ نامٍ، دَوْلَةٌ نامِيَة — developing or less developed country (state, nation)

نامَّة: حَرَكَة، حَيَاة — stir, movement, life

نامَسَ: سارَّ — to confide a secret to

نامُوس: شَرِيعَة، قانُون — law, code

نامُوس، نامُوسَة: بَعُوض، بَعُوضَة — mosquito(es), culex(es), gnat(s)

نامُوسِيَّة: كِلَّة — mosquito net

نامِيَة: زائِدَة، دَرَنَة — excrescence, outgrowth

نامِيَة: شَطْء، شَكِير [نبات] — sucker, tiller, shoot

ناهٍ (النَّاهِي): مانِع — prohibitive, prohibitory, forbidding, interdictive, interdictory, proscriptive

ناهِيكَ مِنْ — what a..! how excellent..! how great..! how outstanding..!; to say nothing of, not to mention, not to speak of, let alone; aside from, apart from

الآمِرُ النَّاهِي – راجع آمِر

ناهِج: واضِح — open, plain, clear

ناهَدَ: قاوَمَ، قاتَلَ — to resist, oppose, counter; to contend with, fight, combat

ناهَدَ: خاصَمَ — to dispute with, quarrel with

ناهِد، ناهِدَة: عامِرَةُ الصَّدْر — buxom, bosomy, busty, full-bosomed, having large swelling breasts; sweater girl

ناهِد: بارِز، كاعِب (ثَدْي) — full, round, swelling

ناهَزَ: قارَبَ — to approach, be near or close to; to attain, reach

ناهَزَ الفُرْصَةَ – راجع اِنْتَهَزَ الفُرْصَةَ

ناهَضَ: قاوَمَ، تَحَدَّى — to resist, oppose; to withstand; to defy, challenge

ناهِض: قائِم — rising, getting up

ناهِض: مُرْتَفِع — high, elevated, lofty

ناهِض: نَشِيط، مُجْتَهِد — active, energetic, diligent

ناهِض: ثابِت، مُقَرَّر — established, proven

ناهِيَة: تَحْرِيم — prohibition, proscription

ناهِيَة: تَعَقُّل، تَفْكِير — prudence; intelligence

ناهِيكَ مِنْ – راجع ناهٍ

ناوَأَ: عارَضَ، قاوَمَ — to resist, oppose, withstand

ناوَأَ: عادَى — to be hostile to, act hostilely toward, make an enemy of, antagonize

ناوَى – راجع ناوَأَ

ناوَبَ: داوَلَ، عاقَبَ — to alternate, rotate, cause to succeed or follow one another

ناوَرَ (عَسْكَرِيًّا، سِيَاسِيًّا إلخ) — to maneuver

ناوَشَ: شاجَرَ، اِشْتَبَكَ اشْتِبَاكًا خَفِيفًا مَع — to skirmish, scrimmage

ناوَلَ: سَلَّمَ — to hand (over) to, pass to, hand in to, submit to, present to, deliver to

ناوَلَ: أَعْطَى – راجع أَنَالَ

ناوَلَهُ القُرْبانَ — to administer the Communion to

ناوُلُون: أُجْرَةُ الشَّحْن — freight(age)

ناوُلُون: أُجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أو الرُّكُوب — fare

نَؤُوم: كَثِيرُ النَّوْم، رَقُود — sleeper, one who sleeps much, one given to sleep; late riser, slugabed

ناوُوس: تابُوتٌ حَجَرِيّ — sacrophagus

نَأْي: بُعْد — remoteness, farness

نُؤْي: خَنْدَق — ditch; trench

ناي: آلَةُ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة — flute, pipe, reed pipe, fife

نايْلُون — nylon

نَبَأَ: اِرْتَفَعَ، بَرَزَ — to be or become high, elevated; to protrude, project, jut, stick out, be or become prominent or protruding

نَبَأَ عن: تَجَافَى، تَبَاعَدَ — to turn away from, withdraw from, shrink from

نَبَا (عَنِ الهَدَف): لَمْ يُصِبْ — to miss, fail to hit

نَبَا عن: خالَفَ، جافَى — to disagree with; to conflict

ناقَصَ: طَرَحَ في المُنَاقَصة to invite tenders or bids (for)

ناقَصَ: قَدَّمَ سِعْرًا في مُنَاقَصَة، ضِدّ زايَدَ to bid, tender, offer; to underbid

ناقِص: غَيْرُ كامِل، غَيْرُ كافٍ deficient, imperfect, incomplete, inchoate, insufficient, inadequate, short

ناقِص: غَيْرُ مَوْجُود lacking, wanting, missing, absent

ناقِص (كَذَا): مُفْتَقِرٌ إلى، يُعْوِزُهُ كَذَا lacking, wanting, needing, in need of, in want of, deficient in, short of or in; minus, less, without

ناقِص: مُنَقَّص، مُتَنَاقِص decreased, diminished, reduced; decreasing, diminishing

ناقِص: مَعِيب، مَعْيُوب، فِيهِ عَيْبٌ أو خَلَل defective, faulty, blemished, imperfect, deficient, unsound

ناقِص [رياضيات] minus

فِعْلٌ ناقِص [لغة] defective verb

ناقَضَ: خالَفَ to contradict, conflict with, disagree with; to be contradictory to, contrary to, opposite to, in disagreement with, inconsistent with, incompatible with

ناقِع: فاعِل نَقَعَ soaker, steeper, infuser

سُمٌّ ناقِع deadly poison

ماءٌ ناقِع cool fresh water

ناقَلَ (ـهُ الحَدِيث) to exchange or interchange (words with)

ناقِل: شاحِن، مُتَعَهِّدُ النَّقْل carrier, transporter, conveyor, forwarder, freighter, shipper

ناقِل: حامِل carrier, bearer

ناقِل: نَسَّاخ copyist, transcriber, scribe

ناقِل: مُتَرْجِم translator

ناقِلُ الجَرَاثِيمِ أو المَرَض carrier

ناقِلُ السُّرْعَةِ أو التُّرُوس gearshift

ناقِلُ الضَّوْءِ أو الحَرَارَةِ أو الصَّوْتِ أو الكَهْرَباء conductor; conductive, conducting

ناقِلٌ لِلْعَدْوَى contagious, bearing contagion

ناقِلُ المِلْكِيَّة transferor, alienator, assignor, ceder

ناقِلَة: حامِلَة carrier

ناقِلَةُ بِتْرُول، ناقِلَةُ نَفْط tanker, oiler

ناقِلَةُ جُنْد troop carrier

ناقِم: ساخِط indignant, resentful, discontent(ed), dissatisfied, malcontent, disgruntled

ناقِم: حاقِد spiteful, malicious, rancorous, venomous

ناقِم: مُنْتَقِم – راجع مُنْتَقِم

ناقِه: مُتَمَاثِلٌ لِلشِّفَاء convalescent, regaining health, recovering, recuperating

ناقُور: بُوق horn, bugle, trumpet

ناقُوس: جَرَس bell; gong; bell jar

ناقُوسُ الخَطَر tocsin, alarm bell; warning

ناكَبَ: وَصَلَ (طَرَفَيْ شَيْء) to butt

ناكَبَ: اِرْتَكَزَ على، تاخَمَ to abut on

ناكِث: مَنْ يَنْكُث perfidious, faithless, disloyal; reneger

ناكَدَ: ضايَقَ، أَزْعَجَ to vex, annoy, distress, trouble; to torment, harass, molest, pester

ناكِر: مَنْ يُنْكِر denying, disavowing; denier

ناكِرٌ لِلْجَمِيل – راجع جَمِيل

ناكِس، حُمَّى ناكِسَة relapsing fever

نالَ: حَصَلَ على، أَحْرَزَ، أَصابَ، حَقَّقَ to obtain, get, acquire, win, gain, earn, receive; to attain, achieve, accomplish, realize

نالَ مِنْهُ: أَثَّرَ فِيه to affect, influence; to impress

نالَ مِنْهُ، نالَهُ بِضَرَرٍ أو بِسُوء: أَضَرَّ بِهِ to harm, damage, prejudice, do harm to, cause damage to

نالَ مِنْهُ، نالَ مِنْ عِرْضِه: شَوَّهَ سُمْعَتَهُ to discredit, defame, slander, malign, calumniate

نالَ مِنْ قَدْرِهِ أو مَكَانَتِهِ أو شَأْنِه to disparage, belittle, derogate from, detract from; to degrade, abase, debase, humiliate, lower

نالَ: أَنَالَ – راجع أَنَالَ

نَأَمَ: صَوَّتَ، صاتَ to sound, ring

نَأَمَ: أَنَّ to groan, moan

نامَ: رَقَدَ to sleep, slumber, be asleep, fall asleep; to go to bed, go to sleep

نامَ: سَكَنَ، هَدَأَ to abate, subside, let up, calm down

نَبْذ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أو مَجْمُوعَةٍ) — ostracism, ostracizing

نَبْذ: اِنْتِبَاذ، طَرْدٌ مِنَ المَرْكَز — centrifugation

نَبْذ: شَيْءٌ قَلِيلٌ أو تافِه — a little, a trifle, an insignificant or a small amount, a bagatelle

نَبْذَة – راجع نُبْذَة

نُبْذَة: جُزْء (مُقْتَطَف) — scrap, brief extract or excerpt, fragment, small piece, part, portion, section

نُبْذَة: مُلَخَّص — résumé, summary, abstract, digest, epitome, synopsis, outline, brief, précis

نُبْذَةٌ عَنْ حَيَاةِ شَخْص: سِيرَة — biography, memoir; curriculum vitae

نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ — to raise, elevate

نَبَرَ: رَفَعَ صَوْتَهُ — to raise the voice, go up with the voice, sing in a high-pitched voice

نَبَرَ: شَدَّدَ — to accentuate, accent, stress, emphasize

نَبَرَ: زَجَرَ، اِنْتَهَرَ — to shout at, yell at; to chide, scold, tongue-lash

نَبْر: تَشْدِيد — accentuation, accent, stress, emphasis

نِبْر: مَخْزَن — barn, granary; storeroom, storehouse, warehouse, magazine

نِبْر: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الذُّبَاب — botfly, gadfly

نِبْرَاس: مِصْبَاح، مَشْعَل — lamp; light; cresset

نَبْرَة: شَدَّة — accent, stress, emphasis

نَبْرَة (الصَّوْتِ) — tone, strain; inflection; intonation

نَبْرَة: وَرَم — swelling, intumescence

نِبْرِيج: أُنْبُوب — hose; pipe; tube

نَبَزَ، نَبَّزَ: لَقَّبَ — to nickname; to give a derisive or insulting name to

نَبْز: لَقَب — nickname, sobriquet

نَبَسَ، نَبَّسَ (بِـ): لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ — to utter, say, speak

نَبَشَ: أَخْرَجَ مِنَ القَبْرِ أو الأَرْضِ إلخ — to disinter, disentomb, exhume, unearth, excavate, dig up

نَبَشَ: كَشَفَ — to uncover, unearth, disinter, disclose, reveal, bring to light, make known or public

نَبَّشَ: فَتَّشَ — to search (in), rummage (in), grub in, ransack

نَبْش: مَصْدَر نَبَشَ — exhumation, disinterment, unearthing, excavation, digging up; uncovering, disclosure, revelation

نَبَضَ العِرْقُ أو القَلْبُ إلخ: ضَرَبَ، خَفَقَ — to pulsate, pulse, palpitate, beat, throb

نَبَضَ الماءُ: سالَ — to flow, run

نَبْض — pulse, pulsation, palpitation, beat(ing), throb(bing)

ضابِطَةُ النَّبْض — pacemaker

مِرْسَمَةُ النَّبْض — sphygmograph

مِقْيَاسُ النَّبْض — pulsimeter

نَبْضَة: ضَرْبَة، خَفْقَة — pulsation, pulse, beat, throb

نَبْضِيّ — systaltic, pulsing, pulsating, pulsative, pulsant, pulsatile, pulsatory, throbbing, beating

نَبَطَ الماءُ: نَبَعَ — to well out, gush out, flow

نَبَطَ الماءَ أو البِئْرَ – راجع نَبَّطَ

نَبَّطَ الماءَ أو البِئْرَ — to cause to gush out or well forth, spout, spurt

نَبَط: غَوْر، داخِلَةُ المَرْء — depth; interior, inner self, innermost thoughts or feelings

نَبَعَ الماءُ إلخ — to well, well up, well out, gush out, gush forth, pour out, pour forth, stream, flow, flow out

نَبَعَ النَّهْرُ إلخ — to rise, spring, originate, head

نَبْع: يَنْبُوع، عَيْنُ ماء – راجع يَنْبُوع

نَبُغَ: كانَ عَبْقَرِيًّا — to be a genius

نَبَغَ في: تَفَوَّقَ — to excel in, be outstanding in, distinguish oneself in

نَبَغَ: اِنْتَشَرَ، فَشَا — to spread, spread about, prevail

نَبَغَ: ظَهَرَ — to arise, emerge, appear, show

نَبْق، نِبْق، نَبِق (نبات) — nabk, Christ's-thorn, lotus jujube; rhamnus

نَبْقٌ مُسْهِل (نبات) — buckthorn

نَبَكَة، نَبْكَة: تَلٌّ صَغِير — knoll, mound, hillock

نَبَلَ: رَماهُ بِالنَّبْل — to shoot arrows at

نَبُلَ: كانَ نَبِيلًا — to be noble, noble-minded, high-minded, magnanimous

نَبُلَ عن: تَرَفَّعَ — to be far above, be too great for, be too high-minded for

with, be in conflict with, be inconsistent with; to offend, be offensive to, be repugnant to

نَبَا بِـ: جفَا، أَعْرَضَ عن — to turn away from

نَبَا المَكانُ بِهِ: لَمْ يُوافِقْهُ — to disagree with

نَبَا بِهِ الفِرَاشُ — to find no sleep, be restless, be unable to stay in bed

نَبَّأَ (بِـ): أَخْبَرَ - راجع أَنْبَأَ (بِـ)

نَبَأ: خَبَر — news; information, tidings, intelligence; report, story, news item, dispatch; announcement

أَنْباء — news

نَشْرَةُ أَنْباء — newscast, news bulletin, news

وَكالَةُ أَنْباء — news agency

نَبات — plant(s), vegetable(s); vegetation

نَباتٌ أَرْضِيّ — geophyte

نَباتٌ بِزْرِيٌّ أو بَذْرِيّ — spermatophyte, seed plant

نَباتٌ حَوُولٌ أو ثُنائِيُّ الحَوْل — biennial

نَباتٌ حَوْلِيّ — annual

نَباتٌ صَحْراوِيّ — xerophyte

نَباتٌ طِبِّيّ — medicinal plant

نَباتٌ مائِيّ — hydrophyte, water or aquatic plant

نَباتٌ مُعَمِّر — perennial

نَباتٌ مِلْحِيّ — halophyte

عِلْمُ النَّبات — botany

نَباتِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى النَّبات — vegetable, vegetal, plant-, botanical

نَباتِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِعِلْمِ النَّبات — botanical

نَباتِيّ: عالِمٌ بِالنَّبات — botanist

نَباتِيّ: آكِلُ النَّبات، عاشِب — phytophagous, herbivorous; herbivore

نَباتِيّ: إنْسانٌ يَعِيشُ على الأَطْعِمَةِ النَّباتِيَّة — vegetarian

جُغْرافِيا نَباتِيَّة — phytogeography

زَيْتٌ نَباتِيّ — vegetable oil

نَبّاح: شَدِيدُ النُّباح — barker, yelper

نُباح، نِباح (الكَلْب) — bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)

نَبّاش (القُبُور) — gravedigger; body snatcher

نَبّال: رامِي النِّبال — archer, bowman

نَبالَة - راجع نُبْل

النَّبالَةُ تَقْتَضِي أو تَفْرِض — noblesse oblige

نَباهَة: فِطْنَة — acumen, insight, discernment, perception; intelligence, brightness, brilliance

نَباهَة: شُهْرَة — fame, renown, celebrity

نَباهَة: شَرَف، نُبْل — eminence, nobility

نَبَتَ الشَّيْءُ — to grow; to sprout, germinate; to rise, spring

نَبَتَ المَكانُ — to produce plants, bring forth vegetation

نَبَتَتْ أَسْنانُهُ — to teethe, cut one's teeth, grow teeth

نَبَّتَ: غَرَسَ، زَرَعَ — to plant; to sow

نَبْت - راجع نَبات

نَبْتَة: واحِدَةُ النَّبْتِ أو النَّبات — plant, sprout, shoot, seedling

نِبْتُون [فلك] — Neptune

نَبَحَ الكَلْبُ (على) — to bark (at), bay (at)

نَبْح: نُباح — bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)

نَبَذَ: اِطَّرَحَ — to discard, cast away, throw away, fling away, reject, get rid of, cast off, pitch, remove, eliminate, dismiss, abandon, renounce, forsake, give up, drop

نَبَذَ (مِنْ مُجْتَمَعٍ أو مَجْمُوعَةٍ) — to ostracize

نَبَذَ: أَهْمَلَ، تَجاهَلَ — to neglect, ignore, disregard

نَبَذَ: نَقَضَ، خَرَقَ — to break, violate, infringe

نَبَذَ: طَرَدَ مِنَ المَرْكَز — to centrifuge

نَبَذَ النَّبِيذَ — to make wine

نَبَّذَ النَّبِيذَ — to make wine

نَبَّذَ: اِطَّرَحَ - راجع نَبَذَ

نَبْذ: اِطِّراح — discarding, throwing away, casting away, flinging away, rejection, disposal of, getting rid of, casting off, pitching, removal, elimination, dismissal, abandonment, renunciation, giving up, dropping

نِتْراتُ الفِضَّة silver nitrate

نِتْراتُ الصُّودِيُوم sodium nitrate

نِتْرُوجِين nitrogen

نِتْرُوجِينِيّ nitrogenous, nitrogen-

نِتْرُوغْلِيسِرِين nitroglycerin(e)

نِتْرِيت nitrite

نَتَشَ: اِقْتَلَعَ، سَحَبَ، نَتَفَ to pull out, pluck out

نَتَشَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، نَتَرَ to snatch, wrest (away), twitch, jerk

نَتَعَ: قَطَرَ to ooze, dribble, drip, trickle

نَتَفَ، نَتَّفَ: مَرَطَ، مَرَّطَ to pluck out, pull out, tear out (hair, feathers, etc.); to deplume (feathers); to depilate (hair)

نُتْفَة: مِزْقَة shred, torn piece

نُتْفَة: شَيْءٌ قَلِيل a bit, a little, a small amount, a trifle

نَتَنَ، نَتُنَ، نَتِنَ – راجع أَنْتَنَ

نَتَّنَ: جَعَلَهُ نَتِنًا to putrefy, rot, decompose, cause to decay

نَتِن: مُنْتِن stinking, malodorous, bad-smelling, foul-smelling, evil-smelling, ill-smelling, fetid, rank, rancid, noisome, fusty, musty, offensive, smelly; rotten, putrid, putrified, decayed, decomposed, spoiled

نَتْن – راجع نَتَانَة

نُتُوء: بُرُوز protrusion, projection, prominence, protuberance, bulge, jut; boss

نُتُوء: اِنْتِفَاخ، وَرَم swelling, intumescence

نُتُوء: أَكَمَة، تَلَّة hill, hillock, elevation

نَتِيجَة: حَصِيلَة، عاقِبَة result, outcome, consequence, upshot, issue, effect, end, aftermath, aftereffect, product, fruit(s), offspring, ramification, outgrowth, sequel, sequence, resultant; score

نَتِيجَة: نِتَاج – راجع نِتَاج

نَتِيجَة: ما يُسْتَخْرَجُ مِنَ المُقَدِّمَات conclusion, inference, deduction

نَتِيجَة: تَقْوِيم، رُوزْنَامَة calendar, almanac

نَتِيجَةُ (نَتَائِجُ) تَحْقِيقٍ أو بَحْث findings

نَتِيجَةٌ ثانَوِيَّةٌ أو جانِبِيَّة by-product

نَتِيجَةَ كَذَا، نَتِيجَةً لِكَذَا as a result of, in consequence of, because of, due to, owing to, in view of, by reason of, on account of

بِالنَّتِيجَة، في النَّتِيجَة after all; finally, at last, at long last, in the end, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; consequently, therefore, hence, thus

نُثَار: ما تَنَاثَرَ dust, scattered particles or fragments

نِثَار: وَرَقٌ رَفِيعٌ مُلَوَّنٌ يُنْثَرُ في الحَفَلات confetti, streamers

نُثَارَة – راجع نُثَار

نَثَرَ، نَثَّرَ: فَرَّقَ، ذَرَّ، رَشَّ to scatter, disperse, disseminate, strew, bestrew, sprinkle

نَثَرَ: تَكَلَّمَ أو كَتَبَ بِالنَّثْر to prose, speak or write in prose

نَثْر: تَفْرِيق، ذَرّ scattering, dispersal, dissemination, strewing, sprinkling

نَثْر: كَلَامٌ مَنْثُورٌ غَيْرُ مَوْزُون prose

نَثْرِيّ: مَنْثُور، غَيْرُ مَنْظُوم prose, prosaic, in prose

مَصَارِيفُ نَثْرِيَّة petty expenses

نَثْرِيَّات sundries, miscellany, miscellaneous items or articles, rummage, odds and ends

نَثِير: مُفَرَّق، مُبَدَّد – راجع مَنْثُور

نَجَا (مِنْ): سَلِمَ، خَلَصَ to escape (danger, etc.), get away (from), save oneself (from); to be saved (from), rescued (from)

نَجَا: ناجَى – راجع ناجَى

نَجَا: خَلَّصَ، أَنْقَذَ – راجع نَجَّى

نَجَّى (مِنْ): خَلَّصَ، أَنْقَذَ to save (from), rescue (from), deliver (from), salvage (from)

نَجًا، نَجَاء – راجع نَجَاة

نَجَابَة: كَرَمُ المَحْتِد، حَسَب noble descent or origin

نَجَابَة: تَفَوُّق excellence, superiority

نَجَاة rescue, salvation, deliverance; safety; escape

نَجَاح success; prosperity, successfulness, succeeding; passing (of an examination)

نَجَّاد: مُنَجِّد upholsterer

نِجاد (السَّيْف) sword belt

نَبْل: سِهَام — arrows; darts

نُبْل: نَبَالَة، صِفَةُ النَّبِيل — nobility, nobleness, noblesse; highmindedness, noble-mindedness, magnanimity

نَبْلَة: سَهْم — arrow; dart

نَبُهَ: اِشْتَهَرَ، اِشْتُهِرَ — to be famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated

نَبِهَ لِـ: فَطِنَ — to notice, perceive, see, observe, take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind

نَبِهَ مِنْ نَوْمِه — to wake up, awaken, waken

نَبَّهَ على أو إلى: لَفَتَ نَظَرَهُ إلى — to call or draw someone's attention to, bring to someone's attention, point out to, indicate to

نَبَّهَ على أو إلى: أَعْلَمَ بِـ — to inform of, tell about, apprise of, notify of, advise of

نَبَّهَ إلى: ذَكَّرَ بِـ — to remind of

نَبَّهَ: حَذَّرَ، أَنْذَرَ — to warn, caution, forewarn, alarm, alert

نَبَّهَ: حَرَّكَ، أَثَارَ — to stimulate, excite, arouse, stir up, whet, waken

نَبَّهَ: أَيْقَظَ — to wake (up), awaken, rouse from sleep

نَبِه – راجع نَبِيه

نُبْه: فِطْنَة – راجع نَبَاهَة

نُبُوءَة — prophecy, forecast, prediction

نُبُوئِيّ: تَنَبُّئِيّ — prophetic, predictive, fatidic, vatic(inal)

نَبُّوت: عَصًا غَلِيظَة — club, cudgel, bat, staff, stick, quarterstaff, truncheon, bludgeon, billy

نُبُوَّة — prophecy, prophethood, prophetness

نُبُوغ: عَبْقَرِيَّة — genius

نُبُوغ: تَفَوُّق — distinction, excellence; superiority

نَبَوِيّ: خاصٌّ بِنَبِيٍّ أو بِالنَّبِيّ — prophetic; Mohammedan

نَبِيّ: رَسُول — prophet

النَّبِيّ (مُحَمَّد) (صَلَّى اللهُ عَلَيْهِ وسَلَّم) — the Prophet, God's Apostle, the Messenger of God, Mohammed (God's blessing and peace be upon him)

نَبِيح: نُبَاح — bark(ing), baying, yelp(ing)

نَبِيذ: خَمْر — wine

نَبِيذ: مَنْبُوذ – راجع مَنْبُوذ

نَبِيذِيّ: خَمْرِيّ، كُحُولِيّ — vinous, vinic

نَبِيذِيّ: بِلَوْنِ الخَمْر — russet, vinaceous, wine-colored, vinous, winy

نَبِيل (صفة) — noble; highborn, highbred; high-minded, noble-minded, magnanimous, generous, gallant

نَبِيل (اسم) — a noble, nobleman, peer, honorable

النُّبَلاء — the nobility

نَبِيه: فَطِن — discerning, sagacious, shrewd, astute, keen, sharp, bright, brilliant, intelligent

نَبِيه: شَرِيف — noble, highborn

نَبِيه: مَشْهُور — famous, well-known, renowned, celebrated

نَتَأَ: بَرَزَ — to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out, poke

نَتَأَ: اِنْتَفَخَ، وَرِمَ — to swell

نَتْأَة: أَكَمَة، تَلَّة — hill, hillock, elevation

نِتَاج — product, production, produce, yield, harvest, crop, fruit(s), bearing, offspring, result, returns, proceeds, revenue, receipts, takings; output, make, turnout

نِتَاجٌ ثانَوِيٌّ أو جانِبِيّ — by-product

نَتَانَة: نَتْن — stench, stink, fetor, malodor, foulness, mustiness, fustiness, evil smell, putrid odor; rottenness, rot, putrefaction, decomposition, decay

نَتَجَ عَنْ أو مِنْ: نَجَمَ، نَشَأَ — to result from, ensue from, proceed from, follow from, arise from, derive from, spring from, originate from, issue from, stem from, grow out of, come out of, be the result or consequence of, be caused or occasioned by

نَتَجَتِ البَهِيمَةُ – راجع أَنْتَجَتِ البَهِيمَةُ

نَتَحَ: تَفَصَّدَ، تَحَلَّبَ، نَضَحَ، رَشَحَ — to exude, transude, transpire, ooze, sweat

نَتْح: مَصْدَر نَتَحَ — exudation, transudation, oozing, ooze

نَتْح: عَرَق (النَّبَاتِ إلخ) — transpiration

نَتَرَ: جَذَبَ بِشِدَّة، اِنْتَزَعَ — to grab, grasp, wrest (away), wrench, snatch, jerk, twitch, snap, yank, pull with a sudden vigorous movement, take away by force

نِتْرات — nitrate

نَجْم: كَوْكَبٌ سَيَّار planet

نَجْم: جِرْمٌ سَمَاوِيّ heavenly body, celestial body

نَجْمٌ ذُو ذَنَب، نَجْمٌ مُذَنَّب comet

نَجْمُ القُطْب، النَّجْمُ القُطْبِيّ Polaris, the North Star, polestar, polar star

نَجْم: نَجِيل (نبات) quack grass, couch grass, quitch

نَجْم: قِسْط (مِنْ دَيْن) installment

نَجْم: أَصْل origin, source

نَجْمُ البَحْر: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيّ starfish, sea star

نَجْمٌ سِينَمَائِيّ - راجع سِينَمَائِيّ

نَجْمُ الصَّبَاح [فلك] morning star

نَجْمَة: كَوْكَب star

نَجْمَة [طباعة] asterisk

نَجْمَةُ البَحْر: حَيَوَانٌ بَحْرِيّ starfish, sea star

نَجْمَةُ الصَّبَاح (نبات) morning glory

نَجْمِيّ: كَوْكَبِيّ astral, starry, stellar, star, sidereal; stelliform, stellate, starlike, star-shaped

نَجْمِيَّات: طَائِفَةٌ مِنْ قُنْفُذِيَّاتِ الجِلْد Asteroidea

نَجْمِيَّة (نبات) aster

نَجْو: غائِط excrement, feces, stool

نَجْوَى confidential talk, secret conversation, intimate discourse

نَجْوَة: نَجْد plateau, tableland, upland

فِي نَجْوَةٍ مِنْ، بِنَجْوَةٍ مِنْ free from, safe from, far from

نَجِيّ: سِرّ secret

نَجِيّ: مَنْ تُكَلِّمُهُ بِسِرّ confidant, intimate friend

نَجِيب: كَرِيمُ المَحْتِد، حَسِيب highborn, highbred, of noble descent (origin, birth), pedigreed

نَجِيب: مُتَفَوِّق excellent, superior, outstanding

نَجِيح: صائِب right, correct, sound, reasonable, well-advised

نَجِيس: مُسْتَغْص - راجع ناجِس

نَجِيع: ناجِع - راجع ناجِع

نَجِيع: دَم blood

نَجِيل (نبات) quack grass, couch grass, quitch

نَجِيل: عُشْب، كَلَأ grass, herbage

نَجِيلِيّ: عُشْبِيّ gramineous, grassy, herbaceous, herbal

نَجِيلِيَّات: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ النَّبَاتَات Gramineae

نُجَيْم، نُجَيْمَة: نَجْمٌ صَغِير starlet, small star

نَحَا: قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إلى to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, head for, take to

نَحَا نَحْوَهُ to follow (someone's example), imitate, copy, be guided by; to take or adopt the same course as; to be like, of the same kind or nature as, on the same line as

نَحَّى: أَزَاحَ، وَضَعَ جانِبًا to put aside, set aside, lay aside, lay out of the way; to displace, remove, dislodge; to dismiss, brush aside or away, shelve

نَحَّات: مَنْ يَنْحُت sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler; stonecutter, stonedresser

نُحَاتَة: بُرَايَة shavings, parings, chips, splinters, slivers

نَحَّاس: مُشْتَغِلٌ بِالنُّحَاس coppersmith; brazier

نُحَاس: عُنْصُرٌ فِلِزِّيّ copper

نُحَاسٌ أَصْفَر brass

نُحَاسِيّ coppery, copper, cupreous, brazen, brassy, brass

آنِيَةٌ نُحَاسِيَّة، أَدَوَاتٌ نُحَاسِيَّة brassware

نَحَافَة: نُحُول thinness, slimness, slenderness, leanness

نَحَّال: مُرَبِّي النَّحْل beekeeper, apiarist, apiculturist

نِحَالَة: تَرْبِيَةُ النَّحْل beekeeping, apiculture

نُحَام: طائِرٌ مائِيّ flamingo

نَحَبَ: ناحَ، أَعْوَلَ to wail, lament, cry, weep, blubber

نَحْب: نَحِيب - راجع نَحِيب

نَحْب: مَوْت death

نَحْب: وَقْت، مُدَّة time, period, term, span

قَضَى نَحْبَهُ to die, expire, pass away

نَحَتَ to hew (out), cut (out), carve, sculpture, chisel, grave

نَحَتَ كَلِمَةً to coin a word

نِجادَة: تَنْجِيد — upholstery, upholstering

نَجَّار: مَنْ حِرْفَتُهُ النِّجارَة — carpenter, joiner, woodworker, cabinetmaker

نُجار، نِجار: أَصْل، نَسَب — origin, stock, descent, lineage

نُجارَة: ما يَسْقُطُ مِنَ الخَشَبِ عِنْدَمَا يُنْجَرُ — wood shavings

نِجارَة: حِرْفَةُ النَّجَّار — carpentry, wood working, joinery, cabinetmaking

نَجازٌ – راجع إنْجاز

نَجاسَة: دَنَس — impurity, uncleanness, uncleanliness, dirtiness

نَجَّام: مُنَجِّم، مُشْتَغِلٌ بِعِلْمِ التَّنْجِيم — astrologer

نَجُبَ: كانَ حَسِيبًا نَبِيلًا — to be highborn, highbred; to be magnanimous, generous

نَجُبَ: كانَ مُتَفَوِّقًا — to be excellent, superior

نَجْب، نُجْبَة: كَرِيم — generous, liberal, munificent

نَجَحَ — to succeed, be successful; to manage (to), pull off, make it, make one's way, win the day; to pass (an examination, etc.), go through successfully; to turn out well, turn out as planned, come off; to work, produce a desired effect or result; to prosper, thrive

نَجَّحَ – راجع أَنْجَحَ

نُجْح: نَجاح — success

نَجَدَ: أَسْعَفَ، أَعانَ – راجع أَنْجَدَ

نَجِدَ: عَرِقَ — to sweat, perspire

نَجَّدَ الفَرْشَ أو الوَسائِدَ إلخ — to upholster

نَجْد: صَعِيد، أَرْضٌ مُرْتَفِعَة — highland, upland, plateau, tableland

نَجْدَة: إسْعاف — relief, succor, aid, help, support, assistance; rescue, saving, salvage, salvation

نَجْدَة (عَسْكَرِيَّة أو حَرْبِيَّة) — relief; reinforcement(s); auxiliaries

نَجْدَة: شَجاعَة — courage, bravery, intrepidity

النَّجْدَة! — help! SOS!

نَجَذَ: أَلَحَّ على — to importune, press

نَجَذَ: عَضَّ — to bite strongly (with the molars)

نَجَرَ (الخَشَبَ) — to hew (out), carve, plane; to whittle, pare

نَجِزَ: قَضَى، أَتَمَّ – راجع أَنْجَزَ

نَجَزَ: تَمَّ – راجع نَجِزَ

نَجِزَ: تَمَّ — to be completed, finished, done, concluded; to be accomplished, achieved, realized, carried out, fulfilled, executed, implemented

نَجَّزَ – راجع أَنْجَزَ

نَجْز – راجع إنْجاز

نَجُسَ، نَجِسَ – راجع تَنَجَّسَ

نَجَّسَ: دَنَّسَ، وَسَّخَ، لَوَّثَ — to soil, sully, dirty, tarnish, stain, defile, befoul, pollute, contaminate

نَجَس – راجع نَجاسَة

نَجِس: مُلَوَّث، وَسِخ — impure, unclean, dirty, foul, filthy, soiled, sullied, tarnished, defiled, befouled, polluted, contaminated

نَجِس: مُسْتَعْصٍ – راجع ناجِس

نَجَعَ، نَجَّعَ: كانَ ناجِعًا — to be beneficial, useful; to be effective, efficacious; to be wholesome, healthful, salutary

نُجْعَة: طَلَبُ القُوتِ أو العُشْبِ إلخ — search for food, pasture, etc.

نُجْعَة: أَمَل — hope

نَجَف، نَجَفَة: تَلّ — hill, mound, elevation

نَجَلَ: وَلَدَ، أَنْجَبَ — to beget, sire, father

نَجْل: اِبْن، وَلَد — son, scion, offspring

نَجْل: نَسْل — progeny, issue, offspring

نَجْلاء – راجع أَنْجَل

نَجَمَ عن: نَتَجَ — to result from, ensue from, proceed from, follow from, arise from, derive from, spring from, originate from, stem from, issue from, grow out of, be caused by

نَجَمَ: ظَهَرَ، طَلَعَ — to appear, rise, come out

نَجَمَ الدَّيْنَ — to pay in or by installments

نَجَّمَ: راقَبَ النُّجُومَ — to observe the stars

نَجَّمَ: مارَسَ التَّنْجِيمَ — to practice astrology

نَجَّمَ الدَّيْنَ — to pay in or by installments

نَجْم: كَوْكَب — star

نُخَاع (العَظْمِ): مُخّ (العَظْمِ)، نِقي	(bone) marrow, medulla
النُّخَاعُ المُسْتَطِيل	medulla oblongata
نُخَاعَة: نُخَامَة	phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration
نُخَاعِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى النُّخاع	spinal; myeloid, medullary
نُخَالَة (الحُبُوبِ إلخ)	bran
نُخَامَة: بَلْغَم، قُشَاعَة	phlegm, mucus, sputum, expectoration
نُخَامِيّ: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بِالغُدَّةِ النُّخَامِيَّة	pituitary, hypophyseal, hypophysial
غُدَّةٌ نُخَامِيَّة – راجع غُدَّة	
نُخَامِين: خُلَاصَةُ الغُدَّةِ النُّخَامِيَّة	pituitrin
نَخَبَ – راجع اِنْتَخَبَ	
نَخْب: ما يُشْرَبُ لِصِحَّةِ شَخْصٍ إلخ	toast
نَخْب: اِنْتِقاء، اِخْتِيار – راجع اِنْتِخاب	
تَبَادُلُ الأَنْخاب	exchange of toasts
شَرِبَ نَخْبَهُ – راجع شَرِبَ	
نُخْبَة: صَفْوَة، خِيْرَة	choice, pick, prime, flower, cream, elite, top, choice(st) part
نُخْبَة: الخاصَّةُ مِنَ النَّاس	elite, upper class, prominent people, people of distinction, notables, dignitaries, VIPs
نَخَرَ: شَخَرَ	to snort
نَخَرَ: قَرَضَ، ثَقَبَ	to gnaw, bite, eat into, eat (away), wear away, corrode; to perforate, bore, pierce
نَخِرَ: بَلِيَ، تَفَتَّتَ، تَسَوَّسَ	to be eaten away, worn away, decayed; to decay, rot, decompose; to be worm-eaten; to be carious
نَخَر: تَفَتُّت، تَعَفُّن	decay, rot, rottenness
نَخَر: مَوْتُ النَّسِيجِ الحَيّ	necrosis
نَخَر: تَسَوُّسُ العِظَام	caries
نَخَر: تَسَوُّسُ الأَسْنان	tooth decay, (dental) caries, cariosity
نَخِر: بالٍ، مُتَفَتِّت، عَفِن	decayed, rot
نَخِر: مُتَسَوِّس (لِلطَّعَام)	worm-eaten
نَخِر: مُتَسَوِّس (لِلأَسْنانِ والعِظَام)	carious, decayed
نَخْر: شَخِير	snorting, snort
نَخْرَبَ: ثَقَّبَ	to eat holes into, eat away; to hole, make holes into; to honeycomb, riddle, fill with holes
نُخْرُوب: ثَقْب، فَجْوَة	hole; cavity
نُخْرُوبِيّ: مُنَقَّر، مُنَخْرَب	honeycombed, alveolate, cavernous, porous, pored
نَخَزَ: وَخَزَ	to prick, sting; to pierce
نَخَزَ بِكَلِمَة	to sting, hurt (with words), offend
نَخَسَ: هَمَزَ	to goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, spur, punch, rowel
نُخْط: سائِلٌ يُحِيطُ بِالجَنِينِ في الرَّحِمِ	amniotic fluid
نَخَلَ: غَرْبَلَ	to sift, bolt, sieve out
نَخْل: نَخِيل، شَجَرُ البَلَح	palms, palm trees, date palms, dates
نَخْل: غَرْبَلَة	sifting, bolting, sieving out
نَخْلَة: شَجَرَةُ البَلَح	palm, palm tree, date palm, date tree, date
نَخْلِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ النَّخْلِيَّة	Palmae
نَخِمَ – راجع تَنَخَّمَ	
نَخْوَة: مُرُوءَة	chivalry, gallantry, magnanimity, generosity; sense of honor
نَخْوَة: حَمَاسَة، غَيْرَة	zeal, enthusiasm, ardency, ardor, fervor, solicitude, vigilant care or concern
نَخْوَة: تَكَبُّر	arrogance, haughtiness
نَخِير: شَخِير	snorting, snort
نَخِيل، نَخِيلَة – راجع نَخْل، نَخْلَة	
نَدَّ: شَرَدَ	to run away, flee, escape; to stray
نَدّ: تَلَّةٌ مُرْتَفِعَة	high hill
نَدّ: عُودٌ يُتَبَخَّرُ بِه	incense, aloeswood
نَدٍ (النَّدِي): مُبْتَلّ	wet, dewy, moist, damp
نِدّ: نَظِير، مَثِيل، صِنْو	peer, equal, match, fellow, equivalent, parallel, counterpart
نِدّ: خَصْم، غَرِيم	opponent, antagonist, adversary
نِدّ: عُودٌ يُتَبَخَّرُ بِه	incense, aloeswood
نَدَا: اِجْتَمَعَ	to meet, get together, assemble

نَحْت sculpturing, sculpture, chiseling, graving, carving, hewing (out)

نَحَرَ: ذَبَحَ to slaughter, butcher, kill

نَحْر: ذَبْح slaughter(ing), butchering, killing

نَحْر: أَعْلَى الصَّدْر upper part of the chest, throat

يَوْمُ النَّحْر Day of Immolation

نِحْر، نِحْرِير: حاذِق، ماهِر skilled, adept, proficient

نَحَسَ: أَتَى بِالنَّحْس على to jinx, hex, bring bad luck to

نَحُسَ، نَحِسَ: ضِدّ سَعُدَ، كانَ سَيِّئَ الطَّالِع to be unlucky, luckless, unfortunate, ill-fated, ill-starred, star-crossed

نَحَّسَ: طَلَى بِالنُّحَاس to copper; to braze

نَحِس - راجع مَنْحُوس

نَحْس: ضِدّ سَعْد، سُوءُ البَخْت bad luck, misfortune

نَحْس: مَنْحُوس - راجع مَنْحُوس

نَحُفَ، نَحِفَ to be or become thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny; to lose weight

نَحِف - راجع نَحِيف

نَحَلَ: أَهْدَى، أَعْطَى to present with, gift with, make or give a present (gift, donation) to, donate (to), grant (to), give (to), bestow upon, confer upon

نَحَلَ: نَسَبَ إِلَيْهِ قَوْلًا قالَهُ غَيْرُهُ to ascribe (attribute, impute) wrongly or unduly to

نَحَلَ: صارَ نَحِيلًا - راجع نَحُلَ، نَحِلَ

نَحُلَ، نَحِلَ: صارَ نَحِيلًا to waste away, pine away, lose weight, become emaciated; to slim, become slender

نَحْل: حَشَرَةٌ تُنْتِجُ العَسَلَ bee(s)

ذَكَرُ النَّحْل drone

نَحْل: أَنْ يُنْسَبَ إلى شَخص قَوْلٌ قالَهُ غَيْرُهُ wrong or undue ascription (attribution, imputation)

نُحْلَى: هَدِيَّة، عَطِيَّة present, gift, donation

نَحْلَة: حَشَرَةٌ تُنْتِجُ العَسَلَ bee

نِحْلَة: هَدِيَّة، عَطِيَّة present, gift, donation

نِحْلَة: مَذْهَب، دِين creed, faith, religion

نَحَمَ: تَنَحْنَحَ to clear one's throat, hem

نَحْنُ we

نَحْنَحَ، نَحْنَحَة - راجع تَنَحْنَحَ، تَنَحْنُح

نَحْو: صُورَة، كَيْفِيَّة، طَرِيقَة manner, mode, fashion; way, method

نَحْو: جِهَة، جانِب direction; side

نَحْو، عِلْمُ النَّحْو grammar; syntax

نَحْوَ: صَوْبَ toward(s), to, in the direction of

نَحْو، نَحْوًا مِنْ: حَوَالَى، زُهَاء about, approximately, around, circa, roughly, nearly, almost, more or less, some

نَحْوَ: مَثَلًا as, such as, for example, for instance, e.g.

في كُلِّ أَنْحاءِ العالَم all over the world; worldwide, throughout the world

نُحُول: هُزَال، نَحَافَة emaciation, enervation; leanness, skinniness, thinness, slimness, slenderness

نَحْوِيّ: خاصٌّ بِعِلْمِ النَّحْو grammatical; syntactic(al)

نَحْوِيّ: عالِمٌ بِالنَّحْو grammarian

نَحِيب: نُوَاح، عَوِيل wail(ing), lamentation, lament(ing), blubbering, loud weeping, crying out in grief

نَحِيت - راجع مَنْحُوت

نَحِير - راجع مَنْحُور

نَحِيزَة: طَبِيعَة، طَبْع، سَجِيَّة nature, natural disposition

نَحِيزَة: اِسْتِهْداف، اِسْتِعْدادٌ لِلْمَرَض diathesis

نَحِيزِيّ: اِسْتِهْدافِيّ diathetic

نَحِيف: نَحِيل، هَزِيل thin, slim, slender, lean, skinny

نَحِيل: هَزِيل، نَحِيف emaciated, enervated, gaunt, raw-boned; skinny, lean, meager, thin, slim, slender

نَخَّاس: تاجِرُ الماشِيَة cattle dealer

نَخَّاس: تاجِرُ الرَّقِيق، بائِعُ العَبِيد slave trader, slaver

نَخَّاس: تاجِرُ الرَّقِيقِ الأَبْيَض white slaver

نِخَاسَة: تِجَارَةُ الماشِيَة cattle trade

نِخَاسَة: تِجَارَةُ العَبِيد slave trade

نِخَاسَة: تِجَارَةُ الرَّقِيقِ الأَبْيَض white-slave traffic

نُخَاع: الحَبْلُ الشَّوْكِيّ spinal cord

نَدِيد: خَصْم، غَرِيم – راجع نِدّ

نَدِيف: مَنْدُوف — carded, teased, combed

نَدِيم: مُجَالِسٌ على الشَّراب — drinking companion

نَدِيم: رَفِيق، صاحِب — boon companion; friend, intimate, pal, chum; companion, comrade

نَذَالَة: خِسَّة، حَقَارَة — lowness, baseness, meanness, villainy, depravity, rascality

نَذَرَ: أَوْجَبَ على نَفْسِهِ نَذْرًا — to vow, make a vow

نَذَرَ لله — to vow to God, make a vow to God; to consecrate or dedicate (by a vow) to God

نَذِرَ بِـ: حَذِرَ، اِتَّقَى — to be on one's guard against

نَذْر: عَهْدٌ يُوجِبُهُ المَرْءُ على نَفْسِه — vow

نَذْر: تَقْدِمَةٌ يُوفَى بِها نَذْرٌ — votive offering, ex-voto

نَذْرِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنَذْرٍ أو مُقَدَّمٌ وَفَاءً بِنَذْرٍ — votive

نَذُلَ: كانَ نَذْلًا — to be low, base, mean, vile

نَذْل: حَقِير، خَسِيس، وَغْد — low, base, mean, vile, villainous, depraved; scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rapscallion, scamp, villain

نَذِير: مُنْذِر، بَشِير، دَلِيل — herald, harbinger, forerunner, precursor; portent, presage, prognostic, foretoken, omen, augury

نَذِير: إِنْذار — warning

نَذِيرٌ بِشَرٍّ أو بِسُوء — foreboding, ominous, ill-boding

نَذِيرَة: ما يُعْطَى نَذْرًا — votive offering, ex-voto

نَذِيل – راجع نَذْل

نِرْبِيج، نِرْبِيش: أُنْبُوب — hose; pipe; tube

نَرْجِس، نِرْجِس (نبات) — narcissus

نَرْجِسٌ أَسَلِيٌّ (نبات) — jonquil

نَرْجِسٌ بَرِّيّ (نبات) — daffodil

نَرْجِسِيّ [نفس] — narcissist; narcissistic

نَرْجِسِيَّة: عِشْقُ الذَّات [نفس] — narcissism

نَرْد، زَهْرُ النَّرْد: زَهْرُ الطَّاوِلَة — dice

نَرْد، لُعْبَةُ النَّرْد: لُعْبَةُ الطَّاوِلَة — backgammon, trictrac

نَرْدِين (نبات) — nard, spikenard; valerian

نِرْفانا — nirvana

نَرَنْج (نبات) — bitter orange

نَزَّ: رَشَحَ، نَضَحَ — to ooze, sweat, exude, seep, leak, percolate

نَزَّ الوَتَرُ: اِهْتَزَّ، اِضْطَرَبَ — to vibrate

نَزّ: رَشْح، نَضْح — oozing, ooze, exudation, seep(age), leak(age)

نَزّ، نِزّ: سائِلٌ مُتَحَلِّب — seepage, fluid that has seeped, leakage, ooze, exudant

نَزَا: وَثَبَ — to spring, jump, leap

نَزَا الحَيَوانُ: دَخَلَ في الدَّوْرَةِ النَّزْوِيَّة — to rut, be in or enter into a state of rut

نَزَا الحَيَوانُ: سافَدَ، جامَعَ — to cover, mount, copulate with

نَزَا بِهِ قَلْبُهُ إلى — to long for, yearn for

نَزَا عَنْ — to escape from, slip away from

نَزَاء، نِزَاء: سِفَاد، جِمَاع — copulation

نَزَاء، نِزَاء: الدَّوْرَةُ النَّزْوِيَّةُ عِنْدَ الحَيَوان – راجع نَزْوِيّ

نَزَّاعٌ إلى: مَيَّالٌ إلى — inclined to, disposed to, tending to, given to, prone to

نِزَاع: خُصُومَة، خِلَاف — dispute, disputation, controversy, conflict, contention, discord, discordance, discordancy, strife, struggle, dissension, variance, clash, difference, disagreement, quarrel, squabble

نِزَاع: خُصُومَةٌ قَضَائِيَّة — litigation

نِزَاع: اِحْتِضار — death struggle, agony of death

بِلَا نِزَاع – راجع غَيْر مُنَازَع (مُنَازَع)

عَلَيْهِ نِزَاع، مَوْضُوعُ نِزَاع – راجع مُتَنَازَعٌ عَلَيْهِ أو فِيهِ

نِزَال: قِتَال — encounter, fight(ing), combat, battle

نَزَاهَة: تَجَرُّد — impartiality, fairness, unbiasedness

نَزَاهَة: اِسْتِقامَة — uprightness, honesty, integrity, probity

نَزَاهَة: عِفَّة — purity, chastity, virtue, virtuousness

نَزَّة: شَهْوَة — ardent desire, craving, appetite; lust, libido

نَزَحَ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هاجَرَ، رَحَلَ — to emigrate, expatriate, leave or be far away from one's home or country; to

نَدَا: جَمَعَ — to call (together), assemble, convoke, convene, summon

نَدَّى: بَلَّلَ — to moisten, wet, bedew

نَدَّى: طَلّ — dew

نَدًى: نَدَاوَة – راجع نَدَاوَة

نَدًى: جُود، كَرَم — generosity, liberality

قَطْرَةُ نَدًى — dewdrop

نِدَاء — call; appeal; proclamation; announcement

نِدَاء [لغة] — vocative

نِدَاءُ اسْتِغَاثَة — call for help, SOS

حَرْفُ نِدَاء — interjection, vocative particle

نَدَّاب – راجع نَادِب

نَدَّاف (القُطْنِ) — cotton carder, cotton teaser

نَدَامَة – راجع نَدَم

نَدَاوَة — moistness, dampness, wetness; moisture, humidity; dew

نَدَبَ (المَيْتَ) — to mourn (for), lament, bewail, wail over, weep (for or over), moan

نَدَبَ (لِـ أو إلى) – راجع اِنْتَدَبَ (لِـ)

نَدِبَ الجُرْحُ: اِنْدَمَلَ — to scar over, cicatrize, heal (up)

نَدَب: أَثَرُ الجُرْح — scar, cicatrix, mark

نَدْب (المَيْتِ) — lamentation, bewailing, wailing over, wail, weeping (for or over)

نَدْب: مَرْثَاة — elegy, lament, dirge, monody

نَدْب: اِنْتِداب – راجع اِنْتِداب

نَدَبَة، نَدْبَة: أَثَرُ الجُرْح — scar, cicatrix, mark

نُدْبَة: مَرْثَاة — elegy, lament, dirge, monody

نُدْبَة: نِدَاءُ تَفَجُّع — lamentation

نَدَبِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى النَّدَبَة — cicatrical

نَدَّدَ بِـ: شَجَبَ، عابَ — to criticize, censure, condemn, denounce, find fault with openly

نَدَّدَ بِـ: شَتَمَ — to revile, rail at

نَدَّدَ بِـ: شَهَّرَ بِـ، ذَمَّ — to defame, slander, vilify

نَدَرَ: قَلَّ وُجُودُهُ — to be rare, infrequent, uncommon, scarce

نَدُرَ: كانَ غَرِيبًا — to be strange, odd, unusual, extraordinary

نَدْر – راجع نادِر

نُدْرَة: قِلَّة (وُجُود)، نَقْص — rarity, rareness, infrequency; scarcity, insufficiency, deficiency, shortage, lack, want, dearth

نَدْغ: صَعْتَرُ البَرّ — savory

نَدَفَ، نَدَّفَ (القُطْنَ إلخ) — to tease, card, comb

نَدْف: مَصْدَر نَدَفَ — teasing, carding, combing

نُدْفَةُ الثَّلج — snowflake

نُدْفَةُ الصُّوفِ أو القُطْنِ — flock

نُدْفَة: كُلُّ ما يُشْبِهُ نُدْفَةَ الصُّوفِ إلخ — floccule

نَدَلَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ — to snatch, snatch away

نُدُل: خَدَمُ الضِّيَافَة — waiters, garçons

نَدِمَ (على) — to repent (of), rue, regret

نَدَم — repentance, regret, remorse, penitence, contrition

نَدْمان – راجع نادِم

نَدْوَة: حَلْقَة (لِتَبادُلِ الآرَاء، لِلْبَحْث، دِرَاسِيَّة إلخ) — symposium; colloquim; seminar

نَدْوَة: نادٍ – راجع نادٍ

نَدْوَة: مَجْلِس — council

نَدْوَةٌ نِيابِيَّةٌ أو بَرْلَمانِيَّة – راجع مَجْلِسُ النُّوَّاب

نُدُوَّة – راجع نَدَاوَة

نُدُورَة – راجع نُدْرَة

نَدِيَ: اِبْتَلَّ — to wet through; to be or become wet, dewy, moist, damp

شَيْءٌ يَنْدَى لَهُ الجَبِينُ — an embarrassing (disgraceful, shocking, shameful) thing

نَدِيّ: مُبْتَلّ — wet, dewy, moist, damp

نَدِيُّ الكَفّ — generous, liberal, openhanded

نَدِيّ: نادٍ – راجع نادٍ

نَدْيان: مُبْتَلّ — wet, dewy, moist, damp

نَدِيد: نَظِير، مَثِيل، صِنْو – راجع نِدّ

نَزَلَ كَلَامُ اللهِ، الوَحْيُ إلخ to be revealed, to descend from heaven

نَزَلَ (بِـ، فِي، عِنْدَ، على): حَلَّ، أَقَامَ to stop at, make a stop at, halt at, camp at; to stay at, lodge at, put up at, stop over at, take lodgings at, take up quarters at; to settle down in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit

نَزَلَ بِهِ الأَمْرُ: حَلَّ، أَصَابَ to befall, afflict, hit, strike, happen to, occur to

نَزَلَ عن – راجع تَنَازَلَ عن

نَزَلَ إلى المَيْدان to take the field, step into the arena

نَزَلَ على حُكْمِه، نَزَلَ عِنْدَ إرادَتِه to yield to, submit to, defer to, give in to

نَزَلَ عِنْدَ رَغْبَتِهِ أو طَلَبِه to assent to, consent to, agree to, accede to, acquiesce in, accept; to comply with, fulfill, grant, answer, carry out (someone's wish or demand)

نَزِلَ: أَصَابَهُ زُكَامٌ to catch cold, have a cold

نَزَّلَ: أَنْزَلَ – راجع أَنْزَلَ

نَزَّلَ: رَصَّعَ to inlay, set, insert

نُزُل: فُنْدُق، بَنْسِيُون hotel, inn, hostel(ry), caravansary, motel, pension; boardinghouse

نَزْلَة: ضِدّ صَعْدَة descent

نَزْلَة: اِلْتِهابُ القَنَاةِ التَّنَفُّسِيَّة catarrh

نَزْلَةٌ شُعَبِيَّةٌ أو صَدْرِيَّة bronchitis

نَزْلَةٌ وافِدَة influenza, flu

نَزُهَ، نَزِهَ: كانَ نَزِيهًا to be impartial, fair; to be honest, upright; to be chaste, virtuous

نَزُهَ عَنْ، نَزِهَ عَنْ to be far from, free from; to keep away from, refrain from

نَزَّهَ عَنْ: أَجَلَّ عَنْ to deem far above, consider too exalted for

نَزَه – راجع نَزَاهَة

نَزِه، نَزْه – راجع نَزِيه

نُزْهَة walk, stroll, promenade; drive, ride; excursion, outing, pleasure trip, jaunt; picnic

نَزْو، نُزُوّ، نَزَوان: سِفَاد، جِمَاع copulation

نَزْوَة: هَوًى (مُفَاجِئ) caprice, whim, fancy, freak, vagary; impulse

نَزْوَة: وَثْبَة jump, leap, bound

نُزُوح: بَعِيد distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نُزُوح: هِجْرَة، رَحِيل emigration, expatriation; exodus, hegira; departure, leaving, going away, moving away; immigration (to); migration

نُزُوع: مَيْل inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, disposition, predilection; tendency, trend

نُزُوع: رَغْبَة desire, wish; longing, craving

نُزُوع [نفس] conation, impulse

نُزُول: اِنْحِدار descending, descent, coming down, going down

نُزُول: هُبُوط، سُقُوط fall(ing), drop(ping); sinking, decline

نُزُول: تَرَجُّل disembarkation, debarkation, dismounting, alighting, getting down, getting off, getting out (of)

نُزُولُ الطَّائِرَةِ إلخ: هُبُوط landing, touchdown

نُزُول: حُلُول، إقامَة stop(ping), stopover, putting up; stay, sojourn, residence; staying, residing, dwelling, living, inhabiting

نُزُول: إصابَة، حُلُول، حُصُول affliction, befalling, hitting, striking; happening, occurrence

نُزُولٌ عِنْدَ رَغْبَةٍ أو إرادَة compliance, fulfillment, accedence, accession, deference

نَزْوِيّ: مُتَقَلِّب capricious, whimsical, freakish, changeable, fickle, moody

الدَّوْرَةُ النَّزْوِيَّةُ عِنْدَ الحَيَوَان rut, estrus, estrous cycle, heat

نَزِيح: بَعِيد distant, remote, far, faraway, far-off

نَزِير: قَلِيل – راجع نَزْر

نَزِيف: نَزْف hemorrhage; bleeding

نَزِيف: مُنْهَكٌ بِسَبَبِ فِقْدانِ الدَّم exhausted by loss of blood

نَزِيفِيّ: نَزْفِيّ hemorrhagic

نَزِيل (ج نُزَلاء) guest; lodger, boarder; resident, dweller, occupant; tenant

نَزِيه: مُتَجَرِّد، عادِل impartial, fair, just, unprejudiced, unbiased, dispassionate, evenhanded

depart, decamp, leave, go away, move away; to immigrate (to); to migrate

نَزَحَ: بَعُدَ to be distant, far (off), far away

نَزَحَ: صرَّفَ، فرَّغَ to drain, dry out, empty; to bail out

نُزِحَ بِهِ: اِغْتَرَبَ، هاجَرَ، رَحَلَ - راجع نَزَحَ

نَزَح: ماءٌ كَدِر muddy water

نَزْح: تَصْرِيف، تَفْرِيغ drainage, draining, emptying

نَزْر: قَلِيل little, small; inconsiderable, insignificant, negligible; trifle, insignificant amount

نَزَعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، أَزَالَ to pull out, extract, pluck out, tear out; to remove, take away, take off

نَزَعَ ثِيَابَهُ to take off one's clothes, undress, strip

نَزَعَ الأَحْشاءَ to disembowel, eviscerate

نَزَعَ الجِلْدَ أو القِشْرَ to skin, flay, strip off the skin of

نَزَعَ السِّلاحَ to disarm

نَزَعَ الفَتِيلَ to defuse

نَزَعَ المِلْكِيَّةَ، اليَدَ، الحِيَازَةَ to expropriate, dispossess or deprive of (an estate, property, possession, ownership, etc.), disseise, condemn

نَزَعَ مِنْ: جَرَّدَ مِنْ to strip of, divest of, deprive of, dispossess of, take away from

نَزَعَ (مِنْ مَنْصِبٍ): عَزَلَ to depose, oust, remove (from an office), dismiss, discharge, displace, fire, cashier

نَزَعَ إلى: مالَ to incline to, tend to, be inclined to, have an inclination or tendency to

نَزَعَ إلى: اِشْتاقَ to long for, yearn for, desire

نَزَعَ إلى: ذَهَبَ to go to, proceed to, repair to

نَزَعَ إلى: أَشْبَهَ to resemble, look like

نَزَعَ عَنْ: كَفَّ to desist from, abstain from, refrain from, give up

نَزَعَ: اِحْتُضِرَ - راجع نازَعَ

نَزَّعَ: قَلَعَ، خَلَعَ، أَزَالَ - راجع نَزَعَ

نَزْع: قَلْع، خَلْع، إزَالَة pulling out, extraction, plucking out, tearing out; removal, taking away, taking off

نَزْعُ السِّلاحِ disarmament

نَزْعُ المِلْكِيَّةِ، اليَدِ، الحِيَازَةِ expropriation, dispossession, disseisin, disseizin, condemnation

نَزْع: اِحْتِضار death struggle, agony of death

نَزْعَة: مَيْل tendency, trend, drift; inclination, leaning, bent, propensity, disposition, turn, predilection

نَزْغ، نَزْغَة incitement to evil

نَزْغُ الشَّيْطانِ insinuations of the devil, satanic temptation

نَزَفَ دَمًا، نَزَفَ دَمُهُ، نَزَفَهُ الدَّمُ to bleed, hemorrhage, lose (much) blood

نَزَفَ دَمَ فُلانٍ to draw blood from, bleed, phlebotomize

نَزَفَ ماءَ البِئْرِ: نَزَحَهُ to drain, exhaust, empty

نَزَفَتِ البِئْرُ to be exhausted, drained

نُزِفَ دَمًا، نُزِفَ دَمُهُ - راجع نَزَفَ

نَزْف: نَزِيف hemorrhage; bleeding

نَزْف: اِسْتِنْزاف - راجع اِسْتِنْزاف

نَزْفِيّ: نَزِيفِيّ hemorrhagic

نَزِقَ: طاشَ to be or become rash, impetuous, precipitate, reckless, lightheaded, frivolous, foolhardy

نَزَق: طَيْش، رُعُونَة rashness, impetuousness, precipitateness, precipitancy, recklessness, heedlessness, thoughtlessness, foolhardiness, temerity, frivolity, lightheadedness, levity

نَزَق: حِدَّةُ الطَّبْعِ irritability, irascibility, testiness

نَزِق: طائِش، أَرْعَن rash, impetuous, precipitate, reckless, heedless, thoughtless, harum-scarum, foolhardy, temerarious, imprudent, frivolous, lightheaded

نَزِق: حادُّ الطَّبْعِ، سَرِيعُ الغَضَبِ irritable, cross, cranky, irascible, testy, touchy, quick-tempered, short-tempered, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, peevish

نَزَلَ: اِنْحَدَرَ to descend, come down, go down, get down, step down

نَزَلَ: سَقَطَ to fall, fall down, drop; to sink; to slump

نَزَلَ: خَفَّ، هَبَطَ to subside, abate, fall, drop (off), decline, decrease

نَزَلَ: تَرَجَّلَ to dismount, disembark, debark, alight, get down, get off, get out (of), step out (of)

نَزَلَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ، هَبَطَتْ to land, touch down, alight

نَسَجَتِ العَنْكَبُوتُ أو الحَشَرَةُ خُيُوطَهَا to spin, web

نَسَجَ على مِنْوالِهِ to imitate, copy, follow someone's example or model, pattern after, take after, model after, tread in the steps of

نَسْج: حِيَاكَة weaving

نَسْجُ العَنْكَبُوت cobweb, spiderweb, web

نَسَخَ: أَبْطَلَ، أَلْغَى to abrogate, invalidate, nullify, annul, abolish, cancel, negate, repeal, revoke, rescind

نَسَخَ: حَلَّ مَحَلَّهُ to supersede, supplant, replace, take the place of

نَسَخَ الكِتَابَ إلخ: نَقَلَ، اِكْتَتَبَ to copy, transcribe

نَسَخَ: اِسْتَخْرَجَ نُسْخَةً طِبْقَ الأَصْلِ عن to copy, duplicate, make a(n exact) copy of, photocopy, reproduce, xerox, photostat; to mimeograph

نَسْخ: إبْطال، إلْغاء abrogation, invalidation, nullification, annulment, abolition, abolishment, cancellation, repeal, revocation, rescission

نَسْخ: نَقْل copying, transcription

نَسْخ: اِسْتِخْراجُ صُورَةٍ عن copying, duplication, photocopying, reproduction, xeroxing, photostating; mimeographing

آلَةُ النَّسْخ – راجع آلَةٌ ناسِخَة

مِكْبَسُ النَّسْخ copying press

وَرَقُ النَّسْخ copying paper

نُسْخَة (مِنْ كِتَابٍ، مَجَلَّةٍ، جَرِيدَةٍ إلخ) copy

نُسْخَة: صُورَة (مَنْقُولَة) copy, reproduction; transcript; transcription

نُسْخَةٌ أَصْلِيَّة original

نُسْخَةٌ طِبْقُ الأَصْل – راجع طِبْق

نَسَرَ، نَسَّرَ: مَزَّقَ to tear, lacerate

نَسَرَ، نَسَّرَ: نَسَلَ to fray, ravel, unravel, unweave, untwist

نَسْر (طائر) eagle; vulture

نَسْر: طَبَقَةٌ قَرْنِيَّةٌ رَقِيقَةٌ في باطِنِ حافِرِ الفَرَس frog

النَّسْرُ الطَّائِر [فلك] Altair

النَّسْرُ الواقِع [فلك] Vega

نَسْرِيّ: عُقَابِيّ aquiline, eagle-

نِسْرِين (نبات) jonquil; musk rose

نِسْرِينُ الكِلَاب (نبات) eglantine, sweetbrier, wild rose

نُسْغ (النَّبَاتِ) sap, juice

نَسَفَ: فَجَّرَ to blow up, blast, explode; to dynamite; to torpedo

نَسَفَ الحَبَّ: ذَرَّاهُ to winnow, fan

نَسَفَتِ الرِّيحُ التُّرَابَ: ذَرَّتْهُ to scatter, disperse; to blow

نَسَفَ: غَرْبَلَ to riddle, screen, sift

نَسَفَ جُسُورَهُ: قَطَعَ الطَّرِيقَ على كُلِّ إمْكانِيَّاتِ التَّرَاجُع to burn one's bridges, burn one's boats

نَسْف: تَفْجِير blowing up, blowup, blast(ing); dynamiting; torpedoing

نَسْف: تَذْرِيَة (الحُبُوبِ) winnowing, fanning

نَسْفَة، نُسْفَة: خَفَّاف pumice, pumice stone

نَسَقَ: نَظَمَ (الدُّرَّ إلخ في خَيْط) to string

نَسَّقَ: نَظَّمَ، رَتَّبَ to coordinate; to harmonize; to arrange, array, order, dispose, organize, put in order; to classify, range, assort, group, put together

نَسَق order, arrangement, array; echelon; system; method; manner, mode; pattern, type; symmetry

حُرُوفُ النَّسَق (coordinating) conjunctions

نَسَقِيّ systematic; methodical; symmetric(al)

نَسَكَ، نَسُكَ – راجع تَنَسَّكَ

نَسْك، نُسُك، نُسْك: تَزَهُّد asceticism, reclusion

نَسْك، نُسُك، نُسْك: تَعَبُّد، عِبَادَة piety, devoutness, devotion

نُسُك: ذَبِيحَة sacrifice, offering, immolation

نُسُك (الحَجِّ) ceremonies (of pilgrimage)

نُسُكِيّ، نُسْكِيّ ascetic(al), eremetic(al), reclusive

نَسَلَ: وَلَدَ، أَنْجَبَ – راجع أَنْسَلَ

نَسَلَ: طَرَحَ صُوفَهُ أو رِيشَهُ أو شَعْرَهُ – راجع أَنْسَلَ

نَسَلَ (النَّسِيجَ إلخ) to ravel (out), unravel, untwist, unweave, fray

نَسَّلَ (النَّسِيجَ إلخ) – راجع نَسَلَ

نَزِيه: شَرِيف، مُسْتَقِيم	honest, upright, incorrupt, righteous
نَزِيه: عَفِيف	chaste, pure, virtuous
نَسَأَ: أَخَّرَ	to delay, defer, put off, postpone
نَسَأَ في البَيْع	to sell on credit
نَسَّى: جَعَلَهُ يَنْسَى	to make forget
نَسَا: عِرْقٌ مِنَ الوَرِكِ إلى الكَعْب	sciatic nerve
أَلَمُ النَّسَا، عِرْقُ النَّسَا (مرض)	sciatica
نَسَاء: طُولُ العُمْر	longevity, long life
نَسَّاء: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيان	forgetful, oblivious
نِساء: نِسْوَة	women, womenkind
نِسَائِيّ: نِسْوِيّ	female, feminine, womanly, womanlike, woman, women's, lady's, for women
نَسَّاب: اِخْتِصاصِيٌّ بِعِلْمِ الأَنْساب	genealogist
نَسَابَة: قَرَابَة، مُصَاهَرَة – راجع نَسَب	
نُسْأَة – راجع نَسِيئَة	
نَسَّاج: حائِك	weaver
نِساجَة: حِرْفَةُ النَّسَّاج	weaving, weaver's trade, textile industry
نَسَّاخ: ناقِل، كاتِب	copyist, transcriber, scribe; clerk
نَسَّافَة: زَوْرَقُ طُرْبِيد	torpedo boat
نُسَافَة: ما يَسْقُطُ مِنَ الغِرْبال	chaff
نُسَال، نُسَالَة	thrums; ravelings; lint
نُسَالَةُ الكَتَّان	tow; oakum
نَسَبَ إلى: عَزَا	to ascribe to, attribute to, impute to, refer to, trace (back) to
نَسَبَ إلى: اِتَّهَمَ بِـ	to charge with, impute to, accuse of
نَسَبَ: ذَكَرَ نَسَبَهُ	to trace back the ancestry of
نَسَبَ الشَّاعِرُ بِالمَرْأَة: شَبَّبَ، تَغَزَّلَ	to celebrate in love poems, rhapsodize about
نَسَب: سُلَالَة، أَصْل	lineage, descent, parentage, ancestry, pedigree, genealogy, stock, strain, line; origin, extraction
نَسَب: قَرَابَة	(family) relationship, kinship
نَسَب: مُصَاهَرَة	affinity, relationship by marriage
سِلْسِلَةُ النَّسَب – راجع سِلْسِلَة	
عِلْمُ الأَنْساب	genealogy
اِخْتِصاصِيٌّ بِعِلْمِ الأَنْساب	genealogist
نِسْبَة: عَزْو	ascription, attribution, imputation, tracing back
نِسْبَة: قَرَابَة، مُصَاهَرَة – راجع نَسَب	
نِسْبَة: اِرْتِباط، تَعَلُّق	connection, relation(ship)
نِسْبَة [لغة]	relative or relational adjective; relation
نِسْبَة: اِنْسِجام، تَمَاثُل	harmony, agreement, conformity; affinity; symmetry, proportion
نِسْبَة: مُعَدَّل	proportion; ratio, rate
نِسْبَةٌ مِئَوِيَّة	percentage
نِسْبَةُ المَوَالِيد	birthrate, natality
نِسْبَةُ الوَفَيَات	death rate, mortality
بِالنِّسْبَةِ إلى: فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِـ	with respect to, in respect of, respecting, concerning, regarding, with regard to, as regards, with reference to, in relation to, in connection with, as to, as for, re, about
بِالنِّسْبَةِ إلى: بِالْمُقَارَنَةِ مَع	in comparison with, compared with
بِنِسْبَةِ كَذَا، على نِسْبَةِ كَذَا	in proportion to, in the same degree that; corresponding to, commensurate with; inasmuch as, insomuch as, as much as, as far as; at the rate of
نَسَبِيّ: خاصٌّ بِسِلْسِلَةِ النَّسَبِ أو الأَنْساب	genealogical
نِسْبِيّ	relative, comparative; proportional
نِسْبِيًّا	relatively, comparatively; proportionally
أَكْثَرِيَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّة	relative majority
تَمْثِيلٌ نِسْبِيّ	proportional representation
حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّة	quota, quotient
رُطُوبَةٌ نِسْبِيَّة	relative humidity
المَذْهَبُ النِّسْبِيّ	relativism
نِسْبِيَّة	relativity, relativism
نَسَجَ: حاكَ	to weave; to knit

نَشَّى (الثَّوبَ إلخ): عالَجَهُ بالنَّشَا — to starch

نَشْء: شَبَاب، شُبَّان، أَحْداث — (the) youth, (the) young, youths, young men, young people, young generation, new generation, youngsters, juveniles

نَشًا: نَشَاء — starch, amylum

نَشًا: رائِحَة — smell, odor, scent

نَشَاء: نَشًا — starch, amylum

نَشَّاب: الرَّامِي بِالنُّشَّاب — archer, bowman

نُشَّاب: سِهَام — arrows

قَوْسٌ ونُشَّاب — crossbow

نُشَّابَة: سَهْم — arrow

نَشْأَة — early life, youth; (up)growth, development; origin, rise, birth, beginning, start, emergence; formation; genesis, origination

نَشْأَةُ الكَوْن — cosmogony

نُشَادِر: مُرَكَّبٌ غازِيّ — ammonia

مَحْلُولُ (أو ماءُ) النُّشَادِر — ammonia water, aqua ammonia(e), ammonia, ammonium hydroxide

مِلْحُ النُّشَادِر — sal ammoniac, ammonium chloride

نَشَّار (الخَشَب) — sawyer

نُشَارَة (الخَشَب) — sawdust

نَشَاز: تَنَافُر (مُوسِيقِيّ إلخ) — dissonance, discord, discordance, cacophony, disharmony, inconsonance

نَشَاز: مَكَانٌ مُرْتَفِع — elevation, elevated place

نَشَّاش، وَرَقٌ نَشَّاش — blotting paper

نَشَّاشَة: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَّاش — blotter

نَشَاط — activity, activeness, energy, vitality, vigor, liveliness, briskness, sprightliness, animation, vivacity, vim, verve, élan, dash, pep, zing, drive, spirit, life; full swing; bustle, stir

نَشَاطٌ إشْعاعِيّ، إشْعاعِيُّ النَّشاط – راجع إشْعاعِيّ

نَشَّاف، وَرَقٌ نَشَّاف — blotting paper

نَشَّافَة: وَرَقَةٌ نَشَّاف — blotter

نَشَّافَة: أَدَاةٌ تَحْمِلُ في أَسْفَلِها الوَرَقَ النَّشَّافَ — blotter

نَشَّافَة: مِنْشَفَة — towel

نَشَّافَة: آلَةٌ مُنَشِّفَة — dryer, drier; dehydrator

نَشَّال: سَرَّاقُ الجُيُوبِ إلخ — pickpocket, cutpurse

نَشِبَ في: عَلِقَ — to be fixed to, attached to; to cling to, stick to, adhere to; to get caught in, get stuck in

نَشِبَ في: تَوَرَّطَ — to be or get involved in, entangled in

نَشِبَ بَعْضُهُ بِبَعْض — to intertwine, intertwist, interweave, knit, mesh, snarl, tangle; to be or become intertwined, intertwisted, interwoven, knitted, meshed, snarled, tangled

نَشِبَتِ الحَرْبُ إلخ — to break out, flare up, erupt

نَشَّبَ – راجع أَنْشَبَ

نَشَجَ: بَكَى أو تَنَهَّدَ بِأَنفاسٍ سَرِيعَة — to sob, whimper

نَشَدَ: طَلَبَ، بَحَثَ عن — to seek, look for, search for

نَشَدَ: اِسْتَحْلَفَ، دَعَا – راجع ناشَدَ

نَشْد، نِشْدان — seeking, looking for, searching for

نَشَرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ — to spread, spread out, outspread, stretch out, outstretch, extend, expand; to unfold, unroll, unwind, open, roll out, unfurl

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ، أَخْرَجَ، أَرْسَلَ — to spread, diffuse, emit, send out, release

نَشَرَ: أَذَاعَ، رَوَّجَ، عَمَّمَ — to spread, propagate, disseminate; to diffuse; to circulate, put into circulation; to promulgate, publicize, circularize, publish, release, make public, make known publicly; to popularize

نَشَرَ: أَصْدَرَ (كِتابًا إلخ) — to publish, put out, issue, bring out, produce; to release

نَشَرَ (قُوَّاتٍ، جُنُودًا إلخ) — to deploy

نَشَرَ (غَسِيلًا على حَبْل) — to hang (washing on a clothesline)

نَشَرَ: بَعَثَ مِنَ المَوْت — to resurrect, raise from the dead

نَشَرَ: قَطَعَ بِالمِنْشار — to saw

نَشَّرَ: بَسَطَ، مَدَّ – راجع نَشَرَ

نَشْر: بَسْط، مَدّ — spreading (out), stretching (out), extension, expansion; unfolding, unrolling, opening

نَشْر: بَعْث، إخْراج، إرْسال — spreading, diffusion, emission, sending out, release

نَشْر: إذاعَة، تَرْوِيج، تَعْمِيم — spreading, propagation,

نَسَل: لَبَنُ النَّبَات — latex

نَسْل: ذُرِّيَّة — progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity, children

تَحْدِيدُ النَّسْل — birth control

عِلْمُ تَحْسِينِ النَّسْل — eugenics

نَسَمَ (تِ الرِّيحُ) — to blow gently

نَسَّمَ في: اِبْتَدَأَ — to begin, start, commence

نَسَم: نَفَس (الرُّوح) — breath (of life)

نَسَمَة (هَوَاءٍ) — breath of air, whiff, puff, waft, slight breeze

نَسَمَة: نَفَسُ الرُّوح — breath (of life)

نَسَمَة: إِنْسان — person, human being

نَسَمَة: رَبْو (مرض) — asthma

نَسَمَة: شُعُورٌ خاصٌّ يَسْبِقُ نَوْبَةً عَصَبِيَّة — aura

نَسْناس (حيوان) — monkey, guenon

نِسْوان، نِسْوَة، نُسْوَة: نِسَاء — women, womenkind

نَسُولَة: حَيَوانٌ مُعَدٌّ للاسْتِيلاد — brood animal

نِسْوِيّ – راجع نِسَائِيّ

نِسْوِيَّة (نَظَرِيَّة، حَرَكَة إلخ) — feminism

نَسِيَ — to forget

لا يُنْسَى — unforgettable

نَسِيّ: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيان — forgetful, oblivious

نَسْي: نِسْيان — forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion

أَصْبَحَ نَسْيًا مَنْسِيًّا — to fall into utter oblivion, be completely forgotten

نَسِيئَة: دَيْن، تَأْخِيرُ الدَّفْع — credit, delay of payment

نَسِيئَةً — on credit

بَيْعُ النَّسِيئَة — sale on credit

نَسْيان: كَثِيرُ النِّسْيان — forgetful, oblivious

نِسْيان: نَسْي — forgetfulness, forgetting, oblivion

نَسِيب: قَرِيب — relative, relation, kinsman, kin, kinsfolk, kindred, sib; kin, of kin, cognate, related by blood or family (to)

نَسِيب: صِهْر، زَوْجُ الابْنَة — son-in-law

نَسِيب: صِهْر، زَوْجُ الأُخْت — brother-in-law

نَسِيب: كَرِيمُ المَحْتِد، حَسِيب — wellborn, highborn, of noble descent, pedigreed

نَسِيب: شِعْرٌ غَزَلِيّ — erotic poetry, love poetry

نَسِيج: قُمَاشٌ مَنْسُوج — textile, woven fabric, woven cloth, weave; texture, web, tissue

نَسِيج [أحياء] — tissue

نَسِيج: بِنْيَة، تَرْكِيب — texture, structure

نَسِيجٌ حَشْوِيّ — parenchyma

نَسِيجُ الخَشَب — xylem

نَسِيجٌ خَلَوِيّ — cellular tissue

نَسِيجٌ ضامّ — connective tissue

نَسِيجُ العَنْكَبُوت — cobweb, spiderweb, web

نَسِيجُ وَحْدِهِ — unique, singular, single, sui generis, matchless, unmatched, unparalleled, nonpareil

نَسِيفَة: خَفَّاف، نَسْفَة — pumice, pumice stone

نَسِيفَة: مُتَفَجِّرَة، قَذِيفَة — bomb; projectile; torpedo

نَسِيق – راجع مُنَسَّق، مُتَنَاسِق

نَسِيكَة: ذَبِيحَة — sacrifice, offering, immolation

نَسِيل – راجع نُسَال، نُسَالَة

نَسِيم: رِيحٌ لَيِّنَة — breeze, gentle wind

نَشَّ: أَزَّ — to sizzle, simmer

نَشَأَ: بَرَزَ إلى الوُجُود — to arise, originate, rise, emerge, start, come into being, come into existence

نَشَأَ مِنْ أو عَنْ: اِنْبَثَقَ مِنْ، نَتَجَ عَنْ، تَرَتَّبَ على — to arise from, originate from, spring from, stem from, issue from, emanate from, proceed from, follow from, result from, ensue from, derive from, grow out of, come out of

نَشَأَ: شَبَّ، تَرَعْرَعَ، نَمَا — to grow up; to grow, develop, evolve; to thrive, flourish

نَشُؤَ – راجع نَشَأَ

نَشَّأَ: رَبَّى — to bring up, raise, rear, breed, foster, nurse, nurture

نُشُوز (الزَّوْجَةِ) recalcitrance, disobedience, violation of marital duties (on the part of the wife)

نُشُوز: تَنَافُر (مُوسِيقِيّ إلخ) - راجع نَشَاز

نَشُوق: سَعُوط snuff

نَشَوِيّ starchy, amyloid

نَشَوِيَّات starchy foods, starches

نَشِيَ: سَكِرَ to be(come) or get intoxicated or drunk

نَشِيج: بُكَاءٌ أو تَنَهُّدٌ بِأَنْفاسٍ سَرِيعَة sobbing, sob, whimper(ing)

نَشِيد song, chant; hymn, anthem

نَشِيدُ الإِنْشاد، نَشِيدُ الأَناشِيد Song of Solomon, Canticles, Canticle of Canticles, Song of Songs

نَشِيدٌ وَطَنِيٌّ أو قَوْمِيّ national anthem

نَشِيط active, energetic, dynamic, lively, brisk, sprightly, spirited, animated, vivacious, fresh, vigorous, full of vigor (energy, life, etc.); busy, bustling, full of activity; in full swing

نَصَّ على: ذَكَرَ، اِشْتَرَطَ to provide for, stipulate, lay down

نَصَّ (على): أَمْلَى (على) to dictate (to)

نَصَّ: سَطَّرَ، كَتَبَ، حَدَّدَ النَّصَّ to draw up, compose, write, fix or determine the text of

نَصَّ الحَدِيثَ: أَسْنَدَهُ إلى، نَسَبَهُ إلى to attribute to, ascribe to, impute to

نَصّ: مَتْن، كَلِماتُ المُؤَلِّف text

نَصّ (مَكْتُوب): مَخْطُوطَة script, text

نَصّ: صِيغَة wording, version

نَصّ: حُكْم، شَرْط provision, stipulation, term, proviso, clause

نَصّ: لَفْظ، ظاهِر، ضِدّ مَعْنى letter, form, literal meaning, strict (external, outward) sense or signification

نَصًّا، بِنَصِّه: حَرْفِيًّا literally, verbatim, word for word, ipsissimis verbis

نَصًّا ورُوحًا in letter and spirit

نَصَّاب: مُحْتال swindler, impostor, sharper, cheat, fraud, crook, bluff; deceitful, fraudulent

نَصَّاب: مُخْتَلِس embezzler

نِصَاب (قانُونِيّ): عَدَدُ الأَعْضاء الَّذِينَ يَتَعَيَّنُ حُضُورُهُم الجَلْسَةَ لِتُصْبِحَ قانُونِيَّةً quorum

نِصَاب: أَصْل origin, beginning, original condition or situation

نِصَاب: مَقْبِض handle, haft, helve, hilt

نِصَابُ القَصّ [تشريح] episternum, manubrium

في نِصَابِه in its proper place, in good order

عادَتِ الأُمُورُ إلى نِصَابِها the situation (has) returned to normal

عادَ (أُعِيدَ) الأَمْنُ أو الهُدُوءُ إلى نِصَابِهِ peace has been restored

وَضَعَ الحَقَّ في نِصَابِهِ to restore or establish justice

عَدَمُ اكْتِمالِ النِّصَاب lack of quorum

نَصَاعَة: صَفَاء، نَقَاء pureness, purity, clearness, clarity

نَصَبَ: أَقَامَ، رَفَعَ to erect, raise, set up, put up; to install

نَصَبَ خَيْمَةً to pitch (set up, erect) a tent

نَصَبَ شَجَرَةً to plant a tree

نَصَبَ عَلَمًا to hoist or raise a flag

نَصَبَ مِدْفَعًا أو مِدْفَعِيَّةً to mount or emplace a cannon (gun, artillery)

نَصَبَ: وَلَّاهُ مَنْصِبًا، عَيَّنَ - راجع نَصَّبَ

نَصَبَ (الكَلِمَةَ) [لغة] to put (a noun) in the accusative, put (a verb) in the subjunctive

نَصَبَ (على): اِحْتَالَ to swindle, dupe, gull, defraud, deceive, cheat

نَصَبَ (على): اِخْتَلَسَ to embezzle, misappropriate

نَصَبَ لَهُ الحَرْبَ to declare war on

نَصَبَ لَهُ الشَّرَّ to show open hostility to

نَصَبَ لَهُ فَخًّا to set a trap for

نَصَبَ لَهُ كَمِينًا to prepare an ambush for

نَصَبَهُ المَرَضُ أو الهَمُّ to exhaust, fatigue, wear out, distress

نَصِبَ: تَعِبَ to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted

نَصِبَ: جَدَّ، اِجْتَهَدَ to exert oneself, work hard, toil

نَصَّبَ: وَلَّاهُ مَنْصِبًا، عَيَّنَ to install (in an office), induct

dissemination; diffusion; circulation, putting into circulation; promulgation, publishing, release, making public; popularization

نَشْر: إعْلان، إذَاعَةٌ تِجَارِيَّة publicity

نَشْر (الكُتُبِ إلخ) publishing, publication; putting out, bringing out, issue, issuance

نَشْر (القُوَّاتِ، الجُنْدِ إلخ) deployment

نَشْر: بَعْث، قِيَامَة resurrection

نَشْر: قَطْعٌ بِالْمِنْشار sawing

حَقُّ (حُقُوقُ) النَّشْرِ والطَّبْع copyright

دارُ نَشْر publishing house, publisher

يَوْمُ النَّشْر Day of Resurrection

نَشْرَة publication; bulletin; prospectus; brochure, leaflet, pamphlet; circular; flier; report; announcement; advertisement

نَشْرَةُ أَخْبار، نَشْرَةُ أَنْباء، نَشْرَةٌ إِخْبارِيَّة newscast, news bulletin, news

نَشْرَةٌ بابَوِيَّة bull; encyclical

نَشْرَةٌ جَوِّيَّة weather report

نَشَزَ: اِرْتَفَعَ to rise, protrude; to be elevated

نَشَزَتِ المَرْأَةُ to be or become recalcitrant, insubordinate, disobedient

نَشَز، نَشْز: مَكَانٌ مُرْتَفِع elevation, elevated place

نَشَطَ الحَبْلَ: عَقَدَهُ to knot a rope

نَشَطَ العُقْدَةَ: شَدَّها to tie a knot

نَشِطَ: تَنَشَّطَ to be or become active, energetic, lively, brisk, spirited, animated, fresh, vigorous

نَشَّطَ: جَعَلَهُ نَشِيطًا، أَنْعَشَ، أَحْيَا، قَوَّى to activate, stimulate, energize, vitalize, animate, invigorate, brace, enliven, inspirit, vivify, quicken, revivify, revive

نَشَّطَ (المَبِيعاتِ إلخ): رَوَّجَ to promote, merchandise

نَشَّطَ: عَقَدَ to knot, tie

نَشِط – راجع نَشِيط

نَشَفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ to absorb, suck up

نَشَفَ: نَشَّفَ – راجع نَشَّفَ

نَشِفَ: جَفَّ to dry, dry up, dry out, become dry, dehydrate, desiccate, exsiccate

نَشِفَ: اِمْتَصَّ، تَشَرَّبَ to absorb, suck up

نَشَّفَ (بِمِنْشَفَةٍ) to wipe (dry), rub dry, towel, dry or rub with a towel

نَشَّفَ: جَفَّفَ to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate, dehydrate

نَشَف: جَفَاف dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation

نَشَفَة، نَشْفَة، نُشْفَة: خَفَّاف pumice, pumice stone

نَشِقَ. نَشَق – راجع تَنَشَّقَ، تَنَشُّق

نَشْقَة draft, drag; sniff; whiff, puff

نَشَلَ: اِنْتَزَعَ، اِخْتَطَفَ to snatch away, take away

نَشَلَ: سَلَبَ to pick (pockets), steal (from another's pocket, purse, etc.), rip off, pilfer, rob

نَشَلَ: أَنْقَذَ، خَلَّصَ، رَفَعَ to extricate; to save, rescue; to pick up, raise, lift

نَشْل: سَرِقَةُ الجُيُوبِ إلخ pickpocketing, pocket picking

نُشُوء rise, birth, beginning, start, origin, emergence; genesis, origination, coming into being; growth, development, upgrowth; evolution

نُشُوءٌ أَحْيائِيّ biogenesis, biogeny

نَظَرِيَّةُ (أو مَذْهَبُ) النُّشُوء (theory of) evolution, evolutionism

نَشْوان: سَكْران drunk, intoxicated, inebriate(d), tipsy, fuddled

نَشْوان: جَذِل enraptured, rapt, exultant, elated, exuberant, transported with joy

نُشُوئِيّ evolutionary, evolutional; evolutionist

النُّشُوئِيَّة evolutionism

النُّشُوئِيُّون evolutionists

نُشُوب: اِنْدِلاع outbreak, breaking out, flare-up, eruption

نَشْوَة: سُكْر intoxication, drunkenness

نَشْوَة: جَذَل، اِبْتِهاجٌ غامِر ecstasy, rapture, transport, elation, exultation, ravishment

نَشْوَة (الجِمَاع) orgasm, climax

نُشُور: بَعْث، قِيَامَة resurrection

يَوْمُ النُّشُور Day of Resurrection

نصف: شَطْر، أَحَدُ قِسْمَي الشَّيْء — half, moiety
نصف: مُنْتَصَف — middle
نصف: مُتَوَسِّط، عادِيّ — medium, middling, average standard, regular, normal
نصف: كَهْل، مُتَوَسِّطُ العُمْر — middle-aged
نصف: مُتَوَسِّط، شِبْه — semi-
نِصْفُ أُسْبُوعِيّ — semiweekly
نِصْفُ خُطْوَة — half step
نِصْفُ دائِرَة — semicircle
نِصْفُ ساعَة — half (an) hour, thirty minutes
نِصْفُ سَنَوِيّ — semiannual, biannual, semiyearly
نِصْفُ شَهْرِيّ — semimonthly, biweekly, fortnightly
نِصْفُ قُطْر — radius
نِصْفُ الكُرَة — hemisphere
نِصْفُ الكُرَةِ الشَّرْقِيّ — eastern hemisphere
نِصْفُ الكُرَةِ الغَرْبِيّ — western hemisphere
نِصْفُ اللَّيْل — midnight
نِصْفُ مُزَنْجَرَة، نِصْفُ مُجَنْزَرَة — half-track; half-track(ed)
نِصْفُ نَعْل — tap (of a shoe)
نِصْفُ نَغْمَة — half step, semitone, halftone
نِصْفُ نِهائِيّ، مُبارَاةٌ نِصْفُ نِهائِيَّة — semifinal
نِصْفُ النَّهار — midday, noon
نَصَفَة – راجع إِنْصاف
نِصْفِيّ — half, semi-, hemi-, demi-
تِمْثالٌ نِصْفِيّ — bust
شَلَلٌ نِصْفِيّ — hemiplegia
نِصْفِيَّاتُ الأَجْنِحَة: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الحَشَرات — Hemiptera
نَصَل اللَّوْنُ — to fade, bleach, blanch, faint
نَصَلَ مِنْ — to get out of; to free oneself from; to get rid of
نَصَّلَ اللَّوْنَ — to decolorize, bleach; to achromatize; to fade, blanch

نَصْلُ السَّهْمِ أو الرُّمْح — arrowhead, spearhead
نَصْلُ السِّكِّينِ أو السَّيْفِ — blade
نَصْلُ وَرَقَةِ النَّبات — blade, lamina, limb
نَصْلَة – راجع نَصْل
نَصُوح: صادِق، مُخْلِص — sincere, honest, true, faithful, loyal
نُصُوع: بَياض، إِشْراق، صَفاء — whiteness; brightness; clearness, clarity
نَصِيب: حِصَّة — share, portion, part, lot, allotment, allocation, cut
نَصِيب: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّة — quota, quotient, proportion
نَصِيب: حَظّ — luck, fortune; chance
نَصِيب: قَدَر، قِسْمَة — fate, lot, destiny
نَصِيب (ج أَنْصِبَة) في الأَرْباح — dividend(s), bonus(es), share(s) of profits
على نَصِيبٍ وافِرٍ مِنْ — having a great deal of; very, highly, so, to a large extent
نَصِيح – راجع ناصِح، نَصُوح
نَصِيحَة: نُصْح — advice, counsel, recommendation
نَصِيحَة: تَحْذِير، وَعْظ — admonition, exhortation
نَصِير: مُناصِر — helper; supporter, backer, defender, protector; advocate, advocator, proponent, champion, upholder, patron, sponsor, partisan, adherent, follower; enthusiast, devotee, votary, fan, buff
نَضَّ الماءُ: رَشَحَ، قَطَرَ — to ooze, leak, percolate, drip, trickle, dribble
نَضّ: نَقْد، نُقُود — cash, (hard) money; specie, coin(s)
نَضَا السَّيْفَ مِنْ غِمْدِهِ — to unsheathe, draw
نَضَا الثَّوْبَ عَنْهُ — to take off one's clothes, undress
نَضَا اللَّوْنُ — to fade, blanch
نَضَى السَّيْفَ، نَضَى الثَّوْبَ – راجع نَضَا
نَضَّى ثَوْبَهُ عَنْهُ – راجع نَضَا
نَضّاحَة: مِرَشَّة — sprinkler
نُضار: ذَهَب (خالِص) — (pure) gold
نَضارَة: نَضْرَة — bloom; freshness; beauty; vigor, health

(into an office), invest (with an office), inaugurate; to appoint (to an office), nominate

نَصَّبَ: أَقامَ، رَفَعَ – راجع نَصَبَ

نَصَّبَ أُذُنَيْه — to prick up one's ears

نَصَب: تَعَب — fatigue, exhaustion, tiredness

نَصَب: كَدّ — toil, hard work, drudgery, exertion

نَصَب: عَنَاء — pains, hardship

نَصَب: عَلَمٌ مَنْصُوب — hoisted or raised flag

نَصْب: إِقامَة، رَفْع — erection, erecting, raising, setting up, putting up

نَصْب: تَوْلِيَة، تَعْيين – راجع تَنْصِيب

نَصْب (الكَلِمَةِ) [لغة] — putting a noun in the accusative or a verb in the subjunctive

نَصْب، حالَةُ النَّصْب — accusative (case), subjunctive (mood)

نَصْب: مَرَض، داء — disease, illness

نَصْب: اِحْتِيال — swindle, swindling, trickery, skulduggery, deception, fraud, cheating

نَصْب: اِخْتِلاس — embezzlement, misappropriation

نَصْب: شَيْءٌ مَنْصُوب – راجع نُصْب

نُصُب – راجع نُصْب

نُصْب: شَيْءٌ مَنْصُوب — something erected, set up, planted, etc.; post

نُصْب: تِمْثال — statue

نُصْب: وَثَن — idol

نُصْبٌ تَذْكارِيّ — monument, memorial

نُصْبٌ عَمُودِيّ: مِسَلَّة — obelisk

نُصْبَ عَيْنَيَّ — before my eyes

نَصْبَة: غَرِيسَة، شَتْلَة — (nursery) plant, sapling, seedling, cutting, set, transplant

نُصْبَة: مَعْلَم، صُوَّة — signpost, guidepost, road sign

نَصَتَ لِـ – راجع أَنْصَتَ لِـ

نَصْت – راجع إِنْصات

نُصَّة: ناصِيَة، شَعْرُ مُقَدَّمِ الرَّأْس — forelock

نَصَحَ: قَدَّمَ (أو أَسْدَى) نَصِيحَةً لِـ، أَشارَ على — to advise, counsel, give advice to, recommend to

نَصَحَ: حَذَّرَ، وَعَظَ، حَضَّ — to admonish, exhort

نَصَحَ: أَخْلَصَ الوُدَّ لِـ — to be sincere to, faithful to

نُصْح: نَصِيحَة — advice, counsel, recommendation

نُصْح: تَحْذِير، وَعْظ — admonition, exhortation

نُصْحِيّ: تَحْذِيرِيّ، وَعْظِيّ — admonitory, hortatory, hortative, exhortatory, exhortative

نُصْحِيّ: اِسْتِشارِيّ — advisory, consultative

نَصَرَ: أَعانَ، أَيَّدَ، دافَعَ عن — to help, aid, assist, support, back (up), come to the aid of, stand by, stand up for, defend, advocate, uphold, champion, patronize, sponsor, espouse

نَصَرَ: ظَفَّرَ — to render victorious, make or let triumph (over), grant victory (over)

نَصَرَ: نَجَّى — to deliver (from), save (from), rescue (from)

نَصَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ نَصْرانِيًّا — to Christianize, make Christian, convert to Christianity

نَصَّرَ: عَمَّدَ — to baptize, christen

نَصْر: اِنْتِصار، غَلَبَة، ظَفَر — victory, triumph

نَصْر: مُناصَرَة – راجع مُناصَرَة

نَصْرانِيّ: مَسِيحِيّ (صفة واسم) — Christian

النَّصْرانِيَّة: المَسِيحِيَّة — Christianity

نُصْرَة – راجع مُناصَرَة

نَصَعَ: كانَ خالِصًا صافِيًا — to be or become clear, pure

نَصَعَ: وَضَحَ — to be or become clear, plain, evident, obvious, patent

نَصَعَ بِالحَقِّ إلخ — to recognize, acknowledge

نَصَفَ الشَّيْءَ: بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ — to reach the middle or half of

نَصَفَ الشَّيْءُ: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ – راجع اِنْتَصَفَ

نَصَّفَ: شَطَرَ، قَسَمَهُ نِصْفَيْن — to halve, bisect, divide into two equal parts

نَصَّفَ الشَّيْءُ: اِنْتَصَفَ، بَلَغَ نِصْفَهُ – راجع اِنْتَصَفَ

نَصَف: إِنْصاف – راجع إِنْصاف

نَصَف: كَهْل، مُتَوَسِّطُ العُمْر — middle-aged

واسِعُ النِّطَاقِ – راجع واسِع

نِطَاقِيّ [جيولوجيا] zonal

نَطَّة: وَثْبَة jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop

نطح: ضَرَبَ بِقَرْنِهِ to butt

نَطْح: مَصْدَر نَطَحَ butting

نَطْحَة: المَرَّة مِنْ نَطَحَ butt

نَطَرَ: حَرَسَ to guard, watch, watch over

نَطْر: حِرَاسَة guarding, watching, watching over; watch, guard

نَطْرُون natron

نَطْس، نَطُس، نَطِس: عالِم – راجع نَطَاسِيّ، نطاسِيّ

نُطِعَ لَوْنُهُ: تَغَيَّرَ، شَحُبَ to change color, turn pale

نَطْع، نَطَع: بِسَاطٌ مِنْ جِلْد leather rug

نِطْع، نِطَع [تشريح] palate

نِطْعِيّ، نِطَعِيّ dental

حَرْفٌ نِطْعِيّ dental, dental letter

نَطَفَ الماءُ: قَطَرَ to trickle, dribble, drip

نُطْفَة (الرَّجُل): مَنِيّ sperm, semen

نَطَقَ: لَفَظَ، تَكَلَّمَ to pronounce, utter, enunciate, say; to articulate; to phonate, vocalize; to speak, talk

نَطَقَ الحُكْمَ إلخ to pronounce (deliver, pass, give) a judgment, a decision, a sentence, etc.

نَطَّقَ: جَعَلَهُ يَنْطِقُ – راجع أَنْطَقَ

نَطَّقَ: طَوَّقَ بِحِزَامٍ to gird, girdle

نُطْق: لَفْظ pronunciation, utterance, enunciation, articulation; phonation, vocalization

نُطْق: كَلَام، قَوْل speech; saying

نُطْقُ الحُكْمِ إلخ pronouncement, delivery (of a judgment, decision, sentence, etc.)

نُطْقِيّ: لَفْظِيّ phonetic(al); pronunciational

نَطَلَ: عَصَرَ to squeeze out, press (out)

نَطَلَ رَأْسَ المَرِيض – راجع نَطَّلَ

نَطَّلَ رَأْسَ المَرِيض to foment, bathe with warm medicated liquid

نَطُول [طب] fomentation, medicated liquid applied to the body to ease pain

نَطِيح: مَنْطُوح butted

نَظَائِر – راجع نَظِير، نَظِيرَة

نَظَائِرِيّ [كيمياء] isotopic

كاشِفٌ نَظَائِرِيّ [كيمياء] isotopic tracer

نَظَّارات – راجع نَظَّارَة

نَظَّاراتِيّ optician; optometrist

نَظَارَة: مَحَلُّ تَوْقِيف، حَبْس lockup, jail, prison

نَظَّارَة: مُتَفَرِّجُون، حُضُور spectators, onlookers, viewers, watchers, audience, attendance

نَظَّارَة، نَظَّارَتان، نَظَّارات: عُوَيْنَات (a pair of) eyeglasses, glasses, spectacles

نَظَّارَة: ناظُور، مِنْظارُ المَيْدان field glasses, binoculars

نَظَّارَةٌ أُحادِيَّةُ الزُّجاجَة (لِعَيْنٍ واحِدَة) monocle, eyeglass

نَظَّارَةٌ أَنْفِيَّة pince-nez

نَظَّاراتُ الشَّمْس، نَظَّاراتٌ شَمْسِيَّة sunglasses

نَظَّارَةٌ مُقَرِّبَة: مِنْظار spyglass

نَظَّارَةٌ مُكَبِّرَة magnifying glass

نِظَارَة: مُرَاقَبَة، إِشْراف، إِدَارَة supervision, control, superintendence, oversight; management, administration, direction

نَظَافَة: نَقَاءٌ مِنَ الوَسَخِ إلخ cleanness, cleanliness, neatness, tidiness; purity, purgation

النَّظَافَةُ مِنَ الإِيْمان cleanliness is next to godliness

نَظَّام: شاعِرٌ غَيْرُ مَوْهُوب poetaster, versifier, rhymester, balladmonger, inferior poet

نِظَام: مَنْهَج، نَسَق، طَرِيقَة system; order; method

نِظَام: تَرْتِيب order, orderliness, arrangement, array, regularity; organization; organic structure

نِظَام: عَدَمُ الفَوْضَى، اِنْضِباط order; discipline, orderly conduct

نِظَام (الحُكْمِ أو الحُكُومَةِ إلخ) regime, system, form of government

نِضَال: كِفَاح — struggle, strife, fight; struggling, striving, fighting

نِضَالِيّ — struggle-; combative

نَضَبَ: نَفِدَ — to run out; to be or become exhausted, depleted; to peter out

نَضَبَ: تَلَاشَى، قَلَّ — to dwindle, drain away, fade; to diminish, decrease, lessen

نَضَبَ النَّهْرُ: جَفَّ — to dry up, run dry

نَضَبَ الماءُ: غارَ في الأَرْض — to drain, seep away in the ground, be absorbed by the ground

لا يَنْضُبُ — inexhaustible

نَضِجَ — to ripen, mature; to be or become ripe, mature, fully developed

نَضِجَ الطَّعَامُ — to be well-done, well cooked

نُضْج، نَضْج: نُضُوج — ripeness, maturity

نَضَحَ: رَشَّ — to sprinkle, spray, sparge, shower

نَضَحَ: بَلَّلَ — to wet, moisten

نَضَحَ: سَقَى — to water

نَضَحَ عَطَشَهُ — to quench or slake one's thirst

نَضَحَ: رَشَحَ، تَحَلَّبَ — to exude, ooze, transude, seep, leak, percolate, filter

نَضَحَ: عَرِقَ — to sweat, perspire

نَضْح: رَشّ — sprinkling, spraying, sparging, showering

نَضْح: رَشْح، تَحَلُّب — exudation, oozing, ooze, seep(age), leak(age)

نَضَدَ: رَكَمَ — to pile up, stack, tier

نَضَدَ: نَسَّقَ — to put in order, array, arrange

نَضَّدَ (طِبَاعِيًّا): صَفَّ — to compose, set, typeset

نَضَّدَ: نَضَدَ – راجع نَضَدَ

نَضَد: هَيْكَلُ السَّرِير — bedstead

نَضَد: مائِدَةٌ تُشَكِّلُ جُزْءًا مِنْ آلَة — bench

نَضَرَ، نَضُرَ، نَضِرَ: كانَ ناضِرًا — to be flourishing, blooming; to be fresh, tender; to be bright, radiant

نَضَّرَ: جَعَلَهُ ناضِرًا — to make bloom, let flourish; to make fresh or tender; to make shine, cause to be radiant

نَضِر – راجع ناضِر

نَضْرَة: نَضَارَة – راجع نَضَارَة

نَضْرَة: غِنًى — wealth, opulence, affluence

نَضْنَضَ: حَرَّكَ — to move, shake

نَضَلَ: فاقَ، غَلَبَ — to surpass, beat, defeat

نَضْنَاض: قُنْفُذُ النَّمْل — echidna, spiny anteater

نِضْو: مَهْزُول — emaciated, wasted, gaunt, rawboned

نِضْو: بالٍ — worn, tattered

نُضُوب: نَفَاد — depletion, exhaustion

نَضْوَة: حَذْوَة — horseshoe

نُضُوج: نُضْج — ripeness, maturity

نَضِيج – راجع ناضِج

نَضِيد – راجع مُنَضَّد

نَضِيدَة: حَشِيَّة، فِرَاش — mattress

نَضِيدَة: وِسَادَة — cushion, pillow

نَضِير: ناضِر – راجع ناضِر

نَضِير: ذَهَب — gold

نَطَّ: وَثَبَ — to jump, leap, spring, bound, skip, hop

نَطّ: وَثْب — jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)

نَطَّاح: كَثِيرُ النَّطْح، ناطِح — given to butting; a butter

نِطَارَة: حِرَاسَة – راجع نَطْر

نَطَاسِيّ، نِطَاسِيّ: عالِم — learned, erudite, well-informed; scholar; expert, specialist, authority, master

نَطَاسِيّ، نِطَاسِيّ: طَبِيبٌ حاذِق — skilled physician

نَطَّاط: وَثَّاب — jumper, leaper

نِطَاق: مَدًى، مَجَال، حَدّ — range, extent, scope, compass, sphere, province, purview, latitude, ambit, reach, sweep, extension; field, domain; framework; bound(s), limit

نِطَاق: حِزَام، طَوْق، شَرِيط — girth, girdle, belt; waistband, cummerbund; strap; band, strip

نِطَاق (مِنَ الجُنْدِ إلخ مَضْرُوبٌ حَوْلَ مَكَانٍ ما) — cordon

نِطَاق [جيولوجيا] — zone

نِطَاقُ الجَوْزاء [فلك] — Orion's Belt

في نَظَرِي in my opinion, in my view, in my judgment, in my estimation, in my eyes

فِيهِ نَظَر ، فِيهَا نَظَر unsettled, open, debatable, disputable, controversial, moot, uncertain

إِسْتَرَقَ النَّظَرَ، أَعَادَ النَّظَرَ، إِعَادَةُ النَّظَر، بُعْدُ النَّظَر، بَعِيدُ النَّظَر، صَرَفَ النَّظَرَ عن، طُولُ النَّظَر، طَوِيلُ النَّظَر، قِصَرُ النَّظَر، قَصِيرُ النَّظَر، وُجْهَةُ نَظَر – راجعها في أماكنها

نِظْر: مَثِيل، نِدّ، مِثْل – راجع نَظِير

نَظِرَة: تَأْجِيل، إِمْهال delay, postponement, deferment; grant of a delay or respite

نَظْرَة: المَرَّة مِنْ نَظَرَ look, glance, gaze, eye; sight, view

نَظْرَة (عامَّة أو شامِلَة): لَمْحَة general view, bird's eye view, glance, overall look, comprehensive look; conspectus, brief survey, short account; review

نَظْرَة: مَنْظُور، رُؤْيَةُ المَوْضُوعِ مِنْ زاوِيَةٍ مُعَيَّنَة perspective

نَظْرَة: وُجْهَةُ نَظَر point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; angle; perspective

نَظْرَة: رَحْمَة mercy, leniency, compassion, sympathy

مِنَ النَّظْرَةِ الأُولَى، مِنْ أَوَّلِ نَظْرَة at first sight

نَظَرِيّ: ضِدّ عَمَلِيّ theoretical, theoretic, speculative, academic, abstract, armchair, impractical

نَظَرِيّ: بَصَرِيّ optic(al), visual, ocular

نَظَرِيًّا theoretically, in theory

نَظَرِيَّة theory; notion; theorem

نَظُفَ: كانَ نَظِيفًا to be or become clean, neat, tidy

نَظَّفَ: جَعَلَهُ نَظِيفًا، نَقَّى، طَهَّرَ to clean, cleanse; to deterge; to scour, scrub; to purge, purify

نَظَّفَ بِالفُرْشاة to brush

نَظَّفَ بِالمِكْنَسَةِ الكَهْرَبائِيَّة to vacuum, vacuum-clean

نَظَمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ إلخ: نَسَقَ، أَسْلَكَ to string, thread

نَظَمَ الشِّعْرَ: قَرَضَ to poetize, versify, compose or write poetry

نَظَمَ: وَضَعَ، أَلَّفَ، كَتَبَ to compose

نَظَّمَ: رَتَّبَ to organize, arrange, array, dispose, marshal, fix up, put in order, order, systematize

نَظَّمَ: ضَبَطَ to adjust, regulate, tune, fix, set; to control

نَظَّمَ: أَعَدَّ to prepare, ready, lay out, make

نَظَّمَ: خَطَّطَ to plan, map out

نَظَّمَ: حَرَّرَ، كَتَبَ، صاغَ to draw (up), draft, write, compose, formulate, make

نَظَّمَ اللُّؤْلُؤَ، نَظَّمَ الشِّعْرَ – راجع نَظَمَ

نَظْم: قَرْضُ الشِّعْر versification, poetizing, poetic composition

نَظْم: تَأْلِيف composition, composing

نَظْم (اللُّؤْلُؤِ إلخ) stringing, threading

نَظْم: شِعْر poetry

نَظْمَة: مَنْظُومَة system

نَظُورَة: طَلِيعَة head, lead, avant-garde

نَظِير: مَثِيل، نِدّ counterpart, parallel, analogue, coordinate, equivalent, equal, match, like, peer, fellow; duplicate, double, twin

نَظِير: مِثْل like, similar, analogous, equal, same, corresponding, comparable

نَظِير: شِبْه para-, -like

نَظِيرَ: مُقَابِلَ، لِقاءَ، عِوَضًا عن as a compensation for, in consideration of, in return for, in exchange for, against, for, upon, on

النَّظِير، نَظِيرُ السَّمْت [فلك] nadir

نَظِيرُ الوُدِّيِّ أو السِّمْبَتاوِيّ [تشريح] parasympathetic

نَظِير: واحِدُ النَّظائِر [كيمياء وفيزياء] isotope

نَظِيرٌ مُشِعّ، نَظِيرٌ إِشْعاعِيُّ النَّشاط radioisotope, radioactive isotope

مُنْقَطِعُ (عَدِيمُ) النَّظِير، لَيْسَ لَهُ نَظِير، لا نَظِيرَ لَهُ unequaled, unparalleled, nonpareil, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unrivaled, incomparable, unique, singular, single

نَظِيرَة: طَلِيعَة head, lead, avant-garde

نَظِيف: غَيْرُ وَسِخ clean, neat, tidy

نَظِيف: بَرِيء، طاهِرُ الذَّيْل innocent, cleanhanded, blameless, guiltless, inculpable, clear

نِظَام: قاعِدَة rule

نِظَام: قانُون، حُكْم regulation

نِظَامُ الأَحْوالِ الشَّخْصِيَّة personal statute, personal law, personal status law

نِظَامٌ أَساسِيّ (لِهَيْئَةٍ إلخ) constitution, charter, statute

نِظَامٌ اقْتِصادِيّ economic system

نِظَامٌ إقْطاعِيّ feudalism, feudal system

النِّظَامُ البَرْلَمانِيّ parliamentary government

نِظَامُ البِطَاقَات: تَقْنِين rationing

نِظَامُ التَّجْمِيع assembly line

نِظَامُ الحِزْبَيْن، نِظَامُ الثُّنَائِيَّةِ الحِزْبِيَّة two-party system

نِظَامٌ داخِلِيّ (لِهَيْئَةٍ أو مُؤَسَّسَة) bylaw; rules of procedure

نِظَامُ الشَّرِكَةِ الأَسَاسِيّ articles of association

النِّظَامُ الشَّمْسِيّ solar system

نِظَامٌ عامّ public order, ordre public

النِّظَامُ العَشْرِيّ decimal system

نِظَامٌ قَضائِيّ judicial system

النِّظَامُ المِتْرِيّ metric system

نِظَامُ المَجْلِسَيْنِ التَّشْرِيعِيَّيْن، نِظَامُ ثُنَائِيَّةِ المَجْلِسِ التَّشْرِيعِيّ bicameralism

نِظَامِيّ: مُنْتَظِم regular, orderly; constant; normal; methodical, systematic

نِظَامِيّ: اِنْضِباطِيّ disciplinary; organization, organizational; regulation; disciplinarian

باخِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّة liner

جُنْدِيٌّ نِظَامِيّ regular

جَيْشٌ نِظَامِيّ regular army

طائِرَةٌ نِظَامِيَّة airliner, liner

نِظَامِيَّة regularity, orderliness; constancy; normalcy, normality; methodicalness, systematicness

نَظَرَ (إلى): أَبْصَرَ، رَأَى to look (at), regard, observe, eye; to see, view, perceive

نَظَرَ في: تَأَمَّلَ، تَدَبَّرَ، فَكَّرَ to consider (carefully), think over (deeply), think about, contemplate, reflect on, meditate on, ponder on, cogitate

نَظَرَ (في) دَعْوى أو قَضِيَّة to try, hear, take up, look into, examine, study

نَظَرَ (بَيْنَهُم): حَكَمَ، فَصَلَ to judge, adjudge, adjudicate, rule, decide

نَظَرَ لِـ: اِهْتَمَّ بِـ، أَعانَ to take care of, look after; to help, aid, assist, support

نَظَرَ بِعَيْنِ العَطْفِ إلى to sympathize with, feel for, feel sympathy for; to be favorably disposed to; to incline to

نَظَرَ خِلْسَةً (إلى) – راجع اِخْتَلَسَ النَّظَرَ (إلى)

نَظَرَ إلَيْهِ شَزْرًا – راجع شَزَرَ

نَظَّرَ: رَأَى، لاحَظَ to view, observe

نَظَّرَ: أَتَى بِنَظَرِيَّة to theorize, speculate

نَظَر: بَصَر، رُؤْيَة sight, eyesight, vision, seeing, looking

نَظَر: بَصِيرَة، تَبَصُّر insight, discernment, foresight, sagacity, perspicacity, mental perception, penetration, clairvoyance

نَظَر: تَأَمُّل، تَفْكِير consideration, thinking, contemplation, reflection, meditation

نَظَر: دَرْس consideration, study(ing)

نَظَر: فَحْص، تَدْقِيق examination, inspection, scrutiny

نَظَر (الدَّعْوَى أو القَضِيَّة) trial, trying, hearing, taking up, looking into, examination, study(ing)

نَظَر: حُكْم، قَضَاء، فَصْل judgment, judging, adjudication, ruling, deciding, decision

نَظَر: اِعْتِبَار، مُرَاعَاة، اِلْتِفَاتٌ إلى consideration, regard, attention, notice, heed

بِالنَّظَرِ إلى (أو لِـ)، نَظَرًا إلى (أو لِـ): بِسَبَب in view of, due to, owing to, because of, for

بِالنَّظَرِ إلى (أو لِـ): فِيمَا يَتَعَلَّقُ بِـ with regard to, regarding, concerning, with respect to, in respect of

بِالنَّظَرِ إلى أَنَّ، نَظَرًا إلى أَنَّ: بِاعْتِبَارِ أَنَّ in view of the fact that, with regard to the fact that, considering that, inasmuch as, insomuch as, since, as, because

بِصَرْفِ (بِغَضِّ، بِقَطْعِ) النَّظَرِ عن regardless of, irrespective of, notwithstanding; to say nothing of, not to mention, not to speak of, let alone; apart from, aside from

نِعْمَ ما فَعَلْتَ! well done! bravo! very good! excellent!

نُعْمَى: سَعَةُ العَيْش ease, comfort; luxury; opulence, affluence, weath

نَعْماء: مَعْرُوف، إحْسان favor, grace, kindness, kind act, good turn

نَعْماء: هَدِيَّة، عَطِيَّة gift, present

نُعْمان: دَم blood

شَقائِقُ النُّعْمان (نبات) anemone, windflower

نَعمة – راجع تَنَعُّم

نِعْمَة: بَرَكَة، عَطِيَّة blessing, boon, benefaction, beneficence, favor, grace, kindness

نِعْمَة: سَبَبٌ مِنْ أَسْبابِ الرَّاحَة، وَسِيلَةُ راحَة amenity, convenience, comfort

بِنِعْمَةِ الله by the grace of God, Dei gratia

وَلِيُّ النِّعْمَة benefactor

مُحْدَثُ النِّعْمَة، واسِعُ النِّعْمَة – راجع مُحْدَث، واسِع

نَعْناع، نَعْنَع mint; spearmint; peppermint

نُعُوظ: اِنْتِصاب erection

نُعُومة: لِين softness, smoothness, tenderness, delicacy, fineness

مُنْذُ نُعُومَةِ أَظْفارِهِ from his earliest youth, since his tender age

نَعْي، نَعِيّ، نَعْيَة obituary, death notice, death announcement, notice of someone's death, news of someone's death

نَعِيبُ الغُرَاب caw(ing), croak(ing)

نَعِيبُ البُوم hoot(ing), whoop(ing)

نَعِير: صِيَاح shouting, clamor, noise

نَعِيقُ الغُرَاب caw(ing), croak(ing)

نَعِيقُ البُوم hoot(ing), whoop(ing)

نَعِيم: رَغَد، رَغْد ease, comfort

نَعِيم: غِبْطَة، سَعَادَة happiness, bliss, felicity

نَعِيمُ البال – راجع بال

نُعَيم [فلك] Crux, Southern Cross

نَغَا إلى، نَغَى إلى: كَلَّمَ، حادَثَ to speak to, talk to

نُغاش، نُغّاش، نُغاشِيّ: قَزَم midget, dwarf, pygmy

نَغَّاض: سَحَابٌ مُتَرَاكِم cumulus

نَغْبَة، نُغْبَة: جُرْعَة gulp, draft, swallow

نَغَرَ، نَغِرَ: غَلَى to boil, bubble (up)

نَغَرَ (على)، نَغِرَ (على): تَمَيَّزَ غَضَبًا to seethe, boil, burn, flame with rage or anger

نُغَر (طائر) serin

نَغَزَ: دَغْدَغَ to tickle, titillate

نَغَزَ: وَخَزَ to prick

نَغَشَ: اِهْتَزَّ، تَحَرَّكَ to shake, be agitated, be shaken

نَغَّصَ: نَكَّدَ، كَدَّرَ to embitter; to disturb, ruffle, spoil

نَغِلَ الجُرْحُ: تَقَيَّحَ to fester, suppurate

نَغِلَ قَلْبُهُ على: حَقَدَ to bear malice against, bear a grudge against

نَغْل: وَلَدٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيّ bastard, whoreson, love child, natural (illegitimate, unfathered) son or child

نَغْل: هَجِين، مُهَجَّن hybrid, crossbred

نَغَّمَ، نَغَمَ، نَغِمَ to hum, croon; to sing, chant, intone

نَغَم، نَغْم tune, air, melody; sound, tone

نَغْمة، نَغَمَة note, tone; sound

نُغُولة: حالَةُ النَّغِل illegitimacy, bastardy

نَغِيل – راجع نَغل

نَفَا – راجع نَفَى

نَفَى: أَنْكَرَ، كَذَّبَ to deny, disown, disavow, disclaim, gainsay, contradict, disaffirm, disallow; to disprove, refute, controvert

نَفَى: أَبْعَدَ، رَحَّلَ to banish, exile, expatriate, expel, relegate, deport

نَفَى [لغة] to negate

نَفَاء – راجع نُفَايَة

نَفَائِس (مفردها نَفِيسَة) – راجع نَفِيسَة

نَفَاة – راجع نُفَايَة

نَفَّاث (مُحَرِّك إلخ) jet (engine, etc.)

نَفَّاثَة، طائِرَةٌ نَفَّاثَة jet (air)plane, jet, jetliner

نَعَى: أَعْلَنَ وَفَاةَ شَخْص to announce the death of

نَعَى (عَلَيْهِ أَعْمالَهُ إلخ): عابَ to find fault with, criticize, censure, blame, reproach

نُعاب – راجع نَعِيب

نَعَّار: صَيَّاح vociferous, clamorous, noisy

نَعَّار: مُثِيرُ الفِتْنَة agitator, troublemaker, rabble-rouser, demagogue

نَعَّار (طائر) serin

نَعَّارَة: إبْرِيقٌ مِنْ فَخَّار earthen jug

نُعاس: وَسَن drowsiness, sleepiness, somnolence; lethargy

نُعاظ: شَبَق satyriasis, erotism, prurience, libido, concupiscence, sexual appetite, carnality

نَعام، نَعامَة (طائر) ostrich

نَعَبَ الغُرابُ to caw, croak

نَعَبَ البُومُ to hoot, whoop

نَعَتَ: وَصَفَ to describe, qualify, characterize

نَعْت: وَصْف description, qualification, characterization

نَعْت: صِفَة (مُمَيِّزَة) quality, property, attribute, characteristic

نَعْت [لغة] attribute, adjective, attributive, qualifier

نَعْت: لَقَب epithet

نَعْتِيّ: وَصْفِيّ descriptive, qualificative; attributive

نَعْجَة: أُنْثَى الخَرُوف ewe, female sheep

نَعَرَ: صَوَّتَ بِأَنْفِهِ، خَنَّ to nasalize, twang

نَعَرَ (الخِنْزِيرُ): صَوَّتَ، قَبَعَ to grunt

نَعَرَ العِرْقُ بِالدَّمِ to spurt or gush forth blood

نَعْرَة: خُنَّة، خَنِين (nasal) twang

نَعْرَةٌ طائِفِيَّةٌ أو دِينِيَّةٌ إلخ confessional feud; sectarianism; religious fanaticism; unreasonable devotion, emotional bias, fanatical instinct

نُعَرَة: ذُبابَةُ الخَيْل horsefly, gadfly, tabanid

نُعْرَة: أَنْف، خَيْشُوم nose

نَعَسَ: أَخَذَهُ النُّعاسُ to be (or feel) sleepy, drowsy

نَعْسان: وَسْنان sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous

نعش، نَعَّشَ – راجع أَنْعَشَ

نَعْش (المَيْتِ) bier; coffin, casket

بَنَاتُ نَعْشٍ الصُّغْرَى [فلك] Little Bear, Ursa Minor

بَنَاتُ نَعْشٍ الكُبْرَى [فلك] Great Bear, Ursa Major

نَعَظَ (القَضِيبُ): اِنْتَصَبَ to be or become erect

نَعَقَ الغُرابُ to caw, croak

نَعَقَ البُومُ to hoot, whoop

نَعَلَ: زَوَّدَ بِنَعْلٍ to shoe, furnish with a shoe; to horseshoe, shoe a horse, fit with a horseshoe; to sole, furnish with a sole

نَعِلَ – راجع اِنْتَعَلَ

نَعَّلَ – راجع نَعَلَ

نَعْل: حِذَاء shoe(s); boot(s); sandal(s); footgear, footwear

نَعْلُ الحِذَاءِ sole

نَعْلُ الفَرَسِ: حَذْوَة horseshoe

نِصْفُ نَعْل tap (of a shoe)

نَعِمَ: تَرِفَ to live in comfort and luxury, lead a life of ease and comfort

نَعِمَ بِـ: تَمَتَّعَ to enjoy; to bask in; to take pleasure in, delight in

نَعُمَ: كانَ ناعِمًا to be or become soft, smooth, tender, fine

نَعِمَ العُودُ to be green and tender

نَعِمَ: نَعَمَ – راجع نَعَمَ

نَعَّمَ: جَعَلَهُ ناعِمًا to soften, smooth; to tenderize; to pulverize, powder, fine

نَعَّمَ: رَفَّهَ to afford (someone) a luxurious life, let or make (someone) live in comfort and luxury

نَعَم (ج أَنْعام): ماشِيَة، مَوَاشٍ livestock, cattle

نَعَمْ: بَلَى yes! indeed! certainly! surely! truly!

نُعْم: رَغَد، رَغْد ease, comfort

نِعْمَ الثَّوَابُ how good the recompense!

نِعْمَ الرَّجُلُ زَيْدٌ what an excellent man Zaid is!

نَفخ: تَكبُّر conceit, haughtiness, pride

نَفْخُ الزُّجَاج glass blowing

أُنبُوبُ النَّفخ (لِتَشْكِيلِ الزُّجَاج) blowpipe, blowtube

آلَةُ نَفْخٍ مُوسِيقِيَّة wind instrument

نَفخَة (مِنَ الفَم) blow, puff, whiff

نَفْخَة: هَبَّةُ رِيح gust, whiff, breath

نَفْخَة (البَطْنِ) flatulence, tympanites

نَفِدَ: نَضَبَ، اِنْتَهَى to run out; to be or become exhausted, depleted, used up; to come to an end

نَفِدَ الكِتَابُ، نَفِدَتِ الطَّبْعَةُ to be out of print, out of stock, sold out

نَفْدة (حِسَابِيَّة) item, entry

نَفَذَ: اِختَرَقَ، تَخَلَّلَ to penetrate, transpierce, pierce (through), pass through, get through, break through, cut through; to permeate, percolate, interpenetrate, infiltrate

نَفَذَ الأَمْرُ إلخ: جَرَى بِهِ العَمَلُ، سَرَى to be carried out, executed, put into effect; to be or become effective, operative, valid, in force, in operation, in effect, enforceable; to come into force, take effect

نَفَذَ الكِتَابُ إلخ إِلَيْهِ: وَصَلَ، بَلَغَ to reach, come to, get to, arrive at

نَفَذَ المَنْزِلُ إلى الطَّرِيق to give on, open on, lead to; to communicate with, be connected with

نَفَّذَ: أَجْرَى، قَضَى، طَبَّقَ to carry out, execute, implement, enforce, effect(uate), put (bring, carry) into effect, apply, give (practical) effect to; to accomplish, realize; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge; to honor, observe, live up to, comply with, keep

نَفَّذَ على (مالٍ إلخ): حَجَزَ بِحُكْمٍ قَضَائِيّ to levy execution on, take in execution, levy on, attach, levy a distress on, distress, distrain

نَفَّذَ: لَبَّى، أَجَابَ to comply with, fulfill, accede to, carry out, answer, meet

نَفَّذَ: جَعَلَهُ يَخْتَرِق، أَقْحَمَ to cause to pierce or penetrate; to thrust, infix, drive in, enter, insert

نَفَّذَ إلى: أَرْسَلَ، أَوْصَلَ to send to, dispatch to, forward to; to transmit to, convey to, deliver to, communicate to

نَفَذ: مَنْفَذ – راجع مَنْفَذ

نَفَذ: تَنْفِيذ، إجْراء، تَطْبِيق – راجع تَنْفِيذ

نَفَرَ: شَرَدَ، جَفَلَ to bolt, start, startle, shrink, recoil, shy

نَفَرَ: هَرَبَ، أَفْلَتَ to flee, run away, escape, break loose

نَفَرَ عن: أَعْرَضَ، صَدَّ to avoid, shun, eschew, turn away from, keep away from

نَفَرَ مِنْ: كَرِهَ to have an aversion to, be disinclined to, feel distaste or disgust for, dislike, hate, detest

نَفَرَ إلى: أَسْرَعَ to hurry to, hasten to, rush to

نَفَرَ: نَتَأَ to protrude, project, bulge, jut out, stick out, stand out

نَفَّرَ: جَفَّى، جَعَلَهُ يَكْرَهُ أو يَشْمَئِزّ to alienate, estrange, disaffect, disincline, repel, disgust

نَفَّرَ: جَفَّلَ to startle, frighten, scare away, drive away

نَفَر: جَمَاعَة band, party, company, group, troop

نَفَر: شَخص person, individual

نَفَر: جُنْدِيّ soldier, private

نَفْرَة: نُفُور – راجع نُفُور

نَفُسَ: كانَ نَفِيسًا قَيِّمًا to be precious, valuable, priceless

نَفِسَ (بِـ): ضَنَّ، بَخُلَ to begrudge, give reluctantly, be sparing or niggardly, withhold, keep back

نَفِسَ (على): حَسَدَ to envy, begrudge

نَفِسَتِ المَرْأَةُ: صارَتْ نُفَساء to be in childbed, be confined

نُفِسَ (ـتِ المَرْأَةُ) – راجع نَفِسَتِ المَرْأَةُ

نَفَّسَ عن: صَرَّفَ (شُعُورًا مَكْبُوتًا) to give vent to, vent, release, let off, discharge; to abreact, relieve, get off one's chest

نَفَّسَ الهَمَّ أو الغَمَّ عَنْ فُلَان: فَرَّجَ to relieve the sorrow of, dispel (banish, drive away) someone's worries or anxieties; to relieve of sorrow, comfort, give a sense of ease to

نَفَّسَ عَنْ فُلَان: رَفَّهَ to cheer up, entertain, amuse

نَفَس: هَوَاءٌ يُتَنَشَّقُ ثُمَّ يُزْفَر breath

نَفَس (مِنْ دُخَانٍ أو سِيكَارَةٍ إلخ) puff, pull, whiff

نَفَس: جُرْعَة draft, swallow, gulp, drink, pull

نَفَس: أُسْلُوب style

نُفاثَة: ما يَبْصُقُهُ المَسْلُولُ أو غَيْرُهُ — expectoration

نَفَاج: مُتَكَبِّر، مُتَفَاخِر — snob; braggart, boaster, show-off

نُفَّاخ: وَرَم — swelling, intumescence, tumor

نُفَّاخَة: فُقَّاعَة — bubble

نَفَاد: اِنْتِهاء، نُضُوب — exhaustion, consumption, depletion

نَفَادُ الصَّبْر — impatience

نَفَاذ: اِخْتِراق، تَخَلُّل — penetration, piercing, passing through, getting through, breaking through, breakthrough; permeation, permeance, percolation, interpenetration, infiltration

نَفَاذ: سَرَيانُ المَفْعُول — validity, effect(iveness), operation, coming into force, taking effect, enforceability

نَفَّاذ: نافِذ، مُخْتَرِق، مُتَخَلِّل – راجع نافذ

نِفَاس: فَتْرَةٌ تَلِي الوَضْعَ مُبَاشَرَةً — confinement, lying-in, puerperium, postpartum period

حُمَّى النِّفَاس — puerperal fever, childbed fever

نَفَاسَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ نَفِيسًا — preciousness, valuableness, costliness, pricelessness

نِفَاسِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالنِّفَاس — puerperal

نَفَّاش (نبات) — bitter orange

نَفَاض: بُرَدَاء (مرض) — ague, (feverish) chill

نُفَاض، نِفَاض، نُفَاضَة: نَفَض — something shaken off

نَفَّاع: كَثِيرُ النَّفْع — very useful

نِفَاق: رِيَاء — hypocrisy, dissimulation, dissemblance, double-dealing, duplicity

نُفَاوَة، نَفَايَة – راجع نُفَايَة

نُفَايَة: زُبَالَة — garbage, rubbish, trash, junk, waste, refuse, offal, scrap, dross

مَقْلَبُ النُّفَايات — dump

نَفْتالِين — naphthalene

نَفْتُول — naphthol

نَفَثَ: بَصَقَ — to expectorate, cough out, spit (out)

نَفَثَ: أَخْرَجَ، أَطْلَقَ — to discharge, release, let out, let off, throw out, throw off, emit, send out

نَفَثَ الدُّخَانَ — to puff out, exhale (smoke)

نَفَثَتِ الحَيَّةُ سُمَّهَا — to squirt out, spit out (its venom)

نَفْث — expectoration

نَفْثُ الدَّم — hemoptysis

نَفْثالِين — naphthalene

نَفْثُول — naphthol

نَفْثَة: نُفَاثَة — expectoration

نَفَثَاتُ الأَقْلام — literary production(s)

نَفَجَ: وَثَبَ وعَدَا — to spring up and run away

نَفَجَ: فَخَرَ بِمَا لَيْسَ عِنْدَهُ – راجع تَنَفَّجَ

نَفَحَ بِـ: أَعْطَى، مَنَحَ — to give (to), grant (to), present (to or with), donate (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon

نَفَحَ الطِّيبُ: اِنْتَشَرَتْ رائِحَتُهُ — to spread, be diffused; to exhale fragrance

نَفَحَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ — to blow, breeze up, whiffle

نَفْحَة: عَطِيَّة — gift, present; grant, donation

نَفْحَة (الطِّيب) — fragrance, scent, perfume

نَفْحَة (الرِّيح) — gust, whiff, breath (of wind)

نَفَخَ (بِفَمِهِ) — to blow, puff

نَفَخَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ — to blow, whiffle

نَفَخَ: مَلَأَ بِالهَوَاء — to inflate, blow up, fill with air; to pump up, fill (a tire)

نَفَخَ: ضَخَّمَ، جَعَلَهُ مُنْتَفِخًا — to swell, distend, make swollen

نَفَخَ في البُوقِ إلخ — to blow a trumpet, etc.

نَفَخَ الشَّمْعَةَ — to blow out a candle

نَفَخَ فيه رُوحًا أو حَيَاةً — to breathe life in(to), infuse life in(to), revive, reanimate; to amimate, vivify, enliven, inspirit

نَفَخَ: عَظَّمَ، بالَغَ في إطْرائِهِ — to inflate, puff up

نَفَخَ شِدْقَيْهِ: تَكَبَّرَ — to be or become puffed up, inflated, overproud, conceited

نَفْخ: مَصْدَر نَفَخَ — blowing; blowing up, inflation, filling with air; pumping up; swelling, distension

cakes, be sold rapidly and in large quantities

نَفَقَتِ السُّوقُ: راجَتْ to be brisk, active

نَفَقَ الحَيَوانُ: ماتَ to die, perish

نَفَّقَ البِضَاعَةَ: رَوَّجَها، باعَها، صَرَّفَها to promote, push the sale of; to dispose of; to sell (out), sell off, dispose of completely by selling, market

نَفَق (ج أَنْفاق) tunnel

نَفَقَة: كُلْفَة، مَصْرُوف expense, cost, charge; expenditure, outlay, money spent

نَفَقَة: إنْفاق – راجع إنْفاق

نَفَقَة: جُعْل، رَسْم، أَجْر fee, charge, rate

نَفَقَةُ الزَّوْجَةِ المُطَلَّقَة alimony

نَفَقَاتٌ ثابِتَةٌ أو عامَّة overhead(s)

على نَفَقَتِهِ at someone's expense

نَفَل: غَنِيمَة spoils, booty, loot

نَفَل: هِبَة gift, present, donation

نَفَل: بِرْسِيم (نبات) clover, trefoil, berseem

نَفْل: عَمَلٌ لَيْسَ واجِبًا supererogatory performance

نَفْنَف: هَوَاء، جَوّ air, atmosphere

نَفْنَف: جانِبُ الجَبَل، مُنْحَدَرٌ صَخْرِيّ mountainside, hillside, cliff

نَفُوذ: نافِذ، مُخْتَرِق، مُتَخَلِّل – راجع نافِذ

نُفُوذ: سَطْوَة، سُلْطَة، تَأْثِير influence, sway, authority, power, leverage, clout; weight; prestige

نُفُوذ: نَفَاذ – راجع نَفَاذ

ذُو نُفُوذ، صاحِبُ نُفُوذ influential, powerful

نَفُور: هَيَّاب shy, timid, scary, fearful, easily frightened

نَفُورٌ مِنْ: كارِهٌ لِـ averse, disinclined, reluctant, unwilling

نُفُور: جَفَاء، كُرْه alienation, estrangement, disinclination, disaffection, aversion, distaste, dislike, disgust, antipathy, repulsion, repugnance

نُفُور: كُرْه، رَغْبَةٌ عن، إحْجام reluctance, unwillingness

نُفُور: شُرُود، هُرُوب bolting, shying; flight, fleeing

نَفُوع: كَثِيرُ النَّفْع very useful

نَفِيّ – راجع مَنْفِيّ

نَفْي: إنْكار، تَكْذِيب denial, disavowal, disclaimer; disproof, refutation

نَفْي: إبْعاد banishment, exile, expatriation, expulsion, relegation, deportation

نَفْي: سَلْب، ضِدّ إيْجاب negation, negative

نَفْي [لغة] negation

حَرْفُ نَفْي، شاهِدُ نَفْي، شَهَادَةُ نَفْي – راجعها في أماكنها

نَفِيذ – راجع مُنْفِذ

نَفِير: بُوق trumpet, bugle, horn

نَفِير: زَمُّور، أَدَاةُ تَنْبِيه horn

نَفِير: جَمَاعَة band, party, company, group, troop

لا في العِيرِ ولا في النَّفِيرِ – راجع عِير

نَفِيس: قَيِّم precious, valuable, costly, priceless, invaluable

نَفِيسَة (ج نَفَائِس): تُحْفَة، رائِعَة gem, precious thing, curiosity, curio, rarity, masterpiece, masterwork, chef d'oeuvre

نَفِيسَة: شَيْءٌ ذُو قِيمَة valuable

نَفِيضَة – راجع نَفَضَة

نَقَّ الضِّفْدِعُ to croak

نَقَّى: كَرَّرَ، رَوَّقَ، صَفَّى، طَهَّرَ to purify, refine, clarify, clear (up), elutriate, leach; to clean, cleanse

نَقَّى: اِنْتَقَى – راجع اِنْتَقَى

نَقَاء: صَفَاء purity, pureness, fineness, refinement, clarity, clearness

نِقاب: حِجَاب، خِمَار veil

كَشَفَ النِّقَابَ عن – راجع كَشَفَ

نِقابَة union, association, syndicate

نِقَابَةُ عُمَّال labor union, trade union, union

نِقَابَةُ مُحَامِين bar association, bar

نِقابِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِنِقَابَة union, syndicalistic

نِقَابِيّ: عُضْوٌ في نِقَابَة unionist, union member, syndicate member

نِقابِيَّة syndicalism, (trade) unionism

نَفَس (طَوِيل): صَبْر، طُولُ البال — patience, longanimity, long-suffering, forbearance, endurance, tolerance

نَفَس (طَوِيل): وَقْتٌ طَوِيل — long time

أَخَذَ نَفَسًا، لَفَظَ النَّفَسَ الأَخِيرَ - راجع أَخَذَ، لَفَظ

نَفْس: رُوح، عَقْل — soul; spirit; psyche; mind

نَفْس: شَخْص — soul, human being, person, individual

نَفْس: ذات، جَوْهَر — self, person; being; essence, nature

نَفْس (كَذَا)، نَفْسُهُ، بِنَفْسِهِ: ذاتُهُ، عَيْنُهُ — the same, the very same, the very, the selfsame, the identical

نَفْسُهُ، نَفْسُها — itself; oneself; himself; herself

نَفْسك، بِنَفْسِك — yourself

أَنْفُسُهُمْ، أَنْفُسُهُنَّ — themselves

بِنَفْسِهِ، هُوَ نَفْسُهُ — he himself; none other than, the very, the very same, the same, the selfsame, the identical; personally, in person

اِعْتِمادٌ على النَّفْس، بِشِقِّ النَّفْس، عِلْمُ النَّفْس، مِنْ تِلْقاءِ نَفْسِهِ - راجع اِعْتِماد، شِقّ، عِلْم، تِلْقاء

نُفَساء: الحامِلُ إذا وَلَدَتْ — confined, in childbed

نَفْسانِيّ - راجع نَفْسِيّ

طِبٌّ نَفْسانِيّ — psychiatry; psychotherapy

طَبِيبٌ نَفْسانِيّ — psychiatrist; psychotherapist

نُفْسَة: مُهْلَة — respite, delay

نَفْسِيّ: عَقْلِيّ، رُوحِيّ — psychic(al), psycho-, psych-, mental, spiritual

نَفْسِيّ: سِيكُولُوجِيّ — psychological, psychologic

تَحْلِيلٌ نَفْسِيّ — psychoanalysis

عالِمٌ نَفْسِيّ — psychologist

عِلاجٌ نَفْسِيّ، مُعالَجَةٌ نَفْسِيَّة — psychotherapy

مُحَلِّلٌ نَفْسِيّ — psychoanalyst

نَفْسِيَّة — psychology; mentality; disposition, personality, character; frame of mind, state of mind, mood, humor

نَفَشَ، نَفَّشَ (القُطْنَ أو الصُّوفَ إلخ): نَدَفَ — to tease, card, comb (cotton, wool, etc.)

نَفَشَ، نَفَّشَ: نَفَخَ — to make fluffy; to puff up, inflate, swell, distend

نَفَضَ (الشَّيْءَ أو الغُبارَ عَنِ الشَّيْءِ) — to shake (off), dust off

نَفَضَ: بَهَتَ — to fade, bleach, blanch, wash out, lose color

نَفَضَتْهُ الحُمَّى — to make shiver

نَفَضَ المَرِيضُ مِنْ مَرَضِهِ — to recover, recuperate

نَفَضَ عَنْهُ (غُبارَ) الكَسَل — to shake off one's laziness

نَفَّضَ: نَفَضَ — to shake (off), dust off

نَفَض، نَفْض: نُفاضَة — something shaken off

نَفَضَة: مُسْتَطْلِعُون، دَوْرِيَّةُ اسْتِكْشاف — scouts, reconnoiterers, reconnaissance patrol

نُفْضَة: بُرَداء (مرض) — ague, (feverish) chill

نَفْضِيّ [نبات] — deciduous

نَفِطَ (الجِلْدُ) - راجع تَنَفَّطَ (الجِلْدُ)

نَفَّطَ (الجِلْدَ) — to vesicate, blister

نِفْط، نَفْط: بِتْرُول — petroleum, oil, naphta

نَفْطٌ خام — crude oil, crude

نَفْطَة: بَثْرَة — blister, vesicle, vesication, pimple, pustule

نَفْطِيّ، نِفْطِيّ: بِتْرُولِيّ — petroleum, oil

نَفَعَ: أَفادَ — to be useful, helpful, beneficial, profitable, advantageous; to be of use, of help, of advantage, of profit, of service; to help, benefit, profit, advantage, avail, serve

لا يَنْفَع — useless, of no use, unavailing, of no avail

نَفْع: فائِدَة — use, usefulness, utility, avail, benefit, advantage, profit; good, welfare

مُؤَسَّسَةٌ ذاتُ نَفْعٍ عامّ — (public) utility

نَفْعِيّ — opportunist; profiteer; self-seeker; self-interested, self-seeking; expedient; utilitarian

نَفْعِيَّة — opportunism; self-interest, self-seeking, expediency; utilitarianism

نَفَقَ الشَّيْءُ: نَفِدَ — to run out; to be exhausted, used up

نَفَقَتِ البِضاعَةُ: راجَتْ — to sell well or easily, find a (good) market, be in (great) demand, sell like hot

نَقْر: قَرْع، دَقّ knock(ing), rap(ping), striking, beating, banging, tapping, percussion

نَقْر (الأَصَابِع): فَرْقَعَة snap(ping) (of the fingers)

نَقْر: تَجْوِيفٌ مُسْتَطِيلٌ في خَشَبَةٍ إلخ يدخل فيه لِسَانٌ mortise

نقر: ثَقْب، ثُقْب hole, bore

نَقْرَة: دَقَّة، خَبْطَة knock, rap, tap, blow, stroke, beat, bang

نُقْرَة: تَجْوِيف pit, hollow, cavity, hole, excavation; peck; depression; socket

نُقْرَةُ العَيْن eye socket, orbit, eyehole

نُقْرَةٌ في الذَّقَنِ أو الخَدّ dimple

نُقْرَة: سِنْخ [تشريح] alveolus

نُقْرَة: حُفَيْرَة [أحياء] fovea

نَقْرَة: مُشَاحَنَة – راجع مُنَاقَرَة

نِقْرِس (مرض) gout

نِقْرِس: طَبِيبٌ ماهِر skilled physician

نِقْرِيس: طَبِيبٌ ماهِر skilled physician

نَقَزَ: وَثَبَ to skip, hop, bound, leap, jump

نَقَّزَ الطِّفْلَ: رَقَّصَهُ، أَرْجَحَهُ، هَزْهَزَهُ to dandle, rock

نَقَشَ: حَفَرَ to engrave, incise, inscribe, chase

نَقَشَ: نَحَتَ to carve (out), sculpture, chisel

نَقَشَ: رَقَّشَ to variegate, dapple

نَقَّشَ: رَقَّشَ to variegate, dapple

نَقْش: حَفْر engraving, incision, inscription, chasing

نَقْش: نَحْت sculpture, sculpturing, chiseling, carving

نَقْش: تَزْيِينٌ بِالأَلْوان variegation, dappling

نَقْش: كَلَامٌ مَنْقُوش inscription

نَقْش: صُورَة، رَسْم figure, drawing, picture

نَقْش: تَصْمِيم (فَنِّيّ)، مُخَطَّط، نَمَط pattern, design

نَقَصَ: قَلَّ، اِنْخَفَضَ to decrease, diminish, lessen, become less, grow less, drop (off), decline, fall, abate; to be reduced, decreased, diminished

نَقَصَ: أَنْقَصَ – راجع أَنْقَصَ

نَقَصَهُ كَذَا: اِفْتَقَرَ إليه، عازَ to need, lack, want; to be in need of, in want of, lacking, wanting, deficient in, short of or in; to fall short of

نَقَصَهُ حَقَّهُ إلخ to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to; to prejudice, injure, damage

نَقَّصَ – راجع أَنْقَصَ

نَقْص: ضِدّ زِيَادَة decrease, diminution, decrement, loss, step-down

نَقْص: عَجْز shortage, insufficiency, deficiency, deficit, lack, want

نَقْص: عَيْب، خَلَل – راجع نَقِيصَة

نَقْصُ التَّغْذِيَة undernourishment, undernutrition

نَقْصُ السُّكَّر، نَقْصُ سُكَّرِ الدَّم hypoglycemia

نَقْصُ القِيمَة depreciation

سَدَّ النَّقْصَ – راجع سَدَّ

عُقْدَةُ النَّقْص، مُرَكَّبُ النَّقْص inferiority complex

نُقْصان – راجع نَقْص

نَقَضَ: فَسَخَ، أَبْطَلَ to revoke, repeal, rescind, countermand, annul, nullify, abrogate, invalidate, cancel, abolish, recall; to reverse, overrule; to quash, vacate

نَقَضَ: رَفَضَ (مُسْتَخْدِمًا الفِيتُو) to veto

نَقَضَ: خَرَقَ، خالَفَ، اِنْتَهَكَ to break, breach, commit a breach of, violate, infringe, infract, contravene, transgress

نَقَضَ: دَحَضَ to invalidate, refute, confute, disprove

نَقَضَ: سَحَبَ، تَرَاجَعَ عن to recant, abjure, retract, unsay, take back, withdraw

نَقَضَ: هَدَمَ to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy

نَقَضَ: حَلّ، فَكّ to undo

نَقَضَ (النَّسِيجَ): نَسَلَ to unweave, unravel, ravel (out)

نَقْض: فَسْخ revocation, repeal, rescission, countermand, annulment, nullification, abrogation, invalidation, cancellation, abolishment; cassation; reversal, overruling; quashing

نَقْض: خَرْق، اِنْتِهاك breach, breaking, violation, infringement, infraction, contravention, transgression

نَقَّاد: ناقد critic; reviewer

نَقَّاد: مُولَعٌ بِالانْتِقَاد، كَثِيرُ الانْتِقَاد - راجع إِنْتِقَادِيّ

نَقَّار: حَفَّار engraver, carver; driller, borer

نَقَّارُ الخَشَبِ أو الشَّجَرِ (طائر) woodpecker; flicker

نِقَار: مُشَاحَنَة - راجع مُنَاقَرَة

نَقَّارِيَّات: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُور Piciformes

نَقَّاش: حَفَّار engraver, inscriber, carver, graver, chaser

نَقَّاش: نَحَّات sculptor, carver, graver, chiseler

نِقَاش - راجع مُنَاقَشَة

نِقَاشَة: حَفْر engraving, inscription

نِقَاشَة: نَحْت sculpture, sculpturing

نُقَاعَة: نَقِيع infusion

نَقَّافَة: مِخْذَفَة sling, slingshot, catapult

نَقَّاق، نَقَّاقَة: ضِفْدِع، صِفْدِعَة frog

نَقَّال: يُنْقَل، مَنْقُول portable; movable, mobile

نَقَّالَة: حَمَّالَة، مِحَفَّة stretcher, litter

نَقَانِق: لَقَانِق، مَقَانِق sausage(s)

نَقَاهَة: تَمَاثُلٌ لِلشِّفَاءِ التَّامّ convalescence, recovery, recuperation

نَقَاوَة، نُقَاوَة، نُقَايَة: نَقَاء - راجع نَقَاء

نَقَاوَة، نُقَاوَة، نُقَايَة: خِيرَة، صَفْوَة choice, pick, prime; elite

نَقَبَ: ثَقَبَ، حَفَرَ to bore, drill, hole, pierce, puncture, perforate, punch; to excavate, hollow out, dig out

نَقَبَ (عن، في) - راجع نَقَّبَ

نَقِبَ: تَثَقَّبَ، تَخَرَّقَ to be or become perforated, full of holes

نَقَّبَ (عن، في) to drill for, prospect for; to excavate; to look for, search for, quest, try to find; to rummage, grub; to delve into, explore, examine, investigate; to research

نَقْب: مَصْدَر نَقَبَ boring, drilling, piercing, perforation; digging, excavation

نَقْب: ثَقْب، ثُقْب hole, bore, perforation, puncture

نَقَّحَ to revise, emend(ate), rectify, correct, redact, adapt; to edit; to polish, refine, improve; to retouch

نَقَدَ (أَدَبِيًّا، فَنِّيًّا إلخ) to critique, criticize, review

نَقَدَ: تَفَحَّصَ to examine closely, scrutinize

نَقَدَ(هُ) الثَّمَنَ أو المالَ to pay in cash (to)

نَقَدَ الطَّائِرُ to peck

نَقْد (أَدَبِيّ، فَنِّيّ إلخ) criticism; critique; review

نَقْدٌ ذاتِيّ self-criticism

نَقْد، نُقُود cash, ready money; money, currency; specie, coin(s)

نَقْدًا in cash; for cash, cash down

نَقْدٌ مَعْدِنِيّ، نُقُودٌ مَعْدِنِيَّة specie, coin(s), hard or metallic money

نَقْدٌ وَرَقِيّ، نُقُودٌ وَرَقِيَّة paper money, paper currency

نَقْدِيّ: مالِيّ monetary, pecuniary

نَقْدِيّ: مَدْفُوعٌ نَقْدًا cash

نَقْدِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالنَّقْدِ الأَدَبِيِّ أو الفَنِّيِّ إلخ critical

نَفَذَ (مِنْ) - راجع أَنْقَذَ (مِنْ)

نَقِذَ (مِنْ) to be saved (from), rescued (from); to save oneself (from), escape (danger, etc.)

نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، جَوَّفَ، ثَقَبَ to dig; to excavate, hollow out; to bore, drill, pierce, hole, pit

نَقَرَ: حَفَرَ، نَحَتَ، نَقَشَ to carve, cut; to engrave, inscribe

نَقَرَ الطَّائِرُ to peck

نَقَرَ: قَرَعَ، دَقَّ to knock, rap, strike, beat, bang, tap, percuss; to drum

نَقَرَ وَتَرَ الآلَةِ المُوسِيقِيَّة to pick, pluck

نَقَرَ: فَرْقَعَ، طَقْطَقَ (أَصَابِعَهُ) to snap (one's fingers)

نَقَرَ (بِطَرَفِ الإِصْبَع): نَقَفَ to fillip, flip, flick, snap

نَقَرَ: قَذَفَ (قِطْعَةً نَقْدِيَّةً إلخ) في الهَوَاء to toss

نَقَّرَ الطَّائِرُ to peck

نَقْر: حَفْر digging; excavation, hollowing out; boring, drilling, piercing

نَقْر: نَحْت، نَقْش carving, cutting; engraving, inscription

ing, carriage, haul(ing), haulage; portage; traffic; transit; removal; transfer(ence), transferring, shifting; transmission, delivery, delivering; conveyance, communication, imparting, bringing

نَقْل: نَسْخ — transcription, copying

نَقْل: تَرْجَمَة — translation

نَقْل: تَقْلِيد — tradition

نَقْل: نُقْل، نُقُولات – راجع نُقْل

نَقْلُ الدَّم — (blood) transfusion

نَقْلُ الضَّوْءِ، الحَرَارَةِ، الصَّوْتِ، الكَهْرَباءِ — conduction

نَقْلُ المِلْكِيَّة — conveyance, transfer, alienation, making over, delivery, assignment, cession

أُجْرَةُ النَّقْل – راجع أُجْرَة

جِهازُ نَقْلِ الحَرَكَة — transmission

سَيَّارَةُ نَقْل – راجع سَيَّارَة

شَرِكَةُ (مُتَعَهِّدُ، مُلْتَزِمُ) النَّقْل — carrier, transporter, conveyor, forwarder, freighter, shipper

وَسَائِلُ النَّقْل – راجع وَسِيلَة

نُقْل: نُقُولات، مُكَسَّرات — (mixed) nuts; crackers; canapés

نَقْلَة: حَرَكَة، خُطْوَة — move, step

نَقْلِيّ: تَقْلِيدِيّ، عُرْفِيّ — traditional

نَقْلِيَّات — transport(ation) services (system, operations, etc.); transports

نَقَمَ على، نَقِمَ على — to harbor malice against, bear a grudge against, be full of vindictive feelings against

نَقَمَ مِنْ، نَقِمَ مِنْ – راجع اِنْتَقَمَ مِنْ

نَقْمَة، نِقْمَة: سُخْط — indignation, resentment, wrath

نَقْمَة، نِقْمَة: حِقْد — grudge, spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling

نَقْمَة، نِقْمَة: اِنْتِقام – راجع اِنْتِقام

نَقْنَقَ الضِّفْدِعُ — to croak

نَقِهَ، نَقَهَ: تَماثَلَ لِلشِّفاء — to convalesce, regain health, recover, recuperate

نَقْه، نَقَهَة – راجع نَقاهَة

نُقُود – راجع نَقْد

نُقُوع: مِشْمِشٌ مُجَفَّف — dried apricots

نُقُول، نُقُولات – راجع نُقْل

نَقِيَ: كانَ نَقِيًّا — to be or become pure, clear, clean

نَقِيّ: صافٍ، خالِص — pure, clear, fine, crystal; fresh (air, water, etc.)

نَقِيّ: طاهِر — pure, clean, immaculate

نِقْي: نُخاع (العَظْمِ)، مُخّ (العَظْمِ) — (bone) marrow, medulla

نَقِيب: رَئِيس — head, president, chief

نَقِيب (في الجَيْش) — captain

نَقِيب (في البَحْرِيَّة) — lieutenant

نَقِيبَة: نَفْس، عَقْل — soul, spirit; mind, intellect

نَقِيبَة: طَبِيعَة — nature, natural disposition, character

نَقِير — groove, tiny spot on a date pit

لا يَمْلِكُ شَرْوَى نَقِير – راجع شَرْوَى

نَقِيصَة: عَيْب، خَلَل — defect, fault, blemish, flaw, failing, demerit, imperfection, deficiency, shortcoming, drawback, disadvantage

نَقِيض — antithesis; opposite, contrary, contrast, antipode; contradictory; anti-; reverse, inverse, converse

نَقِيضُ المَوْضُوع: نَقِيضَة (دِيالِكْتِيكِيَّة) — antithesis

على النَّقِيض — on the contrary

على نَقِيض..، على النَّقِيضِ مِنْ.. — contrary to, in contrast with, in contradistinction with, in opposition to, unlike

على طَرَفَيْ نَقِيض – راجع طَرَف

نَقِيضَة — antithesis; antinomy

نَقِيع: نُقاعَة — infusion

نَقِيق (الضِّفْدِع) — croaking, croak

نَكَى: أَغاظَ، أَغْضَبَ — to spite, annoy, vex; to infuriate, incense, irritate, exasperate, acerbate

نَكَى: جَرَحَ، أَذَى — to hurt, injure, harm

نَكَى: قَهَرَ، غَلَبَ — to subdue, conquer, vanquish, overcome, defeat, crush

نَقْض: دَحْض — invalidation, refutation, confutation
نَقْض: هَدْم — demolition, destruction
نَقْض: حَلّ، فَكّ — undoing
حَقُّ النَّقْض — (right of) veto
مَحْكَمَةُ نَقْضٍ وإبْرام — Court of Cassation, Supreme Court
نُقْض (ج أَنْقاض ونُقُوض) - راجع أَنْقاض
نَقَطَ، نَقَّطَ (حَرْفًا أو كَلِمَةً): عَجَمَ — to point, dot
نَقَطَ، نَقَّطَ (نَصًّا): رَقَّمَ، زَوَّدَ بالنُّقَطِ والفَواصِل — to punctuate, point
نَقَّطَ: رَقَّطَ، لَطَّخَ بِنُقَط — to spot, dot, speckle, fleck, speck, stipple
نُقْطَة: عَلامَةٌ تُوضَعُ فَوْقَ حَرْفٍ أو تَحْتَهُ — point, dot, diacritical point
نُقْطَة: عَلامَةُ الوَقْفِ التَّامِّ في الكِتابَة — period, full stop
نُقْطَتان: عَلامَةُ تَرْقيمٍ في الكِتابَة (:) — colon
نُقْطَة: رَقْطَة — speckle, fleck, spot
نُقْطَة: قَطْرَة — drop
نُقْطَة: أَمْر، مَسْأَلَة، مَوْضُوع — point, matter, affair; issue; subject
نُقْطَة: مادَّةٌ تَفْصِيلِيَّة — point, item, detail, particular
نُقْطَة: مَوْقِع، بُقْعَة، مَكان — point, spot, locality, location, site, place, position
نُقْطَة: مَرْكَز — center
نُقْطَة: مَرْكَزٌ عَسْكَرِيّ — outpost, position, base
نُقْطَةُ ارْتِكاز — fulcrum; prop, support
نُقْطَةُ الانْصِهار — melting point
نُقْطَةُ الانْطِلاق - راجع انْطِلاق
نُقْطَةُ البُولِيس أو الشُّرْطَة — police station
نُقْطَةُ التَّجَمُّد — freezing point
نُقْطَةُ تَحَوُّل — turning point
نُقْطَةُ التَّشَبُّع — saturation point
نُقْطَةٌ حَرِجَة، نُقْطَةُ الحَرَج — critical point
نُقْطَةُ الدَّائِرَة — center

نُقْطَةُ ضَعْف - راجع ضَعْف
نُقْطَةُ الغَلَيان — boiling point
داءُ النُّقْطَة — apoplexy
وَضَعَ النِّقاطَ على الحُرُوف - راجع وَضَعَ
نُقْطَتان: عَلامَةُ تَرْقيمٍ في الكِتابَة (:) — colon
نَقَعَ: أَنْقَعَ — to soak; to steep, infuse; to saturate, drench; to macerate
نَقَعَ العَطَشَ — to quench or slake thirst
نَقْع: مَصْدَر نَقَعَ — soaking, soakage; steeping, infusion; saturation, drenching; maceration
نَقْع: غُبار — dust
نَقَفَ: نَقَرَ بِطَرَفِ الإصْبَع — to fillip, flip, flick, snap
نَقَفَ: خَذَفَ — to sling, hurl, fling, toss
نَقَفَ البَيْضَةَ أو الرُّمَّانَةَ إلخ — to break open
نَقَلَ: حَمَلَ، حَوَّلَ، ساقَ — to transport, carry, haul; to remove; to take; to move; to transfer, shift; to transmit, deliver; to convey, communicate, impart, bring
نَقَلَ: نَسَخَ — to transcribe, copy
نَقَلَ (مِنْ لُغَةٍ إلى أُخْرَى): تَرْجَمَ — to translate (from one language into another)
نَقَلَ: رَوَى، حَكَى، سَرَدَ — to report, relate, recount, give an account of; to transmit, pass on; to quote (from), cite (from)
نَقَلَ الحِسابات — to post, carry (over), carry forward, bring forward
نَقَلَ الدَّمَ — to transfuse (blood)
نَقَلَ الضَّوْءَ، الحَرارَةَ، الصَّوْتَ، الكَهْرَباءَ — to conduct
نَقَلَ المَرَضَ أو العَدْوَى — to communicate, transmit, pass along, spread; to infect with
نَقَلَ المِلْكِيَّةَ — to convey, transfer, alienate, make over, pass (on), deliver, assign, dispose of, cede
نَقَّلَ: أَكْثَرَ نَقْلَهُ — to move (much), keep moving or transferring
نَقَل: أَنْقاض — rubble, debris
نَقْل: حَمْل، سَوْق — transport(ation), transporting, carry-

نَكَفَة: غُدَّةٌ نَكَفِيَّة parotid gland, parotid

نَكَفِيّ، نَكْفِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالغُدَّةِ النَّكْفِيَّة parotid

غُدَّةٌ نَكْفِيَّة parotid gland, parotid

اِلْتِهابُ الغُدَّةِ النَّكْفِيَّة parotitis, mumps

نَكَلَ عن أو مِنْ: نَكَصَ to recoil from, shrink from, draw back from, shirk, flinch

نَكَلَ عن أو مِنْ: اِمْتَنَعَ، أَحْجَمَ to abstain from, refrain from, forbear, desist from, stop; to refuse

نَكَلَ بِـ: مَثَّلَ – راجع نَكَّلَ بِـ

نَكِلَ عن أو مِنْ – راجع نَكَلَ

نَكَّلَ بِـ: مَثَّلَ to make an example of, punish severely, torture

نِكْل: قَيْد fetter, shackle, chain, tie

نِكْل: نيكل، مَعْدِنٌ أَبْيَض nickel

نَكَّهَ: طَيَّبَ to flavor, aromatize, give or add flavor to

نَكْهَة flavor, relish, savor

نُكُوص: تَرَاجُع، اِرْتِداد regression, regress, recession, retrocession, retrogradation, retrogression; retreat, withdrawal, fallback; recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage

نُكُوص [أحياء] involution

نُكُول: نُكُوص recoil(ing), shrink(ing), shrinkage

نُكُول: اِمْتِناع، إِحْجام abstention, abstaining, refrainment, refraining, forbearance, forbearing, desistance, desisting, stop(ping), stoppage; refusal

نَكِير: إِنْكار – راجع إِنْكار

نَكِير: صَعْب، شَدِيد difficult, hard; tough, drastic

نَمَّ عن أو على: دَلَّ على، أَظْهَرَ to indicate, show, suggest, bespeak, be indicative or suggestive of, be a sign of; to reveal, disclose

نَمَّ: وَشَى بِـ to betray, denounce, inform against; to report in a slanderous manner; to spread calumnies

نَمَّ بَيْنَهُم to sow dissension between

نَمّ: وِشَايَة – راجع نَمِيمَة

نَمّ: واشٍ – راجع نَمَّام

نَمَا، نَمَى: كَبُرَ، زادَ، اِزْدَهَرَ to grow; to develop; to increase, augment, multiply, build up; to thrive, prosper, flourish

نَمَا إلى، نَمَى إلى: نَسَبَ to ascribe to, attribute to

نَمَى الخَبَرُ إليه: بَلَغَهُ to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

نَمَّى: أَنْمَى to develop, make grow, promote, further, advance; to cultivate, improve, strengthen; to build up, increase, augment, enhance

نَمَاء – راجع نُمُوّ

نَمَّام: واشٍ talebearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; informer, informant, denouncer; slanderer, calumniator, scandalmonger; talebearing, telltale

نَمَّام (نبات) water mint

نَمَّة: قَمْلَة louse

نَمِرَ، نَمَّرَ – راجع تَنَمَّرَ

نَمِر، نِمْر (حيوان) leopard, panther; tiger

نمر: نَمِير – راجع نَمِير

نَمِرَة: أُنْثَى النَّمِر leopardess; tigress

نُمْرَة: نُقْطَة، بُقْعَة spot, speck, fleck, mottle

نُمْرُق، نُمْرُقَة: وِسَادَة cushion, pillow

نَمَسَ السِّرَّ: كَتَمَهُ to keep a secret

نَمَسَ فُلَانًا: سارَّهُ to confide a secret to

نِمْس (حيوان) mongoose, ichneumon

نَمِشَ: صارَ فِيهِ نَمَشٌ to be or become freckled

نَمَش: بُقَعٌ صِغَارٌ على الجِلْد freckles

نَمِش: ذُو نَمَش freckled

نَمَط: طَرِيقَة، طِرَاز، شَكْل mode, manner, fashion, way; pattern, type; form, shape

نَمَطِيّ stereotyped; typical

نَمَّقَ: زَيَّنَ، دَبَّجَ to embellish, adorn, ornament, decorate; to write or compose in an elegant or ornate style

نَمِلَ: خَدِرَ to prickle, tingle; to crawl, creep; to be or

نَكَّات: مَزَّاح، ظَرِيف joker, jester, wag, humorist, wit, farceur; joking, jesting, humorous; witty, full of esprit

نَكَّات: طائرٌ مائيّ avocet

نِكَاح: زَوَاج marriage, matrimony, wedlock

نِكَاحُ المُتْعَة temporary marriage

نِكَاحُ المَحَارِم incest

نُكَاف (مرض) mumps, parotitis

نَكَال: عِقَاب، عِبْرَة، تَحْذِير exemplary punishment, example, warning

نِكَايَة: إغَاظَة spite; vexation, annoyance; irritation, exasperation

نِكَايَة: قَهْر subdual, overcoming, defeating, crushing

نَكَبَ: أَصَابَ بِنَكْبَة to distress, afflict with disaster

نَكَبَ عن: حادَ، مالَ to deviate from, swerve from

نَكَّبَ: نَحَّى to put aside, remove, keep away

نَكَّبَ عن - راجع نَكَبَ عن

نَكْب - راجع نَكْبَة

نَكْبَة: مُصِيبَة disaster, catastrophe; calamity, misfortune

نَكَتَ (الأَرْضَ) to scratch up (the ground)

نَكَّتَ: مَزَحَ to joke, crack jokes, jest, make fun, jape, banter

نُكْتَة: مُلْحَة، طُرْفَة، نادِرَة joke, jest, quip, jape, wisecrack, witticism, drollery, gag, jeu d'esprit, anecdote

نُكْتَة: نُقْطَة، لَطْخَة speck, spot

رُوحُ النُّكْتَة sense of humor

نَكَثَ: نَقَضَ، خَرَقَ، أَخْلَفَ to break, violate, infringe; to renege, break (go back on, fail to keep) one's promise or word or commitment; to break faith

نَكْث: مَصْدَر نَكَثَ breach, violation, infringement; reneging, breach of promise, breach of faith

نَكَحَ: تَزَوَّجَ to marry, wed, get married with or to, take as spouse

نَكِدَ: كانَ تَعِيسًا بائِسًا to be unhappy, miserable

نَكَّدَ: نَغَّصَ، كَدَّرَ، ضايَقَ to embitter; to disturb, trouble, ruffle, spoil; to vex, annoy

نَكَد: كَدَر trouble, annoyance, vexation; unhappiness; embittered life (atmosphere, etc.)

نَكَد: شَكَاسَة peevishness, petulance, pettishness, fractiousness, fretfulness, moroseness, morosity, grumpiness, ill humor, bad humor

نَكِد: شَكِس، سَيِّءُ الخُلُق peevish, petulant, cross, pettish, fractious, fretful, morose, crabbed, crabby, grumpy, surly, sulky, querulous, ill-tempered, bad-tempered, ill-humored, ill-natured

نَكِرَ: جَهِلَ to be ignorant of, have no knowledge of, not to know

نَكَّرَ: قَنَّعَ، أَخْفَى to disguise, mask

نَكَّرَ (الاسْمَ) [لغة] to use (a noun) in its indefinite form

نُكْران - راجع إنْكار

نُكْرانُ الجَمِيل، نُكْرانُ الذَّات - راجع جَمِيل، ذات

نَكِرَة: شَخْصٌ غَيْرُ مَعْرُوف nobody, unknown person

نَكِرَة [لغة] indefinite noun

نَكِرَة: بْرُوتِسْتُو، اِحْتِجاج protest (of a bill)

نَكَزَ: وَخَزَ، نَخَزَ to prick

نَكَزَ: نَخَسَ، هَمَزَ to goad, prod

نَكَسَ: قَلَبَ to turn over, invert, reverse, turn upside down

نَكَسَ رَأْسَهُ to bow, bend, duck (one's head)

نَكَسَ الطَّعَامُ إلخ داءَ المَرِيض to cause a relapse

نُكِسَ - راجع اِنْتَكَسَ

نَكَّسَ العَلَمَ to half-mast, hang or put at half-mast, lower to half-mast

نَكَّسَ: نَكَسَ - راجع نَكَسَ

نُكْس - راجع نَكْسَة

نَكْسَة setback; relapse; deterioration, degeneration

نَكَشَ (البِئْرَ) to dredge, clear out, clean (a well)

نَكَصَ: اِرْتَدَّ، تَرَاجَعَ to recoil, shrink, draw back, fall back, retreat, withdraw; to recede, regress, retrocede, retrograde, retrogress

نَكَفَ عن - راجع اِسْتَنْكَفَ عن أو مِنْ

نَكَفَ الدَّمْعَ to brush or wipe off the tears

endingly, forever(more)

نَهَبَ، نَهِبَ: سَلَبَ to plunder, loot, pillage, rifle, spoil, despoil, spoliate, maraud, rob

نَهَبَ الأَرْضَ أو الطَّرِيقَ to go at full speed

نَهْب: سَلْب plunder(ing), loot(ing), pillage, pillaging, rifling, spoliation, despoliation, spoilage, spoil(ing), rapine, robbery

نَهْب: سَلَب، غَنِيمَة – راجع نُهْبَة

نُهْبَى – راجع نُهْبَة

نُهْبَة: سَلَب، غَنِيمَة plunder, pillage, loot, spoils, booty

نَهَجَ: سَلَكَ to follow, pursue, take, enter upon; to proceed, act

نَهَجَ: أَوْضَحَ to clarify, make clear

نَهَجَ: وَضَحَ to be or become clear, plain, distinct

نَهَجَ: لَهَثَ to pant, gasp, be out of breath

نَهَجَ على مِنْوالِهِ to follow someone's example, imitate, copy; to take or adopt the same course as, follow or pursue the same way as, proceed or act in the same manner as

نَهِجَ: لَهَثَ to pant, gasp, be out of breath

نَهَج: لُهاث panting, pant, gasp

نَهْج: طَرِيقٌ واضِح open way; plain road

نَهْج: طَرِيقَة method, procedure, way; course; manner; approach

نَهَدَ الثَّدْيُ to swell, grow round and full

نَهَدَتِ المَرْأَةُ to be buxom, bosomy, busty; to have large swelling breasts

نَهَدَ: نَهَضَ، قامَ to rise, get up

نَهْد: ثَدْي breast(s), bosom(s), bust

نَهَرَ: زَجَرَ to chide, scold, tongue-lash, reprimand, rebuke, reprove, reproach

نَهَرَ: تَدَفَّقَ to flow copiously, flow out, stream, gush forth, issue forth

نَهْر: مَجْرَى الماءِ الكَبِير river, (large) stream

نَهْرُ جَلِيد، نَهْرٌ جَلِيدِيّ glacier

نَهْر: عَمُود، حَقْل (مِنْ جَرِيدَةٍ إلخ) column

نَهْر: زَجْر – راجع اِنْتِهار

نَهْرِيّ river-, riverine, fluvial, fluviatile; freshwater

نَهَزَ: دَفَعَ to push, shove; to drive; to prick, prod, urge on

نُهْزَة: فُرْصَة opportunity, chance, occasion

نُهَس (طائر) butcherbird, shrike

نَهَشَ: عَضَّ to bite, snap (at)

نَهَضَ: قامَ to rise, get up

نَهَضَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ to take off, depart

نَهَضَ (بِـ): رَفَعَ، حَمَلَ to raise, lift, carry

نَهَضَ (بِـ): رَقَّى، رَفَعَ to uplift, upgrade, raise, promote, advance

نَهَضَ (بِأَعْباءِ كَذَا): أَدارَ، قامَ على to tend, manage, handle, run, operate, be in charge of, take care of

نَهَضَ بِـ: قامَ بِـ، نَفَّذَ to perform, do, make, carry out, execute, discharge, accomplish

نَهَضَ بِـ: أَخَذَ على عاتِقِهِ to assume, bear, undertake, take upon oneself

نَهَضَ لِـ: اِسْتَعَدَّ to get ready for, prepare for

نَهَضَ لِـ: شَرَعَ، بَدَأَ to begin, start

نَهَضَ إلى: أَسْرَعَ to rush to(ward), run to(ward)

نَهْض – راجع نُهُوض

نَهْضَة: قَوْمَة rising, rise

نَهْضَة: اِنْبِعاث awakening, reawakening, revival, resurgence, rebirth, renaissance

نَهْضَة: اِزْدِهار، تَقَدُّم boom, upswing, rise, growth, advancement, progress

نَهَقَ، نَهِقَ (الحِمارُ): صَوَّتَ to bray, hee-haw

نَهَكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى – راجع أَنْهَكَ

نَهَكَ: أَخْلَقَ، صَيَّرَهُ بالِيًا to wear out, fray, tatter

نَهَكَ: اِسْتَنْفَدَ to exhaust, consume, use up, deplete, drain

نَهِكَ: اِسْتَنْفَدَ – راجع نَهَكَ

نَهِكَ: أَرْهَقَ، أَجْهَدَ، أَضْنَى – راجع أَنْهَكَ

نُهِكَ: أُرْهِقَ، أُجْهِدَ، ضَنِيَ to be or become exhausted, fatigued, weary, tired (out), worn out, run-down, toilworn, dog-tired, overworked, overstrained,

become numb, benumbed

نَمَل: خَدَر — creep(iness), tingle, prickle; numbness

نَمِل: خَدِر — creepy, creeping, crawling

نَمِل: مَلِيءٌ بالنَّمْل — teeming with ants

نَمْل، نَمْلَة (حشرة) — ant

نَمْلَةٌ بَيْضاء — termite, white ant

نَمْلِيّ: كَالنَّمْل — antlike

نَمْلِيّ: نَمْليك [كيمياء] — formic

نَمْلِيَّات: فَصِيلَةُ النَّمْل — Formicidae

نَمْلِيَّة: خِزَانَةُ حِفْظِ الطَّعامِ إلخ — food safe

نَمْليك [كيمياء] — formic

حامِضُ النَّمْليك — formic acid

نَمْنَمَ: زَخْرَفَ — to adorn, decorate, ornament, embellish

نَمْنَمَ: صَوَّرَ أو أَنْشَأَ بِحَجْمٍ صَغِير — to miniaturize

نَمْنَمَة: فَنُّ رَسْمِ المُنَمْنَمات — miniature

نِمْنِمَة (طائر) — wren

نُمُوّ: نَماء — growth; development; buildup, increase, augmentation, increment, accretion

نَمُوذَج: عَيِّنَة — sample, specimen, pattern, sampling

نَمُوذَج: مِثَال — type, model, pattern; example, exemplar

نَمُوذَج: اِسْتِمارَة، طَلَب — form, application form

نَمُوذَجٌ أَصْلِيّ — prototype, archetype

نَمُوذَجِيّ — typical, exemplary, model, standard, classic(al)

نَمِيّ – راجع نُمُوّ

نُمِّيَّات، عِلْمُ النُّمِّيَّات — numismatics

نَمِير: طَيِّب، صافٍ، صِحِّيّ — good, delicious; pure, clear; healthy, wholesome, salubrious

نَمِيمَة: وِشَايَة — talebearing, tattling; informing against, reporting, denunciation; calumny, slander, defamation

نَهَى: مَنَعَ — to forbid, prohibit, interdict, ban, proscribe; to restrain, prevent

نَهَى إليه الخَبَرُ، نُهِيَ إليه الخَبَرُ — to come to one's knowledge, reach, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

نُهًى: عَقْل — intelligence, reason, mind, intellect

نِهَائِيّ: أَخِير، خِتَامِيّ — final, last, terminal; ultimate; closing, concluding, conclusive

نِهَائِيّ: باتّ، قَطْعِيّ — final, conclusive, decisive, definitive, absolute, peremptory; irrevocable

نِهَائِيًّا — finally, conclusively, decisively, once (and) for all; absolutely, utterly, completely

إِنْذارٌ نِهَائِيّ، مُبَارَاةٌ نِهَائِيَّة – راجع إِنْذار، مُبَارَاة

نِهَائِيَّة — finality

نَهَّاب: سَلَّاب — plunderer, looter, rifler, spoliator, spoiler, despoiler, marauder, robber, thief

نَهَار: ضِدّ لَيْل — day, daytime

ضَوْءُ النَّهَار — daylight

طَوَالَ النَّهَار — all day long, all day

نَهَارًا ولَيْلًا، لَيْلًا نَهَارًا، لَيْلَ نَهَار – راجع لَيْل

نَهَارِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى النَّهَار — diurnal; day

مَدْرَسَةٌ نَهَارِيَّة — day school

نَهَّاز – راجع اِنْتِهازِيّ

نَهَّاش: عَضَّاض — snappish, biting, mordacious

نِهَايَة: آخِر، خاتِمَة — end, termination, close, conclusion, ending, windup, finish, last part, final stage, finale

نِهَايَة: نَتِيجَة، خاتِمَةُ المَطاف — outcome, result, upshot, end

نِهَايَة: طَرَف، حَدّ — limit, end, extreme, extremity, terminus, termination, terminal point

نِهَايَة: مُنْتَهَى، أَقْصَى، غايَة — utmost, extreme, limit, utmost degree

نِهَايَة: مَصِير — fate, destiny

نِهَايَةُ الأُسْبُوع — weekend

النِّهَايَةُ الصُّغْرَى — minimum

النِّهَايَةُ الكُبْرَى — maximum

في النِّهَايَة — in the end, at last, at long last, finally, ultimately, eventually, in the long run; after all

إلى ما لا نِهَايَة — to infinity, infinitely, endlessly, un-

نَوَال: صَوَاب — right, correct, proper

نَوَّام - راجع نَؤُوم

نُوَام: مَرَضُ النَّوْم — sleeping sickness; lethargy

نَوْب: تَمْثِيل، وَكَالَة - راجع نِيَابَة

نَوْبَة: دَوْر — (one's) turn

نَوْبَة: مُنَاوَبَة — shift; alternation, rotation

نَوْبَة (عَمَلٍ) — shift (of work), tour (of duty), turn; period, spell

نَوْبَة (مَرَضٍ) — fit, attack, paroxysm; spell; spasm

نَوْبَةُ سُعَال — fit (spell, spasm) of coughing

نَوْبَةُ غَضَب — fit of anger, paroxysm of rage

نَوْبَةٌ قَلْبِيَّة — heart attack

نُوْبَة: مُصِيبَة - راجع نائِبَة

نُوتَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة) — (musical) note

نُوتْرُون — neutron

نُوتِيّ: مَلَّاح — sailor, seaman, mariner, boatman

نَوْح - راجع نُوَاح

نَوَّرَ: أَزْهَرَ — to flower, blossom, bloom, effloresce, be in bloom

نَوَّرَ: أَضَاءَ - راجع أَنَارَ

نَوَّرَ (ثَقَافِيًّا أو رُوحِيًّا) — to enlighten, illuminate, edify

نَوَر (الواحد نُورِيّ) — gypsies; tramps, vagabonds

نَوْر: زَهْر — blossoms, flowers

نُور: ضَوْء — light; brightness, gleam, glow; illumination

نُورٌ كَشَّاف — searchlight; spotlight

رَأَى النُّورَ - راجع رَأَى

نُوراسْتِينِيَا: نَهَكٌ عَصَبِيّ — neurasthenia

نُورَانِيّ — luminous

نُورَانِيَّة — luminosity, luminance, brilliance

نَوْرَة: زَهْرَة — blossom, flower

نَوْرَج: دَرَّاسَة — threshing machine, thresher, thrasher

نَوْرَس (طائر) — sea gull, gull, mew, kittiwake

نَوْرُوز: نَيْرُوز — Persian New Year's Day

نَوَرِيّ: واحِدُ النَّوَر — gypsy; tramp, vagabond

نُورِيّ: ضَوْئِيّ — light-, luminary, luminous

نُورِيّ: نَيِّر، مُنِير - راجع نَيِّر

نَوْس، نَوَسان: تَذَبْذُب — dangling, dangle, swing(ing), oscillation, vibration, wobble, wobbling

نُوشادِر - راجع نُشَادِر

نَوْص: حِمَارُ الوَحْش — wild ass, onager

نَوَّطَ - راجع أَنَاطَ

نَوْط: شَيْءٌ مُعَلَّق — something suspended or hanging

نَوْط: مَدَالِيَة، وِسَام — medal, decoration, order, badge of honor

نُوطَة (مُوسِيقِيَّة) — (musical) note

نَوَّعَ: شَكَّلَ — to diversify, vary, variegate, give variety to

نَوْع: ضَرْب، صِنْف، شَكْل — kind, sort, type, variety, species; class, grade; nature; quality, character, form

نوع [أحياء] — species

نَوْعًا، نَوْعًا ما — somewhat, moderately, fairly, a little, rather, more or less, in a way

نَوْعًا وكَمًّا — qualitatively and quantitatively

بِنَوْعٍ خاصّ — in particular, particularly, (e)specially, specifically

نَوْعِيّ — specific; qualitative; characteristic, peculiar; typical; essential, major

ثِقْلٌ نَوْعِيّ — specific gravity

نَوْعِيَّة — quality, character, kind; nature; specifity

نَوْف: اِرْتِفَاع — highness, loftiness, exaltedness

نُوفَمْبِر: تِشْرِين الثَّانِي — November

نَوَّلَ - راجع أَنَالَ

نَوْل: مِنْسَج، مِنْوال، مِنْوَل (الحائِكِ) — loom

نَوْل: أُجْرَةُ السَّفَرِ أو الرُّكُوب — fare

نَوْل: أُجْرَةُ الشَّحْن — freight(age)

نَوْل: نَوَال - راجع نَوَال

overtaxed; to be or become emaciated, enervated, gaunt, laggard; to waste away, pine away

نَهَك: إرْهاق، إجْهاد، ضَنًى، وَهَن — exhaustion, fatigue, weariness, tiredness; overexertion, overstrain, strain, stress; emaciation, wasting away; asthenia, weakness, debility

نَهَكٌ عَصَبِيّ — neurasthenia

نَهَكٌ نَفْسانِيّ — psychasthenia

نَهْك: اِسْتِنْفاد — exhaustion, consumption, using up, depletion

نَهْك: إنْهاك – راجع إنْهاك

نَهْكَة – راجع نَهَك

نَهِلَ: شَرِبَ — to drink

نَهِمَ (في الأَكْلِ): شَرِهَ — to be or become gluttonous, greedy

نَهَم: شَرَه — gluttony, gourmandism, voracity, ravenousness, polyphagia

نَهَم: جَشَع — greed(iness), covetousness, avidity

نَهِم: شَرِه — gluttonous, greedy, insatiable, voracious, edacious, devouring, consuming, ravenous; glutton, gourmand, ravenous eater

نَهِم: جَشِع — greedy, covetous, avid

نَهْمَة: شَهْوَة — (burning) desire, craving, hunger, appetite

نُهُوض: قِيَام — rising, rise

نُهُوض: إقْلاع — takeoff

نُهُوض (بِـ): رَفْع — raising, lifting

نُهُوض (بِـ): تَرْقِيَة — uplifting, upgrading, raising, promotion, advancement

نَهْي: مَنْع — prohibition, interdiction, forbiddance, forbidding, proscription, ban(ning)

نَهْي [نفس] — inhibition

نُهْيَة: عَقْل — intelligence, reason, mind, intellect

نَهِيج: لُهَاث — panting, pant, gasp

نَهِير: كَثِير — copious, abundant, ample, plentiful

نُهَيْر: نَهْرٌ صَغِير — rivulet, stream, small river, creek, bayou, brook

نَهِيق (الحِمَارِ) — bray(ing), hee-haw

نَهِيم – راجع نَهِم

نَوّ: جَيَشانُ البَحْرِ — surge, surging, heaving, upheaval

نَوّ: عاصِفَة — storm, tempest, gale, hurricane

نُوّ (حيوان) — gnu, wildebeest

نَوَى: قَصَدَ، اِعْتَزَمَ — to intend, purpose, plan, design, mean, have in mind; to resolve, determine, make up one's mind

نَوَى: ذَهَبَ، بَعُدَ — to go far away

نَوَّى (النَّوَاةَ) — to nucleate

نَوْء: مَطَر — rain

نَوْء: نَوّ – راجع نَوّ

نَوًى: بُعْد — remoteness, farness, distance

نَوًى: وُجْهَة، مَقْصِد — destination

نَوًى: بِزْر، عَجَم — stones, kernels, pits, pips, seeds

نَوَاة: بِزْرَة، عَجَمَة — stone, kernel, pit, pip, seed

نَوَاة [أحياء وفيزياء وكيمياء] — nucleus

نَوَاة: قَلْب، جُزْءٌ مَرْكَزِيّ — core, nucleus

نَوَّاح: نائِح — mourner, weeper, wailer

نُوَاح: نَحِيب، عَوِيل — lamentation, lament(ing), wail(ing), loud weeping

نَوَّاحَة: نائِحَة — (hired) female weeper, professional mourner

نَوَادِر (مفردها نادِرَة) – راجع نادِرَة

نَوَّار: أَيَّار، مايُو، مايِس — May

نَوَّار: نَيِّر – راجع نَيِّر

نُوَّار (مفردها نُوَّارَة): زَهْر(ة) — blossom(s), flower(s)

نَوَّاس: مُتَذَبْذِب — dangling, bobbing, swinging, oscillating, pendulous

نَوَّاس: رَقَّاصُ السَّاعَةِ إلخ — pendulum

نَوَّاسَة: لُعْبَةٌ مِنْ لُعَبِ الأَطْفال — seesaw

نَوَال: إعْطاء — giving, granting

نَوَال: عَطِيَّة — gift, present; grant

نَوَال: فَضْل — favor, grace, kindness

نيْر: خَشَبَةٌ في عُنُقَيْ ثَوْرَيْ الحِرَاثَةِ إلخ — yoke

نَيرُوز: نَوْرُوز — Persian New Year's Day

نَيْزَك: شِهَاب — meteor, shooting star, falling star

نَيْزَكٌ جَوِّيّ — aerolite

نَيْزَكٌ مُتَفَجِّرٌ — bolide

نَيْزَكِيّ، حَجَرٌ نَيْزَكِيّ — meteorite

نَيْسان: أَبْرِيل — April

كِذْبَةُ نَيْسان – راجع كِذْبَة

نِيْشان: هَدَف — target, mark; aim, goal

نِيْشان: وِسَام — badge; decoration, medal, order

نيْص (حيوان) — porcupine, hystrix, quill pig

نَيَّفَ على: زادَ – راجع أَنَافَ على

نَيِّف، نَيْف — more than, above, over

ثَلاثُون ونَيف — thirty odd, thirty and some, more than thirty, over thirty

نَيِّق: صَعْبُ الإرْضاء، دَقِيق — fastidious, finicky, squeamish, difficult, hard to please, overnice, fussy, picky, choosy, dainty, particular

نيكل: مَعْدِنٌ أَبْيَض — nickel

نيكُوتِين — nicotine

نَيْل: حُصُولٌ على، إحْراز — obtainment, getting, acquisition, acquirement, winning, gaining, earning; attainment, achievement, accomplishment, realization

نِيل، نِيلَة: صِبْغٌ أَزْرَق — indigo; bluing, blue

نِيل، نِيلَة، شَجَرَةُ النِّيْلَة — indigo plant, indigo

نِيْلَج: صِبْغٌ أَزْرَق — indigo; bluing, blue

نَيْلُوفَر (نبات) — water lily, pond lily, nenuphar; lotus

نَيْلُون — nylon

نِيلِيّ (لَوْن) — indigo

نِيمْبِرِشْت، نيمرِشْت — soft-boiled (eggs)

نيوتْرُون — neutron

نِيُون — neon

نَوْلُون – راجع ناوُلُون

نَوَّمَ: أَرْقَدَ — to put to sleep; to put to bed

نَوَّمَ: خَدَّرَ — to anesthetize

نَوَّمَ مَغْنَطِيسِيًّا — to hypnotize

نَوْم: رُقَاد — sleep, slumber

نَوْمٌ خَفِيف، سِنَةٌ مِنَ النَّوْم — nap, doze, light sleep, slumber

نَوْمٌ عَمِيق — deep (sound, wakeless, unbroken) sleep

نَوْمٌ مَغْنَطِيسِيّ — hypnosis

غُرْفَةُ نَوْم، حُجْرَةُ نَوْم — bedroom, bedchamber

قَمِيصُ النَّوْم — nightgown, nightshirt, nightdress

تَكَلُّمٌ في النَّوْم — somniloquy

السَّيْرُ خِلالَ النَّوْم – راجع سَيْر

مَرَضُ النَّوْم — sleeping sickness; lethargy

نُوَم – راجع نَؤُوم

نَوْمَة — sleep, nap

نَوَّنَ — to provide (a noun) with the nunnation

نُون: حُوت — whale

نُونَة: نُقْرَة (في الذَّقَن) — dimple (on the chin)

نُونِيَّة: أَصِيص — potty, pot, chamber pot, urinal

نَوَّهَ بِـ: مَدَحَ، أَشَادَ بِـ — to praise, commend, laud, extol, speak highly of

نَوَّهَ بِـ: ذَكَرَ — to mention, make mention of, speak of, refer to, make reference to, name, specify, state, indicate, point out to

نَوَّهَ عَنْ أو بِـ أو إلى: لَمَّحَ إلى — to hint at, allude to

نَوَوِيّ — nuclear

نَوَوِيٌّ حَرَارِيّ — thermonuclear

حَرْبٌ نَوَوِيَّة — nuclear war

طَاقَةٌ نَوَوِيَّة — nuclear energy

فِيزِيَاء نَوَوِيَّة — nuclear physics

نُوَيَّة: جِسْمٌ كُرَوِيٌّ في الخَلِيَّة — nucleolus

نُوَيَّة: بروتُون أو نيوترُون في نَوَاةِ الذَّرَّة — nucleon

نُوَيْع (في تَصْنِيفِ الأَحْيَاء) — subspecies

نِيْء: غَيْرُ مَطْبُوخ — raw, uncooked

نِيَابَة: تَمْثِيل، وَكَالَة — representation, deputyship; substitution, replacement; proxy; agency

نِيَابَة: تَفْوِيضٌ أو سُلْطَةٌ تَمْثِيلِيَّةٌ تُعْطَى لِلنَّائِبِ في البَرْلَمَان — mandate

النِّيَابَةُ العامَّة — (public) prosecution, office of the attorney general

نِيَابَةُ الرِّئَاسَة — vice-presidency

بِالنِّيَابَة — acting (president, chairman, manager, director, minister, etc.)

بِالنِّيَابَةِ عن، نِيَابَةً عن — on (or in) behalf of, for, in someone's name, as a substitute for; in place of, instead of, in lieu of

وَكِيلُ النِّيَابَة — prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

نِيَابِيّ: تَمْثِيلِيّ — representative; representational

نِيَابِيّ: بَرْلَمَانِيّ — parliamentary

حَصَانَةٌ نِيَابِيَّة، حُكُومَةٌ نِيَابِيَّة، مَجْلِسٌ نِيَابِيّ – راجعها في أماكنها

نِيَاح – راجع نُوَاح

نِيَافَة (لَقَب) — Excellency, Eminence

نِيَّة: قَصْد، طَوِيَّة — intent(ion), purpose, design; animus

نِيَّة: عَزْم، تَصْمِيم — determination, resolution, resolve, intention, (firm) will

نِيَّةٌ جُرْمِيَّةٌ أو إجْرامِيَّة — mens rea, criminal intent

عَقَدَ النِّيَّةَ: قَصَدَ، اِعْتَزَمَ – راجع نَوَى

حَسَنُ النِّيَّة، حُسْنُ النِّيَّة، سُوءُ النِّيَّة، سَيِّئُ النِّيَّة – راجعها في أماكنها

نِيتْرُوجِين، نِيتْرُوجِينِيّ – راجع نِتْرُوجِين، نِتْرُوجِينِيّ

نَيِّر: مُنِير، مُضِيء — luminous, luminiferous, shining, shiny, radiant, bright, brilliant

نَيِّرُ التَّوْأَمَيْن [فلك] — Castor

نَيِّرُ العَقْرَب [فلك] — Antares

هاجَ: أثَارَ - راجع هَيَّجَ

هاجٍ (الهاجِي) satirist

هاجَى: ضِدّ مَدَحَ - راجع هَجَا

هاجَرَ to emigrate, expatriate, leave one's native country; to immigrate (to); to migrate

هاجِرة: نِصفُ النَّهار، زَوَال midday, noon

هاجِرَة: شِدَّةُ الحَرّ midday heat, hottest time of the day

هاجِرَة: كَلَامٌ قَبِيح obscene language, obscenity

هاجِريّ: زَوَالِيّ، ظُهْرِيّ midday, meridian, meridional

هاجِس obsession; misgiving, suspicion, apprehension, foreboding; presentiment, premonition, hunch

هاجِع: راقِد، ساكِن، هامِد dormant, sleeping, resting, at rest, quiescent, inactive

هاجَمَ: حَمَلَ على، اِنْقَضَّ على to attack, assail, assault, launch or make an attack or assault on, charge, raid, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set upon, pounce upon

هادَ: صارَ يَهُودِيًّا - راجع تَهَوَّدَ

هادٍ (الهادِي): مُرْشِد guide, leader, conductor, pilot, usher

هادَى: تَبادَلَ الهَدَايَا to exchange presents (with)

هادِئ: ساكِن calm, quiet, tranquil, serene, placid, peaceful, pacific

هادِئ: رابِطُ الجَأْش calm, cool, composed, collected, tranquil, self-possessed, undisturbed

هادِئُ البال - راجع بال

المُحِيطُ الهادِئ the Pacific Ocean

هادِر: هَدَّار thunderous, roaring, uproarious, boisterous, loud

هادِف: ذُو هَدَف، بَنَّاء، مُوَجَّه purposeful, meaningful, telic; constructive; directed, guided, controlled, planned, managed

هادِم - راجع مُهَدِّم

هادَنَ: سالَمَ، صالَحَ to conclude a truce with; to make peace with, make up with, be reconciled with

هاذٍ (الهاذِي) delirious, raving

هارَ: صَرَعَ to throw down, fell, bring to the ground

هارَ: هَدَمَ to pull down, tear down, demolish, raze, wreck, destroy

هارَ: اِنْهارَ - راجع اِنْهارَ

هارٍ (الهارِي) - راجع هائِر

هارِب: فارّ fugitive, runaway, on the run; a fugitive, a runaway; escapee

هارِبٌ مِنَ الجُنْدِيَّة deserter

هارِف: هاذٍ raving, delirious

هازِئ sarcastic, satiric(al), ironic(al), sardonic, mocking, derisive, sneering, caustic; scornful, disdainful, contemptuous; mocker, scoffer; scorner, despiser

هازِجَة (طائر) warbler; chiffchaff

هازَلَ: مازَحَ to joke with, jest with, make fun with, banter with

هازِل: مازِح joker, jester, wag, humorist, farceur; joking, jesting, jocose, jocular, humorous; playful

هاشَ: ثارَ to be or become excited, agitated; to be in great commotion

هاشّ، هاشٌّ باشّ - راجع هَشُّ الوَجْهِ

هاضَ: كَسَرَ to break, fracture, shatter

هاضَ: فَتَّتَ to break up, fragmentize, crumble

هاضُوم: مُسَاعِدٌ على الهَضْم digestive, peptic

هاطَ: صاحَ، ضَجَّ to shout, cry, clamor, din

هاطِل: مُنْهَمِر pouring out, flowing out, torrential, falling heavily; raining heavily

هاعَ: تَقَيَّأَ to vomit

هاعَ: حاوَلَ التَّقَيُّؤَ to retch

هافَ: ظَمِئَ to parch, be or become very thirsty

هافَ: هَرَبَ to run away, flee, escape

هافَ: كانَ نَحِيلًا to be slender, slim

هافٍ (الهافِي): جائِع famished, starved

هاكَ - راجع ها

هالَ (ـهُ الأَمْرُ) to terrify, frighten, scare, alarm, horrify, appall; to find horrible, terrible, shocking

هالَ (عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابَ إلخ) to pour down, heap, pile up (sand, etc.) on

هال: سَرَاب mirage, fata morgana



ها، هاكَ here! take! there you are!; following is (are); below, hereinafter, in the following, in what follows

هأَنذا here I am!

ها هُوَ، ها هُوَ ذا، هاكَهُ there he is!

ها هُنا، هَهُنا – راجع هُنا

هذا، هكذا – راجع ذا

هاءَ إلى: اِشْتاقَ to long for, yearn for, crave, desire

هاءَ إلى: اِسْتَعَدَّ – راجع تَهَيَّأَ

هاءَ: صارَ حَسَنَ الهَيْئَةِ – راجع هَيُؤَ، هَيِئَ

هائِب – راجع هَيَّاب

هائِج: ثائِر، مُضْطَرِب، مُنْفَعِل excited, agitated, aroused, roused, stirred (up), astir, moved, kindled, inflamed, overwrought, wrought up, impassioned; stimulated; irritated; wild, rampant, hot; angry, furious, enraged, horn-mad

هائِج: مُتَلاطِمُ الأَمْواج rough, high, heaving, surging, rolling, raging, restless

هائِج: غَضَب rage, fury, anger

هاجَ هائِجُهُ – راجع هاجَ

هائِر: مُتَداعٍ tumbledown, ramshackle, dilapidated

هائِل: مُخيف frightful, terrifying, appalling, horrifying, terrific, horrible, terrible, awful

هائِل: ضَخْم، جَبَّار huge, big, large, great, vast, immense, massive, enormous, tremendous, astronomical, prodigious, formidable, stupendous, gigantic, giant, colossal, mammoth, titanic, cyclopean

هائِل: اِسْتِثْنائِيّ extraordinary, exceptional

هائِم (على وَجْهِه): شارِد roaming, roving, wandering (about), rambling; wanderer, roamer, rover

هائِم: مُتَحَيِّر – راجع هَيُوم

هائِم: شَديدُ الحُبّ – راجع هَيْمان

هابَ: خافَ to fear, dread; to be or become afraid of, scared of, alarmed by, frightened by, terrified by

هابَ: وَقَّرَ، بَجَّلَ to be awed by, stand in awe of; to fear, have a reverential awe of; to revere, reverence, venerate, respect

هابِط: نازِل، ساقِط descending, falling, dropping, sinking; fallen, dropped

هابِطَة: واحِدَةُ الهَوابِط stalactite

هاتِ give me! bring me! get me! let me have!

هاتَرَ: سَبَّ to insult, abuse, revile

هاتِف: تِلِفُون telephone, phone

هاتِف: صائِحٌ غَيْرُ مَرْئِيّ invisible caller, voice

هاتِف: صائِح shouter, crier; shouting, crying

هاتِفِيّ: تِلِفُونِيّ telephonic, telephone-

هاجَ: ثارَ to be (become, get) excited, agitated, moved; to be or become stirred up, aroused, roused, astir; to rise; to awaken, be awakened, spring up; to erupt, break out

هاجَ هائِجُهُ to flare up, rage, storm, seethe, steam, fume, boil, flame up or burst with rage or anger

هاجَ البَحْرُ to run high, be rough, surge, heave, billow, swell (up), roll, rage

هَبَّتِ العاصِفَةُ to rage

هَبَّ لِلْقِتَال to take up arms

كُلُّ مَنْ هَبَّ ودَبَّ every Tom, Dick, and Harry; everyone, everybody, anyone, anybody

هَبْ: إفْرِضْ ، لِنَفْرِضْ suppose (that), supposing (that), assume (that), assuming (that), let's suppose (that), let's assume (that)

هَبَا (الغُبَارُ) to rise in the air

هَبَا: فَرَّ to run away, take to flight

هَبَاء: غُبَار ، ذَرّ dust; fine dust; motes, dust specks, tiny dust particles

هَبَاءَة: ذَرَّةُ هَبَاء mote, speck of dust, dust particle

هَبَاب: هَبَاء ، غُبَار fine dust

هَبَّار (حيوان) lemur

هَبَّارٌ طائِر (حيوان) flying lemur

هُبَارِيَة: قِشْرَةُ الرَّأْس dandruff, scurf

هَبَّبَ: مَزَّقَ to tear, rend, lacerate

هَبَّة (رِيحٍ) gust, squall, blast, blow, flaw, windflaw, whiff, waft, breath of wind

هَبَّة: نَهْضَة ، قَوْمَة rise, rising

هِبَة: عَطِيَّة gift, present, donation, grant, endowment

هَبَرَ (اللَّحْمَ) to cut or carve (meat) into large slices or pieces

هَبْر ، لَحْمٌ هَبْر lean meat

هَبْرَة: قِطْعَةُ لَحْمٍ هَبْر piece or slice of (lean) meat

هِبْرِيَة: قِشْرَةُ الرَّأْس dandruff, scurf

هَبَشَ: جَمَعَ to gather, collect

هَبَطَ: نَزَلَ to descend, come down, go down

هَبَطَ: سَقَطَ ، اِنْخَفَضَ to fall (down), drop, sink (down); to decline; to subside, abate, wane, dwindle; to slump; to depreciate

هَبَطَ: اِنْهارَ to fall in, cave in, collapse, fall down, sink down

هَبَطَ: تَدَلَّى العُضْوُ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طب] to prolapse

هَبَطَ المَكَانَ to go to, come to; to stop at; to stay at, put up at

هَبَطَتِ الطَّائِرَةُ: حَطَّتْ to land, touch down, alight

هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرارِيًّا to make a forced (or emergency) landing

هَبَطَ بِطَائِرَتِهِ هُبُوطًا اضْطِرارِيًّا على الماء to ditch

هَبَطَ بِالمِظَلَّة to parachute

هَبَطَ: أَنْزَلَ ، خَفَّضَ – راجع أَهْبَطَ

هَبْطَة: سَقْطَة fall, drop

هَبْطَة: نَزْلَة descent

هَبْطَة: وَهْدَة depression, lowland; pit

هَبْهاب: سَرَاب mirage, fata morgana

هَبْهاب ، هَبْهَب: سَرِيع swift, nimble, fast

هَبُوب: رِيح wind, gale

هُبُوب (الرِّيحِ): عَصْف blowing (of the wind)

هَبُوط: مُنْحَدَر slope, declivity, descent, decline, fall

هُبُوط: سُقُوط ، اِنْخِفاض fall, falling (down, away), drop(ping); sinking; decline, downfall, descent; lapse; abatement, subsidence; depression; slump; depreciation

هُبُوط: نُزُول descending, descent, coming down, going down

هُبُوط: ضَعْف depression, weakness, feebleness

هُبُوط: اِنْهِيار collapse, fall, falling down, downfall, cave-in, breakdown

هُبُوط [نفس] depression

هُبُوط: تَدَلِّي عُضْوٍ (كَالرَّحِمِ) [طب] prolapse; ptosis

هُبُوطُ الطَّائِرَةِ: نُزُولُها landing, touchdown

هُبُوطٌ اضْطِرارِيّ (بِالطَّائِرَة) forced (or emergency) landing

هُبُوطٌ اضْطِرارِيٌّ (بِالطَّائِرَةِ) على الماء ditching

هُبُوطٌ بِالمِظَلَّة parachuting

هُبَيْرَة: ضَبُع (حيوان) hyena

هَبِيط: مَهْزُول emaciated, wasted, gaunt, skinny

هُتَاف: صِيَاح ، صَيْحَة shouting, crying, yelling; shout, cry, yell; exclamation, outcry

هُتَاف (تَشْجِيعِيّ ، تَهْلِيلِيّ ، اِسْتِحْسانِيّ ، تَرْحِيبِيّ) cheer,

هال، حَبُّ الهال cardamom

هال: رَمْلٌ مُنْهال، تُرْبَةٌ أو صُخُورٌ مُنْهالَة – راجع هَيْل

هالَة: دارَةُ القَمَر، طُفَاوَةُ الشَّمْس halo

هالَة [فلك] corona

هالَة (حَوْلَ رَأْسِ قِدِّيس) nimbus, halo, aureole, glory

هالَةُ تَقْدِيسٍ إلخ يُحاطُ بها شَخْصٌ أو شَيْء halo, aura of glory or veneration, glory, splendor

هالَة: حَلْقَة، دائِرَة (حَوْلَ العَيْنِ إلخ) ring, circle (around the eye, etc.)

هالِك: فانٍ perishable, destructible; mortal; perishing, dying; dead; irredeemable

هالُوك (نبات) dodder

هامَ بِـ: أَحَبَّ to fall in love with, be passionately in love with, love, adore, be fond of

هامَ: طافَ، عارَ to wander, roam, rove, straggle

هامَ على وَجْهِهِ to wander aimlessly about, ramble, meander

هامَ: عَطِشَ to be thirsty; to thirst

هامّ: مُهِمّ important, significant, momentous, weighty, grave, serious, crucial, considerable, substantial, consequential

هامَة: رَأْس head; top, summit

هامَةُ الرَّأْس crown, vertex, top

هامَّة (ج هَوَامّ) vermin; pest

هامِد: ساكِن، خامِل، هاجِع، مَيْت still, motionless, quiet, calm, quiescent, inactive, inert, dormant, passive, extinct, dead, lifeless, exanimate

هامِس whispering, susurrant, murmuring

هامِش: جانِبُ الكِتَابِ أو الصَّفْحَة margin

هامِش: حاشِيَة (في كِتَابٍ إلخ) footnote

على الهامِش: هامِشِيّ marginal, fringe

هامِشِيّ marginal, fringe

هانَ (عَلَيْهِ الأَمْرُ): سَهُلَ to be or become easy (for)

هانَ: ذَلَّ، حَقُرَ to be or become low, lowly, despicable, contemptible

هانِئ: مَسْرُور happy, glad, delighted, pleased

هانِئ: خادِم servant

هانَفَ: ضَحِكَ بِاسْتِهْزاء to laugh contemptuously or scornfully, sneer

هَأْهَأَ: قَهْقَهَ to guffaw, roar, laugh boisterously

ها هُنَا – راجع هُنَا

هاوٍ (الهاوِي): مُولَعٌ بِـ، صاحِبُ هِوَايَة، غَيْرُ مُحْتَرِف hobbyist; fancier; fan, buff; amateur, dabbler, dilettante, nonprofessional, unprofessional

هاوٍ: مُحِبّ lover; loving, in love with, fond of

هاوٍ: ساقِط falling (down), dropping, tumbling, sinking

هاوَى: دارَى to humor, favor, indulge

هاوَدَ: لايَنَ، سامَحَ to be or become lenient toward or with, indulgent toward or with, forbearing toward or with

هاوَدَهُ في الثَّمَنِ أو السِّعْر to make a special price for, charge a moderate price

هاوُن: وِعاءٌ يُدَقُّ فِيهِ الطَّعامُ إلخ mortar

هاوُن، مِدْفَعُ هاوُن mortar

يَدُ الهاوُن pestle

هاوِيَة: هُوَّة abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit

هاوِيَة، الهاوِيَة: جَهَنَّم hell, the pit

هاوِيَة: مُؤَنَّثُ هاوٍ – راجع هاوٍ

هايَأَ: كَيَّفَ to adapt, adjust, condition, accommodate, conform, fit, suit

هايَأَ في أو على: وافَقَ to agree with someone (up)on or about something

هايَطَ – راجع هاطَ

هَبَّ: تَحَرَّكَ، نَشِطَ، أَسْرَعَ to get in motion, move suddenly (briskly, quickly); to proceed, spring; to run, rush, fly

هَبَّ (يَفْعَلُ كَذَا): شَرَعَ to start, begin, set to, set about, go into, embark upon

هَبَّ: اِسْتَيْقَظَ، قامَ to wake up, awaken; to rise, get up

هَبَّتِ الرَّائِحَةُ to waft, drift

هَبَّتِ الرِّيحُ to blow, breeze up, whiffle

سَنَةُ ١٣٦٠ لِلْهِجْرَة 1360 A. H.

هِجْرِس: قِرْد، نَسْناس grivet; guenon

هِجْرِيّ of the Hegira

تَقْوِيمٌ هِجْرِيّ، رُوزْنَامَةٌ هِجْرِيَّة Moslem calendar

سَنَةُ ١٣٦٠ هِجْرِيَّة 1360 A. H.

هَجَسَ (الشَّيْءُ في صَدْرِهِ) to occur to, come to someone's mind

هَجْس: فِكْرَة، خاطِر idea, thought, notion

هَجَعَ: نامَ، رَقَدَ to sleep, slumber

هَجَعَ: إِسْتَكَنَّ، سَكَنَ to calm down, repose, rest; to subside, abate, remit

هَجَمَ على – راجع هاجَمَ

هَجَّمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَهْجُمُ to make (or order to) attack

هَجْمَة – راجع هُجُوم

هَجَّنَ: مَزَجَ السُّلالاتِ، خَلَطَ الأَجْناسَ to hybridize, interbreed, crossbreed, cross, intercross, mix, mongrelize; to cross-fertilize

هُجْنَة: عَيْب fault, defect, flaw, imperfection, shortcoming; incorrect language; obscene language

هَجْو: ضِدّ مَدْح – راجع هِجَاء

هُجُوع: نَوْم، سُكُون، هُمُود slumber, sleep, dormancy; lull, quiescence, repose; subsidence, abatement, remission

هَجُوم: رِيحٌ شَدِيدَة violent wind

هُجُوم: حَمْلَة، كَرّ attack, offensive, assault, charge, onslaught, onset, onrush, rush, raid

هُجُومٌ جَوِّيّ air raid, air strike, air attack

هُجُومٌ مُضَادٌّ أو مُعَاكِس counterattack, counteroffensive

خَطُّ الهُجُوم [رياضة بدنية] forward line

قَلْبُ الهُجُوم [رياضة بدنية] center forward

لاعِبُ هُجُوم [رياضة بدنية] forward, offensive player

هُجُومِيّ aggressive, offensive

هَجْوِيّ: ضِدّ مَدْحِيّ – راجع هِجَائِيّ

هَجِير، هَجِيرَة: نِصْفُ النَّهار، زَوَال midday, noon

هَجِير، هَجِيرَة: شِدَّةُ الحَرّ midday heat, hottest time of the day

هَجِيع: هَزِيع، طائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْل watch, part of the night

هَجِين: نَغْل، مُوَلَّد hybrid, crossbred, cross, mongrel; half-blooded, half-caste, half-breed, half-bred

هَجِين: لَئِيم mean, ignoble, base, lowly

هَدَّ: هَدَمَ to demolish, pull down, tear down, raze, wreck, destroy, ruin

هَدَّ: كَسَرَ to break, crush

هَدَّ: ضَعْضَعَ، أَضْعَفَ to undermine, weaken, sap

هَدّ: مَصْدَر هَدَّ demolition, pulling down, tearing down, razing, wreck(ing), wreckage, destruction, ruin(ing); undermining, weakening, sapping

هَدَأَ: سَكَنَ، هَمَدَ to calm down, cool down, repose, rest; to be or become calm, quiet, tranquil, peaceful, still; to subside, abate, remit, let up, die down; to cease, stop

هَدَأَ بِـ أو في: أَقامَ to settle (down) at, stay at, remain at

هَدَّأَ الطِّفْلَ to lull or put a baby to sleep

هَدَى: أَرْشَدَ to guide, direct, lead, show the way (to), conduct, pilot, usher

هَدَّأَ: سَكَّنَ، خَفَّفَ to calm, cool (off, down), quiet(en), pacify, tranquilize; to allay, appease, assuage, soothe, relieve, ease, alleviate, mitigate, mollify, temper, placate

هَدِّئْ (مِنْ) رَوْعِك calm down! take it easy! don't worry! don't be afraid!

هَدْء – راجع هُدُوء

هُدْء: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْل watch, part of the night

هُدًى: رَشَاد، رُشْد right guidance; right way, right path; true religion

هُدًى: إِرْشاد – راجع هَدْي

هُدّاب (الثَّوْب) fringes, edging, border, hem

هُدَابِيَّاتُ الأَرْجُل: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ القِشْرِيَّاتِ البَحْرِيَّة Cirripedia

هُدَابِيَّاتُ الزَّعَانِف: طُوَيْئِفَةٌ مِنَ الأَسْماكِ البِدائِيَّة Crossopterygii

هَدْأَة – راجع هُدُوء

هَدَاد: تَأَنٍّ slowness, gentleness

acclamation, acclaim, hail; hurrah

هُتَافُ الحَرْب war cry, battle cry

هُتَامَة: كِسْرَة fragment, broken piece

هَتَرَ عِرْضَهُ to disgrace, discredit, dishonor, degrade, debase; to defame, slander, calumniate

هَتَرَهُ الكِبَرُ to impair someone's mind, make feeble-minded, make a dotard

هُتْر: خَرَف feeble-mindedness, dotage, senility

هِتْر: هَذَيَان delirium

هِتْر: كَلَامٌ فارِغ drivel, twaddle, nonsense

هِتْر: كَذِب lie, untruth, falsehood

هَتَفَ: صاحَ to shout, cry, yell; to exclaim, cry out

هَتَفَ بـ: نادَى to call out to, shout to

هَتَفَ لَهُ أو بِهِ أو بِحَيَاتِهِ to cheer, acclaim, hail

هَتَفَ: تَلْفَنَ to call, telephone, phone

هَتَفَتِ الحَمَامَةُ to coo

هَتَكَ (السِّتْرَ إلخ): مَزَّقَ، شَقَّ to tear, rend, rip (apart)

هَتَكَ (سِتْرَهُ): فَضَحَ، كَشَفَ to expose, show up; to disclose, reveal, uncover, unveil

هَتَكَ عِرْضَهُ to disgrace, dishonor, degrade, debase

هَتَكَ عِرْضَ امْرَأَةٍ to rape, ravish, violate

هَتَّكَ - راجع هَتَكَ

هَتْك: تَمْزِيق tearing, rending, ripping apart

هَتْك: فَضْح disclosure, exposure, exposé

هَتْكُ العِرْض disgracing, dishonoring, degradation, debasement

هَتْكُ عِرْض امْرَأَةٍ rape, ravishment, violation

هَتَن (ـتِ السَّمَاءُ) to rain copiously

هَتْن: مَطَرٌ غَزِير downpour, heavy rain

هَتُون: غَزِير، مِدْرار torrential; rain-fraught

هَتِيكَة: فَضِيحَة scandal, disgrace

هَجَّ (ـتِ النَّارُ) to blaze, flame

هَجَا: ضِدّ مَدَحَ to satirize; to lampoon; to lash

هَجَا: هَجَّى، تَهَجَّى to spell

هَجَّى: تَهَجَّى to spell

هَجَّاء: كَثِيرُ الهِجَاء satirist; satiric(al)

هِجَاء: ضِدّ مَدْح satire; lampoonery; satiric(al) or defamatory poetry or poem

هِجَاء: تَهْجِيَة spelling

حُرُوفُ الهِجَاء - راجع حَرْف

هِجَائِيّ: ضِدّ مَدْحِيّ satiric(al), defamatory

هِجَائِيّ: أَلِفْبائِيّ alphabetical, alphabetic

هَجَّان: راكِبُ الجَمَل camel rider

هَجَّانَة، فِرْقَةُ الهَجَّانَة camel corps

هَجَّجَ النَّارَ to set ablaze, stir up, stoke

هَجَدَ، هَجَّدَ - راجع تَهَجَّدَ

هَجَرَ: تَرَكَ to desert, forsake, abandon; to turn one's back on, keep away from; to separate oneself from, dissociate oneself from, break off from, break away with, break (up) with, part (company) with, walk out on, leave, quit; to give up, relinquish, renounce, forgo; to disuse, stop using

هَجَرَ وَطَنَهُ - راجع هاجَرَ

هَجَّرَ: شَرَّدَ to displace, drive away, make homeless, dislodge, force to emigrate

هَجْر: تَرْك desertion, abandonment, forsaking; separation, breakaway, breakup; leaving; relinquishment, renunciation, giving up; disuse

هَجْر: نِصْفُ النَّهار، زَوَال midday, noon

هَجْر: شِدَّةُ الحَرّ midday heat, hottest time of the day

هُجْر، هُجْراء: كَلَامٌ قَبِيح obscene language, obscenity

هِجْران: تَرْك - راجع هَجْر

هِجْرَة: نُزُوح، رَحِيل emigration, expatriation, exodus, hegira; immigration (to); migration

الهِجْرَة (النَّبَوِيَّة)، هِجْرَةُ الرَّسُولِ مُحَمَّد (ﷺ) the Hegira

هِجْرَةُ الأَدْمِغَة brain drain

هِجْرَةُ الحَيَوان animal migration

هِجْرَةُ الطُّيُور bird migration

هَدَنَ: سَكَّنَ to calm (down), quiet(en), pacify, placate, appease

هَدَّنَ: سَكَّنَ - راجع هَدَنَ

هُدْنَة: وَقْفُ القِتَال armistice, truce

هُدْنَة: سُكُون calm(ness), quiet(ness), peace, tranquility

هَدْهَدَ الطِّفْلَ to rock, lull (a bady to sleep)

هُدْهُد (طائر) hoopoe

هُدُوء: سُكُون calm(ness), quiet(ness), quietude, tranquility, serenity, placidity, peace, stillness, repose, rest, quiescence, silence

هُدُوء: رَبَاطَةُ الجَأْش equanimity, composure, sangfroid, coolness, calmness, collectedness, self-possession, serenity, poise

هُدُوء: هَزِيعٌ مِنَ اللَّيْل watch, part of the night

هُدُون: سُكُون - راجع هُدْنَة

هَدْي: إرْشاد guidance, guiding, direction, directing, leading, showing the way (to), conducting, piloting, ushering

هَدْي: سِيرَة، طَرِيقَة line (of conduct), course; way, method; manner, mode, fashion

هَدْي: قُرْبان، ذَبِيحَة offering, sacrifice, immolation

هَدِيَّة: تَقْدِمَة present, gift, donation

هَدْيَة، هِدْيَة: سِيرَة، طَرِيقَة - راجع هَدْي

هَدِير: زَمْجَرَة، دَمْدَمَة، دَوِيّ roar(ing); snarl(ing), growl(ing); rumble, rumbling, roll

هَدِيل (الحَمَام) coo(ing)

هَذَى to rave, talk irrationally, be delirious; to maunder, drivel, talk incoherently; to hallucinate, have hallucinations

هَذَا، هَذِهِ this, this one

أَلْهَذَا [نفس] id

هَذَا و...، هَذَا إلى أَنَّ moreover, furthermore, what's more, more than that, besides

مَع هَذَا، لِهَذَا - راجع ذا

هُذَاء - راجع هَذَيان، هَذْي

هَذَبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى، قَلَّمَ، شَذَّبَ - راجع هَذَّبَ

هَذَّبَ: أَدَّبَ، رَبَّى to refine, polish, culture, cultivate, educate, instruct, discipline, edify

هَذَّبَ: صَحَّحَ، قَوَّمَ to rectify, correct, right, set right

هَذَّبَ: طَهَّرَ، نَقَّى to purify, refine

هَذَّبَ: قَلَّمَ، شَذَّبَ to prune, trim

هَذْرَ: ثَرْثَرَ to prattle, prate, babble, twaddle, gabble, jabber

هَذَر، هَذْر: ثَرْثَرَة prattle, prate, babble, gabble, twaddle, idle talk; garrulity, loquacity, logorrhea

هذر - راجع مِهْذار

هَذْرَمَ: ثَرْثَرَ to jabber, gibber, babble, prattle, prate

هذِهِ this, this one

هَذَيان، هَذْي delirium, raving, rave, irrational talk; hallucination

هَذَيَانٌ ارْتِعَاشِيّ delirium tremens

هَرَّ: هَدَرَ، دَمْدَمَ to growl, gnarl

هِرّ: قِطّ cat; tomcat, male cat

هِرٌّ بَرِّيّ wildcat

هَرَأَ اللَّحْمَ (بِالطَّبْخ) to overdo, cook too much, cook to shreds

هَرَأَ الثَّوْبَ to wear out, fray, frazzle

هَرَأَتِ الرِّيحُ to be biting

هَرَأَ في كَلَامِهِ to drivel, talk nonsense

هَرَّأَ اللَّحْمَ أو الثَّوْبَ - راجع هَرَأَ

هُرِئَ - راجع تَهَرَّأَ

هُرَاء: كَلَامٌ فارِغ nonsense, balderdash, poppycock, rigmarole, drivel, twaddle, prattle, humbug, fiddle-faddle, bosh, bunk(um), idle (empty, meaningless) talk

هَرَّاسَة: أَدَاةٌ لِلْهَرْس masher

هُرَاع، هُرَاعِيّ - راجع هَرَع، هَرَعِيّ

هَرَاكِيري: طَرِيقَةٌ في الانْتِحار hara-kiri

هِرَاوَة: عَصًا ضَخْمَة cudgel, club, bat, baton, truncheon, bludgeon, stick, staff, billy

هَرَبَ: فَرَّ to flee, run away, take to flight, escape, get away, get free, turn tail, break away, abscond

هَدَادَيْكَ: مَهْلًا — gently! slowly! take it easy! easy does it!

هدّار – راجع هادِر

هَدّاف: شَخْصٌ بارِعٌ في إصابَةِ الهَدَف — marksman, sharpshooter

هَدّاف: لاعِبُ كُرَةِ قَدَم — football player, footballer

هَدّام — destructive, devastative, subversive; negative; destructionist

هُدام: دُوَارُ البَحْر — seasickness, mal de mer

هِدانَة: هُدْنَة — armistice, truce

هِدايَة: إرْشاد – راجع هَدْي

هَدِبَ (ـتِ العَيْنُ) — to have long lashes

هَدِبَتِ الشَّجَرَةُ — to have long drooping branches

هَدَّبَ (الثَّوْبَ) — to fringe, hem

هَدِب (مِنَ العُيُون) — having long lashes

هُدُب – راجع هُدْب

هُدْب (العَيْنِ) — eyelash(es), lash(es); cilium (**pl.** cilia)

هُدْب (الثَّوْب) — fringes, edging, border, hem

هَدْباء – راجع أَهْدَب، هَدِب

هُدْبِيّات: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ الحَيَوانَاتِ الطُّفَيْلِيَّةِ وَحِيدَةِ الخَلِيَّة — Ciliata

هُدْبِيّاتُ الأَجْنِحَة: رُتْبَةٌ مِنَ الحَشَراتِ الصَّغِيرَة — Thysanoptera

هَدَّة: صَوْتٌ غَلِيظ، صَوْتُ سُقُوطِ شَيْءٍ — thud, thump, crash

هَدَجَ (في مِشْيَتِهِ) — to shamble, shuffle along; to totter, stagger, walk with tremulous steps

هَدَّدَ: تَوَعَّدَ — to threaten, menace; to intimidate; to hang over, loom over

هَدَّدَ بِالتَّشْهِير — to blackmail

هَدَرَ: زَمْجَرَ — to roar; to snarl, growl

هَدَرَ: دَمْدَمَ — to snarl, growl, gnarl, grumble, rumble

هَدَرَ: دَوّى، زَمْزَمَ، قَصَفَ — to rumble, peal, roll, ring out

هَدَرَ: هَدَلَ، سَجَعَ، قَرْقَرَ — to coo

هَدَرَ: غَلا — to bubble, boil, simmer

هَدَرَ: بَذَّرَ، ضَيَّعَ — to waste, squander; to spend uselessly; to lose

هَدَرَ: بُذِّرَ، ضاعَ سُدًى — to be spent uselessly, be made to no avail, be in vain

هَدَرَ الدَّمَ — to shed or spill in vain or with impunity

هَدَرَ الدَّمُ — to be shed or spilled in vain or with impunity

هَدَر – راجع هَدْر

هَدْر: خَسارَة، إضاعَة، تَبْذير — loss; waste; wasting, squandering

هَدْرُ الدَّمِ: إهْراق — (useless) bloodshed; shedding of blood in vain or with impunity

هَدْرًا — uselessly, in vain, vainly, to no avail, unavailingly, futilely

ذَهَبَ هَدْرًا – راجع ذَهَبَ

هَدْرَجَ: عالَجَ بِالهِيدْرُوجين — to hydrogenate

هَدْرَجَة: مُعالَجَةٌ بِالهِيدْرُوجين — hydrogenation

هَدَفَ إلى: رَمَى إلى، قَصَدَ — to aim at, drive at, purpose to, design to

هَدَفَ لِـ: قارَبَ — to approach, be or draw near to

هَدَف: دَرِيئَة — target

هَدَف: مَرْمًى — goal

هَدَف: غايَة، غَرَض، قَصْد — aim, end, object(ive), goal, target, plan, purpose, design, intent(ion)

هَدَف: إصابَة — goal, score; hit

بِهَدَفِ كَذا — with the aim of, in an effort to, in order to, in order that, so as, so that, for, for the purpose of, with a view to

كانَ هَدَفًا لِـ – راجع اِسْتَهْدَفَ لِـ

هَدَلَ الحَمامُ — to coo

هَدَلَ: أَرْخَى، دَلَّى — to let down, lower, let hang, dangle, hang (down)

هَدِلَ – راجع تَهَدَّلَ

هَدَمَ، هَدَّمَ: هَدَّ — to tear down, pull down, raze, wreck, demolish, destroy, devastate; to subvert

هُدِمَ: أَصابَهُ دُوَارُ البَحْر — to be or become seasick

هَدْم – راجع تَهْدِيم

هِدْم: ثَوْبٌ بالٍ — old garment, worn garment

هَدَنَ: سَكَنَ — to be or become quiet, calm

jarring, jolting, jerking, joggling; rocking, swaying, swinging; jiggling; vibration, oscillation

هَزَأَ، هَزِئَ بِـ أو مِنْ: سَخِرَ — to deride, mock (at), ridicule, taunt, gibe, make fun of, poke fun at, laugh at, scoff at, jeer at, sneer at, fleer at, flout

هُزْء، هَزْء، هُزُؤ: سُخْرِيَة — mockery, mock, ridicule, derision, scorn, sneer, scoff, gibe, flout

هُزَأَة – راجع هازِئ

هُزْأَة: يُهْزَأُ مِنْهُ، أُضْحُوكَة — mock, mockery, laughing-stock, butt, object of ridicule or derision

هَزَار: عَنْدَلِيب (طائر) — nightingale

هَزَّاز — rocking, swinging; shaking, jolting; trembling, tremulous

كُرْسِيٌّ هَزَّاز — rocking chair

هَزَّال – راجع هازِل

هُزَال: نُحُول — emaciation; leanness, skinniness

هُزْئِيّ: سُخْرِيّ — derisive, mocking

هِزَبْر: أَسَد — lion

هَزَّة: رَجَّة، خَضَّة — convulsion, concussion, shock, jolt, jerk, jog, jar; tremor, shake, quake

هَزَّةٌ أَرْضِيَّة — earthquake, quake, seism

هَزَّةُ الجِمَاع — orgasm, climax

هَزَّةُ السُّرُورِ أو الفَرَحِ أو الطَّرَب — rapture, transport

هِزَّة الجِمَاعِ إلخ – راجع هَزَّة

هَزِجَ، هَزَّجَ: تَرَنَّمَ، طَرَّبَ — to sing, chant; to intone

هَزِرَ: ضَحِكَ — to laugh

هَزَّزَ – راجع هَزَّ

هَزَعَ: أَسْرَعَ — to hurry, hasten, speed

هَزَع [طب] — ataxia

هَزَعِيّ [طب] — ataxic

هَزَلَ: صارَ نَحِيلًا — to waste away, pine away; to be or become emaciated, lean, skinny; to lose weight

هَزَلَ: مَزَحَ، لَهَا — to joke, jest, kid, make fun, talk lightly or jokingly; to play, trifle

هَزَلَ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا – راجع أَهْزَلَ

هَزِلَ، هُزِلَ: صارَ نَحِيلًا – راجع هَزَلَ

هَزَّلَ: أَنْحَلَ، صَيَّرَهُ مَهْزُولًا – راجع أَهْزَلَ

هَزْل: مُزَاح، لَهْو — joking, jesting, fun(making), drollery; jocosity, jocularity; play

هَزْلِيّ: مُضْحِك — comical, comedic, comic, funny, droll, laughable, farcical, ludicrous, humorous, amusing

رُسُومٌ هَزْلِيَّة — comic, comic strip

مُمَثِّلٌ هَزْلِيّ — comedian, comic

مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ أو رِوَايَةٌ هَزْلِيَّة — comedy

مَسْرَحِيَّةٌ أو رِوَايَةٌ هَزْلِيَّةٌ ساخِرَة — farce

هَزَمَ: كَسَرَ، دَحَرَ، غَلَبَ، قَهَرَ — to defeat, vanquish, rout, conquer, beat, win victory over, get the better of, overcome, overmaster, overpower, crush

هَزَمَ: أَحْدَثَ نُقْرَةً أو نُقَرًا في — to dimple, dent

هَزْم: مَصْدَر هَزَمَ — defeating, vanquishing, routing, conquering, beating, overcoming, getting the better of

هَزْمَة: نُقْرَة — dimple, depression, dent, indentation

هَزْهَزَ، هَزْهَزَة – راجع هَزَّ، هَزّ

هَزِيز (الرَّعْدِ) — rumbling, rumble, roll (of thunder)

هَزِيع: طائِفَةٌ مِنَ اللَّيْل — watch, part of the night

هَزِيل: نَحِيل — lean, skinny, bony, rawboned, gaunt, emaciated, wasted, haggard

هَزِيل: ضَئِيل — meager, scanty, slight, thin, slim, slender, insufficient, exiguous, inadequate, poor, insignificant, inconsiderable, trivial

هَزِيم: صَوْتُ الرَّعْد — thunderclap, thunderpeal, rumbling, rumble, roll

هَزِيم: رَعْد — thunder

هَزِيم: مَهْزُوم – راجع مَهْزُوم

هَزِيمَة: اِنْهِزَام، اِنْدِحَار، اِنْكِسَار — defeat, rout, debacle

هَسَّ: هَمَسَ — to whisper

هَسّ: هَمْس — whisper(ing)

هِسْتامِين، هِسْتَمِين — histamine

هِسْتِيرِيّ — hysterical, hysteric

هِسْتِيرِيَا — hysteria

هَسْهَسَ — to swish, whish, hiss; to rustle; to murmur, whisper

هَرَبَ مِنَ الجُنْدِيَّة — to desert

هَرَبَتِ الفَتَاةُ بِقَصْدِ الزَّوَاجِ مِنْ غَيْرِ مُوَافَقَةِ والِدَيْها — to elope

هَرَبَتِ المَرْأَةُ مِنْ بَيْتِ زَوْجِها مَعَ عَشِيقٍ لها — to elope

هَرَّبَ بِضَاعَةً — to smuggle, run

هَرَّبَ شَخْصًا — to help (to) escape, help (to) run away; to let escape, let get away; to free, liberate; to rescue; to force to flee, put to flight, compel to run away

هَرَب: فِرَار — flight, fleeing, escape, running away, runaway, getaway

هِرَّة: قِطَّة — female cat, she-cat, cat

هَرَجَ: اِضْطَرَبَ — to be in great commotion; to be or become agitated, excited, confused

هَرَجَ في الحَدِيث — to speak confusedly

هَرَّجَ: تَصَرَّفَ كَمُهَرِّج، مَزَحَ — to clown, play the fool, jest, joke, make fun

هَرْج، هَرْجٌ ومَرْج — commotion, agitation, bustle, fuss; confusion, disorder, jumble, muddle, tumult, turmoil; hubbub, hurly-burly, pandemonium

هَرَسَ: سَحَقَ — to mash, squash, crush, bruise, pound, pestle

هَرَّشَ بَيْنَهُم: حَرَّشَ — to sow dissension between or among, set people against each other

هَرْطَقَ: صارَ هَرْطُوقِيًّا — to become a heretic

هَرْطَقَ: أَتَى بِبِدْعَة — to originate a heresy

هَرْطَقَة: بِدْعَة — heresy, heterodoxy, unorthodoxy

هَرْطَقِيّ — heretical

هُرْطُمان (نبات) — oat(s)

هَرْطُوقِيّ: مُهَرْطِق — heretic; heresiarch

هَرَعَ إلى، هُرِعَ إلى: أَسْرَعَ — to hurry to, hasten to, rush to, dash to, run to, speed to

هَرَع: سُرْعَة، إِسْراع — hurry(ing), haste(ning), rush(ing)

هَرَع: هِسْتِيرِيَا — hysteria

هَرَعِيّ: هِسْتِيرِيّ — hysterical, hysteric

هَرَفَ: بالَغَ في مَدْحِهِ — to shower with extravagant praise, laud excessively, extol highly

هَرَفَ: هَذَى — to rave, talk at random

هَرَقَ، هَرْقَ – راجع أَهْرَقَ، إِهْراق

هِرَقْل [فلك] — Hercules

هِرْكُول: حُوتٌ مُزَعْنَف — rorqual, finback, fin whale, razorback

هَرَمَ: فَرَمَ — to mince, chop (up), hash

هَرِمَ: شاخَ — to age, grow old; to become decrepit

هَرَّمَ: فَرَمَ — to mince, chop (up), hash

هَرَم: شَيْخُوخَة — old age, senility, senescence, decrepitude

هَرَم (ج أَهْرام) — pyramid

هَرِم: شَيْخ — old, aged, advanced in years, senescent, decrepit; old man

هَرْم: فَرْم — chopping (up), mincing

هُرْمُون — hormone

هَرْمُونِيكَا: آلَةٌ مُوسِيقِيَّة — harmonica

هَرَمِيّ — pyramidal, pyramidical

تَسَلْسُلٌ هَرَمِيّ – راجع تَسَلْسُل

هَرَمِيَّة: تَدَرُّجٌ هَرَمِيٌّ مِنْ أَشْخاصٍ أو أَشْياء — hierarchy

هِرْمِيس: كَرْكَدَنّ (حيوان) — rhinoceros

هُرُوب – راجع هَرَب

هَرْوَلَ: أَسْرَعَ في مَشْيِهِ — to trot; to jog; to hurry, hasten

هَرْوَلَة — trot(ting); jogging, jog, quick pace

هُرْي: شُونَة — granary, garner; barn

هَرِير: هَدِير، دَمْدَمَة — growling, growl

هُرَيْرَة: هِرَّةٌ صَغِيرَة — kitten

هَرِيس، هَرِيسَة: جَرِيش — mash

هَرِيس: مَهْرُوس – راجع مَهْرُوس

هَزَّ: حَرَّكَ، رَجَّ، خَضَّ، ذَبْذَبَ — to shake, move, agitate, convulse, jar, jolt, jerk, joggle, jog; to rock, sway, swing; to jiggle; to vibrate, oscillate

هَزَّ ذَيْلَهُ — to wag the tail

هَزَّ رَأْسَهُ — to shake one's head, nod

هَزَّ كَتِفَيْهِ — to shrug one's shoulders

هَزّ: مَصْدَر هَزَّ — shaking, moving, agitation, convulsion,

هِكْتُوغْرام — hectogram

هِكْتُولِتْر — hectoliter

هِكْتُومِتْر — hectometer

هٰكَذَا – راجع ذا

هَلَّ: ظَهَرَ — to appear, come out, come into view or sight, show, emerge; to be or become apparent, visible, manifest, distinct, clear

هَلَّ: بَدَأَ — to begin, start, set in

هَلَّ المَطَرُ – راجع اِنْهَلَّ

هَلْ — is (it good?); is (he in?); are (you happy?); does (he work?); do (they smoke?); did (you write?); have (you written?); shall (I begin?); will (you go?)

هَلَّا (مع الماضي) — why didn't you..?, why haven't you..?, you should have..

هَلَّا (مع المُضَارِع) — will you not..?, why don't you..?, you should

هَلَاك: دَمَار، مَوْت، فَنَاء — (utter) destruction, ruin, wreck(age); doom; (total) loss; perdition, eternal damnation

هَلَاكُ السَّفِينَة — shipwreck

هِلَال (مِنَ القَمَر) — crescent, new moon, half-moon

هِلَال [هندسة] — lune

هِلَال، هِلَالان (في الكِتَابَة) — paranthesis, parantheses

هِلَالٌ مَعْقُوف (في الكِتَابَة) — bracket

هِلَالِيّ — lunar; crescent, crescent-shaped, lunate, semilunar

هُلَام — jelly, gelatin(e); gel

هُلَامِيّ — gelatinous, jellylike

هَلِبَ: كَثُرَ شَعْرُهُ — to be bristly, hairy, hirsute

هَلِب – راجع أَهْلَب

هُلْب (مفردها هُلْبَة) — bristle(s); seta(e); hair

هَلْبُوت (سمك) — halibut

هَلَسَ (ـهُ المَرَضُ) — to emaciate, waste away, consume

هُلِسَ: أُصِيبَ بِالسُّلّ — to have or be affected with tuberculosis, be or become consumptive or tuberculous

هَلْس: سُلّ — tuberculosis, consumption

هَلْس: هُزَال — emaciation; leanness, skinniness

هَلِعَ: جَزِعَ — to be or become impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious

هَلِعَ: فَزِعَ — to be dismayed, appalled, horrified; to panic, dread, fear

هَلَع: جَزَع — impatience, restlessness, uneasiness, anxiety

هَلَع: فَزَع، ذُعْر — dismay, alarm, fear, dread, fright, scare, panic, terror

هَلَع: رُهَاب — phobia

هَلِع: جَزِع — impatient, restless, uneasy, anxious

هَلِع: فَزِع، مَذْعُور — dismayed, appalled, horrified, terrified, panic-stricken

هَلْقَمَ: اِبْتَلَعَ — to gulp down, gobble

هَلَكَ: مَاتَ، اِنْدَثَرَ — to perish, pass away; to be destroyed, ruined, wiped out

هَلَّكَ – راجع أَهْلَكَ

هُلْك، هَلَكَة، هَلْكَة – راجع هَلَاك

هَلَّلَ: قالَ «لا إِلٰهَ إِلَّا الله» — to say "there is no god but God"!

هَلَّلَ: سَبَّحَ — to praise, glorify

هَلَّلَ لِـ: هَتَفَ لِـ — to acclaim, applaud, cheer, hail

هَلَل: خَوْف — fright, dread, terror, panic

هَلِّلُويَا — hallelujah

هَلُمَّ: تَعَالَ — come! come on!

هَلُمَّ: هَاتِ — bring (me)! give (me)! get (me)!

هَلُمَّ بِنَا — let's go! come on!

وهَلُمَّ جَرًّا — and so on, and so forth, etc.

هَلْهَال – راجع هَلْهَل

هَلْهَلَ — to weave finely (thinly, flimsily, sleazily, loosely)

هَلْهَل: رَقِيق، وَاهٍ، رَدِيء — flimsy, sleazy, thin, slight

هَلْوَسَ — to hallucinate, have hallucinations

هَلْوَسَة — hallucination

هَلُوع – راجع هَلِع

هِلَّوْف: كَبِيرُ اللِّحْيَة — large-bearded

هَسْهَسَة swish(ing), whish(ing), hiss(ing); rustle, rustling; murmur, whisper

هَسِيس: هَمْس، كَلَامٌ خَفِيّ whisper(ing), susurration

هَشَّ: كانَ هَشًّا قَصِفًا to be crisp, brittle, fragile, frangible, frail, delicate

هَشَّ: اِنْشَرَحَ صَدْرُهُ، تَبَسَّمَ to be cheerful, happy, in good spirits; to smile, wear a smile

هَشَّ لِـ أو بِـ to smile on, meet courteously, receive cheerfully, receive happily with a smile

هَشّ: قَصِم، قَصِف crisp, crispy, brittle, fragile, tenuous, frangible, frail, delicate, breakable, friable, crumbly

هَشّ (الوَجْهِ) cheerful, bright-faced, blithe, good-humored, smiling, friendly

هَشَاش: لَيِّن، قَصِف soft, crumbly, friable

هَشَاشَة: قَصَافَة crispness, crispiness, brittleness, fragility, frangibility, frailty, delicacy

هَشَاشَة: بَشَاشَة cheerfulness, gaiety, joyfulness

هَشَّشَ: فَرَّحَ، نَشَّطَ to cheer up, enliven

هَشَّمَ، هَشَمَ: حَطَّمَ، كَسَّرَ to smash, crash, shatter, break or dash into pieces, break up, destroy, crush

هَشِيش: لَيِّن، قَصِف soft, crumbly, friable

هَشِيم: نَبَاتٌ يابِس dry stalks, straw, chaff

هَشِيم: مُهَشَّم - راجع مُهَشَّم

هَصَرَ: كَسَرَ to break, crack; to strain; to wrench

هَصُور: أَسَد lion

هَضْبَة: تَلَّة، مُرْتَفَع، نَجْد hill, mound, knoll, highland, elevation; plateau, tableland, upland

هَضَمَ (الطَّعَامَ) to digest (food)

هَضَمَهُ حَقَّهُ to wrong, oppress, aggrieve, do injustice to, treat with injustice, be unjust or unfair to

هَضْم (الطَّعَام) digestion

جِهَازُ الهَضْم، سَهْلُ الهَضْم، سُوءُ الهَضْم، عُسْرُ الهَضْم، مُسَاعِدٌ على الهَضْم - راجعها في أماكنها

هضمون pepton

هَضْمِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الهَضْم digestive

جِهَازٌ هَضْمِيّ، قَنَاةٌ هَضْمِيَّة - راجع جِهَاز، قَنَاة

هَضْمِين pepsin

هَضُوم: مُسَاعِدٌ على الهَضْم digestive, peptic

هَضِيم - راجع مَهْضُوم

هَطَلَ: اِنْهَمَرَ to pour down, fall heavily, flow in torrents; to rain heavily

هَطْل - راجع هُطُول

هِطْل: ذِئْب (حيوان) wolf

هُطُول (الأَمْطَارِ) downpour, heavy rain, pour, rainfall, shower

هَفَّ: مَرَّ بِسُرْعَة to flash, pass swiftly

هَفَّتِ الرِّيحُ to murmur, blow, whiffle

هَفَّ: حَفَّ، هَسْهَسَ to swish, wish, hiss, rustle

هَفّ - راجع هَفِيف

هِفّ: خَفِيف، فارِغ light; empty

هِفّ: خَفِيفُ العَقْل lightheaded, frivolous

هِفّ (سمك) smelt

هَفَا: زَلَّ to slip, lapse, blunder, err, fall into error

هَفَا: جاعَ to be famished, starved

هَفَا: أَسْرَعَ to hurry, hasten, rush, run

هَفَا في الهَوَاء to float in the air

هَفَا القَلْبُ to throb violently, beat with passion

هَفَّاف: بَرَّاق flashing, sparkling, glittering

هَفَّاف: شَفَّاف، رَقِيق transparent, diaphanous, thin

هَفَتَ: تَطَايَرَ to fly, rise; to float in the air

هَفَتَ: تَسَاقَطَ to fall down, collapse

هَفَتَ: لَغَا، تَكَلَّمَ بِلَا تَفَكُّر to talk nonsense

هَفْهاف: مَمْشُوق، نَحِيف slender, slim, svelte

هَفْهاف: رَقِيق، شَفَّاف diaphanous, transparent

هَفْوَة: زَلَّة، عَثْرَة slip, lapse, stumble, trip, error, (slight) fault, misstep, faux pas, peccadillo

هَفِيف: حَفِيف swish, wish, hiss, rustle

هَفِيفُ الرِّيح murmur

هِكْتار hectare

هَن: شَيْء — thing

هُنَّ — they

هَنَأَ (الطَّعامُ إلخ): كانَ هَنِيئًا — to be wholesome, salubrious, salutary, healthful

هَنُؤَ (الشَّيْءُ): تَيَسَّرَ — to be easy

هَنِئَ بِـ: تَمَتَّعَ، فَرِحَ — to enjoy, take pleasure or satisfaction or delight in, be delighted with

هَنَّأَ — to congratulate, felicitate; to wish someone a merry or happy feast; to make happy

هُنَا، ها هُنَا، هَهُنَا — here, over here, in this place

مِنْ هُنَا — from here; hence, thus, therefore, consequently, accordingly, for this reason, because of this, as a result of this, in consequence of this

هَنَاء، هَنَاءَة: سَعَادَة — bliss, felicity, happiness

هُنَاكَ، هُنَالِكَ — there, over there, in that place; there is, there are

مِنْ هُنَاكَ — from there, from that place

هَنَة: عَيْب، عِلَّة — defect, fault, blemish, flaw, imperfection, failing, shortcoming

هَنَة: شَيْء — thing

هِنْداز: قِيَاس، حَدّ — measure

هِنْدازَة: ذِرَاع، وَحْدَةُ قِيَاسٍ لِلطُّول — cubit; ell

هِنْدام: أَنَاقَة، تَرْتِيب، تَنَاسُق — neatness, tidiness, trimness, smartness, spruceness; orderliness; harmony; symmetry

هِنْدِباء (نبات) — endive, chicory

هِنْدِباء بَرِّيَّة (نبات) — dandelion, taraxacum

هَنْدَسَ — to engineer

هَنْدَسَة: حِرْفَةُ المُهَنْدِسِ أو عَمَلُهُ إلخ — engineering

هَنْدَسَة، عِلْمُ الهَنْدَسَة [رياضيات] — geometry

هَنْدَسَةٌ إِسْقَاطِيَّة — projective geometry

هَنْدَسَةٌ تَحْلِيلِيَّة — analytic geometry

هَنْدَسَةُ دِيكُور — interior design, interior decoration

هَنْدَسَةٌ زِرَاعِيَّة — agronomy

هَنْدَسَةٌ سَطْحِيَّةٌ أو مُسْتَوِيَة — plane geometry

هَنْدَسَةٌ فَرَاغِيَّةٌ أو حَيِّزِيَّة — solid geometry

هَنْدَسَةٌ كُرَوِيَّة — spherical geometry

هَنْدَسَةٌ كَهْرَبائِيَّة — electrical engineering

هَنْدَسَةٌ كِيمِيَائِيَّة — chemical engineering

هَنْدَسَةٌ مَدَنِيَّة — civil engineering

هَنْدَسَةٌ مِعْمَارِيَّة، هَنْدَسَةُ العِمَارَةِ أو البِنَاء — architecture

هَنْدَسَةٌ مِيكَانِيكِيَّة — mechanical engineering

هَنْدَسَةٌ وَصْفِيَّة — descriptive geometry

هَنْدَسِيّ — geometrical, geometric; engineering-

مُتَوَالِيَةٌ هَنْدَسِيَّة — geometric progression

وَسَطٌ هَنْدَسِيّ — geometric mean

هَنْدَمَ: رَتَّبَ، جَعَلَهُ أَنِيقًا — to fix (up), adjust, array, arrange properly, set in order; to groom, make neat, make tidy, make trim; to dress up, spruce up, smarten up

هِنْو: وَقْت — time

هَنِيْء، هَنِيّ — easy, comfortable, smooth; pleasant, agreeable; wholesome, salubrious, salutary

هَنِيئًا مَرِيئًا — bon appétit, good appetite, enjoy your meal

هُنَيْهَة: وَقْتٌ قَصِير، لَحْظَة — little while, short while, short time, moment, instant, minute, second

هَهُنَا – راجع هُنَا

هُوَ — he; it

أَلْهُوَ [نفس] — id

هَوَى: سَقَطَ — to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink

هَوَى: اِنْقَضَّ — to swoop down, pounce down

هَوَى: مَاتَ — to die, pass away

هَوَتِ الرِّيحُ: هَبَّتْ — to blow, whiffle

هَوَّى: عَرَّضَ لِلْهَوَاء — to ventilate, air, wind; to fan; to aerate, aerify

هَوًى: عِشْق، حُبّ — love; passion; affection; fondness, liking, fancy

هَوًى: مَيْل — inclination, bent, liking, fancy

هَوًى: نَزْوَة — fancy, whim, caprice, fantasy, vagary, freak

هَلُّوف: أَهْلَب — bristly, hairy, hirsute

هِلِيكُوبْتِر: طائِرَةٌ عَمُودِيَّةٌ أو مِرْوَحِيَّة — helicopter

هِلْيُوم: عُنْصُرٌ غازِيّ — helium

هِلْيَوْن، هَلْيُون (نبات) — asparagus

هَمَّ: أَقْلَقَ — to worry, trouble, disquiet, upset, make uneasy

هَمَّ: أَحْزَنَ — to distress, grieve

هَمَّهُ الأَمْرُ: عَنَاهُ — to interest, be of interest to, concern, be of importance to, affect

هَمَّ: أَثَّرَ، كانَ ذا أَهَمِّيَّة — to matter, count, be of importance or consequence, have importance or significance

هَمَّ بِـ — to intend to, plan to; to resolve to, make up one's mind to; to be about to, be on the point of, be going to

إلى مَنْ يَهُمُّهُ الأَمْرُ — to whom it may concern

هَمّ: قَلَق — worry, care, concern, anxiety, solicitude

هَمّ: حُزْن، غَمّ — grief, sorrow, distress, affliction

هَمّ: قَصْد — intention, purpose, design, plan

هَمّ: اِهْتِمام — interest; concern; attention

هُمْ — they

هِمّ: هَرِم — old man; decrepit, aged

هَمَا، هَمَى: سالَ — to flow; to pour forth

هَمَّاز: مُغْتاب — backbiter, slanderer, calumniator

هَمَّام: نَشِيط، فَعَّال — energetic, active, dynamic

هُمَام: شُجَاع، شَهْم، نَبِيل، كَرِيم — gallant, brave and noble, high-spirited and daring; magnanimous, generous

هِمَّة: عَزْم — determination, resolution

هِمَّة: نِيَّة — intention, purpose, design

هِمَّة: مَسْعًى — endeavor, earnest attempt or effort

هِمَّة: اِنْدِفاع — ardor, zeal, fervor, eagerness

هِمَّة: نَشَاط — energy, vitality, vigor, activity, activeness, liveliness, animation, vivacity, spirit, vim, verve, dash, pep, mettle

بُعْدُ الهِمَّة — aspiration, ambition

هَمَج: رَعَاع — riffraff, rabble, ragtag, mob

هَمَج: مُتَوَحِّشُون — savages, barbarians

هَمَج: جُوْع — hunger

هَمَجِيّ: مُتَوَحِّش — savage, barbarian, barbaric, barbarous, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e); a savage, a barbarian

هَمَجِيَّة: وَحْشِيَّة — savagery, savageness, barbarianism, barbarism, barbarity, wildness, inhumanity

هَمَدَ: خَمَدَ، هَدَأَ — to abate, subside, let up, calm down, cool off, die down, die away, fade away

هَمَّدَ — to calm, quiet, lull, still, appease, placate, mollify, soothe, mitigate, alleviate, allay; to suppress, quell, squelch, stifle; to extinguish, quench; to deaden, damp(en); to deactivate

هَمَرَ: صَبَّ — to pour out, shed

هَمَرَ: اِنْهَمَرَ – راجع اِنْهَمَرَ

هَمْرَة (مِنَ المَطَر) — shower, downpour

هَمَزَ: نَخَسَ — to spur, goad, prod, urge on, prick, drive, punch, rowel

هَمَزَ: اِغْتابَ، لَمَزَ — to backbite, slander, calumniate

هَمَسَ: تَكَلَّمَ بِصَوْتٍ خَفِيّ — to whisper; to mumble, murmur, mutter

هَمَسَ في أُذُنِهِ، هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ — to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to

هَمْس: وَشْوَشَة، صَوْتٌ خَفِيّ — whisper(ing), susurration, susurrus, soft murmur(ing), mutter(ing)

هَمْسَة: واحِدَةُ الهَمْس — whisper

هَمَشَ: عَضَّ — to bite

هَمَعَ (تِ العَيْنُ) — to shed tears

هَمَلَ – راجع اِنْهَمَلَ

هَمَّ (تِ الأُمُّ الطِّفْلَ) — to lullaby

هَمْهَمَ: دَنْدَنَ، تَمْتَمَ، دَمْدَمَ — to hum; to murmur, mumble, mutter; to growl, snarl

هَمْهَمَة: دَنْدَنَة، تَمْتَمَة، دَمْدَمَة — hum(ming); murmur(ing), mutter(ing); growl(ing), snarl(ing)

هُمُود: خُمُود، هُدُوء، هُجُوع — extinction; subsidence, abatement, cooling off; stillness, quiet(ness), calm(ness), lull, quiescence; inaction, inactivity, inertia, passivity, dormancy; depression

هُوكِي (لعبة) hockey

هَوَّلَ (على بِـ) to dismay, appall, horrify, terrify, frighten, alarm, intimidate, daunt, cow, bully, browbeat, hector, overawe

هَوْل: خَوْف terror, fright, alarm, horror, shock

هَوْل: فَظَاعَة terror, frightening aspect; terribleness, horribleness

هَوْل: فَدَاحَة، جَسَامَة gravity, seriousness, grossness; enormity

أَبُو الهَوْل Sphinx

يا لَلْهَوْل oh, how terrible!

هَوْلَة: كُلُّ ما يُخِيف monster; monstrosity; fright; terror

هَوَّمَ: هَزَّ رَأْسَهُ مِنَ النُّعَاس to nod from drowsiness

هَوَّمَ: نامَ to doze, nap; to fall asleep

هَوَّنَ: سَهَّلَ to make easy, ease, facilitate

هَوِّنْ عَلَيْك take it easy! don't get excited! never mind!

هَوْن: سُهُولَة ease, easiness, facility

هَوْن: سَكِينَة tranquility, calm(ness)

هَوْن: ذُلّ، خِزْي - راجع هَوَان

هُوْن - راجع هَوَان

هَوِيَ: أَحَبَّ to love, fall (or be) in love with, be fond of; to like, fancy, take to

هُوِيَّة identity; personality

إِثْباتُ الهُوِيَّة، أَثْبَتَ الهُوِيَّةَ، عَيَّنَ الهُوِيَّةَ، تَعْيِينُ الهُوِيَّة، بِطَاقَةُ هُوِيَّة، تَذْكِرَةُ هُوِيَّة - راجعها في أماكنها

هَوِيس: فِكْر thought, idea, notion, concept

هَوِيسُ القَنَاة lock, canal lock

هُوَيْنَى، هُوَيْنَا slowness, leisureliness, leisure, ease; gentleness, mildness

مَشَى الهُوَيْنَى (أو الهُوَيْنَا) to saunter, stroll, walk in a leisurely manner

هِيَ she; it

أَلْهِيَ [نفس] id

هَيُؤَ، هَيِئَ: صارَ حَسَنَ الهَيْئَة to be or become shapely, good-looking, handsome, beautiful

هَيَّأَ: أَعَدَّ to prepare, ready, make ready; to fit, fix (up), set up, dress, set in readiness, arrange, dispose; to adapt; to work out, draw up, draft; to design (for a specific function or purpose or end), intend (for a specific use or future)

هَيَّأَ: أَتَاحَ، سَهَّلَ to pave the way (for), facilitate, make easy

هَيَّا come on! let's go! quick! make haste!

هَيِّئ: حَسَنُ الهَيْئَة shapely, good-looking, handsome, beautiful

هَيَّاب: نَفُور، جَبَان timid, timorous, shy, fearful, fearsome, diffident

هَيْئَة: شَكْل، سَحْنَة form, shape, (outward) appearance; look(s), aspect, air, mien, physiognomy

هَيْئَة: حال، كَيْفِيَّة state, situation, condition; fashion, manner, way

هَيْئَة: جهاز، سِلْك، جَمَاعَة body, institution, organization; corporation; corps; cadre; staff; panel; board; group; society

هَيْئَةٌ اتِّهَامِيَّة prosecuting authority, prosecution

الهَيْئَةُ الاجْتِمَاعِيَّة the human society

هَيْئَةُ أَرْكانِ الحَرْب general staff

هَيْئَةُ الأُمَمِ المُتَّحِدَة the United Nations (Organization), the UN(O)

هَيْئَةٌ انْتِخَابِيَّة electoral college; electorate

هَيْئَةُ تَدْرِيسٍ أو تَعْلِيم، هَيْئَةٌ تَدْرِيسِيَّةٌ أو تَعْلِيمِيَّة faculty, (teaching) staff, professoriat

هَيْئَةٌ دِبْلُوماسِيَّةٌ أو سِيَاسِيَّة diplomatic corps or body

هَيْئَةٌ عامَّة plenary session, plenum; general meeting; general assembly

هَيْئَةُ المُحَلَّفِين - راجع مُحَلَّف

عِلْمُ الهَيْئَة astronomy

هِيَاج: اِهْتِيَاج، ثَوَران excitement, agitation; commotion, turmoil, tumult; eruption, outbreak, outburst; raging, uproar

هَيَارٌ ثَلْجِيّ avalanche

هِيَاط - راجع هَيْط

هُيَام، هِيَام: عِشْقٌ شَدِيد passionate love, ardent love, passion

هَوًى: تَعَرُّض، تَحَيُّز — prejudice, bias, partiality

على هَوَاه — as he likes, as he pleases

عَمِلَ على هَوَاه — to suit oneself, act according to one's own wishes, do as one likes or pleases; to have one's own way

بِنْتُ الهَوَى — prostitute, whore, harlot, strumpet

هَوَاء: غازٌ يُحِيطُ بالكُرَةِ الأَرْضِيَّة — air

هَوَاء: جَوّ — atmosphere

هَوَاء: طَقْس — weather

هَوَاء: مُنَاخ — climate

هَوَاء: نَسِيم — breeze

هَوَاء: رِيْح — wind

الهَوَاءُ الأَصْفَر: كُولِيرَا — cholera

هَوَاءٌ سائِل — liquid air

هَوَاءٌ مَضْغُوط — compressed air

عِلْمُ الهَوَاء — aerology

على الهَوَاء: حَيّ، مُذَاعٌ مُبَاشَرَةً — on the air, live

مُكَيَّفُ الهَوَاء — air-conditioned

في الهَوَاءِ الطَّلْق – راجع طَلْق

هَوَائِيّ: خاصٌّ بالهَوَاء، جَوِّيّ — aerial, air-; aer-, aero-; airy, atmospheric(al)

هَوَائِيّ: يَعْمَلُ بِضَغْطِ الهَوَاء أو مَمْلُوءٌ بِالهَوَاءِ المَضْغُوط — pneumatic

هَوَائِيّ: أَنْتِين — aerial, antenna

هَوَابِط: حُلَيْمَاتٌ عُلْيَا — stalactites

هَوَادَة: لِين، تَسَاهُل — leniency, clemency, mildness, indulgence, forbearance

هَوَّارَة (مفردها هَوَّارِيّ) — irregular troops

هَوَازِج: فَصِيلَةٌ مِنَ الطُّيُورِ المُغَرِّدَة — Sylviidae

هُوَاس: ذُهَان — psychosis

هَوَامّ (مفردها هامَّة) — vermin; pests

هَوَان: ذُلّ، خِزْي — disgrace, shame, ignominy, humiliation, degradation, abasement; contempt; despicableness

هِوَايَة — hobby, avocation, favorite pastime

هُوَّة: فُجَّة، فَجْوَة، مَهْوَاة — abyss, chasm, gulf, (bottomless) pit; gap, hiatus

هَوَج: رُعُونَة، طَيْش — lightheadedness, flightiness, foolhardiness, thoughtlessness, rashness, recklessness

هَوْجاء: زَوْبَعَة، إعْصار — cyclone, tornado, hurricane

هَوْجاء: مُؤَنَّثُ أَهْوَج – راجع أَهْوَج

هَوَّدَ: صَيَّرَهُ يَهُودِيًّا — to Judaize, make Jewish

هَوَّدَ: أَسْكَرَ — to intoxicate, inebriate

هَوَّدَ: مَشَى بِبُطْءٍ — to walk slowly

هَوَّدَ الطِّفْلَ: هَمَّمَهُ — to lullaby

الهُوْد – راجع اليَهُود

هَوْدَج: ظَعِينَة — howdah

هَوَّرَ: أَوْقَعَ في تَهْلُكَة — to imperil, jeopardize, endanger

هَوَّرَ: حَطَّمَ، هَشَّمَ — to crash

هَوَّرَ: صَرَعَ – راجع هارَ

هَوْر: بُحَيْرَة — lagoon, lake

هَوْرَة: تَهْلُكَة — peril, jeopardy, danger

هُورْمُون — hormone

هُوِسَ: صارَ مَهْوُوسًا — to be or become a maniac; to be or become infatuated, crazy; to be or become perplexed, bewildered

هَوَّسَ: جَعَلَهُ مَهْوُوسًا — to infatuate; to craze, drive crazy; to perplex, bewilder, confound

هَوَس: مَسّ، جُنُون — hypomania; mania, craze; infatuation, madness

هَوَسُ الإحْراق — pyromania

هَوَسُ السَّرِقَة — kleptomania

هَوِشَ – راجع هاشَ

هَوَّشَ: أَثَارَ — to excite, agitate, stir up, rouse, inflame, incite

هَوَّشَ: رَمَى بَيْنَ، أَفْسَدَ بَيْنَ — to sow dissension among, stir up discord among, set people against each other

هَوْشَة: هِيَاج، اِضْطِراب — excitement, agitation; commotion, trouble, disturbance, riot, tumult, turmoil

absolute master over; to prevail over

هَيْمَنَ: قالَ «آمِين» — to say "amen"!

هَيْمَنَة: سَيْطَرَة — hegemony, ascendancy, supremacy, upper hand, preponderant (governing, controlling) influence, mastery, sway, domination, dominion, (pre)dominance, reign, control, command, authority, power

هيمُوغلُوبين: يَحْمُور، خِضَابُ الدَّم — hemoglobin

هَيِّن، هَيْن: سَهْل — easy, facile

هِينَة: سُهُولَة — ease, easiness, facility

هَيْهاتَ، هَيْهاتُ – راجع هَيْهاتِ

هَيْهاتِ، هَيْهاتِ أَنْ — how far! how impossible! I wish it would!

هَيُوب: نَفُور، جَبَان – راجع هَيَّاب

هَيُوب: يَخَافُهُ النَّاسُ – راجع مَهِيب

هَيُولَى: ما يَتَّحِدُ بِالصُّورَة [فلسفة] — (primordial) matter

هَيُولانِيّ، هَيُولِيّ — material

هَيُوم: مُتَحَيِّر — bewildered, confused, puzzled

هُيَام، هِيَام: عَطَشٌ شَدِيد — burning thirst

هَيَّبَ (ـهُ إِلَيْهِ): جعَلَهُ مَهِيبًا عِنْدَهُ — to cause to be dreaded or feared by, make dreadful to, inspire with awe of

هَيِّب – راجع هَيَّاب

هَيْبَة: خَوْف — fear, dread, fright, terror

هَيْبَة: رَهْبَة — awe, veneration, reverence

هَيْبَة: وَقَار — dignity, gravity, solemnity

هَيْبَة: اِعْتِبار، مَقَام، مَكَانَة — prestige, standing

هَيْتَ، هَيْتَ لَكَ — come here! come!

هَيَّجَ: أَثَارَ — to excite, agitate, stir (up), arouse, rouse, move, kindle, inflame, work up; to stimulate; to provoke; to irritate

هَيْج: هِيَاج – راجع هِيَاج

هَيْج: قِتَال، حَرْب – راجع هَيْجَا، هَيْجَاء

هَيْجَا، هَيْجَاء: قِتَال، حرب — battle, combat, fight(ing), war

هَيَجَان: ثَوَران، اِنْدِلاع — excitement, agitation; commotion, turmoil, tumult; outburst, flare-up, outbreak, eruption

هيدْرات — hydrate

هيدْرُوجين — hydrogen

هيدْرُوجِينِيّ — hydrogenous, hydrogen-

هيدْرُوكَرْبُون — hydrocarbon

هيدْرُوكْسِيد — hydroxide

هيدْرُوكْلُورِيد — hydrochloride

هيدْرُولُوجِيّ — hydrologic(al)

هيدْرُولُوجيَا — hydrology

هيدْرُولِيّ، هيدْرُولِيكِيّ — hydraulic

هيدْرُولِيَّات — hydraulics

هيدريد — hydride

هَيِّر – راجع مُتَهَوِّر

هِيرُوغْلِيفِيّ — hieroglyphic

هِيرُوِين، هِيرُويين: مُخَدِّرٌ يُصْنَعُ مِنَ المُورْفِين — heroin

هِسْتِيرِيّ، هِيسْتِيريَا – راجع هِسْتِيرِيّ، هِسْتِيرِيَا

هَيْشَة – راجع هَوْشَة

هَيْصَم: مَرْمَر — alabaster

هَيْضَة: كُولِيرَا — cholera

هَيْط: صِيَاح، ضَجَّة — shouting, crying, clamor, din, uproar

هَيْطَل: ثَعْلَب — fox

هَيِفَ: كانَ نَحِيلًا — to be svelte, slender, slim

هَيَف، هَيْف: نُحُول — svelteness, slenderness, slimness

هَيْف: رِيحٌ حارَّةٌ تُيَبِّسُ وتُعَطِّش — parching wind

هَيْفَاء: نَحِيل — svelte, slender, slim

هَيْفَان: عَطْشَان — parched; thirsty

هَيْكَل: مَعْبَد، بِنَاءٌ ضَخْمٌ (لِلْعِبَادَة) — temple

هَيْكَل: مَذْبَح (الكَنِيسَةِ) — altar

هَيْكَل (البِنَاءِ إلخ) — skeleton; framework; frame

هَيْكَل: بِنْيَة — structure, makeup, setup, frame, framework

هَيْكَلُ السَّرِير — bedstead

هَيْكَلُ السَّيَّارَةِ أو الطَّائِرَةِ إلخ — chassis; body, hull

هَيْكَلٌ عَظْمِيّ — skeleton

هَيْكَلِيّ — skeleton; structural

هَيْكَلِيَّة: بِنْيَة – راجع هَيْكَل

هَيَّلَ (عَلَيْهِ التُّرَابَ إلخ) – راجع هالَ

هَيْل: رَمْلٌ مُنْهَال — heaped sand, piled-up sand

هَيْل: تُرْبَةٌ أو صُخُورٌ مُنْهَالَة — landslide

هِيل: حَبُّ الهال — cardamom

هَيَلَان – راجع هَيْل

هِيلْيُوم — helium

هَيَّمَ (ـهُ الحُبُّ) — to infatuate, enchant, captivate

هِيمَاتِيت — hematite

هَيْمَان: شَدِيدُ الحُبّ — madly in love, passionately in love

هَيْمَان: شَدِيدُ العَطَش — parched, very thirsty

هَيْمَنَ على: سَيْطَرَ، تَسَلَّطَ، تَحَكَّمَ — to dominate, control, rule (over), overrule, sway, hold sway over, be

واجِس: هاجِس misgiving, apprehension, foreboding

واجِف: مُضْطَرِب، خافِق tremulous, trembling, quivering; palpitating, throbbing, beating

واجِم: ساكِتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أو حُزْنٍ إلخ، عابِس silent, speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); sullen, sulky, gloomy

واجَهَ: كانَ مُواجِهًا لِـ، كانَ أَمامَ to face, front, subtend; to be opposite (to), in front of, facing

واجَهَ: قابَلَ وَجْهًا لِوَجْه to face, meet face to face, confront, encounter

واجَهَ: اِجْتَمَعَ إلى to meet (with), have a meeting with; to interview, have an interview or audience with, see (personally), speak personally to

واجَهَ: لاقى، لَقِيَ، صادَفَ to face, be faced with, be confronted with, find oneself in the face of; to encounter, meet with, come upon, come across, run across, light upon

واجَهَ: جابَهَ، تَصَدَّى لِـ to confront, face, meet (with), encounter, face up to, front, defy, challenge, counter, stand up to, withstand, show a bold front to; to cope with, deal with, grapple with

واجِهَة: مُقَدَّمُ الشَّيْء front, face, front part

واجِهَةُ المَبْنَى إلخ facade, frontage

واجِهَةُ عَرْض show window, shopwindow

واحٍ (الواحِي) - راجع مُوحٍ

واحَة: أَرْضٌ وَسْطَ الصَّحْراءِ ذاتُ ماءٍ وشَجَر oasis

واحِد: الرَّقْمُ واحِد one

واحِد: فَرْد one, single, sole, only, solitary

واحِد: فَرِيد unique, singular, peerless, matchless

واحِد: شَخْص individual, person

واحِد: شَخْصٌ ما someone, somebody; anyone, anybody

الواحِد: الله the One (God)

الواحِدُ الأَحَد: الله the One and Only (God)

واحِدًا واحِدًا، واحِدًا بَعْدَ الآخَر، الواحِدُ بَعْدَ الآخَر one by one, singly, separately, one at a time, one after the other, successively, in a row

واحِدَةٌ بِواحِدَة tit for tat, an eye for an eye

كُلُّ واحِد، ولا واحِد - راجع كُلّ، لا

زَرَافاتٍ ووُحْدانًا - راجع زَرَافَة

واخَى - راجع آخَى

واخِز: وَخَّاز stinging, pricking, prickly, tingling; sharp, biting, cutting, pungent

وَأَدَ (المَوْلُودَة): دَفَنَها حَيَّةً to bury alive (a newborn girl)

وادَّ: صادَقَ to make friends with

وَأْد (المَوْلُودَة) burying alive (a newborn girl)

وادٍ (الوادِي) valley; ravine, canyon, gorge, wadi, gully

وادَعَ: صالَحَ، سالَمَ to become reconciled with, make peace with, make up with

وادِع: مُودِع - راجع مُودِع

وادِع: ذُو دَعَة - راجع وَدِيع

وَأَرَ: أَخافَ to frighten, scare, terrify, appall

وارَى: أَخْفَى to hide, conceal, disguise

واراهُ التُّرابَ أو الثَّرَى to bury, inter, inhume

وارَبَ: وَرَّى، داوَرَ، لَفَّ ودارَ to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble

وارَبَ: خاتَلَ to double-cross, deceive, dupe

وارِث: مَنْ يَرِث heir, inheritor, successor

وارِثٌ بِوَصِيَّة legatee, devisee

وارِثَة: مُؤَنَّثُ وارِث heiress

وارِد: آتٍ، قادِم، وافِد incoming; coming, arriving; arrival, newcomer

وارِد: مَذْكُور mentioned, stated, reported

وارِد: مُمْكِن، مُحْتَمَل، يُتَصَوَّر possible, conceivable, thinkable, imaginable

غَيْرُ وارِد impossible, inconceivable, unthinkable, out of the question

وارِدات: مُسْتَوْرَدات، ضِدّ صادِرات imports

وارِدات: مَداخِيل incomings, returns, receipts, proceeds, takings, earnings; revenues

وارِدَة، لا تَفُوتُهُ شارِدَةٌ ولا وارِدَة - راجع شارِدَة



وَ: حَرْفُ عَطْفٍ يُفِيدُ الجَمْعَ — and, also, too; along with, as well as; plus

وَ: مَع — with; together with

لا يَتَّفِقُ وَمَبادِئَهُمْ — is not in agreement with their principles

وَ (الحالِيَّة) — while, as; when; at

وَ (القَسَم) — by

وَاللهِ — by God!

وَ: رُبَّ — many a

وا — oh!

واأسَفاه، واحَسْرَتَاه – راجع أَسَف، حَسْرَة

وَاوَيْلَتَاه — woe! alas!

واءَمَ: وافَقَ، لاءَمَ — to agree with; to suit, fit; to be suitable for, fit for, convenient for, agreeable for; to harmonize with, be in harmony with

واءَمَ: كَيَّفَ — to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, suit, fit

وِئَام: أُلْفَة، وِفَاق، سِلَام — rapport; harmony, concord, agreement, accord; peace

وابِل: مَطَرٌ شَدِيد — downpour, heavy rain

وابِل (مِنَ الرَّصَاص، الأَسْئِلَةِ إلخ): سَيْل — shower, hail, barrage, fusillade, volley, burst, salvo, torrent, flood, deluge

أَمْطَرَهُ بِوَابِلٍ مِنْ – راجع أَمْطَرَ

وابُور: باخِرَة — steamer, steamship

وابُور: قِطَار — train

وابُور: قاطِرَة — locomotive, engine

وابُور: مُحَرِّك — engine

وابُورٌ بُخَارِيّ: مُحَرِّكٌ بُخَارِيّ — steam engine

وابُور: مِصْباح، مَوْقِد — lamp; burner

وابُورُ لِحَام (المَعَادِن) — blowtorch

وات – راجع واط

واتَرَ — to do at intervals or intermittently

واثَبَ: اِنْقَضَّ على — to pounce upon, fall upon, leap upon, spring upon

واثَقَ: عاهَدَ — to covenant, compact, enter into a convenant or compact or agreement with

واثِق: مُتَيَقِّن، مُتَحَقِّق، مُتَأَكِّد — confident, sure, certain, positive, convinced, assured

واثِقٌ مِنْ نَفْسِه — self-confident, self-assured, confident, assured, sure of oneself

واجِب: فَرْض، مُهِمَّة — duty, obligation; task, assignment; job

واجِب: ضَرُورِيّ، لازِم — necessary, essential, requisite, indispensable, required, obligatory, incumbent, mandatory, imperative

واجِب: مَحْتُوم — inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable

واجِب: كافٍ، لازِم، مُنَاسِب — due, adequate, fitting, proper, appropriate

واجِبُ الأَدَاءِ أو الدَّفْع — due, owed, owing, payable, mature(d)

واجِد: مَنْ يَجِدُ أو يَعْثُرُ على — finder; finding

واجِد: مُحِبّ — lover; in love, loving

واجِد: غاضِب — angry, furious, mad, irritated

واجِد: حَزِين — sad, grieved, grief-stricken

واطأ فُلانًا على: وافَقَهُ على — to agree with someone (up)on or about something

واطأ: كَرَّرَ القافِيَةَ — to repeat the same rhyme

واطِئ – راجع وَطِيّ

واظَبَ على: داوَمَ — to persevere in, persist in, do persistently or regularly, practice constantly, pursue steadily, continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, stick to, adhere to

واظَبَ على: ثابَرَ — to persevere in, persist in, devote oneself assiduously to, apply oneself diligently to; to be diligent, sedulous, assiduous

واعٍ (الواعي) — conscious, in one's senses; aware, mindful; rational, sober; attentive, heedful, advertent, careful; watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, cautious, circumspect

لاواعٍ — unconscious

العَقْلُ اللّاواعي — the unconscious

واعَدَ: وَعَدَ كُلٌّ مِنْهُما الآخَرَ — to promise one another, make mutual promises

واعَدَ: اِتَّفَقَ على مَوْعِدٍ مَعَ — to make an appointment with, arrange for a rendezvous with

واعِد: مُتَعَهِّد — promisor

واعِد: يُرْجَى خَيْرُهُ، مَرْجُوّ، مَنْظُور — promising

واعِر – راجع وَعْر، وَعِر

واعِظ: مَنْ يَعِظ — preacher; sermonizer; exhorter, admonisher, admonitor

وافٍ (الوافي): تامّ — complete, full, entire, whole, perfect

وافٍ: كافٍ — sufficient, enough, adequate, due

وافٍ: وافِر — ample, abundant

وافَى فُلانًا: أَتاهُ — to come to

وافَى: فاجَأَ — to surprise, come or descend suddenly or unexpectedly upon, overtake

وافاهُ المَوْتُ، وافَتْهُ المَنِيَّةُ — to die, expire, pass away

وافَى بِـ: قَدَّمَ إلى، زَوَّدَ بِـ — to present to (or with), bring (forward to); to supply with, provide with, furnish with

وافَى بِـ: أَوْصَلَ، نَقَلَ — to deliver, transmit, communicate, convey

وافاهُ حَقَّهُ – راجع وَفَّى

وافَدَ: أَتَى مَعَ، جاءَ مَعَ — to come together with

وافِد: قادِم — coming, arriving; incoming; comer, newcomer, arrival, arriver; immigrant, émigré

مَرَضٌ وافِد — epidemic disease

نَزْلَةٌ وافِدَة — influenza, flu

وافِر: غَزِير، كَثِير، كَبِير — abundant, plentiful, ample, copious, profuse, exuberant, opulent, superabundant, overabundant; numerous, multitudinous; large, great

وافَقَ على: قَبِلَ بِـ، رَضِيَ بِـ، أَقَرَّ — to agree to, consent to, assent to, accede to, approve (of), OK, subscribe to, sanction, endorse, ratify, confirm

وافَقَ فُلانًا في أو على — to agree with someone (up)on or about or in something, concur with someone in something, be of the same opinion on, be agreed on, be unanimous on

وافَقَ: لاءَمَ، ناسَبَ — to agree with; to suit, fit, befit; to be suitable for, fit for, agreeable for, convenient for, favorable for, propitious for

وافَقَ: طابَقَ — to agree with, correspond to, conform with, coincide with, tally with, accord with, harmonize with, fall in with, match; to be conformable to or with, in conformity with, corresponding to, consistent with, compatible with, in harmony with, in agreement with, in accordance with, in line with, in keeping with

وافَقَ: صادَفَ (في تاريخٍ مُعَيَّن) — to correspond to, coincide with, concur with; to fall on (a given date)

وافَقَ بِالإِجْماعِ (على) – راجع أَجْمَعَ (على)

واق (طائر) — bittern

واقٌ أَغَرّ (طائر) — limpkin

واقُ الشَّجَر (طائر) — night heron

واقٍ (الواقي) — preventive, protective, defensive, preservative, conservative; protecting, preserving, conserving, keeping, guarding; protector, preserver, guardian, guarder

واقَتَ: زامَنَ — to synchronize, make synchronous

واقَعَ: ضاجَعَ، جامَعَ — to have sexual intercourse with,

وارِف verdant, blooming, flourishing, lush, luxuriant; extending, stretching; shady

وارِق: مُورِق، وَرِق leafy; green, verdant

وارِم – راجع مُتَوَرِّم

وازَى to parallel, be parallel to (or with), extend parallel to; to correspond to, match, be equivalent to; to equal, be equal to

وازَر – راجع آزَرَ

وازِع: زاجِر، رادِع restraint, check; deterrent; sanction

وازَنَ: ساوَى في الوَزْن to equal in weight, be of the same weight as

وازَنَ: عادَلَ to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, counterpoise, contervail, poise, offset, compensate (for)

وازَنَ (بَيْنَهُما): ساوَى، سَوَّى to equate (with), equalize, make equal, level, put on the same level

وازَنَ (بَيْنَهُما): قابَلَ، قارَنَ to compare (with), collate (with), contrast (with)

وازَنَ: حَفِظَ تَوازُنَ (طائِرَةٍ إلخ) to stabilize

وازِن: مَنْ يَزِن weigher

وازِن: كامِلُ الوَزْن of full weight

وازِن: ثَقيل heavy, weighty

واسَى – راجع آسَى

واسِطَة: وَسِيلَة، أداة means, medium, agency, instrumentality, instrument, agent, intermediary, device, implement

واسِطَة: وَسِيط – راجع وَسِيط

بِواسِطَة by means of, through, by, per; by way of, via

بِواسِطَة (في كِتابَةِ العُنْوان) c/o, care of

بالواسِطَة mediately, indirectly

الغايَةُ تُبَرِّرُ الواسِطَةَ – راجع غايَة

واسِع wide, spacious, roomy, vast, extensive, capacious, ample, commodious, expansive, broad, large

واسِعُ أُفُقِ التَّفْكير broad-minded, open-minded, large-minded, liberal, tolerant

واسِعُ الانْتِشار widespread, popular

واسِعُ الحِيلَة resourceful

واسِعُ المَعْرِفَةِ أو الاطِّلاع erudite, learned, scholarly, conversant, well-versed; well-informed, cognizant, well-read

واسِعُ النِّطاق far-reaching, extensive, large-scale, massive, sweeping; wide-ranging, wide-range

واسِعُ النِّعْمَة rich, wealthy, well-to-do, well-off

ثَوْبٌ واسِع wide, loose, baggy, flowing (garment)

واسِق: مُحَمِّل، شاحِن loader, freighter

واشٍ (الواشِي) informer, informant, denouncer; talebearer, telltale, tattler, tattletale; talebearing, telltale

واصِب: دائِم lasting, durable, permanent

واصِف: وَصّاف describer, depicter

واصَلَ: تابَعَ to continue, go on, carry on, proceed; to continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to, adhere to; to resume, renew, recommence, begin again, return to, take up again; to follow; to pursue, follow up

واصَلَ الحَبِيبُ حَبِيبَهُ to maintain close relations with; to communicate with; to see; to have sexual intercourse with

واصِل: وارِد، آتٍ incoming; coming, arriving; arrival, newcomer

واضِح clear, lucid, intelligible, articulate, plain, distinct, manifest, evident, obvious, patent, conspicuous, visible, apparent, marked, unequivocal, unambiguous, unmistakable, explicit, express, definite, clear-cut

واضَعَ فُلانًا في: وافَقَهُ فيهِ to agree with someone (up)on or about something

واضِع: مُؤَلِّف author, writer; compiler, composer

واضِع: مُوجِد، صانِع creator, maker, author

واضِع: نُفَساء in childbed, confined

واضِع: سافِر، غَيْرُ مُتَحَجِّبَة unveiled

واضِعُ اليَد occupant, occupier; holder, possessor

واط: وَحْدَةُ القُدْرَةِ الكَهْرَبائِيَّة watt

واط – ساعَة watt-hour

واهًا (على) alas! too bad!

واهِب: مَنْ يَهب، مانِح donor, donator, giver, granter

واهِم: مُتَوَهِّم، مَوْهُوم mistaken, wrong; deluded, deceived, misled; having a false impression, (being) under a delusion or an illusion; imagining, fancying; suspecting

واهِن: ضَعِيف weak, feeble, frail, delicate, weakly, weakened, debilitated, sapless, asthenic, adynamic, flagging, languid, drooping, enervate(d), unnerved, powerless, impotent, impuissant

واوِي: اِبْنُ آوَى (حيوان) jackal

وَئِيد، وَئِيدَة: مَوْؤُودَة buried alive

وَئِيد: مُتَأَنٍّ، مُتَمَهِّل slow, deliberate, unhurried

وَئِيد: تَأَنٍّ، تَمَهُّل slowness, deliberateness

وَئِيدًا slowly, deliberately, unhurriedly, without haste

وَبِئَ، وَبُؤَ، وُبِئَ: كانَ مَوْبُوءًا to be or become infected, infested

وَبِئ: وَبِيْء، مَوْبُوء infected; infested

وَباء، وَبَأ epidemic; pandemic; pestilence

عِلْمُ الأَوْبِئَة epidemiology

وَبائِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى وَباء epidemic, epidemical; pandemic; pestilent(ial)

وَبال: وَخامَة، بَلاء unhealthiness; bad consequences, evil results; harm, evil, curse, plague

وَبَّخَ: أَنَّبَ to scold, upbraid, berate, chide, tongue-lash, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reprehend, reproach, censure

وَبِرَ: كَانَ كَثِيرَ الوَبَر to have or be covered with abundant hair, be hairy, be hirsute

وَبَر (الجِمَالِ إلخ) hair (of camels, etc.)

وَبَر: زَغَب، زِئْبَر pile, down, fluff, fuzz; nap

أَهْلُ الوَبَر Bedouins, nomads

وَبِر: ذُو شَعْر hairy, hirsute, covered with hair

وَبِر: زَغِب، مُزَأْبَر downy, fluffy, fuzzy; nappy

وَبْر (حيوان) hyrax, daman, dassie, coney

وَبَش - راجع أَوْباش

وَبَقَ، وَبِقَ: هَلَكَ to perish, be destroyed

وَبَلَ (ـتِ السَّمَاءُ) to rain heavily

وَبُلَ: وَخُمَ to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome

وَبْل: مَطَرٌ شَدِيد downpour, heavy rain

وَبَهَ، وَبِهَ (لِـ أو بِـ): بالَى بِـ to take notice of, pay attention to, heed, mind, care about or for

وَبِيْء: وَبِئ، مَوْبُوء infected; infested

وَبِيل: وَخِيم unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; harmful, hurtful, detrimental, noxious, pernicious, baneful

وَبِيل: فاجِع، مَصْحُوبٌ بِكَارِثَة calamitous, disastrous

وَتَّدَ، وَتَدَ to drive or ram in a peg or stake; to peg; to wedge; to fasten, fix

وَتَد، وَتِد peg, pin; stake; wedge, cotter

وَتَرَ (القَوْسَ) to string (a bow)

وَتَرَ: ظَلَمَ to wrong, oppress

وَتَّرَ: شَدَّ to strain, tighten, tauten, tension, tense, draw tight, stretch tight, pull taut

وَتَر (القَوْس) string, bowstring

وَتَر (الآلَةِ المُوسِيقِيَّة) string, catgut, gut; chord

وَتَر [تشريح] sinew, tendon, cord, chord

وَتَرُ الدَّائِرَة chord

أَوْتارٌ صَوْتِيَّة vocal cords

وَتَرُ العُرْقُوب Achilles' heel

وَتَرُ المَأْبِض hamstring

وَتَرُ المُثَلَّثِ ذِي الزَّاوِيَةِ القائِمَة hypotenuse

ضَرَبَ على وَتَرٍ واحِد to harp on

ضَرَبَ على الوَتَرِ الحَسَّاس to strike the right note; to touch on a sensitive spot; to strike a sympathetic chord

وَتْر، وِتْر - راجع وَتْرِيّ، وِتْرِيّ

وَتَرَة: الجِلْدَةُ الصَّغِيرَةُ بَيْنَ كُلِّ إصْبَعَيْن web

وَتَرِيّ stringed; sinewy, tendinous

آلَةٌ وَتَرِيَّة stringed instrument

make love to, copulate with, sleep with

واقَعَ: حارَبَ to fight, combat

واقِع: ساقِط، هابِط falling, dropping, tumbling, sinking

واقِع: حادِث، حاصِل، جارٍ happening, occurring, taking place, going on

واقِع (في مَكانٍ ما): قائِم، كائِن located, situated, lying

واقِع: واقِعِيّ - راجع واقِعِيّ

الواقِع: الحَقِيقَة reality, actuality, fact(s), truth, true state of affairs, state of things as they are

(في) الواقِع، في واقِع الأَمْر، واقِعًا in fact, as a matter of fact, in point of fact, actually, in reality, really, in truth, truly, in effect, indeed

بِواقِع in the amount of, to the amount of; inasmuch as, insomuch as, as much as, as far as

أَمْرٌ واقِع fait accompli, accomplished fact

واقِعَة: حَدَث، حادِثَة fact; incident, event, occurrence, happening, episode, development

واقِعَة: حادِثَة، مُصِيبَة accident, mishap; misfortune, calamity, disaster

واقِعَة: مَعْرَكَة، قِتَال battle, combat, fight(ing)

الواقِعَة: القِيامَة the Resurrection

وَقَائِع - راجعها في مكانها

واقِعِيّ: حَقِيقِيّ actual, factual, effective; real, true, genuine, authentic, veritable, substantial, concrete, positive; de facto (government, recognition, etc.)

واقِعِيّ: عَمَلِيّ realistic, practical, down-to-earth, matter-of-fact, pragmatic, positive; realist

سِيَاسَةٌ واقِعِيَّة realpolitik

واقِعِيَّة realism; reality

واقِف: مُنْتَصِب standing, up, on one's feet; stand-up, upright, erect

واقِف: مُتَوَقِّف، غَيْرُ مُتَحَرِّك stopping, halting; motionless, still, at rest

واقِف: مُوْقِف (كَشَرْطٍ إلخ) suspensive, suspensory

واقِفٌ على: مُطَّلِعٌ على acquainted with, familiar with, aware of, cognizant of, abreast with, on top of

واقِف: مُنْشِئُ الوَقْف creator of an endowment or mortmain, donor

واكَبَ: رافَقَ، صاحَبَ to escort, accompany, convoy, attend, go (along) with; to join

واكَلَ القَوْمُ - راجع تَوَاكَلَ القَوْمُ

والٍ (الوالِي): حاكِم، مُتَصَرِّف ruler, governor, administrator, prefect, administrative official

والَى: ناصَرَ، أَيَّدَ، شايَعَ to support, back (up), stand by, champion, patronize, sponsor; to be pro-; to adhere to, stick to, follow, stay firm in supporting, stay attached to, be or remain loyal to

والَى: تابَعَ، واصَلَ، اِسْتَأْنَفَ to continue, go on, carry on, proceed; to continue to do, keep doing, keep on (doing), keep (up), go on doing, persist in, persevere in, stick to, adhere to; to resume, recommence, renew, begin again

والَى: تابَعَ، مارَسَ to pursue, practice

وَإِلَّا otherwise, or else

والَدَ - راجع اِسْتَوْلَدَ

والِد: أَب father

الوالِدان: الأَبَوان the parents, father and mother

والِدَة: أُمّ mother

والِدِيّ: أَبَوِيّ paternal, fatherly; parental

والِدِيَّة: أُبُوَّة paternity, fatherhood; parentage, parenthood

والَسَ: خَدَعَ - راجع وَلَسَ

والَفَ - راجع وَلَّفَ

والِه - راجع وَلْهان

وانٍ (الواني): فاتِرُ الهِمَّة، ضَعِيف، مُرْهَق languid, listless, slack, flabby; weak, feeble, faint; tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

وَإِنْ - راجع إِنْ

واهَ، واهِ - راجع واهًا

واهٍ (الواهِي): ضَعِيف weak, frail, fragile; flimsy; insubstantial, unsubstantial, slight, trivial, insignificant; unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; ill-founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

واهًا (لِـ أو بِـ) how wonderful..!

وَثِيقَةُ تَصْدِيقٍ أو إبْرام instrument of ratification

وَثِيقَةُ شَحْن bill of lading

وَثِيل: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الحِبَال، وَتَل palm-fiber rope; hemp rope

وَجّ (نبات) sweet flag, sweet calamus, sweet rush

وَجَار – راجع وِجَار

وِجَار: جُحْر den, lair, burrow, hole

وِجَارُ الكَلْب kennel, doghouse, dog's shelter

وَجَّاف: مُضْطَرِب، خافِق – راجع واجِف

وُجَاق stove

وَجَاهَة: جاه، مَقام، عِزّ distinction, notability, prominence, eminence, superiority, (high) standing, prestige, honor, glory

وَجَاهَة: صِحَّة، مَعْقُولِيَّة، قِيمَة validity, soundness, well-foundedness; acceptability, acceptableness, reasonability, reasonableness, plausibility, plausibleness; worth, value

وِجاهِيّ: حُضُورِيّ in presence

وِجَاهِيًّا: حُضُورِيًّا in the presence of the parties (after oral proceedings)

وَجَبَ: تَحَتَّمَ to be or become necessary, requisite, obligatory, mandatory, imperative, indispensable; to be inevitable, unavoidable, inescapable

وَجَبَ عَلَيْه، يَجِبُ عَلَيْه: تَحَتَّمَ عَلَيْه to be incumbent upon, be someone's duty, be imposed on

وَجَبَ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ، يَجِبُ عَلَيْهِ أَنْ he has to, he should, he must, he ought to, he is duty bound to, it is his duty to

وَجَبَ عَلَيْه: تَرَتَّبَ بِذِمَّتِه، كانَ مَدِينًا to owe, be indebted

كَمَا يَجِب as it should be, as it must be, comme il faut, as required, duly, as due, properly, appropriately, fittingly, suitably, adequately, sufficiently, enough, satisfactorily, well

وَجَبَ القَلْبُ: خَفَقَ to palpitate, throb, beat

وَجَبَ: سَقَطَ، اِنْهارَ to fall; to fall down, collapse

وَجَبَ: غارَ to sink, sink down, sink in

وَجَّبَ (على): فَرَضَ، أَلْزَمَ – راجع أَوْجَبَ (على)

وَجْبَة: أَكْلَة meal, repast

وَجْبَة: طَقْمُ أَسْنان denture, set of false teeth

وَجَدَ: عَثَرَ على، لَقِيَ to find; to meet with; to come across, come upon, hit upon, stumble upon, strike upon, light upon, chance upon, happen upon

وَجَدَ: اِكْتَشَفَ to find out, discover, detect, spot

وَجَدَ: أَصابَ، أَدْرَكَ، ظَفِرَ بِـ to get, obtain, acquire, attain, achieve

وَجَدَ: عَدَّ، اِعْتَبَرَ to find, consider, deem, think

وَجَدَ بِـ: عَشِقَ to adore, love passionately, be passionately in love with

وَجَدَ على: غَضِبَ to be angry with, furious at

وَجَدَ لِـ: حَزِنَ to grieve for, be sad for

وُجِدَ: كانَ، حَصَلَ to be found; to be; to exist; to occur

وُجِدَ: حَضَرَ to be there, be present, attend; to show up, come

وُجِدَ: كانَ مُتَوَفِّرًا مُتَاحًا to be available

يُوجَد: هُنَاكَ، ثَمَّةَ there is, there are

وَجْد: حُبّ passion, love

وَجْد: اِنْجِذابٌ صُوفِيّ ecstasy

وِجْدان: شُعُور، عاطِفَة feeling, sentiment, affection, emotion

وِجْدان: ضَمِير conscience

وِجْدانِيّ: عاطِفِيّ sentimental, affective, emotional

وِجْدانِيّ: حَيُّ الضَّمِير conscientious, scrupulous

مُشَارَكَةٌ (أو مُشَاطَرَةٌ) وِجْدانِيَّة sympathy

وَجْر: كَهْف cave, cavern, grotto

وِجْرَة، وَجْرَة: حُفْرَةٌ تُتَّخَذُ شَرَكًا pitfall, pit

وَجَزَ الكَلامَ – راجع أَوْجَزَ

وَجَزَ الكَلامُ – راجع وَجُزَ

وَجُزَ الكَلامُ: كانَ وَجِيزًا to be concise, terse, succinct, brief, short

وَجْز: مُخْتَصَر، مُوجَز – راجع وَجِيز

وَجَسَ: خافَ، خَشِيَ to be apprehensive, be afraid; to apprehend, fear, dread

وَتْرِيّ، وِتْرِيّ: مُفْرَد، فَرْدِيّ، غَيْرُ شَفْعِيّ — odd, uneven

وَتِيرَة: طَرِيقَة، نَمَط — manner, mode, fashion; way, method; pattern, type

وَتيرَة: أُسْلُوب — style, tone

على وَتِيرَةٍ واحِدَةٍ — uniformly; monotonously; routinely

وَتِيرِيّ: رُوتِينِيّ — monotonous, tediously uniform or unvarying, routine, humdrum

وَتِيرِيّ: نَمَطِيّ — stereotyped; typical

وَتِين: شِرْيانٌ أَوْرْطِيّ — aorta

وَتِينِيّ: أَوْرْطِيّ، أَبْهَرِيّ — aortic, aortal

وَثَأَ (يَدَهُ إلخ): فَكَشَ، رَضَّ — to wrench, sprain; to bruise, contuse

وَثِئَ: اِنْفَكَشَ، اِنْرَضَّ — to be wrenched, sprained; to be bruised, contused

وَثْء، وَثَاءَة: فَكْش، رَضَّة — sprain, wrench; contusion, bruise

وَثَائِق (مفردها وَثِيقَة) - راجع وَثِيقَة

وَثَائِقِيّ — documentary

فِيلْمٌ وَثَائِقِيّ — documentary film, documentary

وَثَائِقِيَّة — documentation

وَثَّاب: قَفَّاز، مُتَوَثِّب — jumper, leaper; jumping, leaping; jumpy; bouncing, lively, animated; bouncy, buoyant, exuberant

وِثَار: فِرَاشٌ لَيِّن، وِسَادَةٌ لَيِّنَة إلخ — soft bed; cushion

وِثَاق: قَيْد — tie, bond, fetter, shackle, chain

شَدَّ وِثَاقَهُ، شَدَّ بِالوِثَاق - راجع أَوْثَقَ

وَثَاقَة: إِحْكَام، ثَبَات، قُوَّة — firmness, solidity, strength

وَثَبَ: قَفَزَ، طَفَرَ — to jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce; to skip, hop, caper

وَثَّبَ: جَعَلَهُ يَثِبُ — to jump, bound, make jump, cause to leap

وَثْب: قَفْز — jump(ing), leap(ing), hop(ping)

وَثْبٌ طَوِيل — long jump, broad jump

وَثْبٌ عالٍ — high jump

وَثْبٌ بِالعَصَا — pole vault

وَثْبَة: قَفْزَة — jump, leap, spring, bound, bounce, skip, hop

وَثَرَ (الفِرَاشَ إلخ) — to make (a bed); to make soft, make smooth

وَثُرَ: كانَ وَثِيرًا — to be soft, snug, comfortable

وَثِير - راجع وَثِير

وَثُقَ: كانَ وَثِيقًا مُحْكَمًا — to be firm, solid, strong; to be secure; to be tight

وَثُقَ مِنْ — to be sure of, certain of, confident of

وَثِقَ بِـ — to trust, have confidence in, confide in, place one's confidence in; to rely on, depend on

يُوثَقُ بِه — trustworthy, trusty, reliable, dependable

وَثَّقَ: أَحْكَمَ، مَكَّنَ، مَتَّنَ — to strengthen, consolidate, cement, firm up, establish firmly, make firm, make solid

وَثَّقَ: زَوَّدَ (أو دَعَمَ) بِالوَثَائِق — to document

وَثَّقَ: صَدَّقَ على — to authenticate, attest (to), certify, legalize

وَثَّقَ (لَدَى الكاتِبِ العَدْلِ إلخ) — to notarize

وَثَّقَ: سَجَّلَ — to register

وَثَل - راجع وَثِيل

وَثَن: صَنَم — idol

وَثَنِيّ — idolater, pagan, heathen; idolatrous, pagan

وَثَنِيَّة — idolatry, paganism, heathenism

وُثُوب - راجع وَثْب

وُثُوق - راجع ثِقَة

وَثِير: لَيِّن، مُرِيح، ناعِم — soft, snug, cozy, comfortable; smooth

وَثِيق: مُحْكَم — firm, solid, strong; secure; tight

وَثِيق: حَمِيم — close, intimate

وَثِيقُ الصِّلَةِ بِالمَوْضُوع — relevant, pertinent, germane, apposite, apropos, in point, to the point

وَثِيقَة (ج وَثَائِق) — document, deed, instrument, paper, muniments, act, record

وَثِيقَةُ تَأْمِين — policy, insurance policy

وَجْهًا لِوَجْه face to face; vis-à-vis

ذُو وَجْهَيْن double-faced

في وَجْهِ in the face of

لِوَجْهِ الله: لِمَرْضاةِ الله for the sake of God; to please God

لِوَجْهِ الله: مَجّانًا for nothing, gratis, gratuitously

بِوَجْهِ الإجْمال - راجع إجْمالاً

على وَجْهِ التَّقْرِيب، بِوَجْهِ التَّقْرِيب - راجع تَقْرِيبًا

بِوَجْهِ الخُصُوص، على وَجْهِ الخُصُوص - راجع خُصُوصًا

بِوَجْهٍ عامّ، بِوَجْهِ (على وَجْهِ) العُمُوم - راجع عُمُومًا

وُجْهَة: جِهَة، إتِّجاه direction; way; course; trend, drift

وُجْهَة: مَقْصِد، مَكانُ القَصْد destination

وُجْهَة: ناحِيَة، خُصُوص respect, regard

وُجْهَةُ نَظَر point of view, viewpoint, standpoint, outlook; angle; perspective

وِجْهَة - راجع وُجْهَة

وَجْهِيّ: خاصٌّ بِالوَجْه facial, of the face

وُجُوب: ضَرُورَة، لُزُوم necessity

وُجُوبِيّ: ضَرُورِيّ، لازِم - راجع واجِب

وُجُود: كَيْنُونَة، كَوْن existence, being; entity

وُجُود: حُضُور presence, attendance, being there; showing up, coming

وُجُود: حُدُوث، حُصُول occurrence

وُجُود: تَيَسُّر، تَوَفُّر availability

وُجُود: عُثُورٌ على، اِكْتِشاف finding; finding out, discovery, detection

عِلَّةُ (سَبَبُ، مُبَرِّرُ) الوُجُود raison d'être

عِلْمُ الوُجُود ontology

مَكانُ الوُجُود whereabouts

وُجُودِي [فلسفة] existential; existentialist

وُجُودِيّ: أَنْطُولُوجِيّ ontological

وُجُودِيَّة: الفَلْسَفَةُ الوُجُودِيَّة existentialism

وُجُوم: سُكُوتٌ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أو حُزْنٍ إلخ، عُبُوس silence, speechlessness (from fear, anger, grief, etc.); gloom(iness), sullenness, sulkiness

وَجِيز: مُخْتَصَر، مُوجَز، مُقْتَضَب concise, terse, succinct, laconic, summary, compendious, brief, short, compact

وَجِيز: كُتَيِّب manual, handbook

بِوَجِيزِ العِبارَة briefly, in brief, in fine, in short, shortly, concisely, in a word, in a few words, in a nutshell, in a capsule, to make a long story short, to sum up

وَجِيع - راجع مُوجِع

وَجِيه: ذُو وَجاهَة notable, notability, dignitary, person of distinction, prominent person, leading personality, VIP; socialite; notable, noted, distinguished, eminent, prominent

وَجِيه (سَبَب إلخ): مَعْقُول، مَقْبُول، قَيِّم good, valid, sound, substantial, well-founded; acceptable, reasonable, plausible; worthy

وَحَى في قَلْبِهِ كَذَا - راجع أَوْحَى إليه بِـ

وِحام: اِشْتِهاءُ الحامِلِ شَيْئًا craving for some food during pregnancy, appetite

وَحُدَ، وَحَدَ: اِنْفَرَدَ to be alone; to be solitary, isolated; to be unique, singular

وَحَّدَ to unite, unify; to integrate, join, combine, consolidate, conjoin, merge, amalgamate; to standardize, make standard or uniform, bring into conformity with a standard

وَحَّدَ الله to profess or assert belief in the unity of God, believe that there is only one God, be a monotheist; to say or declare that there is only one God

وَحَّدَ الدُّيُونَ to fund or consolidate debts

وَحَد، وَحِد، وَحْد: مُنْفَرِد، مُفْرَد alone, solitary, single, lone; sole, only

وَحْدَهُ: بِمُفْرَدِهِ alone, by oneself; solely; singly, singlehanded(ly); apart, aside, isolatedly, in solitude, in seclusion

وُحْدان، زَرَافاتٍ ووُحْدانًا - راجع زَرَافَة، زُرَافَة

وَحْدانِيّ: مُنْفَرِد، وَحِيد single, alone, solitary, lone, lonely; sole, only

وَجْس – راجع إِنْجاس

وَجِعَ: تَأَلَّمَ – راجع تَوَجَّعَ

وَجِعَ: آلَمَ – راجع أَوْجَعَ

وَجَع: أَلَم — pain, ache; alg-, algo-, -algia; suffering; agony, anguish, excruciation, torment

وَجَعُ الأَسْنان — toothache

وَجَعُ الرَّأْس: صُداع — headache

وَجَعُ الظَّهْر — backache

وَجِع – راجع مَوْجُوع

وَجَفَ: اِضْطَرَبَ — to be agitated, excited, in commotion

وَجَفَ القَلْبُ: خَفَقَ — to beat, throb, palpitate

وَجِلَ: خافَ — to be or become afraid, scared, frightened; to fear, apprehend, dread

وَجَل: خَوْف — fear, dread, apprehension

وَجِل: خائِف — afraid, scared, frightened; fearful; apprehensive

وَجَمَ: سَكَتَ مِنْ خَوْفٍ أو حُزْنٍ إلخ، عَبَسَ — to be or become silent, speechless, dumbfounded (with fear, anger, grief, etc.); to be or become sullen, sulky, gloomy

وَجِم – راجع واجِم

وَجْم – راجع وُجُوم

وَجْنَة، وَجَنَة: خَدّ — cheek

وَجْنِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالوَجْنَة — malar, zygomatic

عَظْمٌ وَجْنِيّ – راجع عَظْم

وَجُهَ: كانَ وَجِيهًا — to be a notable, a person of distinction

وَجَّهَ: أَرْسَلَ — to send, dispatch, forward

وَجَّهَ: صَوَّبَ، سَدَّدَ — to aim (at), level (at), point (at), direct (to), take aim (at), train (at), deliver (at)

وَجَّهَ: وَلَّى، أَدارَ — to turn, direct

وَجَّهَ: قادَ، أَرْشَدَ — to steer, helm, direct; to channel; to guide, lead, pilot; to instruct

وَجَّهَ (شَطْرَ اتِّجاهٍ ما) — to orient, orientate

وَجَّهَ: تَحَكَّمَ في، نَظَّمَ، ضَبَطَ — to control, direct, govern

وَجَّهَ إلى: قَصَدَ، ذَهَبَ – راجع تَوَجَّهَ

وَجَّهَ: شَرَّفَ — to distinguish, honor

وَجَّهَ (سُؤالًا، طَلَبًا، رِسالَةً إلخ) إلى — to address (a question, request, letter, etc.) to

وَجَّهَ كَلامَهُ إلى — to address, address oneself to

وَجَّهَ النَّظَرَ إلى — to turn one's eyes to

وَجَّهَ إليه تُهْمَةً — to level a charge or an accusation at, raise or bring a charge or an accusation against; to charge with, accuse of

وَجَّهَ إليه دَعْوَةً – راجع دَعَا

وَجْه: مُحَيًّا — face, visage, countenance

وَجْه: واجِهَة، مُقَدَّم — front, face, front part, facade

وَجْه: سَطْح، ظاهِر — surface, face; outside, exterior

وَجْه (الثَّوْب): ظِهارَة — right side, outside

وَجْه (السَّاعَة) — dial, face (of a watch or clock)

وَجْه (العُمْلَة إلخ) — face, obverse (of a coin, etc.)

وَجْه (مِنْ أَوْجُهِ القَمَر) — phase (of the moon)

وَجْه: مَظْهَر، هَيْئَة، شَكْل — appearance, look(s), face, aspect, phase, guise, semblance

وَجْه: مَظْهَر، تَعْبِير، دَلِيل — manifestation, expression, indication

وَجْه: ناحِيَة، نُقْطَة، وُجْهَة، وُجْهَةُ نَظَر — aspect, phase, facet; point; respect, regard, way; standpoint, viewpoint, point of veiw, angle

وَجْه: جِهَة، جانِب، ناحِيَة — side; direction

وَجْه: مَعْنًى، مَدْلُول — meaning, sense, signification, significance, import, purport, intent, content

وَجْه: قَصْد، نِيَّة، غايَة — intent(ion), design, purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)

وَجْه: طَرِيقَة — way, manner, mode

وَجْه: سَبَب — reason, cause

وَجْه: بِدايَة، أَوَّل — beginning, start, outset, first

وَجْه: طَبَقَة (خارِجِيَّة) — coat, coating

وَجْه: وَجِيه، ذُو وَجاهَة – راجع وَجِيه

وَجْهُ الشَّبَهِ أو الشِّبْهِ أو التَّشابُه — point of resemblance, similarity, analogy, correspondence

وَجْهٌ مُسْتَعار — mask; falseface

وَخْزَة: شَكَّة — prick, sting, twinge, jab

وَخَطَ (ـهُ الشَّيْبُ)، وُخِطَ — to become gray-haired

وَخُمَ: وَبُلَ — to be or become unhealthy, unwholesome

وَخِمَ: أُصِيبَ بِتُخْمَة - راجع تَخِمَ

وَخَم: هَوَاءٌ غَيْرُ صِحِّيّ، وَسَخ — unhealthy air; dirt, filth

وَخِم - راجع وَخِيم

وَخْي: قَصْد، غايَة — intent(ion), purpose, design, aim

وَخِيم: وَبِيل — unhealthy, unwholesome, insalubrious; bad, evil; adverse, unfavorable; harmful, hurtful, noxious, detrimental, pernicious

وَدَّ: أَحَبَّ — to like; to love

وَدَّ أَن، وَدَّ لَوْ، وَدَّ لَوْ أَنَّ — to like to; to wish to; to wish (that)

وَدّ - راجع وُدّ

وُدّ: مَوَدَّة — cordiality, friendly feeling, goodwill, sincere affection; friendliness, amicability, friendly relations, friendship, intimacy; love

وُدّ: وَدُود - راجع وَدُود

بِوُدِّي - راجع وَدَّ أَن إلخ

وِدّ - راجع وُدّ

وَدَى: دَفَعَ دِيَةَ القَتِيل — to pay blood money

وِدَاج: حَبْلُ الوَرِيد — jugular vein

وِدَاجِيّ: مَنْسُوبٌ إلى الوِدَاج — jugular

وَدَاد، وُدَاد، وِدَاد: مَوَدَّة - راجع وُدّ

وِدَادِيّ: حُبِّيّ، قَلْبِيّ - راجع وُدِّيّ

وَدَاع — farewell, leave-taking, adieu, valediction

الوَدَاع، وَدَاعًا — farewell! adieu! good-bye! so long!

حَفْلَةُ وَدَاع — farewell party, farewell

وَدَاعَة - راجع دَعَة

وَدَاعِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالوَدَاع — farewell, valedictory

وَدَج، وَدَجِيّ - راجع وِدَاج، وِدَاجِيّ

وَدَعَ: تَرَكَ — to leave; to let

وَدَعَ: أَوْدَعَ - راجع أَوْدَعَ

دَعْنِي وشَأْنِي — leave me alone! let me go!

دَعْنَا نَذْهَبْ — let's go!

دَعْكَ مِنْ هذا — stop that! cut it out! enough! enough of that!

دَعْكَ مِنْ، دَعْ عَنْكَ — let alone, not to speak of, not to mention, to say nothing of

لا يَدَعُ مَجَالًا لِلشَّكّ - راجع مَجَال

وَدُعَ: كانَ وَدِيعًا — to be meek, mild, gentle, peaceable

وَدَّعَ المُسَافِرُ القَوْمَ — to take leave of, say farewell or good-bye to

وَدَّعَ القَوْمُ المُسَافِرَ — to see off, bid farewell (to)

وَدَع، وَدْع (مفردها ودعة) — cowrie shells, cowries, (sea)shells

وَدْع: إِيداع - راجع إِيْداع

وَدَعَة، وَدْعَة — cowrie shell, cowrie, (sea)shell

وَدَقَة: شَحَّاذُ العَيْن — sty

وَدَك: دَسَم، شَحْم — fat; tallow

وَدِك: سَمِين، دَسِم — fat; fatty

وَدُود: مُحِبّ — affectionate, tender(hearted), warmhearted; lover

وَدُود: لَطِيف، أَنِيس — friendly, nice; sociable

وُدِّيّ: حُبِّيّ، قَلْبِيّ — friendly, amicable, peaceable, peaceful; cordial, warm, hearty, heartfelt, most sincere

وُدِّيّ: سِمْبَتَاوِيّ — sympathetic

وُدِّيًّا: حُبِّيًّا — amicably

الجُمْلَةُ العَصَبِيَّةُ الوُدِّيَّة — sympathetic nervous system, sympathetic

وَدِيد - راجع وَدُود

وَدِيع: ذُو دَعَة — meek, mild, gentle, lamblike, humble; peaceable; submissive, tame; docile, tractable

وَدِيع: مُوْدَعٌ لَدَيْه - راجع مُوْدَعٌ لَدَيْه

وَدِيعَة: أَمَانَة — trust, charge; consignment; deposit

وَدِيعَة (في مَصْرِف) — deposit

وَدِيعَة: إِيْداع — bailment

unique, singular وَحْدانِيّ: فَرِيد

unity, oneness, singleness (especially of God); soleness, solitariness; solitude, loneliness; isolation, seclusion, privacy; singularity, uniqueness وَحْدانيَّة

unity; union وَحْدَة: اِتِّحاد

integrity وَحْدَة (أَرَاضِي بَلَدٍ ما إلخ): تَمَامِيَّة، كَمَال

solidarity; identity of interests, objectives, etc. وَحْدَة (صَفٍّ، مَصَالِحَ، غاياتٍ إلخ): تَضَامُن

identity, sameness, oneness وَحْدَة: تَطَابُق، تَمَاثُل

oneness, singleness, unity وَحْدَة: وَحْدانيَّة، ضِدّ كَثْرَة

loneliness, loneness, solitude, isolation, seclusion, privacy وَحْدَة: اِنْفِراد، عُزْلَة

unit وَحْدَة (عَدَدِيَّة): قِطْعَة

calorie وَحْدَةٌ حَرارِيَّة: سُعْر

international unit وَحْدَةٌ دُوَلِيَّة

the Arab unity الوَحْدَةُ العَرَبِيَّة

military unit وَحْدَةٌ عَسْكَرِيَّة

astronomical unit وَحْدَةٌ فَلَكِيَّة

monetary unit وَحْدَةٌ نَقْدِيَّة، وَحْدَةُ نَقْدٍ أو عُمْلَة

pantheism وَحْدَةُ الوُجُود (مَذْهَبٌ فَلْسَفِيّ)

وَحْدَهُ: بِمُفْرَدِهِ - راجع وَحَد، وَحِد، وَحْد

وَحْدَوِيّ، وَحْدَوِيَّة - راجع اِتِّحادِيّ، اِتِّحادِيَّة

wild (savage, untamed, feral) animal or beast وَحْش: حَيَوَانٌ وَحْشِيّ

monster وَحْش: حَيَوَانٌ غَرِيبُ الشَّكْلِ أو مُخِيفُهُ

وَحْش: مُوحِش - راجع مُوحِش

loneliness, desolation, desolateness, forlornness وَحْشَة: وَحْدَة

alienation, estrangement وَحْشَة: غُرْبَة

gloom(iness), melancholy وَحْشَة: اِنْقِباض، كَآبَة

wild, savage, untamed, feral وَحْشِيّ: بَرِّيّ، آبِد

savage, barbarous, barbaric, barbarian, uncivilized, wild, inhuman(e) وَحْشِيّ: هَمَجِيّ

brutal, ruffian, cruel, merciless, pitiless, ruthless; cold-blooded, harsh, severe وَحْشِيّ: قاسٍ

bestial, beastly, brutish, animal وَحْشِيّ: بَهِيمِيّ

savagery, savageness, wildness, ferity, ferocity, bestiality; brutality, barbarity, barbarism, cruelty, inhumanity وَحْشِيَّة

to sink in mire, get stuck in the mud وَحِلَ: وَقَعَ في الوَحْل

to muddy, soil or stain with mud; to mud, muddle, puddle, make muddy وَحَّلَ

muddy, miry, dirty وَحِل: مُوحِل

mud, mire وَحْل، وَحَل

to have a craving for some food, crave for, desire, feel appetite for وَحِمَ(تِ الحُبْلَى)

وَحَمَ - راجع وِحَام

birthmark, nevus, beauty spot وَحْمَة: عَلَامَةٌ خَلْقِيَّةٌ على الجَسَد

inspiration; revelation; afflatus وَحْي

sole, only, exclusive وَحِيد: مُفْرَد

one, single, sole, one and only وَحِيد: فَرْد، واحِد

alone, solitary, single, lone وَحِيد: مُنْفَرِد

lonely, lonesome, lone, solitary وَحِيد: بِلَا مُؤْنِس

unique, singular, matchless, peerless وَحِيد: فَرِيد

وَحِيد: أُحَادِيّ - راجع أُحَادِيّ

rhinoceros وَحِيدُ القَرْن: كَرْكَدَنّ (حيوان)

وَخَى - راجع تَوَخَّى

وَخَّاز - راجع واخِز

unhealthiness; bad consequences وَخَامَة: وَبَال

to prick, sting, twinge; to jab, pierce وَخَزَ: شَكَّ

to feel remorse, feel conscience-stricken, have compunctions, have qualms وَخَزَهُ ضَمِيرُهُ

pricking, sting(ing); twinge, pang وَخْز: مَصْدَر وَخَزَ

qualm(s), compunction(s), pricking of the conscience, twinge of conscience, pangs of remorse, remorse وَخْزُ الضَّمِير

acupuncture الوَخْزُ بِالإِبَر

Koran (recited every night)

وَرْدَة rose

وَرْدِيّ (اللَّوْنِ) rosy, rose, rose-colored, roseate, florid; pink, blush-pink

وَرْدِيَّات: الفَصِيلَةُ الوَرْدِيَّة Rosaceae

وَرْدِيَّة rosary

وَرَشَ على: تَطَفَّلَ to intrude upon, force oneself upon; to sponge, leech, parasitize

وَرِشَ: كانَ وَرِشًا to be lively, active, brisk

وَرَّشَ بَيْنَهُم: حَرَّشَ to stir up trouble between, sow discord between

وَرِش: نَشِيط، خَفِيف lively, brisk, sprightly, active

وَرَشان: حَمَامٌ مُطَوَّق ringdove, wood pigeon

وَرْشَة: مَشْغَل workshop, atelier

وَرَّطَ to involve, implicate, entangle, embroil

وَرْطَة: مَأْزِق predicament, plight, quandary, dilemma, fix, jam, cul-de-sac, quicksands, deep water, bind, straits, critical situation, deadlock, impasse, logjam, stalemate

وَرِعَ، وَرُعَ، وَرَعَ: كانَ وَرِعًا تَقِيًّا to be pious, godly, God-fearing

وَرَع: تَقْوَى، تُقًى piety, godliness, devoutness, God-fearingness, fear of God, religiousness

وَرِع: تَقِيّ pious, godly, devout, God-fearing, religious

وَرَفَ، وَرَّفَ النَّبَاتُ to be verdant, luxurious

وَرَفَ، وَرَّفَ الظِّلُّ to stretch, extend, be long

وَرَقَ، وَرَّقَ الشَّجَرُ – راجع أَوْرَقَ

وَرَّقَ: كَسَا بِوَرَقِ الجُدْران to paper, wallpaper

وَرَّقَ: طَيَّنَ، بَيَّضَ to whitewash

وَرَق (الكِتَابَةِ، الطِّبَاعَةِ، التَّغْلِيفِ إلخ) paper

وَرَق (النَّبَاتِ أو الشَّجَرِ) leaves, foliage, leafage

وَرَقُ اخْتِبَار test paper

وَرَقُ اعْتِمَاد credentials; letters of credence

وَرَقُ تَمْغَةٍ أو دَمْغَة stamped paper

وَرَقُ الجُدْران wallpaper

وَرَقُ الحَمَّامِ أو المِرْحاض toilet paper

وَرَقُ الرَّسْم drawing paper

وَرَقٌ شَفَّاف tracing paper, transfer paper

وَرَقُ الصَّنْفَرَةِ أو السَّنْفَرَةِ أو الزُّجَاج sandpaper, emery paper

وَرَقُ عَبَّادِ الشَّمْس litmus paper

وَرَقُ الكَرْبُون carbon paper

وَرَقُ اللَّعِبِ أو الشَّدَّة playing cards, deck, pack

وَرَقُ اللَّفّ wrapping paper

أَوْراقٌ مالِيَّة: سَنَدَاتٌ مالِيَّة securities; bonds; stocks

أَوْراقٌ مالِيَّةٌ أو نَقْدِيَّة: عُمْلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّة paper money, paper currency

وَرَقُ المُسَوَّدَةِ أو المُسَوَّدات scratch paper

أَوْراقٌ مَصْرِفِيَّة bank notes

وَرَقٌ مُقَوًّى cardboard, pasteboard, millboard, paper-board, board

وَرَقُ النَّسْخ copying paper

وَرَقٌ نَشَّاشٌ أو نَشَّاف blotting paper

حِبْرٌ على وَرَق – راجع حِبْر

وَرِق: مُوْرِق، وارِق leafy; green, verdant

وَرَقَة: قِطْعَةُ وَرَق piece of paper, sheet of paper, paper, slip

وَرَقَة (نَبَات) leaf

وَرَقَة (بِصَفْحَتَيْها) sheet; leaf; folio

وَرَقَة: بِطَاقَة ticket; card

وَرَقَة: وَثِيقَة document, deed, paper, record

وَرَقَةُ اتِّهام bill of indictment

وَرَقَةُ اقْتِراعٍ أو تَصْوِيت ballot, ticket, vote, voting slip or paper

وَرَقَةٌ تِجارِيَّة commercial paper, negotiable instrument, bill of exchange, promissory note

وَرَقَةُ جَلْبٍ أو إِحْضارٍ أو حُضُور (إلى مَحْكَمَة) summons, subpoena; writ; writ of habeas corpus

وَرَقَةُ عَمَل working paper

حِسَابُ وَدَائِع	deposit account
وَذَرَ: تَرَكَ	to leave; to let; to leave alone, let alone; to leave behind
وَرَى الزَّنْدُ	to kindle, fire, take fire
وَرَّى: أَخْفَى	to hide, conceal, disguise
وَرَّى عَنْ بِـ: أَلْمَحَ، أَلْمَعَ	to allude to, hint at, insinuate, intimate, imply
وَرَّى بِـ: تَظَاهَرَ	to pretend, simulate, feign, dissemble
وَرَّى: وارَبَ	to equivocate, tergiversate, prevaricate, quibble
وَرَّى: تَلَاعَبَ بِالكَلِمات	to pun, make puns, play (on words)
وَرَّى الزَّنْدَ	to strike fire
وَرَّى الزَّنْدُ	to kindle, fire, take fire
الوَرَى: الخَلْق، النَّاس	creatures, creation; people, mankind, human beings
وَرَاءَ	behind, in the rear of, at the back of; post-; after; beyond, past; beside
وَرَاءُ	behind, at the back, in the rear
إلى الوَرَاء	backward(s), back, to the rear
مِنَ الوَرَاء، مِنْ وَرَاء	from behind, from the rear
وَرَاءَ الكَوَالِيس	behind the scenes, backstage
ما وَرَاءَ البِحَار	overseas
ما وَرَاءَ الطَّبِيعَة	metaphysics
وَرَائِيّ: خَلْفِيّ	back, rear, hind, hinder, backward, rearward, posterior, retro-
ماوَرَائِيّ	metaphysical; extramundane
وِرَاثَة: اِنْتِقالُ الصِّفَاتِ الوِرَاثِيَّةِ إلى الأَوْلاد	heredity
وِرَاثَة: إرْث	succession; inheritance
عِلْمُ الوِرَاثَة	genetics
وِرَاثِيّ	hereditary
مَرَضٌ وِرَاثِيّ	hereditary disease
وِرَاثِيَّات: عِلْمُ الوِرَاثَة	genetics
وَرَّاق: صانِعُ الوَرَق	paper manufacturer, papermaker
وَرَّاق: قِرْطاسِيّ	stationer
وَرَّاق: بائِعُ الكُتُب	bookseller, bookman
وَرَّاق: كاتِب	writer, author
وَرَّاق: مُبَيِّضُ الجُدْران	whitewasher
وِرَاقَة: صِنَاعَةُ الوَرَق	papermaking, paper manufacture
وِرَاقَة: تِجَارَةُ القِرْطاسِيَّة	stationery business, stationer's trade
وَرَّبَ (عن): وَرَّى، داوَرَ، لَفَّ ودارَ – راجع وارَبَ	
وَرِثَ	to inherit
وَرَّثَ	to bequeath, leave or give (personal property) by will; to devise, leave or give (real property) by will
وِرْث – راجع إرْث	
وَرَدَ: جاءَ، حَضَرَ	to come, arrive
وَرَدَ: بَلَغَ، وَصَلَ إلى	to reach, arrive at, come to, get to
وَرَدَ (بِوَصْفِهِ دَخْلًا أو عائِداتٍ إلخ)	to accrue (to), come (to)
وَرَدَ (في): ذُكِرَ، جاءَ	to be mentioned, stated, said, reported; to appear
وَرُدَ: صارَ وَرْدِيَّ اللَّوْن	to be or become rosy, rose-colored
وَرَّدَ الشَّجَرُ	to blossom (out), bloom, flower, be in bloom
وَرَّدَتِ المَرْأَةُ	to rouge, apply rouge (to)
وَرَّدَ: زَوَّدَ، جَهَّزَ	to supply, provide, furnish
وَرَّدَ: اِسْتَوْرَدَ	to import
وَرَّدَ: صَدَّرَ	to export
وَرْد (نبات)	rose(s)
وَرْد: زَهْر	flower(s), blossom(s)
وَرْدٌ جُورِيّ (نبات)	damask rose
وَرْدُ الشَّمْس (نبات)	sundew, lustwort
ماءُ الوَرْد	rose water
وِرْد: مَوْرِد، مَنْهَل	watering place
وِرْد: حُمَّى	fever
وِرْد (مِنَ القُرْآنِ الكَرِيم)	a section or part of the Holy

وِزَارَةُ الدَّاخِلِيَّة — Ministry (or Department) of the Interior, Home Office

وِزَارَةُ الدِّفَاع — Ministry of Defense, Defense Ministry

وِزَارَةُ الزِّرَاعَة — Ministry of Agriculture

وِزَارَةُ السِّيَاحَة — Ministry of Tourism

وِزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ الاجْتِماعِيَّة — Ministry of Social Affairs

وِزَارَةُ الشُّؤُونِ البَلَدِيَّةِ والقَرَوِيَّة — Ministry of Municipal and Rural Affairs

وِزَارَةُ الصِّحَّةِ العامَّة — Ministry of Public Health

وِزَارَةُ الصِّنَاعَة — Ministry of Industry

وِزَارَةُ العَدْلِ أو العَدْلِيَّة — Ministry (or Department) of Justice

وِزَارَةُ العَمَل — Ministry of Labor

وِزَارَةُ المالِيَّة — Finance Ministry, Treasury Department

وِزَارَةُ المَوَارِدِ المائِيَّةِ والكَهْرَبائِيَّة — Ministry of Hydro-electric Resources

وِزَارَةُ المُوَاصَلات — Ministry of Communications

رِئَاسَةُ الوِزَارَة — prime ministry, premiership

رَئِيسُ الوِزَارَة — prime minister, premier

وَكِيلُ وِزَارَة — under secretary (of state)

وِزَارِيّ — ministerial; cabinet

وَزَّال (نبات) — broom, furze, gorse, whin

وَزَّان: وازِن، مَنْ يَزِن — weigher

وَزَبَ: سالَ — to flow

وَزَّة – راجع إِوَزَّة

وَزَرَ: حَمَلَ (حِمْلًا) — to carry, bear (a burden)

وَزَرَ: أَثِمَ – راجع وَزِرَ

وَزِرَ: أَثِمَ — to sin, err, commit a sin

وِزْر: حِمْلٌ ثَقِيل، عِبْء — burden, heavy load

وِزْر: إِثْم — sin; offense; misdeed

وَضَعَتِ الحَرْبُ أَوْزارَها – راجع وَضَعَ

وِزْرَة: مِئْزَر — loincloth; gown, coverall(s), overall

وَزَعَ: مَنَعَ — to restrain, hold back, keep, curb, check, deter

وَزَّعَ: فَرَّقَ، قَسَّمَ، حَصَّصَ — to distribute; to allot, apportion, deal out, portion (out), share out, give out (in shares), prorate, mete out, parcel out, dole out, divide, dispense

وَزَّعَ الرَّسَائِلَ البَرِيدِيَّةَ إلخ — to deliver

وَزَغَة: أَبُو بُرَيْص — gecko

وَزَنَ الشَّيْءَ: قَدَّرَ وَزْنَهُ — to weigh, determine the weight of

وَزَنَ الشَّيْءُ: بَلَغَ وَزْنُهُ كَذَا — to weigh, have a specified weight

وَزْن: مَصْدَر وَزَنَ — weighing

وَزْن: ثِقْل، مِثْقال — weight

وَزْن: أَهَمِّيَّة، شَأْن — weight(iness), importance, significance, moment(ousness), gravity

وَزْنٌ (شِعْرِيّ): بَحْر — meter, measure

وَزْنٌ بِالطُّنّ — tonnage

وَزْنٌ إِجْمالِيٌّ أو قائِم — gross weight

وَزْنٌ جُزَيْئِيّ — molecular weight

وَزْنٌ ذَرِّيّ — atomic weight

وَزْنٌ صافٍ — net weight

وَزْنُ الذُّبَابَة — flyweight

وَزْنُ الرِّيشَة — featherweight

مُلَاكِمٌ (مُصارِعٌ إلخ) مِنَ الوَزْنِ الثَّقِيل — heavyweight

مُلَاكِمٌ (مُصارِعٌ إلخ) مِنَ الوَزْنِ المُتَوَسِّط — middleweight

أَقَامَ وَزْنًا لِـ – راجع أَقَامَ

اِنْعِدامُ الوَزْن — weightlessness, zero gravity

وَزْنَة: المَرَّة مِنْ وَزَنَ — weight

وَزِير (ج وُزَرَاء وأَوْزار) — minister; secretary; vizier

وَزِير (الشِّطْرَنْج): مَلِكَة — queen

وَزِيرُ الخارِجِيَّة — Foreign Minister, Minister of Foreign Affairs, Secretary of State

وَزِيرُ الدَّاخِلِيَّة — Minister of the Interior, Home Secretary

وَرَقَةُ لَعِب — playing card, card
وَرَقَةٌ ماليَّة: سَنَد — bond; security
وَرَقَةٌ ماليَّةٌ أو نَقْدِيَّة: قِطْعَةٌ واحِدَةٌ مِنَ العُمْلَةِ الوَرَقِيَّة — bill, note, a piece of paper money
وَرَقَةٌ مَصْرِفِيَّة — bank note
وَرَقَةُ نَشَّاشٍ أو نَشَّاف — blotter
وَرَقَةُ يانَصِيب — lottery ticket
وَرَقِيّ — paper; foliar, leafy; foliate
طائِرَةٌ وَرَقِيَّة — kite
عُمْلَةٌ وَرَقِيَّة، نُقُودٌ وَرَقِيَّة — paper money, paper currency
مَحْرَمَةٌ وَرَقِيَّة، مِنْدِيلٌ وَرَقِيّ — tissue, napkin
وِرْك، وَرِك، وَرْك — hip, haunch; coxa; ischium
وِرْكِيّ، وَرِكِيّ، وَرْكِيّ — sciatic
وَرَل (حيوان) — monitor, monitor lizard, varan
وَرِمَ: تَوَرَّمَ — to swell, become swollen, bulge
وَرَّمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَرِمُ — to swell, cause to swell, bulge
وَرَم (ج أَوْرام) — tumor, swelling, neoplasm, tumefaction, intumescence
وَرَمٌ حُبَيْبِيّ — granuloma
وَرَمٌ حَمِيد — benign tumor
وَرَمٌ خَبِيث — malignant tumor
وَرَمٌ عَصَبِيّ — neuroma
وَرَمٌ عَضَلِيّ — myoma
وَرَمٌ عَظْمِيّ — osteoma
وَرَمٌ غُدِّيّ — adenoma
وَرَمٌ لِيفِيّ — fibroma; fibroid
وَرِم – راجع مُتَوَرِّم
وَرَمِيّ — neoplastic, onco-
وَرْنَش: بَرْنَق — to varnish, lacquer, japan
وَرْنَك، وَرَنْك (سمك) — skate, ray
وَرْنِيش: بَرْنِيق — varnish, lacquer, japan; polish

وَرْوار (طائر) — bee eater
وُرُود: مَجِيء — coming, arrival, advent, incoming
وَرِيث، وَرِيثَة – راجع وارِث، وَارِثَة
وَرِيد: عِرْق — vein
وَرِيد، حَبْلُ الوَرِيد — jugular vein
الوَرِيدُ الأَجْوَف — vena cava
اِلْتِهابُ الوَرِيد — phlebitis
وَرِيدِيّ: خاصٌّ بالوَرِيد — venous
وَرِيق: وارِق، مُورِق — leafy; green, verdant
وُرَيْقَة: وَرَقَةٌ صَغِيرَة — slip; leaflet
وَزّ – راجع إِوَزَّة (ج إِوَزّ)
وِزارَة، وَزارَة — ministry; portfolio; department
الوِزارَة (كَكُلّ): مَجْلِسُ الوُزَراء — cabinet, council of ministers
وِزارَة: حُكُومَة — government
وِزارَةُ الإِرْشادِ القَوْمِيّ — Ministry of National Guidance
وِزارَةُ الإِسْكان — Ministry of Housing
وِزارَةُ الأَشْغالِ العامَّة — Ministry of Public Works
وِزارَةُ الإِعْلام — Ministry of Information, Information Ministry
وِزارَةُ الاقْتِصادِ الوَطَنِيّ — Ministry of National Economy
وِزارَةُ الأَوْقاف — Ministry of Religious Endowments
وِزارَةُ التِّجارَة — Ministry of Commerce; Board of Trade
وِزارَةُ التَّرْبِيَةِ أو المَعارِف — Ministry of Education, Education Ministry
وِزارَةُ التَّصْمِيمِ أو التَّخْطِيط — Ministry of Planning
وِزارَةُ الثَّقافَة — Ministry of Culture
وِزارَةُ الحَرْبِيَّة — Ministry of War, War Ministry
وِزارَةُ الخارِجِيَّة — Foreign Ministry, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Foreign Office, State Department, Department of State

وَسْطانِيّ: أَوْسَط، مُتَوَسِّط - راجع وَسَط

وَسَطِيّ: ذُو عَلَاقَةٍ بِالْمُعَدَّلِ أو الْمُتَوَسِّط، مُتَوَسِّط medial; average, mean

وَسَطِيَّة: جُزْءٌ مِنَ الصُّورَةِ بَيْنَ أَمَامِيَّتِها وخَلْفِيَّتِها middle distance

وَسِعَ، وَسُعَ: اِنْفَسَحَ، عَرُضَ، تَمَدَّدَ - راجع اِتَّسَعَ

وَسِعَ: اِسْتَوْعَبَ - راجع اِتَّسَعَ لِـ

وَسِعَ: أَحَاطَ بِـ to encompass, embrace, contain, comprise, include, comprehend

وَسِعَ: قَدِرَ، اِسْتَطَاعَ can; to be able (to), be capable (of), be in a position (to), have or possess the ability or power (to); to be possible for, feasible for; to afford to

لا يَسَعُنِي إِلَّا I cannot but

وَسَّعَ to widen, make wide(r) or (more) spacious, broaden, enlarge, extend, expand, dilate; to amplify; to develop, elaborate (upon); to space (out)

وَسَّعَ (مَكَانًا إلخ) لِـ to make room for, make place for, make way for

وَسَّعَ عَلَيْهِ to be generous toward, give generously, grant liberally; to enrich, make rich

وُسْع: طاقَة، قُدْرَة capacity, ability, capability, faculty; power, strength

كانَ في وُسْعِهِ أَنْ: قَدِرَ، اِسْتَطَاعَ - راجع وَسِعَ

بَذَلَ وُسْعَهُ، بَذَلَ كُلَّ ما في وُسْعِهِ - راجع بَذَلَ

وُسْعَة - راجع سَعَة

وَسَقَ: حَمَّلَ، شَحَنَ to load (with), lade (with), freight (with)

وَسْق: تَحْمِيل، شَحْن loading, lading, freight(ing), freightage

وَسْق: حِمْل، شَحْنَة - راجع وَسْقَة

وَسْقَة: حِمْل، شَحْنَة load, freight, cargo, lading; shipment, consignment

وِسْكِي: شَرَابٌ مُسْكِر whiskey, whisky; Scotch whisky, Scotch

وَسَمَ: دَمَغَ، كَوَى to brand, burn

وَسَمَ: عَلَّمَ، طَبَعَ على، بَصَمَ to mark, label; to stamp, brand, impress, (im)print

وَسَمَهُ بِسِمَتِهِ أو بِمِيْسَمِهِ to impress, leave or place one's stamp or mark or impress on, impart or lend one's character to

وَسَمَ (بالعار): وَصَمَ to stigmatize, brand

وَسُمَ: كانَ وَسِيمًا to be handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely, graceful

وَسْم: مَصْدَر وَسَمَ branding; marking, labeling; stamping

وَسْم: عَلَامَة - راجع سِمَة

وَسْمَة (نبات) woad

وَسِنَ: أَخَذَهُ النُّعَاسُ أو النَّوْمُ to doze (off), slumber, sleep (lightly)

وَسَن: نُعَاس sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence

وَسَن: سِنَةٌ مِنَ النَّوْم - راجع سِنَة

وَسِن، وَسْنان: نَعْسان sleepy, drowsy, somnolent, slumberous

وَسْوَاس: شَكّ، قَلَق، هاجِس، وَهْم scruple, scrupulosity; overconcern, (extreme) solicitude, (abnormal) anxiety, (fantastic) uneasiness; misgiving, suspicion; obsession; delusion

الوَسْوَاس: الشَّيْطان the Tempter, the Devil, Satan

وَسْوَاسُ المَرَض hypochondrias, hypochondriasis

مُصَابٌ بِوَسْوَاسِ المَرَض hypochondriac

وَسْوَسَ: وَشْوَشَ to whisper, speak under one's breath

وَسْوَسَ الشَّيْطانُ لَهُ أو إليه to whisper evil to, make evil suggestions to, insinuate evil ideas into someone's mind, tempt

وَسْوَسَ: أَصَابَتْهُ الوَسَاوِسُ to have scruples; to be scrupulous, solicitous, overconcerned; to have misgivings, be suspicious; to be obsessed

وَسْوَسَة (الشَّيْطان) (devilish) insinuation, (satanic) temptation

وَسْوَسَة: شَكّ، قَلَق، هاجِس، وَهْم - راجع وَسْوَاس

وَسِيط (بَيْنَ مُتَخَاصِمِين) (اسم) mediator, intermediary, intermediate, go-between; intercessor

وَسِيط (بَيْعٍ أو تِجَارَةٍ إلخ): سِمْسار agent, middleman, go-between, broker, intermediary

وَسِيط (تِجَارِيّ إلخ): وَكِيل agent, factor, commission merchant

وَسِيط (في اسْتِحْضارِ الأَرْوَاحِ إلخ) medium, psychic

وَزِيرُ دَوْلَة ، وَزِيرٌ بِلَا وِزَارَة minister of state, minister without portfolio

وَزِيرُ العَدْل Minister of Justice; Lord Chancellor

وَزِيرُ المال أو الماليَّة Finance Minister, Minister of Finance, Chancellor of the Exchequer

وَزِيرٌ مُقِيم minister resident

وَزِيرٌ مُفَوَّض ، وَزِيرٌ مُطْلَقُ الصَّلَاحِيَّة minister plenipotentiary

رَئِيسُ الوُزَرَاء ، الوَزِيرُ الأَوَّل prime minister, premier

مَجْلِسُ الوُزَرَاء council of ministers, cabinet

وَزِيعَة: حِصَّة ، نَصِيب share, portion, part, lot, allotment

وَزِيعَة: حِصَّةٌ نِسْبِيَّة quota, quotient

وَزِيعَة: حِصَّةٌ في الأَرْباح dividend

وَزِينُ الرَّأْي: حَصِيف – راجع مُتَّزِن

وَسَائِل (مفردها وَسِيلَة) – راجع وَسِيلَة

وَسَائِلِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ فَلْسَفِيّ) instrumentalism

وَسَاخَة: قَذَارَة ، قَذَر dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, uncleanliness; dirt, filth, squalor

وِسَادَة ، وِسَاد pillow; cushion; pad

وَسَاطَة mediation, intervention, good offices; intercession

بِوَسَاطَة – راجع بِوَاسِطَة (واسِطَة)

وَسَاطِيّ: مُتَعَلِّقٌ بِالوَسَاطَةِ أو التَّوَسُّط mediative, mediatory

وِسَام: نَوْط decoration, medal, order, badge of honor

وِسَامُ الاسْتِحْقاق Order of Merit, Legion of Merit, Medal for Merit

وِسَامُ رَبْطَةِ السَّاق Order of the Garter

وِسَامُ الشَّرَف ، وِسَامُ جَوْقَةِ الشَّرَف Legion of Honor

وَسَامَة: جَمَال ، حُسْن beauty, grace(fulness), prettiness, handsomeness, comeliness

وَسِخَ – راجع اِتَّسَخَ

وَسَّخَ: قَذَّرَ to dirty, soil, sully, stain, defile, befoul

وَسَخ: قَذَر dirt, filth, squalor

وَسِخ: قَذِر dirty, unclean, filthy, foul, soiled, sullied, defiled

وَسَّدَ to put a pillow under someone's head; to pillow; to cushion

وَسَطَ: كانَ في الوَسَط to be in the middle (of), be in the center (of)

وَسَّطَ: جَعَلَهُ وَسِيطاً to choose or appoint as mediator; to ask to act as intermediary

وَسَّطَ: جَعَلَهُ في الوَسَط to put or place in the middle or center (of)

وَسَط: مُنْتَصَف ، قَلْب middle; center, heart

وَسَط: خَصْر waist, middle; waistline

وَسَط: بِيئَة ، مُحِيط milieu, environment, surroundings, medium, setting

وَسَط (أَوْساط): دائِرَة (دَوَائِر) ، مَحْفِل (مَحَافِل) circles, quarters

وَسَط: مُتَوَسِّط ، شَيْءٌ أو حالَةٌ أو دَرَجَةٌ مُتَوَسِّطَة mean; medium

وَسَط: مُعَدَّل ، مُتَوَسِّط average

وَسَط: بَيْنَ اليَمِينِ واليَسَار [سياسة] center; middle-of-the-roadism

وَسَط: مُتَوَسِّط ، أَوْسَط ، وَسْطَانِيّ ، واقِعٌ في الوَسَط middle, central, medial, median, intermediate, intermediary, midmost, medium, mean; midway, halfway

وَسَط: بَيْنَ بَيْن ، عادِيّ medium, mean, middling, mediocre, average, moderate, run-of-the-mill, ordinary

وَسَطٌ حِسَابِيٌّ أو عَدَدِيّ arithmetic mean

وَسَطٌ هَنْدَسِيّ geometric mean

أَوْساطٌ رَسْمِيَّة (سِيَاسِيَّة ، دِبْلُوماسِيَّة) official (political, diplomatic) circles or quarters

حَجْمٌ وَسَط medium size

حَلٌّ وَسَط compromise

في وَسَط in the middle (heart, center) of; in the midst of, amid, amidst; in between, surrounded by

وَسْط – راجع وَسَط

وَسْطَ amid, amidst, among, in the middle or midst of; in between, surrounded by

وُسْطَى: مُؤَنَّثُ أَوْسَط – راجع أَوْسَط

وُسْطَى: إِصْبَعٌ بَيْنَ البِنْصِرِ والسَّبَّابَة middle finger

communion or communication (in love); (sexual) intercourse

وِصَايَة: قِوَامَة، وِلَايَة، حِرَاسَة guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage; trusteeship

وِصَايَةٌ على العَرْش regency

مَجْلِسُ الوِصَايَة trusteeship council

مَجْلِسُ الوِصَايَةِ على العَرْش regency council

وَصَبَ: دامَ to last, endure

وَصِبَ، وَصَّبَ: مَرِضَ to be (chronically) ill

وَصَب: مَرَض (مُزْمِن) (chronic) illness or disease

وَصَب: تَعَب fatigue, exhaustion

وِصْر (ج أَوَاصِر): عَهْد bond, covenant; obligation, engagement

وِصْر (ج أَوْصار): حُجَّةُ مِلْكِيَّة title deed, title, deed, muniments

وَصَع: طائِرٌ صَغِير kinglet; wren

وَصَفَ: صَوَّرَ، رَسَمَ (بِالكَلِمات) to describe, depict, portray, picture, represent

وَصَفَ: نَعَتَ to describe, qualify, characterize

وَصَفَ (الطَّبِيبُ) عِلَاجًا to prescribe

وَصْف: تَصْوِير، رَسْم (بِالكَلِمات) description, depiction, portrayal, representation

وَصْف: نَعْت description, qualification, characterization

وَصْف: صِفَة، نَعْت [لغة] adjective, attribute, attributive, qualifier

وَصْف: صِفَة، خاصِّيَّة، مِيزَة - راجع صِفَة

بِوَصْفِهِ كَذَا in the capacity of (in his capacity as), as, qua

وَصْفَة (طِبِّيَّة) prescription

وَصْفَة (لِتَحْضِيرِ طَعَامٍ إلخ) recipe

وَصْفِيّ: نَعْتِيّ descriptive; qualificative; attributive

هَنْدَسَةٌ وَصْفِيَّة descriptive geometry

وَصَلَ (إلى): بَلَغَ to reach, arrive at, get to, come to, go as far as, attain, hit

وَصَلَ (المِقْدارُ أو المَجْمُوعُ) إلى كَذَا to reach, amount to, come to, make, add up to, sum to, total

وَصَلَ إلى: اِمْتَدَّ إلى to extend to, reach to, stretch to, spread to, range to

وَصَلَ: جاءَ، حَضَرَ، وَرَدَ to come, arrive, show up

وَصَلَهُ الخَبَرُ، وَصَلَ إليه الخَبَرُ to come to one's knowledge, reach, come to one's ears, hear of, get wind of, learn about, be told about, be informed about, be reported to

وَصَلَ (بِهِ) الأَمْرُ إلى أَنْ أو إلى حَدٍّ كَذَا to get or come to a point where, reach a stage where

وَصَلَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ to connect, link, join, unite, joint, attach, couple, pair

وَصَلَهُ بِـ: مَنَحَهُ، أَعْطاهُ to bestow upon, confer upon, award (to), grant (to), give (to)

وَصَلَ الحَبِيبُ حَبِيبَهُ - راجع واصَلَ

وَصَّلَ (الشَّيْءَ بِالشَّيْءِ): رَبَطَ، ضَمَّ، قَرَنَ - راجع وَصَلَ

وَصَّلَ: أَوْصَلَ - راجع أَوْصَلَ

وَصْل: رَبْط، ضَمّ، قَرْن connection, connecting, linking, linkage, joining, junction, juncture, uniting, attachment, coupling, pairing

وَصْل: إِيصال (بِالاسْتِلام) receipt; voucher

وَصْل: وِصَال - راجع وِصَال

وُصْل، وِصْل (ج أَوْصال): عُضْو limb, member, (bodily) part

أَوْصال: مَفَاصِل joints, articulations

وُصْلَة (ج وُصَل): ما يَصِلُ بَيْنَ شَيْئَيْنِ إلخ joint; link, tie; connection; contact; elbow; union, coupling, connecting piece; coupler

وُصْلَةُ ازْدِوَاج coupling

وُصْلَةُ تَنَاكُب، وُصْلَةٌ تَنَاكُبِيَّة butt joint

وَصَمَ: شانَ، وَسَمَ بِالعار to disgrace, dishonor, discredit, taint, stain, tarnish, smirch, blemish; to stigmatize, brand

وَصْمَة disgrace, dishonor, discredit; stigma, brand, mark of disgrace, stain, taint, smirch

وَصْواص: ثُقْبٌ بِمِقْدارِ عَيْن peephole

وَصْوَصَ: اِسْتَرَقَ النَّظَرَ to peep, peek

وَسِيطٌ جُمْرُكِيّ customs broker, customs agent

وَسِيط: مُتَوَسِّط، قائِمٌ بِمُهِمَّةِ الوَساطَة (بَيْنَ فَرِيقَيْن) (صفة) intermediary, acting as a mediator

وَسِيط: مُتَوَسِّط، أَوْسَط، وَسَط intermediary, intermediate, medium, median, medial, middle

وَسِيطُ القامَة: مَرْبُوع medium sized, of medium height

وسيع - راجع واسِع

وَسِيلَة: واسِطَة، أَداة، سَبِيل means, medium, agency, instrumentality, instrument, agent; device, implement, tool; expedient, resource; way; access; channel

وَسائِلُ الاتِّصال means of communication

وَسائِلُ الإِعْلام، وَسائِلُ الاتِّصالِ الجَماهِيرِيّ mass media, news media, information media, communication media

وَسائِلُ تَعْلِيمِيَّة، وَسائِلُ التَّعْلِيم educational aids, instructional materials

وَسائِلُ الرَّاحَة - راجع راحَة

وَسائِلُ سَمْعِيَّةٌ بَصَرِيَّة audiovisuals, audiovisual aids

وَسائِلُ النَّقْلِ أو المُواصَلات means of transportation, means of transport, transportations, conveyances

وَسِيلِيّ instrumental

وَسِيم: جَمِيل، حَسَن handsome, beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely, graceful, fair, dainty

وَشَى بِـ: بَلَّغَ عن، نَمَّ to inform against, denounce, report, betray

وَشَى: وَشَّى - راجع وَشَّى

وَشَّى: طَرَّزَ، قَصَّبَ to embroider, brocade

وَشَّى: زَيَّنَ، نَمَّقَ to embellish, ornament, adorn

وَشَّى: رَقَّشَ، رَقَّطَ to variegate, mottle, dapple

وَشَّاء: بائِعُ الوَشْي vendor of embroideries or brocade

وَشَّاء: واشٍ - راجع واشٍ

وَشائِج (مفردها وَشِيجَة) - راجع وَشِيجَة

وِشاح sash; scarf, kerchief, throw, foulard

وِشايَة: سِعايَة، نَمِيمَة informing against, reporting, denunciation; talebearing, tattling; calumny, slander, defamation

وشج - راجع تَواشَجَ

وَشَّجَ: شابَكَ to entwine, intertwist, interlace, interlock, mesh, snarl, tangle

وَشَّحَ: أَلْبَسَهُ الوِشاحَ to dress or adorn with a sash

وَشَرَ (الخَشَبَ إلخ): نَشَرَ to saw

وَشَّعَ (القُطْنَ إلخ): لَفَّ to reel, spool, coil, wind

وَشَق (حيوان) lynx

وَشُكَ، وَشَّكَ: سَرُعَ to be quick, fast

وَشْك، وُشْك: سُرْعَة speed; hurry, quickness

وَشْك، وُشْك: قُرْبُ حُدُوث imminence

على وَشْكِ أَنْ about to, on the point of, on the verge of, on the brink of, close to, near to

وَشَل dripping water; trickle, thin stream

وَشَمَ، وَشَّمَ to tattoo

وَشْم: مَصْدَر وَشَمَ tattooing, tattoo

وَشْم (ج وُشُوم ووِشام) tattoo, tattoo(ed) mark or figure

وَشْوَشَ: هَمَسَ إِلَيْهِ to whisper in someone's ear, whisper to

وَشْوَشَة: هَمْس whisper(ing), susurration, susurrus

وَشْي: مُطَرَّزات embroideries; brocade

وَشْي: تَوْشِيَة - راجع تَوْشِيَة

وَشِيجَة (ج وَشائِج) close tie; connection; (inter)relationship

وَشِيع: سِياجٌ مِنْ شُجَيْراتٍ إلخ hedge

وَشِيعَة: لَفِيفَة، بَكَرَة reel, spool, bobbin

وَشِيعَة (في مِغْزَل) shuttle

وَشِيعَة: مِغْزَل spindle

وَشِيك: مُحْدِق، قَرِيب imminent, impending, impendent, forthcoming, approaching, about to happen

وَصَّى - راجع أَوْصَى

وِصائِيّ testamentary

وَصَّاف: واصِف describer, depicter

وِصَال (الحَبِيبَيْنِ إلخ) reunion (of lovers); (intimate)

وَضَعَ: أَذَلَّ to humble, humiliate, lower, degrade, abase

وَضَعَ أَسَاسًا to lay a foundation

وَضَعَ البَيْضَ to lay eggs

وَضَعَ ثِقَتَهُ فِي to place one's confidence in, confide in, trust

وَضَعَ جانِبًا – راجع جانب

وَضَعَ حَدًّا لِـ – راجع حَدّ

وَضَعَتِ الحَرْبُ أَوْزارَها the war has come to an end, the war is over

وَضَعَ خِطَّةً إلخ to make (draw, lay, form) a plan; to plan, design, project, chart, devise, map out, lay out, work out, schematize, scheme

وَضَعَ السِّلَاحَ to lay down (one's) arms, surrender, capitulate

وَضَعَ العَرَبَةَ قَبْلَ الحِصَان to put the cart before the horse

وَضَعَ على الرَّفّ to shelve, put aside, brush aside

وَضَعَ قاعِدَةً إلخ to lay down a rule, etc.

وَضَعَ قانُونًا إلخ to enact or pass a law; to legislate, make laws

وَضَعَ كَلِمَةً أو لَفْظَةً to coin a word

وَضَعَ اللَّوْمَ على to blame, lay (put, place, cast) the blame on

وَضَعَ مَوْضِعَ التَّنْفِيذ to put into effect, bring or carry into effect, give (practical) effect to, put into force, apply, enforce, implement, execute, effect(uate), carry out

وَضَعَ النِّقَاطَ على الحُرُوف to dot the i's and cross the t's

وَضَعَ يَدَهُ على to lay hands on, lay (or take) hold of, take possession of, take, seize, occupy

وَضُعَ: كانَ وَضِيعًا to be lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low

وَضْع: حَطّ، تَثْبِيت، تَرْكِيز putting, placing, placement, laying (down), setting (down); depositing, deposing; situating; stationing, positioning, emplacement

وَضْع: تَأْلِيف writing, compilation, composition

وَضْع: صُنْع، صِيَاغَة، إِعْداد making, production; creation; working out, drawing up, drafting

وَضْع: تَأْسِيس، إِنْشاء establishment, establishing, founding, setting up

وَضْع: اِخْتِلاق، تَلْفِيق fabrication, invention, making up, creation

وَضْع: وِلَادَة، مَخَاض parturition, delivery, (child)birth

وَضْع: حالَة، مَوْقِف situation, status, state (of affairs or things as they are), condition(s), circumstance(s); position; setting

وَضْع: مَرْكَز status, standing, position, situation

وَضْع: مَحَلّ، مَكَان، مَرْكَز، مَوْقِع – راجع مَوْضِع

وَضْع: وِضْعَة – راجع وَضْعَة، وِضْعَة

الوَضْعُ الرَّاهِن (الحالِيّ، القائِم) the status quo, the existing state of affairs, the present situation

وَضْعٌ سابِق status quo ante

وَضْعُ ما قَبْلَ الحَرْب status quo ante bellum

إِعَادَةٌ إلى وَضْعٍ سابِق – راجع إِعَادَة

وَضْعُ اليَد occupancy, occupation, seizure, taking possession (of), laying hands (on), taking hold of; seisin, possession, hand(s)

وَضْعَة، وِضْعَة posture, pose, stance, sitting; attitude, bearing, carriage

وَضْعِيّ [قانون] positive

وَضْعِيّ [فلسفة] positivist(ic); positivist

قانُونٌ وَضْعِيّ positive law

وَضْعِيَّة: الفَلْسَفَةُ الوَضْعِيَّة positivism

وَضْعِيَّة: حالَة، مَوْقِف – راجع وَضْع

وَضْعِيَّة: وِضْعَة – راجع وَضْعَة، وِضْعَة

وَضَم: خَشَبَةُ الجَزَّار butcher's block, meat block

وَضُوء: ماءٌ يُتَوَضَّأُ بِهِ ablution, water used in ablution

وُضُوء: تَوَضُّؤ (performance of the ritual) ablution

وُضُوء: طَهَارَة، بَرِيق – راجع وَضَاءَة

وَصْوَص: ثُقْبٌ بِمِقْدارِ عَيْن peephole

وَصْوَصَة: إِسْتِراقُ النَّظَر peeping, peeping Tomism, peeking, voyeurism

وُصُول: مَصْدَر وَصَلَ arrival, reaching; access; attainment; achievement

وُصُول: وَصْل، إيصال (بِالاسْتِلام) receipt; voucher

حُرِّيَّةُ (إِمْكانِيَّةُ، وَسِيلَةُ) الوُصُول access

مُمْكِنُ الوُصُولِ إِلَيْهِ accessible; attainable; obtainable, within reach, handy, available

وُصُولِيّ: إِنْتِهازِيّ opportunist; self-seeker; self-seeking, self-interested

وُصُولِيَّة: إِنْتِهازِيَّة opportunism; self-seeking

وَصِيّ: قَيِّم، وَلِيّ، أَمِين guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper; trustee

وَصِيّ: مُنَفِّذُ الوَصِيَّة executor

وَصِيّ: مُدِيرُ التَّرِكَة administrator

وَصِيٌّ مُخْتار (بِالوَصِيَّة)، وَصِيٌّ إيصائِيّ، وَصِيُّ المُوصِي أو الأَبِ testamentary guardian

وَصِيٌّ على العَرْش regent

وَصِيَّة (يَتْرُكُها المُوصِي) will, testament; bequest, legacy; devise

وَصِيَّة: نَصِيحَة recommendation, advice, counsel

وَصِيَّة: أَمْر، تَعْلِيمٌ أو تَوْجِيه (أَخْلاقِيّ) precept, commandment, direction, instruction, order

الوَصايا العَشْر Ten Commandments, Decalogue

وصيد: عَتَبَة threshold, doorstep, doorsill

وَصِيرَة: حُجَّةُ مِلْكِيَّة title deed, title, deed, muniments

وَصِيف: خادِم page; valet; butler; (domestic) servant, manservant, menial

وَصِيفَة: خادِمَة maid, housemaid, maidservant, female servant

وَصِيفَة (سَيِّدَة) maid of honor, maid-in-waiting, lady-in-waiting, tirewoman, lady's maid

وَصِيفَةُ شَرَف maid of honor

وَصِيفَة (في انْتِخابِ مَلِكاتِ الجَمالِ إلخ) runner-up

وَصِيل: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيم inseparable friend, close friend, intimate, chum, pal

وَصِيلَة [ميكانيكا] connector; adapter

وَضُؤَ: كانَ نَظِيفًا to be clean, pure

وَضَّأَ: نَظَّفَ to clean(se); to wash; to purify, purge

وُضَّاء - راجع وَضِيء

وَضَاءَة: طَهارَة، بَرِيق purity, cleanness, cleanliness; brightness, brilliance, radiance

وَضَّاح: واضِح - راجع واضِح

وَضَّاح: مُتَأَلِّق، ساطِع bright, brilliant, shining, luminous

وَضَّاح: وَسِيم beautiful, pretty, good-looking, comely

وَضَاعَة - راجع ضَعَة، ضِعَة

وَضَّبَ to arrange, put in order; to prepare; to dress; to pack, package; to box; to case, encase

وَضَحَ - راجع اِتَّضَحَ

وَضَّحَ - راجع أَوْضَحَ

وَضَح: ضَوْء، سُطُوع light; brightness, brilliance, luminosity

في وَضَحِ النَّهار in broad daylight

وَضَر: وَسَخ dirt, filth

وَضَعَ: حَطَّ، ثَبَّتَ، رَكَّزَ to put, place, lay (down), set (down), deposit, depose; to situate; to station, position, emplace

وَضَعَ: أَلْصَقَ to fix, affix, attach

وَضَعَ: فَرَضَ to impose

وَضَعَ: أَلَّفَ to write, compile, compose

وَضَعَ: صَنَعَ، صاغَ، أَعَدَّ to make, produce; to create, form; to work out, draw up, draft

وَضَعَ: أَسَّسَ، أَنْشَأَ to establish, found, set up, institute

وَضَعَ: اِخْتَلَقَ، لَفَّقَ، حاكَ to fabricate, invent, make up, trump up, create, concoct, contrive, devise

وَضَعَتِ الحامِلُ: وَلَدَتْ to give birth (to)

وَضَعَ مِنْ: حَطَّ مِنْ قَدْرِه to disparage, derogate from, detract from

وَطِيسُ المَعْرَكَة heat of battle or fight, thick of a battle or fight

حامِي الوَطِيس fierce, grim, bitter, intense, violent, raging, hot, heated, heavy

وَظَائِف (مفردها وَظِيفَة) - راجع وَظِيفَة

وَظَائِفِيّ: فِسْيُولُوجِيّ physiological, physiologic

وَظَائِفِيّ: عالِمٌ بالفِسْيُولُوجيا physiologist

وَظَائِفِيَّة (مَذْهَبٌ فَلْسَفِيّ) functionalism

وَظَبَ (على) - راجع واظَبَ على

وَظَّفَ (شَخْصًا): اِسْتَخْدَمَ، عَيَّنَ to employ, engage the services or labor of, hire, take on, recruit; to appoint, assign

وَظَّفَ (مالًا): اِسْتَثْمَرَ to invest

وَظِيف [تشريح] cannon, shank; metatarsus

وَظِيفَة: شُغْل، عَمَل، مَنْصِب، خِدْمَة job, office, post, position; work; employment; employ, service

وَظِيفَة: مُهِمَّة function

وَظِيفَة: فَرْض (مَدْرَسِيّ) (school) assignment, homework

وَظِيفَةٌ شاغِرَة vacancy, vacant post or position

عِلْمُ وَظَائِفِ الأَعْضاء، عِلْمُ الوَظَائِف physiology

وَظِيفِيّ functional

وَعَى: حَوَى to contain, include, comprise, comprehend, embrace, hold, take in

وَعَى: أَحَاطَ عِلْمًا بِـ، أَدْرَكَ، فَهِمَ to be or become conscious of, aware of; to comprehend, grasp, perceive, understand fully, know thoroughly

وَعَى: حَفِظَ، تَذَكَّرَ to know by heart, retain in one's memory, remember

لا يَعِي (he is) unconscious

لا يَعِي ما يَقُول he does not know what he is saying

وَعَّى: نَوَّرَ to enlighten, educate, edify

وَعَّى: أَعْلَمَ بِـ to make conscious (of), make aware (of)

وَعَّى: حَذَّرَ، نَبَّهَ to warn, caution, alarm, alert

وِعَاء: إناء vessel, container, receptacle; dispenser

وِعاءٌ دَمَوِيّ blood vessel

وِعاءٌ شَعْرِيّ capillary, capillary vessel

وِعاءُ الضَّرِيبَة basis of assessment; taxable income, tax base

وِعَائِيّ vascular

جِهَازٌ وِعَائِيّ vascular system

وَعَّاظ - راجع واعِظ

وَعَبَ - راجع اِسْتَوْعَبَ

وَعْث، وَعِث: عَسِير، شاقّ hard, difficult, arduous, strenuous, laborious

وَعْثاء: مَشَقَّة hardship, difficulty, trouble, inconvenience, discomfort

وَعَدَ: تَعَهَّدَ to promise, make a promise, give one's word, pledge

وَعَدَ: رُجِيَ خَيْرُهُ to be promising

وَعَدَ: هَدَّدَ to threaten, menace

وَعْد: عَهْد، تَعَهُّد promise, word, pledge

وَعْدِيّ: تَعَهُّدِيّ promissory

وَعَرَ، وَعُرَ، وَعِرَ: كانَ وَعْرًا to be rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy

وَعْر، وَعِر (صفة) rugged, rough, uneven, bumpy; hard, difficult

وَعْر، وَعِر (اسم) badlands

وَعَزَ، وَعَّزَ - راجع أَوْعَزَ

وَعَظَ to preach (to); to sermonize; to exhort, admonish

وَعْظ preaching, preachment; sermonizing; exhortation, admonition

وَعْظِيّ preachy, predicatory, sermonic, exhortatory, exhortative, hortatory, hortative, admonitory

وَعِق، وَعْق: سَيِّئُ الخُلُق، نَكِد، شَكِس، نَزِق irascible, testy, touchy, cranky, cross, irritable, peevish, petulant

وَعَكَ - راجع تَوَعَّكَ

وَعِك - راجع مُتَوَعِّك

وَعْكَة (صِحِّيَّة) indisposition, illness, sickliness, malaise

وُضُوح clearness, clarity, lucidity, lucidness, intelligibility, plainness, distinctness, obviousness, visibleness, visibility, explicitness

بِوُضُوح clearly, lucidly, plainly, distinctly, manifestly, evidently, obviously, patently, conspicuously, markedly, unequivocably, unmistakably, explicitly, expressly

وَضِيء: نَظِيف، بَرَّاق clean, neat, tidy; bright, brilliant, radiant, luminiferous

وضِيع: حَقِير، خَسِيس lowly, humble, menial, mean, base, low, ignoble, vile, inferior

وَضِيعَة: وَدِيعَة deposit; trust, charge

وَطَأَ – راجع وَطَّأَ

وَطُؤَ: صارَ وَطِيئًا to be or become low; to be or become flat, level

وَطِئَ: داسَ to tread on, step on, walk on, foot on; to set foot on; to trample down, trample underfoot

وَطِئَ الفَرَسَ إلخ: رَكِبَهُ to mount, ride, get (up) on, seat oneself on

وَطِئَ المَرْأَةَ: جامَعَها to have sexual intercourse with, copulate with, sleep with, make love to

وَطَّأَ: مَهَّدَ، سَهَّلَ، سَوَّى to pave (the way, etc.); to level (off), even, flat(ten); to smooth, smoothen

وَطَّأَ (الفِرَاشَ إلخ): هَيَّأَ، مَهَّدَ to make, prepare, fix up (a bed, etc.)

وَطَّأَ: خَفَضَ، أَنْزَلَ to lower, bring down

وَطَّأَ: خَفَّضَ، أَنْقَصَ to reduce, lower, cut; to turn down (the volume or intensity of sound or light)

وَطْء: دَوْس treading on, stepping on; setting foot on; trampling down

وَطْء: جِمَاع sexual intercourse, copulation, coitus, coition, carnal knowledge

وَطْء: مُنْخَفَض depression, low ground

وَطَاء: مُنْخَفَض depression, low ground

وَطْأَة: ضَغْط، شِدَّة pressure; stress; oppression; oppressiveness, weight, burden; force(fulness), intensity, violence, vehemence, severity

وَطَدَ – راجع وَطَّدَ

وَطَّدَ: ثَبَّتَ، رَسَّخَ، عَزَّزَ to establish, settle, stabilize, make firm, make stable; to strengthen, consolidate, brace, cement, firm up, reinforce

وَطَّدَ الأَرْضَ to stamp down, press down, ram, tamp

وَطَّدَ لَهُ to pave the way for

وَطَّدَ العَزْمَ على – راجع عَزَمَ على

وَطَر: بُغْيَة، غايَة wish, desire; aim, object, purpose, end, goal

وَطَشَ: ضَرَبَ، صَفَعَ to strike, hit; to slap

وَطَنَ بِـ: أَقامَ to settle down in, reside in, dwell in, live in, inhabit

وَطَّنَ: أَنْزَلَ، جَعَلَهُ يَسْتَوْطِن to settle (in), settle down (in)

وَطَّنَ: اِسْتَوْطَنَ – راجع اِسْتَوْطَنَ

وَطَّنَ نَفْسَهُ على to adjust (oneself) to, adapt (oneself) to, accommodate to, reconcile oneself to, get used to, (try to) cope with; to prepare oneself mentally for; to set one's heart on, set one's mind on, make up one's mind, resolve to, determine to

وَطَن (ج أَوْطان) homeland, fatherland, (home) country, native country, native land; home

حُبُّ الوَطَن، مَحَبَّةُ الوَطَن patriotism

وَطَنِيّ: قَوْمِيّ national; native

وَطَنِيّ: أَهْلِيّ native, indigenous; domestic, home; homebred; homemade

وَطَنِيّ: مُنادٍ بِالقَوْمِيَّة، مُحِبٌّ لِوَطَنِه nationalist, patriot; nationalist(ic), patriotic

وَطَنِيّ: اِبْنُ البَلَد، مُوَاطِن native; national, citizen

وَطَنِيَّة: حُبُّ الوَطَن patriotism

وَطَنِيَّة: قَوْمِيَّة nationalism; nationality

وَطْواط: خُفَّاش bat

وَطِيء: مُنْخَفِض low

وَطِيء: لَيِّن، ناعِم soft, smooth

وَطِيء: مُسْتَوٍ، مُمَهَّد flat, even, level

وَطِيد: راسِخ، ثابِت firm, stable, steady, firmly established, well-established, solid, strong, unshakable

وَطِيدَة (ج وَطَائِد) basis, foundation; base; plinth

وَطِيس: مَعْرَكَة battle, fight(ing), combat

وِفَاق: وِئَام، اِتِّفَاق — concord, harmony, accord, agreement; concurrence

وِفَاق: تَفَاهُم — agreement, understanding, accord; entente

وِفَاق: اِنْفِراجٌ في العَلَاقَاتِ (الدَّوْلِيَّةِ) — détente

وِفَاق: مُصَالَحَة، صُلْح — reconciliation, conciliation

وِفَاق: تَوَافُق، اِنْسِجام، تَطَابُق – راجع تَوَافُق

وِفَاقًا لِـ: راجع وَفْق، وَفْقًا لِـ

وَفَدَ على أو إلى: قَدِمَ، زارَ — to come to, arrive at, get to, reach; to visit, pay a visit to

وَفَّدَ – راجع أَوْفَدَ

وَفْد: مُوفَدُون، قَوْمٌ وافِدُون — delegation, deputation

وَفْد: قُدُوم — coming, arrival, advent

وَفَرَ، وَفُرَ – راجع تَوَافَرَ

وَفَّرَ: اِقْتَصَدَ — to save; to economize, tighten one's belt; to be economical, thrifty, frugal, provident; to husband, manage economically

وَفَّرَ: اِدَّخَرَ — to save; to put by, lay by, lay away, put up, store up, reserve (for future use)

وَفَّرَ عَلَيْهِ كَذَا — to save someone something, spare someone something

وَفَّرَ: جَهَّزَ، زَوَّدَ — to furnish, provide, supply

وَفَّرَ: أَمَّنَ، حَقَّقَ — to secure, ensure, procure

وَفَّرَ: يَسَّرَ الحُصُولَ على، جَعَلَهُ في المُتَنَاوَل — to make available, make obtainable

وَفَّرَ: كَثَّرَ — to increase, augment, multiply

وَفْر: اِدِّخار، اِقْتِصاد، تَوْفِير — saving

وَفْر: مالٌ مُدَّخَرٌ أو مُوَفَّر — savings

وَفْر: فائِض — surplus, surplusage, excess, overplus

وَفْر: كَثْرَة، غَزَارَة – راجع وَفْرَة

وَفْر: غِنًى، رَخَاء – راجع وَفْرَة

وَفْرَة: كَثْرَة، غَزَارَة — abundance, plenty, plentifulness, plenitude, ampleness, amplitude, copiousness, numerousness, profusion, opulence, exuberance, superabundance, overabundance

وَفْرَة: غِنًى، رَخَاء — abundance, wealth, affluence, opulence

وَفْز، وَفَز: عَجَلَة — hurry, haste, speed

وَفَضَ: عَدَا، أَسْرَعَ — to run; to hurry, hasten, rush

وَفْضَة (ج وِفَاض): مِحْفَظَة، كِيس — wallet; leather bag

خالِي (خاوِي) الوِفَاض — empty-handed, with an empty pouch, without a catch; empty

وَفُقَ: كانَ مُنَاسِبًا — to be suitable, fit, appropriate

وَفَّقَ (بَيْنَ القَوْمِ): أَصْلَحَ بَيْنَهُم — to reconcile, conciliate, make peace between, make friendly again, restore to friendship, bring together, reestablish normal relations between, bring about an agreement between

وَفَّقَ (بَيْنَ الشَّيْئَيْنِ أو الأَمْرَيْن): ناغَمَ، لاءَمَ — to harmonize, reconcile, accord, tune, attune, bring into agreement or harmony, match, suit, make compatible or consistent

وَفَّقَ: كَيَّفَ، جَعَلَهُ مُوافِقًا أو مُلَائِمًا — to adapt, adjust, accommodate, conform, suit, fit, make fit

وَفَّقَ اللهُ فُلَانًا — to grant or give success (to), make or let succeed, make prosper, help achieve one's aims; to help, aid, assist, favor; to guide, direct

وُفِّقَ — to be helped, aided, assisted, favored (by God); to succeed, be successful, have success, hit the mark, achieve one's aim(s), prosper, win, have (a) good fortune or luck, be lucky or fortunate; to make it, make one's way, win the day

وَفْقَ، وَفْقًا لِـ — in accordance with, according to, in conformity with, commensurate with, pursuant to, in pursuance of; by virtue of, on the basis of, on the strength of

وَفْقًا لِلْأُصُول – راجع أَصْل

وُفُود: قُدُوم — coming, arrival, advent

وُفُود (مفردها وَفْد): قَوْمٌ مُوفَدُون — delegations, deputations

وَفِيّ: أَمِين، مُخْلِص — faithful, loyal, devoted, truehearted, true, constant

وَفِيّ: صادِقُ الوَعْد — true to one's word

وَفِيّ: تامّ – راجع وافٍ

وَفِير – راجع وافِر

وَفِيق: رَفِيق — companion, comrade, fellow; friend, pal

وَعْل (حيوان) ibex

وُعُورَة: كَوْنُ الشَّيْءِ وَعْرًا ruggedness, roughness, unevenness, bumpiness; hardness, difficulty

وَعْوَع: عَوَى، نَبَحَ to howl, yelp, bark, bay

وَعْي consciousness; awareness; senses; knowledge, comprehension, grasp, perception, understanding; alertness, wakefulness; attention, heed(fulness), advertence, care(fulness)

وَعْيٌ طَبَقِيّ class consciousness

لاوَعْي، اللَّاوَعْي the unconscious; unconsciousness

(ما) دُونَ الوَعْي the subconscious

فاقِدُ الوَعْي unconscious, swooning, in a swoon

فَقَدَ وَعْيَهُ، غابَ عن وَعْيِه to lose consciousness, become unconscious, faint, swoon, pass out

إِسْتَعادَ (أو اسْتَرْجَعَ) وَعْيَهُ to regain consciousness, come to

وَعِيد: تَهْدِيد threat, menace; threatening, menacing

وَعِيدِيّ: تَهْدِيدِيّ threatening, menacing, minatory

وَعِير – راجع وَعْر، وَعِر

وَغًى: حَرْب war, battle, fight(ing)

وَغًى: ضَجَّة din, clamor, tumult, turmoil, uproar

وَغْد: نَذْل scoundrel, rascal, rogue, rapscallion, scamp, villain; mean, vile, villainous, depraved, miscreant

وَغَرَ صَدْرُهُ على: تَمَيَّزَ غَيْظًا على to boil or burn with anger at, be or become furious at

وَغَرَ صَدْرُهُ على: حَقَدَ على to harbor or bear malice or spite against, harbor hatred against, feel hatred for

وَغِرَ صَدْرُهُ على – راجع وَغَرَ صَدْرُهُ على

وَغَّرَ – راجع أَوْغَرَ صَدْرَهُ

وَغَر، وَغْر: حِقْد spite, rancor, malice, venom, ill will, bitter feeling, hatred

وَغَلَ في – راجع تَوَغَّلَ في

وَغَلَ على: تَطَفَّلَ to intrude upon, obtrude upon

وَغْل: طُفَيْلِيّ parasite, sponger; uninvited guest, intruder

وَفَى (بِوَعْدِهِ، بِعَهْدِهِ إلخ): حَفِظَ، بَرَّ to fulfill, keep, honor, carry out, perform, meet, live up to, redeem, make good, stand by, keep faith with

وَفَى بِـ: نَفَّذَ to carry out, execute, put into effect; to realize, accomplish; to perform, do, fulfill, discharge

وَفَى (دَيْنًا إلخ): سَدَّدَ، دَفَعَ، قَضَى to pay, settle, discharge, liquidate, pay up, defray, clear, square, balance, satisfy, extinguish, cover

وَفَى (بِالْمُتَطَلَّباتِ، بِالغَرَضِ، بِالحاجَةِ، بِالْمُرادِ إلخ): لَبَّى، كَفَى to satisfy, fulfill, meet, answer, serve, measure up to, suffice, be adequate, be enough, be sufficient

وَفَى (بِـ): عادَلَ، وازَنَ to equilibrate, balance, counterbalance, offset, compensate (for)

وَفَّى فُلانًا حَقَّهُ to give someone his due in full, let someone have his full share, pay someone in full

وَفَّى المَوْضُوعَ حَقَّهُ to treat exhaustively, write or speak fully about, set forth or develop in detail

وَفاء: أَمانَة، إِخْلاص faithfulness, fidelity, fealty, loyalty, allegiance, devotion, faith

وَفاء (بِالوَعْدِ، بِالعَهْدِ إلخ) fulfillment, keeping, honoring, carrying out, living up to, redemption, making good, standing by

وَفاء (بِـ): تَنْفِيذ carrying out, execution; realization, accomplishment; performance, fulfillment, discharge

وَفاء (الدَّيْنِ إلخ): تَسْدِيد، دَفْع payment, settlement, discharge, satisfaction, liquidation, clearing

وَفاء (بِالْمُتَطَلَّباتِ، بِالغَرَضِ، بِالحاجَةِ إلخ) satisfaction, fulfillment, meeting, answering, serving; adequacy; sufficiency

حَفِظَ الوَفاءَ لِـ – راجع حَفِظَ

وَفاة: مَوْت death; decease, demise

نِسْبَةُ (أو مُعَدَّلُ) الوَفَيات death rate, mortality

وِفادَة: قُدُوم coming, arrival, advent

أَحْسَنَ (أو أَكْرَمَ) وِفادَتَهُ to receive or treat hospitably or cordially, welcome, entertain

حُسْنُ الوِفادَة – راجع حُسْن

وِفاض – راجع وَفْضَة

occasionally, at times, sometimes

مُنْذُ (أو مِنْ) ذَلِكَ الوَقْتِ (ever)since, since then, from the time when, from that time on, from then on

إشارَةُ (ضَبْطِ) الوَقْتِ time signal

أَضاعَ الوَقْتَ (سُدًى) - راجع أَضاعَ

في أَقْرَبِ وَقْتٍ مُمْكِنٍ - راجع أَقْرَب

وَقْتَئِذٍ، وَقْتَذاكَ then, at that time, by then

وَقْتَما while, whilst, as; when, at the time when

وَقْتِيّ: زَمَنِيّ temporal, time, of time

وَقْتِيّ: مُؤَقَّت - راجع مُؤَقَّت

وَقَحَ، وَقُحَ، وَقِحَ: كانَ وَقِحًا to be impudent, shameless, insolent, saucy

وَقِح: قَليلُ الحَياءِ، مُتَطاوِل impudent, shameless, insolent, impertinent, cheeky, saucy, pert, flippant, forward, brazen, brazen-faced

وَقَدَ - راجع اِتَّقَدَ

وَقَّدَ - راجع أَوْقَدَ

وَقَد، وَقْد: اِشْتِعال burning, combustion

وَقَد، وَقْد: نار fire

وَقَذَ to fell, throw down, knock down, strike down; to hit fatally, hit hard

وَقَرَ: صَدَعَ، شَقَّ to break, fracture

وَقِرَتْ أُذُنُهُ to become deaf or hard of hearing

وَقَرَ في بَيْتِهِ to sit gravely at home

وَقَرَ: كانَ وَقُورًا - راجع وَقُرَ

وَقُرَ: كانَ وَقُورًا to be grave, sedate, sober, solemn

وَقَّرَ: بَجَّلَ، اِحْتَرَمَ to revere, reverence, venerate, respect, honor

وَقْر: نُقْرَة، تَجْوِيف cavity, hollow, pit

وَقْر: صَمَم، طَرَش deafness

وِقْر: حِمْلٌ ثَقيل heavy load, burden

وَقْرَة: نُقْرَة، تَجْوِيف cavity, hollow, pit

وَقَصَ عُنُقَهُ to break someone's neck

وَقَعَ: سَقَطَ to fall (down), drop, tumble, sink

وَقَعَ: حَدَثَ، جَرَى to happen, take place, occur, come to pass, transpire

وَقَعَ لِـ: جَرَى لِـ، حَصَلَ لِـ، أَصابَ to happen to, occur to, come over, come upon, befall, afflict, hit, strike

وَقَعَ في: عَلِقَ to get in, get stuck in, get caught in, catch in

وَقَعَ (في): أَثَّرَ to impress; to affect, influence, act upon, impact upon, produce an effect upon

وَقَعَ (في مَكانٍ أو مِنْطَقَةٍ ما) to lie, be located, be situated

وَقَعَ في: تَأَلَّفَ مِنْ، تَكَوَّنَ مِنْ to consist of, be made up of, be composed of, be divided into; to comprise, contain, include, embody, encompass

وَقَعَ في: اِغْتابَ، ذَمَّ to backbite, slander, defame, calumniate, malign

وَقَعَ على: صادَفَ، عَثَرَ على to come across, come upon, run into, bump into, light upon, hit upon, chance upon, happen upon; to find, discover

وَقَعَ الطّائِرُ على: حَطَّ to alight on, perch on

وَقَعَ بِـ: حَمَلَ على، هاجَمَ to attack, assail, assault, bear down upon, fall upon, rush upon, set upon, pounce upon

وَقَعَ بِـ: قاتَلَ to fight, combat

وَقَعَ تَحْتَ أو ضِمْنَ أو في: دَخَلَ، اِنْدَرَجَ to fall or come under or within, be within or among, be included in, belong to, pertain to

وَقَعَ تَحْتَ (دَيْنٍ إلخ) to incur, contract (a debt, etc.)

وَقَعَتِ الحَرْبُ to break out, flare up, erupt

وَقَعَ في حُبِّ.. to fall in love with..

وَقَعَ على عاتِقِهِ to fall on or upon, be the duty of; to be at someone's expense

وَقَّعَ: أَمْضَى to sign, subscribe

وَقَّعَ بِالأَحْرُفِ الأُولَى to initial

وَقَّعَ حَجْزًا على - راجع أَوْقَعَ

وُقِعَ في يَدِهِ: نَدِمَ to repent, rue, regret

وَقْع: سُقُوط - راجع وُقُوع

وَقَى، وَقّى: حَفِظَ، حَرَزَ، صانَ to preserve, keep, guard, protect, safeguard, shield, shelter

وِقاء، وَقاء: وِقايَة - راجع وِقايَة

وِقاء، وَقاء: حِمًى، سِتْر shelter; shield; ward, protection, means of defense

وِقاء، وَقاء: غِطاء cover(ing), housing

وَقائِع: أَحْداث، حَوادِث events, incidents, occurrences, happenings, goings-on, episodes, developments; facts

وَقائِع (الدَّعْوَى إلخ) facts, merits (of a case, etc.)

وَقائِع (الجَلْسَةِ، الاجْتِماعِ إلخ) minutes, proceedings, procès-verbal, record, report

وِقائِيّ precautionary, preventive, protective, preservative, defensive, safety; prophylactic; preemptive (attack, etc.)

تَدْبيرٌ (أو إجْراءٌ) وِقائِيّ precautionary measure, precaution(s), safety measure, safeguard

وَقاح - راجع وَقِح

وَقاحَة: قِحَة impudence, insolence, shamelessness, impertinence, sauciness, pertness, flippancy, cheek(iness), nerve, gall, effrontery, unashamed boldness, forwardness, brazenness

وَقّاد (في باخِرَةٍ أو قاطِرَة) stoker

وَقّاد: مُتَّقِد، مُتَوَقِّد burning, flaming, blazing, fiery; glowing

وَقّاد: سَرِيعُ تَوَقُّدِ القَلْب fiery, lively, spirited

وَقّاد: مُضِيء bright, brilliant, radiant, glowing

وِقاد - راجع وَقُود

وَقار gravity, sedateness, staidness, solemnity, sobriety; dignity; veneration, reverence

وَقّاع: مُغْتاب backbiter, slanderer, calumniator

وِقاع: جِماع sexual intercourse, copulation, coition, coitus, lovemaking, carnal knowledge

وَقّاعَة - راجع وَقّاع

وِقايَة: حِمايَة، حِفْظ، صَوْن protection, preservation, keeping, guarding, sheltering, shielding, safeguard(ing), safekeeping, defense, defending

وِقايَة: حَذَر، اِحْتِراز، اِحْتِياط precaution

وِقايَة: مَنْع، تَجَنُّب، تَفادٍ prevention, obviation, avoidance, averting, warding off, fending off, parry(ing)

وِقايَة [طب] prophylaxis

دِرْهَمُ وِقايَةٍ خَيْرٌ مِنْ قِنْطارِ عِلاج - راجع خَيْر

وَقَبَ (تِ العَيْنُ إلخ): غارَ، اِنْخَسَفَ to sink; to be sunken, hollow, deeply set, deep-set

وَقْب، وَقْبَة: تَجْوِيف socket; cavity, hollow, hole

وَقَّتَ، وقت to time; to schedule; to appoint (fix, set) a time for

وَقْت: حِين، زَمان time; period (of time), point of time; juncture

وَقْت: فَصْل season

وَقْتُ الطَّعامِ أو الأَكْل mealtime

وَقْتُ (أَوْقاتُ) الفَراغ leisure, sparetime, free time

وَقْتُ النَّوْمِ أو الرُّقاد bedtime

في الوَقْتِ الحاضِر: مُؤَقَّتًا for the time being, temporarily, provisionally

في هَذا الوَقْت، في الوَقْتِ الحاضِر: الآن now, at present, at the (present) moment, at this time, at the present time, presently, actually, currently, nowadays, today, these days

في هَذا الوَقْت: في هَذِهِ الأَثْناء meanwhile, meantime, in the meantime, in the interim

في الوَقْتِ الذي while, whilst, as, during

في الوَقْتِ نَفْسِه، في نَفْسِ الوَقْت at the same time, simultaneously

في وَقْتِه then, at that time, at the time; duly, in due time, when due; on time; at the right time, at the proper time, in good time, in season; timely, opportune, seasonable, well-timed

في غَيْرِ وَقْتِه at the wrong time; out of season, out of time; untimely, inopportune, unseasonable

لِوَقْتِه، لِلْوَقْت: فَوْرًا immediately, at once, right away, instantly, promptly

مَعَ الوَقْت in (due) time, in the course of time, eventually, by and by, sooner or later; gradually, progressively

مِنْ وَقْتٍ لآخَر، مِنْ وَقْتٍ إلى آخَر، في بَعْضِ الأَوْقات from time to time, now and then, once in a while,

وَقْف (في كَلَامٍ أو قِرَاءَة) — pause

وَقْف (في مُنْتَصَفِ بَيْتٍ مِنَ الشِّعْر) — caesura

كانَ وَقْفًا على: اِنْحَصَرَ بِـ — to be restricted to, limited to, confined to; to belong solely to

كانَ وَقْفًا على: تَوَقَّفَ على، تَعَلَّقَ على — to be dependent on, depending on, contingent on, conditional on; to depend on, hinge on

وِزَارَةُ الأَوْقاف — Ministry of Religious Endowments

وَقْفَة، وِقْفَة: وَضْعَة، وِضْعَة — posture, stance, station, pose; attitude, bearing, carriage

وَقْفَة: تَوَقُّف، وُقُوف — stop, halt; pause

وَقْفَة (في كَلَامٍ أو قِرَاءَة) — pause

وَقْفَةُ العِيد — vigil, day preceding a feast

وَقْوَاق (طائر) — cuckoo

وُقُوحَة – راجع وَقَاحَة

وَقُود: أَحَدُ مَصَادِرِ الطَّاقَةِ أو الحَرَارَة — fuel

حَطَبُ الوَقُود، خَشَبُ الوَقُود — firewood

زَيْتُ الوَقُود — fuel oil

وَقُور: ذُو وَقَار — grave, sedate, staid, solemn, sober, sober-minded, sobersided; dignified; venerable

وُقُوع: سُقُوط — fall, falling (down, out, away), drop(ping), tumble, tumbling; downfall

وُقُوع: حُدُوث — occurrence, happening, incidence, taking place

وُقُوعات — facts, data, information; events, incidents; entries, items, records, notes

وُقُوف: قِيَام — standing; standing up, rising, getting up

وُقُوف: تَوَقُّف — stopping, stop(page), halt(ing)

وُقُوف (على): اِطِّلاع — knowledge, cognizance, awareness, acquaintance, familiarity

وُقُوف (على): فَهْم — understanding, comprehension, apprehension, grasp(ing), perception, seeing

وُقُوف (على): اِسْتِعْلَام — inquiry

وُقُوف (على): مُعَايَنَة — inspection, examination, survey(ing), view(ing), seeing

وَقْوَقَ: صَوَّتَ (أو كَرَّرَ) كَالوَقْوَاق — to cuckoo

وَقْوَق: وَقْوَاق (طائر) — cuckoo

وَقْوَقَة: صَوْتُ الوَقْوَاق — cuckoo

وُقِيَّة: وَحْدَةُ وَزْن — oke, oka; ounce

وَقِيح (الوَجْهِ) – راجع وَقِح

وَقِيد – راجع وَقُود

وَقِيعَة: اِشْتِبَاك، قِتَال — encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat

وَقِيعَة: حادِثَة، حَدَث — incident, event, occurrence, happening, episode, development

وَقِيعَة: اِغْتِيَاب — backbiting, slander, calumniation

وَقِيعَة: مَجْثَمُ الطَّائِر — roost, perch

وَقَائِع – راجعها في مكانها

وَكَالَة (قانُونِيَّة) — power of attorney, proxy, procuration; attorneyship

وَكَالَة: نِيَابَةٌ عن أَصِيل، تَفْوِيض — agency, representation, deputyship, proxy; mandate, authorization; authority, power, procuration

وَكَالَة: مُؤَسَّسَة (تِجَارِيَّة إلخ) — agency

وَكَالَةُ اسْتِخْبَاراتٍ أو مُخَابَرات — intelligence agency, intelligence; secret service; investigation bureau

وَكَالَةُ إِعْلانات — advertising agency

وَكَالَةٌ حَصْرِيَّة — sole agency, exclusive dealership

وَكَالَةُ دِعَايَةٍ أو إِعْلان — press agency

وَكَالَةُ أَنْبَاء — news agency

وَكَالَةُ سَفَر — travel agency

وَكَالَةٌ عامَّةٌ أو مُطْلَقَة — general power of attorney, full power, unlimited authority, carte blanche

وَكَالَةٌ مُتَخَصِّصَة — specialized agency

بِالوَكَالَة — acting (president, minister, governor, manager, director, etc.); deputy; by proxy; proxy

وِكَالَة – راجع وَكَالَة

وَكَبَ: مَشَى مُتَمَهِّلًا — to walk or proceed slowly

وَكْتَة: شِيَة، نُقْطَةٌ مُلَوَّنَة، رُقْطَة — mottle, colored spot, speckle, fleck

وَكَّدَ: أَكَّدَ — to confirm, affirm, assert; to corroborate; to

وَقْع: حُدُوث – راجع وُقُوع

impression, impress, effect; impact وَقْع: تأْثِير، مَفْعُول

footfall وَقْعُ أقْدام

fall, drop, tumble **وَقْعَة**: سَقْطَة

shock; blow, impact, jolt وَقْعَة: صَدْمَة

encounter, engagement, fight(ing), battle, combat وَقْعَة: اِشْتِباك، قِتَال

meal, repast وَقْعَة: وَجْبَةُ طَعَام

to stop, halt, cease to move on, come to a stop or standstill **وَقَفَ**: تَوَقَّفَ

to pause, suspend, stop (temporarily) وَقَفَ (مُؤَقَّتًا)

to stop, cease, discontinue, halt, give up, desist from, abstain from, refrain from وَقَفَ: كَفَّ عن

to stop, cease, halt, discontinue, come to an end, end, terminate, come to a close, come to a stop or halt, come to a standstill; to be stopped, discontinued, ceased, halted, suspended, interrupted, broken, ended وَقَفَ: اِنْتَهَى

to stand وَقَفَ: اِنْتَصَبَ (على قَدَمَيْه)

to stand up, rise, get up, stand erect وَقَفَ: قامَ، نَهَضَ

to hesitate, waver; to doubt, suspect, question وَقَفَ (في المَسْأَلَة): تَرَدَّدَ، اِرْتابَ

to resist, oppose, counter, withstand, stand up to, confront, face, defy, challenge وَقَفَ في وَجْهِه

to stand in the way of, get in the way of, interrupt the course or progress of, block the way of; to obstruct, hinder, impede, hamper, stop, prevent, keep, hold (back) وَقَفَ دُونَهُ، وَقَفَ (حَجَرَ عَثْرَةٍ) في سَبِيلِه، وَقَفَهُ عن

to stand by, stand up for, defend, support, back (up), aid وَقَفَ في جانِب، وَقَفَ إلى جانِب، وَقَفَ مَع

to know (of); to be or become aware of, cognizant of, acquainted with, familiar with, informed about; to familiarize oneself with, acquaint oneself with; to learn (about), come to know (about), find out (about), discover, detect وَقَفَ على: اِطَّلَعَ على، عَلِمَ بِـ

to understand, grasp, comprehend, apprehend, perceive, see وَقَفَ على: فَهِمَ

to inquire about, seek information about وَقَفَ على: اِسْتَعْلَمَ عن

to inspect, examine, survey, look at or into; to see وَقَفَ على: عايَنَ

to make dependent on, conditional on, contingent on وَقَفَ الأَمْرَ على: عَلَّقَهُ على

وَقَفَ فُلانًا على: أَطْلَعَهُ على – راجع أَوْقَفَ فُلانًا على

to dedicate to, consecrate to, devote to وَقَفَ الشَّيْءَ على: كَرَّسَهُ لِـ، خَصَّصَهُ لِـ

to endow, give as a mortmain, donate or grant for a charitable purpose وَقَفَ مالَهُ على: حَبَسَهُ على

to entail وَقَفَ مِلْكَهُ لِمَصْلَحَةِ وَرَثَةٍ مُعَيَّنِين

وَقَفَ: أَوْقَفَ – راجع أَوْقَفَ

to remain neutral, observe (strict) neutrality, adopt a neutral or hands-off policy وَقَفَ على الحِياد

to sit on one's hands, fail to take action, fail to do what is needed or expected, do nothing, not lift a hand, just stand there, sit in the audience, remain a mere bystander or onlooker, simply watch, remain passive or indifferent, assume a passive or indifferent attitude or position وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفَ الأَيْدِي، وَقَفَ مَوْقِفَ المُتَفَرِّج

وَقَّفَ – راجع أَوْقَفَ

stopping, stop(page), halt(ing) **وَقْف**: تَوَقُّف، وُقُوف

pause, pausing, (temporary) stop وَقْف (مُؤَقَّت)

stopping, stop(page), cessation, ceasing, discontinuation, halt(ing), giving up, leaving off; desistance, desisting, refrainment, refraining, abstention, abstaining وَقْف: كَفٌّ عن

وَقْف: إيْقاف – راجع إيْقاف

dedication, consecration, devotion وَقْف: تَكْرِيس، تَخْصِيص

entail(ing), entailment وَقْفُ المِلْك: حَبْسُهُ

endowment, mortmain; entail, entailed estate وَقْف: مِلْكٌ مَوْقُوف، حُبُس

cease-fire وَقْفُ إطْلاقِ النَّار

stay of execution; arrest of judgment وَقْفُ التَّنْفِيذ، وَقْفُ الحُكْمِ أو القَرار

discontinuance (of a legal action) وَقْفُ الدَّعْوَى

وَلَّى: اِنْقَضَى، مَضَى — to pass, go by, elapse, slip by, expire, run out; to be past, over, bygone

وَلَّاهُ ظَهْرَهُ، وَلَّاهُ دُبُرَهُ — to turn the back on

وَلَّى هارِبًا، وَلَّى الأَدْبارَ، وَلَّى دُبُرَهُ، وَلَّى أَدْبارَهُ — to turn tail, run away, flee, escape, take to flight

وَلَاء: طاعَة، وَفَاء — allegiance, loyalty, fidelity, fealty, devotion, adherence, homage

وَلَاء: صَدَاقَة، مَحَبَّة — friendship, amity

وِلَاء - راجع تَوَالٍ

وِلَاءً، على الوِلَاء - راجع على التَّوَالِي (توالٍ)

وَلَّادَة - راجع وَلُود

وِلَادَة: وَضْع — birth, childbirth, delivery, parturition, confinement

وِلَادَة: بِدَايَة، ظُهُور، نُشُوء — birth, beginning, start, inception, incipience, outset, onset, rise, dawn, origin, first appearance or emergence, early stage

حَدِيثُ الوِلَادَة — newborn, neonate; nascent

عِلْمُ الوِلَادَة — obstetrics, tocology, midwifery

وَلَّاعَة: قَدَّاحَة — lighter

وِلَايَة: وِصَايَة، قِوَامَة — guardianship, wardship, curatorship, custodianship, custody, care, tutelage

وِلَايَة: اِخْتِصاص، صَلَاحِيَّة — jurisdiction, competence; power, authority; bailiwick, domain

وِلَايَة: حُكْم، عَهْد — rule, reign, period (of rule), regime, time; tenure; term (of office)

وِلَايَة: بَلَد، إِقْلِيم، مُقَاطَعَة — state; province, district, territory

الوِلَايَاتُ المُتَّحِدَة — the United States

وَلَجَ: دَخَلَ — to enter (into), penetrate (into)

وَلَّجَ (ـهُ أو إِلَيْهِ الأَمْرَ) — to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (to do or with)

وَلَدَ (ـتِ الحامِلُ): وَضَعَتْ — to give birth (to), bear

وَلَدَ: أَنْجَبَ، أَنْسَلَ — to beget, sire, procreate, generate

وَلَّدَ الحامِلَ: تَوَلَّى وِلَادَتَها — to deliver (of), assist in childbirth, assist in giving birth

وَلَّدَ الطِّفْلَ: ساعَدَ على وِلَادَتِه — to deliver, aid in the birth of

وَلَّدَ: أَحْدَثَ، أَنْتَجَ، كَوَّنَ، سَبَّبَ — to generate, engender, produce, create, originate, bring into being or existence, give birth to, give rise to, breed, beget, birth, bring about, make, cause, occasion, effect, induce, trigger, prompt, result in

وَلَّدَ: رَبَّى — to bring up, raise, rear, breed

وُلِدَ — to be born; to come into existence, come into being, see the light, arise, originate

وَلَد: مَوْلُود — child, kid; baby, infant; descendant, offspring, scion; son; boy

وَلَد: أَوْلاد، نَسْل، ذُرِّيَّة — children, progeny, offspring, issue, descendants, posterity

وَلَدٌ غَيْرُ شَرْعِيٍّ، وَلَدٌ طَبِيعِيٌّ، وَلَدُ زِنًى، وَلَدُ سِفَاح، وَلَد حَرَام — illegitimate (natural, unfathered) child, love child, bastard, whoreson

وُلْد، وِلْد - راجع وَلَد

وَلَسَ: خَدَعَ — to deceive, cheat, double-cross

وَلِعَ بِـ - راجع أُولِعَ بِـ

وَلَّعَ (فُلانًا) بِـ - راجع أَوْلَعَ (فُلانًا) بِـ

وَلَع - راجع وُلُوع

وَلِعٌ بِـ - راجع مُولَعٌ بِـ

وَلَغَ (الكَلْبُ إلخ) — to lick, lap

وَلَّفَ: مَزَجَ — to blend, mix, mingle, combine

وَلَّفَ: رَكَّبَ — to synthesize

وَلَّفَ: آلَفَ — to tune

وِلْف: رَفِيق — companion, associate, comrade; friend, pal

وَلَم: حِزَامُ السَّرْج — (saddle) girth, cinch

وَلِهَ، وَلَهَ — to lose one's head (with love, grief, etc.); to be infatuated, enthralled, spellbound; to be distracted, confused, bewildered; to be sad, grieved, grief-stricken

وَلَّهَ — to make crazy, drive out of one's mind; to infatuate, enthrall, spellbind, fascinate; to confuse, bewilder; to sadden, grieve

وَلَه — distraction, confusion; infatuation, fascination, enthrallment; passionate love, absurd fondness; sadness, grief

emphasize, stress, underline

وَكْد: قَصْد، مُرَاد — intent(ion), purpose, aim, end, goal, object(ive)

وُكْد: جُهْد — effort, endeavor, attempt

وَكْر: عُشُّ الطَّائِر — nest

وَكْر: عُشٌّ لِطائِرٍ في أَعْلَى الجَبَل — aerie

وَكْر: مَكَانٌ يَرْتَادُهُ شَخْصٌ أو جَمَاعَةٌ — nest, den, haunt, hangout, retreat

وَكْرُ اللُّصُوص — den of thieves

وَكَزَ: لَكَزَ — to thrust, jab, poke; to nudge

وَكَزَ: لَكَمَ — to punch, box, strike with the fist

وَكْزَة: لَكْزَة — poke, thrust, jab, nudge

وَكْزَة: لَكْمَة — punch, box, a blow with the fist

وَكَسَ: اِنْخَفَضَتْ قِيمَتُهُ — to depreciate, fall in value

وَكَسَ: خَفَّضَ قِيمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ — to depreciate, disparage; to undervalue, underrate, underestimate

وَكَّسَ: خَفَّضَ قِيمَتَهُ، بَخَسَ – راجع وَكَسَ

وَكَّسَ: وَبَّخَ — to scold, upbraid, chide, reprove, rebuke, reprimand, reproach, censure

وُكِسَ: خَسِرَ — to lose, suffer or incur a loss

وَكْس: خَفْضُ (أو انْخِفاضُ) القِيمَة — depreciation

وَكْس: خَسَارَة — loss

وَكَفَ: قَطَرَ، دَلَفَ — to drip, trickle, leak

وَكَلَ (إلَيْهِ الأَمْرَ) — to entrust (to), assign (to), commit (to), consign (to), recommend (to); to entrust (with), charge (with), commission (with)

وَكَّلَ (فُلَانًا بِـ) — to authorize, empower, deputize, depute, delegate, appoint as one's agent (representative, deputy, proxy, etc.); to give someone power of attorney, invest with (full) power; to retain, brief (a lawyer, attorney, counsel, etc.); to commission (to do or with), charge (with), entrust (with)

وَكَنَ (الطَّائِرُ بَيْضَهُ أو على بَيْضِهِ) — to hatch, brood, incubate, sit (on eggs)

وَكْن، وَكْنَة، وُكْنَة: عُشّ، وَكْر — nest; aerie

وَكِيد: أَكِيد — sure, certain, positive; definite

وَكِيل: نائِب، مُفَوَّض — (authorized) agent, (authorized) representative, deputy; proxy, procurator; vicar; vice-; commissioner; mandatory; trustee, fiduciary

وَكِيل (قانُونِيّ) — attorney, attorney-at-law

وَكِيل (تِجَارِيّ أو بِالعُمُولَة) — agent, representative; commission agent, commission merchant, factor; dealer

وَكِيلُ إعْلانات — adman

وَكِيلُ دِعَايَةٍ أو إعْلان — press agent, publicity agent, publicist

وَكِيلُ تَأْمِين — insurance agent

وَكِيلُ تَفْلِيسَة — receiver (in bankruptcy)

وَكِيلٌ حَصْرِيٌّ أو وَحِيد — sole agent, exclusive agent; sole dealer, exclusive dealer

وَكِيلُ سَفَر — travel agent

وَكِيلُ شَحْن — forwarder, shipper, freighter, consignor, carrier; stevedore

وَكِيلٌ عامّ — general agent (representative, proxy, attorney, etc.)

وَكِيلُ عَرِيف (في البَحْرِيَّة) — lance corporal

وَكِيلُ قُنْصُل — vice-consul

وَكِيلُ مُرَاهَنَات — bookmaker, bookie

وَكِيلُ نِيَابَة — prosecutor, prosecuting attorney, district attorney

وَكِيلُ وِزَارَة — under secretary (of state)

وَلِيَ: قَرُبَ مِنْ – راجع وَلِيَ

وَلِيَ: تَبِعَ، تَلَا – راجع وَلِيَ

وَلَّى (هُ مَنْصِبًا): نَصَّبَ، عَيَّنَ — to inaugurate, induct (into an office), install (in an office), invest (with an office); to appoint (to an office), nominate

وَلَّى: جَعَلَهُ والِيًا — to appoint as ruler, governor, administrator, prefect, administrative official, etc.

وَلَّى: حَكَّمَ (في)، فَوَّضَ — to put in charge of; to entrust with, charge with, commission with

وَلَّى (وَجْهَهُ، ظَهْرَهُ إلخ): وَجَّهَ، أَدَارَ — to turn, direct (the face, the back, etc.)

وَلَّى الشَّيْءَ أو عَنْهُ: أَعْرَضَ عن — to turn away from, avoid, shun

وَنيلية، وَنيلِيَّة vanilla

وَهَى: كانَ واهِيًا، ضَعُفَ to be weak, frail; to be flimsy; to be insubstantial, unsubstantial, insignificant; to be unsound, invalid, untenable, unconvincing; to be ill-founded, unfounded, groundless, baseless

الوَهَّاب: الله the Giver, the Donor, the Grantor, the Provider (God)

وَهَّاج: مُتَوَهِّج glowing, incandescent, candescent, candent, ardent, fervent, white-hot, red-hot; blazing, flaming; radiant, brilliant, bright, resplendent, flamboyant; glaring, dazzling; glittering, glistening, sparkling, flashing

وَهَبَ: مَنَحَ to donate (to), grant (to), give (to), accord (to), award (to), bestow upon, confer upon; to present (to or with); to endow with, gift with, bless with, favor with

هَبْ: إفْرِض، لِنَفْرِض – راجعها في مكانها

وَهْب: مَنْح donating, donation, granting, giving, presenting, presentation, according, accordance, awarding, bestowal, bestowing, conferment, conferring; endowment, endowing, gifting, blessing, favoring

وَهْبَة: – راجع هِبَة

وَهَجَ – راجع تَوَهَّجَ

وَهَج، وَهْج – راجع وَهِيج

وَهَّدَ: مَهَّدَ to level (off), even, plane, flatten; to smooth, smoothen

وَهْد: أَرْضٌ مُنْخَفِضَة depression, lowland

وَهْد: مَسِيل ravine, gulch, flume

وَهْدَة: أَرْضٌ مُنْخَفِضَة depression, lowland

وَهْدَة: هُوَّة abyss, chasm, gulf, pit

وَهَق، وَهْق: رِبْق lasso, lariat

وَهِلَ: خافَ to be frightened, scared, terrified

وَهَّلَ: أَخافَ to frighten, scare, terrify

وَهِل: خائِف frightened, scared, terrified

وَهَل، وَهْلَة: خَوْف terror, fright, fear, alarm

لِأَوَّلِ وَهْلَة، لِلْوَهْلَةِ الأُولَى – راجع أَوَّل

وَهَمَ – راجع تَوَهَّمَ

وَهِمَ (في) to err (in), make a mistake (in), be mistaken (in), be wrong (in)

وَهَّمَ – راجع أَوْهَمَ

وَهْم (ج أَوْهام) illusion, delusion; false impression; fancy, imagination, fantasy, phantasm, chimera, phantom; fiction

وَهْمِيّ illusory, illusive, illusionary, delusive, delusory, delusional, fallacious; imaginary, unreal, notional, fanciful, fantastic, chimerical, visionary, quixotic, utopian, impractical, impracticable; imagined, fancied; superstitious; fictitious, dummy, false, bogus, spurious, phony, pseudo, sham, make-believe

وَهَنَ: ضَعُفَ – راجع وَهُنَ، وَهِنَ

وَهَنَ: أَضْعَفَ إلخ – راجع أَوْهَنَ

وَهُنَ، وَهِنَ: ضَعُفَ to be or become weak, feeble, debilitated, enervated, powerless; to weaken, fail, languish, flag, droop, lose power or strength, decline in vigor or vitality

وَهَّنَ – راجع أَوْهَنَ

وَهْن، وَهَن: ضَعْف weakness, feebleness, frailty, delicacy, debility, asthenia, adynamia, languor, inanition, droop, enervation, powerlessness, impotence, impuissance

وَهِيَ – راجع وَهَى

وَهِيج: وَهَج glow, incandescence, candescence; glare (of the sun); blaze, flame

وَيْ how..!; woe!, alas!; shame!

وَيْح، وَيْحٌ لَهُ، وَيْحًا لَهُ، وَيْحَهُ woe unto him!

وِيسكِي – راجع وِسْكِي

وَيْلَكَ woe unto you!

وَيْل: ثُبُور woe, grief, affliction, distress

وَيْل: هَلاك destruction, ruin; doom; perdition

وَيْلٌ لَكَ، وَيْلًا لَكَ، وَيْلَكَ woe unto you!

وَيْلَة: مُصِيبَة، بَلِيَّة misfortune, calamity, disaster, catastrophe; woe, ordeal, affliction, heavy blow

واوَيْلَتاه woe! alas!

وَلْهان distracted, bewildered, confused, puzzled; madly in love, passionately in love; infatuated, enthralled, spellbound, fascinated; sad, grieved, grief-stricken, depressed

وَلَوْ، وَلَوْ أنَّ - راجع لَوْ

وُلُوج: دُخول entering, entry, entrance, penetration; intromission

وَلُود: وَلَّادَة fertile, fecund, prolific, fruitful

وَلُود: وَلُودٌ لِلأَحْياء (تَمييزًا لَهُ عَنْ بَيُوض) viviparous

وُلُودِيَّة: صِبْيانِيَّة childishness, childlikeness, boyishness, puerility, juvenility

وَلُوعٌ بِـ: مُوْلَعٌ بِـ - راجع مُوْلَعٌ بِـ

وَلُوع: وُلُوع، وَلَع - راجع وُلُوع

وُلُوع love, passion, affection; fondness, liking, fancy; inclination, bent, taste; interest; enthusiasm

وَلْوَلَ: أَعْوَلَ to howl, ululate, wail, lament, cry

وَلْوَلَ: دَعَا بِالوَيْل to cry "woe"

وَلْوَلَة howl(ing), ululation, wail(ing), lament(ation)

وَلِيَ: قَرُبَ مِنْ to be near to, close to

وَلِيَ: تَبِعَ، تَلَا to follow

وَلِيَ الشَّيْءَ أو عَلَيْهِ: أَدارَ، حَكَمَ to manage, administer, run, direct, control, be in charge of, govern, rule, have power (authority, command) over

ما يَلِي the following, what follows

كَمَا يَلِي as follows; like this

فِيمَا يَلِي، في ما يَلِي - راجع في

وَلِيّ: وَصِيّ، قَيِّم guardian, curator, caretaker, custodian, keeper

وَلِيّ: نَصِير patron, sponsor, supporter, protector, defender

وَلِيّ: صَدِيق friend; companion, associate

وَلِيّ (عِنْدَ المُسْلِمِين): شَخْصٌ تَقِيّ saint, holy man

وَلِيّ: مَوْلًى، سَيِّد master, lord, chief

وَلِيّ: مالِك، صاحِب owner, possessor, proprietor, holder

وَلِيُّ الأَمْر responsible manager, someone in charge, someone charged with authority, ruler, chief, head, leader, superior, master

وَلِيُّ العَهْد heir apparent, crown prince

وَلِيٌّ مُخْتار (بِالوَصِيَّة)، وَلِيٌّ إيصائِيّ، وَلِيُّ المُوْصِي أو الأَب testamentary guardian

وَلِيُّ النِّعْمَة benefactor

وَلِيجَة: صَدِيقٌ حَمِيم intimate friend, intimate, confidant

وَلِيجَة: داخِلَة، دَخِيلَة interior, inside, inner self, inmost being, innermost thoughts or feelings, heart, soul, mind

وَلِيد newborn, neonate, newborn child, infant, baby; boy, son; nascent; new

وَلِيدُ كَذَا product of, fruit of, offspring of, outcome of, result of

وَلِيف - راجع وِلْف

وَلِيمَة: مَأْدُبَة banquet

وَمَأَ، وَمَّأَ - راجع أَوْمَأَ

وَمَضَ: لَمَعَ - راجع أَوْمَضَ

وَمْض، وَمَضان، وَمْضَة، وَمِيض flash, gleam, glint, glimmer, shimmer, sparkle, twinkle, scintillation, flicker, blink

وَنَى: فَتَرَ، ضَعُفَ، تَعِبَ، كَلَّ to flag, languish, lag, slacken, relax, sag, droop, lose strength or vigor; to be or become weak, feeble, faint; to be or become tired, fatigued, exhausted, weary

لا يَنِي: لا يكلّ indefatigable, untiring, tireless, unwearied, weariless, unwearing

لا يَنِي يَفْعَلُ كَذَا: لَمْ يَنْفَكّ not to cease or stop doing, keep doing, keep on doing, go on doing, continue to do, persist in, persevere in

وَنَى (في عَمَلِه) to be slow, slack, remiss, negligent, neglectful (in one's work)

وَنًى، وَنَاء languor, lassitude, listlessness, slackness, slackening, laxity, flagging, droop, weakness; fatigue, weariness, tiredness, exhaustion

وِنْش: رافِعَة winch, windlass; crane, hoist, derrick; gin

وِنْكَة (نبات) periwinkle

وَنِيَ - راجع وَنَى

يَبَاب: مُقْفِر، خَرِب — devastated, waste, desolate; ruined, destroyed, wrecked

يَبَاس: يابِس - راجع يابِس

يَبَاس: يُبُوسَة - راجع يُبُوسَة

يَبْرُوح (نبات) — mandrake

يَبِسَ: صارَ يابِسًا — to dry, be or become dry; to desiccate, exsiccate; to dry up, wither, shrivel; to stiffen, harden, solidify

يَبَّسَ: جَعَلَهُ يابِسًا — to dry, dry up, dry out, make dry, desiccate, exsiccate; to stiffen, harden, solidify

يَبَس: يُبُوسَة - راجع يُبُوسَة

يَبَس: يابِس - راجع يابِس

يَبِس - راجع يابِس

يَبْس: يُبُوسَة - راجع يُبُوسَة

يَبْس: يابِس - راجع يابِس

يُبْس - راجع يُبُوسَة

يَبُوس - راجع يابِس

يُبُوسَة: يُبْس — dryness, aridity, desiccation, exsiccation; stiffness, rigidity, hardness, solidity

يَتَمَ، يَتُمَ، يَتِمَ - راجع تَيَتَّمَ

يَتَّمَ: جَعَلَهُ يَتِيمًا — to orphan, cause to become an orphan

يُتْم، يَتَم، يَتْم: تَيَتُّم — orphanhood, orphanage

يَتِيم: فاقِدُ أَحَدِ الأَبَوَيْنِ أو كِلَيْهِمَا — orphan, parentless

يَتِيمُ الأَب — fatherless

يَتِيمُ الأُمّ — motherless

يَتِيم: مُفْرَد، وَحِيد — single, solitary, one, only, sole

يَتِيم: فَرِيد، مُنْقَطِعُ النَّظِير — unique, singular, matchless, unmatched, peerless, unequaled, unparalleled, incomparable

دارُ (مَأْوَى، مَلْجَأُ) الأَيْتام — orphanage

يَجِبُ - راجع وَجَبَ

يَحْمُور: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الأَيَائِل — roe deer, roe, roebuck, deer, stag

يَحْمُور: حِمَارُ الوَحْش — wild ass, onager

يَحْمُور: هِيمُوغْلُوبِين، خِضَابُ الدَّم — hemoglobin

يَحْمُور: أَحْمَر - راجع أَحْمَر

يَخْت: سَفِينَةٌ لِلرَّاحَةِ والتَّنَزُّهِ والرِّيَاضَةِ إلخ — yacht

يَخْضُور: كلُورُوفِيل — chlorophyll

يَخْنَة — ragout, stew

يَد: كَفّ — hand

يَد: ذِرَاع — arm

يَدُ الحَيَوَان — foreleg

يَد: مِقْبَض — handle, haft, hilt, handgrip

يَدُ الدَّفَّة — tiller

يَد: حِيَازَة — possession, hand(s), seisin, control, grasp

يَد، يَدٌ طُوْلَى: سُلْطَة، تَأْثِير — power, authority, control, hand, influence

يَد، يَدٌ طُوْلَى: فَضْل — favor, grace, kindness, service; credit, merit

يَد: مُسَاعَدَة — assistance, aid, hand, help, support

يَد: دَوْر، ضِلْع — hand, part, role

يَدٌ (أَيَادٍ) بَيْضاء - راجع أَبْيَض

يَدٌ (أَيْدٍ) عامِلَة - راجع عامِل

يَدٌ بِيَد — hand in hand; hand-to-hand

بِالْيَد، بِالْيَدَيْن — by hand, with the hands

بَيْنَ يَدَيْه - راجع بَيْنَ

تَحْتَ يَدِه، بِيَدِه، في يَدَيْه - راجع تَحْتَ

على يَد، عن يَد — at the hand(s) of, through the action of, with the help of; by, through, by means of; on the part of, from

في اليَد، في يَدِه — in hand, in the hands of

مِنْ يَدٍ إلى يَد — from hand to hand

ذَهَبُوا أَيْدِي أو أَيَادِي سَبَا، تَشَتَّتَ شَمْلُهُمْ أَيْدِي أو أَيَادِي سَبَا — to scatter, disperse, disband, separate, break up, go in different directions

لا أَفْعَلُهُ يَدَ الدَّهْر — I shall (will) never do it

أَخَذَ بِيَدِه، أَخَذَ اللهُ بِيَدِك، حَقِيبَةُ يَد، خَفِيفُ اليَد،



يا — O, oh

يا تُرَى، يا هَلْ تُرَى - راجع تُرَى

يا حَسْرَتِي، يا لَلْحَسْرَة - راجع حَسْرَة

يا لَهُ مِنْ رَجُلٍ (اقْتِراحٍ إلخ) — (oh,) what a man! (suggestion!, etc.)

يائِس: قانِط — desperate, despairing, hopeless, despondent, discouraged, disheartened

يابِس — dry, dried (up), desiccated, arid; stiff, rigid, hard, solid

يابِسَة، اليابِسَة — land, mainland, terra firma, earth, ground; lithosphere

يارْدَة، يارْد: وَحْدَةٌ لِقِياسِ الطُّول — yard

يَئِسَ (مِنْ): قَنِطَ — to despair (of), lose hope (of), give up hope (of), be or become desperate or hopeless; to despond, be or become disheartened or discouraged

يَؤُس - راجع يائِس

يَأْس: قُنُوط — despair, desperation, desperateness, hopelessness, despondency, despondence, despond

سِنُّ اليَأْس - راجع سِنّ

ياسَرَ: تَسَاهَلَ مَع، لايَنَ — to be or become lenient with (or toward), indulgent with (or toward)

ياسَمِين (نبات) — jasmine

ياسَمِينُ البَرّ (نبات) — clematis

يافِطَة: لافِتَة — sign; signboard; billboard

يافِطَة: لَوْحَةُ الاسْم — nameplate, doorplate

يافِطَة: لَوْحَةٌ مَنْقُوشٌ عَلَيْها كَلامٌ لِلتَّعْرِيفِ أو الذِّكْرَى — plaque

يافِطَة: إعْلان (يُعَلَّقُ في مَكانٍ عامّ) — placard, poster, bill

يافِع: شابّ، حَدَث (صفة) — adolescent, pubescent

يافِع: شابّ، حَدَث (اسم) — adolescent, teenager, teener, juvenile, youth, youngster, young man

يافُوخ، يَأْفُوخ (الرَّأْسِ) — fontanel; bregma; vertex, crown of the head

ياقَة: قَبَّة — collar

ياقُوت: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم — corundum

ياقُوتٌ أَحْمَر — ruby

ياقُوتٌ أَزْرَق — sapphire; hyacinth

ياقُوتٌ أَصْفَر — topaz

ياقُوتِيَّة: نَباتٌ مُزْهِر — hyacinth

ياك (حيوان) — yak

يام (نبات) — yam

يامَنَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ اليَمِين — to go to the right

يانْسُون (نبات) — anise, aniseed

يانَصِيب — lottery

يانِع: ناضِج — ripe, mellow

يَؤُوس - راجع يائِس

ياوَمَ (العامِلَ) — to hire by the day, hire on a daily basis

ياي: نابِض، زُنْبُرُك — spring; spiral spring

يُؤْيُؤ: جَلَم، صَقْرٌ صَغِير — merlin

يَفَع: تَلّ — hill, highland, elevation

يَفَع: يافِع – راجع يافِع

يَفَع: مُرَاهَقَة، مُنَاهَزَةُ البُلُوغ — adolescence; puberty

يَقْطِين (نبات) — squash, calabash, gourd; pumpkin

يَقُظَ – راجع يَقِظَ

يَقِظَ: اِنْتَبَهَ، حَذِرَ — to be watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard, wary, cautious; to look out, watch out

يَقِظَ (مِنْ نَوْمِهِ): صَحَا – راجع اِسْتَيْقَظَ

يَقَّظَ – راجع أَيْقَظَ

يَقِظ: مُنْتَبِه، حَذِر، واعٍ — watchful, vigilant, wide-awake, alert, on the alert, on the lookout, on one's guard; wary, cautious, circumspect, careful; attentive, advertent, mindful, observant

يَقِظ: صاحٍ — awake, wakeful, unsleeping, up

يَقْظان – راجع يَقِظ

أَبُو اليَقْظان: دِيْك — cock, rooster

يَقَظَة: صَحْو — wakefulness, waking, awakening

يَقَظَة: اِنْتِباه، حَذَر — watchfulness, vigilance, alertness, lookout; wariness, caution, cautiousness; attention, advertence

حُلْمُ اليَقَظَة — daydream(ing), reverie

يَقَق: جُمَّار، شَحْمُ النَّخْل — palm pith

يَقِنَ (الأَمْرُ) — to be certain, sure

يَقِنَ (الأَمْرَ أو بِه) – راجع أَيْقَنَ

يَقَن: يَقِين – راجع يَقِين

يَقَن، يَقُن، يَقِن: سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيق — credulous

يَقْن – راجع يَقِين

يَقَنَة: سَرِيعُ التَّصْدِيق — credulous

يَقِين: ثِقَة، تَحَقُّق، تَأَكُّد، اِقْتِناع — certainty, certitude, assurance, conviction, sureness, positivism

يَقِين: يَقِينِيّ – راجع يَقِينِيّ

يَقِينًا — certainly, sure(ly), for sure, to be sure, assuredly, positively, definitely, absolutely, of course, undoubtedly, doubtless, without doubt, unquestionably, indubitably

على يَقِين — certain, sure, positive, convinced, confident, assured

يَقِينِيّ — positive, certain, sure, definite, absolute, undoubted, indubitable, unquestionable, indisputable

يُكَّة (نبات) — yucca

يَلِي: مُضَارِعُ وَلِيَ ووَلَى – راجع وَلِيَ

يَمّ: بَحْر — sea

يَمام، يَمَامَة (طائر) — stock dove, dove, pigeon

يَمانِيّ: يَمَنِيّ — Yemeni; Yemenite

يُمْكِنُ – راجع أَمْكَنَ

يَمَّمَ: قَصَدَ، تَوَجَّهَ إلى — to go to, repair to, betake oneself to, take to, head for, be headed for, be bound for

يَمَنَ، يَمُنَ، يَمِنَ، يُمِنَ: كانَ ذَا يُمْنٍ وبَرَكَة — to be lucky, fortunate, auspicious, prosperous

يَمَّنَ: ذَهَبَ نَحْوَ اليَمِين — to go to the right

يَمَن: جِهَةُ اليَمِين – راجع يَمْنَة

اليَمَن، بِلادُ اليَمَن — Yemen

يُمْن: بَرَكَة، سَعْد، سَعَادَة — good fortune, good luck, prosperity, auspiciousness; blessing; felicity, happiness

يُمْنَى: جِهَةُ اليَمِين – راجع يَمْنَة

يُمْنَى، اليَدُ اليُمْنَى — right hand, right

يَمْنَة: جِهَةُ اليَمِين — right, right side, right-hand side, right hand

يَمْنَةً — to (at, on) the right, right

يَمْنَةً ويَسْرَةً — (to the) right and left

يَمَنِيّ: يَمانِيّ — Yemeni; Yemenite

يَمِين: قَسَم — oath

يَمِينُ اللهِ، أَيْمُ اللهِ، أَيْمُنُ اللهِ — by God! I swear by God!

يَمِينٌ غَلِيظَةٌ أو مُغَلَّظَة – راجع غَلِيظ

يَمِينٌ كاذِبَة، يَمِينٌ غَمُوس — perjury, false swearing

يَمِين: ضِدّ يَسَار — right, right side, right-hand side, right hand

رَفَعَ يَدَهُ (أو يَدَيْهِ) عن، ساعةُ يَد، سَبْطُ اليَدَيْن، سُقِطَ (أُسْقِطَ) في يَدِه، صِفرُ اليَدَيْن، طَلَبَ يَدَ فَتَاة، عَرَبَةُ يَد، كُرَةُ اليَد، مَدَّ يَدَ المُسَاعَدَةِ لِـ، وَضَعَ (وَضْعُ، واضِعُ) اليَد، وَقَفَ مَكْتُوفَ الأَيْدِي - راجعها في أماكنها

يَدَعُ: مُضَارِعُ وَدَعَ - راجع وَدَعَ

يَدَوِيّ — manual, hand; handmade

شُغْلٌ يَدَوِيّ، عَمَلٌ يَدَوِيّ، قُنْبُلَةٌ يَدَوِيَّة إلخ - راجعها في أماكنها

يَذَرُ: مُضَارِعُ وَذَرَ - راجع وَذَرَ

يَرَاع، يَرَاعَة: قَلَم، رِيشَة — pen, quill

يَرَاع، يَرَاعَة: قَصَب، قَصَبَة — cane(s), reed(s)

يَرَاع، يَرَاعَة: حُبَاحِب (حشرة) — firefly, glowworm

يَرَاع، يَرَاعَة: جَبَان — coward; cowardly

يَرْبُوع (حيوان) — jerboa

يَرَقَان: صَفَر (مرض) — jaundice, yellows, icterus

يَرَقَان: آفَةٌ فُطْرِيَّةٌ تُصِيبُ المَزْرُوعات، عُفُونَة — mildew

يَرَقَانَة، يَرَقَة: دُعْمُوص، سَرْء — larva; caterpillar; maggot

يَسَار: قُدْرَةٌ على الإيفاء — solvency

يَسَار: غِنًى، سُهُولَة - راجع يُسْر

يَسَار: شِمَال، ضِدّ يَمِين — left, left side, left-hand side, left hand

يَسَار: اليَدُ اليُسْرَى — left hand, left

اليَسَار [سياسة] — Left, left wing; leftism

يَسَارًا، عَنِ اليَسَار — to (at, on) the left, left

يَسَارِيّ [سياسة] — leftist, left-wing; Left; left-winger

يَسَارِيّ: أَيْسَر (كَجِهَة) — left-hand, left

يَسَارِيّ: ذُو اتِّجَاهٍ مُعَاكِسٍ لِحَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَة — left-handed, counterclockwise, contraclockwise, anticlockwise

يَسَارِيَّة [سياسة] — leftism; Left, left wing

يَسُرَ: قَلَّ — to be or become small, little

يَسُرَ: سَهُلَ - راجع يَسِرَ

يَسِرَ: سَهُلَ — to be or become easy, facile

يَسَّرَ: سَهَّلَ — to facilitate, ease, make easy; to make feasible, make possible

يَسَّرَ: بَسَّطَ — to simplify, make simple

يَسَّرَ (الحُصُولَ على): وَفَّرَ — to make available, obtainable, accessible

يَسَّرَ السَّبِيلَ لِـ — to pave the way for or to

يُسْر: سُهُولَة — ease, easiness, facility

يُسْر: غِنًى — wealth, affluence, opulence, prosperity, abundance

يُسْر (شجر) — ben tree, ben-oil tree, horse-radish tree

يُسْرَى: جِهَةُ اليَسَار - راجع يَسْرَة

يُسْرَى، اليَدُ اليُسْرَى — left hand, left

يَسْرَة: جِهَةُ اليَسَار — left, left side, left-hand side, left hand

يَسْرَةً — to (at, on) the left, left

يُسْرُوع: يَرَقَانَة — caterpillar; larva

يَسَعُ: مُضَارِعُ وَسِعَ - راجع وَسِعَ

يَسُوع: المَسِيح — Jesus, Jesus Christ, Christ, Messiah

يَسُوعِيّ — Jesuit; Jesuitic(al)

يَسِير: هَيِّن، سَهْل — easy, facile; simple, uncomplicated

يَسِير: قَلِيل، بَسِيط، طَفِيف — small, little, insignificant, inconsiderable, slight, light

يَشْب: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم — jasper

يَشْم: حَجَرٌ كَرِيم — jade

يَشْمَق: حِجَاب — yashmak, veil

يَصْفُور [أحياء] — xanthophyll, lutein

يَعْبُوب: عُبَاب، سَيْل - راجع عُبَاب

يَعْسُوب: ذَكَرُ النَّحْل — drone; male bee

يَعْسُوب: سُرْمان — dragonfly

يَعْفُور: نَوْعٌ مِنَ الظِّبَاء — Arabian gazelle

يَغْوَر (حيوان) — jaguar

يَفَاع: تَلّ — hill, highland, elevation

يَفَعَ: رَاهَقَ — to reach adolescence; to be or arrive at the age of puberty

القِيامَةِ، النَّشْرِ، النُّشُورِ إلخ) Day of Resurrection, Judgment Day, Day of Reckoning, doomsday

يَوْمُ رَأْسِ السَّنَة New Year's Day

يَوْمُ عُطْلَة holiday, day off, free day

يَوْمُ عَمَل workday, working day

يَوْمٌ مَشْهُود memorable day, red-letter day

اليَوْمُ المَشْهُود – راجع يَوْمُ الدِّينِ إلخ

باليَوْم by the day, daily, per diem, per day

ذاتَ يَوْم one day, once

في يَوْمٍ مِنَ الأَيَّام، في سالِفِ الأَيَّام once upon a time

في يَوْمِنَا هَذَا، في أَيَّامِنَا هَذِهِ، (في) هَذِهِ الأَيَّام nowadays, these days, today, now, at present, presently, at the present time, at this time, currently

كُلَّ يَوْم – راجع يَوْمِيًّا

مِنْ يَوْمٍ إلى يَوْم from day to day, from one day to the other, from one day to the next

مُنْذُ اليَوْم، مِنَ اليَوْمِ فَصَاعِدًا، بَعْدَ اليَوْم from today (on), starting today, as of today; from now on, henceforth, in the future

مُنْذُ بِضْعَةِ أَيَّام a few days ago, the other day

يَوْمَئِذٍ، يَوْمذاكَ (on) that day, then, at that time

يَوْمِيّ daily; diurnal; quotidian; everyday, workaday; day-to-day; per diem

يَوْمِيًّا daily, every day, day after day, day by day, each day; per day, per diem, by the day

أَجْرٌ يَوْمِيّ، جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّة إلخ – راجع يَوْمِيَّة

يَوْمِيَّات diary, journal; daily (day-to-day) events; daily (day-to-day) chronicle; daily news

يَوْمِيَّة: أَجْرٌ (إلخ) يَوْمِيّ daily wages, a day's wages; daily fee; per diem, daily allowance

يَوْمِيَّة: جَرِيدَةٌ يَوْمِيَّة، صَحِيفَةٌ يَوْمِيَّة daily, daily newspaper, journal

يَوْمِيَّة: مُفَكِّرَةٌ يَوْمِيَّة diary, journal

يَوْمِيَّة، دَفْتَرُ اليَوْمِيَّة daybook, journal

يُونْيَه، يُونْيُو: حَزِيران June

يُويُو (لعبة) yo-yo

يَمِين: اليَدُ اليُمْنَى right hand, right
اليَمين [سياسة] Right, right wing; rightism
يَمِينًا، عَنِ اليَمِين to (at, on) the right, right
يَمِينًا ويَسَارًا (to the) right and left
يَمِينيّ [سياسة] rightist, right-wing; Right; right-winger
يَمِينِيّ: أَيْمَن (كَجِهَة) right-hand, right
يَمِينِيّ: دائِرٌ مِنَ اليَسَارِ إلى اليَمِينِ أيْ بِاتِّجاهِ حَرَكَةِ عَقَارِبِ السَّاعَة right-handed, clockwise
يَمِينِيَّة [سياسة] rightism; Right, right wing
ينّ: عُمْلَةٌ يابانِيَّة yen
يَنَاير: كانُون الثَّاني January
يَنْبَغِي – راجع اِنْبَغَى
يَنْبُوع: نَبْع، عَيْنُ ماء spring, source, fountainhead, headspring, wellhead, wellspring, springhead, fountain, well
يَنْبُوع: جَدْوَل stream, creek, brook, rivulet
ينع – راجع أَيْنَعَ
يَنَع: عَقِيقٌ أَحْمَر cornelian, garnet
يَنِي: مُضَارِعُ وَنَى – راجع وَنَى
يَنِيع: ناضِج ripe, mellow
اليَهُود Jews; Jewry, Judaism
يَهُودِيّ Jew, Judaist; Jewish, Judaic(al), Judaistic
اليَهُودِيَّة Judaism
يَهْوَه Jehovah
شُهُودُ يَهْوَه Jehovah's Witnesses
يُوَان: عُمْلَةٌ صِينِيَّة yuan
يُوبِيل jubilee, anniversary
يُوبِيلٌ ذَهَبِيّ golden jubilee or anniversary
يُوبِيلٌ فِضِّيّ silver jubilee or anniversary
يُوبِيلٌ ماسِيّ diamond jubilee or anniversary
يُوتُوبِيّ، يُوتُوبِيَا، يُوتُوبِيَّة – راجع يُوطُوبِيّ إلخ

يَوَّدَ: عالَجَ (أو مَزَجَ) بِاليُوْد to iodize, iodate, iodinate
يُوْد iodine
صِبْغَةُ اليُود tincture of iodine, iodine tincture
يُودات iodate
يُودُور iodide
يُودُوفُورْم iodoform
يُودِيّ iodic, iodous
يُودِيد iodide
يُودِيدُ الفِضَّة silver iodide
يُورات: مِلْحُ الحامِضِ البَوْلِيّ urate
يُورانِيُوم uranium
يُورِيمِيَا: تَبَوْلُنُ الدَّم uremia
يُوسُفُ أَفَنْدِيّ، يُوسُفِيّ (نبات) tangerine(s), manderin(s)
يُوطُوبِيّ utopian
يُوطُوبِيَا utopia
يُوطُوبِيَّة utopianism; utopism
يُوغَا (فَلْسَفَة، رِيَاضَة إلخ) yoga
يُوغِيّ yogi, yogin; yogic
يُولْيَه، يُولْيُو: تَمُّوز July
يَوْم: ٢٤ ساعَة (أو نَهَار) day
يَوْم: وَقْت time
يَوْم (أَيَّام): مَعْرَكَة (مَعَارِك)، حَرْب (حُرُوب) battle(s); war(s)
أَيَّامُ العَرَب: حُرُوبُ الجاهِلِيَّة Days of the Arabs
اليَوْمَ today
يَوْمَ .. (on) the day when
يَوْمَهَا (on) that day, then, at that time
يَوْمًا ما someday, sometime, one of these days
يَوْمًا فَيَوْمًا، يَوْمًا بَعْدَ يَوْم، يَوْمًا عَنْ يَوْم day by day, day after day, from day to day
يَوْمُ الدِّين (البَعْثِ، الحِسَابِ، الحَشْرِ، الدَّيْنُونَةِ، الفَصْلِ،

التنفيذ الطباعي: **مطبعة فينيقيا**

تلفون: ٢٤٦٧٨٨(٠٣) - تلفاكس: ٣١٩٤٩٤(٠١) - بيروت - لبنان

التجليد الفنّي : **مؤسسة عبد الحفيظ البساط للتجليد وتصنيع الكتاب**

تلفون: ٨٢١٨٨٤(٠١) - ٨٢٢٠٩٦(٠١) - ٨٣٤٩٠٢(٠١)

DATE DUE

GAYLORD			PRINTED IN U.S.A.